



00039132

A COMPLETE
RUSSIAN-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY.

By A. ALEXANDROW.

39132

al



SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

DD-e.15

ST. PETERSBURG.

1897.

LONDON: DAVID NUTT, 57-59 LONG ACRE, W.C.

R
431.732
A1
39132



00039132

ОБЪЯСНЕНИЕ

сокращений и знаменъ, употребляемыхъ въ этомъ словарѣ.

<i>acc.</i>	<i>accus.</i>	accusative case.	<i>instr.</i>	<i>instrum.</i>	instrumental case.
<i>adj.</i>		adjective.	<i>inter.</i>	<i>interj.</i>	interjection.
<i>adv.</i>		adverb.	<i>iron.</i>		ironically.
<i>adv. loc.</i>		adverbial locution.	<i>join.</i>		joinery.
<i>agr.</i>	<i>agric.</i>	agriculture.	<i>jur.</i>		jurisprudence.
<i>alg.</i>		algebra.	<i>law.</i>		law.
<i>anat.</i>		anatomy.	<i>lit. us.</i>		littere used.
<i>apoth.</i>		apothecary.	<i>log.</i>		logic.
<i>arch.</i>		architecture.	<i>mach.</i>		machinery.
<i>arith.</i>		arithmetic.	<i>mas.</i>	<i>mason.</i>	masonry.
<i>art.</i>	<i>artil.</i>	artillery.	<i>math.</i>		mathematics.
<i>ast.</i>	<i>astr.</i>	astronomy.	<i>mech.</i>		machanics.
<i>astrol.</i>		astrology.	<i>med.</i>		medicine.
<i>augm.</i>		augmentative.	<i>met.</i>	<i>metall.</i>	metallurgy.
<i>bib.</i>	<i>bibl.</i>	biblical.	<i>mil.</i>		military.
<i>bot.</i>		botany.	<i>min.</i>		mineralogy.
<i>build.</i>		building.	<i>mus.</i>		music.
<i>c.</i>		case.	<i>myth.</i>		mythology.
<i>caras.</i>		caressingly.	<i>n. us.</i>		not used.
<i>carp.</i>		carpentry.	<i>nat. hist.</i>		natural history.
<i>chem.</i>		chemistry.	<i>navt.</i>		naulical.
<i>chir.</i>		chirurgical.	<i>neg.</i>		negative.
<i>chron.</i>		chronology.	<i>num.</i>		number.
<i>coll.</i>		colloquial.	<i>obs.</i>		obscure.
<i>collec.</i>	<i>collect.</i>	collective.	<i>opt.</i>		optics.
<i>com.</i>		commerce.	<i>orn.</i>		ornithology.
<i>comp.</i>		comparative.	<i>p. pr.</i>		participle present.
<i>con.</i>		contempt.	<i>paint.</i>		painting.
<i>conj.</i>		conjunction.	<i>partic.</i>		particle.
<i>dat.</i>		dative.	<i>part. p.</i>		participle past.
<i>dim.</i>		diminutive.	<i>perf.</i>		perfect aspect.
<i>dipl.</i>		diplomatic.	<i>pharm.</i>		pharmacy.
<i>disd.</i>		disdainfully.	<i>philol.</i>		philology.
<i>disp.</i>	<i>dispar.</i>	disparagingly.	<i>philos.</i>		philosophy.
<i>eccl.</i>		ecclesiastic.	<i>phys.</i>		physics.
<i>engr.</i>		engraving.	<i>physiol.</i>		physiology.
<i>ent.</i>		entomology.	<i>pl.</i>		plural.
<i>fam.</i>		familiar.	<i>poet.</i>		poetically.
<i>far.</i>		farriery.	<i>pop.</i>		popular.
<i>fig.</i>		figurative.	<i>prep.</i>		preposition.
<i>forg.</i>		forgery.	<i>prepos.</i>		prepositional.
<i>fort.</i>		fortification.	<i>pres.</i>		present.
<i>fut.</i>		future.	<i>print.</i>		printing.
<i>gen.</i>		genitive case.	<i>pron.</i>		pronoun.
<i>geneal.</i>		genealogy.	<i>pron. dem.</i>		pronoun demonstrative.
<i>geod.</i>		geodesy.	<i>pron. ind.</i>		pronoun indefinite.
<i>geogr.</i>	<i>geogr.</i>	geography.	<i>pron. pers.</i>		pronoun personal.
<i>geol.</i>		geology.	<i>pron. poss.</i>		pronoun possessive.
<i>geom.</i>		geometry.	<i>pron. rel. relat.</i>		pronoun relative.
<i>ger.</i>		gerund.	<i>prov.</i>		proverb.
<i>gram.</i>		grammatical.	<i>rail.</i>		railway.
<i>hist.</i>		history.	<i>rhet.</i>		rhetoric.
<i>hunt.</i>		hunting.	<i>s. c.</i>		substantive common.
<i>hyd.</i>	<i>hydr.</i>	hydraulics.	<i>sculp.</i>		sculpture.
<i>ichth.</i>		ichthyology.	<i>s. f.</i>		substantive feminine.
<i>indecl.</i>		indeclinable.	<i>sing.</i>		singular.
<i>indef.</i>		indefinite.	<i>sl.</i>		slavonic.

<i>s. m.</i>	substantive masculine.	<i>vet.</i>	veterinary.
<i>s. n.</i>	substantive neuter.	<i>v. imp.</i>	verb impersonal.
<i>superl.</i>	superlative.	<i>v. irr.</i>	verb irregular.
<i>surg.</i>	surgery.	<i>v. n.</i>	verb neuter.
<i>tech.</i>	technology.	<i>v. p.</i>	verb passive.
<i>theat., theatr.</i>	theatre.	<i>v. r.</i>	verb reflexive.
<i>theol.</i>	theology.	<i>v. rec., recip.</i>	verb reciprocal.
<i>threat.</i>	threatening.	<i>vulg.</i>	vulgar.
<i>typ.</i>	typography.	<i>zool.</i>	zoology.
<i>v. a.</i>	verb active.		

— Черта означает повторение слова.

— Черточка означает начало слова.

|| Знаки стоят раздвигая разные значения слова, а также и фразы, главные слова которых переведены различными английскими словами или перифразами.

ПОЛНЫЙ РУССКО-АНГЛИЙСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ.

А.

А, *s. n.* the first letter of the Russian alphabet.
 А, *conj.* and, but; *человек предполагает, а Бог располагает*, man proposes and God disposes; *мне нужны не деньги, а совет*, it is not money but advice that I want.
 А! *inter.* ah! well.
 Аангичъ, *s. m.* the winter duck.
 Абажуръ, *s. m.* lamp-shade; || *venetian blind*.
 Абака, *s. f.* arch, abacus.
 Аббатиса, *s. f.* abbess.
 Аббатский, *adj.* belonging to an abbot, abbatial, abbatial.
 Аббатство, *s. m.* abbacy, abbotship; || *abbey*.
 Аббатъ, *s. m.* abbot.
 Абдициа, *s. f.* abdication; || *решенье*, *adj.* of abdication.
 Абберрация, *s. f.* astr. opt. aberration.
 Абзацъ, *s. m.* *print.* a fresh paragraph.
 Аблегать, *s. m.* ablegate, vicar of the legate.
 Абонементъ, *s. m.* subscription; *эта книга не дается за —, не lends за —*, this book is not to be lent, is not for lending; *не за счет — мента*, the free list suspended.
 Абонентъ, *s. m.* subscriber.
 Абонированіе, *s. n.* — *рѣзка*, *s. f.* subscribing.
 Абонировать, *v. a.* to pay a subscription, subscribe to; || — *оа* (*на чмо*), *v. r.* to subscribe, be a subscriber to, take a season ticket for; || *рѣзанный*, *adj.* subscribed to; having an entry, free (ticket).
 Абортъ, *s. m.* *naut.* boarding; || *дѣжный*, *adj.*
 Абортировать, *v. a.* *naut.* to reach or approach the shore; to board, come alongside; to run foul; || *дѣжащее судно*, boarding ship.
 Аборигены, *s. m. pl.* aborigines, natives.
 Абракадабра, *s. f.* abracadabra.
 Абрикосъ, *s. m.* apricot; || *красный*, *красно-красный*, *adj.* apricot, apricot-coloured.
 Абрисъ, *s. m.* outline, sketch, contour.
 Абсолютизмъ, *s. m.* absolutism.
 Абсолютный, *adj.* absolute; || *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.
 Абстрактный, *see* Отвлеченный.
 Абстракция, *s. f.* *see* Отвлеченіе.
 Абцисса, *s. f.* geom. absciss, abscissa.
 Абдулъ, *s. m.* deal (*in a game of chance at cards*).
 Абуши, *s. m.* *mil.* certificate of discharge.
 Авангардъ, *s. m.* *mil.* van-guard, van; || *дѣльный*, *adj.*
 Аванзалъ, *s. f.* entrance-room, ante-room.
 Аванпостъ, *s. m.* *mil.* advanced post.
 Авансцена, *s. f.* fore-scene, proscenium.
 Авантажъ, *adj.* advantageous; || *pretty*.
 Авантажъ, *s. m.* advantage, profit; || *coll. быть*

а — жѣ, to look well, pretty.
 Авантуринъ, *s. m.* *min.* aventurine, aventurine; || *ринный*, *ринный*, *adj.*
 Авантюристъ, *s. m.* adventurer.
 Аварія, *s. f.* *com.* average, damage, injury; || *ринный*, *adj.*
 Августъ, *s. m.* augur; || *ринный*, *adj.* augural, augural, belonging to an augur.
 Августинецъ, *s. m.* Augustinian, Austin-friar.
 Августъ, *s. m.* August, month of August; *первое — ста*, the first of August.
 Августаймъ, *adj.* most august, august.
 Авиасъ, *s. n.* aviso, advice-vessel, advice-boat.
 Авокъ, Авокъ-либо, *adv. pop.* perhaps; *дѣлаю на авось*, to do at random, at a venture, at chance.
 Авралъ, *s. m.* *naut.* (a word of command) all hands on deck; || *дѣльный*, *adj.* — *дѣльная работа*, work performed by all the crew.
 Авантъ, *s. m.* *mil.* century, *дѣльный* —, hedge hyssop.
 Аврикула, *s. f.* *bot.* auricula.
 Абриментъ, *s. m.* *min.* argement.
 Аврора, *s. f.* aurora.
 Австралийский, *adj.* austral, southern.
 Австръ, *s. m.* auuster, southern wind.
 Автобиография, *s. f.* autobiography.
 Автографъ, *s. f.* autography.
 Автографъ, *s. m.* autograph.
 Авторатъ, *s. f.* autocracy; || *ринный*, *adj.* autocratic, — *al*.
 Автоматический, *adj.* automatic, — *al*.
 Автоматъ, *s. m.* automaton.
 Автономія, *s. f.* autonomy.
 Авторитетъ, *s. m.* authority.
 Авторский, *adj.* author's, belonging to an author.
 Авторство, *s. n.* profession of author, authorship.
 Авторствовать, *v. n.* to exercise the profession of an author.
 Авторъ, *s. m.* author.
 Ага! *inter.* ah! ah! || *s. m.* aga.
 Агава, *s. f.* *bot.* agave.
 Агамъ, *s. f.* *zool.* agama.
 Агартъ, *s. f.* *bird*, snipe.
 Агатъ, *s. m.* agate; || *тонный*, *тонный*, *adj.*
 Агенство, *s. n.* agency.
 Агентъ, *s. m.* agent; || *тонный*, *adj.*
 Агнуса, *s. f.* holy water, the water of baptism.
 Агнецъ, *s. m.* *dim.* агничекъ, lamb, agnus || *coll.* host, consecrated water, offering; — *пасхальный*, paschal lamb; || *нечный*, *adj.* pertaining to the host.
 Агница, *s. f.* ewe; || *fig.* an innocent girl, a simpleton.
 Агновы вѣтви, *s. f. pl.* branches of the Palestine willow.
 Агничъ, *adj.* lamb's.
 Агонія, *s. f.* agony.
 Агравантъ, *s. m.* ornament, adornment.
 Агрикультура, *s. f.* agriculture.
 Агрономія, *s. f.* agronomy; || *нечный*, *adj.*

adj. agronomical.

Агрономъ, *s. m.* agriculturist.

Агу, агучишки, interjection addressed to little children to make them smile.

Агути, *s. m. indecl. sool.* agouti.

Адажио, *s. n. indecl. mus.* adagio.

Адамантовый, *adj.* adamantine; || *fig.* firm, steadfast.

Адамантъ, *s. m.* adamant, diamond.

Адамовъ, *adj.* — нова голова, death's-head; || *bot.* mandrake, mandragora; || — яблоко, anat. Adam's-apple.

Адавъ, *s. m. com.* letter of advice.

Адвокатство, *s. n.* advocateship, advocacy.

Адвокатствовать, *v. n.* to advocate, exercise the profession of an advocate.

Адвокатъ, *s. m.* advocate; || — атекиа, *adj.*

Аденология, *s. f.* adenology.

Аденотомия, *s. f.* adenotomy.

Адептъ, *s. m.* adept.

Административный, *adj.* administrative.

Администраторъ, *s. m.* administrator.

Администрация, *s. f.* administration.

Адмиралтейский, *adj.* belonging to the admiralty.

Адмиралтейство, *s. n.* admiralty; navy-office; dock-yard.

Адмиралтействъ-Советъ, *s. m.* the board of admiralty.

Адмиралъ, *s. m.* admiral; || *sool.* admiral-shell; cognet (*shell*); || — часы, *adj.* — часы, admiral's hour (*old custom to drink brandy at noon*).

Адмиральство, *s. n.* admiralship.

Адмиральша, *s. f.* wife of an admiral.

Адъ, *adj.* belonging to hell, to the infernal regions.

Адонический, *adj.* — стихи, adonic verse.

Адресный, *adj.* of address; — билетъ, certificate of town-residence; — столъ, address-office.

Адресовать, *v. a.* to address, direct; || — ся, *v. n.* (къ кому), to address one's self to; || *part. p.* — ованный.

Адресъ, *s. m.* address, direction; petition; благодарственный —, an address of thanks; — календаръ, *s. m.* directory; — контора, *s. f.* passport-office.

Адеки, *adj.* infernal, hellish; diabolical; || — камень, *s. m.* lapis infernalis; || — сии, *adv.* — ly.

Адъ, *s. m.* hell, infernal regions.

Адюнкты, *s. m.* adjunct, assistant; || — теки, *adj.*

Адютантъ, *s. m.* aid-de-camp, adjutant; || — генералъ —, adjutant-general; полковой —, adjutant-major; плацъ —, assistant of a town-major.

Ажио, *s. m. indecl. com.* agio; see Лажъ.

Ажютажъ, *s. m.* stock-jobbing.

Аварничать, *v. n.* to hazard, run or stand the hazard of.

Аварный, *adj.* audacious, irritable; hazardous; — ная игра, a game of chance.

Аваръ, *s. m.* anger, irritability; войти въ —, to fly into a passion, to lose one's temper.

Асбестъ, *s. m.* asbestos; || — стовый, *adj.* asbestine.

Азбука, *s. f. dim.* азбучка, alphabet, spelling-book; азбучка —, *mus.* the scale, gamut; это для меня китайская —, it is Hebrew to me.

Азбучникъ, *s. m.* — ния, *s. f.* an abecedarian; || — чный, *adj.* alphabetic.

Азимутъ, *s. m. astr.* azimuth; — компасъ, *s. m. naut.* azimuth-compass; || — тный, *adj.*

Азотъ, *s. m. chem.* azote; || — тный, — тный, *adj.* azotic, azotous, consisting of azote; nitrous, nitry.

Азъ, *pron. sl. I*; || *s. m.* the letter А; онъ азъ азъ

азъ не знаетъ, he does not know a from b; онъ азъ на азъ, to be at the abc.

Аа, *inter.* hey! oh! || *s. m. sool.* aa, sloth.

Айва, *s. f.* quince (fruit); see Кантэ; || айва-ный, *adj.*

Айръ, *s. m. bot.* sweet flag, sweet-cub, sweet seg.

Аистникъ, *s. m. bot.* geranium, pelargonium.

Аистъ, *s. m. stork*; || — тонный, *adj.*

Аистъ, *s. m. mus.* A sharp or La sharp.

Академикъ, *s. m.* an academician.

Академикъ, *s. m.* academician.

Академический, *adj.* academic; — а; || — сии, *adv.* — cally.

Академия, *s. f.* academy.

Акация, *s. f.* acacia-tree, acacia.

Акацистический, *s. m.* book of acasthisti.

Акацистъ, *s. m.* acasthist; || — стный, *adj.*

Акваринъ, *s. m.* aquamarine; || — инный, *adj.*

Акварель, *s. f.* picture in water colours; || — ный, *adj.*

Аквариумъ, *s. m.* aquarium.

Акватинта, *s. f.* aquatint.

Акилонъ, *s. m.* aquilon, the north wind.

Аки, *conj. sl. as*; — бы, as if, as well as.

Акила, *s. m.* Aquila, *s. f.* bot. aquilegia.

Аклиматизация, *s. f.* acclimation.

Аклиматизировать, *v. a.* to acclimatize, acclimate.

Акколада, *s. f. mus.* brace.

Акорды, see Акордъ.

Акула, see Акула.

Аколитъ, *s. m.* acolyte.

Акомпанементъ, *s. m. mus.* accompaniment.

Акомпанировать, *v. a. mus.* to accompany; — себя, to accompany one's self; ему — ронали, he was accompanied.

Акомпанировщикъ, *s. m.* — щина, *s. f.* accompanist.

Акордъ, *s. m. mus.* chord; || — ды, *adj.*

Акредитованіе, *s. n.* Акредитовка, *s. f.* accreditation.

Акредитовать, *v. a. dipl.* to accredit; *com.* to give credit, open credit with any one; || — ся, *v. n.* to be accredited; || — тованный, *part. p.* accredited.

Акрда, *s. f. sool.* locust.

Акробатъ, *s. m.* acrobat, rope-dancer.

Акрости, *s. m.* acrostic.

Аксельбантъ, *s. m. mil.* shoulder-knot.

Аксиома, *s. f.* axiom.

Актёрство, *s. n.* profession of an actor.

Актёрствовать, *v. n.* to exercise the profession of an actor, be an actor.

Актёръ, *s. m.* actor, player; || — ский, *adj.*

Актриса, *s. f.* actress.

Актuariусъ, *s. m.* actuary, clerk; || secretary; || — уенный, *adj.*

Актъ, *s. m.* roll, deed; document; title-deed; обвинительный —, indictment; крѣпостной —, title of possession; акт (of a play); || annual session; public act; университетский —, solemnity of university; || — ты, *pl.* records (papers).

Акула, *s. f.* shark.

Акупуунктура, *s. f. chir.* acupuncture.

Акуратность, *s. f.* accuracy, exactness.

Акуратный, *adj.* accurate, punctual; || — ный, *adv.* — ly.

Акустика, *s. f.* acoustics.

Акустический, *adj.* acoustic; — щина, — щина, — щина, whispering dome, whispering gallery; || — ский, *adv.* according to the acoustics.

Акушерка, *s. f.* midwife.

Акушерство, *s. n.* midwifery, obstetrics.

Акушеръ, *s. m.* accoucheur, man-midwife; || — ский, *adj.*

Акцентъ, *s. m.* accent; || accentuation.
 Акцептаторъ, *s. m. com.* acceptor.
 Акцептація, *s. f. com.* acceptance.
 Акцептовать, *v. a.* to accept (*a bill of exchange*);
 || -ся, *v. p.* to be accepted; || *part. p.* -тованный.
 Акциденты, *s. m. pl. mus.* accidents (*flat, sharp, natural*).
 Акцидѣнція, *s. f.* perquisites, fees; chance custom.
 Акцизъ, *s. m.* excise; || -зный, *adj.* -зное управление, excise office.
 Акціонеръ, *s. m.* actionary, share-holder; || -нерный, *adj.* -рное общество, joint-stock company.
 Акція, *s. f.* share, stock.
 Аладья, *see* Оладья.
 Алгебра, *s. f.* algebra.
 Алгебраистъ, Алгебристъ, *s. m.* algebraist.
 Алгебраическій, *adj.* algebraic, — ал; || -ски, *adv.* -cally.
 Алебарда, *s. f.* halberd; || -дный, *adj.*
 Алебастръ, *s. m.* alabaster; || -ровый, *adj.*
 АлLEGRO, *s. n. indecl. mus.* allegro.
 Александрийскій, *adj.* — мистъ, Alexandrian senna; — тмихъ, Alexandrian verse; — ская бумага, royal paper.
 Алембикъ, *s. m. chem.* alembic.
 Аленый, *adj. dim.* see Алый.
 Али, Аль, *pop.* see Или, Развѣ.
 Алігаторъ, *s. m.* alligator.
 Алидада, *s. f. geom.* alidade.
 Аливантный, *adj. math.* -ная часть, aliquant part.
 Аликвотный, *adj.* -ная часть, aliquot part.
 Аліфа, *s. f.* drying oil (*for colours*).
 Аліфить, *v. a.* to cover with drying oil.
 Аляли, *s. n. indecl. chem.* alkali.
 Алялизировать, *v. a.* to alkalize, alkalizate.
 Алялическій, *adj.* alkaline.
 Аляніе, *s. n.* hunger, thirst; || *fig.* eagerness, strong desire, longing after, for.
 Алять, *v. n.* to be hungry, thirsty; || to hunger, thirst; to long for.
 Аліонъ, *s. m. bird.* halcyon, king-fisher; *see* Зямородокъ.
 Алкоголическій, *adj.* alcoholic, — ал.
 Алкоголь, *s. m.* alcohol.
 Алкоранъ, *s. m.* alcoran, the koran.
 Алкота, *s. f.* great appetite; || fasting, temperance.
 Аллахъ, *s. m.* Allah.
 Аллгористъ, *s. m.* allegorist, allegorizer.
 Аллгорическій, *adj.* allegorical; || -ски, *adv.* -ly.
 Аллгорія, *s. f.* allegory.
 Аллгретто, *s. n. indecl. mus.* allegretto.
 Аллея, *s. f. dim.* -лейка, avenue, walk; || -лейный, *adj.*
 Аллелуія, *s. f. indecl. hallelujah.*
 Аллодіальный, *adj.* allodial, allodian.
 Аллодь, *s. m.* allodium, freehold.
 Аллопатическій, *adj.* allopathic, — ал; || -ски, *adv.* -cally.
 Аллопатія, *s. f.* allopathy.
 Аллопатъ, *s. m.* allopathist.
 Алмазникъ, *s. m.* jeweller.
 Алмазничъ, *s. m.* diamond-cutter.
 Алмазъ, *s. m. dim.* -мазень, -мазень, diamond; jewel; || -зы, *pl.* diamonds; jewelry; || -мазый, *adj.* of diamond.
 Ало! *naut. ho!* ho! ship ahoy!
 Аловатый, *adj. dim.* rather ruby-coloured; *see* Алый.
 Алой, *s. m. bot.* aloe, aloes; || -ный, *adj.* aloetic.
 Алость, *s. f.* ruby-colour.
 Алтарь, *s. m.* sanctuary, chancel (*in the Greek*

church); || altar; || -тарный, *adj.*
 Алтей, *s. m. bot.* althaea.
 Алтиметрія, *s. f.* altimetry.
 Алтиметръ, *s. m.* altimeter.
 Алтынникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* scrape-penny, skinflint, pinch-penny, pinch-fist, niggard.
 Алтынничать, *v. n. pop.* to be niggardly or sordidly parsimonious, be stingy; to pinch.
 Алтынъ, *s. m.* three-copecks (*ancient coin*); || -ный, *adj.*
 Алфа, Альфа, *s. f.* alpha, the first letter of the Greek alphabet; || the beginning.
 Алфавитъ, *s. m.* alphabet; *no* -ту, alphabetically; || -тный, *adj.* alphabetic, — ал.
 Алхимикъ, *s. m.* alchemist; || -мическій, *adj.* alchemical.
 Алхимія, *s. f.* alchemy.
 Алча, *s. f. see* Алканіе.
 Алчичать, *v. n.* to be greedy, long greedily after, for.
 Алчно, *adv.* with avidity, greedily.
 Алчность, *s. f.* greediness, avidity.
 Алчный, *adj.* famished, greedy of, eager for, to, covetous.
 Алчущій, *part. act.* thirsty; longing, yearning for, greedy of.
 Алы, *adj. dim.* аленькій, blood-red, ruby-coloured; || -ло, *adv.*
 Алыра, Алырщикъ, -щица, *see* Алыр.
 Алырять, *v. n. pop.* to deceive, dupe, cheat; || to juggle.
 Алыр, *s. e.* deceiver, cheat, swindler.
 Алыбиность, *s. m.* albino; -носкa, *s. f.* albino-woman.
 Алыбомъ, *s. m.* album, keepsake; || -бомный, *adj.*
 Алыбуминъ, *s. m.* albumen.
 Алыковъ, *s. m. arch.* alcove; || -ковный, *adj.*
 Алыманахъ, *s. m.* almanac.
 Алыпари, *adv. com.* at par.
 Алытистъ, *s. m.* counter-tenor singer; || violist.
 Алыть, *s. m.* counter-tenor; || viola, tenor-violin; || -товый, *adj.*
 Алыфреско, *s. n. indecl. fresco.*
 Алыть, *v. n.* to grow blood-red, ruby-coloured; || -ся, *v. n.* to appear rather blood-red.
 Алыминій, *s. m.* aluminium (*metal*).
 Алыортъ, *s. m.* the pace (*of a horse*).
 Алыно, *adv. see* Алыновато.
 Алыноватый, *adj.* coarse, clumsy, rough; || -то, *adv.* -ly, — msily.
 Алыноватость, *s. f.* clumsiness, coarseness, roughness.
 Алыный, *adj. see* Алыноватый.
 Алыонка, *s. f. amazon*; || lady on horseback, female rider; || riding-habit.
 Алыггма, *s. f. chem.* amalgam; || *fig.* medley, mixture; || *coll.* hodge-podge; || *see* Сортыча.
 Алыггмація, *s. f. chem.* amalgamation.
 Алыггмировать, *v. a. chem.* to amalgamate; || *fig.* to amalgamate, mix, blend.
 Алынатъ, *s. m.* hostage, pledge.
 Алырантъ, *s. m. bot.* amaranth, cockscomb, love-flower; || -товый, *adj.* amaranthine, amaranth, amaranth-coloured.
 Алытёръ, *s. m.* amateur, lover.
 Алыбарго, *s. n. indecl. naut.* embargo.
 Алыбарный, *adj.* of storehouse, warehouse; || *s. m.* warehouse-keeper.
 Алыбарщикъ, *s. m.* warehouse-man.
 Алыбарщина, *s. f.* Алыбарное, *s. n. com.* warehousing, storage, loft-rent, warehouse-rent.
 Алыбаръ, *s. m.* warehouse, storehouse; *албый* —, corn-loft, granary; *складывать въ* —, to lay up, to house; || store, provision, stock.

- Амбиция, *s. f.* ambition; || self-love.
 Амбра, *s. f.* amber; || —бровый, *adj.* of amber, amber.
 Амбразура, *s. f. fort.* embrasure; || —рный, *adj.*
 Амброзия, *s. f. myth.* ambrosia.
 Амбулатория, *s. f.* ambulatory; || —рный, *adj.*
 Амбужуръ, *s. m. mus.* embouchure; blowing, tonguing.
 Амвонъ, *s. m.* ambo; || tribune, estrade; || —вонный, *adj.*
 Амethystовикъ, *s. m.* matrix of amethyst.
 Амethystъ, *s. m.* amethyst; || —истовый, *adj.* amethystine.
 Амидалинъ, *s. m. chem.* amygdaline.
 Амигдалъ, *s. m.* Амигдаловый, *adj.* see Миндаль, Миндальный.
 Аминь, *adv.* amen.
 Амiантъ, *s. m.* amianth, amianthus; || —антовый, *adj.*
 Амка, *s. f. coll.* bow-wow, dog (in childish language).
 Аммиакъ, *s. m. chem.* ammonia, ammony.
 Аммонитъ, *s. m.* ammonite.
 Амнистiя, *s. f.* amnesty, general pardon; see Всепрошение.
 Ампула, *s. n. indecl. theat.* department, line of character.
 Ампутація, *s. f. chir.* amputation.
 Амулетъ, *s. m.* amulet, talisman.
 Амуниція, *s. f. mil.* articles of outfit, munition; || —ичный, *adj.*
 Амуничикъ, *s. m. mil.* magazine of uniforms.
 Амуриться, *v. n. coll. iron.* to court, pay court to, woo.
 Амуръ, *s. m. myth.* Cupid, love.
 Амфибiология, *s. f. nat. hist.* amphibiology; || —логический, *adj.* amphibibologic, —al.
 Амфибiологъ, *s. m.* amphibibologist.
 Амфибiя, *s. f.* amphibious animal; see Земноводное.
 Амфибрахий, *s. m.* amphibrach; || —брахический, *adj.* amphibrachic, —al.
 Амфиоскии, *s. m. pl. geog.* amphiscii, amphiscians.
 Амфитеатръ, *s. m.* amphitheatre; || —атральный, *adj.* amphitheatral.
 Анаграмма, *s. f.* anagram.
 Анакреонтический, *adj.* anacreontic.
 Аналавъ, *s. m.* pectoral, breast-plate (of monks).
 Анализировать, *v. a.* to analyze; || *gram.* to parse.
 Анализистъ, Анализъ, *s. m.* analysis; || *gram.* parsing.
 Анализетъ, Аналитикъ, *s. m.* analyzer.
 Аналитика, *s. f.* analytics; || —тический, *adj.* analytical.
 Аналогический, *adj.* analogical; || —ски, *adv.* —ly.
 Аналогия, *s. f.* analogy, similarity.
 Аппельс, *s. m.* pine-apple, ananas; || —янский, —ясовый, *adj.* —янская теплица, —ясная роща, pinery; || —ясная клубника, pine-strawberry; —ясныя, ананасовидныя растенiя, *bot.* bromelaceous plants.
 Анапестический, *adj.* anapestic.
 Анапестъ, *s. m.* anapest.
 Анархистъ, *s. m.* anarchist.
 Анархический, *adj.* anarchical.
 Анархiя, *s. f.* anarchy.
 Анатомикъ, Анатомъ, *s. m.* anatomist, dissector.
 Анатомировать, *v. a.* to anatomize, dissect.
 Анатомический, *adj.* anatomical; || —ски, *adv.* —ally.
 Анатомiя, *s. f.* anatomy, dissection.
- Анахоретъ, *s. m.* anchorite, anchoret.
 Анахронизмъ, *s. m.* anachronism.
 Анаѳема, *s. f.* anathema, excommunication; *предать —емѣ*, to fulminate an anathema, to anathematize; *да будетъ онъ —проклятъ*, may he be cursed; || *fig.* imprecation, malediction.
 Анбаръ, Анбарный, *see* Амбаръ, Амбарный.
 Ангажировать, *v. a.* to invite.
 Ангеловидный, *adj.* of angelic figure.
 Ангелъ, *s. m. dim.* —гелочникъ, ангельчикъ, angel; —хранитель, guardian angel, tutelary angel; *день —ла*, name's day, Saint's day.
 Ангельский, *adj.* angelic, —al; —скiя свойства, angelicalness; || —ски, *adv.* —ly.
 Ангiология, *s. f. med.* angiology.
 Англезъ, *s. m.* English dance.
 Англизировать, *v. a.* —лошадь, to nick a horse's tail.
 Англиканскiй, *adj.* Anglican, of the church of England.
 Англицизмъ, *s. m.* anglicism.
 Англискiй, *adj.* English; —ская болѣзнь, rickets; —ская соль, Epsom Salt; —скiй рожокъ, *mus.* English horn.
 Англичанинъ, *s. m.* Englishman; —чане, *pl.* English people, the English.
 Англичанка, *s. f.* an English lady, English girl, English woman.
 Англоманiя, *s. f.* anglomania.
 Англоманъ, *s. m.* person infected with anglomania.
 Анданте, *s. n. indecl. mus.* andante.
 Андантино, *s. n. indecl. mus.* andantino.
 Аневризматический, Аневризматический, *adj.* aneurismal.
 Аневризмъ, *s. m.* Аневризма, *s. f. med.* aneurism.
 Анекдотический, *adj.* anecdotal.
 Анекдотъ, *s. m. dim.* —дотецъ, anecdote.
 Анемiя, *s. f. see* Малоокровiе.
 Анемометръ, *s. m.* anemometer.
 Анестезiя, *s. f.* anaesthesia.
 Анзакъ, *s. m. mus.* embouchure, mouth-piece.
 Анисовка, *s. f.* aniseed, anisette (cordial).
 Анисовый, Анисный, *adj.* of anise; —вое сѣмя, anise-seed; —вая водка, *see* Анисовка.
 Анистъ, *s. m.* anise, aniseed.
 Анитъ, *s. m. bot.* dill, anethum; || —итовый, —итный, *adj.*
 Анкерокъ, *s. m.* anker (10 gallons); small cask; || —рочный, *adj.* anker, in ankers.
 Анкерштокъ, *s. m. naut.* anchor-stock.
 Аннютетъ, *s. m. com.* annuity.
 Аномалистический, *adj.* —одъ, anomalistic or periodical year.
 Аномалия, *s. f.* anomaly.
 Анонимъ, *s. m.* anonymous writer.
 Анонимный, *adj.* anonymous; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
 Антаблементъ, *s. m. arch.* entablement.
 Антагонизмъ, *s. m.* antagonism, opposition.
 Антагонистъ, *s. m.* antagonist.
 Анталъ, *s. m.* antal (measure of 60 bottles); || —тальный, *adj.*
 Антарктический, *adj. geog.* antarctic.
 Антидоръ, *s. m.* antidoron, consecrated bread; || —дорный, *adj.*
 Антидотъ, *s. m.* antidote, counter-poison.
 Антиква, *s. f. print.* Roman type.
 Антикварiй, *s. m.* antiquary, antiquarian.
 Антикварство, *s. n.* antiquarianism.
 Антикъ, *s. m.* antique, ancient; || old, out of fashion; || *iron.* old, quaint person.
 Антиминъ, *s. m.* corporal, communion cloth.
 Антимонiя, *s. f.* antimony; *see* Сурьма.
 Антимонiальный, *adj.* antimonial.

Антипасаха, *s. f.* Quasimodo, Low Sunday.
 Антипатический, — чный, *adj.* antipathetic, —al.
 Антипатия, *s. f.* antipathy, aversion.
 Антиподы, *s. m. pl. geog.* antipodes.
 Антискис, *s. m. pl. geog.* antiscii.
 Антитеза, *s. f.* Антитезисъ, *s. m.* antithesis, contrast.
 Антитезный, *adj.* antithetic, —al.
 Антифонъ, *s. m.* antiphone, anthem.
 Антифраза, *s. f.* antiphrasis, irony, ironical language.
 Антихристъ, *s. m.* Antichrist.
 Античный, *adj.* antique.
 Антологический, *adj.* anthological.
 Антология, *s. f.* anthology.
 Антоновъ огонь, *s. m. med.* Anthony's fire, gangrene.
 Антрактъ, *s. m. theat.* interact, interlude.
 Антрацитъ, *s. m. min.* anthracite, stone-coal.
 Антрепренёръ, *s. m.* manager (of a theatre).
 Антресоли, *s. f. —соли, pl. arch.* entresol.
 Антреша, Антрша, *s. n.* caper, cut (in dancing); *сбывать* —, to cut a caper.
 Антропология, *s. f.* anthropology.
 Антропоморфизмъ, *s. m.* anthropomorphism.
 Анфилада, *s. f. a suite (of rooms); || mil.* enfilade; *|| naut.* enfilading, raking fire.
 Анфилирование, *s. n. mil.* enfilade.
 Анфилировать, *v. a. mil.* to enfilade, rake.
 Анчоусъ, *s. m.* anchovy; || — сный, *adj.*
 Аншефъ, *s. m. mil. obs. генералъ* —, general in chief.
 Анъ, *conj. pop.* and, on the contrary.
 Анютины глазки, *bot.* heart's-ease, pansy.
 Аноракъ, *s. m.* ruby.
 Анонеръ, *naut.* a-pic, a-peak; *якорь* —, the anchor is a-peak.
 Апартаментъ, *s. m.* apartment, room.
 Апатичный, Апатический, *adj.* apathetic, apathetical.
 Апатія, *s. f.* apathy.
 Апельсинъ, *s. m.* orange; || — сыйный, — сыйновыи, *adj.* — сировое дерево, orange-tree.
 Апельция, Апельционный, *see* Аппеляция, Аппеляционный.
 Аплике, *s. n. indecl.* plated silver.
 Апогей, *s. m. astr.* apogee, apogeeon; *|| fig.* height.
 Апокалипсисъ, *s. m.* Apocalypse, the book of Revelations; — лический, *adj.* apocalyptic, —al.
 Апокрифический, *adj.* apocryphal, doubtful; — ския книги, Апокрыфа.
 Апокрифъ, *s. m.* apocryphal book.
 Апологистъ, *s. m.* apologist.
 Апологический, *adj.* apologetic, —al.
 Аполонія, *s. f.* apology, justification.
 Аполонъ, *s. m.* apologue, fable.
 Аполлексея, *s. f.* apoplexy.
 Аполлектикъ, *s. m.* a person seized with apoplexy, apoplectic; || — тический, *adj.* apoplectic, —al.
 Апортъ, *s. m. и —товое яблоко*, a species of large apple.
 Апостема, *s. f. med.* aposteme, abscess.
 Апостериори, *adv.* a posteriori.
 Апостиль, *s. m.* apostil, marginal note.
 Апостоль, *s. m.* apostle; || the Acts of the Apostles and the Epistles (book).
 Апостольникъ, *s. m.* wimple, veil (of nuns).
 Апостольский, *adj.* apostolic, —al; || — ски, *adv.* — cally.
 Апостольство, *s. n.* apostleship.
 Апострофъ, *s. m. gram.* apostrophe.
 Апофеизма, *s. f.* apophthegm.
 Аппаратъ, *s. m. tech.* apparatus, gear.

Аппеллировать, *v. n. law*, to appeal.
 Аппеллянтъ, *s. m. —янтъ*, *s. f. law*, appellant, appellor.
 Аппеляция, *s. f. law*, appeal, appellancy; || — ляционный, *adj.* — ный судъ, the court of appeal.
 Аппетитный, *adj.* tasty, relishing; that excites the appetite; *|| fig.* tempting; || — но, *adv.* with appetite; temptingly.
 Аппетитъ, *s. m.* appetite.
 Аппликатура, *s. f. mus.* fingering, order of finger-position; the upper register (of violin); *играть на — рѣ*, to play in the upper registers.
 Аплике, *s. n. indecl.* plated goods, plated silver.
 Аплодировать, *v. n.* to applaud.
 Аплодисменты, *s. m. pl.* applause, clapping of hands.
 Априори, *adv.* a priori.
 Аprobация, *s. f.* approbation, approval.
 Аprobовать, *v. a.* to approbate, approve.
 Апроши, *s. f. pl. fort.* approaches.
 Апрель, *s. m.* April, month of April; *первое — ля*, the first of April; *первое — ля (день обмана)*, April-fools'day, all fools'day; *обмануть въ первое — ля*, to make one an April-fool; *обманутый первым — ля*, an April-fool; || — лский, *adj.*
 Апсель, *s. m. naut.* mizzen stay-sail.
 Аpsиды, *s. m. pl. astr.* apsides.
 Аптека, *s. f. dim. — точка*, apothecary's shop; pharmacy.
 Аптекаря, *s. f.* apothecary's wife.
 Аптекарь, *s. m.* apothecary; || — карский, *adj.* — карский счетъ, an apothecary's bill, an over-charged account.
 Аптечный, *adj.* of apothecary's shop; — ные товары, drugs.
 Арабескъ, *s. m.* arabesque.
 Арба, *s. f.* crowd, great number.
 Арабъ, *s. m.* arack, arrack, rack; || — ковый, *adj.*
 Аранжировать, *v. a.* to arrange, set, put (in order, to rights); to make up; to suit; — нуть для фортепьяно, to set a piece for the piano.
 Арашникъ, *s. m.* a long whip.
 Араченко, *s. m.* a young or a little negro.
 Арий, *s. m.* negro, blackamoor, black man; — шка, *s. f.* negress, black woman.
 Арба, *s. f.* a tilted cart (among Eastern nomadic tribes).
 Арбалетъ, *s. f.* cross-bow, arbalest.
 Арбузъ, *s. m. dim. — бузецъ*, water-melon; || — зный, *adj.*
 Аргали, *s. indecl.* argali, wild goat.
 Аргамакъ, *s. m.* race-horse (in Cabarda).
 Аргументъ, *s. m.* argument, reasoning.
 Аргусъ, *s. m. myth. zool.* Argus.
 Арена, *s. m.* list; *выступнуть на — ну*, to enter the list.
 Аренда, *s. f.* lease, lease-hold, farm; rent; || estate given in usufruct; *взять въ — ду*, to take on lease, take lease of; to farm (a land); *отдать въ — ду*, to lease, give on lease; || — нный, *adj.* — ная плата, rent.
 Арендаторъ, *s. m. — торша*, *s. f.* lessee, farmer, tenant; lease-holder; || — торский, *adj.*
 Арендование, *s. n.* leasing, farming, renting.
 Арендовать, *v. a.* to take on lease, take lease of; to rent (house, land); to farm (land); || *part. p.* — дованный.
 Ареометръ, *s. m.* areometer.
 Ареонагъ, *s. m.* Areopagus.
 Арестантская, *s. f.* lock-up house, guard-house.
 Арестантъ, *s. m.* person under arrest, prisoner; || — стантский, *adj.*
 Арестование, *s. n.* arresting, seizing, putting

under arrest; apprehension, sequestration.

Арестовать, *v. a.* to arrest, put under arrest; to have a person arrested; to sequester, apprehend, seize; || *part. p.* —**ствованный**.

Арестъ, *s. m.* arrest; seizure, apprehension; **наложить**—, to apprehend, lay hold of; **посадить, взять подъ**—, to put under arrest; **находиться подъ** —**томъ**, to be or lie under arrest; **выпустить изъ подъ** —**та**, to release, discharge from arrest; **наложить**—**на имъние**, to sequester or sequester an estate; **строгий**—, close confinement; **домашний**—, home-arrest.

Аристократическій, *adj.* aristocratic, — **а**; || —**ски**, *adv.*—**ally**.

Аристократія, *s. f.* aristocracy; nobility.

Аристократъ, *s. m.* aristocrat.

Ариометика, *s. f.* arithmetic.

Ариометикъ, *s. m.* arithmetician.

Ариометическій, *adj.* arithmetical; || — **ски**, *adv.*—**ly**.

Арія, *s. f. mus.* aria, air, tune.

Арка, *s. f.* arch, arc, bow.

Аркада, *s. f.* arch. arcade.

Аркадъ, *s. m.* a species of apple.

Арканикъ, *v. a.* to catch with a lasso.

Аркань, *s. m.* lasso, rope with a running noose.

Арктический, *adj. geog.* arctic, northern.

Арлекиновство, *s. n.* harlequinade; harlequin's tricks.

Арлекиновствовать, *v. n.* to play the harlequin.

Арлекинъ, *s. m.* harlequin; || —**кинский**, *adj.*

Армада, *s. f.* armada, spanish fleet.

Арматилъ, *s. m. zool.* armadillo.

Армавторъ, *s. m. naut.* ship-owner, privateer; || —**рекий**, *adj.*

Арматура, *s. f.* armature, armour, trophy; plate (of *shako*); armour (of magnet); || —**рный**, *adj.* of armour, trophy; —**рный списокъ**, regimental-roll.

Армеецъ, *s. m.* soldier or officer in the line; || —**ейскій**, *adj.* of the line.

Армейщина, *s. f. iron.* soldiers or officers in the line.

Артиллерный, *adj. geog.* —**ная сфера**, armillary sphere; || *bot.* armillary.

Армія, *s. f.* army; || troops of the line; **служить въ** —**ми**, to serve in the line.

Армудъ, *s. m. bot.* quince-tree; || quince.

Армянский, *adj.* see **Армякъ**.

Армякъ, *s. m.* a peasant's overcoat; || *artil.* cartouch-stuff; || —**мянский**, *adj.* belonging to the peasant's overcoat or to cartouch-stuff.

Ариаутка, see **Бѣлотурка**.

Ароматическій, — **матный**, — **матичный**, *adj.* aromatic,—**al**.

Ароматъ, *s. m.* aroma, perfume, scent.

Ариѣджіо, *s. n. indecl. mus.* arpeggio, arpeggiamento.

Ариергардъ, *s. m. mil.* rear-guard, rear; || —**гардный**, *adj.*

Аррорутъ, *s. m.* arrow-root.

Арсеналъ, *s. m.* arsenal; || —**нальный**, *adj.*

Арсеникъ, *s. m.* arsenic, ratsbane; see **Мышь-якъ**; || —**ковый**, *adj.*

Артичиться, *v. n.* to jibb, be restive, stubborn.

Артель, *s. f.* workmen's association; || a company, mess; || —**льный**, *adj.*

Артельникъ, *s. m.* member of some workmen's association; || caterer of a mess; || *com.* servant or boy in Exchange-house and other public offices; || —**щичій**, *adj.*

Артельщина, *s. f.* property, funds of workmen's association.

Артерія, *s. f. anat.* artery; || —**ріальный**, *adj.* arterial.

Артикулъ, *s. m. mil.* — **военный**, articles of

war;—**метать**, to perform the manual exercise.

Артиллеристъ, *s. m.* artillery-man, gunner.

Артиллерія, *s. f.* artillery; ordnance, guns; **прибрежная**—, artillery for coast defence; **летающая**—, flying-artillery; || —**ійскій**, *adj.*

Артистическій, *adj.* artistic,—**al**.

Артистъ, *s. m.* —**тистка**, *s. f.* artist.

Артишокъ, *s. m.* plant, artichoke; || —**оковый**, *adj.*

Артось, *s. m.* artos, consecrated bread.

Артышъ, *s. m.* sabine, sabine-tree.

Арфа, *s. f.* harp.

Арфыстъ, *s. m.* —**йства**, *s. f.* harper, harp-player.

Архайзмъ, *s. m.* an obsolete idiom, word.

Архалукъ, **Архалыкъ**, *s. m.* an overcoat (of the inhabitants of Caucasus).

Архангелъ, *s. m.* archangel; || —**гельскій**, *adj.* archangelic.

Археографическій, *adj.* archæographic,—**al**.

Археография, *s. f.* archæography.

Археографъ, *s. m.* archæographer.

Археологическій, *adj.* archæologic.

Археологія, *s. f.* archæology.

Археологъ, *s. m.* archæologist.

Архи, **Архі**—, *prefixe*, archi..., arch....

Архиварій, **Архиваріусъ**, *s. m.* keeper of the records, archivist.

Архивъ, *s. m.* archives, records; record-office; || —**вный**, *adj.*

Архидіаконство, *s. n.* archdeaconry, archdeaconship.

Архидіаконъ, *s. m.* archdeacon; || —**нскій**, *adj.*

Архимандритство, *s. n.* dignity of an archimandrite.

Архимандритъ, *s. m.* archimandrite; || —**текій**, *adj.*

Архимандрія, *s. f.* archimandrite's convent.

Архимедовъ-винтъ, *s. m. mech.* Archimedes screw; || *arch.* helix.

Архипастырство, *s. n.* prelateship, prelacy.

Архипастыръ, *s. m.* prelate, head-pastor; || —**рекий**, *adj.*

Архипелагъ, *s. m. geog.* archipelago; (specially) the Grecian archipelago; || —**лажскій**, *adj.*

Архистратигъ, *s. m.* archistrategus.

Архитекторъ, *s. m.* architect, master-builder.

Архитектуръ, *s. f.* architecture; see **Зодчество**; || —**турный**, *adj.* architectural.

Архитравъ, *s. m. arch.* architrave.

Архиеніскопъ, *s. f.* archbishopric (jurisdiction, dignity, revenue); archbishop's palace.

Архиеніскопство, *s. n.* archiepiscopacy, archiepiscopate.

Архиеніскопъ, *s. m.* archbishop; || —**скій**, *adj.* archiepiscopal.

Архіерей, *s. m.* prelate, bishop.

Архіерейство, *s. n.* prelacy, prelateship.

Архіерействовать, *v. n.* to exercise the functions of a prelate.

Архонтъ, *s. m.* archont; || —**текій**, *adj.*

Арца, *s. f.* see **Артышъ**.

Арчагъ, *s. m.* saddle-tree, saddle-bow, wither-bands; || *tech.* bow; || —**чажный**, *adj.*

Аршинникъ, *s. m. pop.* nickname of a petty shop-keeper.

Аршинный, *adj.* arshine; arshine-long.

Аршинъ, *s. m.* arshine (*Russian measure*); *prov. мѣрять кою на соей*—, to measure other people's corn by one's own bushel.

Арысна, *s. f. pop.* club, cudgel, bludgeon.

Асбестъ, see **Азбестъ**.

Асимптота, *s. f. geom.* asymptote; || —**тотическій**, *adj.* asymptotical.

Аскетъ, **Аскитникъ**, **Аскѣтъ**, *s. m.* ascetic;

-тнѣй, *adj.*
 Аскѣтство, *s. n.* asceticism.
 Аскія, *see* Асція.
 Асотъ, *see* Осотъ.
 Аспаригъ, *s. m. bot.* asparagus.
 Аспектъ, *s. m. ast.* aspect.
 Асперъ, *s. m.* asper (*a Turkish coin*).
 Аспидникъ, *s. m.* plate of slate.
 Аспидъ, *s. m.* slate; || asp, aspic (*serpent*);
 || -днѣй, *adj.* -днѣя *доска*, slate.
 Ассамблея, *s. f. obs.* assembly.
 Ассессорша, *s. f.* assessor's wife.
 Ассессоръ, *s. m.* assessor; assistant; *коллеж-скій*—, collegiate assessor; || -рскій, *adj.*
 Ассигнація, *s. f.* bank-note, paper money, assignat; || -ціонный, *adj.* — банкъ, bank of issue; -ная *бумага*, assignation, bank-note.
 Ассигнованіе, *s. n.* assignation, assignment.
 Ассигновать, *v. a.* to assign; to allot, appoint;
 || *part. p.* -нованный.
 Ассизы, *s. f. pl.* в Ассизный судъ, assizes, court of assizes.
 Ассимилировать, *v. a.* to assimilate.
 Ассимиляция, *s. f.* assimilation.
 Ассистентъ, *s. m.* assistant.
 Ассоциация, *s. f.* association.
 Астерикъ, *see* Звѣздочникъ.
 Астма, *s. f.* asthma.
 Астра, *s. f. bot.* aster, star-wort.
 Астралагъ, *s. m. bot.* astragalus, milkvetch;
 || *anat.* ankle-bone, astragalus; || *arch.* astragal.
 Астральный, *adj. astr.* astral.
 Астрологическій, *adj.* astrological.
 Астрология, *s. f.* astrology.
 Астрологъ, *s. m.* astrologer.
 Астролабія, *s. f. astr.* astrolabe.
 Астрономическій, *adj.* astronomical, —ал; || -скій, *adv.* —cally.
 Астрономія, *s. f.* astronomy.
 Астрономъ, *s. m.* astronomer.
 Асфальтъ, *s. m.* asphalt, asphaltum; || -лѣт-
 вый, *adj.* asphaltic.
 Асція, *s. m. pl. geog.* ascians, ascii.
 Атъ, *s. m. mus.* La flat.
 Атъ, *inter. pop.* eh? what?
 Атавизмъ, *s. m.* atavism.
 Атака, *s. f. mil.* attack, onset; charge; || assault
 (of a place); aggression.
 Атаковать, *v. a.* to attack, assault, assail;
 || *part. p.* -кованный.
 Атаманство, *s. n.* hetmanship.
 Атаманъ, *s. m.* hetman, ataman; chieftain (of
 Cossacks, of robbers); *наказной*—, hetman by de-
 legation; || *prov. терни казакъ*, —будеиъ, patience
 brings every thing about; || -манскій, *adj.*
 Атеизмъ, *s. m.* atheism.
 Атеистъ, *s. m.* atheist.
 Атласить, *v. a.* to make as smooth as satin;
 || -ся *v. p.* to get a lustre like satin; || to fret,
 ravel (of velvet).
 Атласъ, *s. m. dim.* -лѣсецъ, satin; || -снѣй,
adj.
 Атласъ, *s. m.* atlas, collection of maps.
 Атлетъ, *s. m.* athlete, wrestler; || -етическій,
adj. athletic.
 Атмосфера, *s. f.* atmosphere; || -рный, -ри-
 ческій, *adj.* atmospheric, —al.
 Атомическій, *adj.* atomic, —al.
 Атомъ, *s. m.* atom.
 Атонія, *s. f.* atony.
 Атыка, *see* Атака.
 Аttaковать, *see* Атаковать.
 Аттестатъ, *s. m.* certificate, testimonial.
 Аттестация, *s. f.* attestation, testimony.
 Аттестовать, *v. a.* to attest, certify; || *fig.* to

testify; || *part. p.* -тованный.
 Атрибутъ, *s. m.* attribute.
 Атъ, *inter. ven.* tallyho! hallo!
 Атукать, атукнуть, *v. n.* to halloo (to hounds).
 Аъ, *inter.* hollo! holla!
 Аудиторіаль, *s. m.* a regimental court; || -тскій,
adj.
 Аудиторія, *s. f.* auditory.
 Аудиторская, *adj. s. f.* session-chamber of
 auditors.
 Аудиторство, *s. n.* auditorship.
 Аудиторъ, *s. m. mil.* auditor; || -рскій, *adj.*
 Аудиенція, *s. f.* audience; *прошальная*—, audi-
 ence to take leave.
 Аудиенцъ-зала, *s. f.* audience-chamber.
 Ауканье, *s. n.* the crying holla! hollo! (in the
 forest).
 Аукать, аукнуть, *v. n.* to cry aol! to hallo
 (in the forest); || -ся, *v. rec.* to cry aoo, to halloo
 to one another.
 Аукціонеръ, *s. m.* bidder at an auction.
 Аукціонистъ, *s. m.* auctioneer.
 Аукціонъ, *s. m.* auction; *продавать съ-бѣна*,
 to sell by auction, put up to auction; || -онный,
adj.
 Аулъ, *s. m.* a village (in Caucasus).
 Афектація, *s. f.* affectation, pretension.
 Афелій, *s. m. astr.* aphelion, aphelium.
 Афеня, *see* Офеня.
 Афера, *s. f.* speculation, business.
 Аферистъ, *s. m.* —стка, *s. f.* speculator,
 speculative person.
 Афиша, *s. f. dim.* афишка, play-bill; a bill
 posted up or set up; programme (of a concert).
 Афоризмъ, *s. m.* aphorism, maxim, sentence.
 Афористическій, *adj.* aphoristic, —al.
 Аффонтъ, *s. m.* affront.
 Аханье, *s. n.* ahling and ohling.
 Ахать, ахнуть, *v. n.* to cry ah! oh! to groan,
 sigh.
 Ахиня, *s. f. pop.* nonsense, absurd story.
 Ахроматизмъ, *s. m. opt.* achromatism.
 Ахроматическій, *adj. opt.* achromatic.
 Ахтеръ-люкъ, *s. m. naut.* after-hatchway;
 wine-and spirit-room.
 Ахтеръ-штѣвень, *s. m. naut.* stern-post.
 Ахти, *inter.* heigh-ho! alas! ah!
 Ахъ, *inter.* ah! oh!
 Аще, *conj. sl.* if, in case; || -бы, but if.
 Аэродинамика, *s. f.* aerodynamics.
 Аэролитъ, *s. m.* aerolite, meteoric stone.
 Аэрологическій, *adj.* aerological.
 Аэрология, *s. f.* aerology.
 Аэрометрический, *adj.* aerometrical.
 Аэрометрия, *s. f.* aerometry.
 Аэрометръ, *s. m.* aerometer.
 Аэронавтика, *s. f.* aeronautism, aeronautics.
 Аэронавтическій, *adj.* aeronautic, —al.
 Аэронавтъ, *s. m.* aeronaut.
 Аэроstatica, *s. f.* aerostatics.
 Аэроstaticескій, *adj.* aerostatic.
 Аэроstaticъ, *s. m.* aerostat, air-balloon.

Б.

Б, *s. n.* the second letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ба! ба, ба, ба! *inter.* bahl! ahl! seel

Баба, *s. f.* woman, country woman, peasant's wife; || pile-driver; *пучная*—, beetle, paving-beetle, rammer; || *bird*, white pelican; || a sort of cake;

|| —бы, *pl. ast.* Pleiades; || *prov.* — съ оза, кобыла леже, it's a good clearance.

Баба-Яга, *see* Яга-Баба.

Бабёнка, *s. f. dim. coll.* a young woman, wife.

Бабища, *s. f. iron.* a tall and stout woman.

Бабій, *adj.* woman's, feminine.

Баба, *s. f. dim.* grandmother; *двоюродная* —, great aunt; —, *повивальная* —, midwife; || *pastern*, foot-bone; || —бѣи, *pl.* knuckle-bones (*game*); || *small posts*; || *trestles*; || *sheaves of hemp*.

Бабничанье, *s. n.* midwifery.

Бабничать, *v. n.* to follow or exercise the profession of a midwife.

Бабочка, *s. f. insect*, butterfly; || a young woman.

Бабочный, *adj.* —ная игра, the game of knuckle-bones, cockals.

Бабръ, *s. m. zool.* ounce; || бабровый, *adj.* of ounce.

Бабу́къ, *s. m. zool.* jerboa, jumping-mouse, jumping-hare.

Бабушка, *s. f.* grandmother; *двоюродная* —, great aunt; || *prov.* хорошо тому жить, у кого — ворочитъ, it is easy to live under protection (*expl.*); || —повивальная, midwife; || *coll.* good wife, good woman (*addressing an old woman*); *вотъ тебѣ-и Юрьевъ день!* who could expect this! good-bye to our expectations!

Бабушкинъ, *adj.* grandmother's; —онучекъ, *fig.* favourite, darling; a spoiled child.

Бабьё, *s. f. pop. iron.* women, females.

Бавольникъ, *s. m. bot.* bombax.

Багажъ, *s. m. dim.* багажець, baggage, luggage; || —жный, *adj.*

Багоръ, *s. m. dim.* —рикъ, boat-hook, harpoon, gaff; || —рный, *adj.*

Багренье, *s. n.* harpooning, spearing.

Багрець, *s. m.* purple, purple colour; || —ецо-вый, *adj.* purple, purple-coloured.

Багрильщикъ, *s. m.* harpooner, spearer.

Багрить, *v. a.* to purple, dye of a purple colour; *see* Обагрять; || —ся, *v. r.* to be dyed purple.

Багрить, вы-, *v. a.* to harpoon, spear; || *part. p.* багрённый.

Багровина, *s. f.* bruise, livid spot.

Багровище, *s. n.* harpoon-shaft, spear-shaft.

Багровость, *s. f.* lividness, lividity.

Багровый, *adj.* purple; || livid (*spot*).

Багровѣть, *v. n.* to grow or become purple, livid.

Багръ, *s. m.* purple colour.

Багрѣть, *v. n.* to grow scarlet.

Багриникъ, *s. m. bot.* Judas-tree.

Багринить, *v. a.* to empurple.

Багрянца, *s. f.* purple; || purple robe, purple cloak; || —ничный, *adj.*

Багрянка, *s. f.* the purpura (*shell*).

Багрянородный, *adj.* born in the purple, porphyrogenitus.

Багряность, *s. f.* the quality of being purple-coloured.

Багрянный, *adj.* purple.

Бадиджанъ, *s. m. bot.* mad-apple, egg-plant.

Бадья, *s. f. dim.* бадёйка, bucket; trough; || fish-tub.

Бадига, *s. f.* spongilla (*water-plant*); || —яжный, *adj.*

Баджанничать, *v. n.* to jest, joke.

База, *s. f. arch.* base, basis; foundation, ground-work.

Базальтъ, *s. m.* basalt; || —товый, *adj.* basaltic.

Базаръ, *s. m.* market, bazaar; || —ный, *adj.* —ный день, a market-day; —ная рѣчи, vulgar chat, Billingsgate-language.

Базлика, *s. f.* basilica, basilic.

Базилкъ, *s. m. bot.* basil.

Бай-бай, биньки, lullaby, by-by; *иди* —, go to lullaby.

Байбакъ, *s. m. zool.* bobac, marmot; || *pop.* a short, stout and slow man; a lounge, idler; || a recluse; || —бачій, *adj.*

Байдара, *s. f.* a canoe; || —рный, *adj.*

Байдарка, *s. f.* chiton (*shell*).

Байдарщикъ, *s. m.* maker of canoes.

Байка, *s. f.* baize, frieze; || —яковый, —ячатый, *adj.*

Байрамъ, *s. m.* bairam (*Turkish feast*).

Байховый чай, *s. m.* Bohea tea, bohea.

Бакалаврство, *s. n.* bachelorship, baccalaureate.

Бакалавръ, *s. m.* bachelor; *степенъ* —вра, baccalaureate; —правъ, bachelor of laws; —богословія, bachelor of divinity; || —лаврскій, *adj.*

Бакалейщикъ, *s. m.* grocer, chandler.

Бакалѣя, *s. f.* dried fruits, grocery; || —лѣйный, *adj.* —ные и пряные товары, grocery wares, colonial commodities.

Баканить, *v. a.* to dye of a lake colour.

Баканъ, *s. m.* lake; || *naut.* *see* Бакенъ; || —новый, *adj.*

Бакаутъ, *s. m.* pockwood, guaiacum; || —утовый, *adj.*

Бакбортъ, *s. m. naut.* larboard; || —тний, *adj.*

Бакенбарды, *s. f. pl.* whiskers.

Бакенъ, *s. m. naut.* beacon, can-buoy.

Бакалаврство, Бакалавръ, *see* Бакалаврство, Бакалавръ.

Баклага, *s. f. dim.* —ляжка, wooden vessel with a double bottom; || flask.

Бакланъ, *s. m. bird*, a cormorant; || —ланій, *adj.*

Баклѹша, *s. f.* a cast iron wheel; || block, log of wood; *fig.* бить —ши, to idle, remain idling; to spend one's time uselessly.

Баклѹшникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* idler, drone.

Баклѹшничать, *v. n. coll.* to idle away one's time.

Бяковый, *adj. naut.* of fore-castle; *see* Бакъ.

Бакъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-foot.

Баксовый, *adj. naut.* —вая штука, *see* Баксъ.

Бактерія, *s. f.* bacteria.

Бакулометрия, *s. f.* baculometry.

Бакша, *s. f.* ground sown with melons and cucumbers.

Бакштагъ, *s. m. naut.* back-stay; || wind upon the quarter.

Бакштовъ, *s. m. naut.* guess-rope.

Бакъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-castle; mess-kid, bowl.

Балабанъ, *s. m.* butcher-bird, laneret; || *coll.* simpleton.

Балаболка, *s. f.* pendant, bob, trinket, bawble.

Балаганщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* show-booth holder.

Балаганъ, *s. m.* booth, tent; || show-booth; || summer hut (*of Kamtshadales*); || —ганный, *adj.*

Балагурить, *v. n. coll.* to jest, play the buffoon; to trifle, joke.

Балагурный, *adj.* droll, comical; playful, gay, merry.

Балагурство, *s. n.* jesting, drollery.

Балагуръ, *s. m.* merry Andrew; —рка, *s. f.* jester, droll person.

Балалаечникъ, *s. m.* player on the ballalica.

Балалайка, *s. f. dim.* —лячка, ballalica, a kind of a three stringed guitar; || —лячный, *adj.*

Балалайчикъ, *s. m.* ballalica-maker or player.

Баламутить, вы-, *v. a. pop.* to trouble, muddle; || *fig.* to disconcert, disturb.

Баламутъ, *s. m.* —мѹтка, *s. f.* an intermeddling person, busybody; || —мѹтний, *adj.* troublesome, meddling.

Балансёръ, *s. m.* —рка, *s. f.* rope-dancer; || —сёрный, *adj.*

Балансировать, *v. n.* to dance on a rope; || to keep the equilibrium.

Балансиръ, *s. m. mech.* beam, working-beam.

Балансъ, *s. m.* equilibrium, balance, aquipoise; || *com.* balance, balance-sheet; || —лансовый, *adj.*

Баланъ, *s. m.* acorn, acorn-shell (*mollusk*).

Баластить, *v. a.* to ballast (*a ship*).

Баластъ, *s. m. naut.* ballast; || —стовый, *adj.*

Баласъ, *s. m.* balas, ruby.

Балахонъ, *s. m. dim.* —хонецъ, —хончикъ, a kind of peasant's overcoat; a wide and large dress; || —хонный, *adj.*

Балахрысть, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f. vulg.* vagrant, vagabond.

Балёсничать, *v. n. coll.* to idle away one's time like a sluggard.

Балёсъ, *s. m. coll.* lazy fellow, sluggard, drone, booby.

Балда, *s. f.* pommel, knob (*of a stick*); || large hammer.

Балдахинъ, *s. m.* baldachin, canopy, dais; || —хинный, *adj.*

Балдырьянъ, *s. m. bot.* valerian.

Балетмейстеръ, *s. m.* ballet-master.

Балетчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* ballet-dancer.

Балетъ, *s. m. theat.* ballet; || —тный, *adj.*

Балиста, *s. f.* balista.

Балистика, *s. f.* ballistics; || —етический, *adj.*

Балка, *s. f.* beam, girder; || dell, valley; || ravine.

Балконъ, *s. m. dim.* —кончикъ, balcony; || —онный, *adj.*

Баллада, *s. f.* ballad; || —адный, *adj.*

Балованье, *s. n.* indulging, conniving; spoiling (*children*).

Баловать, *v. a.* to spoil (*children*); to fondle; to connive; || *v. n. pop.* to play, dally; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to get spoiled.

Баловень, *s. m.* spoiled child, favourite; —счастья, fortune's favourite.

Баловникъ, —ловщикъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* spoiler, indulger.

Баловство, *s. n.* overindulgence, spoiling; || pranks, mischievous tricks.

Балотированіе, *s. n.* —тировка, *s. f.* vote by ballot, balloting, ballot.

Балотировать, *вы-*, *v. a.* to ballot, elect by ballot; || —ся, *v. p.* to be balloted; || *part. p.* —ро-ванный.

Балочный, *adj.* of beam, beam.

Балтывать, *see* Болтать.

Балъ, *s. m. pl.* балы, ball, ballot-ball; mark (*at school*); у него дурные балы въ поведѣніи, he has had marks for conduct; || балы, idle talking, nonsense; балы точить, to talk nonsense, to chat, jest.

Балъ, *s. m. pl.* балы, ball; костюмирован-ный, fancy-ball.

Балыковина, *s. m.* flesh of dried sturgeon or some other large fish.

Балыкъ, *s. m.* the back of dried sturgeon or some other fish; || —лыковой, *adj.*

Бальзаминъ, *s. m. bot.* common balsam; balsamine; || —минный, *adj.*

Бальзамированіе, *s. n.* —мировка, *s. f.* em-balming.

Бальзамировать, *v. a.* to embalm; || *part. p.* —рованный.

Бальзамировщикъ, *s. m.* embalmer.

Бальзамический, *adj.* balsamic, —al; balmy.

Бальзамникъ, *s. m. bot.* balsam-tree, bal-sam-fir.

Бальзамъ, *s. m.* balm, balsam; || *bot.* balm-mint, garden-balm; выдѣляющій—, balsam sweating; cu-

держащій въ себѣ—, balsamiferous; || —мный, *adj.* —ное дерево, balsam-tree.

Бальный, *adj.* of ball, ball; || —ное платье, ball-dress.

Балюстрада, *s. f.* balustrade.

Балюсна, *s. f.* baluster.

Балюсникъ, *s. m.* baluster-turner; || *pop.* jester, trifler, banterer.

Балюсничать, *v. n. pop.* to jest, joke.

Балысы, *s. f. pl.* balustrade; || drollery; nonsense, stuff; точить—, to jest, joke.

Бамбукъ, *s. m. bot.* bamboo; || —бук-овый, *adj.*

Бананъ, *s. m. bot.* banana; || —ановый, *adj.* —ановое дерево, banana-tree.

Банда, *s. f.* band, company; gang.

Бандажистъ, —дажникъ, *s. m.* bandage-maker, truss-maker.

Бандажъ, *s. m. chir.* bandage, truss; || —ажный, *adj.* —ажный мастеръ, *see* Бандажистъ.

Бандероль, *s. f.* banderole, band-label (*with ticketed tax*), excise label-band; postal wrapper; въ —роляхъ, подъ —ролю, in postal wrapper, with excise label-band; || —рольный, *adj.*

Бандитъ, *s. m.* bandit.

Бандульера, *s. f. mil.* shoulder-belt.

Бандура, *s. f.* mandore; || —рный, *adj.*

Бандуристъ, *s. m.* mandore-player.

Банить, *вы-*, *v. a.* to wash, foment; to water or soak (*salt fish*); || *artil.* to sponge, wipe out.

Банка, *s. f. dim.* баночка, pot, bottle; jar; лейденская—, Leyden-phial, Leyden-jar; || *med.* cupping-glass; || *naut.* bank, shoal; || thwart, seat for rowers.

Банкёръ, *see* Банкометъ.

Банкетничать, *v. n.* to banquet, junket.

Банкетъ, *s. m.* banquet, banqueting, regale; || *fort.* banquette; || —тный, *adj.* —тная ухра, caviar of the best quality.

Банкирство, *s. n.* profession of a banker; banking.

Банкиръ, *s. m.* banker; || —рскій, *adj.*

Банковый, *adj.* banking, bank; —билетъ, bank-note, bank-bill.

Банкомётъ, *s. m.* banker (*at games*).

Банкрутиться, *v. n.* to become or turn bank-rup-t; to fail.

Банкрутство, *s. n.* bankruptcy, failure; злост-ное—, a fraudulent bankruptcy.

Банкрутъ, *s. m.* bankrupt; || —тскій, *adj.*

Банкъ, *s. m.* bank; || —на акціяхъ, joint-stock bank; || *faro (game)*; ухра въ—, to bank; дер-жать—, to keep the bank; сорвать—, to break the bank.

Банникъ, *s. m.* bath-broom; || *artil.* sponge.

Банное, *adj. s. n.* bath-tax.

Банный, *adj.* fit for the baths; —листъ, the leaf of a bath-broom; онъ пристагъ ко мнѣ какъ—листъ, he sticks to me.

Баночный, *adj.* of pot, glass, jar.

Бантъ, *s. m. dim.* бантикъ, bow, knot of rib-bons; || breeches-flap.

Банщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* bather, bathing-woman, bath-keeper.

Баня, *s. f.* bath-house; парозая—, vapour-bath; задать—ню, to give a person a thrashing; to scold, reprove one; || *sl.* ablution.

Барабаненье, *s. n.* drumming.

Барабанить, *про-*, *v. n.* to drum, beat the drum; || *v. a. coll.* to divulge; || to strum (*on the piano*).

Барабанный, *adj.* of the drum; —бой, beat of the drum; —староста, drum-major, drum-sergeant; || —ная перепонка, anat. tympanum, ear-drum; —ная кожа, drum-head; —ная палочка, drum-stick; —ные нитки, drum-strings.

Барабанщикъ, *s. m.* drummer; || drum-fish;

|| **-банщикъ**, *adj.*

Барабанъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничкъ**, drum; *большой или турецкій*—, *mil.* the big drum; || *anat.* cavity of the tympanum, ear-drum; || barrel (of a watch).

Барабошить, *v. a. coll.* to heap up in disorder, turn over, rummage.

Баракантъ, *s. m.* barracane; || **-ановый**, *adj.*

Баракъ, *s. m.* barrack (for soldiers).

Баранецъ, *s. m. bot.* fir-leaved club-moss, earth-moss.

Баранина, *s. f.* mutton.

Бараний, *adj.* ram's; made of sheep-skin;—*юрокъ*, *bot.* chick-peas.

Баранка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка**, a round cracknel; || *bot.* arnica.

Баранокъ, *s. m.* a rough plane.

Баранчикъ, *s. m. bot.* officinal primrose, cowslip.

Баранъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ашекъ**, ram, sheep; || battering ram (*machine*); || two-beaked ewer.

Барахтанье, *s. n.* struggling, sprawling, floundering; resisting.

Барахтаться, *v. n.* to wrestle, sprawl, struggle, flounder; to resist.

Барашекъ, *s. m. bird.* snipe; || *coll.*—*въ бумажкѣ*, a present of money, bribe; || *pl.* **-ашки**, foam, froth on the sea; || little curls; || *bot.* little screw-nuts; || *see* Баранъ.

Барбаризмъ, *s. m.* barbarism.

Барбарисникъ, *s. m.* barberry-bush.

Барбарисъ, *s. m. shrub.* barberry; || **-исный**, **-исовый**, *adj.*

Барбетъ, *s. m. fort.* barbet.

Барвендъ, *s. f. fish.* red surmullet, gurnet.

Барвинокъ, *s. m. bot.* lesser periwinkle.

Барда, *s. f.* malt-grains; || **-денный**, *adj.*

Вардъ, *s. m. bard* (poet-musician of Celtic heroes).

Варежъ, *s. m.* barege.

Варельефъ, *s. m.* bas-relief; || **-фный**, *adj.*

Баржа, *s. f.* barge.

Барикада, *s. f.* harricade, barricado.

Баринъ, *s. m.* gentleman, nobleman; || Sir (*common people addressing a nobleman*); *жить* **-номъ**, to live like a nobleman.

Баритонъ, *s. m. mus.* barytone.

Бариться, **барничать**, *v. n.* to play the great gentleman.

Баричъ, *s. m.* nobleman's son; || *онъ страшный*—, he plays the great nobleman, he has too much pretension.

Барій, *s. m. chem.* barium (metal).

Барка, *s. f. dim.* **барочка**, bark, boat; || **барочный**, *adj.* **-чный** *мѣс.* timber of demolished barks.

Барканъ, **Баркановый**, *see* Баракантъ.

Баркарولا, *s. f.* barcarolle.

Баркасъ, *s. m. naut.* long-boat (of a man of war).

Баркоутъ, *s. m. naut.* main wales; || **-утный**, *adj.*

Бармы, *s. f. pl.* small shoulder-mantle (*worn by the ancient czars the day of their coronation*).

Барометрический, *adj.* barometrical.

Барометрографъ, *s. m.* barometrograph.

Барометръ, *s. m.* barometer, weather-glass.

Баронесса, *s. f.* baroness.

Баронетъ, *s. m.* baronet.

Баронскій, *adj.* baronial, baron's; || *но* **-ски**, *adv.* baron-like.

Баронство, *s. n.* baronage; || barony.

Баронъ, *s. m.* baron; *prov. у всякаго* **-на своя фантазія**, every man has his peculiar bent.

Бароскопъ, *s. m.* baroscope.

Барочникъ, *s. m.* bark-man, barge-man; || master of a bark.

Барочный, *adj.* *see* Барка.

Барскій, *adj.* seigniorial; belonging to a nobleman; *жить на* **-скую ногу**, to live like a nobleman; || **-ская** *снесь*, aristocratic pride; *bot.* scarlet lychnis, knight's cross; || **-ски**, *но* **-ски**, *adv.* in a nobleman's way, like a nobleman.

Барство, *s. n.* state of gentleman; || *fig.* fastidiousness; *что за*—! what pretensions!

Барсукъ, *s. m. dim.* **барсучёкъ**, badger, hog-badger, brock; || **-уцій**, **-уковый**, *adj.* **-учья** *собака*, terrier-beagle.

Барсъ, *s. m.* panther; || **барсовый**, *adj.*

Бархатецъ, *s. m.* velveting, velvet ribbon; || *bot.* Indian pink.

Бархатистый, *adj.* velvet, velveting, velvety.

Бархатка, *s. f.* velvet-ribbon.

Бархатникъ, *s. m. bot.* amaranth, cockscomb, velvet flower.

Бархатъ, *s. m.* velvet; *неразъзнной*—, terry-velvet; *кипорный*, *бумажный*—, velveteen; || **-тный**, *adj.*

Барченкокъ, **Барчѣкъ**, *s. m. dim. pop.* son of a nobleman; *see* Баричъ.

Барщина, *s. f.* average, husbandry service; || *fig.* unpleasant task.

Баръ, *s. m. naut.* bar (of a harbour).

Бары, *s. m. pl.* *see* Баринъ.

Барыня, *s. f.* nobleman's wife, mistress, lady; || *madam*; || **-ни**, *pl.* ladies, women.

Барышникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* jobber, fore-staller; *лошадный*—, horse-jobber, horse-dealer;

|| **-нический**, **-ничій**, *adj.*

Барышничанье, *s. n.* forestaller's or jobber's trade; buying-up.

Барышничать, *v. n.* (*чѣмъ*), to job, forestall.

Барышничество, *see* Барышничанье.

Барышный, *adj.* of profit, gained, acquired.

Барышня, *s. f.* unmarried lady, damsel; miss; *идъ*—? where is Miss (*with christian name*)?

Барышъ, *s. m.* profit, gain, lucre; *prov.*—*съ накладомъ на одинъ саняхъ тѣмъ*, there is no trader who does not meet with losses; *не до* **-ниъ**, *была бы слава хороша*, a good name is better than riches.

Барьеръ, *s. m.* barrier, fence.

Басенникъ, *s. m.* fable-maker, fable-monger.

Басенный, *adj.* fable, of a fable, of a tale.

Басистъ, *s. m.* bass-singer; bass-player.

Басистый, *adj.* basse, deep-toned.

Басить, *v. n.* to sing the bass; || to speak in a bass or coarse voice.

Баскакъ, *s. m.* Mongol tax-gatherer.

Басма, *s. f.* slight setting of image.

Баснописецъ, **Баснотворецъ**, *s. m.* fabulist, fabler, writer of fables; || **-нотворческий**, *adj.*

Баснословить, *v. n.* to fable, tell tales; to dote, talk idly.

Баснословіе, *s. n.* fable, mythology.

Баснословность, *s. f.* fabulousness.

Баснословный, **Баснотворный**, *adj.* fabulous, mythological; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Баснословъ, *s. m.* mythologist.

Баснь, *s. f.* fable, fiction.

Басня, *s. f. dim.* **басенка**, fable; tale; *prov.* *соловья* **-нями не кормятъ**, a hungry belly has no ears.

Басовый, *adj.* *mus.* bass; — *ключъ*, bass-clef; **-вая струна**, bass-string.

Басокъ, *s. m.* bass-string.

Басонникъ, *s. m.* galloon-maker, lace-maker, trimming-maker.

Басонтъ, *s. m.* galloon, trimming; || **-онный** *adj.*

Бассейнъ, *s. m.* basin, reservoir of water; || **-йный**, *adj.*

Бассетъ-горнъ, *s. m. mus.* basset-horn.

Баста, *adv. coll.* enough.
Бастіонъ, *s. m.* fort. bastion; || **-онный**, *adj.*
Бастовать, *за-*, *v. n.* to cease, leave off, give off.
Басурманъ, *see* Бусурманъ.
Басъ, *s. m. mus.* bass; || bass-singer.
Баталёръ, *s. m. naut.* steward, store-keeper; || **-скій**, *adj.* **-ская каюта**, steward's room; *уутеръ*—, steward's mate.
Баталистъ, *s. m.* painter of battle-pieces.
Баталія, *s. f. mil.* battle, fight, engagement; || **-альный**, *adj.* **-ный огонь**, running-fire; **-альная или -алическая живопись**, battle-painting.
Батальонъ, *s. m. mil.* battalion; || **-онный**, *adj.*
Батардъ, *s. n. indecl.* batardeau, embankment (of a river or moat).
Батарея, *s. f. mil.* battery; || **-рейнный**, *adj.*
Батенька, *s. m. dim. of отецъ*; || *fam.* my dear sir, my dear.
Батёръ, *s. m. bot.* meadow-sweet, meadow-queen.
Батистъ, *s. m. batist*; || **-стовый**, *adj.*
Батманъ, *s. m.* weight used in Southern and Eastern Russia (varying in different localities).
Батогъ, *s. m. dim.* батожёкъ, stick, rod, cudgel; || *pl.* **-тоги**, **-тожья**, rods.
Батожёкъ, *s. m.* rest-stick, maul-stick (of painters).
Батракъ, *s. m.* journeyman, workman (among peasants); || **-рачій**, *adj.*
Батрачка, *Батрачиха*, *s. f.* hired work-woman, wife of a journeyman.
Батрачить, *v. n.* to labour, work as a journeyman.
Батырщикъ, *s. m. print.* inker, printer.
Батька, *s. m. pop.* father; *prov. каковъ—, такъ и его и дитки*, as is the master, so is the servant.
Батюшка, *s. m. dim.* father, papa; || *fam.* dear sir; || reverend father (addressing a priest).
Батя, *see* Батенька.
Бауль, *s. m. dim.* **-улецъ**, **-ульчикъ**, trunk, case, coffer; || **-ульный**, *adj.*
Бахвалить, *v. n. pop.* to praise one's self; to boast, brag.
Бахвалъ, *s. m. -лка*, *s. f. pop.* boaster, braggart.
Бахвальство, *s. n.* rodomontade.
Бахила, *s. f.* peasant's boot.
Бахрама, *s. f. dim.* бахрамка, fringe; || **-омный**, *adj.*
Бахрамистый, *adj.* with long fringe.
Бахрамить, *v. a.* to fringe.
Бахрамщикъ, *s. m.* fringe-maker.
Бахча, *s. f.* box of one pound of tea; || *see* Бакша.
Бадать, **бацнуть**, *v. a. pop.* to slap, strike; to flap; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to fall heavily.
Бацилла, *s. f.* bacillus.
Бацъ, *inter. pop.* abbreviation of the verb **бацнуть**, slap! bang! *онъ его—по щекъ*, and there he deals him a blow on the cheek.
Башенка, *s. f.* turritella (shell); || *dim.* of Башня.
Башка, *s. f.* jawl (of a fish); || *coll.* head, pate, noddle; || block-head; || head of bellows.
Башлыкъ, *s. m.* Caucasian cowl.
Башмакъ, *s. m. dim.* **-мачёкъ**, shoe; *быть подъ—юмъ у жены*, to be henpecked by one's wife; || iron, iron shoe (of a pile); || **-мачный**, *adj.*
Башмачникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* shoe-maker; || **-ничій**, *adj.*
Башмачничанье, *s. n.* shoe-making.
Башмачничать, *v. n.* to practice the trade of

a shoe-maker.
Башня, *s. f. dim.* башенка, tower, turret; || rock, castle (at chess); || **башенный**, *adj.*
Баю, бай, баюшки, lullaby (song to make a baby sleep).
Баюканье, *s. n.* lulling.
Баюкать, *v. a.* to lull.
Баядерка, *s. f.* bayadere (dancing girl).
Баянтъ, *s. m.* poet (of the ancient Slaves).
Баять, *v. n. pop.* to say, speak.
Бдитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* waker; watcher.
Бдительность, *s. f.* vigilance, watchfulness.
Бдительный, *adj.* wakeful; watchful, vigilant; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Бдѣніе, *s. n.* vigilance; watchfulness; *вечернее—*, evening-service (before a feast).
Бдѣть, *v. n.* to be awake; to sit up (at night); || *fig.* to attend to, watch over; to keep a watchful eye over.
Бегемотъ, *s. m. zool.* behemoth, hippopotamus; || **-отовый**, *adj.*
Бегинъ-рей, *s. m. naut.* cross-jack-yard.
Бегъ, *see* Бей.
Бедра, *s. f.* Бедрѣ, *s. n.* hip, haunch; || *anat.* femur, thigh-bone.
Бедренецъ, *s. m. bot.* pimpernel, burnet; || **-ицовый**, *adj.*
Бедристый, *adj.* strong-haunched.
Бедряный, **Бедерный**, *adj.* femoral, of hip.
Безалаберность, *s. f.* want of order (in one's actions), insipidity, absurdity.
Безалаберный, *adj.* absurd, insipid, acting without the least system; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Безбожіе, *s. n.* atheism, impiety.
Безбожникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* atheist, ungodly man or woman; impious person.
Безбожничанье, *s. n.* an ungodly life.
Безбожничать, **-ничествовать**, *v. n.* to lead an ungodly life.
Безбожничество, *s. n.* impiety, impiousness, irreligion, irreligiosity.
Безбожный, **-божническій**, *adj.* impious, irreligious, godless; || **-но**, **-ски**, *adv.*—ly; *онъ—но съ нимъ поступаетъ*, he treats him without pity, without the least compassion.
Безбокій, *adj.* thin-flanked.
Безболѣзненность, *s. f.* perfect health.
Безболѣзненный, *adj.* perfectly healthy; || **-но**, *adv.* painlessly, without pain; soundly.
Безбородый, *adj.* beardless, without a beard.
Безбоизненность, *s. f.* fearlessness, intrepidity; undauntedness, dauntlessness.
Безбоизненный, *adj.* fearless, intrepid; undaunted, dauntless; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Безбрачный, *adj.* peaceful; quiet.
Безбрачїе, *s. n.* **Безбрачность**, *s. f.* celibacy, single life.
Безбрачный, *adj.* unmarried, single; || *bot.* agamous; || **-но**, *adv.* in celibacy, singly.
Безбровый, *adj.* browless.
Безбрюхій, *adj.* flat-bellied.
Безбурный, *adj.* stormless, calm.
Безбдиность, *s. f.* competency, easy circumstances.
Безбѣдный, *adj.* not poor, secure, in easy circumstances; || **-но**, *adv.* securely, in easy circumstances.
Безвѣдріе, *s. n.* bad weather.
Безвинность, *s. f.* innocence; guiltlessness.
Безвинный, *adj.* innocent, guiltless, not guilty; || harmless; inoffensive; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly; *его осудили—но*, he has been unjustly accused.
Безвкусица, *s. f.* Безвкусіе, *s. n.* want of taste, tastelessness; || insipidity; *какое—сіе въ его нарядѣ*, he is dressed without any taste.

Безвкусный, *adj.* tasteless, savourless; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безвлажный, *adj.* unwet, dry.

Безвластие, *s. n.* anarchy.

Безвластность, *s. f.* powerlessness, want of authority, impotence.

Безвластный, *adj.* powerless, impotent.

Безводный, *adj.* waterless, droughty, dry; || **арид.**

Безводье, *s. n.* — **водица**, — **водность**, *s. f.* want of water, want of rain; dryness, aridity, drought.

Безвозбренный, *adj.* not forbidden, permitted, lawful.

Безвозвратный, *adj.* irrevocable, irreparable, irreversible; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Безвоздушный, *adj.* airless.

Безвозмездно, *adv.* without reward, gratis; free of cost, for nothing.

Безвозмездный, *adj.* gratuitous, free of cost.

Безволосица, *s. f.* — **власица**, *s. n.* want of hair, baldness.

Безволосый, **Безвласый**, *adj.* hairless, bald.

Безвредность, *s. f.* harmlessness, innocuousness, innoxiousness; || **innocence**, **innocency**.

Безвредный, *adj.* harmless, innocuous, innoxious; **innocent**; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безвремение, *s. n.* — **временница**, *s. f.* unseasonable weather; improper time.

Безвременность, *s. f.* untimeliness; unseasonableness.

Безвременный, *adj.* untimely; unseasonable; ill-timed; || **-но**, *adv.* untimely; unseasonably, not at a proper time.

Безвыгодность, *s. f.* disadvantage.

Безвыгодный, *adj.* disadvantageous; || **-но**, *adv.* without any profit or advantage.

Безвыходность, *s. f.* the state of having no issue; helplessness; — **положение**, a helpless position, the most critical state.

Безвыходный, *adj.* not going out, always present; having no outlet or issue; **-ное положение**, a helpless position; || **-но**, *adv.* without absenting one's self; *он был при ней -но*, he never left her.

Безвычурный, *adj.* simple, without affectation.

Безвыздный, *adj.* not absenting one's self; || **-но**, *adv.* *он жил там два года -но*, he did not leave the place during two years.

Безвдомый, *adj.* unknown, unwarned; clandestine, secret; || **-мо**, *adv.* unknown to, clandestinely, secretly.

Безверие, *s. n.* incredulity; irreligion.

Безверь, *s. n.* — **рка**, *s. f.* unbeliever; impious man, woman.

Безвестность, *s. f.* uncertainty; || **obscurity**; *жить в -ти*, to live unknown to the world.

Безвестный, *adj.* unknown; obscure; || **-но**, *adv.* unknown to; obscurely.

Безветренность, *s. f.* **Безветрие**, *s. n.* calm, want of wind.

Безветренный, *adj.* windless, calm.

Безглавить, *see* **Обезглавить**.

Безглавый, *adj.* headless; acephalous.

Безглазый, *adj.* eyeless, without eyes.

Безгласие, *s. n.* aphony, loss of voice.

Безгласность, *s. f.* want of notoriety.

Безгласный, *adj.* mute, voiceless; **-ная буква**, *gram.* mute letter; || **clandestine**; without notoriety or publicity; || **unentitled to vote**.

Безгильный, *adj.* without anger.

Безгильный, *adj.* having no nest, deprived of nest.

Безгодие, *s. n.* **Безгодница**, *s. f.* *por.* bad year; misfortune, disaster.

Безголовый, *adj.* headless; without a head; || **stupid**, **brainless**.

Безголосый, *adj.* voiceless, having no voice.

Безгосударный, *adj.* **-ное время**, *interregnum*.

Безграмотность, *s. f.* ignorance, illiterateness.

Безграмотный, *adj.* unlearned, ignorant; || **s. agammatist**.

Безграничность, *s. f.* unlimitedness, unboundedness.

Безграничный, *adj.* unlimited, unbounded, boundless; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безгривый, *adj.* maneless, without a mane.

Безгрудый, *adj.* narrow-breasted, narrow-chested, tight-chested.

Безгрешие, *s. n.* **Безгрешность**, *s. f.* sinlessness, innocence.

Безгрешный, *adj.* sinless, free from sin; || **-ные доходы**, *casual or accidental benefits*; || **-но**, *adv.* without sin, sinlessly.

Безгубый, *adj.* lipless, without lips.

Безданный, *adj.* duty free; || **-но**, *adv.* **-но-**

безпошлинно, *adv.* without paying the entry duties; || **gratuitously**, for nothing.

Бездарность, *s. f.* want of talent, incapableness.

Бездарный, *adj.* without genius, not talented; incapable; || **-но**, *adv.* without talent.

Безденежье, *s. n.* **Безденежность**, *s. f.* want or scarcity of money; pennilessness.

Безденежный, *adj.* moneyless, poor in money, penniless, not having money, destitute of money; || **gratuitous**; || **-но**, *adv.* gratis.

Бездна, *s. f.* abyss, gulf; precipice; || **immense quantity**, a very great number, a very great or good deal, a world of; *у него—друзей*, he has numberless friends.

Бездожде, *s. n.* want of rain; dryness of weather.

Бездождный, *adj.* rainless, arid, dry.

Бездоймочный, *adj.* clear of arrears; || **-но**, *adv.* without arrears.

Бездоказательный, *adj.* proofless, unproved, that remains to be proved; that cannot be proved.

Бездолжностной, *adj.* without office or duty.

Бездолжный, *adj.* free from debt.

Бездолить, *see* **Обездолить**.

Бездольный, *adj.* unfortunate; || **bot.** acutely-leonous.

Бездомник, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* houseless or homeless man or woman.

Бездомный, *adj.* houseless, homeless, destitute of a home.

Бездомок, *s. m.* — **домка**, *s. f.* *see* **Бездомник**, — **ница**.

Бездомье, *s. n.* — **домца**, *s. f.* state of being houseless, homelessness.

Бездонный, *adj.* bottomless; *fig.* very deep; || **-ная бочка**, *fig.* lavisher, spendthrift.

Бездорожница, *s. f.* — **рожье**, *s. n.* impassable roads.

Бездоходный, *adj.* giving or producing no income, no revenue.

Бездушие, *s. n.* lifelessness; || **heartlessness**, want of feeling.

Бездушничество, *s. n.* heartlessness; narrowness of mind; want of feeling, of conscience.

Бездушный, *adj.* soulless, lifeless; heartless; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Бездыханность, *s. f.* breathlessness; lifelessness.

Бездыханный, *adj.* breathless, lifeless, dead.

Бездыйственный, *adj.* inactive, inefficacious; || **unemployed**, **unoccupied**.

Бездыйствие, *s. n.* inaction, inertness, inactivity, indolence; || **inefficaciousness**.

Бездыйствовать, *v. n.* to remain inactive, indolent.

Бездѣлица, *s. f. dim.* — дѣлка, — дѣлочка, — дѣлушка, trifle, bagatelle, trifling matter; bauble; gewgaw; *онъ заплатилъ за это —лицу*, he paid a trifle or very little for this.

Бездѣлье, *s. n.* inaction, want of employment, of occupation; indolence; *онъ —лъя*, for want of employment, for lack of business; for idleness.

Бездѣльникъ, *s. m.* — ница, *s. f.* rascal, miscreant; rogue, knave.

Бездѣльническій, *adj.* rascally, roguish, knavish; || —чески, *adv.* like a rascal, roguishly.

Бездѣльничанье, — ничество, *s. n.* idling away one's time; || rascality.

Бездѣльничать, *v. n.* to idle away one's time; || to act like a rascal.

Бездѣльный, *adj.* unemployed; idle; || —но, *adv.* idly.

Бездѣтный, *adj.* childless, without progeny or issue.

Бездѣтство, *s. n.* — тность, *s. f.* want of children.

Безе, *s. n.* a light pastry of white of eggs and sugar.

Безжалобный, *adj.* what is not to be plead or cannot be plead against.

Безжалостность, *s. f.* pitilessness.

Безжалостный, *adj.* pitiless; || —но, *adv.* —ly, without pity.

Безжильный, *adj.* stingless, having no sting.

Безжёлчный, *adj.* bileless, without bile.

Безженный, *adj.* without a wife, wifeless.

Безженство, *s. n.* celibacy; widowhood.

Безженствовать, *v. n.* to live in celibacy or remain a widower.

Безжизненность, *s. f.* lifelessness, inanimation.

Безжизненный, *adj.* lifeless, inanimate; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Безжилый, *adj.* veinless.

Беззаботливость, *s. f.* carelessness, indolence.

Беззаботливый, **Беззаботный**, *adj.* careless; || —но, —но, *adv.* —ly.

Беззаботность, *see* Беззаботливость.

Беззавистливый, — вистный, *adj.* free from envy, without envy.

Беззавѣтный, *adj.* not in defence, not prohibited; allowed; || unlimited, unrestrained; || —но, *adv.* without defence; —но *преданный*, devoted heart and soul.

Беззазорность, *s. f.* irreprehensibleness, irreproachableness, blamelessness.

Беззазорный, *adj.* irreprehensible, irreproachable, blameless.

Беззаконіе, *s. n.* iniquity, injustice, impiety.

Беззаконникъ, *s. m.* — ница, *s. f.* lawless, iniquitous, impious man or woman.

Беззаконничать, *v. n.* to act unlawfully, against the law; to be impious.

Беззаконность, *s. f.* illegality; || lawlessness.

Беззаконный, *adj.* unlawful, iniquitous, impious; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Беззарочный, *adj.* free from a vow, who did not make a vow.

Беззащитный, **Беззащитный**, *adj.* defenceless, unprotected.

Беззастигчивость, *s. f.* impudence, immodesty.

Беззастигчивый, *adj.* impudent, immodest.

Беззапѣливый, — тыйный, *adj.* unceremonious, not capricious, simple.

Беззачѣтный, *adj.* unreckoned, not counted or included in; exclusive; — рекрутъ, a recruit entering the service as a punishment.

Беззвучіе, *s. n.* the want of sound.

Беззвучный, *adj.* soundless; dull; —юлость, a hollow voice; || —но, *adv.* soundlessly.

Беззвѣздный, *adj.* starless; || dark.

Безземелье, *s. n.* want of arable land.

Безземельный, *adj.* deficient in arable land.

Беззобый, *adj.* wenless.

Беззубый, *adj.* toothless.

Беззакбальный, *adj.* free, not enslaved.

Беззакблѣнный, *adj.* without heels (of boots).

Беззвасіе, *s. n.* unleavened state.

Беззвасный, *adj.* unleavened, free from acid.

Беззковѣрность, *s. f.* sincerity, frankness, plainness.

Беззковѣрный, *adj.* sincere, frank.

Беззковырный, *adj.* without trumps (at cards).

Беззколѣнный, — лѣночный, *adj. bot.* not geniculated.

Безкомандный, *adj.* having no command over any one; done without command.

Безконечность, *s. f.* endlessness, infinity; everlastingness; || immensity.

Безконечный, *adj.* endless, infinite; || —винтъ, endless or everlasting screw; || immense; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Безконный, *adj.* without horses.

Безкормица, *s. f.* want of fodder, deficiency in fodder, in provender, in forage.

Безкормный, —adj. wanting fodder or provender.

Безкорыстіе, *s. n.* **Безкорыстность**, *s. f.* disinterestedness.

Безкорыстный, *adj.* disinterested; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Безкостный, *adj.* boneless; || without fish-bones or whale-bones.

Безкромольный, *adj.* not mutinous, not seditious; peaceful.

Безкровельный, *adj.* roofless.

Безкрѣвіе, *s. n.* —крѣвность, *s. f.* deficiency of blood; *med.* anemy.

Безкровный, *adj.* bloodless; not bloody; || having no parents or relations; homeless, roofless.

Безкручинный, *adj.* free from sorrow.

Безкрылый, —крыльный, *adj.* wingless, apteral.

Безладица, *s. f.* discord, misunderstanding.

Безлапый, *adj.* pawless.

Безлепестковый, *adj. bot.* apetalous.

Безлѣстный, *adj.* unflattering; sincere.

Безлиственный, **Безлиственный**, *adj.* leafless.

Безлицый, *adj.* faceless.

Безличный, *adj. gram.* impersonal; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Безлобый, *adj.* with a low or narrow forehead.

Безлуніе, *s. n.* moonless time.

Безлунный, *adj.* without moonlight.

Безлѣсіе, *s. n.* want of wood; woodless tract; || —лѣсный, *adj.* woodless.

Безлѣтность, *s. f.* eternity; || —лѣтный, *adj.* eternal, having neither beginning nor end.

Безлюдить, *see* Обезлюдить.

Безлюдный, *adj.* unpeopled, thinly peopled.

Безлюдье, —людство, *s. n.* deficiency of population; *prov. na —дѣи и дома дворянъ*, in a waste every one can be king, or in the land of the blind one-eyed people are kings.

Безлюдѣть, *see* Обезлюдѣть.

Безмала, *adv. coll.* nearly, almost.

Безматерный, *adj.* motherless.

Безмездіе, *s. n.* —мездность, *s. f.* disinterestedness.

Безмездникъ, *s. m.* disinterested man.

Безмездный, *adj.* disinterested, gratuitous; || —но, *adv.* gratis.

Безменщикъ, *s. m.* steelyard-maker.

Безмень, *s. m. dim.* —мечникъ, steelyard;

|| —мennyй, *adj.* of steelyard.

Безмозгіи, *adj.* marrowless; *med.* anencephalous.

Безмозглость, *s. f.* want of brains; silliness, stupidity.

Безмозглый, *adj.* brainless; stupid, silly.
Безмолвие, *s. n.* silence; calm.
Безмолвникъ, *s. m.* who has made the vow to remain silent; anchorite.
Безмолвный, *adj.* silent, not saying a word, taciturn; calm, quiet; || **-но**, *adv.* silently, without saying a word; calmly.
Безмолвствовать, *v. n.* to keep silence; to remain or be silent.
Безмрачный, *adj.* not obscure.
Безмужие, *s. n.* the state of a woman without a husband.
Безмужняя, *adj.* unmarried, without husband.
Безмѣрие, *s. n.* — **мѣрность**, *s. f.* excess, immensity, enormity.
Безмѣрный, *adj.* excessive, extreme, immense, enormous; || **-но**, *adv.* — **ly**.
Безмѣстный, *adj.* without place or employment.
Безмятежность, *s. f.* tranquillity, quietness, stillness.
Безмятежный, *adj.* undisturbed, tranquil, quiet; || **-но**, *adv.* — **ly**.
Безнавозный, *adj.* without dung or manure, dungless.
Безнадежить, *see* Обезнадеживать.
Безнадежность, *s. f.* hopelessness; hopeless or desperate state.
Безнадежный, *adj.* hopeless, past hope, desperate; || **-но**, *adv.* past hope, — **ly**.
Безнаказанность, *s. f.* impunity.
Безнаказанный, *adj.* unpunished; || **-но**, *adv.* with impunity.
Безнамеренность, *s. f.* absence of design, accidentality.
Безнамеренный, *adj.* undesigned, unintentional; || **-но**, *adv.* without design, — **ly**.
Безнастиный, *adj.* having no calamity.
Безнарядный, *adj.* done without being ordered; || not ornamented, unadorned.
Безнаследие, *s. n.* the state of being without heirs, want of heirs.
Безнаследный, *adj.* heirless, without posterity.
Безначаліе, *s. n.* — **лица**, *s. f.* anarchy; lawlessness.
Безначальничать, *v. n.* to remain without a chief; to be one's own master.
Безначальный, *adj.* anarchic, — **al**; || having no beginning; || **-но**, *adv.* anarchically; without beginning.
Безначальственный, *adj.* anarchical, having no chiefs.
Безневѣстная, *adj.* not betrothed (*of the Holy Virgin*).
Безногий, *adj.* without feet or legs, footless; apodal (*of insects*); || **-гия**, *s. pl.* apodes (*insects*).
Безносый, *adj.* noseless.
Безнравственность, *s. f.* immorality.
Безнравственный, *adj.* immoral; || **-но**, *adv.* — **ly**.
Безнужный, *adj.* free from want; || needless.
Безо, *see* Безъ.
Безоаръ, *s. m. med.* bezoar-stone.
Безобидность, *s. f.* inoffensiveness.
Безобидный, *adj.* inoffensive; harmless; || **-но**, *adv.* — **ly**.
Безоблачность, *s. f.* cloudlessness; serenity.
Безоблачный, *adj.* cloudless; serene.
Безоблыжный, *adj. coll.* not lying or cheating; veridical.
Безобразанъ, *see* Обезобразить.
Безобразіе, *s. n.* — **бразность**, *s. f.* deformity, ugliness; || unbecoming deeds, indecency.
Безобразничать, *v. n.* to behave one's self indecently, in an unbecoming manner.

Безобразность, *s. f. nat. his.* amorphous, want of form.
Безобразность, *s. f. see* Безобразіе.
Безобразный, *adj.* disfigured, deformed, ugly.
Безобразный, *adj. nat. his.* amorphous, having no regular shape.
Безоброчный, *adj.* free or exempt from the poll-tax.
Безоговорочный, *adj.* without excuse, not admitting any reserve or clause.
Безокий, *adj.* eyeless.
Безопасливость, *s. f.* security; incautiousness, improvidence.
Безопасливый, *adj.* incautious, improvident; || **-но**, *adv.* — **ly**.
Безопасность, *s. f.* safety, security; *быть въ — сти*, to be in security, in safety.
Безопасный, *adj.* safe, secure; not dangerous; || **-но**, *adv.* — **ly**.
Безорудный, *adj.* without organs.
Безоружный, *adj.* unarmed, without arms.
Безостановочность, *s. f.* uninterruptedness.
Безостановочный, *adj.* uninterrupted, unceasing; || **-но**, *adv.* without interruption, unceasingly, not stopping.
Безотбойный, *adj.* pressing, urgent; || **-но**, *adv.* — **ly**.
Безотводный, *adj.* — *свидѣтель*, a witness that cannot be challenged or rejected.
Безотвѣтность, *s. f.* impossibility to answer, no wish to answer or to justify one's self; || a mild, yielding temper, compliance.
Безотвѣтный, *adj.* who cannot justify one's self; giving no answer, no reply; || patient, mild, tranquil; || **-но**, *adv.* without answering or replying, submissively.
Безотвѣтственность, *s. f.* irresponsibility.
Безотвѣтственный, *adj.* irresponsible; || **-но**, *adv.* — **bly**.
Безотвязность, *s. f.* importunity, obsession; besetting.
Безотвязный, — **вязчивый**, *adj.* importunate; pressing, besetting; || **-но**, **-во**, *adv.* — **ly**.
Безотговорочный, *adj.* **-но**, *adv.* without excuse or reply.
Безотдаточный, *adj.* that cannot be given back or returned.
Безотдохновенно, *adv.* without rest, incessantly.
Безотлагательность, *s. f.* urgency, state not suffering or admitting delay, state of being urgent, pressing.
Безотлагательный, *adj.* undeferred, admitting of no delay, not suffering delay, urgent, pressing; || **-но**, *adv.* without delay or deferring.
Безотложность, *see* Безотлагательность.
Безотложный, **-но**, *see* Безотлагательный, — **но**.
Безотлучность, *s. f.* continual presence.
Безотлучный, *adj.* continually present, permanent; || **-но**, *adv.* without absenting one's self, continually present, never leaving.
Безотмѣнный, *adj.* irrevocable; || **-но**, *adv.* — **bly**.
Безотносительный, *adj.* absolute; irrespective; || **-но**, *adv.* — **ly**.
Безотрадность, *s. f.* disconsolateness, deep affliction.
Безотрадный, *adj.* inconsolable, cheerless, desolate; || **-но**, *adv.* — **bly**, — **ly**.
Безотрочный, *adj.* admitting of no delay, urgent, pressing.
Безотступный, *see* Неотступный.
Безоттѣнный, *adj.* without shading.
Безотходный, *see* Безотлучный.
Безотчѣтность, *s. f.* unaccountability; irrespon-

sibility; || involuntariness, involuntary feeling; unconsciousness of an act.

Безотчётный, *adj.* unaccountable; irresponsible; || involuntary, unconscious; || **—но**, *adv.*—bly, —rily, —ly.

Безотъемлемый, *see* Неотъемлемый.

Безошибочность, *s. f.* faultlessness; certainty, infallibility.

Безошибочный, *adj.* faultless, correct, certain; infallible; || **—но**, *adv.* without faults, —ly, —bly.

Безпашитный, *adj.* wanting pasture.

Безпалубный, *adj.* without deck.

Безпальный, *adj.* without fingers or toes.

Безпамятность, *s. f.* want of memory, deficiency in memory, forgetfulness.

Безпамятный, *adj.* forgetful, having no memory.

Безпамятство, *s. n.* forgetfulness; unconsciousness, senselessness, swoon, fainting fit; *впасть въ—*, to faint, faint away, become senseless; to lose the memory.

Безпамятѣть, *v. n.* to lose the memory, to grow forgetful.

Безпardonный, *adj.* without indulgence, not sparing any one; cruel; || **—ная юлова**, a darer, a bold daring fellow.

Безпарный, *adj.* unpaired, matchless, odd; **—ная перчатка**, an odd glove, a glove without a fellow.

Безпаспортный, *adj.* having no passport.

Безпахатный, *adj.* unemployed for tilling.

Безпереводный, *adj.* not transferable; || incessant; || **—но**, *adv.*—bly, —ly.

Безпереѣмный, *adj.* unchangeable, invariable; || **—но**, *adv.*—bly.

Безпереоброчно, *adv. prop.* without changing the poll-tax; without term.

Безпёрстный, *adj.* fingerless.

Безпёрый, *adj.* featherless, unfledged; apodal (*of fishes*).

Безпечальный, *adj.* sorrowless.

Безпечность, *s. f.* carelessness, unconcern.

Безпечный, *adj.* careless; unconcerned; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безплатность, *s. f.* gratuity.

Безплатный, *adj.* gratuitous, without payment; || **—но**, *adv.* gratis, gratuitously, without payment.

Безплеменный, *adj.* without kindred.

Безплодіе, *s. n.* sterility, infecundity; || inutility, unsuccessfulness.

Безплодный, *adj.* sterile, infecund; || useless, unsuccessful; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безплодность, *s. f.* *see* Безплодіе.

Безплотность, *s. f.* incorporeality, immateriality.

Безплотный, *adj.* incorporeal, immaterial.

Безповоротно, *adv.* irrecoverably.

Безпогодица, *s. f.* inclemency of the weather, intemperance.

Безподмѣсный, *adj.* not mixed.

Безподобный, *adj.* incomparable; matchless, superb; || **—но**, *adv.*—bly, —ly.

Безпозвоночный, *adj.* invertebrate.

Безпокойе, *s. n.* disquieting, disturbing.

Безпокойность, *s. f.* disquietude, uneasiness, turbulence.

Безпокойный, *adj.* uneasy, restless; —*экипажъ*, an incommode, inconvenient, uncomfortable equipage; || troublesome (*visitor*); tiresome (*character*); turbulent (*times*); —*сонъ*, an unsound or agitated sleep; || **—но**, *adv.* uneasily, —ly.

Безпокойствіе, **Безпокойство**, *s. n.* uneasiness, want of tranquility, restlessness; || uneasiness, trouble (*of mind*); agitation, disturbance, anxiety; turbulence; *быть въ—вѣ*, to be alarmed, uneasy

about a thing, to be pained with anxiety, to feel uneasiness.

Безпокоить, *v. a.* to incommode, disturb, disquiet; to trouble, agitate, alarm; to make uneasy; *все его—тъ*, every thing makes him uneasy; *я боюсь васъ—*, I am afraid of being troublesome, I fear to disturb, trouble, inconvenience you; I fear to put you out of the way, to make you uneasy; —*неприятеля*, to harass the enemy; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to be disturbed, uneasy, alarmed, disquieted; to disquiet one's self, to put one's self to inconvenience; to fret about; *не—койтеся*, don't trouble yourself, let that not make you uneasy.

Безполезность, *s. f.* uselessness, inutility, unprofitableness, inefficacy.

Безполезный, *adj.* useless; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly, to no purpose.

Безполый, *adj.* without floor; || sexless.

Безпомощность, *s. f.* helplessness, state of being helpless.

Безпомощный, *adj.* helpless, succourless; || **—но**, *adv.* without help, helplessly.

Бепомѣстный, *adj.* without an estate, landless.

Безпонятный, *adj.* not intelligent, unintelligent, stupid.

Безпоповщина, *s. f.* the Priestless sect (*a sect not acknowledging the priesthood*).

Безпорочность, *s. f.* faultlessness; innocence, purity; irreproachableness, irreprehensibleness.

Безпорочный, *adj.* faultless, blameless; innocent, pure; irreprehensible; *знакъ отличія за—ную службу*, mark of distinction for an irreproachable service; || **—но**, *adv.* irreproachably, irreprehensibly.

Безпорточный, *adj.* without trousers.

Безпорядокъ, *s. m.* —*рядица*, *s. f.* disorder, confusion; *придти въ—*, to be thrown into disorder, to come out of order.

Безпорядочность, *s. f.* disorderliness; || laxness, laxity; want of moral principles.

Безпорядочный, *adj.* disorderly; || loose, lax, without principles; **—ная жизнь**, an irregular, disorderly life; || **—но**, *adv.* disorderly; laxly, loosely.

Безпошлинный, *adj.* duty free, exempted from entry duties; || **—но**, *adv.* without paying the entry duties.

Безпощадный, *adj.* unsparing, unmerciful; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безпредмѣтный, *adj.* aimless, that leads to no result.

Безпредѣльность, *s. f.* boundlessness; immensity, infinity.

Безпредѣльный, *adj.* boundless, unlimited, infinite; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безпрекословность, *s. f.* incontestableness; indisputability, incontrovertibility.

Безпрекословный, *adj.* incontestable, incontrovertible; **—ное повиновеніе**, an absolute submission or obedience; || **—но**, *adv.*—bly.

Безпремѣнный, *adj.* **—но**, *adv.* *see* Непремѣнный, —но.

Безпрепониный, **Безпрепятственный**, *adj.* unimpeded, having no hinderance, no obstacle; || **—но**, *adv.* without hinderance, without impediment or obstacle.

Безпрерывность, *s. f.* uninterrupted, incessancy, continuity.

Безпрерывный, **Безпрестанный**, *adj.* uninterrupted, incessant, continual; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безприбыльный, *adj.* profitless, disadvantageous, giving no profit; || **—но**, *adv.* without profit.

Безприданница, *s. f.* a girl without dowry; *fig.* a fair girl.

Безприкладность, **Безприкладный**, *see* Безпримѣрность, **Безпримѣрный**.

Безпримѣрность, *s. f.* state of having no example.

Безпримѣрный, *adj.* unexampled, that has no example, no precedent, no match; || **—но**, *adv.* without example.

Безпримѣсный, *adj.* unmixed, unalloyed; pure.

Безпристрастіе, *s. n.* — **страстность**, *s. f.* impartiality.

Безпристрастный, *adj.* impartial; || **—но**, *adv.*—*ly.*

Безпритворность, *s. f.* — **твѣрство**, *s. n.* sincerity, frankness.

Безпритворный, *see* Непрितворный.

Безпричастный, *see* Непричастный.

Безпричинный, *adj.* without reason or cause; unjust; **—ное предположение**, gratuitous supposition; || **—но**, *adv.* without reason, unjustly.

Безпріютность, *s. f.* homelessness, want of asylum, of refuge.

Безпріютный, *adj.* having no asylum, no refuge, harbourless; homeless; || **—но**, *adv.* without an asylum, homelessly.

Безпробудный, *adj.* not to be awaked; **—сонъ**, a deep, sound sleep; the eternal sleep, death; || **—но**, *adv.* not to be awaked; without rousing.

Безпрогульный, *adj.* not failing in one's duty; **—день**, a work-day not lost.

Безпрозвищный, *adj.* — **прозванецъ**, *s. m.* having no name, no surname.

Безпрокій, *adj.* good for nothing, useless, incapable.

Безпросыпный, **—но**, *see* Безпробудный, **—но**.

Безпутица, *s. f.* **Безпутіе**, *s. n.* bad roads, want of roads; || *fig.* disorder, disorderly life, lewdness.

Безпутникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* debauchee, a lewd or loose man or woman.

Безпутничать, *v. n.* to lead a licentious life.

Безпутность, *s. f.* **Безпутство**, *s. n.* debauchery, looseness, licentiousness, rakishness.

Безпутный, *adj.* lewd, loose, rakish; || **—но**, *adv.* loosely, rakishly.

Безпутствовать, *see* Безпутничать.

Безпывный, *adj.* frothless, scumless.

Безразборчивость, *s. f.* want of discrimination, indifference in one's choice, state of being not particular.

Безразборчивый, *adj.* indiscriminating; indifferent, not particular in one's choice, not difficult.

Безраздѣльный, *adj.* undivided; || **—но**, *adv.*—*ly.*

Безразличіе, *s. n.* uniformity, equality, resemblance; indifference.

Безразличный, *adj.* uniform, equal, indifferent; || **—но**, *adv.*—*ly.*; *это для меня —но*, that's all the same or all one to me.

Безразсѣдность, *s. f.* **Безразсѣдство**, *s. n.* inconsiderateness, indiscretion, unadvisedness, imprudence; foolishness.

Безразсѣдный, *adj.* inconsiderate, imprudent, unadvised, foolish; || **—но**, *adv.*—*ly.*

Безразсѣдствовать, **Безразсѣдничать**, *v. n.* to act imprudently, inconsiderately, unadvisedly, foolishly.

Безрасчѣтность, **Безрасчѣтливость**, *s. f.* want of calculation, of combination, of economy.

Безрасчѣтный, **Безрасчѣтливый**, *adj.* uncalculated, uncalculating, without combination; not economical; || **—но**, **—во**, *adv.* without calculation, without combination or economy.

Безродіи, *adj.* hornless.

Безродіе, **—родство**, *s. n.* want of relations, orphanage.

Безродный, *adj.* without parents or relations.

Безропотность, *s. f.* resignation.

Безропотный, *adj.* not murmuring; resigned; || **—но**, *adv.* without murmur, resignedly.

Безружѣный, *adj.* without annual income; *see* Руга.

Безрукавный, **—кавный**, *adj.* sleeveless, without sleeves.

Безрукій, *adj.* armless; || *fig.* unhandy, awkward.

Безручка, *s. c.* what has no arms, no handle.

Безрыбный, *adj.* fishless, without fish.

Безрыбье, *s. n.* want of fish; *prov. на —би и какъ рыба*, in the land of the blind one-eyed people are kings.

Безрядица, *s. f.* **—рядѣ**, *s. n.* *see* Безурядица.

Безрядный, *adj.* sold or bought without cheapening or haggling.

Бесцвѣтный, *adj.* matchless, incomparable.

Бесцвѣтность, *s. f.* incoherence, incoherency.

Бесцвѣтный, **—но**, *see* Несвязный, **—но**.

Бесцвѣтный, *adj.* having no family, without family.

Бесцѣлитель, *see* Обезцѣлитель.

Бесцѣліе, *s. n.* weakness, impotence; *med.* adynamy.

Бесцѣльный, *adj.* weak, feeble, impotent; *med.* adynamic; || *gram.* atonic; || **—но**, *adv.* in an impotent manner.

Бесцѣлѣть, *see* Обезцѣлѣть.

Бесславить, *see* Обезславить.

Бесславіе, *s. n.* infamy, dishonour.

Бесславный, *adj.* fameless, dishonourable; || **—но**, *adv.*—*bly*,—*ly.*

Бессловесіе, *s. n.* **—вѣсность**, *s. f.* speechlessness, loss of speech; dumbness; || muteness; || dullness, stupidity.

Бессловесный, *adj.* speechless; dumb; dull, stupid; || **—ный животный**, the irrational animals.

Бессловный, *adj.* speechless, dumb; silent, mute.

Бесслѣдный, *adj.* trackless, not leaving any traces; || **—но**, *adv.* without leaving any traces.

Бессмѣртіе, *v. a.* to immortalize, eternize.

Бессмѣртіе, *s. n.* **—смѣртность**, *s. f.* immortality.

Бессмѣртный, *adj.* immortal.

Бесмысленность, *s. f.* nonsense, absurdity; insipidity; want of reason.

Бесмысленный, *adj.* nonsensical, absurd, insipid; irrational; || **—но**, *adv.*—*ly.*

Бесмыслица, *s. f.* **—смысліе**, *s. n.* nonsense; absurdity.

Бесмыѣнность, *s. f.* permanence, irremovability.

Бесмыѣнный, *adj.* unrelievable, permanent; **—ная стража**, a permanent guard; || **—но**, *adv.*—*bly*,—*ly.*

Бесмыѣтный, *adj.* innumerable, uncountable, numberless, innumerable; || incalculable.

Беснѣжный, *adj.* snowless, without snow.

Беснѣжье, *s. n.* want of snow.

Бессовѣстность, *s. f.* **—совѣстіе**, *s. n.* want of conscience, unconscionableness; dishonesty.

Бессовѣтный, *adj.* unconscionable, dishonest; || **—но**, *adv.*—*bly*,—*ly.*

Бессовѣтіе, *s. n.* unadvisedness; helplessness; || *sl.* imprudence.

Бессовѣтный, *adj.* unadvised, inconsiderate, imprudent.

Бессознательность, *s. f.* want of consciousness.

Бессознательный, *adj.* unconscious; involuntary; || **—но**, *adv.*—*ly*,—*rily*.

Бессомнѣнный, **—но**, *see* Несомнѣнный, **—но**.

Бессонница, *s. f.* sleeplessness, want of sleep.

Бессонный, *adj.* sleepless.

Бессочіе, *s. n.* **—сочность**, *s. f.* saplessness,

juicelessness.

Бесѡчный, *adj.* juiceless, sapless.

Бесѡпорный, *adj.* incontestable; without contradiction, beyond debate; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly, without contradiction.

Бесрѣбренный, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* a disinterested person.

Бесрѣчный, *adj.* termless, indefinite; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Бесстрастіе, *s. n.* impassibility, apathy.

Бесстрастный, *adj.* unimpassioned, impassible, apathetic; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, —bly, —ically.

Бестрашіе, *s. n.* fearlessness, intrepidity.

Бестрашный, *adj.* fearless, intrepid, undaunted; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Беструнный, *adj.* stringless.

Бесстыдникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* shameless man or woman.

Бесстыдный, *adj.* impudent; shameless; bawdy; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, —dily.

Бесстыдство, *s. n.* impudence, shamelessness; bawdiness.

Бесстыжий, *see* Бесстыдный.

Бесстычный, *adj.*—*полъ*, floor of solid planks, of a single piece.

Бесзудный, *adj.* not submissive to any court or trial.

Бесзѣтный, *adj.* innumerable, innumerable; uncountable; || **-но**, *adv.* without number; without reckoning.

Бесзѣмный, **-мѣнный**, *adj. bot.* seedless, without any seed; || *immaculate*; **-ное** *Зачатіе*, the immaculate conception.

Беззѣмка, *s. f.* pipless fruit.

Беззачинный, *adj. pop.* unlucky, unfortunate, unhappy, ill-fated; **-ная моя головушка!** poor me!

Беззачинный, *adj.* untalented, without talent, incapable.

Безтолковость, *s. f.* stupidity, dullness, want of apprehension.

Безтолковщина, **-толковица**, *s. f.* absurdity, unintelligibility; || disorder.

Безтолковый, *adj.* dull of apprehension, stupid, dull; || obscure, absurd, unintelligible; || **-во**, *adv.*—ly, —bly.

Безтолочь, *see* Безтолковщина.

Безторговца, *s. f.* **Безторжіе**, *s. n.* stagnation of trade.

Безтравца, *s. f.* **-травье**, *s. n.* deficiency in grass, want of hay.

Безтравный, *adj.* deficient [in grass, in hay; wanting herbs, without grass.

Безтрепетный, *see* Бестрашный.

Безтѣлесность, *s. f.* incorporeality; immateriality, bodiless state.

Безтѣлесный, *adj.* incorporeal, immaterial, bodiless; fleshless, destitute of flesh.

Безтѣнность, *s. f.* want of shade.

Безтѣнный, *adj.* shadeless, without shade.

Безтяглый, **-тягольный**, *adj.* not taxable, exempt from compelled services.

Безубыточный, *adj.* without loss or prejudice; || **-но**, *adv.* without loss.

Безугловный, *adj.* having no angles, angleless.

Безугольный, *adj.* wanting coals, without coals.

Безудержный, *adj.* without delay, immediate; || not to be stopped; impetuous.

Безуклонность, *s. f.* undeviation, firmness, steadiness.

Безуклонный, **-клончивый**, *adj.* undeviating, right, straight; || steady, firm.

Безукоризненность, *s. f.* irreproachableness, irreprehensibility.

Безукоризненный, *adj.* irreproachable, irreprehensible, irreprovable; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Безумецъ, *s. m.* **-умица**, *s. f.* insensate man, woman; madman, madwoman, lunatic; fool.

Безуміе, *s. n.* insanity, alienation of mind, madness; || foolishness, nonsensicalness, absurdity.

Безумный, *adj.* insane, mad, senseless; foolish, silly; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, —lily.

Безумолчный, *adj.* never keeping silence, unceasing, incessant; || **-но**, *adv.* without keeping silence;—ly.

Безумство, *see* Безуміе.

Безумствованіе, *s. n.* acting like a lunatic; *see* Безуміе.

Безумствовать, *v. n.* to act foolishly, madly; to be mad.

Безумѣть, *v. n.* to lose one's senses; to get mad; *see* Обезумѣть.

Безупрѣчность, *s. f.* irreprovability, irreproachability.

Безупрѣчный, *adj.* irreprovable, reproachless, irreproachable; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly, —ly.

Безупустительный, *adj.* unremitting, immediate, prompt.

Безуронный, *adj.* without loss or prejudice.

Безурядица, *s. f.* disorder, confusion.

Безусловность, *s. f.* absoluteness.

Безусловный, *adj.* unconditional, absolute; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly; to all intents and purposes.

Безуспѣшность, *s. f.* unsuccessfulness.

Безуспѣшный, *adj.* unsuccessful, without success; || **-но**, *adv.* unsuccessfully, without success.

Безусталь, *s. f.* indefatigableness.

Безустанный, *adj.* indefatigable, unwearied, untiring; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly, —ly.

Безусый, *adj.* without moustaches; || without feelers (*insects*).

Безутратный, *adj.* that cannot be lost.

Безутѣшность, *s. f.* inconsolableness, consolation.

Безутѣшный, *adj.* inconsolable, disconsolate; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly, —ly.

Безуханный, *adj.* inodorous, scentless.

Безухий, *adj.* earless.

Безучастіе, *s. n.* indifference, unconcern; impassibility; || non-intervention.

Безучастный, *adj.* impassible, indifferent.

Безуздный, *adj.*—*городъ*, a town without a district.

Безфамилный, *adj.* without a family name.

Безхарактерность, *s. f.* want of character, want of firmness.

Безхарактерный, *adj.* characterless, weak.

Безхвостый, *adj.* tailless, having no tail; || *bot. anourous*.

Безхитростный, *adj.* artless, not artful; sincere; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безхлопотный, *adj.* that gives no trouble, no ado.

Безхлѣбца, *s. f.* famine, scarcity of bread.

Безхлѣбный, *adj.* without corn, barren.

Безцарствіе, *s. n.* anarchy.

Безцвѣтность, *s. f.* state of being flowerless, colourless; || paleness, deadness.

Безцвѣтный, *adj.* flowerless, colourless, uncoloured; pale; **-ная игра**, playing without expression; || *bot. ananthous*; *opt. achromatic*; || **-но**, *adv.* without expression or shade.

Безцеремонность, *s. f.* easy manners.

Безцеремонный, *adj.* not ceremonious; || **-но**, *adv.* without ceremony.

Безцѣльный, *adj.* aimless.

Безцѣнность, *s. f.* an inestimable price.

Безцѣнный, *adj.* inestimable, invaluable, inappreciable; || dear, adorable; || priceless, cheap.

Безцѣнокъ, *s. m.* very cheap, of very low price; *продать за —*, to sell for a trifle, for an old song, for a mere song.

Безчадіе, -чадство, s. n. childlessness, sterility.

Базчадный, adj. childless, sterile.

Безчеловѣчіе, s. n. Безчеловѣчность, *s. f.* inhumanity, cruelty, cruelty, barbarity.

Безчеловѣчный, adj. inhuman, cruel, barbarous; || **-но, adv.**—ly.

Безчестить, o —, v. a. to dishonour; *see* Обезчестить.

Безчестіе, s. n. dishonour, ignominy, infamy, defamation; outrage; defloration (*of a girl*); || *a fine imposed for defamation; искать судомъ за —, to prosecute one at law for defamation.*

Безчестность, s. f. dishonesty, want of probity.

Безчестный, adj. dishonest, dishonourable, ignominious; infamous; || **-но, adv.**—ly.

Безчешуйный, adj. scaleless, without scales.

Безчиніе, -чинство, s. n. disorder, trouble, licentiousness; tumult; || *indecorum.*

Безчинникъ, s. m. **-ница, s. f.** a dissolute man, woman.

Безчинничать, -чинствовать, v. n. to behave licentiously, indecorously.

Безчинный, adj. licentious; indecent, indecorous; || **-но, adv.**—ly.

Безчиновный, adj. without rank, having no grade.

Безчисленность, s. f. innumerableness, innumerable quantity.

Безчисленный, adj. innumerable, countless, uncountable, numberless; || **-но, adv.** innumerably, without number.

Безчлѣнный, adj. deprived of some members or limbs; without joints.

Безчувственность, s. f. **-чувствіе, s. n.** insensibility, insensibleness; absence of feeling, apathy.

Безчувственный, adj. unfeeling, senseless, insensible; || **-но, adv.**—ly, —hly.

Безшабашный, adj. restless, indefatigable.

Безшёрстный, adj. hairless, woolless, destitute of hair.

Безшуточно, adv. without jest.

Безъ, Безо, prep. gen. without, but, but for, had it not been; *безъ денегъ, without money; онъ не можетъ этого видѣть безъ того чтобы не разсердиться, he cannot see it without becoming angry; два часа безъ четверти, it is a quarter to two; || this preposition, with the elision of ѣ, joined to other words, gives them a negative sense: бѣдный —бѣбѣдный.*

Безызвѣстіе, s. n. Безызвѣстность, *s. f.* *see* Безвѣстность.

Безызвѣстный, adj. unknown; obscure; || **-но, adv.**—ly; *мнѣ не —но, it is known to me.*

Безымянный, adj. anonymous; nameless; innominatum; **-палецъ, the fourth or ring-finger; —ная недѣля, the third week of Lent; || —но, adv.** anonymously.

Безымянка, s. f. anomia (*shell*).

Безымянный, Безымянный, see Безымянный.

Безыскусственный, adj. artless, unskillful.

Безысходность, see Безвыходность.

Безысходный, adj. everlasting, continual, perpetual, without issue; **—календаръ, a perpetual calendar.**

Безыменный, Безымянка, Безыскусственный, Безысходный, see Безымянный, Безымянка, Безыскусственный, Безысходный.

Безъязычный, adj. undenounced.

Безъязычный, adj. tongueless, speechless, dumb, mute.

Бей, s. m. bey.

Бейдевиндъ, adv. naut. close-hauled; *удму—, to sail with a scant wind, close to the wind.*

Бейфутъ, s. m. naut. parrel.

Бекаръ, s. m. mus. natural.

Бекассиникъ, s. m. shot for shooting snipes or woodcocks.

Бекассинъ, s. m. bird, see Барашекъ.

Бекась, s. m. bird, snipe, woodcock; || —синий, adj.

Бекѣнь, s. m. —ѣшка, s. f. a short winter-coat.

Бекрѣнь, на—, adv. надѣть шляпу на—, to put a hat on awry, on one side.

Бей, see Бей.

Белена, s. f. bot. henbane, mad-wort; hyoscyamus; *онъ —ны обѣлся, the devil is in him.*

Белендрасы, s. f. pl. coll. fiddle-faddle, twaddle, stuff.

Белиберда, s. f. nonsense, gibberish; absurdity.

Белладона, s. f. bot. belladonna, deadly nightshade.

Беллетристика, s. f. polite literature, belles-lettres.

Беллетристъ, s. m. one versed in polite literature.

Бельведёръ, s. m. belvedere.

Бельмёсъ, s. m. booby, lout; *онъ ни —са не смыслитъ, he is totally ignorant, he does not know A from B.*

Бель-этажъ, s. m. the second floor (*of a house*), second tier of boxes (*in a theatre*).

Бемоль, s. m. mus. flat; **A—, A flat; || —мольный, adj. flat.**

Бемскій, adj. **—ское стекло, crown-glass.**

Бенифисъ, s. m. benefit; benefit-night; || **—сний, adj.**

Бенефициантъ, s. m. **—антка, s. f.** beneficiary.

Бенефиция, s. f. benefice, living (*ecclesiastical*).

Бензель, s. m. naut. seizing, lashing.

Бензой, s. m. benzoin, benjamin.

Бенуаръ, s. m. a box on the pit-tier (*in the theatre*).

Бергамотъ, s. m. bergamot, bergamot pear; || **—отный, adj.**

Бергамтъ, s. m. mine-office.

Бергауеръ, s. m. miner, mine-digger.

Бергауптманъ, s. m. superintendent of the mines; *ober—, chief superintendent of the mines.*

Берешворентъ, s. m. juror of the mines.

Бергинспекторъ, s. m. inspector of the mines.

Бергмейстеръ, s. m. surveyor of mines, berg-master.

Бергпробиреръ, s. m. assayer of the mines.

Бёрдо, s. n. dim. бёрдоч, comb, sley, slaie (*of weaver*); || **бёрдочный, adj.**

Бёрдочникъ, s. m. sley-maker, comb-maker.

Бёрдышъ, s. m. battle-axe, halberd; || **—шный, adj.**

Береговѣще, s. n. beach, strand, shore, bank.

Береговой, adj. of shore, littoral; **—вѣтеръ, land-wind, land-breeze; —вое право, shorage, lagan; || towing.**

Берегъ, s. m. dim. бережокъ, shore, coast, strand (*of sea*); bank (*of river*); *придерживаться —га, naut.* to keep the land.

Верѣдить, v. a. to irritate (*a sore*).

Бережая, see Жеребая.

Береженіе, s. n. safe-keeping, preserving, guarding, conserving, reserving.

Бережёный, adj. guarded, preserved; *prov. —наго Бога бережетъ, help yourself and God will help you.*

Бережливость, s. f. savingness, sparingness.

Бережливый, adj. careful, sparing, saving, economical; *онъ —ливъ на свои платья, he takes care of his clothes; || —во, adv.—ly.*

Берёжникъ, *s. m.* towing-path.
 Берёжность, *s. f.* care, cautiousness.
 Бережный, *adj.* careful, cautious; || **но**, *adv.*—
 ly; *жить* **но**, to live close.
 Берёжъ, *s. f. pop.* thrift, economy, saving.
 Берёза, *s. f. dim.* берёзка, birch, birch-tree.
 Берёзина, *s. f.* birch, birch-tree.
 Берёзникъ, Берёзникъ, *s. m.* birch-wood,
 birch-grove.
 Берёзовикъ, *s. m.* birch-mushroom.
 Берёзовица, *s. f.* birch-sap, birch-wine.
 Берёзовый, *adj.* birchen, birch; **вая** *убка*,
 agaric of the birch; **вое** *пило*, **вая** *каша*, *por.*
 rods.
 Берейторъ, *s. m.* riding master.
 Беременная, *adj.* pregnant, with child, big
 with child.
 Беременность, *s. f.* pregnancy, gestation.
 Беременѣть, *v. n.* to become pregnant.
 Беремя, *see* Бремя.
 Бересклетъ, *s. m. shrub*, prick-wood, spindle-
 tree, priest's cap.
 Берёста, *s. f. сто*, *s. n.* birch-bark.
 Берестеникъ, *s. m.* vessel coated with birch-
 bark; || *sandal of birch-bark.*
 Берестень, *s. m.* thing made of birch-bark.
 Берестить, *v. a.* to coat with birch-bark.
 Берестъ, *s. m. tree (или Карагачъ)*, pedunculate
 elm.
 Берестяной, **стовый**, *adj.* made of birch-
 bark.
 Беречь, *v. a. irr.* to take care of; to keep,
 preserve; to look after; to watch, guard; to save;
 || **ся**, *v. r.* to take care of one's self, be on one's
 guard; to heed; берегись! **гитесь!** take care!
 look out!
 Бериллъ, *s. m.* beryl, aqua marina.
 Берковецъ, *s. m.* weight of 400 Russian
 pounds.
 Беркутъ, *s. m. bird*, golden eagle; || **товый**,
adj.
 Берлінка, *s. f.* a kind of boat; || Prussian blue.
 Берлога, *s. f.* den, haunt (of a bear); || **лож-**
ный, *adj.*
 Берма, *s. f. fort.* berme, bench.
 Берце, *s. n.* tibia, shin-bone, shin; || **цевый**,
adj. tibial.
 Бершъ, *s. m. dim.* бершикъ, fish, percacangel,
 perch.
 Бестія, *s. f.* rogue, rascal; knave, cheat.
 Бесѣда, *s. f.* conversation, discourse; colloquy;
 dialogue; || *company, assembly*; || **сѣдный**, *adj.*
 Бесѣдка, *s. f. dim.* **сѣдочка**, arbour, bower,
 summer-house; painter's stool.
 Бесѣдованіе, *s. n.* conversation, discourse;
 colloquy.
 Бесѣдовать, *v. n.* to converse, discourse; to
 hold intercourse; || to preach.
 Бетель, *s. m. bot.* betel.
 Беть, *s. m.* beast, loo (game).
 Бечевъ, *s. f. dim.* **чѣвка**, halser, tow-rope,
 lawser.
 Бечеваніе, *s. n.* hauling, towing, towage.
 Бечевать, *v. a.* to haul, tow (a boat).
 Бечевая, *adj. s. f.* **чѣвинъ**, *s. m.* towing-
 path; || **вой**, *adj.* towing.
 Бечовникъ, *s. m.* hauler, tower.
 Бечетъ, *s. f.* ruby, garnet.
 Бешамель, *s. f.* bechamel sauce.
 Бешметъ, *s. m.* under tunic (of the Tartars).
 Библейный, **лѣйскій**, *adj.* biblical, of the
 Bible; scriptural.
 Библиографическій, *adj.* bibliographic, —al.
 Библиографія, *s. f.* bibliography.
 Библиографъ, *s. m.* bibliographer.

Библиоманія, *s. f.* bibliomania; bookishness,
 book-madness.
 Библиоманъ, *s. m.* bibliomane, bibliomaniac;
 book-worm.
 Библиотека, *s. f. dim.* **ечка**, library; — *для чте-*
нія, летучая —, circulating library; || **течный**, *adj.*
 Библиотекаръ, *s. m.* librarian; || **текарскій**, *adj.*
 Библия, *s. f.* Bible, Holy Scriptures.
 Бивакъ, Бивуакъ, *s. m. mil.* bivouac; *стоятъ*
ни — *кахъ*, to bivouac, camp in a bivouac; || **вач-**
ный, *adj.*
 Бигамія, *s. f.* bigamy.
 Биде, *s. n.* bidet.
 Бизанъ, *s. f. naut.* mizzen, mizzen-sail; — *мачта*,
 mizzen-mast; — *ванты*, mizzen-shrouds.
 Бизульникъ, *see* Бузульникъ.
 Биквадратъ, *s. m. alg.* biquadrate; || **атный**,
adj. biquadratic, sursolid.
 Билентъ, *s. m.* flail-bat, flail.
 Билетъ, *s. m. dim.* **етецъ**, **етикъ**, billet,
 bill, note, card, ticket; — *для входа*, entry-ticket,
 admission-ticket; — *для постоя*, billet for quarters;
приласительный —, ticket or card of invitation;
кредитный —, bill of credit, bank-note; || license,
 permission, permit; *отпускной* —, ticket of leave.
 Биллиардная, *s. f.* billiard-room; || **ный**, *adj.*
 Биллиардъ, *s. m.* billiard-table, billiards.
 Билля, *s. f.* Биль, *s. m.* billiard-ball.
 Биллионъ, *s. m. arith.* billion; || **онный**, *adj.*
 Биллонъ, *s. m.* billon; || **оновый**, *adj.*
 Билль, *s. m.* bill (act of parliament).
 Било, *s. n.* oil-press; || beetle, agiosymandrum;
see Билень.
 Билляръ, *s. m. bot.* psychotria.
 Бильбоке, *s. n.* bilboquet, cup and ball (game).
 Бимсъ, *s. m. naut.* beam, cross-beam; || **имсо-**
вый, *adj.*
 Бинокль, *s. m.* binocle, double eyeglass, opera-
 glass.
 Биномъ, *s. m.* **номія**, *s. f. alg.* binomial.
 Бинтовать, *v. a. surg.* to put a bandage; to bind
 up, tie up.
 Бинтованіе, *s. n.* **товка**, *s. f.* putting on a
 bandage.
 Бинтъ, *s. m. surg. dim.* бинтикъ, bandage, liga-
 ture; roller.
 Биржа, *s. f. com.* Exchange, Stock-exchange;
 || coach-stand, hiring place; || **жевой**, *adj.*
 Бирка, *s. f.* tally, scoring-sticks, core.
 Бирюза, *s. f.* turquoise or turkois; *see* Кума-
 ника; || **зовый**, *adj.*
 Бирюкъ, *s. m. wolf*; *смотреть* **комъ**, to look
 black; *жить* — **комъ**, to avoid society, live lone-
 somely.
 Бирюлька, *s. f.* hawble, gewgaw; **рюльки**,
pl. jack-straws, spillikins (game).
 Бирючина, *s. f.* tree, privet.
 Бирючь, *s. m. obs.* herald, public crier.
 Бисерина, *s. f. dim.* бисеринка, glass-bead,
 bugle; *see* Бисеръ.
 Бисерникъ, *s. m.* head-band garnished with
 glass-beads.
 Бисерница, *s. f.* glass-bead-box.
 Бисерщикъ, *s. m.* glass-bead-maker.
 Бисеръ, *s. m.* glass-beads, glass-pearls, bugle;
стальной —, steel-beads; *не мечите* — *передъ*
свиньями, cast not pearls before swine; || **риный**,
adj. garnished with glass-beads, of glass-beads.
 Бисквиль, *s. m.* biscuit (confectionery and
 china); || **итный**, *adj.*
 Бистръ, *s. m.* bistre.
 Бистурн, Бистурій, Бистурей, *s. m. surg.*
 bistoury.
 Битва, *s. f.* fight, battle, combat, engagement;
 || **венный**, *adj.*

Битенгъ, Битеъ, s. m. naut. bitts, bits.

Битечникъ, s. m. spangle-maker.

Битей, s. f. throwing cockle (*at cockals*); || *pop.* bold fellow.

Битоель, s. m. beetle, bat; **битомъ набитый,** overfilled, quite full; || **beef cutlet.**

Бить, s. f. spangle; flat-beaten gold-thread or silver-thread.

Бить, бивать, v. a. n. to beat; to strike; to flap against; to break; — *намокъ, to beat with a stick; — по лицу, to strike or slap on the face; — въ барабанъ, to beat the drum; — въ набатъ, to ring the alarm-bell; — утреннюю зорю, тревогу, to beat the reveille, the general; — въ ладоши, to clap one's hands; — шерсть, to beat wool; — монету, to coin money; — масло, to shake butter (in a bottle), to churn (in a churn); — тактъ, mus. to beat time; левъ билъ себя хвостомъ по бокамъ, the lion lashed his sides with his tail; — баклуши, шебалу, fig. to beat the hoof, to idle; — скотину, to slaughter or kill cattle; — щепень, to break pebbles; — желъзо, to strike or hammer iron; — свам, to drive piles; часы бьютъ десять, the clock strikes ten; лода бьётъ изъ земли, the water spouts, rises, gushes out of the ground; ружье бьётъ хорошо, the gun carries well; кровь бьётъ въ юлову, the blood rushes or mounts to the head; козырь бьётъ мхорадка, I have an access of fever; || *part. p.* битый; — *тая бумага, papier maché; — тое мясо, beef cutlets, hashed beef; — тая дорога, beaten road or path; — тый часъ, the whole hour; пров. за — таяго двухъ небитыхъ даютъ, fore-warned, fore-armed; — тая посуда два вѣка живетъ, cracked pots or ailing people last the longest.**

Биться, v. rec. — *на поединки, to fight a duel; — на шпагахъ, to fight with swords; — на кулачкахъ, to box; || v. n. сердце, пульсъ бьется, the heart, the pulse beats; рыба бьется въ водѣ, the fish is struggling in the water; птица бьется въ стѣлѣ, the bird is struggling in the net; — въ судорогахъ, to writhe with convulsions; — юловую о стѣну, to knock one's head against the wall; fig. to dash against the rock; || лошадь бьется задомъ, the horse kicks; || — обь закладъ, to bet, wager, lay a wager; — какъ рыба обь ледъ, fig. to be hardly put up for a livelihood; — изъ за куска хлѣба, to strive for a livelihood; онъ не изъ большаго бьется, he would be satisfied with little; тутъ не изъ чего —, it is not worth while, it does not pay the cost; съ нимъ придется много —, one will have much to do or much trouble with him; сколько ни бейтесъ, ничего не добьется, you may do your best you will not succeed; || — ся, v. p. to be broken; эта посуда не бьется, this ware does not break.*

Битьё, Битье, s. n. beating; driving; breaking.

Битюкъ, s. m. train-horse.

Бифтёкесъ, s. m. beefsteak.

Биккелеский, adj. bicycle.

Бичевъ, s. f. dim. бичёвка, see Бечева.

Бичеваніе, s. n. whipping, flagellation.

Бичевать, v. a. to whip, flagellate; || — ся, v. r. to whip one's self; fig. to give one's self much trouble, sorrow, plague.

Бичникъ, s. m. flagellator.

Бичъ, s. m. dim. бичикъ, whip; || *fig.* scourge, plague.

Бйшофъ, s. m. bishop (*wine*).

Бишь, particle, pop. then; какъ—его зовутъ? oh, dear me, what is his name? let me remember his name, what can it be?

Біеніе, s. n. beating, palpitation.

Біографическій, adj. biographical.

Біографія, s. f. biography.

Біографъ, s. m. biographer.

Біологическій, adj. biological.

Біологія, s. f. biology.

Біюцій, adj. — *тая жила, artery.*

Благій, Благой, adj. good; happy, favourable; — *гдй советъ, — гдѣ дѣло, good advice, good or useful deed; — гдѣ намъреніе, an honourable intention; — гая мысль, a happy idea; || stubborn (horse); pert (child); wicked (man); закричатъ — гимъ матомъ, to cry out or scream with all one's strength, to shout at the top of one's voice.*

Благо, s. n. good, welfare; общественное, общее —, public good, public interest; — *вамъ будетъ, much good may it do you; — га земныя, the blessings of the world; они признали за—это сдѣлать, they judged it right or well to do so; || v. imp. adv. — имъ чистую совѣсть, it is well to have a clear conscience; — я остерегся, it was very fortunate that I was on my guard; || conj. онъ дѣлаетъ что хочетъ, — я молчу, he has his own way seeing that I do not object; отдайте долгъ, — у васъ есть деньги, pay your debt, as you have money now.*

Благовидность, s. f. good appearance; decorum; seemliness.

Благовидный, adj. good-looking; || plausible.

Благоволѣніе, s. n. benevolence, affection; || content, gratitude, satisfaction.

Благоводитель, s. m. — *ница, s. f.* well-wisher, favourer, protector; || — *тельный, adj.* benevolent, well-disposed.

Благоволить, со-, v. n. to deign, condescend; || — *къ кому, to wish well, to favour, to feel kindness to one; къ кому — лить важное лицо, he is favoured by a great personage.*

Благовоніе, s. n. sweet smell, perfume, aroma.

Благовонность, s. f. quality of what is sweet smelling, sweet smell, fragrant.

Благовонный, adj. sweet-smelling, fragrant; — *ные товары, odoriferous goods.*

Благовоспитанность, s. f. good education, good-breeding; || — *танный, adj.* well-educated.

Благовременность, s. f. opportuneness, timeliness.

Благовременный, adj. timely, seasonable; || — *но, adv.* timely, — *бly.*

Благовѣріе, s. n. — *вѣрность, s. f.* orthodoxy.

Благовѣрный, adj. orthodox, true believer; || title of the members of the Imperial family; || *s. m. — ная, s. f. pop.* husband, wife.

Благовѣстителъ, s. m. — *ница, s. f.* messenger of good news.

Благовѣстать, — вѣствовать, v. a. to announce good tidings, good news; || to preach the gospel.

Благовѣститъ, v. n. to ring for church; fig. to divulge.

Благовѣстіе, s. n. good news; || evangelical doctrine.

Благовѣсть, s. m. ringing for church; слышенъ —, the church-bells are heard; || — *вѣстный, adj.* — *ный колоколъ, the bell calling to church.*

Благовѣщеніе, s. n. announcing of good tidings; || Annunciation, Lady-day; || — *вѣщенскій, adj.*

Благогласіе, s. n. fine voice; || harmony.

Благоговѣйный, adj. reverent, respectful; || — *но, adv.* — *ly.*

Благоговѣніе, *s. n.* veneration, devotion, reverence.

Благоговѣть, *v. n.* — *передъ кѣмъ*, to revere, venerate one.

Благодареніе, *s. n.* thanking, thanks.

Благодарить, — **дарствовать**, *v. a.* to thank, give thanks, return thanks; — *даря чему*, thanks to; — *даря Бога*, thanks to God.

Благодарно, — **дарственно**, *adv.* thankfully, gratefully.

Благодарность, *s. f.* gratitude, thanks; *не стоитъ — сти*, it is not worth mentioning or thanking.

Благодарный, *adj.* thankful, grateful; *я вамъ очень — ренъ*, I am very thankful, very grateful, much obliged to you.

Благодарственный, *adj.* — *молебень*, *Te Deum*, public prayer, thanksgiving.

Благодатель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* benefactor, benefactress.

Благодѣтельный, *adj.* beneficent.

Благодѣтный, *adj.* beneficial; blessed; abundant.

Благодѣть, *s. f.* blessing; benevolence; benefaction; abundance; || *bot.* hyssop.

Благоденственный, *adj.* prosperous; || — **но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Благоденствіе, *s. n.* prosperity, thriving.

Благоденствовать, *v. n.* to thrive, be prosperous.

Благодушіе, *s. n.* compliance, mansuetude, placidity.

Благодушный, *adj.* good-natured, good-hearted; compliant, benign; || — **но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Благодѣтель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* benefactor, benefactress; || — **скій**, *adj.*

Благодѣтельность, *s. f.* beneficence; benefits, great usefulness; — *науки, цивилизации*, the benefits of science, of civilization.

Благодѣтельный, *adj.* beneficent, bountiful; || beneficial, salutary; — *дождь*, a kindly shower.

Благодѣтельство, *v. n.* to do good to; to load with favours, with benefits.

Благодѣніе, *s. n.* benefit, favour, grace.

Благожелатель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* one who wishes well, a friend, well-wisher.

Благожелательство, *s. n.* the desire or disposition to do good; good wishes.

Благожелательствовать, *v. n.* to be well-disposed to one.

Благозвучіе, *s. n.* — **звучность**, *s. f.* euphony, harmony.

Благозвучный, *adj.* harmonious, euphonic, melodious.

Благозрачный, *adj.* good-looking, fine.

Благоизбранный, *adj.* well-chosen.

Благоизволеніе, *s. n.* good-will, consent, condescendence.

Благоизволить, *v. n.* to consent, condescend.

Благолѣніе, *s. n.* elegance, beauty; || magnificence.

Благолѣпный, *adj.* magnificent, splendid, pompous; || — **но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Благолюбивый, *adj.* disposed to do good.

Благолюбіе, *s. n.* love of good.

Благомысленный, — **мыслящій**, *adj.* well-intentioned, reasonable; || — **денно**, *adv.* with good intentions, reasonably.

Благомысліе, *s. n.* good intentions, good designs.

Благонадѣжность, *s. f.* fidelity, solidity; assurance, certainty; — *служы*, fidelity of a servant; — *экипажа*, solidity of an equipage; — *извѣстія*, the certainty of news.

Благонадѣжный, *adj.* hopeful; trusty; firm,

solid; || *быть — ну*, to be depended on, be sure, certain; *будете — ны*, depend upon me; *слуга — женъ*, the servant is to be depended on; *мостъ не — женъ*, the bridge is not firm; || — **но**, *adv.* in all confidence.

Благонамѣреніе, *s. n.* good intention.

Благонамѣренный, *adj.* — **но**, *adv.* well-intentioned; made with a good intention.

Благонавіе, *s. n.* good principles, morality, good behaviour.

Благонавіный, *adj.* well-behaved, well-principled, moral; || — **но**, *adv.* conformably with good principles, morally.

Благообразіе, *s. n.* good mien, beauty.

Благообразный, *adj.* good-looking, beautiful.

Благоподатель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* benefactor.

Благополучіе, *s. n.* happiness, felicity.

Благополучный, *adj.* happy, fortunate; || — **но**, *adv.* — *pily*, — *ly*.

Благопоспѣшествованіе, *s. n.* help, succour, assistance.

Благопоспѣшествовать, *v. n.* to assist, forward.

Благопоспѣшный, *adj.* helping, advancing, forwarding.

Благопотребный, *adj.* necessary for good deeds.

Благопривѣтливость, *s. f.* affability, kindness.

Благопривѣтливый, *adj.* affable, kind, courteous; || — **но**, *adv.* — *bly*, — *ly*.

Благопривѣтствіе, *s. n.* hearty welcome.

Благопривѣтствовать, *v. a.* to welcome.

Благоприличіе, *s. n.* propriety, decorum.

Благоприличный, *adj.* becoming, decorous.

Благопристойность, *s. f.* decency, becomingness; *соблюдать —*, to save appearances.

Благопристойный, *adj.* decent, becoming; || — **но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Благопріобрѣтеніе, *s. n.* acquisition, property (not inherited).

Благопріобрѣтенный, *adj.* acquired by one's self; || — **ное имѣніе**, an acquired property.

Благопріязненный, *adj.* friendly, kind; amicable; favourable; || — **но**, *adv.* — *dly*, — *ly*, — *bly*.

Благопріязнь, *s. f.* friendship, affability.

Благопріятель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* friend.

Благопріятность, *s. f.* favourableness.

Благопріятный, *adj.* favourable, propitious; — *вѣтеръ*, a favourable breeze; || — **но**, *adv.* — *bly*, — *ly*.

Благопріятство, *s. n.* *obs.* benevolence, protection.

Благопріятствовать, *v. n.* to favour, be propitious; to befriend.

Благодарасмотрѣніе, *see* Благоусмотрѣніе.

Благодарасудительность, *s. f.* considerateness, solidity of judgment.

Благодарасудительный, — **разсудный**, *adj.* reasonable, judicious, prudent; || — **но**, *adv.* — *bly*, — *ly*.

Благодаразуміе, *s. n.* good sense, wisdom, prudence.

Благодаразумный, *adj.* reasonable, wise, prudent, cautious; || — **но**, *adv.* — *bly*, — *ly*.

Благодарасположеніе, *s. n.* benevolence, goodwill, kindness.

Благодарасположенный, *adj.* well-disposed, benevolent.

Благорастворѣнность, *s. f.* salubrity, mildness, wholesomeness (of the air).

Благорастворѣнный, *adj.* — *воздухъ*, salubrious air.

Благорастворять, — **рять**, *v. a.* to render salubrious.

Благородіе, *s. n.* noble birth, nobility; Honour (a title); *ваше —*, your Honour, sir.

Благородный, *adj.* well-born, gentle; noble;

|| who has the title of Honour; || **-ные металлы**, the noble or perfect metals; *держать кого на -ной дистанции*, to keep one in awe; || **-но**, *adv.* nobly.

Благородство, *s. n.* nobility, noble birth; || nobleness, elevation (*of character*).

Благосердие, *see* **Благодушие**.

Благосердный, *see* **Благодушный**.

Благосклонность, *s. f.* affability, good-will, benevolence; courteousness; favour.

Благосклонный, *adj.* well-disposed, affectionate, benevolent, gentle; *пробываю к вам*—, I remain your affectionate;—*читатель*, gentle or courteous reader; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—tly.

Благословение, *s. n.* blessing, benediction, (*of parents*); || consent; assent.

Благословенный, *adj.* blessed, blest; || **-но**, *adv.* with benediction.

Благословлять, **-вить**, *v. a.* to bless, give one's blessing; to consecrate (*a church*); to hallow (*bread*); || to praise, glorify; to thank; || to endow with; *Бог -словилъ его здоровьемъ*, God gave him health; || to consent, assent;—*на бракъ*, to consent to the marriage; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be blessed.

Благосостояние, *s. n.* well-being, prosperity.

Благотынный, *adj.* beneficent, bountiful, clement; || given, granted.

Благотыня, *s. f.* alms, boon, benefaction, gift, donation; || *coll.* wages, salary.

Благость, *s. f.* goodness, clemency, mercy.

Благодворение, *s. n.* benefaction, works of charity.

Благотворитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* benefactor,—tress.

Благотворительность, *s. f.* beneficence; charity.

Благотворительный, *adj.* beneficent, charitable; **-ные заведения**, charitable institutions.

Благотворить, *v. n.* to do good; to exercise charity.

Благотворность, *s. f.* beneficence; || salutary qualities.

Благотворный, *adj.* beneficial; || salutary; || **-но**, *adv.* beneficently, in a salutary manner.

Благотерпеливый, *adj.* patient, forbearing.

Благотерпение, *s. n.* patience, resignation.

Благоугодность, *s. f.* complaisance, compliance; officiousness.

Благоугодный, *adj.* complaisant, officious.

Благоугодность, *s. f.* condescension, desire.

Благоугодный, *adj.* desired, agreeable, pleasant; || **-но**, *adv.* *ему -но было не отвечать*, it pleased him not to answer; *да будетъ -но Вашему Высочеству*, may it please your Highness.

Благоуждать, *v. n.* *see* **Угождать**.

Благоусердный, *adj.* very zealous.

Благоусердствовать, *v. n.* to be very zealous.

Благоусмотрение, *s. n.* judgment, decision; *представить на—*, to submit to the judgment, to the decision *of*.

Благоуспѣшность, *s. f.* good success, good issue.

Благоуспѣшный, *adj.* successful.

Благоустройство, *s. n.* establishment of order, good organization or regulation.

Благоустроить, **-устроить**, *v. a.* to arrange well, bring in good order; || **-роенный**, *part. p.* well organized or arranged.

Благоустройство, *s. n.* good order, good arrangement.

Благоутробие, *s. n.* mercy, compassion, pity.

Благоутробный, *adj.* merciful, compassionate.

Благоухание, *s. n.* sweet odour, fragrance.

Благоуханный, *adj.* odoriferous, odorous, fragrant, sweet-scented.

Благоухать, *v. n.* to be odoriferous; to diffuse or emit sweet odours.

Благочествовать, *v. n. a.* to live piously; to venerate.

Благочестивый, *adj.* pious, religious, devout; **-честивая жизнь**, religious life; || **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Благочестивѣйшій, *adj.* *superl.* most pious (*title of Russian sovereigns*).

Благочестіе, *s. n.* piety, devotion.

Благочиніе, *s. n.* good order, decency, decorum; || a certain number of parishes subordinated to a superintendent; *Упраса -нія*, *see* **Управа**.

Благочинно, *adv.* orderly, decently, decorously.

Благочинный, *adj.* orderly, decorous; || *s. m.* ecclesiastical superintendent, provost.

Благоязычіе, *s. n.* purity of language, eloquence.

Благоязычный, *adj.* eloquent.

Блаженно, *adv.* blissfully, happily.

Блаженный, *adj.* blissful, happy; glorious, glorified; beatific; **-няя души**, beatified souls; **-ной памяти**, of blessed memory; || *s. m.* an eccentric fanatic.

Блаженство, *s. n.* beatitude, happiness, felicity; *восемь заповѣдей -ства*, the eight beatitudes.

Блаженствовать, *v. n.* to enjoy felicity.

Блажить, *v. a. sl.* to beatify, glorify; || *v. n. coll.* to fool, be capricious.

Блажливость, *s. f.* capriciousness, capricious temper.

Блажливый, **-жной**, *adj.* capricious.

Блажь, *s. f.* caprice, folly, act or piece of folly, extravagance; *на него находимъ—*, he has fits of folly, he is sometimes extravagant.

Блаженный, *adj.* flesh-coloured.

Бланка, *s. f.* **Бланкъ**, *s. m.* blank; || **-ковый**, *adj.* **-ковая надпись**, signature in blank, *carte blanche*.

Бланкетъ, *s. m.* *carte blanche*; || **-кѣтный**, *adj.*

Бланманжѣ, *s. n.* *indecl.* blanc-mange.

Блевание, *s. n.* **Блевота**, *s. f.* vomiting, spewing.

Блевать, **блевнѣть**, *v. n.* to vomit, spew.

Блёвка, *s. f.* bait, lure.

Блевотина, *s. f.* the matter vomited.

Блезиръ, *s. m. coll.* *для -ру*, jestingly, for form's sake; for pleasure's sake.

Блѣклость, *s. f.* fadingness, withering.

Блѣклый, *adj.* faded, withered; colourless; || **-лая руда**, *min.* gray copper.

Блѣкнуть, *v. n.* to fade, wither; to decay.

Блекота, *see* **Блѣна**.

Блѣнда, *s. f. min.* blende, blende ore; miner's lantern.

Блѣндунгъ, *s. m. fort.* sheeting.

Блескъ, *s. m.* lustre, glitter, shine, glare; *fig.* splendour, brilliancy, magnificence; *распространить—*, to shed a lustre over; *ложный—*, a false splendour; || *chem.* fulguration; *свинцовый—*, *min.* galena.

Блесна, *s. f.* tin bait, artificial fish.

Блѣстка, *s. f. dim.* **блѣсточка**, spangle; gold-dust, sparkle; **-ки ума**, sparks or flashes of wit; || **-точный**, *adj.*

Блѣсточникъ, *s. m.* spangle-maker.

Блестѣть, **блестѣть**, *v. n.* to shine, sparkle, glitter, be resplendent; to flash, twinkle, glisten, gleam; to blaze, be bright; (*о созвѣздіи*) to constellate; || *fig.* *онъ любитъ -нѣть своимъ умомъ*, he likes to make a show of his wit; *prov. не всё то золото, что -ститъ*, all is not gold that glitters.

Блестякъ, *s. m.* micarel, mica; || *insect*, golden wasp.

Блестящій, adj. blazing, bright, shining, sparkling, glittering, flaring, glaring; resplendent, brilliant; splendid; — *шце каменья*, bright gems; *въ шцемъ свѣтъ*, in a full blaze of light, all radiant with light; — *молодостью, красотой*, radiant with youth, beauty; — *шце общество*, fashionable society; see **Блистательный**.

Блеяніе, s. n. bleating.

Блеять, v. n. to bleat.

Ближайшій, adj. sup. of Близкій.

Ближе, adv. (comp. of Близко), nearer; *какъ можно* —, as near as possible; see **Близко**.

Ближній, adj. near, next, nigh; || *s. m.* friend, relation; *bibl.* neighbour; *любить* — *няго своего*, to love one's neighbour.

Близить, v. a. to approach, bring near; || — *ся, v. r.* to near, approach, draw near, come near.

Близкій, adj. nigh, near; close, close by, close to, proximate; *я ею—сосѣдъ*, I am a near neighbour of his; *онъ мнѣ—родственникъ*, he is my near kinsman; — *кія отношенія*, close connection; *ближайшая причина*, proximate cause; || *s. relative*, near relation, kinsman, friend, favourite.

Близко, adv. dim. близенько, близёхонько, nearly; close, closely; *время—*, the time is near; at hand.

Ближележащій, adj. neighbouring, near; adjacent, contiguous.

Близна, s. f. flaw (*in the web*); || *sl.* scar.

Близнецъ, s. m. twin, twin-born; *pl.* — *цы*, *ast.* Twins, Gemini.

Близорукій, adj. short-sighted, near-sighted, myope.

Близорукость, s. f. short-sightedness, short-sight, myopia, near-sightedness.

Близость, s. f. nearness, neighbourhood, proximity, vicinity.

Близъ, prep. gen. near, in the vicinity of, nigh, close to.

Близъ, s. f. see **Близость**.

Бликованіе, s. n. chem. fulguration, coruscation.

Бликовать, v. n. chem. to fulgurate; || *v. a. paint.* to put light in, to enlighten.

Бликъ, s. m. paint. lights; || *phys.* lightening, shine; || *coll.* spot.

Блиндажъ, s. m. fort. sheeting.

Блиндовать, v. a. to sheet with iron.

Блиндъ, Блиндзейль, s. m. naut. sprit-sail.

Блinda, s. f. pl. fort. blinds, screen.

Блинёцъ, s. m. fritter, pancake, flatcake.

Блинникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. pancakeman-seller.

Блинничать, v. a. to fry or sell pancakes.

Блинный, adj. — *пасторъ*, paste for pancakes.

Блиння, s. f. pancake-shop.

Блинёкъ, s. m. dim. a little pancake; || *flue-plate*, lid, cover (*of a stove*).

Блинчатый, adj. filled with pancakes, of pancakes.

Блинъ, s. m. dim. —нокъ, —ночекъ, pancake; *prov. первый—, да комомъ, expl.* a bad beginning.

Блستانіе, s. n. shining, glittering, flashing; *fig.* splendour, brilliancy; || scintillation, twinkling.

Блистательность, s. f. brightness, splendour, brilliancy.

Блистательный, adj. splendid, brilliant, bright; — *ная Порта*, the Sublime Porte; || — *но, adv.* — *ly.*

Блистать, see Блестѣть.

Блокада, s. f. fort. blockade; || — *удный, adj.*

Блокария, Блоквая, s. f. block-shed.

Блокъ, s. m. block-maker.

Блокбатарей, s. f. fort. block-battery.

Блокгаузъ, s. m. fort. block-house.

Блокированіе, s. n. fort. blockade, blockading.

Блокировать, v. a. fort. to block-up, blockade.

Блокъ, s. m. dim. блочекъ, block, pulley, sheave.

Блокъ-шивъ, —шипъ, s. m. naut. block-ship.

Блона, s. f. anat. after-birth.

Блонда, s. f. dim. —дочка, blond, blond-lace;

—довый, adj.

Блондинъ, s. m. —динка, s. f. light-haired or fair person.

Блондочникъ, s. m. —чница, s. f. blond-maker.

Блоха, s. f. dim. блоншка, flea; fig. въ немъ много блохъ, he is full of mischief; выбить блохъ, to make one give up his follies.

Блохоморъ, s. m. Блошья-смерть, s. f. bot. flea-bane, flea-wort, ploughman's spikenard.

Блошистый, —шливый, adj. full of fleas.

Блѣшка, s. f. bot. purslane, portulaca; || see **Блоха**.

Блошникъ, s. m. bot. fern, polypody, conyza.

Блошнить, v. a. to bring fleas.

Блошница, s. f. bot. origanum.

Блошный, adj. of fleas, fleas.

Блошнякъ, s. m. bot. scolymus.

Блошечникъ, s. m. bot. flagellaria.

Блудить, v. n. to rove, ramble; to wander; || to do mischief; to steal (*as a cat*); to wanton; || *sl.* to rake, fornicate.

Блудливость, s. f. mischievousness, mischievous tricks; inclination to steal (*as cats, dogs*).

Блудливый, adj. mischievous; *prov. —дливъ какъ кошка, трусливъ какъ заяцъ, thievish as a cat and timid as a hare.*

Блудни, s. f. pl. knaveries, wanton or mischievous tricks.

Блудникъ, Блудодѣй, s. m. Блудница, s. f. fornicator, fornicatress.

Блудный, adj. dissolute, lecherous; — *сынъ, prodigal son*; || — *но, adv.* in a dissolute manner.

Блудодѣаніе, s. n. adultery, prostitution.

Блудъ, s. m. fornication, lechery.

Блудяга, s. c. vagabond, wanderer, vagrant.

Блудящій, Блудячій, adj. wandering, errant; — *огонь, ignis-fatuus, will-of-the-wisp, jack-'a-lantern, fire-drake, night-fire.*

Блуждать, v. n. to err, wander, ramble, stroll, rove, straggle, roam; *его мысли —дуютъ, his thoughts are wandering.*

Блуждающій, adj. roving, wandering, errant; rambling; — *взглядъ, a haggard look.*

Блуза, s. f. blouse, smock-frock; || see **Луза**.

Блузникъ, s. m. one who wears a blouse, a workman.

Блѣдно, adv. palely, wanly, blankly; — *голубой, pale-blue*; — *зеленый, pale-green*; — *лицый, pale-faced, wan, pale, pallid.*

Блѣдность, s. f. paleness, pallor.

Блѣдный, adj. pale, pallid; — *свѣтъ, a dull or dim light*; — *какъ смерть, as pale as ashes*; — *ная немочь, med. chlorosis, green sickness.*

Блѣднѣть, v. n. to grow or turn pale; to grow wan, get dim, become dull; to fade.

Блѣднякъ, s. m. bot. ochre.

Блюденіе, s. n. preservation, guard, safe-keeping, care.

Блюдечко, s. n. dim. of Блюдо; *чайное—, saucer*; || *bot. scutellum.*

Блюдо, s. n. dim. —дечко, dish; platter; || *dish, mess; мясное—, a dish of meat; у насъ бываетъ только два —да за обѣдомъ, we have only two courses at dinner.*

Блюдолизничать, v. n. to sponge, sponge upon; to hang on, get by sponging.

Блюдолизничество, —лизничанье, s. n. sponging; hanging on.

Блюдолизъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. sponger, hanger-on, dinner-hunter.

Блюсти, *v. a. irr.* to keep, guard, preserve; to observe, fulfill; to watch over; to attend; — *законы*, to observe the laws; || — *ся, v. p. r. (отъ чего)*, to be kept; to keep one's self or guard one's self from.

Блюститель, *s. m.* — *ница, s. f.* keeper, guardian; — *тель порядка*, keeper of order.

Блюстительность, *s. f.* vigilance, carefulness, watchfulness.

Блюстительный, *adj.* vigilant, careful, watchful.

Блягиль, **Блягирь**, *s. m. chem.* massicot, masticot.

Бляха, *s. f. dim.* бляшка, бляшечка, plate, metal plate; || **бляшник**, бляшечник, *adj.*

Бляхарь, *s. m.* metal-plate worker.

Бо, *conj. sl.* see Ибо.

Боа, *s. m. indecl.* boa (*serpent and fur*).

Бобёр, see Бобръ.

Бобки, *s. m. pl.* bay-berries, Tonquin-beans; || — **ковый**, *adj.*

Бобовидный, *adj.* pulse-like, leguminous.

Бобовикъ, *s. m.* bean-stalk, bean-haulm.

Бобовина, *s. f.* bean-plant, bean-pod.

Бобовникъ, *s. m.* bean-trefoil, dwarf-almond.

Бобовый, *adj.* — *вое растение*, leguminous plant, bean-plant.

Бобокъ, **Бобочекъ**, *s. m.* a bean; a seed, grain.

Бобрёнокъ, *s. m.* a young beaver.

Бобреха, *s. f.* female beaver.

Бобровикъ, *s. m. bot.* menianthes, marsh-trefoil.

Бобровина, *s. f.* flesh of the beaver.

Бобровица, *s. f. bot.* clover, trefoil.

Бобровый, *adj.* see Бобръ; — *вая струя*, *apoth.* castor, castoreum.

Бобръ, **Бобёръ**, *s. m. zool. dim.* бобрникъ, beaver, castor; *морской или камчатскій* —, otter, sea-otter; *мыскусовый* — **брикъ**, beaver-rat; *iron.* *нечего сказать, убилъ* — **бра!** he has made a fine choice!

Бобъ, *s. m. bot.* bean, bean plant; *турецкій* —, kidney-bean; *волчий* —, lupine; *какаоовый* —, cacao-bean, cacao-nut; *кофейный* —, coffee-berry, coffee-bean; || *fig.* *остаться на бобахъ*, to be taken in, come off a loser; *его на бобахъ не проведешь*, he is not so easily cheated.

Бобыль, *s. m.* — **лиха**, *s. f.* a peasant without land; — **бобылёмъ**, poor, wretched fellow; || — **льскій**, — **лйй**, *adj.*

Богадильникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* alms-man, alms-woman.

Богадильня, *s. f. dim.* — **дѣленка**, alms-house, poor-house; || — **дѣленный**, — **дѣльный**, *adj.*

Богатей, **Богатина**, *s. c. prop.* rich man, moneyed man.

Богатинка, *s. f. bot.* flea-bane.

Богатить, see Обогащать.

Богато, *adv. contr.* богаче, richly; — *убранный*, richly adorned.

Богатство, *s. n.* riches, opulence, wealth; *пров.* *глупому сыну не въ помощь* —, riches are of little use to a fool.

Богатый, *adj.* rich, wealthy; copious, abundant, opulent; magnificent; — *тая лошадь*, a magnificent horse; — *тая жатва*, an abundant harvest; — *тая земля*, fruitful earth; *prov.* *чѣмъ богать, тѣмъ и радъ*, you are welcome to all I have (*expl.*).

Богатырёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* see Богатырь.

Богатырка, *s. f.* a female athlete.

Богатырский, *adj.* valiant, athletic, heroic; — *сонъ*, a very sound sleep; || — *ски*, *adv.* — *ly*, — *cally*, like an athlete.

Богатырство, *s. n.* the qualities or state of an athlete, of a hero.

Богатырствовать, *v. n.* to act as an athlete, act heroically.

Богатырь, *s. m.* athlete, hero, valiant knight. **Богатѣть**, *раз* —, *v. n.* to grow or become rich, wealthy; to thrive.

Богачъ, *s. m.* — **ачиха**, *s. f.* rich man or woman; — **чи**, *pl.* the rich.

Богиня, *s. f.* goddess.

Богоблагодатный, *adj.* rich in the blessings of heaven.

Богоборецъ, — **борникъ**, *s. m.* theomachist, impious man.

Богоборный, *adj.* striving against God, impious.

Богоборствовать, *v. n.* to strive against God, be impious.

Богобоязливость, — **боязненность**, *s. f.* fear of God, piety.

Богобоязливый, — **язненный**, *adj.* fearing God, pious, religious; || — **во**, — **нно**, *adv.* piously, in the fear of God.

Боговдохновенный, *adj.* divinely inspired.

Боговидецъ, *s. m.* one who has seen God.

Боговидный, *adj.* of a divine figure, godlike.

Боговъдецъ, *s. m.* one who knows God.

Боговъденіе, *s. n.* the knowledge of God.

Богоглаголаніе, *s. n.* the preaching of the word of God.

Богоданный, *adj.* heaven-sent, heaven-born.

Богодержавіе, *s. n.* theocracy.

Богознаніе, *s. n.* the knowledge of God.

Богоизбранный, *adj.* chosen of God.

Боголюбивый, *adj.* loving God.

Боголюбіе, *s. n.* the love of God.

Боголюбъ, — **любецъ**, *s. m.* one who loves God.

Богомазъ, *s. m.* a bad painter of images.

Богоматерь, *s. f.* mother of God, Our Lady.

Богомерскій, *adj.* impious, sacrilegious, ungodly, godless; || — **го**, *adv.* — *ly*, — *dily*, — *lessly*.

Богомолецъ, — **мольникъ**, — **мольщикъ**, *s. m.* — **молица**, — **молека**, — **мольница**, — **щипа**, *s. f.* one who likes to pray to God; pilgrim; || — **мольничій**, *adj.*

Богомоль, *s. m.* — **леа**, *s. f.* see Богомолецъ, — **лица**; || praying mantis (*insect*).

Богомолье, — **мольство**, *s. n.* praying to God; devotion; pilgrimage; *идти на* —, to go on a pilgrimage.

Богомольничать, — **мольствовать**, *v. n.* to pray to God, be devout; to go on a pilgrimage.

Богомольный, *adj.* devout; pious, religious; || — **но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Богомудріе, *s. n.* godly wisdom, theosophy.

Богоначаліе, *s. n.* theocracy.

Богоневѣста, *s. f.* virgin devoted to God, to the service of God.

Богоненавѣстникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* hater of God; impious, ungodly man or woman.

Богоненавѣстный, *adj.* hating God, impious, ungodly, godless.

Богоносецъ, *s. m.* who bears God in his heart; || collector for the church (*bearing God's image on his breast*).

Богоотступникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* apostate, atheist.

Богоотступничество, *s. n.* apostasy, atheism.

Богоотступный, *adj.* apostate, impious.

Богоподобный, *adj.* God-like, divine, deiform.

Богоповнѣніе, *s. n.* the knowledge of God.

Богопочитаніе, *s. n.* divine worship.

Богопочитатель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* worshiper of God.

Богопріимецъ, *s. m.* God-receiver (*St. Simeon's surname*).

Богонротивность, *s. f.* impiety, impiousness, ungodliness.

Богонропнвннй, *adj.* impious, ungodly.

Богородица, *s. f.* Our Lady, the Virgin Mary; **праздникъ** — **цы**, Mary's day; || **Аве** or **Аве-Мари** (*first words of the prayer*); || **-дичный**, *adj.*

Богородскій, *adj.* **-ская трава**, *bot.* wild thyme.

Богоронникъ, *s. m. bot.* lote-tree.

Богословіе, *s. n.* theology, divinity.

Богословскій, *adj.* theologic, — **ал**, divine; || **-ски**, *adv.* theologically.

Богословствовать, *v. n.* to theologize.

Богословъ, *s. m.* theologian, divine.

Богослужбннй, *adj.* of divine service.

Богослуженіе, *s. n.* divine service; worship; church; **время** — **нія**, church-time; — **окончено**, church is done, church is over.

Богоспасаемый, *adj.* protected or saved by God.

Боготвореніе, *s. n.* deification, apotheosis.

Боготворить, *v. a.* to deify; || to idolize, idolatry; to worship (*idols*).

Богоубійство, *s. n.* deicide.

Богоубійца, *s. c.* deicide.

Богоугодіе, **-угожденіе**, *s. n.* life agreeable to God; piety.

Богоугодникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* a pious person, saint.

Богоугодный, *adj.* agreeable to God; — **ное дѣло**, a pious deed; — **ное заведеніе**, charitable board or institution.

Богохранимый, *adj.* protected by God.

Богохуленіе, *see* Богохульство.

Богохульникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* blasphemers.

Богохульничать, *v. n.* to blaspheme.

Богохульный, *adj.* blasphemous.

Богохульствовать, *see* Богохульничать.

Богохульство, *s. n.* blasphemy, cursing.

Богочеловѣкъ, *s. m.* God-Man.

Богоявленіе, *s. n.* manifestation of Our Lord; || Epiphany, Twelfth-night, Twelfth-day; || **-енскій**, *adj.*

Богъ, *s. m.* God; Creator; **дай** —, **дай мо** —, God grant, would to God that; **слава** **Богу**, God be praised; **благодарю** **Бог**а, thank God; **съ** **Бог**омъ! God be with you, God speed you (*at starting on a voyage*); forward, go ahead; **ради** **Бог**а, for God's sake, for the love of God; **видитъ** —, **ей** **Бог**у, by God, indeed, as true as God is in heaven! **сохрани** —, God forbid! — **подастъ** (*refusal to a beggar*), God help you; **счастливъ** **твой** —, you had a narrow escape; **пообѣдаемъ** **чѣмъ** — **послаемъ**, will you not partake of our simple fare; — **не безъ милости**, we will hope the best; — **помочи!** God help! **Господь** —, God our Lord; **пров.** — **дастъ** **день**, **дастъ** **и** **пищу**, every day brings its food; **бережено** **и** — **бережетъ**, **на** **Бог**а **надѣйся**, а **самъ** **не** **плошай**, help yourself and God will help you; **кто** **Бог**у **не** **грѣшенъ**, **Царю** **не** **виноватъ**, nobody is without faults; — **не** **выдастъ**, **свинья** **не** **стытъ**, whom God helps nobody can harm; **ни** **Бог**у **свѣча**, **ни** **черту** **кочеря**, good for nothing; **сплывъ** — **владетъ**, God helps the brave.

Боданіе, *s. n.* butting.

Бодать, **боднуть**, *v. a.* to butt (*of a ram*); to gore (*of a bull*); to spur (*of a cock*); || **-ся**, *v. n.* to butt; to gore.

Бодецъ, *s. m.* spur, cockspur; || *bot.* spur, heel; || **-дцовый**, *adj.*

Бодило, *s. n.* goad.

Бодлякъ, *s. m. bot.* sloe, sloe-tree, blackthorn; *see* Тернъ.

Бодливость, *s. f.* inclination to butt, to gore.

Бодливый, *adj.* disposed to butt, to gore; — **вой коровъ** **Богъ** **рогъ** **не** **дастъ**, *see* Корова.

Бодмерейникъ, *s. m. com.* lender on bottomry.

Бодмерей, *s. f. com.* gross-adventure; bottomry; || **-рейный**, *adj.* **-рейный контрактъ**, bottomry bond.

Бодрѣть, *v. a.* *see* Ободрять; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to take courage; to go boldly; to conceal or stifle one's emotion.

Бодрость, *s. f.* vigour, cheer; — **духа**, courage, boldness, valiantness; heart.

Бодрствованіе, *s. n.* watching, vigilance.

Бодрствовать, *v. n.* to sit up, stay up (*the night*); to watch; — **духомъ**, to take courage.

Бодрый, *adj.* brave, vigilant; sound, healthy; **это** **еще** — **старикъ**, that old man is still hale and hearty; — **конь**, spirited, mettlesome steed; **у** **нихъ** — **видъ**, they have a good, healthy appearance; || **-ро**, *adv.* courageously, firmly, boldly.

Бодунъ, *s. m.* — **уныя**, *s. f.* butter, butting animal.

Бодяга, *see* Бадяга.

Бодякъ, *s. m. bot.* holy thistle.

Боевой, *adj.* battle, of battle; — **напронъ**, ball-cartridge; — **вые запасы**, *mil.* ammunition; — **вая лошадь**, battle-horse; — **проѣмъ**, embrasure; — **вая ракета**, congreve rocket; — **вая пружина**, detent; — **вые часы**, striking clock or watch; — **вое колесо**, count-wheel (*in a watch*); — **человекъ**, *fig.* quarrelsome person.

Боець, *s. m.* champion, fighter, gladiator; wrestler; **кулачный** —, boxer, pugilist.

Божба, *s. f.* swearing.

Боже, *s. m. (exclamatory)*, God; — **мой!** oh God! o Lord! **избави** —, God forbid; — **Царя храни**, God save the king; o —, good God! good Heavens! oh dear, dear me! **помилуй** —! God bless me! God forbid!

Божедомъ, *s. m.* — **домка**, — **домница**, *s. f.* orphanage; || a place in the cemetery for burying self-murderers; || **-домскій**, *adj.*

Божѣкъ, *s. m. (dim. of Богъ)*, godling, god.

Божескій, *adj.* godlike, divine; **окажите** — **кое милосердіе** **бѣдному**, for God's sake have pity on a poor person; || **-ски**, **по** — **ски**, *adv.* as God commands.

Божественность, *s. f.* divine nature; divinity; heavenliness.

Божественный, *adj.* divine, adorable; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Божество, *s. n.* divinity; || deity, god, goddess.

Божиться, *v. n.* to swear, utter oaths; **онъ божится на каждомъ шагу**, he swears at every breath.

Божій, *adj.* God's, of God, divine; heavenly; **десница** — **жыя**, the arm of God; — **жюю** **милостію**, by the grace of God; — **жюей** **помощію**, God willing, God helping; **въ** **страхъ** — **жіемъ**, in the fear of God; — **домъ**, — **жюе** **дерево**, *bot.* abrotanum, southern-wood; — **жыя** **коровка**, ladybird, lady-cow (*insect*).

Божница, *s. f.* image-case; || *dim.* **божѣнка**, church, chapel.

Бознякъ, *s. m. bot.* grove of black elder.

Бозовый, **Бозъ**, *see* Бузинный, Бузина.

Бозѣ (**въ**), *loc. adv.* is only used in speaking of sovereigns; **въ** — **почивающій король**, the late king.

Бой, *s. m.* battle, fight, fighting, combat, engagement; conflict; **рукопашный** —, close fight; **питушій** —, cock-fight, cock-fighting, cock-match; — **быковъ**, bull-baiting, bull-fight; **кулачный** —, boxing, boxing-bout, pugilism, boxing-match; **безъ** **боя**, without striking a blow; **взять** **боемъ**, **съ** **боя**, to take by storm, take by force; **вызывать** **на** —, to challenge, champion; — **скота**, *see* Убой; || **-часовъ**, striking of a clock; **барабанный** —, drum-beat; — **ружья**, shot, reach of a gun; — **свай**, ram-

ming of piles; || *его домъ на самомъ бою*, his house is situated on the most frequented spot, in a place of resort; || breakage, breaking.

Бой-баба, *s. f.* bold, daring, insolent woman, virago.

Бойка, *s. f.* ramming of piles.

Бойкій, *adj.* bold, daring, forward; alert, brisk, dexterous, adroit, expeditious, energetical; || *paint.* vigorous, lively; || *—кое мѣсто*, a very much frequented spot, a place of resort; || rugged, rough (roads); || *—ко*, *adv.*—ly.

Бойкость, *s. f.* alertness, briskness, vivacity, dexterity; adroitness; || ruggedness, roughness, unevenness (of the roads).

Бойница, *s. f.* fort. battery, barbican.

Бойня, *s. f.* slaughter-house, butchery; *идти на —ню*, to go to the butchers; || *fig.* slaughter, massacre, carnage.

Бойчакъ, *s. m. pop.* brisk man; || quarreler.

Бокаль, *s. m. dim.* *—альчикъ*, beaker, goblet; champagne-glass; || *—альный*, *adj.*

Боканецъ, *s. m. naut.* bumkin.

Бокань, *s. f.* pile of fish for drying.

Боковой, *adj.* lateral; of flank, collateral; *—вая комната*, by-room, side room; *—вая ветвь*, lateral branch; *—вая дорога*, sideway, by-way; *—вая дверь*, side door; *—вая тропинка*, by-path; *—зубъ*, corner tooth (of a horse); *—разрѣзъ*, lateral incision; *—портретъ*, likeness in profile, side-face; || *coll. пора на —вую*, it is time to go to bed; || *naut.* *—вая качка*, rolling.

Боксеръ, *s. m.* boxer, pugilist; prize-fighter.

Боксированіе, **Боксерство**, *s. n.* boxing, pugilism; prize-fighting.

Боксировать, *v. n.* to box.

Бокъ, *s. m. dim.* *бочекъ*, side, flank; *мнѣ колѣнь—*, I have a stitch in my side; *широкіе бока лошади*, the large flanks of a horse; *схватиться подъ бока отъ смѣха*, to shake one's sides with laughing; *лежать на боку*, to lie on one's side; *fig.* to grow lazy; *взять кого за бока*, *fig.* to put one on the screw; *схватить что по боку*, *fig.* to sell, engage, give away a thing (for debts or other reasons); *онъ ему съ боку припека*, he is nothing to him, he is not even a distant relation of his; *отдѣлаться своими боками*, to bear alone all the expenses; *набить —ка*, to beat to a mummy, to cudgel; || *adv. по —бкамъ*, on each side; *носить шпагу съ боку*, to wear a sword at one's side; *съ боку (у чего)*, by the side of; *у нея чепецъ на —вѣ*, her cap is all on one side; *идти въ—*, to go sideways; *—омъ*, side-by-side, side-to-side; *бокомъ*, *бочкомъ*, sidewise, laterally; *идти бокомъ*, *бочкомъ*, to go sidewise; *naut.* *bodily*.

Болванить, *v. a.* to roughen, rough-hew, rough-cast.

Болванный, *adj.* of a statue, of a mould.

Болванъ, *s. m. dim.* *—анчикъ*, *—вашекъ*, block, trunk; rough statue, idol; manikin, lay figure; barber's block; || mould, model; || block-head, clod-head; || *играть съ —ваномъ*, to play dummy (at cards).

Болванѣть, *v. n.* see Дурѣть.

Болвашекъ, *s. m.* sleeve-board (of a tailor); || see Болванъ.

Болвашка, *s. f.* button-mould.

Болверетъ, *s. m. fort.* bulwark; bastion.

Болгарское пшено, *s. n.* sorgo, sorghum, Indian millet, Guinea-corn.

Болдѣ, **боддовина**, see Балда.

Болдырь, see Ублюдокъ.

Болестъ, *s. f. pop.* see Болѣзнь; *малая—*, see Падучая Болѣзнь.

Болеутолителный, *adj.* assuaging, soothing; *med.* anodyne.

Болитоловъ, *s. m. bot.* hemlock.

Болидъ, *s. m.* bolis.

Болобанъ, see Балабанъ.

Болонъ, *s. f.* excrescence, gall (on trees).

Болонка, *s. f.* lap-dog, spaniel.

Болонъ, *s. f.* sap-wood, blea; || first rind of a morse-tooth.

Болотина, *s. f.* marshy place; see Болото.

Болотистый, *adj.* marshy, boggy, swampy, fenny.

Болотникъ, *s. m. bot.* andromeda.

Болотный, *adj.* of marsh, marshy, moorish, swampy, boggy; *—мохъ*, *bot.* bog-moss; *—хвостъ*, fen-cress; *—ная утка*, fen-duck; *синица —ная*, coal-mouse (bird).

Болотнякъ, *s. m.* marsh-wood.

Болото, *s. n. dim.* *—лѣтце*, *—лѣтечко*, marsh, bog, swamp, moor, morass, fen; *пров. всякъ куликъ свое — хвалитъ*, it is a bad bird that fouls its own nest.

Болтаніе, *s. n.* shaking, stirring, moving; || chatting, prattling, chattering, babbling.

Болтать, **болтнуть**, **балтывать**, *v. a.* to shake; to move, agitate; || to chat, chatter; || to gossip; to babble, prattle (of children); || *—ся*, *v. n.* to be shaken; || to move, hob, dangle; || to lounge about, loiter.

Болтень, *s. m.* trowel, staple (of a lock).

Болтливость, *s. f.* talkativeness, loquacity, inclination to chatter.

Болтливый, *adj.* talkative, loquacious.

Болтовня, *s. f.* chat, chatter, chit-chat; clack.

Болтунъ, *s. m.* *—унья*, *s. f.* chatterer, chatter-box; || addle-egg; || *fig.* unsuccessfulness, failure.

Болтушка, *s. f.* twirling-stick, chocolate-stick; || chatter-box, chatterer; babbler.

Болтъ, *s. m. dim.* **болтикъ**, bolt, peg; *скрѣплять*, *забивать —тами*, to bolt.

Болъ, *s. f.* ache, ake, aching; ail; smart; *головная—*, head-ache; *med.* cephalalgia; *зубная—*, tooth-ache; || *—душевная*, grief, pain, suffering, affliction.

Больница, *s. f.* hospital, infirmary; lazaret.

Больно, *adv.* painfully; *я очень —укололъ себѣ палецъ*, I pricked my finger very badly; *вамъ будетъ—*, it will give you pain, it will make you smart; it will afflict you; *мнѣ—*, it pains me, it ails me, it smarts me; *мнѣ очень—что*, I am very sorry for, I am grieved; *сердцу—*, the heart aches; || *pop. and coll.* very, much; soundly, heartily; *онъ не—умень*, he is not very clever.

Больной, *adj.* sick, ill, unwell, diseased; *смертельно—*, sick to death; *онъ боленъ зубами*, *лихорадкой*, he has tooth-ache, fever; *свалить съ—головы да на здоровую*, to lay the fault at another man's door; *онъ душевно—человѣкъ*, he is mentally afflicted, he is crazy; *fig. задѣть за —ное мѣсто*, to touch in the most tender point; *у всякаго есть свое —ное мѣсто*, every one has his weak point; || *s. m.* *—ный*, *s. f.* patient, sick man or woman, sufferer.

Большакъ, *s. m. pop.* village elder; || eldest son.

Больше, *adj.* (comp. of Большой), greater, larger; || *adv.* see Болѣе.

Большина, *s. c. pop.* the eldest, the principal; authority; power.

Большинство, *s. n.* primacy, pre-eminence; || majority, plurality; *по —вѣ голосовъ*, by majority or plurality of votes.

Большинствовать, *v. n.* to have precedence or dominion; || to rule.

Большій, *adj.* (comp. of Большой), greater, larger, most important; *по —ней части*, *—шею частью*, for the greatest part, for the most part; *съ —нимъ вниманіемъ*, with more attention.

Большой, *adj.* great, large, long, tall, big;

stout, grown, grown up; —*чинъ*, high rank; —*шная дорога*, highway; —*палецъ (на рукъ)*, thumb; —*палецъ (на ногъ)*, big toe; —*шная буква (прописная)*, a capital letter; *съ —шимъ трудомъ*, with much difficulty; —*свѣтъ*, a great light; *fig.* the great or fashionable world, high-life; —*шная игра*, deep play; —*шная часть народа*, hulk of the people; *самое —шое, что я могу*, the utmost that I can; *самое —шое, если ей двадцать мѣтъ*, at the utmost she is but twenty; *самое —шое, если это продолжится часъ*, it will not last at the very utmost more than an hour; *не съ —шимъ, съ не-большимъ*, a little more than; || *s. m.* the eldest, principal; *пров. шей хориокъ, да самъ—*, with little means but one's own master.

Большуха, *s. f. pop.* eldest daughter.

Большущій, *adj. augm. coll.* enormous.

Болѣе, **болѣ**, **больше**, *adv. (comp. of Много)*, more, the more, any more; longer; some more; —*того*, more than that; *тѣмъ—*, so much the more; *тѣмъ—его нужно бояться*, he is so much the more to be feared; —*и—*, more and more; *чѣмъ—я на нее смотрю, тѣмъ—восхищаюсь ею*, the more I see her, the more I admire her; *чѣмъ—, тѣмъ хуже*, the more the worse; *мнѣ правится—*, it pleases me much better; *не—*, no or not more, not any more, no longer, not any longer; but; *не—какъ*, no or not more than; *я не могу —оставаться*, I cannot stay longer; *этого не существуетъ—*, it is no more; *не хотите ли еще? нѣтъ, я—не хочу*, will you have more? not any more; *немного—*, a little more; —*всего*, above all, above anything; *это сделано ради удовольствія, не—того*, it was done for pleasure, nothing else; *онъ любитъ—живопись*, he likes painting best; *какъ можно—*, as much as possible; —*или меньше*, more or less, thereabouts; *ни,—ни меньше*, neither more nor less.

Болѣзненность, *s. f.* sickness, weakness, unhealthiness.

Болѣзненный, *adj.* sickly, valetudinary; puny, unhealthy, ailing; painful; || **—но**, *adv.* sickly, painfully.

Болѣзновать, *see* Соболезновать.

Болѣзнь, *s. f.* illness, sickness, disease, malady; *душевная—*, mental disease, disease of mind; *паду-чая—*, *see* Падуцій; *одръ —ни*, sick-bed.

Болѣние, *s. n.* raining, pain, aching; affliction; suffering.

Болѣть, *pop. see* Болѣзнь.

Болѣть, баливать, *v. n.* to ache, ail, pain; *у меня голова —лѣтъ*, my head aches, I have a head-ache; || to be ill, be sick; —*душой*, to be afflicted; to grieve, sorrow; *пров. что у кого —лѣтъ, тотъ о томъ и говоритъ*, every one thinks most about his own concerns.

Болюсъ, *s. m.* bole.

Боляринъ, Болярство, *see* Боляринъ, Болярство.

Болячка, *s. f.* slough, scab.

Бомба, *s. f.* bomb; *непробиваемый —бамъ*, bomb-proof; || **—бовый**, *adj.*

Бомбазя, *s. f.* bombazine; *see* Бумазея.

Бомбардирный, *adj.* bombarding.

Бомбардированіе, *s. n.* —*ровка*, *s. f.* bombardment, bombarding.

Бомбардировать, *v. a.* to bombard.

Бомбардиръ, *s. m.* bombardier; || *zool.* bombardier (beetle); || **—ирскій**, *adj.* —*ское судно*, bomb-ketch or bomb-vessel.

Бомбоньерка, *s. f.* box for sweets.

Бомъ-брамсель, *s. m. naut.* royal (sail); *противъ—*, main-top-gallant-sail.

Бомъ-брамстенга, *s. f. naut.* royal mast, top-gallant.

Бондарня, *s. f.* cooper's shed, cooper's shop; *see* Бочарня.

Бондарь, *s. m.* bushel-maker, cooper.

Бонмо, *s. n.* bon mot, witty word; *отнынуть—*, to fling a bon mot.

Бонтонь, *s. m.* fashionable manners, bon ton; || **—онный**, *adj.*

Бонъ, *s. m. naut.* boom of a harbour; || *bar*; || *com.* cheque, bill.

Боразживать, *see* Бороздить.

Боранивать, *see* Боронить.

Бордюръ, *s. m.* border.

Борей, *s. m.* north wind, Boreas.

Борёние, *s. n.* wrestling; *see* Борьба.

Борець, *s. m.* wrestler; athlete; || *bot.* aconite.

Борзой, *adj.* —*ая собака*, greyhound, harehound, harrier.

Борзописаніе, *s. n.* **Борзописъ**, *s. f.* raging way of writing; || scribbling; || short-hand, stenography.

Борзописецъ, *s. m.* raging writer; || scribbler; || stenographer, short-hand writer.

Борзость, *s. f.* fleetness, quickness.

Борзый, Борзостный, *adj.* raging; fleet, swift, quick.

Бористый, *adj.* full of folds, folded (*of a dress*); || covered with pine forests; *see* Боръ.

Бормотъ, *s. c.* **Бормотунъ**, *s. m.* —*тунья*, *s. f.* murmurer, mutterer, mumbler.

Бормотанье, *s. n.* murmuring, muttering, mumbly; *fig.* cooing.

Бормотать, *v. a.* to murmur, mutter, mumble; *fig.* to coo; *онъ —мочетъ про себя*, he mutters to himself.

Бормотливый, *adj.* murmuring, muttering.

Бормотунъ, *s. m.* drummer (*pigeon*); || *see* Бормота.

Борный, *adj. chem.* —*ная кислота*, boracic acid.

Боровикъ, *s. m.* pine-mushroom.

Боровой, *adj.* growing in a pine forest.

Боровъ, *s. m. dim.* **боровокъ**, boar, boar-pig; || *fig.* (*of a chimney*); || **—ровій**, *adj.*

Боровятина, *s. f.* boar's flesh.

Борода, *s. f. dim.* **бородка**, beard, barb; || *ааронова—*, *bot.* calf's-foot.

Бородавистый, Бородавчатый, *adj.* warty, warted, verrucous, verrucose.

Бородавка, *s. f. dim.* —*давка*, wart; || **—давочный**, *adj.*

Бородавинокъ, *s. m. bot.* virgin's-bower.

Бородавѣть, *v. n.* to get warts.

Бородастый, Бородатый, *adj.* long-bearded, bearded.

Бородатѣть, *v. n.* to get a beard, to grow bearded.

Бородачь, *s. m. pop.* man with a great beard; || nickname of petty shop-keepers.

Бородка, *s. f.* little barb, barbule; || *bit (in a key)*, key-bit; —*у рыболовнаго крючка*, barb; || *dim. see* Борода.

Бородобрей, *s. m.* shaver, barber.

Бородобрейный, Бородобритный, *adj.* barber's, for shaving.

Бородобрейня, *s. f.* barber's shop.

Бородокъ, *s. m. tech.* puncher.

Бородчатый, *adj. bot.* barbated, bearded.

Борода, *s. f. dim.* **бороздка**, furrow, brake; || *trench*.

Бородаило, *s. n.* paring-knife.

Бородаильникъ, *s. m.* furrow-plough.

Бороздить, *v. a.* to furrow; to ridge; to intersect; to stripe, scratch; —*море*, to plough the sea; —*воздухъ*, to sail the air.

Бороздникъ, *s. m.* hoe, weeding-hook, weed-hook.

Бороздчатый, *adj.* furrowed; || striped.
Бороженіе, *s. n.* furrowing.
Борона, *s. f. dim.* боронка, harrow; || —ной, *adj.*
Бороненіе, **Боронованіе**, *s. n.* harrowing.
Боронильщикъ, **Бороновальщикъ**, *s. m.* harrower.
Боронить, **Бороновать**, *v. a.* to harrow; || *part. p.* боронённый.
Боронить, *prop.* see Оборонять.
Боронникъ, *s. m.* clods of earth and weeds left in harrowing.
Бороньба, *s. f.* harrowing; || harrowing season.
Бороть, see Побороть.
Боротся, *v. rec.* to wrestle, struggle; to contest, oppose, resist; —изъ за чего, to wrestle for; —съ Богомъ, to bid God defiance; —съ пороками, to strive against vices; —съ вѣтромъ, съ голодомъ, to struggle against wind, against hunger.
Бортникъ, *s. m.* keeper of the wild hives, bee-master.
Бортничанье, **Бортничество**, *s. n.* apiculture.
Бортничать, *v. n.* to keep bees.
Бортъ, *s. m. dim.* бортень, border, hem (of garments); rim, border, brim (of a hat); || *naut.* board, side (of a ship); —о—, board and board; *упасть за—*, to fall over board.
Бортъ, *s. f.* hive, wild hive.
Борщевникъ, *s. m. bot.* aconite.
Борщъ, *s. m.* soup with beet-root and bacon; || *bot.* cow-parsnip.
Боръ, *s. m. dim.* борёкъ, pine forest on sandy ground; *prov.* отъ искры сыр-боръ загорается, a spark is sufficient to kindle a great fire; || *bot.* panic, panic-grass; || *chem.* boron; || *pop.* —ры, *pl.* folds.
Борьба, *s. f.* wrestling, fighting, combat; struggling against, struggle, strife, contest.
Борьще, *s. n.* arena, lists.
Босикомъ, *adv.* barefoot.
Босовикъ, *s. m.* —вики, *pl.* slipper, slippers.
Босой, **Босоногій**, *adj.* barefooted, barelegged; на босую ногу, на босѣ ногѣ, with bare feet, barefooted.
Босомыга, *s. c.* **Босомыжникъ**, *s. m.* —жница, *s. f. coll.* barefooted person; tatterdemalion; || vagabond, poor devil.
Босомыжничать, *v. n.* to go barefoot; to vagabondize.
Босота, *s. f.* **Босоножье**, *s. n.* barefootedness.
Бостонъ, *s. m.* boston; || —онный, *adj.*
Ботанизировать, *v. n.* to botanize, herborize.
Ботаника, *s. f.* botany.
Ботаникъ, *s. m.* botanist, herbalist.
Ботанический, *adj.* botanical.
Ботать, **ботнуть**, *v. a.* to beat; || to drive the fish in the nets; || to stamp with the feet.
Ботва, *s. f.* leaves of beets and pot-herbs.
Ботвинья, *s. f.* cold soup of pot-herbs with fish.
Ботикъ, *s. m. dim.* boat, yawl; || argonaut (*mollusk*).
Ботинка, *s. f.* lady's boot, half-boot.
Ботунъ, *s. m. bot.* Altay leek.
Ботфортъ, *s. m.* —ты, *pl.* hessian boots, jack-boots.
Ботъ, *s. m. dim.* ботикъ, canoe, skiff, ship's boat; *грузовой—*, bumboat; || fisher's pole; || beetle-leaf; || *pl.* ботики, high galoshes; || *pl.* боты, coarse boots of peasants.
Ботѣть, *раз—*, *v. n. obs.* to grow corpulent, stout.
Ботцманать, *s. m. naut.* boatswain's mate.
Ботцманъ, *s. m. naut.* boatswain.
Бочага, *s. f.* **Бочать**, *s. m.* a deep pool or hole filled with water; a deep place in a stream.

Бочарничанье, **Бочарничество**, *s. n.* cooperage, coopering.
Бочарничать, *v. n.* to do the work of a cooper.
Бочарня, *s. f.* cooper's shop.
Бочаръ, *s. m.* cooper; || —чарный, *adj.*
Бочёкъ, *s. m.* бочкомъ, *adv.* see Бокъ.
Бочениться, **Бочиться**, *v. n.* to bend one's self sideways.
Бочёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* бочёночекъ, barrel, cask, keg; || —ночный, *adj.*
Бочистый, *adj.* broad-sided.
Бочка, *s. f.* cask, barrel; бездонная—, *fig.* spendthrift; засмоленная—, *naut.* fire-barrel.
Боязливость, *s. f.* timorousness, timidity, fearfulness.
Боязливый, *adj.* timorous, timid, fearful.
Боязненный, *adj.* caused by fear, fearful; || —но, *adv.* with fear, fearfully.
Боянь, *s. f.* fear, dread, awe; apprehension; изъ —ни, for fear.
Бояринъ, *s. m.* boyard; see Баринъ.
Бояриться, *v. n.* to play the great gentleman.
Бояричъ, *s. m.* son of a boyard; see Баричъ.
Боярскій, *adj.* boyard's; see Барскій; || —ски, *adv.* like a boyard; see Барски.
Боярство, *s. n.* rank of a boyard.
Боярченко, *s. m.* little son of a boyard.
Боярщина, see Барщина.
Боярыня, **Боярышня**, see Барыня, Барышня.
Боярышникъ, *s. m. bot.* hawthorn, white thorn.
Бояться, **бѣиваться**, *v. n.* to fear, dread, be afraid of; to apprehend; не бойтесь, do not fear, never fear; есть чего—, there is nothing to be afraid about; заставить дружить себя—, to make one's self feared; *prov.* волка—, такъ и въ лѣсъ не ходитъ, he who is afraid of leaves must not go into a wood; небось, *prop.* don't fear; небось заговорилъ, ah, now I think you will speak.
Бравировать, *v. a.* to brave, dare, defy.
Браво, *interj.* bravo! very well!
Бравость, *s. f.* bravery, courage, valour.
Бравурный, *adj. mus.* —ная *apla.* bravura.
Бравый, *adj.* brave, brave-looking.
Брага, *s. f. dim.* бражка, country beer; mash of brewers; || *naut.* thick cable.
Брада, see Борода.
Брадобрей, see Бородобрей.
Бражникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f. pop.* feaster, reveller, drinker; || —мёртвая голова, death's-head moth.
Бражничанье, **Бражничество**, *s. n. pop.* feasting, revelling, drinking, tippling.
Бражничать, *v. n. pop.* to feast, revel, carouse; to booze; to drink.
Бражный, *adj.* —пасторъ, mash of country beer.
Бразда, see Борозда.
Бразды, *s. f. pl.* hit, bridle, curb; *fig.* —правленія, the reins of government.
Бракованіе, *s. n.* **Браковка**, *s. f.* sorting, choosing (of goods); rejecting.
Браковать, *v. a.* to sort, choose; о—, за—, to reject.
Браковщикъ, *s. m.* sorter of goods.
Бракосочетаніе, *s. n.* marriage, union, nuptials.
Бракъ, *s. m.* marriage; hymen; || *com.* garbage, trash; || —ковой, *adj.* belonging to garbage.
Браминъ, *s. m.* brahminism.
Браминъ, *s. m.* brahmin; жена —на, braminee, braminess; || —инскій, *adj.*
Брамсель, *s. m. naut.* top-sail, gallant-sail, top-gallant-sail.

Брамстѣнга, *s. f. naut.* top-gallant mast, top-mast.

Брандахлѣсть, *s. m. coll.* any bad, mixed drink; *это не вино, а—*, it is not wine but dish-water.

Брандвѣхта, *s. f. naut.* guard-ship, police-ship.

Брандьеръ, *s. m. naut.* fire-ship; || **—ерный**, *adj.*

Брандмаюръ, *s. m.* head of the firemen.

Брандмауеръ, *s. m.* party-wall (constructed in case of fire).

Брандмейстеръ, *s. m.* second head of the firemen.

Брандскѣгель, *s. m. art.* fire-ball, red-hot ball.

Брандспойтъ, *s. m. naut.* fire-engine.

Бранелюбивый, **Бранолюбивый**, *adj.* liking war.

Бранелюбіе, **Бранолюбіе**, *s. n.* love of war.

Браненосный, *adj.* occasioning war.

Бранина, *s. f. pop.* checked linen cloth.

Бранить, **бранивать**, *v. a.* to scold, abuse; to call names; to rebuke, chide; || to reprimand, reprove; || *v. n. sl.* to forbid; || **—ся**, *v. rec.* to quarrel, have a quarrel; to scold, rail.

Браніе, **Бранѣ**, *s. n.* taking; capture.

Бранливость, **Бранчивость**, *s. f.* love of scolding, a quarrelsome nature.

Бранливый, **Бранчивый**, *adj.* scolding, quarrelsome; chiding, grumbling.

Бранюлюбивый, *adj.* liking war; || quarrelsome.

Бранный, *adj.* warlike, martial; **—ные до- стѣи**, armaments of war; **—крикъ**, war-cry; || abusive, insulting, injurious; **—ная рѣчь**, abusive speech.

Бранословный, *adj.* injurious, insulting.

Браный, *adj.* checked (linen).

Брань, *s. f.* abuse, chiding, scolding, revile; quarrel, high words; *разразиться на кого бранью*, to break out into abuses against one; *прош.—на вороту не виснетъ*, words do not hurt; || war, warfare; || checked linen-cloth.

Бранчуга, *s. c. pop.* scolder, quarrelsome person; shrew (woman).

Браслетъ, *s. m.* bracelet; || **—тний**, *adj.*

Брасовать, *v. a. naut.* to brace, brace up (sail-yards); to set a sail.

Брасовка, *s. f. naut.* act of bracing the yards; inner quarters of a yard between the shrouds.

Брасъ, *s. m. naut.* brace, braces of a yard.

Братиничъ, *s. m. sl.* nephew, brother's son.

Брататься, *по—*, *v. rec.* to fraternize.

Братенькъ, *s. m.* first cousin, cousin german.

Братеникъ, *s. m. arch.* free-stone of the first quality.

Братецъ, *dim.* see **Братъ**.

Братина, *s. f.* large pitcher or goblet.

Братишка, *s. m. dim. coll.* little brother.

Братія, *s. f.* brotherhood; fraternity, confraternity; *bibl.* brethren; || companionship, association; *монашествоющая—*, friars, monks, nuns; *нищая—*, beggars, poor; || *много тутъ вашей —ни!* here are many of your kind!

Братинь, **Братній**, *adj.* brother's.

Братовщина, *s. f.* confraternity, brotherhood.

Братогубецъ, *s. m.* fratricide.

Братолюбивый, *adj.* loving his brother, his neighbour.

Братолюбіе, *s. n.* brotherly love.

Братоубійство, *s. n.* fratricide; || **—убійствен- ный**, *adj.*

Братоубійца, *s. c.* fratricide, murderer of his own brother.

Братскій, **Братственный**, *adj.* fraternal, brotherlike, brotherly; || **—ски**, *по —ски*, *adv.* like a brother, fraternally.

Братство, *s. n.* brotherhood, fraternity, confraternity; || **—ственный**, *adj.*

Братствовать, *v. n.* to live in brotherhood.

Братчина, *s. f.* brotherhood, fraternity, confraternity; association.

Братъ, *s. m.* brother; *родной—*, brother; *по- бочный—*, natural brother; *двоюродный—*, cousin; *троюродный—*, second cousin; *четвероюродный—*, third cousin; *молочный—*, foster-brother; **—только по отцу или по матери**, half-brother; *крестные братья*, the godson and the son of the godfather; || comrade, friend; *послушай,—*, hear, my friend; || the like of; *иди вашему брату съ нами тѣмъся*, how can the like of you resist them; *это не свой—*, it is not one of our kind; *тюрьма не свой—*, prison is not so easy to bear; *ему самъ чортъ не—*, he defies every one.

Братъ съ сестрой, *s. m. bot.* see **Иванъ-да- марья**.

Братъ, **бирать**, **бйрывать**, *v. a. irr. (asp. perf.* *взять)*, to take, seize; to take hold, coassume; to receive, take in; to take away; **— въ долгъ**, *взаимы*, to borrow; **—примѣръ**, to take example; **— въ наймы**, to hire; **—въ свидѣтели**, to call to wit- ness; **—приступомъ**, to assault; **— чью либо сто- рону**, to take the part of; || *онъ въ ротъ ничего не берётъ*, he is a very sober man; || to carry, reach; *это ружье берётъ далеко*, this gun carries or reaches far; || **—ягоды**, to pick up berries; || to obtain, gain; *онъ берётъ лестью*, he gains, succeeds, obtains by means of flattery; || to extort; *говорятъ, что онъ берётъ*, they say he commits extortions, peculations; || *v. imp. его ничто не берётъ*, nothing does affect him; *меня берётъ тоска, отчая- ніе*, I am seized with anguish, with despair; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be taken, seized; || *v. n.* to take upon one's self, to undertake; **—ся за оружіе**, to take up arms; **—ся не за свое дѣло**, to undertake a business not understood; || *не беритесь за эту дверь*, do not touch this door; || *v. imp. откуда все это берется?* whence comes all this? *откуда что берется*, it comes as by magic.

Брахиграфія, *s. f.* brachygraphy.

Брахиграфъ, *s. m.* brachygrapher.

Брачный, *adj.* nuptial; conjugal, connubial, matrimonial, spousal; **—ное ложе**, bride-bed, nup- tial bed; **—союзъ**, union, alliance; **—ное сожитіе**, cohabitation; **—ныя узы**, the nuptial knot, the bonds of matrimony.

Брашно, *s. n. sl.* aliment, victuals; || **—шен- ный**, *adj.*

Брашникъ, *s. m. naut.* windlass, capstern.

Бревенчатъ, **Бревенникъ**, *s. m. coll.* forest of timber-trees.

Бревенчатый, *adj.* timber, of beams.

Бревешко, *s. n. dim.* see **Бревно**.

Бревенный, *adj.* **—мѣсъ**, timber, strength timber.

Бревно, *s. n.* beam, joist, balk.

Брегъ, **Бреговой**, *sl.* see **Берегъ**, **Бере- говой**.

Бредень, *s. m.* drag-net, casting-net.

Бредить, *v. n.* to be delirious; to rave; *fig.* to talk nonsense; *онъ —тъ*, he is delirious; *fig.* he is crazy, he talks nonsense; *онъ только музыкой и —тъ*, he only raves about music; || **—ся**, *v. imp.* to rave; *ему все —тся его неснѣта*, he raves of his intended day and night.

Бредни, *s. f. pl.* ravings, dreams; || nonsense, dotage.

Бредъ, *s. m.* delirium; frenzy; *впасть въ—*, to grow delirious.

Брегаать, **Брегаовать**, *v. n.* to dislike, have aversion; || to be squeamish or overnice; || to disdain.

Брегаивость, *s. f.* dislike, aversion; squeamishness.

Брезгливый, *adj.* fastidious, squeamish; || —во, *adv.*—ly, with aversion.

Брезгование, *s. n.* the action of being squeamish or over-nice; dislike.

Брезгуля, *s. m.* —ня, *s. f.* squeamish person.

Брезендукъ, *s. m. naut.* duck, canvass, sail-duck.

Брезентъ, *s. m. naut.* tarpauling, tarpaulin.

Брезжаніе, *see* Бренчаніе.

Брезжать, *see* Бренчать.

Брезжить, *v. n.* —ся, *v. imp.* to dawn, break (of the day); to shine in the distance; —тся, *заря* —тся, it begins to dawn, the day begins to break.

Брейдвмпелъ, *s. m. naut.* broad-pendant, commodore's pendant.

Брекватеръ, *s. m. naut.* breakwater.

Бреція, *s. f.* breccia (sort of marble).

Бредокъ, *s. m.* trinket.

Бременить, *see* Обременять.

Бремя, *s. n.* burden, burthen, charge; || *fig.* load, weight.

Брѣніе, *s. n.* clay, argil; || mud.

Брѣнность, *s. f.* fragility, perishableness, frailness, instability.

Брѣнный, *adj.* fady, fragile, perishable, frail.

Бренчаніе, *s. n.* tinkling, rattling; jingling, had execution (on the piano, on the guitar).

Бренчать, *v. n.* to resound; to tinkle, jingle, rattle; *деньги* —чать *въ карманъ*, money resounds in the pocket; || to play badly; — *на гитаръ*, to thrum the guitar.

Брестъ, *see* Бродить.

Бретеръ, *s. m.* bully, fighter.

Бреханіе, *s. n.* Брехня, Брехотня, *s. f. pop.* yelping, barking; brawling; || absurdities; lies.

Брехатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f. pop.* liar.

Брехать, **брехнуть**, *v. n. pop.* to yelp, bark; || *fig.* to howl; to lie.

Брехунъ, —хуня, *see* Брехатель, —тельница.

Брешь, *s. f.* breach; || —батарея, breach-battery.

Бреши, *v. a. sl. see* Беречь.

Бригада, *s. f. mil.* brigade; || —гидный, *adj.*

Бригадиръ, *s. m.* brigadier; || —дирскій, *adj.*

|| —дирша, *s. f.* wife of a brigadier.

Бригантина, *s. f. naut.* brigantine; || —тинный, *adj.*

Бригъ, **Брикъ**, *s. m. naut.* brig (vessel).

Бридель, *s. m. naut.* chain-moorings, sheet-anchor.

Брикъ, *s. m.* a half covered vehicle.

Бриля, *see* Бриля.

Бриллианщикъ, *s. m.* jeweler.

Бриллиантъ, *s. m.* brilliant, diamond; *коронныя*

—ты, crown jewels; || —товый, *adj.*

Брильный, *adj.* for shaving.

Брильня, *s. f.* barber's shop.

Бритва, *s. f.* razor; *у него языкъ какъ—*, he has a very sharp tongue; || razor-bill (fish); || —венный, *adj.* —венный ремешъ, razor-strap.

Бритвенница, *s. f.* Бритвеникъ, *s. m.* razor-case.

Брить, **бривать**, *v. a.* to shave; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to shave one's self, he shaved; || *part. p.* бритый.

Бритё, **Бритё**, *s. n.* shaving.

Бричка, **Брика**, *s. f. see* Брикъ.

Бровистый, *adj.* with thick eye-brows.

Бровь, *s. f.* eye-brow; *нахмурить брови*, to frown, to knit the brows; —*дугой*, arched brow; *не въ—, а прямо въ глаза*, that is well hinted, that is the truth and nothing but the truth; || бровный, *adj.*

Бродильный, *adj.* —чанъ, fermenting-tub.

Бродильня, *s. f.* the place where the fermenting-tub stands.

Бродильщикъ, **Бродовщикъ**, *s. m.* bush-beater, guide of hunters.

Бродистый, *adj.* having several fords.

Бродить, **бравивать**, *v. n.* to ramble, wander; to rove, roam about; || to go slowly; || to ferment, rise, work (of liquors); || *v. a.* to drag for fish.

Бродникъ, *see* Бредень.

Бродни, *s. f.* going and coming.

Бродъ, *s. m.* ford, fording place; *переправиться чрезъ—*, to cross a ford; *переправиться чрезъ рѣку въ—*, to ford the river; *prov. не спросясь броду, не суйся въ воду*, look before you leap.

Бродяга, *s. c.* vagabond, vagrant; || —дѣжный, *adj.*

Бродяжничать, **Бродяжить**, *v. n.* to vagabondize, prowl about.

Бродяжничество, **Бродяжничанье**, *s. n.* vagabondage, vagrancy, prowling.

Бродичій, *adj.* migratory, wandering, vagabond; ambulatory, strolling.

Броженіе, *s. n.* rambling; || *chem.* fermentation, working; *fig.* —умовъ, fermentation of minds.

Брозда, *see* Бразда.

Брокатель, *s. f.* brocatel.

Брогать, *s. m.* brocade.

Бромъ, *s. m. chem.* brome; || бромистый, бромовый, *adj.*

Броненосецъ, *s. m.* armour-bearer; armour-clad ship; || *zool.* armadillo, tatouay; || *dasyurus* (insect).

Броненосный, *adj.* armour-clad (ship).

Бронецъ, *see* Брунецъ.

Бронза, *s. f.* bronze; || —зовый, *adj.* —зовая краска, bronze colour, brown colour.

Бронзирование, *s. n.* Бронзирѳва, *s. f.* bronzing.

Бронзировать, **Бронзовать**, *v. a.* to bronze.

Бронзовщикъ, *s. m.* bronze-maker.

Бронникъ, *s. m. obs.* man in armour; || armourer, gunsmith.

Бронный, *adj.* of armour.

Броня, *s. f.* armour, cuirass.

Бросальница, *s. f.* flax-comb, hemp-comb.

Бросальщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* one who casts, caster, thrower, tosser.

Бросаніе, *s. n.* throwing, flinging, darting, casting, tossing.

Бросательный, **Бросальный**, *adj.* missile, used for casting or flinging.

Бросать, **брасывать**, **бросить**, *v. a.* to throw, cast, fling, launch, dart, sling; **бросить взглядъ**, to cast, dart a look, a glance; **бросить злобный взглядъ**, to cast an angry look, to look daggers at; —*лучи*, to dart beams; —*свѣтъ*, to throw light; —*карты*, to throw down the cards; || to leave off, quit, abandon; to part from, forsake, desert, renounce; *онъ —силъ ѣнство*, he left off drinking; *онъ —силъ музыку*, he gave up music; *онъ —силъ семью*, he forsook, abandoned his family; —*службу*, to quit an office; —*ею*, *ею не убѣдиль*, let him alone, you cannot convince him; *это хоть брось*, it is nothing worth; || —*кровь*, to bleed; || *v. imp.* —*въ ознобъ, въ дрожь*, to be taken with a cold shiver, to begin to shiver, shudder; to feel a thrill; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to throw one's self, to leap, spring, rush; —*ся къ ногамъ*, to throw one's self at some one's feet; —*ся на шею*, to throw one's self on the neck, throw one's arms round the neck of a person, fall upon a person's neck; —*ся на колѣни*, to fall on the knees; *зверь —сается на добычу*, the animal springs upon its prey; —*на неприятеля*, to fall, rush upon the enemy; —*въ торговлю*, to give one's self up to trade; —*въ хажество*, to turn devotee; *онъ —осился бѣжать*, he took to his heels, he betook himself

to his heels, he took flight; *кровь -бсеялась ему въ голову*, blood flew to his head; *вино -сается въ голову*, wine flies up to the head; *-въ глаза*, to strike the eyes, to catch the eyes; *этотъ запахъ -сается въ носъ*, that odour gets up the nose; *-туда и сюда*, to throw one's self or run here and there; *лошадь -бсеялась въ сторону*, the horse stepped aside, winced aside; || *v. rec. -саться камнями*, to throw stones at one another; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be thrown away, be renounced or left off; || *part. p. брошенный*.

Броскомъ, *adv.* at a throw.

Бросовать, броснуть, *v. a.* to comb (*hemp*).

Бросовка, *s. f.* wooden mortar (*for hemp*).

Броткамера, *s. f. naut.* bread-room (*in a ship*).

Броширование, с. n. **Брошировка, с. f.** stitching (*books*).

Брошировать, v. a. to stitch (*a book*).

Брошь, с. f. dim. **брошка**, brooch.

Брошюра, с. f. dim. **-рка**, brochure, pamphlet; || **-рный, adj.**

Бружмель, see Бересклетъ.

Брульонъ, с. m. brouillon, rough or foul copy.

Брундышка, с. f. bot. bulbocodium rutenicum.

Брунецъ, see Бехренецъ.

Брунересь, с. m. bot. cress, water-cress; || **-совый, adj.**

Брусковый, adj. in squares, having the form of a brick; **-ковое мыло**, soap in cakes, in bricks; || **-возды, joist-nail.**

Брусъ, с. m. see Марена.

Брусника, -ница, с. f. bot. red bilberries; || **-ничный, adj.**

Брусниковка, Бруснишка, с. f. liquor of red bilberries.

Брусничникъ, с. m. plant of the red bilberries.

Брусовка, с. f. file.

Брусовой, adj. squared as a beam.

Брусокъ, see Брусъ.

Брустерь, с. m. fort. parapet, breastwork.

Бручатый, adj. made of squared beams.

Брусъ, с. m. dim. **-сокъ, -сочекъ**, squared beam, joist, girder, plank-timber, block-wood; || cake, brick (*of tin, soap*); || whetstone.

Брыжейка, с. f. anat. mesentery; || **-жейный, adj.** mesenteric.

Брыжи, с. f. pl. dim. **брыжики**, frill, ruff; || ruffle.

Брызгалка, с. f. **-згало, с. n.** syringe, aspergile, squirt.

Брызганье, с. n. sprinkling, splashing, gushing; spurt.

Брызгачъ, с. m. naut. borer (*workman*).

Брызгать, брызгивать, брызнуть, v. n. to splash, splatter; to squirt, gush; to spirt, spurtle; *это перо -зжетъ*, this pen sputters; *-трязю*, to dab with mud; *-водой*, to spurt water; *кровь -знула изъ носу*, the blood gushed or spurted from the nose; || to run away or out; || **-ся, v. r. rec.** to splash one's self, splash.

Брызгунъ, с. m. **-гунья, с. f.** splasher, squirter. **Брызгъ, с. m. arch.** asperser (*of a wall*); || pinking, spot, speckle, marbling; || **-ги, pl.** splash, sprinkle, water-dust.

Брыка, see Брячка.

Брыканье, с. n. kick, kicking, wincing, flinging.

Брыкать, брыкнуть, -каться, v. n. to kick, give a kick.

Брыкайность, с. f. habit of kicking, inclination to kick.

Брыкайный, adj. in the habit of kicking, kicking.

Брыкунъ, с. m. **-кунья, с. f.** kicker.

Брыла, с. f. lip.

Брысь, exclamation for driving away a cat.

Брьдовка, с. f. sl. bot. turnip-cabbage.

Брюзга, с. c. grumbler, growler, snarler; || scolder.

Брюзгливость, с. f. grumbling or snappish disposition, snappishness.

Брюзгливый, adj. grumbling, snappish; || **-во, adv.**—ly.

Брюзглый, adj. flabby; soft, shrivelled.

Брюзгнуть, о-, v. n. to become flabby, shrivelled.

Брюзгунъ, с. m. **-гунья, с. f.** see Брюзга.

Брюзжать, v. n. (на кого), to grumble, murmur at.

Брюканецъ, с. m. naut. coat.

Брюква, с. f. large turnip; || **-венный, adj.**

Брюки, с. m. pl. trousers.

Брюкъ, с. m. naut. breeching.

Брюнетъ, с. m. dark man, dark person;

|| -нетка, с. f. dark woman, brunette.

Брюханъ, с. m. **-анья, с. f.** big-bellied man, woman.

Брюхастый, adj. big-bellied, abdominous, ventricose.

Брюхатая, adj. pop. pregnant, with child.

Брюхатъ, v. n. pop. to become pregnant.

Брюхо, с. n. belly, abdomen; maw, paunch (*of a beast*); || *fig. gut; полное—*, bellyful; *prov. что въ—ни положи, все смететъ*, a bellyful is a bellyful; *у него на —хъ шелкъ*, а *въ —хъ шелкъ*, he robs his belly to cover his back; *у —ха нтъ ушей*, a hungry belly has no ears; *плоско лежитъ*,—*болитъ*, opportunity makes the thief; || *pop.* pregnancy.

Брюховина, с. f. anat. ventricle (*of animals*).

Брюшина, с. f. anat. peritoneum; || **-йнный, adj.** peritoneal.

Брюшкй, с. m. pl. belly-pieces of furs.

Брюшко, dim. see Брюхо.

Брюшной, adj. abdominal; anat. ventral, ventricular; || **-ная полость**, abdomen; **-ная артерия, coeliac artery.**

Брюшчатый, adj.—*мхъ*, fur of belly-pieces.

Брягать, брягнуть, брягивать, see Бренчать.

Бряканье, с. n. jingling, clattering, tinkling, rattle.

Брякать, брякнуть, v. a. n. to clash, throw with a clash; to jingle; to let fall heavily or with noise; || to resound; || to say a thing inconsiderately, incautiously, inadvertently; || **-ся, v. n.** to fall heavily.

Брякушка, see Побрякушка.

Брянчанье, see Бренчанье.

Брянчать, see Бренчать.

Бряцало, с. n. sl. all tinkling instruments.

Бряцанье, с. n. tinkling, jingling.

Бряцать, Брячать, v. n. to jingle, chink, clink.

Бубенить, v. n. pop. to trumpet, divulge.

Бубенный, adj. of tabour, of tambourine.

Бубенчикъ, с. m. little bell; || *bot.* Siberian iris.

Бубенщикъ, с. m. player on the tambourine.

Бубень, с. m. dim. **бубенчикъ**, tambourine; tambour, tabour; || *pop.* indigent man; *юль какъ—*, as poor as a church mouse; *prov. славы бубны за юрами*, travellers have a privilege of lying.

Бубновка, с. f. card of diamonds; || **-новый, adj.**

Бубны, с. m. pl. diamonds (*suit of cards*); *ходить съ бубенъ, въ—*, to play diamonds; || *pl. of* Бубень.

Бубрежникъ, с. m. med. nephritis.

Бутель, с. m. naut. hoop, iron-hoop.

Буглазъ, *s. m. bot.* bugloss.
Бугорокъ, *s. m. bot. med.* tubercle; || *see* Бугоръ.
Бугорчатка, *s. f. med.* phthisis, consumption.
Бугорчатый, *adj.* resembling a hill; || *med.* tubercular.
Бугоръ, *s. m. dim.* бугорокъ, —**очекъ**, hillock, small hillock, hill, mound, heap (*of sand, of snow*); protuberance; knob.
Бугристый, **Бугроватый**, *adj.* full of hillocks.
Бугрить, *v. a.* to raise in heaps.
Бугшприть, *see* Бугшприть.
Будара, *s. f. dim.* бударка, bark, boat; || *a* bad ship.
Бударажить, *see* Бударажить.
Буде, *conj. obs.* if, in case, provided.
Будень, *s. m. pl.* Будни, work-day, busy-day.
Будильникъ, *s. m.* awaker; || alarm-clock.
Будильный, *adj.* wakening, rousing.
Будильщикъ, *s. m.* waker, awaker, rouser.
Будить, *v. a.* to wake, awake, wake up; to rouse, call up.
Будка, *s. f.* sentry-box; || watch-house; || *подвижная* — для морскаго купанья, bathing-machine; || —**дочный**, *adj.*
Будничный, *adj.* —**день**, working-day; — **ное платье**, week-day dress.
Будоражить, **вз-**, *v. a.* to alarm, disturb, make uneasy; || *part. p.* **взбужденный**.
Будочникъ, *s. m.* a police-soldier.
Будра, *s. f. bot.* ground-ivy, alehoof; gill.
Будто, **Будто-бы**, *conj.* that, as if; as though; *я слышалъ — онъ умеръ*, I heard that he was dead; *онъ какъ будто мертвый*, he looks as though he were dead; *я видѣлъ мышенка*. Будто бы? I saw a little mouse. No, did you? *онъ какъ будто меня не слышитъ*, he seems not to hear me, as if he did not hear me.
Будуаръ, *s. m.* boudoir; || —**арный**, *adj.*
Будущее, *s. n.* Будущность, *s. f.* future, futurity; after ages, years to come, coming ages.
Будущий, *adj.* future, coming, to come; —**ице** *отка*, after ages; —**щая жизнь**, after life, after state, future being; —**щая времена**, after times, times to come; *на — щее время*, in future, for the future; *въ — шемъ мѣсяцѣ*, in the next month; || *gram.* —**щее время**, future, future tense.
Буракъ, *s. m. dim.* —**рачекъ**, ravine; || —**рач-ный**, *adj.*
Бурачистый, *adj.* full of ravines.
Буръ, *s. m. naut.* boyer, sloop; || sledge with sails (*for skating on the ice*).
Буесловіе, *s. n. sl.* idle talk, dotage.
Буесловъ, **Буесловецъ**, *s. m.* idle talker, dotard.
Бужденіе, **Бужденіе**, *s. n.* wakening, rousing.
Буженина, *s. f.* pickled pork prepared with vinegar and onions.
Буза, *s. f.* buza, oat-ale; || rock-salt.
Бузина, *s. f. bot.* elder, elder-tree; || —**зйный**, *adj.* —**ная ягода**, elder-berry.
Бузинникъ, *s. m.* elder syrup.
Бузинекъ, *s. m.* buza-brewer; *see* Буза.
Бузнь, *s. f.* buza-brewery.
Бузовать, **от-**, *v. a. pop.* to thrash, cudgel, whip.
Бузульникъ, *s. m. bot.* crepis tectorum.
Бузунъ, *s. m.* bay-salt, fossil-salt.
Буй, *s. m. naut.* heacon, buoy; *спасательный* —, safety-heacon, life-buoy.
Буйволица, *s. f.* female buffalo.
Буйволъ, *s. m.* buffalo; || —**волоный**, *adj.*
Буйность, *s. f.* violence, turbulence, wildness, impetuosity.
Буйны, *s. m. pl. naut.* awnings.
Буйный, **Буйственный**, *adj.* boisterous, tur-

bulent, insolent, wild, impetuous, violent, vehement; —**ветръ**, tempestuous, raging wind; —**ныя волны**, turbulent minds, boisterous heads; — **характеръ**, turbulent temper; || —**но**, *adv.* —**ly**.
Буйрентъ, *s. m. naut.* buoy-rope.
Буйство, *s. n.* violence, turbulence, impetuosity.
Буйствовать, *v. n.* to rage, storm; to behave violently.
Бука, *s. f.* bugbear, bull-beggar; || *s. c.* an unsociable, shy fellow or person, a misanthrope.
Букашка, *s. f. dim.* **букашечка**, small beetle, insect.
Буква, *s. f.* letter, character; *print.* type; *прописная* —, capital letter; *сочетическая* —, black-letter; *гортанная* —, guttural letter; || **буквы**, *pl.* letters; lettering.
Буквальность, *s. f.* literalness, literality, literalism.
Буквальный, *adj.* literal; verbal; *съ — номъ смысломъ*, in a literal sense; || —**но**, *adv.* —**ly**, to the letter.
Букварникъ, *s. m.* a beginner in reading.
Букварный, *adj.* alphabetic, —**al**.
Букварь, *s. m.* abc-book, alphabet, primer, spelling-book.
Буквенный, *adj.* alphabetic, —**al**.
Буквица, *s. f.* glagolitic alphabet; || *bot.* betony; *бллая* —, primrose, cowslip; || —**вичный**, *adj.*
Буквоѣдство, *s. n.* bookishness.
Буквоѣдъ, *s. m. fig.* book-worm.
Букетъ, *s. m. dim.* **букетецъ**, bouquet, nosegay; || *flavour (of wine)*; || —**кетный**, *adj.*
Буки, *s. f. sl.* the letter B.
Букинистъ, *s. m.* dealer in old books, second-hand book-seller.
Букишъ, *s. m. bot.* sea-side laurel, mirabolans.
Букля, *s. f.* ringlet; lock; || —**кольный**, *adj.*
Букovníкъ, *s. m.* plot or plantation of beech-trees.
Букový, *adj.* beechen, beech; —**вый желудь**, beech-mast, beech-nut.
Букولیческій, *adj.* bucolic, pastoral.
Буксирный, *adj.* towing, fit for towing; —**ное судно**, *naut.* tug, tow-boat; —**пароходъ**, steam-tow-boat, steam-tug.
Буксированіе, *s. n.* —**рѣвка**, *s. f.* towing, taking in tow, towage, warping.
Буксировать, *v. a.* to tow, take in tow; to drag, tug, warp.
Буксиръ, *s. m. naut.* tow, tow-rope; tug; *взять на —*, to take in tow.
Буксъ, *s. m. bot.* box; || **буксовый**, *adj.* boxen; —**вое дерево**, box-tree, box-wood.
Букъ, *s. m.* beech, beech-tree; || lye, buck; || bucking-tub.
Булавъ, *s. f.* mace; || staff of command; || head of a stick; club.
Булавастикъ, *s. m.* clavaria (*mushroom*).
Булавка, *s. f. dim.* **булавочка**, pin; brooch; — *носимая на груди*, breast-pin; || —**лавочный**, *adj.*
Булавовидный, *adj. bot.* clavated; clubbed.
Булавочникъ, *s. m.* pin-case; || pin-maker.
Булавчатый, *adj.* dotted; spotted, speckled; terry (*velvet*); —**тая тросомъ**, stick with a head.
Булавый, *adj.* dun, light bay (*horse*).
Булатъ, *s. m.* steel, sword, blade; || —**тны**, *adj.*
Буддырь, *s. m. pop.* hovel.
Буддырьникъ, *s. m. bot.* valerian.
Булинь, *s. m. naut.* howline.
Бѣлка, *s. f. dim.* **бѣлочка**, a white loaf; || —**лоч-ный**, *adj.*
Бѣлла, *s. f.* bull (*of the pope*).
Бѣлочная, *s. f.* baker's shop.
Бѣлочникъ, *s. m.* baker; || —**ница**, *s. f.* baker's wife; female baker.

Бүлочня, *s. f.* see Бүлочная.
Бүлтыхнуть, *v. a. perf. pop.* to throw something into the water; || **-ся**, *v. r.* **-ся въ воду**, to fall into the water.
Бүлтыхъ, abbreviation of the verb Бүлтыхнуть, **-ся**; *онъ—въ воду*, and there he falls into the water.
Бүлыга, *s. f.* great cobble-stone; || club, knotty stick.
Бүлыжникъ, *s. m. collec.* cobble-stones, cob-stones (*used for paving*); || **-жный**, *adj.*
Бүлыня, *s. m.* a jobber of flax, of cattle.
Бүль, **бүльбүль**, *s. m.* gurgling.
Бүльваръ, *s. m.* boulevard, public walk; || **-рный**, *adj.*
Бүльдөгъ, *s. m.* bull-dog.
Бүльканье, *s. n.* gurgling, gurgle.
Бүлькать, **бүлькнуть**, *v. n.* to come out with gurgling.
Бүльонъ, **Бүлдонъ**, *s. m.* broth; — *изъ говядины*, beef-tea; — *изъ баранины*, mutton-broth; *куриный*—, chicken-broth; — *въ кускахъ*, hard jelly; || **-онный**, *adj.*
Бүмага, *s. f.* paper; *папиросная*—, cigarette-paper, smoking paper; *оберточная*—, whity-brown paper, wrapping paper; *пропускная*—, blotting paper; *полиграфическая*—, glass-paper; *нотная*—, music-paper; *битая*—, *papier-maché*; *александрийская*—, royal paper; *гербовая*—, stamped paper; *торгъ*—той, paper-trade; *хлопчатая*—, cotton; || **-ги**, *pl.* papers, acts, documents, writings, deeds; *все его состояние въ* **-гахъ**, all his fortune is in paper.
Бүмагодъланіе, *s. n.* paper-making; || **-дълательный**, *adj.* **-ная фабрика**, paper-manufactory, paper-mill.
Бүмагомаратель, *s. m.* scribbler.
Бүмагопродавецъ, *s. m.* stationer.
Бүмагопрядильный, *adj.* **-ная машина**, cotton-machine; — *заводъ*, cotton-mill or cotton-factory.
Бүмагопрядильня, *s. f.* cotton-factory, cotton-mill, cotton works.
Бүмажка, **Бүмажечка**, *s. f.* little piece or slip of paper; bank-note; *книга въ* **-кѣ**, stitched book.
Бүмажникъ, *s. m.* pocket-book.
Бүмажный, *adj.* of paper, papered; **-ные деньги**, paper money, bank-notes; — *фабрикантъ*, paper-maker; **-ная фабрика**, paper-mill, paper-factory; || of cotton; **-ная пряжа**, cotton-yarn; **-ная ткань**, cotton-stuff.
Бүмазья, *s. f.* fustian; || **-зейный**, *adj.*
Бүнтовать, *v. n. a.* to raise, excite, revolt; to cause a riot; to stir up; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to rise in mutiny; to revolt, rebel.
Бүнтовскій, *adj.* riotous, mutinous; || **-скій**, *adj.*—*у*.
Бүнтовщикъ, *s. m.* **-ица**, *s. f.* rioter, rebel, mutineer, revolter; || **-ищій**, *adj.*
Бүнтъ, *s. m.* riot, mutiny, rebellion, revolt, insurrection; || *com. bale, pack, bundle*.
Бүнчуковъ, *adj.*—*товарищъ*, *obs.* officer of Cossacks.
Бүнчүкъ, *s. m.* Turkish standard; || staff of hetman; || **-чүжный**, *adj.* *трехъ-бунчүжный паша*, three-tailed pasha.
Бүр, *s. f. chem.* borax; || **бүровый**, *adj.*
Бүравецъ, *s. m. zool.* borer (worm).
Бүравить, **-авливать**, *v. a.* to bore, pierce.
Бүравленіе, *s. n.* boring, piercing.
Бүравчатый, *adj.* auger-shaped.
Бүравъ, *s. m. dim.* **бүравокъ**, **бүравчикъ**, auger, borer, gimlet.
Бүракъ, *s. m. dim.* **бүрачѣкъ**, a pot of beech-

bark; || fire-pot, rocket (*in fire-works*); || beet-root.
Бүраки, *s. m. pl.* beet-root; pickled beet-root; beet-root soup.
Бүранъ, *s. m.* storm of snow.
Бүрачникъ, *s. m. bot.* borage; || **-чниковый**, *adj.* **-вья расцениа**, *bot.* boragineous plants.
Бүрбонъ, *s. m. coll.* a rude upstart, officer of fortune.
Бүргомистерство, *s. n.* burgomastership.
Бүргомистерша, *s. f.* wife of a burgomaster.
Бүргомистръ, *s. m.* burgomaster; || **-истерскій**, *adj.*
Бүрда, *s. f.* muddy, bad beverage.
Бүрдюкъ, *s. m.* leathern bottle (*in Caucasus*).
Бүреветникъ, *s. m. bird.* storm-finch.
Бүредомникъ, **Бүредомъ**, *s. m.* windfallen trees.
Бүрѣніе, *s. n.* boring, piercing.
Бүрѣльщикъ, *s. m.* borer.
Бүрѣть, *v. a.* to bore, pierce; to break through.
Бүрка, *s. f.* felt-cloak.
Бүркало, *s. n. dim.* **бүркальце**, sling; rattle; || **бүркалы**, *pl. pop.* goggle eyes.
Бүркальщикъ, *s. m.* slinger.
Бүркать, **бүркнуть**, *v. a. pop.* to sling, hurl; || to say curtly, discontentedly.
Бүрко, *s. m.* chesnut-horse.
Бүрлакъ, *s. m.* workman on the barks on the Volga; hauler; *fig.* a rude fellow, clown, boor, clod-hopper; || **-лацкій**, *adj.* belonging to a hauler; rude; || **-дки**, *adv.* as a hauler; rudely.
Бүрлаченье, **Бүрлачество**, *s. n.* hauler's trade; || clownishness.
Бүрлачить, *v. n.* to exercise the trade of a hauler, be a hauler; || to behave clownishly.
Бүрленіе, *s. n. pop.* blustering, turbulence.
Бүрливость, *s. f. pop.* turbulent or troublesome disposition, storminess.
Бүрливый, *adj.* tempestuous, stormy; turbulent, wild; || **-во**, *adv.*—*ly*, stormily.
Бүрлю, *s. c.* blusterer, turbulent person.
Бүрлять, *v. a. coll.* to bluster, storm.
Бүрмаськъ, see Котъ.
Бүрмистръ, *s. m.* bailiff in a village; || **-стрекій**, *adj.*
Бүрмистскій, *adj.* **-скія зерна**, large pearls.
Бүрнастый, *adj.* deep-brown (horse).
Бүрность, *s. f.* tempestuousness, turbulence, impetuosity, storminess.
Бүрнүсъ, *s. m.* burnous.
Бүрный, *adj.* stormy, tempestuous; boisterous, blustering, wild; **-ные ветры**, careering, stormy winds; **-ная погода**, stormy weather; **-ная страсть**, impetuous, wild passion; || **-ная птица**, storm-bird, stormy petrel.
Бүрөвить, *v. n.* to bubble; || to ferment; || see Бүрять.
Бүровый, *adj.* boracic; see Бүра.
Бүровислый, *adj. chem.* **-лая сода**, borax; **-лая соль**, borate.
Бүрса, *s. f.* bursary (*in a school*); || college.
Бүрсакъ, *s. m.* bursar; || **-сацкій**, **-сачный**, *adj.*
Бүрундүкъ, *s. m. zool.* striped squirrel; || **-дүковъ**, *adj.*
Бүрунь, *s. m. naut.* breaker, surf; backwaves.
Бүрчаніе, *s. n.* grumbling.
Бүрчать, *v. n.* to grumble; || *pop.* to ferment.
Бүръ, *s. m.* see Бүравъ; || **-ровой**, *adj.*
Бүрый, *adj.* brown, brown; || chestnut (horse); fallow, fawn coloured (*fox*); || *min.* — *железнякъ*, bog-ore; — *шпатъ*, boracite, brown-spar.
Бүрыйнъ, *s. m.* high grass (*in the steppes*).
Бүрьтъ, *v. n.* to grow gray-brown.
Бүря, *s. f.* storm, tempest, hurricane; *fig. com.*

motion; *житейскія буря*, the storms of life;—*въ стаканѣ воды*, a tempest in a tea-pot.

Бусель, *s. f.* bird, white stork.

Бусина, *s. f. dim.* бусинка, bead, glass-bead, false pearl.

Бусурманить, *о-*, *v. a. pop.* to pervert one to Mahometanism.

Бусурманскій, *adj. pop.* not orthodox; Mahometan, mussulman; || *по -ски*, *adv.* like an apostate.

Бусурманство, *s. n. pop.* state of being not orthodox, apostasy, Mahometanism.

Бусурманъ, *s. m.* -манка, *s. f. pop.* not orthodox, an apostate, a Mahometan, mussulman.

Бусы, *s. f. pl.* beads, false pearls; *see* Бусина; *фабрикантъ бусъ*, head-maker.

Бутафоръ, *s. m. theat.* property man; || -орскій, *adj.* -орскія вещи, properties, requisites; *магазинъ -орскихъ вещей*, property-department.

Бутень, *s. m. bot.* cherophyllum sylvestre.

Бутербротъ, *s. m.* a slice of bread and butter, sandwich.

Бутерлакъ, *s. m. bot.* peplis.

Бутить, *вы-*, *v. a.* to fill with rubble.

Буторъ, *s. m. pop.* goods and chattels, baggage.

Бутузъ, *s. m.* nickname of a short, thickset, silent man; chubby child.

Буть, *s. m.* rubble, rubbish; rough stone; || -то-вой, *adj.*

Бутылка, *s. f. dim.* бутылочка, bottle; *ему ни по чемъ выпить двѣ -ки*, he stands his couple of bottles very well; *подставка подъ -ку*, bottle-stand; *разливать въ -ки*, to pour in bottles; to bottle, bottle off.

Бутылочный, *adj.* bottle; -ная тыква или -лощина, *s. f.* gourd, bottle-gourd, calabash.

Бутыль, *s. f.* large bottle; || -тыльный, *adj.*

Буфетчикъ, *s. m.* butler.

Буфетъ, *s. m.* sideboard; || refreshment-room, refreshment-bar; || -тный, *adj.*

Буфонить, *v. n.* to play the buffoon.

Буфонъ, *s. m.* buffoon, jester; || -онскій, *adj.*

Буфа, *s. f.* puff.

Буфъ, *s. m. театръ*—, the bouffes.

Бухать, бухнуть, *v. a. pop.* to throw with a clash; to bomb, pop, slap; || to say something inconsiderately, incautiously, inadvertently; || -ся, *v. r.* to fall with a slap; -ся съ ноги, to throw one's self at any one's feet.

Бухгалтерія, *s. f. com.* book-keeping.

Бухгалтеръ, *s. m.* book-keeper; || -рскій, *adj.*

Бухнуть, *v. n.* to swell, dilate; || *v. a.* *see* Бухать.

Бухта, *s. f. naut.* bay, creek, cove, bight; || coil of rope; bight of a rope;—*для кренованія*, careening wharf.

Бухторма, *s. f.* flesh-side of leather.

Бухтъ, *s. f. naut.* spare-anchor, sheet-anchor.

Бухъ, abbreviation of the verb Бухать; *онъ—мнѣ въ ноги*, and there he is lying at my feet; *онъ—въ воду*, and suddenly he falls into the water.

Бучаніе, *s. n.* humming of bees.

Бучать, *v. n.* to hum, buzz.

Бученіе, *s. n.* filling with rubble.

Бученіе, *s. n.* bucking (of linen).

Бучильня, *s. f.* bucking-house.

Бучить, *v. a.* to buck, steep in lye.

Бушевать, *v. n.* to bellow, bluster; to storm, chafe; to howl; *внѣзъ -шуетъ*, the wind rages, howls; *море -шуетъ*, the sea roars, surges; || *fig.* to be turbulent; to roar, squabble, storm.

Бушмѣтъ, *s. m. mil.* lance-bucket, standard-bucket.

Бушпритъ, *s. m. naut.* bowsprit.

Буйнить, *v. n. pop.* to behave one's self with turbulence, be turbulent; to squabble, storm.

Буйливый, *adj.* turbulent, wild, outrageous; || -во, *adv.*—ly.

Буйство, *s. n.* turbulence, wildness, violence; outrageousness.

Буйщикъ, *s. m.* wharf-porter, labourer.

Буйтъ, *s. m.* -ника, *s. f.* a turbulent, insolent person, squabbler, noisy fellow or child; || -нскій, *adj.*

Буйтъ, *s. m.* landing-place, wharf, staple; || -нный, *adj.*

Бы, **Бъ**, sign of the conditional and subjunctive moods; *я имѣлъ—, у меня было—*, I should or would have, I should have or would have had; *я одѣлъ—*, I should have dressed; *я былъ—одѣтъ*, I should be dressed, I should have been dressed; *я хотѣлъ—видѣть вашего брата*, I should like to see your brother; *я пожелалъ—въ деревню, если—погода была хороша*, I should like to go into the country, if it were fine weather; *спытали—вы это, если—тутъ были ваши родители*, should you do it, if your parents were present; *что—ни случилось*, whatever happens; *что—то ни было*, be all this as it may or will, come what may come; *что—онъ ни говорилъ*, say what he may, or he may say as he pleases, or whatsoever he can say; *какъ—они ни были богаты*, however rich they be, or though they be ever so rich; *какъ—ни были велики изъ подвиги*, however great may be their exploits; *кто—онъ ни былъ*, let him be who he will; *гдѣ—онъ ни былъ*, wherever he is; *чего—то ни стоило*, cost what it will or whatever it costs, at any rate.

Бывалый, *adj.* that happened, that befell, past; || experienced, versed, skilled in; *это человѣкъ—*, this man knows the world.

Бывальщина, *s. f.* event, fact; *see* Быль.

Бывать, **быть**, *v. n. imp.* to be, happen; to exist; *онъ рѣдко -ваетъ болѣзнь*, he is seldom ill; *этому никогда не—*, that can never happen; *счастливымъ мнѣ не—*, I shall never be happy; *-вали случаи*, it chanced, it happened, there were occasions; *тоже -ваетъ и со мною*, it is so with me; *этого съ нимъ не -вало*, it did never happen to him; *еще не -вало такого злою человѣка*, such a wicked man never existed; *и вдругъ его какъ не -вало*, and in a moment he was away; || to frequent, to go to visit; *онъ у меня -ваетъ, а я у него не -ваю*, he visits me, but I never go to see him; || to take place, to be kept or held (of a sitting, assembly); *засѣданія -ваютъ по пятницамъ*, the meetings are held on Fridays; || -вало, formerly, used to, in former times; *прежде я -вало часто писалъ ему*, formerly I often used to write to him; || *какъ ни въ чемъ не -вало*, as if nothing were the matter; *ни чуть не -вало*, not at all, not in the least.

Бывшій, *adj.* former, ex, late;—*соперникъ*, former rival;—*директоръ*, ex-director;—*театръ*, late-theatre.

Быкъ, *s. m. dim.* бычекъ, bull, ox, neat; *бой -ковъ*, bull-baiting, bull-feast, bull-fight, bull-fighting; *мясо -ва*, beef; *прог. сколько съ -комъ ни биться*, а молока отъ него не добьется, bray a fool in a mortar, he will never be the wiser; || *arch.* buttress, pier (of a bridge); || *fort.* counter-fort; || *быки*, *pl.* beeves, oxen.

Былина, *s. f. dim.* былинка, blade of grass, blade; || legend, tale.

Быліе, *s. n. collec.* herbs, plants, vegetables.

Было, *pret.* of the verb Быть; *мнѣ это—нужно*, I wanted it; *я чуть—не упалъ*, I was very near falling; *его чуть—не убили*, he was within a hair's breadth of being killed; *онъ хотѣлъ—говорить*, he was just going to speak or was on the point of speaking; || *see* Бывать.

Былой, *adj.* that happened, that befell; past; || **въ —лыя времена**, in past times, in times of yore.

Быль, *s. f.* fact, event, past occurrence; *prov.*—*молодцу не въ укоръ*, one cannot reproach the brave for past errors.

Бырьс, *s. f.* *zool.* hyena.

Быстрина, *s. f.* rapid course; || rapid.

Быстро, *adv. dim.* —**ренько**, —**ровато**, rapidly, swiftly, quickly, nimbly; dartingly;—*соображающий*, nimble-witted, quick to perceive.

Быстроглазый, *adj.* quick-eyed, bird-eyed.

Быстрокрылый, *adj.* swift-winged.

Быстроногий, *adj.* fleet-foot, swift-footed, nimble-footed.

Быстрота, *s. f.* rapidity, agility; swiftness; despatch, nimbleness, quickness; promptitude; ||—*ума*, *соображения*, readiness or sharpness of wit, of apprehension.

Быстротечный, *adj.* quickly passing, transient.

Быстротокъ, *s. m.* rapid, flow (of a river).

Быстроуміе, *s. n.* acuteness of mind, sagacity.

Быстроумный, *adj.* sharp-witted.

Быстрый, *adj. dim.* **быстренькій**, **быстроватый**, rapid, swift, nimble, quick; precipitous; swift-sailed (of a vessel); || *fig.* quick-witted, sagacious;—*отвѣтъ*, quick or prompt answer;—*рое соображение*, a ready apprehension.

Бытіе, *s. n.* being, existence, consistence; *совѣщание*—coexistence; || *книга —тія*, Genesis, the first book of Moses; ||—*тейскій*, *adj.*

Бытность, *s. f.* stay, abode, sojourn; presence; *въ—мою въ Италиі*, during my stay or abode in Italy.

Бытовой, *adj.* representing the way of life.

Бытописаніе, *s. n.* history, record of events.

Бытописатель, *s. m.* historian.

Быть, *s. m.* state, condition; existence; way of life, life; *домашній*—, household, houselife; *крестьянскій*—, peasant's condition, peasant's life; *этого не случилось на моемъ бытѣ*, that never happened during my life.

Быть, *v. n.* to be, exist; to happen; to take place; to become; to come;—*при чемъ нибудь*, to be at, to be present;—*въ*, to be in; *можетъ*—, it may be, may be, perhaps;—*въ состояніи*, *въ силахъ*, to be able; *и потому*—, that will take place; *бракосочетаніе имѣетъ—въ среду*, the wedding comes off on Wednesday; *какъ—?* what is to be done?—*по сему*, so be it; *такъ и—*, be it so, well and good, I consent to it, I grant it; *prov. чему—тою не миновать*, one cannot escape one's destiny; || *есть*, there is, there are; *есть ли у васъ деньги?* have you money? *есть*, yes, I have some; *то есть*, that is, that is to say; *есть годъ тому, какъ я его видѣлъ*, it is a year since I saw him; *есть о чемъ горевать, чему радоваться!* there is no reason to grieve, to rejoice! *есть такіе злые люди что...*, there are men wicked enough to...; *онъ какъ есть ничего не знаетъ*, he knows nothing at all; *онъ какъ есть человекъ*, he is just like other men; || *ему будетъ десять лѣтъ*, he will be ten years old; *я буду писать*, I shall write; *завтра—не будетъ завтра*, the sitting will take place to-morrow; *онъ будетъ ко мнѣ вечеромъ*, he will come to me in the evening; *будетъ ли съ васъ этого?* will you be satisfied with it, will it be enough for you? will it do? *будетъ*, it will be enough, it will do; *будь что будетъ, что будетъ, то будетъ*, come what may, happen what may, at any price; *худо ему будетъ за это*, *будетъ ему за это*, he will smart for it, pay for it; || *ему было сказано, говорено*, he was told, it was said to him; *его не было дома*, he was not at home; *васъ еще не было на свѣтъ*, you were

not yet born, you were not yet in the world; *была дурная погода*, it was bad weather; *чтобы этого больше не было!* that it may never happen again, you dare not do it again! *и былъ онъ таковъ*, and he was off in a trice; *не тутъ то было, ничуть не бывало*, far from it, not in the least, not at all; *была ни быль!* come what may! happy be lucky! *не будь тутъ васъ, никогда бы этого не случилось*, if you had not been here that would not have happened; *не будучи*, without being, not being.

Бытьё, *s. n.* existence; *посмотрите на наше житьё—*, see how we live.

Бычачій, **Бычій**, *adj.* bullish; bull's, ox, ox-like;—*глазъ*, *bot.* bull's-eye, ox-eye;—*чья трава*, *bot.* cammock;—*языкъ*, neat's tongue;—*чье мясо*, beef;—*чья кожа*, bull's hide.

Бычѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* bullock; *сказка про былаго —чка*, a cock and bull story; || *fish*, chub, miller's-thumb; || *pop.* Russian dance; || see **Быкъ**.

Бычиться, *v. n. pop.* to be obstinate, be stubborn.

Бѣганіе, *s. n.* run, running;—*въ запуски*, running in emulation.

Бѣгать, **бѣжать**, **бѣгивать**, *v. n.* to run;—*въ запуски*, to run in emulation of each other; *see* **Взпуски**;—*за кѣмъ*, to run after; *fig.* to dangle about, after;—*жаты со всѣхъ ногъ, сломя голову*, to run as fast or as hard as possible; || to flow, run away; to flee; to elope; to avoid; to evade, escape, break loose from, make one's escape; *вода —жытъ*, the water flows off; *время —жытъ*, time flies away; *деньги —гуть изъ рукъ*, *fig.* money slips away from the hands; *бочка —жытъ*, the tub runs or leaks;—*жаты изъ тюрьмы*, to escape from prison; ||—*жаты изъ службы*, *mil.* to desert the regiment; ||—*жаты*, to fade (of colours).

Бѣгаться, *v. r.* to go to rut (of animals).

Бѣглець, *s. m.* fugitive; *mil.* deserter.

Бѣгло, *adv.* fluently, currently; *читать—*, to read fluently; || superficially.

Бѣлость, *s. f.* agility, rapidity.

Бѣлый, *adj.* fugitive; *fig.* agile, rapid;—*взглядъ*, a fugitive look;—*невольникъ*, runaway slave;—*солдатъ*, soldier-deserter; *mil.*—*шагъ*, run;—*огонь*, running fire; || *s.* fugitive, runaway; deserter.

Бѣгланка, *s. f.* female fugitive.

Бѣговой, *adj.* for course, for racing;—*въя дрожки*, a sort of droshky (used at races).

Бѣгомъ, *adv.* at a run, running.

Бѣгомеръ, *s. m.* odometer.

Бѣготня, *s. f.* run, running, running about; running to and fro.

Бѣгство, *s. n.* flight, running away, escape, evasion; *обратитъ въ—*, to turn to flight; *обратиться въ—*, to betake one's self to flight; || *mil.* deserting, desertion.

Бѣгунець, *s. m. tech.* plummet, plumb-line, plumb-rule.

Бѣгунъ, *s. m. dim.* **бѣгунѣкъ**, runner; || muller, mullar (for colours); || upper millstone, runner (in a mill).

Бѣгучій, *adj.* running;—*такелажъ*, *naut.* running-rope; || fluid; || fading (colour).

Бѣтъ, *s. m.* running, course, race; *конскій*—, horse-race; || cadence, cadency (of a horse); || *бытъ въ —гахъ*, to have run away or deserted.

Бѣда, *s. f.* misfortune, misery, distress; ill, ill-luck, harm, calamity;—*мнѣ! ахъ мѣ! ай мѣ! вѣ!* to me!—*вамъ будетъ*, you shall smart for it;—*да и только*, a real calamity; *какъ на —дѣ*, as ill-luck would have it, to complete the misfortune; *на —дѣ*, unfortunately, unhappily; *случиться на —дѣ*, to misfall; *не велика—*, это еще не—, что

за—, there is no great harm in that; *мо-то и—, въ томъ-то и—, вотъ тутъ то и—*, there's just the difficulty, there's the devil on't; *онъ такъ по-дамъ и ходитъ*, he carries mischief or misfortune with him, he is always mischievous; *prov. кто накликается —дѣ, тотъ въ нее и попадетъ*, harm-watch, harm-catch; *—дѣду родитъ, —дѣй погоняетъ*, one excess leads on to another or deep calls unto deep; *семь бѣдъ одинъ отъотъ*, in for a penny, in for a pound; *—не приходитъ одна*, one misfortune comes on the back of another; it never rains, but it pours; *лиха—начало*, it is the first step that costs.

Бѣдность, *s. f.* poverty, indigence, penury; *prov. —не порокъ*, poverty is no crime.

Бѣдный, *adj.* poor, indigent, needy; || destitute, penurious, meager; miserable; pitiful; *—классъ народа*, the poor; || *—но, adv.* poorly, needily.

Бѣдный, *s. m.* poor, poor man, pauper; poor creature; *въ пользу —ныхъ*, for the benefit of the poor; *кружка для сбора на —ныхъ*, poor-box; *домъ для призрѣнія —ныхъ*, poor-house.

Бѣднѣть, *v. n.* to grow poor.

Бѣдняга, **Бѣднякъ**, *s. m.* poor fellow, poor man, poor creature, poor soul; pauper, miser.

Бѣдняжка, *s. c.* poor little thing, poor soul.

Бѣдовый, *adj.* dangerous, perilous; || not easy to be governed, mischievous; *—человѣкъ*, an unmanageable, importunate or troublesome man; || severe, exigent.

Бѣдокурить, *v. n. coll.* to hurt; to bring waste or harm; to play tricks.

Бѣдокуръ, *s. m.* —ка, *s. f.* bringer of ill-luck, of waste or of harm; a person full of mischief.

Бѣдоносный, *adj.* bringing ill-luck, producing waste or harm.

Бѣдственный, *adj.* calamitous, distressful, disastrous; fatal, sad (accident, fate); woeful; *—ное состояние*, a state of calamity, of misery, of distress; || *—нно, adv.* —ly.

Бѣдствие, **Бѣдство**, *s. n.* calamity, misfortune, distress, misery, disaster.

Бѣдствовать, *v. n.* to be in distress, in need.

Бѣжать, *see* Бѣгать.

Бѣлой, *adj.* of linen thread, linen; *—прессъ*, linen-press; *—вая корзина*, cloth-basket; || *see* Бѣль.

Бѣлѣкъ, *s. m. zool.* young seal.

Бѣлена, *see* Белена.

Бѣленіе, *s. n.* bleaching (of linen); blanching (of wax); whitening; || *chem.* dealbation (with fire).

Бѣленькій, *adj. dim.* *see* Бѣлый.

Бѣлосватый, *adj.* whitish.

Бѣлестъ, *s. m. fish.* roach.

Бѣлецъ, *s. m.* novice, probationer; lay brother; || —лица, *s. f.* novice, lay sister; || *бѣльцы*, *pl. bot.* primrose, cowslip.

Бѣлизна, *s. f.* whiteness, white.

Бѣла, *s. n. pl.* white-lead; ceruse, whitening; *жемчужная*—, pearl-white; *свинцовая*—, white-lead, ceruse; *туалетная*—, spanish white, white paint; || *—лильный*, *adj.*

Бѣлильница, *s. f.* powder-box.

Бѣлильня, *s. f.* blanching-house, bleaching-house, bleachery, bleach-works.

Бѣлильникъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* blancher, bleacher; whitewasher.

Бѣлить, **бѣливать**, *v. a.* to whiten; to bleach, blanch; || to whitewash; —*хочетъ на травѣ*, to grass-bleach; || *chem.* to dealbate (with fire); || —ся, *v. r.* to become white; to be whitened, be bleached; to use white paint; || *part. p.* бѣлённый.

Бѣлка, *s. f. dim.* бѣлочка, squirrel; || *бѣлчій*, бѣлій, *adj.*

Бѣлковина, *s. f. chem.* albumen.

Бѣловый, *adj.* albugineous; albuminous.

Бѣло, *adv.* white; || cleanly, purely; || *переписать на бѣло*, to write fair, copy fair, make a fair copy of a writing; *see* Чисто.

Бѣлобородый, *adj.* white-bearded.

Бѣлобрысый, *adj. coll.* with white eye-brows and eye-lashes.

Бѣлобрюхий, *adj.* white-bellied.

Бѣловатый, *adj.* whitish, whitey.

Бѣловласый, —волосый, *adj.* white-haired.

Бѣловой, *adj.* fair copied.

Бѣлогловецъ, *s. m. bot.* *see* Батеръ.

Бѣлогловица, *s. f. bot.* eriophorum.

Бѣлогловникъ, *s. m. bot.* achillea nobilis.

Бѣлогловный, *adj.* white-headed.

Бѣлогривый, *adj.* white-maned.

Бѣлодушка, *s. f.* white-necked animal; || —дѣшчатый, *adj.* white-necked.

Бѣлозѣрка, *s. f.* bark on the lake Bieloozero.

Бѣлозубый, *adj.* white-toothed, with white teeth.

Бѣлокалёный, **Бѣлокалильный**, *adj.* red-white.

Бѣлокаменный, *adj.* built with white stone; —ная Москва, bright Moscow.

Бѣлокопытникъ, *s. m. bot.* officinal colt's-foot, butter-bur.

Бѣлокрылый, *adj.* white-winged.

Бѣлокурый, *adj.* light-haired, fair.

Бѣлокъ, *s. m.* white (of the eye, of an egg); glair (of an egg); || *bot.* prickly poppy; || —лѣй, *pl. pop. disp.* eyes; || *бѣлочный*, *бѣловый*, *adj. med.* albugineous, glairy.

Бѣлолиственникъ, **Бѣлолистъ**, *s. m. bot.* sweet sultan, centaur, bull-weed.

Бѣлолицый, *adj.* white-faced, fair-faced.

Бѣломойка, *s. f.* laundress.

Бѣлomorphic, *adj.* with white chanfrin.

Бѣлоногий, *adj.* white-footed; white-legged.

Бѣлопашецъ, **Бѣлопомѣстецъ**, *s. m.* freeholder, free peasant.

Бѣлопомѣстный, *adj.* tax-free, freehold.

Бѣлоризецъ, *s. m.* secular priest.

Бѣлоручка, *s. c. coll.* lazy man or woman.

Бѣлорыбца, *s. f.* white fish of large size (to be found in the Volga).

Бѣлоснѣжный, *adj.* snow-white, as white as snow.

Бѣлотѣрка, *s. f.* hard-wheat.

Бѣлотѣлый, *adj.* white-bodied, white-skinned.

Бѣлоусть, *s. m. bot.* mat-grass, beard-grass.

Бѣлоусый, *adj.* with white moustaches.

Бѣлочникъ, *s. m.* a hunter of squirrels.

Бѣлошвейка, *s. f.* seamstress.

Бѣлоярная, **Бѣлоярная**, *adj.* —*пшеница*, maize, Indian corn.

Бѣлѣга, *s. f.* white sturgeon; || —*ужий*, *adj.*

Бѣлѣжина, *s. f.* flesh of white sturgeon.

Бѣлѣха, *s. f.* white grampus.

Бѣлый, *adj.* white; —*медведь*, sea-bear, polar bear; —*боляршникъ*, white-beam, white-tree; —*лоо мясо*, white-meat; —*лая изба*, a peasant's house or hut with a chimney; *накаленный до бѣла*, white-heated; *уже—день*, it is high day; *среди бѣла дня*, at high noon, in broad day-light; *при —ломъ светѣ*, by day-light; *на —ломъ светѣ*, in this world; —*лая ольха*, whitten-tree; —*тополь*, abel-tree; —*лая рыба*, scaled fish; —*лая рыба*, kamchatka herring; —*лая рыба*, *see* Бѣлорыбца; || blank, neat, clean, fair; —*лые стужи*, blank-verse; —*листъ бумаги*, a blank sheet of paper; —*лая груша*, blanket; —*лая луна*, calamite; —*шпаты*, *min.* albite; —*лая капуста*, cabbage heads without their external leaves; || free, tax-free; —*лые крестьяне*, free peasants; —*лоо духовенство*, secular clergy; —*камень*, free-stone;

|| **-лая юрочка**, momentary insanity of mind, delirium tremens; || **-рундъ**, *mil.* a round made before sunrise.

БѢЛЪ, *s. f.* linen thread, linen yarn; || **blea**, sap (on trees); || **бѣли**, *pl. med.* whites, leucorrhœa.

БѢЛѢ, *s. n.* linen, linen clothes; **столовое**—, table-linen; **постельное**—, bed-linen; **нижнее**—, under-garments, nether-garments.

БѢЛМО, *s. n. pl.* **бѣлзма**, cataract, white spot (in the eye); *fig.* онъ у меня какъ—на глазу, he is an eye-sore to me, I cannot bear him; || **бѣлзма**, *pl. pop. disp.* eyes.

БѢЛМОКЪ, *s. m.* sarcocol (*gum*).

БѢЛМОРѢЗЪ, *s. m. chir. pop.* cataract-knife.

БѢЛѢТЬ, *v. n.* to whiten, grow or get white; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to appear white; to whiten; *вдали что-то*—блещетъ, there appears something white in the distance; || **-ся**, *v. n. naut.* to comb (of waves).

БѢЛѢКЪ, *s. m.* shoal (of fish); see **Руно**; || foam, foaming waves; **покрываться**—**ками**, to foam; || white ball (in balloting).

БѢЛѢНКА, **-ночка**, *s. f.* whitish mushroom.

БѢСНОКЪ, *s. m. dim. (pl.* **бѣсенята**), *imp.* little devil.

БѢСИТЬ, **ва**—, *v. a.* to madden, drive mad, drive to madness; to enrage; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to run mad; to rage, storm; || *part. p.* **вбѣшенный**.

БѢСНОВАНИЕ, *s. n.* demoniacal possession; || rage, fury, frenzy.

БѢСНОВАТЫЙ, **БѢСНУЕМЫЙ**, *adj.* possessed with or by the devil, possessed with an evil spirit; demoniac,—al.

БѢСНОВАТЬСЯ, *v. p.* to be possessed with the devil; || *v. n.* to be mad; to rage, storm.

БѢСОВСКІЙ, *adj.* demoniacal, diabolical, devilish; || **-ски**, *adv.*—cally,—ly.

БѢСОВЩІНА, *s. f.* diabolicalness; devilry; || *pop.* frenzy, rage.

БѢСЪ, *s. m.* demon, devil; *разсыпаться мелкимъ бѣсомъ*, to fawn to any one, to cringe.

БѢШЕНИЦА, *s. f. bot.* hemlock.

БѢШЕНКА, *s. f.* alose (fish); Caspian herring.

БѢШЕНСТВО, *s. n.* rage; madness, frenzy, fury; || *привести въ*—, to drive to frenzy.

БѢШЕНЫЙ, *adj.* raging, rabid; mad, rageful; furious, frenzied; **-ная собака**, rabid or mad dog; **-ная женщина**, *bot.* belladonna, great or deadly nightshade; **-ная рыба**, see **БѢШЕНКА**; || **-но**, *adv.* madly, furiously.

БЮДЖЕТЪ, *s. m.* budget.

БЮЛЛЕТЕНЬ, *s. m.* bulletin.

БЮРЪ, *s. n.* bureau; writing-table, desk.

БЮСТЬ, *s. m.* bust; || **бюстовый**, *adj.*

БѢЗЪ, *s. f.* cotton cloth made in Persia and Bukharia.

В.

В, *s. n.* the third letter of the Russian alphabet, anciently called *вѣду*.

ВѢБЕЛЬЩИКЪ, *s. m.* lurer, trainer of birds.

ВѢБЕКЪ, *s. m.* hunt. bird-call; decoy-bird; || young stallion.

ВѢБЫЛО, *s. m.* hunt. lure, hawk's lure.

ВѢБИТЬ, *v. a.* hunt. to lure, allure, decoy; || to attract.

ВѢБЛЕНИЕ, *s. n.* **ВѢБКА**, *s. f.* luring, alluring.

ВѢВѢКАНИЕ, *s. n.* cry of the quail.

ВѢВѢКАТЬ, **ВѢВѢКУТЬ**, *v. n.* to cry like a quail.

ВѢВІЛОНСКІЙ, *adj.* **-ское столпотворение**, the Tower of Babel; *fig.* disorder, confusion.

ВѢВІЛОНЫ, *s. f. pl.* guilloche; || disconnected scrawl, bad and oblique writing; **нѣсать**—, to stagger (of drunken people).

ВѢГА, *s. f.* balance; || splinter-bar (of a carriage); || gin, crane, handspike, lever, heaver.

ВѢГЕМЕЙСТЕРЪ, *s. m.* custom-house weigher.

ВѢГЕНБҮРГЪ, *s. m. mil.* baggage-train.

ВѢГЕМЕЙСТЕРЪ, *s. m. mil.* baggage-master.

ВѢГОНЪ, *s. m.* carriage, car (of a railway train); **багажный**—, luggage-van; **пассажирскій**—, passenger-carriage; **товарный**—, goods-waggon, goods-van.

ВѢГРѢНКА, *s. f. met.* cupola, cupola furnace.

ВѢДИТЬ, *v. a.* to attract; to lure; see **Поваживать**, **Повадить**; || **-ся**, *v. r.* see **Повадиться**.

ВѢЖЕНКА, *s. f.* female rein-deer.

ВѢЖИВАТЬ, **-ваться**, see **ВѢЗТИ**, **ВѢСТИ**.

ВѢЖНИКЪ, *s. m.* weigher.

ВѢЖНИЧАНЬЕ, *s. n.* assuming lofty airs, airs of consequence.

ВѢЖНИЧАТЬ, *v. n.* to give one's self airs, assume airs; to look consequential, carry it high.

ВѢЖНО, *adv.* gravely, seriously, consequentially; weightily; *это для меня очень*—, it is of great importance to me; *это не*—, that is of no consequence; **-ходить**, to walk with an air of consequence, of importance; || *это*—, *сдѣлано*, *pop.* it is capitally done.

ВѢЖНОСТЬ, *s. f.* importance, seriousness; || gravity, consequence; considerableness; *не велика*—! *ка*—! it is not of much consequence!

ВѢЖНЫЙ, *adj.* important, serious, grave, grievous; great; **-ное дѣло**, an important business; *это*—**ное дѣло**, the affair is a serious one; *это*—**проступокъ**, it is a grievous fault; || of consequence, consequential, eminent; weighty; **человѣкъ**—, a man of consequence, of importance.

ВѢЖНЯ, *s. f.* weigh-house, weigher's office.

ВѢЖЪ, *s. m.* mail (fitted on the top of a carriage).

ВѢЗА, *s. f. dim.* **ВѢЗОЧКА**, vase.

ВѢЙДА, *s. f. bot.* woad, dyer's woad; pastel; || **-довый**, *adj.*

ВѢЙКА, *s. f.* palm-branch, palm-bough.

ВѢКАНТЫЙ, *adj.* vacant, not occupied; in abeyance (of a land).

ВѢКАНЦІЯ, *s. f.* vacancy; vacant place.

ВѢКАЦІЯ, *s. f.* vacations, holidays, breaking up (of schools); || **-ціонный**, *adj.*

ВѢКАС, *s. f.* blacking; || **-совый**, *adj.*

ВѢКЕНТЬ, *v. a.* to black (boots).

ВѢКУФА, *s. f.* property of a mosque; || **-фный**, *adj.*

ВѢКХАНАЛІЯ, *s. f.* bacchanals, bacchanalians; || **-нальный**, *adj.* bacchanal, bacchanalian.

ВѢКХАНКА, *s. f.* bacchant, bacchante.

ВѢКХИЧЕСКІЙ, *adj.* bacchic.

ВѢКШЕНІЕ, *s. n.* blacking, shoe-blackening.

ВѢЛАНДАНЬЕ, *s. n. coll.* slowness of work; loitering.

ВѢЛАНДАТЬСЯ, **про**—, *v. r. coll.* to work slowly; to dally, loiter, lag.

ВѢЛАНЪ, *s. m. fort.* terre-plein, rampart.

ВѢЛѢЖНИКЪ, *s. m.* wind-fallen wood, fallen trees, wood blown down; || **-жный**, *adj.* **-жрый** **лѣсъ**, wind-fallen wood.

ВѢЛѢЖЪ, *s. m.* beetle; || swing-tree, whiffle, whiffle-tree (of a carriage); || arm, loom (of an oar); cylinder; || bolster (of a sofa); || *print.* roller, roll, cylinder; || **-лѣчный**, *adj.*

ВѢЛЕНЕЦЪ, *s. m. dim.* **-ленчикъ**, a wheaten roll.

ВѢЛЕНОКЪ, *s. m. dim.* **-ночекъ**, felt boot; *pl.* **-ленки**, felt shoes, felt boots.

Валериана, *s. f.* Валдырьанъ, *s. m. bot.* valerian.

Валётъ, *s. m. dim.* —лётникъ, knave (at cards).

Валець, *s. m. print.* roller; || —лечный, *adj.*

Валикъ, *s. m. dim.* small cylinder; || bolster (of a sofa); || *arch.* astragale, fillet; || *print.* roller; || *see* Валь.

Валить, валивать, *v. a.* to throw down, abate; to blow down; to cause to fall; to overturn, upset; || —ся кучу, to heap, heap up; || to accumulate, put together, pile, stock; to lumber; || *v. n.* to advance in crowds; to throng, crowd; *народъ валить*, people are thronging; || to advance slowly, approach (of great animals); || to fall, go out; *снѣгъ такъ и валить*, the snow falls in great flakes; *дымъ такъ и валить изъ трубы*, smoke comes in thick clouds out of the chimney; *ему валить*, *fig.* he has a run of luck; || *naut.* to lay on careen, to heave down in order to careen (a ship); || —ся, *v. r.* to fall, throw one's self; to threaten ruin (of a building); to die of an epidemic; *это здание валится*, this building is tottering; *fig. у него все изъ рукъ валится*, he is very awkward in all he does, he does not succeed in his work; || *prov.* на бѣднаго Макара и шишки — лятся, an unfortunate man would be drowned in a teacup; || *part. p.* валенный.

Валка, *s. f.* felling, cutting down (timber); careening, heaving down (a ship).

Валкій, *adj.* tottering, crank, unsteady; easily upset; || —ко, *adv.* tottingly, unsteadily; *ни шатко, ни валко*, *see* Шатко.

Валкость, *s. f.* unsteadiness, facility of being upset; || *naut.* crankness (of a ship).

Валовой, *adj.* wholesale, by wholesale; —отъ, gross weight; —доходъ, gross receipts; —вое счастье, *fig.* he is very lucky.

Валторна, *s. f.* horn; French-horn; || —торный, *adj.*

Валторникъ, *s. m.* player on the horn, hornist. Валуй, —лукъ, *s. m.* a mushroom (*agaricus emeticus*).

Валунъ, *s. m.* boulder-stone, cobble-stone, pebble.

Валь, *s. m. dim.* валикъ, *fort.* rampart, bulwark; *окрыжить валомъ*, to enclose or surround with ramparts; || *naut.* wave, billow; surge, roller; || *tech.* arbor, axle-tree, cylinder, beam, shaft; *коленчатый* —, cranked shaft, crank-shaft; *передаточный, распределяющий* —, working-shaft; —*эцентрика*, reversing-shaft; || *arch.* round bowtell, boltill; || *валомъ, adv.* in lump; *coll. валитъ валоми*, to come in crowds (people), come in clouds (stoke); to put in heaps.

Вальгота, *s. f. pop.* alleviation, ease, relief; || —тний, *adj. pop.* alleviated, eased; || —но, *adv.* in an alleviated or eased manner.

Вальдшнепъ, *s. m.* woodcock, snipe.

Вальсировать, *v. n.* to waltz; to dance the waltz; *онъ любитъ* —, he is fond of waltzing.

Вальсъ, *s. m.* waltz.

Вальтрапъ, *s. m. mil.* housing, saddle-cloth.

Вальцованіе, *s. n.* *see* Прокатка.

Вальщикъ, *s. m. tech.* paper-layer (in a paper-mill).

Вальжный, *adj.* massive, bulky, heavy, solid; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —kily, —vily.

Валюта, *s. f.* amount (of a bill of exchange).

Валивка, *s. c. pop.* lie-abed, lazybones.

Валильный, *adj.* fulling; —ная *машина*, fuller's earth.

Валильня, *s. f.* fulling-mill, fullery.

Валильщикъ, *s. m.* fuller; —*шерсти*, felt-maker.

Валиніе, *s. n.* rolling; kneading (paste); fulling (cloth).

Валиный, *adj.* —ные *сапоги*, felt-shoes or boots.

Валѣть, валивать, *v. a.* to roll; —*кою въ снѣгу*, to roll one in snow; || to full (cloth); —*войлокъ*, to felt; || to knead (dough, paste); || *pop.* —*лѣть, отвалѣть кою*, to beat, whip, thrash; to give a good drubbing to any one; || *pop.* to execute badly, negligently, carelessly; —*лѣй эту пѣсню!* hollo, go on with this song! || *pop.* to run or drive at full speed; —*лѣй во всю лопатку!* tear along! sweep along! go at full speed! || —ся, *v. r.* to roll, be rolled; to lie, wallow; —ся на полу, to roll or lie on the floor; —ся въ грязи, to wallow in the mire; —ся въ постели, to lie or stay in bed sluggishly; *все его вещи — лѣются на полу*, all his things are scattered on the floor; || to lie in neglect, be neglected; *это будетъ даромъ —ся*, it will be neglected, will be of no use; *это — лѣется въ пыли*, it is lying in dust; —ся въ ногахъ, to lie at one's feet; || *part. p.* валиный.

Вамъ, *pron. pl. (instrum. case of Вы)*, by you, with you; you; *онъ спасенъ* —, he is saved by you; *я доволенъ* —, I am pleased with you; *что съ—?* what have you got? what ails you?

Вампиръ, *s. m.* vampire, vampire-bat.

Вамъ, *pron. pl. (dat. of Вы)*, for you, you, to you; *онъ прислалъ подарки мнѣ и—*, he sent presents for me and for you; *я далъ—*, I gave you; —*не нужно знать*, you need not know; *теперь—ходить*, now it is your turn to play; *нужно позаботиться—*, it is your duty to care about it; *сколько—лѣтъ?* how old are you? *преданный—*, yours truly.

Ванадъ, *s. m.* vanadium (metal); || —*надовый*, *adj.*

Вандализмъ, *s. m.* vandalism.

Вандаль, *s. m.* vandal.

Ваниль, *s. f. bot.* vanilla; || —*льный, adj.*

Ванна, *s. f.* bath, bath-house; || bathing-tub; cistern; || *ванны, pl.* bathing-rooms; || *ванный, adj.* —ная *комната*, bath-room.

Вантъ-елотни, *s. f. pl. naut.* trucks of the shrouds.

Вантъ-пѣтины, *s. f. pl. naut.* chain-plates.

Ванты, *s. m. pl. naut.* shrouds.

Ванька, *s. m. (dim. of Иванъ)*, nickname given to bad sledge-drivers.

Вапъ, *s. m.* red chalk, ruddle; || colouring matter.

Варакса, *s. c. coll.* scribbler, scrawler.

Вараксать, *v. n. coll.* to scribble, scrawl.

Варакуша, *s. f. dim.* —*кушка*, bird, blue-throated warbler.

Варварскій, *adj.* barbarous; inhuman; cruel; || —ски, *adv.* —ly.

Варварство, *s. n.* barbarity; || cruelty.

Варварствовать, *v. n.* to behave barbarously.

Варваръ, *s. m.* —арка, *s. f.* barbarian; barbarous man, woman.

Варганить, *v. n. pop.* to make a noise; || to play on the jew's harp; || to play badly; to jingle, jar; || to simmer.

Варганъ, *s. m. pop.* jew's harp.

Вардовать, *v. a.* to assay (metals).

Варево, *see* Вариво.

Варега, *s. f. dim.* варежка, worsted mitten.

Варенецъ, *s. m.* baked and fermented cream.

Вареники, *s. m. pl.* curd-dumplings.

Вареніе, *s. n.* boiling, coction; cooking, dressing (of food); || —*желудка*, digestion; || brewing (beer).

Варенуха, *s. f.* mulled wine.

Варёный, *adj.* boiled, cooked.

Варенье, *s. n.* jam, preserves; preserved fruit.

Вариво, *s. n.* broth, soup, pottage.

Варить, варивать, сварить, *v. a.* to boil,

cook; to dress (*food*); || to brew (*beer*); || to digest (*of the stomach*); || *v. n.* to scorch, burn (*of the sun*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to boil, be boiled, be concocted, be digested; *сливки сварились*, the cream is turned or curdled on the fire.

Вариантъ, *s. m.* different reading, explanation (*of a text*), variation.

Вариировать, *v. a. mus.* to vary, make variations on; to diversify.

Вариация, *s. f. math. ast. mus.* variation.

Варка, *s. f.* boiling, cooking; dressing (*food*); brewing (*beer*).

Варнакъ, *s. m.* convict (*in Siberia*).

Варница, **Варня**, *s. f.* boiler; brewery; || **-ничный**, *adj.*

Варный, *adj.* boiling, fit for boiling.

Варовикъ, *s. m.* hand-leather (*of a shoe-maker*).

Варовина, *s. f.* waxed thread; tarred rope; || **-винный**, *adj.*

Варъ, *s. m.* boiling water; || resin, rosin; || pitch, shoe-maker's wax; || *st.* scorching heat (*of the sun*).

Варя, *s. f. dim.* **варька**, brewing; || mash-tub.

Василёкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лёчекъ**, corn-flower, blue-bottle; || **-льбовый**, *adj.* light blue; blue-bottle coloured.

Василискъ, *s. m. zool.* basilisk.

Василиеникъ, *s. m. bot.* meadow-rue.

Вассалъ, *s. m.* vassal; || **-альный**, **-альскій**, *adj.*

Вассалство, *s. n.* vassalage.

Васъ (*accus. gen. of the pron. Вы*), you; *благодарю—*, I thank you; *я люблю—*, I love you; *это для—*, it is for you; *мы говорили объ—*, we spoke about you or of you; *теперь мнѣ не до—*, now I have no time to think about you.

Вата, *s. f.* wadding; cotton.

Ватага, *s. f.* hand, gang, company; || fishing station.

Ватажиться, *v. r. pop.* to enter into a company or gang.

Ватажный, *adj.* of a society; || numerous.

Ватервейсъ, *s. m. naut.* water-way.

Ватерлинія, *s. f. naut.* water-line; || **-нейный**, *adj.*

Ватерпасъ, *s. m.* level (*math. instr.*); || **-асный**, *adj.* **-сно**, *adv.* on a level with.

Ватершлангъ, *s. m. naut.* leather-hose.

Ватерштагъ, *s. m. naut.* bob-stay; water-stay.

Ватеръ-бакштагъ, *s. m. naut.* water-backstay.

Ватеръ-вейсъ, *s. m. naut.* water-way.

Ватеръ-вудлингъ, *s. m. naut.* water-gammoning.

Ватеръ-клозетъ, *s. m.* water-closet.

Ватный, **Ваточный**, *adj.* wadded.

Ватрушка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка**, curd-cake; || **-шечный**, *adj.*

Ватъ, *s. m.* fish, sort of skate.

Вафельница, *s. f.* waffle-iron; wafer-maker, waffle-baker.

Вафля, *s. f.* wafer, waffle; || **-фельный**, *adj.* **-фельная доска**, waffle-iron.

Вахлакъ, *s. m. pop.* hump, lump; || blockhead.

Вахлячка, *s. f. pop.* a vulgar woman, a fish-fag.

Вахлять, *v. a. pop.* to bungle, botch.

Вахмистръ, *s. m. mil.* quarter-master; *старшій—*, serjeant-major; || **-етрскій**, *adj.*

Вахня, *s. f.* fish, haddock.

Вахта, *s. f. naut.* watch; — *съ моря*, the sea-watch; *первая—*, the starboard watch; *вторая—*, the larboard watch; *стоять на —ть*, to be upon watch; *поставить на —ту*, to set watch; || **-трилистная**, *bot.* marsh-trefoil, bog-bean; || **-тенный**, *adj.*

Вахтеръ, *s. m.* store-keeper; || **-ерскій**, *adj.*

Вахтпарадъ, *s. m. mil.* parade.

Вашгердъ, *s. m. met.* buddle.

Вашъ, *adj. m. and pron. poss. (f. ваша, n. ваше)*, your; yours; — *домъ*, your house; *это ваше*, this is yours; *я—покорный слуга*, I am your obedient servant or I am yours; *воля ваша*, as you please; *Ваше Высочество*, Your Highness; *по вашему*, in your manner, after your own way, according to your wish, after your meaning; *быть по вашему*, let it be or may it be as you wish.

Вайло, *s. n.* chisel, graver.

Вайльный, *adj.* sculptural, of sculpture; **-ная работа**, chisel-work.

Вайнѣ, *s. n.* sculpture; carving; || sculptured statue.

Вайтель, **Вайльщикъ**, *s. m.* sculptor, carver.

Ваять (*pres. ваяю*), *v. a.* to sculpture, chisel.

Вбиваніе, *s. n.* **Вбывка**, *s. f.* beating in, driving in.

Вбивать, **вбить** (*fut. вобью*), *v. a.* to beat in, into; to drive in, into (*a nail*); || to knock in, into; || **-сваю**, to pile; || *fig.* to inculcate, impress (*on the mind*); *ему этого не вобьешь въ голову*, one cannot beat that into his head; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be beaten or driven in; || *part. p.* **вбитый**.

Вбирание, *s. n.* taking in, absorbing.

Вбирать, **вобрать** (*fut. вберу*), *v. a.* to soak up, suck up, in, down; to super up, absorb, drink in, imbibe; to take in; — *въ себя воздухъ*, to inhale air, draw breath; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to introduce one's self, find one's way into; to get in; || to be imbibed, be sucked up, be soaked; || *part. p.* **вобранный**.

Вблизъ, *adv.* near, in the vicinity, in the neighbourhood, in proximity.

Вбрасываніе, *s. n.* throwing in.

Вбрасывать, **вбросить**, *v. a.* to fling in, throw in; to cast in, up; to dart in; to hurl, sling; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be thrown in; to rush in, dart in; || *part. p.* **вброшенный**.

Вбрызгивать, **вбрызнуть**, *v. a.* to sprinkle in, inject; || *part. p.* **вбрызнутый**.

Вбѣгать, **вбѣжать**, *v. n.* to run in, into.

Вбѣтъ, *s. m.* running in; precipitate entrance.

Вваживать, *see* Вводить и Ввозить.

Вваливать, **ввалить**, *v. a.* to tumble in, throw in; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to fall in, roll in; to precipitate; **-лилась цѣлая толпа**, a whole crowd rushed in; *у него глаза —лились*, his eyes are sunk in his head; || *part. p.* **вваленный**.

Введѣніе, *s. n.* leading in, introducing; || introduction (*in a book*); || — *го храма*, Presentation of the blessed Virgin; || **-денскій**, *adj.* belonging to the feast or concerning the feast of the Presentation.

Ввезѣніе, *s. n.* *see* Ввозка, Ввозъ.

Ввезти, *see* Ввозить.

Вверганіе, **Вверженіе**, *s. n.* casting in, throwing in.

Ввергать, **ввергнуть**, *v. n.* to throw in, cast in, precipitate; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to throw or to cast one's self in; to fall (*into poverty, misfortune*); **-гаться въ погибель**, to hasten to one's ruin, to go to ruin; || *part. p.* **ввергнутый и вверженный**.

Ввертка, *s. f.* screwing in; || **-ртный**, *adj.* that can be screwed in.

Ввертывать, **вверчивать**, **ввертѣть**, **ввернуть**, *v. a.* to twist in, turn in, screw in; || *fig* **-нуть ключекъ**, to play one a chicanery; **-нуть слово**, to slip in a word; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to turn in, be turned in; to go in; || to come unawares; || *part. p.* **ввернутый**.

Вверхъ, **Вверхъ**, *adv.* up, above, over, upstairs, at the top of; upward, upwards; on the upper floor; aloft; on high; *онъ живетъ въ этомъ этажѣ*, а я *вверхъ*, he occupies this floor, and I lodge above; *то вверхъ, то внизъ*, now up, now down; *смотреть, стрѣлять вверхъ*, to look up, shoot

up; его комната **вверху**, his room is upstairs, on the upper floor; **пойдемте вверхъ** (по лестнице), come upstairs; **напишите это вверху страницы**, write that at the top of the page; **это платье вверху широко**, this dress is too wide in the upper part or above; **плыть вверху по рѣкѣ**, to go up the river; **вверху и внизу, вверху и внизъ**, upwards and downwards, up and down; **вверху дномъ**, bottom upwards, topsy-turvy; **вверху ногами**, upside down; **онъ стоитъ вверху ногами**, he stands on his head; **вверху тормашки**, head over heels.

Ввести, see **Вводить**.

Вечеру, *adv.* in the evening, towards evening.

Ввивать, ввить (*фут. вовью*), *v. a.* to intertwine, interlace, interweave, twine in; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to twist in, twist one's self in; || *part. p.* **ввитый**.

Ввивка, *s. f.* intertwining, intertwisting; || thing intertwined, intertwined.

Ввивной, ввивочный, *adj.* for intertwining, to be intertwined.

Ввинчивать, ввинтить, *v. a.* to screw in; || *part. p.* **ввинченный**.

Ввисать, ввиснуть, *v. n.* to hang down; to sag.

Ввислый, *adj.* hanging, sagging.

Вводитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* leader in, introducer.

Вводить, ввести или ввести, ввѣживать, *v. a.* to lead in, into; to introduce, show in, usher, usher in; to bring in, induce, carry in, into; **ввести кого въ домъ**, to introduce one to a family; **ввести въ употребленіе**, to bring into vogue, into use, come into fashion; — **въ долги**, to lead into debt; **ввести за руку**, to hand in, into; **и не введи насъ во искушеніе**, *bibl.* and lead us not into temptation; — **дѣть въ заблужденіе**, to lead into error, to put a person on a wrong scent; — **въ обманъ**, to delude; **ввести въ издержки**, to put to expense; **ввести кого въ должность**, to install one in the office; **ввести въ дѣйствіе законъ**, to put a law in force; **ввести кого во владѣніе чѣмъ**, to put one in possession of; **его ввели во владѣніе**, he took possession; **ввести въ убытки**, to let one undergo or sustain losses; || *prov.* **плото не кладѣ, вора въ грѣхъ не вводи**, opportunity makes the thief; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be led in, be introduced; to get into vogue; || *part. p.* **введенный**.

Вводный, *adj.* inserted; || interpolated; || quoted; stated, alleged; cited; — **ное предположеніе**, *gram.* incidental proposition; — **ные знаки**, signs of quotation, inverted commas.

Вводъ, *s. m.* introduction; || insertion; — **во владѣніе**, taking possession.

Ввозить, ввезти, *v. a.* to import, bring in (*goods*); || to carry in; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be imported, be brought in, be carried in; || *part. p.* **ввезенный**.

Ввозка, *s. f.* **Ввозъ**, *s. m.* *com.* importation, importing (*of goods*); carrying in.

Ввозное, *adj. s. n.* entry-duties; import-duties, import.

Ввозный, *adj.* imported; carried in; — **ная пошлина**, entry-duties, import-duty, import.

Вволакивать, — лочить, *v. a.* to drag in, train in.

Вволю, *adv. pop.* at will, at pleasure; see **Воля**.

Вворачивать, вворотить, *v. a.* to turn in.

Ввыкать, ввыкнуть, *v. n.* (*во что*), to accuse one's self to.

Ввыклый, *adj.* accustomed, habituated.

Ввѣтъ, see **Вовѣтъ**.

Ввѣреніе, *s. n.* intrusting, confiding.

Ввѣритель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* intruster, confider; truster.

Ввѣрять, ввѣрить, *v. a.* (*кому что*), to intrust any one with, intrust any thing to any one, to confide, trust to, commit to the charge of; to put a person in trust of any thing; to put any thing into the hands of; **я — рилъ ему воспитаніе моихъ дѣтей**, I intrusted him with the education of my children; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to be intrusted; to confide in, to trust; **онъ ему — рился во всемъ**, he relied on him or he confided in him entirely; || *part. p.* **ввѣренный**; — **ные товары**, goods in trust, deposit.

Ввязывать, ввязать, *v. a.* to knit in; to tie in; || to implicate, involve; to engage, force into; to draw into, entangle; **его — ввали въ это дѣло**, they implicated or involved him in this business; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be knitted, be tied in; || *v. r.* to interfere; to meddle, intermeddle; **не — вайтесь не въ свои дѣла**, do not meddle with other peoples affairs; || *part. p.* **ввязанный**.

Вгибаніе, *s. n.* bending in or inwards, incurvation.

Вгибать, вогнуть, *v. a.* to bend in, bend inside; to incurve, incurvate.

Вгибъ, *s. m.* a bend inwards.

Вглубляться, — биться, *v. r.* see **Углублять** — **биться**.

Вглубь, *adv.* deeply, profoundly.

Вглядываться, — дѣться, *v. n.* to look steadfastly at one; to stare; to examine; to observe; **чѣмъ болѣе — ваясь въ него, тѣмъ болѣе...** the more I observe him, the more....

Вгнетать, — ести, *v. a.* to push, press in.

Вгнаживаться, вгнаживаться, *v. r.* to take root in.

Вгонять, вогнать (*фут. вгоню*), *v. a.* to drive in, into; — **въ гробъ**, to bring down to the grave; — **въ чахотку**, to lead to consumption; *med.* — **отупъ** (*болѣзнь*), to drive back or repel (*the disease*); **вогналъ онъ мнѣ это въ копѣйку**, he made me pay dearly for it; **одна заря вгонитъ, а другая выгонитъ**, never at home; || *part. p.* **вогнанный**.

Вгонь, *s. m.* **Вгонец**, *s. f.* **Вогнаніе**, *s. n.* driving in.

Вгрѣбать, вгрести, *v. a.* to rake in.

Вгружать, — ужить, *v. a.* to load, freight.

Вдавать, *v. a.* — **ся**, *v. r.* to give one's self up to; to submit one's self, addict one's self; to devote one's self to, give one's mind to; **—ся въ игру**, to give one's self up to gambling; — **ся въ набожность**, to give one's mind to devotion; **не — вайтесь въ споры**, don't enter into disputes; — **ся въ развратъ**, to plunge into debauchery; — **ся въ обманъ**, to be imposed upon, be cheated, be deluded; || to project, stand out; to communicate with; to give into; **мысль эта въдалеко вдаётся въ море**, that promontory stands out a long way into the sea.

Вдавливать, вдавить, *v. a.* to crush in, press in; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be crushed, be pressed, be bent in; || *part. p.* **вдавленный**.

Вдавні, *adv.* of old, formerly.

Вдабливать, *v. a.* to work in with the chisel; to knock in with; || to mortise, hollow out; (*fig.* — **въ голову**, to drive into the head, to make one understand; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be worked in with the chisel, be beaten into; || *part. p.* **вдабленный**.

Вдалекѣ, вдали, *adv.* far, a great way off, distantly, far off, afar off, at a remote distance; **жить — отъ свѣта**, to live far from the world.

Вдаль, *adv.* a great way off, at a distance; afar; **уйхать —**, to go far off, go a great way off.

Вдвигиваніе, вдвиганіе, *s. n.* moving in, pushing in.

Вдвигивать, вдвигать, вдвинуть, v. a. to move to, push in, into; || **-ся, v. r.** to move in, be pushed in; to go in, enter; || **part. p. вдвинутый.**
Вдвижной, adj. that may be moved in or pushed in; — *ящик, drawer.*

Вдвое, adv. double, doubly; twice, twice as much, twofold; *она—старше ея, he is double her age; заплатить—против стоимости, to pay double the value; платить—, to pay double, pay twice as much; складывать—, to fold in two, to double.*

Вдвоём, adv. two together, two.

Вдвойнѣ, adv. doubly, twofold; twice as much; *видеть что—, to see double; заплатить—, to pay double.*

Вдевятѣро, adv. nine-fold, nine times more.

Вдевятѣромъ, adv. nine together, nine.

Вдѣргивать, -гать, -рнуть, v. a. to pull in; to draw in; — *нужь нитку въ иголку, to thread a needle; || -ся, v. p.* to be pulled in, be drawn in, be threaded; to enter; || **part. p. вдѣрнутый.**

Вдѣсятеро, adv. ten times more, ten times as many; *онъ—богаче своего брата, he is ten times richer than his brother; сложить бумагу—, to fold a paper in ten.*

Вдѣсятеромъ, adv. ten together, ten.

Вдираться, водраться, v. r. to force one's way in, get in with difficulty.

Вдова, вдовица, s. f. dim. вдовушка, widow; || **вдовый, adj.** widowy; — *звѣя часть, see Вдовье.*

Вдовецъ, s. m. widower.

Вдовошь, adv. sufficiently; hearty, full; *онъ ѣлъ—, he ate to the full, he took his fill; у него всею—, he has plenty of every thing.*

Вдовство, вдовствованіе, s. n. widowhood, state of a widower, of a widow; || **вдовствен- ный, adj.**

Вдовствовать, v. n. to be a widower, be a widow; — *стѣвающая королева, the queen dowager.*

Вдовый, adj. widowed.

Вдовье, s. n. law, jointure, dowry.

Вдовѣть, v. n. to be a widow or widower.

Вдолбить, see Вдальблывать.

Вдоль, adv. lengthwise, lengthways, in length; *колоть—, to split lengthwise; || prep. along; идти— рѣки,—дороги, to walk along the river, along the road; —и поперегъ, in length and breadth, up and down; || fig. far and wide; знать—и поперегъ, to be thoroughly acquainted with one, to know all the circumstances or particulars of.*

Вдомѣкъ, adv. pop. мнѣ было не—, it did not come into my head, I did not think about it, it escaped me.

Вдосталь, adv. pop. wholly, entirely.

Вдохновение, s. n. inspiration.

Вдохновенный, adj. inspired; || **-но, adv.** with inspiration.

Вдохновительный, adj. pertaining to inspira- tion, having the power to inspire.

Вдохновлять, -вить, v. a. to inspire.

Вдохнуть, see Вдыхать.

Вдругорядъ, adv. pop. a second time, again.

Вдругъ, adv. suddenly; on a sudden, of a sud- den, at once; *умереть—, to die suddenly; онъ— ухалъ, he set out all of a sudden; || at once, at a single stroke, at a time; выпить лекарство—, take the medicine all at once, at one draught; || together, at the same time; не говорите всѣ—, don't speak all together, all at the same time.*

Вдувальный, adj. for blowing, inflating.

Вдуваніе, вдуновение, s. n. insufflation.

Вдывать, вдунуть, v. a. to blow in, inflate; to breathe into; to inspire.

Вдумываться, вдуматься (во что), v. r. to reflect on, dive into, go deep into a subject.

Вдыхальникъ, s. m. -ница, s. f. insufflator.

Вдыханіе, s. n. inhaling, inspiration.

Вдыхать, v. a. to breathe; to inhale, draw (air); || to inspire.

Вдѣвальный, adj. for threading, for putting in; — *ная иголка, bodkin.*

Вдѣвать, вдѣть (fut. вдѣну), v. a. to put in, draw in; *вдѣть нитку въ иголку, to thread a needle; || -ся, v. p. r.* to be put in, be threaded; to go in; || **part. p. вдѣтый.**

Вдѣжка, s. f. threading-needle, bodkin.

Вдѣлка, s. f. setting in, enchasing; || piece set in.

Вдѣлываніе, -ланіе, s. n. setting in, en- chasing, fitting.

Вдѣлывать, вдѣлать, v. a. to set in, enchase, enshrine, incrust, inlay with; — *лать алмазъ въ перстень, to set a diamond in a ring; || to put in; || part. p. вдѣланный.*

Вегетарианецъ, s. m. vegetarian.

Вегетарианизмъ, s. m. Вегетарианство, s. n. vegetarianism.

Веденіе, s. n. leading, conducting; || guidance, direction; — *хозяйства, house-keeping, house- hold; — счетовъ, book-keeping; — дѣлъ, процесса, the pleading of a cause, the carrying on of a law- suit; || see Вести.*

Ведѣрная, adj. s. f. shop for the sale of liquors by the vedro; see Ведро.

Ведѣрникъ, s. m. pail-maker.

Ведѣть, s. m. mil. vedette, mounted sentry.

Ведило, s. n. naut. hollow floor.

Ведро, s. n. dim. ведѣрко, ведѣрочко, vedro, pail, bucket; полное—, bucketful; дождь льетъ какъ изъ -дра, it pours, it is pouring with rain, it rains in torrents; || -дѣрный, adj. containing one vedro, of the size of a vedro; — *ная бутылъ, a bottle containing one vedro.*

Вѣдро, s. n. pop. fine weather.

Вѣдрѣть, v. n. pop. to become serene.

Вѣдряный, adj. fine, serene (of weather).

Вельзевулъ, s. m. helzebub (monkey).

Вездѣ, adj. everywhere.

Вездѣущій, -ущій, adj. omnipresent, being everywhere.

Вездѣущность, s. f. omnipresence.

Везеніе, s. n. conveying, carrying (in a cart); carting; driving (in a coach); transporting, ferrying (in a boat).

Везти, возить, вѣзывать, v. a. to convey, carry; to cart; to transport; — *на телегѣ, to cart, carry in a cart; —на лошадахъ, to carry on horses or by horses; —водою, сухимъ путемъ, to convey by water, by land; —хлѣбъ на рынокъ, to bring corn to market; || to drive (in a coach, carriage); || v. imp. ему везѣть, he has fortune on his side, he has a run of luck, he is in the way of good luck; мнѣ не везѣть, I have no luck, I have ill luck; || -ся, v. p.* to be conveyed, be carried, be transported, be driven; || **part. p. везенный.**

Векселедавецъ, -датель, s. m. com. the drawer (of a bill).

Вексель, s. m. bill or letter of exchange; вы- дать—на чье либо имя, to draw a bill on one's name; || **-сельный, adj. -ный курсъ, rate of exchange; -ная книга, bill-book; -ный кур- тажъ, bill-brokerage; -ный маклеръ, bill-bro- ker.**

Вѣкша, s. f. squirrel; || **mech. pulley-block.**

Велблудъ, see Верблудъ.

Велегласіе, s. n. loud voice, high tone, || -ный, adj. loud voiced, high-toned.

Велелѣніе, s. n. -лѣнный, adj. see Вели- колѣніе, Великолѣнный.

Велемудріе, s. n. great wisdom.

Велемудрствовать, v. n. to philosophize.

Велемудрый, *adj.* wise, very wise.

Веленевый, *adj.* —вая бумага, vellum paper, woven paper.

Велеречивость, *s. f.* bombast, talkativeness.

Велеречивый, *adj.* talkative; bombastic; || —во, *adv.* —ly, —cally.

Велеречие, *s. n.* grandiloquence.

Великанъ, *s. m.* giant; || —канша, *s. f.* giantess; || —кантский, *adj.* gigantic.

Великий, *adj. dim.* —ликѣнькій, great, grand; —человекъ, a great man; *отъ* —личайшей важности, a most important business; *Петръ* —, Peter the great; —Князь, the grand duke (in Russia); —кая Княжна, the grand duchess; —маистръ, grand master; —ночь, —кая четыредесятница, Lent (before Easter); —кая седмица, passion-week; —четвертокъ, Maundy-Thursday; *prov.* —ка Огеора, *оа дура*, a fine show and a small crop.

Великогерцогский, *adj.* grand-ducal.

Великодержавный, *adj.* all-powerful, most potent.

Великодѣшествовать, *v. n.* to be magnanimous.

Великодѣшле, *s. n.* magnanimity, generosity, greatness of mind.

Великодѣшный, *adj.* magnanimous, generous, great-hearted; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Великокижеский, *adj.* grand-ducal.

Великолѣіе, *s. n.* magnificence, pomp; state; splendour.

Великолѣпный, *adj.* magnificent; splendid; pompous; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Великомоіе, *s. n.* all-powerfulness.

Великомощный, *adj.* most powerful, high and mighty.

Великомученикъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* great martyr; || —нический, *adj.*

Великопомѣстный, *adj.* having large estates.

Великопѣстникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* one who keeps Lent.

Великопѣстный, *adj.* of Lent (before Easter).

Великорѣдный, *adj.* of noble birth.

Великорослый, *adj.* tall, of great stature.

Великосвѣтскій, *adj.* of high life, belonging to the fashionable world.

Великость, *s. f.* greatness; enormity; gravity.

Величавость, *s. f.* stateliness, state; majesty; || pride, haughtiness.

Величавый, *adj.* stately, lofty, majestic; haughty; || —во, *adv.* statelily, haughtily.

Величаніе, *s. n.* glorifying; dignifying; || exaltation, extolling.

Величательный, *adj.* magnifying, laudatory.

Величать, *v. a.* to praise, magnify, extol; to celebrate, glorify; to cry up; —кого *превосходительствомъ*, to give the title of excellency to one, to call one excellence; || to call by the patronymic name; *какъ васъ?* —? what is your patronymic? || —ся, *v. r.* (чѣмъ), to exalt one's self, to glory in; to plume one's self, be proud of.

Величественность, *s. f.* majesty, stateliness, majestic air, augustness; grandeur.

Величественный, *adj.* majestic, stately; august, grand; || —но, *adv.* —cally, —lily, —ly.

Величество, *s. n.* majesty; || Majesty (title of emperors and kings); *Ваше* —, *Его* —, *Ея* —, Your, His, Her Majesty.

Величина, *s. f.* greatness, size, bulk, bulkiness; bigness; *звѣзда первой —ны*, a star of the first magnitude; *средней —ны*, middle-sized; *обыкновенной —ны*, ordinary sized; *недостаточной —ны*, deficient in size; —ною *съ вишню*, of the size of a cherry; *онъ —ною съ быка*, he is as big as an ox; || *math.* quantity.

Величіе, *s. n.* majesty, greatness, grandeur, augustness; sublimity; — *Бога*, the greatness of God.

Велосипѣдъ, *s. m.* velocipede, cycle.

Вель, *s. f.* *naut.* well-pump; *see* Ляло.

Вельбѣтъ, *s. m. naut.* whaler, whale-boat.

Вельмѣ, *adv. obs.* very, extremely.

Вельможа, *s. m.* grandee, great lord; || —жи, *pl.* the great; || —жескій, —жныи, *adj.* lord's, grandee's; || —ски, *adv.* lordly.

Вельможество, *s. n.* dignity of a great personage, lordship.

Вельпесъ, *s. m. naut.* whelp.

Вельсь, *s. m. naut.* wale.

Велѣніе, *s. n.* order, orders, commands.

Велѣтъ, *v. n.* to order, bid, command; —*развести огонь*, to order a fire; —*свѣтъ*, to order away, off, out; *дѣлайте, что вамъ —лѣтъ*, do as you are bid; || *не* —, to forbid; *не велѣно*, not allowed, forbidden.

Вена, *s. f. anat.* vein.

Венера, *s. f. ast.* Venus.

Венеринъ - грѣбень, *s. m. bot.* Scandily Pecten Veneris.

Венеринъ - поясъ, *s. m. zoophyte*, gestum Veneris.

Венерическій, *adj. med.* venereal, syphilitic.

Венецінская или —цѣйская ярь, *s. f.* verdigris.

Вензель, *s. m.* cipher, initials, monogram;

|| —*зелевой*, *adj.* —*водъ имѣя*, initials.

Вениса, *s. f.* garnet; || —*совый*, *adj.*

Вентиляторъ, *s. m.* ventilator.

Вентилировать, *v. a.* to ventilate.

Вентиляція, *s. f.* ventilation.

Веприца, *s. f.* wild sow, female of the wild boar.

Вепрь, *s. m.* wild boar, wild hog.

Вѣрба, *s. f. dim.* вѣрбѣчка, willow, willow-tree; *sallow*; || willow-twig, palm-branch, palm-twig; || —*бовый*, *adj.*

Вѣрбейникъ, *s. m. bot.* money-wort, loose-strife.

Вѣрблюдица, *s. f.* she-camel, female camel.

Вѣрблюдникъ, *s. m.* camel-driver.

Вѣрблюдъ, *s. m. dim.* —*блюдиетъ*, camel; *одногорбый* —, dromedary, one-humped camel; || —*южій*, *adj.*

Вѣрблюжина, *s. f.* camel's flesh.

Вѣрблужникъ, *s. m. bot.* agul.

Вѣрбный, *adj.* —*ное воскресенье*, Palm-Sunday.

Вѣрбовка, *s. f.* Вѣрбованіе, *s. n.* enrolling, recruiting, enlisting.

Вѣрбовать, *за* —, *v. a.* to enroll, enlist, recruit; || *part. p.* вѣрбованный.

Вѣрбовникъ, *s. m. bot.* salicaria, willow-herb.

Вѣрбовщикъ, *s. m.* recruiter, recruiting-sergeant, recruiting agent.

Вѣрвь, *s. f.* shoe-maker's thread.

Вѣрвь, *s. f. dim.* вѣрвица, cord, string.

Вѣрдикъ, *s. m.* verdict.

Вѣрѣвка, *s. f. dim.* —*вѣвѣчка*, rope, cord; string; *крутая* —, tight rope; *prov.* *онъ изъ песку —ки вытѣтъ*, he would skin a flint.

Вѣрѣвочникъ, *s. m.* rope-maker; || rope-mat.

Вѣрѣвочный, *adj.* made of rope, of cord.

Вѣрѣчатый, *adj.* rope-like, twisted.

Вѣредить, *v. a.* to spoil; to hurt, injure.

Вѣредливый, *adj.* ulcerous; || sore, tender.

Вѣредъ, *s. m.* furuncle, abscess.

Вѣрезга, *s. c. pop.* whiner, whimperer; || —*вглы-ный*, *adj.* whining, whimpering.

Вѣрезжаніе, —*рещаніе*, *s. n.* whining, whimpering.

Вѣрезжать, *v. n. pop.* to whine, whimper.

Верёйка, *s. f. dim.* —рёчка, wherry, small boat; *see* Верёя.

Вереница, *s. f.* file, troop, range, band, flight, row; series.

Вересклетъ, *see* Бересклетъ.

Верескъ, *s. m. bot.* heath, heather, sweet-broom; —сковый, *adj.*

Верёсъ, *s. m. bot.* juniper; —совый, *adj.*

Веретеница, *see* Ящерца.

Веретено, *s. n. dim.* —тёнце, spindle; || pivot; axle (of a balance); arbor (of a grindstone); || *naut.* shank (of an anchor); || *art.* caliber-staff; || —тённый, *adj.*

Веретенкообразный, *adj.* fusiform, spindle-shaped.

Веретёнщикъ, *s. m.* spindle maker.

Веретье, —ётище, *s. n.* coarse cloth, used to wrap corn in for transporting it in carts.

Верешка, *s. f.* omelet.

Верещать, *see* Верезжать.

Верей, *s. f. dim.* —рейка, post, door-post, jamb; || —рейный, *adj.*

Верайло, *s. m.* a big fellow, a big blockhead. Вериги, *s. f. pl.* chains, irons, fetters; || —ижный, *adj.*

Веригоносецъ, *s. m.* a pious person who wears chains.

Верки, *s. m. pl.* fort. works.

Вермишель, *s. f.* vermicelli; || —льный, *adj.*

Вернуть, *v. a.* to call back; to make one return; —свои деньги, to call in one's money; || to recover, regain, retrieve; —потерянное время, здоровье, зрѣние, to recover lost time, health, sight; —случай, to regain or retrieve an opportunity; || —ся, *v. r.* to return, come back, come again, turn back.

Вероника, *s. f. bot.* veronica, speedwell; —ручейная, brook-lime.

Верпованіе, *s. n. naut.* towing, warping.

Верповать, *v. a. и —ся, v. r. naut.* to tow, warp.

Верпъ, *s. m. naut.* stream-anchor.

Версификація, *s. f.* versification.

Верста, *s. f.* verst (3500 English feet); || verst-post; || equality; || each of the two faces of a wall; || *sl.* the degree of age; || —товой, *adj.*

Верстакъ, *s. m. dim.* —тачёкъ, bench-board; shop-board; joiner's bench; || —ачный, *adj.*

Верстание, *s. n.* laying out by line; equalizing, ranging; || *print.* making up into pages.

Верстачка, *s. f. print.* justification.

Верстать, верстывать, *v. a.* to compare; || *mil.* to equalize, draw up in a line (soldiers); || *print.* to make up into pages; to impose; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to compare one's self; || to come up to, attain; || *mil.* to fall into line; to be ranged.

Верстать, *s. f. print.* composing-stick.

Верстовой, *adj.* of a verst; —столаъ, mile-post, mile-stone.

Вертёжъ, *s. m.* giddiness, vertigo.

Вертелъ, *s. m.* spit; —тыкать на—, to spit, put on a spit; || *anat.* trochanter; || —тельный, *adj.*

Вертепистый, *adj.* cavernous, full of caverns, of caves.

Вертепникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a troglodyte. Вертепъ, *s. m.* cavern, den, antre; разбойни-чій—, a den or cave of robbers; || —епный, *adj.*

Вертиголова, —тишейка, *s. f.* bird, wryneck.

Вертикальность, *s. f.* verticalness.

Вертикальный, *adj.* vertical; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Верткій, вертливый, *adj.* vacillant, unsteady (of a vessel).

Верткость, вертливость, *s. f.* vacillation, unsteadiness.

Вертлюгъ, *s. m. anat.* condylus, knuckle; || *art.*

trunion; || pivot, spindle; axis; || *join.* wimble, brace, hand-brace, breast-borer, crank-brace; || —у цѣпи, shackle; || —люжный, *adj.* —ная епидемия, *anat.* acetabulum.

Вертливость, *s. f.* nimbleness.

Вертливый, *adj.* nimble, mobile.

Вертоградъ, *s. m. sl.* gardener.

Вертоградъ, *s. m. sl.* garden; orchard; || —ад-ный, *adj.*

Вертопрахъ, *s. c.* giddy-goose, giddy-head, weather-cock, giddy fellow.

Вертопрашество, *s. n.* giddiness, thoughtlessness, giddy trick, volatility.

Вертопрашить, —ашничать, *v. n.* to be giddy, be volatile, be thoughtless.

Вертопрашный, *adj.* giddy, volatile.

Вертушка, *s. f.* whirligig; || ventilator; || *s. c.* weather-cock, giddy man or woman.

Вертѣние, *s. n.* turning round; swirl; rotation.

Вертѣть, вертывать, вертнуть, *v. a.* to turn, turn about or round; to whirl, twirl; —колесо, to turn a wheel; она вертитъ мужемъ, какъ ей хочется, *fig.* she turns her husband round her finger; || to perforate; to drill; —буравомъ, to bore; || —ся, *v. r.*

to turn, turn round, about; to roll; земля вертится вокругъ солнца, the earth turns round the sun; тысяча мыслей —тѣлись у него въ голову, a thou-

sand thoughts ran in his head; разговоръ —тѣлся около одного предмета, the conversation ran on the same subject; все остальное вертится на этомъ, all besides depends or turns on that; онъ вертится все около своего начальника, he pays court to his chief; || to tergiversate; to use stratagem;

to shift; нечего —тѣться, говорите правду, don't go on in a round-about way, but tell the truth; какъ не —тѣсь, а платить надо, you may turn and twist as much as you please, but pay you must; это слово у меня на языкѣ вертится, the word is at the tip of my tongue; || *part. p.* вер-

ченный.

Вертячий, *adj.* whirling, rotatory; easy to be turned.

Верфъ, *s. f.* dock-yard, timber-yard; wharf, shipwright's yard; || верфяный, верфный, *adj.*

Верхній, *adj.* upper, higher; over, superior; —этажъ, the upper story; —нее платье, overcoat; —няя часть, top-piece, upper part.

Верховность, *s. f.* sovereignty, supremacy, superiority.

Верховный, *adj.* supreme, sovereign; head; —ная власть, supreme power, supremacy; —судъ, supreme court; —властитель, a sovereign.

Верховой, *s. m.* an outrider; || *adj.* upper; || —вая лошадь, riding-horse, saddle-horse; —вая ѣзда, equitation, riding; horsemanship.

Верховый, *adj.* upper; lying up the stream; —вья мѣстности, the countries up the river; —вѣтеръ, east-wind, easterly wind.

Верховье, *s. n.* source (of a river); || upper part, upper side; the country up the river.

Верхоглядничанье, *s. n.* gaping.

Верхоглядничать, *v. n.* to gape.

Верхоглядъ, *s. m.* —ядка, *s. f.* gaper, ninny.

Верхомъ, *adv.* on horseback, astride; ѣздить—, to go on horseback, to mount a horse, to ride; ѣздить—на палочкѣ, to ride a cock-horse, ride on a hobby-horse, ride on a stick.

Верхомъ, *adv.* heaped, quite full; || to the top; мѣрять—, to give heaped measure; || upwards; above; пройти—, to pass by the upper part.

Верхушка, *s. f. dim.* —шечка, top, summit; head; —дерева, the top of a tree; —холма, summit of a hill.

Верхъ, *s. m.* upper part, top, tip-top, summit; upper-story (of a house); || crown of the head;

|| —шубы, the outside or covering of a fur; на верху, see Наверху; кз верху, see Кверху; || fig. zenith, pinnacle, summit, highest pitch; —славы, the pinnacle or climax of glory; это —не-счастия, it is the height of misfortune; одержать —, to prevail on one, to get the advantage of one; to have the upper hand, have the best of it; to be uppermost; || mus. treble.

Верчение, s. n. boring; turning round; || avertin (disease of sheep).

Верченый, adj. giddy; || petulant.

Верша, s. f. wheel, creel, bow-net.

Вершение, s. n. conclusion, crowning.

Вершина, s. f. summit, top; ridge (of a mountain); || source (of a river); || —инный, adj.

Вершитель, s. m. —ница, s. f. accomplisher, finisher; —судеб, the accomplisher of one's destiny.

Вершить, v. a. to accomplish, execute, conclude; || to crown, top (a rick of hay, a house); || part. p. вершённый.

Вершникъ, s. m. an outrider.

Вершокъ, s. m. dim. —шочекъ, vershock (16-th part of an arshine); || summit, top, peak; || fig. superficies, superficial knowledge, smattering; вершкй сватамъ, to get but a superficial knowledge of things; || —шковый, adj. of vershock, vershock long.

Веселить, v. a. to rejoice, cheer; to enliven; to make merry; prov. вино —литъ сердце человека, wine gladdens the heart; || —ся, v. r. to rejoice, cheer; to enjoy or divert one's self, amuse one's self; to be merry.

Веселіе, s. n. joy, delight, pleasure, diversion; joyfulness.

Весёлка, s. f. dim. —лочка, whisk, stirrer.

Весело, adv. dim. —ленько, joyfully, gaily, merrily, cheerfully; жить —, to live merrily; намъ было очень —, we amused ourselves very much; —смотреть на нихъ, it is a pleasure to see them; не —смотреть на это, it is not amusing to see it.

Веселонравіе, s. n. gay or merry character, temper.

Веселонравный, adj. of a cheerful temper.

Весёлость, s. f. gaiety, cheerfulness, merriness, good humour, hilarity.

Весёлый, adj. dim. —ленькій, gay, cheerful, merry, joyous, jovial; —лое лице, cheerful look; —лая жизнь, merry life; —лая компанія, merry-meeting; —правъ, jovialness; || amusing, diverting, entertaining; —лое зрелище, a diverting sight.

Весёлье, s. n. rejoicing, diversion, merriment, mirth, joy, jolliness.

Весельникъ, s. m. rower, oarsman.

Весельный, adj. of oars, rowed with oars.

Весельчакъ, s. m. jolly, merry fellow, jovialist, rejoicer.

Весённый, Вёшній, adj. spring, vernal; весённое время, spring-time, spring-tide.

Весло, s. n. dim. весёлыко, oar, boat-oar; распашное —, single-handed oar; || beater, peel, spatula; || —у каменщиковъ, beater, lime-rake.

Веслярня, s. f. oarmaker's shed.

Весна, s. f. spring, spring-time; || —ною, adv. in spring, in spring-time.

Весновать, за —, v. n. to pass the spring.

Весноватый, —нушчатый, adj. freckled.

Веснуха, s. f. pop. spring fever, vernal ague.

Веснушка, s. f. freckle; —нушки, pl. freckles; freckledness; въ —нушкахъ, covered with freckles.

Веснянка, s. f. insect, spring-fly, may-fly, phryganea.

Веста, s. f. ast. Vesta (planet).

Вести, вести, v. a. irr. indef. водить, to lead, conduct, guide, direct; —за руку, to lead by the hand; —правильную жизнь, to lead a regular

life; водить за носъ, fig. to lead by the nose; водить чьей рукою, уча писать, to guide one's hand in writing; —себя, to behave, behave one's self, conduct one's self; —лошадей на водопой, to take horses to water; онъ его всюду водить, he takes him everywhere; водить по городу, to take one about the town; водить пальцемъ по столу, to finger the table; водить смычкомъ по струнамъ, to pass the bow over the strings; || — свои дѣла, to manage one's affairs; — дѣло, процессъ, to carry on a business, a lawsuit; —торговлю, to carry on a trade; —переписку, торговля кними, счёты, to hold correspondence, to keep books, accounts; —хозяйство, to keep house; —счётъ деньгамъ, to keep an account of one's money; водить дѣтей чисто, to keep children neatly clad, to dress them well; —войну, to make war; —переговоры, to negotiate, hold conferences; mil. to parley; to capitulate; —свой родъ отъ знаменитыхъ предковъ, to derive or take one's origin from illustrious ancestors; || водить съ кѣмъ кампанію, to frequent company; || to warp, bend, bow down; to stoop; жаромъ доски ведётъ, the heat warps the planks; у меня ногу ведётъ (судорогой), my leg is seized with cramp; || to breed, rear (animals); to increase; водить утокъ, гусей, to rear ducks, geese; || coll. онъ и ухомъ не ведётъ, he does not take the least notice of; || —ся, v. p. n. to be led, be conducted etc.; этотъ обычай ведётся издревле, this custom has its origin from ancient times; лѣтосчисленіе ведётся съ Р. Х., time is reckoned from the birth of Christ; || part. p. ведённый.

Вестибюль, s. m. vestibule.

Вестъ, s. m. naut. west; || west, westerly wind;

|| вѣстовый, adj. west.

Весь, s. f. village.

Весь, adj. and pron. (f. вся, n. всё, pl. всё), all, whole, total; сюртукъ —изорванъ, the coat is all torn; —свѣтъ, the whole world; я всю ночь не спалъ, I did not sleep the whole night; кричать на всю Ивановскую, to shout, to dispute as loud as one can bawl; вотъ и вся недолга, see Вотъ; всё деньги издержаны, all the money is spent; они всё живы, they are all alive; всё сколько насъ ни есть, every one of us; всё, all, every one, every body; всё это знаютъ, every one knows it, all know it; при всёмъ томъ, со всёмъ тѣмъ, in spite of all that, for all that; вся сумма, sum total; я весь вашъ, I am wholly yours; онъ весь въ мать, he is the very image of his mother.

Весьма, adv. very, much.

Ветеранъ, s. m. veteran.

Ветеринарія, s. f. veterinary medicine; farriery.

Ветеринарный, adj. veterinary.

Ветеринаръ, s. m. veterinary surgeon, veterinarian, horse-doctor, farrier.

Ветшикетъ, s. m. mil. braid (of a hussar's shako).

Ветла, s. f. bot. common white willow; || —ло-вый, adj.

Ветляники, s. m. white willow grove.

Ветошка, s. f. dim. —шечка, rag.

Ветошникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. rag-gatherer, rag-man, rag-woman; fripperer.

Ветошничать, v. n. to deal in rags.

Ветошный, adj. rag, ragged; —рядъ, a row of old clothes shops, rag-fair, rag-market.

Ветошь, s. f. ветошье, s. n. old rags, frippery; old clothes, old stuff.

Ветхій, adj. old, ancient; worn out; —хое платье, old coat; —заветъ, the Old Testament; || infirm, frail, decrepit, worn out.

Ветхозавѣтный, adj. of the Old Testament.

Ветхозаконный, adj. of the old law.

Вѣтхость, *s. f.* ancientness, oldness; decrepitude, decay.

Ветчина, *s. f.* ham; || **-чинный**, *adj.*

Ветшать, *из-*, *v. n.* to get old, grow old; to decay, go to decay.

Вѣха, *see* Ожегъ.

Вѣче, **Вечевой**, *see* Вѣче, Вѣчевой.

Вечеринка, *s. f.* evening party.

Вечерница, *s. f.* *see* Посидѣлки.

Вечерница, *s. f.* evening star; vesper; || *bot.* Julian-flower, *hesperis*.

Вечерний, *adj.* of evening; vespertine; **-няя молитва**, evening prayer; **-нее время**, evening-time, even-tide.

Вечерня, *s. f.* vespers.

Вѣчеромъ, **Вечеркомъ**, *adv.* in the evening; *вчера*—, last night; *завтра*—, to-morrow evening.

Вѣчеръ, *s. m. dim.* **вечерокъ**, **-рочекъ**, evening, evening-time, eve, even; west; *съ утра до —ра*, from morning till night; *прощайте до —ра*, good-bye till this evening; *подъ—*, about, towards evening; *въ одинъ прекрасный лѣтний—*, one fine summer's evening; *у насъ сегодня—*, we give an evening party to day; *пров. утро —ра мудренѣе*, *see* Утро.

Вѣчерять, *v. n.* to decline (*of the day*), decline towards evening; to get dark; *уже —рѣть*, the day is declining.

Вѣчеря, *s. f.* supper, evening meal; **Тайная**—, the Lord's Supper.

Вѣчей, *s. f. dim.* **-чѣйка**, hole in a millstone.

Вѣчорний, **Вѣчорный**, **Вѣчорошній**, *adj. pop.* of yesterday.

Вѣчоръ, *adv. pop.* yesterday evening.

Вѣшний, *adj.* of spring, vernal; *see* Весенний.

Вещевой, *adj.* of things and articles; *see* Вещь.

Вещественность, *s. f.* materiality, substantiality.

Вещественный, *adj.* material; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Вещество, *s. n.* matter, substance; || essence.

Вещица, *s. f. dim.* **-щичка**, a small thing; trinket.

Вещь, *s. f.* thing; object, article; || *pl.* **вѣщи**, things, effects, goods, luggage.

Вживѣ, *adv.* alive, living.

Вжигать, **вжечь** (*fut.* **вожжѣ**), *v. a.* to light, kindle.

Вжимать, **вжать** (*fut.* **вожмѣ**), *v. a.* to squeeze in, press in.

Взадъ, *adv.* behind; in the background.

Взадъ, *adv.* behind, back, backward, backwards; — *и впередъ*, up and down, to and fro, backwards and forwards; *ни—, ни впередъ*, neither forwards nor backwards.

Взаѣмъ, **Взаимы**, *adv.* as a loan, in loan, on credit; *взять —мы*, to borrow; *дать —мы*, to lend; *я не люблю давать —мы*, I don't like lending.

Взаимность, *s. f.* reciprocity, mutuality, solidarity; return (*of feelings*).

Взаимный, *adj.* reciprocal, mutual; — *молва*, a reciprocal verb; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Взалкать, *see* Алкать.

Взамѣнъ, *adv.* instead of, in lieu of, in return.

Взаперти, *adv.* under the lock, under lock and key; **держатъ—**, to keep under lock and key; **быть—**, to be shut up.

Взаправду, *adv. coll.* really, verily, indeed, in truth.

Взапуски, *adv.* in emulation of each other, with emulation; **бѣгать—**, to vie with each other in running, run base or bars.

Взачётъ, *adv.* on account, in part payment.

Взашей, *adv.* by the back; **вынать—**, to oust, drive out; to kick out.

Взбаламутить, *see* Баламутить.

Взбалмочность, *s. f.* giddiness, inconsiderateness, foolishness.

Взбалмошный, *adj.* giddy, foolish; || **-ная голова**, a hare-brained fellow, a madcap; || **-но**, *adv.*—ily, —ly.

Взбалтывать, **взболтать**, **взболтнуть**, *v. a.* to shake up; || **взболтнуть—что**, to say a thing inconsiderately, incautiously; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaken up; || *part. p.* **взболтанный**.

Взбарабошить, *see* Барабошить.

Взбеденить, *see* Взбѣдлнить.

Взбивать, **взбить**, *v. a.* to shake up, beat up; to churn (*butter*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaken up, be beaten up; || *part. p.* **взбитый**; **-тая сливки**, whipped cream.

Взбираться (*fut.* **взберѣсь**), *v. r.* to climb up, clamber; to ascend, mount up.

Взболтать, **-тнуть**, *see* Взбалтывать.

Взбороздить, *see* Бороздить.

Взборонить, *see* Боронить.

Взбрасывать, **вбросить**, *v. a.* to throw up, toss up; to hurl, dart up; || *part. p.* **вброшенный**.

Взбрести, *v. n. irr.* to mount or ascend slowly; || to come, occur; *мнѣ взбрѣло на умъ*, it occurred to me, it came into my mind; *говорить что —рѣдѣть на умъ*, to say what comes uppermost. **Взбрызгивать**, **взбрызнуть**, *v. a.* to splash up, spurt up.

Взбугрить, *see* Бугрить.

Взбударожить, *see* Бударожить.

Взбунтовать, *see* Бунтовать.

Взбѣгать, **взбѣжать**, *v. n.* to run up; **-жать на юру**, to run up a hill.

Взбѣлнить, *v. a. perf.* to enrage, irritate, chafe; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to grow or get extremely angry, irritated; to chafe.

Взбѣсить, *v. a.* to excite to extreme anger; to madden, drive mad; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be driven mad; *собака —силась*, the dog grew mad, rabid; || *part. p.* **взбѣшенный**.

Взваживать, *v. a.* to put on the reins.

Взваживать, *see* Взводить, Взвозить.

Взваливать, **взвалить**, *v. a.* to load (*a burden on*); — *многожъ себя на спину*, to lift a sack on one's back; || to burden, load; to lay against; to impose; **-лечь на себя большую обузу**, to take a great charge upon one's self; **-лечь вину на кою**, to charge a person with a fault; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to roll one's self upon, to tumble upon.

Взваривать, **взварить**, *v. a.* to boil up, boil enough; || to bang; || *part. p.* **взваренный**.

Взварка, *s. f.* boiling up.

Взваръ, *s. m.* decoction.

Взвести, *see* Взводить.

Взвиваться, **взвиться**, *v. r.* to rise in the air; to soar (*of birds of prey*); to mount; to twine up; || to disappear, vanish.

Взвидѣть, *v. a. perf.* to recover one's sight (*after cecity*); *я не —дѣлъ сана*, *fig.* my sight became confused.

Взвизгивать, **взвизгнуть**, *v. n.* to set up or give a piercing scream.

Взводить, *v. a.* to lead up; to erect, raise; — *куржъ*, to raise the cock, to cock (*a gun*); || *fig.* — *на кою*, to impute, bring upon, accuse of; *на него завели это преступление*, they imputed this crime to him; || *part. p.* **взведенный**.

Взводный, *adj.* of a platoon.

Взводъ, *s. m.* leading up; || *mil.* platoon; *полкъ прошель взводами или повзводно*, the regiment defiled by platoons; || notch (*of a gun-lock*).

Взвозить, *v. a.* to convey, carry up; to cart up, drive up; *part. p.* **взвешенный**.

Ввозъ, *s. m.* carrying up; ascent in a vehicle.

Взволанивать, **взволочъ**, *v. a.* to trail up.

Взволновывать, **взволновать**, *v. a.* to raise, raise up, stir up (*waves*); to move, agitate (*humours*); to irritate; — **новать страну**, *народъ*, to raise the country, rouse up the people; — **новать страсти, чувства**, to raise the passions, to agitate the senses; *онъ страшно новать*, he is in great agitation, emotion; *его легко новать*, he is easily moved; — **ся**, *v. r. p.* to raise one's self; to be roused, be agitated, be moved; *part. p.* **взволнованный**.

Взвыть, *v. n. perf.* to sob; to set up a howl.

Взвѣвать, **взвѣять**, *v. a.* to raise, raise up, lift up, heave up; — **ся**, *v. p.* to float, wave up.

Взвѣсъ, *s. m.* weighing; weight; quantity weighed at once.

Взвѣшаніе, **Взвѣшивание**, *s. n.* weighing.

Взвѣшивать, **взвѣсить**, *v. a.* to weigh; *fig.* to weigh, ponder, consider; to turn in the mind; *part. p.* **взвѣшенный**.

Взгаркивать, — **кнутъ**, *v. n.* to set up a halloo.

Взглядъ, *s. m.* look, glance, gaze, view; *бросить* —, to cast a look, a glance; *строгий* —, a severe look; *однимъ взглядомъ*, at a glance; *съ первого взгляда, на первый* —, at the first glance, at first sight, at first view; at first appearance; *съ одного взгляда*, at a glimpse, at one glimpse; *прямой* —, a fixed gaze, fixed stare; *тѣсные, влюбленные взгляды*, amorous glances; *iron.* sheep's-eyes; *сight, eye, eye-shot, eye-beam*; aspect; opinion, mind, point of view; *мимолетный, бѣлый* —, eye-glance; *при взглядѣ на*, at a view or at a glance of; *ничто не укроется отъ его взгляда*, nothing escapes his eye; *на мой—это хорошо*, according to my judgment it is well; *имѣть твердый—на вещи*, to have a sound judgment of things; *взгляды различные*, there is a different way of seeing things; *у всякаго свой* —, as many men, as many minds; *на—*, by sight, according to appearance.

Взглядывать, **взглянуть**, *v. a.* to cast, throw, fling a look, a glance; to look upon, give a look, to glance; *она сердито нѣла на меня*, she cast me an angry look, she looked angrily at me; — **ся**, *v. rec.* to exchange looks; — **ся**, *v. imp.* *какъ-то ему на это нѣтся*, how will he look at it or like it.

Взгонъ, *s. m.* driving up, starting.

Взгонять (*fut.* **взгону**), *v. a.* to drive up; *hunt.* to start, dislodge; to rouse.

Взгрѣвать, *see* **Загрѣвать**.

Взгромозживать, **взгромоздить**, *v. a.* to pile up, heap up; to raise; — **ся**, *v. r.* to raise one's self, to scale; to clamber, perch, roost; *part. p.* **взгромозженный**.

Взгрустить, **взгрустнуть**, *v. n.* — **ся**, *v. r. imp.* to get sad, sorrowful; to grieve; *онъ стнѣлъ имъ ему стнѣлось* *но семью, по родитѣ*, he got sad calling to mind his family, he got suddenly home-sick.

Вздваивать, **вздвойть**, *v. a.* to divide in two; to double (*the rous*); to turn up a second time (*ground*).

Вздвигеніе, *see* **Воздвигеніе**.

Вздѣргивать, **вздѣрнуть**, *v. a.* to raise up, lift up; to jerk up; to draw up; — **нуть носъ**, to get proud; — **нуть на вистъмицу**, to hang (*a criminal*); *part. p.* **вздѣрнутый**; — **тый носъ**, snub-nose, a nose turned up.

Вздешевѣть, *v. n.* to become cheap, fall in price.

Вздира́ть (*fut.* **вздеру́**), *v. a.* to tear up, break

up the superficialities; *v. imp.* to swell; — **ся**, *v. r.* to force one's way up.

Вадорить, **вадорничать**, *по—*, *v. n.* to quarrel with, pick a quarrel.

Вадорливость, *s. f.* quarrelsomeness; quarrelsome disposition.

Вадорливый, *adj.* quarrelsome.

Вадорность, *s. f.* triflingness, absurdness.

Вадорный, *adj.* sottish, captious; absurd; — *человѣкъ*, captious, quarrelsome person.

Вздорожалый, *adj.* grown dearer, risen in price.

Вздорожаніе, *s. n.* a rise in price.

Вздорожать, **вздорожить**, *v. a. perf.* to raise the price, render dearer.

Вадоръ, *s. m.* absurdity, trifle; nonsense, fiddlesticks; *несты* —, to fiddle-faddle, talk bosh.

Вздохнѣть, *see* **Вздыхать**.

Вздохъ, *s. m.* sigh; breath, gasp; *испустить послѣдній* —, to give the last gasp, to breathe one's last.

Вздрагиваніе, *s. n.* shiver, shivering, shudder, shuddering.

Вздрагивать, **вздрогнуть**, *v. n.* to shudder; to shrink; *вздрогнуть отъ страха*, to shudder with fear; *вздрогнуть отъ радости*, to thrill with pleasure.

Вздремать, **вздремнуть**, *v. n.* to doze a little, slumber a little, take a nap, a little nap.

Вздуваніе, *s. n.* blowing up; swelling, inflation, distension (*of the stomach*).

Вздувать, **вдуть**, *v. a.* to blow up, inflate; to inflame; *вдуть огонь*, to light a fire; to swell; to rise; to beat, thrash, give a good drubbing to one; *v. imp.* *у меня вдуло руку*, my hand is swelled or swollen; — **ся**, *v. n.* to swell, rise, inflate, distend; to inflame; *part. p.* **вдутый**.

Вздумать, *v. a. perf.* to think of, on, upon, about; to imagine; to have an intention, to intend; to take it into one's head; *не майте разсѣпдуться на это*, mind you don't get angry about it; *онъ малъ ухватъ заграницу*, he took it into his head to go abroad; — **ся**, *v. imp.* (*кому*), to take into one's head; *ему малось*, the idea occurred to him, it came into his mind.

Вздурачить, *see* **Одурачить**.

Вздури́ть, *v. n.* to fool, play the fool; — **ся**, *v. r.* to fool; to behave or to act foolishly; to get into a passion.

Вздыбливать, **вздыбить**, *v. a.* to give the strappado (*a sort of torture*).

Вздыманіе, **вздымать**, *see* **Воздыманіе**, **Воздымать**.

Вздыханіе, *s. n.* sighing; breathing.

Вздыхатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* sigher; *fig.* suitor, wooer; admirer, aspirant.

Вздыхать, — **дохнуть**, *v. n.* to sigh; to long after, for; to breathe; *дай нѣтъ лошадамъ*, let the horses breathe or take a little breath, let them blow.

Вздѣвать, **взѣть**, *v. a.* to put on; *see* **Надѣвать**; *part. p.* **взѣтый**.

Взниманіе, *s. n.* collecting (*of taxes*); gathering.

Взнимать, *v. a.* to collect (*taxes*); to gather; — **ся**, *v. p.* to be collected, be gathered.

Взира́ние, *s. n.* looking on, upon.

Взирать, **воззрѣть** (*fut.* **воззрю**), *v. a.* to look on, upon; to consider; *не рѣя на*, notwithstanding, in spite of.

Взлагать, *see* **Возлагать**.

Взламывать, **взломать**, **взломить**, *v. a.* to break, break open, up; — **ся**, *v. r.* to break, be broken; *part. p.* **взломанный**, **взломленный**.

Взлѣзять, *see* **Возлѣзять**.

Взлетать, **взлетѣть**, *v. n.* to fly up, take

flight; to be blown up; *шаръ* — *таетъ*, the balloon is rising or rises; — *теть на воздухъ*, to explode, be blown up.

Взлѣтъ, *s. m.* flying up, upward flight.

Взливать, *влиять*, *see* *Возливать*.

Вализа, — *изина*, *s. f. dim.* — *зинка*, bald place on the temple.

Взлизистый, *adj.* having bald places.

Взликовать, *see* *Возликовать*.

Взложить, *see* *Возложить*.

Взломаніе, *s. n.* — *ломка*, *s. f.* *see* *Взломъ*.

Взломать, — *мить*, *see* *Взламывать*.

Взломъ, *s. m.* breaking, breaking open, into; *кража со взломомъ*, house-breaking, burglary.

Взлѣзаніе, *s. n.* climbing up, scaling, escalade.

Взлѣзать, *взлѣзть*, *v. n.* to climb, climb up, clamber up, scale, escalade; — *ползкомъ*, to creep up; — *на стѣну*, to climb or scale a wall.

Взлюбить, *see* *Возлюбить*.

Вманѣніе, *s. n.* allurement, seduction.

Вманивать, *вманить*, *v. a.* to lure, seduce, allure; to entice, attract; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be seduced.

Вманчивость, *s. f.* seductiveness.

Вманчивый, *adj.* enticing, alluring, seducing.

Взмахивать, *взмахнѣть*, *v. a.* to flourish, brandish upwards; to swing; — *нѣтъ крыльями*, to flap or clap the wings; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be flourished, be brandished.

Вмахъ, *s. m.* *Вмахъ*, *s. f.* swing upwards, flourish, brandish, sweep; stroke; *однимъ взмахомъ*, at one sweep, stroke.

Вмачивать, *вмачить*, *v. a.* to wet, make wet; to drench, moisten, soak.

Вмачивать, *v. a.* to raise a scaffold; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to rise by a scaffold.

Вмѣтъ, *s. m.* first tilth.

Вмѣтывать, *вметать*, *вметнѣть*, *v. a.* to fling up, throw up; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to throw one's self upon; to fall upon (*in anger*); || to fly at; || *part. p.* *вметанный*.

Взмолиться, *v. n. perf.* to go imploring, beseeching; to crave.

Взморникъ, *s. m. bot.* wrack-grass, sea-grass, *zostera*.

Взморье, *s. n.* shore of the sea, beach, coast.

Взмоштить, *see* *Взмащивать*.

Взмочить, *see* *Взмачивать*.

Взмущать, *взмутить*, *v. a.* to muddy, render turbid.

Вносить, *внести*, *v. a.* to bring up, carry up; to pay in, into; to deposit, disburse, lay out, contribute; *see* *Возносить*; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be paid, be paid in; to be slandered; *на меня — носится всякая небывица*, they charge me with unheard of things; || *part. p.* *внесенный*.

Вносный, *adj.* payable, to be paid.

Внось, *s. m.* *взноса*, *s. f.* payment, deposit, installment, imbursement.

Внуздывать, *внуздать*, *v. a.* to bridle, put on the bridle.

Взобратъся, *see* *Взбираться*.

Взогнать, *see* *Взгонять*, *Возгонять*.

Взогрѣвать, *взогрѣть*, *v. a.* to warm up, heat; || *part. p.* *взогрѣтый*.

Взодрѣть, *see* *Вздрать*.

Взойти, *see* *Восходить*.

Взопрылый, *adj. pop.* sweating, in a perspiration.

Взопрѣть, *pop. see* *Прѣть*.

Взорваніе, *see* *Взрываніе*.

Взорвать, *see* *Взрывать*.

Взоръ, *s. m.* look, glance; *обратить на себя съ взоръ*, to attract all eyes; *устремить взоръ на кого*, to fix one's eyes upon; *потупить* —, to

cast one's eyes down; *обращать взоръ*, to look on, upon, towards; *отерашать взоръ*, to look off.

Взотенѣть, *v. a. perf.* *see* *Втъкать*.

Варастить, *see* *Возращать*.

Варачность, *s. f.* good, fine, pretty appearance.

Варачный, *adj.* pretty, handsome, nice; good-looking.

Варащать, *see* *Возращать*.

Варевновать, *see* *Возревать*.

Варевѣть, *see* *Заревѣть*.

Варѣлость, *s. f.* mature age, full growth, adulthood.

Варѣлый, *adj.* grown up, adult.

Варостать, *взрости*, *v. n.* to grow, grow up; to get tall; to increase.

Варубать, *взрубить*, *v. a.* to hew up, cut off; to split; || to erect, build (*timber work*).

Варубецъ, *Взрубъ*, *s. m.* frame (*of timber work*).

Взрываніе, *s. n.* the act of exploding; *see* *Взрывъ*.

Взрывать, *взрыть*, *v. a.* to dig up, rake up; to turn up; || *part. p.* *взрытый*.

Взрывать, *v. a.* to explode, blow up; to burst, detonate; — *корабль*, to blow up a ship; — *мину*, to spring a mine; || *fig.* to revolt, irritate; || *v. imp.*

меня это взорвало, that roused my indignation; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to explode, blow up; to be blown up; || *part. p.* *взорванный*.

Взрывной, *взрывной*, *взрывочный*, *adj.* explosive.

Взрывчивый, — *вчатый*, *adj.* explosive.

Взрывъ, *s. m.* explosion, blowing up; detonation, detonating, bursting; *произвѣсти* —, to explode,

to burst, blow up; to detonate, to detonize.

Взрыдать, *see* *Зарыдать*.

Взрыдъ (*на* —), *adv.* *see* *Навзрыдъ*.

Взрытіе, *s. n.* digging up.

Взрыть, *see* *Взрывать*.

Взрыхлять, *взрыхлить*, *v. a.* to render light (*earth, ground*).

Взрѣвъ, *adj.* brimful, chokeful; || *s. m.* *see* *Взрѣзка*.

Взрѣзка, *s. f.* *Взрѣвъ*, *s. m.* cutting open, dissecting.

Взрѣвывать, *взрѣзывать*, *v. a.* to cut open, dissect; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be cut open, be dissected; || *part. p.* *взрѣзанный*.

Взьеропенить, *v. a. pop.* to give a sound thrashing.

Взьерошеніе, *s. n.* bristling, disheveling (*of hair*).

Взьерошнать, *взьерошнить*, *v. a.* to dishevel (*hair*); to bristle, touse; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to bristle up, stand on end (*of hair*); || *part. p.* *взьерошенный*;

— *ниная голова*, head with dishevelled, disordered hair.

Взѣдаться, *взѣтаться*, *v. r. pop.* (*на кого*), to fall upon tooth and nail, to have a spite against one, owe a grudge.

Взѣздъ, *s. m.* ascent; ride up; || *fort.* talus.

Взѣзжать, *взѣхать*, *v. n.* to ride up, drive up, ascend (*in a vehicle*).

Вывать, *возвать*, *v. a.* to invoke, invoke; to call to; || *part. p.* *возванный*.

Вындрать, — *ся*, *v. n. perf.* to leap for joy, to rejoice.

Высканіе, *s. n.* calling to account, exaction; || punishment, penalty, pain; || pay, payment, recovering (*debts*); *подать вексель ко — нію*, to follow up the payment of a bill of exchange; — *недоумокъ*, recovering of arrears.

Выскатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* person who calls one to account; requirer; exactor, exactress.

Выскательность, *s. f.* exigence, severity.

Взыскательный, *adj.* exigent, particular, exacting, severe; онъ очень **лѣнь** изъ своей прислуги, he is very exacting with his servants.

Взыскивать, **взыскать**, *v. a.* (съ кого), to exact, require, recover;—**судомъ**, to prosecute, to sue (at law); съ него **скажи** есть убытки, he was obliged to pay all the damages; ||—(на комъ), to ask account, to call for an account, to punish; **вотъ эти слезы на васъ** Богъ **взыщетъ**, God will ask you the account of all these tears; съ него строго **взыщутъ** за это упушение, he will be severely punished for this negligence; || to seek; to load with, to fill; **скажи** милостями, to load with favours, gifts, to favour; *prov.* чѣмъ **кого** **взыщешь**, *впередъ и себя тоже съищешь*, as you make your bed so you must lie; ||—**ся**, *v. p.* to be required, be exacted; || *part. p.* **взысканный**.

Взыскъ, *s. m.* recovery; || proceedings; prosecution, requisition; claim.

Взыщикъ, *s. m.* **шница**, *s. f.* exactor, requirer, claimer.

Взятіе, *s. n.* taking; capture;—**обратно**, taking back, withdrawal.

Взятка, *s. f. dim.* **точка**, trick (at cards); || extortion; concussion, bribe; **братъ** **жи**, to commit bribery; съ него **жи** гладки, there is nothing to gain from him; || **точный**, *adj.*

Взяточникъ, *s. m.* **шница**, *s. f.* bribe-taker, extortioner, peculator.

Взяточничество, *s. n.* concussions, mercenariness, venality.

Взять, *v. a. irr. perf. (fut. возьмѣ)*, to take, take away, from, up; to take or lay hold of; to seize;—**силою**, to take by force, to capture;—**за руку**, to take by the hand;—**дѣло въ руки**, to undertake the affair; съ меня **взяли** за это два рубля, I have paid two roubles for this; съ чего вы это **взяли**? who told you that, what gave you cause to say that, where did you hear that?—**верхъ**, to have the overhand, the upperhand;—**свое**, to get one's own way;—**назадъ**, **обратно**, to take back, draw back, withdraw;—**назадъ** свое слово, to retract one's word;—**назадъ** деньги, to call in or back one's money;—**въ свидѣтели**, to call to witness; **его** **взялъ** страхъ, he was seized with fright; **его** **взяла** охота путешествовать, he was seized with the desire to travel; онъ **взялъ** за женою два дома, his wife brought him two houses as portion;—**аккордъ**, *mus.* to take a chord;—**подъ стражу**, to lay hold on, to arrest;—**въ нѣмъ**, to capture, to take prisoner;—**вою**, to take one's own way, to disobey; to listen to nobody;—**кого въ руки**, to keep a tight hand over a person;—**что себя въ голову**, to take something into one's head; онъ **взялъ** умомъ, he owes all to his wit; онъ **всѣмъ** **взялъ**, he has all that can please; онъ ни **дать**, ни—его отецъ, he is the very picture of his father; что **взялъ**? well, what did you gain by this? съ него нечего—, he has nothing to give; этимъ нечего не **возьмѣшь**, you will gain nothing in that way; **воротъ** **возьмъ**, the devil take it; how the deuce! *coll.*—**да и**, without the slightest warning; онъ **взялъ**, **да и** **убижалъ**, онъ **возьмъ** **да и** **убижи**, and without a word he was off; || *pop.* **возьмъ** глаза въ зубы, consider the matter well; || что **взято**, то **свято**, give a thing and take a thing is the devil's plaything; || **взяться**, *v. p.* to be taken; || *v. r.* **ся** за что, to undertake, begin to do; **ся** за воспитаніе дѣтей, to undertake the education of children; не **знать** за что **ся**, и какъ **ся**, not to know what to do, what course to adopt, and how or in what way to begin; я **могу** **ся** за всякую работу, I can turn my hand to any thing; **ся** за оружіе, to take up arms; || to take upon one's self, to attempt; онъ

лзя **помочь** намъ, he took upon himself to help us; || **ся** за умъ, to grow reasonable; откуда **взялось** у него такое богатство, from where did he receive such a fortune; откуда **ни** **возьмись** волкъ, suddenly there appeared a wolf; откуда онъ **взился**, whence did he come; || *part. p.* **взятый**.

Вибрація, *s. f.* vibration.

Вивать, *interj.* hurrah!

Вивисекція, *s. f.* vivisection.

Вигонъ, *s. f. zool.* vicunia; || vicunia-wool; || **днѣвнй**, *adj.*

Видальнй, *adj.* who has seen much.

Видальщина, *s. f. pop.* common thing, common sight.

Видѣть, *v. a.* to see often; **его** **не**—, he is not to be seen; ничего **не**—, one sees nothing; я **ничего** **подобнаго** **не** **далъ**, I never saw anything similar to that; чего я тамъ **не** **далъ**? I've nothing to do there! || **ся**, *v. rec.* to see one another often, to visit one another; сколько **лѣтъ**, сколько **зимъ** мы **не** **дались**, it is an age since we have met; || *part. p.* **виданный**; **ное** **м** **это** **дѣло**! was such a thing ever seen!

Видимо, *adv.* visibly; by the eye;—**не**—, an immense quantity; **натурою** **было**—**не**—, there was an immense crowd of people; || evidently; онъ—**хотѣлъ** **сдѣлать** **это**, evidently he would have done it.

Видимость, *s. f.* visibility, visibleness; perceptibility.

Видимый, *adj.* visible, perceivable, evident, apparent;—**горизонтъ**, visible horizon; **Богъ** **есть** **творецъ** **всего** **маго** **и** **невидимаго**, God is the author of all things visible and invisible;—**мое** **проявленіе** **Божьяго** **моушества**, the evident manifestation of God's power; **безъ** **моей** **причины**, without an apparent cause; **по** **моему**, *loc. adv.* see Повидимому.

Видно, *v. imp.* it is clear; it is to be seen;—**что** **онъ** **боленъ**, one sees, that he is ill; и **безъ** **огня**—, one sees clearly without lights; **по** **всему**—**что**, it is evident, all shows, all proves that; **его**—**далеко**, he is seen far off, from far; see Видѣть.

Видно, *adv.* seemingly, apparently;—**онъ** **не** **прійдетъ**, apparently he will not come.

Видный, *adj.* evident; apparent, visible; conspicuous, eminent; **ное** **дѣло**, a clear case; **занимать** **ное** **положеніе** **въ** **свѣтъ**, to occupy an eminent position, make some figure in the world; **домъ** **его** **находится** **на** **самомъ** **номѣ** **мѣстѣ**, his house is situated on the most conspicuous place; || stately, good-looking;—**мушина**, a stately man;—**ная** **лошадь**, a superb horse.

Виднѣться, *v. n.* to appear; to be in sight, be visible, be seen; **вдали** **нѣтся** **гора**, far away a mountain is visible.

Видовой, *adj.* of the kind; see Видѣ.

Видоизмѣненіе, *s. n.* phase, phasis, variety; aspect, view;—**ненія** **луны**, the phases of the moon.

Видоизмѣняться, *v. r.* to vary, change the aspect.

Видокъ, *s. m.* witness, eye-witness.

Видѣ, *s. m.* face, countenance; air, look, aspect; онъ **показываетъ** **мнѣ** **недовольный**—, he shows me a displeased face; **дѣла** **приняли** **другой**—, affairs have taken another aspect; **надменный**—, haughty air; **здоровый**, **нездоровый**—, a healthy, an unhealthy look; **благородный**—, a noble aspect; || appearance, sight; **при** **видѣ** **его** **онъ** **дрожитъ**, he shudders at the sight of him; || figure, form; онъ **принялъ**—**старика**, he assumed the figure of an old man; **въ** **видѣ** **ангела**, under the form of an angel; **для** **виду**, for form's sake; || sight, eyesight;

потерять изъ виду что, to lose sight of a thing; *изъ виду*, out of sight; *въ виду чего*, in sight, within sight of, within view of; in consideration, in behalf of, on account of; *быть въ виду*, to be in sight; *по виду, съ виду*, by sight, from eyesight; *не терять изъ виду*, to have or to keep an eye over one, upon one, not to lose sight of one; to have a watchful eye over one; *поставить (кому что) на—*, to observe, to animadvert; *не стоило ставить на—этой ошибки*, there was no occasion to make any animadversion upon this blunder; *быть на виду у начальства*, to be in favour with one's chiefs; *landscape, prospect, view, point of view; прелестные виды*, beautiful landscapes; *semblance, show, appearance, exterior; подъ видомъ дружбы*, under a show or pretence of friendship; *нельзя судить о людяхъ по виду*, one must not judge people by appearance; *съ виду, видомъ онъ похожъ на обезьяну*, he is like a monkey in appearance; *наружный—тылз, земли*, configuration of bodies, of earth; *длать или показывать—что*, to feign, to pretend, make as if or make as though; *онъ длаетъ—, что изъ не видитъ*, he feigns not to see them; *view, prospect, intention, design, aim; въ видахъ общественной пользы*, in consideration of the public good, with respect or regard to the public good; *у него въ виду только интересы*, he has but his interests in view; *иметь виды на что*, to aim at a thing; *онъ иметъ въ виду большія выгоды*, he has the prospect of great profits; *какіе у васъ виды насчетъ этого*, what are your intentions, designs concerning this; *species; sort; kind, wise, way; разные виды мрамора*, different species of marble; *подъ обоими видами*, in both kinds; *въ видѣ совета*, by way of advice; *въ видѣ покупки*, by right of purchase; *permission, passport;—на жительство*, passport; *ни подъ какимъ видомъ*, by no means, in no wise; *не показывать и виду*, to pretend ignorance of anything; *въ пьяномъ видѣ*, in a drunken state; *въ маломъ видѣ*, on a small scale; *видалъ я виды*, I have seen much of life; *видомъ не видать*, it was never seen.

Видывать, v. a. я его —валъ, I saw him formerly, in former times.

Видѣніе, s. n. sight; vision, apparition.

Видѣть, v. a. to see, view; его нельзя—, he is not visible;—*представленіе до конца*, to see the performance out;—*во снѣ*, to dream, see in a dream;—*сонъ*, to have a dream; *домъ уже —денъ*, the house is already seen; *prov. чего не —дишь*, *о томъ не бредишь*, out of sight out of mind; *—ся, v. rec. to see each other, one another; мнѣ нужно съ ней —ся*, I must see her; *мы уже —дѣлись*, we have seen one another; *—ся, v. imp. to seem, dream; мнѣ видѣлось*, I dreamed; it seemed to me; *part. p. видѣнный.*

Визави, s. m. indecl. vis-a-vis.

Визгѣвый, adj. squeaking, shrill, whining;—шолокъ, a squeaking voice.

Визготный, s. f. squeaking, screaming.

Визгунъ, s. m. —гунья, s. f. squeaker, squealer, whiner.

Визгъ, s. m. squeak, squeal; yelping, whining;—нымъ, screaming of the saw.

Визжаніе, s. n. squeaking, yelping.

Визжать, визгнуть, v. n. to squeak, squeal, whine, howl, yelp; to scream; to screech (of an owl).

Визирка, s. f. tech. ranging-pole.

Визировать, v. a. to vise (a passport).

Визирство, s. n. vizierate; viziership.

Визиръ, s. m. vizier; верховный—, grand vizier; *—рскій, adj.*

Визитаторъ, s. m. inspector; visitor; —орскій, adj.

Визитація, s. f. inspection; visitation, visit (of a doctor).

Визитъ, s. m. visit; съѣзжать—, to visit, pay a visit; *—итный, adj. —ная карточка*, visiting card.

Викарій, s. m. vicar, suffragan; —арный, adj. vicarial.

Викарство, s. n. vicariate, vicarship; —скій, adj. vicarious.

Виконство, s. n. viscountship, viscounty.

Виконтъ, s. m. viscount; —контесса, s. f. viscountess; —онтскій, adj.

Викторіальный, adj. —день, victory day.

Вилица, s. f. bot. ivy.

Вилка, s. f. dim. —лочка, fork; mech. fork-link; —лочный, adj.

Вилковый, Вилой, adj. headed (cabbage).

Вилкообразный, adj. forked.

Вилокъ, s. m. dim. —лочекъ, head of cabbage, sprout.

Вилообразный, adj. forked, forky.

Вилочка, s. f. dim. see Вилка; anat. breast-bone.

Вилъ, s. m. bot. lark-spur.

Вилы, s. f. pl. pitchfork; pitcher; это еще вилами на воду писано, it is a mere chance, a waiting for dead men's shoes.

Вильчѹра, s. f. vilchoura (a coat of wolf's fur, worn the hair outside); —урный, adj.

Вилыщикъ, s. m. —щица, s. f. shuffler, shifter.

Вилѣніе, s. n. shuffling, shifting.

Вилѣть, вилѣнуть, v. n. to turn here and there; to change direction in running; собака —лаетъ хвостомъ, the dog wags its tail; *fig. to tergiversate, use evasion; to shift, shuffle; онъ —лаетъ хвостомъ*, he shifts, he shuffles (of a person).

Вина, s. f. guilt, fault, wrong; blame; cause; свалить вину на другую, to throw the blame of a thing on another; *виною этой ссоры было недоразумѣніе*, misunderstanding was the cause of this quarrel; *это сдѣлалось не по его винѣ*, that did not happen through any fault of his; *сознаюсь въ моей винѣ*, I acknowledge my fault; *моя—*, my wrongs.

Винградъ, s. m. art. cascade; button; —адный, adj.

Виндзейль, s. m. naut. wind-sail.

Винегретъ, s. m. vinaigrette (a dish).

Винительный, adj. gram.—надежъ, accusative case.

Винить, v. a. to accuse of, to blame; to charge or tax with, to lay to one's charge, to impute to one (crimes); to bring in one guilty, to lay a charge against one; всѣ его —няютъ, every body lays the blame at his door; *—ся, v. r. (въ чемъ)*, to own one's self guilty, to confess one's fault.

Виннокаменный, adj. chem. tartarous, tartaric.

Винногодникъ, s. m. fig-eater, fig-pecker (bird).

Винный, adj. of wine, winy, viny, vinose, vinous; —погребокъ, wine-vaults, wine-cellar, wine-shop; *—ная бочка*, wine-cask; *—камень*, tartar, wine-stone; *—ная люда*, dried fig.

Вино, s. n. dim. винцо, wine; *церковное—*, red wine; *хмельное—*, brandy.

Виноватый, adj. culpable, guilty, faulty; въ этомъ не онъ —ватъ, it is not his fault, it is no fault of his; *—ватъ*, I beg your pardon; I am in the wrong; *prov. всякая вина —вата*, *—ватаго быть*, he who makes a mistake loses.

Виновицъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. author, authoress, causer, cause-abettor (of a crime); —дней моей, the author of my existence.

Вино́вость, *s. f.* culpability, guilt, guiltiness.
Вино́вый, *adj.* culpable, guilty; faulty.
Виногони́й, *adj.* distillatory, for distilling.

Виногра́дарь, *s. m.* vine-dresser.

Виногра́дина, *s. f.* grape.

Виногра́дникъ, *s. m.* vineyard, grapery.

Виногра́дъ, *s. m. bot.* vine, grape-vine (*plant*); grapes (*fruit*); — **мускатный**, muscadel, muscadine; **соби́рание** — **града**, vintage; || — **адный**, *adj.* viny; — **ная ягода**, grape; — **ное зернышко**, grape-stone; — **ная кисть**, a bunch of grapes; — **ная лоза**, grape-vine, vine, vine-shoot; — **ная ветвь**, vine-branch; — **ная теплица**, vinery.

Винодѣ́ланіе, — **дѣ́ланіе**, *s. n.* wine-making, wine-manufacture; art of making wine; || oenology.

Виноку́реніе, *s. n.* distillation of brandy.

Виноку́ренный, — **ку́рный**, *adj.* distillatory; — **за́водъ**, brandy-distillery.

Виноку́рня, *s. f.* see Винокуренный заводъ.

Виноку́рь, *s. m.* brandy-distiller.

Виноме́ръ, *s. m.* oenometer.

Винопи́тіе, *s. n.* use of wine.

Винопи́йка, *s. m.* wine-drinker.

Винопро́давецъ, see Виноторговецъ.

Виносоло́вный, *adj.* causal, causative, showing the cause; — **надежда**, *gram.* accusative case.

Виноторго́вецъ, *s. m.* wine-merchant.

Виноторго́вля, *s. f.* wine-trade.

Виночерпе́ць, — **черпій**, *s. m.* cup-bearer.

Викта́рия, *s. f.* **Винтебелъ**, *s. m.* see Витторфъ.

Винти́ть, **винчива́ть**, *v. a.* to screw, worm; || to play a sort of whist; || *part. p.* **винченны́й**.

Винтова́льный, *adj.* — **ное ружье**, rifle-barrelled gun; — **ная доска**, screw-plate.

Винтова́льня, *s. f.* see Витторфъ.

Винтова́ть, за —, *v. a.* to screw, worm, rifle (*a gun*); || to caracole.

Винтовка, *s. f. dim.* — **товочка**, rifle; carbine, carbine; || — **вочный**, *adj.*

Винтообра́зный, *adj.* spiral; || *bot.* circinal, cochleary; || — **но**, *adv.* — **лу**.

Винторфа́ж, *s. m.* — **рѣзка**, *s. f.* screw-plate.

Винтъ, *s. m. dim.* **винтикъ**, screw; *Архимедовъ* —, Archimedean screw, Archimedes screw; *руч-* *ной* —, hand-screw; *безконечный* —, endless screw, perpetual screw; *казенный* —, art. breech; — *вребной*, screw-propeller; — *дымной*, chimney-floe; — *нажим-* *ной*, set-screw; || a sort of whist.

Винтовой *adj.* of screw, screwed, spiral; — *на-* *роходъ*, screw-steamer; — *наръзъ*, *mech.* channel, turn, worm, thread of a screw; fillet of a screw; — *вая гайка*, screw-nut; — *вая линия*, *geom.* spiral; helix; helical line or curve; — *двигатель*, screw-propeller, screw-propelling; — *вая распорка*, *mech.* stay.

Винче́ніе, *s. n.* screwing.

Винчу́ра, see Вильчура.

Винъ-тране́ць, *s. m. naut.* wing-transom.

Вины, *s. f. pl. obs.* spades (*at cards*).

Виньете́ка, *s. f.* vignette, flourish.

Вира, *s. f. obs.* fine, penalty.

Вири́лль, **Вири́лліи**, see Берилль.

Виртуо́зъ, *s. m.* — **ака**, *s. f.* virtuoso.

Вирши, *s. f. obs.* rhymes; verses; paltry rhymes.

Вислокры́лка, *s. f. insect*, raphidia.

Вислоу́хий, *adj.* flap-eared, with hanging ears; || *s. m. pop.* drowsy fellow, humdrum.

Вислый, *adj.* hanging, pendent.

Висмутъ, *s. m. chem.* bismuth; || — **утовый**, *adj.* bismuthal.

Висну́ть, *v. n.* to hang, hang on; to depend.

Високосъ, *s. m.* bissextile, leap-year; || — **жос-** **ный**, *adj.* — **юды**, leap-year; — **жосный день**, intercalary day.

Висо́къ, *s. m. dim.* — **со́чекъ**, temple; || — **со́чки**, *pl.* roundlets of hair on the temple, kiss-curls; || — **со́чный**, *adj.* temporal; — **ная кость**, temple-bone.

Виссо́нъ, **Виссъ**, *s. m.* hyssin; || — **о́нный**, *adj.*

Вистова́ть, *v. n.* (*комы*), to play with.

Вистъ, *s. m.* whist; *иди оъ* —, see Вистовать.

Висю́лька, **Висю́лька**, *s. f.* pendant, bob;

|| icicle.

Висѣ́лица, *s. f.* gallows; gibbet; || — **личный**, *adj.*

Висѣ́льникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* hanged man

or woman; || rogue, gallows-bird, gallows-swinger.

Висѣ́ніе, *s. n.* state of being hanged, hanging, suspension.

Висѣ́ть, *v. n.* to be hanging, be suspended; to suspend (*in the air*); to bob, dangle; *висѣть надъ моремъ*, the rock hangs over the sea; || to impend; to hover; *раззорение, смерть висѣть надъ его головою*, ruin, death hovers or hangs over his head; — *на волосъ*, *на ниточку*, to hold only by a hair, by a thread, to be within the turn of a die.

Висѣ́чій, **висѣ́щій**, *adj.* hanging, pendent, pendulous; — **замокъ**, padlock; — **мостъ**, suspension-bridge; || *bot.* cernuous.

Витанье, *s. n. sl.* dwelling, abode; || soaring.

Вита́тель, **вита́льникъ**, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f. sl.* inhabitant, resident.

Вита́ть, *v. n.* to live, lodge; || to soar; to hover by; — *въ облакахъ*, to take flight to the sky.

Витіе, **Витѣ́**, **Віеніе**, *s. n.* torsion, twisting, twining.

Витѣ́вѣтость, *s. f.* a declamatory eloquence, floridness.

Витѣ́вѣтый, **Витѣ́вѣтвенный**, *adj.* eloquent, oratorical; || — **то**, *adv.* — **лу**.

Витѣ́ство, *s. n.* eloquence, oratory.

Витѣ́ствовать, *v. n.* to speak in an oratorical manner.

Витѣ́я, *s. m.* orator, declaimer; || — **ійскій**, *adj.* oratorial, oratorical.

Вито́къ, *s. m.* card for winding thread in a bottom.

Витри́на, *s. f.* show-case, show-glass.

Виту́шка, *s. f. dim.* — **ушечка**, a twisted thing; || a twist, twisted bun.

Вить, *v. a. irr.* to twist, twine; || to wind (*silk, thread*); to coil; — *вить до*, to build a nest; — *изъ пеньки веревки*, to twist or make ropes of hemp; || — *оплести*, to weave or plait garlands, wreaths; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to twist, twist one's self; to twine, wind round; to serpentine, meander; *листья вьются вокругъ колонны*, the ivy twines itself round a column; *змея вьется*, the serpent wriggles; || to curl, fall into curls (*of hair*); to whirl; to cabbage (*as cole-wort*); *волосы вьются у него сами собою*, his hair curls naturally; || to move in a circle; to hover, soar, fly high; *орелъ вьется надъ облаками*, the eagle soars or hovers; || to turn round, go round; to fawn; *собака вьется вокругъ меня*, the dog fawns upon me; || *part. p.* **витой**; — **тая лестница**, winding stair-case, spiral stair-case; — **тая колонна**, wreathed column.

Вѣтя́зъ, *s. m. obs.* knight, knight-errant.

Виха́ть, **вихну́ть**, *v. a. pop.* to move.

Вихля́й, *s. m. pop.* saunterer, lubber.

Вихля́ть, *v. n. pop.* to saunter, reel.

Вихо́рь, *s. m. dim.* — **хоро́къ**, forelock, toupee; *взять за —, выдрать за —, перебить за —*, to pull by the hair.

Вихо́рь, **Вихрь**, *s. m.* whirl, whirlwind; || — **хор-** **ный**, *adj.* || **вихре́жъ**, *adv.* impetuously, like a whirlwind.

Вихре́ць, *s. m. anat.* rump-bone; || — **ецо́вый**, *adj.*

Вице-адмиралъ, *s. m.* vice-admiral.
 Вице-губернаторъ, *s. m.* vice-governor.
 Вице-директоръ, *s. m.* vice-director.
 Вице-канцлеръ, *s. m.* vice-chancellor.
 Вице-консулъ, *s. m.* vice-consul.
 Вице-королевство, *s. n.* vice-royalty, vice-royship.
 Вице-король, *s. m.* viceroy.
 Вице-мундиръ, Вицмундиръ, *s. m.* undress uniform.
 Вице-президентъ, *s. m.* vice-president.
 Вишенникъ, Вишнякъ, *s. m.* cherry-orchard.
 Вишневый, *adj.* —ное *дерево*, cherry-tree.
 Вишенье, *s. n. pop. collec.* cherries, cherry-trees.
 Вишнёвка, *s. f.* cherry-brandly.
 Вишнёвый, Вишневый, *adj.* of cherry; cherry-coloured; —цвѣтъ, cherry-colour; —вая косточка, cherry-stone.
 Вишня, *s. f. dim.* вишенка, cherry; лавро-вая—, cherry-bay, cherry-laurel; бѣшеная—, bot. belladonna, deadly-nightshade; жидовская—, bot. winter-cherry, morel-cherry; благовонная—, mahaleb; лѣсная—, merrу; дикая—, choke-cherry.
 Вишнякъ, see Вишенникъ.
 Вишь, *particle* (abbreviation of *видишь*), *pop.* look, see there, there is; —что *издумалъ*, there, see what he has invented; —какой! look, what a cunning fellow he is!
 Виола, *s. f.* alto, viola.
 Виолистъ, *s. m.* violist.
 Виолончельистъ, *s. m.* violoncellist.
 Виолончель, *s. f.* violoncello.
 Вкапываніе, Вкопаніе, *s. n.* digging in, burying, sinking in.
 Вкапывать, вкопать, *v. a.* to dig in, bury (*a treasure, money*); to drive in (*stakes*); || —ся, *v. r. p.* to earth one's self, bury one's self; to be dug in; || *part. p.* вкопанный.
 Вкатыванье, Вкатаніе, *s. n.* Вкатка, *s. f.* rolling in, bowling in.
 Вкатывать, вкатать, вкатить, *v. a.* to roll in, bowl in; —тить *бочку въ погребъ*, to put a cask in a cellar; || —тить *въ убытокъ*, to cause a prejudice to; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to roll in; to be rolled in; || *part. p.* вкатанный.
 Вкачивать, вкачать, вкачнуть, *v. a.* to pump in.
 Вкидываніе, *s. n.* casting in, throwing in.
 Вкидывать, вкинуть, *v. a.* to cast in, throw in; || *part. p.* вкинутый.
 Вкладъ, *s. f.* laying in, putting in.
 Вкладной, *adj.* that can be put in.
 Вкладный, —адочный, *adj.* of donation; deposited.
 Вкладчикъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* depositor; donor, giver.
 Вклады, *s. m.* deposit, deposit money; donation.
 Вкладываніе, *s. n.* laying in, putting in.
 Вкладывать, владеть, вложить, *v. a.* to lay in, put in; вложить *въ ножны саблю*, to sheathe a sword; вложить *одну трубу въ другую*, to fit in or join pipes; || to invest (*money*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be laid in.
 Вклеиванье, *s. n.* Вклѣйка, *s. f.* gluing in; piece glued in.
 Вклеивать, вклеить, *v. a.* to glue in, paste in; || —ить *слово*, *fig.* to put in a word.
 Велѣпываться, велепаться, *v. r.* (*во что*), to take one thing or person for another; онъ —пался *въ мою шляпу*, he took my hat for his; —въ чей *голосъ*, to be mistaken in a voice.
 Вѣликивать, вѣликать, вѣликовать, *v. n.* to call in.
 Велючать, вѣлүчить, *v. a.* to insert, include; to inclose; —чить *въ договоръ*, to insert in a

contract; —чить *кого въ число друзей*, to rank some one among one's friends; || —ся, *v. p.* to be included, he inserted in; || *part. p.* вѣлүченный.

Включая, *adv.* including, inclusively; comprising; —и *субботу*, Saturday included, to Saturday inclusive.

Включеніе, *s. n.* inclusion, insertion, inclosing; со —ченіемъ, including, with the inclusion of; со —ченіемъ *пошлинъ*, the taxes included.

Включительный, *adj.* inclusive; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Вковывать, вковать, *v. a.* to forge in, weld; || *part. p.* вкованный.

Вковыливать, вевылять, вевыльнѣть, *v. n.* to hobble in, limp in.

Вколѣчивать, вколѣтить, *v. a.* to drive in, into; to thrust (*a nail*); to knock in, into; —молоткомъ, to hammer in; || —ся, *v. p.* to be driven in, he knocked in; || *part. p.* вколѣченный.

Вкомбивать, вкомкать, *v. a.* to squeeze, thrust in.

Вконедъ и вкорень, *adv.* entirely, wholly, totally.

Вкопаніе, *s. n.* вѣлка, *s. f.* digging in; burying.

Вкопанный, *part. p.* dug in, buried; онъ сидитъ, стоитъ *какъ—*, he is nailed to his chair, he stands rooted to the spot.

Вкопать, see Вкапывать.

Вкореніе, *s. n.* inculcation, insinuation, enrooting, impressing.

Вкоренитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* inculcator, rooter.

Вкоренительный, *adj.* impressive.

Вкорень, see Вконедъ.

Вкоренять, вкоренить, *v. a.* to root in, inculcate; to impress (*as rules*); || —ся, *v. r.* to take root; to be inculcated; эта *болѣзнь уже —нилась*, this disease has taken root.

Вкоротѣ, *adv.* soon, shortly, ere long, before long.

Вкосъ, *adv.* obliquely; *разпрѣзать—*, to cut on the bias; || awry, aslope; —и *окриво*, *adv.* at random.

Вкрадчивость, *s. f.* insinuating character, insinuation; wheedling.

Вкрадчивый, *adj.* insinuating, insinuating; wheedling.

Вкрадываться, вкрѣстѣся, *v. r.* to steal in, slink in, creep in, into; въ *это сочиненіе вкрѣлась ошибка*, a fault has slipped into that work; to insinuate, insinuate one's self; to find one's way; вкрѣстѣся *въ чью милость*, to insinuate one's self into the good graces of a person; вкрѣстѣся *въ довѣріе*, to work one's self into a person's confidence.

Вкраивать, вкрѣить, *v. a.* to cut in, fit in (*by cutting*).

Вкраснѣ, *adv.* in a favourable light.

Вкратцѣ, *adv.* briefly, succinctly, in abbreviation, in short, shortly.

Вкривъ, *adv.* aslant.

Вкругъ, *prep. gen.* around, round-about; round; all-round; обойти—*сада*, to go round the garden; этого *дѣла—пальца не обмотаешь*, that cannot be done so easily.

Вкрутъ, *adv.* tightly, stiffly; || quickly, in haste.

Вкручивать, вкрутить, *v. a.* to screw in.

Вкрѣплять, вкрѣпить, *v. a.* to fasten in; to strengthen.

Вкупаться, вкупиться, *v. r.* to purchase one's admission.

Вкупъ, *s. m.* price of admission; || вкүпный, *adj.*

Вкүпъ, *adv.* together, in concert, conjointly.

Вкуриваться, вкуриться, *v. r.* to accustom one's self to smoke.

Вкусить, *see* Вкушать.

Вкусность, *s. f.* delicacy, daintiness, tastefulness.

Вкусный, *adj.* tasty, exquisite; savoury; delicate; **—ное вино**, exquisite wine; **—ные плоды**, savoury fruits; **—ное блюдо**, a dainty dish; **—но**, *adv.* tastily, exquisitely, delicately.

Вкусовой, *adj.* gustatory; — *нерв*, nerve of gustation.

Вкусъ, *s. m.* taste, savour; *не имать вкуса*, to be without taste; *здесь дыло вкуса*, it is a matter of taste; *приятный*—, savouriness; *утонченный*—, delicacy of taste; *по вашему ли это вкусу?* is it to your taste? **||** style, manner; *съ большимъ вкусомъ*, in style, in good taste; *пров. у всякаго свой*—, *на—товарища нтъ*, every one to his taste; *на—и на чать спора нтъ*, there is no accounting for tastes.

Вкушать, **вкусить**, *v. a.* to taste; to relish, savour; — *спокойствие*, to enjoy rest; **—сить смерть**, to taste of death, to die; **|| part. p.** **вкусённый**.

Вкушение, *s. n.* taste, tasting; relishing; **||** enjoyment.

Влага, *s. f.* humour; humidity, moisture.

Влагалище, *s. n.* sheath, case; **||** purse; **|| —ичный**, *adj.*

Влагать, **вложить**, *v. a.* to put in; **вложить въ ножны шпагу**, to sheathe a sword; **||** to invest (capital in an enterprise); — *мысль*, to suggest an idea; **—ся**, *v. r.* to be put in.

Влагомеръ, *s. m.* hygrometer.

Владать, *see* Влаживать.

Владыка, *s. m.* lord, master; **||** (title of the high clergy); **|| —дычскій**, *adj.*

Владычество, *s. n.* dominion, sovereignty; power, empire; *подъ владычествомъ...*, under the power of...; — *разсудка, моды*, the reign, empire of reason, of fashion.

Владычествование, *s. n.* domination.

Владычествовать, *v. n.* to dominate, reign; to lord.

Владычица, *s. f.* sovereign; **||** the holy Virgin.

Владѣлецъ, *s. m.* — *лица*, *s. f.* possessor, owner, occupier, proprietor; holder; **|| —льчскій**, *adj.*

Владѣіе, *s. n.* possession; dominion, estate, territory, domain; *ввести во—*, to put in possession of; *войти, вступить во—*, to take possession; *перейти въ чужое—*, to be alienated; *передать въ чужое—*, to alienate, to deliver up the possession, to transfer the property; *наследственнымъ —нія*, hereditary lands or possessions.

Владѣнная, *adj. s. f.* title-deed, right of possession.

Владѣтель, *s. m.* — *лица*, *s. f.* possessor, proprietor, owner, sovereign, governor, reigning prince.

Владѣтельный, *adj.* reigning, ruling; possessory.

Владѣтельствовать, *v. n.* to reign, rule.

Владѣть, *v. a.* (чѣмъ), to possess, own; to be in possession of; — *имѣемъ*, to hold or possess an estate; **||** to rule, govern, command; *Англія —дѣлетъ морями*, England rules over the seas; — *собой, страстями*, to govern one's self, to control one's passions; — *сердцемъ*, to possess the affections of a person; *онъ хорошо —дѣлетъ французскимъ языкомъ*, he is master of or he has great mastery of the French language; **||** to make use of; to manage, wield; — *рукою*, to make use of the arm; — *перомъ, ружьемъ*, *fig.* to use or wield the pen, to wield arms.

Влаживанье, **влаженье**, *s. n.* adjusting, fitting in.

Влаживать, **влаждать**, *v. a.* to fit in; **|| part. p.** **влаженный**.

Влажить, **увлажить**, *v. a.* to moisten.

Влажность, *s. f.* moisture, humidity, dampness.

Влажный, *adj.* moist, humid, damp; **|| —но**, *adv.*—ly.

Влазить, *see* Влазять.

Вламываться, **вломиться**, *v. r.* (во что), to get in by force, to break in, into; — *въ дверь*, to force open a door; **вломиться въ амбицію**, *fig.* to take offense.

Власно, *adv. pop.* particularly, exactly.

Властованіе, *s. n.* domination, government, lording.

Властвовать, *v. n.* to dominate, rule, reign.

Властелинъ, *s. m.* master, sovereign, dominator.

Властитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* dominator, potentate, sovereign, arbiter; **|| —тельскій**, **—тельный**, *adj.* of a sovereign; **|| —ски**, *adv.* like a master, imperiously, lordly.

Властительство, *s. n.* sovereignty, dominion.

Властный, *adj.* having the power to act, having free-will; *я не —стенъ въ этомъ*, I am not free to dispose of it.

Властолюбецъ, *s. m.* — *бица*, *s. f.* ambitious person.

Властолюбивый, *adj.* desirous or fond of power; ambitious; **|| —во**, *adv.* ambitiously.

Властолюбіе, *s. n.* love of power, ambition.

Власть, *s. f.* power, authority; ascendancy, empire; *царская—*, royal power; *верховная—*, sovereignty; *исполнительная—*, executive power; *имѣть—надъ кѣмъ*, to have power over one; *военныя власти*, military authorities; *взять большую—надъ кѣмъ*, to gain a great ascendancy over one; — *человѣка надъ животными*, the empire of men over animals; *быть въ чей власти*, to be at the mercy of a person; *не признавать—*, not to acknowledge a superior; **|| власти**, *pl. theol.* Powers, dominions (*grade of angels*).

Власъ, **Власатый**, **Власной**, *see* Волосъ, Волосатый, Волосной.

Власница, *s. f.* hair-cloth, hair-shirt; **|| —ничный**, *adj.*

Влачить, *v. a.* to drag (life, time); to drag along, draw; to trail, train; *see* Влечь.

Влетать, **влетѣть**, *v. a.* to fly in.

Влѣтываніе, **влетаніе**, **влетѣніе**, *s. n.* flying in.

Влеченіе, *s. n.* trailing, training; **||** inclination, attachment; tendency.

Влечь, **Влечи**, *v. a. asp. indef.* **Влачить**, to trail, train; to draw along; to drag (life, time); to drag along; to cause; to attract; *это —чѣтъ за собою несчастье*, it brings misfortune with it; *одна бѣда —чѣтъ за собою другую*, one misfortune brings on another; **|| —ся**, *v. r.* to be trailed, be dragged, be drawn; **|| part. p.** **влечённый**.

Вливаніе, **Влитіе**, *s. n.* **Вливъ**, *s. m.* **Вливка**, *s. f.* pouring in.

Вливать, **влиять**, *v. a.* to pour in, into; **||** to inspire, suggest; **|| —ся**, *v. p. r.* to be poured in; **||** to flow in; to discharge itself, to fall into, to inflow; *рѣка —вается въ море*, the river falls or disembogues, discharges itself into the sea; **|| part. p.** **влитый**.

Вліяніе, *s. n.* influence, empire, ascendancy; *подчиняться вліянію*, to be under the influence of; *имѣть на кого—*, to have influence, ascendancy over a person; **||** mouth (of a river).

Вліятельный, *adj.* influential.

Вліять, *v. a.* to influence one, have an influence on, upon, over; **|| n. us. to pour in.**

Вложеніе, *s. n.* putting in, inclosure; insertion; *письмо со —ніемъ денегъ*, letter containing money.

Вложить, *see* Влагать, Вкладывать.

Вломиться, *see* Вламываться.

Влопаться, *v. r. coll.* to get, become entangled; to encumber one's self with; to put one's foot into it.

Влогаться, **волгаться**, *v. r.* to get into the habit of lying.

Влево, **Влѣвъ**, *adv.* on the left, at the left, to the left.

Влѣзание, *s. n.* climbing, creeping in.

Влѣзать, **влѣзть**, *v. n.* to climb in, on; to creep in; to introduce one's self, find one's way, get in; *онъ влѣзъ въ окно*, he got in by the window; *сапоги мои не вѣзють на ноги*, I cannot get my boots on; *fig. влѣзть въ душу*, to gain one's confidence; *въ него не влѣзешь*, one cannot guess his thoughts.

Влѣзение, *s. n.* **Влѣпъ**, *s. m.* **Влѣпка**, *s. f.* pasting, gluing in.

Влѣпывать, **влѣпнѣть**, *v. a.* to paste in, stitch in, glue in; *—пнѣть пощечину кому*, to give a box on the ear; *—пнѣть въ стѣну (кому)*, to cudgel, to whip one; *—пнѣть пулю въ кою*, to send a bullet, a ball into one; *—пнѣть себя пулю въ лобъ*, to blow one's own brains out; *—пнѣть пощупать*, to give a kiss.

Влѣпокъ, *s. m.* piece stuck in.

Влюбить, *v. a.* to enamour, make enamoured; *—ся*, *see* Влюбляться.

Влюблённый, *adj.* (въ кого), in love with, enamoured of one, amorous; *быть —блѣну по уши*, to be deeply in love, be over head and ears in love; *—люблённые*, *pl.* lovers.

Влюбляться, **влюбиться**, *v. r.* to fall in love with; to be or become enamoured of; *онъ по уши въ нее —бился*, he is deeply enamoured of her, he is taken with her.

Влюбчивость, *s. f.* an amorous constitution.

Влюбчивый, *adj.* of an amorous constitution.

Вляпать, *v. a. perf. coll.* to lay on, plunge in; to apply; *—ся*, *v. r.* to get in, plunge in; (въ кого), to be enamoured with, fall in love with; *part. p.* **вляпанный**.

Вмазка, *s. f.* cementing in.

Вмазывать, **вмазать**, *v. a.* to cement in, putty in; *—зять котель*, to adjust the boiler; *—зять стекло*, to enchase a glass; *part. p.* **вмазанный**.

Вманивать, **вманить**, *v. a.* to entice in, allure in.

Вматывать, **вматать**, *v. a.* to wind in; *—ся*, *v. r.* to be wound in; *part. p.* **вмотанный**.

Вметать, **вмести**, **вместь**, *v. a.* to sweep in; *part. p.* **вметѣнный**.

Вметывать, **вметать**, **вметнѣть**, *v. a.* to cast in; *to tack in (in sewing)*; *—ся*, *v. r.* to be cast in; to cast one's self in; *to be tacked in.*

Вмигъ, *adv.* in the twinkling of an eye; in a trice; *see* Мигъ.

Вминать, **вмять** (*фут. вомнѣ*), *v. a.* to crumple in, press in, knead in; *part. p.* **вмятый**.

Вмотать, *see* Вматывать.

Вмѣнение, *s. n.* imputation; *supplying.*

Вмѣнять, **вмѣнить**, *v. a.* to impute; to lay on or upon; to reckon as; *—съ преступление, въ вину*, to impute as a crime, as a fault; *арестъ —или ему въ наказаніе*, his incarceration was reckoned as a punishment; *—себя въ обязанность*, to consider as a duty; *ему —или въ обязанность*, it was imposed on him as a duty; *—ся*, *v. p.* to be imputed; to be reckoned, be considered as; *part. p.* **вмѣненный**.

Вмѣять, *v. a.* to knead in, to put (in paste); *part. p.* **вмященный**.

Вмѣстилище, *s. n.* receptacle; depository.

Вмѣстимость, *s. f.* capaciousness; capacity; *мѣра —мости*, measure of capacity, dry measure.

Вмѣстительность, *s. f.* capacity; spaciousness; contents; *|| naut. burden, tonnage, bulk (of a ship).*

Вмѣстительный, *adj.* capacious; spacious, roomy, vast; *—знакъ, —ная, gram. parenthesis.*

Вмѣстѣ, *see* Вмѣстѣ.

Вмѣсто, *prep. gen.* instead, for, in place of; *—чего*, in lieu of, instead of; *—того чтобы это сдѣлать*, instead of doing this; *доска служитъ ему —постели*, a board serves him for a bed; *идите туда —меня*, go there in my place; *это слово употребляется —такого-то*, this word is used for such a word.

Вмѣстѣ, *adv.* together, conjointly, jointly; *—съ*, together with, with the inclusion; *жить —*, to live together; *—съ тѣмъ*, at the same time, moreover; *онъ купилъ это все —*, he bought all that in one lot; *онъ —плачетъ и смѣется*, he both weeps and laughs at the same time; *дѣйствовать —*, to act conjointly; *пойдемъ —со мною*, come along with me; *не говорите все —*, don't speak all together, all at once.

Вмѣшательство, *s. n.* interference, interposition, intervention, meddling, intermediation.

Вмѣшивать, *see* Вмѣсѣть.

Вмѣшивать, **вмѣшать**, *v. a.* to mix in, immix; to mingle; *||* to implicate, involve; to intermeddle; *—кого въ какое дѣло*, to involve one in an affair; *|| —ся*, *v. r.* to meddle, interfere; to intermeddle, interpose; *—ся въ чужія дѣла*, to meddle with another's affairs; *онъ —шался въ эту ссору*, he interfered in this quarrel; *онъ —ваются во все*, he meddles with every thing; *part. p.* **вмѣшанный**.

Вмѣщать, **вмѣстить**, *v. a.* (во что), to put in, place in; to insert; *—въ себя*, to contain, to comprise, to hold; *|| —ся*, *v. r.* to be placed in; to go in; *вещи не —щаются въ этотъ сундукъ*, all those things can never get into that trunk; *part. p.* **вмѣщенный**.

Вмѣщение, *s. n.* insertion, putting in.

Вмять, *see* Вмякать.

Вначалѣ, *adv.* in or at the beginning; at first, at the first; *это было —весны*, it was at the beginning of spring.

Внезапно, *adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares.

Внезапность, *s. f.* suddenness, unexpectedness.

Внезапный, *adj.* sudden, unexpected; *—ная смерть*, sudden death.

Внесение, *s. n.* bringing in; *||* payment, deposit (of taxes, money); *||* insertion, inscription; *—статей въ договоръ*, insertion of a clause in a treaty; *—въ списокъ, въ протоколъ*, enlisting, enregistering; *—въ книгу*, inscribing in a book, booking.

Внести, *see* Вносить.

Внизъ, *adv.* below, down, in the lower part; *онъ живетъ —*, he lodges below, down-stairs; *|| prep. gen. down; —страницы*, at the bottom of a page; *—лѣстницы, яры*, at the foot of or at the bottom of the stairs, down-stairs; at the foot of the mountain.

Внизъ, *adv.* down; below; downwards; *—по теченію*, down the stream; *сойти —*, to come down; *сперху —*, downwards, downright; *плыть —по рѣкѣ*, to sail downward; *броситься въ воду —головю*, to throw one's self into the water head foremost.

Вниканіе, *s. n.* diving into, investigation.

Вникательный, *adj.* diving into, investigative, penetrative, observant.

Вникать, **вникнуть**, *v. n.* to dive into, investigate; to fathom.

Вниманіе, *s. n.* attention; application; heed; *обращать —*, to pay attention; *обратить чье*

либо—на что, to draw one's attention to; *онъ ни на что не обращаетъ*—, he minds nothing, he pays attention to nothing; *работать со —ниемъ*, to work carefully, attentively; *работать безъ —нія*, to work carelessly, negligently; *не обращайтесь на это—*, don't mention it, don't pay attention to it; *онъ не обратилъ —нія на мой советъ*, he took no heed, he gave no heed to my advice; || *consideration, regard; оказывать—*, to show attention, consideration; *онъ не обращаетъ— на ваши слова*, he does not mind what you say; *взять, принять во—*, to take into consideration; *во—къ*, in consideration of, out of regard for, on account of, for the sake of, considering; *безъ всякаго —нія*, totally regardless; *не обращая —нія на просьбы*, regardless of entreaties.

Внимательность, *s. f.* attentiveness; heedfulness, mindfulness; || *regard, consideration.*

Внимательный, *adj.* attentive; mindful; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Внимать, *внять* (*fut. воньмѣ*), *v. a.* to hear; to grant; to mind; *Богъ внялъ моимъ молитвамъ*, God heard my prayers; || *fig. to listen; — юлосу разсудки*, to listen to reason.

Вновь, *adv.* again, afresh, anew, once more, over again, recently.

Вновь, *adv.* newly, recently, lately.

Вносить, *внести*, *внашивать*, *v. a.* to carry in, into; to get in, into; to bear in, bring into; *внесите въ комнату мои вещи*, carry my things into the room; *внести хлѣбъ въ амбаръ*, to get the corn into the warehouse; *внести дѣло въ сенатъ*, to bring an affair before the senate; || *to insert, put in; to enter, enlist; — въ журналъ*, to insert in a journal; *— въ списокъ*, to enregister, to inscribe; *— въ именную, послужной списокъ*, to matriculate; *— свое имя*, to enter one's name in; || *to pay in, to deposit; — подати*, to pay in taxes; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be brought; to be inserted, be paid in, etc.; || *part. p. внесенный.*

Вноски, *s. f.* see. Внесение.

Вносный, *adj.* inserted, in order to be paid, deposited; **—ные знаки**, *gram.* inverted commas.

Вносить, *s. m.* bearing in, carrying in; || *payment.*

Внучка, *s. f. dim.* внучка, granddaughter, grandchild; *двоюродная—*, grand-niece.

Внукъ, *s. m. dim.* внучекъ, grandson; grandchild; *двоюродный—*, grand-nephew; || **—учий**, *adj.* of grandson or grand-nephew.

Внутреннее, *adj.* interior, internal.

Внутренний, *adj.* interior, internal, intestine; **—нее спокойствіе**, internal peace; **—няя торговля**, internal or inland trade; *министръ —нихъ дѣлъ*, minister for the home department; *корпусъ —ной стражи*, the body of the internal guard; **—няя боль**, inward pain; **—нее искусство**, internal medicine; **—ние раздоры**, intestine discords; *во —нихъ губерніяхъ*, in the interior; **—ние углы**, *geom.* interior angles; **— замочъ**, mortise lock; || *hidden, secret, concealed; intimate; — смыслъ речи*, hidden meaning of a speech; **—нее убѣждение**, intimate conviction.

Внутренно, *adv.* internally, inwardly; inly; *я— въ этомъ убѣжденъ*, I am convinced of it in my heart.

Внутренность, *s. f.* interior; || *pl.* insides; inwards; || *anat. viscus.*

Внутри, **внутрь**, *prep. gen. and adv.* inside, within, withinside; *идти— (дирекцанса)*, to travel inside; **— страны**, in the interior of the country; **— и вѣнъ страны**, within and without the country; || *inwards, inwardly; эта дверь отворяется внутрь*, this door opens inwards, inwardly.

Внучата, *s. n. pl.* grandchildren; || **—чатный**, *adj.* —ный братъ, second cousin.

Внушать, *внушить*, *v. a.* to inspire, suggest; to instill; — *любовь, страхъ, почтеніе*, to inspire love, fear, respect; **—шить мысль, проектъ**, to suggest an idea, a project; || *part. p. внушенный.*

Внушение, *s. n.* inspiration, suggestion, insinuation, instillation; *сдѣлать—*, to reprimand slightly.

Внушитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* inspirer, suggestor, instillator.

Внушительный, *adj.* imposing.

Внѣ, *prep. gen.* out, out of, beyond; without; outwardly; **—опасности**, out of danger, of peril; **—дома**, out of doors; *онъ былъ—себя отъ гнѣва*, he was beside himself with rage.

Внѣдрѣніе, *s. n.* inculcation, instilling.

Внѣдрять, *внѣдрить*, *v. a.* to inculcate, instill; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to take root; || *part. p. внѣдренный.*

Внѣшній, *adj.* exterior, external, outward, outside; **—нія украшения**, the exterior ornaments; **—няя торговля**, foreign trade; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly, from the outside, externally.

Внѣшность, *s. f.* и **—нее**, *s. n.* exterior; appearance.

Внѣтіе, *s. n.* attention; || *hearing, granting.*

Внѣтность, *s. f.* distinctness; intelligibility.

Внѣтный, *adj.* distinct; intelligible; audible; **—ное произношеніе**, distinct pronunciation; *говорить громкимъ и —нымъ голосомъ*, to speak in a loud, audible voice; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly, —bly.

Внять (*fut. воньмѣ*), see Внимать.

Во, *prep.* within; see **Въ**; *во-первыхъ*, *во-вторыхъ*, и т. д. firstly, secondly etc.

Вобратъ, see Вбратъ.

Вовлеканіе, **—еченіе**, *s. n.* drawing in, dragging in; involving, inducing.

Вовлекатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* tempter, seducer, inducer.

Вовлекательный, *adj.* drawing in, involving, tempting.

Вовлекать, **вовлечь**, *v. a.* to involve; to drag in, draw in; to induce; *онъ вовлекъ его въ несчастіе*, he involved him in misfortune.

Вовремя, *adv.* in time, in the nick of time; in due season; *придти какъ нельзя болѣе—*, to come in good time; **не—**, out of time, untimely; unseasonably; out of season.

Вовсе, *adv.* see Совсѣмъ.

Вовѣкъ, *adv.* eternally, everlastingly; **вовѣки вѣковъ**, for eternity, for ever and ever; *ни вовѣки вѣковъ*, never.

Вогнаніе, *s. n.* pushing in, driving in.

Вогнать (*fut. вгоню*), see Вронять.

Вогнутіе, *s. n.* bending in.

Вогнутость, *s. f.* concaveness, concavity.

Вогнутый, *adj.* bent inwards; concave; concavous; *двойко—*, concavo-concave; **—то-выпуклый**, concavo-convex; || *bot.* depressed.

Вогнуть, see Вгнать.

Вода, *s. f. dim.* водица, водичка, water; — *вышла изъ береговъ*, the waters are out; *мнѣкая—*, soft water; rain water; *стоячая—*, standing, dead, still water; *проточная—*, running water; *рабочая—*, moving water; *святая—*, holy water; *купельная—*, baptismal water; *эта матерія не пропускаетъ воды*, this material is water-proof; *темная—*, *med.* drop serene, gutta serena, amaurosis; || *water (of diamonds); || полная или вольная—*, *naut.* high-water; *полая—*, high flood; || *идти водою*, to go by water; *идти противъ воды*, to go up the river; *посадить кою на хлѣбъ и на воду*, to put a person upon bread and water; || *минеральная вода*, mineral waters, watering-place; *идти на воду*, to go to a watering-place; *его послали*

на темная воды, *fig.* he has fallen into disgrace; вывести на светлую воду, to bring a matter to light; выйти сухим из воды, to be clear of an affair; много съ тѣхъ поръ воды утекло, there has been many a peck of salt eaten since that time; онъ прошелъ сквозь огонь и воду, he has suffered the greatest hardships and privations; he has seen the world, he has experience; онъ кажется воды не замутитъ, he seems to be quiet as a lamb; воду толочь, to lash the waves; и концы въ воду, all traces have disappeared; какъ съ уся—, like water off a duck's back; какъ две капли воды, as like as two peas; пров. въ мутной водѣ рыбу ловить, to fish in troubled water.

Водворение, *s. n.* settlement, installation.

Водворять, **—рять**, *v. a.* to settle, install; **—ся**, *v. r.* to settle one's self; **part. p.** водворённый.

Водовилльстъ, *s. m.* vaudevillist.

Водвилль, *s. m. dim.* **—льчикъ**, vaudeville; **—льный**, *adj.*

Водильщикъ, **Водничій**, *s. m.* leader, conductor.

Водитель, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* conductor, conductress, guide.

Водительство, *s. n.* lead, conduct.

Водить, *see* Вести.

Водиться, *v. n.* to live, inhabit (*of animals*); to thrive (*of plants*); олени водятся на севере, the rein-deer inhabit northern countries; въ этой рѣкѣ водится много рыбы, this river abounds in fish; эта птица водится близь воды, that bird is found near the water; ивы водятся въ сырыхъ мѣстахъ, willows thrive in damp places; **за нимъ водятся этотъ грѣхъ**, he is subject to this fault; у него водятся деньги, he has money, he is not poor; **—съ кѣмъ**, to haunt one, keep company with one; **такъ водится**, such is the custom; **такъ не водится**, such things cannot be suffered, allowed.

Водича, **Водичка**, *s. f.* a beverage made of fruits.

Водка, *s. f. dim.* водочка, brandy; царская—, aqua-regia, aqua-regalis; крепкая—, aqua-fortis; дать на водку, to give drink-money; **—дочный**, *adj.* of brandy.

Водникъ, *s. m.* reservoir of water.

Воднистый, *adj.* watery, aqueous.

Водность, *s. f.* abundance of water.

Водный, *adj.* abundant in water; **—ное соединеніе**, *chem.* hydrate.

Водобой, *s. m.* fountain, jet; **—бойный**, *adj.* **—ное колесо**, flash-wheel.

Водобоязнь, *s. f.* hydrophobia, canine madness, rabidness, rabies.

Водовикъ, *s. m. dim.* **—вичёкъ**, a sort of bark.

Водовѣстникъ, *s. n.* cistern, reservoir.

Водоводный, *adj.* **—водство**, *s. n.* *see* Водопроводный и Водопроводство.

Водоводъ, *s. m.* water-conduit, water-pipe, canal.

Водовозничать, *v. n.* to cart water, carry water (*by help of horses*).

Водовозный, *adj.* for carting water; **—ная бочка**, water-cask.

Водовозъ, *s. m.* water-carrier.

Водоворотъ, *s. m.* **Водовёртъ**, **Водокрѣтъ**, *s. f.* eddy, whirlpool, whirlpit, vortex (*at sea*); **—отный**, *adj.*

Водогонъ, *s. m.* hot lady's-seal, black briony.

Водогрѣяніе, **—грѣяня**, **—грѣяня**, *s. f.* place for boiling or heating water.

Вододѣйствіе, *s. n.* water-manceuvres; play of sluices.

Вододѣйствующій, *adj.* hydraulic, moved by water; **—щее колесо**, water-wheel; **—щее верховойное колесо**, over shot-wheel; **—щее висшее колесо**, ship-mills wheel; **—щее горизонтальное колесо**, turbine, tube-wheel; **—щее подливное колесо**, **—щее пошвенное колесо**, undershot-wheel; **—щее колесо понасле**, undershot-wheel with curved float-boards; **—щее полуналивное колесо**, middle-shot wheel; **—щее реактивное колесо**, reaction wheel, wheel of recoil; **—щее колесо Сегнера**, Barker's mill; **—щее средобойное колесо**, high-breast wheel.

Водоёмина, *s. f.* pit, gully.

Водоёмный, **—емистый**, *adj.* containing or absorbing much water.

Водоёмъ, *s. m.* basin, cistern, reservoir; **—мный**, *adj.*

Водозёмный, *adj.* *see* Земноводный.

Водозоръ, *s. m.* hydroscope.

Водонамѣщеніе, *s. n.* *naut.* displacement of a vessel; displacing (*of water*).

Водокачальный, *adj.* for pumping water.

Водокачка, *s. f.* tank-house, water-station, watering station.

Водокропленіе, *s. n.* sprinkling with holy water.

Водокрѣтъ, *s. f.* *see* Водоворотъ.

Водокъ, *s. m.* guide, conductor.

Водолазничать, *v. n.* to be a diver, exercise the trade of a diver.

Водолазничество, *s. n.* trade of diving.

Водолазъ, *s. m.* diver; **water-dog**; **—лазный**, *adj.* **—колоколъ**, diving-bell.

Водолей, *s. m. astr.* Aquarius, Water-bearer; *see* Водоливъ.

Водолень, *s. m. bot.* wild nard, asarum.

Водолечебный, **Водолечебніе**, *see* Водолѣчебный, Водолѣченіе.

Водоливный, *adj.* for pouring water.

Водоливъ, *s. m.* water-pourer, water-pumper.

Водолитъ, *s. m.* tree, water-leaf, holly.

Водолитіе, *s. n.* pouring, aspersion of water.

Водолѣчебный, *adj.* hydropathic, —thical.

Водолѣченіе, *s. n.* hydropathy, water-cure.

Водомеръ, *s. m.* water-meter.

Водомеръ, *s. m.* jet, fountain; **—ты**, *pl.* water-works; **—етный**, *adj.*

Водомина, *s. f.* ravine, water-gall; **—ойный**, *adj.*

Водомерный, *adj.* **—приборъ**, water-gauge; **—ная трубка**, glass-gauge.

Водомеръ, *s. m.* hydrometer, water-poise.

Водоносничать, *v. n.* to exercise the trade of a water-carrier.

Водоносный, *adj.* serving to carry water, aquiferous.

Водонось, **—ска**, **Водоносецъ**, **—ница**, *see* Водонось.

Водонось, *s. m.* yoke (*of water-carrier*); water-bucket, water-pitcher; **water-carrier**.

Водоношеніе, *s. n.* bringing or carrying of water.

Водописание, *s. n.* hydrography.

Водописатель, *s. m.* hydrographer.

Водописательный, *adj.* hydrographic, —phical.

Водоотводный, *adj.* **—ная труба**, waste-pipe; **—ная канавка**, draining-ditch.

Водоотливный, *adj.* **—наросъ**, water-emptying engine.

Водопадистый, *adj.* abundant in water-falls, cataracts, etc.

Водопадъ, *s. m.* cataract, water-fall, cascade; **—дный**, *adj.*

Водопадъ, *s. f.* decrease or fall of water.

Водопитіе, *s. n.* water-drinking.

Водопитца, *s. c.* a water-drinker; **teetotaler**.

Водоплавный, *adj.* **—ная древа**, floated wood.

Водоподъёмный, *adj.* for raising water, hydraulic; **-ная машина**, *tech.* engine for raising water, water-raising engine, water-works.

Водопоёмный, *adj.* laid under water, overflowed.

Водопо́й, *s. m.* **-по́йня**, *s. f.* **-по́йло**, *s. n.* water-trough; horse-pond; *отвести лошадей на—*, to take horses to water.

Водопо́йка, *s. f. dim.* **-по́ечка**, water-trough (*in a cage*).

Водопо́йное, *adj. s. n.* waterage, water-duties.

Водопо́лье, *s. n.* **Водопо́ль**, *s. f.* overflow, overflowing; water-flood (*of rivers*); high water; **-льный**, *adj.*

Водопроводёк, **-приводёк**, *s. m.* hydraulic engineer.

Водопроводный, *adj.* water conducting, leading water; **-ная труба**, water-pipe, water-conduit, water-spout; conduit-pipe of an aqueduct.

Водопроводство, *s. n.* hydraulics.

Водопроводъ, *s. m.* aqueduct, water-course; canal.

Водопро́токъ, *s. m.* water-duct; **-то́чный**, *adj.*

Водораздѣлъ, *s. m.* watershed.

Водоро́дъ, *s. m. chem.* hydrogen; **-ро́дный**, *adj.*

Водоро́й, *s. m.* **-ро́дина**, *s. f.* see Водомоина.

Водоросль, **Водорасль**, *s. f. bot.* sea-weed, sea-ware, sea-wrack, fucusalga, flag, hydrophyte.

Водоръ́зъ, *s. m. naut.* cut-water; **||** *bird*, skimmer.

Водосбо́ръ, *s. m. bot.* columbine, aquilegia, culverkey.

Водосва́тъ, *s. m. min.* hydrophane; **||** **-ва́тный**, *adj.*

Водосва́tie, **-свяще́ние**, *s. n.* blessing or consecration of water; **||** **-свя́тный**, *adj.* **-ная ча́ша**, holy-water basin.

Водоска́тъ, *s. m.* fall of water; see Водопадъ.

Водоско́пъ, *s. m.* cistern, reservoir.

Водосли́въ, *s. m. hyd.* waste-weir.

Водосо́держа́щий, *adj. min.* — **каме́нь**, see Водяникъ.

Водоско́пъ, *s. m.* source of water; **||** **-пный**, *adj.*

Водоско́пскъ, *s. m. hyd.* flood-gate; fish-channel, race-through; **||** **-пный**, *adj.*

Водосто́й, *s. m.* pond, pool; **||** **-о́йный**, *adj.*

Водосто́къ, *s. m.* sink, drain, shore.

Водосто́лбовый, *adj.* **-вая машина**, water-column engine.

Водосто́чный, *adj.* **-ная канавка**, drain; **-ная труба**, gutter, rain-pipe; **подземная -ная труба**, sewer.

Водостро́итель, *s. m.* constructor of hydraulic works.

Водостро́ительный, *adj.* of hydraulic works.

Водотво́ръ, see Водородъ.

Водоте́ча, **Водоте́чина**, **Водоте́чь**, *s. f.* current of water; **||** leak.

Водото́къ, *s. m.* **Водото́чь**, *s. f.* current of water; **||** leaden-pipe, gutter.

Водото́лча, *s. f.* water-pestle-mill.

Водото́чина, *s. f.* a current of water, which has pierced through a dam.

Водото́чный, *adj.* giving water; flowing, running (*water*).

Водохо́децъ, **-хо́дъ**, *s. m.* navigator, boatman, waterman.

Водохо́дничать, *v. n.* to be a navigator.

Водохо́дный, *adj.* navigable, for navigation.

Водохо́дство, *s. n.* navigation.

Водохра́нилище, *s. n.* reservoir, cistern.

Водочерпа́ние, **водочерпа́нье**, *s. n.* drawing

of water; **||** **-черпа́тельный**, *adj.* for drawing water; **-ное колесо**, wheel to draw up water; **-ная машина**, water-engine.

Водочи́ститель, *s. f.* water-filter.

Водочи́стительный, *adj.* **-ная машина**, filtering-machine, filtering-stone.

Водо́чный, *adj.* of brandy; made of brandy; **-заво́дъ**, distillery.

Водра́тъся (*fut.* **вдеру́сь**), see Вдираться.

Водружа́льный, *adj.* — **крестъ**, the cross put up to mark the place for the altar (*when laying the foundation of a church*).

Водружа́ть, **водружа́ть**, *v. a.* to erect, set up; **-ить зна́мя**, to raise, to set up a standard; **|| fig.** to immerse (*the cross*); **||** **-ся**, *v. p.* to be erected, be set up; **|| part. p.** **водруже́нный**.

Водруже́ние, *s. n.* setting up, erecting (*of a standard*); immersion (*of the cross*).

Водяни́къ, *s. m. min.* enhydrite.

Водяни́стый, **водяни́й**, *adj.* waterish, watery; aqueous; **-тые пло́ды**, watery fruits.

Водяни́ца, *s. f. tree*, bear's whortle-berry; crow-berry.

Водя́нка, *s. f.* dropsy, hydropsy; *страдающий -дя́нкой*, dropsical, hydropic, hydropical.

Водяно́й, *adj.* of water, watery; **-ная мельница**, water-mill; **-ные сообще́ния**, water-communications; **-ная кры́са**, water-rat; **-ная пти́ца**, water-fowl; **-ные расте́ния**, aquatic plants; **-ная баня**, *chem.* balneum, water-bath; **-ная больня́**, dropsy; see Водянка; **-ные часы**, water-clock, clepsydra; **-змый**, hydra; *astr.* Hydra (*constellation*); **|| bot.** **-ная верони́ка**, brooklime; *becahunga*; **-лапуши́къ**, water-lily; **-ная мя́та**, brookmint; **-орна́къ**, water-caltrop; **-шильни́къ**, water-plantain; **-оме́тъ**, *cicuta*, cow-bane; **-ная чечеви́ца**, *lemna*, duck's-meat; **|| s. m.** a water-sprite.

Водя́ность, **водяни́тость**, *s. f.* wateriness, waterishness.

Водя́ный, see Водяни́стый.

Водя́тъ, *v. n.* to grow watery; **||** to grow serous (*of blood*).

Воева́ние, *s. n.* making war; action of making war.

Воева́ть, **воёвывать**, *v. n.* to war, make war *against*; **||** **воюю́щія держа́вы**, belligerent powers.

Воево́да, *s. m. obs.* waywode, chief of the army, commander of an army; governor of a town or province; **||** **-де́кий**, *adj.*

Воево́дство, *s. n.* waywodeship.

Воево́дствовать, *v. n.* to be a waywode.

Воед́ино, *adv.* in one, at one, together, conjointly, jointly.

Воена́чалникъ, *s. m.* chief, commander of an army; **||** **-ничій**, *adj.*

Воена́чальство, **Воена́чалие**, *s. n.* command of an army.

Воена́чальствовать, *v. n.* to command an army.

Военноплѣ́нный, *adj.* **Военноплѣ́нникъ**, *s. m.* prisoner of war.

Военнопохо́дный, *adj.* used during the campaign.

Военнорабо́чий, *adj. s. m.* military workman.

Военносиро́тскій, *adj.* of military orphans.

Военнослужи́вший, *adj.* serving in the army, military.

Военнослужи́тель, *s. m.* an attendant soldier; train-soldier.

Военносу́дный, *adj.* of a court martial.

Военноуче́бный, *adj.* **-ное заведе́ние**, military school.

Воё́нный, *adj.* of war, military; martial; **-ное се́дло**, military-saddle; **-ное де́ло**, military art; **-ная**

жизнь, warfare, soldier's life; —ная служба, warfare, military service, military profession; —ные науки, military sciences; —советъ, судъ, council of war, court-martial; —уставъ, articles of war, martial-law; —ные люди, soldiers, military, military men; —ное министерство, war-department, Ministry of war; —министръ, Minister of war; канцелярія —наго министерства, war office; —ные дѣйствія, operations of war; —ное снаряженіе, war-furniture; —ное время, war-time; объявить (городъ) на —номъ положеніи, to proclaim martial law, to place under the martial law.

Военщина, *s. f.* soldiery, soldiery, soldiering.

Вожакъ, —жатый, *s. m.* leader, conductor; —медведя, bear-ward, bear-driver.

Вожеданіе, *s. n.* longing, wish, desire, appetite; плотскія —нія, the desires of the flesh, the pleasures of the flesh, the thorn in the flesh.

Вожеданный, *adj.* desired, wished; —ное здравіе, perfect health; || —но, *adv.* at a wish, according to one's desire.

Воженіе, *s. n.* leading, conducting.

Вождь, *s. m.* chief, chieftain; || leader, conductor.

Вожень, *adj. pop.* romping, wanton, petulant.

Вожья, Возжй, *s. f.* rein.

Вожжать, *v. a.* to rein, to fasten or put on the reins.

Воз, вос, вз, ве, particles serving to form a quantity of words by giving them the meaning similar to prepositions: up, re, in.

Возблагодареніе, *s. n.* thanks, thanksgiving.

Возблагодарить, *v. a. perf.* to thank, give thanks to.

Возбраненіе, *s. n.* interdiction, prohibition.

Возбранитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* interdictor, prohibitor.

Возбранительный, *adj.* interdictory, prohibitory.

Возбранять, возбранить, *v. a.* to prohibit, interdict, forbid.

Возбудитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* exciter, instigator, encourager; inciter, stimulator; provoker.

Возбудительность, *s. f.* incitability, provocative-ness.

Возбудительный, *adj.* stimulating, stimulative; exciting; provocative; —ное лекарство, средство, *med.* a stimulant, incitant.

Возбуждаемость, *s. f.* excitability, easiness to be excited.

Возбуждать, возбудить, *v. a.* to excite, provoke; to urge, rouse, start; to kindle (*anger, passion*); to incite; —жалость, аннетумъ, to excite pity, appetite; —звнманіе, зависть, ревность, to rouse attention, envy; to awaken jealousy; —мужество, to cheer on, up, to encourage; —вопросъ, to start a question; || —ся, *v. p.* to be awakened, be excited, etc.; || *part. p.* возбуждённый.

Возбужденіе, *s. n.* excitation, excitement, incitement, inciting; || stimulation; instigation; || awakening.

Возведеніе, *s. n.* elevation, preferment (*in rank, dignity*); exaltation (*of the pope*); || —съ степенъ, see Возвышеніе.

Возвеличеніе, *s. n.* exaltation, elevation; || leading up to.

Возвеличивать, возвеличить, *v. a.* to raise (*to dignities*); to exalt; || —ся, *v. r.* to be honoured; to exalt one's self; to be proud of; || *part. p.* возвеличенный.

Возвеселять, возвеселить, —ся, see Веселить, —ся.

Возводить, возвести или возвѣсть, *v. a.* to raise, lift up; —дѣть зданіе, —вести очы къ небу, to raise an edifice; to raise one's eyes towards heaven; || to raise (*in dignities, rank*); —дѣть

обвиненіе, to accuse, to inculpate; —съ степенъ, see Возвышать; || —ся, *v. p.* to be raised up, be elevated; || *part. p.* возведённый.

Возвратимость, *s. f.* retrievableness.

Возвратимый, *adj.* revertible, retrievable; reversionary.

Возвратный, *adj.* returning; —путь, return, returning; на —номъ пути я встрѣтилъ его, I met him on my way back; —глазъ, *gram.* reflective verb; —ное прямолинейное движеніе, reciprocating motion, backward and forward motion; —ное круговое движеніе, see-saw; *med.* —ная жарька, recurrent fever.

Возвратъ, *s. m.* return, returning; restitution, restoral; restorement.

Возвращаемость, see Возвратимость.

Возвращать, возвратить, *v. a.* to return, give or bring back again; to recall; —из ссылки, to recall from banishment; || to recover, restore; to retrieve; to reinstate, set up again; возвратить кого къ добродѣтели, на путь истинный, to reclaim one to virtue, to put in the right way; —къ жизни, to restore or recall to life; —деньги, здоровье, to recover one's money, health; —кому любовь, to reinstate one in the affections; || —ся, *v. r.* to return, come back or again; || *part. p.* возвращённый.

Возвращеніе, *s. n.* return; по моемъ —ніи, on my return; || restitution (*of a debt*); reversion (*of an estate*); recovery, restoration (*of health*).

Возвышать, возвысить, *v. a.* to heighten; to raise (*a wall, a house, prices*); to lift, lift up; to augment; —голосъ, to raise one's voice; —столъ, —мощь, to increase the value; || to elevate, exalt (*to dignities, ranks*); to advance (*the price*); || *math.* —съ степенъ, to involve; || —ся, *v. r.* to raise one's self; to lift; to increase, augment; || *part. p.* возвышенный.

Возвышеніе, *s. n.* raising, heightening (*of constructions*); augmentation, increase, rise; —температуры, rising of the temperature; —воды въ рѣкѣ, the rising or increase of water in the river; || elevation, height, eminence, rising ground; || *math.* —съ степенъ, involution.

Возвышенность, *s. f.* height; eminence; rising ground; || elevation; nobility; —характера, elevation of character.

Возвышенный, *adj.* high, elevated, lofty, exalted, sublime; —ная душа, an elevated soul; —ныя чувства, lofty sentiments; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —tily.

Возвѣститель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* messenger, announcer.

Возвѣстительный, *adj.* giving notice, declarative.

Возвѣстникъ, see Возвѣститель.

Возвѣщать, возвѣстить, *v. a.* to announce, advertise, notify, give notice; || —ся, *v. p.* to be announced; || *part. p.* возвѣщённый.

Возвѣщеніе, *s. n.* announcement, notification, notice.

Возгласитель, see Возглашатель.

Возгласный, *adj.* loud, sounding.

Возгласъ, *s. m.* end of a prayer pronounced in a loud voice; || exclamation.

Возглашатель, *s. m.* proclaimer, public crier.

Возглашать, возгласить, *v. a.* to sound, pronounce in a loud voice; || to publish, proclaim; || *part. p.* возгласённый.

Возглашеніе, *s. n.* sounding, pronouncing in a loud voice; proclaiming; || *rhet.* epiphonema, exclamation.

Возговорить, *v. n. perf.* to begin to speak.

Возгонка, *s. f.* Возгонъ, *s. m.* chem. sublimation, volatilization.

Возгоночный, *adj.* — *сосуль*, *chem.* sublimatory.
Возгонять, *возгонять*, *v. a. chem.* to sublimate, volatilize.

Возгораемость, *s. f.* inflammability.

Возгораемый, *adj.* inflammable.

Возгорать, **возгорать**, *v. n.* — *ся*, *v. r.* to kindle, take fire, inflame; || to be kindled, be stirred up, be roused; — *рылась война*, war has broken out.

Возгордиться, *v. a. perf.* to pride, make or render proud; to puff up; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get or be proud of, to pride one's self upon; — *дивинись утешкомъ*, exalted or puffed up with success.

Возгрезать, *see* Загрезать.

Воздавать, **воздасть** (*pres.* *воздаю*, *fut.* *воздасть*), *v. a.* to render; to reward, recompense, requite, remunerate, retaliate; — *доброю за зло*, to return good for evil; — *благодарение Богу*, to give or return thanks to God; — *дать кому должное*, to pay due honour to one; — *зломъ за зло*, to retaliate injuries; — *десятеричю*, to requite tenfold; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be given, be rewarded, be recompensed; || *part. p.* **возданный**.

Воздаяние, *s. n.* reward, recompense, remuneration; requital, retaliation.

Воздайтец, — **даватель**, — **датель**, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* remunerator, requiter, rewarder, recompenser.

Воздающий, *adj.* remunerative.

Воздвигание, — **движение**, *s. n.* erection, raising (of a statue, monument); exaltation (in rank, dignity).

Воздвигать, — **двизать**, — **двигнуть**, *v. a.* to raise, erect, set up, rear (a monument); *на камень семъ — гну церковь мою*, upon this rock will I build My church; — *подмости, мса*, to raise a scaffold; — *гнуть гонение*, to raise up a persecution; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be raised, be erected; || *v. n.* to rise, rise up; || *part. p.* **воздвигнутый**.

Воздвижение, *s. n.* raising, erecting; — *честная кресты*, the Exaltation of the Cross, Holy-cross-day, Holy-rod-day; || — *женский*, *adj.*

Воздвизальный, *adj.* — *крестъ*, a large cross used in religious processions.

Воздержаніе, *s. n.* temperance; abstinence, continence.

Воздержательный, *adj.* abstemious.

Воздерживать, — **держать**, *v. a.* to restrain, repress; — *жать свой языкъ*, to bridle or contain one's anger; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to abstain, forbear (from); || to contain or restrain one's self; *онъ долже не моетъ — жаться*, he could no longer contain himself; — *жаться отъ языка*, to bridle, contain one's anger.

Воздержность, *s. f.* *see* Воздержаніе.

Воздержный, *adj.* temperate, abstinent, abstemious; moderate, sober; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Воздуходувка, **воздуходувная машина**, *s. f. mech.* blow engine, blast engine.

Воздухомеріе, *s. n.* aerometry.

Воздухомеръ, *s. m.* aerometer.

Воздухонагрѣвательный, *adj.* air-heating.

Воздухоносный, *adj.* aeriferous.

Воздухообразный, — **ховидный**, *adj.* aeriform.

Воздухоплавание, *s. n.* aerostation; *искусство — ванія*, aeronautics.

Воздухоплаватель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* aeronaut.

Воздухоплавательный, *adj.* aerostatic, aeronautic.

Воздухопроводный, *adj. met.* — *ная труба*, air-tube, air-shaft.

Воздухочистительный, *adj.* air-purifying.

Воздухъ, *s. m.* air; ether; *выйти на —*, to take the air; *на открытомъ, чистомъ — хъ*, in the

open air, out of doors; *выставить на —*, to air, to put a thing out to air; || *пал, патен (of the chalice)*.

Воздушный, *adj.* aerial, airy; *phys.* pneumatic, pneumatical; — *шаръ*, air-balloon, aerostat; — *ная шашка*, air-shaft; — *насосъ*, *phys.* air-pump; pneumatic engine, syringe; — *рецидаторъ*, air-chest; — *ное явление*, meteor; fire-ball; — *ное пространство*, air-space; — *камень*, aerolite, meteoric stone; — *кранъ*, air-valve, wind-pipe; — *сосуль*, air-vessel; || *fig.* — *замокъ*, castle in the air.

Воздымание, *s. n.* raising, rising.

Воздымательный, *adj.* raising, soaring.

Воздымать, **взымать**, *v. a.* to raise, uplift; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to rise, soar, mount.

Воздыхатель, **Воздыхать**, *see* Вдыхатель, Вдыхать.

Воздѣвать, **воздѣть**, *v. a.* to raise up, put up, lift up; || *part. p.* **воздѣтый**.

Воздѣйствіе, *s. n.* action, effect.

Воздѣйствовать, *v. n. perf.* to begin to operate.

Воздѣлыванье, — **лѣнье**, *s. n.* tilling, ploughing (land); cultivation (vine, land).

Воздѣлыватель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* husbandman, tiller, ploughman, cultivator.

Воздѣловать, **воздѣлать**, *v. a.* to cultivate; to plough, till; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be cultivated, be tilled, be ploughed; || *part. p.* **воздѣланный**.

Возжѣ, **Возжѣть**, *see* Вожжа, Вожжать.

Возжаждать, *v. a.* to thirst after, for; to covet or long for.

Возжеланіе, *s. n.* desire, wish; || concupiscence.

Возжелать, *v. a. perf.* to begin to desire; to long for, covet.

Возжиганіе, **Возжѣніе**, *s. n.* kindling up.

Возжигатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* kindler.

Возжигательный, *adj.* kindling, lighting.

Возжигать, **возжечь**, *v. a.* (used mostly in a figurative sense), to light, kindle, fire, inflame; to stir up; — *ожигамъ*, to burn incense; — *войну*, to kindle war; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be kindled, be lighted, be fired; || *part. p.* **возжѣнный**.

Воззвание, *s. n.* appeal; calling up, invocation; proclamation.

Воззвательный, *adj.* invocative.

Воззвать, *see* Взывать.

Воззидать, *v. a.* to raise, erect again.

Воззрѣніе, *s. n.* look; || opinion, mind, meaning; *я раздѣльно выше —*, I agree with you in opinion.

Воззрѣть, *see* Взирать.

Воззывать, *see* Взывать.

Возикъ, *s. m. dim.* small cart-load; *see* Возъ.

Возильный, *adj.* for carting.

Возильщикъ, *s. m.* carter, carrier, waggoner.

Возить, *see* Везти.

Возиться, *v. r.* to make an uproar, kick up a row; to move, have no rest; *не — зись!* be still! *съ нимъ пришлось многу возиться*, they had much trouble or much to do with him.

Возка, *s. f.* transporting, carriage, carting, conveyance, wheeling.

Возлагать, **возложить**, *v. a.* to lay upon; to charge; to put on; to confer; to bestow upon; — *дѣло, ответственность*, to confer a business to, to charge with the responsibility; — *руки, вѣнцы*, to lay or impose hands, to crown; — *надежды, упованіе на*, to put expectations in, put trust in; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be laid, be charged, be imposed, be conferred; || *part. p.* **возложенный**.

Возлежать, **возлечь**, *v. n.* to lie down upon; to be lying.

Возлѣжать, **взлѣжать**, *v. a. perf.* to take care of; to bring up; to fondle; || *part. p.* **возлѣжанный**.

Возлетать, возлетѣть, *see* Взлетать.

Возливать, *v. a.* to pour in, spread upon.

Возликовать, *v. n.* to give one's self up to joy, to triumph.

Возливание, *s. n.* aspersion, pouring on; libation.

Возложение, *s. n.* imposition (of hands); laying on, charging.

Возложить, *see* Возлагать.

Возлѣ, *prep. gen.* beside, by, near; *я стоялъ—нею*, I stood beside or by him; *|| adv.* nigh, by; *онъ шелъ—*, he walked by the side.

Возлѣзание, Возлѣзать, *see* Влѣзание, Влѣзать.

Возлюбленный, —ная, *adj.* beloved, dear; *|| s.* beloved man or woman, love, sweetheart.

Возлюбить, —любить, *v. a.* to take a liking to; to cherish, love.

Возмездіе, *s. n.* reward, requital, remuneration, retaliation; *законъ—дія*, the law of retaliation.

Возмечать, *v. n. perf.* to fancy;—*о себѣ*, to get a high opinion of one's self.

Возможно, *adv.* possibly; *|| v. imp.* it is possible; *сколько—*, as much as possible, as far as possible; *если—*, if possible; *изучай все, что только—* *знать*, learn all that can possibly be known; *возвращайтесь сколь—скорѣе*, come as soon as possible; *сколь—болѣе*, as much or as many as possible; *сколь—лучше*, as well as possible; *—но-ли!* is it possible! you don't say so!

Возможность, *s. f.* possibility; feasibility; potentiality; *по—сти*, *loc. adv.* as much or as far as possible.

Возможный, *adj.* possible; feasible; practicable; *|| —ное*, *s. n.* what is possible; *сдѣлаемъ все —ное*, let us do our utmost.

Возмужалость, *s. f.* —**жаніе**, *s. n.* virility, manhood, puberty, age of puberty.

Возмужалый, *adj.* adult, pubescent, nubile, marriageable.

Возмужать, *v. n.* to attain the age of puberty; *fig.* to become or grow strong.

Возмутитель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* an agitator, disturber; a seditious person.

Возмутительный, *adj.* seditious, rebellious, mutinous; revoltant; shocking; *—ная рѣчь*, a seditious speech, a shocking discourse; *|| —но*, *adv.*—*ly*; *онъ ведетъ себя —но*, his behaviour is revolting, shocking.

Возмущать, возмутить, *v. a.* to agitate, disturb; to perturb;—*спокойствіе*, to trouble one's peace; *|| to revolt, stir up, raise up*; *его наглость —тила все собрание*, his boldness roused the indignation of the whole assembly; *это —щаетъ душу*, it is revolting; *онъ —тилъ весь край*, he caused the whole province to revolt; *|| —ся*, *v. p. r.* to be disturbed; to rise against, revolt, rebel; *колоніи —тились противъ метрополи*, the colonies rose against the metropolis; *нельзя не —ся его поступками*, one cannot help being indignant with what he does; *|| part. p.* возмущенный.

Возмущение, *s. n.* sedition, revolt, mutiny; commotion.

Возмѣщать, —мѣститель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* one who substitutes, replaces, compensates.

Возмѣщать, возмѣстить, *v. a.* to put in its place; to substitute, replace; to compensate, make up; to repay, indemnify;—*протѣри и убытки*, to indemnify expenses and damages; *|| —ся*, *v. p.* to be replaced, be compensated, etc.

Возмѣщеніе, *s. n.* Возмѣстка, *s. f.* replacement; compensation, indemnification.

Вознаградить, —градить, *v. a.* to reward, recompense, requite, remunerate; to indemnify,

compensate;—*дѣть потерянное время*, to make up for lost time;—*дѣть за убытокъ, за поврежденіе*, to indemnify for the loss, compensate for the cares; *|| —ся*, *v. r.* to be compensated, be indemnified; *|| part. p.* вознагражденный.

Вознаграждение, *s. n.* recompense, reward; remuneration; *|| indemnification, compensation.*

Вознамѣриваться, —мѣряться, *v. r.* to get an intention, conceive a design.

Вознегодовать, *v. n.* to become indignant.

Возненавидѣть, *v. a.* to feel hatred to.

Вознесение, *s. n.* bringing up; ascent;—*Господне*, Ascension of Christ; Ascension-day, Holy Thursday (feast).

Возникание, Возникновение, *s. n.* rising up, starting up; breaking out;—*вопроса*, the starting of a question.

Возникать, возникнуть, *v. n.* to arise, break out; to start, start up; *въ моемъ сердцѣ —кло сомнѣніе*, doubt arose or sprang up in my heart; *у меня —кла мысль*, a thought came into my mind; *изъ этого можетъ —кнутъ дѣло*, this may cause a lawsuit; *|| part. p.* возникший.

Возникъ, Возовникъ, *s. m.* draught-horse.

Возница, —ничій, *s. m.* coachman, driver; *|| astr.* Charioteer.

Возновлять, возновѣть, *see* Возобновлять, возобновить.

Возносить, вознесѣть, *v. a.* to raise, raise up;—*неся руки къ небу*, with hands raised to heaven; *|| to laud, exalt, praise, cry up*;—*кого до небесъ*, to praise a person up to the skies;—*молимъ*, to offer up a prayer; *|| —ся*, *v. p. r.* to ascend, mount, rise; *fig.* to exalt one's self; to be lifted up; to become proud; *Упаситель —несся на небо*, our Lord ascended into heaven; *кто слишкомъ —носится*, будетъ униженъ, whosoever exalteth himself shall be abased; *|| part. p.* вознесенный.

Возношение, *s. n.* raising up, lifting up; *|| elevation, exaltation*;—*даровъ за обидней*, elevation of the Host.

Возня, *s. f.* hustle, romping, racket.

Возобладать, *v. n.* to repossess, take possession.

Возобновитель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* renewer, restorer; reviver.

Возобновительный, *adj.* renewing, restoring.

Возобновление, *s. n.* renewing, renovation; restoration; revival;—*абонементъ*, the renewal of a subscription.

Возобновляемый, *adj.* renewable.

Возобновлять, возобновить, *v. a.* to renew, renovate, restore; to begin anew;—*вить пренія*, to recommence discussions;—*вить разговоръ*, to resume the conversation;—*вить торговлю*, to restore a trade; *|| —ся*, *v. p. r.* to be renewed; to recommence, begin again; *война —вилась*, the war recommenced; *|| part. p.* возобновлённый.

Возовникъ, *see* Возникъ.

Возовой, *adj.* draught; brought by carriage.

Возокъ, *s. m. dim.* возочекъ, coach on slides.

Возопить, Возопіять, *see* Вопить, Вопіять.

Возрадовать, *see* Радовать.

Возражать, —жать, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* replier, objector.

Возражать, возразить, *v. a.* to object, reply, make an objection; to repartee, refute; to counter-check; *не —жайте!* not a word! *противъ этого ничего—*, there is no objection.

Возраждаемость, *s. f.* reproductibility.

Возраждаемый, *adj.* reproductible.

Возраждать, возродить, *v. a.* to reproduce; to regenerate; to revive, bring to life again; *Крещеніе —даетъ насъ*, baptism regenerates us; *|| —ся*,

v. p. r. to be born again, be regenerated; || to renew; to revive; *Феникс* — дается из своего пепла, the phoenix rises from its own ashes; *надежда* — дается из моего сердца, hope revives or springs up in my heart; || *part. p.* **возрожденный**.

Возражение, s. n. objection, reply, repartee, refutation; || *law*, answer.

Возраститель, —ница, see **Возражатель**, —ница.

Возрастание, **Возрастение**, s. n. growth; || augmentation, increasing.

Возрастать, **возрасти**, v. n. (*pres.* *взрось*), to grow, grow up; to augment, increase; *доходы его* — тают, his income is increasing; *тамъ идт опасность* — таетъ, wherever danger increases; — тающая *скорость*, accelerated velocity; — тающія *широты*, *naut.* high latitudes.

Возрасть, s. m. age; она уже на — стъ, she is no longer young.

Возращать, **возрастить**, v. a. to bring up (children); to rear (animals, plants); || — ся, v. r. to be brought up; || *part. p.* **возращенный**.

Возращение, s. n. bringing up, rearing.

Возревновать, v. n. to become or get jealous.

Возряться, v. r. *hunt.* to look about (of dogs); to perceive.

Возродитель, s. m. —ница, s. f. regenerator, restorer.

Возрождать, **возродить**, see **Возраждать**.

Возрождение, s. n. regeneration; || revival (of arts); *мебель во вкус* — дения, furniture in the style of the Renaissance; || revival (spiritual).

Возроутать, v. n. to begin to murmur.

Возрыдать, see **Зарыдать**.

Возсиять, v. n. to begin to shine, gleam.

Возслать, see **Возсылать**.

Возсоединение, s. n. reunion, rejoining; — церквей, the reunion of the Churches.

Возсоединять, **возсоединить**, v. a. to reunite, join again; || *part. p.* **возсоединенный**.

Возсозидать, **возсозидать**, v. a. to recreate, create anew; to rebuild, re-establish; || *part. p.* **возсозданный**.

Возставать, **возстать** (*pres.* — стаю, *fut.* — стану), v. n. to rise, arise; to revive; — стать из мертвых, to rise from the dead; || to revolt, rebel, mutiny; to rise in insurrection; — стать съ оружіемъ въ рукахъ, to rise in arms; — противъ кою, to rise up against one; to arm one's self against; *братъ* — стать на брата, a brother armed himself against his brother.

Возставлять, **возставить**, v. a. to set on foot, set up; || to re-establish, restore; to erect; || — ся, v. r. to be erected; to be restored; || *part. p.* **возставленный**; || see **Возстановлять**.

Возстание, s. n. revolt, rising, insurrection; подавить —, to put down an insurrection; всеобщее —, general rising; — изъ мертвыхъ, resurrection.

Возстановитель, s. m. —ница, s. f. restorer, re-establisher, renewer.

Возстановление, s. n. restoration, reestablishment, renewal, renovation; — добрую имен, rehabilitation.

Возстановлять, **возстановить**, v. a. to re-establish, restore, reinstate; — вить свое здоровье, свою репутацию, to recover one's health, to re-establish one's reputation; || to restore, rehabilitate (one's name, rights); to reinstate (in an office); || to revolt, raise; to stir up against; || *chem.* to reduce (metals); || — ся, v. r. to be re-established, be restored, etc.; || *part. p.* **возстановленный**.

Возсылание, **возслание**, s. n. sending up; offering up, addressing (prayers).

Возсылать, **возслать**, v. a. to address (prayers);

to send up, offer up; || — ся, v. r. to be addressed, be sent up; || *part. p.* **возсланный**.

Восседание, s. n. sitting.

Восседать, **воссесть** (*fut.* — сяду), v. n. to sit in, on, down; to seat one's self, to take a seat; — на престолъ, to sit on the throne; to be throned; — на кресла, *iron.* to sit in an armchair.

Восчикъ, see **Вощикъ**.

Восчувствовать, v. a. *perf.* to begin to feel.

Возшествіе, s. n. mounting, ascent; — на престолъ, accession to the throne.

Возъ, s. m. cart-load, van; — дровъ, cart-load of wood; *prov.* что съ возу ушло, то пропало, *expl.* what is lost, is lost.

Возымить, **Возыметь**, v. a. to get, conceive (a hope, a doubt).

Возъярять, **возъярить**, v. a. to enrage, incense; || — ся, v. r. to grow or become furious, incensed.

Вой, s. m. *pl.* *obs.* troops, forces, army.

Вой, s. m. groan, moan; || howl, howling (of animals).

Войлокъ, s. m. *dim.* — лочекъ, felt, felting; || — лочный, *adj.* — ная шляпа, felt-hat.

Войлочникъ, s. m. felt-maker.

Война, s. f. war; *междоусобная* —, civil war, intestine war; на — нъ, at war; вести — ну, идти — ной, to make, to wage war with, against; to be at war with; to levy war against.

Войнолюбивый, *adj.* liking war.

Войсковой, *adj.* martial; military; || — ски, *adv.* — ly, — tarily.

Войственный, *adj.* warlike, martial; — духъ, *народъ*, warlike spirit, nation; — видъ, a martial air.

Войство, s. n. army, troops, forces; soldiery; *христіанское* —, the most pious army.

Войтъ, s. m. warrior, combatant, fighter, soldier.

Войско, s. n. army; *pl.* **войска**, troops, forces.

Войсковой, *adj.* of the Cossack troops; — начальникъ, chief of the Cossack troops.

Войстину, *adv.* indeed, truly, verily.

Войтель, s. m. warrior; || —ница, s. f. female warrior; *astr.* Bellatrix (*star*).

Войтъ, see **Входить**.

Войтовство, s. n. function of a bailiff, bailiwick (in Poland).

Войтъ, s. m. bailiff, prefect (in Poland); || **Войтовский**, *adj.*

Вокбуда, s. f. word, term, vocable; || — лы, *pl.* vocabulary.

Вокализация, s. f. vocalization.

Вокализовать, v. n. to vocalize.

Вокальный, *adj.* vocal; — ная музыка, vocal music.

Вокругъ, *prep. gen. adv.* round, around; about, round about; *путешествіе* — сьма, a voyage round the world; *движутся* —, to move round, round about; *земля вертится* — солнца, the earth turns round the sun; — бодрствовала стража, the guard watched around.

Вокзалъ, s. m. public hall, hall on the railway-station, station.

Воланъ, s. m. shuttlecock; *игра съ* —, battledoor and shuttlecock.

Волвянка, — нуха, s. f. a yellowish mushroom (*agaricus torminosus*).

Волгаться, see **Влягаться**.

Волглость, s. f. moisture, humidness, damp.

Волглый, *adj.* humid, moist, damp.

Волгнуть, *от* —, v. n. to grow humid, become moist or damp.

Волдыреватый, *adj.* covered with blisters; pimpled, pimply.

Волдырни́къ, *s. m. bot.* bladder-campion.
Волдырь, *s. m. dim.* —дырёкъ, —дырчикъ, ampulla, blister; pimple; wen; || bump, lump; || —ырный, *adj.*
Волкани́ческий, *adj.* volcanic.
Волка́нь, *s. m.* volcano.
Волкоди́въ, *s. m.* wolf-dog.
Волконо́жје, *s. n. bot.* lycopodium, club-moss.
Волкъ, *s. m.* wolf; *морской—*, sea-wolf, wolf-fish, bass; || *prov. какъ волка ни корми, а онъ все съ мѣся илдитъ*, *expl.* to turn a deaf ear to all the advances or what is bred in the bone never gets out of the flesh; *волка бояться*, see Бояться; *съ волками жить, по волчьимъ выть*, when you are at Rome you must do as the Romans do; *про волка рѣчь, а —на встрѣчь*, speak of the devil, and he is sure to appear; *отомлются волку овечьи слезки*, *expl.* the harm done will be repaid; *сдѣлать такъ, чтобъ и—былъ сытъ и овцы цѣлы*, to run with the hare and hold with the hounds.
Волна́, *s. f.* wave, billow; *морскія, рѣчныя волны*, the waves of the sea, of a river; *волны волосъ*, waves of hair; *маленькан—*, wavelet.
Волна́, *s. f.* fleece, wool.
Волне́нје, *s. n.* agitation; tumult; emotion; undulation (*of waves*); —*моръ*, agitation or roughness of the sea; *наут.* high sea; *въ народѣ—*, there is some agitation or commotion among the people; —*умою*, effervescence of minds; *душевное—*, emotion.
Волни́стый, волновидный, волнообразный, *adj.* wavy; || watered, tabby (*of stuffs*); || —*стое железо*, corrugated iron plate.
Волновани́е, *s. n.* agitation, rising.
Волновате́ль, *s. m.* agitator.
Волновать, *v. a.* to agitate, trouble; *fig.* to raise a commotion; *внѣрь —нуеть море*, the wind agitates the sea; || —*ся, v. r.* to be in agitation; to get rough (*of the sea, waves*); to wave, be in commotion.
Волноло́мъ, *s. m. naut.* breakwater.
Волну́ха, *s. f. dim.* —нушка, see Волынка.
Волова́къ, *s. m.* vol-au-vent (*pastry*).
Воло́вина, *s. f.* ox-hide.
Волови́й, *adj.* ox's, of an ox; —*вья кожа*, ox-hide, bull-hide; —*языкъ*, see Вологодка.
Воло́вня, *s. f.* ox-stall, ox-house.
Воловщи́е, Вологонъ, *s. m.* drover, driver of oxen.
Вологдо́да, *s. f. bot.* bugloss, ox-tongue.
Володу́шка, *s. f. bot.* hare's-ear.
Волокита́, *s. m.* gallant, dangler, ladies'man.
Волокитство́, *s. n.* gallantry, dangling.
Волокитствовати́, —*китничать*, *v. n.* to seek intrigues, to dangle.
Волокли́й, *s. m.* bird, beef-eater.
Волокни́тъ, *s. m. chem.* fibrine.
Волокни́стый, *adj.* fibrous; filamentous; *bot.* filaceous.
Волокно́, *s. n. dim.* —конце, filament, fibre, fibril.
Волоковой́, *adj.* —*вое окно*, sash-window.
Волоку́ша, *s. f. met.* sledge; || casting-net, drag-net.
Волокъ, *s. m. dim.* волочѣкъ, *geogr.* portage, carrying place; || forest, road crossing the forest; || *art.* truck; || *met.* hook, iron-hook; || —*комъ*, *adv.* by drawing.
Волонте́ръ, *s. m. mil.* volunteer; || —*тѣрный*, *adj.*
Волопасъ, *s. m.* neat-herd; || *astr.* Bootes (*constellation*).
Волосати́къ, *s. m.* hair-worm (*intestinal worm*); || *gordius aquaticus* (*water-worm*); || rock-crystal; || *bot.* maiden-hair.

Волоса́стый, волоса́тый, —систый, *adj.* hairy, pilose.
Волосе́нь, *s. m.* coronet (*of the pastern*).
Волосни́къ, *s. m.* a head-dress worn by peasant women.
Волосно́й, *adj.* of hair; || *anat.* capillary.
Волосно́сть, *s. f. phys.* capillarity.
Волосовидный, *adj.* capillary, capillaceous.
Волосо́къ, *s. m.* main-spring (*of a watch*); || *dim.* see Волосъ.
Волосово́сный, *adj. bot.* piliferous.
Волостно́й, *adj.* of a volost (*of a district*); —*старшина*, see Старшина; —*судъ*, tribunal of a volost; —*ное правленіе*, administration of a volost.
Волосѣ́тъ, *s. f.* volost (*a district including several villages*).
Волосѣ́тъ, *s. m. irr. dim.* волосо́къ, волосо́чекъ, hair; —*сокъ къ —скѣ, по —скѣ*, hair by hair; *толщина —ся*, hair-breadth; *на—отъ*, within a hair-breadth of; *ни на—*, not the least bit; *вистать на —скѣ*, to hold only by a hair or thread; —*сомъ его не трону*, I will not hurt him in the least; *быть на —сокъ отъ разорѣнья*, to be on the very brink of ruin; *женскій—, bot.* maiden-hair, adiantum; || *pl.* волосо́е, hair; *съ рѣдкими —сами*, thin-haired; *таскать, драсть кого за —лосы*, to pull a person by the hair; *рвать на себѣ —сы*, to tear one's hair; *отъ этого —сы становятся дыбомъ*, that makes one's hair stand on end; || *матрасъ набитый —сомъ*, a mattress stuffed with horse-hair.
Волосяни́къ, *s. m.* horse-hair shoe.
Волосяни́ца, see Власяница.
Волосянка́, *s. f.* bolting-cloth; || a game at which little boys pull each other's hair; *дать кому —ку*, *fig.* to pull one by the hair.
Волосяно́й, *adj.* of hair; —*ная матерія*, hair-cloth; —*ное сито*, hair-sieve; || of horse-hair; —*матрасъ*, hair-mattress.
Волоче́нје, *s. n.* training; dragging; || wire-drawing.
Волочильный, *adj.* wire-drawing; —*ная машина*, wire-drawing-machine; —*заводъ*, wire-mill; —*станокъ*, draw-bench (*for wire*).
Волочильня́, *s. f.* drawing-frame; draw-plate; wire-mill.
Волочильщикъ, *s. m.* wire-drawer.
Волочить, *v. a.* to draw, drag, trail; to protract, prolong; —*ногу*, to drag one's leg; || to wire-draw; —*золото, серебро*, to wire-draw gold, silver; || —*ся, v. r.* to drag, trail; to draggle; to be trailed, be dragged (*of garments*); || *fig.* to court, run after, dangle about, after; to make love; || *part. p.* волоче́нный.
Волочи́и, *adv. pop.* dragging, trailing.
Воло́чь, *v. a. irr.* see Волочить.
Волтиже́ръ, *s. m.* vaulter; || —*же́рскій*, *adj.*
Волтижировани́е, *s. n.* —*жировка*, *s. f.* vaulting, vaultage.
Волтижировать, *v. n.* to vault.
Волу́й, *s. m. dim.* волу́ёкъ, a sort of mushroom (*agaricus emeticus*); see Валу́й.
Волхвовани́е, *s. n.* magic, sorcery; || divination.
Волхвовате́ль, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* diviner; || magician.
Волхвовате́льный, *adj.* belonging to magic.
Волхвова́тъ, *v. n.* to use magic.
Волхвъ, *s. m.* magian; || —*вы*, *pl.* magi, the wise men of the East; *учеи́е —вова́*, magianism.
Волчи́нь, *s. m. bot.* lupine.
Волче́къ, *s. m. top, peg-top, humming-top*; *пущать—*, to spin a top; || hydrometer, water-pipe; || head or cover of a sledge or cart.

Волченокъ, s. m. a young wolf.

Волчѣцъ, s. m. bot. thistle, way-thistle, foal-bit; shepherd's-rod; shepherd's-staff; —*благословенный*, holy-thistle; || *min.* tungsten; || *met.* wolfram; || —**цѣ-вый, adj.**

Волчиться, v. n. to whelp (of a she-wolf).

Волчица, s. f. a she-wolf.

Волчий, adj. wolf's, wolfish; —*аппетитъ*, a wolf's appetite; —*голодъ*, canine hunger, ravenous hunger; *coll.* wolf in the stomach; —**чьи зубы**, wolf's teeth; —**чья яма**, ha-ha, haw-haw; *fort.* covert, pit; || *bot.* —*аконитъ*, monk's-hood; —**чья ягода**, spurge-flax, paris, herb-paris, true-love; —**чья трава**, flowering-rush; —**чье лыко**, spurge-laurel, mezereon; —*бобъ*, aze-vetch, lupine; —*корень*, wolf's-bane, aconite, fox-bane; —**чье молоко**, wolf's-milk; || *prov.* *имѣть ротъ и лисий хвостъ*, to join the fox's cunning to the lion's strength or to the lion's skin.

Волчийекъ, s. m. bot. daphne, spurge-flax.

Волшебникъ, s. m. magician, enchanter, bewitcher; || —**ница, s. f.** a female magician, enchantress, fairy; || —**ничій, adj.**

Волшебничать, —шебствовать, v. n. to use magic, be a magician.

Волшебный, adj. magic, magical; fairy; enchanting; —*жезлъ*, *путь*, magic-wand; —**ная флейта**, magic-flute.

Волшебство, s. n. magic power, witchery, sorcery, enchantment; magic.

Волшебствованіе, s. n. using magic.

Волъ, s. m. ox, bull; *prov.* *съ одного волъ по двѣ шкуры не дерутъ*, a bull cannot be skinned twice or a bull cannot be stripped twice of his hide; || **воловоу, adj.**

Волынка, s. f. bagpipe; || —**иличный, adj.**

Волыночникъ, —ишникъ, s. m. bagpiper.

Волькамера, s. f. bot. volkameria.

Вольгота, Вольготный, see Вальгота, Вальготный.

Вольная, adj. s. f. letter of enfranchisement.

Вольница, s. f. collec. volunteers; || *collec.* liberty, rake.

Вольничанье, s. n. licentiousness; || wilfulness; dissoluteness.

Вольничать, v. n. to be licentious, be wilful.

Вольно, v. imp. why? —*ему было вѣрить обѣщаніямъ*, why did he put faith in the promise, he was wrong to believe the promise.

Вольно, adv. freely; || boldly; frankly, openly; || *mil.* slop arms.

Вольнодумецъ, s. m. —думка, s. f. free-thinker; latitudinarian; || —**ный, adj.**

Вольнодумство, s. n. free-thinking.

Вольнодумствовать, v. n. to be a free-thinker; to reason against religion.

Вольнонаёмный, adj. hired, free; —**ные рабочіе**, workmen hired of their own accord without compulsion.

Вольноопредѣляющийся, adj. s. m. mil. volunteer.

Вольноотпущенный, adj. s. m. —ная, s. f. freedman or freedwoman.

Вольнопрактикующій, adj. freely or privately practising (medicine or some other art).

Вольноприходящій, adj. s. m. day-scholar, extern.

Вольнослухатель, s. m. foreign-hearer (in the university).

Вольность, s. f. liberty; || license (poetical).

Вольный, adj. free, voluntary; free-minded; liberal, licentious; *онъ вольно дѣлать все, что ему угодно*, he is quite free to do all that he wishes; —*городъ*, free-town, free-city; —*переводъ*, free translation; —**ные стихи**, free verses (of unequal metre); —*портъ*, free-port; —**ная тор-**

говля, free-trade; —**ное движеніе**, voluntary motion; —*воздухъ*, open air; *продавать по —ной цѣнѣ*, to sell at a price not prescribed; —*духъ*, moderate heat (of an oven); *fig.* liberal opinion; *онъ позволяеть себѣ очень —ное обращеніе*, he is too free in his manners.

Вольтовъ, adj. phys. —*столбъ*, galvanic battery, Volta's pile, voltaic pile, galvanic pile; voltaic battery.

Вольтъ, s. m. volt (term of horsemanship).

Вольфрамъ, s. m. min. tungsten, wolfram; see Волфедъ.

Волѹта, s. f. geom. volute; *arch.* —*ионическая*, ionic scroll, volute.

Воля, s. f. dim. волька, волюшка, will; *добрая*—, good-will, willingness, free-will; *по волю*, at will; *по своей волю*, of one's own will; *противъ воли*, against one's will; *у этого множи мною доброй воли*, he is a very willing young man; *да будетъ —Божія*, God's will be done; *положиться на волю Божию*, to wait God's will; *имѣть свою волю*, to have one's will or have a will of one's own; *послѣдняя —умирающаго*, the last will or testament of a dying person; *при доброй воли всего достигнешь*, where there's a will, there's a way; || liberty, freedom; *отпустить раба на волю*, to give liberty to a slave, to manumit a slave; *выпустить на волю*, to set at liberty; || will, inclination, free-will, discretion; *отдаться на волю волнамъ, вѣтру*, to give one's self up to the mercy of the waves, winds; *отдаться на чью волю*, to lay one's self at a person's mercy; *сдаться на волю побѣдителей*, to surrender at discretion; || *свободная*—, free-will, full liberty; —*ваша*, as you please; —*ваша, а я не могу*, do as you like, but I cannot; *волею, неволею*, willing or not, willing or unwilling; by fair means or foul; *давать волю рукамъ*, to be free with one's hands; *не давай воли рукамъ*, keep your hands still; *на это была ваша добрая—*, such was your pleasure; *по своей воли*, of one's own will or head; *дать волю своимъ страстямъ, своему воображенію*, to let loose one's passions, give free scope to one's imagination; *взять волю*, to listen to nobody, to have one's own way; *имѣть полную волю*, to have things one's own way; *prov.* *вольному—, а спасенному рай*, our wills are free; || *съ волю или вволю, adv.* at will, at pleasure; at discretion; *насъ покормили въ волю*, we had a hearty dinner, we have eaten heartily.

Вомчать, v. a. perf. to hurry in, drive in at full speed.

Вонзѣть, вонзѣть, v. a. to pierce, stick; to plunge (a sword); || —**ся, v. r.** to be stuck, be plunged; || *part. p.* вонзенный.

Вонзеніе, s. n. piercing, sticking; plunging.

Вонъ, adv. out, away; there; *онъ вышелъ—*, he is gone out; *это слишкомъ выдается—*, that projects too much; —*тамъ*, yonder; —*онъ идетъ*, there he is coming; *это у меня изъ ума—*, that has escaped my memory; *это изъ рукъ—, изъ рукъ—дурно*, see Рука; || *interj.*—, out! out upon you! away! get out! —*ей!* out upon him, with him! away with him!

Вонь, s. f. stench, stink.

Вонючій, Вонюкій, adj. stinking, fetid; foul; —**чая камедь**, asafœtida, assafoetida; —*камень*, *min.* stink-stone; *bot.* —**чая трава**, bug-wort.

Вонючка, s. f. stinkard (animal); || *bot.* asclepias, bean-trefoil.

Вонять, v. n. to stink, smell, have a bad smell.

Воображаемость, Вообразимость, s. f. imaginativeness.

Воображаемый, adj. imaginary, imaginative, fancied.

Вообразать, вообразить, v. a. to imagine, fancy, figure; онъ — жаётъ себя великимъ докторомъ, he imagines himself a great doctor; — зите себя, fancy, imagine; это не такъ легко, какъ вы себя — жаете, it is not so easy as you fancy; | — ся, v. r. to imagine, figure; ему — зилось, he imagined; || *part. p.* **воображённый**.

Воображение, s. n. imagination, fancy; *живое, пылкое* —, a lively imagination; это одно только —, it is nothing but a fancy.

Вообразимый, adj. imaginable.

Вообразительность, s. f. imaginative faculty.

Вообразительный, adj. — ная сила, power of imagination.

Вообще, adv. in general, generally; *говоря* —, generally speaking.

Воодушевлять, — шевить, v. a. to animate; to hearten; to cheer up, on; эти рчи — вила войско, солдатъ, that speech revived the courage of the troops, roused the soldiers; || *part. p.* **воодушевленный**.

Вооружать, вооружить, v. a. to arm, equip; — корабль, *наут.* to fit out a ship; — батарею, to put a battery in a state of defence; — жить противъ кого, to arm against one; | — ся, v. r. to arm one's self, take up arms, put on one's arms; *fig.* to set against; — житься силой, мужествомъ, to arm one's self with a sword, with courage; *вся Европа — жилась*, all Europe has taken up arms; — житься *платьемъ*, to provide one's self with a cloak; || *part. p.* **вооруженный**.

Вооружение, s. n. arming; outfit, armament (*of a ship*).

Вообщю, adv. evidently, plainly, obviously; in front.

Вопервыхъ, adv. firstly, first.

Вопить, возопить, v. n. to cry out, lament, wail, clamour, vociferate.

Вопиющий, adj. crying, clamant; это — щая несправедливость, it is a crying injustice.

Вопиание, вопление, s. n. cry, lamentation, lamenting, wailing.

Вопиать, возопиать, v. n. to cry out, clamour, exclaim; — объ отмщеніи, to cry for vengeance; — къ Богу, to call upon God.

Вопливый, adj. crying, wailful, lamenting.

Воплощать, воплотить, v. a. to incarnate; | — ся, v. p. r. *theol.* to become incarnate; to assume the human body.

Воплощение, s. n. incarnation, incarnification, assuming of a human body; — Христа, Christ's assumption of our flesh.

Воплощенный, adj. incarnate, incarnated; это — демонъ, he is a devil incarnate.

Вопль, s. m. sob, lamentation, wail, wailing, vociferation.

Вопреки, prep. dat. in spite of, in despite of; against; — здравому смыслу, in spite of sense and reason; — совету родителей, against the advice of the parents; — приличіямъ, in defiance of decorum.

Вопроситель, s. m. — ница, s. f. interrogator, questioner.

Вопросительная, adj. s. f. *gram.* see **Вопросительный знакъ**.

Вопросительный, adj. interrogative; — знакъ, note of interrogation, question stop; | — но, adv. — ly.

Вопрошенный, adj. *law.* interrogatory; questionary; of the question; — ные пункты, interrogatory about deeds and articles.

Вопросъ, s. m. question, interrogation, demand; онъ предлагалъ мнѣ — за — сомъ, he asked me one question after another; поднять, возбудить —, to bring in question, call in question, put to question; книга въ — сахъ и отвѣтахъ, a book in questions

and answers; *prov.* на глупый — не бываетъ от — вѣта, a silly question needs no answer.

Вопрошать, вопрошать, v. a. to question, interrogate; | — ся, v. p. to be questioned; | *part. p.* **вопрошенный**.

Вопрошение, s. n. question, questioning; || *rhet.* interrogation.

Ворвань, s. f. train-oil, blubber; *печёночная* —, hepatic oil; | — ванный, *adj.* — ный товаръ, leather dressed with train-oil.

Ворваться, see Врываться.

Воришка, s. m. dim. little thief; pilferer; see **Воръ**.

Ворелѣвость, s. f. querulousness; || grumbling humour.

Вореливый, adj. cooing; || querulous; grumbling.

Воркованіе, s. n. cooing (*of the doves*).

Ворковать, v. n. to coo.

Воркотня, s. f. cooing; || mutter, grumbling.

Воркунъ, s. m. murmurer, grumbler; maunder, maunderer; | — кунья, s. f. vixen, shrew.

Воробѣй, s. m. dim. воробышекъ, sparrow; *prov.* старая — бѣя на мякинѣ не обманеши, there is no catching old birds with chaff; слово не —, вылетитъ не поймашь, a spoken word takes its flight.

Воробѣйникъ, s. m. bot. gray-mill, gromwell, stone-crop.

Воробка, s. f. hen-sparrow.

Воробѣнокъ, s. m. young sparrow.

Воробышка, s. f. bot. sparrow-wort.

Воробынный, adj. of sparrow; — самецъ, cock-sparrow; — корохъ, vetch; — ное сѣмя, gromwell, gromill, red-root, stone-crop; это тоньше воробыннаго носа, as thin as a wafer; — ная ночь, a very dark night; увеличиваться на — ный шагъ, to grow very slowly.

Вороватый, adj. sly, crafty; roguish, knavish; || — то, adv. slyly, — тиль, — ly.

Воровать, воровывать, v. a. to steal, thieve; to purloin, pilfer.

Воровка, s. f. thief; || sly woman; see **Воръ**.

Воровской, adj. thievish; roguish; stolen; — скія наклонности, thievishness; | — скій, adv. like a thief, thievishly, by stealth.

Воровство, s. n. theft, larceny, pilfering.

Ворогъ, s. m. pop. enemy, foe; *prov.* не есна, не ескормя, ворога не увидиши, good deeds are often paid by ingratitude (*expl.*).

Ворожайка, see Ворожея.

Ворожба, s. f. — роженіе, s. n. fortune-telling; conjuring; | — жебный, *adj.* of fortune-telling.

Ворожея, s. f. fortune-teller.

Ворожить, v. a. to tell fortunes; | — ся, v. r. to have one's fortune told.

Ворона, s. f. crow; || simpleton; *считаютъ* — роуъ, *pop.* to be a gaper, to gape in the air; это — въ навиныхъ перьяхъ, it is the daw in peacock's feathers; || *prov.* пуганая — и куста боится, a burnt child dreads the fire; залетѣла — въ высокие пороги, set a beggar on horseback, he'll ride to the devil; — нѣ соколомъ не бываетъ, one cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear.

Воронение, s. n. burnishing, browzing.

Вороненокъ, s. m. young crow.

Воронецъ, s. m. bot. herb-Cristopher.

Воронило, s. n. burnishing-stick.

Воронильщикъ, s. m. burnisher.

Воронить, v. a. to burnish (*iron, steel*).

Вороній, adj. of crow; — лозъ, s. m. bot. true-love.

Воронка, s. f. dim. — роночка, funnel; || *fort.* funnel (*of a mine*); || *fish.* gudgeon, gobio; || — ный, *adj.*

Воронкообразный, *adj.* funnel-formed, funnel-shaped.

Вороньей, *adj.* black (of horses).

Воронопятый, *adj.* — *гая лошадь*, piebald horse.

Вороночёрный, *adj.* roan-black (horse).

Воронь, *s. m.* raven; corby; *какъ—крови ждетъ* (loc. pop.), eagerly longing for; *куда и — костей не заносилъ*, where a living being has never set foot; *prov.* — *ну глазъ не выключетъ*, hawks do not pick out hawk's eyes.

Воронь, *s. f.* blue colour given to iron and steel.

Вороньё, *s. n.* crows, rooks.

Воротъ, *—рота*, *s. n. pl.* gates, gate, gate-way; *триумфальный*—, triumphal arch; *отъ воротъ майоръ*, assistant of a commandant of a fortress; || *channel (of a river)*; *шлюзный*—, flood-gate, water-gate.

Воротило, *s. n.* mill-handle, mill-tail (of a wind-mill); || *fig.* a person of great power; manager, director (of an enterprise, etc.); *онъ всему дылу*—, he has all under his thumb.

Воротить, *see* Ворочать.

Воротникъ, *s. m. dim.* — *ничёкъ*, collar; — *ничёкъ у рубахи*, shirt-collar; *стоячий*—, standing-up collar; *отложной*—, turned-down collar.

Воротный, *adj. anat.* — *ная вена*, gate-vein, vena porta.

Воротъ, *s. m. tech.* winch, windlass; capstan, capstern; || collar; *схватить за—*, to seize by the collar; || *—ротный*, *adj.*

Ворохъ, *s. m. dim.* ворошокъ, heap, pile.

Ворочанье, *s. n.* turning, rolling, moving.

Ворочать, *ворачивать*, *asp. perf.* **воротить**, *v. a.* to turn, turn up, over, round; to turn or ted (*hay*); — *вертелъ*, to turn a spit; — *глазами*, to roll one's eyes; || to take one out of his way, recall; to call again; *съ половины дороги его воротили*, when half way he was recalled; — *ротите его*, call him back; || to catch again; to retake, recover (*money*); *see* Вернуть; || to move; *заставить камни—*, *fig.* to make one work very hard; — *землю*, to dig the earth; || — *доломъ*, to direct an enterprise; *онъ —часть въсю домомъ*, he manages the whole household; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to come back, again; *онъ —тился домой*, he has returned home; || to move, toss, toss about; to budge; — *чаться въ постели*, to toss about in the bed; *эта мельница —чаётся вътормъ*, this mill is moved by the wind; || to dawdle, loiter; *что вы тамъ —чаётесь? пора работать*, why do you loiter? it is time to set to work; *ну! —чайся!* now then! be quick! || *part. p.* **вороченный**.

Ворошить, **ворохнѣть**, *v. a.* to move, rummage, stir; to ransack; to turn or ted (*hay*); || to disturb; to molest; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to move, stir, budge.

Ворса, *s. f.* *нап* (of cloth); frieze; *наводитъ —су*, *see* Ворсить.

Ворси́льня, *s. f.* wool-card; carding-house.

Ворси́льный, — *совальный*, *adj.* carding, friezing; — *ная шипка*, teasel, fuller's - thistle, fuller's - weed; thistle - head; — *ная машина*, gig-mill, gig-machine.

Ворси́льщикъ, *s. m.* carder, teaseler.

Ворси́стый, *adj.* nappy, fleecy, friezed (of cloth).

Ворсить, — *совать*, *v. a.* to tease, frieze; to give a *нап* (to the cloth); to teasel, tease.

Ворсовальня, *s. f.* carding-house.

Ворсованіе, **Ворше́ние**, *s. n.* teaseling (of cloth).

Ворсянка, *s. f. bot.* fuller's-thistle; fuller's-weed, teasel.

Ворсяно́й, *adj.* carded (of cloth).

Ворчаніе, *s. n.* grumbling (of persons); growl (of animals); || chiding; rumbling.

Ворчать, *v. n.* to growl (of animals); to snarl; || to grumble, mutter; *она целый день —читъ*, she grumbles the whole day; *что ты тамъ —чишь*, now then, what are you muttering about; || to grumble, rattle (in the belly).

Ворчливость, *s. f.* querulousness, grumbling disposition or character.

Ворчливый, *adj.* querulous, grumbling.

Ворчунъ, *s. m.* — *нья*, *s. f.* grumbler.

Воршть, *s. m. naut.* foot-hook staff.

Воръ, *s. m.* — *ровка*, *s. f.* thief, stealer; || *prov.* *на воръ и шанка торитъ*, a guilty mind is never at ease; *плохо не клади, воръ въ грѣхъ не вводи*, opportunity makes the thief; sure find, sure find; *по дѣламъ воръ и мука*, he pays the penalty of his own rashness; *вору потакать тоже, что самому воровать, утайщикъ тотъ же*—, the receiver is as bad as the thief.

Восемнадцать, — *надцатый*, *num.* eighteen.

Восемь, *num.* eight; *дней*—, about eight days.

Восемьдесятъ, *num.* eighty, fourscore.

Восемьсотъ, *num.* eight hundred.

Восемью, *adv.* eight times; — *восемь*, eight times eight.

Воскипать, **воскипѣть**, *v. n.* *see* Вскипать, Вскипѣть.

Воскличаніе, — *вликновѣніе*, *s. n.* exclamation, shout.

Восклицательная, *adj. s. f. gram.* *see* Восклицательный знакъ.

Восклицательный, *adj. gram.* exclamatory, exclamative; of exclamation; — *знакъ*, note of exclamation, of admiration.

Восклицать, — *вликнуть*, *v. n.* to exclaim, cry, shout.

Воскобитіе, *s. n.* wax-refining.

Воскобой, *s. m.* wax-refiner.

Воскобойничанье, *s. n.* the trade of wax-refining.

Воскобойничать, *v. n.* to be a wax-refiner.

Воскобойня, *s. f.* wax-foundry; || — *бойный*, *adj.*

Воскобѣленіе, *s. n.* wax-bleaching.

Воскобѣлильня, *s. f.* — *ная фабрика*, wax-bleach-yard.

Восковатый, *adj.* waxy.

Восковина, *s. f. nat. hist.* cere (of some birds).

Восковникъ, *s. m. bot.* gale, candle berry myrtle, sweet-willow.

Восковой, **Вощаной**, *adj.* wax, waxen, cereous; — *вая свѣчка*, wax-candle, wax-light; — *вая фигура*, — *вое издѣліе*, wax-work; — *вое дерево*, *bot.* wax-palm, wax-tree, candle-berry-tree, bay-bush.

Восколей, — *сломатель*, *s. m.* caster in wax.

Восколитіе, *s. n.* casting in wax; || *ceromancy*.

Воскормлять, **воскормить**, *see* Вскармливать.

Воскресать, **воскреснуть**, *v. n.* to rise from the dead, rise again.

Воскресеніе, *s. n.* resurrection, rising (from the dead); || Sunday, Lord's-day; *Вербное*—, Palm-Sunday; *Сенное*—, Easter, Easter-day; *Соминное*—, Low-Sunday, Quasimodo-Sunday; || — *сенскій*, *adj.*

Воскреситель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* reviver; || deliverer, saviour.

Воскресный, *adj.* of Sunday; — *день*, Sunday; — *ная буква*, the dominical letter.

Воскрешать, **воскресить**, *v. a.* to raise from the dead, bring to life again, revive; to resuscitate.

tate; *это лекарство — оидо его*, that remedy has brought him to life again, has revived him; — *силь надежду*, to reanimate hope; || *part. p.* **воскрешённый**.

Воскрешение, *s. n.* raising from the dead, reanimation, bringing to life again.

Воскрикнуть, *see* **Вскрикнуть**.

Воскриление, *s. n.* giving wings, soaring; || transport.

Воскрилие, *s. n. sl.* lappet (of a garment).

Воскрилить, **воскрилить**, *v. a.* to give wings; || to enrapture, transport; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to give wing to one's thoughts; to soar; || *part. p.* **воскрилённый**.

Воскурение, *s. n.* burning (of incense).

Воскуривать, **воскурять**, **воскурить**, *v. a.* to burn; — *ви́мязь*, to burn incense.

Воскъ, *s. m. dim.* **вошчечёкъ**, wax; bees'-wax; *аровый* —, *арый* —, virgin wax; *блный* —, bleached wax; *желтый* —, unbleached wax; *горный* —, fossil-wax.

Восмеркъ, **Восмёрка**, **Восмерный**, *see* **Осьмерякъ**, **Осьмерка**, **Осьмерня**.

Восмеро, *see* **Осьмеро**.

Восмина, — **ниный**, *see* **Осьмина**, — **нный**.

Воспаление, *s. n.* inflammation; — *лежизъ*, inflammation of the lungs; *med.* pneumonia.

Воспалимость, *see* **Воспламеняемость**.

Воспалительный, *adj.* inflammatory.

Воспалить, **воспалить**, *v. a.* to inflame, heat; to set on fire; *вино — лить кровь*, wine heats the blood; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to blaze; to be inflamed; — *даться любовью*, to be inflamed, smitten with love; || *part. p.* **воспалённый**.

Воспарить, **воспарить**, *v. n.* to fly up; to start.

Воспитание, *s. n.* education, tutorage; bringing up; *отдать ребенка на—*, to give a child to be brought up.

Воспитаникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* pupil; || — **нический**, *adj.*

Воспитатель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* educator, tutor; bringer up; tutoress.

Воспитательный, *adj.* educational; — **ное заведение**, establishment for the education of children; — *домъ*, the foundling hospital also house of education.

Воспитывать, **воспитать**, *v. a.* to bring up, educate, train; — *юношество*, to bring up youth; *онъ — танъ для морской службы*, he has been brought up as a sailor; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be educated, be brought up; || *part. p.* **воспитанный**; *хорошо — нный человекъ*, a well educated man.

Восплакать, *see* **Всплакать**.

Воспламенение, *s. n.* inflammation; *chem.* accension.

Воспламенить, *v. n.* to get or become inflamed; to blaze.

Воспламеняемость, *s. f.* inflammability, combustibility, combustibleness.

Воспламеняемый, *adj.* inflammable; combustible.

Воспламенить, **воспламенить**, *v. a.* to inflame, kindle into a flame, fire up; to heat; *fig.* to stir up, incense; *это — нило его мужество, его воображение*, it stirred up his courage, imagination; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be inflamed; to inflame; to take or catch fire; — *ниться гнѣвомъ*, to fall into a rage; || *part. p.* **воспламенённый**.

Восполнить, **восполнить**, *v. a.* to complete.

Воспользоваться, *see* **Пользоваться**.

Воспоминание, — **поминовение**, *s. n.* remembrance, recollection; reminiscence; *у меня осталась слабое — объ этомъ*, I have a slight recollection or remembrance of it; || — **ительный**, *adj.* commemorative.

Вспоминать, **вспоминать**, *see* **Вспоминать**, **Вспоминать**.

Воспоследование, *s. n.* accomplishment, result.

Воспоследовать, *v. n. perf.* to result, ensue; to happen.

Воспраздновать, *v. n.* to begin to celebrate.

Воспрепятствование, *s. n.* hinderance, prevention.

Воспрепятствовать, *v. n.* to hinder, impede, prevent; — *браку*, to prevent a marriage.

Воспретительный, *adj.* prohibitive, prohibitory.

Воспрещать, **воспретить**, *v. a.* to forbid, interdict, prohibit; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be interdicted, be forbidden; || *part. p.* **воспрещённый**; *see* **Запрещать**.

Воспрещение, *s. n.* prohibition, interdiction.

Воспринимать, — **прять**, *v. a.* to take, assume; to receive; — *отъ купели*, to receive or hold at the baptismal font, to stand godfather or godmother; || *part. p.* **восприятый**.

Восприятие, — **нимание**, — **пріятие**, *s. n.* receiving; — *отъ купели*, holding at the baptismal font.

Восприёмникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* godfather, godmother; sponsor; || successor.

Восприёмничать, *v. a.* to stand sponsor for, to stand godfather or godmother (to a child).

Восприимчивость, *s. f.* receptivity, impressibility.

Восприимчивый, *adj.* impressionable.

Восприятие, *see* **Восприятие**.

Воспроизведение, *s. n.* reproduction.

Воспроизводительность, *s. f.* reproductibility, reproductibleness.

Воспроизводительный, *adj.* reproductive, reproducible.

Воспроизводить, — **произвѣсть**, *v. a.* to reproduce, produce again; || *part. p.* **воспроизведённый**.

Воспрославлять, *see* **Прославлять**.

Воспротивление, *s. n.* resistance.

Воспротивляться, — **противиться**, *v. n.* to oppose, resist; *онъ — тивился моимъ желаніямъ*, he opposed my desires.

Воспрядать, **Вспрыдывать**, — **прънуть**, *v. n.* to jump up; — *отъ сна*, to start out of one's sleep.

Воспылать, *v. n. perf.* (*чѣмъ*), to burn with; — *любовію*, to get inflamed, smitten with love.

Воспѣваніе, *s. n.* singing (praises); celebrating, praising.

Воспѣватель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* celebrater, singer of praises.

Воспѣвать, **воспѣть**, *v. a.* to sing (praises); to celebrate; || *part. p.* **воспѣтый**.

Воснящать, **воснятить**, **вспянуть**, *v. a.* to move or put back; to impede, hinder; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to go back, be impeded; || *part. p.* **вспяченный**.

Восто́къ, *s. m.* east, orient, levant; *вѣтеръ дуетъ съ — ка*, the wind blows from the east; *путешествовать на—*, to travel in the east; *торговля — ка*, the trade of the Levant (Turkey, Persia, Asia Minor, etc.); — (*краинѣ*), the Orient (the states and provinces of oriental Asia); *poet.* — *загораемъ*, daylight appears.

Восторгать, **восторгнуть**, *v. a.* to enrapture, enravish; to transport with delight, throw into rapture; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to become enraptured, be transported with delight; to become enthusiastic.

Восторгъ, *s. m.* — **торженность**, *s. f.* enthusiasm, transport, rapture, ecstasy, enravishment; *онъ былъ принятъ съ — томъ*, he was received enthusiastically; *быть въ себя отъ — тога*, to

be beside one's self with rapture; to be in rapturous transports; *придти въ*—, to fall into ecstasy; *приводить въ*—, to enrapture, enravish.

Восторженный, *adj.* enraptured; enthusiastic.

Восторжествовать, *v. n. perf.* (*надъ чѣмъ*), to triumph (*over*).

Восточный, *adj.* east, eastern, easterly; oriental; **—ная Индія**, the East-Indies; **—ные языки**, eastern or oriental languages; **—житель**, an oriental; **—вътеръ**, east wind, easterly wind; **—ная Церковь**, the Church of the East.

Востребованіе, *s. n.* demand, demanding; requiring, exigence; **до —нія**, till called for (*on a letter*); *письмо адресованное до —нія*, a letter to be left till called for.

Востребовать, *v. a. perf.* to demand, require, call for.

Вострепетать, *v. n. perf.* to begin to tremble.

Вострить, *see* Острий.

Вострый, *see* Острый.

Вострубить, *v. a. perf.* to begin to trumpet; || to trumpet, divulge; *see* Трубить.

Вострякъ, *s. m.* —руха, *s. f. pop.* frolicsome, arch, wagging, sharp man or woman.

Восхваленіе, *s. n.* praise, praising, laud, commendation.

Восхвалять, *восхвалять*, *v. a.* to praise, laud, cry up, extol; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be praised, be lauded; to praise one's self; || *part. p.* **восхвалянный**.

Восхитительный, *adj.* charming, delightful, ravishing, enravishing; || **—но**, *adv.* delightfully, admirably.

Восхищать, **восхитить**, *v. a.* to carry away, off; to rescue; || to enravish, enrapture, transport, charm; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to be enraptured, be delighted; to admire, delight, rejoice; to be in ecstasy, in rapture; || *part. p.* **восхищенный**.

Восхищеніе, *s. n.* rapture, transport, ecstasy, enravishment, admiration.

Восходить, **всходить**, **всхаживать**, **взойти**, *v. n.* to ascend, go up, mount; to rise (*of the sun*); **—на гору**, to ascend a mountain; **взойти на престолъ**, to ascend to or to mount the throne; **взойти на кафедру**, to go up into the pulpit; **луна взошла**, the moon is risen; || to rise; **тесто начинаетъ всходить**, the paste begins to rise; || to come up, get up; to sprout; **злакъ начинаетъ уже всходить**, the corn comes up already; || **мнѣ взошло на умъ**, it came into my mind, it occurred to me.

Восходъ, **Всходъ**, *s. m.* ascent (*of a mountain*); || rise, rising (*of the sun*); || sprout; shoot (*of plants*); **всходы яровыхъ дурны**, the sprouts of the oats are bad.

Восходящій узелъ, *s. m. astr.* ascending node. **Восхождение**, *s. n.* ascent, ascension; || rising, rise (*of luminaries*); **—солнца**, sunrise, sunrising.

Восхотѣть, *see* Хотѣть.

Восца, *s. f.* ring-worm with itching.

Восчувствовать, *see* Чувствовать.

Восшествіе, *see* Возшествіе.

Восьмидесятый, *num.* eightieth.

Восьмой, *num.* eighth.

Воткать, *v. a. irr. perf.* to weave into, interweave.

Воткнуть, *see* Втыкать.

Вотчимъ, *see* Отчимъ.

Вотчина, *s. f.* patrimony, patrimonial estate.

Вотще, *adv.* in vain, vainly; to no purpose.

Вотъ, *adv.* there, here; **—онъ**, there he is; **тамъ**, there; **—тамъ, внизу**, below there, down there; **—тамъ, сверху**, up there; **—, мой милый**,—, there, my dear, there; **—возраженія**, а **—отвѣты**, there are the objections, here are the answers; **—идутъ**

юсти, here's company coming; **на—, бери**, here, take this; **—уже полчаса, какъ я стою здѣсь**, I have been standing here half an hour; **—дверь**, that is the door; **—все, что онъ требуетъ**, that is all he demands; **—такъ хорошо!** that's a good one! **—и все тутъ**, that's all; **—и вся недомга**, that's all, that includes every thing; **—какъ!** so, that's it! **—тебѣ на!** there you have it! what a pity! I did not expect this! **—тебѣ и прощай!** iron, farewell pleasure!

Вохра, **Вохрянный**, **Вохрить**, *see* Охра, Охрянный, Охрить.

Возареніе, *s. n.* accession to the throne; restoration.

Возарять, **возарить**, *v. a.* to raise to the throne; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to ascend the throne, be enthroned; to begin to reign; to succeed; to follow; || *part. p.* **возаренный**.

Вочеловѣченіе, *s. n. theol.* incarnation (*of Christ*).

Вочеловѣчиваться, **—вѣчиться**, *v. r.* to incarnate, become incarnate; to assume the human nature.

Вошь, *s. f. dim.* **вѣшка**, louse; **—травяная**, aphid.

Вошанка, *s. f.* waxed-cloth, cere-cloth; || *bot.* cerinth, honey-wort.

Вошаной, *adj.* waxen, waxed; *see* Восковой.

Вошеніе, *s. n.* waxing.

Вощикъ, *s. m.* charioteer, driver.

Вощить, *v. a.* to wax, rub with wax; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be waxed, be rubbed with wax.

Вояющій, *adj.* belligerent, making war.

Вояжировать, *v. n.* to travel, journey.

Вояжь, *s. m.* voyage, travel, journey.

Впадать, **впасть**, *v. n.* to fall in, into; to empty itself or discharge itself (*of a river*); to flow in; to enter; **эта рѣка —дастъ въ море**, this river falls, discharges itself into the sea; **—въ бѣдность, въ немилость**, to fall into poverty, into disgrace; **—въ ошибку, въ преступленіе**, to commit a fault, a crime; || to sink, be sunk; **у него щеки впали, глаза ввали**, he has sunken cheeks, his eyes have sunk into his head.

Впаденіе, *s. n.* falling in; || mouth (*of the river*).

Впадина, *s. f. dim.* **впадинка**, cavity, hollow, hollowness; **глазная—**, orbit, eye-hole, eye-socket.

Впадистый, *adj.* full of cavities, of hollows.

Впаявать, **впаять**, *v. a.* to solder in.

Впаявать, **впоить**, *v. n.* to habituate to drinking.

Впайка, *s. f.* soldering in; || piece soldered in.

Впалзывать, **Вползание**, *s. n.* crawling or creeping in.

Впалзывать, **вползать**, **вползти**, *v. n.* to creep in, into; to crawl up.

Впалость, *s. f.* hollowness.

Впалый, *adj.* hollow, sunken, sunk; **со —лыми щеками**, hollow-cheeked; **—лые глаза**, sunken eyes.

Впервые, *adv.* first, for the first time.

Впередонку, *adv.* in emulation of each other.

Впередъ, *adv.* before, in front; **находиться—**, to be before; **у меня довольно времени—**, I've got plenty of time before me; **онъ былъ далеко—**, he was far on in advance; **ваши часы—**, your watch is in advance; || in future; **ваша рѣчь—**, you will have your turn to speak, your turn to speak will come; **продолженіе—**, to be continued.

Впередъ, *adv.* forward, forwards, onwards; **идти—**, to go forward; **идти—, все прямо—**, to pursue an onward course; **азадъ и—**, to and fro, backwards and forwards, up and down; **онъ ни азадъ, ни—**, he is not moving; **это большой**

шагъ—, that is a great step forwards; || in future, for the future; henceforth, henceforward;—*этого больше не делайте*, don't do that in future; || beforehand, in advance; *платить*—, to pay in advance or beforehand; *дать*—, to give the advantage (at billiards); *я далъ ему двадцать*—, I gave him twenty points in advance; *поставить часы*—, to put a watch forward; *это дело подвигается*—, this business is getting on or gains ground.

Вперять, вперить, v. a. to inculcate; || **-рять** *изъ кою свой взоръ*, to fix one's eyes upon a person; || **-ся, v. p.** to be inculcated, be impressed; || **part. p. вперённый.**

Впечатлительность, s. f. impressibility, impressibility.

Впечатлительный, adj. impressionable, impressible, impressive.

Впечатлѣвать, впечатлѣть, v. a. to impress, imprint; to engrave;—*въ памяти, въ сердцѣ*, to engrave a thing in the memory, in the heart; || **-ся, v. p.** to be engraved, be impressed, be imprinted; || **part. p. впечатлѣнный.**

Впечатлѣніе, s. n. impression; sensation;—*цвѣта на зрѣніе*, the impression of colour on the sight; *речь произвела большое*—, the speech produced a great sensation.

Впивать, пить, v. a. to imbibe, drink in, absorb, suck in, up; *убка -вѣсть изъ себя воду*, the sponge absorbs water; || **-ся, v. r.** to accustom one's self to drinking; *-ся изъ кою*, to drive one's sting, teeth or claws in, into; to stick; *комаръ впился въ руку*, the gnat stuck its sting in the hand; || *онъ впился въ нее глазами*, he looks at her eagerly, he feasts his eyes on her.

Впирать, впереть, v. a. to thrust in, push in. **Вписываніе, -саніе, s. n.** inscribing, entering (in a book).

Вписывать, вписать, v. a. to write in, inscribe; to enter (in a book); || **-ся, v. r. p.** to write or put down one's name, inscribe one's name; to be inscribed; || **part. p. вписанный.**

Впитывать, впитать, v. a. to absorb, imbibe; *земля -вастъ изъ себя воду*, the earth soaks in water.

Впихивать, впихать, впихнуть, v. a. to push in, shove in.

Вплывъ, adv. swimming.

Вплескивать, всплеснуть, v. a. to splash in.

Вплетаніе, s. n. twining in.

Вплетать, вплести, v. a. to plait in, twist in; to twine, interweave; || to implicate, involve; to entangle; || **-ся, v. p. r.** to be twisted, be interwoven; to interfere with; || **part. p. вплетённый.**

Вплотню, adv. entirely, wholly; closely.

Вплоть, adv. close, quite close; to, till;—*у стѣны*, close by the wall;—*до дверей*, to the very door; *съ утра—до вечера*, from morning till night.

Вплываніе, Вплывіе, s. n. swimming in.

Вплывать,плыть, v. n. to swim in; to sail in.

Вползаніе, see Впалзывать.

Вползать, see Впалзывать.

Вполнѣ, adv. fully, entirely, completely, totally; *онъ—счастливъ*, he is perfectly happy;—*убѣжденъ*, fully convinced.

Вполоткрытый, adj. half open, uncovered, ajar.

Вполпути, adv. half-way.

Вполъняна, adv. half-drunk.

Вполъня, adv. half-sated.

Вполъ, adv. in half, by halves.

Впопадъ, adv. opportunely, in good time.

Впорожнѣ, adv. pop. empty, without a passenger, without load.

Впоору, adv. at a proper time, in time, in good time, in the nick of time, timely; seasonably; *не—*, out of time, out of season, not timely; || just; fitting, suiting; *это платье мнѣ*—, this dress fits or suits me well; *ему—справиться съ однимъ дѣломъ*, he can hardly manage one business, he cannot get through more than one business; *мнѣ—справиться двоимъ*, there is quite enough for two or two can hardly do it.

Впоследнѣе, adv. for the last time.

Впоследствіи, adv. in course of time, afterwards, after that.

Впотьмахъ, adv. in darkness, in the dark.

Вправду, adv. really, in reality, indeed; seriously.

Вправля, s. f. setting to rights, putting in a right direction; setting, reduction (of a bone into a joint).

Вправлять, -влять, вправить, v. a. to set to rights; to put in a right direction; to set or put into joint; || **-ся, v. r.** to be set or reduced (into joint); || **part. p. вправленный.**

Вправо, Вправъ, adv. to the right, on the right; *взять—*, *повернуть—*, to take, to turn to the right.

Впрахъ, see Впухъ.

Впредъ, adv. henceforth, in future;—*до приказанія*, till further orders; see Впередъ.

Впредки, adv. pop. see Впредъ.

Впробѣль, adv. whitish.

Впроголодь, adv. half-sated, without having satisfied one's hunger.

Впрѣжелъ, adv. slightly yellow.

Впрѣзелень, adv. slightly green.

Впрокъ, adv. for keeping, for the future, for preserving; || *это не пойдётъ ему—*, it will not thrive with him, it will not turn out to his advantage; *пров. худо нажитое—неудетъ*, ill gotten wealth never thrives; ill got, ill spent.

Впрохмель, adv. pop. half-drunk.

Впрочемъ, adv. as for the rest; otherwise; besides.

Впрѣчернѣ, adv. blackly.

Впрыгивать, прыгнуть, v. n. to jump, skip, leap in.

Впрыскивать, прыскать, прыскнуть, v. a. to sprinkle in, inject; to syringe, squirt; || **-ся, v. p.** to be sprinkled in, be injected; || **part. p. прыскнутый.**

Впрыскъ, s. m. Впрыскиваніе, s. n. injection.

Впряганіе, s. n. putting, harnessing (horses to a coach, cart); yoking (to a plough).

Впрягать, впрячь, v. a. to put (horses to a cart); to yoke (to a plough);—*вагонъ*, to couple a waggon; || **-ся, v. r.** to be put, be yoked to (a coach, plough); || **part. p. впряжённый.**

Впрягать, впрягать, впрячь, v. a. to spin in; || **part. p. впряжённый.**

Впрягать, впрягать, v. n. lit. us. to jump in.

Впрямливать, впрямить, v. a. to straighten, make straight.

Впрямъ, adv. straightly; || in reality, indeed.

Впрятывать, впрятать, v. a. to hide, conceal; to pocket; || **part. p. впрятанный.**

Впряхъ, see Впрягать.

Впугивать, впугнуть, v. a. to frighten (in); || **part. p. впугнутый.**

Впусканіе, s. n. see Впускъ.

Впускать, впускать, v. a. to let in, admit to; anat. to inject, immit;—*капли въ глаза*, to drop medicine in the eyes; || **-ся, v. p.** to be admitted or let in; || **part. p. впущенный.**

Впускной, adj. that may be let in or admitted;—*билетъ*, ticket of admission.

Впускъ, s. m. Впусканіе, *s. n.* admittance, admission; letting in; **—сканіе пара,** steaming; **|| —сканіе капельъ въ глаза,** dropping medicine in the eyes.

Впустъ, adv. empty, vacant, unoccupied.

Впутыванье, —танье, s. n. entangling, embroiling; **||** involving, implicating; **||** meddling, interfering with.

Впутывать, впутать, v. a. to entangle, embroil; **||** to involve, implicate; **|| —ся, v. r.** to meddle, intermeddle, interfere in, with; to thrust one's self into; **—ся въ неприяную исторію,** to spike one's self; **|| part. p.** впутанный.

Впущъ, adv. entirely, finally; *проицаться—и въпущъ,* to lose all at cards; *разориться—и въпущъ,* to ruin one's self entirely; *разодѣтый—и въпущъ,* dressed splendidly.

Впяливать, впялить, v. a. to stretch in a frame; **||** to put on (a coat) with difficulty; **|| part. p.** впяленный.

Впятеро, adv. fivefold, five times more.

Впятерою, adv. five together.

Впячивать, впятить, v. a. to back in; **|| part. p.** впяченный.

Вравнѣ, see Наравнѣ.

Врагъ, s. m. enemy, foe.

Враждъ, s. f. enmity, animosity; **|| rancour.**

Враждебность, s. f. animosity, hostility.

Враждебный, adj. hostile, inimical; **|| —но, adv.**—ly.

Враждованіе, s. n. animosity; dissension; bearing ill-will.

Враждовать, v. n. to be at enmity, show enmity; to bear ill-will to, towards.

Вражескій, Вражій, adj. enemy's, hostile; **|| —ски, adv.** as an enemy, as a foe; inimically, hostilely.

Вразумительность, s. f. intelligibility; comprehensibility, perspicuity.

Вразумительный, adj. intelligible, perspicuous; **|| —но, adv.**—bly,—ly.

Вразумленіе, s. n. explanation, clearing up, teaching.

Вразумлять, вразумить, v. a. to teach, explain; **|| —ся, v. r.** to comprehend, understand; **|| part. p.** вразумлённый.

Враки, s. f. pl. Враньё, *s. n.* idle talk.

Враль, s. m. —лиха, *s. f.* babbler, humbug, liar.

Вранъ, sl. see Воронъ.

Врасплѣхъ, adv. unexpectedly, unawares; *за-стать кого—,* to take a person unawares, aback.

Врастать, врасти, v. n. to grow in; *избушка выросла въ землю,* the hut has sunk into the earth.

Врастѣжку, adv. flatwise, at full length; *лежать—,* to lie at full length; to be very ill; *упасть—,* to fall at full length.

Вратъ, s. n. pl. sl. gate, gates; *see* Ворота; *—царскія или святія,* the holy gates (of the sanctuary).

Врать, v. n. irr. pop. to babble, talk idly; to lie; *онъ врѣтъ какъ сивый меринъ, pop.* he lies like a conjurer; **|| враться, v. r. imp.** ему сегодня что-то особенно врѣтся, he is to-day especially inclined to lie.

Врачебный, adj. medical, physical; **—ная наука,** the medicine; **—ная управа,** board of health.

Врачеваніе, s. n. curing, treating.

Врачеватель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* curer, doctor.

Врачевать, v. a. to cure, treat; **|| —ся, v. r.** to be cured.

Врачъ, s. m. physician, doctor; *женщина—,* female doctor, doctress.

Вращательный, adj. gyral; rotatory; **—ное движеніе,** rotatory motion, rotation.

Вращать, v. a. to turn round; **|| —ся, v. r.** to turn one's self; to turn.

Вращеніе, s. n. rotation.

Вращивать, вращать, вросить, v. a. to let or make grow in.

Вредитель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* injurer, hurter.

Вредительный, adj. injuring, hurting; **|| —но, adv.** injuriously.

Вредить, v. n. to injure, harm, prejudice; to be injurious, be prejudicial; to do harm; *онъ старается—мнѣ,* he seeks to harm me; *этотъ напитокъ —итъ здоровью,* that beverage is injurious to the health; *моя несправедливость —итъ только мнѣ,* my acts of injustice are prejudicial only to me; *я не хочу—ему,* I don't wish to stand in his light; *это —итъ эффекту,* it weakens the effect; *—другъ другу,* to injure each other.

Вредность, s. f. perniciousness, noxiousness, harm.

Вредный, adj. prejudicial; pernicious, noxious; **—для здоровья,** unhealthy, unwholesome; **—ная книга,** a dangerous book; **|| —но, adv.** hurtfully, prejudicially; *сердиться —но,* it is prejudicial to be angry, anger does harm.

Вредоносный, Вредотворный, see Вредный.

Вредъ, s. m. harm, damage, prejudice, detriment, injury; wrong; *онъ сдѣлалъ это мнѣ во—,* he did it to my prejudice; *во—своему добродушному имени,* to the prejudice of his reputation; *какой же отъ того—?* what harm is there in that? *я не желаю ему вреда,* I bear him no ill-will.

Времена, s. n. pl. times; see Время.

Временить, see Повременить.

Временникъ, s. m. chronicle, annals.

Временной, adj. provisional, temporary; **—ная власть, а temporary power; —ное правленіе, а provisional government.**

Временность, s. f. a temporary state, transitoriness, instability.

Временный, adj. temporal; temporary, transitory; **—ные законы, transitory laws; || —но, adv.**—rally,—rily,—orily; **—но обязанные крестьяне,** temporarily obliged peasants to work for their landlords.

Временщикъ, s. m. —щица, *s. f.* powerful favourite.

Время, s. n. time, while; season; *досужее, свободное—,* leisure; *въ время,* in time, betimes, timely, in good time; *какъ разъ въ время,* just at the right time, in the very nick; *не въ время,* out of time; not in time; *во всякое—,* at any time; *въ свое—,* formerly; at the proper time; *во все—,* all-along; *со —менемъ,* in time; *въ настоящее—,* now, at present; *въ продолженіе —мени, теченіе —мени,* in process of time, in the space of time; *въ старія —мени,* in old times, in days of yore; *въ то самое—какъ,* at the point of, at the moment that; *въ то самое—какъ онъ уѣзжалъ,* at the moment of his departure, just as he was setting out; *съ теченіемъ —мени,* in the course of time; *на нѣкоторое—,* for some time, for a while, for a season; *во все —мена, in all times; на вѣчныя —мена, for ever, in perpetuity; отъ —мени до —мени, по —менамъ,* from time to time, now and then, some times, at times, ever and anon; *чрезъ долгое—,* after a long time; *съ того —мени,* from that time, since, ever since, ever after; *вернуть потерянное—,* to make up for time lost; *отнимать—,* to take up a person's time; *на все есть свое—,* there is a time for every thing; **—пасхи,** Easter time; **—праздничное, вакантное—,** holiday season; **согласоваться со —менемъ,** to

yield to the times, to comply with the times; to go with the tide; to serve the time;—, *пора*, it is time; *уже давно пришло*—, it is high time, it is more than time; *рожденный прежде* —мѣни, born before its season;—*года*, season; *это не по* —мѣни, *несоотвѣтствуетъ* —мѣни, it is not seasonable;—*охоты*, shooting season;—*посѣва*, sowing season, seed-time;—*покоса*, hay season; *позднее*—*года*, the advanced season; *спустя долгое*—, after a long time; *много* —мѣни *тому назадъ*, long before this time, a long time ago; *въ недавнее*—, not long since or ago; *въ послѣднее*—, newly, latterly, of late, lately, recently; *до того* —мѣни, till, until, till that time; *долго*—, a long time or while; *тѣмъ* —мѣнемъ, meantime, meanwhile; in the meanwhile; *съ давняго* —мѣни, a long time ago, of long standing, of ancient date; *съ недавняго* —мѣни, not long since, for a short time; *во*—его *царствованія*, under his reign; *въ скоромъ или короткомъ* —мѣни, in a little time, within a little while, ere long; soon; *до поры, до* —мѣни, till a certain time; *убить*—, to kill time; *эта женщина ходитъ послѣднее*—(беременности), this woman is near her time; *быть во* —мѣни, *fig.* to be in authority; || weather; *сухое, сырое, дождливое*—, dry, wet, rainy weather; || *грам. настоящее, прошедшее, будущее*—, present, past, future tense.

Время́ръ, *s. m.* chronometer.

Времяпровождѣніе, *s. n.* pastime.

Времясчислѣніе, *s. n.* chronology.

Вретѣно, *sl. see* Веретѣно.

Врѣтище, *s. n.* a very coarse garment; || sackcloth; || —**тищный**, *adj.*

Вринуть, *v. a. perf.* to throw in, cast in; || *part. p.* **вринутый**.

Вровень, *adv.* to the brim, even with, upon the level with; *налить вина—съ краями*, to pour wine up to the brim; *срубить дерево—съ землей*, to cut a tree even with the ground.

Врожденіе, *s. n.* —**дѣйность**, *s. f.* innateness.

Врожденный, *adj.* innate, inborn;—*талантъ*, innate talent.

Врознь, **Врозь**, *adv.* asunder, separately.

Вростать, **врости**, *see* Вростать.

Вростить, *see* Вростать.

Врохмель, *adv.* half drunk.

Врубать, **врубить**, *v. a.* to chop in, hew in, cut in; || —**ся**, *v. r. mil.* to hew one's way in; to break through; —**ся** *въ ряды неприятеля*, to break the ranks of the enemy; || *part. p.* **врубленный**.

Врубка, *s. f.* **Врубаніе**, *s. n.* hewing in, cutting in, breaking in.

Врунь, *s. m.* **врунья**, *s. f.* babbler, liar.

Врухъ, *s. m.* *insect*, bruchus.

Вруцѣлѣто, —**лѣтіе**, *s. n.* the dominical letter; || —**лѣтній**, *adj.*

Вручать, **вручить**, *v. a.* to hand, deliver; to commit, intrust;—*письмо въ собственныя руки*, to deliver a letter into a person's own hands; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be handed, be committed; || *part. p.* **врученный**.

Врученіе, *s. n.* handing, delivering; committing, intrusting.

Вручитель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* presenter, bearer (of a letter).

Врываніе, **Врытіе**, *s. n.* digging in, burying.

Врывать, **врыть** (*fut.* **врую**), *v. a.* to dig in, bury in; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be dug in; to bury one's self; || *part. p.* **врытый**.

Врываться, **ворваться**, *v. r.* to break in, through;—*въ комнату*, to enter a room by force.

Врѣзка, *s. f.* cutting in, fitting or setting in.

Врѣзой, *adj.* fit or set in, cut in;—*замокъ*, a dead-lock.

Врѣзыванье, **Врѣзанье**, *s. n.* *see* Врѣзка.

Врѣзывать, **врѣзать**, *v. a.* to cut in, fit or set in; || to engrave; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to cut one's way in; to break in or through; *лодка —залась въ песокъ*, the boat stuck in the sand; || to be engraved, be impressed or imprinted in, on; *это —залось въ моей памяти*, that is imprinted or impressed in my memory, in my mind; || to sink in, go deep in, bury one's self in, plunge in; to give one's self up to a thing, be extremely fond of; *онъ —зался по уши въ эту женщину*, he is in love with that woman up to his ears; || *part. p.* **врѣзанный**.

Врядъ, **Врядъ-ли**, *adv.* hardly, scarcely; it is doubtful whether; *врядъ-ли она найдетъ такого злаго чело́вѣка*, she can hardly find any one so bad; —**ли** *я пойду гулять*, I shall hardly go for a walk.

Всадка, *s. f.* planting, implantation.

Всадникъ, *s. m.* rider, horseman; || —**ница**, *s. f.* female rider, horsewoman; || —**ническій**, —**ничій**, *adj.*

Всаживать, **всадить**, *v. a.* to plant in;—*кинжалъ въ грудь*, to plunge or thrust a dagger into a person's breast; —**дѣть пулю**, to lodge a ball in; —**дѣть пулю въ лобъ**, to blow one's brains out; || to hand, seat (in a carriage); || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be planted, etc.; || *part. p.* **всаженный**.

Всасыванье, **Всасаніе**, *s. n.* absorption, sucking in.

Всасывательный, *adj.* —*масосъ*, sucking-pump.

Всасывать, **всосать**, *v. a.* to suck in; to absorb, imbibe; || —**ся**, *v. r. p.* to be sucked in, be absorbed, be imbibed; || —**всасуе** *сосуды*, *anat.* the absorbents; || *part. p.* **всосанный**.

Всачиванье, *s. n.* absorption.

Всачивать, **всочить**, *v. a.* to absorb; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to be absorbed.

Всѣ, *pron. n.* (*m.* **весь**, *f.* **вся**, *pl.* **всѣ**), all; anything; *да и — тутъ, вотъ вамъ и —*, that's all; *мнѣ—равно*, that is all the same to me; *ему — ни по чѣмъ*, he cares for nothing; *со всѣмъ тѣмъ, при всѣмъ томъ*, with all that, notwithstanding; || *adj.* all, whole; *see* Всѣ; *смѣяться во —горло*, to laugh most boisterously; || *adv.* always, still, ever; *они—ссорятся*, they are always quarrelling; *онъ — еще въ постели*, he is still in bed; —*бы вамъ играть*, you think only of playing; **всего на всего**, in all, altogether, for all things; *онъ получилъ всего на всего только это*, that's all he received; *я—такъ исполнилъ свой долгъ*, all the same I have done my duty; || **всего болѣе**, the most, the most of all, at the most; *котораго болѣе всего ненави́дѣлъ*, that he detested most; *обыкновенно болѣе всего говоритъ тотъ, кто меньше всего можетъ что нибудь сказать*, he who has the least to say, generally talks most; **всего мене**, the least; **всего лучше**, the best, the best of all; **всего дешевле**, the cheapest of all; **всего чаще**, most frequently; **всего выгоднѣе**, the most advantageously.

Всѣавгустѣйшій, *adj.* most august (title).

Всѣблагій, **Всѣблагой**, *adj.* most good, most gracious.

Всѣблаженный, *adj.* most blessed, most happy.

Всѣвидецъ, *s. m.* All-seer (God).

Всѣвидящій, *adj.* all-seeing; —*щее око*, all-seeing eye.

Всѣвозможный, *adj.* all-possible; *употребить —ныя средства, чтобы...*, to use all the means possible to...; || —**но**, *adv.* as possible.

Всѣвысочайшій, *superl.* supreme (of God).

Всѣвышній, *adj.* supreme; || *s.* the Most High (God).

Всѣвѣдецъ, *s. m.* the Omniscient.

Всеви́дущий, *adj.* all-knowing; omniscient, omniscious.

Всеви́дѣніе, *s. n.* omniscience.

Всегда, *adv.* always; ever; in all times; *на—*, for ever, for ever and ever.

Всегда́шній, *adj.* usual, habitual, perpetual, constant; customary; *эти — ния жалобы*, this constant complaining; *— ние гости*, customary, usual visitors; *его — ния манера*, his usual manner.

Вседержи́тель, *s. m.* the Almighty.

Вседне́вный, *— де́нный*, *adj.* daily, every day's.

Всези́ждитель, *s. m.* the Creator of all things.

Всези́ждущий, *adj.* omnific, all-creating.

Всезна́ющий, *adj.* all knowing.

Всеизвѣстный, *adj.* well or generally known.

Всеко́нечный, *adj.* complete, total; || *— но*, *adv.* without doubt, certainly.

Вселенная, *s. f.* universe, world.

Вселенскі́й, *adj.* of the universe; universal; || *— соборъ*, an oecumenical council.

Вселя́ть, *всели́ть*, *v. a.* to settle (*in a place*); to inspire, suggest; *— страхъ*, to inspire fear; *— надежду*, to suggest hope; || *— ся*, *v. r. p.* to be settled, be inspired; || *part. p.* **вселе́нный**.

Всемѣро, *adv.* seven times; *онъ — богаче меня*, he is seven times as rich as I; || sevenfold, septuple.

Всемѣро́мъ, *adv.* seven together, seven.

Всемилосѣрді́йшій, *adj.* most gracious; — *Государь*, Sire; *— шая Государыня*, most gracious Queen; || *— ше*, *adv.* —ly.

Всѣми́нутный, *adj.* *— но*, *adv.* of every minute.

Всѣми́рный, *adj.* universal; || *— но*, *adv.* —ly.

Всѣмоу́щество, *s. n.* Almightyness, omnipotence, omnipotency.

Всѣмоу́щій, *— мо́щный*, *adj.* Almighty, omnipotent, all-powerful.

Всѣмѣ́рный, *adj.* omnifarious; || *— но*, *adv.* in every way.

Всенаро́дный, *adj.* public, general; || *— но*, *adv.* —ly, before all the world.

Всѣнепо́рѣчность, *s. f.* all-purity, all-chastity.

Всѣнепо́рѣчный, *adj.* most pure, most innocent.

Всѣни́жайшій, *adj.* most humble; || *— жайше*, *adv.* most humbly.

Всѣно́щный, *adj.* *— ное бѣдніе*, *— ная служба*, *— ная*, *s. f.* vespers, evening-service.

Всѣо́бщій, *adj.* common, general, universal; *— шее негодованіе*, general indignation; *— щая исторія*, universal history; *— щая подача голосовъ*, universal suffrage.

Всѣо́бщность, *s. f.* generality, universality, universalness.

Всѣо́бъемлющій, *adj.* all-comprehensive, universal; *— умъ*, a universal genius.

Всѣору́жіе, *s. n.* complete armour.

Всѣодо́бнѣйшій, *adj.* most devoted; || *— нѣйше*, *adv.* most devotedly.

Всѣопо́жирющій, *adj.* omnivorous.

Всѣпо́корный, *adj.* most humble; || *— но*, *adv.* most humbly.

Всѣпости́гающій, *adj.* omnipercipient.

Всѣпрѣсвѣ́тлѣйшій, *adj.* — *Государь*, most serene Sovereign (*title*).

Всѣпрои́зводящій, *adj.* omniparient, omniparous.

Всѣпро́шеніе, *s. n.* amnesty, general pardon, act of oblivion.

Всѣсвѣ́тный, *adj.* universal, common; || *— но*, *adv.* —ly.

Всѣсвѣ́то́й, **Всѣсвѣ́тъи́й**, *adj.* most holy (*of God*).

Всѣси́льный, *adj.* all powerful, omnipotent.

Всѣсла́вный, *adj.* most glorious.

Всѣсожже́ніе, *s. n.* holocaust, burnt sacrifice.

Всѣуслы́шаніе, *s. n.* *во —*, *loc. adv.* loudly, aloud, to be heard by all, for every one to hear.

Всѣхва́льный, *adj.* most laudable.

Всѣцѣ́лѣбный, **Всѣцѣ́лительный**, *adj.* all-healing; || *— ное лекарство*, universal panacea.

Всѣцѣ́лый, *adj.* whole, entire, complete, full;

|| *— ло*, *adv.* wholly, entirely, fully; *— ло предаться дѣлу, занятію*, to be wholly absorbed in or to give one's self completely up to a work, a study.

Всѣчасно, *adv.* *— ный*, *adj.* hourly, happening every hour, at all hours.

Всѣчесті́йшій, *adj.* most reverend (*title*).

Всѣѣ́дный, **Всѣѣ́дный**, *adj.* *nat. hist.* omnivorous; || *— ядная неделя*, meat-week.

Всѣакі́ваніе, *s. n.* leaping up, jumping up.

Всѣакі́вать, **всѣко́чить**, **всѣко́нуть**, *v. n.* to leap, jump, skip up; to arise suddenly; *— на сѣдло*, to leap into a saddle; *— съ постели*, to jump out of bed; *— до потолка*, to jump up to the ceiling; *— на шею*, to fall upon one's neck; *— со стула*, to rise suddenly from one's seat; *у меня — вочилъ прыщикъ на носу*, I got a pimple on my nose, a pimple came on my nose; || *coll.* **всѣко́чить въ карманъ**, **всѣко́чить въ копынку**, *въ денежку*, to cost dear.

Всѣка́пываніе, *s. n.* digging up.

Всѣка́пывать, **всѣко́пать**, *v. a.* to dig up; to delve; || *part. p.* **всѣко́панный**.

Всѣка́ркиваться, **всѣка́рбаться**, *v. r.* to get clambering or climbing on, up.

Всѣкармли́вать, **всѣкорми́ть**, *v. a.* to feed, bring up; || *part. p.* **всѣкормле́нный**.

Всѣка́тъ, *s. m.* an inclined plane, slope, talus.

Всѣка́тываніе, *s. n.* rolling up, bowling up.

Всѣка́тывать, *— катать*, *— катить*, *— катнуть*, *v. a.* to roll up, bowl up; || *— ся*, *v. r. p.* to be rolled up, be bowled up; || *part. p.* **всѣкаты́нный**.

Всѣка́чь, *adv.* in a gallop.

Всѣкідыва́ніе, **Всѣкіданіе**, *s. n.* throwing up.

Всѣкідывать, **всѣкідать**, **всѣкіднуть**, *v. a.* to throw up; || *— ся*, *v. r. p.* to be thrown up; to throw one's self on; || to vent one's anger, one's bile on one; || *part. p.* **всѣкідну́тый**.

Всѣки́паніе, **Всѣки́паніе**, *s. n.* boiling up, ebullition; effervescence.

Всѣки́пать, **всѣки́петь**, *v. a.* to begin to boil, get boiling; || to burn (*with anger, indignation*).

Всѣки́ць, *s. m.* see **Всѣки́паніе**.

Всѣки́пятить, *v. a.* to boil up; || *part. p.* **всѣки́паче́нный**.

Всѣкиса́ніе, *s. n.* growing sour, fermenting.

Всѣкиса́ть, **всѣкисну́ть**, *v. n.* to grow sour, ferment.

Всѣкле́пъ, *s. m.* **Всѣкле́пываніе**, **Всѣкле́паніе**, *s. n.* false denunciation, calumny.

Всѣкле́пывать, **всѣкле́пать**, *v. a.* to impute falsely; || *part. p.* **всѣкле́панный**.

Всѣкло́ченный, *adj.* dishevelled, rumped.

Всѣкло́чивать, **всѣкло́чить**, *v. a.* to put in disorder, to entangle (*the hair*); || *— ся*, *v. r.* to be entangled, be in disorder; || *part. p.* **всѣкло́ченны́й**.

Всѣко́къ, *s. m.* leaping or jumping on, upon; || see **Всѣка́ивать**.

Всѣко́лебать, *v. a.* to bring in agitation, in motion (*a liquid*); to agitate; || *— ся*, *v. n.* to come or be brought in agitation.

Всѣко́лупывать, *— лупать*, *— лупну́ть*, *v. a.* to remove (*a pimple*) by scratching; to scratch away; || *— ся*, *v. n.* to be scratched away; || *part. p.* **всѣко́лупну́тый**.

Всколыхать, *see* Всколебать.

Вскользь, *adv.* slightly, superficially; *онъ коснулся этой—*, he mincingly passed it over.

Вскопание, *see* Вскопывание.

Вскопать, *see* Вскопывать.

Вскормитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* nourisher, maintainer, fosterer.

Вскормить, *see* Вскармливать.

Вскормление, *s. n.* *see* Вскормъ.

Вскормленникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* foster-son or foster-daughter.

Вскормъ, *s. m.* feeding, bringing up.

Вскоробивать, **вскоробить**, *v. a.* to warp up, bend; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be warped, be bent, be crooked; || *part. p.* **вскоробенный**.

Вскорь, *adv.* soon; —*послѣ*, soon after, a short time after.

Вскочить, *see* Вскакивать.

Вскрикивание, *s. n.* outcrying, shrieking, screaming, screams; || ejaculation.

Вскрикывать, **вскричать**, **вскригнуть**, *v. n.* to cry out, shriek, give or utter a shriek; to scream.

Вскрѣживать, **вскрѣжить**, *v. a.* to turn; —*жить голову*, to turn one's brain; || —ся, *v. r.* to grow giddy, act giddily; || *part. p.* **вскрѣженный**.

Вскрывать, **вскрыть**, *v. a.* to uncover, open; —*письмо*, to open a letter; || —*карту, козыря*, to turn up or face a card, a trump; || *anat.* to make an incision; to dissect; —*нарывъ*, to open an abscess; —*мертвое тѣло*, to open or dissect a body; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be uncovered, be opened, be turned up, be dissected; *рыба —рылась*, the ice in the river broke up, the river is clear; || *part. p.* **вскрытый**.

Вскрытие, *s. n.* breaking up (of a river); || dissection (of a body); post mortem examination.

Вскрыша, *s. f.* turn-up card, trump.

Вскрышной, **Вскрышный**, *adj.* —*козыря*, turn-up card, trump.

Вскую, *adv. sl.* why? for what reason?

Власть, *adv. coll.* *see* Вдоволь.

Велухъ, *adv.* aloud.

Велушиваться, **велушаться**, *v. n.* to listen; to lend or give an ear, lend an attentive ear, be attentive to (a discourse); *я не —шался въ ихъ разговоръ*, I did not hear their conversation well.

Велѣствие, *prep. gen.* in consequence of, consequently; according to, in pursuance of, pursuant to; —*вашихъ приказаній, желаній*, according to your orders, pursuant to your desires.

Велѣдь за, *prep.* immediately after.

Вематриваться, **вемотрѣться** (во что), *v. r.* to look into; to examine, observe; || to accustom the sight (to a thing).

Всовыванье, *s. n.* thrusting in, shoving in.

Всовывать, **всовать**, **всунуть**, *v. a.* to thrust in, shove in, put in; —*руку въ карманъ*, to thrust one's hand into a pocket; —*монету въ руку*, to slip a piece of money into one's hand; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be thrust, be put, be shoved in; to push one's self in; || *part. p.* **вснутый**.

Всосать, *see* Всасывать.

Вспадать, **вспасть**, *v. imp.* to occur; *мнѣ —пало на умъ*, it occurred to me, it came into my mind.

Вспайвать, **вспойть**, *v. n.* to nurse with milk; **вспойть и вскормить**, to bring up (a child); || *part. p.* **вспоенный**.

Вспалывать, **всползать**, **всползти**, *v. n.* to crawl up, creep up.

Вспаривать, **вспарить**, *v. a.* to soften by warm water; || —*лошадь*, to put a horse in a sweat; || —*рить стигу*, to thrash, give a thrashing; || *part. p.* **вспаренный**.

Вспархивать, **вспорхнѣть**, *v. n.* to flutter up, fly up, take wing.

Вспарывать, **вспоротъ**, *v. a.* to rip up, rip open; —*животъ*, to disembowel; || *part. p.* **вспоротый**.

Вспахиванье, *s. n.* ploughing, tillage.

Вспахивать, **вспахать**, *v. a.* to plough up, till; || *part. p.* **вспаханный**.

Впашка, *s. f.* ploughing, tillage.

Всплывать, **всплывать**, *v. n.* to begin to weep, to cry; || —ся, *v. r. imp.* *мнѣ —кнулось*, I wept a little.

Всплѣскивать, **всплѣснуть**, *v. a.* to splash up, dash up; —*нѣтъ руками*, to clasp one's hands.

Всплескъ, *s. m.* splashing.

Всплошь, **Всплошнѣю**, *adv.* without interruption.

Всплыванье, **всплывіе**, *s. n.* swimming up; coming on the surface; floating.

Всплывать, **всплыть**, *v. n.* to swim up, come on the surface (of the water); to float; *рано мнѣ, поздно ли, а правда всплывѣтъ наверхъ*, sooner or later truth comes to light.

Вспойть, *see* Вспайвать.

Всполаскивать, **всполоскать**, **всполоснуть**, *v. a.* to rinse; to wash slightly; || *part. p.* **всполосканный**, **всполоснутый**.

Всполошивать, **всполошить**, *v. a.* to alarm, give or spread the alarm; to startle; || —ся, *v. r.* to take alarm, alarm one's self; to take fright, be frightened; || *part. p.* **всположенный**.

Всполохъ, *s. m.* alarm, trouble, fright.

Вспоминовение, *see* Воспоминание.

Вспоминать, **вспомнить**, **вспомнѣть**, *v. a.* to recollect, remember, call to mind, hear or keep in mind, in remembrance; **вспомните обо мнѣ**, recall me to mind, remember me; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be remembered, be recollected, etc.

Вспомогательный, *adj.* subsidiary, auxiliary; —*ное заведеніе*, branch establishment; || —*маголь, грам.* auxiliary verb.

Вспомогать, *v. n.* to assist, help, aid, succour.

Вспоможение, **Вспомоществование**, *s. n.* assistance, help, succour.

Вспомоществовать, *v. n.* to aid, help, succour; to relieve; to contribute.

Вспомнѣть, *see* Вспоминать.

Вспорхнѣть, *see* Вспархивать.

Вспотѣлый, *adj.* sweaty; perspiring.

Вспотѣть, *v. n.* to be in a perspiration, in a sweat.

Вспрыгивать, **вспрыгнуть**, *v. n.* to jump up; || to skip, gambol.

Вспрыскивание, *s. n.* **Вспрыскъ**, *s. m.* sprinkling, aspersion.

Вспрыскивать, **вспрыснуть**, *v. a.* to sprinkle, asperse; —*обнову*, to drink to the hand, to the new gift; || to thrash, give a thrashing; || *part. p.* **вспрыснутый**.

Вспухать, **вспухнуть**, *see* Распухать, *распухнуть*.

Вспухлый, *adj.* swollen, tumid.

Вспучивать, **вспучить**, *v. a.* to swell, distend; to raise; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be swollen; to rise; || *part. p.* **вспученный**.

Вспыльять, *v. n. perf.* (на кого), to get angry with, get irritated, get out of temper; to fly out against, fly into a passion; to take pepper in the nose; to be as hot as pepper.

Вспыльчивость, *s. f.* irascibility, passion, heat, fits or bursts of anger.

Вспыльчивый, *adj.* irascible, fiery, hot-brained, passionate; || —*во*, *adv.* hastily, irascibly.

Вспыхивать, **вспыхнуть**, *v. n.* to flash, burst

out; to light up, take fire; *судно —хнуло в одну минуту*, the boat was in flames in an instant; *пожар —хнул ночью*, the fire broke out in the night; || *fig.* to fly out, grow or become incensed; to blush (*with shame*); to boil up (*with anger*); *он —хнет из всяких пустяков*, he gets into a fume for nothing; *война —хнула*, war has broken out.

Вспышечникъ, s. m. naut. gun for the night-signals.

Вспышка, s. f. flash of the prime; || a fit of caprice or anger, a maggot, whim.

Вспынивать, вспынить, v. a. to froth, make foam; || —ся, *v. r.* to froth, foam; to get covered with lather (*of a horse*).

Вспятить, see Воспящать.

Вспять, adv. backwards, back; *обратиться—*, to turn back.

Вставаніе, s. n. getting up, rising.

Вставать, встать (pres. встаю, fut. встану), v. n. to get up, rise; to stand up; —рано, to rise early; *всталъ ли онъ?* is he up? *встать на ноги*, to rise on one's feet; *fig.* to get a fixed, settled position in the world; *солнце встало*, the sun is risen; —на стул, to get on a chair; || to get well again, to recover (*of an illness*); *онъ уже не встанетъ*, he will not recover; || *naut.* to get arip (*of an anchor*).

Вставка, s. f. setting in, inserting; || *dim.* **вставочка**, a piece put in; — (*для пера*), penholder.

Вставляивать, вставляять, вставить, v. a. to set in, put in; to insert, interpolate; —вить в *назъ, carp.* to fit in; —вить в *шнуръ*, to plough and tongue together; —слово в *речь, статью в договоръ*, to insert a word in a speech, a clause in a contract; || —ся, *v. r.* to be put or set in, be inserted; || *part. p.* **вставленный**.

Вставной, adj. for being set in, put in, inserted; —ные *зубы*, artificial or false teeth.

Вставочный, adj. put in, inserted.

Встарину, Встарь, adv. in old times, anciently.

Встаскиванье, s. n. dragging up, trailing up. **Встаскивать, встасить, v. a.** to drag or trail up; || —ся, *v. r.* to be dragged or trailed up; || *part. p.* **встащенный**.

Встать, see Вставать.

Встревоженіе, s. n. alarm.

Встревоживать, —жить, v. a. to alarm; || —ся, *v. r.* to alarm one's self; to be alarmed; || *part. p.* **встревоженный**.

Встрепенуться, v. r. perf. to start or give a start; || to shake the wings.

Встрёпка, s. f. coll. pulling by the hair; *за-дано —ку*, to touse one, to give one a thrashing.

Встрёпывать, встрепать, v. a. to put in disorder, to ruffle (*the hair*); || *part. p.* **встрёпанный**; *coll. какъ —чанный*, as if nothing at all were the matter.

Встрѣча, s. f. Встрѣчаніе, s. n. meeting; *идти на —чу*, to go to meet; — *поздравъ*, train-crossing; || welcome, reception; *сдѣлать —чу*, to give a welcome or reception.

Встрѣчать, встрѣтять, v. a. to meet, encounter; to go to meet; || to receive, welcome; —новый *годъ*, to welcome the new year; || —ся, *v. recip.* to meet with; to encounter; to meet each other; to get together, fall in; —чались *такіе люди*, such people have been met with; || to happen, occur; —тилось *препятствіе*, an obstacle presented itself; || мы —тились с *двумя военными кораблями*, we fell in with two men-of-war; *prov. гора съ горой не —чаются, а человекъ съ человекомъ встрѣтятся*, men meet whilst hills stand still;

—ся *въ мысляхъ*, to be of the same opinion with one; || *part. p.* **встрѣченный**.

Встрѣчный, adj. meeting; contrary (*wind*); *coll.—и попережный*, the first comer, every body; *jur.—искъ*, cross-bill.

Встряхиваніе, s. n. Встряска, s. f. shaking up.

Встряхивать, встряхнуть, v. a. to shake up; || —ся, *v. r.* to shake one's self.

Вступать, вступить, v. n. to enter; —въ *должность*, to assume the office, to enter the employment; —въ *союзъ*, to make an alliance; —въ *бойъ*, to come to action; —въ *свѣтъ*, to enter the world or upon the stage of the world; —во *владѣніе*, to take possession; —въ *возрастъ*, to come of age; —въ *разговоръ*, to begin a discourse; —въ *военную службу*, to turn soldier; —нить *въ монахи, въ монашество*, to turn monk, to assume the religious habit; to take the veil (*of a woman*); —въ *договоръ*, to begin a negotiation, to come to terms; —на *престолъ, въ караулъ*, to ascend the throne, to mount guard; || —ся, *v. n.* (*во что*), to meddle with; —ся *за кого*, to take one's part, defend, protect one.

Вступительный, adj. introductive, introductory; —ная *речь*, speech of inauguration, inaugural address; —ная *лекція*, lecture of inauguration.

Вступленіе, s. n. entrance, entry; || introduction (*in a book*); || —на *престолъ*, the accession to the crown or to the throne.

Вступчивый, adj. intercessory, defending.

Вступщикъ, s. m. —щица, s. f. interposer, defender.

Встигивать, встигнуть, v. a. to pull, haul up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be pulled up; || *part. p.* **встигнутый**.

Всё, adv. sl. in vain; *призывать —мя Божіе*, to take the name of God in vain.

Всунуть, see Всовывать.

Всучивать, всучить, v. a. to intertwist, intertwist; *fig. они не знали кому это —чить*, they did not know how to get rid of it; || —ся, *v. p.* to be or get intertwined; || *part. p.* **всученный**.

Всхланиванье, s. n. Всхлипъ, s. m. sobbing, sob.

Всхланивать, всхлипнуть, v. n. to sob.

Всходить, see Восходить.

Всходъ, see Восходъ.

Всхрапнуть, v. n. to snore or give a little snore; || to slumber, sleep.

Всхрапывать, v. n. to snore from time to time.

Всыпаніе, s. n. Всыпка, s. f. strewing in.

Всыпать, всыпать, всыпнуть, v. a. to strew in; || to thrash, give a drubbing; || —ся, *v. r.* to be strewed in; || *part. p.* **всыпанный**.

Всыпной, adj. for strewing in.

Всѣ, see Всѣ, Всѣ.

Всѣвать, всѣять, v. a. to sow in; || to instill, inspire, suggest; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sowed in; || *part. p.* **всѣянный**.

Всюду, adv. everywhere.

Вся, see Всѣ.

Всякій, Всякой, Всякъ, pron. everybody, every one; any one; || *adj.* every, each; || *prov. не —кому слуху вѣръ*, one must not believe all one hears; *на —кую бѣду не упасешься*, excessive prudence sometimes defeats its own end; —*кое дѣло мпра краситъ*, there is a limit to every thing; —*человѣкъ у дѣла познается*, a man is known by his works; —*кому своя болячка больна*, —*кому своя обида горька*, every one's own burden seems the heaviest; —*Еремій про себя разумій*, speak to your own company; *всякъ для себя, а Богъ для всѣхъ*, every one for himself and God for us all; —*за себя отвѣчаетъ*, who breaks, pays; *не —женится, кто посватается*, many a slip'twixt the cup and the lip.

Всёческій, *adj.* of all kinds; || *every way*; || **-ски**, *adv.* in every way.

Всичина, *s. f. dim.* **всичинка**, *miscellanies*; *всякая*—, hotchpotch, mish-mash, mash, olio.

Втайнѣ, *adv.* secretly, in secret, under the rose.

Втолкѣванье, *s. n.* pushing in.

Втолковать, **втолкать**, **втолкну́ть**, *v. a.* to push in, shove in; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to push one's self through; || *part. p.* **втолканный**, **втолкну́тый**.

Втоптыванье, **Втоптаніе**, *s. n.* trampling in, stamping in, treading in.

Втоптывать, **втоптать**, *v. a.* to tread in, trample in; || **втоптать въ грязь**, to drag in the mire; *fig.* to load with abuse, to vilify; || *part. p.* **втоптанный**.

Втаскиванье, *s. n.* dragging on, in, up.

Втаскивать, **втаскать**, **втащи́ть**, *v. a.* to drag in, on, up, draw in, pull in; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dragged on, in, be pulled in; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to trail one's self in; || *part. p.* **втащенный**.

Втасовывать, **втасовать**, *v. a.* to shuffle in (*cards*), thrust in shuffling; || *part. p.* **втасованный**.

Втачивать, **втачать**, *v. a.* to stitch in; || *part. p.* **втаченный**.

Втачка, *s. f.* stitching in; piece stitched in.

Втекать, **втечь**, *v. n.* to flow in, fall in, discharge itself (*of a river*).

Втемяшить, *v. a. pop. perf.* to put into one's head.

Втеченіе, *s. n.* flowing in (*of water*); entrance.

Втечка, *s. f. hunt.* way, pace, rate, trim (*of an animal*).

Втираніе, *s. n.* friction, rubbing in.

Втирать, **втереть**, *v. a.* to rub in;—*въ руки*, to press in one's hands; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be rubbed in, be pressed in; || (*къ кому, во что*), to worm one's self in, intrude one's self; **втерётся куда либо**, to push one's way into a place; || *part. p.* **втертый**.

Втискиванье, *s. n.* pressing in.

Втискивать, **втискать**, **втисну́ть**, *v. a.* to press in, squeeze in; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be pressed in; to press in; || **-нуться въ толпу**, to squeeze one's self into the crowd; || *part. p.* **втиснутый**.

Втихомолку, *adv.* on the sly; in secret, stealthily; *дѣлать что—*, to do a thing by stealth.

Втолкать, **-кну́ть**, *see* **Втолковать**.

Втоптать, *see* **Втаптывать**.

Вторѣ, *s. f. mus.* second fiddle.

Вторачиванье, *s. n.* fastening to the saddle.

Вторачивать, **второчить**, *v. a.* to fasten to the saddle; || *part. p.* **второченный**.

Вторгаться, **вторгнуться**, *v. r.* to make an irruption, to invade (*as an enemy*); to burst in, press in.

Вторженіе, *s. n.* irruption, invasion.

Вторить, *v. n.* to repeat;—*кому*, *fig.* to chime in with one.

Вторицею, *adv.* **и со—**, twice as many, doubly.

Вторичный, *adj.* second; reiterated; **-ное покушение**, reiterated attempt; || **-но**, *adv.* for the second time.

Вторникъ, *s. m.* Tuesday; || **-ничный**, *adj.*

Второбрачіе, *s. n.* second marriage.

Второбрачность, *s. f.* second marriage, deuterogamy.

Второбрачный, *adj.* deuterogamist; || *born of the second marriage*.

Второбрачникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* deuterogamist.

Второзаконіе, *s. n.* Deuteronomy (*book of the Bible*).

Второй, *adj.* second; **покупать изъ—рыхъ рукъ**, to buy second hand; **капитанъ—раго ранга**, second captain; **томъ—**, second volume; **Екатерина—рая**, Catherine the second; **во—рыхъ**, secondly, in the second place;—**часъ**, it is past one; **во—ромъ часу**, between one and two o'clock; **уже сорокъ минутъ—раго**, it is twenty minutes to two; **четверть—раго**, a quarter past one; **въ исходѣ—раго**, not far from two o'clock.

Второйнадесять, *adj. sl.* twelfth.

Второклассный, *adj.* of the second class or rank.

Второняхъ, *adv.* in a hurry.

Второстепенность, *s. f.* secondariness.

Второстепенный, *adj.* secondary, second-rate, of second rank.

Втравливать, **втравлять**, **втравить**, *v. a.* to inure to evil; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be inured to evil; || *part. p.* **втравленный**.

Втридорога, *adv.* three times dearer; very dear.

Втрѣе, **Втройнѣ**, *adv.* trebly, three times as much, thrice as much.

Втроёмъ, *adv.* three together, by three.

Втулка, *s. f.* bung; stopper; || *box (of a wheel)*; || *art.* nut, screw-nut.

Втуне, *adv.* in vain, vainly.

Втыкать, **воткну́ть**, *v. a.* to stick in, drive in, into; to thrust; to enter;—*на вертелъ*, to spit, put on the spit; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to stick in, sink; || *part. p.* **воткну́тый**.

Втычка, *s. f.* expletive; stop-gap.

Втѣснять, **втѣснить**, *v. a.* to squeeze in, into; to press in, push in with difficulty; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to press in; || **-сниться въ толпу**, to elbow one's way in the crowd; || *part. p.* **втѣсненный**.

Втюривать, **втюрить**, *v. a. coll.* to implicate; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be involved; || **-ся въ кого**, to fall deeply in love with, to be smitten, be enamoured; || *part. p.* **втюренный**.

Втягиванье, *s. n.* drawing in, pulling in.

Втягивать, **втяну́ть**, *v. a.* to pull in, draw in; || **-ну́ть когти**, to draw in one's claws;—*воздуха*, to draw air; *губка—гиваетъ въ себя воду*, the sponge absorbs water; || *fig.* to entangle, implicate, involve; || **-ну́ть въ какое либо дѣло**, to entangle into a business; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be drawn in; to accustom one's self; || **-ну́ться въ тяжелую работу**, to inure one's self to hard labour.

Вуаль, *s. f.* veil; muffler.

Вулинтъ, *s. m. naut.* waulding.

Вульгарность, *s. f.* vulgarity.

Вульгарный, *adj.* vulgar, coarse.

Вульгата, *s. f.* the Vulgate (*Latin version of the Bible*).

Вуцъ, *s. m.* wootz (*Indian steel*).

Входить, **войти**, *v. n.* to enter, enter in, into; to get in, come in, walk in, into; **войти въ гавань**, to enter the harbour;—**въ подробности**, to enter into particulars;—**въ дѣла**, to set up in business;—**въ споръ**, to enter into a dispute; **мнѣ это никогда не входило въ голову**, it never came into my head; **войти въ мысль автора**, to penetrate the meaning of an author; **это не входитъ въ мое рѣшеніе**, that does not hold a place in my resolution; **эта шляпа не входитъ на голову**, this hat will not go on my head;—**въ нужды другаго**, to take interest in the wants of another; **въ это лекарство входитъ многа снадобы**, this remedy is composed of many drugs; || to get in, into; to contract; **войти въ милость къ кому**, to get in favour with one; **войти въ славу**, to get renown, become famous;—**въ долги**, to contract debts, get into debt; **не входите въ новые долги**, do not incur fresh debts; || **войти въ судъ съ прошеніемъ**, to bring a request

before a tribunal;—*съ докладомъ*, to present a report; || *онъ ни во что не входитъ*, he does not concern himself about any thing; *она во все входитъ*, she takes an interest in every thing; || *вода вошла въ песокъ*, the water went into the sand or was soaked in by the sand; || —*въ употребленіе*, *въ моду*, to come into use; to get into vogue, into fashion; || *войти въ себя*, to come to one's self.

Входная, *adj. s. f.* introit (*the beginning of the mass*).

Входъ, *s. m.* entrance, entrance-hall, entry; *стоять у входа*, to stay at the entrance; — *всѣмъ прещается*, no entrance; || access, admission, admittance; *плата за—*, entrance-money; *билетъ для входа*, admission-ticket; *имѣть—къ министру*, to have admission to the minister; — *во храмъ*, Presentation of the Virgin.

Входящій, *adj.* entering; reentering; — *уголъ*, reentering angle; — *шая книга*, book of entries.

Вхожій, *adj.* having admittance; *онъ вхожъ во многие дома*, he is admitted to many houses.

Вцѣживать, *вцѣдить*, *v. a.* to decant, pour in, transfuse; || *part. p.* **вцѣженный**.

Вцѣль, *adv.* wholly, entirely.

Вцѣпляться, *вцѣпиться*, *v. r.* to seize, hold fast; to cling, clutch; — *когтиами*, to cling to with the claws; — *питься другъ въ друга*, to claw one another, cling to one another; — *въ волосы*, to seize, clutch the hair; *пенейникъ—пился въ мое платье*, the burdock stuck to my dress.

Вчастую, *adv.* often, frequently.

Вчера, *adv.* yesterday; — *вечеромъ*, yesterday evening; — *ночью*, last night.

Вчерась, *prop. see* Вчера.

Вчерашній, *adj.* yester, of yesterday; — *вечеръ*, yesterday evening, last evening; — *няя ночь*, last night; — *день*, yesterday; *пров. искать—ниго дня*, to look for a knot in a bulrush.

Вчернъ, *adv.* in the rough, unfinished; *написать—*, to make a foul copy.

Вчерчивать, *вчертить*, *v. a.* to trace in, draw in; || *part. p.* **вчерченный**.

Вчетверо, *adv.* four times more, four times as much, fourfold; *сложить шаль—*, to fold a shawl in four.

Вчетверомъ, *adv.* four together.

Вчинаііе, *s. n.* beginning, initiative.

Вчинать, *v. n.* to begin, take the initiative.

Вчитываться, *вчитаться*, *v. r.* to take in the sense or meaning (*of a writing*).

Вчужѣ, *adv.* without being either relation or friend; *мнѣ—его жалъ*, I pity him without being a relation of his.

Вшествие, *s. n.* entrance.

Вшестеро, *adv.* sixfold, six times more or as much.

Вшестеромъ, *adv.* six together.

Вшивать, *вшить* (*fut. вшью*), *v. a.* to sew in, stitch in; || *part. p.* **вшитый**.

Вшивикъ, **Вшивецъ**, *s. m.* — *вица*, *s. f.* lousy man or woman; brat (*to a child*).

Вшивка, *s. f.* sewing in; || piece sewed in.

Вшивной, *adj.* sewed in.

Вшивость, *s. f.* lousiness.

Вшивый, *adj.* lousy; *med.* pedicular, pediculous; || — *вая трава*, *bat.* louse-wort, staves-acre; — *ная болѣзнь*, *med.* phthiriasis, pediculation, lousy disease.

Вшивѣть, *обо—*, *v. n.* to grow lousy.

Въ и Во, *prep.* in, into; *во имя*, in the name; — *знакъ чего*, in token of; *во хмелю*, in drink; — *сравненіи*, in comparison; — *случаю чего*, in case of; — *придачу*, into the bargain; — *городъ*, in the town; || *то; ѣхать—Лондонъ*, to go to London; — *лицо*, to his face; *изъ дверей—двери*, from door to door; || *for*;

мы отправились—Москву, Америку, we left for Moscow, we sailed for America; — *первый и послѣдній разъ*, for the first and last time; || *онъ, by, at;—ночь на 25-е число*, on the night of the 25-th; — *уровень съ*, on a level with; — *понедѣльникъ*, on Monday; *во чтобы то ни стало*, by all means, at any price; — *моръ*, at sea; *быть—несола-сию*, — *ссоръ*, to be at odds; *продать—убытокъ*, to sell at a loss; || *upon; быть—службѣ*, to be upon duty; || *under;—большой печали*, under great affliction; *быть—плаваніи*, *naut.* to be under way; *пуститься—путь*, to set out; *naut.* to get under way; || *онъ служитъ—кучерахъ*, he serves as coachman; — *народъ*, among the people; *разъ—годъ*, once a year; — *этомъ мы виноваты*, the fault is ours; — *одинъ прекрасный день*, one fine day; *дважды—день*, twice a day; *я ставлю себѣ—обязанность*, I reckon it my duty.

Вѣдаться, **вѣстаться**, *v. r.* to eat in, into, through; to corrode (*said of colours or corrosive liquids*); *чернила вѣзли въ полъ*, the ink has penetrated the floor; || to get accustomed to eating.

Вѣдчивость, *s. f.* corrosiveness.

Вѣдчивый, *adj.* corrosive, gnawing.

Вѣздъ, *s. m.* entry (*riding or driving*); entrance (*of a house*); || avenue; || approach; || **вѣзд-ный**, **вѣздной**, *adj.*

Вѣзжать, **вѣхать**, *v. n.* to drive in, ride in; to enter or come in (*by railway*); *онъ—халъ въ городъ въ каретѣ, верхомъ*, he entered the town in a carriage, on horseback.

Вѣзжій, *adj.* giving the right to make use of; — *лѣсъ*, forest in which wood may be cut.

Въявъ, **въявъ**, *adv.* openly, in a public manner.

Вы, *pron. pl.* you; see Ты.

Выбегрить, see Багрить.

Выбалотировывать, *v. a.* to elect by ballot.

Выбалтывать, **выбалтывать**, **выболтнуть**, *v. a.* to shake out, splash out (*a liquid*); || to blab, divulge; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be shaken out; to divulge; || *part. p.* **выболтанный**.

Выбанить, see Банить.

Выбарышничать, *v. a.* to profit by bargaining; || to gain profit by traffic or exchange.

Выбивать, **выбить**, *v. a.* to beat out; to break, break open; to burst, burst open; to strike out; — *бить стекла, зубы, дверь*, to break the windows, the teeth, to break open a door; — *шпаю изъ рукъ*, to strike a sword out of the hand; — *коверъ*, to beat a carpet, to beat dust out of a carpet; || to ravage, lay waste; *у него—было градомъ все поле*, his field has been devastated by hail; *сосѣдній скотъ—билъ мой лугъ*, my neighbour's cattle ravaged my meadow; || to break up; — *бить дорогу*, to break up the road; || to drive out; to dislodge; — *бить неприятеля изъ его позиціи*, to dislodge the enemy from his post; || to hammer out, up; to emboss; — *медалы*, to strike off medals; — *форму*, to make a mould; || to drive out, throw out; *море—было на берегъ обломки корабля*, the sea has cast on the shore the fragments of a ship; || to print (*cloth, linen*); || *coll.* — *бить изъ коло дурь*, to knock nonsense out of one; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get out; to be beaten out; *выбиться изъ долговъ*, to get out of debt; *выбиться изъ силы*, to exhaust one's self, to be knocked up; || *part. p.* **выбитый**.

Выбивка, *s. f.* — *ваніе*, *s. n.* beating out, chasing, embossment.

Выбираніе, *s. n.* choosing, selection.

Выбирать, **выбрать**, *v. a.* to choose, select; to single out; to elect; — *друзей*, to choose friends; *выбрать въ депутаты*, to elect as a deputy; || to sort out, pick out (*herbs, salad*); to cull; — *дорогу*, to pick one's way, one's road; || to empty; — *берите*

все из сундука, empty the box; || *print.* to correct; || —ся, *v. r.* to get out, remove, turn out; —раться из квартиры, to remove from the lodging; || *naut.* —на ветер, to haul (the wind); || *part. p.* выбранный.

Выбить, *see* Выбивать.

Выблёвывать, выблевать, *v. a.* to vomit, vomit out, throw up, regorge.

Выбленка, *s. f.* —ки, *pl. naut.* ratlin, ratline; || —ночный, *adj.*

Выбой, *s. m.* Выбойна, *s. f.* rut, hollow, hole; || *art.* chamber (of a cannon).

Выбойка, *s. f.* printed linen; || boltings, second flour; || —бойчатый, *adj.*

Выбойстый, *adj.* full of hollows or ruts.

Выбойщик, *s. m.* linen-printer.

Выболтать, *see* Выбалтывать.

Выборка, *s. f.* choosing, selecting.

Выборный, *adj.* of choice; chosen; || *s. m.* deputy, delegate; || peasant-elder.

Выборонить, *v. a.* to harrow (a field); || to earn money by harrowing; || *part. p.* выборо-
ненный.

Выборъ, *s. m.* choice, selection, choosing; option, election; на—, to choose from; я полагаюсь на вашъ—, I leave it to your choice; || —ры, *pl.* the elections.

Выбраживать, выбродить, *v. a.* to go over, wander over, through; to stroll through; онъ выбродилъ весь умиш, he has wandered through all the streets; || *v. n.* to ferment, rise, work (of a beverage); || —ся, *v. r.* to have fermented enough.

Выбранить, *v. a.* to give a good rating.

Выбрасывать, выбросать, выбросить, *v. a.* to throw out, cast out; to reject; выбросить изъ окна, въ окно, to throw out of the window; —на берегъ, to cast on the shore; || to leave out, throw out; —бросить слово, to leave out a word; —бросьте вздоръ изъ головы, beat that nonsense out of your head; выбросило изъ трубы, the soot in the chimney caught fire; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be thrown out; to throw one's self out; || *part. p.* выбро-
шенный.

Выбрестъ, *v. n.* to walk out slowly (as an old or sick person).

Выбривать, выбрить, *v. a.* to shave out, entirely; || to earn by shaving; || —ся, *v. r.* to shave one's self; || *part. p.* выбритый.

Выбродить, *see* Выбраживать.

Выбросокъ, *s. m.* refuse, rubbish.

Выбрызгивать, выбрызгивать, *v. a.* to splash out; to bespatter; || —ся, *v. r.* to be splashed (with water, mud).

Выбуксировать, *see* Буксировать.

Выбутить, *see* Бутить.

Выбывать, выбыть, *v. n.* to retire, leave; to go away, quit (service, employment).

Выбылой, *adj.* retired; one who has quitted or resigned his employment.

Выбѣгать, выбѣжать, *v. n.* to run out; —на встречу, to run to meet; || to sprout, shoot rapidly.

Выбѣгивать, выбѣгать, *v. a.* to get or obtain in running, riding; || *v. n.* to run over.

Выбѣгъ, *s. m.* Выбѣжка, *s. f.* sprout, shoot.

Выбѣливанье, *s. n.* bleaching (of linen); whitening (of silver); blanching (of wax).

Выбѣливать, выбѣлить, *v. a.* to whiten, bleach, blanch, whitewash; || —ся, *v. r.* to be whitened, be bleached; || *part. p.* выбѣленный.

Выбѣлка, *s. f.* whitening, bleaching.

Выбѣкаться, *v. n. perf.* to be weaned from one's follies.

Вываживать, вывозить, *v. a.* to lead about,

conduct about; я вывожиль его по всему городу, I have taken him all about the town; || to train, break in (hounds).

Вываживать, вывозить, *v. a.* to take about or carry about (in a carriage) into different places.

Вываливать, вывалить, *v. a.* to throw out; to overturn, upset; || —ся, *v. r.* to be thrown out; || to tumble out, fall out; || *part. p.* вываленный.

Вывалать, *v. a. perf.* to full, felt (cloth); || to roll in; || —ся, *v. r.* to wallow, have a good roll; собака —лялась въ грязи, the dog is dirty from wallowing in the mire; || *part. p.* вываленный.

Вываривать, выварить, *v. a.* to boil out, decoct, extract; || —ся, *v. p.* to be boiled out, be extracted; || *part. p.* вываренный.

Выварка, *s. f.* decocture, extract; || *pl.* —ки, residuum, sediment (by boiling).

Выварочный, *adj.* —ная соль, salt obtained by boiling.

Вывастривать, выострить, *v. a.* to sharpen; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be sharpened; || *fig.* to become alert; || *part. p.* выостренный.

Выващивать, выощить, *v. a.* to wax, rub with wax; || *part. p.* выощенный.

Вываять, *v. a. perf.* to sculpture; to carve, cut; || *part. p.* вываянный.

Выведение, *s. n.* drawing out; || extrication.

Выведенный, *s. m.* a chicken just hatched.

Выведриваться, выведриться, *v. r.* to become serene (of the weather).

Вывезение, *s. n.* exportation, carrying out.

Вывезти, *see* Вывозить.

Выверстка, *s. f.* levelling, equalization.

Вывёрстывать, выверстать, *v. a.* to level, make even, equalize; || to retaliate, revenge; || to recover; || —ся, *v. p.* to be levelled, be made even; || *part. p.* выверстаный.

Вывертка, *s. f.* subterfuge, shift.

Вывёртывать, вывернуть, *v. a.* to draw out (by turning); to wrest; —нуть наизнанку, to turn inside out; —нуть руку, to put the arm out of joint; || —ся, *v. r.* to slip out of one's hands, get out; to extricate one's self (out of difficulties); to appear suddenly; онъ —нулся изъ за угла, he appeared suddenly from round a corner; || *part. p.* вывернутый.

Выверчивать, вывертять, *v. a.* to bore out, screw out; || *part. p.* выверченный.

Вывершить, *see* Вершить.

Вывивать, вывить, *v. a.* to wreath, weave; to twine out, wind out; || *part. p.* вывитый.

Вывинной, *adj.* for winding out, spiral.

Вывинчивать, вывинтить, *v. a.* to unscrew, screw out; || —ся, *v. p.* to be screwed out; || *part. p.* вывинченный.

Вывихать, вывихнуть, *v. a.* to dislocate, put out of joint; to luxate; —нуть себѣ руку, to put one's arm out of joint; || —ся, *v. r.* to be put out of joint, be luxated, be dislocated; || *part. p.* вывихнутый.

Вывихъ, *s. m.* luxation, dislocation.

Вывишникъ, *s. m. bot.* mountain knot-grass.

Выводить, вывестъ, —сти, *v. a.* to lead out, take out, bring out; —на казнь, to lead to the scaffold; его вывели изъ собрания, he has been turned out of the assembly; —сти лошадей изъ конюшни на показъ, to bring a horse out of the stable for show; —сти гарнизонъ изъ крепости, to withdraw a garrison from a place; || to transplant or remove (peasants from one village to another); || to complete, finish, terminate (a building); стены выведены, the walls are completed, finished; || to extirpate, exterminate, destroy, extricate; to take out, drive out, dispel; —клоновъ, to destroy, exterminate bugs; —сти сыровъ, to

remove or dispel moisture (of a building); — *пятна*, to take the stains out (of a coat); — *сти запах дегтя*, to drive out or dispel the smell of tar; || — *цыплят*, to hatch chickens; *курица вывела цыплят*, the hen has hatched chickens; || to deduce, conclude; to draw out; — *сти заключение*, to deduce a conclusion; *он вывел из расхола большой суммы*, he has drawn up a large account; — *сти из заблуждения*, to turn from error, to disabuse, undeceive; — *сти на свет, наружу*, to bring to light; — *сти кого из себя, из терпенья*, to put one in a passion, to try a person's patience to the utmost, to make one lose patience; — *кого из люди*, to open a career for a person; — *узор*, to take a drawing; — *рулады, трели, тис*, to make roulades, shakes; || — *ся, v. p. r.* to be led out, be taken out, etc.; || *старинные обычаи — водятся*, ancient customs fall into desuetude; *дичь — водится в наших лесах*, the game becomes scarce in our forests; *моль и клопы вывелись*, moths and bugs are destroyed; || *из этих яиц не выведутся цыплята*, these eggs will not hatch; *цыплята уже вывелись*, the chickens are already hatched; || *part. p.* выведенный.

Выводить, see Вываживать.

Выводная, *adj. s. f.* permit of marriage (for peasant-girls marrying in another village); — *дно*, *s. n.* duty paid for this permit.

Выводной, Выводный, *adj.* removed, transplanted (of peasants); || paid for removing, transplantation; || who has the permit of marriage; see Выводная.

Выводчикъ, *s. m.* — *пятель*, scourer.

Выводъ, *s. m.* transplantation, removal (of peasants); || deduction, inference, consequence, result; || — *пятель*, scouring, cleaning.

Вывозить, вывезти, вывезть, *v. a.* to convey out; — *снего со двора*, to convey out or carry out snow from the yard; *она вывезла из за границы много белья*, she brought much linen from abroad; || to export (goods); || to draw out; — *эти кареты из сарая*, to draw a coach out of the coach-house; || to introduce; *она начала — своих дочерей (из светъ, из общество)*, she began to introduce her daughters; || — *ся, v. p. r.* to be carried out, be conveyed out, be brought out, be exported, etc.; || to remove, move; || *part. p.* вывозенный.

Вывозить, see Вываживать.

Вывозной, Вывозный, *adj.* exported; || imported, brought out (from abroad); *вывозные пошлины*, export-duties.

Вывозчикъ, *s. m.* — *чица*, *s. f.* one who carries out, who exports.

Вывозъ, *s. m.* Вывозка, *s. f.* exportation, export; *пошлины на —*, export-duties.

Выволакивать, выволочить, выволочь, *v. a.* to draw out, drag out.

Выволочка, *s. f.* dragging out, drawing out.

Выволочной, Выволочный, *adj.* — *ная соль*, salt extracted from salt-pits.

Выворачиванье, *s. n.* turning inside out.

Выворачивать, выворотить, *v. a.* to turn out, turn inside out; — *тит платье*, to turn a coat; || to regain, discount; || — *ся, v. p.* to turn out, be turned (of a coat); || *part. p.* вывороченный.

Выворотный, *adj.* turned, reversed.

Выворотъ, *s. m.* wrong side, under side, reverse; *на —, adv.* wrong side out, inside out; contrary, opposite; in a wrong or opposite sense; *шоропотъ на —*, in a wrong manner, wrongly, hind side foremost.

Вывостривать, see Вывастривать.

Вывощить, see Выващивать.

Вывѣвать, выѣять, *v. a.* to winnow (wheat, corn); || *part. p.* выѣянный.

Вывѣвки, *s. f. pl.* winnowings, chaff.

Вывѣдыванье, *s. n.* exploring, finding out.

Вывѣдыватель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* explorer, discoverer, scrutator, scrutineer.

Вывѣдывать, выѣдать, *v. a.* to sound, scrutinize, investigate, explore; — *чи намерения*, to sound a person's intentions; *выѣдать тайну у кого*, to worm a secret out of a person.

Вывѣйка, *s. f.* winnowing.

Вывѣрка, *s. f.* adjusting.

Вывѣрять, выѣрять, *v. a.* to regulate, set; — *часы*, to regulate or set a watch; || *part. p.* выѣренный.

Вывѣсить, see Вывѣшивать.

Вывѣска, *s. f.* sign-board (of a shop); || *com.* deduction of tare; || — *сочный*, *adj.*

Вывѣтриванье, *s. n.* airing, ventilation; || destruction by the influence of the atmosphere; || *chem.* efflorescence, efflorescency.

Вывѣтривать, выѣтрить, *v. a.* to air, put a thing out to air; to ventilate; || to destroy by the influence of the atmosphere; || — *ся, v. p. r.* to be aired; to be destroyed by the influence of the atmosphere; || to wither; || *part. p.* выѣтранный.

Вывѣтрѣлость, *s. f. chem.* see Вывѣтриванье.

Вывѣтрѣлый, *adj.* efflorescent.

Вывѣшивать, выѣсить, *v. a.* to hang out; || to weigh; || to make the weight even; to equalize (the scales); || to put on a level, to plane; || — *ся, v. r.* to be hung out, be weighed; || *part. p.* выѣшенный.

Вывѣзывать, выѣзывать, *v. a.* to knit; to make a pattern in knitting; || to gain, earn by knitting; || *part. p.* выѣзанный.

Вывѣливать, выѣлить, *v. a.* to dry in the open air; || — *ся, v. r.* to be dried; to dry, wither; || *part. p.* выѣянный.

Выгадка, *s. f.* Выгадыванье, *s. n.* contrivance, springness.

Выгадывать, выгадать, *v. a.* to try to economize; to spare, save; to profit; — *при кройке*, to spare in cutting out; *из этого сукна едва ли выгадаешь два жилета*, from this cloth one can hardly make two waistcoats; *портной выгадывает из каждого куска*, the tailor knows how to save in every piece; || to contrive, imagine, discover; || to gain by fortune-telling; || *part. p.* выгаданный.

Выгарки, *s. m. pl.* lees of brandy; || scoria; recrement, dross (of metals).

Выгаръ, *s. m.* strength of brandy; || scoria, scum, recrement, slag, dross.

Выгачивать, выгачить, see Гачить.

Выгибать, выгнуть, *v. a.* to bend out, camber, curve, arch; || — *ся, v. p.* to be bent, be cambered, be curved, be arched; || *part. p.* выгнутый.

Выгибной, *adj.* bent, curved.

Выгибъ, *s. m.* bend, bending, curve; flexure, flexion.

Выгладывать, выгладать, *v. a.* to gnaw out; || *part. p.* выгладанный.

Выглаживать, выгладить, *v. a.* to smooth, level, plane, make even; || to iron (linen); || — *ся, v. r.* to be smoothed, be levelled; to be ironed; || *part. p.* выглаженный.

• Выглядывать, выглянуть, *v. n.* to look out; — *из окна*, — *нуть из окна*, to look out of the window; || *v. a. asp. perf.* выглядѣть, to spy, watch, observe, remark, notice, discover.

Выгнать, see Выгонять.

Выгнетать, выгнестъ, *v. a.* to press out; || *part. p.* выгнетанный.

Выгнивать, выгнить, *v. a.* to rot, putrefy.

Выгнуть, see Выгибать.

Выговаривать, выговорить, v. a. to pronounce, speak out, articulate;—*яственно*, to pronounce distinctly; || to reserve, keep for one's self (*by agreement*); || to reprimand, rebuke, reprove; || *part. p.* **выговоренный**.

Выговоръ, s. m. pronunciation; || reprimand, rebuke, reproof; *дѣлать строгий—*, to reprimand severely.

Выгода, s. f. advantage, profit, interest; gain; benefit; *извлекать—ду изъ всего*, to take advantage or make a profit of every thing; to derive profit from every thing; *каша—поступать такъ*, it is in your interest to act so; *какую же—ду получите вы отъ этого?* what benefit will you reap by it?

Выгодность, s. f. profitableness, advantageousness.

Выгодный, adj. advantageous, advantageable, profitable; gainful; *—ная позиция*, advantage-ground; *представить что въ самомъ—номъ свѣтъ*, to show a thing to the best advantage; || *—но, adv.*—ly,—bly, to advantage; *онъ—дно женился*, he has married advantageously.

Выгонка, s. f. chem. distillation; || residue.

Выгонный, adj. destined for pasture or for pasturage.

Выгонщикъ, s. m. hunt. beater-up.

Выгонъ, s. m. driving to pasture; || pasture, pasturage; *общий—*, common, common of pasture; || distillation.

Выгнать, v. a. to drive out, expel, turn forth, turn out, dislodge; to beat out;—*изъ дому*, to turn out of the house;—*на наембище*, to take to pasture; || to distill (*brandy*); || *part. p.* **выгнанный**.

Выгораживать, выгородить, v. a. to fence out, exclude; || *fig.* to excuse, exculpate, try to justify; || *part. p.* **выгороженный**.

Выгорать, выгорѣть, v. n. to be burned out, be consumed; to burn out; *вся деревня—рѣла*, the whole village was reduced to ashes; *масло—рѣло*, the oil has burnt out; *дѣло—рѣло, не—рѣло, fig.* the business succeeded, did not succeed, failed; || *met.* to pickle, dip; || to tarnish, fade (*of colours*).

Выгорѣлый, adj. burnt-out; || tarnished.

Выграбаздаться, v. r. perf. pop. to extricate one's self; to clear one's self (*of an affair*).

Выграблывать, выграбить, v. a. to pillage, plunder; || *part. p.* **выграбленный**.

Выгравировать, see Гравировать.

Выгранывать, выгранить, v. a. to cut into facets; || *part. p.* **выграненный**.

Выгребать, выгребеть, v. a. to rake out (*ashes, cinders*); || to scrape out, dig up; || *v. n.* to row out; || *part. p.* **выгребенный**.

Выгребки, s. m. pl. scrapings, rakings.

Выгребной, adj. —ная яма, cess-pool.

Выгребъ, s. m. raking out.

Выгружать, выгрузить, v. a. to unload, discharge; to disembark, unship (*goods*);—*корабль*, to unlade or discharge a ship; || *—ся, v. p.* to be unladed, be discharged; || *part. p.* **выгруженный**.

Выгрузка, s. f. unloading, disembarkment, discharging (*of a vessel*).

Выгрузной, adj. destined for disembarking.

Выгрузчикъ, s. m. unloader, lighterman.

Выгрызать, выгрызть, v. a. to gnaw out; || *part. p.* **выгрызенный**; *bot.* *suberosa* (*of leaves*).

Выгрызнуть, see Грызнуть.

Выгуливать, v. n. **выгулять, v. a.** to walk for a certain time; || to gain by walking; || *—ся, v. r.* to refresh one's self by walking; to recover (*after sickness*).

Выдавать, выдать (pres. выдаю, fut. выдамъ), v. a. to give out, away, up; to deliver; to distribute;—*жалованье войскамъ*, to pay troops;—*дать сумму денегъ*, to pay away a sum of money;—*дать паспортъ*, to give a passport;—*провіантъ*, to give out victuals; to serve out rations;—*дать вексель*, to draw a bill;—*дать копию съ документа*, to deliver the copy of a deed;—*преступника*, to deliver a culprit; || to forsake; to betray, disclose; *не—давайте меня*, don't forsake me; *голосъ—далъ его*, his voice betrayed him; ||—*дать чью либо тайну*, to betray a person's secret;—*дать себя*, to betray one's self;—*дать дочь замужъ за кою*, to marry one's daughter to some one;—*себя за кою*, to pretend to be, to give one's self out for; *онъ—далъ себя за*, he passed himself off for;—*ложь за истину*, to affirm a lie, an untruth; || *—ся, v. p. r.* to be paid, be delivered, etc.; || to project, stand out, jut; *крыша—ѣтся*, the roof projects; *стѣна—ѣтся впередъ*, that wall juts out; *это очень—даѣтся, paint.* this comes off well; || to happen, occur, arrive; *какъ скоро—даѣтся случай*, as soon as an opportunity occurs; || *part. p.* **выданный**.

Выдавливать, выдавить, v. a. to press, press out, squeeze out, crush out; || *—ся, v. r.* to be pressed, be pressed out; to squeeze; || *part. p.* **выдавленный**.

Выдаивать, выдоить, v. a. to milk out; || *—ся, v. p.* to be milked out; || *part. p.* **выдоенный**.

Выдалбливать, выдолбить, v. a. to hollow, excavate; to work with the chisel; || *fig.* to learn, get by heart; || *part. p.* **выдолбленный**.

Выдача, s. f. payment, remittance; deliverance; distribution; issuing; || extradition (*of a criminal*).

Выдвигать, выдвинуть, v. a. chem. to refine or purify by repeated distillation; || *part. p.* **выдвоенный**.

Выдвигать, выдвинуть, v. a. to draw out, move out;—*нуть карету*, to draw out a carriage; *велѣтъ—нуть карету*, to order out a carriage;—*нуть ящикъ*, to open a drawer; || *—ся, v. r.* to be drawn out; to go out of one's place; to give way; || *part. p.* **выдвинутый**.

Выдвижной, adj. that can be drawn out;—*ящикъ, a drawer*;—*—ная кровать*, truckle-bed.

Выдёргивать, выдергать, выдернуть, v. a. to pull out, pluck out, draw out;—*нуть зубъ*, to pull out a tooth;—*нуть гвоздь изъ стѣны*, to draw a nail out of the wall;—*свалъ*, to draw piles; || *—ся, v. r.* to be pulled out, be plucked out; || *part. p.* **выдернутый**.

Выдерживать, выдержать, v. a. to support, sustain; to hold out, up; to endure, bear; to undergo;—*осаду*, to withstand a siege, to hold out against a siege;—*свой характеръ*, to keep up one's character; *не—жать характера*, to quit one's ground;—*пытку*, to support, bear torture; *этотъ корабль не—жить морскаго перехода*, that ship is not seaworthy; *эта книга не—жить втораго изданія*, this book will not bear another printing or will not pass through another edition; *ледъ не—ржалъ*, the ice did not bear; *онъ—ржалъ жестокое испытаніе*, he was severely tried;—*жать экзаменъ*, to succeed in an examination, to pass an examination; *не—жать экзамена*, to fail in an examination; || to keep;—*въ тюрьмѣ*, to keep in prison; || to train; *лошадь эта хорошо—ржана*, this horse is well trained; || *въ этомъ романѣ характеры—ржаны хорошо*, in this novel the characters are well sustained; || *part. p.* **выдержанный**.

Выдёргиванье, s. n. drawing out.

Выдержка, s. f. supporting, sustaining, bearing, maintaining;—*характера*, the keeping up or maintaining of character, firmness; || extract;—*—ки*

изъ сочинения, the extracts from a work; || training; || *на —ку*, *adv.* at random, by chance.

Выдирать, выдрать, *v. a.* to tear out; to pull out; —*драть кого за уши*, to pull one by the ears; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to be torn out; to extricate one's self (*from the crowd, from poverty*); || *part. p.* **выдранный**.

Выдирка, *s. f.* tearing out.

Выдохлый, *adj.* exhaled, evaporated; flat.

Выдохнуться, *see* **Выдыхаться**.

Выдра, *s. f.* otter; *американская* —, grison.

Выдренокъ, *s. m.* young otter.

Выдряхнуться, *v. r. perf. pop.* to have one's sleep out.

Выдти, *see* **Выходить**.

Выдувание, *s. n.* blowing out; blowing of glass.

Выдувать, выдуть, *v. a.* to blow out; || to blow (*glass*); || to carry away, off (*of the wind*); || *part. p.* **выдутый**.

Выдувной, *adj.* done or obtained by blowing.

Выдудить, *v. a. pop.* to drink to the last drop.

Выдумка, *s. f.* invention, fiction; false rumour, story, fib.

Выдумчивый, *adj.* inventive, quick at contrivance; imaginative, ingenious.

Выдумщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* inventor, inventress, contriver; boaster.

Выдумывать, выдумать, *v. a.* to invent, find out, contrive, imagine; || to lie, fib; || *part. p.* **выдуманный**.

Выдулять, выдулить, *v. a.* to hollow out (*a tree*).

Выдыхание, *s. n.* evaporation, exhalation; || expiration.

Выдыхать, выдохнуть, *v. a.* to exhale; || to expire, breathe out.

Выдыхаться, выдохнуться, *v. r.* to become rapid, flat (*of wine, beer*); to evaporate.

Выдѣлка, *s. f.* **Выдѣлыванье**, *s. n.* preparing; || dressing, tanning (*of skins*).

Выдѣлъ, *s. m.* portion, share, lot (*of an inheritance*).

Выдѣлывать, выдѣлать, *v. a.* to make out, prepare; to execute; || to tan, curry, dress (*the skins*); to pare (*hides*); || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be made; to be tanned, be dressed; || *part. p.* **выдѣланный**.

Выдѣльный, *adj.* dealt out, apportioned.

Выдѣлять, выдѣлить, *v. a.* to deal out, apportion, allot; — *лить кому часть наследства*, to give a person his share of the inheritance; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to be apportioned; || to receive one's share; to stand out; || *part. p.* **выдѣленный**.

Выемка, *s. f.* **Выемъ**, *s. m.* taking out; || confiscation, seizure, arrest; || *dim.* **выемочка**, hollow; scallop, slope, cut; || *arch.* grooving, fluting, flute; || *земляная* —, cutting.

Въемный, *adj.* that can be taken out.

Выемочный, *adj.* taken out; || confiscated.

Выемчатый, *adj.* hollowed out; || fluted, grooved; || *bot.* dedalous, emarginate, sinuate, striated.

Выжаривать, выжарить, *v. a.* to dry by the fire; to put in the stove for purifying (*earthen pots*); || to destroy by the heat; || to chastise, chasten; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to be dried by the fire, be destroyed by the heat; || *part. p.* **выжаренный**.

Выжать, *see* **Выжимать, Выжимать**.

Выжелавливать, выжелобить, *see* **Желобить**.

Выжелтить, *v. a. perf.* to paint or dye yellow; || *part. p.* **выжелтненный**.

Выжечь, *see* **Выжигать**.

Выживать, выжить, *v. a.* to live a certain

time, live out; to gain, earn (*by service*); *онъ не —ветъ недѣли*, he will not live a week out; *онъ жилъ годъ и —жилъ шимъ*, he lived a year and did not earn anything; || to supplant, dislodge, drive away; to extirpate; — **жить кого изъ дому**, to get one out of the house; to get rid of any one, pack one off; *дурной запахъ —ваетъ насъ изъ комнаты*, the foul air drives us from the room; || *v. n.* — **жить изъ лѣтъ, изъ ума**, to get childish; || *part. p.* **выжитый**.

Выживка, *s. f.* **Выживание**, *s. n.* living a certain time; driving away (*out of a house*); supplantation.

Выжига, *s. f.* smelted gold or silver procured by burning old galloon; || fresh land; || *s. c.* cunning rogue, sly dog, artful blade, crafty fellow.

Выжигание, *s. n.* burning out.

Выжигать, выжечь, *v. a.* to burn, burn down, out; — **жечь деревню**, to burn down a village; || to brand (*with iron*); || to refine, sublime; || to burn, smelt (*silver, gold of old galloons*); || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be burnt, be refined, etc.; || *part. p.* **выжженный**.

Выжидание, *s. n.* waiting for; watching.

Выжидательный, *adj.* expectant; cunctatory.

Выжидать, выждать, *v. a.* to wait, wait for, outstay; to watch (*for an occasion*); || *part. p.* **выжиданный**.

Выжимливать, выжимлить, *v. a. fig.* to squeeze out, sponge; to get by constraint or sily.

Выжимать, выжать (*fut. выжму*), *v. a.* to express, squeeze out, press, press out; — *сокъ изъ апельсина*, to press out the juice of an orange; — *бѣлье*, to wring, wring out linen; — *воду изъ бѣлья*, to press water from linen; || *fig.* to exhaust, grind down; — *сокъ изъ кою*, *fig.* to try one heartily, drain one out of money; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be pressed out, be squeezed out, be wrung; || *part. p.* **выжатый**.

Выжимка, *s. f.* pressing out; || —*ки*, *pl.* residue (*after pressing*).

Выжинать, выжать (*fut. выжну*), *v. a.* to reap, reap out; || *part. p.* **выжатый**.

Выжирать, выжрать, *v. a.* to devour all; || *part. p.* **выжранный**.

Выжлецъ, *s. m.* hound; || — **жица**, — **жловка**, *s. f.* hound-bitch.

Выжликъ, *s. m. bot.* calf's-snout, calves'-snout, snap-dragon; *see* **Выжлецъ**.

Выжлитникъ, *s. m.* dog-feeder.

Вызванивать, вызвонить, *v. a.* to ring out, chime (*an air*).

Вызвать, *see* **Вызывать**.

Вызвѣживать, вызвѣдѣть, *v. imp.* to be studded with stars; — *дѣло*, the sky is covered with stars; || *v. a. pop. asp. perf.* **вызвѣдить**, to reprimand, taunt.

Выздоровливанье, —здоровленіе, *s. n.* convalescence, convalescency; || recovery, cure.

Выздоровливать, выздороветь, *v. n.* to be convalescent; to grow better, recover health.

Вызеденить, *v. a.* to dye green.

Вызнавать, вызнать, *v. a.* to investigate, find out, learn; || *part. p.* **вызнанный**.

Вызовъ, *see* **Вызывать**.

Вызолачивать, вызолотить, *v. a.* to gild; || *part. p.* **вызолоченный**.

Вызолить, *v. a. perf.* to wash in lye; || *part. p.* **вызоленный**.

Вызолникъ, *s. m. bot.* lark's-heel, larkspur.

Вызрѣвать, вызрѣть, *v. n.* to grow ripe, to ripen.

Вызрѣлый, *adj.* ripened, ripe.

Вызубрять, вызубрить, *v. a.* to learn or get

by heart, learn by routine; to know; see Зубрить; || *part. p.* **ВЫЗУБРЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫЗЫВАТЕЛЬНЫЙ, *adj.* evocatory; provoking.

ВЫЗЫВАТЬ, **ВЫЗВАТЬ**, *v. a.* to call, call out, up, away, forth; to make come; to evoke, provoke, tempt, urge; to invite, tempt, get out; — *сомнение*, to excite doubt; — *взять в память*, to call to mind; *злоупотребления* — *вызвать реформы*, abuses urge or call for reforms; — *актера*, to call for an actor; *изъ вызвали из деревни*, they made them come from the country; *хорошая погода* — *вызвать нас на прогулку*, the fine weather tempts us out; — *на откровенность*, to incite to frankness; — *вз судю*, to summon to court; — *письменно*, to summon by writing; — *на поединок*, *на бой*, to challenge; *это лекарство* — *звало рвоту*, this medicine caused vomiting; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to be called, be invited; || to offer one's self; *онъ самъ* — *звался помочь мнѣ*, he offered to assist me himself; || *part. p.* **ВЫЗВАННЫЙ**.

ВЫЗЫВЪ, **ВЫЗОВЪ**, *s. m.* calling out; evocation, recall; — *въ судю*, summons; || defiance; provocation; — *на поединокъ*, challenge; || — *зывной*, *adj.*

ВЫЗЫВАТЬ, **ВЫЗЫВНУТЬ**, *v. n.* to perish from cold (*of plants*). —

ВЫЗЫБЛЫЙ, *adj.* frost-bitten (*of plants*).

ВЫГРЫВАНИЕ, **ВЫГРЫВАНЕ**, *s. n.* winning, gaining.

ВЫГРЫВАТЬ, **ВЫГРЫВАТЬ**, *v. a.* to win, gain; to draw or get a prize; — *грать въ карты*, *въ лотерею*, to win at cards, in the lottery; to get a prize; — *грать сражение*, to gain a battle; — *грать тяжбу*, *процессъ*, to gain a lawsuit, a cause; to overthrow one at law; — *грать время*, to gain time; — *грать ветеръ*, *naut.* to gain the wind; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be gained, be won; || *part. p.* **ВЫГРЫВАННЫЙ**.

ВЫГРЫВАННЫЙ, *adj.* won, gained; — *билетъ*, a lottery ticket.

ВЫГРЫШЪ, *s. m.* gain, winning; profit, advantage; — *тяжба*, the gaining of one's cause; *главный* —, first prize; *быть въ* — *шѣ*, to gain, be a gainer.

ВЫЙНЫЙ, *adj.* of neck, cervical; see **Выл.**

ВЫИСКАВАТЬ, **ВЫИСКАТЬ**, *v. a.* to seek out, search out; to find out; — *случай*, to seek an opportunity, to find an opportunity; || to watch; to wait, wait for (*a favourable moment*); || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to present, offer one's self; to be found; || *part. p.* **ВЫИСКАВАННЫЙ**.

ВЫИСКЪ, *s. m.* **ВЫИСКАВАНЕ**, **ВЫИСКАНИЕ**, *s. n.* search, searching out.

ВЫЙТИ, **ВЫДТИ** (*fut.* **ВЫЙДУ**), see **Выходить**.

ВЫКА, *s. f. bot.* vetch, bitter-vetch, fitch, tare.

ВЫКАДИТЬ, *v. a. perf.* to get out by incensing; *fig.* to show out politely; || *part. p.* **ВЫКАЖЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫКАЗНОЙ, *adj.* exhibited.

ВЫКАЗЫВАТЬ, **ВЫКАЗЫВАТЬ**, *v. a.* to show, exhibit, evince, display; — *радость*, *печаль*, to manifest joy, sorrow; — *свой талантъ*, to show off one's talent, to let one's talent be seen; — *звать умъ*, to display wit, make a show of wit; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to show one's self, prove one's self to be; to put one's self forward; — *заться въ настоящемъ свѣтѣ*, to show one's self in a true light; *не съдугетъ слишкомъ* — *зваться*, one must not put one's self forward, make a display of one's self; || *part. p.* **ВЫКАЗАННЫЙ**.

ВЫКАЛЫВАТЬ, **ВЫКОЛОТЬ**, *v. a.* to prick, prick out; — *узоръ*, to prick out a pattern; — *колотъ глаза*, to put out the eyes; || to cut out (*with an axe*); || *part. p.* **ВЫКОЛОТЫЙ**.

ВЫКАНИЧИВАТЬ, **ВЫКАНИЧИТЬ**, *v. a. coll.* to

obtain by entreating, importuning; || *part. p.* **ВЫКАНИЧЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫКАПЧИВАТЬ, **ВЫКОПТИТЬ**, *v. a.* to smoke, smoke-dry; || *part. p.* **ВЫКОПЧЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫКАПЧИВАТЬ, **ВЫКОПАТЬ**, *v. a.* to dig out, up; to grub out; — *колодезь*, to dig a well; *собака выкопала кость*, the dog has grubbed out a bone; || to disinter, exhume (*a dead body*); || *coll.* *откуда онъ выкопалъ эту новость?* where did he pick up this news? || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be dug out, up, be grubbed out, up; || *part. p.* **ВЫКОПАННЫЙ**.

ВЫКАРАБКИВАТЬСЯ, **ВЫКАРАБАТЫВАТЬСЯ**, *v. r.* to scramble out; to extricate one's self (*from some troublesome affair*).

ВЫКАРМЛИВАТЬ, **ВЫКОРМИТЬ**, *v. a.* to bring up, rear; to feed, fatten; || *part. p.* **ВЫКОРМЛЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫКАТЬ, *s. m.* **ВЫКАТЫВАНЕ**, *s. n.* rolling out; *глаза на* — *тѣ*, goggle-eyes; || — *тый*, *adj.*

ВЫКАТЫВАТЬ, **ВЫКАТАТЬ**, *v. a.* to roll out, bowl out; || to calender, mangle (*linen*); || to gain by driving about; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be rolled out, come rolling out; || to wallow; || *part. p.* **ВЫКАТАННЫЙ**.

ВЫКАЧИВАТЬ, **ВЫКАТИТЬ**, *v. a.* to roll out; || *part. p.* **ВЫКАЧЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫКАЧИВАТЬ, **ВЫКАЧАТЬ**, *v. a.* to pump, pump out; — *чать воду изъ корабля*, to free a ship of water; || to gain by swinging; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be pumped, be pumped out; || *part. p.* **ВЫКАЧЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫКАШИВАТЬ, **ВЫКОСИТЬ**, *v. a.* to mow (*a certain space*); || to gain by mowing; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be mowed; to wear away by mowing; || *part. p.* **ВЫКОШЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫКАШЛИВАТЬ, **ВЫКАШЛЯТЬ**, **ВЫКАШЛЯНУТЬ**, *v. a.* to expectorate by coughing, cough up; || *part. p.* **ВЫКАШЛЯННЫЙ**.

ВЫКВАШИВАТЬ, **ВЫКВАСИТЬ**, *v. a.* to leaven, ferment; || *part. p.* **ВЫКВАСЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫКИДКА, *s. f.* casting out; || supputation, calculation; || *pl.* — *дки*, dregs; things thrown out.

ВЫКИДНОЙ, *adj.* cast out, refuse.

ВЫКИДЫВАТЬ, **ВЫКИДАТЬ**, **ВЫКИНУТЬ**, *v. a.* to cast out, reject; to throw out; — *нуть изъ окна*, to cast out of the window; || *имп. изъ трубы выкинуло*, the soot in the chimney has caught fire; || to retrench, exclude; — *нуть изъ контракта статью*, to exclude a clause of a contract; — *слово*, to leave out a word; || to miscarry; *жена моя* — *нула*, my wife has miscarried; || to calculate, reckon; — *на счетахъ*, to calculate with an abacus (*counting apparatus*); || — *нуть флажъ*, to run up a flag, to display colours; || *fig.* — *нуть эта изъ головы*, put that out of your head, think of it no longer; || *coll.* — *нуть шуку*, to play a trick; || *part. p.* **ВЫКИНУТЫЙ**.

ВЫКИДЫШЪ, *s. m.* abortion; castling; || — *дышный*, *adj.*

ВЫКИПАТЬ, **ВЫКИПѢТЬ**, *v. n.* to boil away, out; || to fade (*of colours*).

ВЫКИПѢЛЫЙ, *adj.* boiled away.

ВЫКИСАТЬ, **ВЫКИСНУТЬ**, *v. n.* to become acid, turn sour to a certain degree.

ВЫКИСЛЫЙ, *adj.* acid, soured to the necessary point.

ВЫКЛАДКА, *s. f.* **ВЫКЛАДЫВАНЕ**, *s. n.* unpacking; || facing, covering; garnishing; *arch.* casing, frame-works; || calculation, reckoning; || — *дной*, *adj.*

ВЫКЛАДЧИКЪ, *s. m.* calculator.

ВЫКЛАДЫВАТЬ, **ВЫКЛАСТЬ**, **ВЫЛОЖИТЬ**, *v. a.* to lay, lay down, out; to put out; — *платья изъ сундука*, to take the clothes out of the box; || to cover, garnish; — *дерномъ*, to turf, to cover with

turf; || to castrate, geld (*a horse, a ram*); || to calculate, reckon; || *part. p.* **выкладенный**.

Выкланивать, выкланять, v. a. to obtain by reverences.

Выклёвывать, выклевывать, выклёвывать, v. a. to peck out, up; to eat up; || — *ся, выклёвываются, v. r.* to come out of the egg-shell; || *part. p.* **выклеванный, выклёнутый**.

Выклеивать, выклеить, v. a. to glue, paste on; — *ящик бумагой, to paste paper round a box; || part. p.* **выклеенный**.

Выклейка, s. f. **Выклеивание, s. n.** glueing on, pasting on.

Выклеивать, perf. see **Клеймить**.

Выклевывать, выкленать, v. a. to beat out, make thin in beating out; || *part. p.* **выкленанный**.

Выкликать, выкликать, выкликнуть, v. a. to call (*by name*); to call out, forth; || *part. p.* **выкликнутый**.

Выкликать, s. m. **Выкликать, s. f.** calling out.

Выклинивать, выклинить, v. a. to drive out a peg with a peg; || — *ся, v. r. min. geol.* to disappear (*of a lode*).

Выключать, выключить, v. a. to exclude (*from society, from service*); to expel (*from school*); to leave out; to except; || to retrench (*a word, a sentence*); to deduct, subtract, defalcate (*a sum*); || — *ся, v. p.* to be excluded, be expelled, be excepted; || *part. p.* **выключенный**.

Выключая, ger. except, excepting, with the exception of, save; see **Исключая**.

Выключение, s. n. exclusion, expelling; retrenching; deducting.

Выключивать, выключивать, see **Выкалывать**.

Выковать, s. f. forging.

Выковывать, выковать, v. a. to forge, hammer out; || *part. p.* **выкованный**.

Выковыривать, выковырять, выковырнуть, v. a. to pick out; || — *ся, v. p.* to be picked out; || *part. p.* **выковыранный, выковырнутый**.

Выковыривать, выковырять, v. a. to get out the trumps; || *part. p.* **выковыранный**.

Выколачивать, выколотить, v. a. to knock out; to stave out, beat out; — *нить из чего, to beat the dust out of; — лотить платье, to beat the coat; || — ся, v. p.* to be knocked out; to come out; || *part. p.* **выколоченный**.

Выколашивание, s. n. **Выколоска, s. f.** earing.

Выколашивать, выколосить, v. r. to ear (*as rye*), be eared.

Выколка, s. f. cutting blocks of ice.

Выколота, s. f. block (*of a shoemaker*); || *print. planer*.

Выколоть, see **Выкалывать**.

Выколупывать, выколупать, выколупнуть, v. a. to pick out; || *part. p.* **выколупнутый**.

Выконопачивать, выконопатить, v. a. to calk, calk out; || *part. p.* **выконопаченный**.

Выкопать, see **Выкапывать**.

Выкоптить, see **Выкалчивать**.

Выкормить, see **Выкармливать**.

Выкормка, s. f. **Выкорм, s. m.** fattening.

Выкорчевывать, see **Корчевать**.

Выкосить, see **Выкашивать**.

Выкрадывать, выкрасть, v. a. to steal, steal out; || to purloin, pilfer (*an author*); || — *ся, v. p. r.* to be stolen out; || to slink out; || *part. p.* **выкраденный**.

Выкраивать, выкроить, v. a. to cut out, cut from a pattern; || *part. p.* **выкроенный**.

Выкраска, s. f. dyeing, painting.

Выкрахмаливать, выкрахмалить, v. a. to starch out; || *part. p.* **выкрахмаленный**.

Выкрашивать, выкрасить, v. a. to dye, colour; to paint; || — *ся, v. p.* to be dyed, be painted; || *part. p.* **выкрашенный**.

Выкрестить, v. a. perf. to convert to Christianity; || *part. p.* **выкрещенный**.

Выкрест, s. m. a man converted to Christianity.

Выкрикивать, выкричать, v. a. to cry out; see **Вскрикивать**.

Выкройка, s. f. dim. — **кроечка, pattern; снять — ку, to take or draw a pattern, to cut out a pattern; || — кроенный, adj.**

Выкрошивать, выкрошить, v. a. to crumble, shred, mince; || — *ся, v. r.* to crumble; to be lost by crumbling; to break in little pieces; || *part. p.* **выкрошенный**.

Выкругивать, выкругить, v. a. to give a round form; || *part. p.* **выкругленный**.

Выкруживать, выкружать, выкружить, v. a. to round, scoop, chamfer; || *part. p.* **выкруженный**.

Выкружки, s. f. pl. arch. moulding, scoops, chamfers; cavetto, hollow, concave mould.

Выкручивать, выкрутить, v. a. to twist, wring, wrest strongly; — *больше, to wring linen; || to extricate, exculpate; || — ся, v. p. r.* to be twisted, be wrung; to exculpate one's self; || *part. p.* **выкрученный**.

Выкрывать, выкрыть, v. a. to cover (*a house*); || *part. p.* **выкрытый**.

Выкупать, выкупить, v. a. to redeem, buy off, out, back; to repurchase; to ransom (*from captivity*); *доброта его — пасть много недостатков, his kindness compensates for many defects; — пить из залога заложенные вещи, to take effects out of pledge, of pawn; || — ся, v. r.* to buy one's self (*from captivity*); to be redeemed; || *part. p.* **выкупленный**.

Выкупать, v. a. perf. to bathe; || — *ся, v. r.* to bathe one's self; || *part. p.* **выкупанный**.

Выкупка, s. f. **Выкупание, s. n.** buying back, redeeming.

Выкупной, adj. redeemable; destined for redeeming; || **— нное право, right of repurchase, of redemption.**

Выкупщик, s. m. — **щца, s. f.** he or she who repurchases.

Выкуп, s. m. redemption, repurchase; || ransom (*of a prisoner*).

Выкуривать, выкурить, v. a. to smoke out; **выкурить сигару, to smoke out a cigar; || to obtain by distillation; || part. p.** **выкуренный**.

Выкусывать, выкусить, v. a. to bite out; || *part. p.* **выкушенный**.

Выкупать, v. a. perf. to drink out, take; *не угодно ли вам — чашку чая? will you not take a cup of tea? || part. p.* **выкупанный**.

Вылавливать, выловить, v. a. to catch out; to draw out (*fish*); to catch (*all the fish or game*) out; — *всю рыбу из пруда, to draw out a pond; — в лесу дичь, to thin or clear a forest, to kill all the game; || — ся, v. p.* to be all caught, be fished out, be killed; || *part. p.* **выловленный**.

Вылазка, s. f. mil. sally, sortie; || **— лазный, adj.**

Вылазть, s. m. outlet, hole to creep out (*in a wall*).

Вылакировать, see **Лакировать**.

Выламывать, выломать, выломить, v. a. to break open, out; **выломать дверь, to break open a door; выломать зуб, to break off a tooth; — мить себя руку, to dislocate one's arm, put**

one's arm out of joint; || -ся, *v. p.* to be broken out; || *part. p.* **выломанный, выломанный**.

Вылащивать, вылощить, v. a. to gloss, polish; || -ся, *v. p.* to be glossed, be polished; || *part. p.* **вылощенный**.

Вылечать, вылечить, v. a. to geld; || -ся, *c. r.* to be gelded.

Вылежалый, adj. spoiled by lying, through being laid aside or not used, having lost its strength, freshness.

Вылеживать, вылежать, v. n. to lie out, keep one's bed or be bedridden for a certain time; || to obtain by inaction; || -ся, *v. r.* to be spoiled by lying or through being laid aside; || to repose, rest one's self, take rest as long as necessary.

Вылелѣять, see Возлелѣять.

Вылетать, вылетѣть, v. n. to fly out; to go out swiftly; *птица — тѣла изъ клетки*, the bird flew out or escaped from its cage; *дымъ — тѣлетъ изъ трубы*, the smoke escapes by the chimney; *куропатка — тѣла изъ-за куста*, the partridge flew up from behind the bush; *ядро — тѣло изъ пушки*, the ball went from the cannon.

Вылетѣть, s. m. flight, flying out; || swift course; || *на —, see* Навылетѣть.

Вылечиванье, s. n. Вылечка, *s. f.* cure (of an illness), reestablishment.

Вылечивать, вылечить, v. a. to cure, heal; *его вылечили отъ опасной болѣзни*, they have cured him of a dangerous illness; || -ся, *v. r.* to be cured, be healed; to recover; || *part. p.* **вылеченный**.

Вылещать, вылестить, v. a. to obtain by flattery; || *part. p.* **вылещенный**.

Выливать, вылить, v. a. to pour, pour out; — *изъ бутылки*, to pour out of a bottle; — *лить воду въ окно*, to throw water out of the window; || to found, cast (a bell, vase, candlesticks); to mould (a statue); || -ся, *v. r. p.* to run, run out (of fusible things); to be poured out; to be founded, be cast, be moulded; || *part. p.* **вылитый; онъ — тѣй отецъ**, he is the very picture or the very likeness of his father.

Вылизывать, вылизать, v. a. to lick up, out; || *part. p.* **вылизанный**.

Вылицивать, вылициать, see Линять.

Вылинялый, adj. shed, moulted (said of animals); || faded (of materials).

Выловить, see Вылавливать.

Выложить, see Выкладывать.

Вылокать, v. a. perf. to lap out; || *part. p.* **вылоканный**.

Выломать, see Выламывать.

Выломка, s. f. Выломъ, *s. m.* breaking out, demolition; || quarry.

Вылощить, see Вылащивать.

Вылуживать, вылудить, v. a. to tin; || *part. p.* **вылуженный**.

Вылупать, Вылуплять, вылупить, v. a. to bark (a tree); to peel (an orange); to take the shell off, to shell (walnuts, pease); || -ся, *v. p. r.* to be peeled; || to break the shell, hatch (of chickens); || *part. p.* **вылупленный**.

Вылущивать, вылущить, v. a. to unhusk; || -ся, *v. p.* to be unhusked; || *part. p.* **вылущенный**.

Вылысѣть, v. n. to become bald.

Вылысанье, s. n. climbing out, creeping out; — *волосъ*, depilation, falling off of the hair.

Вылѣзать, вылѣзѣть, v. n. to climb out, creep out; || to fall off (of hair); *у него отъ болѣзни — тѣла въ волосъ*, his illness made his hair fall off.

Вылѣплять, вылѣпить, v. a. to mould; || -ся, *v. p.* to be moulded; || *part. p.* **вылѣпленный**.

Вылѣпокъ, s. m. mould, model, cast.

Вылѣчиванье, see Вылечиванье.

Вылѣчивать, вылѣчить, see Вылечивать.

Вымазывать, вымазывать, v. a. to anoint; — *звать барку смолою*, to tar a bark; — *саломъ*, to grease; || to use all the grease or ointment; || to besmear; || -ся, *v. p. r.* to be anointed; to be greased; to make one's self dirty; || *part. p.* **вымазанный**.

Вымакивать, вымакать, v. a. to steep out, sop, soak; || *part. p.* **вымаканный**.

Вымалявывать, вымалявать, v. a. to paint, embellish; || *part. p.* **вымаляванный**.

Вымаливанье, s. n. impetration.

Вымалывать, вымолить, v. a. to obtain by prayers or entreaties; || *part. p.* **вымоленный**.

Вымалывать, вымолотъ, v. a. to grind out, obtain a certain quantity of flour; || to earn by grinding; || -ся, *v. p. r.* to be ground; || to wear away by grinding; || *part. p.* **вымолотый**.

Выманивать, выманить, v. a. to entice out, beckon out; || to obtain by cunning; to screw out; || *part. p.* **выманенный**.

Вымарать, see Вымарывать.

Вымаривать, выморить, v. a. to starve out, kill, destroy; — *голодомъ*, to famish, starve; || to slacken (lime); || *part. p.* **выморенный**.

Вымарка, s. f. passage blotted out, erasure.

Вымарывать, вымарать, v. a. to dirty, soil, daub, besmear; — *рвать руки, пламя*, to soil or dirty one's hands, one's dress; || to cancel, erase, blot out, strike out (a passage of a book); to strike off (of a list); || -ся, *v. r. p.* to dirty one's self; to be blotted out; || *part. p.* **вымаранный**.

Вымасливать, вымаслить, v. a. to oil, butter, grease; || -ся, *v. r.* to oil or grease one's self; to soil one's self with oil or grease; || *part. p.* **вымасленный**.

Выматывать, вымотать, v. a. to wind out, wind up; || to earn by winding; || *part. p.* **вымотанный**.

Вымахивать, вымахать, вымахнуть, v. a. to flap away (flies); || to tire with swinging (arms, etc.); || *part. p.* **вымаханный**.

Вымачивать, вымочить, v. a. to wet, wet through; *меня — мочилъ дождь*, the rain has wetted me; || to macerate (hemp); || to soak, steep, drench; to freshen (salt beef); || to water-soak; — *селѣдку*, to soak or take the salt out of a herring; to water a herring; || -ся, *v. r.* to be wetted, be wet; to be soaked; || *par. p.* **вымоченный**.

Вымачивать, вымостить, v. a. to pave (with stone, brick, flint); || *part. p.* **вымощенный**.

Вымбовка, s. f. naut. capstern-bar, capstan-bar.

Вымежевывать, вымежевать, v. a. to measure off, survey off; || *part. p.* **вымежеванный**.

Вымерзать, вымерзнуть, v. a. to freeze, congeal; || to be frozen, be destroyed by the frost (of plants).

Вымерзлый, adj. congealed; frozen, destroyed by the frost.

Вымерлый, adj. extinct (of a family), died out.

Выместить, see Вымещать.

Выметать, вымести, вымести, v. a. to sweep, sweep out; || -ся, *v. p.* to be swept out; || *part. p.* **выметенный**.

Выметка, s. f. trimming, edging; || calculation.

Выметъ, s. m. sweepings, outcast.

Вымѣтывать, выметать, выметнуть, v. a. to cast out, throw out; || to hem, bind, edge; — *петли*, to make button-holes; || to calculate, reckon; || to handle (a gun); || -ся, *c. r.* to be cast out; to be stitched, be trimmed; || *part. p.* **выметанный, выметнутый**.

Вымещать, выместить, v. a. to avenge, revenge one's self; *онъ — стилъ на врагахъ своихъ*

обиды, he revenged himself for his injuries on his enemies;—*досаду на комъ*, to vent one's spite upon one; || *part. p.* **вымещенный**.

Выминать, вымять, v. a. to rumple, crush out (*flax, hemp*); || to knead, work (*clay*); || to trample down (*grass*); || *part. p.* **вымятый**.

Вымирать, вымереть, v. n. to die (*in great numbers*); to become extinct; *вся эта деревня — мерла*, the inhabitants of this village have all died; *весь этотъ родъ — меръ*, all this family died out.

Вымистая, adj. f. with a large udder; see **Вымя**.

Вымоганье, —гательство, s. n. extortion; *быть предметомъ —гательства*, to be the victim of extortion.

Вымогать, вымочь, v. a. to extort; to screw out.

Вымоина, s. f. gully, ravine.

Вымокать, вымокнуть, v. a. to get wet through; to be wetted, be drenched, be soaked; || to be thoroughly soaked or steeped (*in water*).

Вымоклый, adj. wet, soaked, drenched.

Вымолачивать, вымолотить, v. a. to thrash out, beat out (*corn*); || to gain by thrashing; || —ся, *v. p.* to detach itself from the ear (*of corn*); to be thrashed out; || *part. p.* **вымолоченный**.

Вымолвить, v. a. perf. to utter, pronounce, speak; || *part. p.* **вымолвленный**.

Вымолить, see Вымалывать.

Вымолотка, s. f. thrashing out (*corn*); || *pl.* —и, filth of the corn thrashed out.

Вымолоть, see Вымалывать.

Вымоль, s. m. the quantity of flour ground out.

Вымораживать, выморозить, v. a. to freeze, freeze out; || to kill by cold or frost; || *part. p.* **вымороженный**.

Выморить, see Вымаривать.

Выморозек, s. m. a frost-bitten plant; || —ви, *pl.* spirits of a frozen liquor.

Выморочный, adj. law, —ное имъние, an escheat, a vacant succession.

Вымостить, see Вымашивать.

Вымотать, see Выматывать.

Вымочить, see Вымачивать.

Вымочка, s. f. soaking, drenching.

Вымпель, s. m. naut. pendant, pennant;

брендъ—, broad-pendant; || —льный, *adj.*

Вымусливать, вымуслить, v. a. to slaver over, beslabber; || *part. p.* **вымусленный**.

Вымучивать, вымучить, v. a. to torment; to obtain by tormenting; to extort; || *part. p.* **вымученный**.

Вымуштровать, see Муштровать.

Вымывать, вымыть (fut. вымою), v. a. to wash, wash away, off, out; || to scoop out, excavate; || —ся, *v. r.* to wash; || *part. p.* **вымытый**.

Вымыкать, вымыкать, v. a. to hackle, break; || *asp. perf.* **вымынуть**, to take out (*the ear-ring*); || *part. p.* **вымынутый**.

Вымыдывать, вымылить, v. a. to soap (*linen*); || to lather, cover with lather (*horses*); || *part. p.* **вымыленный**.

Вымысел, Вымысль, s. m. fiction; || invention, contrivance, lie.

Вымышление, s. n. contriving, inventing.

Вымышлять, вымыслить, v. a. to invent, contrive, devise; || to imagine, feign; || *part. p.* **вымышленный**.

Вымѣлать, вымѣлить, v. a. to chalk, rub with chalk; || *part. p.* **вымѣленный**.

Вымѣнивание, s. n. exchanging.

Вымѣнивать, вымѣнять, v. a. exchange, truck, barter, give one thing in barter for another; —нять *плыныхъ*, to exchange prisoners; || *part. p.* **вымѣненный**.

Вымѣнъ, s. m. exchange, barter.

Вымѣриванье, s. n. measuring out.

Вымѣривать, вымѣрять, вымѣрять, v. a. to measure out, measure; || *part. p.* **вымѣренный**.

Вымѣсивать, Вымѣшивать, вымѣсить, v. a. to knead enough (*paste*); || *part. p.* **вымѣшенный**.

Вымѣшивать, вымѣшать, v. a. to mix, dilute; || to stir or poke (*the coals in the stove*); || *part. p.* **вымѣшанный**.

Вымя, s. n. dim. вымячко, udder (*of a cow*).

Вымять (fut. вымну), see Выминать.

Вынашивать, выносить, v. a. to wear out (*garments*); || to train (*falcons*); || —ся, *v. r.* to be worn out; to be trained; || *part. p.* **выношенный**.

Вынызывать, вынизать, v. a. to trim or embroider (*with beads*); to string (*beads*); || *part. p.* **вынизанный**.

Вынимать, вынуть, v. a. to take out, up; —нуть *изъ кармана*, to take out of the pocket; —нуть *двойныя рамы*, to take out the double windows; || to draw out, off, extract; — *деньги изъ банка*, to take out or draw out money from the bank; — *жребій*, to draw lots; — *нуду кому сдавать*, to draw for the deal; — *нуду пулю изъ ноги*, to extract a ball from the foot; || to cut; — *нуду проемъ въ стѣну*, to cut an opening in a wall; || to seize; — *нуду корчемное вино*, to seize prohibited brandy; || —ся, *v. p.* to be taken out, be drawn out, etc.; || *part. p.* **вынутый**.

Выносить, вынести, v. a. to carry out, off, bring out, bear out, take out; to convey away: — *изъ комнаты мебель*, to take the furniture out of the room, unfurnish a room; — *покойника*, to bear out a body; || to endure, bear, suffer, undergo; — *голодь, жажду*, to suffer or bear hunger, thirst; *этого кушанья мой желудокъ не выносить*, that dish does not agree with me; — *тяжелыя испытанія*, to undergo severe trials; || to bring back; — *воспоминаніе изъ путешествія*, to bring back the remembrance of one's journey; || to divulge; — *отсти*, to divulge news; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be borne out, etc.; || to remove; *домъ загорѣлся, надо —ситься*, the house has caught fire, we must remove; || *part. p.* **вынесенный**.

Выноска, s. f. marginal note; || reference (*of a book*).

Выносливый, adj. tolerant, tolerable; enduring.

Выносный, adj. destined for bearing out; || divulged; || noted in the margin, marginal.

Выность, s. m. bearing out (*of a body*); funeral procession; || *продажа нудей распивочко и на—*, sale of spirits and wine for consuming in the public-house or elsewhere.

Вынтрепъ, see Стень-вынтрепъ.

Вынуждать, вынудить, v. a. to force, extort; *онъ — нудилъ меня къ ссорѣ*, he forced me to quarrel; *онъ былъ — жденъ къ отъѣзду*, he was obliged to set out; *онъ — нудилъ у меня согласіе*, he extorted my consent; *я — нудилъ у него это признаніе*, I drew or wrested from him this confession; || *part. p.* **вынужденный**.

Вынуть, see Вынимать.

Выныривать, вынырнуть, v. n. to dive out, rise out upon the surface of the water.

Вынюхивать, вынюхать, v. a. to snuff about; to snuff out, use all (*tobacco*); || *part. p.* **вынюханный**.

Вынянчить, v. a. perf. to nurse (*a child*); || *part. p.* **вынянченный**.

Вынять, see Вынимать.

Выпадать, see Выпадывать.

Выпадѣніе, *s. n.* falling out; — *волосъ*, depilation, fall of the hair; *med.* fox-evil; — *зубовъ*, fall of the teeth; — *матки*, *med. anat.* descent of the matrix.

Выпадѣть, *s. m.* Выпадка, *s. f.* falling out, fall.

Выпадывать, **выпадѣть**, **выпасть**, *v. a.* to fall out, drop out; to escape; *у меня — палъ кошелекъ*, I dropped my purse or I let my purse fall, my purse fell; *у него — пали все зубы*, he has lost all his teeth; — *пало много снѣгу*, much snow has fallen; *это — пало у меня изъ рукъ*, that escaped, slipped from my hand; || to perish, die; *всея скотъ — палъ*, all the cattle died, perished; || — *дѣть на долю*, to fall to, fall to the lot of; to concern; *эта работа — пала на мою долю*, this work fell to my lot, to me, on me.

Выпаживать, **выпазить**, *v. a.* to groove; || *part. p.* **выпаженный**.

Выпавать, **выпоить**, *v. a.* to spend in making a person drink; || to feed with milk; || *part. p.* **выпоенный**.

Выпалывать, **выползѣть**, **выползти**, *v. n.* to crawl forth, out; to creep out.

Выпалывать, **выпалить**, *v. a.* to singe, scorch, parch; || to fire off, shoot off, discharge (*a cannon*); || *part. p.* **выпаленный**.

Выпалыванье, *s. n.* weeding, sarculation.

Выпалывать, **выполотъ**, *v. a.* to weed, weed out; || *part. p.* **выполотый**.

Выпалый, **Выпалой**, *adj.* fallen out, fallen.

Выпареніе, *s. n.* evaporation.

Выпаривать, **выпарить**, *v. a.* to steam, steam out; || *chem.* to evaporate; || to rub with soap and birch-branches in a hot bath; || to put (*earthen pots*) in a hot oven to clean them; || *part. p.* **выпаренный**.

Выпарный, **Выпарной**, *adj.* serving for evaporating.

Выпархивать, **выпорхнуть**, *v. n.* to flutter out.

Выпарывать, **выпороть**, *v. a.* to rip out, unsew; || to gut (*an animal*); || to whip, thrash; || *part. p.* **выпоротый**.

Выпасать, **выпасти**, *v. a.* to earn by pasturing; || *part. p.* **выпасенный**.

Выпастъ, *see* Выпадать.

Выпахивать, **выпахать**, *v. a.* to plough; || to earn by ploughing; || to exhaust by ploughing (*earth*); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be exhausted (*of earth*); || *part. p.* **выпаханный**.

Выпачкать, *v. a. perf.* to dirty, soil, daub; || *part. p.* **выпачканный**.

Выпашь, *s. f.* an exhausted field, exhausted land.

Выпекать, **выпечь**, *v. a.* to bake enough (*of bread*); || to bake a certain quantity of loaves; || to obtain by baking; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be baked, be baked enough; || *part. p.* **выпеченный**.

Выперезивать, **выпередить**, *v. a.* to get before, outgo; || *part. p.* **выперезженный**.

Выпестрять, **выпестрить**, *see* Пестрить.

Выпечатывать, **выпечатать**, *v. a.* to print, print off; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be printed; || to wear out by printing (*of types*); || *part. p.* **выпечатанный**.

Выпивать, **выпить**, *v. a.* to drink, empty (*a glass*); — *до дна*, to drink out all; — *пить залпомъ*, to drink at one draught; — *пить чашку чаю*, to take a cup of tea: *онъ порядочно выпилъ*, he has had a drop too much; *ничего не выпивши*, with dry lips; || *v. n.* to get merry; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be drunk out; — *ся изъ ума*, to lose one's senses by drinking; || *part. p.* **выпитый**.

Выпилывать, **выпилить**, *v. a.* to saw, saw

out; || to file out; || to gain by sawing or filing; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be sawn, be filed; || to wear out by sawing or filing; || *part. p.* **выпиленный**.

Выпирать, **выпереть**, *v. a.* to thrust out, push out; || *part. p.* **выпертый**.

Выписка, *s. f.* extract, summary.

Выписной, *adj.* written or copied from; brought or ordered from elsewhere.

Выписывать, **выписать**, *v. a.* to extract; *я — салъ нѣсколько стиховъ*, I extracted some verses; || to write for, order; — *газету*, to order a newspaper; *онъ — сылавѣтъ товары изъ за границы*, he has his goods from abroad; || to exclude, expel; *его — сали изъ полка*, he was excluded from the regiment; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be extracted, be written for, be ordered; to be struck out of the list; || to exhaust one's literary talent; || *part. p.* **выписанный**.

Выпись, *s. f.* extract, copy; *see* Выписка.

Выпихивать, **выпихнуть**, *v. a.* to push out, shove out; || *part. p.* **выпихнутый**.

Выплавка, *s. f.* smelting, founding.

Выплавливать, **выплавить**, *v. a.* to melt, smelt; to obtain by smelting; || *part. p.* **выплавленный**.

Выплавной, *adj.* smelted, obtained by smelting.

Выплавокъ, *s. m. met.* piece of smelted ore; button, regulus; || — *на деревѣ*, knob of wood.

Выплакивать, **выплакать**, *v. a.* to obtain by crying, weeping; — *кать глаза*, to cry one's eyes out; *не — кать горе въ слезахъ*, tears will not drive away grief; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to have one's cry out; || *part. p.* **выплаканный**.

Выплата, *s. f.* paying out, discharging.

Выплачивать, **выплатить**, *v. a.* to pay out, up; to discharge by degrees: — *долгъ*, to pay off one's debt; || to patch, mend; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be paid out, off; || *part. p.* **выплаченный**.

Выплёвывать, **выплевать**, **выплюнуть**, *v. a.* to spit out; || *part. p.* **выплюнутый**.

Выплёскивать, **выплескать**, **выплеснуть**, *v. a.* to splash out, spill or shed in splashing; to spread in splashing; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to splash out, be splashed out; || *part. p.* **выплеснутый**.

Выплетать, **выплестъ**, *v. a.* to plait out, unplait; || to plait, braid; || to earn by plaiting; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be unplaited; || to go out, creep or crawl out; to extricate one's self; || *part. p.* **выплетенный**.

Выплывать, **выплыть**, *v. n.* to swim out; *fig.* to come up on the surface.

Выплюнуть, *see* Выплёвывать.

Выплясывать, **выплясать**, *v. a.* to dance (*with gesticulations*); || to obtain by dancing; || *part. p.* **выплясанный**.

Выпоить, *see* Выпаивать.

Выполаскивать, **выполоскать**, *v. a.* to rinse out; — *доску ротъ*, to rinse one's mouth; || *part. p.* **выполосканный**.

Выползѣть, *see* Выпалывать.

Выполировать, *v. a. perf.* to polish up; || *part. p.* **выполированный**.

Выполненіе, *s. n.* execution, fulfillment, performance.

Выполнять, **выполнить**, *v. a.* to execute, put in execution, fulfill, perform, effect; *я — нилъ приказанія*, I executed the orders; *онъ — нилъ свои обѣщанія*, he has fulfilled his promises; — *нить свой долгъ*, to fulfill one's duties; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be fulfilled, be executed; || *part. p.* **выполненный**.

Выпользовать, *v. a. perf.* to cure, restore health to; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be cured; || *part. p.* **выпользованный**.

Выпорѣживать, выпорожнить, v. a. to empty; — **ся, v. p.** to be emptied; || **part. p.** **выпороженный.**

Выпороть, see Выпарывать.

Выпорхнуть, see Выпархивать.

Выпотрошить, see Потрошить.

Выпотѣть, see Потѣть.

Выправка, s. f. correction; rectification; information, inquiry; **сдѣлать — ему по дѣлу**, to make an inquiry about a deed; || appearance, mien, port, carriage; — **солдатъ**, the mien, appearance of soldiers; **военная** —, military drilling.

Выправлять, выправить, v. a. to set right; to level, make straight, even; || to stretch out (*a material*); — **бритвою**, to set razors; || to correct, repair, mend; || to procure, obtain; to have (*a thing*) delivered; — **себя видъ**, to get or obtain one's passport; || to discipline, drill (*soldiers*); || to give a good appearance; || to set again in the right way; || — **ся, v. p.** to be corrected, be set right, be disciplined, be drilled; || **part. p.** **выправленный.**

Выправочный, adj. for correction, proof.

Выпастывать, выпастать, v. a. to empty; || — **ся, v. p.** to be emptied; || **part. p.** **выпастанный.**

Выпращиванье, s. n. obtaining by begging; || entreaties, begging.

Выпращивать, выпросить, v. a. to obtain by begging; to entreat; || — **ся, v. r.** to ask leave to go out; **онъ — сидѣя въ садѣ, въ церкви**, he obtained permission to go into the garden, to church; || **part. p.** **выпрошенный.**

Выпробовать, v. a. to essay, prove; || **part. p.** **выпробованный.**

Выпровождать, выпроводить, v. a. to draw out; to dispatch, send away; to convey away; to see away, off, out; — **на дорожку**, to set in the right way; || — **ся, v. p.** to be drawn out, be dispatched, be sent away; || **part. p.** **выпровоженный.**

Выпросить, see Выпращивать.

Выпастать, see Выпастывать.

Выпрыгивать, выпрыгнуть, v. n. to jump out, skip out; || to earn by jumping.

Выпрыскивать, выпрыскать, выпрыснуть, v. a. to sprinkle out; to be sprinkled; to use in sprinkling; || — **ся, v. p.** to be sprinkled, be used by sprinkling; || **part. p.** **выпрысканный.**

Выпѣвать, выпѣть, v. n. to boil enough; to boil away; || to sweat out, perspire.

Выпѣлый, adj. boiled enough; || evaporated, used in boiling.

Выпрягать, выпрячь, v. a. to unharness, unyoke; || — **ся, v. p.** to get or be unharnessed, unyoked; || **part. p.** **выпряженный.**

Выпрядка, s. f. spinning.

Выпрядывать, выпрядать, выпрясть, v. a. to spin out (*a certain quantity of thread*); to earn by spinning; || — **ся, v. p.** to be spun; || **part. p.** **выпряденный.**

Выпряжка, s. f. — **прятанье, s. n.** unharnessing, unyoking.

Выпрямливать, выпрямлять, выпрямить, v. a. to straighten, make straight; || — **ся, v. r.** to stand up straight, sit upright; || **part. p.** **выпрямленный.**

Выпрясть, see Выпрядать.

Выпугивать, выпугнуть, v. a. to frighten out, scare out; || **part. p.** **выпугнутый.**

Выпуклина, s. f. prominence, boss.

Выпукло-вогнутый, adj. convexo-concave.

Выпуклость, s. f. convexity; protuberance; prominence; salience.

Выпуклый, adj. convex, convexed; protuberant; prominent; **двояко** —, convexo-convex; || — **ло, adv.** in relief, prominently, convexedly.

Выпусканіе паровъ, s. n. education, exhaustion (*of steam*); see **Выпускъ.**

Выпускать, выпустить, v. a. to let go, let out; to set at liberty, set free; — **собаку на дворъ**, to let the dog out; — **воду**, to let out the water; — **стять воду изъ шлюзного жолоба**, to dam off; — **когти**, to put out the claws; **рукавъ узокъ, надо выпустить**, the sleeve is too narrow, it must be let out; — **кровь**, to bleed, to draw blood; — **что изъ рукъ**, to let a thing go from one's hands; to let fall, drop, to let a thing slip; — **птицу**, to let a bird loose; — **изъ подъ ареста**, to release, to discharge from arrest; — **изъ тюрьмы, изъ пѣны**, to release, set free, liberate a prisoner, a captive; **law**, to enlarge a prisoner; **я это — стилъ изъ памяти, изъ виду**, that has escaped my memory, my observation; || — **въ офицеры**, to promote to the rank of officer; **многихъ — стили въ офицеры**, many left school with the rank of officer; || to leave out, omit (*a word in a speech*); || — **книгу**, to publish a book; || — **ся, v. p.** to be let out, be released, be omitted; **изъ этой школы — кѣются юнкерами**, they finish at this school with the rank of under-officers; || **part. p.** **выпущенный.**

Выпускной, adj. for letting out; — **ученикъ**, the scholar of the highest class, ready to leave the school; — **экзаменъ**, the last examination before leaving school; || — **ная яичница**, poached eggs, eggs fried in butter; || — **ная труба**, waste-pipe, waste-tube; || — **ная куклы**, puppets, Punch and Judy; || — **ная кукла, fig.** an affected person.

Выпускъ, s. m. outlet, letting out; emission; **въ этомъ училищѣ будетъ большой — въ нынѣшнемъ году**, this year a great number of scholars will leave this school; || **issue (of paper-money)**; || omission (*of a word*); || **part. number**; **издать книгу — скани**, to publish a book in parts; **книга эта печатается — скани**, this work is published in numbers; || edging, braid (*of a gown*); || **art.** projection; || — **ски, pl.** extremities (*of a beam*).

Выпутывать, выпутать, v. a. to unravel, disentangle; **fig.** to disengage, extricate; || — **ся, v. r.** to extricate one's self, to get out of, to clear one's self (*of an affair*); **онъ выпутался очень ловко**, he carried it off cleverly; || **part. p.** **выпутанный.**

Выпучивать, выпучить, v. a. to protrude, make convex; — **глаза**, to open the eyes wide; — **брюхо**, to extend the belly.

Выпушка, s. f. edging, braid.

Выпущение, s. n. letting out, letting loose; || releasing (*from prison*); **law**, enlargement (*of a prisoner*); || **gram.** elision (*of a letter*); ellipsis (*of a word*).

Выпытывать, выпытать, v. a. to sound, question; || to extort by torture; || **part. p.** **выпытанный.**

Выпь, s. f. **Выпъ, s. m.** bird, bittern, bittour, bumble, butter-bump.

Выпѣвать, выпѣть, v. a. to sing; to express by singing; || to gain by singing; || to reproach; || **part. p.** **выпѣтый.**

Выпѣствовать, see Выпячивать.

Выпяливать, выпялить, v. a. to take out of the frame; || — **глаза, see** Выпучивать; || — **ся, v. p.** to be taken out of the frame; || **part. p.** **выпяленный.**

Выпячивать, выпятить, v. a. to protrude, put forth; || — **ся, v. p. r.** to be put forth; to project; || **part. p.** **выпяченный.**

Выработка, s. f. a finished work; working out; improving of a work by successive operations.

Выработывать, Вырабатывать, выработать, v. a. to work out; || to finish, perfect, improve by successive operations; || to earn by working;

|| **-ся, v. r.** to be worked out, be finished; to improve; || **part. p.** **выработанный.**

Выравнивать, выровнять, v. a. to even, equalize; to make even or level (*a road*); || **mil.** to set in a line, lay out by a line, draw up in a line (*soldiers*); — *на глаз*, to set by the eye; — *подъ шиньор*, to set by the line; — *подъ вагнернась*, to level; || **-ся, v. r.** to get or become even; to get into line (*of soldiers*); || to improve in looks.

Выражать, выразить, v. a. to express; to declare; to pronounce; — *свою мысль, свое чувство*, to express one's idea, feeling; *это должно быть выражено в контракте*, it must be mentioned in the contract; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to express one's self, be expressed; || **part. p.** **выраженный.**

Выражаться, see Выражаться.

Выражение, s. n. expression, elocution, locution; term; saying; *способы - ния*, elocution; *несоответственное* —, an improper term; *точность - ний*, the precision of the terms; || expression (*of the face*).

Выразительность, s. f. expressiveness; energy.

Выразительный, adj. expressive; energetic; || **-но, adv.** —ly; —cally.

Выразуметь, see Уразуметь.

Вырастание, s. n. growing, growing up, out.

Вырастать, вырасти, see Выростать, вырасти.

Выращать, вырастить, v. a. to rear, bring up (*animals*); to raise (*plants*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be brought up; || **part. p.** **вырощенный.**

Вырисовывать, вырисовать, see Рисовать.

Выродок, s. m. a degenerate animal, hybrid; || **-дочный, adj.**

Вырождаемость, s. f. degenerateness, degeneration, degeneracy.

Вырождаться, Вырожаться, Выраживаться, выродиться, v. n. to degenerate; || to debase, become impure.

Вырождение, s. n. degeneration; || debasement.

Выронять, выронить, v. a. to let fall; to lose; || **part. p.** **выроненный.**

Вырослый, adj. grown, grown up.

Выростать, вырасти, v. n. to grow up; to advance in growth; *он очень вырос*, he is much grown; — *ти из платья*, to outgrow clothing.

Выросток, s. m. a dressed calf leather; || **-остковый, adj.** made of calf leather.

Вырубать, вырубить, v. a. to hew out, cut out; || to cut down, fell; || — *огонь*, to strike fire (*with steel and flint*); || **part. p.** **вырубленный.**

Вырубка, s. f. chopping out, hewing out, cutting out; || notch.

Вырубить, s. m. cut, notch.

Выругать, v. a. perf. to abuse, scold; || **part. p.** **выруганный.**

Выручать, выручить, v. a. to deliver, release; to rescue; — *из плена*, to deliver a captive; — *из заложия*, to take out of pledge, out of pawn, to redeem a pledge; — *кого из беды*, to rescue a person from danger, to get him out of a scrape; || to gain, receive profit; to earn; *он - чает много с своего имения*, he receives a great deal from his estate; *я выручу от этой продажи столько-то чистого барыша*, I shall net so much by the sale; || **-ся, v. r.** to be delivered, be received, be redeemed, etc.; || **part. p.** **вырученный.**

Выручение, s. n. delivering; receiving, gaining.

Выручка, s. f. delivery, relief; || receipt, gain; || counter (*in the shop*); bar.

Вырывать, v. a. digging out (*earth*); drawing out (*teeth*); — *с корнем*, unrooting.

Вырывать, вырыть, v. a. to dig out, up (*earth*); — *мертвое тело*, to exhume a dead body; — *с корнем дерево*, to unroot or uproot a tree;

|| **-ся, v. p.** to be dugged out, be exhumed; || **part. p.** **вырытый.**

Вырывать, вырвать, v. a. to draw out; to pull out; — *зубы*, to draw out a tooth; *мне нужно вырвать этот зуб*, I must have this tooth out; — *что из руки*, to pull a thing out of one's hands; — *клок волоса*, to pull out a tuft of hair; — *с корнем дерево*, to unroot or uproot a tree; || **вырвать, v. imp.** to vomit; *его - рвало желчью*, he brought up or vomited bile; || **-ся, v. r.** to escape, get away; to burst from, away, out; to break forth; to sally forth; — *из рук*, to escape out of the hands; *вырваться из чего*, to break out; *это слово вырвалось у меня невольно*, that's a slip of my tongue; || **part. p.** **вырванный.**

Вырѣзка, s. f. cut; || pattern; || round of beef.

Вырѣзкой, adj. cut out; — *ная работа*, cut-work; || for cutting out.

Вырѣзок, s. m. geom. sector.

Вырѣз, s. m. cut; *купить арбуз на -*, to buy a water-melon on trial.

Вырѣзывать, вырѣзать, v. a. to cut out, cut up; — *мозоль, опухоль*, to extract a corn, extirpate a tumour; — *губы*, to scallop; || to slay; *неприятель - залъ всех жителей города*, the enemy slew all the inhabitants of the town; || to engrave, carve; || — *соты из улья*, to deprive hives of a portion of comb; || **-ся, v. p.** to be cut, be extirpated, be carved, be engraved; || **part. p.** **вырѣзанный.**

Выряжать, вырядить, v. a. to dress out; || **-ся, v. p. r.** to be dressed; to dress; || **part. p.** **выряженный.**

Высадка, s. f. transplanting, transplantation (*of a plant*); || landing, disembarkment; || **mil.** descent.

Высадной, Высадный, adj. for or of landing; || transplanted.

Высадок, s. m. a transplanted plant.

Высаживать, высадить, v. a. to transplant (*vegetables*); to set down; — *из кареты*, to hand out of a carriage; || — *на берег*, to set ashore, put ashore, to land; — *войска*, to disembark troops; || **pop.** to beat out; *он ему высадил глаз*, he put his eye out; || **-ся, v. r.** to be set out, be transplanted, be landed; || **part. p.** **высаженный.**

Высасывание, s. n. sucking out.

Высасывать, высосать, v. a. to suck out, get out by sucking; || *fig.* to draw off, rack off; to extort (*money from a person*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be sucked out, be drawn out by sucking; || **part. p.** **высосанный.**

Высватывать, высватать, v. a. to seek in marriage; to promise in marriage; to match, make up a match; || **-ся, v. p.** to be sought in marriage; || **part. p.** **высватанный.**

Высверливать, высверлить, v. a. to drill out, bore; || **-ся, v. p.** to be drilled out, be bored; || **part. p.** **высверленный.**

Высвистывать, высвистать, v. a. to whistle out; || to earn by whistling; || **part. p.** **высвистанный.**

Высвобождать, высвободить, v. a. to set free, deliver; || to disentangle; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to get free, free one's self; to be set free, be disentangled; || **part. p.** **высвобожденный.**

Высвобождение, s. n. setting free, deliverance; getting rid of.

Высвораживать, высворить, v. a. to train to the leash; || **-ся, v. r.** to get accustomed to the leash; || **part. p.** **высворенный.**

Высворка, s. f. training to the leash.

Высвѣтливатель, высвѣтлить, v. a. to brighten, polish; || **part. p.** **высвѣтленный.**

Выселок, s. m. settlement, dwelling (*of colonists*).

Выселять, высесть, v. a. to transplant (*peasants*); to settle; || **-ся, v. p.** to be transplanted, be settled; || **part. p.** **выселенный.**

Высеребрить, v. a. see Серебрить.

Высидка, s. f. a quantity of liquor obtained by distilling; || flight (*of pigeons*).

Высиживание, s. n. distillation; || brooding (*of birds*).

Высиживание, s. n. remaining at home for a time; || brooding, hatching (*of birds*).

Высидывать, высидеть, v. n. to remain at home for a time; — **подъ арестомъ, to be under arrest**; || to distill or draw out by distillation; — **деиомъ, to make tar**; — **водку, to distill brandy**; || to brood, hatch (*of birds*); || **-ся, v. p. r.** to be distilled; to grow lean by sitting; to be hatched; || **part. p.** **высиженный.**

Высинивать, высинить, see Сянить.

Высить, v. a. sl. to raise, elevate; || **-ся, v. r.** to strut, be proud.

Выскабливать, выскаблить, v. a. to plane, shave off, scrape out; || to scratch out, erase (*a writing*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be scraped out, be scratched out, be erased; || **part. p.** **выскобленный.**

Высказывать, высказать, v. a. to speak out; to emit; || **-ся, v. r.** to show one's intentions; to give one's opinion; to come out with; || **part. p.** **высказанный.**

Выскакивать, выскочить, выскочнуть, v. n. to leap out, spring out, skip out; to run out, come out; || to fall out, slip out, get loose; || — **въ чинъ, to rise unexpectedly to a rank or dignity**; || to gain by running (*of horses*).

Выскальзывать, выскользнуть, v. n. to slide out, slip out.

Выскачка, s. c. a pert fellow; upstart, a new man.

Выскребать, выскрестъ, v. a. to scrape out; to curry out (*horses*); || **-ся, v. r. p.** to come out by scraping; to be scraped; || **part. p.** **выскребенный.**

Выславливать, выславить, v. a. to gain by caroling or singing Christmas-carols; || **part. p.** **выславленный.**

Выслать, see Высылать.

Выслуга, s. f. service; || term fixed for service.

Выслуживать, выслужить, v. a. to serve out a certain space of time; || to obtain or gain by one's service; to deserve; || **-ся, v. r.** to obtain by one's service; to advance in the service; || to gain one's favour by flattery; to wheedle; || **part. p.** **выслуженный.**

Выслушивать, выслушать, s. n. hearing; listening; *по выслушаніи свидѣтелей, after the hearing of witnesses.*

Выслушивать, выслушать, v. a. to hear, listen; || **part. p.** **выслушанный.**

Выслеживать, выследить, v. a. to search the traces; to find the path, traces; || **part. p.** **выслеженный.**

Выслонивать, выслонить, v. a. to beslaver; || **part. p.** **выслоненный.**

Высмаливать, высмолить, v. a. to pitch, tar; || **part. p.** **высмоленный.**

Высмаркивать, высморкать, высморкнуть, v. a. — **носъ, to blow the nose**; || **-ся, v. r.** to blow one's nose; || **part. p.** **высморканный.**

Высматривать, высмотрѣть, v. a. to look out for; to observe, discover; to scout; to watch; || **part. p.** **высмотрѣнный.**

Высовывать, высунуть, v. a. to shove out, thrust out; to poke out; — **голову въ окно, to put or to poke one's head out of the window**; || **-ся, v. r.** to thrust one's self out; — **въ окно, to lean out of the window**; || to jut out, stand out, project; || **part. p.** **высунутый.**

Высокій, adj. (dim. — конькій, comp. вышій, superl. высочайшій), high, tall; great, eminent; superior; быть — каго роста, to be of a tall, lofty stature; — лобъ, a large forehead; — балдахинъ, a lofty canopy; высшая администрація, the chief administration; высшіе классы общества, the upper classes of society; — кое уваженіе, great consideration; высшія соображенія, lofty, highest considerations; — слогъ, lofty, grave, sublime style; — кое давленіе, high pressure; — кія достоинства, eminent qualities; — постъ, eminent post; въ — кой степени, in a high or eminent degree, eminently; высочайшая милость, the highest favour of the monarch; высшее начальство, высшіе чины, the superior authorities, ranks; во время — кой воды, at full sea; || *astr.* высшая точка, culminating point; *fig.* достигнута высшей точки своего величія, having arrived at the pinnacle of greatness; || — каѧ Порта, the Sublime Porte.

Высоко, Высоко, adv. (dim. — конько, comp. выше, superl. высочайше), highly, high; || much, too much; || eminently.

Высокоблагородіе, s. n. Most Honourable (*honourary title*); Ваше —, your Honour, your Worship; Right Honourable Sir; || — городской, adj. (*title*) Most Honourable; thrice noble.

Высокобортный, adj. — корабль, a high-boarded ship.

Высокодержавный, adj. most potent.

Высокомошный, adj. High and Mighty.

Высокомудріе, s. n. wisdom, sageness.

Высокомудрый, adj. wise, sage (*used only on solemn occasions*).

Высокомѣріе, s. n. — мѣрность, s. f. haughtiness, presumption; arrogance.

Высокомѣрничать, — мѣрствовать, v. n. to be haughty, be presumptuous, be self-conceited.

Высокомѣрный, adj. haughty, presumptuous; || — но, adv. — тѣ, — лѣ.

Высоконько, see Высоко.

Высокопарность, s. f. bombast.

Высокопарный, adj. high-soaring; || stiff, bombastic, emphatical; magniloquent (*discourse*), high-flown (*style*); || — но, adv. — лѣ, — тѣ; || *говорить — но, to speak with emphasis, pompously; писать — но, to write bombast, bombastically, pompously.*

Высокопочитаніе, — почтеніе, s. n. great respect, high consideration, veneration.

Высокопочтенный, adj. highly respected.

Высокопревосходительство, s. n. Excellency, Noble Excellency; Ваше —, Your Excellency; || — дѣтельный, adj.

Высокопреосвященство, s. n. Eminence;

— щенный, adj. Most Eminent.

Высокопреподобіе, s. n. Reverence; || — преподобный, adj. Right Reverend.

Высокородіе, s. n. Right Honourable; || — родный, adj.

Высокорослый, adj. of tall or great stature.

Высокорѣчивость, s. f. bombast, floridness.

Высокорѣчивый, adj. bombastic, florid.

Высокостепенство, s. n. High Dignity; || — степенный, adj.

Высокоствольный, adj. of high stem; — лесъ, forest of full grown trees; — ное дерево, forest-tree.

Высокость, s. f. highness, height; || grandeur, elevation.

Высокоотрѣженный, adj. very solemn.

Высокоуміе, s. n. self-conceit, haughtiness, presumption; || — коумный, adj. high-minded, haughty, presumptuous; || — но, adv. presumptuously.

Высоложивать, высолодить, v. a. to convert or change into malt; || **part. p.** **высоложенный.**

Высаливать, высолить, v. a. to salt thoroughly; || *part. p.* **высоленный.**

Высасать, see Высасывать.

Высота, s. f. height, altitude; elevation; eminence.

Высотомѣръ, s. m. geod. altimeter, theodolite.

Высохнуть, adj. dried, dried out, dry; sapless.

Высохнуть, see Высыхать.

Высочайшій, adj. (superl. from Высѣкій), the highest; || sovereign; supreme, imperial; — **шая воля**, supreme will; **съ — шаго соизволеніи**, with the permission of His Imperial Majesty; **по — шему повелѣнію**, by order of H. I. M.; by supreme order; — **указъ**, an ukase of H. I. M.; — **шая особа**, august person.

Высочество, s. n. Highness (title).

Выснать, v. a. to get a thing by mere chance, without any evident reason; — **бѣду**, to fall into misfortune unexpectedly, unawares; see Снать.

Выснаться, see Высыпаться.

Выспрашивать, выспросать, v. n. to ask, inquire, question; to try to find out; || *part. p.* **выспрошенный.**

Выспренный, adj. bombastic, high-flown (style); || — **но, adv.** —ly, —tily.

Выспренность, s. f. magniloquence, bombast.

Выспѣвать, выспѣть, v. n. to ripen, become ripe.

Выспѣлый, adj. ripe, mature.

Выставка, s. f. exhibition, exposing; *fig. на — ку*, for show; || *lead (at billiards).*

Выставить, выставивать, выставить, v. a. to set out, put out; to take out; — **цвѣты на балконъ**, to put or set out flowers in the balcony; — **двойныя рамы**, to take out the double windows; || to expose, exhibit; — **товары на показъ, на продажу**, to expose goods for show, for sale; — **на воздухъ, на солнце**, to expose to the air, to the sun; — **(на выставкѣ)**, to exhibit; || — **(по подряду)**, to furnish, deliver; || — **на видъ**, to set or put out a thing for view; — **число на письмѣ**, to date a letter; **на письмѣ не — влено числа**, the letter is not dated; || — **шаръ (на бильярдѣ)**, to lead, to take the lead; || — **вить на позоръ**, to disgrace, dishonour; || — **ся, v. r. p.** to put one's self out, be put out, be exposed, be exhibited, etc.; || *part. p.* **выставленный.**

Выставной, adj. that may be set out; || exhibited; — **видѣ окно**, show-window (in a shop).

Выстаивать, выстаивать, v. n. to stand out (a certain time); || **v. a.** to obtain by standing; || — **ся, v. r.** to stand out (a certain time); to lose strength, colour, flavour; to get vapid, flat (of wine); || to fade (of colours); || to grow dry (of a house); || to take breath (of a horse).

Выстанавливать, выстановить, v. a. to set out, expose, exhibit; || *part. p.* **выстановленный.**

Выстѣгивать, выстегать, v. a. to quilt, stitch; || *part. p.* **выстеганный.**

Выстѣгивать, выстегнуть, v. a. to lash out, whip out (an eye); || to unbutton, unlash, take out; || *part. p.* **выстегнутый.**

Выстигать, выстичь, v. a. to outrun, out-trip.

Выстилатъ, выстлать, v. a. to floor, pave, garnish; || — **ся, v. p.** to be floored, be paved, etc.; || *part. p.* **выстланный.**

Выстилка, s. f. pavement, flooring.

Выстилочный, adj. paving, for paving.

Выстирывать, выстирать, v. a. to wash, wash out; || *part. p.* **выстиранный.**

Выстойка, s. f. resistance.

Выстойлый, adj. vapid, flat, evaporate.

Выстрагивать, выстрогать, v. a. to plane, plane out; || *part. p.* **выстроганный.**

Выстраи́вать, выстрои́вать, выстрои́ть, v. a. to build out; to erect, set up; || to range, draw up, place; **выстрои́ть (войско) въ боевой порядо́къ**, to draw up; || **выстрои́ть фортепиано**, to tune a piano; || — **ся, v. r. p.** to build a house for one's self; to be built out; to be drawn up; to range one's self; || *mil.* to be in line; — **ся въ линію**, to fall back into line, to get into line; || *part. p.* **выстроенный.**

Выстрачивать, выстрочить, v. a. to back-stitch; || *part. p.* **выстроченный.**

Выстригать, выстричь, v. a. to clip, shear, cut, cut out; || — **ся, v. r.** to have one's hair cut; || *part. p.* **выстриженный.**

Выстройка, s. f. building.

Выстрѣливать, выстрѣлить, v. a. to fire, fire off, discharge, shoot off; — **съ кого изъ писто-лета**, to fire a pistol or shoot with a pistol at a person; **вдругъ ружье выстрѣлило**, suddenly the gun went off; || *naut.* to rig out (a boom); || *part. p.* **выстрѣленный.**

Выстрѣливать, выстрѣлять, v. a. to use by shooting, spend in shooting (powder, cartridges, etc.); || *part. p.* **выстрѣленный.**

Выстрѣлъ, s. m. shot, fire, discharge; **ружей-ный —**, a gun-shot; **остовой —**, alarm-gun; **городъ взять безъ — ла**, the town is taken without striking a blow; **на разстояніи ружейнаго — ла**, within a gun-shot or musket-shot, about a gun-shot; **дале́е пушечнаго — ла**, beyond the reach of the cannon; || *naut.* boom, staff.

Выстраи́вывать, выстраи́вать, v. a. to gain by cooking; || to gain by one's advocacy; || *part. p.* **выстраи́ванный.**

Выстуживать, выстужать, выстудить, v. a. to cool, make cold; || — **ся, v. r.** to cool, grow cold; || *part. p.* **выстуженный.**

Выступать, выступать, v. n. to step out, come out, forward; to stalk; **онъ — пасть важно**, he steps out gravely; **рука выступила изъ береговъ**, the river is come out of its bed; — **изъ предѣловъ приличія**, to go beyond the limits or to exceed the limits of good breeding; **румянецъ выступилъ на ея лицѣ**, a blush covered her face; **выступить въ походъ**, to take the field; || to project, jut out.

Выступающій, adj. salient.

Выступка, Выступъ, s. f. step, walk, gait.

Выступление, s. n. stepping out; || departure.

Выступъ, s. m. arch. jutting, jetty, projection; salience.

Высты́вать, высты́ть, высты́нуть, v. n. to become cold; to cool.

Высты́лый, adj. cooled; cold.

Высунуть, see Высовывать.

Высу́рмить, see Сурмить.

Высу́чивать, высучить, v. a. to untwist; || to twist a certain quantity; || *part. p.* **высученный.**

Высу́шенный, adj. fire-fanged; dried out, drained.

Высу́шиванье, s. n. drying.

Высу́шивать, высу́шить, v. a. to dry; to drain (land); **зной высушилъ расценія**, the heat dried the plants; — **болото, прудъ**, to drain a marsh, a pond; || — **ся, v. p. r.** to be dried, be drained; to dry, get dry, dry one's self; || *part. p.* **высушенный.**

Высушка, s. f. drying; draining; exsiccation.

Высшій, adj. comp. higher, superior; see Высѣкій.

Высы́лать, высы́лать, v. a. to send away, out to despatch; to banish; || — **ся, v. p.** to be sent away, out; to be despatched; || *part. p.* **высланный.**

Высылка, s. f. sending away, out; despatching || banishment.

Высыпать, высыпать, v. a. to strew out, pour out;—*овесъ изъ мѣшка*, to strew out oats from the bag, to empty a bag of oats; || to break out, come out; *корь начинается -пать*, the measles begin to come out or break out; *у него высыпало на тѣло*, the eruption broke out on his body, covered his body; || *народъ высыпалъ на улицу*, the people got out into the street; || -ся, v. n. p. to be strown, be poured out; || to unravel (of a stuff); || part. p. **высыпанный**.

Высыпаться, высыпаться, v. n. to sleep enough, sufficiently; *пров. какъ постелешь, такъ и высыпешься*, see **Постилать**.

Высыпка, s. f. strewing out, pouring out; || coll. sleeping out, enough, soundly; *я задалъ -ку*, I slept very soundly.

Высыпной, adj. strown or strewed out.

Высыхать, высохнуть, v. n. to dry, dry up, parch; *fig.* to wither, waste, pine away.

Высь, s. f. height; top, summit.

Высевать, высевать, v. a. to sow out; || to sift, sift out; || part. p. **высѣянный**.

Высѣвки, s. m. pl. siftings, bran.

Высѣдъ, s. m. (*нѣмца*), flight (of poultry, game).

Высѣкать, высѣчь, v. a. to cut, cut out, sculpture; to engrave;—*на камень*, to hew out; || to pink (a material); || to whip, flog; || to strike fire (with steel and flint); || -ся, v. p. to be cut, be whipped, etc.; || part. p. **высѣченный**.

Высѣчка, s. f. sculpture; || cutting, pinking (a material).

Вытаивать, вытаять, v. n. to thaw out; || v. a. to melt.

Выталкивать, вытолкать, вытолкнуть, v. a. to push out, jostle out;—*въ шею*, to throw out, cast out; || -ся, v. p. to be pushed out, be jostled out; || part. p. **вытолканный, вытолкнутый**.

Вытапливать, вытопить, v. a. to heat (a stove);—*комнаты*, to warm a room (by heating a stove); || to melt out, down; || -ся, v. p. to be heated, be melted; to melt out; || part. p. **вытопленный**.

Вытаптывать, вытоптать, v. a. to tread out, trample down; || to dirty; || to use by treading upon; || part. p. **вытоптанный**.

Вытаращивать, вытаращить, v. a.—*глаза*, to open one's eyes wide.

Вытаскивать, вытаскать, вытащить, v. a. to drag out, pull out; to fetch out; to draw off, out; *вытаскать за волосы*, to pull out by the hair; || to take away, steal, rob; || part. p. **вытасканный, вытащенный**.

Вытачивать, выточить, v. a. to turn (in a lathe); || to sharpen; || to gnaw (of worms); || -ся, v. p. to be turned, be sharpened, etc.; || part. p. **выточенный**.

Вытащить, see **Вытаскивать**.

Вытаять, see **Вытаивать**.

Вытверживать, вытвердить, v. a. to learn (by heart), rehearse, learn by repetition; || -ся, v. p. to be learned; || part. p. **вытверженный**.

Вытекать, вытечь, v. n. to flow out, run out, leak out; to flow out; to rise (of a river); || to result, ensue; *изъ этого -кается что...*, it follows, it results that...

Вытеребивать, вытеребить, v. a. to pluck out, pull out; || part. p. **вытеребленный**.

Вытерпывать, вытерпеть, v. a. to endure, bear; to suffer.

Вытесывать, вытесать, v. a. to hew out, cut out, form; || -ся, v. p. to be hewn out, be cut out, etc.; || part. p. **вытесанный**.

Вытечка, s. f. leakage; || hunt. start.

Вытирать, вытереть, v. a. to wipe out; to rub out; to wear out by using; || to exclude from, drive out; || -ся, v. p. r. to be wiped; to be worn out, off, etc.; || part. p. **вытертый**.

Вытирка, s. f. **Вытирание, s. n.** wiping;—*ра- ние докуса*, dry-rubbing.

Вытискивать, вытискать, v. a. to squeeze out, press out, impress; || -ся, v. p. to be squeezed, be pressed out, be impressed; || part. p. **вытис- канный**.

Вытискъ, s. m. impression, proof.

Вытиснять, вытиснить, вытиснуть, v. a. to imprint, impress; to print off, take a proof; || -ся, v. p. to be imprinted, be printed, be impressed; || part. p. **вытисненный, вытиснутый**.

Выткать, see **Витькать**.

Вытолкать, see **Выталкивать**.

Вытопить, see **Вытапливать**.

Вытопки, s. m. pl. scum, slag, dross.

Вытоптать, see **Вытаптывать**.

Выторговывать, выторговать, v. a. to gain by trade, gain by bargaining; || to haggle out; || part. p. **выторгованный**.

Вытормошить, v. a. perf. to obtain by importunity; || part. p. **выторможенный**.

Выточка, s. f. turnery, the art of fashioning a turner's work.

Вытравление, s. n. **Вытравка, s. f.** corrosion.

Вытравливать, вытравлять, вытравить, v. a. to let the cattle browse; || to eat away, corrode; ||—*плодъ*, to cause an abortion; || -ся, v. p. to be eaten away, be corroded; || part. p. **вытравлен- ный**.

Вытравной, adj. corrosive, corrodent.

Вытрамбовать, see **Трамбовать**.

Вытребовать, v. a. perf. to order to come, bring or send; to send for, call for; *его -вали сюда*, they ordered him to come here, they made him come; || to demand, require, exact; *судъ -бо- валъ документы*, the tribunal ordered that all the documents might be sent; *онъ -валъ свое жалованье*, he had his salary paid to him; || part. p. **вытребованный**.

Вытрезвлять, вытрезвить, v. a. to make sober; to accustom to sobriety; || -ся, v. r. to get sober again; || part. p. **вытрезвленный**.

Вытрепывать, вытрепывать, вытrepнать, v. a. to strip, peel (*flax*); see **Трепать**; || part. p. **вытрепанный**.

Вытрясать, вытрясти, v. a. to shake out, jolt out; || *fig.* to shake, incommode; || -ся, v. n. to be shaken out; || part. p. **вытрясенный**.

Вытряхивать, вытряхать, вытряхнуть, v. a. to let fall by shaking; || -ся, v. r. p. to fall in shaking, be shaken out; || part. p. **вытряхну- тый**.

Вытуплать, вытупить, v. a. to blunt, dull; || -ся, v. r. to grow blunt; || part. p. **вытуплен- ный**.

Вытүривать, вытүрить, вытүрнуть, v. a. coll. to drive out, turn out, cast out; || -ся, v. p. to be driven or turned out; || part. p. **вытүренный**.

Вытушевывать, вытушевать, v. a. to shade with Indian ink; || part. p. **вытушеванный**.

Витькать, витькать, v. a. to weave; || to gain by weaving; || part. p. **витьканный**.

Витькать, витькнуть, v. a. to poke out, put out (an eye); to push out, thrust out; || part. p. **витькнутый**.

Вить, взвить, v. n. to roar, cry; to howl; to wail; *втьеръ воетъ*, the wind roars or howls; *собака воетъ*, the dog howls; *дѣти, бабы воютъ*, the children, peasant women cry.

Витьё, s. n. howling, howl; crying; see **Вой**.

Витьеніе, s. n. displacing, supplanting.

ВЫТѢСНИТЬ, ВЫТѢСНИТЬ, v. a. to squeeze out, thrust out; to force out from; to dislodge (*from a lodging*); to supplant (*from a service*); || **—ся, v. p. r.** to be dislodged, be supplanted; to get out of a crowd; || **part. p. ВЫТѢСНЕННЫЙ.**

ВЫТЯГАТЬ, v. a. perf. to gain by pleading, gain (*a law-suit*).

ВЫТЯГИВАТЬ, ВЫТЯНУТЬ, v. a. to draw out, pull out; || to stretch, stretch out; **—шею,** to stretch out one's neck; **—лице,** to make a long face; || **mil.** to dress; **—нуть фронтъ баталіона,** to draw up in a line the front of a battalion; || **naut.** to leave (*the port*), go out (*of the port*); || **—карнизы, arch.** to work the mouldings; || **pop.** to give a lash with a whip; || **—ся, v. r. p.** to stretch, be drawn out, be pulled out; he stretched out; to grow longer; to lengthen; **его носъ вытянулся,** his nose had grown thinner; **веревка вытянулась,** the rope has stretched; || **mil. —ся передъ начальникомъ,** to stand upright before the chief; || **—ся въ струнку,** to stand upright as a post; || **naut.** to leave (*the port*); || **part. p. ВЫТЯНУТЫЙ.**

ВЫТЯЖКА, s. f. drawing out; stretching; || **mil.** carriage, port, appearance; **стоять на —ку,** to stand upright, to front; || **med. extract.**

ВЫТЯЖНОЙ, adj. tractive; || **chem.** extracted; — **пластырь, vesicatory plaster.**

ВЫУЖИВАТЬ, ВЫУДИТЬ, v. a. to hook out, fish out; || **part. p. ВЫУЖЕННЫЙ.**

ВЫУТЮЖИВАТЬ, ВЫУТЮЖИТЬ, v. a. to iron out.

ВЫУЧИВАТЬ, ВЫУЧИТЬ, v. a. to learn, have learned; **—на память,** to learn by heart; || to teach; **—чить кого писать,** to teach one to write; **я его выучу!** threat. I will show him! || **—ся, v. r.** to learn, have learned; **онъ выучился англійскому языку,** he has learned the English language; || **part. p. ВЫУЧЕННЫЙ.**

ВЫУЧКА, s. f. teaching; learning; **отдать на —ку,** to put as an apprentice.

ВЫХАЖИВАТЬ, ВЫХОДИТЬ, ВЫЙТИ, v. n. to go out.

ВЫХАЖИВАТЬ, ВЫХОДИТЬ, v. a. to bring up (*children*); to rear up (*chickens*); to have walked a certain time or distance; to earn by walking; || **—ся, v. n.** to be brought up; to be reared up; to grow well again (*of a horse*); || to ferment enough; **пиво еще не вышлолось,** the beer has not yet fermented sufficiently.

ВЫХАЖИТЬ, v. a. to obtain by bigotry.

ВЫХАРКИВАТЬ, ВЫХАРКАТЬ, ВЫХАРКНУТЬ, v. a. to expectorate; || **—ся, v. p.** to be expectorated, he discharged (*by coughing*); || **part. p. ВЫХАРКНУТЫЙ.**

ВЫХВАЛЯТЬ, ВЫХВАЛИТЬ, v. a. to praise, load with praises, bepraise; || **part. p. ВЫХВАЛЕННЫЙ.**

ВЫХВАСТЫВАТЬ, ВЫХВАСТАТЬ, v. a. to boast; to obtain by boasting; || **part. p. ВЫХВАСТАННЫЙ.**

ВЫХВАТКА, s. f. **ВЫХВАТЫВАНЬЕ, s. n.** snatching out.

ВЫХВАТЫВАТЬ, ВЫХВАТАТЬ, ВЫХВАТИТЬ, v. a. to snatch out; || **part. p. ВЫХВАЧЕННЫЙ.**

ВЫХЛѢБЫВАТЬ, ВЫХЛѢБАТЬ, ВЫХЛѢБНУТЬ, v. a. pop. to eat all (*with a spoon*); to drink all; || **part. p. ВЫХЛѢБАННЫЙ.**

ВЫХЛѢСТЫВАТЬ, ВЫХЛѢСТАТЬ, ВЫХЛѢСНУТЬ, v. a. to thrash, drub, whip; to lash out (*with a whip*); || **part. p. ВЫХЛѢСТАНИЙ, ВЫХЛѢСНУТЫЙ.**

ВЫХЛОПАТЫВАТЬ, ВЫХЛОПОТАТЬ, v. a. to procure or obtain with some trouble; || **part. p. ВЫХЛОПОТАННЫЙ.**

ВЫХНЫВАТЬ, v. a. to obtain by whining; || **part. p. ВЫХНЫКАНИЙ.**

ВЫХОДЕЦЪ, s. m. an emigrant; **онъ точно — съ того свѣта,** he looks like a spectre.

ВЫХОДИТЬ, v. a. see Выхаживать.

ВЫХОДИТЬ, ВЫЙТИ, ВЫТТИ, ВЫДТИ, v. n. to go out, come out, walk out, get out; to burst forth; to leave, retire; — **изъ за стола, изъ за обѣда,** to leave the table, to rise from table, from dinner; **—на встрѣчу кому,** to go to meet one; **—на улицу,** to go in the street; **ВЫЙТИ на воздухъ,** to take air; **рѣка вышла изъ береговъ,** the river broke out, the river came out of its bed; **дымъ выходитъ изъ трубы,** smoke comes out of the chimney; **ВЫДТИ впередъ,** to come forth; **эти рѣки выходятъ изъ озера,** this river rises or takes its rise in a lake; **луна выходитъ изъ за облака,** the moon comes out from behind a cloud; **—изъ за угла,** to come round the corner; **онъ только что вышелъ изъ училища,** he has just left school; **ВЫДТИ изъ полка,** to leave the regiment; **ВЫДТИ въ отставку,** to resign one's office, to accept one's dismissal; **—изъ дѣтства,** to emerge from infancy, from childhood; **онъ вышелъ изъ ученья,** he has served his time or his apprenticeship; **ВЫДТИ изъ дѣлъ, изъ службы,** to leave the service, to retire from service, from business; **это выходитъ изъ обыкновенныхъ размѣровъ,** that is out of the usual proportions; **ВЫДТИ въ люди,** to make one's way, one's career, fortune; to rise in the world; **—изъ заблужденія,** to free one's self from error; **ВЫДТИ изъ предѣловъ приличія,** to go beyond the limits of good breeding; **онъ вышелъ изъ всякихъ предѣловъ,** he is beyond bounds; **это у меня вышло изъ памяти,** that escaped my memory; **это не выходитъ у меня изъ головы, изъ ума,** that's never out of my mind; **это вышло изъ подъ пера N,** that is written by N; **когда душа выходитъ изъ тѣла,** when the soul leaves the body; **больной не выходитъ изъ комнаты,** the patient does not leave his room; **онъ не выходитъ изъ долговъ,** he is always in debt; **онъ не выходитъ изъ теплой платья,** he never leaves off his warm clothing, clothes; **эта фигура вышла хорошо,** that figure stands out well; **—изъ себя,** to lose temper, get out of temper; to be hurried out of one's self; — **изъ довѣренности, изъ терпѣнія,** to lose confidence, patience; — **изъ повиновенія,** to become disobedient; **онъ вышелъ изъ моей воли,** he withstood my will; **ВЫДТИ изъ затрудненія,** to get out of a scrape; **ВЫДТИ изъ моды, изъ употребленія,** to be out of fashion, out of use; **сынъ вышелъ наружу,** the eruption came out; || **ВЫДТИ замужъ за кого,** to marry any one; to wed; **она вышла за купца,** she married a merchant; **ВЫДТИ въ офицеры,** to become an officer, to obtain the grade of officer; **ВЫДТИ изъ подъ опеки,** to be exempt from guardianship; || **ВЫШЕЛЪ новый указъ,** a new ukase has been promulgated; **ВЫШЕЛЪ новый журналъ,** a new journal has come out; **эта газета выходитъ каждый день,** this newspaper comes out, appears, is published daily; **эта газета перестала —,** this newspaper has ceased appearing; || **ВЫШЕЛЪ непредвидѣнный случай,** an unforeseen accident happened; **мнѣ вышелъ случай его видѣть,** an opportunity presented itself for me to see him; **вышелъ такой случай,** it happened, it was so; **у него вышли большія неурядицы,** he has met with great annoyances; **изъ этого дѣла ничего не выйдетъ,** this business will end in nothing or will be of no consequence; **изъ него ничего не выйдетъ,** one can make nothing of him; he is good for nothing; **изъ него можетъ выйти отличный музыкантъ,** he may become or turn out an excellent musician; **по вашему выходитъ, что онъ правъ,** according to you he is right; **вышло**

по моему, it resulted or it occurred as I said or as I wished or as I expected; **вышло не так**, как я думалъ, it disappointed my expectations; и **выходить**, что онъ правъ, and it follows that he is right; **выйти сухимъ изъ воды**, fig. to get off unmolessted; || **изъ этой матеріи платья не выйдетъ**, a dress cannot be made out of this material; || **вышелъ срокъ моему паспорту**, the term of my passport is out; **ему еще не вышли юда жениться**, he is not old enough to marry yet; || **мой билетъ вышелъ въ тиражъ**, my ticket is drawn (in the lottery) to be paid off; || **деньги вышли все**, the money is entirely spent; **чай весь вышелъ**, the tea is finished, is all used; **у насъ выходитъ много свечей, много провизіи**, we use many candles, much food; **выйти изъ пазова**, to put out of joint; || **ему вышла награда, вышелъ крестъ**, he obtained a recompense, a cross; || **окна мои выходятъ въ садъ**, my windows look into the garden; **подъѣздъ выходитъ на улицу**, the houseporch faces the street; || **путешествіе вышло очень удачно**, the travelling was very pleasant; **это выйдетъ, выйдти на тоже**, it will come or it comes to the same; || **выйти въ море**, to set out for sea, to embark; **выйти въ открытое море**, to sail large; to stand out to sea; || **трава начинаетъ**—, the grass begins to sprout; **цыплята вышли изъ яицъ**, the chickens are hatched; || **я вышелъ въ трефы**, I played clubs; || **колонисты вышли изъ Германіи**, the colonists emigrated from Germany.

Выходка, *s. f.* sally, prank, freak; **я не ожидалъ отъ него такой —ки**, I did not expect such a sally from him.

Выходной, *adj.* for going out;—**листъ**, *print.* the title leaf.

Выходъ, *s. m.* outlet, issue; way out; **моя квартира имѣетъ два —да**, my lodging has two outlets; **а. о. в. и —**, ingress and egress; || **going out, coming out, departure; leaving; его арестовали при —дѣ изъ церкви, изъ театра**, he was arrested coming out of church, on leaving the theatre; **по —дѣ полка**, after the departure of the regiment; **по —дѣ изъ школы**, after leaving school; **при —дѣ министра все встало**, at the appearance of the minister every one rose; — **въ отставку**, taking leave; || **reception, levee (a ceremonial at Court); великій — и малый —**, the great and the little issue (two ceremonies of a mass according to the Greek rites); || **edition (of a book); brewing; fermenting.**

Выходѣніе, *s. n.* going out, coming out.

Выходаживать, выхолодить, *v. a.* to cool; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to get cool, cold; || *part. p.* **выхоложенный**.

Выходаживать, выхолостить, *v. a.* to geld, castrate; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be gelt; || *part. p.* **выхолостенный**.

Выходивать, выхолить, *see* Холить.

Выхолодить, *see* Выхолаживать.

Выхухоль, *s. f.* musk-rat, desman; || **—холій**, *—хольный*, *adj.* — **новъ стѣла**, *bot.* amber-seed, musk-seed.

Выхъривать, выхърить, *see* Вычеркивать, вычеркнуть.

Выцарапывать, выцарапывать, выцарапывать, *v. a.* to scratch out; to scratch; || *part. p.* **выцарапанный**.

Выцвѣлый, *adj.* blossomed, blown, flowered; || **grown whitish (of furs); faded, discoloured.**

Выцвѣтаніе, *s. n.* discoloration, fading; getting whitish (*of fur*).

Выцвѣтять, выцвѣсть, *v. n.* to flower, blow, blossom; || **to lose colour.**

Выцѣживать, выцѣдить, *v. a.* to filter out,

decant, rack; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be filtered out, he decanted, he racked; || *part. p.* **выцѣженный**.

Выцѣловать, *v. a. perf.* to kiss; || **to obtain by kissing.**

Вычеканивать, вычеканить, *v. a.* to coin, chase; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be coined, he chased; || *part. p.* **вычеканенный**.

Вычеркивать, вычеркнуть, *v. a.* to cancel, erase, blot out; || *part. p.* **вычеркнутый**.

Вычернивать, вычернить, *v. a.* to blacken; || **to dirty, stain; to blot out; —ся**, *v. p. r.* to be blackened; to get dirty; || *part. p.* **вычерненный**.

Вычерпывать, вычерпать, вычерпнуть, *v. a.* to bale out; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be baled out; || *part. p.* **вычерпанный, вычерпнутый**.

Вычертить, *v. a.* to make a plan, make a sketch.

Выческа, *s. f.* combing out; || **—ски**, *pl.* combings.

Вычесывать, вычесать, *v. a.* to comb out; **вычесать голову**, to comb the hair; || **to hatchel, hackle (hemp); to earn by combing; —ся**, *v. p.* to be combed; to be hackled; || *part. p.* **вычесанный**.

Вычетный, *adj.* of discount, of deduction, deducted.

Вычетъ, *s. m.* discount, deduction, defalcation; || **calculation.**

Вычинивать, вычинить, *v. a.* to mend, repair; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be mended, be repaired; || *part. p.* **вычиненный**.

Вычисленіе, *s. n.* calculation, supputation, reckoning.

Вычислять, вычислить, *v. a.* to calculate, count, suputate, cast up, reckon; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be calculated, etc.; || *part. p.* **вычисленный**.

Вычистить, *see* Вычищать.

Вычистка, *s. f.* cleaning, cleansing.

Вычитаніе, *s. n.* discounting; || *arith.* subtraction, subtraction.

Вычитать, вычестъ, *v. a.* to discount, deduct, defalcate; || *arith.* to subtract, subtract; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be discounted, be deducted, etc.; || *part. p.* **вычитенный**.

Вычитывать, вычитать, *v. a.* to read; to learn by reading; **онъ это вычиталъ откуда нибудь**, he has read it in some book or he knows it from some book; || **to earn by reading; part. p.** **вычитанный**.

Вычищать, вычистить, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse; to scrape; **—стить сапоги**, to clean the boots;—**колодезь, прудъ**, to cleanse a well, a pond;—**лозу**, to prune a vine; || *part. p.* **вычищенный**.

Вычурность, *s. f.* studied elegance, laboured refinement, pretention, affectedness.

Вычурный, *adj.* affected, pretentious, with studied elegance, with laboured refinement; || **—но**, *adv.* affectedly, pretentiously.

Вычуры, *s. f. pl.* whims, freaks; || **scrolls; carved work.**

Вышаривать, вышарить, *v. a.* to rummage out, ferret out, find out (*after a scrupulous search*); || *part. p.* **вышаренный**.

Вышвыривать, вышвырять, вышвырнуть, *v. a.* to throw out; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be thrown out; || *part. p.* **вышвырнутый**.

Выше, *adj. (comp. of Высѣкій)*, higher, taller; **онъ головой—ся**, he is taller or higher than she by a head.

Выше, *adv. (comp. of Высѣко)*, above; beyond; upwards; above all; **этажемъ—**, a floor above; **на сто футовъ—земли**, a hundred feet above the ground; **какъ было сказано—**, as said above;—**всею**, above all;—**точки замерзанія**, above zero,

above freezing point;—*моста*, above bridge;—*всякой похвалы*, above all praise; *стать—мудским толковъ*, be above caring for people's talk; *его репутация—клевветы*, his reputation is beyond the reach of calumny;—*начить силъ*, beyond our strength; *онъ живетъ въ первомъ этажъ, а я—его*, he occupies the first floor and I lodge above or overhead; *тысячи и—*, a thousand and upwards; *это превосходно, я ничего не знаю—*, this is admirable, I know nothing superior to it.

Вышечисленный, *adj.* above numbered.

Вышелушивать, **вышелушить**, *see* Шелушить.

Вышеобъясненный, *adj.* above-mentioned.

Вышеозначенный, *adj.* above-named, afore-said, fore-cited.

Вышеприведенный, *adj.* fore-alleged, fore-cited.

Вышерѣченный, **Вышесказанный**, *adj.* above-named, afore-said; afore-mentioned, afore-named.

Вышесказанный, *adj.* afore-mentioned, afore-named, afore-said, above-named.

Вышеупомянутый, *adj.* above-mentioned, above-named, afore-said; afore-mentioned, afore-named.

Вышибать, **вышибить**, *v. a.* to knock out, break out, stave, burst open; || to spring (the ball at billiards); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be knocked out, be broken out, be burst open; || *part. p.* **вышибленый**.

Вышибка, *s. f.* **Вышибъ**, *s. m.* knocking out, breaking out; || springing (at billiards).

Вышивать, **вышить**, *v. a.* to embroider; to gain by embroidering; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be embroidered; || *part. p.* **вышитый**.

Вышивка, *s. f.* **Вышиванье**, *s. n.* embroidering; embroidery.

Вышивной, *adj.* embroidering; embroidered.

Вышина, *s. f.* height, elevation.

Вышка, *s. f.* garret; || watch-tower; *сторожевая—*, alarm-post.

Вышколенный, *adj.* schooled.

Вышколить, *perf. see* Школить.

Вышлифовать, *see* Шлифовать.

Вышмыгнуть, *v. n. perf.* to make off, to escape.

Вышний, *adj.* high, superior; || supreme (of God); || *s. m.* Supreme Being; *see* Всевышний.

Вышнырять, *see* Шнырять.

Вышпаривать, **вышпарить**, *see* Шпарить.

Выштукатурить, *see* Штукатурить.

Выщелачивать, **выщелочить**, *v. a.* to buck; || to lixivate; to alkalyze; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be bucked, etc.; || *part. p.* **выщелоченный**.

Выщелкивать, **выщелкать**, **выщелкнуть**, *v. a.* to fillip out; || to imitate by snapping one's tongue; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to get loose from the cup (of nuts); || *part. p.* **выщелканный**.

Выщелочение, *s. n.* lixivation; || alkalization.

Выщипыванье, *s. n.* pinching out, plucking out, pluming;—*волосъ*, depilation.

Выщипывать, **выщипать**, *v. a.* to pinch out, pluck out, plume out, pick (a bird); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be pinched, be plucked, be plumed, be picked; || *part. p.* **выщипанный**.

Выщупывать, **выщупать**, *v. a.* to feel, sound, probe; || *part. p.* **выщупанный**.

Выѣдать, **выѣсть**, *v. a.* to eat out; to eat all; to gnaw, corrode; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to be eaten out, be gnawed, be corroded; || *part. p.* **выѣденный**.

Выѣздка, *s. f.* breaking in, training (of a horse).

Выѣздъ, *s. m.* going out, departure; || a way out.

Выѣзжать, **выѣхать**, *v. n.* to ride out, go out (in an equipage, on horseback);—*въ экипажъ*, to drive out; || to depart; to remove; *онъ выѣхалъ изъ города*, he left town;—*на другую квартиру*, to remove to another lodging; ||—*лошадь*, to train a horse; ||—*на комъ*, *fig.* to use one for one's interests, to put upon a person; *онъ —жметъ на своего помощника*, he makes his assistant work for him.

Выѣзживать, **выѣзжать**, **выѣздить**, *v. a.* to break in, train (horses); || to earn by driving; || to travel over; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be broken in, be trained; || *part. p.* **выѣзженный**.

Вѣя, *s. f. sl.* the neck; || **вѣйный**, *adj.*

Вѣяснить, **вѣяснить**, *v. imp.* to clear up (of weather); *на дворъ вѣяснѣло*, the weather has cleared up.

Вѣяснять, **вѣяснить**, *v. a.* to clear up, explain; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to clear up; to explain one's self, be explained; || *part. p.* **вѣясненный**.

Вьюга, *s. f.* a snow-storm.

Вьюжливый, **Вьюжный**, *adj.* with a snow-storm.

Вьюкъ, *s. m.* pack, burden.

Вьюнокъ, *s. m.* plant, bind-weed, black bind-weed, convolvulus; morning-glory, rope-weed; with-wind, withy-weed; || **—невоый**, *adj.* **—вья растенія**, *bot.* the convolvulaceous plants.

Вьюнь, *s. m. dim.* **вьюнокъ**, **вьюночекъ**, river loach, groundling (fish).

Вьюрокъ, *s. m. dim.* **вьюрочекъ**, reel; || *bird*, mountain finch, brambling.

Вьючить, *v. a.* to burden, load, saddle (beasts of burden); || to pack, pack up.

Вьючный, *adj.* of pack, of burden; **—ное сѣдло**, a pack-saddle.

Вьюшка, *s. f. dim.* **вьюшечка**, reel; || the damp-er, flue-plate; || **—щечный**, *adj.*

Вьющийся, *adj. bot.* climbing, creeping, scandent; **—щееся растеніе**, climber; **—щийся плющъ**, tree ivy; *see* Виться.

Вѣданіе, *see* Вѣдѣніе, Вѣдомство.

Вѣдать, *v. a.* to know, have cognizance; *кабы знать да—*, if one could know it; *Богъ вѣсть*, God knows; || to superintend; || **—ся**, *n. rec.* **—ся съ кѣмъ**, to have to do or have to deal with one, to arrange matters with one; **—ся съ кѣмъ судомъ**, to sue one at law.

Вѣденіе, *s. n.* cognizance; || *see* Вѣдомство.

Вѣди, *s. f. pl.* Slavonic name of the letter В.

Вѣдомо, *adv. coll.* really, indeed; notoriously; *съ —ма*, with the privacy of; *съ моего —ма*, with my assent or knowledge; *безъ —ма*, without the privacy of; *безъ моего —ма*, without my knowledge.

Вѣдомость, *s. f.* list, roll; || account, report; || **—сти**, *pl.* newspaper, gazette; *Московскія —сти*, the gazette or the journal of Moscow; || **—мостный**, *adj.*

Вѣдомство, *s. n.* department, jurisdiction, province; *это подлежитъ дворцовому —ству*, this is cognizable in the court of the palace; *лѣсное—*, forest-district, woods and forests; *состоять въ вѣденіи или вѣдомствѣ министерства финансовъ*, to be dependent on or be in the department of the ministry of finances.

Вѣдомый, *adv.* known; || dependent on.

Вѣдунъ, *s. m.* **—нья**, *s. f.* sorcerer, sorceress, enchanter, enchantress, wizard, witch.

Вѣдущій, *adj.* knowing; || skillful, expert.

Вѣдь, *conj.* but, well then; now you must know;—*я вамъ говорилъ?* did I not say it to you?—*это такъ*, but it is so;—*это правда?* is it not true?—*вамъ было сказано*, but you have been told.

Вѣдьма, *s. f.* witch; hag.

Вѣдѣніе, *s. n.* knowledge, cognizance; || inquiry, report; || jurisdiction, department.

Вѣрникъ, *s. m.* the fan-palm, bourbon-palm (tree).

Вѣрообразный, *adj.* fan-like, fan-shaped; || *bot.* flabellate.

Вѣръ, *s. m.* a fan; *играть -ромъ*, to flutter one's fan, to flirt a fan; || **-рный**, *adj.* —ная *пальма*, *bot.* macaw-tree.

Вѣжа, *s. f. sl.* a tower; || tent.

Вѣжда, *s. f. sl. (pl. вѣжди)*, eyelid.

Вѣжливость, *s. f.* civility, politeness, urbanity.

Вѣжливый, *adj.* civil, polite; well-mannered; || —во, *adv.*—ly.

Вѣйка, *s. f.* winnowing.

Вѣко, *s. n.* eyelid; || hand-basket, hand-box.

Вѣкованіе, *s. n.* long abode in a country.

Вѣковать, *v. n.* to make a long stay; *въкъ—*, to remain for ever.

Вѣковой, *adj.* secular, of an age; || perpetual.

Вѣковѣчность, *s. f.* sempiternity.

Вѣковѣчный, *adj.* sempiternal; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Вѣкъ, *s. m.* century; age; life, days; *въ девятнадцатомъ вѣкѣ*, in the nineteenth century; *чудеса нашего вѣка*, the wonders of our century; *золотой—*, the golden age; *мѣдный—*, the brazen age; *средніе вѣки*, the middle ages; *вѣки минувшіе*, the past ages; *вѣка грядущіе*, the ages to come; *изъ вѣка въ—*, from age to age; *имя его будетъ передаваться изъ вѣка въ—*, his name will be handed down to posterity; *во вѣки вѣковъ*, for ever and ever; *нынѣ и присно и во вѣки вѣковъ*, now and ever; *ни во вѣки вѣковъ*, never; *до скончанія вѣка*, to the consummation of the world or of ages; *Господь не далъ ему вѣку*, God did not give him a long life; *на моемъ вѣкѣ*, in my life, in my time; *дожидать свой—*, to spend the rest of one's life; *чужой—закживать*, to live too long, to long a time; *заждать чужой—*, to spoil another's life; *онъ отжилъ свой—*, he has lived his time; *это платье отжило свой—*, that coat has seen its best days, has had its day; || *adv.* *въ кои-то вѣки мы увидѣлись съ вами*, it is an age since we have seen one another; *на вѣки*, see *Навѣки*; || *въ—*, *во—*, *во вѣки*, (*with negation*), never in my life, never; *я въ—этого не забуду*, I shall never forget it; *пров.—живи*, —учись, live and learn; —*прожить*, не поле переими, to live one's life is not so easy as to cross a field.

Вѣнецъ, *s. m. dim. вѣнчикъ*, crown; *мученический—*, martyr's crown; *терновый—*, crown of thorns; *prov. конецъ всему дѣлу—*, the end crowns the work, all's well that ends well; || *царскій—*, *bot.* crown-imperial; || — (*на образъ святаго*), nimbus, glory; || *fig.* fame; honour; || wedding, wedding ceremony; *вести подъ—невесту*, to take the bride to church (*for the wedding*); *идти подъ—*, to go to the wedding ceremony (*speaking of the bride and bridegroom*); *невеста готова къ вѣнцѣ*, the bride is ready to go to church; || — *въ срубѣ*, *arch.* a row of beams; layer.

Вѣнечный, *adj.* coronal; || of a nimbus; || nuptial.

Вѣникъ, *s. m. dim. —ничекъ*, besom, bath-broom; || **вѣничный**, *adj.*

Вѣнокъ, *s. m. dim. вѣночекъ*, garland, wreath.

Вѣночница, *s. f.* a garland-maker, garland-woman.

Вѣнцедѣиный, **Вѣнцеобразный**, *adj.* coroniform.

Вѣнценосецъ, *s. m. —носеца*, *s. f.* a crowned head; || a saint.

Вѣнценосный, *adj.* crowned (*of monarchs*).

Вѣнчальный, **Вѣнчательный**, *adj.* nuptial, of wedding; wedding; — *ное платье*, wedding-dress.

Вѣнчаніе, *s. n.* the ceremony of wedding, nuptial benediction;—*на царство*, coronation.

Вѣнчать, *v. a.* to crown, wreath;—*на царство*, to crown (*a Czar*); || to finish, reward; *конечъ дѣло —чѣтъ*, the end crowns the work; all's well, that ends well; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to be crowned; || *part. p.* **вѣнчанный**.

Вѣнчать, *v. a.* to marry; to give the nuptial benediction; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to be married; to receive the nuptial benediction; || *part. p.* **вѣнчанный**.

Вѣнчикъ, *s. m. dim.* glory, nimbus; || hand of paper put on the forehead of a dead person; || *edge (of a vase)*; || *bot.* corol, corolla; corona.

Вѣра, *s. f.* faith, belief; religion; *твердый въ—рѣ*, firm in the faith; *Символъ —ры*, creed;—*нашихъ отцовъ*, the faith of our fathers; *онъ не заслуживаетъ —ры*, there is no trust to be put in him, he is not to be trusted; *дать —ру словамъ*, to give credit to the words of a person; *отдать на —ру*, to trust to one, to give on trust; — *въ будущую жизнь*, belief in the future life; *перемѣнить —ру*, to change religion; *обратить въ христіанскую —ру*, to convert to the christian faith; *правила —ры*, principles of faith.

Вѣритель, *s. m.* constituent, warranter.

Вѣрительный, *adj.* accrediting; — *ныя грамоты*, credentials, letters of credence.

Вѣрить, *v. n.* to believe, trust; to give credit to; to credit; — *рите-ли вы этому человеку?* do you believe that man? *ему надо —на слово*, he must be believed on his word; *долго —рили*, что, it was long believed that; —*рите мнѣ*, believe me, trust me; *онъ не —ритъ докторамъ*, he does not believe in doctors;—*въ Бога*, to believe in God; *не смѣдуетъ—снамъ*, no faith must be put in dreams; — *слуху*, to credit a report, give credit to a report; — *въ долгъ кому*, to trust one, give credit to one; || —*ся*, *v. r. imp.* to be believed; *мнѣ не —тся*, I cannot believe it; *охотно —рится тому*, что намъ пріятно, it is easy to believe what is agreeable to us.

Вѣрно, *adv.* faithfully, truly; *служить —*, to serve faithfully; || accurately, right, just, correctly; —*нѣтъ*, to sing correctly, justly; *онъ стрѣляетъ очень —*, he is a good shot or marksman; || assuredly, certainly, for certain; — *онъ на меня сердится*, probably he is angry with me; *съ подлиннымъ—*, conformable to the original; || correctly, precisely, exactly; *переписывать —*, to copy exactly.

Вѣрнопо́дданный, *adj. s. m.* loyal subject; || — **даннический**, *adj.* faithful; || — **нический**, *adv.* like a loyal subject.

Вѣрнопо́дданство, *s. n.* the duty of a loyal subject.

Вѣрность, *s. f.* fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty; *испытанная—*, tried fidelity; *присягнуть на—*, to take an oath of allegiance; *супружеская—*, conjugal fidelity; *нарушать—*, to break faith with one; || preciseness, precision, justness;—*голоса, слуха*, justness of the voice, of the ear;—*лазотѣра*, accuracy of glance; || certainty, certainness; truth; *математическая—*, mathematical certitude; *я не ручаюсь за—этихъ извѣстій*, I do not guarantee the certainty or the truth of this news.

Вѣрный, *adj.* faithful, loyal; true; — *слуга*, faithful servant; *быть —нымъ своему слову*, своимъ обѣщаніямъ, to be true to one's word, to one's promises; — *ная память*, retentive memory; *храбрый и —рыцарь*, valiant and true knight; *добрая и —ная служба*, good and loyal service; || sure;

certain, positive; *нѣтъ ничего* — *нѣе смерти*, nothing is so sure as death; *у этого хирурга рука оченъ — на*, this surgeon has a very steady hand; | just, right, correct, exact; *вѣрно сказать*, to say more justly, correctly; *— нѣе вѣсы*, just scale; *— расчесть*, correct reckoning; *— звукъ*, right sound; *имѣть — слухъ*, to have a good, correct ear; *имѣть — ное понятие о чемъ нибудь*, to have a just idea of a thing; *эти часы — ны*, that watch is right; *я знаю это изъ — наго источника*, I know that from good authority; *— ное доказательство*, certain, sure proof; *— барышъ*, a sure profit; *— счетъ*, correct account; || *s. the faithful*; *призывать — ныхъ на молитву*, to call the faithful to prayer.

Вѣрникъ, *s. m. на — ка, adv. see Навѣрника.*

Вѣрованіе, *s. n. belief, believing, creed.*

Вѣрователь, *s. m. believer.*

Вѣровать, *v. a. to believe; — въ Бога*, to believe in God; *— рую во единого Бога Отца*, I believe in God the Father; *благосенъ кто — руетъ*, blessed is he who believes; || *part. p. вѣруемый.*

Вѣроисповѣданіе, *s. n. confession of faith, creed, religion; свобода — нія*, religious liberty.

Вѣроломецъ, *s. m. — ломка, s. f. perfidious man or woman, traitor or traitress.*

Вѣроломный, *adj. perfidious, disloyal, treacherous; false-hearted; || — но, adv. — ly.*

Вѣроломство, *s. n. — ломность, s. f. perfidy, treachery; false-heartedness.*

Вѣроломствовать, *v. n. to act perfidiously.*

Вѣроотступникъ, *s. m. — ница, s. f. apostate, renegade; forsaker of religion; sectarian; || — ническій, adj.*

Вѣроотступничество, *s. n. apostasy; || — ступный, adj. apostate; recreant.*

Вѣроподобіе, *s. n. verisimilitude, likelihood.*

Вѣроподобный, *adj. likely, probable; || — но, adv. probably.*

Вѣроповѣданіе, *s. n. preaching the Gospel.*

Вѣроповѣдникъ, *s. m. missionary.*

Вѣротерпимость, *s. f. religious toleration.*

Вѣрученіе, *s. n. religious doctrine, sect.*

Вѣроуіе, *s. n. credence, credit; это извѣстіе не заслуживаетъ никакою — тія*, that news deserves no credit, is not worthy of credit; || probability.

Вѣроуіно, *v. imp. probably, apparently, likely; — онъ это сдѣлаетъ*, probably he will do it.

Вѣроуіность, *s. f. probability, plausibleness; по всея — сти*, in all probability, in all appearance.

Вѣроуіный, *adj. probable, likely, plausible; — ное предположеніе*, probable supposition; *эта вещь довольно — ная*, the thing is likely or probable enough; *— наслідникъ*, heir presumptive.

Вѣрующій, *adj. s. m. believer.*

Вѣрующій, *adj. credent; — щее письмо*, procuration, power of attorney; || *com. letter of credence, letter of credit.*

Вѣснѣтый, *adj. which weighs much, weighty.*

Вѣснѣть, *v. a. to weigh, weigh out; to scale; — шать съ походомъ*, to make a good weight; | *v. n. to weigh, have weight; || — ся, v. p. to be weighed; || part. p. вѣшенный.*

Вѣскій, *adj. weighty; || — ко, adv. — tily.*

Вѣскость, *s. f. weight, heaviness, ponderability, weightiness.*

Вѣсовое, *adj. s. n. dues for the use of official scales.*

Вѣсовый, *adj. of scales, ponderal; — ная доска*, scale; || weighable, sold by weight; || *— вые деньги*, postage (of letters).

Вѣсовщикъ, *s. m. weigher, weigh-houseman; — щикій, adj.*

Вѣсокъ, *s. m. plummet, plumb-line (of carpenters); || pl. вѣскы, weights, a pair of weights; монетные — скы, money scale.*

Вѣсомость, *s. f. ponderability.*

Вѣсомый, *adj. ponderable, weighable.*

Вѣстимо, *adv. pop. indeed, certainly, surely.*

Вѣстимый, *adj. pop. known, true, certain.*

Вѣстникъ, *s. m. — ница, s. f. messenger, bearer of news.*

Вѣстовой, *adj. of signal, who gives the signal; — вая пушка*, alarm-gun, signal-gun; *— выстрѣлъ*, alarm-gun; *— колоколъ*, alarm-bell, warning-bell; *s. m. an orderly, orderly sergeant; orderly soldier.*

Вѣстовщикъ, *s. m. — щикъ, s. f. newsmonger, tell-tale; || messenger; || s. m. bird, secretary-bird.*

Вѣсть, *s. f. dim. вѣсточка*, piece of news, news, tidings; intelligence; rumour, report; *радостная —*, joyous news; *ложная вѣсти*, false tidings or news; *пропасть безъ вѣсти*, to disappear without leaving a trace; *дайте мнѣ о себѣ вѣсточку*, let me hear from you; || *быть на — стяхъ*, to be orderly.

Вѣсь, *s. m. weight; имѣть —*, to weigh; *— золота*, gold weight; *продовать на —*, to sell by weight; *имѣть полный —*, to bear down the weight; *покупать на — золота*, to buy at an extravagant price; *его слова имѣютъ большой —*, his words are of great weight; || importance, consequence; *человѣкъ съ — сомъ*, a man of importance, of some weight; *придавать — словамъ*, to give much importance to some words; || *удѣльный —*, specific gravity; || *вѣсомъ, adv. by weight, in weight; рыба вѣсомъ въ два фунта*, a fish weighing two pounds.

Вѣсы, *s. m. pl. dim. вѣсочки*, balance, scales, pair of scales; weights, a pair of weights; *вагонные —*, weigh-bridge, weighing-machine; *десятичные —*, decimal-balance; *пружинные —*, spring-balance, spring-yard; *чувствительные —*, sensible-balance; *образцовые клѣпанные —*, adjusting-weight; *стрѣлка у — совъ*, turn of the scale; *сторожекъ, шпиль у — совъ*, trial of a balance; *чаша — совъ*, scale; *наклонять чашу — совъ*, to turn the scale; *коромысло у — совъ*, scale-beam; || *astr. Balance, Scale, Libra (constellation).*

Вѣтвина, *s. f. branch, bough, twig; || bot. atragene.*

Вѣтвистый, **Вѣтвенный**, *adj. branchy, twiggy, ramous.*

Вѣтвь, *s. f. dim. вѣтка, вѣточка*, twig, branch; *оливковая —*, olive-branch; *— ягодная*, a bunch of berries; *— рода*, a branch of the family; || *— желѣзной дороги*, branch-line; || ramification.

Вѣтвинный, *adj. made of twigs, of branches.*

Вѣтеръ, **Вѣтръ**, *s. m. dim. вѣтерокъ, вѣтерочекъ*, wind, breeze; *сѣверный —*, the north wind; *южный —*, south wind; *поднимается —*, the wind rises; *— дуеъ, свистѣтъ*, the wind blows, whistles; *внѣтъ — рокъ*, it blows a light breeze; *развѣваться, носиться по — трѣ*, to flutter in the wind; *свѣжій —*, strong-breeze; *сильный —*, drift-wind; *на дворъ сильный —*, it is very windy, the wind is very high out of doors; *сквозной —*, draught; *нассатный —*, trade-wind; *постоянный —*, a settled wind; *противный —*, dead, foul wind; *наут. head-wind; попутный —*, favourable, fair wind; || *наут. противные вѣтры*, contrariety of winds; *боковой —*, a side wind; *— бакштагъ*, a quarter wind; *cross wind; вѣрховый —*, east wind; *низовый —*, westerly wind; *подъ — тромъ*, leeward; *имти по — трѣ*, to have a leading, a fair wind; *имти противъ — тра*, to hunt against the wind; *придерживаться къ — трѣ*, держать ближе къ — трѣ, to work to windward, to sail near the wind; *быть на — трѣ у другаго карабля*, to have or get the weather-gage; *этотъ островъ былъ у насъ на*

—трѣ, that island was windward of us; *этотъ островъ былъ у насъ подѣ тромъ*, we were windward of that island; || *вѣтры*, *pl. med.* wind, flatulence (in the stomach); *испускать* — *тры*, to break wind; || *fig.* volatile man; || *fig.* *говорить на—*, to speak at random, to talk idly; *слова сказанныя на—*, idle talk; *у него въ голову—*, he is very thoughtless, giddy; *у него все пошло на—*, he dissipated all his fortune; *шнелемъ побитая вѣтеркомъ*, *coll.* a very light cloak.

Вѣтка, *s. f. dim.* wattle; *see* *Вѣтвь*.

Вѣтрельникъ, *s. m.* weather-cock, vane.

Вѣтреникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* volatile man or woman, giddy man or woman, a puzzling fool.

Вѣтреница, *s. f. bot.* anemone, compans, rose-campion, pasque-flower, wind-flower.

Вѣтреничать, *v. n.* to be volatile, flighty.

Вѣтрено, *adv.* thoughtlessly, giddily; *поступать—*, to act thoughtlessly; || *v. imp. на дворъ—*, it blows, it is windy.

Вѣтреность, *s. f.* flightiness, thoughtlessness, giddiness.

Вѣтрёный, *adj.* windy; —ная *погода*, windy weather; —ная *мельница*, wind-mill; || flighty, giddy, giddy-headed, giddy-brained, idle-headed, idlerated; volatile; thoughtless; — *человѣкъ*, volatile person; || —ныя *люды*, *bot.* felon-wort, nightshade.

Вѣтрѣть, *v. n. imp.* to blow, be windy; —*нѣтъ*, the wind blows.

Вѣтрило, *s. n. sl.* sail.

Вѣтрогонный, *adj. med.* carminative; —ное *средство*, carminative.

Вѣтрогонъ, *s. m.* —ника, *s. f.* volatile man or woman, weather-cock.

Вѣтромеръ, *s. m.* anemometer.

Вѣтроуказатель, *s. m.* anemometer, wind-dial.

Вѣтръ, *see* *Вѣтеръ*.

Вѣтряникъ, *see* *Вѣтреникъ*.

Вѣтряница, *see* *Вѣтреница*.

Вѣтряничать, *see* *Вѣтреничать*.

Вѣтряность, *see* *Вѣтреность*.

Вѣтряный, *see* *Вѣтрёный*.

Вѣха, *s. f.* perch, way-mark; guide-post; || *naut.* beacon; buoy; || stake, pole; rod; || lath-back, tall and thin person.

Вѣче, *Вече*, *s. n.* common council (in Russia in ancient times); || —*човой*, *adj.*

Вѣчно, *adv.* eternally, for ever and ever, everlastingly, perpetually; ever and anon; *блаженство праведныхъ будетъ—*, the bliss of the just will last for ever; *они—сосятся*, they are always quarreling.

Вѣчнопамятный, *adj.* ever memorable, of everlasting memory.

Вѣчность, *s. f.* eternity.

Вѣчный, *adj.* eternal, everlasting, endless, perpetual; *одинъ только Богъ —ченъ*, God only is eternal; —ное *блаженство*, salvation; —ная *память*, eternal memory; —ныя *споры*, everlasting disputes; —ное *движеніе*, perpetual motion; *осудить на —ное изгнаніе*, to condemn to banishment for life; *онъ осужденъ на —ную каторгу*, he is condemned to hard labour for life.

Вѣшалка, *s. f.* peg, clothes-peg; cloak-pin; || *print.* peel, printer's peel.

Вѣшальщикъ, *see* *Вѣшатель*.

Вѣшаніе, *s. n.* hanging; || suspension.

Вѣшатель, *s. m.* hanger; hangman.

Вѣшать, *v. a.* to hang, hang up; —*бѣлыя для просушки*, to hang up clothes to dry; || to suspend; —*люстры*, to suspend chandeliers; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to hang one's self; to be suspended; *она всякъ —шается на шею*, she sticks to every body, she gives herself up to every one; || *part. p.* *вѣшанный*.

Вѣшать, свѣшать, *see* *Вѣсить*.

Вѣшеніе, *s. n.* weighing.

Вѣщаніе, *s. n.* announcing, speaking, speech, discourse.

Вѣщатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* narrator, speaker; || messenger.

Вѣщать, *v. a.* to speak, tell, relate, harangue; || *part. p.* *вѣщанный*.

Вѣщій, *adj.* announcing, soothsaying, predicting; prophetic, fatidical; || eloquent.

Вѣщунъ, *s. m.* —унья, *s. f.* diviner, soothsayer, prophet, prophetess.

Вѣялка, *s. f.* winnowing machine; corn-van; scuttle, sail.

Вѣяло, *s. n.* winnowing-fan; fan; scuttle; || fan.

Вѣяльница, *s. f.* winnowing-machine.

Вѣяльный, *Вѣятельный*, *adj.* winnowing, fanning; —ная *машина*, *agric.* winnowing-machine.

Вѣяніе, *s. n.* winnowing; || blowing (of wind).

Вѣятель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* winnower.

Вѣять, *v. n.* to blow; *вѣтеръ вѣетъ*, the wind blows; *вѣтъ вѣтерокъ*, the breeze blows; || *v. a.* to winnow (wheat, oats, barley); to fan, hummel (corn); || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be winnowed; || *part. p.* *вѣянный*.

Вѣдчина, *see* *Вѣтчина*.

Вѣжущій, *adj. med.* astringent; —щее *лекарство*, restringent.

Вѣзальный, *adj.* for knitting; —ная *спица*, knitting-needle.

Вѣзальщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* binder, tier; || knitter.

Вѣзаніе, *s. n.* tying, binding; || knit, knitting; —*крѣпкомъ*, chain-work.

Вѣзанка, *s. f. dim.* —*зѣлочка*, truss, bunch, bundle, string.

Вѣзанка, —зеница, *s. f.* mitten.

Вѣзати, *v. a.* to bind, tie; to join; —*снопы*, to bind or tie up sheaves; —*руки кому нибудь*, to tie a person's hands; || to knit; —*чулки*, to knit stockings; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to be tied; to be connected, be joined; *сцены въ этой пьесѣ худо вѣжутся между собою*, the scenes in that piece are badly connected; || to tamper with; *онъ любитъ —зѣться не въ свое дѣло*, he likes to meddle with what does not concern him; || to prosper, succeed; *дѣло это не вѣжется*, that business does not succeed; || *part. p.* *вѣзанный*.

Вѣзель, *s. m. bot.* hatchet-vetch, scorpion-senna.

Вѣзѣніе, *s. n.* knitting.

Вѣзига, *s. f.* dried spine of a sturgeon.

Вѣзка, *s. f.* tying, binding; || bundle.

Вѣзкій, *adj.* viscid, viscous, sticky, glutinous; || slimy, sloppy, clammy, swampy.

Вѣзкость, *s. f.* viscosity, viscosity, stickiness; || tenacity, tenaciousness; || clamminess, swampiness.

Вѣзникъ, *s. m.* elm-grove.

Вѣзнуть, *v. n.* to sink in, sink, stick; —*въ грязь*, to stick in the mud, to sink into the mud.

Вѣзождѣ, *s. f. tree*, knee-holly, knee-holm, oak-evergreen, ilex.

Вѣзь, *s. m. tree*, elm, elm-tree; ulmus; || —*зѣвый*, *adj.*

Вѣзь, *s. f.* binding; hand, tie; *ононы крупнои вѣзи*, sheaves of great bulk; || marsh, swamp.

Вѣленный, *adj.* dried in the open air.

Вѣленіе, *s. n.* drying in the open air, in the sun, in the oven.

Вѣлить, *v. a.* to dry in the air, in the open air, in the sun, in the oven; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to be dried in the open air, sun, etc.; || *part. p.* *вѣленный*.

Вѣло, *adv.* drowsily, indolently, slowly.

Вялость, *s. f.* witheredness, fadingness; || slowness, drowsiness; languidness.

Вялый, *adj.* faded, withered; || slothful, drowsy, slow; — *слозь*, languid, pithless style; — *человѣкъ*, an indolent man.

Вянуть, *v. n.* to fade, wither; to fall away (of flowers); *fig.* to droop; || *онъ такъ вретъ, что уши — нутъ*, he talks enough to tire one's ears.

Вяхирь, **Вятюшень**, *s. m.* bird, wood-pigeon, ring-dove; cushat.

Вящие, *adv.* more, much.

Вящий, *adj. sl.* greater, superior; къ — *шему несчастію*, to complete or to crown the misfortune; къ — *шему счастью*, for the height of happiness.

Виссонъ, **Виссъ**, *see* Виссонъ, Виссъ.

Г.

Г, *s. n.* the fourth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Габара, *s. f. naut.* gabart.

Габіонъ, *s. m. fort.* gabion; || — *онный*, *adj.*

Гавань, *s. f.* haven, harbour, port; || — *анный*, *adj.*

Гага, *s. f. orn.* eider, eider-duck, edder; || *гагачій*, *adj.* — *чій пухъ*, eider-down.

Гагара, *s. f. orn.* plungeon, arse-foot, cargoose, grebe, diver; mudsucker; || — *арій*, *adj.*

Гагать, *s. m.* gagate, jet, pitch-coal; || — *гато-вый*, *adj.* jetty, made of jet.

Гадальщикъ, **Гадатель**, *s. m.* divinator, diviner, fortune-teller; || — *щица*, — *ница*, *s. f.* divineress, fortune-teller.

Гаданіе, **Гадательство**, *s. n.* divination, fortune-telling; — *по линиямъ руки*, palmistry.

Гадательный, *adj.* divinatory, fortune-telling, of fortune-telling; || conjectural; || — *но*, *adv.* conjecturally, by conjecture.

Гадать, *v. a.* to divine, tell fortunes; — *съ кар-ты*, to tell fortunes by cards; || to conjecture, surmise; *не думалъ, не гадалъ*, I did not foresee in any way.

Гадина, *s. f.* vermin; || *pop.* riffraff, rabble.

Гадить, *v. a.* to foul, dirty, soil; to spoil; || *v. n.* to excite nausea; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to dirty or soil one's self.

Гадкій, *adj.* (*comp.* *гаже*), disgusting, disgusting, nauseous; || dirty, foul, nasty, ugly; || odious, bad; — *поступокъ*, wicked action; || — *ко*, *adv.* — ly, — tily, — glily.

Гадкость, **Гадость**, *s. f.* nastiness, odiousness, obnoxiousness.

Гадливый, *adj.* squeamish, fastidious.

Гадъ, *s. m.* reptile; || *fig.* rabble, riffraff.

Гаерство, *s. n.* buffoonery, harlequinade, harlequin's tricks.

Гаерствовать, *v. n.* to play the buffoon.

Гаёръ, *s. m.* buffoon, harlequin, mountebank; kickshoe; saltimbanco; jack-pudding; || — *рекій*, *adj.*

Гачка, *dim.* *see* Гайка.

Гачный, *adj.* of a screw-nut; — *ключъ*, screw-key, screw-wrench, screw spanner; *see* Гайка.

Газель, *s. f. zool.* gazelle, gazel.

Газета, *s. f.* gazette, newspaper, paper; || — *тний*, *adj.*

Газетчикъ, *s. m.* gazetteer; news-man, news-boy.

Газоёмъ, *s. m.* gas-holder.

Газомѣтръ, — *мѣръ*, *s. m.* gasometer, gas-meter.

Газонъ, *s. m.* gazon, grass-plot, greensward.

Газообразный, **Газовидный**, *adj.* gasiform.

Газоосвѣщеніе, *s. n.* gas-lighting; gas-light.

Газопроводный, *adj.* — *ная труба*, gas-pipe.

Газопрочный, *adj.* fit for bearing the gas.

Газъ, *s. m.* gauze (*stuff*); || *chem.* gas; *руднич-ный* —, fire-damp; || **газовый**, *adj.* — *ружеск*, gas-burner; — *заводъ*, gas-works, gas-work; — *но-освѣщеніе*, gas-lighting; — *вая смола*, coal-tar, gas-tar.

Гайворонъ, *s. m. orn.* daw, jack-daw.

Гайдамакъ, *s. m. obs.* robber, Cossack robber, soldier of the ancient Ukraine; || — *мачій*, *adj.*

Гайдукъ, *s. m.* heyduke (*a man in waiting*); || — *учій*, *adj.*

Гайка, *s. f.* nut of a screw, screw-nut, box of a screw; female screw, hollow-screw; axle-nut; || ring (*of muskets*).

Гайтанъ, *s. m. vulg.* string.

Гакабордъ, *s. m. naut.* tafferel, taffrail.

Гакъ, *s. m. naut.* hook; can-hook; || hack (*land-measure*).

Галантерейный, *adj.* — *няя вещи*, jewelry, trinkets.

Галантіръ, *s. m. cook.* galantine.

Галбанъ, *s. m.* galban, galbanum.

Галдѣть, *v. n.* to racket.

Галѣра, *s. f.* galley (*ship*); *парадная* —, galley-foist; || *pl.* — *ры*, galleys (*punishment*); || — *рный*, *adj.*

Галерея, *s. f. arch.* gallery; — *съ колоннами*, peristyle; *картинная* —, picture-gallery; || — *рей-ный*, *adj.*

Галечникъ, *s. m. collect.* flint, flint-stones; || *geol.* conglomerate.

Галиматія, *s. f.* galimatias, nonsense.

Галиотъ, *s. m. naut.* galliot, galiot, barge; || — *тний*, *adj.*

Галка, *s. f. dim.* — *лочка*, *orn.* daw, jack-daw, caddow; || brand, fire-brand; || — *лочій*, *adj.*

Галлицизмъ, *s. m.* gallicism.

Галлонъ, **Галенокъ**, *s. m.* gallon (*measure*).

Галмѣй, *s. m. chem.* calamine; brass-ore; || — *ей-ный*, *adj.*

Галонадъ, *s. m.* gallop, gallopade (*dance*).

Галопированіе, *s. n.* galloping.

Галопировать, *v. n.* to gallop.

Галопъ, *s. m.* gallop; *легкій* —, hand-gallop, easy gallop; — *во весь карьеръ*, sweeping gallop; *взмывать лошади*, проскакать — *помъ*, to gallop a horse into a foam.

Галоша, *s. f.* galosh, galoche, overshoe; || — *ш-ный*, *adj.*

Галетукъ, *s. m. dim.* — *тучекъ*, neck-tie; neck-cloth; cravat; *coll. залитъ, запуститъ за* —, to be in one's cups; || — *тучный*, *adj.*

Галетучникъ, *s. m.* cravat-maker.

Галсъ, *s. m. naut.* tack (*of sails*); stretch, board; *сдѣлать* —, to make a tack; *поворотить на другой* —, to tack-about; — *тали*, tack-tackle.

Галтѣль, *see* Голтѣль.

Галунщикъ, *s. m.* galloon-maker.

Галунъ, *s. m. dim.* — *лунчикъ*, galloon; *узкій* —, crown-lace; || — *нный*, *adj.*

Галушка, *s. f. cook.* galoushka, pellet, small ball of dough (*a dish of Little Russia*).

Галфвиндъ, *s. m. naut.* wind upon the beam.

Галченокъ, *s. m.* young jack-daw.

Гальванизировать, *v. a.* to galvanize; || *part. p.* гальванизированный.

Гальванизмъ, *s. m.* galvanism; electro-motion.

Гальванический, *adj.* galvanic.

Гальванопластика, *s. f.* galvanoplastics.

Гальванопластический, *adj.* galvanoplastical.
Галька, *s. f. dim.* — **лечка**, pebble, pebble-stone; shingle; **покрытый — камн**, shingly; || **— лечный**, *adj.*

Гальюнь, *s. m. naut.* ship's head; || **— юнный**, *adj.*

Гаиакъ, *s. m.* hammock.

Гамбитъ, *s. m.* gambit (at chess).

Гамитъ, *s. m.* hamite (shell).

Гамма, *s. f. mus.* gamut, scale.

Гамъ, *s. m.* noise, hubbub, ado, rattle, outcry, row.

Ганапуть, *s. f. naut.* slash-line; crow-foot.

Гангай, *s. m. anat.* ganglion.

Гангрена, *s. f. med.* gangrene, mortification.

Гангренозный, *adj. med.* gangrenous, mortified.

Ганза, *s. f.* Hanse, Hanseatic league.

Ганзейский, **— сеатический**, *adj.* Hanseatic, Hanse.

Ганшпугъ, *s. m. naut.* lever; handspike.

Гарантировать, *v. a.* to guaranty, warrant; to secure.

Гарантия, *s. f.* guaranty, warranty.

Гардель, *s. f. naut.* jear, gear, halyard.

Гардемаринъ, *s. m.* midshipman; || **— нский**, *adj.*

Гарденія, *s. f. bot.* gardenia.

Гардеробейстеръ, *s. m.* — **рина**, *s. f.* master or mistress of the wardrobe.

Гарантированный, *adj.* warranted; secure.

Гардеробная, *adj. s. f.* wardrobe, wardrobe room.

Гардеробщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* keeper of the wardrobe.

Гардеробъ, *s. m.* wardrobe; || **— бный**, *adj.*

Гардина, *s. f.* curtain, window-curtain.

Гаремъ, *s. m.* harem; seraglio; || **— мный**, *adj.*

Гарканье, *s. n.* bawling, squalling.

Гаркать, **гаркнуть**, *v. n. pop.* to bawl, clamour, squall; || to halloo, hem (the hounds).

Гарлецъ, *s. m. bot.* bistart.

Гармоника, *s. f.* harmonica (a mus. instr.).

Гармонический, *adj. mus.* harmonic, harmonical; || harmonious; || **— ски**, *adv.* — ly.

Гармония, *s. f. mus.* harmony, concord; harmonics; || concert, concord, harmony.

Гарнецъ, *s. m.* peck (a measure); || **— нцовый**, *adj.*

Гарнизонъ, *s. m. mil.* garrison; ward; || **— нный**, *adj.* presidential.

Гарниръ, *s. m. cook.* garnish; **говядина съ — ромъ**, beef with garnish.

Гарнитуръ, *s. m.* set (of buttons).

Гарпины, *s. m. pl. naut.* harpings.

Гарпиусъ, *s. m. tech.* white resin; || **— сный**, *adj.*

Гарпия, *s. m. bird.* eagle-hawk; || *myth.* harpy.

Гарпунъ, *s. m. naut.* harpoon; || **— нный**, *adj.*

Гартъ, *s. m. print.* type - metal; || **гартовый**, *adj.*

Гарусина, *s. f.* a thread of worsted.

Гарусъ, *s. m.* worsted, yarn; bay-yarn; || **— сный**, *adj.*

Гарцованіе, *s. n.* caracole.

Гарцовать, *v. n.* to caracole; || to skirmish.

Гарь, *s. f. chem.* empyreuma; || smell of burning.

Гасило, *s. n.* — **сильникъ**, *s. m.* extinguisher.

Гасильный, *adj.* fit for extinguishing.

Гасильщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* extinguisher.

Гасить, *v. a.* to extinguish, quench, blow out, put out (a candle); to slake (lime); || *part. p.* **гашёный**.

Гаснуть, *v. n.* to be extinguished, be slaked; || *fig.* to tarnish, wear away.

Гасписы, *s. m. pl. naut.* hawse-pieces.

Гастрический, *adj.* gastric.

Гастрономический, *adj.* gastronomic.

Гастрономія, *s. f.* gastronomy.

Гастрономъ, *s. m.* gastronomist, gastronomer.

Гастъ, *see* Газъ.

Гатить, *v. a.* to dam up (with brush-wood, earth); to make a road (on swampy ground).

Гать, *s. f.* a dam, fascine-way, fagot-way, wear, sea-wall.

Гаубица, *s. f. art.* howitzer, howitz; || **— бичный**, *adj.*

Гаутвахта, *s. f. mil.* guard-house, watch-house; || **— тенный**, *adj.*

Гафель, *s. f. naut.* gaff; || **— льный**, *adj.*

Гачникъ, *s. m.* string of drawers.

Гашение, *s. n.* extinguishing, extinction, putting out (candles); quenching (fire); slacking (lime).

Гашёнка, *s. f.* slacked lime.

Гвалтъ, *s. m.* force, violence, riot.

Гашись, *s. m.* hasheesh, hashish.

Гашникъ, *see* Гачникъ.

Гвардеецъ, *s. m.* soldier or officer in the guards.

Гвардія, *s. f. mil.* the guards; **лейбъ—**, life-guard; **гражданская—**, train-bands; || **гвардейский**, *adj.* — **ская пехота**, foot-guards.

Гвалковое дерево, *s. n.* pock-wood.

Гвебръ, *s. m.* Parsee.

Гвиландина, *s. f.* bonduc, nickar-tree.

Гвоздѣрь, *see* Гвоздочникъ.

Гвоздика, *s. f. dim.* — **дичка**, *bot.* clove; july-flower; pink, carnation, clove-gilly flower; **двуцветная—**, flake; **турецкая—**, sweet-william; || **— дичный**, *adj.* — **ное дерево**, clove-tree; **— ния головки**, cloves.

Гвоздикъ, *s. m.* tack, tacket.

Гвоздильня, *s. f.* nail-tool.

Гвоздить, *v. a.* to nail, drive a nail; || *fig.* to inculcate; to strike on the head.

Гвоздичникъ, *s. m.* bed of pinks.

Гвоздообразный, *adj.* nail-shaped.

Гвоздочникъ, *s. m.* nail-maker; nail-seller.

Гвоздочный, *adj.* — **заводъ**, nailery, nail-manufactory, nail-works.

Гвоздь, *s. m. dim.* **гвоздикъ**, — **докъ**, — **докъ**, nail, stud; pin, plug, spigot; **шляпка гвозди**, nail-head; **торгъ гвоздяни**, nail-trade; — **брусковый**, lath nail; — **деревянный**, peg, tree-nail; dowel; — **завершенный**, rag-nail; — **для заклепки**, clinch-nail; — **кованный**, wrought-nail, hand-made nail; — **костыльковый**, hook-nail; — **машинный**, **ручной**, cut-nail, machine-made nail; — **мѣдный**, copper-nail; — **проволочный французскій**, wire-tack; — **тесовый**, plank-nail; — **съ крючкомъ**, tenterhook; || **гвоздяной**, *adj.*

Гвоздяникъ, *s. m.* nail-box, nail-chest.

Гдѣ, *adv.* where, in what place; whereabouts, whereabouts; **гдѣ-то**, **гдѣ-либо**, **гдѣ-нибудь**, **гдѣ ни есть**, somewhere, anywhere; in some place; **гдѣ бы то ни было**, wherever, where-soever; **гдѣ.... гдѣ**, here and there; **гдѣ ему это сдѣлать!** he will never be able to do it! **гдѣ брошена шляпа**, **гдѣ перчатка**, here is lying a hat, there a glove.

Гевальдигеръ, *s. m.* provost (in the army).

Геённа, *s. f.* gehenna, hell; || **— енский**, *adj.*

Гезель, *s. m.* assistant to an apothecary.

Гей, *interj.* holla! holla! hey!

Гекатомба, *s. f.* hecatomb.

Гекзамеръ, *s. m.* hexameter.

Гелиометръ, *s. m. astr.* heliometer.

Гелиоскопъ, *s. m. astr.* helioscope.

Геліотропъ, *s. m.* heliotrope (*plant and stone*).

Гельминтологическій, *adj.* helminthologic, helminthological.

Гельминтологія, *s. f. nat. hist.* helminthology.

Гельмпортъ, *s. m. naut.* helm-port.

Гематитъ, *s. m. min.* blood-stone, hematite.

Гемисфера, *s. f.* hemisphere.

Гемисферическій, *adj.* hemispheric, hemispherical.

Геморой, *s. m.* —роиды, *s. f. pl. med.* hemorrhoids, piles.

Геморроидальный, *adj.* hemorrhoidal; —ное кровотечение, flooding.

Генварь, Генварскій, *see* Январь, Январскій.

Генеалогія, *s. f.* genealogy; pedigree; || —логическій, *adj.* genealogical.

Генералбасъ, —басъ, *s. m. mus.* figured bass, art of playing the figured bass; || thorough-bass or base.

Генералиссимусъ, *s. m.* generalissimo.

Генералитетъ, *s. m.* corps of general officers.

Генераль, *s. m.* general; —отъ инфантеріи, кавалеріи, general of infantry, of cavalry; —адмираль, *s. m.* lord high admiral; —адъютантъ, *s. m.* adjutant general; —вицефъ, полный—, *s. m.* general in chief; —аудиторъ, *s. m.* auditor general; —губернаторъ, *s. m.* governor general; —квартирмейстеръ, *s. m.* quarter-master general; —кригс-коммисаръ, *s. m.* commissary general of the army; —лейтенантъ, *s. m.* lieutenant general; —майоръ, *s. m.* major general, camp-marshal; —маршъ, *s. m.* mil. coupling; —провіантмейстеръ, *s. m.* master general of the stores; —фельдмаршалъ, *s. m.* field-marshal; —фельдцейхмейстеръ, *s. m.* grand master of the ordnance; || генеральскій, *adj.*

Генеральный, *adj.* general; —консулъ, the consul general; —ные штаты, the states general; —штабъ, general staff of army.

Генеральство, *s. n.* generalship.

Генеральша, *s. f.* general's lady.

Геніальность, *s. f.* genius, talent.

Геніальный, *adj.* of genius, ingenious; || —но, *adv.* ingeniously.

Геній, *s. m.* genius; spirit.

Генціана, *s. f. bot.* fellwort, gentian.

Геогенический, *adj.* geogenic, geogonical.

Геогенія, Геогонія, *s. f.* geogony.

Геогнозія, *s. f.* geognosy.

Геогностическій, *adj.* geognostic.

Географическій, *adj.* geographic, geographical.

Географія, *s. f.* geography.

Географъ, *s. m.* geographer.

Геодезистъ, *s. m.* geodesist, land-surveyor.

Геодезическій, *adj.* geodesic, geodesical, geodetic, geodetical.

Геодезія, *s. f.* geodesy, land-surveying.

Геологическій, *adj.* geological.

Геологія, *s. f.* geology.

Геологъ, *s. m.* geologist.

Геометральный, *adj.* geometral, geometrical; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Геометрический, *adj.* geometric, geometrical; || —ски, *adv.* —cally, —ly.

Геометрія, *s. f.* geometry; начертательная—, descriptive geometry; высшая—, sublime geometry; —аналитическая, analytic geometry.

Геометръ, *s. m.* geometer, geometrician.

Георгина, *s. f. bot.* georgina, dahlia.

Геоцентрический, *adj.* astr. geocentric, geocentral.

Геральдика, *s. f.* blazonry, heraldry.

Геральдикъ, *s. m.* herald, blazoner, armorist.

Геральдическій, *adj.* heraldic, armorial.

Гераній, Гераніумъ, Герань, *s. m. bot.* geranium, crane's-bill, pigeon-foot, herb-robert, stork's-bill.

Гербарій, *s. m.* herbal, herbarium.

Гербовникъ, *s. m.* armorial, book of heraldry, book of armory.

Гербовый, *adj.* armorial; —вая книга, book of armory; —вая лилія, *her.* fleur-de-lis, flower de-luce.

Гербовый, *adj.* stamped; —вая бумага, stamped paper; —вая пошлина, stamp-duty.

Гербовѣдіе, *s. n.* *see* Геральдика.

Герборизація, *s. f.* herborizing, herborization.

Гербъ, *s. m. dim.* гербикъ, arms, coat of arms, armory, armorial bearings; траурный—, hatchment; щитъ герба, escutcheon; || stamp (of paper).

Германизмъ, *s. m.* germanism.

Гермафродитъ, *s. m.* hermaphrodite.

Герменевтика, *s. f.* hermeneutics.

Герменевтический, *adj.* hermeneutic, hermeneutical.

Герметическій, *adj.* hermetic, hermetical; || —ски, *adv.* —cally, —ly.

Герой, *s. m.* hero.

Героиня, *s. f.* heroine.

Геройскій, —ройческій, *adj.* heroic, heroical; —ческая поэма, heroic poem; || —ски, *adv.* —cally, —ly.

Геройство, *s. n.* heroism.

Герольдія, *s. f.* heraldic office.

Герольдмейстеръ, *s. m.* president of the heraldic office.

Герольдъ, *s. m.* herald; herald at arms; || —дскій, *adj.*

Герцогиня, *s. f.* duchess.

Герцогскій, *adj.* ducal.

Герцогство, *s. n.* duchy, dukedom.

Герцогъ, *s. m.* duke.

Гетероскіи, *s. m. pl. geogr.* Heteroscians, Heteroscii.

Гетманство, *s. n.* hetmanship.

Гетманъ, *s. m.* hetman; || —нскій, *adj.*

Гизмъ, *s. m. arch.* cornice; moulding; screed; || гизмовый, *adj.*

Гибель, *s. f.* loss; wreck (of a vessel); || perdition, ruin, destruction; break-neck; дурной совѣтъ былъ ей гибелью, bad advice caused his ruin; || great number; —народу, an immense crowd of people.

Гибельный, *adj.* pernicious, ruinous, disastrous, baleful, fatal; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Гибкій, *adj.* pliable, supple, flexible, pliant; || *fig.* tractable, yielding; || *bot.* virgate; || —ко, *adv.* —bly, —ply, —ly.

Гибкость, *s. f.* flexibility, pliability, pliancy, suppleness.

Гибнуть, *v. n.* to perish; to pine away, wither away; || to disappear.

Гигантскій, *adj.* gigantic, gigantean, giant-like.

Гигантъ, *s. m.* giant.

Гигіена, *s. f.* hygiene, hygienics; || гигиенический, *adj.* hygienic; sanatory, sanitary.

Гигрометрический, *adj.* hygrometric, hygrometrical.

Гигрометръ, *s. m. phys.* hygrometer.

Гидра, *s. f.* hydra (serpent).

Гидравлика, *s. f.* hydraulics.

Гидравлическій, *adj.* hydraulic; —органъ, hydraulic; —ская машина, water-engine; —панъ, watering-ram; —цементъ, water-cement; —

кранъ, water-crane; — *сила*, water-power; — *прессъ*, hydraulic press, hydrostatic press, bramah-press, water-press; — *сское колесо*, water-wheel.

Гидратъ, *s. m. chem.* hydrate; — *магнези*, *min.* brucite.

Гидрографическій, *adj.* hydrographical.

Гидрография, *s. f.* hydrography.

Гидродинамика, *s. f.* hydrodynamics.

Гидродинамическій, *adj.* hydrodynamic, hydrodynamical.

Гидрометръ, *s. m.* hydrometer, water-poise.

Гидропатическій, *adj.* hydropathic.

Гидропатія, *s. f.* hydropathy, water-cure.

Гидроскопъ, *s. m.* hydroscope.

Гидростатика, *s. f.* hydrostatics; || — *статическій*, *adj.* hydrostatic, hydrostatical.

Гидрофанъ, *s. m. min.* aqueous opal; hydrophane.

Гидрофобія, *s. f.* hydrophobia.

Гиканье, *s. n.* hue, hue and cry, hoot.

Гикать, *гикнуть*, *v. n.* to cry (in attacking); to cry, whoop.

Гикъ, *s. m.* pitch and tar; residue of coal-tar; || *naut.* main-boom; *гйки*, winding-tackle; || cry in attacking (of Cossacks).

Гиль, *s. f. orn.* redtail; || nonsense, fiddle-faddle.

Гильдія, *s. f.* guild; || *гильдѣйскій*, *adj.*

Гильза, *s. f.* case (of a rocket, of a cigarette).

Гильотина, *s. f.* guillotine; || — *ный*, *adj.*

Гильотинированіе, *s. n.* guillotining.

Гильотинировать, *v. a.* to guillotine; || *part. p.*

гильотинированный.

Гимназистъ, *s. m.* scholar of a gymnasium.

Гимназія, *s. f.* gymnasium; || — *назическій*, *adj.*

Гимнастика, *s. f.* gymnastics; || — *настическій*, *adj.* gymnastic.

Гимнъ, *s. m.* hymn.

Гинѣя, *s. f.* guinea (21 shillings).

Гинь, *s. f. naut.* winding-tackle.

Гипербола, *s. f. rhet.* hyperbole; || *math.* hyperbola.

Гиперболическій, *adj.* hyperbolic, hyperbolic; || — *ски*, *adv.*—cally,—ly.

Гиперболоидъ, *s. m.* hyperbolic conoid, hyperboloid.

Гипербореѣцъ, *s. m.* hyperborean; || — *борейскій*, *adj.* hyperborean, northern.

Гипнозъ, *s. m.* hypnotic state.

Гипнотизировать, *v. a.* to hypnotize.

Гипнотизмъ, *s. m.* hypnotism.

Гипопотамъ, *Гиппопотамъ*, *s. m.* hippopotamus, behemoth; water-elephant.

Гипотеза, *s. f.* hypothesis, supposition.

Гипотека, *s. f.* hypotheca, mortgage.

Гипотенуза, *s. f. math.* hypotenuse.

Гипотетическій, *adj.* hypothetic, hypothetical.

Гипохондрикъ, *s. m.* hypochondriac, splenetic; || — *хондрический*, *adj.* hypochondriac, hypochondriacal, splenetic.

Гипохондрія, *s. f.* hypochondria, hypochondriacism, hypochondriasis, spleen.

Гипсъ, *s. m.* gypsum, plaster of Paris; plaster-stone; *печь для обжиганія гипса*, plaster-kiln; — *безводный*, anhydrite; || *гипсовый*, *adj.* gypseous; — *вый слепокъ*, plaster; — *вая яма*, plaster-quarry.

Гипюръ, *s. m.* gimp, guimp.

Гирка, *s. f.* a kind of wheat cultivated in southern Russia.

Гирла, *s. f.* Гирло, *s. n.* estuary, mouth (of a river).

Гирлянда, — *лѣнда*, *s. f. dim.* — *дочка*, garland, wreath.

Гирлянка, *s. f. bot.* bottle-gourd.

Гиря, *s. f. dim.* гирька, weight (of a balance or clock); balance-weight; *дверная*—, door-weight; || plummet; || — *рный*, *adj.*

Гитара, *s. f.* guitar; || — *рный*, *adj.* — *ное дерево*, fiddle-wood.

Гитаристъ, *s. m.* — *ристка*, *s. f.* guitar-player.

Гйтерсъ, *s. m. naut.* scoop.

Гйтовъ, *s. m. naut.* clue-garnets, clue-line; — *y бизани*, throat-brail; *взять на — вы*, to braid, clue up.

Гйчка, *s. f. naut.* gig; outrigger.

Гйды, *s. f. pl. astr.* Hyades, Hyads (a constellation).

Гйалургія, *s. f.* hyalurgy, glass-making.

Гйатустъ, *s. m. gram.* hiatus.

Гйацинтъ, *s. m. bot.* hyacinth, crow-toe; hair-bell, hare-bell; *мушкатный*—, grape-hyacinth; || *min.* hyacinth; || — *товый*, *adj.*

Гйена, *s. f. zool.* hyena, hyen.

Героглифъ, see *Героглифъ*.

Глава, *s. f.* head; *во — вѣ войска*, at the head of the army; || cupola (of a church); || chapter, section (of a book); || *fig.* chief, head, headman, superior, foreman, provost, principal; see *Голова*.

Главенство, *s. n.* supremacy, principalness.

Главнѣкомандующій, *adj. s. m.* commander in chief.

Главнѣначальствующій, *adj. s. m.* general director.

Главнѣуправляющій, *adj. s. m.* director in chief.

Главный, *adj.* chief, capital, main, principal; essential, paramount; cardinal, premier, primary, prime; special; — *нымъ образомъ*, chiefly, principally; specially; *само — ное въ этомъ дѣлѣ то*, the main, capital or essential point in this business is; — *дѣлатель*, master-mover; — *городъ*, chief town, capital; — *ное центральное учрежденіе*, the parent establishment; || in chief; — *докторъ*, chief-physician; — *командиръ*, commander in chief; || — *ная вѣтвь (дороги)*, trunk-line, main-line; || *s.* the chief, principal, foreman.

Главнѣйшимъ образомъ, *adv.* principally.

Глаголать, *v. a. sl.* to speak, tell, say; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be said, be told; || *part. p.* глаголан-ный.

Глаголическій, *adj.* — *лическая азбука*, glagolitic alphabet; see *Буквица*.

Глаголь, *s. m.* word; || *gram.* verb.

Глаголь, *s. m.* Slavonian name of the letter Г; || crane (of a machine); || gibbet, gib, gallows, crook; || *build.* scaffolding-pole; || — *льный*, *adj. gram.* verbal, of the verb.

Гладилка, *s. f.* stamp, die.

Гладило, *s. n. tech.* polisher, polishing-stone, burnisher, glazing-barrel; sleek-stone.

Гладильный, *adj.* polishing, smoothing.

Гладильникъ, *s. m.* planishing-hammer.

Гладильщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* polisher, smoothen.

Гладить, *v. a.* to smooth, polish, make level, glaze; to plain; to planish; to press; || to iron (linen); || to soothe, caress, stroke; — *собаку*, to stroke a dog; — *кого по голови*, to stroke on the head; *fig.* to be very indulgent to one, to connive at one's faults; — *кого противъ шерсти*, to stroke against the grain; *fig.* to contradict a person, tease one; — *по шерсти*, *fig.* to smoothe, flatter one; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to get smooth, be smoothed, be polished; || *part. p.* глаженный.

Гладкій, *adj. dim.* — *денскій*, smooth, sleek, slick, polished; slippery; polite; even, plain; flat, level; waveless (of the sea); — *подбородокъ*, a smooth chin; — *кіе волосы*, straight, lank hair; — *кая*

матерія, plain stuff; — *кая дорога*, easy, even road; || *flowing (style, verses)*; || spruce, well fed (*dog, horse*); || *съ него вьзати гладки*, nothing can be got out of him.

Гладко, *adv. dim.* — *денько*, smoothly, sleekly, slick, evenly, plainly; *остриженный* —, close-cropped; || *fluently, flowingly*.

Гладкость, *s. f.* smoothness, sleekness, evenness, plainness; || *fluently, fluency, flowingness (of style, verses)*.

Гладь, **Гладный**, *see* Голодь, Голодный.

Гладышъ, *s. m. bot.* laser-wort.

Гладь, *s. f.* a smooth or even place; || *fig.* peaceful state; || flat stitches; *шить гладью*, to make flat embroidery.

Глаже, *comp. of* Гладкий and Гладко.

Глажение, *s. n.* polishing, smoothing; satining; || ironing.

Глазастый, *adj.* large-eyed; full-eyed; quick-sighted; oculute.

Глазеть, *s. m.* glazed brocade; || — *товый, adj.*

Глазовидный, *adj. zool.* ocellated.

Глазной, *adj.* of eye, ocular, ophthalmic; — *врачъ*, oculist; — *ная примочка*, collyrium; — *ное яблоко*, eye-ball; the bulb of the eye; — *ная впадина*, orbit, eye-hole; — *ное стеклышко*, ocular.

Глазокъ, *s. m. dim.* — *зачекъ*, bezel, bezil (*of a ring*); || bud, leaf-bud (*of trees*); || *bot.* eye; hilum; || *анютины глазки*, heart's-ease, pansy (*a flower*).

Глазомѣрный, *adj.* — *но, adv.* by the eye, by sight, by looking at or upon; || — *ная съемка*, hasty sketch, eye-sketch.

Глазомѣръ, *s. m.* measure by the eye, eye-sight.

Глазунъ, *s. m.* — *зуня*, *s. f.* gazer, gaper, cockney; || *глазуныя (яичница)*, eggs dressed in a dish, fried eggs.

Глазурить, *v. a.* to varnish, glaze, lacker, enamel (*pottery*); || *part. p.* глазуренный.

Глазурь, *s. f.* varnish, glaze, glazing (*of pottery*); frost-work; cover-plate; || enamel (*of teeth*).

Глазь, *s. m. dim.* **глазникъ**, **глазѣкъ**, — **зѣчекъ**, eye; *дурной* —, evil eye; *свидѣтель видѣвший своими глазами*, evidence, eye-witness; — *не можетъ вынести слишкомъ сильнаго свѣта*, much light overpowers the eye; *глаза на выкатъ*, goggle eyes; *съ блестящими глазами*, bright-eyed; *мнѣ ржжетъ, жжетъ глаза*, my eyes smart; *выпучить глаза*, to gloat; *не спускать* —, *не сводить съ кою* —, not to lose sight of a person; *подать знакъ глазами*, to give, to tip one a wink; *пускать кому пылъ въ глаза*, to throw dust into the eyes of a person; *дѣлать, строить кому глазки*, to give sweet looks; to cast a sheep's-eye on, upon; to ogle; to smicker; *въ глаза*, to the face of; *бросаться въ глаза*, to be obvious or visible to every one; to fly in the face; to hit the sense of sight; to be as clear as day; *это бросилось мнѣ въ глаза*, it attracted my sight; *уронить кою въ чужъ глазахъ*, to lower one in somebody's opinion; *открытъ кому глаза*, to undeceive one, remove the film from the eyes; *имѣть масляные глаза*, to have a languishing, loving look; *у него глаза подобны*, his eyes are black and blue; *у него глаза налились кровью*, his eyes are blood-shot; *смотреть, глядѣть во все глаза*, to stare at, look with staring eyes; *пробѣжать глазами*, to glance upon; *смотрите со все глаза*, look and see; *fig. у него изъ — искры сыплются*, his eyes strike fire; *уйти изъ —*, to disappear; *не казать своихъ —*, *не казаться на глаза*, not to make one's appearance, not to show one's self; *идти куда глаза глядятъ*, to follow

one's nose, to leave home without knowing where to go; *колотъ кому глаза*, *колотъ чьимъ глаза*, to reproach one with, to cast in the teeth; *темно зоть — выколъ*, it is pitch dark; *прочь съ глазъ моихъ!* *съ глазъ долой* out of my sight! away with you! get out of my sight! *prov. съ глазъ долой, изъ сердца вонъ*, long absent, soon forgotten; *fig. возьми глаза въ зубы*, consider the matter well; *fig. протереть глаза имѣнию*, to dissipate one's property; *prov. кто старое помянетъ, тому — вонъ*, when sorrow is asleep, wake it not; *prov. свой — всего впритѣ, или хозяйскій — смотрѣкъ*, the master's eye makes the horse fat; *prov. — видитъ, да зубъ не ѣмѣтъ*, it is above or beyond the reach; *prov. у страха глаза велики*, terror magnifies objects; || *простымъ глазомъ*, with the naked eye; || *на глазахъ, на моихъ глазахъ*, in my sight, in my presence; in my view; || *на глаза, adv.* by sight, by looking at, upon; || *въ глаза*, to one's face, in the face; *я его въ глаза не видалъ, не знаю*, I have never seen him; *онъ въ глаза жметъ*, he lies to one's face; || *за глаза*, behind the back; too much; *я купилъ это за глаза*, I bought it without having seen it; *за глаза довольно*, it is more than sufficient; || *съ глазу на —, — на —, adv.* face to face, between two persons, cheek by jowl; tete-a-tete; || *кошачий* —, oculus cati, cat's-eye (*a precious stone*).

Глазѣние, *s. n.* gazing, staring, gaping.

Глазѣть, *v. n.* to gaze, stare, gape.

Гласисъ, *s. m. fort.* glasis.

Гласить, *v. a.* to say, express one's self, declare.

Гласность, *s. f.* notoriety, publicity.

Гласный, *adj.* notorious, public, evident; || *gram.*

— *ная буква*, a vowel; || — *но, adv.* — ly.

Гласный, *s. m.* member of the town-council.

Гласъ, *s. m.* voice; *prov. — народа, — Божій*, the voice of the people is the voice of God; || sound, tune, tone; *see* Голосъ.

Глауберова соль, *s. f. med.* Glauber's-salt, reussite.

Глашатай, *s. m.* public crier, common crier, outerier, proclaimer, bell-man.

Глетъ, *s. m. chem.* litharge; || **глѣтовый**, *adj.*

Глѣчеръ, *s. m.* glacier.

Глина, *s. f.* clay, argil; *горшечная* —, potter's clay or earth; *валяльная* —, fuller's-earth; *сухновальная* —, fulling clay, fuller's-earth; *огнеупорная* —, fire-clay; *жирная* —, loam, unctuous clay; — *тощая*, meager clay; *кирпичная* —, brick-earth, brick-clay; *фарфоровая* —, china-clay; *трубочная* —, pipe-clay; — *смышанная съ соломой*, cobwall, cobwork; *формовая* —, putty.

Глинистый, *adj.* clayey, clayish, argillaceous, argillous, loamy; — *грунтъ*, clayey soil, loamy ground; — *тая почва*, clay-ground, clay-land; — *сланецъ*, argillite; slate-clay; — *жариель*, marl.

Глиний, *s. m. min.* alumin, alumina.

Глиноваль, *s. m.* clay-treader or kneader.

Глиновальня, *s. f.* clay-trough.

Глинозѣмный, *adj.* aluminous; — *блокъ*, alum-curd.

Глинозѣмъ, *s. m. chem.* alumin, alumina, alum-earth; — *въ пластахъ*, bedded clay.

Глинтвейнъ, *s. m.* mulled wine; *дѣлать* —, to mull.

Глинный, *adj.* clay, of clay, earthen; — *ная яма*, clay-pit; — *ная посуда*, earthen-ware, stone-ware, hollow-ware.

Глиптика, *s. f.* glyptic.

Глиптография, *s. f.* glyptography.

Глестъ, *s. f.* worm, belly-worm, intestinal worm, helminth; maw-worm; *плоская, ленточная* —, tænia, tape-worm; *подкожная* —, dracunculus.

Глѣстникъ, *s. m.* **Глѣстница**, *s. f.* *bot.* mugwort; worm-grass, worm-wood, semen-contra; — *морской*, coralline, coral moss.

Глѣстный, *adj.* of worm, vermicular.

Глѣстогонный, *adj.* vermifuge, helminthic, anthelmintic.

Глѣстогонъ, *s. m.* *bot.* santolina, santonine, semen-contra.

Глѣсть, *s. m.* *see* Глѣста.

Глицеринъ, *s. m.* *chem.* glycerine.

Глицина, *s. f.* *chem.* glucina, glucine.

Глобусъ, *s. m.* globe (*celestial and terrestrial*); || **-снѣй**, *adj.*

Глогъ, *s. m.* *bot.* bloody dog-wood.

Глоданіе, *s. n.* gnawing, nibbling.

Глодать, *v. a.* to gnaw, nibble, pick; || *part. p.* **глодаемый**.

Глодь, *s. m.* *bot.* celtis, may-bush, white-thorn.

Глотаніе, *s. n.* swallowing, gulping; deglutition, tossing off.

Глотательный, *adj.* deglutitious, deglutitory.

Глотать, **глотнуть**, *v. a.* to swallow, gulp, gulp down, toss off; to sup, inhale; — *слезы*, to restrain or stop one's tears.

Глоты, *s. f.* gullet, throat; *распнутымъ* — **ку**, *vulg.* to cry, hawl, brawl; *заткнуть* — **ку**, to stop one's mouth, to give one a bone to pick; || **-точный**, *adj.*

Глотокъ, *s. m.* *dim.* — **очекъ**, mouthful, draught; gulp, sup; *однимъ* — **ткомъ**, at a gulp, at a single draught; *опорожнить однимъ* — **ткомъ**, to toss off; *въ два* — **ка**, at two go-downs.

Глохнуть, *v. n.* to grow deaf; || to dry, wither, fade (*of plants*).

Глубже, *comp.* of Глубокій and Глубоко.

Глубина, *s. f.* depth, deep, bottom; profoundness, profundity; — *лѣса*, mid-wood; — *но грудь*, breast-deep, breast-high; *инструментъ для измѣренія* — **ны воды**, water-gage, water-gauge; *вывести на* — **нѣ воды**, to bring afloat, get afloat; *въ* — **нѣ души**, in the bottom of the heart.

Глубокій, *adj.* *comp.* **Глубже**, deep, deep-drawn, profound; — *каѣ тарелка*, soup-plate, hollow plate; — *каѣ ночь*, dark night; *въ* — *кую ночь*, in the dead of night; — *каѣ старость*, extreme old age; — *каѣ древность*, remote antiquity; — *трауръ*, deep or full mourning; — *здоухъ*, deep-heaved, deep-fetched sigh; — *каѣ пора*, dead-time; || **-ко**, **-боко**, *adv.* — *лю*; — **ко сидящій**, deep-drawing.

Глубокомысленность, *s. f.* — **мысліе**, *s. n.* profundity of thought, profoundness.

Глубокомысленный, *adj.* of profound thought; — *человѣкъ*, a deep thinker; || profound; || **-но**, *adv.* — *лю*.

Глубокость, *s. f.* depth, profoundness, profundity (*of thoughts*).

Глубъ, *s. f.* depth, deep, profound, profoundness, profundity, bottom.

Глумительный, *adj.* mocking; scoffing, deriding; scornful.

Глумиться, *v. n.* to mock, make game of, scoff, deride, scorn at, jeer.

Глумленіе, *s. n.* mockery, mocking, scoff, derision, jeer.

Глупецъ, *s. m.* stupid fellow, blockhead, fool, booby, ninny-hammer, simpleton, dullard, nisey, noddy, numskull, wantwit.

Глупость, *s. f.* stupidity, stupidness, folly, foolishness, silliness, dullness, simpleness, lumpishness, blockishness; || nonsense, foolery; *заставить кого съдѣлать* —, to wind one into an absurdity.

Глупый, *adj.* *dim.* — **пенькій**, **глуховатый**, stupid, fool-begged, foolish, dull, simple, absurd, lumpish, blockish; beetle-headed; bull-headed; — *каѣ*

каѣ, a paltry book; *онъ глушь какъ пробка*, he is a regular dunce, mere ninny; || **-но**, *adv.* — *лю*, — *ully*, — *ply*.

Глупышъ, *s. m.* *orn.* petrel, fulmar, storm-bird.

Глупѣть, *по* —, *v. n.* to grow stupid, foolish, silly.

Глухареъ, *s. m.* *orn.* heath-cock, heath-pout, black-game; black-heath; || moor-cock, moor-fowl, moor-game; wood-cock.

Глухо, *adv.* *dim.* **глуховато**, deafly; || dully, obscurely.

Глухой, *adj.* *dim.* **глуховатый**, deaf; || dull, dark, obscure; || choked (*corn*); || — *лѣсъ*, thick forest; — *каѣ дверь*, false door; — *каѣ ночь*, dark night; — *каѣ пора*, dull or slack season; — *каѣ оконница*, fixed window-frame; — *хѣе мѣсто*, a dull place; a by-place; — *хѣе окно*, dead window, black window; — *звукъ*, dull or dead sound; — *перелокъ*, blind alley; by-street; a no thoroughfare; — *тетерево*, heath-cock, heath-pout; *bot.* — *каѣ крапива*, mother-wort.

Глухонѣмой, *adj.* *s. m.* — *мѣя*, *adj.* *s. f.* deaf and dumb; deaf-mute.

Глухота, *s. f.* deafness, thickness of hearing.

Глушить, *v. a.* to deafen, make deaf; || to stun, deaden (*sound*); || to choke (*plants*); || to strike (*fish*).

Глушь *s. f.* thicket, thick (*of a wood*); || dull place.

Глыба, *s. f.* *dim.* — **бѣя**, clod; || lump, block.

Глыбистый, **Глыбоватый**, *adj.* cloddy; lumpy.

Глыбодрѣбъ, *s. m.* *agric.* paddle-staff.

Глядь, *abbreviation of the verb* глянуть; *pop.* — *ничего нѣтъ*, we look about, all is gone.

Глядѣніе, *s. n.* looking.

Глядѣть, **глянуть**, *v. a.* to look upon, at; (*за кѣмъ*), to look after, overlook, keep a watchful eye over; — *изъ рукъ*, to depend on, lie in one's power; *fig.* — *воиъ*, *въ мѣстѣ*, to be ready to decamp or withdraw; — *сквозъ пальцы*, *fig.* to shut one's eyes to a thing; — *въ гробъ*, *въ землю*, to have one foot in the grave; *на него нечего* —, don't mind him; *глядя на*, after the example of, in imitation of; *того и гляди*, always ready to; I fear, I apprehend; *того и гляди онъ придетъ*, I fear he will come, he may come at any moment; *того и гляди, что онъ не придетъ*, I fear he will not come; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to look at one's self (*in the glass*).

Глянцевъ, *s. m.* gloss, lustre, lacker, polish, water (*of stuff*).

Глянцеваъ, **-цовѣть**, *v. a.* to gloss, lacker; || *part. p.* **глянцованный**.

Глянцевый, **Глянцовый**, **Глянцовитый**, *adj.* glossy, lackered.

Гнать, *v. a.* *irr.* to drive, drive away, turn out, chase, chase away; *гоните его отсюда*, drive him away, turn him out; — *стадо въ поле*, to drive cattle to graze; || to pursue; — *неприятеля*, to pursue the enemy; || to float, convey in rafts (*wood*); || to drive away, dismiss (*a servant*); || to drive on, pursue closely; || to oppress, pursue, persecute; || *судьба его гонитъ*, fate pursues him; || *гонять*, to reprimand, rebuke; || *chem.* to distill; || **-ся**, *v. n.* (*за чѣмъ*), to chase, pursue; to hunt; — *ся по пятамъ*, to pursue closely; || *fig.* to run after, court, sue for; *гоняться за почестями*, to run after honours; || *part. p.* **гонимый**.

Гнейсъ, *s. m.* *min.* gneiss, a kind of granite; || **гнейсовый**, *adj.*

Гнесті, *v. a.* to press, squeeze; || *fig.* to persecute, oppress; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be pressed, be squeezed; || *part. p.* **гнетѣнный**.

Гнетёние, *s. n.* pressing, squeezing.

Гнётъ, *s. m.* press, weight; || packer's stick.

Гнида, *s. f.* nit; || **-дний**, *adj.*

Гнидникъ, *s. m.* *bot.* staves-acre, staphysagria.

Гнидой, *adj. dim.* **-ловатый**, rotten, carious, putrescent, putrefied; worm-eaten; || putrid; **-лая** *горячка*, putrid fever, typhus.

Гнилость, *s. f.* rottenness, putridity, putridness, caries, cariosity.

Гнилушка, *s. f.* rotten trunk.

Гниль, *s. f.* rotten thing, rottenness, rot; sap-rot.

Гнить, *v. n. irr.* to rot, putrefy, grow putrid, become carious; to decay, corrupt.

Гниение, *s. n.* rotting, putrescence, putrefaction; corruption, decay.

Гниючесть, *s. f.* putrefactiveness, putridness, corruptiveness.

Гниучий, *adj.* putrefactive, putrescible, carious.

Гноение, *s. n.* suppuration, purulence, imposthumation, ulcerousness.

Гноевидный, *adj. med.* puriform.

Гноетечение, *s. n.* suppuration.

Гноеточивый, *adj.* suppurating, suppurative.

Гной, *s. m.* pus, matter; (*изъ глаза*), blearedness.

Гнойливый, **Гнойный**, *adj.* blear, bleared, suppurating.

Гнойстый, *adj.* purulent, sanious, full of pus.

Гноить, **гнаивать**, *v. a.* to rot, putrefy; to suppurate; to gather to matter, to gather to a head; || to dung, manure (*a field*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to suppurate, fester; *у него глаза гноятся*, he is blear-eyed, he has blear eyes; his eyes run; || *part. p.* **гноенный**.

Гномология, *s. f.* gnomology.

Гномоника, *s. f.* gnomonics.

Гномонъ, *s. m. astr.* gnomon, hand (*of a sundial*).

Гномъ, *s. m.* gnome.

Гноетики, *s. m. pl.* gnostics (*heretics*).

Гноучий, *adj.* purulent; || suppurative.

Гнусавить, *see* Гнусить.

Гнусарь, *s. m.* snuffler.

Гнусить, *v. n.* to snuffle, speak through the nose.

Гнусливость, *s. f.* snuffling; || **-вый**, *adj.* snuffling.

Гнусность, *s. f.* abominableness, hideousness, turpitude, outrageousness; baseness.

Гнусный, *adj.* abominable, heinous, hideous; base; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Гнуть, *v. a.* to bend, overbend, bow, curb, stoop; || *fig.* to oppress; || *fig.*—*горь*, to be overwhelmed with work; || *fig.*—*спину* *передъ кѣмъ*, to crawl before a person;—*на свою сторону*, to try to gain to one's side; || **гнѣться**, *v. r.* to bend, stoop, bow down; to couch down; || *fig.* to cringe, crawl; || **гнѣться во все стороны**, to turn and wind in every direction; || *part. p.* **гнѣтый**.

Гнушаться, *v. n.* (*чѣмъ*), to abhor, abominate, disdain, despise, loathe; to hold in abomination.

Гнѣваться, *v. n.* (*на кого*), to fall or fly into a rage with, to grow angry with.

Гнѣвить, *v. a.* to anger, make angry, vex, irritate, incense.

Гнѣвливость, *s. f.* irascibility, irascibleness, wrathfulness.

Гнѣвливый, *adj.* irascible, wrathful; || **-во**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Гнѣвный, *adj.* angry, wrathful, incensed, irate, irritated; || **-но**, *adv.* angrily, wrathfully.

Гнѣвъ, *s. m.* anger, wrath, ire, rage, passion; *не во—вамъ* *будь сказано*, let it be said without

vexing you; *подпасть подъ—*, to incur a person's anger; *положить—на милость*, to forgive.

Гнѣдко, *s. n. coll.* bay horse, bayard.

Гнѣдой, *adj.* bay; spadiceous, spadiceo; **-дья** *масть*, sorrel.

Гнѣдочалый, *adj.* **-лая** *лошадь*, roan horse.

Гнѣдилище, *s. n.* den, lair; haunt (*of thieves*).

Гнѣздиться, *v. n.* to nest, build one's nest; to nestle.

Гнѣздо, *s. n. dim.* **гнѣздышко**, nest, eyry, aerie, aery; || covey, nest, nestlings; || couple; || *carp.* mortise, gain, top-hole, peg-hole; slout; || pivot-hole; || *naut.* step (*of a mast*); || *bot.*—*спяльное*, loculament; || *met.* nidus; || *mech.* seat, shell;—*запяржаго крюка*, shell of a draw-hook;—*тормазнаго винта*, support of a brake screw;—*предохранительнаго клапана*, seat of a safety-valve.

Гнѣздный, **гнѣздовой**, *adj.* of nest; || for a nest; *see* Гнѣздо; || *bot.* locular.

Гобой, *s. m.* hautboy; || **-ойный**, *adj.*

Гобойеть, *s. m.* hautboy-player.

Говорить, **говаривать**, *v. a.* to speak, tell, talk, say; *дѣтя* *начинаетъ—*, the child begins to speak;—*на трехъ языкахъ*, to speak three languages;—*о комъ, о чемъ*, to mention, to speak about, report, name; *что онъ ни —ри*, а я ему *не вѣрю*, he may say what he likes, I don't believe him; *—рѣть*, it is said, they say; it is noised, it is reported; *не будемъ больше—объ этомъ*, let us say no more about it;—*красно, высокопарно*, to talk big, large; *пустъ онъ —рѣть*, he will have his say; *какъ—рѣть*, as the saying is, as the saying, the story goes;—*рѣ* вообще, generally speaking; *откровенно говоря*, excuse my saying so; *объ этомъ все —рѣть*, 'tis in every body's mouth; *такъ —рѣть*, people say so; *что слышутъ—?* what will people say?—*рѣ правду*, to tell the truth, properly speaking; *не будемъ—о дѣлахъ*, don't let us talk about business, sink the shop; *объ этомъ не стоить—*, it is not worth mentioning; do not name it; that's not talk-worthy; *это фактъ —рѣть самъ за себя*, this fact recommends itself;—*одно и то же*, to repeat the same thing, to ring ever the same chime;—*обиньками*, to speak ambiguously, in ambiguous terms;—*безъ обиньковъ*, to speak plainly;—*каламбуръ*, to pun;—*не своимъ голосомъ*, to disguise one's voice;—*на обумъ, на авось, на удачу*, to speak at random; *заставить—о себѣ*, to be talked of;—*комплименты*, to pass compliments to; to pay compliments;—*до хрипоты*, to speak one's self hoarse; *онъ —рѣть совершенно то же что и она*, he sings the same note with her;—*на единъ, по секрету*, to speak in private; *не —рѣть объ этомъ никому*, keep it private; *извините, что я —рю о*, excuse my talking about; *мы другъ съ другомъ не —римъ*, we are not on speaking terms;—*чушь*, to rant, to talk nonsense;—*здраво*, to talk reason;—*загадками, эниграмами*, to riddle; to speak ambiguously;—*подъ условіемъ секрета, въ тайнѣ*, to speak in secrecy, to speak under the rose;—*прямо, откровенно*, to speak round; *я —рю ему правду въ глаза*, I tell him my mind plainly; I am severe on him;—*одно, а дѣлать другое*,—*не то, что думаешь*, to say one thing and think another, to look one way and draw another;—*то да, то нѣтъ*, to say and unsay;—*основательно*, to talk sense;—*что взбрѣдетъ въ голову*, to say whatever comes uppermost, to speak at random;—*о знакомомъ предметѣ*, to be at home at it, with it;—*мягко*, to speak gently; *откровенно —ря я не вижу какъ я могу—*, candidly speaking I do not see how I can—; *прог.—правду* *потерять дружбу*, 'tis only truth can give offense;—*рѣ всею договорилъсь*,—*былъ, а молчать дружан*, too much

talking does great mischief; || to pronounce, recite, deliver (*a speech, a sermon*); — *речь*, to deliver a speech; || — *ся*, *v. imp.* to be said, be told, be spoken; — *рится*, it is said; || *part. p.* **говорённый**.

Говорко́мъ, *adv.* volubly, fluently.

Говорли́вость, *s. f.* talkativeness, loquacity, verbosity.

Говорли́вый, *adj.* talkative, loquacious, verbose, chatty.

Говори́й, *s. f.* constant talking, chatter, prattle.

Говору́нь, *s. m.* — *ру́нья*, *s. f.* talker, chatterer, prattler, a man of many words; holder-forth.

Говору́, *s. m.* rumor, rumour; || jargon.

Говя́льщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* preparer for the sacrament.

Говя́ние, *s. n.* preparation for the sacrament.

Говя́ть, *v. n.* to prepare for the sacrament; || to fast.

Говя́дина, *s. f.* beef; flesh-meat; *рубленая* —, mince-meat; || — *вяжий*, *adj.* of flesh; — *бульонъ*, flesh-broth.

Гого́ль, *s. m. orn.* golden-eye, clangula; *fig.* *ходить — дёмъ*, to strut, to assume airs of importance; to prance; to set up for a beau; || **рого́линый**, *adj.*

Гогель-могель, *s. m.* egg-flip.

Гогота́нье, *s. n.* cackling, cackle, gaggling, gabble.

Гогота́ть, *v. n.* to cackle, gaggle, gabble.

Гоготу́нь, *s. m.* — *ту́нья*, *s. f.* cackler, gagger.

Го́дина, *s. f.* time; || hour; || — *дѣны*, *s. f. pl.* see **Годовщина**.

Годи́ть, *v. n.* to loiter, linger, wait, temporize.

Годиться, *v. n.* to do, suit, be fit, be good, become; to be of use, be useful; *вамъ не — дится такъ говорить*, it does not become you to speak so; *годится ли эта матерія?* does this stuff suit you? *это никуда не — дится*, that is good for nothing; that is of no use; *онъ на все — дится*, he is fit for any employment; || **годится**, it will do; well.

Годи́чность, *s. f.* a yearly space of time.

Годи́чный, *adj.* of a year, annual.

Годи́ность, *s. f.* suitableness, fitness, goodness, convenience, convenience; serviceableness; — *для питья*, potableness.

Годи́ный, *adj.* suitable, fit, proper, good, convenient, of use, apt; — *къ морской службѣ, къ плаванію*, sea-worthy; *этотъ планъ никуда не —*, this scheme will not avail, is good for nothing.

Годова́ный, *adj.* of one year, one year old; || perennial.

Годова́ть, *пере—*, *v. n.* to live or stay a year.

Годови́къ, *s. m.* yearling.

Годовой, *adj.* yearly, annual; perennial; — *воѣ изданіе*, year-book; — *доходъ*, annual revenue; || anniversary (*feast*).

Годовщи́на, *s. f.* anniversary, anniversary day; || anniversary service; annats, obit (*for a deceased*).

Го́дъ, *s. m. dim.* **годо́къ**, — **доче́къ** (*pl.* **годѣ**, **го́ды**), year; twelve month; *въ—*, per annum; *новый—*, new year, new year's day; *високосный—*, leap-year; *два го́да назадъ*, two years ago; *въ хоро́шій и въ худо́й—*, one year with another; *разъ въ—*, once a year; *черезъ—*, in a year, after a year; *по прошествіи го́да*, at the end of the year; *съ го́да на—*, *изъ году въ—*, — *отъ году*, from year to year; *круглый—*, the whole year, all the year round; *черный—*, unfortunate year;

который вамъ—? how old are you? *мнѣ 22 го́да*, I am twenty two years old; || **го́ды**, *pl.* years, age; *молодые го́ды*, youth; *юношескіе го́ды*, the prime of life; *дѣтскіе го́ды*, infancy, childhood; *въ ста́рые го́да*, in old times, in times of yore; *въ мои го́ды*, at my age; *отда́тъ ко́ю въ го́ды*, to put apprentice for years; *бѣзъ году недѣля*, *coll.* a very short time.

Го́жий, *pop.* see **Годный**.

Гой, *interj.* ho!

Гола́вь, *s. m. dim.* — **вля́къ**, mullet, mugil (*a fish*).

Гола́ндка, *s. f.* canvass over-shirt, worn by sailors when at work.

Гола́нить, *v. a.* to scull.

Голбе́ць, *s. m.* buttery or pantry under the floor.

Голена́стый, *adj.* long-legged, long-shanked; || — *стыя птицы*, grallie order, wader, wading birds, boat-bills.

Голени́ще, *s. n.* boot-leg.

Го́лень, *s. f.* leg.

Голеньки́й, see **Голый**.

Голётъ, *s. m. naut.* schooner.

Голе́ць, *s. m.* — *морской*, aphua (*fish*).

Голы́зна, *s. f.* nakedness, nudity, bareness.

Голы́къ, *s. m. dim.* **голицѣ́къ**, besom, broom; whisk; || *naut.* sea-mark, beacon.

Голо, *adv.* nakedly, barely, close; || poorly; *на—*, see **Наголо**.

Голоборо́дка, *s. f.* apagon (*fish*).

Голобрю́хий, *adj.* with a naked belly; || — *хія рыбы*, apodal fishes, apodes.

Голова́, *s. f. dim.* — **лѡ́вка**, — **лѡвушка**, head; top; poll; pate; *придти въ — ву*, to come across one's mind; *съ — выи до ногъ*, from top to toe; neck and heels; *стоятъ съ непокрытой — вой*, to stand bare-headed; *ручаюсь — вой*, что, I'll lay my life that; *терять го́лову*, to lose one's wits; *ломать себѣ го́лову*, to rack one's brains; *намылить кому го́лову*, to rate a person, to rogue; to reprimand severely; to ring a peal in one's ears; *я даю го́лову на отъченіе, отъпчаю — вой*, I lay my head upon it, for it, I'll lay my life upon it, for it; *отъпчаю — вой*, что онъ это сдѣлаетъ, on my head he will do it; I'll lay my life he will do it; *забрать себѣ что въ го́лову*, to get something into one's head, to run away with a thing; *выкинуть что изъ — выи*, to get rid of an idea; *вбить кому нибудь что нибудь въ го́лову*, *fig.* to inculcate into one's head; *у него крѣпкая—*, he has a good head-piece; *у него свѣтлая—*, he has a sound mind; *тулая—*, thick-head, block-head; *сломая го́лову*, at full speed, like mad; *очертя го́лову*, headlong, with might and main; fool-hardily; hand over head; *это буйная—, сорви—*, it is an unrestrained, violent, turbulent nature, a daring fellow; *сумасбродная—*, a hare-brain, madcap; *жить одною — вой*, to live single; *побить, разбить на го́лову*, to defeat completely, to cut to pieces; *на свою го́лову*, at one's own risk; *какъ стыгъ на — ву*, unexpectedly, unawares; *у меня кружится—*, my head reels; my head turns round; *снять съ ко́ю го́лову*, to put one to the blush; || *гов.* сколько — **лѡвъ**, столько *умовъ*, so many men, so many minds; *снявши го́лову по волосахъ не плачутъ*, when the mischief is done it is needless to unstring the bow; *повинную го́лову и мѣж не считать*, a sin confessed is half forgiven; *ему на — въ зотъ ко́жъ теши*, he is as obstinate as a mule; || *выдать ко́ю го́лову*, to place a person completely at one's disposal; || *mil.* *въ — въ колонны*, at the head of a column; || *поднять высоко го́лову*, to carry the wind (*of a horse*); || — *сахару*, a loaf of sugar, sugar-loaf; || — *быка*, build. star-

ling;—*молота*, *forg.* hammer-face; || *bot.* mandrake, mandragora; || *s. m.* chief; *градо́ской*—, mayor; provost.

Голова́стиеъ, *s. m.* tadpole, bull-head; || *pop.* thick-head.

Голова́стый, *adj.* large-headed.

Голова́чь, *s. m.* miller's thumb, bull-head, poll, pollard; mud-fish; chub, cob, kasel (*a fish*).

Голове́шка, *dim.* see Голова́ня.

Голови́зна, *s. f.* jole, jowl, head, poll (*of a fish*).

Голо́вка, *s. f.* head, small head (*of poppy, of a pin*); clove (*of garlic*); || knob, pommel, pommel (*of a sword, stick*); — *у лейки*, rose; || *fig.* best piece; || *сапожныя* —**вки**, vamps; *придѣлать* —**ки** *kъ сапогамъ*, to vamp or new-front boots, to cap a pair of shoes; || *пштыши* —**вки**, *bot.* stinking dead-nettle, galeopsis.

Головнóй, *adj.* of the head; *med. anat.* cephalic; — *уборъ*, head-dress; — *ная боль*, head-ache; cephalalgia; — *ная вена*, cephalic vein; — *ная лента*, fillet; || of choice.

Головнýй, *s. f.* brand, fire-brand, fire-stick; || mildew, ergot, blight, blast, smut, rust; || *bot.* darnel, tare, gith.

Головокруже́ние, *s. n.* vertigo, giddiness, swimming; scotomý.

Головокружи́тельный, **Головокру́жный**, *adj.* vertiginous, dizzy, giddy.

Головоломный, *adj.* head-breaking, head-splitting; || heady.

Головоломъ, *s. m.* head-breaking or head-splitting work; || *bot.* hemlock.

Голово́йка, *s. f.* rebuke; *получить хорошую* —**ку**, to be finely pickled.

Головообразный, *adj. bot.* cephaloid.

Головоу́рзъ, *s. m.* cut-throat, bully, ruffian; blackguard.

Голову́шка, *dim.* see Голова́.

Головча́тый, *adj.* capitate, many-headed (*of plants*).

Головщи́на, *s. f.* capitation-tax, capitation, poll-tax.

Головщи́ки, *s. f. pl.* forepart of a sledge.

Гологрудýй, *adj.* bare-breasted.

Голода́ть, *v. n.* to hunger, bear hunger, be hungry, starve.

Голодне́нькíй, see Голоднóй.

Голодне́хонекъ, *adj. augm.* very hungry.

Голоднóй, *adj. dim.* — **дне́нькíй**, **голодно́вйтый**, hungry, hungry, famished, starving, starveling; belly-pinched; *на* — **ные зубы**, for an empty stomach; — *столь*, pitiful fare, sorry meal; || of famine; — *годъ*, a year of famine.

Голоду́ха, *s. f.* hunger; *съ* —**хи**, being hungry, pressed by hunger.

Голодъ, *s. m.* hunger, starvation, famishing; *съ* —**ду**, pressed by hunger; *волчíй*—, rabid hunger; the hungry evil, wolf in the stomach; ravenous hunger; *змирать съ* —**ду**, to die of hunger, to starve; *змируемый* — **домъ**, hunger-bit, hunger-bitten; || famine, time of famine; || *prov.* — *не свой братъ*, hunger will break through stone walls; *prov.* — *лучший поваръ*, hunger is the best sauce.

Гололе́дица, *s. f.* glazed frost, rime.

Голома́нка, *s. f.* dragonet, lyra; — *липа*, dracunculus (*fish*).

Голома́нный, *adj.* — *онте́ръ*, sea breeze.

Голоно́гий, *adj.* bare-legged, bare-footed.

Голопе́рый, *adj.* featherless; unfledged.

Голосе́стный, *adj.* — *сто*, *adv.* with a strong voice.

Голосе́тъ, *v. n.* to speak or sing loudly.

Голословность, *s. f.* — **сло́вие**, *s. n.* unfoundedness, mere verbalism, absence of proofs.

Голосло́вный, *adj.* merely verbal, without foundation, proofless; || — *но*, *adv.* without proofs, merely verbally.

Голосова́ние, *s. n.* vote; show of hands; *подвернуть* — **нiю**, to put to the vote; to come to the vote.

Голосова́тъ, *v. a.* to put to the vote.

Голосовóй, *adj.* of the voice, vocal, phonetic.

Голосъ, *s. m. dim.* **голосе́тъ**, — **соче́тъ**, *augm.* **голоси́ще**, voice, tone; *громкимъ* — **сомъ**, aloud; *тихимъ* — **сомъ**, in a low tone of voice, under one's breath; *возвысить* —, to raise one's voice; *кричать во весь*—, to scream with all one's might; *говорить не своимъ* — **сомъ**, to disguise one's voice; *измѣнить*—, to change one's voice; *потеря* — **са**, aphony; *грудной*—, chest-voice; *головной*—, falsetto, head-voice; *въ оди́нь*—, in unison; unanimously; || *mus. part.* *гдѣ* — *скринки?* where is the part of the violin? || *air, tune, tone, voice*; *слова на такой то*—, words for such a song; *канонъ на три* — **са**, a canon for three voices; *органъ*—, organ-stop; || voice, vote, suffrage, motion, poll; *собира́ть голосо́й*, to collect the votes; to put a thing to the vote; *имѣть больше всѣхъ избира́тельныхъ* — **совъ**, to be at the head of the poll, to be at the poll; *глаголю́щíй*—, *даю́щíй перекъ*—, casting-voice, casting-vote; *соглаголю́щíй*—, consultative voice; *все голосо́й за него*, all the votes or voices are for him; *пустить предложе́ние на голосо́й*, to put a motion.

Голосе́мннйй, *adj. bot.* gymnospermous.

Голоу́сый, *adj.* unwhiskered.

Голоше́я, *s. c.* person with a bare neck.

Голте́ль, *s. m.* moulding-plane, cornice-plane, ogee-plane.

Голубе́ль, *s. f. bot.* blue bilberry.

Голубе́нокъ, *s. m.* young dove or pigeon.

Голубе́ць, *s. m.* blue, mountain-blue; || wooden monument; || a by-building (*in a Russian peasant's hut*); || Russian dance; || *orn.* pigeon-hawk, sparrow-hawk.

Голуби́ка, *s. f.* blea-berry.

Голуби́ный, *adj.* pigeon, pigeon's; — *пометъ*, pigeon-dung.

Голуби́ца, *s. f.* female pigeon, dove; || see Голуби́ка.

Голуби́чникъ, *s. m.* blue bilberry bush.

Голубка, see Голуби́ца.

Голуби́й, *s. m. pl. bot.* columbine, aquilegia, culver-key.

Голубогла́вый, — **о́кíй**, *adj.* blue-eyed, with blue eyes.

Голубо́й, *adj.* sky-blue; azure, columbine; watchet; welkin; || *dim.* — **боваты́й**, bluish, bluey.

Голубосе́рый, *adj.* blue-gray.

Голуби́нкъ, *s. m.* my darling; || — **бу́шка**, *s. f.* my dear.

Голубь, *s. m. dim.* — **лубо́къ**, — **боче́къ**, pigeon, dove; culver; dragoon, runt; *ручнóй*—, house pigeon; *ди́кíй*—, ring-dove, wood-pigeon; *перелетный*—, a passenger pigeon; — *хохлатый*, capuchin; jacobin, jacobine; — *ворку́нь*, pouter, powter.

Голубе́тъ, *v. n.* to become azure.

Голубя́тина, *s. f.* the flesh of pigeons.

Голубя́тникъ, *s. m.* — **ни́ца**, *s. f.* pigeon fancier; || *orn.* sparrow-hawk.

Голубя́тничать, *v. n.* to keep pigeons.

Голубя́тня, *s. f.* dove-cote, pigeon-house, dove-house, culver-house; columbary, pigeonary.

Голубя́чий, see Голуби́ный.

Голы́дьба, *s. f. coll.* beggarly crew, poor people.

Голы́й, *adj. dim.* — **лене́кíй**, naked, bare; in a state of nature; *съ* — **лою голово́ю**, bare-headed; *съ* — **лыми нога́ми**, bare-footed, bare-legged; — **лая**

шлага, a naked or drawn sword; *—лая истина*, naked truth; *лежать на —лой земле*, to lie flat upon the ground; *—лые слова*, unfounded words; || bald; *сз —лой головой*, bald-headed; || pure, unmingled, unmixed; *—спиртъ*, pure alcohol; || poor, indigent, miserable; *голь, какъ соколъ*, as poor as a church-mouse; *prov. —ленький охъ, а за —ленькимъ Богъ*, God cares or stands up for the poor (*expl.*); || *bot.* achlamydeous.

Голышёвый, adj. pebbled, pebbly, shingly; || silicious.

Голышъ, s. m. pebble, pebble-stone, flint-stone, flint; shingle; cipple-stone; || poor fellow.

Голь, s. f. nakedness, nudity; || poverty, misery; || a beggar; || poor people; || *голи, pl.* ambs - ace (*at dice*).

Голькедь, s. m. arch. cavetto.

Гольфъ-стримъ, s. m. gulf-stream.

Голѣть, v. n. to become bald; || to become poor.

Голякъ, s. m. a very poor fellow.

Голяшка, see Голень.

Гомеопатический, adj. homeopathic, homeopathic; || *—ски, adv.* —cally, —ly.

Гомеопатія, s. f. homeopathy.

Гомеопатъ, s. m. homeopathist.

Гомерический, adj. homeric.

Гомилетика, s. f. homiletics.

Гонгъ, s. m. gong (*a resonant instrument*).

Гондекъ, s. m. naut. gun-deck.

Гондола, s. f. gondola; || *—льный, adj.*

Гондольщикъ, s. m. gondolier.

Гонѣніе, s. n. persecution, oppression, pursuit.

Гонѣць, s. m. courier, runner, messenger, harbinger.

Гонитель, s. m. —ница, s. f. persecutor, oppressor.

Гониометрический, adj. goniometrical.

Гониометръ, s. m. goniometer.

Гонка, s. f. pursuit, chase; *—между судами, regatta*; boat-race, yacht-race; || float (*of wood*); || raft, rafting; || distillation; || scolding, reprimand.

Гонорарій, Гонораръ, s. m. fee, fees, honorarium, honorarium.

Гонорея, s. f. med. blennorrhoea, the running of the reins.

Гонтина, s. f. arch. shingle.

Гонтовщакъ, s. m. shingle-maker.

Гонтъ, s. m. arch. shingles; || *гонтовой, adj.*

—вая крыша, shingling.

Гончарничать, v. n. to be a potter, to exercise the trade of a potter.

Гончарня, s. f. pottery.

Гончарство, s. n. pottery, trade of a potter.

Гончаръ, s. m. potter; || *—рный, adj.* *—ная печь, pottery-oven*; *—ная труба, claypipe*.

Гончий, adj. *—чая собака, hound, harrier, jowler*; *—чая сука, hound-bitch*.

Гоньба, s. f. galloping; || driving, posting.

Гонять, v. a. to whip about, round; *—кубаръ, to whip a top*; *see* Гнать; || *—ся, v. n.* to run in a race; to hunt; *человѣкъ —яющийся за богатой невестой, за богатствомъ, fortune-hunter, fortune-stealer*; || *see* Гнать *ся*.

Гора, s. f. mountain, mount, hill; *по —рамъ, по доламъ, up hill and down dale*; *ледяная, iceberg*; || *fig.* immense quantity, heap, mass; *человѣкъ —горой, a very corpulent man*; || *fig.* сулитъ кому золотыя горы, to promise heaps of gold to a person; *лѣтъ, пойми въ гору, to rise, make one's fortune*; *онъ идетъ въ гору, his shares rise*; *стоять за кого —рою, to defend one by all means*; *у меня какъ —съ плечъ свалилась, I feel myself relieved from a heavy burden*; *prov. —съ —рой не сдвинется, а человекъ съ человекомъ свидѣтся, two mountains never come together,*

but two men may meet; *prov. —мышь родила, the mountain has brought forth a mouse*; *за горами, beyond the mountains*; *не за горами, not far, near, nigh*; *prov. смерть не за —рами, а за плечами, death is always at hand*.

Гораздо, adv. much, far (*with a comparative*); *—болѣе, much more, a great deal more*; *—богаче, much richer, far richer*; *—прежде, much before*.

Гораздъ, adj. clever, expert, quick.

Горбатость, s. f. gibbosity, gibbousness.

Горбатый, adj. dim. —боватый, hump-backed, hunch-backed, crook-backed, bunch-backed, camel-backed; gibbous; huckle - backed; *prov. —таго могила исправляетъ, an inborn quality cannot be eradicated*.

Горбина, s. f. dim. —бинка, small hump.

Горбистый, adj. knotted, knotty (*of wood*).

Горбить, с—, v. a. to bend, bow; || *—ся, v. r.* to bunch; to stoop; || *part. p.* сгорбленный.

Горбоносый, adj. hook-nosed.

Горбунъ, s. m. —бунья, s. f. hump-back; hunch-back, crook-back.

Горбуша, s. f. sickle, reaping-hook; || *salmo gibbosus (a fish)*.

Горбушка, s. f. dim. —шечка, outside piece (of a loaf).

Горбъ, s. m. dim. горбокъ, —бочекъ, hump; hump-back; bunch, protuberance; hunch; || *pop.* nape of the neck; back; *fig. тнуть—, to be overwhelmed with work*; *fig. намятъ кому—, to beat a person*.

Горбыль, s. m. slab; || *naut.* check or clamps of a gun-carriage.

Горделивость, see Гордость.

Горделивый, adj. fastuous, proud.

Гордень, s. m. naut. brail, bunt-line.

Гордецъ, —деливецъ, s. m. proud or haughty man.

Гордиться, v. r. (чмъ), to pride one's self in, upon; to get proud; to take pride in; to magnify one's self; to bear one's self upon; to flush; to overween; to stand upon one's pantofles.

Гордовина, s. f. bot. arrow-wood; hedge-plant; leather-flower, spiked-willow, mealy-tree.

Гордость, s. f. pride, haughtiness, uppishness; shine; *онъ былъ —стью своего семейства, he was the boast of his family*.

Гордъ, s. m. Гордовина, s. f. bot. viburnum, mealy-tree; || *гордовый, adj.*

Гордый, —деливый, adj. haughty, proud, prideful, uppish; high-flown; *prov. —дымъ Богъ противится, Good resists haughty men*; || *—до, —во, adv.* —tilly, —ly; pridingly, with a high hand; *—до обращается съ кмъ, to bristle up to one*.

Гордыня, s. f. pride, arrogance, arrogancy, presumption.

Горе, s. n. affliction; grief, misfortune, sorrow, distress; wo, woe; *я знаю его—, I know where the shoe wrings him*; *онъ испыталъ много горя, he has undergone many trials, he has bit of the bridle*; *урученный —ремъ, overwhelmed with grief*; *стыдаемый —ремъ, preyed upon by grief*; *въ горѣ, in sorrow*; *онъ въ большому горѣ, he is in great affliction*; *скрывать свое—, to conceal one's grief*; *сз горя, out of grief, from grief*; *prov. —не изживешь скоро, sorrow mounts the pillow and gallops along with him*; || *interj.* woel alas! —побѣжденнымъ! woe to the vanquished! —тому, кто..., evil be to him that...; *ему и —ря мало, he does not care in the least*.

Гореваніе, s. n. grieving, sorrowing, lamenting, moaning, wail, wailing.

Горевать, v. n. (о чмъ), to grieve, sorrow, lament, moan, wail.

Горельефъ, s. m. high relief, full relief, alto-relievo.

Горемыка, *s. c. coll.* a poor wretch, fag.
Горемыкать, *v. n.* to lead a miserable life, to be hard put to for a livelihood.

Горемычный, *adj.* wretched, miserable.

Горенка, *dim.* see **Горница**.

Горестный, *adj.* woeful, sad, sorrowful, grievous, distressing, painful; *я нахожусь въ немъ положеніи*, I am at the worst; || **но**, *adv.*—ly.

Горестъ, *s. f.* woe, affliction, sorrow, bitterness.

Горецъ, *s. m.* mountaineer, highlander, brae-man.

Горечь, *s. f.* bitter, bitterness, bitter taste; || *fig.* bitterness, poignancy.

Горизонтальность, *s. f.* horizontality.

Горизонтальный, *adj.* horizontal; **—ная проекція**, *ichnography*, *ichnographic projection*, *ground plan*; **—воротъ**, wheel and axle; *axle-tree*; || **но**, *adv.*—ly.

Горизонтъ, *s. m.* horizon; flood-mark; *показывается на мѣѣ*, to heave in sight.

Гористость, *s. f.* mountainousness.

Гористый, *adj.* mountainous, montanic; high-landish.

Горихвостка, *s. f. orn.* redtail, redstart.

Горйца, *s. f. bot.* pearl-grass, pearl-plant, pearl-wort.

Горицветъ, *s. m. bot.* lychnis.

Горичникъ, *s. m. bot.* milk-parsley, mountain-parsley, sulphur-wort.

Горка, *s. f. dim.* hillock, monticle, mountlet, mound; || *what - not*; || **— для расчистки**, garden-stand.

Горланить, *v. n. pop.* to bawl, brawl, squall, mouth; to rant; **и шумѣть**, to be obstreperous and noisy.

Горланъ, *s. m.* **—ланья**, *s. f.* bawler, brawler, squaller, a noisy man.

Горластый, *adj.* having a strong voice; full-mouthed; || *bawling, bawling, squalling.*

Горленокъ, *s. m. orn.* young turtle-dove.

Горлецъ, *s. m. bot.* bistort, snake-weed, easter-giant, water-pepper.

Горликъ, *s. m. orn.* turtle-dove (male).

Горлица, *s. f. dim.* **—ленка**, **—личка**, turtle, turtle-dove (female).

Горло, *s. n. dim.* **—лышко**, throat, gullet, swallow; scrag; *дыхательное*—, throat-pipe; *у меня—болитъ*, I have a sore throat; *во все—*, at the top of one's voice; *кричатъ во все—*, *драмъ—*, to shout or bawl as loud as one can; to call out; *пѣтъ во все—*, to sing at the top of one's voice; *хохотать во все—*, to laugh most boisterously; to laugh out; to laugh outright; || *fig.* *напѣться по—*, to cram, stuff one's self, to eat till ready to burst; *напѣть—*, to get drunk; *онъ сытъ по—*, he is quite satiated, he has his belly-full; he is completely satisfied; *у него всего по—*, he rolls in wealth; *наступя на—*, by force; || neck, gullet (of a bottle); *сосуды съ широкими горлышками*, wide lipped vessels; || **горловой**, *adj.*

Горловина, *s. f.* mouth, crater, orifice; || neck-hole (of a shirt); || *mech.* man-hole.

Горлодѣръ, *s. m.* see **Горланъ**; | burning the throat, throat-rasper (of strong drinks).

Горлопѣрый, *adj.* **—рая рыба**, jugular fish.

Горлянка, *s. f. bot.* calabash, cudweed, self-heal.

Горная порода, *s. f.* rock.

Горнякъ, *s. m. fort.* horn-work.

Горнило, *s. n.* furnace, smelting-furnace, forge, burning-house; || *fig.* *добродѣтель очищается въ—лѣ несчастія*, virtue is refined in misfortune; **—лный**, *adj.*

Горнистъ, *s. m. mil.* clarion, clarionist, player on the clarion.

Горница, *s. f.* room, chamber, apartment; || **—ничный**, *adj.*

Горничная, *adj. s. f.* chamber-maid, house-maid, waiting-woman, waiting-maid, servant-girl, servant-maid; maid-servant; waitress.

Горный, *adj.* high, celestial, heavenly; || **—нее мѣсто**, archbishop's stall (behind the altar); **—нее небо**, empyrean.

Горновой, *adj.* furnace, of furnace; || *mil.* see **Горнякъ**.

Горнозаводскій, *adj.* of metallurgic works.

Горнокаменный, *adj.* **—ная порода**, rock, rock-stone.

Горноочистительный ровъ, *s. m.* pit of examination, ash-pit.

Горнорабочій, *adj. s. m.* workman in metallurgic works.

Горнослужящій, *adj.* serving in the mines.

Горностаѣ, *s. m. zool.* ermine, winter-weasel; || **—стаевый**, **—стаящій**, *adj.* **—вый мѣхъ**, ermine.

Горнѣшка, *s. f.* grate for coals (in Russian stoves).

Горнякъ, *s. m.* furnace, forge, hearth; **—кочный**, refinery, running, out-fire; **—полевой**, field-forge, travelling-forge, forge-wagon; || *mil.* clarion, bugle, bugle-horn.

Горный, *adj.* of mountain, mountainous, montanic; **—потокъ**, *ручей*, mountain-stream, mountain-tide; **—ная пушка**, *art.* mountain-howitzer; || fossil, mineral; || land-carried; || of mines, metallurgic; || **—ное дѣло**, **—ная наука**, metallurgy; **—институтъ**, institute for the science of mining, mining school; **—хрусталь**, rock-crystal; **—ленъ**, amianth, amianthus, asbestos, asbestos; **—ная смола**, bitume, bitumen, mineral-pitch, asphalt, asphaltum, elaterite; **—ное масло**, *naphta*, petrol, petroleum; **—буръ**, punch; **—княжикъ**, *bot.* atragene; **—или дубовый мохъ**, *bryum*; **—ная яма**, *bot.* calamint; **—укрозъ**, *bot.* hart's-wort.

Городить, **—раживать**, *v. a.* to enclose, hedge, fence; || **—чепуху**, to talk nonsense, tell idle stories; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be enclosed; || *v. r.* to perch; || *part. p.* **гороженный**.

Городишко, *s. n.* a paltry town.

Городище, *s. m. augm.* of **Городъ**; || site of a town with its ruins.

Городничество, *s. n.* provostship, office of a provost.

Городничій, *adj. s. m.* provost, town-bailiff.

Городовой, *adj.* see **Городской**; || *s. m.* constable, policeman.

Городокъ, *s. m. dim. carp.* timber-yard; || *солонкой—*, public magazine of salt; || festoon, scallop; || **—дки**, *pl.* game of skittles; || *dim.* of **Городъ**.

Городской, *adj.* of a town, of a city, urban, townish; **—ская почта**, penny-post; **—ское население**, urban population; **—ские жители**, townsfolk, townspeople; **—глашатаѣ**, town-crier; **—ские слухи**, town-talk; **—ская дума**, town-hall; **—домъ**, town-house; **—округъ**, **—ское общество**, township.

Городъ, *s. m. dim.* **городокъ**, town, city; **главный—**, capital, capital town, chief-town; **провинциальный—**, country-town; **приморскій—**, maritime town; **вольный—** (въ *Германи*), free-city; || *prov. что—, то норозъ, что деревня, то обычаи*, so many countries so many customs; *на словахъ города беретъ*, he is valiant as far as words go; *ни къ селу, ни къ—ду*, that's neither here nor there.

Городьба, *s. f.* enclosure, fence.

Горожанинъ, *s. m.* **—жанка**, *s. f.* inhabitant of a town, townsman, citizen; **—не**, town's people.

Гороженіе, *s. n.* enclosing, fencing, hedging.

Гороско́пъ, *s. m.* horoscope, nativity; scheme; *составитель* — **повъ**, figure-caster, figure-flinger; *составлять чей либо* —, to calculate the birth or the nativity of a person.

Гороховникъ, *s. m. bot.* peas, robinia.

Гороховый, *adj.* of peas; — **вое пюре**, pease-pudding; — **камень**, pisolite; — **шутъ**, ridiculous man.

Горѣхъ, *s. m. collect. dim.* — **рошекъ**, peas, pease; || *prov. это было при царь — хъ*, in the days of yore, in the time of queen Bess; || *журавлиный, полевой* —, vetch, tare; *зеленый* —, green peas, boiling peas; *душистый* —, sweet pea; *сахарный* —, honey pea, sugar pea; — *волошский*, chick-pea; — *сухой*, grinding pea; — *съ стручьяхъ*, pea-pod; *стручекъ* — **хъ**, pea-shell, pea-shuck; *шелушить* —, to shell peas.

Горочка, *dim.* see Гора.

Горошекъ, *s. m. collect.* green pease; *душистый* —, sweet pea.

Горошина, *s. f. dim.* — **шинка**, pea.

Гороховое дерево, *s. n. bot.* acacia.

Горошчатый, *adj.* pisiform.

Горский, *adj.* of mountains, inhabiting mountains.

Гореть, *s. f. dim.* **горетка**, **гореточка**, hollow of the hand; || *handful*; *maniple*; || *fig.* small quantity; — *солдаты*, a few soldiers.

Гортанный, *adj.* guttural, of larynx, laryngeal, laryngean; jugular; *грам.* — **ная буква**, a guttural letter.

Гортань, *s. f.* larynx, throat, gullet, swallow; *у него языкъ прилипъ къ — ни*, he does not know how to make use of his tongue.

Гортензія, — **сія**, *s. f. bot.* hortensia, hydrangea.

Горчакъ, *s. m. bot.* water-pepper, biting snake-weed.

Горчанка, *s. f. bot.* bitter-wort, felwort, gentian.

Горчатъ, see Горькнуть.

Горче, **Горчѣе**, *adj. comp.* bitterer, more bitter.

Горчить, *v. a. n.* to make bitter, imbitter; to have a bitter taste.

Горчица, *s. f. bot.* mustard, mustard-seed; || *prov. послѣ ужина* —, that is like mustard after meat; it comes a day after the fair or what need of the doctor when the patient is dead; after-wit comes too late; || *bot.* — **дикая**, rocket; — **полевая**, winter-cress; || — **чичный**, *adj.* — **ное зерно**, mustard-seed.

Горчичникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* mustard-pot.

Горчичникъ, *s. m.* sinapism, mustard-plaster, poultice.

Горше, *adv. sl.* worse.

Горшѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* — **шѣчекъ**, pot; mug; *ночной* —, chamber-pot, chamber-utensil; *prov. котлу не товарищъ*, an earthen pot is not a match for an iron kettle; *не бои — шки обжигаютъ*, it is not so difficult to do as it appears; *но — шеу и покрывка*, as is the brain, so is the hat; || *naut.* iron socket; || — **шечный**, — **шковый**, *adj.* — **ная руда**, gelsen; — **ный камень**, ollaris, pot-stone.

Горшѣчникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* potter.

Горшій, *adj. sl.* worse.

Горшокъ, see Горшекъ.

Горькій, *adj. dim.* — **конькій**, **горьковатый**, bitter, bitterish; — **кая настойка**, bitters; — **кіе стручки**, sauce-alone (*plant*); || *fig.* sad, painful, grievous, afflicting, bitter, poignant; — **кія слезы**, bitter tears; — **кое воспоминаніе**, a painful remembrance; — **кая правда**, a hard truth; *нумъ* — **бую**

чашу, to bear misery and all sorts of grief; — **кое время**, alas the while; || — *или* — **кая пьяница**, a real drunkard; *быть* — **кимъ** пьяницей, to drink like a fish; *prov. не окусишь — каго*, не *подать* *и сладкаго*, one cannot enjoy the sweetness without having tried the bitterness.

Горькій, *adj.* grown bitter; rancid, rank.

Горькнуть, *v. n.* to grow bitter, rancid or rank; to rust.

Горько, *adv. comp.* горче, bitterly; || *sadly*, painfully, grievously; — *раскаиваться*, to feel sadly; || *v. imp. у меня во рту* —, I have a bitter taste.

Горькоземистый, *adj.* magnesian.

Горькоземъ, *s. m.* magnesia.

Горькость, *s. f.* bitterness, bitterishness; || *fig.* sadness, acerbity, affliction, poignancy.

Горъ, *adv. sl.* on high, upwards.

Горѣлка, *s. f.* corn brandy; || gas-burner, lamp-burner; || — **ви**, *pl.* catch-play.

Горѣлый, *adj.* burnt, burnt out; || — **лое**, *s. n.* burning.

Горѣніе, *s. n.* burning, combustion.

Горѣть, *v. n.* to burn, flame, glow, be burning; || to burn, long, be longing, be inflamed with; — *любовью, нетерпѣніемъ, желаніемъ*, to burn with love, impatience, to be agog on, about, for; — *какъ въ огнѣ*, to be all in a glow; || to sparkle, twinkle, glisten, glitter; *его глаза — рѣтъ иньомъ*, his eyes sparkle with fury; *звѣзды — рѣтъ на небѣ*, the stars twinkle in the sky; *fig. къ чему спѣшится? отъ не — рѣтъ*, why hurry so? the house is not on fire.

Горюнь, *s. m.* an unfortunate man.

Горючесть, *s. f.* combustibility, combustibility, inflammability, inflammableness.

Горючий, *adj.* combustible, combustible, inflammable; *pop.* — **чія слеза**, bitter tears; — **чая кровь**, heated blood.

Горюшко, *s. n. dim.* see Горе; || *care, anxiety, uneasiness*; *ему и — шенъ нѣтъ*, he does not care in the least.

Горючее, *adj. s. n.* common name of all soups, pottages, etc.

Горячительный, *adj.* heating, hot.

Горячить, *v. a.* to heat, warm; || to irritate, put into a passion; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to heat, grow hot, to grow warm (*in a dispute*); to grow angry, be angry, fly into a passion; to be upon the high rope.

Горячій, *adj. dim.* — **ченькій**, burning, hot, glowing; parching; — **уголь**, burning coal, live coal; — **чѣе дутье**, hot blast; — **чая голова**, fire-stick; || heated; boiling, boiling-hot, scalding-hot; || strong, spirituous (*liquors*); || fresh, recent (*traces*); || *fig.* ardent, fervent, fervid, eager, warm, live; impetuous, vehement, hot, hot-brained, hot-headed; hot-spirited, hot-spur, hot-spurred, passionate, mettlesome, fiery; hasty; — **чѣе желаніе**, ardent wish; — **человѣкъ**, a passionate, violent, hasty man; *у него — чая голова*, he is hot-headed; — **чѣе усердіе**, an ardent zeal; — **чая кровь**, heated blood; — **чая лошадь**, a fiery horse; *эта лошадь слишкомъ — чя*, that horse has too much mettle; || **въ горячахъ**, **въ горячѣ**, *adv.* in heat, in passion; in anger; *съ горяча*, see Сгоряча.

Горячка, *s. f.* burning fever, glowing fever; *гнилая* —, putrid fever, typhus; — *съ пятнами*, *пятнистая* —, purple fever, purpura, petechial; petechial; *бѣлая* —, delirium tremens; || fit of anger; || *coll.* — **ку пороть**, to toss about like one possessed; to exert every effort; to be in the greatest hurry; || — **ичный**, *adj.* — **ная рубашка**, strait-waistcoat, strait-jacket.

Горячность, *s. f.* ardour, fervour, zeal, fervency, fervidness, passion, passionateness, warm-

ness, warmth; eagerness, fieriness, impetuosity, vehemence, heat, mettlesomeness.

Горячо, *adv.* hotly, warmly; ardently, fervently, fervidly, eagerly, passionately; *онъ — принялся за это*, he is hot upon it.

Горящий, *adj.* burning; *ярко —*, bright-burning.

Госпиталь, *s. m.* hospital; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Господарство, *s. n.* hospodarship.

Господарь, *s. m.* hospodar; || **-рскій**, *adj.*

Господень, *adj.* (*f. — дня, n. — дне*), the Lord's, of God; *молитва — дня*, the Lord's prayer.

Господинъ, *s. m.* lord, master, seignior; gentleman; Sir, mister, Mr.; *намата господъ*, the House of Lords; *онъ еще не большой —*, he is not a great gentleman; *дома ли господа?* are Mr. and Mrs. N. at home? is the family at home? *какой-то —*, a gentleman; *здравствуйте господа!* good morning ladies and gentlemen; *быть — диломъ своего слова*, to be a slave to one's word; *быть самому себя — номъ*, to be one's own man.

Господскій, *adj.* lord's, manorial, seigneurial, seigniorial; **-ская власть**, seigniorage, seignior; **-домъ**, manor, manor-house; **- праздникъ**, the Lord's day; || **по — ски**, *adv.* like a lord, like a gentleman.

Господство, **-вание**, *s. n.* domination, rule, reign; seignior, sway, government; prevalence, prevalence, predominance.

Господствовать, *v. n.* to dominate, reign, govern, rule, sway, lord over, domineer over; to overpower; to take the lead; || to prevail, predominate, command; *эта гора — ствуетъ надъ равниной*, that mountain commands the plain; *цѣлую недѣлю — ствуетъ южный вѣтеръ*, the south wind prevails for a week.

Господствующій, *adj.* predominant; prevailing; prevalent; || **-щая церковь**, mother church; **-щая сила**, predominance, predominancy.

Господчикъ, *s. m.* lordling, young gentleman; for.

Господь, *s. m.* the Lord, God.

Госпожа, *s. f.* lady, mistress; madam, mistress, Mrs.

Госпожники, *s. f. pl.* Lent before Assumption.

Гостеприимный, **-имчивый**, *adj.* hospitable; || **-но**, **-во**, *adv.* — bly.

Гостеприимство, *s. n.* hospitality.

Гостиная, *adj. s. f.* — ная *комната*, drawing-room, sitting-room; parlor, parlour.

Гостинецъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ**, present, gift, fairing.

Гостиница, **-тинница**, *s. f.* hostelry, hotel; inn; eating-house; victualing-house; *содержатель — цы*, inn-keeper, tavern-keeper; || **-ничный**, *adj.*

Гостинодворецъ, *s. m.* shop-keeper in a bazaar.

Гостинодворскій, *adj.* of a bazaar.

Гостинный, *adj.* guest's, visitor's; || merchant's; **-дворъ**, bazaar, shops.

Гостить, **гашивать**, *v. n.* to be on a visit (for a time).

Гость, *s. m.* **гостя**, *s. f.* guest, host, visitor, visit; **гости**, company; *ожидать, принимать гостей*, to expect, receive company; *быть въ гостяхъ*, to be on a visit; *навязчивый, назойливый —*, a troublesome visitor, scambler; *пров. не во время — хуже татарины*, a guest not in time is as welcome as a dog at a wedding; *пров. въ гостяхъ хорошо, а дома лучше*, home is always home.

Гостьба, *s. f.* see *Гошение*.

Государскій, *adj.* sovereign's; || **-ски**, *adv.* sovereign-like.

Государство, *s. n.* state, empire, dominion, kingdom; power; realm, weal; || **-ственный**, *adj.* **-ный человекъ**, statesman; **-ное управление**, policy; **-ная палата**, state-house; **-ная измяна**, high treason; **-ный преступникъ**, state-criminal; **-ные виды**, politics; **-ные доходы**, the revenues of the state; **-ная служба**, public service; *на счетъ — ной казны*, at the public charge.

Государствовать, *v. n.* to reign, rule.

Государь, *s. m.* **-рыня**, *s. f.* sovereign, monarch; potentate; prince, princess; { sire, madam (title); *милостивый —*, Mr. (mister), sir, my lord; *милостивая — рыня*, Madam, miss, my lady; *милостивые — ры*, gentlemen; *милостивыя — рыни*, ladies, my ladies; **-Императоръ**, His Majesty the Emperor; **-рыня Императрица**, Her Majesty the Empress.

Готическій, *adj.* gothic; **-ская буква**, black-letter; **-шрифтъ**, old English; **-ская архитектура**, pointed architecture.

Готовальня, *s. f.* **-вальниѣ**, *s. m.* case, box of mathematical instruments.

Готовить, *v. a.* to prepare, make or get ready, arrange; || to cook, prepare, dress (meal); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to get ready, prepare one's self; **-ся къ чему**, to be on foot, afoot; *онъ — видѣя уходитъ*, he was ready to go away; **-тся гроза**, there is a storm brewing; || *part. p.* **готовленный**.

Готовность, *s. f.* readiness; *держатъ войско въ — сти*, to keep an army ready to march; || disposition, aptitude, aptness, preparedness.

Готовый, *adj.* ready, ready-made; **-вое платье**, a ready-made dress; || disposed, apt; **-къ услугамъ**, (in a letter), yours obediently; *быть — вымъ сълать что нибудь*, to be about to do a thing; *быть — вымъ*, to be well prepared for; to be willing; *быть — вымъ на все*, to abide by the event; *быть — вымъ къ первому призыву*, to be ready at a call; *жить на всемъ — вомъ*, to have all one's expenses paid; || **на — вѣ**, at point, on the point.

Готтонія, *s. f. bot.* water-violet.

Гофгерихтъ, *s. m.* aulic council (in Livonia and Finland); **оберъ —**, supreme court of justice.

Гофмаклеръ, *s. m.* court-broker; || **-рскій**, *adj.*

Гофмаршалъ, *s. m.* marshal of the court; the knight marshal; **оберъ —**, Lord high marshal; || **-лсскій**, *adj.*

Гофмедиъ, *s. m.* court-physician.

Гофмейстерина, *s. f.* governess to the court; **оберъ —**, lady governess to the court.

Гофмейстеръ, *s. m.* steward of the household; **оберъ —**, lord steward; || **-рскій**, *adj.*

Гофрировальный, *adj.* **-ная наложка**, gauffering-stick.

Гофрировать, *v. a.* to gauffer; to ruffle; || *part. p.* **-ванный**; **-ный рукавичкѣ**, ruffle.

Гофурьеръ, *s. m.* harbinger of the household; || **-рскій**, *adj.*

Гофхирургъ, *s. m.* court-surgeon, surgeon to His Majesty.

Гофъ-интендантъ, *s. m.* court-intendant.

Гошпиталь, see *Госпиталь*.

Гошение, *s. n.* visiting, being or staying on a visit.

Грабѣжъ, *s. m.* spoil, robbery, pillage, plunder, rapine, depredation; || **-жный**, *adj.*

Грабельщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* raker.

Грабина, *s. f. bot.* witch-elm, yoke-elm, hard-beam; || **-бинный**, *adj.*

Грабитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* spoiler, robber,

pillager, plunderer, depredator, rifler; cut-purse; moss-trooper; || extortioner, extorter; || *шайка* — лей, a predatory party; || — тельскій, *adj.* predatory.

Грабительски, *adv.* like a robber.

Грабительство, *s. n.* pillage, extortion; see Грабежъ.

Грабительствовать, *v. n.* see Грабить.

Грабить, *v. a.* to spoil, rob, pillage, plunder, rifle; || to extort; to ransack, sack, peel; to prey on, prowl; || *part. p.* грабленнѣй.

Грабли, *s. f. pl. dim.* — бельки, rake; рукоятка — блей, handle of a rake, rake-stale; || — бельнѣй, *adj.*

Грабштихъ, *s. m.* graver, graving-tool, burin.

Грабъ, *s. m.* see Грабина.

Граверъ, *s. m.* engraver, graver, carver; — *крупной водкой*, etcher; — *на мѣди*, copper-plate printer; — *на деревѣ*, wood-engraver.

Гравилать, *s. m. bot.* bennet, avens; punctata-saxifrage; || — льнѣй, *adj.*

Гравировальнѣй, *adj.* of engraving, graving, carving; || — ная доска, copper-plate.

Гравировальщикъ, see Граверь.

Гравированіе, *s. n.* engraving, graving; carving, etching.

Гравировать, *v. a.* to engrave, grave, carve; — *крупной водкой*, to etch; || *part. p.* гравированнѣй.

Гравировка, *s. f.* see Гравированіе; || print, cut, engraving, graving; — *на металлѣ*, celature; — *крупной водкой*, aquatinta; — *на мѣди*, copper-plate printing; — *на деревѣ*, xylography, wood-engraving.

Гравій, *s. m.* gravel, sand; see Хрящъ.

Гравюра, *s. f.* engraving, graving; plate; — *безъ надписи (лучшій оттискъ)*, proof-impression; — *на деревѣ*, wood-engraving; — *крупной водкой*, etching; aquatinta; бумага для — вюръ, plate-paper.

Градація, *s. f.* gradation.

Градина, *s. f. dim.* — нка, hail-stone.

Градированіе, *s. n. tech.* evaporation, evaporating, refining, graduation.

Градировать, *v. a. tech.* to evaporate, refine (water from salt).

Градіръ, *s. m.* — нное заведѣніе, *s. n. tech.* graduation-house; || — ннѣй, *adj.*

Градный, *adj.* of hail.

Градобоѣй, *s. m.* damage caused by hail.

Градоначальникъ, *s. m.* governor of a town.

Градоначальство, *s. n.* governorship of a town; || district.

Градоотводъ, *s. m.* hail-conductor.

Градоправитель, *s. m.* magistrate of a town; || — льскій, *adj.*

Градекой, *adj.* of a town; — *головы*, president of the town council, mayor; provost.

Градусникъ, *s. m.* thermometer.

Градусъ, *s. m.* degree; *отлѣненіе на — сы*, graduation; — *компасы*, points of a compass; — *снурта*, proof; || — снѣй, *adj.* — ннѣй стержень, index-rod.

Градштокъ, *s. m. naut.* cross-staff, jacob's-staff.

Градъ, *s. m.* hail; shower; — *идетъ*, it hails; *съ него потъ градомъ каплетъ*, the perspiration falls in large drops from him; he is streaming with perspiration; — *нуля*, a shower of bullets; — *палочныхъ ударовъ*, wallowing; || *sl.* town, city.

Гражданинъ, *s. m.* — данка, *s. f.* citizen, burgher, burgess, denizen; freeman.

Гражданскій, *adj.* of citizen, civic; civil; social; private; — *скія добродѣтели*, civic virtues; — *ская палата*, civil court, common law-court; county-court; — *ская печать*, Russian characters;

— *ское право*, civil law; || — *ски*, *adv.* civilly, like a citizen.

Гражданственность, *s. f.* civil state, state or qualities of a citizen.

Гражданственнѣй, *adj.* civil, civic.

Гражданство, *s. n.* citizenship, burghership; || citizens, burghers.

Грамата, Граммата, see Грамота.

Грамматика, *s. f.* grammar.

Грамматикъ, *s. m.* grammarian.

Грамматическій, *adj.* grammatic, grammatical; — *разборъ*, parsing; || — *ски*, *adv.* — cally.

Граммъ, *s. m.* gram, gramme (weight).

Грамота, *s. f.* reading and writing; || edict, decree, charter; record; *уставная* —, charter of regulations; || diploma, patent; *дворянская* —, a patent of nobility; || letter, bill; *вѣрительныя — ты*, credentials, letters of credence; *охранная* —, safe-conduct, safe-pledge; safeguard; *жалованная* —, letters patent.

Грамотка, *s. f. pop.* letter, billet, note.

Грамотность, *s. f.* knowledge of reading and writing; *распространеніе — сти*, the propagation of reading and writing.

Грамотнѣй, *adj.* knowing reading and writing; literate; || well written.

Грамотѣй, Грамотникъ, *s. m.* — ница, *s. f.* one who can read and write; learned man or woman.

Граната, *s. f. mil. dim.* — тка, grenade, shell; || — тнѣй, *adj.*

Гранатъ, *s. m. min.* garnet; — *восточный или благородный*, almandine; || — *товѣй*, — *тнѣй*, *adj.* *bot.* — *вѣй сухой цвѣтъ*, дикое — *товое дерево*, balaustine; — *твое яблоко*, pomegranate.

Грандіознѣй, *adj.* grand.

Граненіе, *s. n.* cutting into facets; — *алмазовъ*, diamond-cutting.

Гранило, *s. n. tech.* cutter, polisher.

Гранильнѣй, *adj.* for cutting into facets.

Гранильщикъ, *s. m.* lapidary, diamond-cutter; || — щикѣй, *adj.*

Гранистый, *adj.* faceted, crystallized.

Гранитъ, *s. m.* granite, granit; || — *нитнѣй*, *adj.* granitic.

Гранить, *v. a.* to cut into facets; to grind; to hew; — *алмазъ*, to cut a diamond; — *мостовую*, *fig.* to ramble about; || *part. p.* гранѣннѣй; — *нѣй брилліантъ*, diamond cut.

Граніца, *s. f.* frontier, border, bound; boundary; confine, limit; precinct; *перенхатъ черезъ — цу*, to pass the frontier; *выслать за — цу*, to send beyond the frontier, send out of a state; *Пиренеи служатъ — цю между...*, the Pyrenees are boundaries between...; *на — цахъ имперіи*, on the confines of the empire; *хзатъ за — цу*, to go abroad; *принхатъ изъ за — цы*, to come from abroad; *за — цей*, abroad; beyond the sea, seas; || *fig.* limit, bound; *выйти изъ — ннѣй приличія*, to exceed the limits of decency.

Граниченіе, *s. n.* settling the limits, demarcation.

Граничить, *v. n.* to border upon, be on the confines of.

Граничнѣй, *adj.* of frontier, situated on the frontier; || limitary.

Гранка, *s. f. print.* slip; *копектура въ — кахъ*, proof-sheet in columns.

Грановитѣй, *adj.* faceted, angulous; — *тая палата*, angulous palace of the Kremlin (in Moscow).

Грануляція, *s. f.* granulation.

Гранъ, *s. m.* grain (weight); || weight of a grain.

Грань, *s. f.* face, facet, side; || limit, bound; || *math.* period; || — *нѣю*, facet-ways.

Графъ, *s. f.* column (of a register).
Графилыный, *adj.* ruling, for ruling; **-ная** подкладка, transparent lines.
Графинъ, *s. m. dim.* — **ничекъ**, decanter; **-ничекъ** (въ судѣ), culet; || **-ный**, *adj.*
Графиня, *s. f.* countess.
Графитъ, *s. m. min.* graphite, black-lead; plumbago; || **-тный**, **-товый**, *adj.*
Графитъ, **на-**, **раз-**, *v. a.* to rule, draw lines; || *part. p.* графлённый.
Графическій, *adj.* graphic, graphical.
Графный, **Графной**, *adj.* divided in columns; see **Графа**.
Графство, *s. n.* earldom; || county.
Графчикъ, *s. m.* young count.
Графъ, *s. m.* earl, count; || **графскій**, *adj.*
Графья, *s. f. dim.* — **фейка**, *print.* point, iron point; || **-фейный**, *adj.*
Граціозный, *adj.* graceful, gracious; || **-но**, *adv.* — *ly*.
Грація, *s. f.* grace; gracefulness, graciousness, seemliness.
Грачёнокъ, *s. m.* young rook.
Грачъ, *s. m. orn.* rook; || **грачій**, **грачачій**, **грачевый**, *adj.*
Гребёнка, *s. f. dim.* — **ночка**, *comb.* large-toothed comb; || *dressing comb*; *волосы остриженные подъ* — **ку**, hair cropped short, close-cropped; || hatchel, hackle; heckle, hemp-comb; || *tech.* scrow tool, chasing-tool; || *join.* claw, dog, holdfast; || *sea-comb* (mollusk); scallop (fish, shell); cockle, escalop (shell); || **-ночный**, *adj.*
Гребенникъ, **-бновикъ**, *bot.* see **Грави- лать**.
Гребёночникъ, *s. m.* comb-maker, comb-cutter.
Гребёнчатый, *adj.* pectinal; pectinate, pectinated, comb-like.
Гребеникъ, *s. m.* comb-maker, comb-cutter; comb-seller; || *bot.* tamarisk.
Гребень, *s. m. dim.* **гребешёкъ**, *comb*, hatchel, hackle, heckle, hemp-comb, card; *роговой* —, horn comb; || crest; comb (of a cock); crest (of a roof); || ridge; summit, water-shed (of a mountain); || *carp.* tenon, tenant; || *bot.* *веперникъ* —, lady's-comb; || **гребенной**, *adj.*
Гребецъ, *s. m.* raker; || rower, oarsman; paddler; || **-бецкій**, *adj.*
Гребешокъ, *s. m.* see **Гребень**.
Гребло, *s. n.* *mas.* strickle; *мѣра подъ* —, strike measure, level measure; *продавать подъ* —, to sell with a level measure; || oar, paddle.
Гребля, *s. f.* rakings; || rowing; *идти на* — **лѣ**, to go with oars.
Гребневидный, see **Гребенчатый**.
Гребникъ, *s. m. bot.* avens, bennet, dog's-tail grass.
Гребной, *adj.* — *валъ*, paddle-shaft; — *винтъ*, propelling-screw, screw-propeller; — *ное судно*, row-boat, rowing-vessel; — *ное колесо*, paddle-wheel.
Гребокъ, *s. m.* strickle; || *mas.* plaster-beater; || *naut.* paddle; stroke of an oar.
Гребщикъ, *s. m.* raker.
Греженье, *s. n.* talking in one's sleep.
Греза, *s. f.* raving, reverie, dream; musing; || nonsense, idle talk; || *s. c.* raver, dreamer, muser; || twaddler.
Грезить, *v. n.* to rave, talk in one's sleep; || to talk nonsense; || **-ся**, *v. imp.* to dream, rave; *мнѣ* — *вилюсь*, I dreamt.
Гремучій, **-мичій**, *adj.* rattling, rumbling; — *воздухъ* —, *газъ*, oxyhydrogen gas; — *чая змѣя*, rattlesnake; — *чье серебро*, — *чье золото*, fulminating silver or gold; — *камень*, eagle-stone, aetites.
Гремущка, *s. f. dim.* — **щечка**, coral, rattle; || **-щечный**, *adj.*

Гремянне, *s. n.* rattling, rumbling; thundering.
Гремятъ, *v. n.* to rattle, rumble; to peal; || to thunder, roar; *пушки* — *мятъ*, the cannons are roaring; *громъ* — *мнѣтъ*, it thunders; *потокъ* — *мнѣтъ*, the torrent roars; || to sound; to resound; *трубы* — *мнѣтъ*, the trumpets are sounding; *слава его* — *мнѣтъ*, his glory rings.
Гренадеръ, *s. m. mil.* grenadier; || — **рскій**, *adj.*
Гренѣкъ, *s. m. rusk.*
Грепъ, *s. m. naut.* gripe, cut-water.
Грести, **грестъ**, *v. n.* to row, oar, pull, paddle, paddle; *онъ гребѣтъ хорошо*, he rows well; *сильно* —, to ply one's oars; || *v. a.* to rake (hay); || *fig.* to scrape, take up (money); to appropriate to one's self; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be raked.
Грецкій орѣхъ, *s. n.* walnut.
Грѣча, **Гречиха**, *s. f.* buck-wheat; white-crop; sarrasin; || — **ёчевый**, *adj.*
Грѣческій огонь, *s. m.* wild-fire.
Гречина, *s. f. bot.* milfoil, yarrow.
Грѣчка красивная, *s. f. bot.* polygon.
Грѣчевникъ, *s. m.* conic cake of buck-wheat.
Грибной, *adj.* — **ная града**, mushroom-bed; — **ная эссенція**, mushroom-ketchup.
Грибовидный, *adj.* mushroom-shaped, fungi-form; || *med.* fungous, proud.
Грибовница, *s. f. bot.* water-lily, nymphæa, nenuphar.
Грибъ, *s. m. dim.* **грибѣкъ**, — **бочекъ**, mushroom, fungus; *ядовитый*, *поганый* —, toad-stool; *pixy-stool*; *coll.* *онъ* — *счѣлъ*, he got nothing, he is frustrated in his expectations.
Грива, *s. f. dim.* — **вка**, mane, crest; || *bot.* *конская* —, water-agrimony.
Гривенка, *s. f.* ten copecks; || ornament upon images; || slope in the back for the collar.
Гривенникъ, *s. m. dim.* — **ничекъ**, ten copeck piece.
Гривенный, *adj.* of ten copecks.
Гривистый, *adj.* long-maned, thick-maned.
Гривна, *s. f.* ten copecks.
Гридинъ, *s. m. obs.* * life-guard, satellite; || **-некій**, *adj.*
Гридниа, **-дня**, *s. f. obs.* hall of audience.
Гризетка, *s. f.* grisette.
Гримаса, *s. f.* grimace, wry face, moe, mouth, wry mouth.
Гримасливый, *adj.* — **во**, *adv.* full of grimaces.
Гримасникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* grimacer.
Гримасничать, *v. n.* to grimace, make faces, make grim faces, make wry faces; to make a mouth.
Гринпъ, *s. m.* a violent form of catarrh, cold in the head; *med.* influenza.
Грифель, *s. m.* slate; || slate-pencil; || **-льный**, *adj.*
Грифъ, *s. m. bird*, griffon; || *myth.* griffin; || *mus.* neck, finger-board (of stringed instruments).
Гробница, *s. f.* tomb, sepulchre, monument; sarcophagus; || shrine, reliquary; || **-ничный**, *adj.*
Гробовой, *adj.* of coffin; of tomb, of grave; sepulchral; — *голосъ*, sepulchral voice; *до* — *вой доски*, as long as I live.
Гробовщикъ, *s. m.* coffin-maker, undertaker, upholder.
Гробожитель, *s. m.* grave-worm.
Гробоконатель, *s. m.* grave-digger, grave-maker, sexton.
Гробонѣсецъ, *s. m.* coffin-bearer, mute.
Гробъ, *s. m. dim.* **гробикъ**, **гробѣкъ**, tomb, sepulchre; || coffin, bier, hearse; *простой* —, shell;

клясть въ—, to hearse; *каменный—*, sarcophagus; *fig.* граве; *младеть въ—*, *стоять на краю гроба*, to have one foot in the grave; *при дверяхъ гроба*, death's-door, at death's-door; *твой но—*, yours till death.

Грогъ, *s. m.* grog, brandy and water; — *съ сахаромъ*, palm-wine; *мятный—*, mint-julep; *черезъ чуръ разбавленный—*, grog prepared by mixing little brandy with much water.

Гроденанль, *s. m.* gros de-Naples (silk goods); **—плевый**, *adj.*

Гродетуръ, *s. m.* gros-de-Tours (silk goods); **—ровый**, *adj.*

Грозъ, *s. f.* thunder-storm, storm; — *разразилась*, the storm burst out; *дождь съ —вою*, thunder-shower; *бура съ —вою*, thunder-storm; || rigour, severity; || *fig.* threat, menace; terror; *этотъ начальникъ —для...*, this chief is the terror of...; || **грозовой**, *adj.*

Гроздь, *s. m. dim.* гроздокъ, —дочекъ, bunch of grapes; racemation; || bunch, cluster; || **гроздовый**, **гроздный**, *adj.*

Грозить, — *ся*, *v. n.* to threaten, menace; *онъ —зять мнѣ кулакомъ*, he shakes his fist at me; *эта туча —зять проливнымъ дождемъ*, this cloud is threatening with heavy rain.

Грѣзность, *s. f.* terribleness, formidableness, dreadfulness, sternness, rigour.

Грозный, *adj.* stern, rigorous; — *начальникъ*, a severe chief; || threatening, menacing; — *голосъ*, threatening voice; || terrible, formidable, redoubtable, dreadful; — *видъ*, formidable aspect; *имѣть —видъ*, to look as black as thunder; — *ныя силы*, formidable forces; — *ураганъ*, a terrible storm; *Иоаннъ —*, John the Terrible; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*, — *bly*.

Грозовой, *adj.* of thunder-storm; — *вое облако*, thunder-cloud.

Громада, *s. f.* heap, pile; || mass, hugeness.

Громадность, *s. f.* massiveness, hugeness, enormity, enormousness, prodigiousness.

Громадный, *adj.* massive, huge, enormous, colossal; prodigious; — *ростъ*, a colossal shape, enormous waist; — *ная разница*, a prodigious difference.

Громдѣла, *s. f. bot.* bastard dittany.

Громять, *v. a.* to batter, ruin, destroy, devastate.

Громкій, *adj.* loud, noisy, sonorous, sounding; bombastic, high-sounding (words); — *кѣя слова*, sonorous words; || *fig.* famous, renowned, eminent; — *кое имя*, a famous name.

Громко, *adv.* loud, loudly, aloud, noisily, sonorously; — *хохотать*, to laugh loudly, with a loud voice; — *требовать чего*, to demand with loud cries.

Громкоголосый, *adj.* loud-mouthed, loud-voiced.

Громкость, *s. f.* loudness, noisiness, sonorousness.

Громяніе, *s. n.* battering, destroying, devastation, ruining.

Громовѣржецъ, *s. m.* the god of thunder, thunderer.

Громовой, *adj.* of thunder, thundering; — *отводъ*, lightning-conductor; — *ударъ*, thunder-clap; — *камень*, thunder-stone; — *вая туча*, thunder-cloud; — *вая стрѣла*, thunder-bolt; *min.* belemnite.

Громовый, *adj.* thundering, loud; *возвѣщать —мовымъ голосомъ*, to thunder out, announce with a voice of thunder.

Громогласный, *adj.* loud, thundering; — *какъ труба*, trumpet-tongued; || — *но*, *adv.* loud, loudly, in a loud voice.

Громоудить, *v. a.* to heap up, pile up, lumber; to scaffold; to settle; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to raise one's self, scale, settle.

Громоздкій, *adj.* bulky, cumbersome, cumbersome.

Громонѣсный, *adj.* thunder-bearing, thunderous.

Громотводъ, *s. m.* lightning-conductor, lightning-rod, thunder-rod.

Громышать, **громышнуть**, see **Грохотать**.

Громче, *comp.* of **Громкій** and **Громокъ**.

Громъ, *s. m.* thunder, thundering; || noise; || clap, clash, rattle, roar, din, peal; *какъ громомъ пораженный*, struck with thunder, thunderstruck, thunderstricken; it was a thunder-stroke for him; **громы Ватикана**, the thunders of the Vatican; — *рукоплесканій*, a thunder of applause; — *гремѣтъ*, it thunders, the thunder rumbles; *prov.* — *не грянетъ, мужикъ не перекрестится*, without a warning a peasant will not be careful.

Гросмейстеръ, *s. m.* grand-master (of an order); **—рскій**, *adj.*

Гроссъ, *s. m. com.* gross.

Гротескъ, *s. m. paint.* grotesque figures; || — **ско-вый**, *adj.*

Гротъ, *s. m. dim.* **грѣтикъ**, grotto, grot; cavern; || *naut.* main sail; — *мачта*, main mast; — *рея*, main yard; || **грѣтовый**, *adj.*

Грохнуться, *v. n.* to fall suddenly and with a great noise, fall heavily.

Грохотанье, *s. n.* — **тня**, *s. f.* rumbling, noise, roar, rattling.

Грохотать, *v. n.* to rumble, rattle, roar, peal, crash, make a noise.

Грохотѣть, *v. a.* to bolt, sift, riddle, rattle.

Грохотъ, *s. m.* noise, rattle, rumble, racket; roar, din, peal; *впотьмъ разноситъ, доноситъ —набы*, the musketry was breezing up on the wind; || peal or burst of laughter; || bolter, bolt, sieve, sifter, riddle, screen.

Грошевикъ, *s. m. dim.* — **вичекъ**, a two-copeck piece.

Грошевой, — **шѣвый**, *adj.* two-copecks, low-priced.

Грошъ, *s. m. dim.* **грѣшикъ**, grosh, two copecks; || money; *у него гроша нѣтъ за душою*, he is penniless, he is not worth a groat; he has not a cross to bless himself with; *быть безъ гроша*, *не имѣть гроша за душою*, to be hard up; *fig.* *ни въ—не ставитъ*, not to have the least consideration, not to set the least value on; *ни на—*, not in the least; *въ немъ нѣтъ ума ни на—*, he has not a grain of wit; *я не дамъ за это мѣднаго гроша*, I would not give a pin's head for it; it is not worth a hair; I would not give a doit for it; *я ни на—не забочусь объ этомъ*, I do not care a farthing for it, a fiddlestick for it.

Грубить, *v. n.* to offend, affront.

Грубійнить, *v. n.* to behave rudely, answer rudely, be impertinent.

Грубійство, *s. n.* rudeness in speech, impertinence.

Грубіянъ, *s. m.* — **нка**, *s. f.* impertinent person, rude in speech, clod-hopper.

Грубость, *s. f.* roughness, rudeness; coarseness, harshness, churlishness, unmannerliness, scalliness; *наговоритъ другъ другу —стей*, to exchange broad words.

Грубый, *adj. dim.* — **бенкій**, **грубоватый**, rough, rude; coarse, churlish, uncourteous, harsh, unmannered, unmannerly, gross, hard; obdurate, scraggy; ribald; — *человѣкъ*, a rude person, ribald; — *холстъ*, coarse linen; — *бое сукно*, pilot-cloth; — *бая ошибка*, a grave mistake; — *быя манеры*, gross manners; — *хохотъ*, horse-laugh; || — **бо**, *adv.*

—ly; — **бо** обращаться съ кнѣз, to handle one without mittens; *поступить* — **бо**, to bear hard.

Грубѣть, *v. n.* to grow rude, grow rough; to roughen, harden; *кожа на рукахъ* — **бѣтъ**, the skin of the hands gets rough.

Груда, *s. f. dim.* — **дка**, heap, pile; mass, shock.

Грудастый, *adj.* broad-chested.

Грудина, *s. f. dim.* — **нка**, breast, brisket (of an animal).

Грудистый, *adj.* large-breasted.

Грудница, *s. f. med.* mastitis (in-spissation of the milk).

Грудной, *adj.* breast, thoracic, pectoral; — *ребенокъ*, child at the breast, nursing; — *портретъ*, half-length portrait; — *ремень*, — **ная лямка**, breast-collar; — *ремень у лошади*, breast-plate; — **ная полость**, thorax; — **ная желѣза**, thymus; — **ная кость**, breast-bone, sternon, sternum; — **ная жилы**, the thoracic veins; — **ное молоко**, woman's milk; || *bot.* — **ные травы**, pectoral herbs; — **ная ягода**, jujube; — **ная трава**, jujube tree, scabious.

Грудобрюшный, *adj. anat.* — **ная преграда**, diaphragm, midriff.

Грудь, *s. f. dim.* **грудочка**, breast, chest, thorax; bosom, neck and shoulders; — *рубашки*, shirt-front; *кормить грудью*, to suckle, give suck; *отнимать отъ груди*, to wean; *fig. брать грудью*, to take by force; *сражаться — съ грудью*, to be at half sword with; *онъ прижалъ ребенка къ своей груди*, he pressed the child to his breast; *змея отогрѣтая на моей груди*, a snake that I warmed on my bosom; || chest (of a horse); || *грудь*, *pl.* breasts.

Груженный, *adj.* loaded; — *вагонъ*, loaded wagon.

Груздь, *s. m. dim.* **груздокъ**, **груздикъ**, a kind of brown mushroom; || *прош. назвался груздемъ, пользай въ кузовъ*, in appropriating to one's self certain qualities, one must put up with the consequences; || **грузевой**, *adj.*

Груздочекъ, *s. m.* sleeper, cleaner.

Грузило, *s. n.* hook-lead, net-lead; || plummet, plumb-level, plumb-line, fathom-line, sounding-lead, water-gage, water-gauge.

Грузильщикъ, *s. m.* loader.

Грузить, *v. a.* to sink; || to load, lade, stow, freight, weight; — *судно балластомъ*, to ballast a ship; — *судно товарами, принадлежащими нѣсколькимъ хозяевамъ*, to freight jointly; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be loaded, be loading; *это судно — тся*, this vessel is taking in her cargo.

Грузкій, *adj.* heavy, ponderous, weighty; || — **ко**, *adv.* — *vily*, — *ly*, — *tily*.

Грузкость, *s. f.* heaviness, ponderousness, weight, burden.

Грузно, *adv.* heavily laden.

Грузнуть, *v. n.* to sink.

Грузный, *adj.* loaded, laden; || *pop.* drunk.

Грузовое, *adj. s. n.* tonnage, tonnage - dues; || pay of the loaders.

Грузовой, *adj.* of a load; || loaded; laden; || *naut.* — **вое судно**, keel-boat; — **вая ватеръ-линя**, load-line, load water-line.

Грузъ, *s. m.* burden, weight; load, waggon-load, wagon-load; cargo, freight, freightage, tonnage, lading; clog; — *включнаго животнаго*, pack-load; — *безполезный, mech.* weight of a machinery; — *полезный*, capaciousness of a machinery; *тяжелый* —, dead-lift.

Грумя, *s. m.* groom.

Грунтованіе, *s. n.* laying the ground (in painting), priming.

Грунтовать, *v. a.* to ground, lay the ground, mpaste, prime.

Грунтъ, *s. m.* ground, soil, land; estate; — *журный*, swampy ground, marshy ground; — *каменистый*, stony ground; — *рыхлый*, half strong ground; — *скальный*, rock; — *слабый*, soft ground; — *песчаный*, sandy ground; — *плотный*, strong ground; — *твердый*, very strong ground; — *хрящеватый*, gravel ground; gravelly ground; || priming (of a picture); || *tech.* couch; || — **товой**, *adj.*

Группа, *s. f.* group (of figures, isles, etc.), plumb; period (*math.*).

Группированіе, *s. n.* **Группировка**, *s. f.* grouping.

Группировать, *v. a.* to group; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to group, be grouped; || *part. p.* **группированный**.

Грустить, *v. n.* to grieve, sadden, be sad, be melancholy.

Грустный, *adj.* melancholy, inclined to sadness.

Грустный, *adj.* sad, dull, sorrowful, sorry, pensive, melancholy, mournful; || — **но**, *adv.* — *ly*, — *ily*, — *rily*; || *v. imp. мнѣ* — **но**, I am sorry.

Грусть, *s. f.* grief, sadness, dullness, sorrow, sorrowfulness, melancholy, mournfulness; plaintiveness.

Груша, *s. f. dim.* — **шка**, pear-tree; pear, pome; pounder; — *для варки*, baking pears; *компотъ изъ — шъ*, stewed pears; || pear-shaped diamond or pearl; || *бѣлая* —, blanket; *горькая* —, chock-pear; *дикая* —, achras; *земляная* —, Jerusalem artichoke; *мушкатная* —, muscadell, muscadine, musk-pear; — *перезрѣлая, мягкая*, sleepy-pear; — *большая, твердая*, warden; || — **шевый**, *adj.*

Грушевидный, — **образный**, *adj.* pyriform, piriform, pear-shaped.

Грушевина, *s. f. tree*, pear-tree.

Грушевка, *s. f.* perry; || a kind of sweet apple.

Грушевое дерево, *s. n. join.* pear-wood.

Грушица, **Грушовка**, *s. f. bot.* pyrole, winter-green.

Грыжа, *s. f.* hernia, rupture; *пупочная* —, omphalocoele, navel rupture; *мошоночная* —, oscheocele; *мясная* —, sarcocele; *маточная* —, hysterocoele; *страдающий — жей*, broken bellied; *нажить — жу*, to rupture one's self; *имѣющий — жу*, ruptured.

Грыжесѣченіе, *s. n. surg.* section of the hernia.

Грыжанный, **Грыжевой**, *adj.* hernial, of rupture; — **ная повязка**, suspensor, suspensory; — **ная трива**, rupture-wort; cudweed.

Грызеніе, *s. n.* gnawing, nibbling; see **Угрызеніе**.

Грызть, *v. a.* to gnaw, nibble; to bite; — *ногти*, to bite one's nails, to pick flesh upon one's fingers; || *fig.* to worry, torment; — *на кою зубы*, to bear a person ill-will; *его грызётъ какое то горе*, he is a prey to some grief; || — **ся**, *v. rec.* to bite each other; to quarrel, dispute angrily; *собаки грызутся*, the dogs are fighting.

Грызунъ, *s. m.* gnawer, rodent; wood-beetle (*insect*).

Грызущій, *adj.* gnawing, rodent.

Грѣлка, *s. f.* warming-pan, foot-stove; foot-warmer, chafing-pan; — *для нагреванія тарелокъ*, plate-warmer.

Грѣніе, *s. n.* warming, heating, chafing.

Грѣть, *v. a.* to heat, warm; to make warm; to chafe; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to warm one's self; — **ся передъ огнемъ**, to roast one's self near a fire; to get a warming, to take a warming; — **ся около кою**, *fig.* to profit by one, to feather one's nest; || *v. p.* to be warmed; || *part. p.* **грѣтый**.

Грѣховность, *s. f.* peccability, sinfulness.

Грѣховный, *adj.* sinful, liable to sin, transgressional, transgressive, peccable, peccant.

Грѣхѡвѡдникъ, *s. m.* transgressor, sinner, tempter, seducer; || **-ница**, *s. f.* temptress; || **-нический**, *adj.*

Грѣхѡвѡдничать, *v. n.* to act sinfully, lead into temptation.

Грѣхѡпаденіе, *s. n.* falling into sin, fall, transgression, lapse; *Адамъ совершилъ*—, Adam fell.

Грѣхъ, *s. m.* sin, transgression, trespass; *семь смертныхъ грѣхѡвъ*, the seven capital sins; *костить въ грѣхъ*, to wallow in sin; *жить во грѣхъ*, to walk after the flesh; *плотскій*—, sin of the flesh; *весести въ*—, to lead into sin; || *fault, error, mistake*; || *wrong, misfortune*; *впасть въ*—, to commit a blunder; to turn or go backwards; *это мой*—, it is my fault; *свалить свои грѣхы на другаго*, to lay one's sin at another person's threshold; *есть тотъ*—, I own it; *за нимъ водится этотъ*—, he is liable to that fault; *съ грѣхѡмъ пополамъ*, so so, tolerably; *lame*; || *пополамъ*, we will go halves, let us split the difference;—*сказать*, it would be unjust to say; || *prov. на—мастера нтъ*, the most learned are liable to err; excessive prudence sometimes defeats its own end; *prov.—да быда на кого не живетъ*, it is a good horse that never stumbles; *плохо не клади, вора въ*— *не вводи*, opportunity makes the thief.

Грѣшеніе, *s. n.* sinning, trespassing, transgressing.

Грѣшить, *v. n.* to sin, trespass, transgress, offend;—*противъ здраваго смысла*, to be contrary to good sense;—*на кого*, to slander, traduce, impute as a crime;—*противъ заповѣдей*, to sin against or transgress the commandments of God; || to be mistaken.

Грѣшникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* sinner, trespasser, transgressor.

Грѣшно, *v. imp.* it is a sin.

Грѣшный, *adj.* sinful; || culpable, guilty; *я въ этомъ не — шенъ*, I am not guilty in it;—*человѣкъ*, —*шное дѣло, люблю вино*, I own it or I must confess it, I like wine.

Грѣшнѡкъ, *s. m. dim.* peccadillo; see **Грѣхъ**.

Грядъ, *s. f. dim.* **грядка**, layer, stratum (of sand); || bed, border, platband (of vegetables); *дынная*—, melon-bed;—*удобренная навозомъ*, hot-bed; || ridge, chain (of mountains).

Грядущій, *adj.* coming, future; see **Грядети**.

Грязнить, *v. a.* to hemire, mire, dirty, soil, sully; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to make one's self dirty, soil one's self.

Грязнида, *s. f. bot.* mud-wort.

Грязнота, *s. f.* miriness, dirtiness, filthiness, nastiness, sluttishness.

Грязнуть, *v. n.* to sink in the mire.

Грязный, *adj. dim.* —**ненькій**, miry, muddy, marshy; wallowish; dirty, filthy, nasty, smeary, foul, sluttish, scabbed;—*человѣкъ*, scab;—*няя улицы*, muddy, dirty, sloppy streets;—*няя руки*, dirty hands;—*ная душа*, miry soul;—*няя слова*, foul words; || *—но*, *adv.*—*ily*,—*ly*;—*но*, it is sloppy; *на улицахъ —но*, the streets are muddy, dirty; *жить —но*, to live dirtily;—*но-сѣрый*, dull-gray.

Грязнѣть, *v. n.* to grow miry or dirty.

Грязь, *s. f.* mire, mud, dirt, dirtiness, filth, filthiness, nastiness, foulness, sludge; podge; saur; || scum, dross; || *fig. вытащить кого изъ грязи*, to extricate one from an abject condition; *замотать кого въ*—, to disparage one; *мѣсить*—, to walk in the dirty streets; *онъ не ударитъ себя лицомъ въ*—, he will keep up his dignity, he will do nothing to blush at; || **грязи**, *pl.* (члѣбныя), mud, silt; mud-bath.

Грѣнуть, *perf. asp.*—*нѣсно*, to strike up;—*на враговъ*, to rush or fall upon the enemy; || *fig.* to exclaim, inveigh (against some thing); || *—ся*, *v. n.* to tumble, fall suddenly.

Грѣсти, *v. n. irr.* to go, come, approach.

Гуашъ, *s. m.* painting in water-colours.

Губа, *s. f.* gulf, bay.

Губа, *s. f.* lip; *съ отвислыми —бѣми*, flar-mouthed; *заячья*—, hare-lip; || *dim.* —**бка**, —**бочка**, liplet; *надуть —бы на кого*, to make up a lip; to sulk, be sulky; *fig. у него еще молоко на губахъ не обсохло*, he is but a beardless boy, he is but a greenhorn; *fig. мазать кого по губамъ*, to delude a person with vain promises; || —**бки жать**, to be dainty; *развѣсуть, распуснуть —бы*, to be indolent; *прикусить, закусить —бу*, to hold one's tongue; *prov. у него —не дура*, he knows what is fine; || *bot. верхняя —щепка*, labellum.

Губанъ, *s. m.* pouter,lobber-lip; || wrass, wrasse, merula (fish), drum-fish.

Губастикъ, *s. m. bot.* monkey-flower.

Губастый, *adj.* thick-lipped,lobber-lipped.

Губернаторство, *s. n.* governorship.

Губернаторша, *s. f.* governor's wife.

Губернаторъ, *s. m.* governor; warden; || —**рекій**, *adj.*

Губернія, *s. f.* government (district); || —**нскій**, *adj.*

Губитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* destroyer, ruiner, undoer; overthrower.

Губительный, *adj.* ruinous, pernicious, hurtful, mischievous; || *—но*, *adv.*—*ly*.

Губительство, *s. n.* ruin, destruction, perdition; overthrow, waste.

Губить, *v. a.* to ruin, destroy, lay waste, fling down; to overthrow, spoil; *онъ самъ себя губить*, he ruins himself.

Губка, *s. f. dim.* —**бочка**, sponge, sponge; || see **Губа**.

Губковатый, see **Губчатый**.

Губной, *adj.* of lip, labial;—*клей*, lip-glue;—*ная помада*, lip-salve;—*ная буква*, *gram.* labial, labial letter; || *bot. see Губоцвѣтный*.

Губовидный, *adj.* labiate, lip-like.

Губоцвѣтный, *adj. bot.* labiate, labiated, ringent;—*ныя растенія*, mint-tribe.

Губошлѣпъ, *s. m.* see **Разиня**.

Губчатый, *adj.* spongy, spongiuous, spungious, spungiform; || *bot.—наросль на листьяхъ и ствѣяхъ дуба*, oak-apple; oak-galls, oak-leaf-gall; || *med.* proud.

Гувернантка, *s. f.* governess, tutoress, tutrix.

Гувернёръ, *s. m.* governor, tutor; || —**рекій**, *adj.*

Гугукать, *v. n.* to crow (as a baby); *объ этомъ ни гугу*, not a word about that.

Гуденіе, *s. n.* playing on the rebec; || fiddling; sounding, tinkling, droning.

Гудильщикъ, *s. m.* fiddler, scraper.

Гудокъ, *s. m. dim.* —**дочекъ**, rebec, rebeck; || —**очный**, *adj.*

Гудочникъ, *s. m.* player on the rebec, fiddler.

Гудѣть, *v. n.* to sound, tinkle, drone, hum.

Гужевой, *adj.* land-carried.

Гужѣмъ, *adv.* by land, in carts, by wheels.

Гужъ, *s. m.* rope; || till-tug, collar-strap; *prov. взявшись за—, не говори, что не джужъ*, as the ale is drawn it must be drunk.

Гузка, *s. f.* rump, croup (of birds).

Гукаръ, *s. m. naut.* howker, hoy (ship).

Гукать, —**кнутъ**, *v. n.* to hum, hoot.

Гулевой, *adj.*—*день*, holiday.

Гулѣна, *s. c. coll.* sluggish, lounge.

Гудить, *v. n.* to lisp, begin to speak; to crow (of babies).

Гулкйй, *adj.* resounding, sounding.
Гулъ, *s. m.* rumbling, rumble, drone; || echo.
Гульба, *s. f.* idleness, roving, strolling, sauntering.
Гульбище, *s. n.* public walk, promenade; || **-шнйй**, *adj.*
Гульденъ, *s. m.* gulden, florin (*German coin*).
Гульливый, *adj.* idle, slothful, lazy; || **-во**, *adv.* idly, —ly, —zily.
Гульнуть, *v. n.* to feast, merry-make, divert one's self.
Гульфиень, *s. m.* flap (of trousers).
Гулючки, *s. f. pl.* hide-and-seek (a game).
Гулявица, *s. f. bot.* nosebleed, yarrow.
Гуляка, *s. c.* idler; saunterer; gadder; || rake, debauchee.
Гуляльщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* walker.
Гуляние, **-нье**, *s. n.* walk, walking, promenade, sauntering.
Гулянка, *s. f.* leisure, leisure time; || **на -вахъ**, *adv.* at leisure, leisurely.
Гулять, *v. n.* to walk, take a walk; || to divert one's self; || to be at leisure, be out of work, be idle; || to lead a loose life; *pop. она -летъ отъ мужа*, she is unfaithful to her husband; || *v. imp.* to be disposed to walking.
Гулящйй, *adj.* leisurely, idle, unoccupied; || free.
Гуляющйй, *adj.* *s. m.* walker.
Гуманность, *s. f.* humanity, compassion; || **-ный**, *adj.* humane, compassionate.
Гуменникъ, *s. m.* stack-yard.
Гуменце, *s. n.* tonsure; *dim. see* Гумно.
Гуменщикъ, *s. m.* keeper of the stack-yard.
Гумми, *s. m. indecl.* gum, resin.
Гуммигутъ, *s. m.* gamboge, gum gutta.
Гуммилакъ, *s. m.* gum-lac, gum-lacca.
Гуммиластикъ, *s. m.* gum elastic, India-rubber, cautchouc.
Гумно, *s. n. dim.* **гуменце**, thrashing-floor, barn-floor, barn; corn-floor; || **-менный**, *adj.*
Гуртикъ, *s. m.* the milling on a coin.
Гуртильщикъ, *s. m.* one who stamps the milling of a coin.
Гуртить, *v. a.* to mill the edge (of a coin).
Гуртовой, *adj.* of a herd; || wholesale.
Гуртовщикъ, *s. m.* wholesale merchant; || driver of a drove, drover.
Гуртомъ, *adv.* by wholesale, in a lump, in the lump; by the lump; *продавать—*, to sell by the gross, by the gross; *подавать—*, to sell by the whole; || in a body; *они пошли—*, they went in a body.
Гуртъ, *s. m.* flock, herd, drove (of cattle).
Гурьба, *s. f. pop.* herd, crowd; || **-бой**, *adv.* in a crowd, all together; thick-coming.
Гусакъ, *s. m.* gander, male of a goose; || pluck (of a calf).
Гусаръ, *s. m.* hussar; *служить въ -рахъ*, to serve in the hussars; *пустить кому -ра въ носъ*, to tickle a person's nose with a twist of paper when asleep; || chance hit (at billiards); || **-рскйй**, *adj.*
Гусёкъ, *s. m. dim.* gosling; || the game of goose; || *arch.* ogee, cyma, recta, cymatium, doucine; || *naut.* catch-anchor; || *see* Гусъ.
Гуселникъ, *s. m.* dulcimer maker or player.
Гусемъ, *see* Гуськомъ.
Гусеница, *s. f. insect.* caterpillar; palmer; palmer-worm; canker-worm; *рунная—*, processioning caterpillar; || **-ничный**, *adj.*
Гусёнокъ, *s. m.* gosling, green goose.
Гусййный, *adj.* of a goose; **-ное** *легкое*, goose-liver; || *bot.* **-ная лапка**, goose-foot, wild-tansy; wild orach; **-ная трава**, silver-weed.

Гусли, *s. f. pl.* dulcimer, psalter, psalterion; || **-сельный**, *adj.*
Гусляръ, **-листъ**, *s. m.* dulcimer-player.
Густить, *v. a.* to thicken, condense; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to thicken, grow thick, condense.
Густо, *adv. dim.* **густенько**, thick, thickly, densely; **-населенный**, many-peopled; **-населенная страна**, a country overlaid with inhabitants.
Густобровый, *adj.* bushy-browed.
Густоволосый, *adj.* bushy-haired.
Густой, *adj.* thick, dense; thick-set; deep (voice, tune); bushy, sad (colour); *bot.* leathery; rank (grass); **-тая толпа**, a thick crowd; **-тоё дерево**, rank tree; **-тоё вино**, thick wine; **-тоё яйцо**, a hard egg; **-мсъ**, jungle; **вода -тѣе воздуха**, water is denser than air.
Густолиственный, *adj.* bushy-leaved.
Густорастущйй, *adj.* growing thickly.
Густота, *s. f.* thickness, thick, density, denseness, bushiness.
Густѣть, *v. n.* to thicken, grow thick or dense, condense, condensate.
Гусыня, *s. f.* the female goose.
Гусъ, *s. m.* goose; **красный—**, flamingo, phenicopter; **дикий—**, birgander, wild-goose, ganza; *fig. это -ланчатый*, he is a cunning rogue; *хорошъ -и* it is a fine goose! **какъ съ гуся вода**, as if nothing were the matter.
Гуськомъ, *adv.* in a file, one after another; tandem (of a horse).
Гусятина, *s. f.* goose-flesh.
Гусятникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* goose-herd; goose-merchant; || **-ничйй**, *adj.*
Гусятня, *s. f.* goose-house, goosery.
Гусййчйй, *see* Гусййный.
Гуторить, *v. n. pop.* to talk, chat, chatter, jest.
Гутта-пёрча, *s. f.* gutta-percha, resin, elastic.
Гуща, *s. f.* residue, residuum; sediment, grounds, lees, dregs, settlings, grouts; potale; *кофейная—*, coffee-grounds; || **гушаной**, *adj.*
Гуава, *s. f. bot.* guava, guava-tree.
Гуйсъ, *s. m. naut.* jack; jack-flag; *общйй—*, union-jack; **-штокъ**, jack-staff.

Д.

Д, *s. n.* the fifth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Да, *adv.* yes; *ни да, ни нѣтъ*, neither yes nor no; || *conj.* but, and; that; may; *я согласна, да только съ условіемъ*, I consent, but under one condition; **хлебъ-вода**, bread and water; *не хочу, -и только*, I will not and that's all; **-будетъ онъ проклятъ**, let him be cursed; **-ну его**, let him be; **-будетъ такъ**, so he it, so let it be; **-испошлетъ вамъ небо доліе дни**, may Heaven grant you a long life; **-здравствуетъ Россія!** Russia for ever!

Дабы, *conj.* in order that, so that, that, in order to, so as to, to, for; **-вы это знали**, in order that you might know it; **-ни въ чемъ не упрекать себя**, in order not to have anything to reproach one's self with.

Давальщикъ, *s. m.* bidder, employer.

Даваніе, *s. n.* giving; dispensation.

Давать, *дать* (*pres.* даю, *fut.* дамъ), *v. a. irr.* to give, bestow, grant; to yield, produce; to permit, allow, let; to set; **-милостыню**, to give alms; **дать сраженіе**, to give or offer battle; **-доступъ**, to give way; **-повода**, to give cause, occasion; **-отчетъ**, to give an account; **-доверенность**, to warrant; **-наставленіе, урокъ**, to school; —

толчекъ, to give a push;—по немногу, мѣрой, to inch, to give sparingly; я дамъ голову на отсѣченіе, что это такъ, I'll wager my head it is so; я за это не дамъ ни копѣйки, I would not give a farthing, a straw, a pin's head for it; что даютъ сегодня въ оперу? what do they play to day at the opera? дать позволеніе, to give or grant permission; дать на руку, to leave or refer to one's own conscience;—на выборъ, to set before; я даю вамъ на выборъ, I leave it to your choice; дать примѣръ, to set an example; дать пощечину, to give a person a slap in the face; ему нельзя дать больше двадцати лѣтъ, he does not look more than twenty; это дерево даётъ много плодовъ, that tree yields much fruit; это предприятие дало много барыши, this enterprise has produced much profit; сколько даётъ вамъ это имѣніе? what does that estate bring you? дать шпоры лошади, to spur a horse, clap spurs to one's horse; дайте ему говорить, let him speak; дайте мнѣ вамъ отвѣтить, let me answer you; я имъ не дамъ смѣяться надъ нимъ, я не дамъ его въ обиду, I will not allow them to laugh at him, to offend him; ему дали крестъ, they bestowed a cross upon him; дать кому на издержки, to supply the expenses; это дало пищу общественному любопытству, that has furnished food for the public curiosity; этотъ апельсинъ даётъ много соку, this orange is very juicy; дать лекарство, to administer a remedy;—въ займы, to lend;—въ займы подъ залогъ, to lend on deposit; дать клятву, to swear, to take an oath; дать знать, to let know; дать знать кому о чемъ, to acquaint a person with a thing, impart or communicate a thing to a person; дать понять, to intimate; to hint;—себѣ значеніе, to think one's self of great consequence; дать себя знать, to show one's self; онъ далъ себя знать съ выгодной стороны, he appeared in a very advantageous light; дать почувствовать свое неудовольствіе, to make one's displeasure felt; дать ходъ дѣлу, to set an affair going, give an impulse to an affair; дать дорогу, дать мѣсто, to make room, stand aside, on one side; дай Богъ, дай-то Богъ, God grant it, would to God; ни дать, ни взять, just so; exactly; онъ ни дать, ни взять его отецъ, he is the very picture or image of his father; дайвай играть, давайте играть, let us play; а мы давай смѣяться, and we began to laugh; ||—зидий годъ, *naït*, to aback, make stern way;—зидтъ, to fire a broadside; || *prov.* давши слово держись, а не давши крѣпкисъ, if one promises, one must perform; дай срокъ, не сбей съ ногъ, let me consider, give me leave to consider where I am; ||—ся, *v. r.* to be given; to give one's self to, let one's self; to allow, suffer one's self; даться въ обманъ, to be mistaken; онъ не дается въ обманъ, he is not the man to be taken in; эта лошадь не дается ковать, this horse does not allow itself to be shod; дадась ему эта пѣсня, he always comes back to the same thing, to the same point; не дадась ему эта наука, he does not succeed in this science; || *part. p.* динный; въ ное время, въ ную минуту, in or at a given time, moment; at present.

Давило, *s. n.* weight (for pressing).

Давильный, *adj.* pressing.

Давильня, *s. f.* press-house.

Давильщикъ, *s. m.* presser, pressman (of grapes).

Давить, давить, *v. a.* to press, squeeze (*lemon, orange*); to press down, crush; to strangle, throttle; to oppress;—виноградъ, to crush grapes; воротникъ рубашки давить его, his shirt-collar chokes him; ||—ся, *v. p.* to be pressed, etc.; || *part. p.* давленный.

Давича, *adv. pop.* lately; я—вамъ говорилъ это, I said it lately.

Давишний, *adj.* that has been or happened not long ago.

Давка, *s. f.* crowd, press, throng, mob.

Давленіе, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* strangled man or woman.

Давленія, *s. f.* an animal choked or strangled.

Давленіе, *s. n.* pressure, pression, pressing; strangling; thrust; машина высокока —нія, низкаго —нія, high-pressure engine, low-pressure engine; не имѣющій высокока —нія, non-condensing; || oppression;—въ груди, oppression in the chest;—во снѣ, night-mare, incubus.

Давнишний, Давній, *adj.* long past, remote; ancient, old, of old; это мой—другъ, it is my friend of long standing; съ давняго времени, съ давнихъ поръ, long since, long ago, for a long time, of long standing, a long while ago.

Давно, *adv. dim.* —ненько, long, long ago, long since, for a long time; long ere now; long ere this; a long while ago;—ли? how long? это было—, it is long since that;—жданнй, long-expected; давнымъ—, очень—, very long ago; time out of mind.

Давнопрошедшій, *adj.* —днія времена, remote times; || *gram.* —днее время, pluperfect.

Давность, *s. f.* remoteness, oldness, antiquity; || law, limitation; право —сти, prescription; десяти-лѣтняя—, ten years prescription.

Дагеротипъ, *s. m. opt.* daguerreotype; || —пный, *adj.*

Дѣгликъ, *s. m. naut.* small-bower anchor.

Даже, *adv.* even; я—и не слышалъ объ этомъ, I have not even heard that spoken of.

Дазиметръ, *s. m. phys.* dasymeter.

Давивать, *see* Дойтъ.

Дакальщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* a person who always says yes; complier, affirmer.

Даванье, *s. n.* saying yes, affirmation.

Давать, дакнуть, *v. n. coll.* to say yes, consent.

Дактилическій, *adj.* —смухъ, dactylic verse.

Дактиль, *s. m. dactyl* (*poetical foot*).

Далёкій, *adj. dim.* далёкоуькій, far, remote, distant; || онъ не —къ, онъ человекъ не—, he is a man of limited capacity.

Далёко, далёко, далёче, *adv. dim.* далёкоуько, far, far off, a great way off; distantly, remotely;—ли? how far?—ли отсюда? how far is it off?—не..., far from being;—не тотъ, quite another; очень—, very far; жить—отъ чего, to live a great way off; онъ —ко виднѣтъ, *fig.* he has great penetration; какъ можно далѣе, as far as possible; не видѣть далѣе своего носа, not to see beyond one's nose; станьте немного далѣе, go a little farther; и такъ далѣе, and so on, and so forth; идти далѣе, to go on; не далѣе какъ вчера, even yesterday; онъ прожилъ все свое состояніе, далѣе: разстроилъ свое здоровье, he has squandered his fortune, and then ruined his health; это поведетъ—, this will lead far; онъ—пойдетъ, he will go far, he will make his way; ссора зашла слишкомъ—, the quarrel was carried too far; онъ былъ—впередъ, he was a great way on; *prov.* тише поѣдешь, далѣе будешь, fair and softly goes far; || much; by far; онъ—богаче своего брата, he is much richer than his brother; онъ—превозмогъ его, he surpassed him by far; я—не такъ богатъ, какъ онъ, I am far from being as rich as he; эта сумма—не полна, much is wanted for that sum to be complete; || въ математикѣ онъ не—ушелъ, he has made very little progress in mathematics; не откладывая далѣе, without deferring longer, without further delay; чѣмъ

дальше, *тѣмъ лучше*, from better to better; *что ни дальше, то лучше* (*iron.*), or *что дальше, то хуже*, worse and worse.

Далин, *s. f. bot.* dahlia.

Даль, Далинн, *s. f.* distance, farness, remoteness; *жить въ дали отъ сына*, to live estranged from the world; *неужели вы пойдете въ такую*?— is it possible that you will attempt such a distant voyage?

Дальний, Дальный, *adj.* distant, far, remote; *я иду въ—край*, I set out or depart for a distant country;—*родственниковъ*, distant relation; || long; *идти въ—путь*, to undertake a long journey; *мнѣ предстоитъ—няя дорога*, I have a long way to go; —*нее плавание*, voyage beyond seas or across the high seas; || *онъ не—няго ума*, he is of limited capacity; безъ —*нихъ* *околичностей*, безъ —*нихъ церемоній*, no formality; without ceremony; || *superl.* —*нѣйшій*, ulterior, further, furthestmost, furthest.

Дальновидецъ, *s. m.* clear-sighted man.

Дальновидность, *s. f.* perspicacity, penetration.

Дальновидный, *adj.* perspicacious, provident, sharp-sighted.

Дальнозоркій, *adj.* far-sighted, sharp-sighted; long-sighted, presbytic;—*человѣкъ*, presbyope.

Дальнозоркость, *s. f.* far-sightedness, long-sight, presbyopia; || *med.* presbytia.

Дальномеръ, *s. m.* apomecometer.

Дальность, *s. f.* great or long distance, farness, remoteness;—*выстрѣла или полета снаряда*, range; *за—тию*, on account of great distance.

Дальше, Дальѣ, *adv.* any further;—*ружейнаго выстрѣла*, out of musket shot; see Далеко.

Дамъ, *s. f. dim.* дамочка, lady, dame; *статсъ—*, lady of honour; || *queen (in cards)*; || дамскій, *adj.*

Дамантъ, *s. m. zool.* daman.

Дамаскировать, *v. a.* to damaskeen, inlay with gold or silver; || *part. p.* дамаскированный.

Дамаскскій, *adj.* —*кая сталь*, damask; —*скій клинокъ*, damaskin; || —*кая слива*, Damask-plum, Damson, damascene.

Дамба, *s. f.* dam, dike, jetty-head.

Дамка, *s. f.* king, dam (at draughts).

Дамкрать, see Домкрать.

Данная, *adj. s. f.* bill or title of possession.

Данный, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* tributary, vassal; || —*нический*, *adj.*

Данное, *s. n.* datum, given, known quantity; ground, basis, notion; *у меня нѣтъ—ныхъ*, чтобы судить объ этомъ дѣлѣ, I have not the necessary information to judge of this affair.

Дантистъ, *s. m.* dentist; tooth-drawer.

Дань, *s. f.* tribute, tax, contribution; *обложить данью*, to impose a tax on;—*уваженія*, a tribute of esteem.

Дареніе, *s. n.* donation, making a present.

Даритель, Дарильщикъ, *s. m.* donor, giver.

Дарить, *v. a.* (кому что, кого чѣмъ), to give, grant, bestow (a thing), present, make a present of; *онъ любитъ, чтобы его—рили*, he likes to receive presents or to have presents; *prov. чѣмъ—рить, тѣмъ не корятъ*, it is not proper to reproach a person with a benefit conferred; || *part. p.* даренный.

Даровой, *adj.* gratuitous, free of cost.

Даровѣдничать, *v. n.* to idle, laze, slug.

Даровѣдство, *s. n.* idleness, laziness, sloth, slothfulness, sluggishness.

Даровѣтъ, *s. m.* —*дѣа*, *s. f.* idle, lazy person, sluggard, idler, drone; *быть —ѣдомъ*, not to be worth one's salt.

Дарованіе, *s. n.* donation, gift; concession;

|| talent, ability, capacity, genius; *природныя, врожденные—нія*, endowments.

Даровать, *v. a.* to give, make a present of; to grant; *это право было—ровано ему королемъ*, that right was conceded or granted to him by the king;—*прощенье*, to grant a pardon, to pardon; || *part. p.* дарованный.

Даровѣтность, *s. f.* capability, capableness, giftedness, skill, skillfulness, talents.

Даровитый, *adj.* endowed with talent.

Даровой, *adj.* gratuitous, free of cost; cost-free; given; *prov. —вому коню въ зубы не смотрятъ*, you must not look a gift-horse in the mouth; beggars must not be choosers; —*вое* *лишь лучшее купленного ремля*, no acquisition like a free gift; *имѣть все —вое*, to have all one's expenses paid.

Даровщина, *s. f. dim.* —*щинка*, present, gift, donation; *на —щинку*, *loc. adv.* at the expense of others.

Даролюбіе, *s. n.* the love of presents.

Даромъ, *adv.* gratis, gratuitously, at free cost, free of cost, without cost, for nothing; || in vain, vainly, uselessly, to no purpose; *терять—время*, to lose or waste one's time; *онъ—потерялъ свой трудъ*, he has lost his labour, he has worked in vain; *онъ не—пріѣхалъ сюда*, he has not come here in vain, he had a reason for coming here; *нѣтъ—хлѣбъ*, not to be worth one's salt; *за—*, almost for nothing; *это что-то не—*, that is not without cause; there is something in the wind; || *даромъ что*, though, although; *даромъ что хитѣръ*, а *дался въ обманъ*, though he is cunning, he has been imposed upon;—*ничего не дѣлается*, nothing is done for nothing; *игра—*, не *на деньги*, love-game.

Дароносца, *s. f.* рух, ciborium.

Дарохранительница, *s. f.* tabernacle.

Дарственный, *adj.* of a donation, donative; —*ная записъ*, title-deed of donation, donation.

Даръ, *s. m.* gift, giftedness; present, donation;—*слова*, the gift of eloquence; *онъ имѣетъ—право—всѣмъ*, he has the gift of pleasing every body;—*неба*, divine present, gift of God; || *Святые дары*, the holy sacrament.

Датель, Датель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* donor, giver.

Дательный, *adj.*—*надежъ*, *gram. dative*, dative case.

Даточный, *adj.* given for a recruit.

Дать, *v. a. irr* see Давать.

Дѣа, *s. f. dim.* дѣчка, pay, paying; || country-house.

Дѣчникъ, *s. m.* inhabitant of a country-house.

Дѣчный, *adj.* —*ная жизнь*, country-life;—*жители*, see Дѣчникъ.

Дѣніе, *s. n.* giving, donation.

Два, *num. (f. двѣ)*, two; *каждые—дня*, every other day; *каждые—часа*, every other hour; *но—*, two and two; *въ—часа*, at two o'clock; *онъ сдѣлалъ это въ—часа*, he did it or made it in two hours; *за—дня до*, two days before; *черезъ—дня*, in two days; *мнѣ нужно сказать вамъ—слова*, I have a few words to say to you; *онъ въ двухъ шагахъ отсюда*, he is a few steps from here; *одно изъ двухъ*, choose either of the two; *это ясно, какъ дважды—четыре*, it is as clear as that two and two make four.

Двадцатиградникъ, *s. m. geom.* icosahedron.

Двадцатикопеечный, *adj.* twenty-copek.

Двадцатилѣтній, *adj.* of twenty years.

Двадцатимужній, *adj. bot.* icosandrian; icosandrous.

Двадцатигранный, *adj. geom.* with twenty angles, icosagonal.

Двадцатый, *num.* twentieth; *вз-разъ*, for the twentieth time; *-тое мал*, the twentieth of May.

Двадцать, *num.* twenty, number twenty.

Дважды, *adv.* twice; twofold; — два четыре, twice two four.

Двадцать, *-сятый*, *sl.* see Двѣнадцатъ, Двѣнадцатый; *-тый праздникъ*, one of the 12 high holidays (*in the Russian Church*).

Дверной, *adj.* of the door; *-ная рама*, door-case; *-ная ручка*, door-handle, door-knob; *-косякъ*, door-post; *-порогъ*, door-sill, threshold.

Дверца, *s. f.* (*pl.* двѣрцы), door (of a carriage); *-зольника*, damper; *-цы печная*, fire box-door.

Дверь, *s. f.* (*pl.* двѣри), *dim.* *-рка*, *-рочка*, door; door-way; *передняя*, *задняя*—, front-door, back-door; *наружная*—, entry-door; *потайная*—, private door, jib-door; *опускная*—, sash; *двойная*—, fancy-door; *двустворчатая*—, folding-door; *одностворчатая*—, door with one leaf; *-на половину стекланная*, a door half sashed with glass; *стучать въ двѣри*, to knock at the door; *притворить за собою*—, to shut the door after one; *въ двѣрихъ*, in the door-way; || *law*, *при закрытыхъ дверяхъ*, with closed doors, in private.

Двиганіе, *s. n.* moving; stirring; — *ногами*, scrape.

Двигатель, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* mover, motor, impeller, impellent, motive power; contriver; stirrer; propeller; *онъ былъ главнымъ -лемъ этого предприятия*, he was the principal contriver of that enterprise; *слава бываетъ -лемъ великихъ дѣлъ*, glory is an incentive to great actions.

Двигательный, *adj.* *-ная сила*, motive power, moving-power.

Двигать, *двинути*, *v. a.* to move, put in motion; to set forth, forward; to keep on; to agitate; to stir; to waggle; to whirl on; *едва -гаясь*, with barely strength enough to move; — *ногами по полу*, to scrape; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to move, stir; to oscillate; to waggle, wag, wave; to whirl on; || *part. p.* *движимый*, *двинутый*.

Двигающий, *adj.* motor, motory, motorial.

Движеніе, *s. n.* motion, movement, moving, move; exercise, waving; — *народа на улицахъ*, the movement of the people in the streets; *народное*—, stir of the people; — *на желѣзныхъ дорогахъ*, traffic; — *временное*, provisional traffic; — *возвратное*, invented motion; — *возвратное, круговое, качательное*, oscillatory motion; — *вѣчное*, perpetual motion; — *криволинейное*, motion in a curved line; — *колебательное, вращательное*, movement of oscillation, of rotation; — *круговое*, rotation, revolution, rotatory motion, circulation; — *обратное*, retrograde motion; — *переменное*, variable motion; *попеременное*—, reciprocating motion; — *поступательное*, forward motion; — *прямое*, single motion; — *прямолинейное*, rectilinear motion, straight-lined movement; — *равномерное*, uniform-motion, equable motion; — *равномерно-переменное*, uniformly variable motion; — *сложное*, composed motion; — *уменьшающееся*, decreasing motion; — *ускорительное*, increasing motion; *порывистое, угловатое*—, indented glide; — *взадъ и впередъ*, reciprocating motion, seasaw motion; *привести въ*—, to put in motion; *привести*—, to set agoing; *наблюдать за -ніями непріятеля*, to watch the movement of the enemy; — *полезно для здоровья*, exercise is very healthy; — *ніемъ жидкости*, by the impulsion of a fluid; *онъ говорилъ по первому -нію*, he spoke from impulse.

Движимость, *s. f.* mobility, movableness; || movables, movable property, household goods, household stuff.

Движимый, *adj.* movable; put in motion; — *состраданіемъ*, moved by compassion; || *-мое имущество*, *law*, movables, chattels, movable estate; furniture, stock of furniture; house-gear.

Движитель, *see* Двигатель.

Движущій, *see* Двигающій.

Двое, *num.* two; — *людей*, двои воротъ, two men, two gates; *какъ было*—, we were two; *по*—, two and two; *отправиться на своемъ на двоѣмъ*, to ride upon shanksmare; to travel on foot, with a stick in one's hand; *прош. бабушка на двое сказала*, it is a question, it is undecided.

Двоебращіе, *s. n.* bigamy.

Двоебренный, *adj.* twice married.

Двоеглавый, *see* Двуглавый.

Двоедущіе, *s. n.* duplicity, falseness, double-dealing, dissimulation.

Двоедушный, *adj.* double-minded, deceitful; — *человѣкъ*, double-dealer.

Двоеженецъ, *s. m.* bigamist.

Двоеженство, *s. n.* bigamy.

Двоезубецъ, *see* Двухзубецъ.

Двоекратный, *adj.* twofold, reiterated.

Двоемочный, *see* Двусильный.

Двоемыслие, *s. n.* ambiguity, ambiguousness; double-dealing, indecision, irresolution.

Двоеіе, *s. n.* dividing; || ploughing the second time; || *chem.* rectification.

Двоесловъ, *s. m.* Homiliastes (*the surname of St. Gregory*).

Двоетѣсъ, *s. m.* *-тѣсный гвоздь*, two-inch nail.

Двоеточіе, *s. n.* *gram.* colon; — *надъ буквой*, dialysis.

Двойка, *s. f.* deuce (*at cards*); — *чепсеі*, two of hearts.

Двойный, *adj.* distillatory.

Двойщикъ, Двойтель, *s. m.* distiller.

Двойни, *s. c. pl. dim.* двойнички, twins.

Двойникъ, *s. m.* twin, double; || *-бровый*, *adj.*

Двойничникъ, *s. m.* twin.

Двойничный, *adj.* twin, geminous.

Двойной, *adj.* double, duple, duplicate, binary, geminous; — *ныя рамы*, double-windows; *съ -нымъ дномъ*, double-bottomed, with a false bottom; — *ная бухгалтерія*, *com.* double-entry; *по-бухгалтеріи*, by double-entry; — *ное число*, binary number; — *ная матерія*, double-threaded stuff; — *нута*, double way; || *bot.* didymous, geminate.

Двойня, *s. f.* double, duplicate, doublet; || *gemini*, twins.

Двойственность, *s. f.* duality, duplicity, doubleness.

Двойственный, *adj.* double; || *-ное число*, *gram.* dual, dual number; || *-нно*, *adv.* doubly.

Двойть, *v. a.* to divide in two; || to double; to twist double; || to plough the second time, turn up the ground a second time; || *chem.* to rectify, distill; to draw over; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be doubled; to be divided; || *v. imp.* *у меня въ глазахъ -тся*, I see double; || *part. p.* *двоенный*.

Двойчатка, *s. f.* double-fruits; two things joined together.

Двойчатый, *adj.* double; || *bot.* twin, didymous.

Дворецкій, *adj. s. m.* majordomo, steward; house-steward.

Дворецъ, *s. m.* palace, castle; — *лорда мэра въ Лондонѣ*, Mansion-house.

Дворникъ, *s. m.* yard-man, house-porter, dvornik.

Дворничиха, *s. f.* wife of the dvornik.

Дворной, *adj.* *-ная собака*, yard-dog.

Дворня, *s. f.* menials, domestics.

Дворняга, *s. f. dim.* *-нажка*, yard-dog, cur, watch-dog.

Дворовый, *adj.* belonging to the house of a nobleman; of house; menial; — **вые люди**, house-servants, domestics, menials; — **вая собака**, house-dog; watch-dog; — **выя птицы**, poultry, fowls.

Дворский, *adj.* of court.

Дворцовый, *adj.* of the palace, palatial; of the court; — **выеgrenadery**, the guards of the palace.

Дворъ, *s. m.* yard, court, court-yard; **красный** —, entrance court; front yard; **передний или чистый** —, fore-court; **задний** —, back-yard, back-court, dung-yard; **на томъ концѣ двора**, at the far end of the court; **постоялый** —, inn; **содержатель двора**, inn-keeper, inn-holder; **почтовый** —, post-house; **монетный** —, mint; **юстинный** —, bazar, bazaar; **мытный** —, *obs.* a kind of custom-house; **птичий** —, poultry-yard; court of offices; **скотный** —, cow-house, neat-house; cattle-shed; stables; **дровяной** —, fire-wood-yard; **лѣсной** —, timber-yard; **товарный** —, ware-house; || court (of a prince); **Императорскій** —, Imperial court; **приемъ при дворѣ**, drawing-room; || home-stead, family, house; **идти со двора**, to go out; **онъ живетъ—обо—со мною**, he lives in the next house; **у него нтъ ни кола, ни двора**, he has neither house nor home; || **на дворѣ**, *adv.* out of doors; out; **на дворѣ холодно**, it is cold out; **зима на дворѣ**, *зима катитъ на—*, winter is coming on or winter approaches.

Дворянинъ, *s. m.* nobleman, gentleman; || — **ринка**, *s. f.* a noble woman, lady; || — **рине**, *pl.* nobles, nobility.

Дворяниться, *v. r.* to play the fine nobleman.

Дворянский, *adj.* noble; — **родъ**, nobility; — **скаго рода**, noble-born, of noble birth; — **ское собрание**, club of the nobility; || — **ски**, *no* — **ски**, *adv.* like a gentleman.

Дворянство, *s. n.* nobility, nobles, aristocracy; **мелкое** —, gentry.

Дворянчикъ, *s. m. disp.* young nobleman; lordling, country-gentleman.

Двоюродный, *adj.* — **братъ**, first cousin, cousin-german; a male-cousin; — **племянникъ**, son of a cousin-german; — **дядя**, uncle once removed, uncle-cousin; — **дядя**, great-uncle, grand-uncle; — **внукъ**, grand-nephew; — **ная сестра**, first cousin; — **ная тетка**, aunt once removed, aunt-cousin; — **ная племянница**, daughter of a cousin-german; — **ная бабука**, great-aunt; — **ная внучка**, grand-niece.

Двоязычье, *s. n.* duplicity.

Двоязычный, *adj.* double-tongued.

Двойкій, *adj.* double, twofold; || ambiguous.

Двойко, *adv.* doubly; in two ways.

Двойность, *s. f.* duplicity, doubleness; ambiguity, ambiguousness.

Двубортный, *adj.* double-breasted, double-buttoned (of garments).

Двубратство, *s. n. bot.* diadelphia.

Двубратный, *adj. bot.* diadelphous; || — **нее растение**, *bot.* diadelphia.

Двувесельный, *adj.* two-oared.

Двуязыный, *adj. mus.* — **ная нота**, demi, semi-quaver.

Двуглавый, *adj.* two-headed; double-headed; — **орелъ**, two-headed eagle, Imperial eagle; || with two cupolas.

Двугласный, *adj. gram.* — **ная буква**, diphthong.

Двуглазный, *adj. bot.* bilocular, two-celled.

Двугодовой, **Двугодовой**, *adj.* two years old; || biennial.

Двугорбый, *adj.* two-humped.

Дву гривенникъ, *s. m.* twenty copeck piece.

Двугубый, *adj. bot.* bilabiate.

Двудневный, **Двуденный**, *adj.* two days, two days old.

Двудольный, *adj. bot.* dicotyledonous; — **ное растение**, dicotyledon.

Двудомный, *adj. bot.* declinous; || — **ное растение**, *bot.* diecian.

Двудомство, *s. n. bot.* diacia.

Двудонный, *adj.* double-bottomed.

Двудувный, *adj.* — **мъхъ**, double-bellows.

Двуженный, *adj. bot.* digynous; || — **ное растение**, digyn.

Двузаостренный, *adj. bot.* biacuminate.

Двузубецъ, *s. m. bot.* hemp-agrimony.

Двузубъ, *s. m. diodon* (fish).

Двуколынная труба, *s. f. arch.* goose-neck, swan-neck.

Двухопытный, *adj. nat. hist.* cloven-footed; bisulcous.

Двукоробчатый, *adj. bot.* bicapsular, two-capsuled.

Двукратный, *see* Двоекратный.

Двукрылый, *adj.* two-winged, dipter; — **лое насекомое**, dipter.

Двулепестковый, **Двулепестный**, *adj. bot.* dipetalous, bipetalous.

Двулистникъ, *s. m. bot.* bee-flower.

Двулистный, *adj. bot.* two-leaved, diphyllous.

Двулицевый, *adj.* — **вая матерія**, double-sided stuff.

Двуличье, *s. n.* **Двуличность**, *s. f.* duplicity, double-dealing.

Двуличневый, **Двуличный**, *adj.* shot, changeable (of silks).

Двуличный, *adj.* double-faced, double-eyed, double-handed, dissembling; biform; — **человекъ**, double-dealer.

Двуложный, *see* Двудомный.

Двулопастный, *adj. bot.* bilobate, bilobed.

Двулѣтне, *s. n.* two years, space of two years.

Двулѣтний, *adj.* two years old, biennial.

Двумачтовый, *adj. naut.* two-masted.

Двумъжье, *s. n. bot.* diandria.

Двумѣстный, *adj.* two-seated (of a carriage).

Двумѣсячный, *adj.* two months old.

Двупогій, *adj.* bipedal, two-legged.

Двупалый, *adj. zool.* didactylous.

Двупарный, *adj. bot.* bijugous.

Двупестичное растение, *see* Двуженное растение.

Двуполый, *adj. nat. hist.* bisexual, bisexual, hermaphrodite.

Двуполый, *adj.* of two billets in length.

Двупудовикъ, *s. m.* two poods or eighty pounds weight.

Двураздѣльный, *adj. bot.* bifid, bifidate; bipartible, bipartite, bipartite, two-parted, two-cleft.

Двурѣкий, *adj. nat. hist.* bimanous, double-handed, two-handed.

Двусвѣчникъ, *s. m.* two-branched candlestick.

Двусилье, *s. n. bot.* didynamia; || — **льный**, *adj.* didynamian; — **ное растение**, didynam.

Двускатный, *adj.* — **ная крыша**, roof with a double slope.

Двусложный, *adj. gram.* dissyllabic; — **ное слово**, dissyllable.

Двусмысленность, *s. f.* ambiguity, ambiguousness, double-meaning.

Двусмысленный, *adj.* equivocal, ambiguous; double-meaning; || — **но**, *adv.* — *ly.*

Двуспальный, *adj.* — **ная кровать**, bedstead for two persons.

Двусросшийся, *see* Двубратный.

Двустольный, *adj.* — **ное ружье**, double-barrelled gun.

- Двустворчатый**, *adj.* two-leaved, folding (of door); || *nat. hist.* bivalve, bivalvular.
Двустихийный, *adj. nat. hist.* amphibious.
Двустичный, *s. n.* distich.
Двустопный, *adj.* — *стихъ*, verse of two feet.
Двууставчатый, *adj. zool.* biarticulate.
Двусмысленный, *see* Двудольный.
Двухтычинковый, **Двухтычиночный**, *adj. bot.* diandrian; — **ковое**, — **ночное растение**, diandra.
Двуутробка, *s. f. zool.* didelphis, sarigue, marsupial; opossum; *мышевидная* —, marmose.
Двуутробный, *adj. nat. hist.* marsupial.
Двухдечный, *adj. naut.* — *корабль*, two-decker.
Двухмачтовый, *adj. naut.* — *вое судно*, two-masted vessel.
Двухлѣтний, *see* Двухлѣтний.
Двухмѣсячный, *see* Двухмѣсячный.
Двухнедельный, *adj.* of a fortnight.
Двухсотый, *adj.* two-hundredth.
Двухчленный, *adj. zool.* biarticulate; || — **нное число**, *math.* binomial.
Двухшерстный, *adj.* with hair of two colours.
Двухъэтажный, *adj.* two-storeyed.
Двухъязычный, *adj.* of or in two languages.
Двухцвѣтный, *adj.* two-coloured.
Двѣнадцатигранный, *s. m. geom.* dodecahedron.
Двѣнадцатилѣтнее растение, *s. n. bot.* dodecagyn.
Двѣнадцатимѣсячное растение, *s. n. bot.* dodecander.
Двѣнадцатипугольный, *s. m. geom.* dodecagon.
Двѣнадцатый, *num.* twelfth; — *тая страница*, twelfth page; *Карлъ* —, Charles the twelfth; — **таго Июня**, the twelfth of June; — **тый часъ**, it is past eleven; *въ — томъ часу*, after eleven, past eleven, between eleven and twelve o'clock; *въ началѣ — таго*, soon after eleven.
Двѣнадцать, *num.* twelve; — *часовъ*, twelve o'clock.
Двѣсти, *num.* two hundred; — *десять рублей*, two hundred and ten roubles.
Де, **Дескать**, **Дискать**, *pop. particle*, said he; я — не обязанъ тебя слушаться, I, says he, am not obliged to obey you.
Дебаркадеръ, *s. m.* passengers' bridge.
Дебелость, *s. f.* corpulence, corpulency, stoutness.
Дебелый, *adj.* corpulent, stout; full-fleshed; || — **ло**, *adv.* — *ly*.
Дебелѣть, *v. n.* to grow corpulent or stout.
Дебетъ, *s. m. com.* debit, debit-side, debtor-side.
Дебоширить, *v. n.* to be dissolute.
Дебоширство, *s. n.* debauchery.
Дебоширъ, *s. m.* debauchee.
Дебристый, *adj.* full of thick forests.
Дебрь, *s. f. dale.* covered with a thick forest; || **дебренный**, *adj.*
Дебютантъ, *s. m.* — **тантка**, *s. f. theat.* debutant.
Дебютировать, *v. n.* to make one's first appearance (on the stage); to come out.
Дебютъ, *s. m.* debut, first appearance (of an actor).
Девальвация, *s. f.* reduction of value.
Деверь, *s. m.* brother-in-law, husband's brother.
Девизъ, *s. m.* device, motto, posy, emblem; || — **ный**, *adj.*
Девяносто, *num.* ninety.
Девяностый, *num.* ninetyeth.
Девясиль, **Девятисиль**, *s. m. bot.* elecampane, golden-saxifrage, inula, scabwort.
Девятерикъ, *s. m.* weight, measure or account, which contains nine unities; *кулъ* —, a sack containing nine poods; *свѣчи* —, candles nine to the pound.
Девятерной, *num.* ninefold, nine times larger.
Девятимѣсяе, *s. n. bot.* enneandria.
Девятины, *s. f. pl.* ninth day's obit, nine days after the decease; || — **нный**, *adj.*
Девятисотый, *num.* nine-hundredth.
Девятка, *s. f.* nine (at cards).
Девятнадцатый, *num.* nineteenth; — **таго числа**, the nineteenth of the month.
Девятнадцать, *num.* nineteen.
Девятый, *num.* ninth; — *часъ*, it is eight o'clock; *въ началѣ — таго*, just past eight o'clock; *въ половинѣ — таго*, at half past eight; *въ исхотѣ — таго*, near nine o'clock; || *въ — тыхъ*, *adv.* ninthly.
Девять, *num.* nine; — *разъ*, nine times; *ему — лѣтъ*, he is nine, is nine years old; — **тью** —, nine times nine.
Девятьсотъ, *num.* nine hundred.
Дегатированіе, *s. n.* — **ровка**, *s. f.* sponging.
Дегатировать, *v. a.* to sponge (woollen cloth); || *part. p.* — **рованный**,
Дегатировщикъ, *s. m.* sponger (of woollen cloth).
Дѣготъ, *s. m.* tar.
Дегтарный, *adj.* of tar; — **ная вода**, tar-water.
Дегтарня, *s. f.* tar-works.
Дедукція, *s. f.* deduction.
Дежурить, *v. n.* to be on service, be on or upon duty.
Дежурный, *adj.* upon duty, waiting; — *офицеръ*, officer on duty; — *генералъ*, chief of the inspecting department of the war-office.
Дежурство, *s. n.* attendance of the day.
Девятничество, *s. n.* deserting, desertion.
Девятничать, *v. n. mil.* to desert, to forsake one's colours.
Девятникъ, *s. m. mil.* deserter.
Дезинфекція, *s. f.* disinfection.
Дезинфицировать, *v. a.* to disinfect.
Дейдудъ, *s. m. naut.* dead-wood.
Дейзмъ, *s. m.* deism.
Дейсусъ, *s. m. obs.* three holy images, of Jesus Christ, the Virgin, and John the Baptist, put together according to custom.
Дека, *s. f. mus.* table, sound-board, sounding-board (of instruments).
Декабрь, *s. m.* December, the month of December; || — **скій**, *adj.*
Декадентъ, *s. m.* decadent, a representative of one of the new literary schools.
Декаство, *s. n.* deanship, deanery.
Декань, *s. m.* dean; || — **ский**, *adj.*
Декатированіе, — **ровка**, — **ровать**, — **щикъ**, *see* Дегатированіе, — **ровка**, — **ровать**, — **щикъ**.
Декель, *s. m. print.* tympan.
Декламаторъ, *s. m.* declaimant, declaimer, spouter; || — **скій**, *adj.* declamatory.
Декламация, *s. f.* declamation.
Декламировать, *v. a.* to declaim, spout; || *part. p.* — **декламированный**.
Декларация, *s. f. dipl. com.* declaration.
Декорѣтъ, *s. m. med.* decoction.
Декораторъ, *s. m.* decorator; scene-painter.
Декорация, *s. f. theat.* decoration, scenery, scene; || — **ціонный**, *adj.* — **ная живопись**, scenography.

Декорумъ, *s. m.* decorum.
 Декретъ, *s. m.* decree.
 Декстрина, *s. m.* chem. dextrine.
 Декъ, *s. m.* naut. deck (of a ship); *юнкъ*—, lower-deck or gun-deck; *мидель*—, middle deck; *оперъ*—, upper deck; || *дековый*, *дочный*, *adj.*
 Делегация, *s. f.* delegation.
 Делегатъ, *s. m.* delegate, secondary.
 Деликатничать, *v. n.* iron. to act with delicacy.
 Деликатность, *s. f.* delicacy, delicateness.
 Деликатный, *adj.* delicate, nice; dainty; || *—но*, *adv.*—ly, —ily.
 Дельта, *s. f.* delta (a Greek letter); || delta (of a river).
 Дельфинъ, *s. m.* fish, dolphin; *самка* —на, dolphinet.
 Демагогический, *adj.* demagogic, demagogical.
 Демагогия, *s. f.* demagoguery.
 Демагогъ, *s. m.* demagogue.
 Демаркационный, *adj.* of demarcation.
 Демаркация, *s. f.* demarcation.
 Демаскировать, *v. a.* mil. to unmask (a battery).
 Демественный, *adj.* —ное *пение*, the ancient chant of the Greek church (in unison).
 Демикотонъ, *s. m.* jean, jane.
 Демократический, *adj.* democratic, democratical; || *—ски*, *adv.*—ally, —ly.
 Демократія, *s. f.* democracy.
 Демократъ, *s. m.* democrat.
 Демонстрация, *s. f.* demonstration.
 Демонстрировать, *v. a.* to demonstrate.
 Демонъ, *s. m.* demon; || *—нскій*, *adj.* demoniac, demoniacal.
 Деморализация, *s. f.* demoralization.
 Деморализировать, *v. a.* to demoralize.
 Демиферъ, *s. m.* mus. damper (in a piano).
 Демянка, *s. f.* bot. egg-bearer, egg-plant, mad-apple.
 Денди, *s. m.* dandy.
 Дендролитъ, *s. m.* min. dendrachate, arborescent agate.
 Дендрология, *s. f.* dendrology.
 Денежка, *s. f.* denejka (half-penny), mite; *беречь* —ку на *черный день*, see *День*.
 Денежный, *adj.* of money, monetary; pecuniary; pecunious; —*сундукъ*, money-box; —*курсъ*, money-market, exchange; *здесь*—*расчетъ*, it is a money-matter; *это вопросъ*—, it is a money question; it is a matter of pounds, shillings and pence; *человѣкъ*—, a moneyed man; —*ное пособие*, *вспоможение*, subsidy; *быть въ стѣсненномъ* —*номъ* *положеніи*, to be pressed for money.
 Денникъ, *s. m.* day enclosure for cattle.
 Денница, *s. f.* dawn, day-break, break of day, aurora; || morning-star.
 Деннонощно, *adv.* day and night.
 Денной, *adj.* daily, diurnal.
 Денталій, *s. m.* zool. dental.
 День, *s. m.* dim. денѣкъ, денѣчекъ, day, day-time; light; *среди была дня*, at high noon; —*склоняющийся къ концу*, the parting day; *ясный* —, clear, serene day; *ясно, какъ* —, as clear as daylight; — *на дворъ, уже* —, it is daylight; *уже бѣлый* —, it is broad daylight; *какъ скоро насталъ* —, as soon as it was light; *я кончу это въ одинъ* —, I will finish it in a day; *онъ придетъ черезъ три дня*, he will come in three days; *какой сегодня*—? what day is to-day? *рабочій* —, work-day; *праздничный* —, saint's day, holy-day; —*страшная суда*, judgment, judgment-day; — *всѣхъ святыхъ*, Hallow-mas, All-Hallows or All-Saints'-day; —*всѣхъ усопшихъ*, All-Souls'-day; *Троицный* —, Whitsuntide; *присутственный* —, law-day; court-

day; базарный—, market-day; —*военныхъ упражненій*, field-day; —*спектакля*, play-night; *цѣлый* —, —*денской*, all the day long, live long day; *дня нѣтъ*, чтобы она не плакала, not a day passes without her crying; *на дняхъ*, one of these days; *нѣсколько дней тому назадъ*, some days ago; *въ назначенный* —, at the appointed day; *со дня на* —, from day to day; — *въ* —, to a day; *описать свое путешествие*—*въ* —, to describe one's voyage to a day; *ему платятъ по три рубля въ* —, he is paid three roubles a day, per diem; *каждый* —, every day, each day; *каждые два дня*, черезъ —, every other day; *съ каждымъ днемъ*, —*ото дня*, from day to day; every day; *онъ съ каждымъ днемъ становится нестерпимѣе*, he becomes every day more and more insufferable; —*за-день*, day by day; from one day to another; *въ одинъ прекрасный* —, one fine day, some fine day; *за два дня до его смерти*, two days before his death; *на другой* —, на *следующій* —, the next day, on the following day; *завтрашній* —, to-morrow; *не думать о завтрашнемъ* *днѣ*, not to think of the morrow; *до сего дня, до сегодняшняго дня*, till to-day, until to-day; *счастливый* —, a lucky day; *красные дни*, fine days; *fig.* days of prosperity, palmy days, best days (of youth); —*рождения*, birthday; — *именинъ*, name's day; *черный* —, an unlucky day; *днемъ*, by day, in the day-time; *третьяго дня*, the day before yesterday; *prov.* — *на* — *не приходится*, all the days are not alike; *беречь денежку на черный* —, to lay up something for a rainy day, for hard times; — *да ночь, сумки прочь*, to take things as they fall out.

Деньга, *s. f.* see *Деньги*.

Деньги, *s. f.* dim. денежки, money, coin, specie; *бумажный* —, paper-money, paper-currency; *задаточный* —, money given in advance, earnest penny; — *на булавки*, pin-money; *размѣнь или мѣна* —*негъ*, money-change; *столовый* —, table-money, alimentary expenses; — *на водку*, beer money; *наличные* —, ready money, cash; *платить наличными* —*гами*, to pay ready money, pay cash; *быть при* —*гахъ*, to be in cash, be flush; *у него не было наличныхъ* —*негъ*, he was not flush in ready money; *безъ* —*негъ*, bare of money; *не имѣть* —*негъ*, to be short of cash, be out of cash, run out of cash; *бросать* —, *сорить* —*гами*, to throw money to the dogs, make ducks and drakes with one's money; *наживать* —, to thrive, accumulate a fortune; *выманывать* —*у кого*, to wheedle one out of his money; — *идутъ между рукъ, скользя пальцы*, money slips through the fingers; *играть на чистый* —, to play for ready money, play the money down; *играть не на* —, to play for fun or love; *съ* —*гами можно все сдѣлать*, money answers all things; *ни за какія* —*ги*, not for all the gold in the world; *это стоило мнѣ большихъ* —*негъ*, that cost me large sums; *мѣдный* —, copper coin; *онъ ученъ на мѣдный* —, he has received no education; *prov.* *денежки счетъ любятъ*, short reckoning makes good friends; *уговоръ лучше* —*негъ*, one must stipulate the conditions well; *при* —*гахъ Панфила есть* *люды* *милъ*, money makes one loved, with money one is welcome everywhere.

Деньжонен, *s. f.* pl. dim. disd. money, some money.

Деньщикъ, *s. m.* mil. a soldier in the service of an officer; officer's servant; || —*щичій*, *adj.*

Департаментъ, *s. m.* department; || —*тскій*, *adj.*

Депеша, *s. f.* despatch.

Депозитъ, *s. n.* indecl. depot, depository; store-house; engine-house.

Депутатъ, *s. m.* deputy, delegate; || —*татскій*, *adj.*

Депутация, *s. f.* deputation, delegation.

Дербовать, *v. a. agr.* to clear the ground for ploughing; to root up the undergrowth and turf.

Дервишъ, *s. m.* dervish, dervish (*Turkish or Persian monk*); || *-вишскій, adj.*

Дѣрганье, *s. n.* plucking, pulling, drawing, tugging; || twitch, twinge; shooting.

Дѣргать, дѣрнуть, *v. a.* to pull, pluck, tug, give a tug; to draw; — *за волосы*, to pull by the hair; — *зубъ*, to pull out a tooth; — *ленъ*, to pick flax; *лошади дѣрнули*, the horses gave a start; *дѣрнула меня не легкая или дѣрнула меня лукавый сказать это*, what demon drove me to say that; || *v. imp.* to feel shootings; to twitch, twinge; *его безпрестанно дѣргаетъ*, he has continual shootings, twitches; *у меня палецъ гаетъ*, my finger shoots, twitches; || *part. p.* дѣрганый, дѣрнутый.

Дѣргачъ, *s. m. orn.* land-rail, crake; royl, royle; rail-bird; see Коростель.

Деребянка, *s. f. bot.* graymill, red-root, squiring cucumber, stone-crop.

Деревенскій, *adj.* of village; country, rural, rustic, rustical; — *праздникъ*, village-feast; — *житель*, villager, country-man; — *ская жизнь*, country life, rural life; — *домъ*, country-seat; rustic house; || *-ски, по -ски, adv.* rustically, as in the country.

Деревенщина, *s. c.* clown, boor; clod-hopper.

Деревнишка, *s. f.* small and poor village.

Деревня, *s. f. dim.* — *вѣнька, -вѣшка*, village, country, hamlet; *жить въ -нѣ*, to live in the country.

Дерево, *s. n. (pl. -рѣва, -рѣвья)*, tree; — *на корню*, standing tree, standing timber, timber still growing; *фруктовое* —, fruit-tree; *высокоствольное* —, forest-tree; || wood, timber; *кусокъ -ва*, a piece of wood; *черное* —, ebony, ebony; *красное* —, mahogany; || arbor; || *prov.* *скрипучее — дома стоитъ*, ailing people live the longest.

Дерево, *s. n. dim.* small tree, shrub, sapling.

Деревнистый, *adj.* ligneous, woody.

Деревянный, *adj.* of wood, wooden; — *домъ*, wooden house; — *ное масло*, olive oil.

Деревянить, *v. n.* to lignify, become woody, change into wood; || *fig.* to grow benumbed, grow stiff, become torpid; *отъ холода руки -вяняютъ*, cold benumbs one's hands.

Деревяшка, *s. f. dim.* — *щечка*, piece of wood: wooden leg; || button-mould.

Дерева, *s. f. bot.* false acacia, locust tree, scratch-weed.

Деренъ, *s. m. bot.* cornel, cornelian-tree; cornelian-cherry, dog-berry; || *-новый, adj.* — *вое дерево*, dog-berry-tree, dog-wood.

Держава, *s. f.* state, empire, power; dominion; || imperial globe.

Державный, *adj.* reigning, sovereign, ruling; powerful, mighty, potent.

Державствовать, *v. n.* to reign, rule, sway, have dominion.

Держаніе, *s. n.* holding; keeping.

Держанный, *adj.* worn, used, second-hand.

Держать, *v. a.* to hold, keep; to guard, retain; — *голову прямо, высоко*, to carry one's head high; — *подъ замкомъ*, to keep under lock and key, lock up; *больной держитъ его въ постель*, the illness keeps him in bed; — *въ рукахъ кого, fig.* to keep one short, have strict hand over one; — *въ подчиненіи*, to keep down or under; — *кого на привязи*, to hold one to his tether; — *языкъ на привязи, за зубами*, to tie up the tongue; — *постъ*, to keep Lent; — *свое слово*, to keep one's word, be as good as one's word, perform one's promise; — *экзаменъ*, to pass an examination; — *голубей*, to keep or rear

pigeons; — *чью сторону, руку*, to stand for one, side with one, keep by one; — *въ тайнѣ, въ умѣ, въ мысляхъ*, to keep in secret, in mind; — *путь*, to pursue a way, go a way, keep or follow a way to; *куда вы держите путь?* which road do you take? — *на северъ*, to sail northwards, be bound northwards, steer one's course to the north; *это фортепьяно не держитъ строя*, this piano does not keep in tune; *онъ не умѣетъ себя* —, he does not know how to behave, he has no tact; *онъ -жалъ меня целый день*, he has kept or retained me all day; — *жи, лови вора*, stop thief; — *жите его*, have after him; — *корректуру*, to correct the proofs; — *пари, закладъ*, to wager, bet; to lay a wager, make a bet; *я -жу сто противъ одного*, I'll bet a hundred to one; — *кого за плечомъ*, to keep one employed; — *жи прямо*, go straight on; — *на право, въ право, правѣе*, to take to the right; *эта лошадь не держитъ тѣла*, this horse does not grow stout; *prov.* — *жи языкъ за зубами*, keep it to yourself, keep your own counsel; mum for that; — *ухъ востро*, to look about, be on the guard, stand upon one's guard; — *мужа подъ башмакомъ*, see Мужъ; || *-ся, v. r.* to hold, hold one's self; to hold up; to be held; to stand, keep one's ground; — *ся въ открытомъ морѣ*, to stand off shore; — *ся чего*, to hold to, hold with, keep to; to abide by a thing; — *ся за что*, to hold by; — *ся въ отдаленіи, въ сторонѣ*, to keep aloof, away, back, out, off; — *ся сзади*, to keep behind; — *ся вместе*, to keep together; — *ся въ предѣлахъ*, to keep within bounds; — *жи-тесь прямо, хорошенько*, sit upright, stand upright; *это не держится*, that does not hold; *прическа моя не держится*, my head-dress does not hold; — *житесь за меня*, hold by me; *хорошо -житься на лошади*, to sit well on horse-back; *онъ не держится на ногахъ*, he can no longer stand on his legs; *онъ долго держится на своемъ мѣстѣ*, he stays long in his situation; — *житесь этого мѣста*, stay in that place or keep that place; *эта крепость не можетъ -ся больше мѣсяца*, this fortress cannot hold out more than a month; *это судно не можетъ -ся въ морѣ*, that vessel is not sea-worthy; *краска эта не держится*, that colour is not fast; *я -жусь вашего совѣта*, I stand by your advice; — *житесь всегда правды*, always keep to the truth; *я не знаю чего -ся*, I don't know what to keep to; — *ся своего слова, своей чины*, to abide by one's word, by one's price; — *ся чей стороны*, to keep to the opinion of a person, side with a person; to fall into the views of, agree with; — *ся за кого*, to rely upon; || *потолокъ держится на балкахъ*, the ceiling rests on beams; *плавашикъ держится на водѣ*, the swimmer supports himself on the water; || — *ся чарочки, fig.* to be given to drinking; || — *ся берега*, to coast along, run along the coast; — *ся въ морѣ*, to keep the sea; — *ся на траверсѣ, наут.* to keep abeam, abreast; — *ся подъ парусами*, to keep under sail; || *part. p.* держанный.

Держи-ладъ, *s. f. ichth.* remora, sucking-fish.

Держка, *s. f.* dove-cote, dove-house, columbary; || flight of pigeons.

Дерзать, дерзнуть, *v. n.* to dare, venture, presume, take the liberty; to risk, hazard.

Дерзкій, *adj.* bold, daring, temerarious, audacious, high-spirited; || insolent, impertinent; saucy, bold-faced; || *-ко, adv.* — *лю, -лю*.

Дерзковеніе, *s. n.* Дерзковенность, *s. f.* audacity, daring, temerity.

Дерзковенный, *adj.* audacious, daring, bold; || *-но, adv.* — *лю*.

Дерзостный, see Дерзновенный.

Дѣрзость, *s. f.* audacity, boldness, temerity; insolence, impertinence, sauciness.

Дерматология, *s. f. med.* dermatology.

Дермо, *s. n.* dung, muck, excrement.

Дернина, *s. f.* sod, turf, sward.

Дернистый, *adj.* turfy, soddy, swardy.

Дернорѣзъ, *s. m.* sward-cutter, turf-cutter.

Дѣриѣ, *s. m. collect.* turf, sod, sward; || *gazon*; cornel; cornelian-cherry; dog-berry (*fruit*); cornel, cornelian-tree, dog-tree, dog-berry-tree, dog-wood, gatten-tree, hound-tree; || —новѣй, *adj.*

Дѣрунѣ, *s. m. pop.* pungent (*of pepper*); sharp (*of tobacco*).

Дѣрюга, Дѣрюжина, *s. f.* sarp-cloth, sack-cloth, sacking; pack-cloth, pack-duck; very coarse and bad cloth; || дѣрюжный, *adj.*

Дѣрябка, *s. f. bot.* momordica.

Дѣсантѣ, *s. m. mil.* descent, landing; || —тнѣй, *adj.*

Дѣсѣртѣ, *s. m.* dessert; за —сѣртомѣ, at dessert; || —тнѣй, *adj.*

Дѣскаѣ, *see* Де.

Дѣсна, *s. f. (pl. дѣсны)*, gum; || дѣсеннѣй, *adj.*

Дѣсниѣа, *s. f.* right hand, right arm; —Божѣа, right hand of God; || —нѣичнѣй, *adj.* of the right hand.

Дѣсновой, *adj.* gingival.

Дѣсной, *adj. sl.* right, on the right hand.

Дѣспотнѣа, *s. m.* despotism.

Дѣспотнѣескѣй, *adj.* despotic, despotical; || —скѣ, *adv.* —cally.

Дѣспотѣ, Дѣспотѣ, *s. m.* despot.

Дѣстѣ, *s. f.* quire (*of paper*); || дѣстевой, *adj.*

Дѣсятѣрикѣ, *s. m.* weight, measure or account, containing ten unities; кулѣ —, a sack containing ten poods; свѣчи —, candles ten to the pound.

Дѣсятѣрѣчнѣй, *adj.* tenfold, decuple, ten times; —ное *i*, the vowel *i*; || —но, —рѣдѣю, *adv.* tenfold, ten times.

Дѣсятѣрной, *adj.* containing ten, of ten in number.

Дѣсятѣро, *num.* ten.

Дѣсятѣвесѣльный, *adj.* with ten oars.

Дѣсятѣгнѣзѣднѣй, *adj. bot.* decemlocular.

Дѣсятѣднѣеннѣй, Дѣсятѣдѣннѣй, *adj.* ten days, ten days old.

Дѣсятѣженка, *s. f. bot.* decagyn.

Дѣсятѣлѣстнѣй, *adj. bot.* decaphyllous.

Дѣсятѣлопѣстнѣй, *adj. bot.* decemfid.

Дѣсятѣлѣтѣе, *s. n.* ten years, space of ten years, decennary.

Дѣсятѣлѣтнѣй, *adj.* decennial, ten years old.

Дѣсятѣмѣужѣе, *s. n. bot.* decandria.

Дѣсятѣмѣсячнѣй, *adj.* of ten months.

Дѣсятѣна, *s. f.* acre (*land measure*); || tenth; tithe, decimation (*collection*); || tenth part; || —ннѣй, *adj.*

Дѣсятѣпѣстѣковѣй, *adj.* decagyn.

Дѣсятѣрадѣльнѣй, *adj. bot.* decemfid.

Дѣсятѣслѣожнѣй, *adj.* —стѣухѣ, decasyllabic verse, verse of ten syllables.

Дѣсятѣструннѣй, *adj.* of ten strings.

Дѣсятѣтычнѣиковѣе растѣнѣе, *s. n. bot.* decander.

Дѣсятѣугѣольнѣикѣ, *s. m. geom.* decagon; || —ннѣй, *adj. geom.* decagonal; decangular.

Дѣсятѣичнѣй, *adj.* decimal, of decimal arithmetic.

Дѣсятѣка, *s. f.* ten (*at cards*); || *naut.* ten-oared boat; || —точнѣй, *adj.*

Дѣсятѣникѣ, *s. m.* overseer, foreman, head-workman, tithing-man.

Дѣсятѣокѣ, *s. m.* ten, half a score; онѣ не

тѣрусливо —тѣка, he is a man not easily frightened.

Дѣсятѣосѣловѣе, *s. n.* decalogue, the ten commandments.

Дѣсятѣскѣй, *adj. s. m.* assistant of a starosta, policeman (*in a village*).

Дѣсятѣй, *num.* tenth; въ —разѣ, for the tenth time; — часѣ, it is past nine o'clock; въ — томѣ часу, after nine, past nine, between nine and ten o'clock; въ началѣ —таго, immediately after nine o'clock; въ исхѣодѣ —таго, a little before ten or towards ten o'clock; —тоѣ числѣ, the tenth of the month, the tenth; разсказѣвать черѣзъ нѣмое въ —тоѣ, *fig.* to skip from one thing to another, speak by fits and starts, by snatches; || въ —тыхѣ, *adv.* tenthly, in the tenth place.

Дѣсѣть, *num.* ten; дней —, about ten days.

Дѣталѣ, *s. f.* Деталѣ, *pl.* details.

Дѣфекацѣа, *s. f.* defecation.

Дѣфектѣ, *s. m.* imperfect copy; || *print.* waste, waste sheet; || *naut.* list of deterioration, of deteriorated things; || —тнѣй, *adj.*

Дѣфилѣа, *s. f. mil.* defile, defilee.

Дѣфилѣировѣа, *v. a. mil.* to defile, file off (*of troops*).

Дѣфицитѣ, *s. m.* deficit; deficiency.

Дѣцѣмѣврѣ, *s. m.* decemvir.

Дѣцима, *s. f. mus.* tenth.

Дѣчнѣй, *adj. naut.* of a deck, deck; *see* Декѣ.

Дѣшевнѣа, *s. f.* cheapness, low price.

Дѣшевиѣа, *v. a.* to depreciate.

Дѣшево, *adv. dim.* дешѣвенькѣо, cheap, cheaply, at a cheap rate, at a low price; отѣдѣлѣтѣся отѣ чѣто —, to come or get off cheap; въ этомѣ городѣ жѣитѣ —, one lives cheaply in this town; провѣ. дорого да мѣло, —да мѣло, to buy cheap is dear in the long run; || *comp.* дешѣвѣе, cheaper, at a lower price, for less, for less than, at less than; —шѣвѣе парѣной рѣны, dog-cheap; какѣ можно —шѣвѣе, as cheap as possible or the cheapest possible; но —дѣшѣвѣе, for something less.

Дѣшѣвѣй, *adj. dim.* —вѣнѣкѣй, cheap, low priced; —вѣе товарѣе, goods at a low price; провѣдаѣа по —вой цѣнѣ, to sell at a low price; to sell one a good bargain, a good pennyworth; покупати по —вой цѣнѣ, to have the cheapest pennyworths.

Дѣшевиѣа, по —, *v. n.* to grow cheap, fall in price.

Дѣжѣгѣтѣй, *s. m. zool.* dziggethai, djiggetai, Kiang, Khur, goor, wild ass.

Дѣжинѣ, *s. m.* gin.

Дѣваннѣа, *adj. s. f.* divan-room, room or saloon for company furnished with soft-seats.

Дѣвантѣ, *s. m. dim.* —нѣчикѣ, divan, sofa; || —вѣннѣй, *adj.*

Дѣверсѣа, *s. f. mil.* diversion.

Дѣвертѣсѣментѣ, *s. m. theat.* divertisement; after-piece, by-play.

Дѣвидѣндѣ, *s. m. com.* dividend.

Дѣвѣзиѣонѣ, *s. m. mil.* division (*of cavalry*).

Дѣвѣзиѣа, *s. f. mil. naut.* division (*of the army or fleet*); || —зиѣоннѣй, *adj.*

Дѣвиѣа, *v. a.* to astonish, amaze, surprise; || —сѣа, *v. n.* to be astonished, he amazed, be surprised; to wonder, marvel; дѣвлѣюсѣ ваѣшему терпѣнѣю, I am astonished at your patience.

Дѣвнѣость, *s. f.* the marvellous, marvellousness.

Дѣвнѣй, *adj.* surprising, astonishing, amazing; wonderful, prodigious, miraculous, marvelous, marvellous; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Дѣво, *s. n.* marvel, wonder, wonder-work; miracle, prodigy; не —, въ томѣ нѣтъ дѣва, no

marvel; — *дивное*, wonderful prodigy; *изъ дивъ* —, a rare prodigy; *я — въ дался*, I was greatly astonished.

Дивовѣть, —ся, *v. n.* (*на что*), to wonder at, marvel at.

Дидѣтика, *s. f.* didactics; || — **тѣческій**, *adj.* didactic, didactical.

Дикарь, *s. m.* — **арка**, *s. f.* savage; || *fig.* misanthrope, misanthropist, man-hater.

Дикастерія, *s. f.* consistory.

Дикій, *adj.* wild, wilding, savage, ferocious; desert; odd, strange; unsociable, shy; — *правъ*, savage temper; *онъ дикъ, чуждается общества*, he is unsociable, he avoids society; — *кая идея*, whimsical or odd idea; || — *цѣнтъ*, grayish, gray colour; || — *кое мясо*, *med.* proud flesh; || — *кое яблоко*, crab, crab-apple; — *кая яблоня*, crab-tree; — *кая роза*, sweet-brier; || — *гусь*, — *кая утка*, see Гусь, Утка.

Диво, *adv.* wildly, strangely; *онъ разсуждаетъ такъ—*, he reasons in such a strange manner; *ему здѣсь все—*, all appears strange to him here.

Дикобразъ, *s. m. zool.* porcupine.

Диковина, *s. f. dim.* — **нка**, rarity, wonder, prodigy; *это для него—, это ему въ — неу*, it is an unusual thing for him.

Диковинный, *adj.* rare, wonderful, astonishing; strange.

Дикорастущій, *adj. bot.* growing wildy.

Дикость, *s. f.* wildness, savageness, savagery; || unsociability, unsociableness, shyness.

Диктаторъ, *s. m.* dictator; || — **рскій**, *adj.* dictatorial, dictatory.

Диктованіе, *s. n.* **Диктовка**, *s. f.* dictation, dictating.

Диктовать, *v. a.* to dictate; || *part. p.* **диктованный**.

Дикція, *s. f.* diction, elocution.

Дилемма, *s. f.* dilemma.

Дилетантъ, *s. m.* — **тка**, *s. f.* dilettante, amateur.

Дилижансъ, *s. m.* stage-coach, diligence; *почтовый—*, fly-coach; *котора — совъ*, coach-office; *ехать внутри —ся*, to travel inside; || — **совый**, *adj.*

Динамика, *s. f.* dynamics, energetics.

Динамическій, *adj.* dynamic, dynamical; — **ское** *дѣйствіе*, *mech.* gross effect (full power of an engine).

Динамометръ, *s. m. phys.* dynamometer.

Денарій, *s. m.* denarius (coin).

Династія, *s. f.* dynasty; || — **стическій**, *adj.* dynastic.

Дипломатика, *s. f.* diplomatics (the art of reading ancient public documents).

Дипломатическій, *adj.* diplomatic, diplomatical; of diplomacy; — *корпусъ*, the diplomatic body; || — **ски**, *adv.* — cally.

Дипломатія, **Дипломанція**, *s. f.* diplomacy.

Дипломатъ, *s. m.* diplomatist, person versed in diplomacy; *fig.* a cunning, crafty man.

Дипломъ, *s. m.* diploma.

Дипъ-лотъ, *s. m. naut.* deep-sea-lead.

Дира, see Дира.

Директорія, *s. f.* directory (in France).

Директоръ, *s. m.* director; manager, warden.

Директриса, *s. f.* directress, directrix.

Дирекція, *s. f.* direction, management, administration; *театральная—*, direction of the theatres; || *mil.* direction.

Дирижёръ, *s. m. mus.* leader of a band; conductor.

Дирижировать, *v. a. mus.* to conduct (a band).

Дирѣстый, **Дироватый**, **Дирявый**, see Дырѣстый, Дироватый, Дыравый.

Дискантістъ, *s. m.* soprano, treble singer.

Дискантъ, *s. m. mus.* soprano, voice treble, first treble; || — **тнѣй**, — **товѣй**, *adj.* treble.

Дискать, see Де.

Дисконтировать, *v. a. com.* to discount; to negotiate, discount a bill of exchange.

Дисконтъ, *s. m. com.* discount; || — **тскій**, *adj.*

Дискось, *s. m.* paten, patin, patine.

Дискъ, *s. m.* face-plate, disk; || distant-signal, auxiliary-signal, station-signal (on railways).

Дислокація, *s. f. mil.* dislocation, shifting (of troops).

Диспашёръ, *s. m. com.* despatcher of averages; || — **рскій**, *adj.*

Диспашъ, *s. m. com.* adjustment of averages.

Диспепсія, *s. f. med.* dyspepsia, dyspepsy.

Диспозиція, *s. f. mil.* disposition.

Диспутъ, *s. m.* dispute, disputation.

Диссертация, *s. f.* dissertation, thesis; *защитать — тацию*, to maintain a thesis.

Диссидентъ, *s. m.* dissenter, dissident, non-conformist, seceder, separatist.

Диссонансъ, *s. f. mus.* dissonance.

Дистанція, *s. f.* distance; *на благородной — ции*, see Благородный; || — **ціонный**, *adj.* of the distance.

Дистилляторъ, *s. m.* distiller.

Дистиллярный, *adj.* — *заводъ*, distillery, still-house.

Дистиллированіе, *s. n.* **Дистилляція**, *s. f.* distillation.

Дистиллировать, *v. a.* to distill, still; || *part. p.* — **лированный**.

Дисурія, *s. f. med.* dysuria, dysury.

Дисциплина, *s. f. mil.* discipline.

Дитя, *s. n. irr. (pl. дѣти)*, *dim.* **дѣтѣнко**, infant, child (*pl. children*); *незаконнорожденное—*, a natural child; — *любви*, love-child; || *prov.* — *не плачетъ, мать не разумеетъ*, if the child did not cry, the mother would not know it was hungry; || **дѣтѣнѣ**, *adj.*

Дифракція, *s. f. phys.* diffraction.

Диффамация, *s. f.* slander, defamation.

Дифферентъ, *s. m. naut.* difference (of draught).

Дифференцировать, *v. n. math.* to differentiate.

Дифференціалъ, *s. m. math.* differential, differential quantity, fluxions; || — **альный**, *adj.* differential, fluxional, fluxionary.

Дичать, *o—, v. n.* to grow shy, become savage or misanthropical.

Дичина, *s. f.* game, venison.

Дичиться, *v. n.* to shun, avoid one; to be misanthropical.

Дичокъ, *s. m.* wild stock; wildling; || **дичковѣй**, *adj.*

Дичъ, *s. f.* game, wild fowl; || wild place; || fiddle-faddle, nonsense, rigmarole; *нести, пороть—*, to talk nonsense, tell or relate idle stories.

Дижкантъ, see Дискантъ.

Дионрамбъ, *s. m.* dithyramb, dithyrambic, dithyrambus; || — **бическій**, *adj.* dithyrambic.

Діаволь, see Дьяволъ.

Диабазъ, *s. m. min.* diabase.

Диагностика, *s. f. med.* diagnosis; || — **стическій**, *adj.* diagnostic.

Диагональ, *s. f. math.* diagonal.

Диагональный, *adj.* diagonal; — *ная распорка*, *carp.* cross-stud; — *ная связь*, saltier - cross-bar, St. Andrew's cross, diagonal stay; || — **но**, *adv.* — ly.

Диаграмма, *s. f. geom.* diagram, figure, scheme.

Диадѣма, *s. f.* diadem.

Діаконісса, *s. f.* deaconess.

Діаконъ, *see* Дьяконъ.

Діалектика, *s. f.* dialectics.

Діалектикъ, *s. m.* dialectician.

Діалектичeskій, *adj.* dialectic, dialectical; **—ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Діалектъ, *s. m.* dialect; *see* Нарѣчіе.

Діаметральный, *adj.* diametrical, diametral; **—ная** противоположность, diametrical opposition; **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Діаметръ, *s. m. math.* diameter, size; *внутренній*—, diameter inside; *—наружный*, diameter outside; *мѣщ.*—рабочій, actual diameter.

Діапазонъ, *s. m. mus.* diapason, pitch.

Діатоническій, *adj. mus.* diatonic, diatonical.

Діафрагма, *s. f. anat.* diaphragm, midriff.

Діезъ, *s. m. mus.* diesis, sharp; **—зныи**, *adj.*

Діета, *s. f.* diet, regimen; *строгая*—, a low diet; *держатъ кого на —ть*, to keep one on strict diet; *посадить на —ту*, to put upon allowance; **—тныи**, *adj.* dietetic, dietetical.

Діететика, *s. f.* dietetics; **—тичeskій**, *adj.* dietary, dietetic, dietetical.

Діоптазъ, *s. m. min.* dioptrase.

Діоптрика, *s. f.* dioptrics.

Діоптричeskій, *adj.* dioptric, dioptrical.

Діоптръ, *s. m.* diopter, pinule, vane, sight-vane; **—трении**, *adj.*

Діорама, *s. f.* diorama.

Діоритъ, *s. m. min.* greenstone, diorite.

Діазъ, Діята, Діететика, *see* Діезъ, Діета, Діететика.

Дланевидный, *adj. bot.* digitate, digitated, palmate, palmated.

Длань, *s. f.* palm; hand.

Длина, Должина, *s. f.* length, lengthiness; *во всю —ну*, all along, full-length, whole length; *растлаться во всю —ну*, to lie sprawling along; **—ною**, long; **—ною въ аршинъ**, a yard long; *мѣрять въ —ну*, to measure lengthwise.

Длинникъ, *s. m.* length; **||** beam laid lengthwise.

Длинно, *adv.* long; *онъ разсуждалъ—*, he was prolix or long in his discourse.

Длинноватый, *adj. dim.* longish, rather long.

Длинноногий, *see* Долгоногий.

Длиннополый, *see* Долгополюй.

Длиннотъ, *s. f.* length, lengthiness.

Длинношерстный, *see* Долгошерстный.

Длинный, *adj. dim.* **—ненькій**, long; **—ныи** руки, long arms; *fig. see* Рука.

Длительный, *adj.* lingering, slow; **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Длитель, *v. n.* to delay, defer, loiter, linger, prolong, spin; to draw out; *—доломъ*, to spin out, prolong things; **—ся**, *v. n.* to last; to be protracted; *дѣло это —тся*, that affair gets on but slowly, lingers or goes heavily on.

Для, *prep. gen.* for, to; *это—васъ*, that is for you; *—чего*, why, wherefore; *—кого?* for whom? *это—чего?* why so, for what reason? *такъ вотъ—чего*, that's why; *это—меня потѣряю*, that is lost to me; *онъ угостилъ меня — праздника!* *iron.* a fine pickling he gave me in honour of the feast! *это—васъ ничего не стоитъ*, that costs you nothing; *—того что*, because, as; *—того чтобы*, in order to, in order that; *онъ слишкомъ уменьъ—того, чтобы сдѣлать это*, he has too much sense to do that; *только — того, чтобы разсердить меня*, only to vex me; *нѣ — чего*, there is no occasion or reason; *мнѣ нѣ —чего видѣться съ нимъ*, I have no need to see him; *ящикъ — чая*, tea-caddy; *куль—уголья*, sack for coals.

Дневальный, *adj. s. m.* waiting; *mil.* soldier upon duty; *наут.* boat-keeper.

Дневаніе, *s. n. see* Дневка.

Дневать, *v. n.* to pass the day; *онъ тамъ дняетъ и ночуетъ*, he stays there day and night; he is always there.

Днёвка, *s. f. mil.* halt, day of rest.

Дневникъ, *s. m.* journal, diary, day-book, itinerary.

Дневной, Днѣвный, *adj.* day, daily, diurnal; **—свѣтъ**, day-light; **—трудъ**, day-labour, day-work; **—ное свѣтило**, luminous orb, sun.

Днѣмъ, *adv.* by day; in the day-time; *—и ночью*, by day and night; *нѣ имѣтъ покоя ни—, ни ночью*, to have no rest either day or night.

Днесъ, *adv.* to-day, now-a-days; *но—*, till or until to-day.

Днище, *s. n.* bottom (of a bark); **|| —щевый**, *adj.*

Дно, *s. n. dim.* дѣнышко, bottom, ground; *морское—*, bottom of the sea; *песчаное, илистое —*, sandy, oozy bottom; *—цѣпка*, keel; *пойти, погрузиться на—*, to sink, founder; *пустить судно ко дну*, to sink a ship; *достать до дна*, to find, touch the bottom; *шкатулка съ двойнымъ дномъ*, double-bottomed box; *выпить до дна*, to drink out; *испить до дна чашу страданій или горестей*, *fig.* to drink the cup of bitterness to the dregs; *это имѣние золотое—*, this estate is a gold-mine; *перевернуть все вверхъ дномъ*, to put everything topsy-turvy or upside down; to overset; *чтобы ему ни дна, ни покрывши, пор. (oath)*, may he have neither house nor home.

До, *prep. gen.* to, so far, as far as, till, until; *—последней копѣйки, капи*, to the last penny, to the last drop, to the dregs; *—которые поръ*,—чего, how far; *—сихъ поръ*, thus far, till now, hitherto; *—тѣхъ поръ*, till then; *—настоящей минуты*, up to the present moment; *дожить—старости*, to reach old age; *что — меня вѣдъ что касается—меня*, as for me, for my part; *онъ добьтлся—того, что упалъ*, he ran so much that he fell; **||** before; *за домо—*, long before; **||** nearly, about; *ихъ было — десяти человекъ*, they were about ten men; **||**—чего вы меня доводите, to what do you reduce me; *я — васъ съ просьбой или у меня—васъ просьба*, I have a favour to ask you; *я имѣю—васъ дѣло или у меня есть дѣло—васъ*, I have need of you, I have business with you, have something to say to you; *мнѣ не — смѣху*, I am not disposed to laugh; *мнѣ не — васъ*, I have no time to attend to you.

Добавка, *s. f. dim.* **—вочка**, complement, addition, supplement.

Добавленіе, *s. n. see* Добавка.

Добавлять, Добавлявать, добывать, *v. a.* to add, make up, supply, complete, fill up; to put to; **||** **—ся**, *v. p.* to be added, be completed; **|| part.** *р. добавленный*.

Добавокъ, *s. m. dim.* **—очекъ**, complement, supplement, addition; *въ—*, more than that, besides, moreover, furthermore, into the bargain, in addition.

Добавочный, *adj.* supplementary, additional, complementary, complemental.

Добиваніе, *s. n.* killing, despatching.

Добивать, добить, *v. a.* to kill, despatch; *эта потеря —била его, fig.* this loss completely killed him; **||** *пор.* to expend, lay out; *онъ — биваетъ последнюю копѣйку*, he squanders away the last of his fortune; **||** to beat in, drive in completely; *добейте этотъ гвоздь*, drive this nail completely in; **||** **—ся**, *v. n.* to endeavour to obtain; to seek after; to sue; to apply for, solicit (*an employment, a place*); to get; to come at; to make out; **—ся милостей**, to sue for favours; *чего трудно —биться*, hard to come at; *я —бился у него этого жста*,

I prevailed on him to procure me this place; — **биться своего**, have one's will, have a will of one's own; **я не могу —биться, чтобы он произнес эту букву**, I cannot make him pronounce that letter; — **биться толку**, to obtain a categorical answer; **отъ него слова не добьешься**, not a word is to be got out of him; **этого-то я и —вался**, that is what I was aiming, driving at; || *part. p.* **добитый**.

Добирание, *s. n.* gathering, plucking, culling. **Добирать, добрать**, *v. a.* to gather, pluck, pick, cull (*what is left*); to finish gathering; || —ся, *v. n.* (*до чего*), to reach, come at, attain; to trace, clear up, take up; to get at; — **браться до начала, до причины**, to trace a thing back to its origin, to its first cause; —ся *до истины*, to find out the truth; **как только —брался он до бутылки**, as soon as he secured the bottle; **я давно до него —бираюсь**, *threat.* I have long had a rod in pickle for him; **доберусь я до тебя!** you shall hear from me soon! || *part. p.* **добренный**.

Добить, see **Добивать**.

Доблестный, *adj.* valiant, valorous, stalwart, brave; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Доблесть, *s. f.* valour, valiantness, prowess, bravery; virtue.

Доборанивать, — **ронить**, *v. a.* to finish harrowing.

Доборъ, *s. m.* **Доборка**, *s. f.* receipt of remainder.

Добрасывание, *s. n.* throwing up to, reaching in throwing; finishing of throwing.

Добрасывать, добросать, добросить, *v. a.* to throw up to, reach in throwing; to finish throwing, throw to the end; || *part. p.* **доброшенный**.

Добренький, see **Добрый**.

Добрести, see **Добродить**.

Добривать, добрить, *v. a.* to finish shaving; || *part. p.* **добритый**.

Добро, *s. n.* goods, property; **онъ промоталъ все отцовское** —, he spent all his paternal property; || *prov. чужое — въ прокъ неидетъ*, ill got, ill spent; || good, weal; **дѣлать кому—**, to do good to a person; **воздать —ромъ за зло**, to render good for evil; **это не къ —ру**, that forebodes no good; **отъ него —ра не дождешься**, he will never turn out well; **уйти по —ру по здоровью**, to get off with a whole skin; *prov. отъ —ра —ра не ищутъ*, let well alone; *prov. —скоро забывается*, a swallowed morsel tastes no more or past services are soon forgotten; *prov. за — добромъ и платятъ или кто — творитъ, того Богъ награждаетъ*, do well and have well; || —ромъ, *adv.* amicably, friendly; **съ нимъ —ромъ не раздѣлаешься**, one cannot settle one's affairs amicably with him.

Добро, *adv.* well; good; —, **помни ты это**, well, remember it; — **пожаловать**, welcome, you are welcome; well met; || —бы, *conj.* if.

Добро, *s. n.* name of the Slavonic letter Д.

Доброволецъ, *s. m.* volunteer, voluntary.

Добровольность, *s. f.* voluntariness, spontaneity, spontaneity.

Добровольный, *adj.* voluntary, willing-hearted; spontaneous; —ное **приношение**, free-gift; || —но, *adv.* —ily, —ly, of one's own accord.

Добродить, добрести, *v. n.* to drag one's self along to, stroll up to.

Добродушие, *s. n.* good-nature, kind-heartedness.

Добродушный, *adj.* good-natured, fair-natured, kind-hearted; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Добродѣтель, *s. f.* virtue, virtuousness.

Добродѣтельный, *adj.* virtuous; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Доброжелатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* well-wisher, protector.

Доброжелательность, *s. f.* Доброжелательство, *s. n.* kindness, benevolence, favour.

Доброжелательный, *adj.* kind, well-wishing, benevolent; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Доброжелательствовать, *v. n.* to wish well.

Доброкачественный, *adj.* of good quality; benign; —ная *оспа*, a benign small-pox.

Добролюбие, *s. n.* love of good.

Добронравный, *adj.* good-tempered, well-tempered.

Добропорядочный, *adj.* orderly, well-ordered.

Добросердечіе, Добросердіе, *s. n.* **Добросердечность**, *s. f.* kind-heartedness, warm-heartedness, kindness, goodness of heart, cordiality.

Добросердечный, Добросердый, *adj.* kind-hearted, warm-hearted, cordial.

Добросердествовать, *v. n.* (*кому*), to be kind-hearted, warm-hearted to.

Добросовѣтность, *s. f.* conscientiousness; scruple, scrupulosity, scrupulousness.

Добросовѣтный, *adj.* conscientious, scrupulous; || —но, *adv.* —ly; || *s. m.* arbiter, arbitrator, referee.

Доброта, *s. f.* goodness, good-nature, kindness, kindness; **злоупотреблять чьей —той**, to abuse one's kindness.

Доброта, Добротность, *s. f.* quality, solidity (*of a material*); **сухо высуей —ты**, cloth of a prime quality.

Добротный, *adj.* good, of good quality; solid.

Доброхотный, *adj.* well-disposed, obliging; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Доброхотство, *s. n.* good-will, obligingness.

Доброхотствовать, *v. n.* to be well-disposed.

Доброхотъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* well-disposed person.

Добрызгивать, добрызнуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle up to, squirt up to; || to finish sprinkling.

Добрый, *adj.* *dim.* **добренький**, kind, good, well-natured; **какъ вы —ры**, how kind you are; —**рые люди**, kind-hearted people; **въ —часъ**, well and good, very well, in good time; —**рая воля**, good-will; —**рое вино**, good wine; **отсюда будетъ —рая миля**, it is a full league from hence; —**рые два часа**, two full hours; **въ —ромъ здоровъ**, in good health; —**день**, good-day, good-morrow, good-morning; good-evening; **отъ —раго корня и —рая отрасль**, true blood will always show itself; **челъ —раго**, I fear that, I am afraid that; **челъ —раго, онъ разсердится**, I fear lest he should get angry.

Добрьать, *v. n.* to grow stout or corpulent.

Добрякъ, *s. m.* good soul, simple easy man.

Добуживаться, добудиться, *v. n.* to wake with difficulty; **его не добудишься**, he is not to be awaked.

Добываніе, Добытіе, *s. n.* getting; acquiring, earning.

Добывать, добыть, *v. a.* to acquire, obtain, procure, get, gain, earn; to work; —**быть денегъ**, to procure money; — **кусокъ хлѣба**, to gain a living; — **золото**, to work a gold-mine; to extract gold from the mine; || —ся, *v. p.* to be got, be gained; to be worked; || *part. p.* **добытый**.

Добытокъ, *s. m.* profit, acquirement, gain.

Добыть, see **Добывать**.

Добыча, *s. f.* booty, prey, prize; capture, plunder, seizing; spoil (*military*); **быть отданнымъ въ —чу**, to be delivered a prey to; **отбить богатую —чу**, to carry off a rich booty; **разбойники отравились на —чу**, the robbers went out to look for booty; **сдѣлаться —чею**, to fall a prey to; **этотъ корабль законная—**, that ship is a lawful prize.

Добѣжаніе, Добѣжаніе, *s. n.* running up to.

Добѣгать, Добѣжать, *v. n.* to run up to.

Добѣгать, Добѣгаться, *v. n.* to run;—до того, что, to run till.

Добѣла, *adv.* накаленный—, heated to incandescence, at a white heat.

Добѣливать, Добѣлѣть, *v. a.* to finish whitening; to whiten enough; || *part. p.* добѣлённый.

Довареніе, Довариваніе, *s. n.* boiling enough, sufficiently.

Доваривать, доварить, *v. a.* to boil enough; || —ся, *v. p.* to get boiled or cooked enough;

|| *part. p.* доварённый.

Доведъ, *s. f.* dam, crowned man (at draughts).

Довезти, довести, *see* Довозить.

Довершать, довершить, *v. a.* to accomplish, consummate, complete, finish; to get over; это — шило его разореніе, this completed his ruin; мирно — шить свое поприще, to end peacefully one's career; чтобы — шить его портретъ, to give a finishing stroke to his portrait; — свои благодѣянія, to crown, complete the benefactions; || *part. p.* довершённый.

Довершеніе, *s. n.* accomplishment, completion, consummation, finishing; къ — шенію несчастія, to complete or consummate the misfortune.

Довершитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* accomplisher, completer, finisher.

Довершить, *see* Довершать.

Довести, довести, *see* Доводить.

Довинчивать, довинтить, *v. a.* to screw up; to finish screwing; || *part. p.* довинченный.

Довираться, довераться, *v. n.* to babble or lie so much till, tell stories till.

Доводить, довести, довести, *v. a.* to lead up to, bring to, in; доведите меня до его квартиры, lead me up to his lodging; довести что до совершенства, to bring a thing to perfection; —убѣжденіями до, to reason one into; довести кого до гроба, to bring a person down to the grave; || to reduce; to drive to; to bring to; to work down; —до крайности, to reduce to the utmost; —до последней крайности, до сумашествія, to drive to the last extremity, to madness; довести до свѣдѣнія, to bring to the knowledge; довести до раскаянія, to bring to repentance; довести кого до слезъ, to make a person cry, to draw tears from a person; я доведу его до этого, I shall bring him to that pass; || —ся, *v. imp.* to chance, happen; мнѣ никогда не —дѣлось этого видѣть, I never had a chance of seeing it; I never happened to see it; мнѣ доводится съ него еще два рубля, I have still two roubles to receive from him; || to turn out to be; онъ мнѣ доводится роднею, there is a relationship between us, I reckon him among my relations; || *part. p.* доведённый.

Доводный, *adj.* serving as an argument, as a proof, argumental.

Доводчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* informer, accuser, denunciator.

Доводъ, *s. m.* argument, proof, demonstration; высказать, выставить всё —ды, to bring forth all the arguments.

Довозить, довести, довести, *v. a.* to convey to, carry to, drive to; || to finish carrying, driving; || *part. p.* довозённый.

Доволакивать, доволочить, доволочь, *v. a.* to trail up to; || —ся, *v. r.* to trail up to, drag one's self along to; to reach; || *part. p.* доволочённый.

Довольно, *adv.* enough, sufficiently; —холодно, rather cold, cold enough; это — странно, that is somewhat strange; —долго, —рано, rather long, rather early; —хорошо, well enough; || *v. imp.* to

suffice, be enough; —ли вамъ этихъ денегъ? have you money enough? will that money do for you? этого—, that will do, that will be sufficient; —сказать вамъ что..., suffice it to tell you, that.

Довольный, *adj.* content, contented, satisfied, pleased, well-pleased, glad; light-hearted; онъ —ленъ самъ собою, he is satisfied or pleased with himself; iron. he does not think small beer of himself, he is pleased with his dear self; онъ мамъ —ленъ, he is easily satisfied; быть —нымъ, to approve of.

Довольство, Довольствіе, *s. n.* ease, sufficiency; abundance; an easy fortune; жить въ —ствѣ, to live in clover.

Довольствованіе, *s. n.* satisfying, contenting, providing.

Довольствовать, *v. a.* to satisfy, content, please; to provide; || —ся, *v. r.* (чѣмъ), to be satisfied, be contented with; to please one's self; to take up with; —ся однимъ стаканомъ вина, to confine one's self to a single glass of wine; —ствуйтесь необходимъмъ, confine yourself to necessaries.

Довѣвать, довѣять, *v. a.* to finish winnowing; || *part. p.* довѣянный.

Довѣдываніе, Довѣданіе, *s. n.* discovering, eliciting.

Довѣдывать, довѣдать, *v. a.* to discover; to elicit; || —ся, *v. n.* to learn.

Довѣренность, *s. f.* trust, confidence; *see* Довѣріе; || letter, power, warrant (of attorney), procurator; по —сти, by procurator; дать кому—, to give a power of attorney; to empower; уничтожить—, to revoke a letter of attorney.

Довѣренный, *adj.* confided, trusted; acting in virtue of a procurator; —человѣкъ, trusty, trustworthy man, trustee.

Довѣритель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* constituent, principal, warranter, confider, truster.

Довѣрительный, *adj.* confidential.

Довѣрить, *see* Довѣрять.

Довѣріе, *s. n.* trust, confidence, credit, reliance; faith; имѣть—къ кому, to trust one; вкратѣсь въ—, to work one's self into credit; употребить во зло чье либо—, to betray the confidence of a person; лишать —рія, to discredit; лишиться —рія, потерять—, to lose confidence or credit; сѣтное—, implicit faith.

Довѣрчивость, *s. f.* trusting or confiding character; confidence, sanguineness.

Довѣрчивый, *adj.* disposed to confiding, trusting; sanguine.

Довѣрять, доверить, *v. a.* (кому), to trust, confide, credit; я вамъ —рю все свои тайны, I trust you with all my secrets, I trust all my secrets to you; || —ся, *v. r.* to confide or trust in or to; to repose one's trust in one; to rely on; to commit one's self to; || —ся, *v. p.* to be trusted.

Довѣсить, *see* Довѣшивать.

Довѣсокъ, *s. m.* what is added to make weight, a make-weight.

Довѣтру, *adv.* выдти—, to go out for a call of nature.

Довѣшать, *v. a.* to finish hanging.

Довѣшиваніе, *s. n.* making up the weight.

Довѣшивать, довѣсить, *v. a.* to finish weighing; to make up the weight.

Довѣять, *see* Довѣвать.

Довязаніе, Довязываніе, *s. n.* finishing tying, finishing knitting.

Довязывать, довязать, *v. a.* to finish tying, finish knitting; || *part. p.* довязанный.

Догадка, *s. f.* conjecture, surmise, guess; теряться въ —кахъ, to lose one's self in conjectures; || perspicacity, conceit; у него нтъ —ки на это, he has not sense enough to do it.

Догадливость, *s. f.* sagacity, sagaciousness, perspicacity, perspicaciousness, conceit.

Догадливый, *adj.* sagacious, perspicacious.

Догадочный, *adj.* conjectural.

Догадчикъ, *s. m.* — *чица*, *s. f.* conjecturer, guesser; sagacious man or woman.

Догадь, *s. m.* *въ—ли тебе было?* have you thought to? *мнѣ это было не въ—*, I did not think of it, it did not come into my mind.

Догадываться, *v. n.* to conjecture, guess, surmise, perceive, suspect, think; to make out; *я —ваюсь о его намереніи*, I conjecture or I suspect his intention; *разън вы не —ваетея?* do you not guess? *я —дался объ этомъ слишкомъ поздно*, I thought of it too late.

Догараніе, *s. n.* burning out.

Догарать, **догорать**, *v. n.* to burn out; *свѣча —рѣетъ*, the candle is going out; *свѣча —рѣла*, the candle is burnt out.

Доглаживанье, *s. n.* finishing smoothing or ironing.

Доглаживать, **догладить**, *v. a.* to finish smoothing or ironing; || *part. p.* **доглаженный**.

Доглаживать, **доглядѣть**, *v. a.* to remark, observe, notice; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to look till.

Догма, *s. f.* theory (of a science).

Догматика, *s. f.* dogmatics.

Догматикъ, *s. m.* dogmatist, connoisseur of the dogmas of the church.

Догматическій, *adj.* dogmatic, dogmatical; —ское *изложение науки*, dogmatic expounding of science.

Догмать, *s. m.* dogma, tenet; —маты *церкви*, the dogmas of the church.

Догнаніе, *s. n.* overtaking, reaching, coming up to.

Догнать, *see* **Догонять**.

Договаривать, **договорить**, *v. a.* to speak out; *онъ —рилъ свою проповѣдь*, he has delivered his sermon; *онъ не —ваетъ послѣднихъ слоговъ*, he does not pronounce the last syllables; *дайте мнѣ —рѣть*, let me finish speaking; || to hire, engage; —плотниковъ, to hire carpenters; || *—ся*, *v. rec.* to agree, capitulate; to negotiate, contract, treat; to stipulate; *—ся въ цѣнѣ*, to agree about the price; *—ся о сдачѣ города*, to agree to surrender the town or to capitulate; *—ся о мирѣ*, to negotiate for peace; || *—ся*, *v. n.* (до чего), to drop or turn the conversation on a subject; to speak so much till; || *—вующіяся стороны*, contracting parties.

Договорный, *adj.* stipulated; agreed; || of a treaty, inserted in a contract.

Договоръ, *s. m.* covenant, convention, stipulation; pact, compact, contract, treaty, transaction; —словесный, письменный, verbal, written agreement; *нарушить—*, to break a compact, violate stipulations; *свадебный—*, contract of marriage; *заключить—*, to enter into a contract; *мирный—*, treaty of peace; —на мировую, a compromise; —о сдачѣ крепости, capitulation.

Договѣть, *v. n.* to finish one's preparation for the holy sacrament; to finish one's fast.

Догонѣть, *s. m.* **Догонка**, *s. f.* overtaking; *въ догонку*, *adv.* to overtake, in pursuit of; *побѣжать, броситься за кѣмъ либо въ догонку*, to run in pursuit of a person.

Догонять, **догнать**, *v. a.* to overtake, join a person, come up with; to reach; to catch up; *его —нютъ*, they are overtaking him; *ступайте впередъ, я васъ —ню*, go on, I will join you; *собака не могла —гнать зайца*, the dog could not catch the hare; *онъ скоро ростомъ отца догонитъ*, he will be soon as tall as his father; *въ ученьи мнѣ его не —гнать*, I cannot come up to him in learning; || *part. p.* **догнанный**.

Догораніе, **Догорать**, *see* **Догараніе**, **Догарать**.

Догребать, **догребсти**, *v. a.* to finish raking or scraping; to row up to; || *part. p.* **догребенный**.

Догруженіе, *s. n.* finishing of loading.

Догруживать, **догружать**, **догружать**, *v. a.* и *—ся*, *v. p.* to finish loading; to complete the freight; || *part. p.* **догруженный**.

Догрывать, **догрызть**, *v. a.* to finish gnawing; to gnaw all.

Догуливать, **догулять**, *v. n.* to finish walking; *pop.* to finish feasting; || *—ся*, *v. n.* (до чего), to bring on by dissipation.

Додавать, **додать** (*pres.* *додаю*, *fut.* *додамъ*), *v. a.* to make up, pay up, supply; *вы мнѣ не додали двухъ рублей*, you gave me two roubles less; *чего не достанетъ я додамъ*, I shall make up the rest, I will make up the deficiency; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be paid up, be added; || *part. p.* **доданный**.

Додалбливаніе, *s. n.* finishing hollowing, scooping out.

Додалбливать, **додолбить**, *v. a.* to finish hollowing; || *part. p.* **додолбленный**.

Додатокъ, *s. m.* *see* **Додата**.

Додаточный, *adj.* forming the complement of a sum of money.

Додать, *see* **Додавать**.

Додата, *s. f.* supply, after-paying, complement of a sum of money; —по *расчету*, balance account or sheet.

Додвигивать, **додвигать**, **додвинуть**, *v. a.* to move up to; || *part. p.* **додвинутый**.

Додержаніе, **Додерживанье**, *s. n.* holding till, keeping till; || expending.

Додерживать, **додержать**, *v. a.* to hold till, keep till; || to expend; || *part. p.* **додержанный**.

Додирать, **додрать**, *v. a.* to finish tearing; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to go through the crowd; || *part. p.* **додранный**.

Доднесъ, *adv.* till to day, hitherto.

Додолбить, *see* **Додалбливать**.

Додоръ, *s. m.* *pop.* —ру *мнѣ*, there is no passage; one cannot go through the crowd.

Додрать, *see* **Додирать**.

Додѣлка, *s. f.* **Додѣлыванье**, *s. n.* completion, finishing, termination.

Додѣлывать, **додѣлать**, *v. a.* to complete, finish, terminate; || *part. p.* **додѣланный**.

Доеніе, *s. n.* milking.

До жариванье, *s. n.* roasting or frying enough.

До жаривать, **до жарить**, *v. a.* to roast or fry enough; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be enough roasted; || *part. p.* **до жаренный**.

До жать, *see* **До жмать**, **До жинать**.

До жевникъ, *s. m.* puff, puff-ball, puffin, puck-ball, puck-fist, paddock-stool (*fungus*).

До ждевой, *adj.* of rain, pluvial; —вая *вода*, rain-water.

До ждемеръ, *s. m.* pluviometer; rain-gauge.

До жденосный, *adj.* pluvial, pluvios, rainy.

До ждикъ, *see* **До ждь**.

До ждять, *v. n.* *imp.* to rain; —тъ, it rains.

До ждичекъ, *s. m.* *dim.* rain; *послѣ —чка въ четвертъ*, at latter lammas day or when two Sundays come together.

До ждливый, *adj.* rainy, wet, pluvios, pluvial, showery; —вая *погода*, wet, rainy weather.

До ждь, **до ждикъ**, **до жжикъ**, **до жжжикъ**, *s. m.* *dim.* до ждичекъ, rain; shower; *крупный—* heavy rain, rain in large drops; *проливной—* pouring rain; *сильный—* heavy rain, pelting rain beating rain; *мелкій—*, drizzling rain, mizzle; *золотой—*, a shower of gold; —идетъ, it rains; —

ливня льетъ,—*леть какъ изъ ведра*, it pours, it pours down, it is pouring with rain, it rains in torrents; it is showery;—*промочилъ или пробилъ его до костей*, he is wet through; wet to the skin; *пробыть на дождь*, to stay in the rain; *перейдъ—*, to let the rain pass; || *прои. послъ дождя дасть Богъ солмышко*, *послъ дождя и солмышко септмъ*, after clouds fair weather; *отъ дождя, да въ воду*, out of the frying pan into the fire.

Дожевывать, дожевать, v. a. to chew sufficiently, entirely; || *part. p.* **дожеванный.**

Дожечь, see Дожигать.

Дожежение, see Дожигание.

Доживатье, s. n. living till, living out.

Доживать, дожить, v. n. to live till, attain the age of; *я не —вѣ до тѣхъ поръ*, I shall not live till then; *—жить до семидесяти лѣтъ*, to attain the age of seventy; *—жить до глубокой старости*, to reach an extreme old age; *онъ дожилъ до сѣдыхъ волосъ*, his hair has grown gray with age; *вотъ до чего я дожилъ!* what I have come to, what I must witness! *чтобы мнѣ до утра не —жить (oath)*, that I may not live till to-morrow, that I may die before to-morrow; *мнѣ остается—до срока только мѣсяцъ*, I have only a month to complete my term.

Дожигание, s. n. burning out, sufficiently.

Дожигать, дожечь, v. a. to burn sufficiently; || *—ся, v. p.* to burn out, finish burning; || *part. p.* **дожженный.**

Дождание, s. n. waiting, expectation.

Дождаться, дождаться, v. n. to wait, wait for; to expect; *онъ не дождался своего сына*, he waited in vain for his son; *наконецъ онъ дождался своего сына*, at last he sees his son arrive; *не —дайтеся меня*, don't wait for me; *жду не дождусь васъ*, I have been waiting for you impatiently; *видно я не дождусь его*, it seems he will not come to me; *когда я дождусь этого счастливаго времени*, when shall I see this happy time come; *дождется онъ того, что его поколотятъ*, he will end by being beaten.

Дожидающийся, adj. waiting.

Дожимать, дожать (fut. дожмѣ), v. a. to press, squeeze enough; to wring (*linen*); || *part. p.* **дожатый.**

Дожинать, дожать (fut. дожнѣ), v. a. to reap, harvest the remainder; to finish reaping; || *part. p.* **дожатый.**

Дожинъ, s. m. end of harvest.

Дозволеніе, s. n. permission, permittance, allowance.

Дозвоительность, s. f. permissibility.

Дозвоительный, adj. of allowance, allowable; permitted; permissive.

Дозволить, дозволить, v. a. to allow, permit, admit of, grant; to authorize; *Богъ не —волилъ ему дожить до*, God did not grant him to live till; *—волитъ кому учредить общество*, to authorize a person to form a company; || *—ся, v. p.* to be allowed; *v. imp. —ляется*, it is permitted, allowed; || *part. p.* **дозволенный.**

Дознавание, s. n. inquiry into, finding out.

Дознавать, дознать (pres. познаю, fut. познаю), v. a. to inquire about; to take information, find out; || *—ся, v. n.* to obtain information, find out; || *part. p.* **дознанный.**

Дознание, s. n. inquiry, search; taking information;—*о его поведеніи*, inquiry about his conduct.

Дозорный, adj. s. m. a soldier on patrol, watcher;—*ная шлюпка, пашт.* guard-boat.

Дозоръ, s. m. patrol, round; *ходить —ромъ*, to patrol, walk the rounds.

Дозорщикъ, s. m. obs. custom-house officer; || *—щичій, adj.*

Доврѣваніе, s. n. ripening.

Доврѣвать, дозрѣть, v. n. to ripen completely.

Дозрѣлый, adj. completely ripe.

Дозываться, дозваться, v. n. *его не дозовѣшься*, it is difficult to make him come; *васъ не дозовѣшься*, you never come when you are called.

Доигрыванье, s. n. playing out, playing to the end.

Доигрывать, доиграть, v. a. to play out, play to an end, finish playing;—*примете партию*, let us finish the game; || *—ся, v. n. (до чего)*, to incur by playing; to play till; || *part. p.* **доигранный.**

Доильникъ, s. m.—*ница, s. f.* milker; || *bot.* melilot.

Доильня, Доиня, s. f. dairy, dairy-house.

Доимка, s. f. dim.—*мочка*, remainder, rest, arrears.

Доимочный, adj. in arrear, remaining.

Доимщикъ, s. m. collector of arrears.

Доиникъ, s. m. dim.—*ничёкъ*, milk-pail.

Доинный, adj. milch, giving milk;—*ная ко-рова*, milky-cow, a good milker.

Доиня, see Доильня.

Доискиванье, Доисканіе, s. n. seeking out, finding out, finishing searching.

Доискиваться, доискаться, v. n. to seek after, search into, find out;—*ся правды*, to try to find out the truth.

Доисторическій, adj. prehistoric.

Дойти (fut. дойдѣ), see Доходить.

Дойтъ, v. a. to milk; || *—ся, v. p. n.* to be milked, give milk; || *part. p.* **доенный.**

Дока, s. c. coll. connoisseur, judge; master; clever fellow; *попастъ на —бу*, to find one's match; *наскочить на —бу*, *найти —въ на —бу*, to catch a Tartar;—*на —бу нашель*, diamond cuts diamond, he has found his match.

Доказаніе, s. n. demonstration, proving, giving a proof.

Доказатель, s. m. demonstrator.

Доказательность, s. f. evidence; conclusiveness.

Доказательный, adj. demonstrative, demonstratory; evincive, conclusive; || *—но, adv.* demonstrably.

Доказательство, s. n. proof, argument, demonstration; evincement, evincing; testimony; *вооружать —ствомъ*, to proof-arm; *какъ—его чистосердечности*, as a test of his sincerity; || *law, пред-ставить —ва*, to tend an averment in law.

Доказать, see Доказывать.

Доказуемый, adj. demonstrable.

Доказчикъ, s. m.—*кащица, s. f.* accuser; *law*, approver.

Доказываніе, s. n. demonstrating, proving.

Доказывать, доказать, v. a. to demonstrate, prove, give a proof; to argue; to evince; to make out, set out;—*чьмъ*, to prove by, to approve with;—*необ-ходимость чего*, to demonstrate the necessity of; *остается доказать*, it remains to be proved;—*правду*, to prove the truth; *доказать свою не-причастность къ преступленію*, to clear one's self of a crime;—*теорему*, to demonstrate a proposition; *такой поступокъ —ваетъ дурное сердце*, such an action argues a bad heart; || *part. p.* **доказанный.**

Докалыванье, s. n. cleaving or splitting to the end; || stabbing to death; giving the last stroke (*with a sharp instrument*).

Докалывать, доколоть, v. a. to finish cleaving or splitting; to cleave or split all; || to stab

to death; to give the last stroke (*with a sharp instrument*); || *part. p.* доколотый.

Докапчиванье, *s. n.* ending, bringing to an end.

Докапчивать, докопчить, *v. a.* to end, bring to an end; || *part. p.* докопченный.

Докапчиванье, *s. n.* smoking (*flesh or fish*) till ready.

Докапчивать, докоптить, *v. a.* to smoke (*flesh, fish*) till ready; || *-ся, v. p.* to become ready by smoking; || *part. p.* докопченный.

Докапыванье, *s. n.* digging to an end.

Докапывать, докопать, *v. a.* to finish digging, dig to an end; || *-ся, v. n.* to dig till; to obtain by digging; to find out; *-ся до истины, to find out the truth*; || *part. p.* докопанный.

Докармливанье, *s. n.* feeding up.

Докармливать, докормить, *v. a.* to finish feeding, feed to an end; || *part. p.* докормленный.

Докатывать, докатать, докатить, *v. a.* to finish or come to an end with rolling, mangling; to roll to; || *-ся, v. p.* to be rolled, be mangled; || *part. p.* докатанный.

Докачиванье, *s. n.* completely pumping out.

Докачивать, докачать, *v. a.* to finish pumping, pump all out; || to swing; || *part. p.* докаченный.

Докашиванье, *s. n.* finishing mowing, bringing the mowing to an end.

Докашивать, докосить, *v. a.* to finish mowing, bring the mowing to an end; || *part. p.* докошенный.

Докашиванье, *s. n.* fermenting sufficiently.

Докашивать, доквашить, *v. a.* to ferment sufficiently; || *part. p.* доквашенный.

Докидыванье, *s. n.* Докидка, *s. f.* casting up to; finishing casting.

Докидывать, докидать, докинуть, *v. a.* to throw or cast up to; to finish casting; || *part. p.* докиданный, докинутый.

Докисанье, *s. n.* getting sour enough, fermenting to an end.

Докисить, *v. n.* to finish fermenting. ferment to an end; to get sour enough.

Докислый, *adj.* sour or fermented enough.

Докинуть, *see* Докисать.

Докладка, *s. f.* the finishing of some brick-work; laying up to.

Докладной, *adj.* added, completing; || of a report, of presentment; *-ная записка, a note of report.*

Докладчикъ, *s. m.* secretary of a meeting, reporter, announcer.

Докладъ, *s. m.* report, presentment; announce; *войти безъ -да, to come in without being announced.*

Докладыванье, *s. n.* finishing laying, adding, filling up; || reporting.

Докладывать, докласть, доложить, *v. a.* to finish laying; || to add; to fill up; || *part. p.* доложенный.

Докладывать, доложить, *v. a.* to report, announce; to make or draw up an official report; to notify; *-ложить о комъ, to announce a person*; *ему -ложили обо мнѣ, I was announced to him*; *велить -ложить о себѣ, to send up one's name*; || *part. p.* доложенный.

Доклёвыванье, *s. n.* pecking up, finishing pecking.

Доклёвывать, доклевать, *v. a.* to peck up, finish pecking; || *part. p.* доклеванный.

Доклёвывать, доклеить, *v. a.* to finish gluing; || *part. p.* доклеенный.

Доклейка, *s. f.* Доклеиванье, *s. n.* finishing gluing.

Докликиваться, докликаться, докликнуться, *v. n.* to call (*till one is heard*); *тутъ никого не -личишься, one calls here in vain, nobody comes.*

Доклёвыванье, *s. n.* finishing shoeing, bringing the shoeing to an end.

Доклёвывать, доковать, *v. a.* to finish shoeing, bring the shoeing to an end; || *part. p.* докованный.

Доклоачивать, доколотить, *v. a.* to finish knocking, driving in; to drive up to; || to break completely; to beat or thrash to, till; *все стаканы -колотили, they broke to the last glass*; *-до смерти, to beat to death*; || *part. p.* доколоченный.

Доклоать, *see* Докалывать.

Доколь, Доколь, *adv.* as long as, till; how long?

Доконать, *v. a. perf.* to make an end of one; *горе -нало его, grief has ruined him.*

Доконопачиванье, *s. n.* finishing calking.

Доконопачивать, доконопатить, *v. a.* to finish calking; || *part. p.* доконопаченный.

Докончатъ, докончить, *see* Доканчивать.

Доконять, *see* Докапывать.

Докоптить, *see* Докапчивать.

Докоптый, *adj.* sufficiently smoked.

Докоптеть, *v. n.* to be sufficiently smoked.

Докосить, *see* Докашивать.

Докрасна, *adv.* to redness, to blushing; red-hot; *накалить желѣзо—, to heat the iron red-hot.*

Докрашиванье, *s. n.* finishing painting or dyeing.

Докрашивать, докрасить, *v. a.* to finish painting or dyeing; || *part. p.* докрашенный.

Докричать, докричаться, *v. n.* to cry out till one is heard; *я не могъ его -ся, as much as I cried out I could not make him hear me.*

Докручиванье, *s. n.* twisting up.

Докручивать, докрутить, *v. a.* to finish twisting; || *part. p.* докрученный.

Докторский, *adj.* of doctor, doctoral; *-ская степень, doctor's or doctoral degree.*

Докторство, *s. n.* doctorate, doctorship.

Докторъ, *s. m.* doctor; *coll.* surgeon, physician; *— хирургъ, медицинъ, doctor of surgery, of medicine*; *law, — правъ, sergeant, serjeant.*

Докуда, *adv. n. us.* whither? how far? till when?

Докѹка, *s. f.* importunity; teasing, tiresome questions.

Документъ, *s. m.* document, title-deed.

Докупать, докупить, *v. a.* to buy in addition; || *part. p.* докупленный.

Докупка, *s. f.* additional purchase.

Докуриванье, Докурение, *s. n.* Докѹрка, *s. f.* finishing smoking, distilling.

Докуривать, докурить, *v. a.* to finish smoking, smoke all out; || to finish distilling; || *part. p.* докуренный.

Докучать, *v. n.* (кому), to importune, annoy, incommode one, weary, trouble, tire.

Докучливость, *s. f.* importunity, tiresome questions, wearisomeness, troublesomeness.

Докучливый, Докучный, *adj.* importunate, tiresome, troublesome, wearisome; sad.

Докушивать, докушать, *v. a.* to eat or drink up all; || *part. p.* докушанный.

Докеъ, *s. m. naut.* dock; *сухой—, graving-dock, dry-dock*; *мокрый—, wet-dock*; *ворота дока, dock-gate*; *смотритель дока, dock-master.*

Долавливать, доловить, *v. a.* to catch all, fish all out; || *part. p.* доловленный.

Доломыванье, *s. n.* breaking up, breaking the remainder.

Доломывать, доломать, *v. a.* to break all, break the remainder; || *part. p.* **доломанный**.

Долбёжъ, *s. m.* mortise; || *coll.* learning by heart, by routine.

Долбёжный станокъ, *s. m. mech.* punching machine, cutting-press, mortising-machine, slotting-machine.

Долбыло, *see* Долото.

Долбить, долбливать, долбиться, *v. a.* to chisel, mortise, hollow; || *coll.* to commit to memory; to learn by heart, by routine; || *part. p.* **долблённый**.

Долбление, *s. n.* chiseling, mortising, hollowing.

Долбня, Долбѹха, *s. f.* mallet, chasing-hammer; hammer, beetle.

Долгій, *adj. dim.* **долгонѣй**, long; lasting; — *слозъ*, a long syllable; *самый* —, the longest; *у него* — *руки*, *fig.* he is given to stealing; he has sticky hands, he is light-fingered; *откладывать въ* — *ящикъ*, *fig.* to put off till Doomsday; to put off to latter lammas-day; *платить на* — *гнѣхъ*, to travel with hired horses; *вотъ и вся не* — *га*, and that's all, that includes every thing; — *рое время*, a long while; *дни становятся* — *гнѣ*, the days are getting long.

Долго, *adv. dim.* — **гонѣко**, *comp.* **долѣе**, **долѣше**, long; a long time, a great while; for a long time; — *жить*, to live long; *онъ* — *неидетъ*, he is long in coming; *онъ* — *не проживетъ*, he will not live long; *coll.* he is upon his last legs; *за* — *до*, long before; — *снуетъ*, a long time after; *на* —, for a long time; *это продолжалось не* —, it did not last long; — *ли?* how long? — *его ожидали*, we waited for him a long or good while; *это дѣлается все очень* —, he is so slow or long in whatever he does; *эта матерія* — *проносится*, that stuff will wear well, will last; — *ли, коротко ли*, soon or late; *онъ приказалъ* — *жить*, he died, he is dead; — *ли до бѣды*, a misfortune is so easy to happen; || **долѣе**, **долѣше**, longer, any longer; *онъ пробылъ тамъ долѣе, чѣмъ думалъ*, he stayed there longer than he intended; *чѣмъ долѣе, тѣмъ лучше*, the longer the better; *какъ можно долѣе*, as long as possible.

Долгобородый, *adj.* long-bearded.

Долговатый, *dim.* *see* Долгій.

Долговой, *adj.* of debts; of a debt; — *вѣе отдаление*, debtor's prison; *заноситъ въ* — *вѣю книгу*, to carry to account, place to one's credit; — *вѣе обязательство*, *law*, an obligation.

Долговолосый, *adj.* long-haired.

Долговременность, *s. f.* permanence, long duration.

Долговременный, *adj.* permanent, long-continued, of long duration, of long time; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ли*, long, long time.

Долговѣчность, *s. f.* longevity, long life.

Долговѣчный, *adj.* long-lived, long living, longeval, longevous; of long duration, lasting, time-proof; || — *но*, *adv.* of long duration, lastingly.

Долговязый, *adj.* long-bodied; — *человѣкъ*, lath-back.

Долгогривый, *adj.* long-maned.

Долгоденственный, *adj.* long-lived; of many days.

Долгоденствие, *s. n.* long life; || the longest days (*in the year*).

Долгодѣствовать, *v. n.* to live long.

Долголѣтѣ, *s. n.* long life; longevity.

Долголѣтній, *adj.* of many years; *во вниманіе къ его* — *ней службѣ*, in consideration of his long service; || *bot.* perennial.

Долгодѣтствовать, *v. n.* to live long.

Долгоногій, *adj.* long-legged; long-footed.

Долгоножка, *s. f.* insect, crane-fly.

Долгоносикъ, *s. m.* insect, weevil, corn-weevil, wire-worm, calendar; *виноградный* —, vine-fretter, vine-grub.

Долгоносый, *adj.* long-nosed; long-beaked; || — *ная птица*, longiroster.

Долгоножкѣй, *dim.* *see* Долгій.

Долгоножый, *adj.* long-skirted, long-lapped.

Долгорукій, *adj.* long-handed, long-armed.

Долгосрочный, *adj.* for a long term; *law*, emphyteutic; — *ная отдача въ аренду*, emphyteusis.

Долгостѣльный, *adj.* long-stemmed (*of tree*); long-barrelled (*of a fire-arm*).

Долгота, *s. f.* length; *geogr.* longitude.

Долготерпѣливый, *adj.* forbearing, long-suffering; || — *во*, *adv.* with great forbearance, with great patience.

Долготерпѣніе, *s. f.* longanimity, forbearance.

Долгоушикъ, *s. m. bot.* goose-tongue.

Долгоухій, *adj.* long-eared.

Долгохвостикъ, *s. m. orn.* long-tailed tit-mouse.

Долгохвостый, *adj.* long-tailed.

Долгошеійный, *adj.* long-necked.

Долгошерстный, *adj.* long-wooled; long-haired.

Долгоязычіе, *s. n.* talkativeness, inclination for chattering.

Долгоязычный, *adj.* talkative.

Долгъ, *s. m.* duty; *исполнить свой* —, to fulfill or perform one's duty; *не исполнить своего долга*, to fail in one's duty; *отдать послѣдній* —, to pay the last duties, last honours, last offices; *поставить себя за* —, to make it a duty, consider as a duty; *по долгу*, by right of, as, in virtue of; *по долгу званія*, in virtue of one's rank or office; || *debt*, due; obligation; credit; *въ* —, on trust, upon trust; *давать въ* —, to give on trust, to credit; *дѣлать долги*, *входить въ долги*, to contract or incur debts; *государственный* —, the debt of the State; *неотверженный* —, floating debt; *отверженный* —, funded debt; *мелкіе*, *мелочные долги*, trifling, dribbling debts; *признать* —, to acknowledge a debt; — *признательности*, the debt of gratitude; *заплатить* — *природѣ*, to pay one's debt to nature; to untruss a point; *онъ по уши, по горло въ долгу*, *онъ въ долгу*, *какъ въ шелку*, he is over head and ears in debt, he owes more than he is worth; he is deeply indebted; *брать товары въ* —, to take goods on credit, on trust; *я у васъ въ долгу*, I am still indebted to you; *я не хочу остаться у него въ долгу*, I shall not be behindhand with him; *остави намъ долги наши*, forgive us our trespasses; *прог.* — *платежемъ краденъ*, one good turn deserves another.

Долежать, — *ся*, *v. n.* to lie till.

Долерить, *s. m. min.* dolerite.

Долетѣть, долетѣть, *v. n.* to fly up to, reach in flying; *до меня долетѣло несколько словъ*, I overheard some few words.

Должать, *v. n.* to get into debt, run in debt; to incur debts.

Должѣкъ, Должѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* a little debt.

Долженствовать, *v. n.* to be obliged, he forced, be necessitated; *мы* — *вѣли это сдѣлать*, we ought to have done it.

Должникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* debtor.

Должно, Должно, *v. imp.* one must; *это* — *нѣ быть*, it must be; *вамъ не* — *говорить этого*, you must not say it; *ему* — *быть очень холодно*, he must be very cold; *не* — *выходить изъ себя*, one ought never to lose one's temper; *это* — *нѣ было*

доставить ему удовольствие, that ought to have pleased him; —полагать, что, it is to be presumed that....

Должное, *s. n.* due; онъ требуетъ только —наго, he only asks for his due; онъ воздалъ вамъ—, he served you right.

Должностной, *adj.* official, functional; —ное лицо, functionary; —человекъ, a man in office.

Должность, *s. f.* duty; employment, office, function, charge, situation, place; быть въ —сти, to be on duty, upon duty; вступить въ—, to enter upon an office; отказаться отъ —сти, to resign one's functions; хорошо исполнять свою—, to fill a situation well; быть безъ —сти, to be out of employment.

Должный, *adj.* due, owing; съ —ными почтениями, with due deference; въ —ной формѣ, in due form; онъ —женъ приехать сегодня, he is to arrive to-day; по какой дорогѣ вы —жны ехать? what road are you to take? свадьба —жна была быть вчера, the marriage was to come off yesterday; я —женъ побывать у него завтра, I am to call on him to-morrow; вы —жны работать, you must work; онъ —женъ былъ сдаться, he was compelled, obliged, forced to surrender; онъ —женъ сообщить правду, he ought to communicate the truth; || owing, in debt; онъ —женъ мнѣ десять рублей, he owes me ten roubles.

Доливанье, *s. n.* pouring full, filling up (*liquids*).

Доливать, долить, *v. a.* to pour full, fill up; || *part. p.* долитый.

Доливка, *s. f.* pouring full (*liquids*).

Долина, *see* Длинна.

Долина, *s. f. dim.* долинка, дойнушка, dale, vale, valley; bottom-land; || —линный, *adj.*

Долинный, *adj.* full of valleys.

Доли́те, *see* Доливанье.

Доли́ть, *see* Доливать.

Доложить, *see* Докладывать.

Долой, *interj.* off! down! away! сбить съ ногъ—кого, to throw any one down; —съ глазъ моихъ! out of my sight; шляпы—! hats off!

Доломанъ, *s. m. mil.* hussar's jacket.

Доломитъ, *s. m. min.* bitter spar, dolomite; || —митовый, *adj.*

Долото, *s. n. dim.* долотцо, chisel, mortise-chisel, chasing-chisel; gouge; —круглое, carp. round gouge; —съ затупымъ остриемъ, bent gouge; —плотничное, mill-wright's chisel; —узкое, paring chisel.

Долу, *adv.* down; off.

Доль, *s. m. see* Долина.

Доль, *s. f.* length.

Долька, *see* Доля.

Дольный, *adj. bot.* partite, pedate, pedatifid, lobate, lobated.

Дольше, Долъ, Долѣе, *comp. see* Долго.

Долѣзать, долѣзть, *v. n.* to climb or creep up to.

Доля, *s. f. dim.* долька, долюшка, lot, share, portion, part; contingent, dividend; дѣлить на —ли, to make into lots, divide in parts; дайте ему его —лю, give him his share; они получили каждый свою —лю, every one of them came in for a share; быть въ —лю съ кѣмъ, to come in for a share; быть въ —лѣ съ кѣмъ, to have a share with one; to share in the profits; to have a hand in a work; выпасть на —лю, to fall to; горе выпадаетъ на —лю каждому, every body has his share of trouble; третья, пятая—, the third, fifth part; книга въ четвертую, въ осьмую, въ двенадцатую —лю листа, a quarto-book, an octavo-book, a duodecimo; || the 96-th part of a zolotnik; || *bot.* cotyledon, lamina (*of a seed*); lobe (*of a leaf*).

Дома, *adv.* at home, within; его нѣтъ—, he is not at home; he is without; быть какъ—, to feel at home.

Домазывать, домазать, *v. a.* to finish greasing, anointing; || *part. p.* домазанный.

Домалыванье, *s. n.* finishing grinding, grinding down.

Домалывать, домолоть, *v. a.* to finish grinding; || *part. p.* домолотый.

Доматыванье, *s. n.* finishing winding; || dissipating, spending, squandering one's last.

Доматывать, домотать, *v. a.* to finish winding, reeling; || to dissipate, spend, squander one's last; || *part. p.* домотанный.

Домахивать, домахнуть, *v. a.* to finish shaking or brandishing; || to throw up to.

Домачиванье, *s. n.* wetting or soaking thoroughly.

Домачивать, домочить, *v. a.* to wet or soak thoroughly; || *part. p.* домоченный.

Домашний, *adj.* house, home, household, domestic; home-made; home-born, home-bred; —нее воспитание, private education; —учитель, tutor, private teacher; —няя учительница, governess; —арестъ, confinement at one's own house; —нія средства, лекарства, household medicine; —быть, house-life; —докторъ, family physician; a physician in ordinary; —ние расходы, household expenses; —няя утварь, household goods; —холстъ, homespun linen; home-made cloth; —хлѣбъ, household bread, home-baked or home-made bread; —воръ, thief within doors; —обыскъ, domiciliary visit; —нія птицы, животные, domestic fowls, animals; —нее счастье, domestic happiness; —няя церковь, house-chapel; —нія дѣла, обстоятельства, family-affairs, house-concerns; —нее хозяйство, household, house-keeping; жить —ною жизнью, to live in private; || —ние, *s. m. pl.* household, family.

Домащиванье, *s. n.* finishing paving.

Домащивать, домостить, *v. a.* to finish paving; || —ся, *v. p.* to be all paved; улица —вается, the paving of this street comes to the end.

Домерёвыванье, *s. n.* finishing surveying.

Домерёвывать, домеревать, *v. a.* to finish surveying; || —ся, *v. p.* to be entirely surveyed; || *part. p.* домерёванный.

Домеркаться, домеркнуться, *v. n.* to suspect, notice.

Домеръ, *s. m.* conjecture; мнѣ это не въ—, I did not suspect or notice it, that did not occur to my mind.

Доменный, *adj.* —ная печь, *see* Домна.

Дометать, доместить, *v. a.* to finish sweeping; || —ся, *v. p.* to be swept; комната —тается, скоро —метется, the sweeping of the room will be soon finished; || *part. p.* дометённый.

Домётывать, дометать, *v. a.* to cast or throw up to; to finish casting; || to finish basting, tacking; || *part. p.* домётанный.

Домиетъ, *dim. see* Домъ.

Доминанта, *s. f. mus.* dominant.

Доминать, домять, *v. a.* to finish kneading (*argil*); || *part. p.* домятый.

Домино, *s. n. indecl.* domino (*dress and game*).

Домишко, *s. m. cont.* a small old house.

Домище, *s. m.* an enormous house.

Домкрать, *s. m.* jack, screw-jack, hand-screw, lock-paddle.

Домна, *s. f.* high furnace, blast-furnace; || доменный, *adj.*

Домовитость, *s. f.* housewifery, economy; thriftiness.

Домовитый, *adj.* economical, housewifely, thrifty.

Домовладѣлецъ, s. m. —дѣлица, *s. f.* owner, proprietor, proprietress of a house.

Домовничанье, s. n. the keeping at home, keeping house.

Домовничать, v. n. to keep at home, keep house.

Домоводство, s. n. domestic economy, housewifery, house-keeping.

Домоводъ, s. m. —дка, *s. f.* house-keeper, economist.

Домовой, s. m. house-demon, house-spirit, hob, hob-goblin, puck; || *adj.* —отнукъ, leave to go home.

Домовый, adj. house, belonging to the house; —вая церковь, house-chapel; —обыскъ, search in a house, domiciliary visit; —вая книга, book of house-keeping.

Домогательство, s. n. suing for, seeking for, solicitation, pursuit.

Домогаться, домочься, v. n. to sue for, seek, solicit, pursue; to gape after, at, for; to scramble, come in for; to make interest; *многие —гаются этого мѣста*, there are many who apply for that situation; there's great interest for that place.

Домой, adv. home; homewards; *пора—*, it is time to go home.

Домокъ, s. m. a small house; *жить —мкомъ*, to keep house.

Домолачиванье, s. n. finishing thrashing (corn).

Домолачивать, домолотить, v. a. to finish thrashing (corn); || *part. p.* домолоченный.

Домолоть, see Домаливать.

Домоправитель, s. m. house-steward.

Домоправительство, s. n. management of a house, stewardship.

Доморощенный, adj. bred in the house, home-bred, country-bred (*of animals*); home-spun.

Домостроитель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* a good manager; economist; || house-builder; || —тельный, *adj.*

Домостроительство, s. n. good management, economy; || house-building.

Домосидничать, v. n. to lead a domestic life, love one's fire-side, keep home, keep house.

Домосѣдный, adj. —ная жизнь, a domestic or sedentary life.

Домосѣдство, s. n. a domestic, sedentary life, home-keeping.

Домосѣдъ, s. m. —сѣдка, *s. f.* domesticated man, woman; *быть большимъ —домъ*, to be a great stay-at-home.

Домотать, see Доматывать.

Домоустройство, s. n. house-keeping, housewifery, household.

Домохозяинъ, s. m. the owner or master of a house, householder.

Домочадецъ, s. m. a domestic.

Домчать, v. a. to draw rapidly or swiftly up to; || to reach (*by a rapid drive*); || —ся, *v. r.* to reach (*by rapid driving*); *въ одну минуту мы —чались до города*, we reached the town in a moment.

Домъ, s. m. *dim.* **домикъ**, house; domicile; family; *жилой—*, dwelling-house; *загородный—*, country-house; *Императорскій—*, the Imperial Family; *могиленный—*, —для слодокъ, meeting-house; *барскій—*, manor-house; manor-seat; *торговый—*, commercial house or establishment; *воспитательный—*, the foundling-hospital, foundlings; —*сумасшедшихъ*, mad-house, lunatic-asylum; *рабочій, смирительный—*, work-house, house of correction, magdalen-house; —*предварительнаго заключенія для должниковъ*, sponging-house; *караantinный—*, quarantine building; *брезенчатый—*,

log-house, log-hut; *питейный—*, public-house, tavern; *обзавестись домомъ*, to form one's household establishment; *жить домомъ*, to keep house, have a household; *жить большимъ домомъ*, to live in great style, have a large household; —*содержимый на большую руку*, house on a grand scale; *на домъ*, in the house, at home; *видти изъ дому*, to go out, leave the house; *хозяина нтъ дома*, the master is out; *работники разошлись по домамъ*, the workmen returned home; *прѣхать съимъ домомъ*, to arrive with one's whole family; *отказать отъ дома*, to forbid the house.

Домываніе, s. n. washing the remainder; finishing washing.

Домывать, домыть, v. a. to wash the remainder, finish washing; || *part. p.* домытый.

Домѣриванье, s. n. finishing measuring, making up the measure.

Домѣривать, домѣрить, v. a. to finish measuring; to make up the measure; || *part. p.* домѣренный.

Домѣчать, домытить, v. a. to finish marking (linen); to mark the remainder; || *part. p.* домѣченный.

Домѣшиванье, s. n. finishing kneading.

Домѣшивать, домысить, v. a. to finish kneading; || *part. p.* домѣшенный.

Домать (fut. домы), see Доминать.

Донашиванье, s. n. carrying up to; || wearing out.

Донашивать, доносить, v. a. to carry up to; || to finish using (*a gown*); to wear out; *я —нашиваю это платье*, I use this dress till it is worn out; || —ся, *v. p.* to get or be worn out; || *part. p.* доношенный.

Донѣльзя, adv. to the utmost.

Донесеніе, s. n. report, reporting, information, declaration.

Донести, see Доносить.

Донизыванье, s. n. finishing stringing.

Донизывать, донизать, v. a. to finish stringing; || *part. p.* донизанный.

Дониманіе, s. n. persecuting, vexing.

Донимать, донять (fut. доймъ), v. a. to persecute, vex, plague; *я его доймъ*, I shall make him repent, I shall subdue him; *его ничтъ не доймешь*, he is insensible to every thing, he braves all; || to collect the remainder; || *part. p.* донятый.

Донка, s. f. *mech.* feed-pump, feed-engine, donkey-engine.

Донникъ, s. m. *bot.* hart's-clover; melilot; sweet-trefoil, lotus.

Доноситель, Доносчикъ, s. m. —чица, *s. f.* informer, denunciator, denouncer, accuser, impeacher; tell-tale.

Доносить, донестъ, v. a. (*о чемъ*), to report, denounce, declare, inform one against; to lodge an information against, accuse; || to carry up to; to have strength enough to carry; *это тяжело, не —несъ*, it is too heavy, I cannot carry it; || —ся, *v. p.* to be carried, be brought, be reported; *до меня —сились звуки скрипокъ*, the sounds of violins reached my ears; || *part. p.* донесенный.

Доносить, v. n. to go one's time, be delivered at time; *она не —сила*, she was confined or delivered before her time or prematurely, she has not gone her time.

Доносить, see Донашивать.

Доносокъ, s. m. *dim.* **доносочекъ**, worn clothing, garment; | child born at full time.

Донось, s. m. denouncement, denunciation; information; *соглатъ—*, *итти въ — на кого*, to

denounce a person, inform against, to give in or lay an information against a person.

Доношение, *see* Донесение.

Донощикъ, *s. m.* — щипца, *s. f.* *see* Доноситель.

Донце, *s. n.* small bottom; | spinning bench.

Доньнѣ, *adv.* until now; hitherto.

Доньничко, *dim.* *see* Дно.

Донюхивать, донюхать, *v. a.* to consume or use by snuffing; to snuff the remainder; | *part. p.* донюханный.

Донять, *see* Донимать.

Доорание, *s. n.* finishing ploughing, tilling.

Доорать, *v. a.* to finish ploughing, tilling.

Допалзывать, *s. n.* crawling or creeping up to; | obtaining something by meanness, baseness.

Допалзывать, доползать, доползти, *v. a.* to crawl or creep up to; | *fig.* to obtain by meanness, baseness.

Допалыванье, *s. n.* finishing weeding.

Допалывать, дополоть, *v. a.* to finish weeding; | —ся, *v. p.* to get entirely weeded.

Допарыванье, *s. n.* unripping to the end.

Допарывать, допороть, *v. a.* to finish unripping to the end.

Допашиванье, *s. n.* finishing ploughing.

Допашивать, допахать, *v. a.* to finish ploughing; | —ся, *v. p.* to get or be entirely ploughed; | *part. p.* допаханный.

Допекать, допечь, *v. a.* to bake enough; to bake the remainder; | *fig.* to plague, vex, rebuke; | —ся, *v. p.* to be or get sufficiently baked; | *part. p.* допеченный.

Допельшнень, *s. m. orn.* a large snipe.

Допечатывать, допечатать, *v. a.* to finish printing; to finish sealing; | —ся, *v. p.* to be or get printed, sealed; | *part. p.* допечатанный.

Допечь, *see* Допекать.

Допивать, допить, *v. a.* to drink the remainder, drink out, up; | —ся, *v. n.* to drink till; онъ —ился до сумасшествия, he drank till he became mad; | *part. p.* донитый.

Допиливанье, *s. n.* finishing sawing, filing.

Допиливать, допилить, *v. a.* to finish sawing, filing; —до чего, to saw till; | *part. p.* допиленный.

Дониска, *s. f.* Дописыванье, *s. n.* finishing writing, painting.

Дописывать, дописать, *v. a.* to finish writing or painting; —до чего, to write till; | —ся, *v. r.* to write till; | *part. p.* дописанный.

Допихиванье, *s. n.* pushing up, shoving up to the end.

Допихивать, допихнуть, *v. a.* to push up, shove up; | *part. p.* допихнутый.

Доплата, *s. f.* Доплачиванье, *s. n.* remaining payment, rest of the payment.

Доплачивать, доплатить, *v. a.* to pay up, pay the rest; | *part. p.* доплаченный.

Доплетание, *s. n.* finishing plaiting, braiding.

Доплетать, доплести, *v. a.* to finish plaiting, braiding; | —ся, *v. p.* to be plaited or braided; | *v. n. coll.* to crawl up to; | *part. p.* доплетенный.

Доплывание, Доплытие, *s. n.* sailing up to; reaching (the shore); swimming up to.

Доплывать, доплыть, *v. n.* to sail up to; to reach (the shore); to swim up to.

Доплясыванье, *s. n.* finishing dancing; dancing out.

Доплясывать, доплясать, *v. n.* to finish dancing; to dance out; | —ся, *v. n.* to dance till.

Дополаскиванье, *s. n.* finishing rinsing.

Дополаскивать, дополоскать, *v. a.* to finish rinsing; to rinse all.

Доползать, доползти, *see* Допалзывать.

Дополнение, *s. n.* complement, supplement; въ — къ несчастію, to make it worse; | *gram.* object.

Дополнительный, *adj.* complementary, complementary, supplementary; —ная величина, *math.* complement; —помощь, accommodation-train.

Дополнять, дополнить, *v. a.* to complete, supply, make up, fill up; | —ся, *v. p.* to be completed, be filled up; | *part. p.* дополненный.

Дополоть, *see* Допалывать.

Дополуденный, *adj.* of the forenoon, in the forenoon.

Допороть, *see* Допарывать.

Допотопный, *adj.* antediluvian.

Допраздновать, *v. a.* to finish feasting; | *part. p.* допразднованный.

Допрашиванье, *s. n.* *see* Допросъ.

Допрашиватель, *see* Допрошникъ.

Допрашивать, допросить, *v. a.* to question, interrogate, examine; to ask questions of, put questions to a person; —кого по пунктамъ, to question a person on the facts; —ся, *v. p.* to be examined; | *part. p.* допрошенный.

Допрежь, *see* Прежде.

Допроситься, *v. n.* to obtain by asking, begging; у него ничего не —просишься, one cannot obtain any-thing from him; его не —просишься, one cannot make him do (any-thing), one cannot make him come.

Допросъ, *s. m.* law, examination, inquest; днать —, to submit one to an examination; to hold an inquest; перекрестный —, cross-question, cross-examination; —свидетелей, the hearing of witnesses; | —ский, *adj.* —ские пункты, the points or matters in question.

Допрощикъ, *s. m.* interrogator, asker of questions.

Допрыгиванье, *s. n.* jumping up to, as far as.

Допрыгивать, допрыгнуть, *v. n.* to jump up to.

Допрыскиванье, *s. n.* sprinkling up to; finishing sprinkling or spurling.

Допрыскивать, допрыснуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle up to; to finish sprinkling or spurling; | *part. p.* допрысканный, допрыснутый.

Допрѣвать, допрѣть, *v. n.* to be sufficiently stewed; | to sweat till.

Допрядывать, допрядеть, *v. a.* to finish spinning; | *part. p.* допряденный.

Допрядывать, допряднуть, *v. n.* to jump up to.

Допускаемость, *s. f.* admissibility.

Допусканіе, *s. n.* *see* Допускъ.

Допускать, допустить, *v. a.* to admit, admit of, give access or admission to, into; to allow, tolerate, suffer; to receive; to let; онъ всталъ до себя —скасть, he is easy to be approached; онъ не —скалъ въ свой домъ даже дѣтей, he would not even let his children enter his house; это не —скаеть отплатительства, it brooks no delay; это правило —скаеть много исключеній, this rule admits of a great many exceptions; Богъ не —стилъ его до этого, God did not allow him to do that; зачѣмъ вы это —скаете? why do you allow or tolerate that? не —скайте ихъ до драки, let them not come to blows; онъ —пущень, he is entered; | —ся, *v. p.* to be admitted, be allowed, be tolerated; to have or gain admittance or access; | *part. p.* допущенный.

Допускной, *adj.* of admission, of access.

Допускъ, *s. m.* access, admission, admittance.

Допустительный, *adj.* admissible.

Допустить, *see* Допускать.

Допущение, *s. n.* admission, admittance; toleration, tolerance, sufferance, reception; allowing, letting; — *въ общество*, admission into a society; *его отпустили за безпорядковъ*, he is dismissed for having tolerated, suffered or allowed disorders.

Допытывать, *see* Допытывать.

Допытыванье, *s. n.* extorting, inquiring, wringing from.

Допытывать, **допытать**, *v. a.* to extort, wring from; || to finish torturing, racking; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to inquire, find out; to question; *вы должны — таться*, you must try to find out; || *part. p.* **допытанный**.

Допьяна, *adv.* till drunk.

Допѣваніе, *s. n.* singing out, singing to the end.

Допѣвать, **допѣть**, *v. a.* to sing out, sing to the end; || *part. p.* **допѣтый**.

Доработываніе, **Доработаніе**, *s. n.* Доработка, *s. f.* finishing a job, finishing working.

Доработывать, **доработать**, *v. a.* to finish a work, finish working; || — *ся*, *v. n.* (до чего), to work till; || *part. p.* **доработанный**.

Дорастать, *see* Дорастать.

Дорисовыванье, *s. n.* Дорисовка, *s. f.* finishing drawing, painting.

Дорисовывать, **дорисовать**, *v. a.* to finish drawing, painting; to be at the end of drawing, painting; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be nearly drawn, painted; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to paint till; || *part. p.* **дорисованный**.

Дормезь, *s. m.* dormeuse, travelling carriage.

Дорога, *s. f. dim.* — **рожка**, — **роженька**, road, way; path; *большая, столбовая* —, high-way, high-road, public road; *проселочная* —, a road between villages, by-way, side-way, by-road; *врунцовая* —, common road; *железная* —, rail-way; *конножелезная* —, tram-way, horse rail-road; *санная* —, sledge-road; *пронзжая* —, horse-road, horse-path; — *имеющая заставы*, turnpike-road; — *для верховыхъ ездовыхъ*, bridle-path, bridle-way; — *пересекающая друину*, cross-path, cross-road; — *для вьючныхъ животныхъ*, pack-way; *всю — гу*, all the way; *по ту сторону — ги*, across the way, over the way; *быть въ — гѣ*, to be in the way; *быть у кого на — гѣ*, to be in a person's way; *стоять поперегъ — ги*, to stand in the way; *быть на хорошей — гѣ*, to get on in the world; *отправляться въ — гу*, to set out for, go upon a journey, go on one's travels, begin a journey; *вернуться съ — ги*, to turn back, retrace one's steps; to return from one's travels, from one's journey; *ступить на ложную — гу*, to take the wrong step; *идти не той — гою*, to go the wrong way; *идти своей — гою*, to go one's way, go along, pass along; *идите своей — гою*, pass on; *прокладывать, пробить себя — гу*, to cut one's way; to force one's way; *идти прямой — гою*, to go straight forward; *указывать — гу*, to show the way; to lead out; *сбиться съ — ги*, to go, run astray; *остановиться на половинъ — ги*, to stop mid-way, half-way; *пожелать счастливой — ги*, to wish a good journey; *прочь съ — ги!* clear the way, make way! *дать — гу кому*, to make way before one, let one pass; *дайте мнѣ — гу*, let me pass; *заорудитъ кому — гу*, to stop one's passage; *онъ поджидалъ его на — гѣ*, he watched for his passing; *ему нуда запала* —, he is going there no longer, no more; *нуда ему и —!* he deserves it! he deserves nothing better! *не знай ко мнѣ — ги*, don't put your foot in my house again; *выпить на — гу*, to drink a parting cup or stirrup-cup; || *про — на*

битой или торной — гѣ травы не растетъ, no grass grows on a trodden road; || — **гой**, *adv.* on the way, by the way, on the road; as one passes; — **гой** онъ увидѣлъ зайца, as he passed or as he was going along he saw a hare.

Дорого, *adv. comp.* дорожѣ, dear, dearly; at the worst hand; *это путешествие обходится* —, this travelling is expensive; *это обойдется ему* —, that will be a heavy pull upon his purse; *онъ мнѣ — за это заплатитъ*, he shall pay dear for it, I'll make him smart for it; *здѣсь жизнь очень* —, living is very dear in this country; *въ три дорога*, *loc. adv.* extremely dear.

Дороговатый, *adj.* rather dear.

Дороговизна, *s. f.* dearness; expensiveness; — *хлѣба*, the high price of bread.

Дорогой, *adj. comp.* **дорожайшій**, **дорожѣ**, dear, expensive; costly, precious; heart-dear; *время дорого*, time is precious; — **гіе камни**, precious stones; *сдѣлать — гимъ сердцу*, to endear; *мой — другъ*, my dear, beloved friend; — **юсть**, welcome guest; — **гая покупка**, a dull bargain.

Дородность, *s. f.* corpulence, obesity, obese-ness, stoutness, fullness.

Дородный, *adj.* corpulent, obese, stout, big-bodied, full-bodied, full-fleshed.

Дородетво, *s. n. see* Дородность.

Дорожать, *v. n.* to grow or become dearer, rise in price.

Дорожѣ, *comp. see* Дорого, Дорогой.

Дорожить, *v. a.* (что), to value, prize, esteem; *я этимъ не — жу*, I set no value upon it; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to charge high (in selling), ask too much for one's goods, overrate a commodity.

Дорожка, *s. f.* a little road, path; || rib (of a stocking); || *join. carp.* channel, groove, flute.

Дорожникъ, *s. m. dim.* — **ничекъ**, itinerary, road-book, guide-book; || *join. carp.* grooving plane, rabbet-plane.

Дорожный, *adj.* fit for travelling, for a journey; of road; — **ное платье**, travelling dress; — **мышокъ**, carpet-bag; — **ныя очки**, goggles, eye-preservers; — **человѣкъ**, a traveller.

Дорожчатый, *adj. arch.* chamfered, fluted; || *bot.* canaliculate, canaliculated; || ribbed (stocking).

Дорослый, *adj.* grown up to, for.

Дорастать, **дорости**, *v. n.* to attain a certain growth, be tall or grown enough for; — *до кого*, to be of a size with; *fig.* to be developed or clever enough for.

Дортуаръ, *s. m.* sleeping-room.

Дорубать, **дорубить**, *v. a.* to finish hewing or cutting; to hew or cut through; to hew to; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be hewn or cut through; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to cut till; || *part. p.* **дорубленный**.

Доршъ, *s. m. ichth.* melwell, melwel, capelan, hake, john-dory.

Дорываніе, *s. n.* finishing tearing, tearing up; plucking the remainder.

Дорывать, **дорвать**, *v. a.* to finish tearing, tear up; to pluck the remainder; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be torn; || — *ся*, *v. n.* (до чего), to fall greedily upon (after having fasted); || *part. p.* **дорванный**.

Дорывать, **дорыть**, *v. a.* to finish digging; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to come at in digging; to dig till; || *part. p.* **дорытый**.

Дорѣзывать, **дорѣзать**, *v. a.* to finish cutting, cut up; || to finish killing (animals); || *part. p.* **дорѣзанный**.

Досада, *s. f.* despite; spite, vexation; grief, heart-sore, heart-break; *должно, треснуть съ — ды*, to burst with spite; съ — **ды**, out of spite; къ — **дѣ**, in spite of, in despite of; къ **большой — дѣ**, to the great vexation; *какая —!* it is a pity, a great pity!

Досадить, *see* Досаждать, Досаживать.

Досадно, *v. imp.* it is vexing, provoking; —, *что васъ не было съ нами*, it is a pity you were not with us; *мнѣ очень* —, *что*, I am very sorry that.

Досадный, Досадливый, *adj.* vexing; disagreeable.

Досадованіе, *s. n.* spite, despite, vexation.

Досадовать, *v. n.* (на что), to be vexed at, with, be cross with; *онъ —дуетъ на то, что вы сказали*, he is put out with what you have said.

Досажать, *see* Досаживать.

Досаждать, досадить, *v. n.* to vex, plague, tease, weary, mortify, importune, provoke.

Досаживанье, *s. n.* finishing setting or planting.

Досаживать, досадить, *v. a.* to finish setting or planting; *part. p.* **досажженный**.

Досаливанье, *s. n.* finishing salting.

Досаливать, досолить, *v. a.* to finish salting, salt sufficiently; *—ся*, *v. p.* to get entirely salted; *part. p.* **досоленный**.

Досаливать, досалить, *v. a.* to finish greasing; *—ся*, *v. p.* to be or get sufficiently greased; *part. p.* **досаленный**.

Досасыванье, *s. n.* sucking the remainder.

Досасывать, дососать, *v. a.* to suck the remainder; *—ся*, *v. p.* to be sucked out; *—ся*, *v. n.* to suck till; *part. p.* **дососанный**.

Досверливанье, *s. n.* finishing boring.

Досверливать, досверлить, *v. a.* to finish boring or piercing; *—ся*, *v. p.* to be bored through; *part. p.* **досверленный**.

Доселѣ, Доселѣ, *adv.* till now; hitherto.

Досиживанье, *s. n.* sitting out a given time, holding out one's time.

Досиживать, досидѣть, *v. n.* to sit out a given time, hold out one's time; *онъ —ваетъ свой срокъ въ заключеніи*, his confinement draws to the end; *я не —сидѣлъ до конца спектакля*, I did not stay till the end of the play; *—сидѣть до утра*, to sit up till the morning; *—ся*, *v. a.* to finish hatching; *—ся*, *v. n.* to finish distilling; *—ся*, *v. n.* to sit up till; *—ся*, *v. p.* to come to the end of hatching; *—ся*, *v. p.* to come to the end of distilling; *—ся*, *v. p.* to be hatched; *—ся*, *v. p.* to be distilled; *part. p.* **досиженный**.

Доска, *s. f. dim.* **дощечка**, board, plank; plate, table, tablet; **шахматная** —, a chess-board; **черная** —, a black board (*in schools*); **грифельная**, **аспидная** —, a slate; — **надъ каминомъ**, mantel, mantle-piece, mantle-shelf, mantle-tree; **вафельная** —, waffle-irons; **кровельная** —, roof-plank; **обрѣзная**, **чистая** —, chamfered-board; **полуобрѣзная**, **получистая** —, shell-plank, shell-board; — **для рубленія мяса**, chopping-board; — **на которой стираютъ белье**, wash-board, waste-board; **барочная** —, deformed plank, full of holes; **бочарная** —, clap-board; **винтовая** —, screw-plate; — **щечка шоколаду**, a cake of chocolate; — **щечка**, на которой пишутъ имя и фамилию, name-plate; *— прочитатъ книгу отъ —ки до —ки*, to read a book over, from beginning to end, from one end to the other; *до гробовой —ки*, till death; *ставитъ на одну доску (кого съ кѣмъ)*, to put upon a level with, rank with.

Доскабливанье, *s. n.* finishing scraping, erasing, raking, planing, shaving.

Доскабливать, *v. a.* to finish scraping, erasing, raking, planing, shaving; *part. p.* **доскабленный**.

Досказыванье, *s. n.* finishing one's sentence; telling or saying all out.

Досказывать, доскаать, *v. a.* to finish telling; to tell or say all out; *—ся*, *v. p.* to be told or said to the end; *part. p.* **досказанный**.

Доскакиванье, *s. n.* galloping up to, leaping up to, leaping till.

Доскакивать, доскакать, *v. n.* to reach galloping, at full gallop; *—ся*, *v. n.* to leap till.

Доскакивать, доскочить, доскокнуть, *v. n.* to leap or spring up to.

Доскобленіе, *see* Доскабливаніе.

Доскоблить, *see* Доскабливать.

Доскокнуть, доскочить, *see* Доскакивать. **Доскребать, доскрестъ**, *v. a.* to scrape to the end, rake off; *—ся*, *v. p.* to be quite scraped, raked off.

Дослать (*fut.* **дошлю**), *see* Досылатъ.

Дословно, —ный, *see* Буквально, —ный.

Дослуживанье, *s. n.* serving out one's time.

Дослуживать, дослужить, *v. a.* to serve out one's time; *—ся*, *v. n.* to obtain by one's service; to deserve; *онъ —жилъ до офицерскаго чина*, he rose to the rank of officer; *part. p.* **дослуживенный**.

Дослушиваніе, *s. n.* hearing out, hearing to the end.

Дослушивать, дослушать, *v. n.* to hear to the end, hear out; *—ся*, *v. p.* to be heard to the end, till; *part. p.* **дослушанный**.

Досматриваніе, *s. n.* seeing something out to the end.

Досматривать, досмотрѣть, *v. a.* to see to the end; to inspect, have the inspection; to search, examine (*goods*); to observe; *я не —смотрѣлъ этого*, it escaped my notice, I did not notice or see it; *part. p.* **досмотрѣнный**.

Досмотрщикъ, *s. m.* searcher, inspector; visitor; **таможенный** —, land-waiter, custom-house officer; *—щическій, —щичій*, *adj.*

Досмотръ, *s. m.* inspection; visitation; search (*of goods*).

Досмотрѣть, *see* Досматривать.

Досмѣяться, *v. n.* (до чего), to laugh till.

Досдохнуть, *see* Досыхать.

Доспѣть, *see* Досыпѣть.

Доспорить, *v. n.* (до чего), to dispute (*till*); *они —рили до того, что поссорились*, they argued, disputed till they quarrelled.

Доспѣваніе, *s. n.* growing ripe.

Доспѣвать, доспѣть, *v. n.* to grow completely ripe, come to ripeness.

Доспѣлость, *s. f.* full ripeness, maturity.

Доспѣлый, *adj.* completely ripe.

Доспѣть, *see* Доспѣвать.

Доспѣхъ, *s. m.* **Доспѣхи**, *pl.* complete armour, accoutrements.

Доставаніе, *s. n.* getting, procuring, obtaining.

Доставать, достать (*pres.* **достаю**, *fut.* **достану**), *v. a.* to get, procure, obtain; — **стать** *себѣ кусокъ хлѣба*, to get a livelihood; *откуда вы это —стали?* where did you find it? *—ся*, *v. n.* to take out, fetch out; — **станьте** *это изъ подъ стола*, take or fetch it from under the table; *—ся*, *v. n.* to reach, attain; *это высоко, я не —стану*, it is too high, I cannot reach it; *ребенокъ хватаетъ все, что только —станетъ*, the child seizes every thing it can come at; *пушка сюда не —станетъ*, the cannon cannot reach so far as here; *это ружье —стаётъ даже чѣмъ на сто шаговъ*, this gun carries more than a hundred paces; *fig. до него теперь и рукой не —станешь*, he is now inaccessible, he is very proud; *—ся*, *v. imp.* to be sufficient, enough; to suffice; — **станетъ** *ли этихъ денегъ на поездку?* will this money do for the voyage? — **станетъ**, it will do, it is sufficient, enough; *его —станетъ на это дѣло*, he can get through that work by himself, he is able to do it; *не —ся*, to fail; to be deficient in, wanting in; to fall short; *ему не —стаётъ денегъ, хлѣба*, he is short of money, of bread; *мнѣ не —стаётъ времени, людей*,

I am in want of time, of men; *мнѣ не — стаётъ словъ*, I am short of words; *не — стаётъ трехъ копеекъ*, three copecks are missing; *ей не — стаётъ изящества*, she is devoid of a certain elegance; *у него не — стаётъ духу, терпѣнія*, his heart fails him, he has no patience; *чего вамъ не — стаётъ?* what are you missing? what do you want? *только этого не — становило!* that is all that was wanting! || *—ся, v. n.* to fall to one's share; to come in for; *ему — сталась трудная работа*, hard work fell to his share; *каждому изъ нихъ — сталося*, every one of them came in for a share; *на смѣхъ, что ли, я имъ — стала!* what! would they laugh at me, make a fool of me! || *станется ему за это, — становится ему на орехи!* he will smart for it or feel it!

Доставлѣніе, *s. n.* Достѣвка, *s. f.* furnishing, procuring.

Доставлять, доставить, *v. a.* to furnish, procure; to afford, help to, get, give; — *удовольствие*, to procure or give pleasure; *онъ — вилъ ему случай, денегъ*, he furnished him with the opportunity, with money; — *свѣдѣнія*, to give information; || to carry (*in a vehicle*); to transmit, remit; to deliver (*a letter, a parcel, goods*); — *письмо по адресу, въ собственныя руки*, to carry a letter to its address, deliver it into a person's own hands; || *—ся, v. p.* to be procured, be furnished, be delivered; || *part. p.* доставленный.

Доставать, достоять, *v. n.* to stand or stay to the end of; || *—ся, v. n.* to stand till.

Досталь, *s. f.* rest, remainder.

Достальной, *adj.* remaining.

Достатокъ, *s. m. dim.* — *аточекъ*, fortune, wealth, easy opulence or good circumstances, competency; abundance.

Достаточно, *adv.* sufficiently, enough; *этого —, что ты до; — сказать вамъ*, suffice it to tell you; *здѣсь — для насъ*, here's as much as will serve our turn; *намъ будетъ — одной бутылки*, one bottle will serve us.

Достаточность, *s. f.* sufficiency; competency.

Достаточный, *adj.* wealthy, opulent, sufficient, in easy circumstances, well off; competent; || wantless; satisfactory; — *ная причина*, sufficient, satisfactory reason.

Достать, *see* Доставать.

Достѣгиваніе, Достѣганіе, *s. n.* quilting to the end, finishing quilting.

Достѣгивать, достѣгать, *v. a.* to quilt to the end, finish quilting; || *part. p.* достѣганный.

Достигать, достигнуть, достичь, *v. a.* to reach, attain; to get, get to, arrive at, obtain; to come to, come up to; to make out; to grow to; — *старости*, to come to old age; — *славы*, to acquire fame; — *цѣли*, to answer the purpose; to gain one's end; *вы можете — тигнуть успѣха только этимъ путемъ, средствомъ*, your only chance of success lies through this channel; || *—ся, v. p.* to be reached, be attained; || *part. p.* достигнутый, достигнутый.

Достигнуть, *see* Достигать.

Достиженіе, *s. n.* reaching, attaining, coming up to.

Достилать, достлать, *v. a.* to finish laying, planking, boarding; || *—ся, v. p.* to be quite planked, boarded; to come to the end with laying, boarding, planking; || *part. p.* достланный.

Достирывать, достирать, *v. a.* to finish washing; || *—ся, v. p.* to be quite washed; || *part. p.* достертанный.

Достичь, *see* Достигать.

Достовѣрно, *adv.* authentically, undoubtedly, certainly; — *ли вы это знали?* did you know it to a certainty? — *то, что*, it is certain that.

Достовѣрность, *s. f.* authenticity, authenticity, credibility, credibleness; certainty, certainness.

Достовѣрный, *adj.* worthy of credit, authentic, authentic; certain, undoubted, undubitable; warranted; — *ная исторія*, an authentic story; — *ная новость*, certain news; *мнѣ это выдавали за — ное*, it was told me as a fact.

Достодолжный, *adj.* due, just; || *— но, adv.* duly, justly.

Достойнство, *s. n.* merit, worth; — *этой работы*, the merit of this work; || dignity; *въ его манерахъ много — ства*, his manners are full of dignity; *каждому воздастся по — ству*, every man will receive his deserts.

Достойный, *adj.* worthy, deserving; *эти слова — ны васъ*, this is spoken like yourself; || *— но, adv.* worthily, deservedly.

Достопамятность, *s. f.* memorableness.

Достопамятный, *adj.* memorable; || *— но, adv.* —bly.

Достоподрѣжательный, *adj.* worthy of imitation, exemplary.

Достопочтѣніе, *s. n.* veneration.

Достопочтѣнный, *adj.* respectable, venerable; || *— но, adv.* —bly.

Достопримѣчательность, *s. f.* remarkable object, curiosity, rarity.

Достопримѣчательный, *adj.* remarkable; || *— но, adv.* —bly.

Достославный, *adj.* glorious, famous; || *— но, adv.* —ly.

Достохвальный, *adj.* praise-worthy, laudable, meritorious; || *— но, adv.* —thily, —bly, —ly.

Достояніе, *s. n.* property, fortune; *вотъ все мое —*, there is all my fortune; || inheritance.

Дострагиванье, *s. n.* finishing planing.

Дострагивать, дострогать, *v. a.* to finish planing; || *part. p.* достроганный.

Достраиванье, *s. n.* finishing building, constructing.

Достраивать, достроить, *v. a.* to finish building, constructing; to build up; || to finish tuning; || *—ся, v. p.* to be nearly or quite built, constructed, erected; to be tuned; || *part. p.* достроенный.

Дострачивать, дострочить, *v. a.* to finish backstitching; *iron.* to finish writing; || *part. p.* достроченный.

Достригать, достричь, *v. a.* to finish shearing; || *part. p.* достриженный.

Дострогать, *see* Дострагивать.

Достроивать, достроить, *see* Достраивать.

Достройка, *s. f.* finishing building, constructing.

Дострѣливанье, *s. n.* shooting up to; || finishing shooting; shooting dead.

Дострѣливать, дострѣлить, *v. n.* to shoot up to; || *v. a.* to finish shooting; to shoot dead; || *perf. asp.* дострѣлить, to shoot all; || *part. p.* дострѣленный.

Достряпывать, достряпать, *v. a.* to finish cooking, dressing, baking; || *part. p.* достряпанный.

Доступный, *adj.* accessible, approachable, of easy access; easy to be spoken with.

Доступъ, *s. m.* access, approach.

Досугъ, *s. m.* leisure, leisure moments, leisure time; odd times; *на — гѣ, на — гахъ, loc. adv.* at leisure; *вы это сдѣлаете на — гѣ*, you will do that in your odd moments, when you have time.

Досужество, *s. n.* Досужество, *s. f.* dexterity, alertness, adroitness.

Досужий, *adj. coll.* dexterous, alert, adroit.

Досу́жный, *adj.* of leisure; — *ное время*, leisure.

Досу́ха, *adv.* till dried.

Досу́чива́нье, *s. n.* finishing twisting.

Досу́чивать, досу́чить, *v. a.* to finish twisting; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be nearly or quite twisted; || *part. p.* досу́ченный.

Досу́шива́нье, *s. n.* finishing drying.

Досу́шивать, досу́шить, *v. a.* to finish drying, dry sufficiently; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be drying; to get dry; || *part. p.* досу́шенный.

Досу́чатый, Досу́чаной, *adj.* deal, of planks, of boards; planked, boarded; — *тая перегородка*, a partition-wall of planks.

Досу́читыва́нье, *s. n.* counting to an end.

Досу́читывать, досу́чить, *v. a.* to count to an end, finish counting; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be counted; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to come to an end with the counting; to count till; *я не — считываюсь* *несколько платков*, there are some handkerchiefs missing; || *part. p.* досу́читанный.

Досу́ла́ние, *s. n.* Досу́лка, *s. f.* sending up to, sending of the remainder.

Досу́лать, досу́латъ, *v. a.* to send up to; to send the remainder; || *part. p.* досу́ленный.

Досу́пать, досу́пать, *v. n.* to sleep out, sleep a necessary time.

Досу́пать, досу́пать, *v. a.* to strew the remainder; to finish strewing; to fill up; to strew as much as is wanted; || *part. p.* досу́панный.

Досу́пка, *s. f.* filling up by strewing, strewing up the remainder.

Досу́та, *adj.* to satiety, till satisfied; *наесться* —, to eat to satiety, eat one's fill of anything.

Досу́хать, досу́хнуть, *v. n.* to get or become dry.

Досу́ва́ние, *s. n.* finishing sowing, winnowing.

Досу́вать, досу́вать, *v. a.* to finish sowing; to finish winnowing or sifting; || *part. p.* досу́ванный.

Досу́бка, досу́чь, *v. a.* to finish hewing, chopping, cutting; to hew the remainder; to finish carving, cutting; || to whip till, to; || *part. p.* досу́бленный.

Досу́да, *adv.* hitherto, till now.

Досу́гать, досу́гнуть, *v. n.* to reach, attain.

Дотал́кива́нье, *s. n.* pushing up to.

Дотал́кивать, дотол́кнуть, *v. a.* to push up to; to finish pushing; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to come hardly to.

Дотоп́ливать, дотоп́ить, *v. a.* to finish melting; to melt sufficiently; to finish heating; to heat sufficiently.

Дотас́кива́нье, *s. n.* dragging up to.

Дотас́кивать, дотас́кать, дота́щить, *v. a.* to drag up to, draw up to; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to drag one's self up to; to be dragged up to; || *part. p.* дотас́канный, дота́щенный.

Дотас́кивать, дотас́кать, *v. a.* to wear out, off (a dress); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be worn out, off; || *part. p.* дотас́канный.

Дотачи́вать, доточи́ть, *v. a.* to finish turning; to sharpen sufficiently; || *part. p.* доточенный.

Дотачи́вать, доточи́ть, *v. a.* to finish stitching; || *part. p.* дотаченный.

Дота́щить, *see* Дотаскивать.

Дотве́рживать, дотве́рдить, *v. a.* to learn completely by heart; || *part. p.* дотве́ренный.

Доте́кать, доте́чь, *v. n.* to flow to.

Дотере́бивать, дотере́бить, *v. a.* to finish plucking; || *part. p.* дотере́бленный.

Дотере́ть, *see* Дотирать.

Дотес́ыва́нье, *s. n.* finishing cutting or hewing.

Дотес́ывать, дотесáть, *v. a.* to finish cutting or hewing; || *part. p.* дотесáнный.

Доте́чь, *see* Доте́кать.

Доти́рать, дотере́ть, *v. a.* to finish rubbing; to rub till; || *part. p.* доти́ртый.

Доти́скивать, доти́скать, доти́снуть, *v. a.* to press to, push to; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to reach by opening or cutting one's way through a crowd; || *part. p.* доти́снутый.

Дотка́ть, *v. a.* to finish weaving; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be woven; || *part. p.* дотка́нный.

Доткну́ть, *see* Доты́кать.

Дотла́, *adv.* entirely, thoroughly; *разорить — кого*, to ruin a person utterly; *выжечь —*, to lay in ashes, reduce to ashes.

Дотол́кивать, дотолóчь, *v. a.* to finish pounding, stamping, grinding; to pound or grind entirely.

Дотолóть, *adv.* thereto, thitherto.

Дотро́гива́нье, *s. n.* touch, touching, feeling, contact.

Дотро́гиваться, дотро́нуться, *v. n.* to touch; to feel; — *рукою до*, to touch with the hand.

Доту́да, *adv.* so far, thus far.

Доту́ше́ыва́нье, Доту́шевание, *s. n.* finishing shading, washing with Indian ink.

Доту́ше́ывать, доту́шевать, *v. a.* to finish washing with Indian ink; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be completely washed, be shaded with Indian ink; || *part. p.* доту́шеванный.

Доты́кать, доты́кать, доткну́ть, *v. a.* to finish sticking in; || *part. p.* доткнутый.

Дотя́гаться, *v. n.* to litigate or plead till; to vie with one till.

Дотя́гивать, дотяну́ть, *v. a.* to draw up to, stretch up to; || to suffice, be sufficient; to last, prolong; *этих денег не — тянет до июня*, this money will not last out a month; *больной не — тянет до весны*, the patient will not live or last till spring; || *part. p.* дотяну́тый.

Доу́чива́нье, Доу́чение, *s. n.* finishing learning.

Доу́чивать, доу́чать, доу́чить, *v. a.* (кого чему), to finish teaching, learning; || — *ся*, *v. r.* (чему), to finish learning; || *part. p.* доу́ченный.

Доха́живать, доходи́ть, *v. n.* (до чего), to go to; to reach; to go a fixed time to; — (время беременности), to go out the time; to be in the family way; *see* Доходить.

Дохла́быва́нье, *s. n.* eating or supping up the remainder (with a spoon).

Дохла́бывать, дохла́бать, *v. a. pop.* to eat the remainder (with a spoon).

Дохлы́й, *adj.* dead (said of animals).

Дохну́ть, *из —*, *v. n.* to die (of animals).

Дохну́ть, *see* Дышать.

Дохо́дец, *s. m. dim.* a little income, revenue, rent.

Доходи́ть, дойти́, доха́живать, *v. n.* to go up to; to come, come to, come at; to go as far as; to reach, attain; to get; *мне не дойти до дому*, I am not able to walk home; *дойдете до этого места*, let us go as far as this place; *до меня дошли слухи, что...*, it has come to my ears that...; it reached my ears that...; *в этой толпе я не мог дойти до него*, in the midst of this crowd I could not get to him; *это письмо дойдет до него*, this letter will reach him; *дойти до совершенства*, to attain perfection; *его страсть доходит до безумия*, his passion borders upon folly; *вода доходила до первого этажа*, the water reached the first floor or rose to the first floor; *дойти до брани, до драки*, to come to hard words, to blows; *дошло до моего сведения*, it has come to my knowledge; *она дошла до того*,

что..., he went as far as to...; **дойдѣть и твоя очередь**, your turn will come; **дойти до крайности**, до послѣднихъ предѣловъ, to be reduced to extremity; **вотъ до чего мы дошли!** see what we are come to! to come to the knowledge of; **онъ дошелъ до этого своимъ умомъ**, he attained it by his own genius; || to come up, rise, grow; **злаба доходитъ**, the corn is growing ripe; **цѣна доходить до...**, the price comes up to or is risen to...; **сумма доходить до...**, the sum amounts to...; || to meddle with; **она въ хозяйствѣ ни до чего не доходитъ**, she does not meddle or interfere with anything in her household; **она до всего доходитъ**, she cares or thinks about every thing, she takes interest in every thing; || **примасы доходить**, дошли, the provisions are near their end, are all consumed; || **она дохаживаетъ**, she is going out her time.

Доходный, *adj.* profitable, lucrative; **это имѣніе — дно**, this property gives a good income or is highly productive.

Доходъ, *s. m.* income, revenue, rent; return; produce; — **съ дома**, house-rent; **постоянный, случайный** —, a fixed, a casual revenue; **пожизненный** —, life-rent; **посторонний, побочный** —, by-profits, by-gains; **чистый** —, net produce; **государственные —ды**, the state revenue; **предпріятіе въ короткое время приносящее большіе —ды**, a business making quick returns; **онъ имѣетъ 3 тыс. фунтовъ ежегоднаго —да**, he is worth three thousand a year; **по своимъ —дамъ**, within one's income.

Доцвѣлый, *adj.* faded; *fig.* blighted, withered.

Доцвѣтѣть, *доцвѣсть*, *see* Отцвѣтѣть.

Доцентъ, *s. m.* sub-professor; **приватъ** —, substitute to a professor, professor's substitute, reader.

Доцимазія, *s. f.* docimacy, docimastic art.

Доцимазическій, *adj.* docimastic.

Доцѣживанье, *s. n.* straining off the remainder.

Доцѣживать, **доцѣдить**, *v. a.* to rack off the remainder; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be racked off; || *part. p.* доцѣженный.

Дочерній, **Дочериницъ**, **Дочериница**, *adj.* daughter's.

Дочерчиванье, *s. n.* finishing tracing, sketching.

Дочерчивать, **дочертить**, *v. a.* to finish tracing or sketching; || *part. p.* дочерченный.

Доциста, *adv.* till cleaned; || completely.

Доцистить, *see* Дочистить.

Дочитыванье, *s. n.* reading to the end.

Дочитывать, **дочитать**, *v. a.* to read to the end; — **до**, to read up to a place, to read as far as; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be read to the end or to a place; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to read till; || *part. p.* дочитанный.

Дочищать, **дочистить**, *v. a.* to finish cleaning; to clean completely; || *part. p.* дочищенный.

Дочь, **Дочерь**, *s. f. dim.* дочька, a daughter.

Дошагнуть, *v. n.* to step up to.

Дошвыриванье, *s. n.* hurling or whirling up to; finishing hurling.

Дошвыривать, **дошвырять**, **дошвырнуть**, *v. a.* to hurl or whirl up to; to finish hurling.

Дошивать, **дошить**, *v. a.* to finish sewing; || *part. p.* дошитый.

Дошивка, *s. f.* Дошиванье, *s. n.* finishing sewing.

Дошаникъ, *s. m.* raft, ferry; || *carp.* jack-plane.

Дошаной, **Дошатый**, *adj.* deal, of boards, of planks.

Дошечка, *s. f. dim.* a small board; *see* Доска.

Дошпыванье, *s. n.* finishing plucking.

Дошпывать, **дошпыть**, *v. a.* to finish plucking; || *part. p.* дошпанный.

Доѣданіе, *s. n.* eating up, finishing eating.

Доѣдать, **доѣсть**, *v. a.* to eat all, finish eating; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be all eaten; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to eat till; || *part. p.* доѣденный.

Доѣзжать, **доѣхать**, *v. n.* to ride or drive up to; to arrive, reach, attain; || *fig.* я его доѣду, I shall make him smart, he shall smart for it.

Доѣзжачій, *adj. s. m. ven.* whipper-in.

Доѣзживать, **доѣздить**, *v. n.* to drive or ride out the time; || *n. a.* to wear out by driving.

Доѣсть, *see* Доѣдать.

Доѣхать, *see* Доѣзжать.

Драбантъ, *s. m.* body-guard, satellite.

Драгоманъ, *s. m.* dragoman, interpreter; || **—манскій**, *adj.*

Драгоценность, *s. f.* preciousness; a precious thing, jewel, gem.

Драгоценный, *adj.* precious, dear; invaluable; — **камень**, a precious stone, gem; — **ныя вещи**, jewels, trinkets; **это — человекъ**, that is an invaluable person.

Драгунъ, *s. m. mil.* a dragoon; || **—скій**, *adj.*

Драдедамъ, *s. m.* drap-de-dame, ladies' cloth; || **—мовый**, *adj.*

Драёкъ, *s. m. naut.* wooden roller.

Дражайшій, *see* Дорой; **его — шая половина**, his better half, wife.

Дразненіе, *s. n.* teasing, provoking; exciting.

Дразнить, *v. a.* — **ся**, *v. r.* to tease, provoke, mock; || to excite, stimulate.

Драйрепъ, *s. m. naut.* tye.

Драка, *s. f.* fight, scuffle, brawl, squabbling, squabble, affray.

Драконоглавъ, *s. m. bot.* dragon's-head.

Драконъ, *s. m. zool.* dragon, draco; || **—новъ**, *adj.* — **вое дерево**, dragon-tree.

Драю, *s. n. pop.* **дать —ла**, to betake one's self to one's heels, take flight; **а онъ и —**, and off he was.

Драма, *s. f.* drama; play; || *fig.* plot.

Драматическій, *adj.* dramatic, dramatical; || **—ски**, *adv.* — **цалы**.

Драматургія, *s. f.* dramaturgy.

Драматургъ, *s. m.* a dramatist.

Дранина, *s. f.* a torn piece; slip.

Драница, **Дрань**, **Дранка**, *s. f.* lath; shingle; scantling; **тогда кто деретъ дрань**, lath-render; || **—ничный**, *adj.*

Драніе, *s. n.* tearing, pulling.

Дрань, *see* Дранка, Драница.

Драпированіе, *s. n.* Драпировка, *s. f.* draping, drapery.

Драпировать, *v. a.* to drape; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to dress or wrap one's self up; || *part. p.* драпированный.

Дратва, *s. f.* waxen-end.

Драть, **дирать**, *v. a.* to tear; to pull; — **за уши**, to pull by the ear, by the hair; — **кожу**, to take off the skin, flay, skin; *fig.* to extort; to fleece; — **кожу съ вола**, to flay an ox; **онъ кричитъ, какъ будто съ него кожу дерутъ**, he cries as if he were being flayed alive; **этотъ купецъ деретъ съ своихъ покупателей**, that tradesman fleeces his customers; **онъ деретъ съ живаго и мертваго**, *see* Живой; — **лыко**, to bark lime-trees; — **дернъ**, to take up sod; **это вино деретъ ротъ**, this wine rasps the palate; **дѣти страшно дерутъ свое платье и обувь**, the children wear out a great many clothes and shoes; **его пьяніе деретъ уши**, his singing grates on the ear; — **орло**, to bawl, cry as loud as one can, at the top of one's voice; — **розгами**, to whip; *v. imp.* **меня по кожѣ деретъ**,

I am taken with a cold shiver; *отъ этого мнѣ щеку дерётъ*, it makes my cheek smart; *доски дерётъ*, the planks are warping; || *part. p.* **драный**.

Дра́ться, *v. rec.* to fight; to have a push together; — *на дуэли*, to fight a duel; — *на сабляхъ, на пистолетахъ*, to fight with swords, with pistols; — *на кулачкахъ*, to box; to take a round at fisticuffs; *они схватились* —, they came to blows, to fight.

Драхва, *s. f. orn.* bustard.

Драхма, *s. f.* drachm.

Драцена, *s. f. bot.* dragon-tree.

Драчливость, *s. f.* inclination to fight, to deal out blows; pugnacity.

Драчливый, *adj.* fond of fighting, free with one's hands, pugnacious.

Драчунъ, *s. m.* — **чунья**, *s. f.* fighter, squabbler; bully; scuffler.

Драчъ, *s. m. carp.* jack-plane.

Дребедень, *s. f.* thin material, a loose texture; || *fig.* absurdity.

Дребезги, *s. m. pl.* flinders, shatters, shivers; *въ* —, all to flinders; *разбуть въ* —, to break into pieces; *разлетѣться въ* —, to fly into shivers, into pieces, into a thousand fragments.

Дребезжаніе, *s. n.* jar.

Дребезжать, *v. n.* to jar; *струна — жить*, the string jars.

Древесина, *s. f. chem.* lignine; || — **сѣнный**, *adj.*

Древесный, *adj.* of tree, of trees; — **клонъ**, wood-bug; — **червь**, wood-worm; — **уголь**, charcoal, wood-char, charcoal of wood; — **ная кора**, bark; — **ная зола**, wood-ashes; — **ная лягушка**, tree-frog, tree-toad.

Дрѣвко, *s. n.* spear-shaft; || tent-pole, tent-post.

Дрѣвле, *adv.* anciently, of old, of yore.

Дрѣвній, *adj.* ancient, antique; || — **ніе**, *s. pl.* the ancients.

Древность, *s. f.* antiquity, great age; *млубокая* —, the remotest or farthest antiquity.

Древо, *s. n. sl. (pl. деревья)*, tree; — **жизни**, the tree of life; **честное** —, — **честнаго креста**, the cross; — **познанія добра и зла**, the tree of the knowledge of good and evil; **родословное** —, genealogical tree, pedigree.

Древоидный, *adj.* tree-like, dendroid.

Древодѣдство, *s. n.* arboriculture.

Древомеръ, *s. m.* dendrometer.

Древонасажденіе, *s. n.* a plantation of trees.

Дровосѣкъ, *see* Дровосѣкъ.

Древоточецъ, *s. m. ent.* borer, timber-sow, wood-fretter.

Древина, *s. f.* velocipede.

Дрейфгазъ, *s. m. art.* grape-shot.

Дрейфовать, *v. n. naut.* to drive, drift; to fall to leeward.

Дрейфъ, *s. m. naut.* drift, drift-way, lee-way; *лечь въ* —, to bring to; *лежать въ дрейфѣ*, to lie to, lie by.

Дреколіе, *s. n. collec. sl.* piles, clubs, staves; || — **вольный**, *adj.*

Дрекъ, *s. m. naut.* grapnel, grappling.

Дрель, *s. m. join.* drill, drill-bow, drill-brace.

Дреманіе, *s. n.* slumbering, dozing.

Дре́мать, **дремливать**, *v. n.* to slumber, doze; *fig.* not to be vigilant enough; to sleep, lie dormant; *врагъ не дремлетъ*, the enemy is vigilant, is watching, has a watchful eye; — *надъ работою*, to nod over one's work; || *v. imp.* *мнѣ дремлется*, I am sleepy.

Дремливость, *s. f.* somnolency, somnolence, sleepiness.

Дремливый, *adj.* somnolent, sleepy.

Дре́млющий, *adj.* slumberous.

Дремота, *s. f.* drowsiness, doziness, sleepiness, slumbering.

Дрему́честь, *s. f.* thickness (of wood).

Дрему́чий, *adj.* — **мѣсъ**, a very thick wood.

Дренажъ, *s. m.* drainage, draining.

Дренажное, *s. n.* top-draining.

Дресва, *s. f.* gravel.

Дресировать, *v. a.* to train (dogs).

Дрифтъ, *s. m. naut.* drifts.

Дриада, *s. f.* wood-nymph.

Дробина, *s. f.* a grain of small shot, bean-shot.

Дробить, *v. a.* to break into pieces; to divide, share; || — **ся**, *v. n. p.* to crumb, crumble; to be broken into pieces, be divided into little lots, portions.

Дробленіе, *s. n.* breaking into pieces, dividing into little lots or portions; || *mus.* — **аккорда**, *arpeggio*, *arpeggiamento*.

Дробница, *s. f.* shot-bag.

Дробность, *s. f.* divisibility.

Дробный, *adj.* divided, broken; fractional.

Дробь, *s. f.* shot, small shot; *мелкая*, *крупная* —, small shot, hail-shot; || *math.* fraction; *десятичная* —, decimal fraction, decimal; *непрерывная* —, continued fraction; *непериодическая* —, circulating decimal; || *mil.* **барабанная** —, the roll of a drum; ruffle, ruffling.

Дрова, *s. n. pl.* wood, fire-wood, fuel; *prov. idъ — рубятъ, тамъ и щепы летятъ*, one must take things with their consequences.

Дровни, *s. f. pl. dim.* — **овешки**, a peasant's sledge.

Дрововозный, *adj.* fit for carrying fire-wood.

Дрововозъ, *s. m.* fire-wood carrier (on a sledge or in a cart).

Дровоносецъ, *s. m.* a carrier of fire-wood.

Дровосѣкъ, *s. m.* wood-cutter; || capricorn, goatcatcher (insect); wood-pecker (bird).

Дровяникъ, *s. m.* fire-wood monger, wood-merchant.

Дровяной, *adj.* — **дворъ**, wood-yard; — **сарай**, log-house, wood-hole, wood-house.

Дрога, *s. f.* perch, crane-neck, shaft (of a carriage).

Дроги, *s. f. pl.* perch, crane (of a carriage); dray-cart; || — (ногребальный), *hearse*.

Дрогнуть, *see* Дрожать.

Дрожалка, *s. f.* star-jelly (plant, mushroom).

Дрожа́ніе, *s. n.* trembling, wavering; || vibration (of sound); vacillation, flickering (of light).

Дрожа́ть, **дро́гнуть**, *v. n.* to tremble, shiver, quiver, waver, shrink, shudder at; to shake with cold; *дрожа*, shiveringly; *при видѣ его они — жать*, the sight of him makes them tremble, shudder; *я дрожу всѣмъ тѣломъ*, I tremble in every bone; *у него ноги — жать*, his legs falter; *струна — жить*, the string vibrates; *свѣтъ — жить*, the light flickers; *у него рука дрогнула*, his hand shook; *у него не дрогнетъ рука убить человека*, he would make no scruple to kill a man; *неприятель дрогнулъ*, the enemy wavered or fell back; || — *надъ чѣмъ*, to take the utmost care of a thing; — *надъ каждою копейкой*, to be niggardly or sordidly parsimonious.

Дро́жди, **Дро́жки**, *s. f. pl.* yeast, barm, lees, tap-lash.

Дро́жки, *s. f. pl.* a droshky (equipage); || — **жечный**, *adj.*

Дро́жь, *s. f.* shivering, shiver, shudder; chilliness; *меня беретъ* —, *меня бросаетъ въ* —, I am taken with a cold shiver, I shudder at it; *лихорадочная* —, a shivering fit, cold fit, cold chill; *съ дро́жью*, shiveringly.

Дроздъ, *s. m.* blackbird, ousel, litorn; merula,

missel, missel-bird; merle; redwing; *пѣсчій*—, mavis, thrush; *американскій*—, cat-bird, mock-bird, mocking-bird; || *merula* (fish).

Дрокъ, *s. m. bot.* broom, dyer's broom, rush-broom, gorse, furze, furze-bush, furze-whins, fuzz, mat-weed, way-thorn, whin; — *красильный*, wood-wash; wood-wax, wood-waxen, woad-waxen.

Дромадёръ, *s. m. zool.* dromedary.

Дромедъ, *s. m. naut.* drum-head of a capstan.

Дротикъ, *s. m.* dart, javelin, hand-staff, shaft, spear.

Дрофа, *s. f.* bustard, field-duck (bird).

Дроцена, *s. f.* a kind of pancake.

Другой, *adj.* other, another; different; second; *нѣкоторые* — *гдѣ*, a few others; *многие* — *гдѣ*, a great many others; *кто либо*—, *всякій*—, any other; *никто*—, no other, none other; *въ—разъ*, another time; *всякій*—*сталъ бы отрицать это*, any other than he would deny it; *въ какомъ нибудь—гомъ* *мѣстѣ*, any-where else; — *гдѣ времена*, — *гдѣ обычая*, other times, other manners; *они говорили о томъ, о—гомъ*, they were talking of various things; *томъ и—*, both; — *гдѣми словами*, that's to say; *я былъ и въ той и въ—странѣ*, I have visited both countries; *я не видѣлъ ни того ни—гдѣго*, I have seen neither of them; *ни томъ ни—не пришелъ*, neither has come; *тѣмъ или—гдѣмъ способомъ*, one way or another; *одно стоить—гдѣго*, one is no better than the other; *однѣ за—гдѣмъ*, one after another; *кто нибудь—*, some other; *это—гдѣ дѣло*, it is a different thing; it is quite another thing; *этотъ городъ—Парижъ*, this town is a second Paris; *на—день*, on the following day, the next day; — *гдѣя недѣля*, какъ онъ уѣхалъ, it is eight days since he went away; *чего—гдѣго*, а *хмѣла у насъ довольно*, it is not bread that we are in want of or that fails us; *разъ*, —, *третій*, once, twice, thrice.

Другъ, *s. m. dim.* **дружѣкъ**, **дружечекъ** (*pl. друзья*), friend; *сердечный*—, a bosom friend; — **друза**, one another, each other; — *съ другомъ*, one with another; *любить—друза*, to love each other; *ссориться—съ другомъ*, to quarrel with each other; — *за другомъ*, one after another; *они стараются—передъ другомъ*, they are trying with each other, they will surpass one another; *всякъ своему поноволъ*—, every one likes his own best; to every one his own is fair; cat to her kind; || *это два неразлучные друга*, they are finger and thumb; *мимимый*—, mouth-friend; || *prov. для малаго дружка и сережка изъ ушка*, between friends all is common; || *at cards: дама самъ*—, queen second.

Дружба, *s. f.* friendship; *они въ большой—бѣ*, they are great friends; *сдѣлайте, окажите мнѣ—бу*, do me the favour; *изъ—бы*, in friendship; *не въ службу, а въ—бу*, out of friendship; || *threat. я ему докажу—бу*, *будетъ онъ помнить мою—бу*, I will make him rue it; *prov. служба службой, а—дружбой*, friendship does not exempt from fulfilling one's duty; *счетъ—бы не портитъ*, short reckonings make lasting friends.

Дружѣкъ, *dim.* see Другъ.

Дружелюбивый, *adj.* friendly, inclined to friendship.

Дружелюбие, *s. n.* affability, kindness.

Дружелюбный, *adj.* affable, kind, friendly; || — *но*, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Дружескій, **Дружественный**, *adj.* friendly, amicable; familiar; *быть въ—скихъ отношеніяхъ*, to be on friendly terms; *быть на—ской ногъ съ кѣмъ*, to be on familiar terms with one; || — *ски*, *но—ски*, — *ственно*, *adv.*—dly,—bly,—ly.

Дружество, *s. n.* amity, good understanding, friendship.

Дружечекъ, *dim.* see Другъ.

Дружина, *s. f.* troop, militia; || — *ный*, *adj.*

Дружиться, *v. rec. (сѣ)*, to associate with.

Дружище, *s. m. coll.* friend, dear friend.

Дружка, *s. m.* bride-man, paranymp; || one of two equal parts of a pair; — (*перчатки*), fellow-glove.

Дружно, *adv.* friendly, amicably; *жить—*, to live in friendship; || at once, together; unanimously; *берите—!* take at once, together! *работайте дружище*, work with more energy.

Дружный, *adj.* amicable; *я съ нимъ—женъ*, we are friends with him; *это—ное семейство*, this family lives in concord, in good understanding; || — *напоръ*, an energetic, unanimous, vigorous attack.

Дрыхнуть, *v. n. pop. cont.* to sleep.

Дряловатый, *adj.* rather withered.

Дрялость, *s. f.* witheredness, flabbiness.

Дряблый, *adj.* withered, wizened, flabby; washy; squab.

Дрябнуть, *v. n.* to wither, wizen.

Дряганіе, *s. n.* swinging the legs.

Дрягать, **дрягнуть**, *v. a.* to swing one's legs.

Дрягиль, *s. m.* porter, street-porter; || — **гильскій**, — **гильный**, *adj.* || — **ный крюкъ**, hook, crook.

Дрягъ, *s. m.* **Дряги**, *s. m. pl.* filth, dirt; || *fig.* dirty tattle, prittle-prattle, scandal.

Дряква, *s. f. bot.* swine-bread, sow-bread.

Дрянно, *adv.* badly, pitifully, miserably.

Дрянной, *adj.* trashy, vile, bad; — *писатель*, a wretched author.

Дрянъ, *s. f. coll. dim.* **дрянцѣ**, trash, sweepings; || nonsense; || stuff, trash.

Дряхлость, *s. f.* decrepitude, craziness, very old age; weakness.

Дряхлый, *adj.* decrepit, crazy, weak, infirm, very old.

Дряхнуть, **Дряхлѣть**, *v. n.* to grow decrepit, weak, very old.

Дубасить, *v. a. pop.* to cudgel; to thrash, thrash one's coat; to lay on.

Дубикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small oak.

Дубильный, *adj.* for tanning, fit for tanning; — *ное вещество*, *chem.* tannin; — *ная мельница*, bark-mill; — *ная яма*, bark-pit, tan-pit, tan-vat.

Дубина, *s. f. dim.* — **янка**, a big cudgel, club, bat, waster; *fig.* block-head, logger-head; || — **ный**, *adj.*

Дубиноватый, *adj.* clownish, boorish.

Дубить, *v. a.* to tan; || *part. p.* **дублѣнный**.

Дубленіе, *s. n.* tanning.

Дублетъ, *s. m.* double copy; || doublet (*at billiards*); || — **ный**, *adj.*

Дубнякъ, *s. m.* oak-grove.

Дубовикъ, *s. m.* a kind of mushroom.

Дубовый, *adj.* oak, oaken; — *вая кора*, *crut*, oak-bark; — *вая роща*, oak-grove.

Дубокъ, *s. m. dim.* a small oak, oakling.

Дубоноса, *s. f.* barley-bird, green finch.

Дубоносъ, *s. m.* haw-finch (bird).

Дубочекъ, see Дубокъ.

Дубрава, — **рѣвка**, *s. f.* a grove of leafy trees; forest.

Дубравистый, *adj.* woody, abounding in forests.

Дубравный, *adj.* pertaining to a grove of leafy trees.

Дубровникъ, *s. m. bot.* germander; — *чесночный*, water-germander.

Дубъ, *s. m.* oak; oak-tree; oak-wood; *каменный* —, evergreen oak, live-oak.

Дубьѣ, *s. n. coll.* cudgels, clubs, sticks, bats.

Дуванъ, *s. m. pop.* share; || air-hole (of a furnace).

Дуга, *s. f.* arc, arch, bow, fornication; *овведенный* — гою, fornicate, fornicated; || shaft, bow; *согнуть въ* — гоу, to bend in a bow; *fig.* to reduce to a servile obedience, to an extremity; || — гою, *adv.* in a bow, bow-shaped; *брови* — гою, arched eye-brows.

Дугообразный, *adj.* bow-shaped, in a bow, skew.

Дуда, *see* Дудка.

Дудить, *v. n.* to pipe, play on a pipe.

Дудка, *s. f. dim.* дудочка, pipe, reed; *приманная* —, bird-call; *fig.* *пьянать по чужой* — кѣ, to dance to every man's pipe; *заставить кого пьянать подь свою* — кѣ, to dance any one upon one's wire; *coll.* — кѣ! tricks, fudge, humbug!

Дудочникъ, *s. m.* piper, player on the pipe.

Дудочный, **Дудчатый**, *adj.* of pipe, of reed; | tubulous.

Дужка, *s. f. dim.* a small bow; handle; guard (of a sword); || *anat.* clavicle.

Дуло, *s. n.* bore, muzzle (of fire-arms); mouth (of cannons); || **Дульный**, *adj.* —ная часть, art. mouth (of cannons).

Дульце, *s. n.* mouth-piece (of wind-instruments).

Дульщикъ, *s. m.* blower.

Дуля, *s. f.* a species of yellow pear; || **дүлевый**, *adj.*

Дума, *s. f.* council, assembly; *городская* —, town-council, town-hall, common-hall, council; *орденская или кавалерская* —, the chapter of an order; || thought, idea; *тяжелая, крпкая* —, a painful thought, a deep meditation; *думать* — му, to ruminate on, about; to think over, reflect upon; to revolve in one's head.

Думать, **подумать**, **думывать**, *v. n.* to think, think of, on, upon, about; to mean; to believe, imagine, suppose; to intend, will; *что вы объ этомъ — маете?* what do you think of it? — *маютъ, что онъ не оставилъ ни копѣйки*, he is thought not to have left a copeck; *объ этомъ придется подумать*, that shall be thought of; *тутъ есть о чемъ подумать*, there is much to be thought of, about; — *про себя*, to think to one's self, within one's self; *мною — о себѣ*, to think much or highly of one's self; — *только о себѣ*, to be all for one's self; *кто бы это подумалъ!* who would have thought it! — *маете ли вы идти?* do you mean to go? — *маеть ли онъ о томъ, что говорить*, does he mean what he says; *я — малъ уже уходитъ*, I was on the point of going out; *онъ — малъ дать балъ*, he intended to give a ball; *придетъ ли онъ?* *я — маю*, will he come? I believe so, I suppose so; *ни — малъ, ни гадалъ*, I never expected, I had not the least notion, I could not imagine; *тутъ нечего много —, тутъ нечего —*, there is no room for hesitation; *не дого — мая*, without the least hesitation; — *мали, — мали и рѣшили*, after long meditation they resolved; *я — маю*, methinks; *я — малъ*, methought; || — *ся*, *v. imp.* to seem, appear; *мнѣ — мается, что...*, it seems, appears to me that, I think that.

Думный, *adj.* of council; || thoughtful.

Дуновение, *s. n.* blowing, blow; breath, puff.

Дунуть, *see* Дуть.

Дубликатъ, *s. m.* duplicate, copy; || — **тый**, *adj.*

Дуплѣстый, **Дупловатый**, *adj.* very hollow.

Дуплѣть, *v. a.* to hollow (a tree).

Дупло, *s. n.* hollow (of a tree, of a tooth).

Дура, *s. f. dim.* дурочка, a silly woman, a mad woman, a fool; *prov.* *вѣлика Федора, да —*, the exterior appearance does not correspond with

the talents; *у него губа не —*, he is not a fool, he knows what is good.

Дураковатый, *adj.* sottish, clod-pated.

Дуракъ, *s. m. dim.* — **рачѣкъ**, fool, dupe, silly man, madman; buffoon, clown; block-head, dunce; coxcomb; — **дуракомъ**, *отпѣтый —, крутомъ —*, a downright block-head, an arch-fool; *оставить въ — кѣхъ*, to dupe one, gull, take in; *остаться въ — кѣхъ*, to be duped, gulled, taken in, deceived; to be a loser by an affair or bargain; *какъ бы не такъ, намѣлъ — кѣ, поили орудаю — кѣ*, not such a fool as you think, I am not so easy of belief or so easily duped, taken in; no tricks upon travellers; *пров. — камъ счастье*, fools have good luck; — **ковъ** не орутъ, не стыютъ, а сами родятся, fools are never wanting; — *бросить камень въ воду, а десять умныхъ его не вытащатъ*, fools set stools for wise men to stumble at; *заставъ — кѣ Богу молиться, онъ и мѣль разшибетъ*, make a fool bow and he will be sure to knock his head; *услужливый — опаснее врага*, an obliging fool is often more dangerous than an enemy; *съ — комъ нива не сварить*, nothing is well, that is done with a fool; *пьяница проснется — никогда*, after sleep a drunkard recovers, but a fool never; — *ка учить, что мертвого лечить*, it is useless trying to wash a black-amoor white; to bray a fool in a mortar; *у — кѣ что на умъ, то и на языкъ*, a fool's bolt is soon shot.

Дуралёй, *s. m. coll.* simpleton, ninny; clumps, malt-horse; *большой —*, a great lump of flesh.

Дурацкій, *adj.* fool's, foolish, silly; — **колпакъ**, a fool's cap, cap and bells; || — **чья шапка**, *bot.* barrenwort; || *по — цки*, *adv.* foolishly, like a fool, stupidly.

Дурачѣкъ, *dim.* *see* Дуракъ.

Дураченье, *s. n.* mystification, hoax, duping.

Дурачество, *s. n.* act or piece of folly, foolish, giddy tricks; silliness.

Дурачина, *s. m.* coxcomb, fool.

Дурачить, *v. a.* to make a fool of, mystify; to play the fool with one; to dupe one; *я не хочу, чтобы меня — чили*, I do not like to be played upon, to be made a fool of; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to fool, play the fool; to play apish tricks.

Дурачье, *s. m. augm. coll.* a great, downright fool; *see* Дуракъ.

Дурачки, *s. m. pl.* dupe, fools (a game of cards); *играть въ —*, to play at dupe.

Дурень, *s. m. coll.* simpleton, dunce, blockhead, ninny.

Дурить, *v. n.* to play the fool; to be foolish.

Дурища, *s. f. augm. coll.* a great silly woman, a great fool; *see* Дура.

Дурманъ, *s. m. bot.* thorn-apple, stramonium, datura; jimson.

Дурно, *adv.* bad, badly, ill, wrong; *пахнетъ —*, it smells bad, badly; *говорить — о комъ*, to speak ill of a person; — *вести себя*, to behave improperly; *его дѣла идутъ —*, he is badly off, he is at an ill pass; *это — съ вашей стороны*, it is bad, wrong of you; *пров. — нажитое въ прокъ неидетъ*, evil got, evil spent; || *v. imp.* *мнѣ —*, I am sick, qualmish, fainting; I feel giddy; *ей дѣлалось —*, she swooned, fainted away.

Дурной, *adj.* ugly, ill-looking; unsightly, ill-favoured; *она — на какъ смертный вѣхъ*, she is as ugly as sin, as a toad, as a devil; *она не — на собой*, she is not ugly, she is pretty; || bad, ill; wrong; — **ная погода**, bad weather; *толковать въ — ную сторону*, to take in ill part, take amiss, take it grievously, put a bad construction on; *быть на — номъ счету*, на — **номъ замѣчаніи**, to be badly thought of; *пользоваться — славою*, to go under an ill report; *въ немъ есть и — ное и хо-*

проше, he has some good and bad points; *находиться въ —номъ положеніи*, to be in a sad condition; *—ная бользнь*, a shameful disease; *—ное пѣніе*, sing-song; *съ —нымъ глазомъ*, evil-eyed; *—проводникъ*, non-conductor; *видѣть впереди —ное*, to foresee mischief; to have a blue look out.

Дурнопахучникъ, *s. m. bot.* ferula, asa-fetida, assa-fetida.

Дурнота, *s. f.* ugliness; swoon, qualm, giddiness; *почувствовать —тѣ*, to feel giddy.

Дурнышка, *s. c. coll.* an ugly creature.

Дурнѣть, *v. n.* to grow ugly, lose some of one's beauty.

Дурочка, *dim. see* Дупа.

Дурьнда, *s. c. see* Дупахей.

Дурь, *s. m. mus.* the major mode.

Дурь, *s. f.* folly, caprice, whim, extravagance.

Дурѣть, *v. n.* to grow stupid.

Дуть, **дунуть**, *v. n.* to blow; *вѣтеръ дуетъ*, the wind blows; *здесь у окна дуетъ*, there is a draught from this window; *—въ пальцы*, to blow one's fingers; *|| v. a. —стекло*, to blow the glass; *—въ уши*, *fig.* to whisper in a person's ears; *—губы на кого*, to sulk, be sulky with one; to pout; *|| pop.* to beat unmercifully; *|| дуй его горой!* the devil choke him! plague on him! *—ся*, *v. n.* to swell; *|| fig.* to pout at; *онъ на меня дѣтся*, he pouts at me; *|| part. p.* дутый.

Дутѣ, *s. n. —горячее*, heat, heating.

Духи, *s. m. pl.* scent, perfumes, odours; *флаконъ съ —хами*, scent-bottle.

Духоборецъ, *s. m.* the denier of the divinity of the Holy Ghost; *|| —борческий, —борническій*, *adj.*

Духоборство, *s. n.* sect of the deniers of the divinity of the Holy Ghost.

Духоборствовать, *v. n.* to belong to the sect of the deniers of the divinity of the Holy Ghost.

Духовенство, *s. n.* clergy, spirituality; *бывшее*—, secular clergy; *черное*—, regular clergy.

Духовидецъ, *s. m.* ghost-seer.

Духовная, *s. f.* will, testament.

Духовникъ, *s. m.* confessor.

Духовно, *adv.* spiritually; mentally.

Духовность, *s. f.* spirituality.

Духовный, *adj.* spiritual, incorporate; *—ное званіе*, holy orders; *человѣкъ —наго званія*, a man belonging to the clergy; *|| ecclesiastic; —отецъ*, the confessor; *—сынъ*, a penitent; *—ное заступаніе*, will, last will, testament; *оставить послѣ себя —ное заступаніе*, to die testate; *—ное красноречіе*, pulpit eloquence; *министръ —ныхъ дѣлъ*, the minister of public worship; *жить —ною жизнью*, to walk after the spirit.

Духовой, *adj.*—каналъ, the wind-pipe; *—инструментъ*, a wind-instrument; *—вое ружье*, an air-gun, wind-gun; *—вая печь*, wind-furnace; *—личикъ орлянозъ*, sounding-board, sound-board; *—вая рыба*, pickled fish.

Духовъ, *adj.*—день, Whitmonday.

Духомѣръ, *s. m.* wind-gage, wind-gauge; blast-meter.

Духота, *s. f.* suffocating heat; exhalation.

Духъ, *s. m.* spirit, ghost; *Святый—*, the Holy Ghost; *—Божій*, the spirit of God; *нечистый*, злой—, evil spirit; *вызывать духовъ*, to raise or call up spirits, ghosts; *—тмы*, spirit of darkness; *—противорѣчія*, spirit of contradiction; *бодръ тѣло и духомъ*, in sound health and spirits, well in body and mind; *испустить—*, to give up the spirit or ghost; to expire; *все дѣйствуетъ въ этомъ духѣ*, all things work that way; *—настоящаго времени*, the spirit of the present age; *|| humour, temper, spirits; heart; она въ дурномъ расположеніи духа*, she is in a bad humour, she is out of

frame; *быть въ духѣ*, въ веселомъ, въ хорошемъ духѣ, to be in good spirits, in good temper, in high spirits, in good humour; *не въ духѣ*, not in spirits, out of spirits, temper or humour; in an ill humour, not in the vein; *спокойствіе духа*, tranquillity of the mind, heart's-ease; *|| breath; перевести—*, to gather breath, recover one's breath; *у меня заводитывается—*, breath fails me, I get out of breath; *не переводя—*, in the same breath; *дайте мнѣ перевести—*, give me some breath; *однимъ духомъ*, without stopping, at a stretch, in one breath; *выпить однимъ духомъ*, to drink off, drink a long draught, to drink all up at a draught; *онъ духомъ это сдѣлаетъ*, he will do it in a trice, in the twinkling of an eye; *скакать, идти во весь—*, to ride, drive at full speed, as fast as one can; *|| courage; spirits; heart; собраться съ духомъ*, to gather heart, take heart; to muster all one's courage; *онъ падаетъ духомъ*, his heart fails; *не падай духомъ*, keep up your spirits; *унылокъ духа*, low spirits, depression or lowness of spirits; *у меня не хватало духа*, I had no courage, no heart; heart failed me; I was out of heart; *снова собраться съ духомъ*, to pull up a good heart, regain courage; *|| scent, odour, smell; здесь тяжель—*, here is a disagreeable smell; *о немъ ни слуху, ни духу*, there is no kind of news of him; *|| heat; вольный—*, a moderate heat (of an oven); *fig.* free-thinking; *|| confession; быть на духу*, to be at confession.

Душа, *s. f.* soul; heart, conscience; *отъ всей —ши*, with all my soul, heart; *возмущающій духу*, heart-swelling, heart-sickening; *я тронутъ до глубины —ши*, I am touched to the soul, to the heart; *въ глубинѣ моей —шій*, in my inward soul; *молиться за упокой —ши*, to pray for the repose of one's soul; *упокой Господи его душу*, God rest his soul, may his soul rest in peace; *отдать Богу душу*, to give up the ghost; *въ немъ чуть—держится, въ чемъ—держится*, he is on the point of death, he is skin and bones; *предаться чему —шой и тѣломъ*, to be heart and hand for a thing; *пѣть съ —шой*, to sing with expression; *взять что на душу*, to take upon one's conscience; *взять грѣхъ на душу*, to commit an injustice; *это лежитъ у него на —шѣ*, that lies heavy upon his heart, he broods upon that; *это останется на его —шѣ*, his conscience will reproach him with, he will answer for it to God; *покривить —шой*, to act against one's conscience; *радъ —шой*, радъ всей —шой, отъ —ши радъ, I am pleased with all my heart; *положить за кого душу*, to give one's life for one; *у меня тяжело на —шѣ*, my heart is heavy, I have my heart full; *поговорить съ кѣмъ по —шѣ*, to talk together unreservedly; *онъ мнѣ не по —шѣ*, это мнѣ не по —шѣ, he does not please me, it does not please me, I have no sympathy for it; *въ чужую душу не влѣзешь*, the human heart is a mystery; *у меня—не на мѣстѣ*, I am in great anxiety; *coll. у него—ушла въ пятки*, his heart went down to his heels; *отвести душу*, to find consolation, relieve one's heart; *открыть свою—*, to break one's mind; *отпустить душу на покаяніе*, to spare one's life; to let one live; *жить—въ душу*, to live in perfect harmony; to be all in all with one; *быть —шою заговора*, to be at the bottom of a conspiracy; *на —шѣ мутитъ, съ —ши таетъ*, —не принимаетъ, въ душу не идетъ, it makes the stomach rise, I feel my stomach rising, I am sick, it makes one sick; *какъ Богъ на душу положитъ*, as it comes into one's head; *быть безъ —ши отъ кого, отъ чего*, to be extremely fond of; *онъ такъ и лѣзетъ въ душу*, he is extremely obsequious; *дайте*

ему есть, спать сколько — шѣ угодно, let him eat his fill, sleep to his heart's content; берите сколько — шѣ угодно, take your fill of it; дайте ребенку кричать сколько — шѣ угодно, let that child have its cry out; у него за — шой ничего нетъ, he is not worth a groat; пров. чужая — потемки, the human heart is a mystery; || население въ две тысячи душъ, population of two thousand souls; верная, добрая —, a faithful being, a good soul, creature; ни одной живой — шей, not a living soul; || — моя, my dear, my heart, my darling.

Душевно, *adv.* sincerely; — больной, heart-sick. Душевный, *adj.* of the soul; hearty; sincere; cordial; — ная привязанность, sincere affection; — ная болѣзнь, heart-sickness; съ — нымъ прискорблемъ, deeply grieved.

Душегрѣя, Душегрѣйка, *s. f. dim.* — грѣчка, warm woman's jacket.

Душегубецъ, *s. m.* homicide; murderer.

Душегубство, *s. n.* murder, homicide; *bibl.* blood guiltiness.

Душегубствовать, *v. n.* to murder, massacre, kill.

Душѣкъ, Душѣкъ, *s. m.* a slight smell; *fig.* whim, freak; дичъ съ — шкомъ, high game; эта рыба съ — шкомъ, this fish is tainted; *fig.* онъ съ — шкомъ, he is freakish.

Душеніе, *s. n.* strangling, suffocation.

Душеный, *adj.* — ное мясо, estouffade, stewed meat.

Душенька, Душечка, Душка, *s. f.* my dear, my heart, my darling.

Душеприказчикъ, *s. m.* — щипа, *s. f.* executrix of a will; fidei-commissioner.

Душеспасеніе, *s. n.* salvation.

Душеспасительный, *adj.* salutary.

Душеубийственный, *adj.* soul-deadening.

Душеубійство, *s. n.* murder; || deadening the soul.

Душеубійца, *s. c.* murderer; || one who kills the soul.

Душечка, *see* Душенька.

Душистый, *adj.* sweet-smelling, fragrant; — горошекъ, sweet-pea.

Душить, за —, *v. a.* to choke, stifle, suffocate; to strangle; *fig.* to oppress; меня душитъ тоска, злоба, I am choked, stifled with grief, anger; друзья чуть не задушили меня въ своихъ объятияхъ, I was nearly stifled with the embraces of my friends; его душитъ жаба, a quinsy suffocates him; || to perfume; || — мясо, to jug, stew, make a stew; || — ся, *v. r.* to perfume one's self, use perfumes, odours, scents; || *part. p.* душѣный.

Душица, *s. f. bot.* origan, origanum; marjoram, spring-grass.

Душка, *s. f. dim.* the sound-post, sounding-post (of violin); || *see* Душенька.

Душникъ, *s. m. dim.* — ничѣкъ, ventilator; warm-hole, air-hole, air-exhauster.

Душно, *v. imp.* здѣсь —, it is stifling here, sultry, one stifles here; мнѣ —, I am suffocating.

Душный, *adj. dim.* — новатый, suffocating, sultry; — ная комната, a sultry room, badly ventilated.

Душъ, *s. m. (pl. душъ)*, shower-bath.

Дуэлистъ, *s. m.* duellist.

Дуэль, *s. f.* duel; meeting, single fray; вызвать на —, to challenge a person; драться на — ли, to fight a duel; онъ отказался драться на дуэли съ Б., he would not meet B.; || дуэльный, *adj.*

Дуэтъ, *s. m. mus.* duet, duetto.

Душѣрь, *see* Дочъ.

Дыба, *s. f.* beam, post; strappado.

Дыбки, *s. m. pl.* стоять на —, to stand upright, up (of a baby that is on the point to begin to walk).

Дыбомъ, *adv.* upright, on end; волосы становятся —, the hair stands upright, on end.

Дыбы, *s. m. pl.* поднять на —, to throw a horse on its haunches; стоять на —, to take head, rear, prance, kick up the dust (of a horse); || *fig.* to fly into a passion.

Дыда, *s. c. coll.* hop-pole, hop-prop; flander-kin; a tall person.

Дымистый, *adj.* smoky, fumid.

Дымить, *v. n.* to fill with smoke; || — ся, *v. n.* to smoke, smoulder.

Дымка, *s. f.* scrape.

Дымленіе, *s. n.* filling with smoke.

Дымно, *v. imp.* it is very smoky.

Дымноватый, *adj.* rather smoky, fumous.

Дымный, *adj.* smoky, fumous, fumacious.

Дымовникъ, *s. m.* part of the chimney just near the stove.

Дымовой, *adj.* of smoke; || — вая труба, chimney-flue, chimney-neck; || — вое, *adj. s. n.* hearth-money, fumage.

Дымогарный, *adj.* smoke-consuming; — гарная труба, smoke-box.

Дымокъ, Дымочекъ, *s. m. dim.* a little smoke.

Дымчатый, *adj.* smoky, smoked; smoke-coloured.

Дымъ, *s. m.* smoke; — столбомъ, a column of smoke; пускать —, to smoke; *fig.* тамъ идетъ — коромысло, there is the devil to pay there, the devils are let loose.

Дыминея, *s. f. bot.* fumitory, fumiter.

Дынный, *s. m.* melon-bed.

Дынный, *adj.* of melon, melon; — ное дерево, рапав.

Дыня, *s. f.* melon; — мушкатная, musk-melon.

Дыра, *s. f. dim.* дырка, дырочка, hole, bore, gap, rent; заткнуть — ру, to stop a hole, a gap; *fig.* to pay a pressing debt; бочечная —, bung-hole; собачья —, naut. lubber's-hole.

Дыристый, Дыроватый, Дыравый, *adj.* full of holes.

Дыхало, *s. n. dim.* — хальце, wind-pipe; blow-hole (of cetaceans); spiracle.

Дыханіе, *s. n.* breathing, breath; gasp; не переводить —, to take breath; испустить последнее —, to breathe one's last, take the last gasp; to gasp one's last breath; || creature, being; всякое — да хвалитъ Господа, let every creature praise the Lord.

Дыхательный, *adj.* breathing, respiratory; — ное горло, the wind-pipe, trachea, weasand.

Дышаніе, *s. n.* respiration, breathing.

Дышать,дохнуть,дыхнуть, *v. n.* to breathe, draw breath, respire; to gasp, blow; онъ чуть дышитъ, he scarcely breathes; съ трудомъ —, to gasp for breath; — тяжело, to pant for breath; онъ не дышитъ, he is breathless; дыхнуть на оконное стекло, to breathe on the window-pane; || онъ — хнулъ на меня виномъ, he gave me a whiff of wine, he exhaled wine.

Дышло, *s. n.* beam, shaft, draught-bar (of a carriage).

Дышлакъ, *s. m.* shaft-horse.

Дьяволенокъ, *s. m.* a devilkin, little devil.

Дьяволъ, *s. m.* devil, old-nick, old-harry, Satan; || — вольскій, *adj.* diabolical, devilish, satanical; — ское навождение, a diabolical suggestion; || — ски, *adv.* — ly.

Дьявольщина, *s. f.* devilry; diabolicalness, satanicalness.

Дьяконица, *s. f.* deacon's wife.

Дьяконскій, *adj.* diaconal, of deacon.

Дьяконство, *s. n.* deaconry, deaconship.

Дьяконъ, *s. m.* deacon.

Дѣякъ, *s. m.* obs. secretary.

Дѣячѣкъ, *s. m.* diatchok, clerk and chanter (of the Russian church), sexton.

Дѣячиха, *s. f.* wife of a diatchok.

Дѣва, *s. f.* virgin, maid; Пресвятая—, the Holy Virgin; орлеанская—, the maid of Orleans; умереть старой —вой, to die an old spinster; || *astr.* virgo (constellation).

Дѣвать, дѣть (*fut.* дѣну), *v. a.* to put; куда онъ —валъ, дѣлъ мою книгу? where did he put my book, what has he done with my book? онъ не знаетъ куда — свои деньги, he does not know what to do with his money or where to put his money; || —ся, *v. r.* to become; to hide one's self, retire, take refuge; куда —валася, дѣлалася моя книга? what is become of my book? онъ не знаетъ куда —ся отъ кредиторовъ, he does not know where to hide himself from his creditors; куда мнѣ дѣться отъ скуки, I don't know how to escape or get rid of the weariness; куда я теперь дѣнуся! where am I to go, where shall I take or find refuge!

Дѣвица, *s. f.* maid, maiden, girl; miss; составила въ —цахъ, to grow an old maid.

Дѣвическій, Дѣвичій, Дѣвичий, *adj.* maid's, maiden, virgin; virginal; дѣвичья немочь, *med.* chlorosis, green sickness; дѣвичья кожа, *pharm.* pastea althea.

Дѣвичество, *s. n.* maidenhood, girlhood.

Дѣвичникъ, *s. m.* evening party on the nuptial-eve in the house of the bride.

Дѣвичья, *s. f.* maid-servants' room.

Дѣвій корень, *s. m.* bot. black-bryony; lady's-seal.

Дѣвка, *s. f.* maid, girl, lass; wench; a maid-servant; въ —кахъ, as a maid, unmarried, when unmarried; засидѣться въ —кахъ, to grow an old maid.

Дѣвоматерь, *s. f.* the Holy Virgin.

Дѣвочка, *s. f. dim.* a little girl, maid-child.

Дѣвственникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* virgin man or woman.

Дѣвственность, *s. f.* see Дѣвство.

Дѣвственный, *adj.* maiden, virgin.

Дѣвство, *s. n.* maidenhood; virginity.

Дѣвствованіе, *s. n.* keeping one's virginity.

Дѣвствовать, *v. n.* to keep one's virginity.

Дѣвушка, *s. f.* girl, maiden; servant-girl, servant-maid.

Дѣвчина, *s. f. pop.* girl, maid.

Дѣвичья, *s. f. augm.* a big, stout girl.

Дѣвчонка, *s. f. eout.* girl, hussy, slut.

Дѣдина, *s. f.* estate inherited from ancestors.

Дѣдовскій, *adj.* of a grandfather, grandfather's; —ское помѣстье, inheritance from the grandfather.

Дѣдовщина, *s. f.* inheritance from the grandfather.

Дѣдушка *s. m.* (при раѣкъ), showman.

Дѣдъ, *s. m. dim.* дѣдушка, grandfather, grand-sire; || *pl.* дѣды, forefathers, ancestors.

Дѣпричастіе, *s. n.* verbal adverb, gerund.

Дѣйствительно, *adv.* indeed; in fact, in effect, really, in act, in reality; as I live; онъ — этого заслуживаетъ, he really deserves it; — это было такъ, it so happened indeed.

Дѣйствительность, *s. f.* efficacy, efficacity; reality, authenticity; это не вымыселъ, а—, it is no fiction, it is a fact, a reality; принять тѣнь за—, to catch at the shadow for the body; || validity (of a deed, act).

Дѣйствительный, *adj.* efficacious; in force, of force; —ное лекарство, an efficacious remedy; || effective, real; valid; —ное обязательство, an effective obligation; —ное событіе, a fact, a reality;

—ная цѣна, a really intrinsic value or price;— членъ общества, an effective member of a society; —контрактъ, a valid or real contract; это —ныя его слова, these are his real words; || actual; —ная служба, an actual service; —статскій советникъ, actual counselor of state; || *gram.* active (verb); || *tech.* —ная сила, duty, effective power, useful effect.

Дѣйствіе, *s. n.* action; въ —віи, in action, at work; шарады въ —віи, acting charades; привести машину въ—, to set a machine in motion, working or going; быть не связану въ своихъ —віяхъ, not to be controlled in one's actions; to go in and out; || effect, influence; не оказать —вія, to take no effect; имѣть—, to have effect; обратное—, retroactive effect, retroaction, reaction; || привести проектъ въ—, to bring a project into operation; ввести законъ въ—, to set a law in vigour, in force; || act; working, deed; неприязненные —вія, hostility, hostile acts; комедія въ трехъ —віяхъ, a play in three acts; —происходитъ въ, the scene is laid at; я наблюдалъ за всеми его —віями, I observed all his doings, his behaviour; лекарство начинаетъ оказывать свое—, the medicine begins to act or operate; || военные —вія, the operations of war, of the campaign.

Дѣйство, see Дѣйствіе.

Дѣйствовать, *v. n.* to act, operate, work; to influence, gain on, upon; —сообразно, соответственно чему, to act up to; —на, to work upon; пора—, it is time to act; машина —ствуетъ хорошо, the engine works well; пружина не —ствуетъ, the spring does not act; лекарство сильно —ствуетъ, the medicine acts, operates powerfully; это —ствуетъ на здоровье, it affects the health, it has influence on the health; на него ничто не —ствуетъ, nothing can affect him; это на меня очень —ствуетъ, it goes far with me; онъ —ствуетъ на обумъ, на удачу, he cares not which end goes forward.

Дѣйствующій, *adj.* —щая армія, the active army; —щія лица, persons (of the drama); performers, actors; машина —щая хорошо, an engine that plays well.

Дѣланіе, *s. n.* making, execution, construction, fabrication.

Дѣлатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* maker, worker, fabricator.

Дѣлать, дѣлывать, сдѣлать, *v. a.* to make, do; to work; to render; to exert; что вы —аете? what are you doing? что мнѣ!—! what is to be done, what shall I do! ничего!—! there is nothing to be done, nothing to do! онъ сдѣлалъ то же, что-бы сдѣлали и вы, he did as you would have done; это —аетъ ему честь, that does him honour; that redounds to his honour; не зная что—, to be at one's wits' end; —чтонибудь у кого передъ глазами, въ его присутствіи, to do a thing before a man's face; отъ чего!—, for want of business, of occupation; —такъ и сдѣлать, to proceed without method; to be off and on; —комплименты, to pay compliments; большой —аетъ подъ себя, the patient cannot retain; —стойку (of a dog), to set; —закупки, to shop; —что безъ толку, to do a thing without a right understanding; —по своему желанію, to please one's self; —лай для другихъ то, чего желалъ-бы для себя, do by others as you would be done by; изъ этого ребенка ничего не сдѣлаешь, this child is unmanageable; сдѣлать шагъ, to take a step; сдѣлайте милость, do me the favour, have the goodness; —счастливымъ, to make one happy; это сдѣлаетъ его осторожнымъ, that will render him cautious; —ручникомъ льва, to tame a lion; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be done, made; to make one's self; to become, grow, get,

turn; онъ сдѣлался немощенъ, he made himself hated; онъ дѣлается богатъ, старъ, he grows or becomes rich, old; || *v. imp.* to get; to happen, take place; to come; въ стѣнѣ —лаются трещины, the wall is getting cracks; у меня —лается нарывъ наруку, I am getting an abscess on the hand; съ нимъ часто —лаются обмороки, he has frequent swoons, he is subject to swoon; тамъ —лаются странные вещи, strange things happen there; сдѣлался пожаръ, a fire broke or burst out; съ нимъ сдѣлалась лихорадка, a fever came upon him; сдѣлалась буря, there arose a tempest, a storm; что съ нимъ сдѣлалось? what has happened to him, what is the matter with him? какъ это сдѣлалось? how did it happen? мнѣ —лается грустно, I get sad, sorrowful; ей сдѣлалось дурно, she became sick, she fainted; —лается темно, холодно, it gets dark, cold; || сдѣлаться съ кѣмъ, *v. rec. н* сдѣлаюсь съ этимъ негодлемъ, I shall obtain satisfaction from this scamp, I shall make this scamp reckon for it; онъ сдѣлался съ своими кредиторами, he came to an agreement or he has compounded with his creditors; || *part. p.* дѣланный, сдѣланный.

Дѣлѣжка, *s. f.* Дѣлѣжь, *s. m.* sharing, share, lot; || —жний, *adj.*

Дѣленіе, *s. n.* dividing, parting; sharing; division.

Дѣлецъ, *s. m.* a person versed in law, versed in affairs.

Дѣлимость, *s. f.* divisibility, divisibleness.

Дѣлимый, *adj.* divisible; || —мое число, *arith.* the dividend.

Дѣлитель, *s. m.* *arith.* the divisor.

Дѣлительный, *adj.* for dividing; —ная машина, dividing-machine.

Дѣлить, *v. a.* to divide, part, share, share in; они дѣлили опасности и славу, they shared danger and glory; || —ся, *v. p.* to be divided, be parted; || (чьмъ) *v. rec.* to share; онъ всѣмъ дѣлится со мною, he shares every thing with me; || *part. p.* дѣлённый.

Дѣлишко, *s. n.* *cont.* a trifling business; ловко обдѣлывать —ки, to know how to manage one's business; to bring grist to the mill.

Дѣло, *s. n.* *dim.* дѣлыце, affair, business; occupation; concern; это—честно, it is an affair of honour; любовное—, a love-affair; общественныя дѣла, public affairs or concerns, public things; управлять, заведывать дѣлами, to have the management of affairs; это—минуты, it is but the business of a moment; —лопнуло, the business has miscarried; вы попали въ чѣмъ—, you have hit the right nail on the head; у меня не одно—, I have something else to do; онъ пришелъ по —лу, he came on business; его дѣла идутъ дурно, it goes hard with him; he is badly off, he is on an ill pass, things go badly with him; —идетъ хорошо, the business goes on well; какъ идутъ его дѣла? how does he get on? имѣть, вести съ кѣмъ дѣла, to do business with; to deal, have to deal with one; пустить въ ходъ—, to set a business on foot; когда—дойдетъ до меня, when it comes to my turn; занутаться въ дѣлѣ, to become involved in a business; между дѣломъ, at odd times, at leisure time; при томъ положеніи дѣлѣ, as things stand; всѣ обстоятельства дѣла, all the particulars of the case, the ins and outs of an affair; что важъ за—? what imports it to you, what does it matter to you? заниматься какими либо дѣломъ, to be employed or engaged in a business; въ самомъ дѣлѣ? is it even so? то и—, ever and anon; —въ томъ, что..., the fact is...; если—только въ этомъ, were it but for that; это не мое—, this is no concern of mine; волочить—,

to spin out a business; это ваше—, it is your business, your duty; онъ занятъ дѣлами, he is engaged, he is busy; знайте свое—, не мѣшайте не въ свое—, mind your own business; у меня до него есть—, I have need of him, I want to speak with him; онъ на этомъ дѣлѣ собаку съелъ, he is a perfect dab at it, that is his speciality; министерство иностранныхъ дѣлѣ, foreign office; министерство внутреннихъ дѣлѣ, home department; || work, doing, deed, act, fact; быть при дѣлѣ, за дѣломъ, to be at work; приниматься за—, to go to work; это—вашихъ рукъ, that is some of your handiwork or doing; употребить въ—, to use, employ, make use of; употребить въ—(матеріалъ), to work up; доброе—, a good work, deed; по дѣлу видныя работникъ, the workman is known by his work; выдѣлалъ онъ мнѣ много дѣла, he cut out a great deal of work for me; доказать на дѣлѣ, дѣломъ, to prove by deeds; нужны дѣла, а не слова, deeds are necessary not words; приступить прямо къ дѣлу, to come directly to the point, to the fact; —въ томъ что, въ томъ то и—что..., the fact is, that...; не дѣлѣ, на самомъ дѣлѣ, in fact, in reality; первымъ моимъ дѣломъ было..., the first thing I did was...; серебро, медь въ дѣлѣ, wrought-silver, wrought-brass; || thing, matter; question; case; —, о которомъ идетъ рѣчь, the matter in question; онъ хорошо отнесся къ этому дѣлу, he took the thing in good part; это—решеное, it is a settled thing; странное—, a strange thing; это совсемъ другое—, that is quite another thing, matter, concern; главное—чтобы, the principal thing, the main thing, main point is to...; это—вкуса, that is a matter of taste; это пустое—, that's no great matter, that's small matter; тамъ—и кончилось, thus the matter ended; въ чѣмъ—? what is the matter? what is going on? вотъ въ чѣмъ—, the matter is as follows; the question to be considered is; —только въ томъ чтобы, the question, the matter is only to...; въ этомъ то и состоитъ все—, the chief, principal point in question is...; когда—идетъ о любви, when love is in question or at stake; мнѣ нѣтъ дѣла до нея, I have nothing to do with her; что мнѣ за—! какое мнѣ—! what is it to me! what do I care! ему нѣтъ до этого никакого дѣла! it does not matter to him, what does it import to him! за чѣмъ—стало? what hinders the thing being done? за этимъ—не станеть, that will not meet with any objection; мое—сторона, it does not concern me, I wash my hands of; мое—только доложить, I have only to announce; быть у дѣла, to be occupied, to have an employment, a situation; быть не у дѣла, to be out of employ; извѣстное—, certainly, of course; ему ни до чего нѣтъ дѣла, he does not care about any thing; это—! что—то—! that's right! that is speaking! there cannot be any objection! это не—, that's not right; говорить—, to talk sense, sensibly; въ томъ то и—что онъ..., but the fact is he...; слышанное ли, виданное ли—! was such a thing ever heard or seen! легкое ли—! it is not a trifling thing! it is easy to say! это левое—, it is a trifle; онъ только и дѣла, что, онъ то и—что пьетъ, he does nothing but drink; то ли—жить въ деревнѣ! what a difference to live in the country! грѣшное—, люблю вино, I must confess or I do not deny it, I like wine; по дѣломъ, за—ему! he deserves it! prov. пей, да—разумнѣй, drink, but fulfill your duty; || art; ратное, военное—, the art of war, military art; литейное—, foundry, founding, casting; токарное—, turning; золотыхъ, токарныхъ дѣлѣ мастерь, goldsmith, turner; наше—женское, сиротское, we are women, orphans;

|| suit; cause; brief; *тяжебное*—, a law-suit; *уголовное, гражданское*—, a criminal, civil suit; *ходить по дѣламъ*, to carry on law-suits; *вести—противъ кого*, to be at law with one; to prosecute a person at law;—*подъ № 2*, brief number 2; || *мѣл. fight, battle, action, engagement; онъ еще не былъ въ дѣлѣ*, he has not yet taken part in a battle.

Дѣловой, *adj.* skilled, versed in business;—*человѣкъ*, a man of business;—*кабинетъ*, business-room.

Дѣлопроизводитель, *s. m.* secretary.

Дѣлопроизводство, *s. n.* expedition of business.

Дѣльность, *s. f.* pertinence, reasonableness, judiciousness, sensibleness.

Дѣльный, *adj.* capable, intelligent, judicious, pertinent, reasonable, sensible;—*человѣкъ*, a capable, intelligent person;—*отвѣтъ*, a sensible answer;—*ная мысль*, a judicious thought;—*ная причина*, a pertinent reason; ||—*но, adv.*—bly,—ly; *говорить—но*, to talk sense.

Дѣльце, *dim.* see Дѣло.

Дѣтенышъ, *s. m. dim.*—нышекъ, a young one; cub.

Дѣти, *s. n. pl. dim.* дѣтки, —точка, —тушка, see Дѣтя.

Дѣтина, *s. m.* a big boy, a young fellow.

Дѣтище, *s. n.* child.

Дѣтки, *dim.* see Дѣти.

Дѣтлолюбивый, *adj.* fond of children.

Дѣтлолюбіе, *s. n.* the love of children.

Дѣтородный, *adj.* genital, generative;—*ныя части*, pudenda, privy parts.

Дѣторождѣніе, *s. n.* generation, procreation, child-bearing.

Дѣтоубійство, *s. n.* infanticide.

Дѣтоубійца, *s. c.* an infanticide.

Дѣточка, *dim.* see Дѣти.

Дѣтская, *s. f.* children's room, nursery; || *adj.* see Дѣтскій.

Дѣтскій, *adj.* children's; childish, infantine;—*пріютъ*, infant-school;—*нагрудникъ*, bib;—*рожокъ*, feeding-bottle;—*ское платье для крещенія*, christening robe;—*ская ложечка*, spoon;—*скія сказки*, nursery tales;—*скія пѣсни*, nursery-rhymes; ||—*ски, по—ски, adv.* childishly, like a child.

Дѣтство, *s. n.* childhood, infancy, nonage; *приключенія его ранняго—ства*, his teething and swaddling adventures; *видѣти изъ—ства*, to be past the spoon.

Дѣтушки, *dim.* see Дѣти.

Дѣть, see Дѣвать.

Дѣніе, *s. n.* action, act, deed; doing, transaction;—*нія Св. Апостоловъ*, the Acts of the Apostles.

Дѣтель, *s. m.* agent; manager, promoter; worker.

Дѣтельность, *s. f.* activity, expeditiousness, expedition.

Дѣтельный, *adj.* active, busy; expeditious; ||—*но, adv.*—ly, busily.

Дѣть, *sl.* see Дѣлать.

Дюже, Дюжо, *adv. pop.* strongly, stoutly; || a great deal, a good deal.

Дюжесть, *s. f.* stoutness, sturdiness, vigour.

Дюжина, *s. f.* a dozen; *продавать—нами*, to sell by dozens; *двѣнадцатъ—жизнь*, a gross.

Дюжинный, *adj.* of dozen; *fig.* common, sorry;—*стихотворецъ*, a poetaster;—*писатель*, everyday writer; *это не—ная вещь*, it is not to be found everywhere.

Дюжій, *adj.* robust, vigorous; thickset.

Дюймовка, *s. f.* inch-board, inch-plank; inched-stuff.

Дюймъ, *s. m.* inch; || *astr.* digit; || *дюймовый, adj.* of an inch, inch-thick.

Дюна, *s. f.* down, sand-hill.

Дыгиль, Дыгильникъ, *s. m. bot.* angelica, lingwort, ash-weed.

Дыглица, *s. f. bot.* gout-weed, gout-wort.

Дяденька, *dim.* see Дядя.

Дядька, *s. m.* under-tutor, man-nurse.

Дядя, *s. m. dim.* дядюшка, дяденька, uncle; *двоюродный—*, father's or mother's cousin german; ||—*днѣ*, *adj.*

Дятель, *s. m. orn.* wood-pecker; *зеленый—*, green wood-pecker, wood-spice, ox-pecker, hew-hole, hickwall, hickway; modwall; *малый—*, creeper.

Дятлина, Дятловина, *s. f. bot.* clover, common red clover; trefoil; onobrychis; *красная—*, purple-wort.

Е.

Е, *s. n.* the sixth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Евангелистъ, *s. m.* evangelist.

Евангелический, *adj.* evangelic, evangelical, protestant.

Евангеліе, *s. n.* Gospel; evangelists.

Евангельскій, *adj.* evangelic, evangelical; ||—*ски, adv.*—cally.

Евнухъ, *s. m.* eunuch.

Еврей, *s. m.* Jew; || *еврейскій, adj.*

Еврейка, *s. f.* Jewess.

Евхаристическій, *adj.* eucharistic, eucharistical.

Евхаристія, *s. f.* Eucharist, Lord's Supper.

Егда, *conj. sl.* when, though.

Егермейстеръ, *s. m.* master of the hunt (at court); *oberъ—*, grand master of the hounds; || *егермейстерскій, adj.*

Егерскій, *adj.* of huntsmen;—*полкъ*, regiment of chasseurs.

Егерь, *s. m.* hunter, huntsman; *мѣл. chasseur.*

Его, *gen. and acc. of the pers. pron.* Онъ, Онѣ, him; *я по—никогда не сдѣлаю*, I will never do as he likes or after his way; *пусть—сердится, coll.* he is free to be angry; || *adj. poss.* his, its;—*отецъ*, his father.

Егова, *s. m.* Jehovah (God).

Еговъ, *s. c. coll.* a fidgety, restless, talkative and coaxing child or person; *это настоящий—*, he is all quick-silver.

Еговѣтъ, *v. n. coll.* to be all quick-silver; *онъ такъ и—жить, fig.* he is all quick-silver; *не—зай, не дамъ*, don't talk and coax, I shall not give.

Еговливый, *adj.* fidgety.

Едва, *adv.* hardly, scarce, scarcely, narrowly; scant;—*онъ ухажалъ, какъ—*, he scarcely went away as...; *онъ—умѣетъ читать*, he can scarcely read;—*таскать ноги*, to creep about; *его—не убили*, he was within a little of being killed;—*онъ это сдѣлалъ, какъ раскался*, he no sooner did it, than he repented;—*едва спаслись*, to make a narrow escape; *вы—меня не застали дома*, it was a mere chance that you saw me;—*ли*, it is doubtful, not likely;—*ли ей болѣе двадцати лѣтъ*, I doubt that she is more than twenty.

Едемъ, see Эдемъ.

Единеніе, *s. n.* union, unification.

Единительный, Единитный, *adj.* uniting, unitive;—*знакъ и—житная черта, gram.* hyphen.

Единить, *v. a.* to unite, unify; ||—*ся, v. r.* to unite one's self.

Единица, *s. f.* unit; unity; one; *монетная*—, monetary unit; *учитель поставил ему —цу*, the master put him one.

Единичность, *s. f.* singleness, unicuity.

Единичный, *adj.* one, only, sole.

Единобожие, *s. n.* monotheism.

Единоборец, *s. m.* monomachus, duellist.

Единоборство, *s. n.* monomachy, single combat, duel.

Единоборствовать, *v. n.* to combat singly, fight a duel.

Единобрачие, *s. n.* **Единобрачность**, *s. f.* monogamy.

Единобрачный, *adj.* monogamous, married once; || *bot.* monogamian; **—ное растение**, monogam.

Единовластвовать, *v. n.* to reign as a king.

Единовластитель, *s. m.* monarch.

Единовластие, *s. n.* monarchy.

Единовластный, *adj.* monarchic, monarchial; **—но**, *adv.*—cally.

Единовременный, *adj.* **—но**, *adv.* once, at once, but once; **—ное пособие**, assistance granted but once.

Единоверец, *s. m.* co-religionist, fellow believer; || dissident from the orthodox church.

Единоверие, *s. n.* the same religion, conformity of religion; || a sect dissenting from the orthodox church.

Единоверный, *adj.* of the same religion.

Единоверческий, *adj.* dissenting from the orthodox church.

Единоверчество, *s. n.* a sect dissenting from orthodoxy.

Единоглавый, *adj.* one-headed; || of one cupola.

Единогласие, *s. n.* unison; || concord, unanimity, unanimity.

Единогласный, *adj.* unisonant, unisonous; || unanimous; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly, with one accord, with one assent.

Единодержавие, *s. n.* monarchy.

Единодержавный, *adj.* monarchic, monarchial, monarchical, sovereign.

Единодержавствовать, *v. n.* to monarchise.

Единодержавец, *s. m.* **—державца**, *s. f.* monarch, sovereign.

Единодушие, *s. n.* unanimity, harmony.

Единодушный, *adj.* unanimous; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly; with one accord; *двиставать —но*, to act in perfect accord; *fig.* to draw the yoke together.

Единожды, *see* Однажды.

Единоженец, *s. m.* monogamist.

Единоженство, *s. n.* monogamy.

Единозвучие, *s. n.* **Единозвучность**, *s. f.* homophony; consonance.

Единозвучный, *adj.* consonant.

Единоземец, *see* Земляк.

Единоземство, *s. n.* compatriotism.

Единоименный, *see* Одноименный.

Единокрое, *s. n.* **Единокроевость**, *s. f.* consanguinity.

Единокровный, *adj.* consanguineous; — *брат*, half-brother; **—ная отцу**, half-blood.

Единомысленный, *adj.* of the same opinion, unanimous.

Единомыслие, *s. n.* agreement of opinion, concord, harmony.

Единомышление, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* adherent, partisan.

Единоначалие, *s. n.* government under one head; monarchy; || **—чальный**, *adj.*

Единоначальник, *s. m.* a chief invested with entire power and authority.

Единообразие, *s. n.* **Единообразный**, *adj.* *see* Однообразие, Однообразный.

Единоплемённый, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* person of the same race.

Единоплемённый, *adj.* of the same race.

Единорог, *s. m.* *zool.* unicorn; || *ichth.* морской —, sea-unicorn, narwal, narwhal; monodon; || *astr.* monoceros; || *art.* howitz, howitzer.

Единородный, *adj.* only begotten;—*сын*, only son.

Единосущность, *s. f.* *theol.* consubstantiality.

Единосущный, *adj.* consubstantial; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Единоутробный, *adj.* uterine, born of the same mother; by one venter, half-blood.

Единственно, *adv.* only, solely, uniquely.

Единственность, *s. f.* soleness.

Единственный, *adj.* only, unique, sole, alone; *это его—сын*, it is his only son; *это—человекъ изъ своего рода*, he is unique in his kind; || **—ное число**, *gram.* singular number, singular.

Единство, *s. n.* unity; || union, concord.

Единый, **Единый**, *adj.* only, only one, unique, sole; **Единый Святъ Богъ**, Holy One; *ни —наго гроша*, not a copeck.

Её, *accus. of the pers. pron.* Она, her; *вы—знаете*, you know her.

Ежа, *s. f.* *bot.* gramen, quitch-grass, squitch-grass, twitch-grass.

Еже, *conj. sl.* in order that, so that, that.

Ежевика, *s. f.* black-berry, bramble-berry, dew-berry, knot-berry; || **—ичный**, *adj.*

Ежевина, **Ежевина**, *s. f.* urchin's skin or flesh.

Ежевика, *s. f.* *bot.* wilding.

Ежегодник, *s. m.* year-book.

Ежегодность, *s. f.* every year, happening every year.

Ежегодный, *adj.* annual, yearly; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly, yearly, every year.

Ежедневный, *adj.* daily, diurnal, every day, quotidian; || **—но**, *adv.* daily, every day; day in day out.

Ежели, *conj.* if, in case; *see* Если.

Ежеминутный, *adj.* **—но**, *adv.* every minute, at every minute, at every instant; at every turn.

Ежемесячный, *adj.* **—но**, *adv.* monthly, every month.

Еженедельник, *s. m.* a weekly review.

Еженедельный, *adj.* weekly; || **—но**, *adv.* every week, weekly, every eight days.

Ежёнок, *s. m.* hedge-pig.

Ежечасный, *adj.* **—но**, *adv.* hourly, at every hour.

Ежить, *v. a.* to shrivel; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to shrivel; to shrink; to bristle.

Ежовка, *s. f.* *bot.* arbut.

Ежовый, *adj.* of urchin; *fig.* держать кого за —выхъ рукавицахъ, to keep a person short, be hard-handed, keep a tight hand over a person; to handle one without mittens.

Ёжъ, *s. m.* *zool. dim.* ёжикъ, hedge-hog, urchin, echinus; || морской—, echinus, sea-urchin, sea hedge-hog, button; fairy-stone; jew's-stone, sea-egg (shell).

Ей, *adv.* indeed, verily; in faith; *ей Богу*, by God, in faith.

Ея, *dat. of the pers. pron.* Она, her, to her; *я скажу—*, I shall tell it to her; *онъ сылалъ подарки — и ея сестрѣ*, he made presents to her and to her sister;—*очень хочется*, she has a great wish to.

Екклесиастъ, *s. m.* Ecclesiastes (book of the Bible).

Екклесиархъ, *s. m.* church-warden, ecclesiarch.

Ексархъ, *s. m.* exarch.

Ектенія, *s. f.* liturgical prayer for the health of the Emperor and the Imperial family.

Елбѣтъ, *s. m. dim.* —тикъ, yawl.

Еле, *adv. sl.* hardly, scarcely; narrowly; **еле-эле**, narrowly; **онъ—хочитъ**, he can hardly walk; **онъ—живъ**, he scarcely lives; **мы—не утонули**, we narrowly escaped being drowned; **мы еле-эле списались**, we made a narrow escape.

Еловый, *see* Еловый.

Елей, *s. m.* oil (*olive oil*); || **святый**—, holy oil, chrism, unction; || **—ейный**, *adj.*

Еленецъ, *s. m. ent.* horn-beetle.

Елеопомазаніе, *s. n.* unction.

Елеопомазывать, *v. a.* to anoint (*with chrism*);

|| **—ся**, *v. p.* to be anointed (*with chrism*).

Елеосвящать, *v. a.* to give extreme unction;

|| **—ся**, *v. p.* to receive extreme unction.

Елеосвященіе, *s. n.* extreme unction.

Елико, *adv.* as much as, so much as;—**возможно**, as much as possible.

Ёлка, *dim.* *see* Ель.

Ёловый, *adj.* of fir, of spruce;—**лѣсъ**, fir-grove, fir-wood, pine-wood; || **—вое дерево**, deal; **—вая доска**, a deal board; **—вая шишка**, fir-apple, fir-tree, apple; pine-cone.

Ель, *s. f. dim.* ёлка, ёлочка, fir, red-fir, fir-tree, spruce, pine; **Рождественская ёлка**, Christmas tree.

Ёльникъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, fir-grove, fir-tree-wood, fir-wood, fir-plantation; || twigs of fir, branches of red fir.

Ёмкій, *adj.* capacious.

Ёмкость, *s. f.* capacity, capaciousness.

Ему, *dat. of the pers. pron.* **Онъ**, **Онѣ**, to him, him; **я скажу это только одному**—, I will tell it only to him; **отдайте—это письмо**, give him this letter;—**очень хочется**, he has a great wish to.

Ендѣва, *s. f.* a brass vessel with a spout, for pouring out liquids.

Енотъ, *s. m. zool.* raccoon; || **—ѣтовъ**, *adj.* **—вая шуба**, raccoon-pelisse

Епанча, *s. f. dim.* —нечка, a round cloak, mantle; || **—нечный**, *adj.*

Епархіальный, *adj.* diocesan.

Епархія, *s. f.* diocese, bishopric.

Епархъ, *s. m.* eparch; || **—ршій**, **—ршескій**, *adj.*

Епископія, *s. f.* bishopric, episcopate.

Епископскій, *adj.* episcopal.

Епископство, *s. n.* episcopacy, bishopric.

Епископствовать, *v. n.* to be a bishop, occupy the episcopal see.

Епископъ, *s. m.* bishop.

Епитимія, *s. f.* penance, public penance; **находящійся подъ —іей**, penitent.

Епитрахиль, *s. f.* stole (*of a priest*); || **—альный**, *adj.*

Ера, *s. m.* *see* Ерикъ.

Ералажъ, *s. m.* absurdity, nonsense, nonsensicalness; || medley of preserves; || game at cards, sort of whist.

Ересеначальникъ, *s. m.* heresiarch.

Ересь, *s. f.* heresy.

Еретикъ, *s. m.* —тичка, *s. f.* heretic; *fig.* **смаживать на —ки**, to smell the fagot.

Еретическій, *adj.* heretical.

Еретичество, *s. n.* heretical nature, heresy.

Еретичествовать, *v. n.* to hold heretical opinions.

Еретичка, *s. f.* *see* Еретикъ.

Ерзатъ, *v. n. pop.* to slide upon one's bottom.

Ерлыкъ, *see* Ярлыкъ.

Ермолка, *s. f. dim.* —лочка, skull-cap.

Ерикъ, *s. m.* debauchee, rake.

Ерофеичъ, *s. m.* infusion of brandy.

Ерошить, *v. a. pop.* to dishevel (*the hair*); || **—ся**, *v. r.* to bristle, bristle up; to be restive (*of animals*).

Ерунда, *s. f. coll.* fiddle-faddle, fiddle-sticks, nonsense.

Ерунокъ, *s. m. carp.* bevel, square, mitre, mitre-box.

Ершиться, *v. n. pop.* to resist, be restive.

Ершъ, *s. m. ichth.* common gremille; || **build.** rag-bolt; toothed, cogged nail; || stubborn fellow; || **ершовый**, *adj.*

Еръ, *s. m.* name of the Russian letter **Ъ**.

Еры, *s. m. pl.* name of the Russian letter **Ы**.

Ерыга, *s. f. dim.* ерыжка, fishing net; || *s. n.* *see* Ерыжикъ.

Ерыжикъ, *s. m. pop.* debauchee, rogue, drunkard.

Ерыжничать, *v. n. pop.* to act like a debauchee, like a rogue or knave.

Ерь, *s. m.* name of the Russian letter **Ь**.

Есаулъ, *s. m.* captain (*of the Cossacks*); || the assistant of the robbers' chief; || **—льскій**, *adj.*

Есаульство, *s. n.* captaincy (*of Cossacks*).

Если, *conj.* if, in case;—**не**, if not; unless, but for;—**не вы**, but for you; || **—только**, provided;—**только не**, unless;—**только мы не будемъ есть**, **мы умремъ**, unless we eat, we shall die; || **онъ ничего не сдѣлаетъ**,—**только вы не велите ему**, he will do nothing unless you order him;—**бы я не хотѣлъ**, even if I would; **я не пошелъ бы**,—**бы даже и былъ наказанъ за это**, I would not go, though I should be punished for it.

Есмь, *v. n.* I am; *see* Быть.

Естественность, *s. f.* naturalism; naturalness, naturality.

Естественный, *adj.* of nature, natural, physical;—**плутъ**, *fig.* arrant rascal, arrant knave; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly; of course.

Естество, *s. n.* nature, substance.

Естествовѣдѣніе, **Естествознаніе**, *s. n.* natural sciences, natural history, natural philosophy.

Естествоиспытаніе, *s. n.* natural history.

Естествоиспытатель, *s. m.* naturalist, natural philosopher.

Есть, *pres. of the v. imp.* **Быть**; (*past*, **было**, *fut.* **будетъ**), there is, there are;—**ли у васъ деньги? есть**, have you money? I have some;—**такіе люди, которые думаютъ**, there are people who think; **посмотрите, все ли тамъ**—, see if aught be wanting; || *s. m.* Slavonian name of the letter **Е**.

Ефесь, *s. m.* handle, hilt (*of a sword*); || **—сный**, *adj.*

Ефимѣны, *s. m. pl.* evening prayers (*in Lent*).

Ефрейторъ, *s. m. mil.* corporal, lance-corporal;

|| **—рекій**, *adj.*

Ехидна, *s. f.* viper, adder; || **—нинъ**, *adj.*

Ехидна, *s. f.* viper, adder; || **—нинъ**, *adj.* viperine.

Ехидничать, **Ехидствовать**, *v. n.* to be spiteful, be malicious.

Ехидный, *adj.* spiteful, malicious, pernicious, dragon-like; viperous.

Ехидство, *s. n.* spite, malice.

Еще, *adv.* still; yet; as yet, more, again;—**болше**, still more, some more;—**хлѣба**, more bread; **мнѣ надо**—, I want more;—**одно слово**, one word more;—**одинъ**, one more; **что**—, what next;—**разъ**, once more; **онъ—живъ**, he is still living; **онъ—не пришелъ**, he is not come yet; **они были—азычниками**, they were still heathens;—**чернѣе**, still blacker;—**богаче**, still richer;—**болше**, still more; || **—ли**, is it possible;—**ли ему этого мало?** is it still too little for him?—**бы вы были этимъ недо-**

вольны! how can you be discontented with it! *кравится ли вамъ эта музыка?* — *бы!* do you like this music? I should say so, of course, can it be otherwise!

Ею, *abl. case of the pers. pron. Она*, by her, with her; *онъ очарованъ* —, he is enchanted with her; *я не доволенъ* —, I am displeased with her.

Ея, *adj. poss. her; its*; — *братъ*, her brother; *вотъ птица, а вотъ—иньдо*, here is a bird, and there is its nest.

Ж.

Ж, *s. n. the seventh letter of the Russian alphabet.*

Жаба, *s. f. zool. toad, paddock*; || *med. angina, quinsy.*

Жабень, *s. m. ichth. toad-fish.*

Жаберный, *adj. see Жабры.*

Жабникъ, *s. m. min. toad-stone.*

Жабникъ, *s. m. bot. cotton-weed, cuckoo-bud*; — *малорослый, cotton-rose.*

Жабный, *adj. of, for or against quinsy*; — *ная трава, bot. iron-wort; self-heal, paddock-pipe.*

Жабо, *s. n. indecl. frill (of a shirt).*

Жабрей, *s. m. bot. calf's-snout, calves'-snout, cymbalaria, galeopsis, snap-dragon, toad-flax.*

Жабры, *s. f. pl. branchiæ, gills*; || — *берный, adj. —ная перепонка, gill-cover, gill-lid.*

Жаворонокъ, *s. m. orn. lark; laverock*; || — *луговой, sky-lark, titlark, titling*; — *полевой, field-lark*; — *юрный, calandra, calendar*; — *морской, purr*; || — *ночный, adj.*

Жагла, *s. f. bot. pond-weed.*

Жадничанье, *s. n. thirsting after, avidity, cupidity.*

Жадничать, *v. n. to be greedy, thirst after, for.*

Жадность, *s. f. avidity, greediness.*

Жадный, *adj. greedy, covetous, avidious; sharp-set; eager*; — *къ богатству, eager for riches*; — *до подарковъ, bribe-devouring*; || — *но, adv. —dily, —ly*; — *но нѣтъ, to eat ravenously.*

Жажда, *s. f. thirst, thirstiness; чувствовать —ду, to be thirsty; томиться —дою, to suffer from thirst, be dried up with thirst; возбуждать —ду, to make thirsty; почувствовать —ду, to get thirsty; утолять —ду, to quench or slake one's thirst; —золота, thirst for gold.*

Жаждать, *v. n. (pres. жажду), to thirst, be thirsty*; || *v. a. (чего) to covet, long for, lust after, thirst after, for.*

Жакетка, *s. f. Жакетъ, s. m. roundabout.*

Жаконетъ, *s. m. jaconet.*

Жаление, *s. n. stinging, sting.*

Жалить, *v. a. to sting, prick, bite.*

Жалкій, *adj. comp. жалче, жалче, piteous, pitiful, woeful, woful; sad; сдѣлать —кую мину, to have a pitiful or piteous look; онъ —локъ, he is to be pitied, he deserves to be pitied; —кимъ образомъ, sadly; —писателемъ, poor, wretched author.*

Жалко, *adv. comp. жалче, жалче, piteously, pitifully, woefully, wofully; мнѣ очень* —, I am very sorry; it is a thousand pities; I pity him greatly.

Жало, *s. n. sting; fig. shafts (of envy).*

Жалоба, *s. f. complaint; grievance; lamentation; принести —бу, to lodge, make a complaint; надодать своими —бами, to annoy with one's wailings, lamentations.*

Жалобный, *adj. complaining; wailful; plaintive, mournful, lugubrious, doleful*; || — *но, adv. —ly.*

Жалобщикъ, *s. m. —щица, s. f. complainant, plaintiff.*

Жалованіе, *s. n. granting, conferring.*

Жалованный, *adj. gratified; —ная деревня, village received as gratuity; —ная грамота, grant-charter, deed of gift.*

Жалованье, *s. n. salary, allowance, wages, pay, payment; счетъ —нья, pay-bill; онъ получаетъ двойное* —, he receives double pay; *вычитать, удерживать изъ —ванья, to keep back part of salary, of wages; половинное* —, half-pay; *быть на —ваньи у кого, to be in the pay of.*

Жаловать, *v. a. to grant, confer, bestow; —кому землю или —кого землю, to grant land to a person; —орденъ, чинъ, или —орденомъ, чиномъ, to confer an order, a grade on a person; || (кого), to favour, like; она его не —дуетъ, she does not like him; || просимъ любить насъ и—, we beg you to favour us with your friendship; || v. n. to come, visit; онъ редко къ намъ —лается, he visits us seldom or he seldom comes to see us; || part. p. жалованный.*

Жаловаться, *v. n. на кого, на что, to complain, make complaints of, wail; —ваться на кого въ судъ, to sue or prosecute a person at law; to lodge a complaint with the magistrate against a person; онъ —лается на дурной приемъ, he complains of having been badly received; —ваться на свою бѣдность, to bemoan one's poverty.*

Жалонёръ, *s. m. mil. marker, javelin-man*; || — *рекій, adj.*

Жалонъ, *s. m. mil. javelin, stake, staff.*

Жалостливый, Жалобливый, *adj. compassionate.*

Жалостный, *adj. worthy of compassion; piteous, pitiful, woeful; lamentable, rueful*; || — *но, adv. —ly, —bly.*

Жалость, *s. f. pity, compassion; mercy; изъ —сти, for mercy's sake, for pity's sake.*

Жалуи, *s. f. pl. window-blind, venetian blind.*

Жалче, Жалче, *comp. see Жалко.*

Жаль, *v. imp. it is a pity, I regret; очень* —, it is a very great pity, it is a thousand pities; *какъ* —! what a pity it is! — *мнѣ его, мнѣ его* —, I pity him, I am sorry for him, I take pity on him; *никому его не* —, nobody pities him; *ему —куска хлѣба, he is stingy of a piece of bread; для васъ мнѣ ничего не* —, I do not regret anything I give you.

Жальный, *adj. of a sting; see Жало.*

Жальніе, *s. n. regretting, pitying.*

Жалѣть, по— (*о комъ, о чемъ*), *v. n. (кого, что), v. a. to regret, be sorry for; —о потерянномъ времени, to regret lost time; —о своихъ ошибкахъ, to be sorry for one's faults; || to pity, have pity; to compassionate; я —лѣю о вашемъ несчастіи, I pity your misfortune; пожалѣйте его, take or have pity on him; || to spare, grudge; не—денегъ, not to grudge one's money; to be regardless of expense; не —лѣли вина, the wine was not spared.*

Жандармъ, *s. m. gendarme*; || — *мскій, adj.*

Жанристъ, *s. m. painter of genre.*

Жанръ, *s. m. paint. genre.*

Жара, *s. f. heat; летняя —ры, the summer heat; какая* —, it is extremely hot; *долго стояли жары, the hot weather has lasted long; таятъ отъ —ры, to be frying with heat; губы его рас-трескались отъ —ры, his lips were baked with heat.*

Жардиньерка, *s. f. flower-stand.*

Жарение, *s. n. roasting, toasting, frying.*

Жареное, *see* Жаркое.

Жарить, *v. a.* to roast, fry, toast, broil; — *говядину*, to roast meat; — *рыбу*, to fry fish; — *котлеты*, to broil chops; || to parch, scorch, burn (*of the sun*); || to thrash, give a good drubbing to; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be roasted, be fried; to scorch; — *ся на солнце*, to be scorching in the sun; || *part. p.* жареный.

Жаркий, *adj.* hot, sultry, ardent, warm; — *день*, a hot day; — *спор*, *fig.* a warm dispute; — *бое сражение*, a hot engagement; — *попсы*, torrid zone; бой становится жарче, the combat thickens.

Жарко, *adv. dim.* — *жонько*, hotly, warmly; ardently; печь истоплена слишком —, the stove is heated too much; || *v. imp.* it is hot.

Жарковатый, *adj.* rather hot.

Жаркое, *s. n.* roast meat.

Жаровня, *s. f. dim.* — *вешка*, chafing-dish; coal-ran.

Жаровой, *adj.* — *вая туша*, hearth (*of a stove*).

Жарь, *s. m.* heat; ardour; burning fit (*of a fever*); — *белокаменный* —, white-heat; — *солнечный* —, *лихорадочный* —, the heat of the sun, fever heat; — *сильный* —, scorchingness; онъ въ жару, he is burning; — *воинственный* —, warlike ardour; — *при- няться съ жаромъ за работу*, to set to work with ardour; — *съ жаромъ*, warmly; || embers, burning embers; live embers; — *выгребать — изъ печи*, to take the embers out of the stove; — *задали ему жару*, *fig.* they made it too hot for him; — *какъ — горитъ*, to glitter like gold; — *prov. чужими руками — загребать*, to make a cat's paw of one; he beat the bush and another caught the hare; || *жары*, *pl.* see Жара.

Жарь-птица, *s. f.* fairy-tale bird.

Жасминъ, *s. m. bot.* jasmin, jessamine.

Жать, *s. f.* harvest, reaping, crop, corn-crop; время — *вы*, reaping-time; — *сторичная* —, after-crop; || — *венный*, *adj.* — *ная машина*, corn-cutter, reaping-machine.

Жать, *v. a. irr. (pres. жну)*, to harvest, get in the harvest, reap, crop, mow, cut down; — *prov. что посеял, то и жни*, you must reap what you have sown; || *part. p.* жатый.

Жать, *v. a. irr. (pres. жму)*, to squeeze, wring, press, strain; — *кому руку*, to shake hands; — *лимонъ*, to squeeze a lemon; — *башмакъ жмётъ мнѣ ногу*, the shoe hurts me, pinches me; || to oppress; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to lay close; to be stingy; to pinch; — *ся другъ къ другу*, to press close, stand or sit close to one another; || *part. p.* жатый.

Жбанъ, *s. m.* wooden can, jug; tub with handles.

Жвачка, *s. f.* cud, chew; rumination, chewing the cud; || cud, quid (*of tobacco*).

Жвачный, *adj.* chewing; ruminant; — *ная мышца*, masseter; — *ныя животныя*, ruminant animals.

Жгутъ, *s. m. dim.* — *жгүтикъ*, twisted handkerchief; — *на эпюлетахъ*, shoulder-strap.

Жгучесть, *s. f. med.* causticity, corrosiveness (*of acid*).

Жгучий, *adj.* burning; hot (*of spices*); || caustic, corrosive, corrodent; — *чая боль*, smart.

Ждать, *v. a. irr.* to wait, wait for, stay for, expect; to cool one's heels; — *долго, напрасно* —, to wait to no purpose; не ждите отъ него ничего хорошаго, expect no good from him; — *жду не дожидусь, когда мой домъ будетъ выстроенъ*, I long for my house to be built; — *я жду не дожидусь отъ-звѣда*, I wait impatiently for my departure; — *заставитъ долго — чего нибудь*, *fig.* to send a thing by Tom Long the carrier; || *part. p.* жданный.

Же, *conj.* but, as to, now, then; онъ пои-

детъ, я же останусь, he will go, but I shall stay; что же мнѣ дѣлать? what shall I do then? — *отвѣчайте же*, answer then; — *ну же*, now come, come now; — *пойдемъ же*, come along; — *когда же?* when then? || *adv.* also, even; — *сегодня же*, even to-day; — *въ то же время*, at the same time, together; онъ все тотъ же, he is always the same.

Жевала, *s. c.* chewer.

Жеваніе, *s. n.* mastication, chewing; || — *жавачи*, rumination, chewing the cud.

Жевательный, *adj.* masticatory, chewing.

Жевать, *v. a.* to chew, masticate; — *жавачку*, to ruminate, chew the cud; — *табакъ*, to chew tobacco; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be chewed; || *part. p.* жеван- ный.

Жезлогаданіе, *s. n.* rhabdomancy.

Жезлоносецъ, *s. m.* crosier-bearer, mace-bearer.

Жезлъ, *s. m.* sceptre, mace, crosier, staff, rod; wand, warder.

Желаніе, *s. n.* desire, wish; will; — *согласно его — нію*, according to his wish; — *по — нію*, to desire; according to one's desire; — *имѣть — къ чему ни- будь*, to have a mind for; — *горить — емъ*, to burn with desire.

Желанный, *adj.* welcome, desirable, wished for; — *гость*, welcome visitor; — *давно — день*, the long wished for day; — *ная минута*, the wished for moment.

Желательно, *v. imp.* it is desirable desired.

Желательный, *adj.* desirable, desired; || wished, wishful; — *быть — ну*, to be wished; — *но было бы*, it were to be wished; || *gram.* optative; — *ное наклоніе*, optative mode.

Желатинъ, *s. m.* gelatine.

Желать, *v. a.* to desire, wish, long; to be willing; — *имѣть то, чего — дѣлать*, to have one's wish; — *добра*, to wish well to; — *чего страстно*, to long for; онъ горячо — *дѣлать*, чтобы, he is very sanguine of; — *дѣлать бы я зналъ*, кто сказалъ это, I should like to know, who said it; — *я не — лаю васъ беспокоить*, I don't wish to intrude upon you; — *prov. много — дѣлать добра не видать*, grasp all, lose all; || — *ся*, *v. imp.* мнѣ — *дѣлается*, I wish, I desire; || *part. p.* желанный, желаемый.

Желвакъ, *s. m. dim.* — *вачёкъ*, tumour, scir- rhus.

Желѣ, *s. n. indecl.* jelly.

Железа, *s. f. dim.* железка, *med.* gland.

Железистый, *adj. med.* glandular, glandulous.

Жёлкнуть, *v. n.* to grow yellow, take a yellow hue.

Желобистый, **Желобчатый**, *adj.* channelled, hollow.

Желобить, *v. a.* to channel, hollow, flute, gutter; || *arch.* to chamfer, chamfrain; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be channelled, be hollowed.

Желобоватый, *adj.* gutter-formed; — *камень (на тротуарахъ)*, kennel-stone.

Желобокъ, *s. m. dim.* small leaden pipe; faucet, recess; water-furrow; — *дѣлать — бки*, to water-furrow.

Желобообразный, *adj. bot.* obvolute, obvoluted.

Желобчатый, *adj. bot.* canaliculate, canalicu- lated; || *see* Желобоватый.

Жѣлобъ, *s. m. dim.* — *бѣкъ*, — *бѣчекъ*, gutter, spout, water-pipe, water-course; water-shoot; scupper, trough; || *сточный* —, sink, house-eaves; — *подъ камелью (на тротуарахъ)*, kennel-stone; || *tech.* groove, score, channel; — *струя для выдал- биванія — бовъ*, old-woman's tooth.

Жѣлтеный, *see* Желтый.

Жѣлтѣхонекъ, *adj.* quite yellow.

Желтизна́, -ти́на, s. f. yellow, yellow colour, yellowishness; sallowness.

Желти́ть, v. a. to colour yellow, paint yellow, give a yellow tint.

Желто́, adv. yellow, of a yellow colour.

Желтоватость, s. f. yellowishness; sallowness.

Желтоватый, adj. yellowish; || *med.* icteritious, icteritous, sallow.

Желтобрюхий, adj. yellow-bellied.

Желтоглазый, adj. yellow-eyed.

Желтоглазый, s. m. bot. butter-flower.

Желтогрудый, adj. yellow-breasted; — *подорожникъ*, greenfinch (*bird*).

Желтокорень, s. m. bot. thrift.

Желтокъ, s. m. yolk of an egg, yelk.

Желтофи́оль, s. f. bot. wall-flower, white stock.

Желту́ха, s. f. med. icterus, jaundice; || *bot.* goose-tongue; ragwort, stagger-wort, weld, yellow-weed; || —ушный, *adj.* icteric, icterical.

Желтый, adj. dim. —тенький, yellow; —грибъ, *bot.* calieta, caliette; —корень, curcuma; —дрокъ, green-broom, green-weed; —тая лу́ля, day-flower, hemerocallis.

Желтѣть, v. n. grow or turn yellow.

Желтяница, s. f. bot. safflower, bastard saffron.

Желудокъ, s. m. dim. —очекъ, stomach, abdomen; *несварение —дка*, indigestion; *съ полнымъ —дкомъ*, full stomached; *слабый—*, squeamish stomach; || *ventricle, paunch (of animals); первый—*, see Рубецъ; *второй—*, see Рукавъ; *третий—*, see Литонъ, Книжка; *четвертый—*, see Сычу́гъ.

Желудочный, adj. of the stomach, stomachic, stomachical, abdominal.

Желудь, s. m. dim. —докъ, acorn, mast; glandule; *откормленный —дями*, full-acorned; || —дковый, *adj.*

Жёлчный, adj. bilious, of the gall; splenetic; —*темпераментъ*, bilious constitution; —человекъ, choleric, passionate man; —*протокъ*, anat. bile-duct, biliary duct; —*каналъ*, gall-duct; —*камень*, bile-stone, gall-stone; —*ная лихорадка*, gall-sickness; —*пузырь*, gall-bladder; —*ная горечь*, bitterness of bile.

Жёлчь, s. f. bile, gall; *fig.* spleen; *расстегать, расшвыселить—*, to stir up the bile; *онъ излил свою — на бумагу*, he gave vent to his bile on paper; *онъ полонъ жёлчи*, he is full of gall.

Желѣза, see Железа.

Желѣзистый, adj. ferruginous, irony.

Желѣзко, s. n. dim. head (*of an arrow*); plane-iron.

Желѣзница, s. f. ichth. chad, shad, alose.

Желѣзный, adj. iron, of iron, irony; —*ная дорога*, railway, railroad; *по —ной дорогѣ*, by rail; *побочная линия —ной дороги*, branch-line; —*заводъ*, iron-works; —*ное издѣліе*, iron-work; —*листъ*, iron-plate; —*и медный товаръ*, hard-ware; *мелкіе —ные товары*, iron-mongery; —*блескъ*, iron-glance, specular-iron, oligist iron, oligistic iron; —*ная руда*, iron-ore, earthy-ore, iron-stone; *болотная —ная руда*, bog-earth; —*ные опилки*, iron-dust, iron-filings, iron-sand; —*сурикъ*, red-ochre, hematite; —*ломъ*, broken, old iron, scrap iron; —*ная окалина*, iron-scale; —*ная окись*, peroxide of iron; —*ное дерево, bot.* tree of life, lignum-vita; —*ное здоровье, fig.* strong constitution; *управлять —ною рукою*, to rule with a rod of iron.

Желѣзнякъ, s. m. iron-clay; iron-ore, iron-stone; *бурый—*, bog-ore; *красный—*, blood-stone, hematite; || firebrick; || *bot.* vervain, lemon-plant, peristerion.

Желѣзо, s. n. iron; *болванковое—*, pig-iron; *болтовое—*, *круглое—*, round-iron, rod-iron; *брусковое—*, *квадратное—*, square bar-iron; *вальцованное—*, *плоскостное—*, *прокатное—*, rolled iron, drawn-out iron, mill-bar; *волнистое—*, *гофрированное—*, corrugated plate; *волокнистое—*, soft iron, fibrous iron; *гальванизированное—*, zincd iron, galvanised iron; *зернисто-волокнистое—*, *красноломкое—*, hot-short iron, red-short iron; *зернистое—*, grained iron; *кованное—*, hammered iron, black-work; *ковкое—*, *мягкое—*, soft-iron, wrought-iron; *кричное—*, fined iron; *крупнозернистое—*, coarse grained iron; *листовое—*, iron-plate, sheet-iron; *ломъ —за*, scrap-iron, broken-iron; *мелкозернистое—*, fine-grained iron; *обручное—*, hoop-iron, hoops; *сыропрокатное—*, mill-bars, puddled bars; *перегрятое—*, burnt-iron; *перекованное—*, half-converted steel; *пленистое—*, weak-iron, iron with black spots; *подковное—*, horse-shoe iron; *полосовое—*, flat-iron, flat bar-iron, clout-iron; *прутковое—*, bar-iron, rod-iron; *пудлинговое—*, puddled-iron; *раковистое—*, onicaceous oligist iron; *рельсовое—*, rail-iron; *сибирское—*, Russian iron; *старое—*, broken iron, old iron, scrap iron, nut-iron; *рызное—*, slitted iron, slit-iron; *сварочное—*, fagotted iron; *сортовое—*, merchant-iron; *сырцовое—*, wrought-iron; *тавровое—*, T-iron; *тавровое—*, cast-iron, brittle iron; *тонковолокнистое—*, fine metal, refined iron; *угловое—*, angle-iron; *хладноломкое—*, cold-short iron; *хрупкое—*, brittle iron; *цинкованное—*, zincd iron, galvanised iron; *черновинистое—*, soft-weak-iron; *шведское прокованное—*, Swedish iron forged twice; *шведское сырое—*, fissile Swedish ore; *шпильное—*, hoop-iron, hoops; *окованный —зомъ*, iron-bound, iron-cased; —*которымъ клеймятъ*, brand-iron; || *prov. куй—пока горячо*, one must strike the iron while it is hot; || *pl. —лѣза*, irons, fetters; *fig.* chains.

Желѣзодѣлательный, adj. —*заводъ*, forge, iron-forge, iron-works.

Желѣзоплавильный, adj. —*заводъ*, iron-foundry.

Желѣзорѣзный, adj. —*столъ*, —*ная мастерская*, slitting-mill; —*ная ножницы*, shears.

Желѣзце, s. n. dim. bit of iron, iron bit, piece of iron.

Жеманеніе, see Жеманство.

Жеманиться, v. n. to affect, mince, look prim.

Жеманница, s. f. affected creature.

Жеманный, adj. affected, mincing, prim; || —*но, adv.*—ly.

Жеманство, s. n. affectation, affectedness, primness, mincing manners, namby-pamby.

Жемчугъ, Жумчугъ, s. m. pearls, pearl; *нитка —га*, a string of pearls; *самый мелкій—*, pearl-seed, seed-pearl; *ловля —га*, pearl-fishery.

Жемчужина, s. f. dim. жемчужинка, pearl.

Жемчужный, adj. of pearls; pearly, pearled; —*ное ожерелье*, a necklace of pearls; —*ный блыла*, pearl-powder, pearl-white; —*ная раковина*, pearl-oyster, pearl-shell, nacker, naacre-shell.

Жена, s. f. wife, spouse; *нагодиться подъ башмакомъ своей —ны*, to be hen-pecked.

Женатый, adj. married, wedded, wived (*of a man*).

Женить, v. a. to marry, wed, wive; *онъ —нилъ сына на дочери своего друга*, he married his son to the daughter of his friend; || —*ся, v. r.* to marry, be married, get married, take a wife; to wed, wive; —*ся на неровнѣ*, to mismatch; *prov. не всякій женится, кто посямается, ману а slip'* 'twixt the cup and the lip.

Женитьба, *s. f.* marriage, match, wedlock, wedding.

Женихъ, *s. m. dim.* —**ишѣтъ**, bride-groom, betrothed; intended, suitor, wooer; *у нее было много —ховъ*, she had many suitors; || match; *это богатый—*, it is a rich match; || marriageable young man.

Женка, *dim.* see **Жена**.

Женотлюбивый, *adj.* given to women.

Женотлюбіе, *s. n.* love of women.

Женомужіе, *s. n. bot.* gynandria.

Женоподобный, *adj.* effeminate, womanish, womanly.

Женочка, *dim.* see **Жена**.

Женскій, *adj.* woman's, women's; —**ское сидло**, side - saddle, lady's saddle; || feminine, female, womanish, womanly; —**полъ**, female sex, woman-kind, womanhood; || —**волосъ**, *bot.* maiden - hair; || —**ски**, *по —ски*, *adv.* like a woman.

Женственность, *s. f.* womanliness, womanishness, feminacy, feminality.

Женственный, *adj.* womanish, smock-faced.

Женушка, *dim.* see **Жена**.

Женщина, *s. f.* woman, female; *замужняя—*, married woman; *сварливая—*, scold, screw; *публичная—*, a girl of the town; —*писательница*, authoress.

Жердевой, **Жердяной**, *adj.* made of poles, of perches, of rods, of stakes.

Жердина, *s. f. dim.* —**ника**, *build.* thin cross-beam.

Жердь, *s. f. dim.* **жёрдка**, **жёрдочка**, perch, pole, rod, stake.

Жеребая, *adj.* with foal (of a mare).

Жеребей, **Жеребий**, *s. m.* lot; *кидать, метать, бросать—*, to draw lots, cast lots; *по —бью*, by lots; —*палъ на него*, the lot fell upon him; || part, share, portion; *малый—*, tax, duty.

Жеребёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* —**очекъ**, colt, foal; stag.

Жеребёць, *s. m. dim.* —**рёбчикъ**, stallion, cob; *испанскій—*, genet.

Жеребиться, *v. n.* to foal (of a mare).

Жеребёвый, *adj.* obtained by lot.

Жеребичій, *adj.* foal's; || stallion's.

Жеревика, **Жеровика**, see **Кляква**.

Жерло, *s. n.* mouth, orifice; || crater (of a volcano).

Жерновъ, *s. m.* mill-stone, grindstone, edge-stone; || —**вой**, *adj.* —**вой камень**, mill-stone, burr-stone.

Жертва, *s. f.* victim; offering, sacrifice; oblation; —*умилостивленія*, propitiatory victim, peace-offering; —*искупленія*, victim of expiation; *оцѣпительная—*, trespass offering, sin-offering; *принести себя въ —ву отечеству*, to offer one's life for one's country.

Жертвеникъ, *s. m.* altar, altar of offerings; small altar; || *astr.* Ara (constellation).

Жертвенный, *adj.* of sacrifice, sacrificial, sacrificial, sacrificial.

Жертвованіе, *s. n.* sacrificing.

Жертвователь, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* one who gives a thing for some benefaction.

Жертвовать, *v. a.* to sacrifice, immolate, offer up; —*модъ*, to sacrifice to fashion; *я —твую на бѣднѣхъ сто рублей*, I give a hundred roubles for the poor; —*собою*, to sacrifice one's self for, immolate one's self.

Жертвоприношеніе, *s. n.* offering, oblation, sacrifice; *мѣсто —шенія*, *bibl.* high-place.

Жертвоприноситель, *s. m.* offerer; sacrificant, sacrificator.

Жертвующій, *adj.* —*собою*, self-devoted.

Жеруха, *s. f. bot.* water-cress, dittander.

Жестикулировать, *v. n.* to gesticulate.

Жестикულიца, *s. f.* gesticulation.

Жѣсткій, *adj. dim.* **жестковатый**, *comp.* **жѣстче**, hard, harsh, rough, tough, stiff, stale (bread); —**кая постель**, hard bed; —**кая борода**, rough beard; —**кая кожа**, rough skin; —**кое мясо**, tough meat; || —**ко**, *adv.* hardly, roughly; —**ко накрахмаленный воротникъ**, stiffly starched collar; —**ко спать**, to be lying on a hard bed; *prov.* *мягко стелеть, да —ко спать*, sweet as honey and bitter as gall.

Жѣсткнуть, *v. n.* to grow or become hard; to harden; to grow rough.

Жесткокрылый, *adj.* —**лѣя наськомыя**, coleoptera.

Жѣсткость, *s. f.* hardness, harshness, roughness; toughness, stiffness.

Жестокій, *adj.* cruel, atrocious; smarting, severe, rigorous, violent; grievous; sharp; outrageous; dog-hearted; sore (of grief); —**кая душа**, cruel soul; —**кая болѣзнь**, a severe disease; —**кая обида**, grievous insult; —**кія мученія**, atrocious torments; —**кая боль**, excruciating pain, acute pain; —**кая стужа**, excessive cold; —**кая зима**, rigorous, severe winter; —**вѣтеръ**, violent, high wind; —**бой**, a fierce battle; —**кое обращеніе**, cruel treatment, ill-usage; || —**ко**, *adv.* —*лѣ*; —**ко поколотить**, to give a severe drubbing.

Жестокосердіе, *s. n.* hard-heartedness, cruelty, cruelty.

Жестокосердый, *adj.* cruel, hard-hearted; rock-hearted; || —**до**, *adv.* cruelly, without pity.

Жестокость, *s. f.* cruelty, cruelness; atrociousness, atrocity; rigour, severity; fierceness, violence; soreness (of grief), sharpness.

Жѣстче, *comp.* of **жестокій** and **жестко**.

Жѣстче, *comp.* of **жѣсткій** and **жѣсто**.

Жѣстъ, *s. m.* gesture, action, sign.

Жѣсть, *s. f.* tin, tin-plate, iron tinned over, latten, white-iron, iron coated with tin; —*англійская*, black iron-plate; —*русская*, tin-plate.

Жѣстътъ, see **жесткнуть**.

Жѣстникъ, *s. m.* tinman, white-smith.

Жѣстянка, *s. f. dim.* —**ночка**, tin-box; || —**ночный**, *adj.*

Жѣстяной, *adj.* of tin, tin; —*ящикъ*, tin-canister; —*нѣя посуда*, tin-ware.

Жѣтѣнь, *s. m. dim.* **жѣтѣничъ**, counter.

Жечь, *v. a. irr. (pres. жгу)*, to burn, consume; —*кофе*, to burn or roast coffee; *сердце жжѣтъ*, *pop.* I have the heart-burn; *крапива жжѣтъ*, the nettle stings; || *v. imp. мнѣ жжѣтъ глаза*, my eyes smart; || —*ся*, *v. p. n.* to be burnt; to burn, sting, prick; *огонь жжѣтсѣ*, the fire burns; *крапива жжѣтсѣ*, the nettle stings or pricks; *что вы жжѣтесѣ у печки?* why are you baking near the stove? *хорошія вина жжѣтсѣ*, *fig.* fine wines cost dear; || *part. p.* **жжѣнный**.

Жжѣніе, *s. n.* burning, consuming.

Жжѣнка, *s. f.* a kind of hot punch.

Живика, *s. f. bot.* sideritis, siderite.

Живитель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* vivifier, reviver.

Живительный, *adj.* vivifying; || *med.* agglutinant, agglutinative.

Живить, *v. a.* to vivify, give life to; to animate; to revive, reanimate; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to profit.

Живий, *adv.* see **жить**.

Живность, *s. f. collect.* fowl, poultry; || victuals.

Живо, *adv.* briskly, quickly, promptly, wantonly; *онъ—это сдѣлаетъ*, he will do it in a moment;

живѣ ребята! now then, my lads!

Живодѣрня, *s. f.* knacker's yard, flaying-house.

Живодѣръ, *s. m.* knacker, flayer, slaughterer; *fig.* fleecer.

Живое, *s. n.* quick flesh, live flesh; *задеть за—, затронуть за—*, to touch, to sting one to the quick; *это меня задтвает за—*, that goes to my very heart.

Живой, *adj.* alive, living; *онъ еще живъ, еще въ —вѣхъ*, he is still living; *—вое существо*, a living being; *Богъ будетъ судить —вѣхъ и мертвыхъ*, God will judge the quick and the dead; *тамъ не было—души*, there was not a living soul; *—языкъ*, a living language; *—выя картины*, tableaux vivants; *пока живъ буду*, as long as I live; *въ —вѣхъ*, above ground; *|| live, lively, quick, brisk, sprightly, sprightly, spiritfult, spirituous, wanton; —вая изгородь*, quickset hedge, hedge-row, quick fence; *—вое урочище*, natural boundary; *—вое мясо*, live flesh, the quick; *—вое воображение*, lively imagination; *—вая вода*, running water, spring water; *—ребенокъ*, lively child; *—вые глаза*, bright, sparkling eyes; *—умъ*, lively wit, mind; *—цѣпть лица*, bright complexion; *—вое сходство*, striking likeness; *—вая улика*, eye-witness, ocular evidence; *—мостъ*, flying or floating bridge; *шить на —вую нитку*, to baste, tack; *сбѣлать —вою рукою*, to do in haste, hastily, quickly; *ни живъ, ни мертвъ*, in a great, mortal fright, in terrible anxiety; *онъ деретъ съ —ваго и съ мертвого*, he takes from all; he is ready to rob the very dead; all's fish that comes to his net; *живъ и здоровъ*, safe and sound.

Живокость, *s. f. bot.* consound, comfrey, lark's-heel, lark-spur.

Живодѣтельный, *adj.* vivifying, vivific.

Живописать, *v. a.* to paint, depict, describe.

Живописецъ, *s. m.* painter, picture-drawer.

Живописность, *s. f.* picturesque, picturesqueness.

Живописный, *adj.* picturesque, pictorial; *—ное мѣстоположеніе*, picturesque site; *|| —но, adv.—ly.*

Живопись, *s. f.* painting, picture; *—масляными красками*, painting in oil; *пейзажная—*, landscape-painting; *—сухими красками*, crayon-painting.

Живородный, **Живородящій**, *adj. zool.* viviparous.

Живоросль, *s. m. zool.* zoophyte.

Живорыбный, *adj.*—*садокъ*, fish-pond, nurse-pond.

Живость, *s. f.* vivacity, liveliness, ardor, animation, quickness, briskness, spiritfulness, wantonness, speed, sprightfulness; *—ума*, readiness of wit; *—болы*, smartness.

Животвореніе, *s. n.* vivification.

Животворить, *v. a.* to vivify; to reanimate, quicken.

Животворный, **Животворящій**, *adj.* vivific, vivifying, life-giving.

Животикъ, *dim.* see **Животъ**.

Животина, *s. f.* cattle; *|| fig.* blockhead, beast.

Животное, *s. n.* animal; *четвероногое—*, quadruped; *двуногое—*, biped; *четырекопытное—*, quadrisulcate; *|| fig.* blockhead, beast.

Животнорастеніе, *s. n. nat. hist.* zoophyte.

Животность, *s. f.* animality.

Животный, *adj.* of life; *|| animal, of animals; —магнетизмъ*, animal magnetism; *—ное царство*, animal kingdom.

Животолубивый, *adj.* loving life, attached to life.

Животолубіе, *s. n.* love of life.

Животрепещущій, *adj.* alive, living, full of life; *|| —щая рыба*, a fish leaping alive; *|| fig.* the most interesting (question).

Животъ, *s. m. dim.* —*тикъ*, life; *лишиться —тѣ*, to depart this life; *лишиться —тѣ*, to put to death; *—томъ и смертию Богъ владѣетъ*, въ —тѣ

и смерти Богъ воленъ, God disposes of life and death; *онъ избилъ его не на—, а на смерть*, coll. he thrashed him to death; *драться не на—, а на смерть*, to fight to the death; *—вѣчный*, life everlasting; *|| belly, stomach, abdomen; у меня—болитъ*, I have a stomach-ache, a belly-ache; *у меня бурчитъ въ —тѣ*, my gut rumbles; *бурчаніе въ —тѣ*, a rumbling in the bowels; *рвѣ въ —тѣ*, gripes in the stomach; *надорвать себя —тики отъ смѣха*, to split one's sides with laughing; *|| pl.* —*ты*, goods, chattels.

Живучесть, *s. f.* viability, tenacity of life.

Живучій, *adj.* viable, able to live; *|| bot.* —*чая трава*, bugle.

Живущій, *adj.* living; *|| s. n.* все —*щее*, every living thing.

Живущъ, *adj.* tenacious of life (of animals); *онъ — какъ кошка*, he has as many lives as a cat.

Живчикъ, *s. m.* lively child, sprightly child.

Живьёмъ, *adv.* alive.

Живѣте, *s. n. indecl.* name of the Slavonian letter Ж.

Жигануть, *v. a.* to lash; *fig.* to cause a loss; *онъ меня —нулъ на нѣсколько рублей*, he occasioned me a loss of some roubles.

Жигунецъ, *s. m. bot.* bertram.

Жигучій, *adj.* burning, stinging; see **Жгучій**.

Жидить, *v. a.* to liquefy; to rarefy, dilute.

Жидкій, *adj. dim.* жиденькій, —*коватый*, liquid, fluid; waterish; *—кѣя тѣла*, liquid or fluid bodies, fluids; *|| rare, thin; воздухъ жиже воды*, air is thinner than water; *—кая борода*, a scanty beard; *— парикъ*, scratch-wig; *—кѣе волосы*, thin hair; *—кѣя сливки*, thin cream; *чай жидокъ*, the tea is weak, not strong enough; *|| flexible, pliant, supple; —прутъ*, flexible rod.

Жидко, *adv. dim.* жиденько, *comp.* жиже, in a liquid manner; *|| not strong.*

Жидкость, *s. f.* fluidity, liquidness, waterishness; *|| liquid, fluid.*

Жидовка, *s. f.* Jewess.

Жидовская смола, see **Асфальтъ**.

Жидовскій, *adj.* Jewish, Jew-like; Judaic.

Жидовство, *s. n.* Judaism.

Жидовствовать, *v. n.* to judaize.

Жидоморъ, *s. m.* —*орка*, *s. f.* skinflint, miser.

Жидъ, *s. m.* Jew, Hebrew; *вѣчный—*, the wandering Jew.

Жидѣть, *v. n.* to grow fluid; to liquefy; to become rarefied, grow thin.

Жижа, *s. f. dim.* жижица, anything that is liquid; juice, gravy.

Жиже, *comp. of Жидкій and Жидко.*

Жизнедавецъ, **Жизнедатель**, *s. m.* giver of life.

Жизнедѣтельный, *adj.* giving life.

Жизненность, *s. f.* vital principle, vitality.

Жизненный, *adj.* vital; of life; *—ные припасы*, provisions, victuals, stores; *—ное дерево*, thuja, arbor vitae, tree of life.

Жизнеописаніе, *s. n.* biography, life.

Жизнеописатель, *s. m.* biographer.

Жизнеописательный, *adj.* biographic, biographical.

Жизнь, *s. f.* life; living; goings, goings on; *продолжающийся всю—*, life-long; *будущая, загробная—*, the future life, life to come, the next world, after-life, after-state; *въ здѣшней жизни*, here below, in this world; *положить за кого свѣтъ—*, to give one's life for a person; *вести спокойную—*, to live a life of ease; *образъ жизни*, родъ жизни, way of living, course, way or manner of life; the tenor of man's-life; *вести веселую—*, to lead a jolly life; to play the boon companion;

лучшее время жизни, the pith of life; сидячая —, a sedentary life; правильный образ жизни, the even tenor of one's way or life; ему — копѣйка, he counts his life for nothing; — висѣла на волоскѣ, life was hanging by a thread; здѣсь — дорога, living is dear here; ни въ —, never; я въ — свою ему этого не прощу, I will never forgive him as long as I live; при жизни, during life, during one's lifetime; я не могъ бы сдѣлать этого, если бы дѣло шло даже о жизни, I could not do it for my life; при жизни своего брата, when his brother was alive; по —, for life; на — и на смерть, for ever; я и жизни не радъ, что, I am extremely vexed or grieved that; — или кошелекъ! deliver! your purse or your life! поставить — на карту, to set the life upon a cast; пров. какова —, таковы и концы, people die as they live.

Жила, s. f. dim. жилка, жилочка, vein; сухая —, tendon, sinew; || nerve (in a leaf); || geol. vein, load, lode, seam, shoad, matrice, ore-stone; — водная, vein of water, spring (of water); || пр. extortioner.

Жиленье, s. n. squeezing out, swindling.

Жилетъ, s. m. dim. жилетецъ, waistcoat; || — тный, adj.

Жилецъ, s. m. Жилица, s. f. lodger, dweller; онъ не — сего мира, fig. he will not live long.

Жилистый, Жилотый, adj. veiny, venous, sinewy; || fibrous, stringy, filamentous; || musculous.

Жилить, v. a. to squeeze out, swindle; to quibble, chicanery, cavil (at a game); || — ся, v. r. to exert one's self, force one's self, strain one's self, strive.

Жилище, s. n. lodging, abode, dwelling, dwelling-house, domicile, home-stead, seat.

Жилка, dim. see Жила; — у растений, string, fibre; nerve; pendicle; rib, beard; ередняя —, mid-rib (in a leaf); fig. понасть въ — ку, to hit the nail on the head.

Жилотый, adj. veiny, veined, fibrous, stringy.

Жилой, adj. habitable, inhabitable, tenantable; — лое строение, an inhabitable building; — лые покои, habitable rooms; || inhabited.

Жилочка, dim. see Жила, Жилка.

Жилочница, s. f. bot. byssus.

Жильё, s. n. dwelling, domicile, habitation; || story, floor; нижнее —, ground-floor.

Жильный, Жилочный, adj. venal, of veins; see Жила.

Жиколость, s. f. bot. honey-suckle; caprifole; козья —, wild honey-suckle, woodbind, woodbine.

Жирандоль, s. m. girandole.

Жирасоль, s. f. girasole (stone).

Жирафъ, s. m. zool. giraffe, camelopard.

Жирный, adj. dim. — ненький, fat, greasy; stout, corpulent; squabbish; — щипъ, fat face; || chem. sebacic, adipic; || — но, adv. dim. — ненько, fatly, greasily; fig. coll. — но будемъ, it will be too much.

Жировикъ, s. m. min. steatite, French-chalk.

Жировой, adj. fat, fattened; suety; || anat. adipose, adipous; || — вое яйцо, wind-egg.

Жиротопня, s. f. melting-house.

Жиротопъ, s. m. fat-smelter.

Жиръ, s. m. dim. жирокъ, grease, fat, suet; || рыбій —, train-oil; || китовый —, whale-oil, spermaceti, sperm; speck, blubber.

Жирѣть, v. n. to grow or become corpulent, fat, stout; to fatten.

Жирякъ, s. m. zool. daman.

Житейскій, adj. of life; — кия заботы, cares of life; || worldly, earthly; — кая суета, worldly vanity.

Житель, s. m. — ница, s. f. inhabitant, resident,

resider, dweller; городской —, citizen, cit; сельскій, деревенскій —, countryman; природный — страны, native.

Жительство, s. n. dwelling, residence, home, domicile; abode, sojourn, habitation; онъ переехалъ на — въ деревню, he removed to the country; билетъ на —, abode license; отсутствіе изъ мѣста — на, non-residence, absence from home.

Жительствоваъ, v. n. to reside, live, dwell, lodge, abide, sojourn.

Житіе, s. n. life; || biography (of a saint).

Житникъ, s. m. zool. harvest-mouse, field-mouse, campagnol.

Житница, s. f. granary, corn-loft, corn-house, barn.

Житный, adj. of corn; of barley; — дворъ, corn-warehouse.

Жито, s. n. corn, bread-corn, grain; || barley; || пров. всякаго жита по лопатѣ, there are some of all sorts.

Житохранилище, s. n. see Житница.

Жить, v. n. irr. (pres. живу), to live, be alive; to subsist; — своими трудами, to live by one's labour; — на свои средства, to support one's self; — особнякомъ, своимъ домомъ, to live by one's self; — баринкомъ, to live like a lord; — открыто, to keep open house; to keep an open table; — по заповѣдямъ, to live according to the commandments; ему нечѣмъ —, he has nothing to live on; — хлебомъ, to live upon bread; — на чей счетъ, to live at another person's expense; to quarrel one's self upon another; Жилъ-былъ король, in times of old there was a king; — приплетаячи, to live in clover; — со дня на день, — какъ бы день къ вечеру, to live from hand to mouth; едва имѣть чѣмъ —, to have barely wherewith to live; — въ достаткѣ, to be in easy circumstances; — въ любви, sz, to be, to live in charity with; || пров. живи и — давай другимъ, live and let live; всякъ своимъ умомъ живётъ, everybody lives after his own way; — какъ кошка съ собакой, to agree like dog and cat; не такъ живи какъ хочется, а какъ Богъ велитъ, one must not live as one likes but as God pleases; какъ жилъ, такъ и умеръ, he died as he lived; || to reside, live, dwell, lodge, inhabit; — живя иль любя, to pass days and nights somewhere; приказалъ домо —, fig. he died, he is dead; — душа въ душу, see Дума; здорово живёшь, without rhyme or reason; || v. imp. живётъ, it may do; каково это вино? живётъ, is this wine good? it may do; || — ся, v. imp. to live well or badly; ему нидтъ не живётъ, he cannot live long anywhere.

Житьё, s. n. life, existence, existency; ему плохое —, his life is a hard one; житьё-бытьё, livelihood, manner of living; приходи посмотреть на наше житьё-бытьё, come to see how we are living; онъ никому не даетъ — я, отъ него — я нтъ, he incommodes or torments every body; ему —, he enjoys life; ему не —, а маслянница, he lives in clover; славное тогда было —, it was a happy life.

Жлуди, s. f. obs. pl. clubs (at cards).

Жмурить, v. a. — ся, v. n. to half-close the eyes.

Жмурки, s. f. pl. blind-man's-buff; hoodman-blind; играть въ —, to play at blind-man's-buff.

Жнецъ, s. m. Жница, Жней, s. f. reaper; harvest-man, harvest-woman.

Жниво, s. n. stubble; stubble-field.

Жнитво, s. n. harvets, crop.

Жница, s. f. see Жнецъ.

Жокей, s. m. jockey; || — еискій, adj.

Жолобъ, Жолудъ, see Желобъ, Желудъ.

Жомъ, Жемъ, s. m. press; || жомный, adj.

Жонглёръ, *s. m.* juggler; || **-рекий**, *adj.*

Жонка, *s. f.* junk (*Chinese boat*).

Жонкиль, *s. m. bot.* jonquil, jonquille; || **-ловый**, *adj.*

Жорновъ, *see* Жёрновъ.

Жранье, *s. n. pop.* greedy eating, voraciousness, voracity.

Жрать, *v. a. irr. pop.* to devour, gobble; to claw the victuals off.

Жребій, *s. m.* lot, fate, destiny (*in speaking of sublime objects*); — *палъ на него*, the lot fell upon him; — *брошенъ*, the die is cast; *куда-ъ* —, to cast lots, draw lots.

Жрецъ, *s. m.* sacrificator, priest (*among the heathen*); || **жреческій**, *adj.* priestlike, priestly.

Жречество, *s. n.* priesthood.

Жрица, *s. f.* priestess; || **жрический**, *adj.*

Жуелница, *s. f.* slag, dross, scoria (*of metals*); || *insect, dim.* — **леа**, carabus.

Жужженье, *s. n.* hum, humming, droning, buzz, buzzing.

Жужжать, *v. n.* to hum, buzz, drone.

Жуировать, *v. n.* to enjoy life; to live a fast life.

Жуиръ, *s. m.* who lives for his own pleasure; a fast liver.

Жукъ, *s. m. dim.* жуёкъ, scarab, scarabee, beetle; *майскій* —, cock-chaffer, may-bug; *навозный* —, the stinking black beetle; *хмбный* —, corn-weevil; || *cavity, hole, flaw (in wood)*.

Жуланъ, *s. m.* first quality of green tea; || *orn.* speckled magpie, butcher-bird.

Жуликъ, *s. m. pop.* sharper, cheat, filcher.

Жупанъ, *s. m. pop.* warm coat (*in Russia Minor*).

Жупель, *s. m. sl.* sulphur, brimstone; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Журавка, *see* Кляква.

Журавлёнокъ, *s. m.* young crane.

Журавлиный, *adj.* of crane; **-ные ноги**, spindle-legs, spindle-shanks; *bot.* — *носъ*, hart's-fodder; — *горсть*, bitter-vetch, vetch.

Журавль, *s. m. dim.* — **ликъ**, crane; — *курлыкаетъ*, the crane gabbles; *prov. не суми — ли въ небо, дай суми въ руки*, a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.

Журить, *v. a.* to chide, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, lecture; to scold, snarl; to take up sharply, take to task; *журия* —, to chide over and over again.

Журналистика, *s. f.* journalism.

Журналистъ, *s. m.* journalist, writer of journals, newspaper writer; editor of a literary review; || clerk of proceedings or official reports.

Журналишко, *s. m. diss.* a bad literary review.

Журналъ, *s. m.* journal, day-book; || magazine, literary review; || proceedings, official report (*of a sitting*); || *naut.* *шканечный* —, log-book.

Журнальный, *adj.* of journal.

Журчанье, *s. n.* murmur, purl, purling, babbling, gurgling, warbling (*of water*).

Журчать, *v. n.* to murmur, purl, gurgle, warble.

Журьба, *s. f.* reproaching, chiding, reproof, rebuking, lecturing.

Жутко, *adv.* painfully, hardly; *подчасъ приходится — мнѣ*, my life at times is very painful; *въ лесу мнѣ стало —*, dread fell upon me in the wood.

Жучёкъ, *dim.* *see* Жукъ.

Жучка, *s. f.* name given to black dogs.

Жъ, *see* Жё.

За, *prep.* for, as; *умереть — отечество*, to die for one's country; *око — око, зубъ — зубъ*, eye for eye, tooth for tooth; — *кого вы?* for whom are you or whom are you for? *почитать кого — врага*, to consider one as an enemy; || after, behind, beyond, on the other side, out, out of; *день — день*, day after day; — *сундукомъ*, behind the box; — *рѣкой*, beyond the river, on the other side of the river; — *моремъ*, beyond sea; *нѣсть — границу*, to go abroad; *порода — границу*, journey or voyage abroad; — *городомъ*, out of town; — *самымъ...*, just-after...; || by, at, to; *взять кого — руку*, to take one by the hand; *нога — ногу, шагъ — шагомъ*, step by step; — *разъ*, at once; *пить — чье здоровье*, to drink to one, drink one's health; || on account of, considering, in consideration of, by reason of, on the ground of; — *старостию лѣтъ*, on account of advanced age; *онъ былъ оправданъ — безуміемъ*, he was acquitted on the ground of insanity; || upon; *онъ дѣлаетъ глупость — глупостью*, he commits folly upon folly; || — *исключеніемъ*, except, with the exception of; — *неимѣніемъ, — отсутствіемъ*, for want of, in the absence of, in the place of; — *годъ*, a year ago, a year before; — *часъ до отъѣзда*, an hour before starting; *я приду — вамъ*, I shall fetch you; *идите — мною*, follow me; *ходить — больнымъ*, to attend a patient; *ходить — дѣтьми*, to nurse children; *забить — что*, to hit against; *стоять — кою, — что*, to defend, stand up for, stand by; *очередъ — вами*, it is your turn; — *нимъ остается еще столько-то*, he owes so much still; *ему — сорокъ лѣтъ*, he is on the wrong side of forty; *что — шумъ?* what noise is that? *что — дѣло?* what of that? *имѣются разные доводы — и противъ*, the reasons on either side are upon a par; — *и противъ*, pro and con; pros and cons; || — *то чтобы, conj.* that.

Заахать, *-ся, see* Алѣть.

Заамвонный, *adj.* beyond the ambo.

Заарендованіе, *s. n.* renting, hiring.

Заарендовывать, *-довать, see* Арендовать.

Заарестовать, *see* Арестовать.

Заатласиться, *see* Атласиться.

Заахать, *v. n.* to begin crying ah! oh!

Забава, *s. f.* amusement, entertainment, diversion, pastime; sport, sportfulness, sporting, recreation, play; fun; *ради — ны*, sportfully; by way of pastime.

Забавлять, *v. a.* to amuse, divert, entertain, recreate; to make one sport; || *-ся, v. r.* to amuse one's self, divert one's self, sport, enjoy, play; *-ся пустяками*, to trifle one's time away.

Забавникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* a pleasant, entertaining person.

Забавничать, *v. n.* to make one's self pleasant; to play the humorous or ludicrous.

Забавный, *adj.* amusing, diverting, pleasant, entertaining, sportive; comical, humorous, funny, ludicrous; *быть въ — номъ положеніи*, to be in a queer strait; || *-но, adv.* — *ily*.

Забаливать, *заболѣть, v. n.* to fall ill, be taken ill; *у меня — болѣла нога*, I have a bad foot; *онъ — болѣлъ мизораждой*, he caught a fever, he is ill of fever; *онъ внезапно — лѣлъ*, he fell suddenly ill.

Забалотировывать, *-ровать, v. a.* to vote against, black-ball, not to elect; *его — ровали*, he has been black-balled.

Забарабанить, *v. n.* to begin drumming.

Забастовать, *v. a.* to strike.

Забастовка, *s. f.* strike.

Забайкивать, *-юкать, v. a.* to lull (*a child*) to sleep.

Забвѣніе, *s. n.* oblivion, forgetfulness; forget-

3.

З, *s. n.* the eighth letter of the Russian alphabet.

ting; neglect; *предать* —нию, to bury in oblivion, throw off to oblivion; to cast a veil over.

Забвенный, *adj.* forgotten.

Забережный, *adj.* situated on the opposite bank.

Забережье, *s. n.* the opposite bank.

Забеременеть, *v. n.* to become pregnant.

Забивание, *s. n.* **Забивка**, *s. f.* beating in, driving in or down.

Забивать, *v. a.* to beat in, drive in, drive down; —*колья*, to drive down stakes; —*возду*, to nail; —*сваи*, to pile; || to stop up, block up, fill, obstruct (*chinks*); || to beat unmercifully; to stupefy (*by beating*); —*голову ученьем*, to stuff one's head with learning; —*ребеня*, to make a comb dirty, fill up with dirt; || *mil.* —*бить тревогу*, to sound or give the alarm; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to begin to beat; *мое сердце* —*билося*, my heart went pitapat; || to hide one's self; || *part. p.* **забитый**.

Забивной, *adj.* for beating in.

Забиране, *s. n.* taking up; taking on account; *see* **Забирать**.

Забирать, *v. a.* to take or buy constantly in one shop; to take up, take all; *забрать все въ свои руки*, to take all into one's own hands; to have all in one's power; —*въ долгъ*, to take on credit; *онъ забралъ все свое жалованье*, he took all his salary beforehand; *она забрала себя въ голову...*, she took it into her head...; —*дверь досками*, to close a door with boards; || *v. n.* to catch; *зубья этого колеса не довольно —раютъ*, the cogs of that wheel do not catch deep enough; || to bite (*of an anchor*); || to operate, take effect; *его забрало*, he is a little flustered; || —*ся*, *v. r.* (*чѣмъ*), to overload one's self, take too much; || to come in, on, get in; *кошка —бралась на дерево*, the cat perched itself upon a tree; *воръ —брался въ домъ*, a thief stole into the house; || *part. p.* **забранный**.

Забирка, *s. f.* taking on credit or beforehand.

Забить, *see* **Забивать**.

Забійка, *s. c.* squabbler, bully, fighter, swash-buckler.

Забійчество, *s. n.* quarrelsome behaviour, brawl, squabble.

Забійчить, *v. n.* to squabble, bully, quarrel.

Забійчивый, *adj.* squabbling, quarrelsome.

Заблаговременный, *adj.* done in good time; || —*но*, *adv.* in good time, betimes.

Заблаговестить, *v. n.* to begin to ring (*for mass*, *for vespers*); to toll (*for the dead*).

Заблагоразсудить, *v. a.* —*ся*, *v. imp.* to think fit, good; *ему —дѣлосъ приказать*, he thought fit to order.

Заблажить, *v. n.* to begin to fool; to get capricious.

Заблевать, *v. a.* to soil in vomiting; || *part. p.* **заблеванный**.

Заблестать, *v. n.* to begin to shine, sparkle; *его глаза —стѣли*, his eyes sparkled.

Заблестеть, *v. n.* to begin to gleam.

Заблестать, *see* **Заблестѣть**.

Заблудившийся, **Заблудший**, *adj.* lost, wandering; stray; *заблудшая овца*, a lost sheep; *заблудная скотина*, waif.

Заблуждаться, **заблудиться**, *v. n.* to lose or mistake one's way; to go out of one's way; to go the wrong way; to lose one's self; to be lost; to go or run astray, err, stray; *вы жестоко —дѣетесь*, you labour under a strange delusion.

Заблуждение, *s. n.* error, mistake; delusion; *явное* —, a palpable error; *вывести изъ —нія*, to undeceive one.

Забодать, *see* **Бодать**.

Забой, *s. m.* *see* **Забивание**.

Забойка, *s. f.* crawl, weir, wear.

Забойникъ, *s. m.* beetle; || ramrod (*of a gun*).

Заболонь, *s. f.* bot. sap, blea, alburnum, white.

Заболтаться, *v. n.* to chat too much.

Заболѣваніе, **Заболѣніе**, *s. n.* falling ill.

Заболѣвать, —*болѣть*, *see* **Забаливать**.

Заборанивать, **заборонить**, *v. a.* to cover in harrowing.

Забористый, *adj.* heady, strong (*tobacco*); spirituous (*wine*).

Заборишко, **Заборище**, **Заборчикъ**, **Заборикъ**, *see* **Заборъ**.

Заборка, *s. f.* dim. —*бѣрочка*, fence, partition.

Забормотать, *see* **Бормотать**.

Заборщикъ, *s. m.* —*щица*, *s. f.* one who takes on credit in a shop.

Заборъ, *s. m.* hedge, fence, partition, sepiment, enclosure of boards; || taking on credit in a shop; || —*рный*, *adj.*

Забѣта, *s. f.* care; anxiety, solicitude, trouble; *измученный —тами*, care-crazed; *состарѣвшійся отъ —бѣтъ*, care-worn; —*о мірскомъ*, earthly-mindedness.

Забѣтить, *v. a.* to busy, trouble, give trouble; || —*ся*, *v. r.* (*о чемъ*), to care, be anxious or solicitous; to trouble one's self, take care about; to look after, to; to see about; to be thoughtful of; *я объ этомъ совсѣмъ не —бѣчусь*, I care not a pin for it; —*ся о себѣ*, to care for one's own welfare.

Забѣтливость, *s. f.* carefulness, anxiousness, solicitude, officiousness.

Забѣтливый, *adj.* careful, anxious, busy, solicitous, officious; || —*во*, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Забраживать, —*брести*, *v. n.* to stroll beyond, stroll in; to wander in; || *perf.* —*бродить*, to begin to ferment.

Забракованіе, *s. n.* **Забраковѣа**, *s. f.* com. garbling, rejecting.

Забраковывать, —*ковать*, *v. a.* to garble, reject; || *part. p.* **забракованный**.

Забрало, *s. n.* sight, visor (*of helmets*).

Забраниться, *v. n.* to begin to scold.

Забрасываніе, *s. n.* throwing, throwing behind or beyond.

Забрасывать, —*бросать*, —*бросить*, *v. a.* to throw or cast behind, beyond; —*вопросами*, to cross-question; || to mislay; *see* **Закидывать**; || *part. p.* **забросанный**, **заброшенный**.

Забрать (*fut.* *заберу*), *see* **Забирать**.

Забредить, *v. n.* to begin to be delirious; to begin to rave.

Забрѣживать, —*брѣжиться*, *v. imp.* to begin dawning; —*жилосъ*, it begins to dawn.

Забренчать, *v. n.* to begin to thrum, to tinkle.

Забрести, —*брѣсть*, *see* **Забраживать**.

Забривать, —*брить*, *v. a.* to earn by shaving; || —*лобъ*, to accept as recruit; || *part. p.* **забрив-тый**.

Забродить, *see* **Забраживать**.

Забросать, **забросить**, *see* **Забрасывать**.

Забросъ, *s. m.* neglect, desertion, relinquishment.

Заброшенный, *adj.* waste.

Забрюхатѣть, *v. n.* *pop.* to become pregnant.

Забрызгивать, —*брызгать*, —*брызнуть*, *v. a.* to besprinkle, bespatter, splash; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to besprinkle one's self, bespatter one's self, splash one's self; || *part. p.* **забрызганный**.

Забубенный, *adj.* *pop.* arrant, dissolute; —*ная голова*, an unruly, bold fellow; debauchee, free drunkard.

Забубенщина, *s. f.* *pop.* debauch, drunken bout.

Забуддыга, *s. c. pop.* libertine, debauchee;
—дыжный, *adj.*

Забунтовать, *v. n.* to rise in mutiny; to begin a revolt.

Забутовка, *s. f. build.* rubble-work, filling-in work.

Забушевать, *v. n.* to rage (*of wind*); || to become turbulent.

Забуйнить, *v. n.* to become unruly, riotous.

Забывание, *s. n.* forgetting.

Забывать, **забыть**, *v. a.* (*fut.* забуду), to forget; to leave out; *не —будьте себя*, be mindful of your own interests; **забыть оскорбление**, to bury an injury; **забыть во снъ свое горе**, to sleep off one's sorrow; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to forget one's self; to indulge; *онъ немного —былся*, he forgot himself a little; || to slumber; || *part. p.* забытый.

Забывчивость, *s. f.* forgetfulness; a slip of memory.

Забывчивый, *adj.* forgetful.

Забыть, *see* Забывать.

Забытьё, *s. n.* slumber, drowsiness; *въ —тъмъ*, slumberingly.

Забѣгать, *—ѣжать*, *v. n.* to run in, come for a moment (*in passing*); || to run out of the way, stray; || to get before, outrun; to prevent; *онъ успѣлъ —жать къ суднѣ*, he prepossessed his judge in his favour; —кому въ глаза, *fig.* to curry favour with one.

Забѣгать, *v. n.* to begin to run.

Забѣглый, *adj.* stray, strayed (*of animals*).

Забѣжать, *v. n.* to put in, into (*a harbor*); *see* Забѣгать.

Забѣленіе, *s. n.* whitening.

Забѣливать, *—бѣлить*, *v. a.* to whiten, cover with white; —щи сметаной, to take cabbage soup with sour cream; || *part. p.* забѣленный.

Забѣлка, *s. f.* ingredient for whitening a dish.

Завѣжничать, *v. n.* to give one's self airs, put on airs.

Завѣживать, *v. a.* to put on the reins.

Заваливание, *s. n.* filling up, covering up; encumbering.

Заваливать, *—валить*, *v. a.* to fill up, cover up; to encumber, clog, choke; || to overload; —лить работой кою, to overcharge one with work; || *v. imp.* to be obstructed; —валило грудь, the breast is obstructed; || *—ся*, *v. p. n.* to be filled up; to be lost; to fall down, fall in; *книга —валилась за шкафъ*, the book fell behind the cupboard; || —лечься въ постель, to lie on the bed; || *mil.* середина фронта —валилась, the middle of the line is curved in; || *part. p.* заваленный.

Завалинка, *s. f.* carried earth (*round a house*).

Заваль, *s. m. med.* obstruction, opilation, glut; || *mil.* a kind of retrenchment, made in haste in a forest.

Заваль, *s. f.* old merchandise of a shop.

Завальный, *adj.* long-lain, old.

Завалать, *v. a.* to toss about; to soil through leaving about (*needle-work*); || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be tossed about; to be soiled by lying about; || *v. n.* to lie long on hand (*merchandise*); || *part. p.* заваланный.

Завариванье, *s. n.* infusing; || boiling.

Заваривать, *—варить*, *v. a.* to begin to boil or brew; || —чай, to make tea; || to scald (*linen*); || to weld, fasten by forging; || —кашу, *fig.* to make a mess; *prov. кто —рилъ кашу, тотъ пускай самъ и расхлебываетъ*, who breaks, pays; he that does the damage must answer for it; since he began the thing, it is for him to go on with it; || *part. p.* заваренный.

Заварка, *s. f.* Заваръ, *s. m.* boiling, brewing; boiled food.

Заварной, *adj.* boiled in water; — пудингъ, seppawn, sepon, hasty-pudding.

Завѣстривать, *see* Заостривать.

Завѣщивать, *v. a.* to cover over with wax.

Завѣденіе, *s. n.* establishment, institution; учебное —, establishment for public instruction, school; Богоугодное —, charitable establishment; практическое, нумейное —, inn, tavern, public-house, pot-house; прачешное —, wash-house, laundry; || usage, custom; у насъ такое —, it is our custom; у насъ и —нія этого нѣтъ, нѣтъ этого и въ —ніи, it is not a custom here, it is not in use here.

Завѣсти, *—вѣсть*, *see* Завозить.

Завербованіе, *s. n.* *see* Вербовка.

Завербовать, *see* Вербовать.

Завернуть, *see* Завертывать.

Завѣстка, *s. f.* compensation, amends.

Завѣрстывать, *—вертѣть*, *v. a.* to compensate, countervail, make up; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be compensated; || *part. p.* заверстаный.

Завѣртка, *s. f.* rolling up, wrapping up; || *dim.* —точка, screw-key, turn-screw; || latch; sash-pulley, sash-fastener, turn-buckle, turn-button.

Завѣртываніе, *s. n.* envelopment, wrapping up.

Завѣртывать, **завернуть**, *v. a.* to envelop, roll up, wrap, wrap up, muffle up; to twist round; || to screw up; течетъ вода, —ните края, the water runs, stop the cock; || —въ саванъ, to sheet, shroud; || *v. n.* to take a turn in, call at or on; я —ну къ вамъ, I shall call at your house or on you; || *v. imp.* на дворъ —нуло, it has become cold, it begins to freeze; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to roll, wrap or muffle one's self up; || *part. p.* завернутый.

Завертѣть, **Завѣрчивать**, *v. a.* to turn up, screw up; || to make giddy (*by turning*); || *—ся*, *v. r.* to grow giddy; || *part. p.* заверченный.

Завершеніе, *s. n.* crowning, topping off, conclusion.

Завершить, **завершить**, *v. a.* to top off; *see* Вершить.

Завесновать, *v. n.* to stay or stop till spring.

Завести, *—вѣсть*, *see* Заводить.

Завечерѣть, *v. n.* to be overtaken by night.

Завивальный, *adj.* twining; curling; crisping; —ные щипцы, crimping-iron, crimping-pin.

Завиваніе, *s. n.* twining, twisting; curling, frizzing.

Завивать, **завить**, *v. a.* to twine, twist; —веники, to weave garlands; || —волосы, to curl, put into curls, frizzle, crisp the hair; || *—ся*, *v. n.* to curl one's hair; to frizz; to twine round (*of ivy*); этотъ родъ капусты рано —вается, this kind of cabbage heads early; || *part. p.* завитой, завитый.

Завивка, *s. f.* curling, frizzing, frizzling, crisping.

Завивной, *see* Завивальный.

Завидно, *v. imp.* мнѣ —, I envy, I am envious.

Завидный, *adj.* enviable, to be envied.

Завидовать, *v. n.* to envy, grudge, be envious, be jealous.

Завидуній, *see* Завистливый.

Завидѣть, *v. a.* to perceive from afar; || *part. p.* завидѣнный.

Завизжать, *v. n.* to begin to squeak.

Завинчиваніе, *s. n.* screwing up.

Завинчивать, *—винтить*, *v. a.* to screw up, screw fast; || *part. p.* завинченный.

Завиральный, *adj.* containing nonsense, unsound.

Завираться, **завраться**, *v. n.* to get into a fit of babbling; to talk at random; онъ —рается, his mind is adrift.

Завирѣха, *s. c.* babbler, story-teller, twaddler.
Зависимость, *s. f.* dependence, dependency, subordination; *быть въ —сти*, to be in dependence; *онъ чувствуетъ, что находится въ —сти отъ*, he is sensible of his dependence on.

Зависимый, *adj.* dependent, subordinate; || **—мо**, *adv.* —ly.

Завистливость, *s. f.* enviousness, envious character, jealousy.

Завистливый, *adj.* envious, jealous, spiteful, white-livered; || **—во**, *adv.* —ly.

Завистникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* envious person, envier, grudger.

Завистничать, *v. n.* to be envious.

Зависть, *s. f.* envy, jealousy, grudge; *сознать отъ —сти*, to pine away with envy; *лопнуть отъ —сти*, to burst with envy; *возбуждать —*, to be envious, excite envy; *изъ —сти*, in envy of.

Зависѣть, *v. n.* to depend on or upon, be dependent; to hold of; *на сколько это —ситъ отъ васъ*, as much as lies in you; —*отъ кого*, to hang on the sleeve of.

Зависящій, *adj.* succursal; || dependent; *естьми зависящими отъ меня средствами*, by all the means in my power.

Завитіе, *s. n.* see Завивка.

Завитой, —**витый**, *adj.* curled, curly, crisp, crisped, frizzled, frizzed.

Завитокъ, *s. m. dim.* —**точекъ**, shaking- or sticking-piece; || curl- paper; || *anat.* helix (of the ear); || *arch.* spiral, scroll, volute.

Завить, see Завивать.

Завладѣіе, *s. n.* seizing, seizure, occupation, occupancy, taking possession of.

Завлеченіе, *s. n.* enticing, luring, drawing over, on.

Завладѣвать, —**владѣть**, *v. n.* to seize, seize upon, take possession of; to lay hold of, on; *стараться —дѣть*, to lay in for; *не по праву —имѣнью*, to intrude on, upon or into an estate.

Завлечь, —**влечь**, *v. a.* to entice, lure, allure, win, draw over, on; || *part. p.* **завлечѣнный**.

Заводитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* establisher, founder.

Заводить, *завести*, *v. a.* to lead, take, bring (to a place); to lead astray; *куда вы меня заводили?* where have you brought me? || to establish, institute, found, put up, set up (*school, order, etc.*); —*знакомство, дружбу*, to make acquaintance, contract friendship; —*разговоръ*, to enter into conversation; —*сти ссору*, to raise a quarrel; —*печь*, to let the conversation fall on; *не заводь печи*, don't speak of that; — *лошадей*, to provide one's self with horses; || *law*, to bring, enter (an action against one); || to wind up (a watch); || **—ся**, *v. r.* to breed, multiply; *въ домъ заводятся мыши*, mice begin to breed in the house; || (*чѣмъ*), to set up, provide one's self with; **—ся хозяйствомъ**, to set up house-keeping; || *part. p.* **заведѣнный**.

Заводка, *s. f.* winding up (of a watch or clock).

Заводскій, *adj.* — **жеребецъ**, stallion.

Заводчикъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* manufacturer, owner of a manufactory; mill-owner; || *fig.* author, mover.

Заводъ, *s. m.* manufactory, mill, fabric; || works; *железный* —, iron-works; *сахарный* —, sugar-refinery; *стеклянный* —, glass-works, glass-house; *кожевенный* —, tannery, tan-house, tan-yard; *винокуренный* —, distillery; *кирпичный* —, brick-kiln; *конскій* —, stud; *овчарный* —, sheep-fold; *пороховой* —, powder-mill; *колокольный* —, bell-foundry; || *print.* edition, striking off 1200 copies, book-work.

Заводъ, *s. f.* creek (in a river).

Завоеваніе, *s. n.* conquering, conquest.

Завоеватель, *s. m.* conqueror; || —ница, *s. f.* conqueress.

Завоевывать, —**воевать**, *v. a.* to conquer; || *part. p.* **завоеванный**.

Завозжать, see Заваживать.

Завозить, —**везти**, *v. a.* to convey or leave in passing; *я васъ завезу домой*, I shall drive you home; || to drive to a lonely or distant place; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to begin to make a noise; to bustle, racket; || *part. p.* **завезѣнный**.

Завозный, *adj.* carried; || — **якорь**, kedge-anchor.

Завозъ, *s. m.* transport, carriage; || *naut.* tow-line; head cable or hawser with its anchor.

Заволакивать, —**волочь**, *v. a.* to trail, drag; || *v. imp.* to heal up, close, cicatrize, skin over; || to be overcast; *небо —лакиваетъ*, the sky is cloudy.

Заволноваться, *v. r.* to become agitated; to become rough (of water).

Заволока, *s. f. chir.* seton, rowel; || —**лочный**, *adj.*

Заволочный, *adj.* beyond the portage; see Волокъ.

Заволоче, *s. n.* the other side of a portage.

Завопить, see Вопить.

Завораживать, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm.

Заворачиванье, *s. n. med.* eversion (of the eye-lid); || turning up or down.

Заворачивать, **заворотить**, *v. a.* to turn up, tuck up; to turn down; —*рукава*, to tuck or turn up the sleeves; —**тить лошадей**, to turn the horses aside; || to call in, come in passing; || *v. imp.* *на дворъ —ротило*, *pop.* it begins to freeze; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to turn about; || to turn up; || *part. p.* **завороченный**.

Заворковать, *v. n.* to begin to coo.

Заворожить, see Завораживать.

Заворотить, see Заворачивать.

Заворотъ, *s. m.* turning, turn; || —**тний**, *adj.*

Заворчать, *v. n. perf.* to begin growling, snarling, grumbling, muttering.

Завострить, see Заострить.

Завощить, see Завашивать.

Завраться, see Завираться.

Завсегда, *adv. pop.* always, ever, ever-more.

Завсегда́тай, *s. m.* haunter, hanger-on.

Завсегда́шній, *adj.* usual, always used, ever employed.

Завтра, *adv.* to-morrow; following day; **послѣ —**, the day after to-morrow; || —**ашній**, —**решній**, *adj.* —**день**, to-morrow.

Завтраканье, *s. n.* breakfasting, lunching.

Завтракать, *v. n.* to breakfast, lunch.

Завтракъ, *s. m.* breakfast, luncheon, lunch; *fig.* *кормить кого —ками*, to feed one with hopes; to drill one on.

Завываніе, *s. n.* howl, sough, groan.

Завывать, **завыть**, *v. n.* to howl, groan, moan, sough, sing; *вѣтеръ —ваетъ*, the wind howls, moans, sings.

Завѣвать, *v. n.* to begin to blow (of the wind); || *v. a.* to blow up, cover up (with snow).

Завѣдомо, *adv.* knowingly, with knowledge of.

Завѣдываніе, *s. n.* administration, direction, management.

Завѣдывать, *v. a.* to administer, direct, manage; —*дѣлами*, to manage affairs.

Завѣреніе, *s. n.* assurance.

Завѣритель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* assurer.

Завѣрять, —**вѣрять**, *v. a.* to assure, give assurance.

Завѣса, *s. f.* curtain, veil; || —сочный, *adj.*

Завѣсить, *see* Завѣшивать.

Завѣтный, *adj.* of covenant; || kept for one's use; *это —ная для меня вещь*, it is sacred to me; || secret, intimate.

Завѣтреный, —вѣтрѣлый, *adj.* wind-blown, tainted, hardened or dried by air.

Завѣтренѣть, *v. n.* to be wind-blown or tainted; to get dry or hard.

Завѣтъ, *s. m. theol.* covenant; || will; || *Ветхий и Новый*—, the Old and New Testament.

Завѣщиваніе, *s. n.* covering, curtaining, veiling.

Завѣшивать, завѣсить, *v. a.* to cover, curtain, veil; to put a curtain, a veil; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to veil one's self; to be covered; || *part. p.* завѣщенный.

Завѣщать, —шевать, завѣщать, *v. a.* to order, ordain; || to bequeath, make one's will; to devise; —свое состояние, to bequeath one's fortune; || *part. p.* завѣщенный.

Завѣщаніе, *s. n.* order; || testament, will, devise; bequest; *умереть безъ —нія*, to die intestate.

Завѣщатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* testator, testatrix, deviser, bequeather.

Завѣщательный, *adj.* testamentary.

Завѣщать, *see* Завѣщать.

Завѣять, *see* Завѣщать.

Завяданіе, *s. n.* withering, fading.

Завядать, завянуть, *v. n.* to wither, fade.

Завязать, *see* Завязывать.

Завязать, завязнуть, *v. n.* to stick (in the mire), stall; || to sink in, enter (of a splinter); || to stay a long time; to languish in an obscure situation; to be at a dead set; —нуть *въ домѣхъ*, to outrun the constable.

Завязать, *v. a.* to set fast, stick fast.

Завязка, *s. f. dim.* —зочка, tie, string, band; || *fig.* obstacle; || plot, intrigue (of a poem).

Завязной, *adj.* for tying.

Завязный, *adj.* —корень, *bot.* septfoil, tormentil.

Завязываніе, *s. n.* tying, binding; || starting (a quarrel, a conversation).

Завязывать, —вязать, *v. a.* to tie, bind, knot, knit; —затъ больше *въ узелъ*, to pack or wrap up linen; —узелокъ на память, to tie a knot in a handkerchief; || to raise up, enter upon, begin (a quarrel, a conversation, etc.); || —ся, *v. p.* to be tied, be bound; || *v. n.* to set (of fruits); || to begin; *завязалось судебное дѣло*, a law-suit arose; || *part. p.* завязанный.

Завязь, *s. f. bot.* ovary, ovarium, germ.

Завялый, *adj.* withered, faded, sapless.

Завянуть, *see* Завядать.

Загавливаться, Заговляться, *v. n.* to eat flesh for the last time (before a fast).

Загадать, *see* Загадывать.

Загадить, *see* Загаживать.

Загадка, *s. f. dim.* —дочка, enigma, riddle; cross-purpose; *задать —ку*, to ask or propose an enigma; *испорить —ками*, to speak in riddles.

Загадочный, *adj.* enigmatic, enigmatical; || —но, *adv.*—cally.

Загадчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* enigmatist, riddler.

Загадываніе, *s. n.* proposing a riddle; || telling fortunes; conjecturing.

Загадывать, загадать, *v. a.* to propose a riddle; || to tell fortune; || (о чемъ), to think of; to conjecture; || *part. p.* загаданный.

Загаживание, *s. n.* befouling, besmearing, soiling.

Загаживать, загадить, *v. a.* to befoul, besmear, soil, dirty; || *part. p.* загаженный.

Загнѣивать, загонять, *v. a.* to drive in (cattle); to stable; to run down, harass, tire out; —лошадь, to break the wind of a horse; to ride a horse hard; to strain; —въ безвыходное мѣсто, to bring to bay; || to intimidate, discourage, put down; —гонять кого *въ споръ*, to worst one in a dispute.

Загаркать, *v. n.* to begin to bawl.

Загаръ, *s. m.* sunburning, tanning.

Загасать, загаснуть, *v. n.* to go out (of light), be extinguished; || *fig.* to die away.

Загасить, *see* Гасить.

Загаслый, *adj.* extinguished, extinct, quenched.

Загашать, загашивать, *see* Гасить.

Загашиваніе, Загашеніе, *see* Гашеніе.

Загациваться, загоститься, *v. n.* to make a long visit, be long on a visit.

Загвазживание, *s. n.* nailing up, spiking.

Загвазживать, загвоздить, *v. a.* to nail up; || to spike, stop the vent of a gun with a spike; || —ся, *v. r.* to be nailed up, be spiked; || *part. p.* загвозженный.

Загвоздка, *s. f.* blow; *fig.* trouble, embarrassment; *дать —ку*, to nonplus, put to trouble.

Загнуть, загнуть, *v. a.* to bend, fold; || to turn up; —гнуть *крѣпкое слово*, to rap out an oath; || —нуромъ, to stick together the paste of a cake; —уголъ у книги, to make a dog's-ear in the book; —ните эту страницу, double down the page; —фалды, to fold; || —ся, *v. p.* to bend; to be turned up; || *part. p.* загнутый.

Загибина, *s. f.* bend, crook.

Загибной, *adj.* for folding; || folded.

Загибъ, *s. m.* Загибка, *s. f.* bend, fold; || dog's-ear (in a book).

Заглавіе, *s. n.* title, title-page (of a book).

Заглавный, *adj.* of the title; —листъ, title-leaf, title-page; || initial; —ныя буквы, initials.

Заглаживать, загладить, *v. a.* to smooth, make even, level; to iron; || *fig.* to efface, expiate, make up; to blot out; to work out; —грѣхи, to expiate one's sins; —вину, to work out one's guilt; || —ся, *v. p.* to be levelled; || *part. p.* заглаженный.

Заглазный, *see* Заочный.

Заглазѣться, *v. n.* (на что), to gape about.

Заглохлый, *adj.* choked up, smothered (of a plant).

Заглохнуть, *v. n.* to be choked, be smothered.

Заглушать, заглушить, *v. a.* to drown, deaden (the sound); || to choke, smother (plants); || to stifle, suppress (odour, talent, conscience); to absorb (the taste of any seasoning); || to allay, quiet, still (a pain); || —ся, *v. p.* to be drowned, be choked, etc.; || *part. p.* заглушенный.

Заглядываніе, *s. n.* looking in, peeping in.

Заглядывать, заглянуть, *v. n.* (во что) to look in, peep in; —нуть *въ карманъ*, to steal, rob; || (въ книгу) to consult a book; || (къ кому) to call in, peep in, look in, give a look in, drop in; *проходя мимо —гляни къ намъ*, drop in upon us in passing.

Заглядываться, заглядѣться, *v. n.* (на что), to stare at; to look with pleasure; я —дѣлся на нее, I looked at her long with admiration; я —дѣлся и не замѣтилъ какъ..., staring I did not perceive...

Заглядѣніе, Заглядѣнье, *s. n.* looking on, contemplation; *это просто*—, one is never tired of admiring it.

Загнѣивать, *see* Нагнаивать.

Загнѣять, *see* Загонять.

Загнѣвать, загнѣть, —ся, *v. n.* to begin to rot.

Загноёние, *see* Нагноение.

Загнусить, *v. n.* to begin to speak through the nose.

Загнутый, *adj. bot.* declinate, hamous; — *омигъ*, reclinate; — *оверхъ*, repand; — *назадъ*, replicate.

Заговаривать, **заговорить**, *v. n.* to begin to speak; *онъ опять —ригъ*, he has found his speech again; *вы —рили бы другое*, you would tell another story; || *v. a.* to tire one by one's talk; to talk down; *онъ совсемъ —рилъ бы васъ*, he would talk you blind; || to charm, conjure, exorcise; to spell; — *зубы*, to charm the tooth-ache away; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to forget one's self in speaking; || to dote, rave, talk senselessly; to talk away; *говори, да не —варивайся*, talk but sensibly; — *ся съ кѣмъ*, to have too long a conversation with; || *part. p.* заговорённый.

Заговлѣться, *see* Загавливаться.

Заговорщикъ, *s. m.* conspirator, conspirer, conjuror.

Заговоръ, *s. m.* plot, conspiracy, conspiracy, conjuration; *составить—*, to plot; *быть въ —рѣ*, to be engaged in a plot; || charm, conjuration, exorcism; || — *рный*, *adj.*

Заговѣнье, *s. n.* the last day of eating flesh (before a fast).

Заговѣться, *see* Загавливаться.

Заголить, *see* Заголять.

Заголовокъ, *s. m.* title of a bundle of papers; head, beginning (of a list or letter); head-band (of a book).

Заголять, **заголить**, *v. a.* to denude, bare, lay naked; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to denude one's self; || *part. p.* заголённый.

Загонка, *s. f.* driving home (of cattle).

Загонщикъ, *s. m.* cattle-drover; || forerunner, avant-courier; || *hunt.* beater of the bushes, beater up.

Загонъ, *s. m.* driving home (of cattle); enclosure for pasturing cattle; pen-fold; *короуи—*, cow-pen; — *овчий*, sheep-cot, sheep-fold; || running down (of a horse); || persecution, oppression; *жить въ —нѣ*, to live in oppression; || a strip of ploughed land; || — *нный*, *adj.*

Загонять, **загнать**, *see* Заганивать.

Загораживанье, *s. n.* enclosing, fencing; stopping up, blocking up, obstructing.

Загораживать, **загородить**, *v. a.* to enclose, fence; || to stop up, block up, obstruct, bar, barricade; to shut in, shut up; || — *сѣмъ*, to stand in one's light, prevent seeing; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be enclosed; to barricade one's self; || *part. p.* загороженный.

Загораніе, *s. n.* sunburning, getting sunburnt.

Загорѣть, **загорѣть**, *v. n.* to sunburn, be sunburnt, be tanned.

Загораться, — *рѣться*, *v. n.* to catch or take fire, be inflamed; || *fig.* to kindle, arise; — *рѣлась война*, a war broke out; *востокъ —рѣется*, dawn appears in the horizon; *на щекахъ ея —рѣлся румянецъ*, the blood mantled in her cheeks.

Загорбокъ, *s. m. anat.* interscapular region.

Загордиться, *v. n.* to grow proud; — *отъ похвалъ*, to bloat up with praise.

Загоревать, *v. n.* to begin to grieve.

Загорланичь, *v. n.* to begin to cry, to howl.

Загорный, *adj.* ultramontane, tramontane.

Загородить, *see* Загораживать.

Загородка, *s. f. dim.* — *дочка*, fence, partition, sepiement.

Загородный, *adj.* out of town, suburban; — *домъ*, country-house, villa; — *ная жизнь*, country-life.

Загорѣлый, *adj.* sunburnt, tanned.

Загорѣть, *see* Загорать.

Загорѣться, *see* Загораться.

Загоститься, *see* Загачиваться.

Заготовливать, **заготавливать**, **заготовить**, *v. a.* to prepare, make ready, provide, store; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to provide one's self, stock one's self with; || *part. p.* заготовленный.

Заготовка, *s. f.* Заготовлѣние, *s. n.* storing, stocking, providing.

Заготовщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* storer, provider.

Заграждать, **заградить**, *v. a.* to obstruct, stop up; — *путь кому*, to stop the way, stop one in one's career; || *part. p.* заграждённый.

Заграничный, *adj.* beyond the borders; || foreign, outlandish; — *ные товары*, foreign goods; — *ная жизнь*, the life abroad.

Загребаніе, *s. n.* raking together.

Загребать, — *рѣсть*, *v. a.* to rake together; — *уши*, to rake up the fire; || *fig.* to appropriate, take possession of; — *барыши*, to bring grist to the mill; *prov.* — *жаръ чужими руками*, *see* Жаръ; || *v. n.* to begin to row; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be raked, be raked up; || *part. p.* заграбённый.

Загребной, *adj.* — *ное весло*, *naut.* first oar; aftermost oar; || *s. m. naut.* strokesman, bowman.

Загрѣзнуть, *v. n.* to begin to dream; to rave.

Загрѣмѣть, *v. n.* to begin to thunder; to make a noise with; to make resound; to rattle, rumble; *see* Грѣмѣть.

Загрѣсть, *see* Загребать.

Загрявокъ, *s. m.* withers (of a horse); || nape of the neck.

Загробный, *adj.* beyond the grave; — *ная жизнь*, life beyond the tomb, of the ether world.

Загроможживать, — *моздить*, *v. a.* to encumber, barricade; to lumber; — *комнату*, to lumber a room; || *part. p.* загромождённый.

Загрозотать, *see* Грозотать.

Загрубить, **загрубить**, *v. n.* to behave rudely; *see* Грубиянничать.

Загрубѣлость, *s. f.* hardness; || inveterateness, inveteracy.

Загрубѣлый, *adj.* hardened; || inveterate (*in vice*).

Загрубѣние, *s. n.* hardening.

Загрубѣть, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard; || to become inveterate (*in vice*).

Загружать, **загружать**, *v. a.* to overload, overlade, overburden, overfreight, encumber; || to submerge, drown; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be overloaded, etc.; || *part. p.* загруженный.

Загрунтовыванье, *see* Грунтованіе.

Загрунтовывать, **загрунтовать**, *see* Грунтовать.

Загрустить, *v. n.* to become sad, melancholy.

Загрызнуть, **загрызть**, *v. a.* to worry to death.

Загрязнѣние, *s. n.* dirtying, soiling.

Загрязнѣть, *v. n.* to sink in the mire.

Загрязнить, *see* Грязнить.

Загрязнить, **загрязнить**, *v. a.* to hemire, dirty, dirt, soil; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to dirty or soil one's self; || *part. p.* загрязнённый.

Загуливать, **загулять**, *v. n.* to begin to walk; || to begin to drink and to idle; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to take a long walk.

Загульный, *adj. pop.* sluggish, sottish.

Загуль, *s. m.* fit of drunkenness; spree.

Загуменный, *adj.* beyond the thrashing-floor.

Загустѣвать, **загустѣть**, *v. n.* to thicken, grow thick or bushy; || to condense.

Загустѣлый, *adj.* thickened, thick, bushy; condensed.

Загустѣніе, *s. n.* thickening, growing thick or bushy; condensing.

Задабриванье, *s. n.* gaining over, bribing, getting round some one.

Задабривать, **задобрить**, *v. a.* to gain over, bribe; || *part. p.* **задобренный**.

Задавать, **здать**, *v. a.* to give, advance; — **кормъ**, to give fodder (to animals); — **вопросъ**, to propose or set a question; — **работу**, — **урокъ**, to give work, to set one a task; — **вопросъ**, — **задачу**, to state a question; *я ему задамъ!* threat. I will give it to him! — **тонъ**, *mus.* to give the tone; *fig.* to lead the fashion; to assume airs; || *fig.* — **дать перцу**, to reprimand, chide; || — **ся**, *v. n.* to reenter, sink into; *онъ — дался мыслямъ*, he took it into his head; || *arith.* to find the quotient; || *v. imp.* to succeed; *мнѣ не зададётся*, I have no luck, no success; || *part. p.* **заданный**.

Задавливать, **задавѣть**, *v. a.* to crush, crush to death; *его — давило бревно*, he was crushed by a beam; || to strangle, throttle, choke; || *part. p.* **задавленный**.

Задолбливать, **задолбить**, *v. a.* to begin to mortise; || to learn by routine.

Задаривать, **задарить**, *v. a.* to gain by making presents; to bribe, fee; || to load with presents; || *part. p.* **задаренный**.

Задаромъ, *prop. see* Даромъ.

Задатокъ, *s. m. dim.* — **точекъ**, earnest-money; entrance-money; god's-penny; || — **точный**, *adj.*

Задать, *see* Задавать.

Задача, *s. f. dim.* — **чка**, problem; *разрѣшуть — чу*, to solve a problem; || theme, task, exercise; || *prop.* luck.

Задѣрный, *adj.* behind the door.

Задвигать, *v. a.* — **ся**, *v. r.* to begin to move.

Задвигать, **задвигнуть**, *v. a.* to push before, bolt, bar; — **двинуть у двери задвижку**, to push the bolt of a door; to shoot a bolt; — **ящикъ у комода**, to shut or close a drawer; — **капеты въ сараи**, to house or back a carriage; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be moved before, be bolted, be barred; || *v. n.* to hasp; || *part. p.* **завдвигнутый**.

Задвижка, *s. f. dim.* — **жечка**, bolt, bar; *оконная* —, window-bolt; *дверная* —, slip-bolt; || — **жечный**, *adj.*

Задвижной, *adj.* that can be drawn out and shut.

Задворокъ, *s. m.* **Задворье**, *s. n.* **Задворка**, *s. f.* back-yard.

Задѣргать, *v. a.* to begin to pluck or pull; — *снурокъ звонка*, to pull a bell-rope.

Задѣргивать, **задѣрнуть**, *v. a.* to draw before, cover; — **нуть занавѣску**, to draw the curtain over, close the curtain; || to pull the reins (of a horse); || *v. imp.* to be covered, be overcast; *небо задѣрнуло облаками*, the sky is overcast, is covered with clouds; || *мнѣ — дѣргало ноги*, my leg twinges; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be drawn to (of a curtain); || *part. p.* **задѣрнутый**.

Задеревяжѣлый, *adj.* lignified; stiff.

Задеревяжить, *see* Деревянить.

Задержаніе, *s. n.* detaining, detention, arrest, confinement, retention, retainment; || *mus.* suspension; || *med.* — *мочи*, retention of urine.

Задерживать, **задержать**, *v. a.* to detain, stop, retain, stumble, keep back, arrest; — **должника**, to secure a debtor; || to check, delay, retard, impede, hold over or in; — **воду плотинной**, *татю*, to dam in or up; — **жать корабль**, to lay an embargo on a ship; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be detained, be stopped; || *part. p.* **задержанный**.

Задержка, *s. f.* detaining, detention, stoppage; check, delay, retardation, impediment, holdback.

Задѣрнуть, *see* Задѣргивать.

Задѣнка, *s. f.* hind quarter (of an animal).

Задѣра, *s. c.* provoker, quarrelsome person, quarreller.

Задѣрать, — **драть**, *v. a.* to begin to tear, scratch, fret, gall; || *fig.* to provoke, tease, pick a quarrel with, aggress; — **за живое**, to cut into the quick; — **кого за живое**, to touch or sting to the quick; *fig.* — **носъ**, to carry one's head very high; to be haughty; || *part. p.* **задранный**.

Задѣрка, *s. f.* provocation, aggression.

Задѣрчивость, *s. f.* teasing.

Задѣрчивый, *adj.* quarrelsome, provoking, aggressive.

Задѣй, *s. m. pl.* quarters (of shoes).

Заднепроходный, *adj. anat.* anal, of anus; — **ная кишка**, rectum.

Задникъ, *s. m.* dickey (of a carriage); quarter (of shoes).

Задница, *s. f.* bottom, breech, posteriors, rump; || — **ничный**, *adj.*

Задній, *adj.* back, hind, posterior; — **проходъ**, anus; — **няя комната**, a backroom; — **рядъ**, rear-rank; — **дворъ**, back yard; — **няя часть баранины**, leg of mutton; — **нее число**, antedate, post-date; *помычаты или писаты — нимъ числомъ*, to antedate, post-date; — **ходъ**, stern-board; *идти — нимъ ходомъ*, to hack; *жить — нимъ умомъ*, to make almanacs for the last year; *всякъ крѣпокъ — нимъ умомъ*, an after wit is every body's wit.

Задѣривать, **задѣрять**, **задѣрять**, *see* Задабривать.

Задѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* back (of seats).

Задолбить, *see* Задолбливать.

Задолго, *adv.* long before.

Задолжалый, *adj.* in debt, indebted.

Задолжать, *v. n.* to owe money, be in debt, be indebted, get or run into debt, incur debts.

Задѣмъ, *adv. see* Задѣ.

Задѣрина, *s. f. dim.* — **чка**, scratch, splinter; *fig. безъ сучка и — нки*, irrefragably.

Задѣрять, *v. a.* to provoke, exasperate, vex, irritate, tease; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to grow hot, grow angry.

Задѣрливость, **Задѣрность**, *s. f.* irritability, provocativeness, termagancy.

Задѣрный, **Задѣрливый**, *adj.* termagant, irritable, impetuous; provoking; strifeful; || that draws envy; || *prov.* — **ныхъ всегда бьютъ**, snarling curs are never free from sore ears; — **ная баба**, termagant; || — **но**, — **во**, *adv.* irritably, impetuously.

Задѣрожить, *v. r.* to begin raising the price (in selling).

Задѣръ, *s. m.* passion, heat; strife; *придти съ —*, to fly into a passion, become angry; *дѣло пошло на —*, the affair grows hot.

Задѣхнуться, *see* Задѣхаться.

Задѣрать, *see* Задѣрять.

Задѣребезжать, *see* Дребезжать.

Задѣрмать, *see* Дремать.

Задѣржать, *see* Дрожать.

Задѣвать, **задѣть**, *v. a.* to blow out (a light); *оттеръ — дѣтъ свѣчку*, the wind put the candle out, extinguished the candle; || *v. n.* to begin to blow; — **дѣтъ оттеръ**, the wind began to blow.

Задѣмать, *see* Задѣмывать.

Задѣмчивость, *s. f.* pensiveness, thoughtfulness, musing, reverie; melancholy, melancholiness.

Задѣмчивый, *adj.* pensive, thoughtful, musing; melancholy, melancholic; || — **во**, *adv.* — **лы**, — **чолы**.

Задѣмывать, **задѣмать**, *v. a.* to propose to one's self, intend, have the intention, conceive, plan; to meditate; *онъ — вѣетъ дурное дѣло*, he meditates a bad action; || to think of, imagine; — **мать карты**, to take notice of a card; || — **ся**, *v. n.* to be

thoughtful; to muse; to be sad; *онъ часто —вается*, he is often pensive; *о чемъ вы —думались?* what are you thinking about? || *part. p.* задуманный; *хорошо —манный*, well-planned.

Задураться, задурить, *v. n.* to begin to play the fool.

Задушать, задушить, *v. a.* to suffocate, stifle, smother, choke, strangle, stop one's breath; *кашель —шилъ меня*, the cough choked me, gave me not a moment's rest; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be stifled, be suffocated; || *part. p.* задущенный.

Задушевность, *s. f.* cordiality, heartiness; intimacy, sincerity, sincerity.

Задушевный, *adj.* cordial, hearty, intimate, sincere; —*другъ*, bosom friend.

Задушение, *s. n.* suffocation, stifling, smothering, choking, strangling.

Задушить, *see* Задушать.

Задхлость, *s. f.* musty smell, mustiness, fustiness.

Задхлый, *adj.* musty, fusty.

Задхнуться, *v. n.* to have a musty smell, become musty.

Задъ, *s. m.* back part, hind part; back; *повернуться къ кому задомъ*, to turn the back to one; *пасть чепецъ задомъ напередъ*, to put one's cap on the wrong way; || hind quarter (*of animals*); *лошадь бьетъ задомъ*, the horse kicks; || *задомъ*, *adv.* backwards, backward.

Задъ, *s. m. pl.* the past; *поотпорать—*, to repeat what was learned before; || back-yard (*in villages*); *волкъ задми прошелъ*, the wolf passed by the back-yards.

Задымить, *v. a.* to smoke; to begin to smoke; to fill with smoke, besmoke; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be besmoked, be blackened by smoke; || *part. p.* задымленный.

Задыхаться, задохнуться, *v. n.* to lose one's breath, be out of breath, put one's self out of breath; *онъ приблизился —хался*, he came quite out of breath; || to choke, suffocate, be suffocated, smother, be stifling; —*отъ бышества*, to be stifled with anger; —*отъ жары*, to be oppressed by excessive heat.

Задыхать, *v. n.* to begin to breathe.

Задѣвать, задѣть, *v. a.* (*за что*) to catch at, catch hold of, hook, hit, graze; *задѣть за стулъ*, to knock against a chair; *телега задѣла за карету*, the cart grazed against or locked with the carriage; *пуля только задѣла его шляпу*, the ball only grazed or brushed his hat; || (*кого*) to hit, vex, provoke, tease, pick a quarrel with; *я васъ не —валъ*, I did not provoke you; *fig. — за живое*, to cut or sting to the quick; to hit home, strike home; || *part. p.* задѣтый.

Задѣлка, *s. f.* doing up, stopping up, closing; —*мечъ*, the stoppage of a leak; || place done up.

Задѣль, *s. m.* hand labour; || *на —дѣ*, by the piece, by the job.

Задѣлывать, *s. n.* doing up, stopping up, blocking up, closing.

Задѣлывать, задѣлать, *v. a.* to do up, stop up, block up, close, fasten; || to wall up, nail up; —*окно, дверь*, to block up a window, a door; || to earn by one's labour; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be done up, be walled up, be blocked up; || *part. p.* задѣланный.

Задѣльный, *adj.* —ная плата, pay of hand labour.

Задѣть, *see* Задѣвать.

Зажеститься, *v. n.* to begin to bristle, shrivel, shrink.

Займный, *adj.* of loan; borrowed; —банкъ, the loan-bank; —ное письмо, bill of exchange; —ные деньги, money borrowed.

Зайщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* borrower.

Зайтъ, *s. m.* borrowing, loan; *взять въ—*, to borrow; *дать въ—*, to lend, loan.

Заерошиться, *see* Ерошиться.

Зажаривать, жарить, *v. a.* to roast, broil, fry, toast, parch; || *part. p.* жаренный.

Зажать, *s. n.* pressing, squeezing.

Зажать, *see* Зажимать, Зажинать.

Заждаться, *v. r.* to wait over long.

Зажелтый, *adj.* yellowed, grown yellow.

Зажелтеть, *v. n.* to begin to grow yellow.

Зажечь, *see* Зажигать.

Зажжение, *see* Зажигание.

Заживание, *s. n.* paying by personal service (*living in the house*); serving out one's time; || beginning to live; || healing, skinning over.

Заживать, жить, *v. a.* to pay by one's service (*living in the house*); to acquit by living with one; to serve out one's time; || *v. n.* to begin to live; —жить *домомъ*, to begin house-keeping; —жить *баринномъ*, to live like a lord; || *v. n.* to heal, close, cicatrize, skin over; *рана зажила*, the wound is healed up; || *—ся*, *v. n.* to remain long; || *part. p.* зажитой.

Заживить, *see* Заживлять.

Заживление, *s. n.* cicatrization, consolidation, healing, skinning over.

Заживлять, заживить, *v. a.* to cicatrize, consolidate, heal, close; to skin over; || *part. p.* заживленный.

Заживо, *adv.* during one's life; *похоронить—*, to bury one alive.

Заживший, *adj.* skinned (*of a wound*); *see* Заживать.

Зажигание, *s. n.* setting on fire; lighting (*a candle, a lamp*).

Зажигатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* an incendiary.

Зажигательный, *adj.* burning, for lighting; —ное зеркало, стекло, burning-glass, burning-mirror; —ная точка, focus; —ные спички, matches; —ное судно, fire-ship; —ное ядро, fire-ball.

Зажигательство, *s. n.* instigation, provocation.

Зажигать, зажечь, *v. a.* to light; to fire, set on fire, set fire to, fire up, inflame; *fig.* to kindle, raise, fire, inflame; —страсть, войну, to kindle a passion, a war; —ссору, to raise a quarrel; || *—ся*, *v. n.* to take or catch fire, kindle, fire, get inflamed; || *part. p.* заженный.

Зажимливание, *s. n.* retaining another person's property by cunning.

Зажимливать, зажимить, *v. a.* to retain another person's property by cunning; to swindle; || *part. p.* зажимленный.

Зажилый, *adj.* earned, gained by living in service.

Зажимание, *s. n.* pressing, squeezing; stopping.

Зажимать, зажать, *v. a.* (*fut.* *зажму*), to press, squeeze; to stop; —ротъ, to stop one's mouth; to run one down; || *part. p.* зажатый.

Зажинать, зажать, *v. a.* (*fut.* *зажну*), to begin to reap; to gain by reaping; || *part. p.* зажатый.

Зажинъ, *s. m.* beginning of harvest.

Зажирный, *adj.* fattened, grown fat.

Зажирть, *see* Жирть.

Зажитой, *adj.* *see* Зажилый.

Зажитокъ, *s. m.* money earned, earning.

Зажиточность, *s. f.* wealth, wealthiness, opulence, easy circumstances, easy fortune.

Зажиточный, *adj.* wealthy, opulent, well off, well to do, easy; || *—но*, *adv.* wealthily, opulently; *онъ живетъ —но*, he is well off.

Зажить, *see* Заживать.

Зажмуривание, *s. n.* shutting, screwing up (the eyes).

Зажмуривать, зажмурить, *v. a.* — глаза, —ся, *v. r.* to shut the eyes; || *part. p.* зажмуренный.

Зажора, *s. f.* water collected under the snow.

Зажужжать, *v. n.* to begin to buzz.

Зажурчать, *v. n.* to begin to murmur.

Зазванивать, —звонить, *v. n.* to begin to ring.

Зазвать, *see* Зазывать.

Зазвенеть, *v. n.* to begin to sound or tinkle.

Зазвонить, *see* Зазванивать.

Зазвучать, *v. n.* to begin to resound.

Заздравный, *adj.* — кубокъ, the toast-cup; — тостъ, toast to the health; a standing toast; — молебъ, church prayer for one's health.

Зазеленеть, —ся, *v. n.* to turn green.

Зазимовать, *see* Зимовать.

Зазирать, зазреть, *v. a.* to blame, censure, dispraise, reproach; *если советъ не зазреть*, if conscience does not reproach; || —ся, *v. r.* to be ashamed.

Зазнаваться, зазнаться, *v. n.* to be self-conceited, get proud, carry it high, be haughty.

Зазнаемо, *adv. pop.* knowingly, wittingly.

Зазноба, *s. f.* chilblain; || *pop. dim.* —бушка, passion, flame, object of passion, of sorrow.

Зазноблять, зазнобить, *v. a.* to get frost-bitten; to get chilblains; || *pop.* to inflame, smite; || *part. p.* зазнобленный.

Зазорный, *adj.* blamable, shameful, dishonourable, discreditable, disgraceful; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Зазоръ, *s. m.* shame, dishonour, disgrace, discredit; || *artil.* windage (of a ball); || *arch.* chink, play, back-lash, narrow empty space.

Зазрание, *s. n.* blame, reproach, censure, dispraise; *безъ —ния совести*, without prick of conscience, without shame.

Зазубренный, *adj.* jagged, notched, dented, waved; || *bot.* crenate, crenated, crenelated, denticulate, denticulated, toothletted.

Зазубривать, зазубрить, *v. a.* to jag, notch, serrate.

Зазубрина, *s. f. dim.* —нка, jag, notch; || *bot.* crenature, lace-bark (a bush).

Зазубристый, *adj.* jagged, jaggy, notched, serrate, serrated.

Зазывальщикъ, *s. m.* inviter.

Зазывание, *s. n.* inviting in, touting.

Зазывать, зазвать, *v. a.* to invite in; || *part. p.* зазванный.

Зазывъ, *s. m.* invitation, engagement; || —вный, *adj.*

Зазывать, *v. n.* to begin to yawn; || —ся, *v. n.* to forget one's self in staring, in gaping.

Зазябать, зазябнуть, *v. n.* to be damaged by the frost.

Зазяблина, *s. f.* frost-bitten part of a tree.

Зазяблый, *adj.* frost-bitten, damaged, injured by frost.

Зайгрывание, *s. n.* beginning to play (on an instrument); enticing to frolic or to play.

Зайгрывать, зайграть, *v. n.* to begin to play (on an instrument); || (съ кѣмъ) to entice to frolic or to play; || *v. a.* to tire one by playing; || *румянецъ —расть на ея щекахъ*, a bright carnation suffused her face; || —ся, *v. n.* to play too long.

Зайка, *s. c.* stutterer, stammerer.

Зайка, *s. m. coll.* little hare; *see* Заяць.

Заякание, *s. n.* stuttering, stammering.

Заякаться, заикнуться, *v. n.* to stutter, stammer; *онъ говоритъ —каясь*, he has an impediment in his speech; || *fig.* to open one's mouth;

онъ и не —икнулся объ этомъ, he did not utter a word.

Займище, *s. n.* large piece of ground under water at times.

Займы, *s. m. pl.* borrowing; *съ —, see* Взаймы.

Займодавецъ, Займодаделец, *s. m.* —ница, —ница, *s. f.* creditor, lender.

Займодательство, *s. n.* debt.

Займообразный, *adj.* —но, *adv.* as a loan, on credit; —ная выдача, loan.

Займственный, *adj.* borrowed.

Займствование, *s. n.* borrowing.

Займствовать, *v. a.* —ся, *v. n.* to borrow; to take tone from; || *part. p.* займствованный; —ное знание, second-hand knowledge.

Зайнивьалый, *adj.* covered with hoar-frost, with rime.

Зайнивьать, *v. n.* to be covered with rime, with hoar-frost.

Зайнтересовывать, зайнтересовать, *v. a.* to interest, excite the curiosity of; *мы слишкомъ —сованы въ этомъ дѣлѣ*, we are too interested a party in that business; —совать собою, to get an interest with one, obtain one's interest; || —ся, *v. r.* to interest one's self, take interest in one; || *part. p.* зайнтересованный.

Зайнька, *dim.* *see* Зайка.

Зайскивание, *s. n.* currying favour, ingratiating one's self with one.

Зайскивать, заискать, *v. n.* (у кою), to curry favour, ingratiate one's self with one; *онъ —ваетъ у всѣхъ должностныхъ лицъ*, he makes interest with all placemen.

Зайскряться, *v. r.* to begin to sparkle, begin to throw out sparks.

Зайти, *see* Заходить.

Зайченокъ, *s. m.* young hare, leveret.

Зайчикъ, *s. m. dim.* little hare; || foaming crest of a wave, white horse (on the sea).

Зайчина, *s. f.* hare's skin; hare's flesh.

Зайчиха, *s. f.* female hare.

Закабалить, *v. a.* to enslave; to bind; || —ся, *v. r.* to enslave one's self, sell one's self; || *part. p.* закабаленный.

Закадычный, *adj. coll.* intimate; — другъ, bosom friend, familiar, peculiar, near friend; *они —ные друзья*, they are hand and glove, cup and can.

Заказать, *see* Заказывать.

Заказной, *adj.* bespoken, ordered; || registered.

Заказный, *adj.* forbidden, prohibited.

Заказчикъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* bespoker, orderer.

Заказъ, *s. m.* prohibition, forbiddance, forbidding, interdiction; || order, command; *работамъ на—, по —зу*, to work by order, by command; *ему съплатъ большой—*, he received a large order.

Заказывать, заказывать, *v. a.* to forbid, prohibit, interdict; || to bespeak, order; to get done, get made; — обедъ, to order a dinner; || *part. p.* заказанный.

Закаливаться, закаляться, *v. n.* to forswear, renounce (doing); *я закалялся туда ходить*, I gave up going there.

Закаливать, закалить, *v. a.* to temper, harden, case-harden (iron, steel); || —ся, *v. p.* to be tempered; || *part. p.* закаленный; *fig.* hardened, tried (in misfortune).

Закалина, *s. f.* the part of the bread slack-baked.

Закалестый, *adj.* — хлебъ, slack-baked bread.

Закалка, *s. f.* **Закалъ**, *s. m.* temper, tempering, hardening; *fig.* люди одного —ла, people of the same cast, of the same stamp; || *see* **Закалина**.

Закалывать, **заколоть**, *v. a.* to stab, stick; —лоть *кинжаломъ*, to poniard; —инойю, to stab with a sword, run through with a sword; || to kill, immolate, slay, slaughter; — *лиенка*, to kill or slaughter a lamb; || *v. imp.* to begin to prick; у меня —колото въ боку, I have a stitch in my side; || —ся, *v. r.* to stab one's self; || *v. p.* to be killed; || *part. p.* **заколотый**, **закаланный**.

Закальщикъ, *s. m.* tech. temperer.

Закалякать, *v. n. pop.* to begin to chat; || —ся, *v. n.* to chat too long.

Закаменелость, —лый, *see* **Окаменелость**, —лый.

Закаменеть, *perf.* *see* **Каменеть**.

Закачивать, **закончить**, *v. a.* to finish, end, terminate, complete, conclude; to pin the basket; || *part. p.* **законченный**; самая —ная работа, the most finished work.

Закапать, *v. n.* to begin to drop; дождь —палъ, drops of rain begin to fall; || *see* **Закапывать**.

Закапчиванье, *s. n.* blackening with smoke; smoke-drying.

Закапчивать, **закоптить**, *v. a.* to blacken with smoke; to besmoke, besmut; || to smoke-dry, smoke; || *part. p.* **закопченный**.

Закапывать, **заканать**, *v. a.* to bespot, bedrop; вы —капали свое платье чернилами, you have spotted your dress with ink; || —ся, *v. r.* to bespot one's self; to spot one's dress; || *part. p.* **закананный**.

Закапыванье, *s. n.* burying, hiding.

Закапывать, **законать**, *v. a.* to dig in, bury, inter; || to fill up (with earth); || —ся, *v. p.* to be dug in; || *part. p.* **законанный**.

Закаркать, *v. n.* to begin to caw.

Закармливание, *s. n.* feeding up, fattening.

Закармливать, **закормить**, *v. a.* to feed up, fatten; to surfeit; || *part. p.* **закормленный**.

Закатать, **закатить**, *see* **Закатывать**.

Закатникъ, *s. m.* mangling cloth.

Закатъ, *s. m.* setting, decline (of stars); —солнца, sunset; —дней, ebb of life.

Закатывать, **закатить**, **закатить**, *v. a.* to mangle, mangle smooth, calender; || (со что), to roll in, cover; || to drive too long; || —катывать, —тить глаза, to turn up the eye-balls, to faint away; —тить за галстукъ, *coll.* to be in one's cups; —тить кому пальокъ, to cudgel one; || —катываться, —таться, *v. r.* to drive too long; || —титься, *v. n.* to set, sink (of the sun); *coll.* to disappear for a long time; куда это онъ —тился? where is he so long? || *part. p.* **закатанный**.

Закачивать, **закачать**, *v. a.* —ся, *v. p.* to roll behind.

Закачивать, **закачать**, *v. a.* to begin to swing, to rock; || to swing or rock long; на пароходъ его качало, he was sea-sick; || —ся, *v. p.* to be swung long, be rocked long; to be sea-sick.

Закашивать, **закосить**, *v. a.* to begin to mow; || to gain by mowing; || *part. p.* **закосенный**.

Закашливать, **закашливать**, *v. n.* to begin to cough; || —ся, *v. n.* to have a fit of coughing.

Закаяться, *see* **Закаиваться**.

Заквѣкать, *v. n.* to begin to croak (of frogs); to begin to quack (of ducks).

Заквѣска, *s. f.* ferment, leaven, yeast; положить —секу въ тесто, to put leaven, yeast in the paste; || *fig.* tendence, disposition, inclination.

Заквѣшивать, **заквѣсить**, *v. a.* to leaven (dough); || —ся, *v. n.* to ferment, leaven; || *part. p.* **заквѣшенный**.

Закивать, *v. n.* to begin to shake, to nod one's head.

Закидывать, **закидать**, **закинуть**, *v. a.* to cast beyond or behind; —голову назадъ, to throw one's head back; —плащъ на плечо, to throw the mantle over the shoulder; || —дать словами, опросами, to stun a person with words, ply with questions; **закинуть роутку**, to harricade the road; || to cast (a net); || (чѣмъ), to fill, fill up, cover (a ditch); || *fig.* to throw aside; to abandon, forsake, neglect; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cast; to be filled; to be in a bustle; лошадь —лась, the horse is stubborn; || *part. p.* **закиданный**, **закинутый**.

Закипать, **закипѣть**, *v. n.* to begin to boil; дѣло —пѣло, the affair is going on at a great rate, expeditiously.

Закисать, **закиснуть**, *v. n.* to begin to turn sour.

Закислый, *adj.* turned sour.

Закисъ, *s. f. chem.* protoxyd, protoxide.

Закладка, *s. f.* laying of the first stone; || place blocked up; || putting the horses to (a carriage); || *dim.* —дочка, mark, tassel (of a book).

Закладная, *adj. s. f.* mortgage, mortgage-deed.

Закладной, *adj.* pledged, pawned, mortgaged; —ная рама, fixed part of a window-frame.

Закладчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* pawner, pledger, mortgager; || pledgee, mortgagee; || bettor, staker, wagerer.

Закладъ, *s. m.* pledge, pawn, mortgage; || bet, stake, wager, wagering; биться объ—, to wager, bet, lay a wager; to lay upon; биться объ— на неопредѣленную сумму, to play at discretion; держать—, to lay a bet, take up or hold a bet; держать неравный—съ кѣмъ, to lay odds with.

Закладывать, **закласть**, **заложить**, *v. a.* to block up, wall, wall up, stop up (a door); || —, заложить, to lay the foundations (of a building); to establish; || to mislay; я куда-то заложилъ мои ключи, I mislaid my keys; || —лошадей, —карему, to put horses to a carriage; || —книгу, to put a mark in a book; || —крюкъ, to hasp; || to pledge, pawn, put in pledge or in pawn, engage (goods, things); to mortgage (an estate); || *v. imp.* у меня уши заложило, my hearing is obstructed; носъ заложилъ, my nose is stopped up, stuffed up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be blocked up; to be laid (foundation); to be pawned, be mortgaged; || *part. p.* **заложженный**.

Закланіе, *s. n.* killing, immolation (of victims).

Заклать, *see* **Закалывать**.

Заклёвывать, **заклевать**, *v. a.* to begin to peck; to hurt by pecking, peck to death; || *part. p.* **заклёванный**.

Заклёмывать, **заклеить**, *v. a.* to glue up, paste up; to stop up (chinks with paper); || *part. p.* **заклёманный**.

Заклёйка, *s. f.* gluing up, pasting up; || place glued up.

Заклеймить, *v. a.* to stamp; to mark (a horse); to stigmatize, mark, brand (a criminal); *fig.* —позоромъ, to stigmatize.

Заклёпка, *s. f.* rivet, clinch, clincher, cramp, iron pin.

Заклёпникъ, *s. m.* riveting-hammer.

Заклёпный, *adj.* for riveting.

Заклёпывать, **заклепать**, *v. a.* to rivet, clinch; || to spike (a gun); || *part. p.* **заклёпанный**.

Закливать, **закликивать**, **закликинуть**, *v. a.* to call, call in; || *part. p.* **заклинутый**.

Заклинание, *s. n.* conjurement, conjuration; exorcism, adjuration.

Заклинатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* conjurer, exorcist, adjurer.

Заклинательный, *adj.* conjuring, exorcising, adjuring.

Заклинять, *v. a.* to conjure, exorcise, adjure; —бса, to lay the devil; || *part. p.* **заклятый**, **заклятой**; —ятый враг, a sworn enemy.

Заклинивать, **заклинить**, *v. a.* to fasten with a wedge; to key; || *part. p.* **заклиненный**.

Заключотать, *v. n.* to begin to bubble, begin to boil fast.

Заключотать, *v. n.* to begin to cluck (of hens).

Заключать, **заключить**, *v. a.* to inclose, confine, shut in; —в темницу, to imprison, incarcerate; —в оковы, to put in irons; || to conclude, close, strike up; —чить мир, договор, to conclude a peace, a treaty; —союз, to strike a league; —торг, to strike up a bargain; || to deduce, infer, conclude; из этого можно —чить..., one may conclude from that...; || to close, terminate; он —чил свою речь такими словами, he closed his speech with the following words; || —(в себя), to contain, comprise, include; эта книга —чает в себя много правды, this book contains many truths; || —ся, *v. r.* to shut one's self up; —читься в монастырь, to retire to a convent; || *v. n.* to consist; || *part. p.* **заключённый**.

Заключение, *s. n.* confinement, seclusion, incarceration; тюремное—, imprisonment, prison; incarceration; он в—нии, he is imprisoned; || enclosing, inclosure; || conclusion (of a treaty or marriage); consequence, deduction, inference; peroration (of a speech); вывести—, to deduce or draw a conclusion, an inference; to make a guess at; || —в, *adv.* after all, upon the whole, finally, to conclude, in conclusion; в—спектакля, at the end of the play.

Заключённый, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* prisoner; reclus.

Заключительный, *adj.* conclusive; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Заключить, see **Заключать**.

Заклясть, see **Заклинять**.

Заклятие, *s. n.* swearing, oath; || order, command.

Заклятой, **Заклятый**, see **Заклинять**.

Заковка, *s. f.* prick (of a horse).

Заковывать, **заковать**, *v. a.* (кого), to put in irons; to rivet the chains of one; || to prick (a horse); || to earn by forging; || *part. p.* **закованный**.

Заковычка, *s. f.* cavil, crook, hitch, impediment, chicanery, sharp practice; сз —кой, with the hook at the end.

Закожный, *adj.* subcutaneous.

Заколачивать, **заколотить**, *v. a.* to knock in, drive in; to nail up, wall up, spike, board up (a door); || to beat to death; || to stupefy by beating; || *part. p.* **заколоченный**.

Заколдованный, *adj.* spell-bound.

Заколдовывать, **заколдовать**, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm, enchant, spell; || *part. p.* **заколдованный**.

Заколебать, *v. a.* to begin to agitate or toss; see **Колебать**.

Заколodить, *v. imp.* —дило, there is something in the way, it does not go on.

Заколоситься, *v. n.* to begin to ear (of rye).

Заколотить, see **Заколачивать**.

Заколъ, *s. m.* weir, garth, crawl, land-guard; || —льный, *adj.*

Заколыхать, *v. a.* —ся, *v. r.* to begin to agitate, to move.

Закомлектный, *adj.* supernumerary.

Законникъ, *s. m.* lawyer, jurisconsult; one versed in law.

Законнорождённый, *adj.* legitimate (children).

Законность, *s. f.* legality, lawfulness, legitimacy, validity, validness, warrantableness.

Законный, *adj.* legal, lawful, legitimate, valid, warrantable; —ное требование, a legitimate pretension; —ная форма, a legal form; —бракъ, a lawful marriage; —ные дети, legitimate children; —актъ, a valid act; —наследникъ, the right heir; быть —нымъ, to stand good in law; || —но, *adv.*—ly,—hly.

Законооблуститель, *s. m.* keeper or guardian of the law.

Законовѣдецъ, **Законовѣдъ**, *s. m.* jurist, lawyer.

Законовѣдѣніе, *s. n.* jurisprudence, science of law, law-lore.

Законодатель, *s. m.* legislator; lawgiver; law-

maker; || —ница, *s. f.* legislatrix, legislatrix; || —ный, *adj.* legislative.

Законодательство, **Законоположѣніе**, *s. n.* legislation.

Законопачивать, —пачить, *v. a.* to calk up; see **Конопачить**; || *part. p.* **законопаченный**.

Законопреступленіе, *s. n.* infringing the laws, transgression.

Законопреступникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* law-breaker, transgressor.

Законопреступный, *adj.* criminal, illegal.

Законоучитель, *s. m.* teacher of religion.

Законоустанавливать, **законоустановить**, *v. a.* —ся, *v. r.* to enter into a contract; || *part. p.* **законоустановленный**.

Закончить, see **Заканчивать**.

Законъ, *s. m.* law; подводить—, to cite the law; у него слово—, he is a slave to his word; это преступленіе подходитъ подъ дѣйстви—на, this crime is within that statute; —о бндныхъ, poor-law act, poor-laws; —ны практической мудрости, prudentials; нарушитель —на, law-breaker; исполнитель —на, law-officer; || religion, faith; учитель —на Вожія, teacher of religion.

Закопать, see **Закапывать**.

Закопка, *s. f.* burying, hiding.

Законошиться, *v. r.* to begin to swarm, stir; to begin to hustle about.

Закоптить, see **Заканчивать**.

Закопѣлость, *s. f.* smokiness, smuttiness.

Закопѣлый, *adj.* blackened with smoke, smoky, smutty.

Закопѣть, *v. n.* to blacken with smoke.

Закопъ, *s. m.* mil. trench.

Закоренѣлость, *s. f.* inveterateness, inveteracy, inveterate habit.

Закоренѣлый, *adj.* inveterate, deep-rooted; —в бою, used to war.

Закоренѣть, *v. n.* to take root; || *fig.* to grow inveterate.

Закорѣвѣлый, *adj.* hard, hardened, indurated.

Закормить, see **Закармливать**.

Закортышки, *s. m. pl. coll.* shoulders.

Закорючка, *s. f.* crook, hook, bend; || *fig.* hitch, difficulty, obstacle; свернуть —чеу, to make or cause a hitch.

Закорючивать, **закорючить**, *v. a.* to bend up, bow, crook; || *part. p.* **закорюченный**.

Закосить, see **Закашивать**.

Закосѣвать, **закосѣть**, *v. n.* to linger, remain; || *fig.* to become hardened, grow obdurate, wallow (in vice).

Закосѣлость, *s. f.* **Закосѣніе**, *s. n.* obduracy, obduracy, obduration.

Закоснѣлый, *adj.* hardened, obdurate, steeled (*in vice*); — *злѣдый*, a hardened wretch.

Закостенѣлый, *adj.* hardened, ossified.

Закоулокъ, *s. m. dim.* — *лочекъ*, crooked lane, winding street; || — *лки*, *pl.* roundabout ways; *всѣ улиты и — еи сада*, the ins and outs of a garden.

Закочевать, *v. n.* see *Кочевать*; to make a long sojourn (*of nomadic tribes*).

Закоченѣлый, *adj.* stiff, benumbed.

Закоченѣть, see *Окоченѣть*.

Закрадываться, *закрасться*, *v. n.* to steal in, slink in.

Закраивать, *закройть*, *v. a.* to begin to cut or to cut out.

Закраина, *s. f. dim.* — *инка*, border, edge; flange, flanch.

Закрапывать, *закрапать*, *v. n.* to begin to fall in drops; to drizzle; || *v. a.* to spot, speckle; || *part. p.* *закрапанный*.

Закрасить, see *Закрашивать*.

Закраска, *s. f.* painting; || *fig.* disguising.

Закраснѣть, *v. n.* to begin to redden; see *Краснѣть*.

Закрасться, see *Закрадываться*.

Закрашивать, *закрасить*, *v. a.* to paint; || *fig.* to disguise, hide the defects; || *part. p.* *закрашенный*; *эти ягоды — шены*, these berries are fine only on the top.

Закрестить, see *Крестить*.

Закривлять, *закривить*, *v. a.* to bend, curve, distort; || *part. p.* *закривлённый*.

Закричать, *v. n.* to begin to cry out; || to cry out, call out; to shriek, give a scream.

Закрой, *s. m. cut.*

Закройка, *s. f.* cutting out, cut.

Закройня, *s. f.* a room where clothes are cut.

Закройщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* cutter, cutter-out (*of clothes*); || — *щицй*, *adj.*

Закромъ, *s. m.* large corn-bin; || — *мный*, *adj.*

Закруглѣніе, *s. n.* curvature.

Закруглять, *закруглить*, *v. a.* to round, make round; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to grow round; || *part. p.* *закруглённый*.

Закружить, *v. a.* to begin to turn round; || to make giddy or dizzy; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to turn round; || *v. n.* to grow giddy or dizzy; *у меня голова — жилась*, I feel giddy.

Закрутина, *s. f.* place imperfectly twisted (*of thread*).

Закрутить, *закручивать*, *v. a.* to twist, twine; to tie hard (*with a rope*); — *намокъ*, to pack up close with a stick; || — *усы*, to turn up one's mustaches; || *v. n.* to urge, hasten (*a business*); || to arise (*of a whirlwind*); — *тиля вьюга*, a snow-storm arose; || *вѣтеръ — тилъ листьа*, the wind made the leaves whirl round; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to get twisted; *бумага — чивается*, the paper rolls up; || *part. p.* *закрученный*.

Закручиниться, *v. n.* to become sad, sorrowful.

Закрывать, *закрыть*, *v. a.* to cover, shut, close; — *глаза на что*, to pretend not to see; to look over; *я во всю ночь не закрываю глазъ*, I have not shut my eyes all night; || to conceal, hide; — *недостатки*, to conceal the defects; — *лице руками*, to hide one's face in one's hands; || to close (*a session or theatre*); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be covered, be closed; to be concealed; || *v. r.* to cover one's self; || *part. p.* *закрытый*.

Закрывать, *s. n.* closing, shutting.

Закрытый, *adj.* covered; closed; *law, нпу — тыхъ державъ*, with closed doors.

Закрышка, *s. f.* cover, covering, shutter.

Закрѣпа, *s. f. dim.* — *пка*, fastening, strengthen-er, catch, holdfast, joint-pin.

Закрѣплѣніе, *s. n.* fastening, strengthening.

Закрѣплять, *закрѣпить*, *v. a.* to fasten, strengthen; to rivet, clinch (*a nail*); || to ratify lawfully; to consolidate (*an act*); — *имѣніе за кѣмъ*, to secure property to one; — *за обществомъ привилегію*, to establish a corporation in privileges; || *naut.* — *паруса*, to take in the sails; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be fastened, be strengthened; || *part. p.* *закрѣплѣнный*.

Закрѣчивать, *закрѣчить*, see *Закорючивать*.

Закрѣчина, *s. f.* bend, crook, hook.

Закрѣкать, *v. n.* to begin to quack.

Закрѣхтѣть, *v. n.* to begin to moan.

Закудахтать, *v. n.* to begin to cluck, chuckle, cackle (*of a hen*).

Закулѣсный, *adj.* passing behind the scenes; || *fig.* secret, concealed.

Закупаніе, *s. n.* purchasing; || bribing.

Закупать, *закупить*, *v. a.* to buy in, purchase; to buy up, bribe (*a judge*); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to stock one's self with; || *part. p.* *закупленный*.

Закупка, *s. f.* purchase, bargain.

Закупной, *adj.* bought in, purchased.

Закупоривать, *закупорить*, *v. a.* to cork up, bung up; to stopper; — *бутылку*, to stop a bottle; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be corked; || *v. r.* to immure one's self; || *part. p.* *закупоренный*.

Закупорка, *s. f.* corking, bunging.

Закупщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* buyer, purchaser.

Закупъ, *s. m.* see *Закупка*.

Закуривать, *закурить*, *v. a.* to begin to smoke; to light (*a cigar, a pipe*); || to fill by smoking, smoke; || to begin to distill brandy; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to begin to smoke or fume; || *part. p.* *закурѣнный*.

Закуролѣсить, *v. n.* to begin to play wanton tricks.

Закусать, *v. a.* to bite all over.

Закуска, *s. f. dim.* — *сочка*, bit, snack, relish; side-dish; || — *жи*, *pl.* dessert, last course; *легкая холодная* —, a running banquet; *на — ку*, for the last bit.

Закусывать, *закусить*, *v. a.* to take a bit or a snack; || (*чѣмъ*), to eat something after; || to bite; — *удила*, to bite the bit; *fig.* to take fright, run away; || *fig.* — *сить языкъ*, to hold one's tongue.

Закута, *s. f.* kennel, dog-kennel; || stable (*at peasants*).

Закутать, see *Закутывать*.

Закутить, *v. n.* to begin to feast, revel or drink.

Закутывать, *закутать*, *v. a.* to muffle, muffle up, wrap, wrap up; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to muffle or wrap one's self up; || *part. p.* *закутанный*.

Зала, *s. f.* hall, saloon; — *собранія*, assembly-room; *рекреаціонная* —, play-room; — *идѣ происходятъ выборы*, election-room; *тронная* —, presence-chamber, presence-room; *совѣтательная* —, committee-room; — *суда*, judgment-hall; *концертная* —, music-room, concert-hall.

Залавокъ, *s. m.* wall-chest, locker; counter, stall.

Залагать, see *Закладывать*.

Залаживать, *заладить*, *v. a. pop.* to do up, stop up, block up; || to repeat over and over again.

Залакирѣвывать, *залакирѣвать*, *v. a.* to varnish over; || *part. p.* *— рованный*.

Заламывать, *заламать*, *заламить*, *v. a.* to begin to break; || *fig.* to overcharge, lay it on, overrate, ask too much; — *большую цѣну*, to ask an exorbitant price; — *шанку*, to put a hat on awry, on one side; || *v. imp.* to ache, pain; || *part. p.* *заламанный*.

Залашивать, залощить, v. a. to gloss over, polish over; || *part. p.* залощенный.

Залаять, v. n. to begin to bark.

Залгать, v. n. to begin to lie; || *-ся, v. n.* to lie too much, accustom one's self to lying.

Залегать, залечь, v. n. to lie down behind; || to hide one's self; *неприятель залёгъ въ кусты*, the enemy hid in the bushes; || *дорога залёгла*, the road is abandoned, interdicted; *носъ залёгъ*, the nose is stopped up; *зудъ залёгъ*, *уши залёгли*, the chest, the hearing is obstructed; || *залечь спать*, to go to bed, go to sleep.

Залёглый, залёгший, adj. hunt. tapassant.

Залезалый, adj. long-lain; — *товаръ*, goods spoiled by lying in a place.

Залёживаться, залезаться, v. n. to be bedrid, be bedridden; || to lie long, be spoiled by lying.

Залежь, s. f. old goods long lain in a shop; || fallow, wild-land, lay-land, waste land; *первая жатва съ залёжи*, fallow-crop; || *min. geol.* bed, seam, repository.

Залетать, залетать, v. n. to fly in or beyond; || to fly away; || to fly in the air.

Залётный, adj. — *ная птица*, a bird of passage.

Залётный, adj. arrived from other countries.

Залетать, see Залетать.

Залётъ, s. m. arrival (of birds).

Залечивать, залечить, v. a. to heal up, close, cicatrize (a wound); || to kill a patient by unskilful treatment; — *чить кого*, to physic one out of his life; || *-ся, v. n.* to close, cicatrize, skin over; || *part. p.* залеченный.

Залечь, see Залегать.

Заливать, залить, v. a. to pour over, wash over, wet; — *чай*, to make tea; || to flood, overflow, inundate, deluge; — *огонь*, to quench, extinguish the fire; — *скважину оловомъ*, to stop up a hole with melted tin; || *fig.* — *за чашку*, to drink, be in one's cups; — *свое горе виномъ*, to drown one's sorrow in wine; || *-ся, v. r.* to wet one's self; || *-ся слезами*, to melt into tears, be drowned in tears, break out or burst into tears, shed bitter tears; || *v. p.* to overflow, be overflowed; || to be quenched (by water); || *v. n.* to roll, trill; — *ся смехомъ*, to break out into laughter; — *ся громкимъ смехомъ, псалмами*, to laugh, sing at the top of one's voice; — *ся соловьемъ*, to make fine roulades, to trill in singing; || *part. p.* залитой.

Заливка, s. f. pouring over, overflowing; quenching (fire with water); filling up; see Заливать.

Заливное, s. n. gelatine.

Заливной, adj. — *ная труба*, fire-engine; — *ные луга*, meadows overflowed with water.

Заливъ, s. m. gulf, bay, cove.

Зализывать, заливать, v. a. to heal by licking; *пламя залезло изъ оконъ*, the flames leap out of the windows; || *-ся, v. r.* гладко — *ся*, to comb one's hair smoothly; || *part. p.* зализанный.

Заликовать, see Ликовать.

Залить, see Заливать.

Залихватский, adj. bold and daring.

Залогодатель, s. m. — *ница, s. f.* depositor, pledger, mortgager.

Залоговое свидетельство, s. n. mortgage-deed.

Залогъ, s. m. pledge, pawn, mortgage; *давать деньги подъ—*, to lend money on pledge; *выкупить изъ—га*, to redeem, take out of pledge, pay off a mortgage; || security; *представить—*, to deposit security; || *gram. voice* (of verbs).

Заложить, see Закладывать.

Заложникъ, s. m. hostage, surety.

Заломать, заломить, заломлять, see Заламывать.

Залощить, see Залашивать.

Залпъ, s. m. discharge, volley, round; *naut.* broad-side; *mil.* volley; salvo; *дать—*, to discharge a volley; || *залпомъ, adv.* стреляя залпомъ, to fire rounds, fire a broadside, a salvo; *выпить залпомъ*, to drink at one draught, drink off, up.

Залупа, s. f. anat. prepuce, foreskin.

Залунать, залупливать, залуплять, залупить, v. a. to peel off, take off part of the peeling; to pare, strip; to take up, turn up; || *-ся, v. p.* to be peeled off a little; || *part. p.* залупленный.

Залучать, залучить, v. a. to entice, decoy; to make come; || *part. p.* залученный.

Заль, s. m. see Зала.

Зальнуть, v. n. to be stopped up, be obstructed; *горлышко сосуда зальнуло*, the neck of the vessel is stopped up.

Залзсать, залзять, v. n. to climb in, up, behind; to thrust one's self, intrude one's self; to steal in.

Залзнить, v. n. to grow lazy.

Залыпка, s. f. pasting up, closing, stopping; || place pasted up.

Залыпливать, залыпять, залыпнуть, v. a. to paste up, close, stop; see Влипать; || *part. p.* залыпленный.

Залычивать, залычить, see Залечивать.

Залюбезничать, v. n. to begin to court; see Любезничать.

Залюбоваться, v. n. to contemplate with admiration.

Залыгать, v. a. to kill by kicking (of a horse); || *-ся, v. n.* to begin to kick (of a horse).

Замазка, s. f. cement, lute, mastic; оконная—, putty.

Замазывать, замазывать, v. a. to cement, lute, plaster up, putty; — *окна*, to putty the windows; — *затыть кое-какъ болъзнь*, to patch up a disease; || *-ся, v. p.* to be smeared; || *v. r.* to grease one's self, smear one's self; || *part. p.* замазанный.

Замалёвывать, замалёвывать, see Закрашивать.

Заманивать, заманить, v. a. to lure, allure, entice, decoy; to draw on; — *отъ преступленіе*, to inveigle into crime; || *part. p.* заманенный.

Заманка, s. f. lure, allurement, enticement, decoy.

Заманчивость, s. f. alluringness, enticingness.

Заманчивый, adj. alluring, enticing, tempting;

|| *-во, adv.* — *ly.*

Замарать, see Замазывать.

Замараха, s. c. dim. — *рашка*, dirty person, sloven, slut, cinder-wench.

Замаривать, заморить, v. a. to starve to death; — *рить червячка, fig.* to stay the stomach, take off the edge of the appetite; to stay the stomach for a while; || to slake, slacken, quench (lime).

Замарка, s. f. soil, stain, spot.

Замарывать, замарать, v. a. to dirty, soil, stain, smear, besmear, besmirch, spot; *fig.* to asperse, slander, sultry, stain; || to blot out, cancel, deface, efface, strike out; || *-ся, v. r.* to soil one's self; *fig.* to disgrace one's self; || *v. p.* to be blotted out; || *part. p.* замаранный.

Замаскировывать, замаскировать, see Маскировать.

Замасливать, замаслить, v. a. to soil with oil or butter; to grease, begrease; || *-ся, v. r.* to grease one's self; to become oily; || *part. p.* замасленный.

Заматерѣлость, *s. f.* inveteracy, rooted habit; hardness.

Заматерѣлый, *adj.* inveterate, rooted; hardened.

Заматерѣть, *v. n.* to become inveterate, take root; to grow or get hard.

Заматывать, **замотать**, *v. a.* to wind up: — *оловой*, to shake the head; || to spend much money; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be wound up; || *v. n.* to incur debts; || *see* Мотать; || *part. p.* **замотанный**.

Замашивать, **замашать**, *v. a.* to begin to wave or swing; — *крыльями*, to flap the wings.

Замашиваться, **замашнуться**, *v. n.* — *на кою рукою*, to lift up one's hand against; — *палкою*, to raise the stick against.

Замашь, *s. m.* lifting up one's hand.

Замачивать, **замочить**, *v. a.* to wet, dip, soak, moisten, drench; || to steep, ret (*hemp, flax*); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to wet one's self; || *v. p.* to be wet, be steeped; || *part. p.* **замоченный**.

Замашистый, *adj.* proud, presumptuous, assuming, haughty; || — *сто*, *adv.* — *ly*, — *tily*.

Замашка, *s. f.* habit, way, manner.

Замашивать, **замосить**, *v. a.* to pave (*a street*); || *part. p.* **замощенный**.

Замаяться, *v. r.* to exhaust one's self, harass one's self, tire one's self.

Замедлѣние, *s. n.* delay, lingering, tarriance, retardation, loitering, stay; *mys.* retarding.

Замедливать, **замедлять**, **замедлить**, *v. n.* to delay, linger, tarry, retard, loiter, make slow; *я не — медлю вернуться*, I will not delay coming back; *онъ не — медлитъ придти*, he will not be long in coming; || *v. a.* to delay, defer, prolong; to spin out (*a business*); *это — медлило мое возвращение*, it delayed my return; *mys. этотъ пассажъ должно — медлить къ концу*, this passage must be retarded at the end; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to be too slow, be in arrears; to keep back; *дѣло — медлится*, the affair spins out, drags on slowly; || *part. p.* **замедленный**.

Замелькать, *v. n.* to begin to twinkle; *see* Мелькать.

Замерѣть, *see* Замирать.

Замерещиться, *see* Мерещиться.

Замерзание, *s. n.* congelation, congealing, freezing; *точка — ния*, zero, freezing-point (*of a thermometer*).

Замерзать, **замёрзнуть**, *v. n.* to congeal; || to freeze, become frozen; to starve with cold; *рыба — мёрзла*, the river is frozen up; *яблони — мёрзли*, the apple-trees are destroyed by the frost.

Замёрзлый, *adj.* congealed, frozen; destroyed by the frost.

Замёрзлый, *adj.* chilled, benumbed.

Замертво, *adv.* dead, as dead.

Замертѣлость, *s. f.* **Замертѣние**, *s. n.* benumbedness, numbedness.

Замертѣлый, *adj.* benumbed, chilled.

Замертѣть, *v. n.* to be benumbed, be chilled.

Заметать, **заметить**, *v. a.* to sweep up; || *v. imp.* to drift, blow up; *дорогу — метло снѣгомъ*, the road is covered or blocked up with snow; *слѣды — метаетъ снѣгомъ*, the traces disappear under the snow; || *part. p.* **заметѣнный**.

Заметать, **заметнуть**, *see* Заметывать.

Заметный, *adj.* for casting; — *неводъ*, trammel.

Заметь, *s. m.* casting; || shutter-bolt; || snow-drift; || trammel.

Заметывать, **заметать**, **заметнуть**, *v. a.* to cast (*a net*); || to tack up; || to cover, fill, fill up (*a ditch*); || — *словами*, to stun with words; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be cast; || *v. r.* to run about; to begin to toss about (*of a patient*); || *part. p.* **замѣтанный**, **замѣтнутый**.

Замечать, *v. n.* to begin to fancy; *see* Мечтать.

Замигать, *v. n.* to begin to blink.

Заминить, **замять**, *v. a.* to begin to knead; || to tread under foot; || to put a stop to, hush up (*an affair*); to suppress (*a quarrel*); — *разговоръ*, to change the point of conversation; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to take up short (*in a speech*); to stammer; || to be restive (*of a horse*); || *part. p.* **замѣтый**.

Заминка, *s. f.* a certain quantity of kneaded clay; || stoppage in affairs; || *лошадь съ — кою*, a restive horse.

Замираніе, *s. n.* swooning, fainting; — *сердца*, heart-sinking, oppression of the heart, anxiety, fright.

Замирать, **замерѣть**, *v. n.* to sink; *мое сердце замерло*, my heart sunk within me; *сердце — раетъ отъ радости*, the heart melts with joy; || to die away (*of a sound*); *слова замерли на устахъ*, the words expired on the lips.

Замирѣние, *s. n.* peace-making, pacification.

Замирать, **замирять**, *v. a.* to make peace, pacify; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to conclude peace; || *v. p.* to be pacified; || *part. p.* **замирѣнный**.

Замкнуть, *see* Замкнуть.

Замлять, *v. n.* to be benumbed; || to swoon, faint away.

Замогильный, *adj.* beyond the grave; || *fig.* beyond-grave; — *ная жизнь*, future life.

Замокать, **замочнуть**, *v. n.* to be wet; || to swell by wetness.

Замоклый, *adj.* wet; || swollen by wetness.

Замокъ, *s. m. dim.* — *очекъ*, lock; *височный* —, padlock, jack-lock; *ерзанный* —, mortise-lock; *коробчатый* —, box-lock; — *у кошелька*, purse-snap; *връзать* —, to case a lock; *держать подъ замкомъ*, to lock up, keep under lock and key; *запереть замкомъ*, *на* —, to lock; || gun-lock, musket-lock; *ударный* —, percussion-lock; || crown, keystone (*of a vault*); — *въ вѣнцѣ*, arch. mortise-joint; || *tech. scarf*; *съ — рубить*, to scarf; || **замбовый**, **замочный**, *adj.*

Замокъ, *s. m.* castle; seat; manor-house, manor-seat; *строить воздушные — мки*, to build castles in the air; || **замбовый**, *adj.*

Замолаживать, **замолодить**, *v. a.* to ferment; || *v. imp. coll.* *на небѣ — ваетъ*, the sky is overcast, it grows cloudy.

Замолачивать, **замолотить**, *v. a.* to begin to thrash (*corn*); || to earn by thrashing; || *part. p.* **замолоченный**.

Замоловить, *v. a.* — *словечко за кого*, to intercede for one, speak a word for one, put in a word.

Замолкать, **замолкнуть**, *v. n.* to cease speaking, singing; to be hushed, become silent; *шумъ — молкъ*, the noise has ceased; *буря — молкаетъ*, the storm begins to abate; *соловей — молкъ*, the nightingale left off singing; *мова сама собою — каетъ*, the story will talk itself away, asleep.

Замолодить, *see* Замолаживать.

Замолотить, *see* Замолачивать.

Замолотъ, *s. m.* payment for thrashing.

Замолотъ, *v. a.* to begin to grind; || to earn by grinding; || *fig.* to begin to chat.

Замолчать, *v. n.* to get silent, keep silence, hold one's peace; — *чите*, hold your tongue; || to leave off writing (*letters*).

Замораживать, **заморозить**, *v. a.* to congeal; || to freeze, chill; || *part. p.* **замороженный**; — *ная вода*, ice-water.

Заморгать, *v. n.* to begin to blink.

Заморить, *see* Замаривать.

Заморозить, *see* Замораживать.

Заморозки, *s. m. pl.* **Заморозъ**, *s. m.* first frosts in autumn.

Заморосить, *v. n.* to begin to drizzle.

Заморскій, *adj.* transmarine, ultramarine, foreign.

Заморышь, *s. m.* starveling.

Заморье, *s. n.* transmarine countries.

Замостить, *see* **Замачивать**.

Замотать, *see* **Заматывать**.

Замочить, *see* **Замачивать**.

Замочный, *adj.* of a lock; of a gun-lock; — *наличникъ*, plate (of a lock); — *ная скважина*, key-hole.

Замужество, **Замужство**, *s. n.* marriage (of women); *отдать въ—*, to espouse to, with.

Замужняя, *adj. s. f.* a married woman, wedded, spoused.

Замужъ, **Замужемъ**, *see* **Мужъ**.

Замуравливать, **замуравить**, *v. a.* to glaze (pottery); || *part. p.* замуравленный.

Замурлыкать, *v. n.* to begin to purr (of cats).

Замуровывать, **замуровать**, *v. a.* to immure; || *—ся, v. r.* to immure one's self.

Замусливать, **замуслить**, *v. a.* to beslabber; || *part. p.* замусленный.

Замутить, *v. a.* to make muddy (water); *fig. онъ кажется воды не —мутить*, he is not capable to hurt a fly.

Замучивать, **замучить**, *v. a.* to torment to death; || to tire out, fatigue, exhaust; || *—ся, v. r.* to die in pains; || to exhaust one's self; || *part. p.* замученный.

Замчать, *v. a.* to carry far away; || *—ся, v. p.* to be carried far away.

Замша, *s. f.* shamoy-leather, shammy, chamois; || *—шаный, —шевый, adj.*

Замшить, *v. a.* to calk, cover with moss; || *—ся, v. n.* to nap, become cottony (of a stuff); *сукно —шилось*, the cloth has lost its nap; || *part. p.* замшеный.

Замывать, **замыть**, *v. a.* to wash out, away, off; || *—ся, v. r.* to be very long washing one's self; || *v. p.* to be washed out; || *part. p.* замытый.

Замыкать, **замкнуть**, *v. a.* to lock, lock up, hasp; || to set the key-stone (of a vault); || *mil.* to close (the ranks); || *—ся, v. p.* to lock, be locked; || *v. r.* to lock one's self in; || *part. p.* замынутый.

Замылывать, **замылить**, *v. a.* to soap, lather; || *part. p.* замыленный.

Замыселъ, *s. m.* device, design, intention, project, purpose; *съ обширными —слами*, high-designing.

Замыслить, *see* **Замышлять**.

Замысловатость, *s. f.* ingeniousness, ingenuity, wittiness.

Замысловатый, *adj.* ingenious, witty; || *—то, adv.—ly,—tily.*

Замыть, *see* **Замывать**.

Замычать, *v. n.* to begin to low.

Замычка, *s. f.* mech. latch; || valve.

Замышлять, **замыслить**, *v. a.* to devise, design, project, purpose, meditate; to be afoot; || to plot, foment; — *убійство*, to brood over murder; || *part. p.* замышленный.

Замышка, *s. f. bot.* lady's-hair.

Замыливать, **замылить**, *v. a.* to cover with chalk; || to mark with chalk; || *part. p.* замыленный.

Замѣна, *s. f.* **Замѣнъ**, *s. m.* compensation, equivalent; replacement, substitution, countervail; tit for tat; || substitute; || *въ замѣнъ*, *see* **Взамѣнъ**.

Замѣнять, **замѣнить**, *v. a.* to substitute, supply,

replace, serve as, compensate, countervail; — *одно слово другимъ*, to substitute one word for another; — *смертную казнь каторгой*, to commute the punishment of death into hard labour; — *собой что, кого*, to be instead of; || *—ся, v. p.* to be compensated, be replaced; || *part. p.* замѣненный.

Замѣсить, *see* **Замѣшивать**.

Замѣститель, *s. m.* substitute.

Замѣстительный, *adj.* substitutive.

Замѣстить, *see* **Замѣщать**.

Замѣсъ, *s. m.* **Замѣска**, *s. f.* meal kneaded for bread; kneading; || hounds food.

Замѣта, *s. f. dim.* —*теа, —точка*, mark, sign, token; || observation, remark, note; || memorial, memorandum.

Замѣтить, *see* **Замѣчать**.

Замѣтливый, *adj.* attentive, observant.

Замѣтный, *adj.* observable, visible, sensible; perceptible; striking; || *—но, adv.—bly,—ly.*

Замѣчаніе, *s. n.* remark; || notice, observation; || reprimand, rebuke, reproof.

Замѣчательность, *s. f.* remarkableness.

Замѣчательный, *adj.* remarkable; observable, noticeable; signal, singular; striking; — *человѣкъ*, a man of great parts; || *—но, adv.—bly,—ly.*

Замѣчать, **замѣтить**, *v. a.* to mark; || to note down; || to remark, notice, observe; to make an observation; *они смѣялись надъ нимъ, а онъ не —чалъ этого*, they laughed at him, and he never the wiser; || to perceive, discover, see; to watch; || to point out, remark; || *—ся, v. p.* to be remarked, be noticed, be observed; || *part. p.* замѣченный.

Замѣшательство, *s. n.* disorder, confusion, embroilment; puzzle, perplexity, perplexedness; *привести въ—*, to put in confusion, put out of countenance.

Замѣшивать, **замѣсить**, *v. a.* to knead; || *—ся, v. p.* to be kneaded; || *part. p.* замѣшеный.

Замѣшивать, **замѣшать**, *v. a.* to mingle, confound, embroil; to perplex, puzzle, confuse; || *(во что)*, to implicate, involve, entangle, mix up; || *—ся, v. r.* to intermeddle, intermingle, interfere; || to confuse one's self, confound one's self; || *v. p.* to be mingled, be implicated, be mixed; *его книга —шалась между моими*, his book is mixed with mine; || *part. p.* замѣшанный.

Замѣшкивать, **замѣшкать**, *v. n. (чѣмъ)*, to delay, retard, tarry, loiter, linger; — *пріздомъ*, to be late in arriving; || *—ся, v. n.* to linger, stay too long; *онъ что-то —мѣшался*, he is rather late in coming.

Замѣщать, **замѣстить**, *v. a.* to replace, substitute, supersede, supply; || *—ся, v. p.* to be replaced, be filled; || *part. p.* замѣщенный; *эта должность уже —щена*, this situation is already filled.

Замѣщеніе, *s. n.* replacing, replacement, substitution.

Замѣть (*fut.* замнѣ), *see* **Заминать**.

Занавѣска, *s. f. dim.* —*сочка*, window-curtain; *опуститъ —ску*, to untie the curtain.

Занавѣсочный, **—вѣсный**, *adj.* of a curtain; of a window-curtain.

Занавѣсъ, *s. m.* curtain.

Занавѣшивать, **занавѣсить**, *v. a.* to curtain, cover with curtains; || *—ся, v. p.* to be covered with curtains; || *part. p.* занавѣшенный.

Занавивать, **заносить**, *v. a.* to soil or use by wearing, wear out (clothes); || *—ся, v. p.* to be worn out; || *part. p.* занашенный.

Зане, *conj. sl.* for, because.

Занемогать, **занемочь**, *v. n.* to fall ill, fall sick, be taken ill.

Занести, занести, see Заносить.

Занимательность, s. f. interest, state of being interesting.

Занимательный, adj. interesting; || **—но, adv.** —ly.

Занимать, занять, v. a. to borrow (money); —мысль у автора, to borrow a thought from an author; || to occupy, take up (a space); онъ занялъ подъ овесъ два десятины, he has sown two acres with oats; вода —няла луга, the water has deluged the meadows; || to occupy (a lodging), live in; || to occupy, take possession of, remain master of; наши войска заняли городъ, our troops made themselves masters of the town; || —мѣсто, должность, to fill an office, a situation; to be in a situation; —свое мѣсто, to take one's stand; || (чѣмъ), to occupy, take up, employ, entertain, busy; они ничего не дѣлаютъ, имъ надобно —нять, they do nothing, they must be employed; вѣтъ головы заняты политикой, every head teems with politics; —гостей, to amuse the visitors; быть постоянно занятымъ, to be always engaged; || to interest, preoccupy; его ничто не —маетъ, nothing interests him; || —духа, to smother; отъ этого духъ —маетъ, it puts out of breath; || —ся, v. r. to busy one's self, occupy one's self in, employ one's self with, be employed on; to study, apply one's self to, attend to, be occupied; to be engaged with; to be about anything; онъ только одними картами и —мается, he does nothing but play cards; —ся воровствомъ, to steal; онъ —мается чтеніемъ, he occupies himself with reading; онъ —мается философией, he is studying philosophy; она много —малась соею особой, she was somewhat particular about her person; || v. n. to kindle, take or catch fire; сажа —нялась въ трубу, soot caught fire in the chimney; || to rise, begin to appear; заря —нялась, daylight began to appear, it dawns; || part. p. занятой; онъ слишкомъ занятъ, he is too busy, he is overwhelmed with business.

Заново, adj. anew, as new, like new, new again; платье отдѣлано —, the dress is made anew, as new.

Заноза, s. f. splint, splinter, prickle; || fig. heart-sore, heart-break; || s. c. caviller, chicaner, quarrelsome person.

Занозистый, adj. fig. quarrelsome, litigious.

Занозить, v. a. to get a splinter in; || part. p. занозенный.

Заносить, занести, v. a. to leave in passing; —несите эту книгу, leave the book in passing; —болезнь, to import a disease; вѣтеръ —носитъ искры, the wind brings sparks; || to carry away, bear away; буря —несла корабль на мель, the storm cast the vessel on a shoal; || —на кого руку, to lift up one's hand against; —ногу въ стремя, to put the foot in the stirrup; || to write in, down or upon; to enter, register, enregister (in a book, in a list); || v. imp. (чѣмъ), to drift, block up, obstruct, cover, fill up; to choke; —нескомъ, to fill up with sand; деревья —несло пылью, the trees are covered with dust; дорожѣ, слѣды —несло снѣгомъ, the road is obstructed by snow, the traces disappear under snow; какими судьбами —несло васъ сюда? what fair wind brings you here? || куда —несла его нечистая! where the devil has he hidden himself! —нести чепуху, to talk rubbish; || —ся, v. p. to be carried away, be entered, be drifted; || v. n. to grow proud, presume, assume airs; || part. p. занесенный.

Заносить, see Занавивать.

Заноска луговая, s. f. bot. fescue-grass.

Заносный, adj. brought from another place (disease).

Заносчивость, s. f. presumption, arrogance, haughtiness, superciliousness.

Заносчивый, adj. presumptuous, arrogant, haughty, supercilious; || —во, adv. —ly, —ily.

Заность, s. m. med. mole; moon-calf; || accumulation of snow; snow-drift.

Заночевать, see Ночевать.

Занывать, занять, see Ныть.

Занятіе, s. n. occupying (a situation, a place); || occupation, employment, employ, exercise; business; любовь къ —тіямъ, taste for study; тотъ же родъ —тій, the same line of business; какого рода у васъ —тія? what line are you in? отъ этого предметъ выходитъ за предѣлы его —тій, they are matters quite out of his line; || borrowing.

Занятой, adj. busy, occupied; || part. p. borrowed.

Занять (fut. займу), see Занимать.

Заблачный, adj. beyond the clouds.

Заодно, adv. as one, unanimously, jointly, conjointly, in concert, together; быть съ кѣмъ —, дѣйствовать —, to play into each other's hands, to act in concert with.

Заозёрный, adj. on the other side of a lake.

Заозёрье, s. n. the other side of a lake.

Заорать, v. a. to begin to plough; || to cover in ploughing; || v. n. to begin to hawl.

Заостренный, adj. bot. cuspidated.

Заостривать, заострять, заострить, v. a. to point, sharpen, spike, spiculate; to taper; —стрия къ концу, tapering away; || part. p. заостренный.

Заохать, v. n. to begin to sigh or lament.

Заохочивать, заохачивать, заохотить, v. a. to raise or excite one's wish, one's love for a thing; || —ся, v. r. (къ чему), to take a liking.

Заочность, s. f. absence.

Заочный, adj. absent; || behind one's back; —ное рѣшеніе, judgment by default; || —но, adv. in one's absence, out of sight; осудить кого —но, to give judgment against a person in a state of contumacy.

Западать, запасть, v. n. to fall behind; to set, go down (of stars); || to be blocked up, be obstructed; клавиша —даетъ, the key does not rise; || fig. —пала ему ко мнѣ дорога, he comes to me no more.

Западать, v. n. to begin to fall.

Западной, adj. placed in ambuscade.

Западный, adj. west, western, westerly, occidental; —ная Индія, West-Indies; —ная церковь, western church, the Roman church; наиболѣе —, westernmost.

Западня, s. f. trap, pitfall, snare, gin.

Западъ, s. m. west, occident; || sunset, sunsetting; setting (of stars).

Запаздываніе, s. n. lateness, retardation, slowness.

Запаздывать, запаздать, v. n. to come too late, retard; день почты —дали, two mails are now due.

Запазушный, adj. pop. hidden in the breast (of one's coat).

Запаять, запаять, v. a. to solder, solder up, weld; || part. p. запаянный.

Запаявать, запойть, v. a. to make one drink to excess, make completely drunk.

Запайка, s. f. soldering, welding; place soldered up.

Запакосивать, запакосить, v. a. to befoul, soil, dirty; || part. p. запакосенный.

Запаленный, adj. palsy, broken-winded, short-winded (horse).

Запалывать, v. n. to crawl in, creep in.

Запаливать, запалить, v. a. to kindle, light,

set fire to; || to overexcite, make pury (a horse); || to fire off (a gun); || *v. n.* to begin to fire; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be kindled; || *v. r.* to grow pury; || *part. p.* **запалённый**.

Запалъ, *s. m.* touch-hole, vent (of a gun); || pursiness, molten-grease; *сз* — **ломъ**, broken-winded (of a horse).

Запалывать, запалоть, *v. a.* to begin to weed; || *part. p.* **запалотый**.

Запальный, *adj.* fallen behind.

Запальный, *adj.* for kindling.

Запальчивость, *s. f.* passionateness, vehemence, vehemency, storminess, storming.

Запальчивый, *adj.* passionate, vehement, stormy; || *-во*, *adv.* — *лю*, — *иль*.

Запамятывать, запоматовать, *v. a.* to forget; || *part. p.* **запмятованный**.

Запамять, *a kind of v. imp.* — *ли тебѣ это?* do you remember that?

Запаривать, запарить, *v. a.* to soak, steep (a cask); || to steam, stew; || to oversweat; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be steamed; || *v. r. pop.* to get into a stew, oversweat one's self; || *part. p.* **запаренный**.

Запарка, *s. f.* soaking, steeping; steaming, stewing.

Запарывать, запороть, *v. a.* to beat cruelly with rods; || *part. p.* **запоротый**.

Запасать, запасть, *v. a.* to provide, stock, store, purvey, supply, reserve; to lay in, up; || *-ся*, *v. r.* (*чѣмъ*), to provide one's self, purvey, stock one's self, store one's self, supply one's self; to take in a supply, lay in a supply; || *naut.* to victual; || *-ся* *улемъ, водою*, to take in coal, water; || *part. p.* **запасённый**.

Запасливый, *adj.* providing, provisionary.

Запасная, *adj. s. f.* store-room.

Запасный, *adj.* of store; || of reserve, spare; || *ное войско*, an army of reserve; — *такелажъ*, *naut.* spare-rigging; — *ныя лошади*, relay-horses; — *ныя цепи*, safety-chain, check-chain, auxiliary-chain, side chain; — *ную*, railway siding, shunt; || *s. m. mil.* minute-man.

Запасть, *see* **Запасать**.

Запасть, *see* **Западать**.

Запасъ, *s. m. dim.* — *сецъ*, provision, stock, store; supply, reserve; *въ* —, *про* —, in store, in reserve; || *fig.* stock, fund (of science, erudition); || turning in (of clothes).

Запахивать, запахать, *v. a.* to begin to plough; || to cover in ploughing; || *part. p.* **запаханный**.

Запахивать, запахнуть, *v. a.* to cross over, lap over (clothes); || to cast beyond; || *-ся*, *v. r.* (*чѣмъ*), to wrap one's self up with; || *part. p.* **запахнутый**.

Запахнуть, *v. n.* to begin to smell, emit an odour.

Запахъ, *s. m.* smell, odour, scent.

Запачкивать, запачкать, *v. a.* to soil, daub, bedaub, besmear, besmirch, slabber; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to bedaub one's self, soil one's self; || *part. p.* **запачканный**.

Запашка, *s. f.* beginning to plough; land to be ploughed; || tilth, tillage.

Запашникъ, *s. m.* a seed plough (a light plough with two or three coulters, used after sowing).

Запашной, *adj.* crossing, lapping over (of clothes).

Запаять, *see* **Запаявать**.

Запекальный, *adj.* baking.

Запеканка, *s. f.* spiced brandy.

Запекать, запечь, *v. a.* to bake in paste; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be baked in; || *v. n.* to clot, clod, coagulate, congeal (blood); || *part. p.* **запечённый**.

Запёклый, *adj.* cloddy, clotty, coagulated, congealed.

Запереть, *see* **Запирать**.

Запестрить, *v. a.* to variegate too much.

Запестрѣть, *v. n.* to appear variegated.

Запечалиться, *v. n.* to get sad.

Запечатать, *see* **Запечатывать**.

Запечатываніе, *s. n.* sealing, sealing up; || impressing, imprinting, engraving, inculcating (on the mind).

Запечатывать, запечатлѣть, *v. a.* to seal, seal up, enseal; || *fig.* to impress, imprint, engrave, inculcate (on the mind); — *лѣтъ въ памяти*, to lodge in the memory, bear in one's memory, to commit a thing to memory; — *въ сердцѣ*, to engrave; — *лѣтъ своею кровію*, to seal with one's blood; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to imprint one's self; || *part. p.* **запечатанный**.

Запечатывать, запечатать, *v. a.* to seal, seal up; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be sealed, be sealed up; || *part. p.* **запечатанный**.

Запечный, *adj.* behind the stove or oven.

Запечь, *see* **Запекать**.

Запивать, запить, *v. n.* to begin to drink; || to tipple, drink, tope, carouse; to give one's self up to drinking; || *v. a.* to drink after; || *-ся*, *v. p.* *уструи* — *выютея портеромъ*, they drink porter after oysters; || *part. p.* **запнтый**.

Запивоха, *s. c.* tippler, toper, drunkard, bibber, carouser.

Запиливать, запилить, *v. a.* to begin to saw or file; || to mark with a saw or file; || *part. p.* **запиленный**.

Запианіе, *s. n.* impediment, hinderance, obstacle; || hesitation, faltering, stammering, stuttering.

Запианъ, запнть, *v. a.* to trip up one's heels; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to strike or hit against; || *v. n.* to hesitate, falter, stammer, stutter; to speak with huns and haws; || *part. p.* **запнутый**.

Запинка, *s. f.* hesitation; faltering, stammering, stuttering.

Запирание, *s. n.* closing, shutting, fastening.

Запирательный, *adj. anat.* obturator.

Запирательство, *s. n.* denial, disavowal.

Запирать, запереть, *v. n.* to close, shut, fasten, lock, lock up, bolt; — *на ключъ*, to lock; — *на два поворота*, to double-lock; — *двери*, to make the door fast; — *на запоръ, на засовъ*, to bolt, bar; — *на крючекъ*, to hook, hasp; || to confine, bar, barricade, block up; — *неприятеля*, to surround the enemy; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be shut, be closed; || *v. r.* to shut one's self up; || (*въ чѣмъ*), to deny, disavow; || *part. p.* **запертой**.

Запирка, *s. f.* bar, bolt.

Запировать, *v. n.* to begin to feast; || *-ся*, *v. n.* to feast too long.

Записать, *see* **Записывать**.

Записка, *s. f.* writing in, inscribing; || *dim.* — *сочка*, note, billet, card; *дипломатическая* —, докладная —, memorandum, memorial; — *для памяти*, memorial, note; || *-ски*, *pl.* diary, journal; || memoirs, records, ephemerides; *путевая* — *ски*, itinerary.

Записной, *adj.* for writing in; — *ная книжка*, memorandum-book, note-book; copy-book, minute-book; || well-known, arrant, down-right, regular; true-bred; — *плутъ*, an arrant knave.

Записываніе, *s. n.* writing in, inscribing.

Записывать, записать, *v. a.* to write in or down, inscribe, note, note down; to take in writing; — *за кѣмъ расходъ*, to put to one's charge an expense; || to enrol, matriculate, register, enregister; — *въ книгу*, to make an entry of; || to secure judicially; — *за женою имѣніе*, to secure the estate to one's

wife; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be written in, be inscribed; || *v. r.* to inscribe one's self; || to write too long; || *part. p.* **записанный**.

Запись, *s. f.* writing, deed.

Запнуть, *see* **Запивать**.

Запихивать, запихать, запихнуть, *v. a.* to push in, thrust, thrust up; || *part. p.* **запиханный, запихнутый**.

Заплакать, *v. n.* to begin to weep or cry; — *маса*, to have the eyes red with weeping; || *part. p.* **заплаканный**.

Заплата, *s. f.* payment, paying off, pay; || reward, return, requital, retribution.

Заплата, *s. f. dim.* — *тка*, — *точка*, patch, piece; *накладывать —ту на —ту*, to piece all over; *платье все в —тахъ*, the dress is all patched.

Заплатить, *v. a.* to pay, acquit, repay, reimburse; — *по счету*, to pay off; — *по векселю*, to pay a bill; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be paid; || *part. p.* **заплаченный**.

Заплатывать, заплатить, *v. a.* to patch, patch up, piece; || *part. p.* **заплаченный**.

Заплевывать, заплевать, *v. a.* to spit all over, bespit; || *part. p.* **заплеванный**.

Заплескивать, заплесать, заплеснуть, *v. a.* to splash, sprinkle; || *v. imp. лодку —снѣло волною*, the canoe was submerged by the waves; || *part. p.* **заплесканный**.

Заплетать, заплести, *v. a.* to begin to plait; || to plait, plait in, braid, tress, interlace, intertwist; — *волосы*, to plait the hair; || — *ногами*, to be drunk, be intoxicated; || *fig.* — *плести безтолковщину*, to talk at random; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be plaited; || *v. n.* to intertwine, intertwist; || *part. p.* **заплетённый**.

Заплётка, *s. f.* hair-ribbon.

Заплётчикъ, *s. m. print.* kerning (of a letter); — *у орудія*, shoulder of the trunnion.

Заплечный, *adj.* behind the shoulders; || — *мастеръ*, *obs.* executioner, hangman.

Заплечье, *s. n.* the back of the shoulders.

Запломбировать, запломбировать, *v. a.* to stop, plug (a tooth); || *part. p.* **запломбированный, запломбированный**.

Запутаться, *see* **Заблудиться**.

Запутывать, *v. n.* to begin to cheat; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to persevere in roguery.

Заплывать, заплыть, *v. n.* to swim in, float in; to come behind in swimming; || to sail in; || to be filled, be obstructed (with slime, filth); || to be loaded (with fat); *онъ —плылъ жиромъ*, he is overloaded with fat; || to run (of ink).

Заплывчивый, *adj.* — *выя чернила*, a thin ink.

Заплѣснѣвый, заплѣснѣлый, *adj.* mouldy.

Заплѣснѣть, *see* **Плѣснѣть**.

Заплѣшивъть, *v. n.* to grow bald.

Заплясывать, плясать, *v. n.* to begin to dance; || to gain by dancing; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to dance too much.

Запнуть, *see* **Запнать**.

Заповѣднѣй, *adj.* interdicted, prohibited, forbidden; — *ные мѣса*, forests prohibited from felling; — *ное мѣсто для охоты*, warren.

Заповѣдывать, Заповѣдовать, заповѣдать, *v. a.* to command, order; || to confide, intrust; || to interdict, prohibit, forbid; — *дать мѣса*, to prohibit the felling of a wood; || *part. p.* **заповѣданный**.

Заповѣдь, *s. f.* commandment, order, precept; *восемь —дей блаженства*, the eight beatitudes; *десять —дей*, the ten commandments, decalogue.

Заподлинно, *adv.* certainly, surely.

Заподозрѣть, заподозреть, *v. a.* to suspect; || *part. p.* **заподозрѣнный**.

Заподряжать, заподрядить, *v. a.* to hire, engage; || *part. p.* **заподряжённый**.

Заподчивать, *v. a.* to regale too much.

Запоздальный, *adj.* belated; || backward, behind, behindhand; — *лая работа*, a work behind time.

Запоздать, *see* **Запаздывать**.

Запой, *s. m.* hard drinking, toying, tippling; *нѣтъ —поемъ*, to have fits of tippling; to drink hand to fist.

Запойть, *v. a.* to make drink to excess.

Заполаскивать, заплоскать, заплоснуть, *v. a.* to wash slightly; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be slightly washed; || *v. r. утки —скались въ воду*, the ducks begin to splash in the water; || *part. p.* **заполосканный**.

Заползать, заползти, *see* **Запалзывать**.

Заползать, *v. n.* to begin to crawl.

Заполонить, *v. a.* to take prisoner, captivate; || *part. p.* **заполонённый**.

Заполоть, *see* **Запалывать**.

Заполье, *s. n.* a piece of ground or land behind the field.

Запольный, *adj.* situated behind the fields.

Запоминать, запомнить, *v. a.* to recollect, remember; || to forget.

Запонка, *s. f. dim.* — *ночка*, stud, shirt-button.

Запорашивать, запорошить, *v. a.* to dust, powder, sprinkle, cover slightly with dust or snow; || *part. p.* **запорошенный**.

Запорка, *s. f.* bar, bolt; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Запорожный, *adj.* situated beyond the rapids.

Запорожье, *s. n.* country beyond the rapids.

Запороть, *see* **Запаривать**.

Запорошить, *see* **Запаривать**.

Запорхатъ, *v. n.* to begin to flutter.

Запоръ, *s. m.* bolt, night-bolt, bar; shutting, closure, stopper; *на —рѣ*, locked, under key;

|| constipation, costiveness; *страдающий —ромъ*, hard-bound, belly-bound; *быть расположену къ —ру*, to be subject to obstructions; — *мочи*, retention of urine.

Запоститься, *v. n.* to fast too long.

Запостничать, *v. n.* to begin to fast.

Запотѣлый, *adj.* covered with sweat.

Запотѣть, *see* **Потѣть**.

Започивать, започить, *v. n.* to repose, fall asleep.

Запошивать, запошить, *v. a.* to fell (in sewing); to overcast; || *part. p.* **запошитый**.

Запошивка, *s. f.* felling (in sewing).

Заправа, Заправка, *s. f.* setting right, repairing; || dressing, preparing (of a dish); || habit, manner.

Заправило, *s. m.* principle manager.

Заправлять, заправлять, заправить, *v. a.* to set, set right, repair; — *вить свѣчи*, to put fresh candles; || to dress, prepare (a dish); — *соусъ мукою*, to mix a little flour in the sauce; || (*чѣмъ*), to manage, administer, direct; || *fig.* (*къ чему*), to prepare (to study); || *part. p.* **заправленный**.

Заправскій, Заправдочный, *adj. coll.* true, veritable, real.

Запраждновать, *v. n.* to begin to feast.

Запрашивать, запросить, *v. a.* to overcharge, overrate, ask too much (for goods); — *не въ мѣру, черезчуръ*, to ask out of the way; *я не —ваю*, I have but one price; || to invite; || *part. p.* **запрошенный**.

Запрестольный, *adj.* — *образъ*, altar-piece, altar-picture.

Запретительный, *adj.* prohibitory, prohibitive, interdictory, interdictive.

Запретить, *see* **Запрещать**.

Запрѣтнѣй, *adj.* prohibited, interdicted, forbidden, illicit; *prov. на — товаръ весь базаръ*, a forbidden thing is often the most wished for.

Запрѣтъ, *s. m.* see **Запрещеніе**.

Запрѣчь, see **Запирать**.

Запрѣщать, **запрѣтить**, *v. a.* to prohibit, interdict, forbid; — *кому что либо*, to enjoin one from; — *подъ смертной казнью*, to forbid under penalty of death; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be prohibited, be interdicted, be forbidden; || *part. p.* **запрѣщённый**.

Запрещеніе, *s. n.* prohibition, forbidding, forbiddance; || *distraining, arrest (of property); наложить —*, to put an arrest; *снять —*, to withdraw an arrest; || suspension, interdict, interdiction; *быть подъ —ніемъ*, to be interdicted, be suspended.

Запримѣтить, *v. a.* to remark, observe.

Запродавать, **запродать**, *v. a.* to sell off, conclude a sale; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be sold; || *part. p.* **запроданный**.

Запродажа, *s. f.* selling off, conclusion of a sale.

Запродажный, *adj.* that may be sold; **—ная записка**, sold note.

Запрокидывать, **запрокинуть**, *v. a.* to throw back; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be thrown back; || *part. p.* **запрокинутый**.

Запропасться, *v. n.* to be lost, disappear; *куда это онъ —стился?* where has he hidden himself, thrust himself?

Запросить, see **Запрашивать**.

Запросто, *adv.* plainly, without ceremony.

Запросъ, *s. m.* overcharge, overrate, asking too much; *продавать безъ —са*, to sell at one price; *prov. — въ карманъ не тѣсѣтъ*, asking is not paying; || inquiry, question, demand; || **—снѣй**, *adj.*

Запротѣвѣться, *v. n.* to begin to resist.

Запруда, *s. f.* dam, dike, embankment, mound; wear, weir.

Запрудный, *adj.* dammed up; || **—ная медь**, found bell-metal.

Запруживать, **запрудить**, *v. a.* to dam in, up, embank, dike, mound; || *part. p.* **запруженный**.

Запрыгивать, **запрыгать**, *v. n.* to begin to jump or skip; || *perf.* **запрыгнуть**, to jump towards or behind.

Запрыскивать, **запрыскать**, *v. a.* to begin to sprinkle; || *perf.* **запрыскать**, to besprinkle, asperse; || *part. p.* **запрысканный**.

Запирать, **запирать**, *v. a.* to put to (horses); to yoke, harness; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be put to, be yoked; || *part. p.* **запряжённый**.

Запирать, **запирать**, *v. a.* to begin to spin; to spin into; to gain by spinning; || *part. p.* **запращенный**.

Запряжка, *s. f.* putting to (of horses); harnessing.

Запяржонъ крюкъ, *s. m.* wag. draw-hook.

Запирать, **запирать**, *v. a.* to secrete, hide, conceal; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to hide or conceal one's self; || *part. p.* **запращанный**.

Запирать, see **Запирать**.

Запугивать, **запугать**, *v. a.* to frighten, dismay, disconcert; || **запугнуть**, to scare, start; || *part. p.* **запуганный**.

Запудривать, **запудрить**, *v. a.* to powder, ber powder (the hair); || *part. p.* **запудренный**.

Запускать, **запустить**, *v. a.* to let grow (hair, grass); — *ногти*, to let the nails grow; || to let go, let run; — *змыя*, to fly a kite; || to let in, drive in, into; — *ногти*, to stick the claws in; || to thrust, poke; *fig.* **—стѣтъ куда руку, лану**, to

feather one's nest, embezzle; || to let go, neglect; **—стѣтъ поле**, to let a field lie fallow; **—стѣтъ корову**, to cease to milk a cow; — *мѣсъ*, to prohibit the felling of a wood; || to cast off (the stitches of a stocking); || **—стѣтъ пиво**, to put yeast in beer; || *part. p.* **запущенный**.

Запуски, *св.—*, *adv.* with emulation; *быванье св.—*, foot-match.

Запустѣвать, **запустѣть**, *v. n.* to become desolate.

Запустѣлость, *s. f.* desolation, depopulation.

Запустѣлый, *adj.* waste, desolate, desert, dispeopled.

Запустѣніе, *s. n.* becoming desolate, waste or desert; desolation, dispeopling, depopulating; *мерзость —нія*, the abomination of desolation.

Запустѣть, see **Запустѣвать**.

Запутанность, *s. f.* entanglement, complication, complicateness.

Запутывать, **запутать**, *v. a.* to entangle (thread, hair); to embroil (an affair); to confuse, perplex (a person); || *(со чѣмъ)*, to implicate, involve in; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to entangle one's self, be entangled; to perplex one's self, confuse one's self; to come into trouble; to be mingled; **—ся въ снѣзъ**, to insnare one's self; *fig.* **—таться въ своихъ речахъ**, to be puzzled or perplexed in one's words; *нога —талась свъ*, the foot is entangled or caught in; || *part. p.* **запутанный**; **—ный вопросъ**, a tangled question.

Запущать, **запущить**, *v. imp.* to cover with a coat of ice (the windows); || *part. p.* **запущенный**.

Запущеніе, *s. n.* neglecting, letting go.

Запущивать, **запущить**, *v. a.* to ram (a gun), put the wadding in.

Запылать, *v. n.* to begin to blaze, flame.

Запыливать, **запылить**, *v. a.* to cover with dust; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to cover one's self with dust; to gather dust; || *part. p.* **запылённый**, **запыленый**.

Запылить, *v. n.* to get excited, get angry, fly out, fly into a passion.

Запытывать, **запытать**, *v. a.* to rack or torture to death; || *part. p.* **запытанный**.

Запыхаться, *v. n.* to get out of breath, put one's self out of breath; to pant, puff and puff.

Запѣвало, *s. m.* leader (of a choir), a directing singer.

Запѣваніе, *s. n.* setting the tune, intonation.

Запѣвать, **запѣть**, *v. a.* to begin to sing, strike up; || to set the tune, give the tune, intonate; || *fig.* **—пѣть другое**, to change one's note, one's tune; *онъ —поётъ у меня другую пѣсню*, I shall make him turn over a new leaf; *вы —пѣли бы иначе*, you would tell another story; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to sing too long; || *part. p.* **запѣтый**.

Запѣвъ, *s. m.* intonation; || introductory hymn.

Запѣнивать, **запѣнить**, *v. a.* to froth, make foam, cover with foam; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to begin to froth or foam.

Запѣть, see **Запѣвать**.

Запястье, *s. n.* anat. wrist; || bracelet; || wrist-band (of a sleeve); || **—снѣй**, *adj.*

Запятая, *adj. s. f. gram.* comma; *точка съ —той*, semicolon.

Запятки, *s. f. pl.* foot-board behind the carriage.

Запятывать, **запятнать**, *v. a.* to spot, stain; || *fig.* to asperse, slander, blemish, stain; to stigmatize; || *part. p.* **запятанный**; **—ный кровью**, badged with blood.

Заработаніе, *s. n.* working out, earning.

Заработный, *adj.* for work, for labour.

Заработокъ, *s. m.* earned money, earnings;

идти на **-тки**, to go into the town to gain money by work (*of peasants*).

Заработывать, зарабо́тывать, *v. a.* to work out, earn; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to work too long; || *v. p.* to be earned; || *part. p.* **заработанный**.

Заравнивать, заровня́ть, *v. a.* to level, make even, fill up; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be levelled, be filled up; || *part. p.* **заравненный**.

Зарядоваться, *v. n.* to begin to rejoice.

Заражать, зарази́ть, *v. a.* to infect, corrupt; to taint; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be infected; to catch (*a disease*); || *part. p.* **зараженный**.

Зараждать, *see* Зарождать.

Заражение, *s. n.* infection.

Зараза, *s. f.* contagion, infection; pest, plague.

Заразитель, s. m. **-ница**, *s. f.* infecter.

Заразительность, *s. f.* contagiousness, infectiousness.

Заразительный, *adj.* contagious, infectious, infective, pestiferous, pestilent, pestilential.

Заразить, *see* Заражать.

Заразиха, *s. f. bot.* broom-rape, orobanche, strangle-weed.

Заразы́ть, *adv.* at once, all at once.

Заранивать, *see* Заронить.

Заранье, *adv.* beforehand; by anticipation; betimes, early.

Заранортоваться, *v. n.* to begin to wander, be lost in the clouds.

Зарастать, зараста́ть, *v. n.* to be overgrown (*with grass*); || to close, be skinned over (*of a wound*).

Зарастивать, v. a. to let overgrow; || to cicatrize, close, heal (*a wound*).

Зарвать, *see* Зарывать.

Зарды́лость, *s. f.* redness.

Зарды́лый, *adj.* reddened, red.

Зарды́ть, зарды́ться, *v. n.* to redden, become red.

Заребячиться, *v. n.* to begin to act childishly.

Зарево, *s. n.* redness of the sky (*caused by a fire*).

Зареве́ть, *v. n.* to begin to roar or weep.

Зарекаться, зарече́сья, *v. n.* to renounce doing, forswear; *see* Закаиваться.

Заржавлё́ый, *adj.* rusted, rusty.

Заржавле́ть, *v. n.* to rust, grow rusty, gather rust.

Заржа́ть, *v. n.* to begin to neigh.

Зариться, *v. r. (на что)*, to long for, lust after, hanker after; *у него глаза -ря́тся*, he ogles it well, it makes the water come into his mouth.

Зарница, *s. f.* heat-lightning.

Заронять, *see* Заравнивать.

Зародить, *see* Зарождать.

Зароды́ш, *s. m. anat.* foetus, embryo, embryon; || *bot.* germ, bud, seed-bud, corcle, corcule, ovule, plantule; — *стебля*, plumelet, plumule.

Зарождать, зароди́ть, *v. a.* to bear, beget, engender, generate, produce; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be born, be begot; to engender, be engendered; || *part. p.* **зарождённый**.

Зарождение, *s. n.* begetting, engendering; || conception; germination.

Зарокъ, *s. m.* swearing not to do.

Заронить, *v. a.* to let fall behind; to let fall; || *part. p.* **зароненный**.

Заронять, v. n. to begin to murmur.

Заросль, *s. f.* overgrowth, weeds.

Заростать, зарости, *see* Зарастать.

Заросши́й, *adj.* overgrown; — *садъ*, a foul-garden; — *травой*, grass-grown; — *пыльцею*, ivy-mantled, ivyed, ivied.

Зароща́ть, *see* Зарастивать.

Зартачиваться, зартачиться, *v. n.* to be restive (*of a horse*).

Заруба́ть, заруби́ть, *v. a.* to begin to hew or cut; || to notch, cut in; || to mark with an axe; *fig.* **-бить себя на носу**, to note or notice well; || to kill by hewing or cutting; || *part. p.* **зарубленный**.

Зарубежный, *adj.* beyond the boundary.

Зарубежье, *s. n.* country beyond the boundary.

Зару́бина, Зару́бка, *s. f.* notch, snick.

Заруга́ть, *v. a.* to abuse, load with abuse, revile, scold; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to begin to scold.

Зарумянивать, зарумяни́ть, *v. a.* to redden, make red; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to redden, grow red, colour, blush, mantle; || to brown (*in roasting, baking*); || *part. p.* **зарумяненный**.

Заруча́ть, заручи́ть, *v. a.* to set one's hand, sign; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be signed; || *v. r.* to make sure of; || *v. n.* to be one's turn to play (*at cards*); || *part. p.* **зарученный**.

Зару́чный, *adj.* signed; || under the hand (*at cards*).

Зарыва́ть, зары́ть, *v. a.* to dig in, bury, inter; — *свой талантъ*, to put one's light under a bushel; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to bury one's self; **-ся с делами**, to be overwhelmed with business; || *v. p.* to be dug in; || *part. p.* **зарытый**.

Зарыва́ть, зарыва́ть, *v. a.* to begin to tear; || *v. imp.* to begin to smart; *мнѣ пальецъ -рвало*, I feel a shooting pain in my finger; || **-рваться**, *v. n.* to rush towards, to; to risk one's fortune (*gaming*); || *naut.* to pitch or plunge deep into the water bow forward.

Зарыда́ть, *v. n.* to begin to sob.

Зарыска́ть, *v. n.* to begin to run about; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to lead a dissolute life.

Зары́tie, *s. n.* digging in, burying, interring.

Зары́ть, *see* Зарывать.

Зарыча́ть, *v. n.* to begin to roar; to give a growl.

Зарыва́ть, *see* Зарыва́ть.

Зарыва́ться, *v. n.* to begin to frolic; || to frolic too much.

Зарывка, *s. f.* notch, mark made with a knife.

Зарывъ, *s. m.* scrag, crag, neck (*of beef, of veal*); **до -ру**, at a push, upon a push, to the last extremity; *мнѣ нужно денегъ до -ру*, I am pushed to the last extremity for money; *ему пришлось до -ру*, he was reduced to the last extremity.

Зарыва́ть, зарыва́ть, *v. a.* to begin to cut; to cut in; || to slaughter, murder, kill, butcher, cut the throat; *волкъ -залъ овцу*, the wolf has strangled or devoured a sheep; *fig. безъ ножа-*, to put one in the greatest perplexity or confusion; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to cut one's throat; *лошадь -рвалась*, the bit of the horse is too tight; || *v. p.* to be slaughtered, be murdered; || *part. p.* **зары́анный**.

Зары́чный, *adj.* on the other side of a river.

Зары́е, *s. n.* a place situated on the other side of a river.

Зарюми́ть, *v. n. coll.* to begin to weep.

Зари, *s. f.* redness of the sky; *утренняя*—, dawn, dawn of day, day-break, break of day; *вечерняя*—, evening twilight, evening-red, crepuscule; *на -рѣ*, at day-break; || *mil.* tattoo; *утренняя*—, reveille; *вечерняя*—, retreat; *бить вечернюю -рю*, to sound the retreat, beat the tattoo; *ни съитъ ни-*, *see* Свѣтъ; || *bot.* *see* Зоря.

Заряби́ть, *v. a. imp.* to begin to ruffle (*the water*); *see* Рябить.

Зариди́ть, *see* Заряжать.

Зарядъ, *s. m.* charge, cartridge, cartouch; a round; *сумка для —довъ*, cartridge-box; || **—дний**, *adj.* —ный *порохъ*, *art.* powder-cart.

Заряжаніе, *s. n.* loading, charging.

Заряжать, **зарядить**, *v. a.* to load, charge (*a fire-arm*); —*помпу*, to fetch the pump; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be loaded, be charged; || *part. p.* **заряжённый**.

Засада, *s. f.* ambuscade, ambush, wait, dead set, lurking-place; *устраивать —ды*, to lay wait for; *быть съ —дѣ*, to lie in wait.

Засадить, *see* **Засаживать**.

Засадка, *s. f.* planting; || driving in; || mewing, shutting in.

Засаживать, **засадить**, *v. a.* to begin to set or plant; || to plant, set; to make a plantation; || to drive in; || to mew, shut in, confine; || —*за работу*, to set to work; —*дѣть съ тюрьмы*, to put in prison; —*дѣть съ дыкаха*, to let grow an old maid; —*съ грязь*, to get one into the mire; || *part. p.* **засаженный**.

Засаливать, **засалить**, *v. a.* to grease, begrease; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to begrease one's self; || *part. p.* **засаленный**.

Засоривать, **засорить**, *v. a.* to block up, choke up, stop up, obstruct; || *med.* to obstruct, oppilate; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be blocked up, be obstructed; || *part. p.* **засоренный**; —ный *желудокъ*, a foul stomach.

Засасывать, **засосать**, *v. a.* to begin to suck; || to exhaust with sucking; || to suck out; || to sink (*into the marsh*); || —*ся*, *v. n.* to suck too much; || to sink (*into the marsh*); || *part. p.* **засосанный**.

Засахаривать, **засахарить**, *v. a.* to sugar, put sugar into, cover with sugar; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be preserved; || to candy; *варенье —рилось*, the jam is candied; || *part. p.* **засахаренный**.

Засватать, **засватывать**, *v. a.* to betroth.

Засвербѣть, *v. n.* to begin to itch.

Засверкать, *v. n.* to begin to lighten, sparkle.

Засверливать, **засверлить**, *v. a.* to begin to bore or drill; || *part. p.* **засверлённый**.

Засвидѣтельствова́ніе, *s. n.* witnessing, testifying; authentication.

Засвидѣтельствовать, *v. a.* to witness, attest, certify, assure, testify; to authenticate; —*фактъ*, to certify a fact; —*руку*, to authenticate the signature; || —*почтениемъ*, to pay or present one's respects to a person; || *part. p.* **засвидѣтельствованный**.

Засвирѣпствовать, **засвирѣпѣть**, *v. n.* to grow furious.

Засвистать, *v. n.* to begin to whistle; || *v. a.* to hiss (*an actor*); || *part. p.* **засвистанный**.

Засвистѣть, *v. n.* to begin to whistle.

Засвѣтить, *see* **Засвѣчать**.

Засвѣтло, *adv.* whilst light.

Засвѣтлѣть, *v. imp.* to begin to dawn; to get light; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to shine, glimmer; *тамъ что-то —тлѣлось*, something shines there.

Засвѣчать, **Засвѣчивать**, **засвѣтить**, *v. a.* to light, kindle; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be lighted, be kindled; || *part. p.* **засвѣченный**.

Засадаваться, **засадѣться**, *v. n.* to misdeal (*at play*).

Засдобливать, **засдобить**, *v. a.* to prepare, season, dress (*meat*); || *part. p.* **засдобленный**.

Засеквестровывать, **засеквестровать**, *v. a.* to sequester, sequestrate; || *part. p.* **засеквестрованный**.

Заселѣніе, *s. n.* peopling.

Засѣлокъ, *s. m.* the place behind a village or farm.

Заселять, **заселить**, *v. a.* to people, stock with inhabitants, with people; to fill with

habitations; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be peopled; || *part. p.* **заселённый**.

Засиживать, *v. a.* to fly-blow; || *part. p.* **—женный**; —ный *мухамъ*, fly-blown.

Засиживаться, **засидѣться**, *v. n.* to sit or stay too long; *fig.* —*съ дыкаха*, to grow an old maid, remain a long time unmarried.

Засимъ, *adv.* after this.

Засинить, *see* **Синить**.

Засинѣться, *v. n.* to look blue.

Засіянь, *v. n.* to begin to shine.

Заскакивать, **заскакать**, *v. n.* to begin to spring or leap; to jump; || *perf.* **заскочить**, **заскокнѣть**, to jump behind.

Засквозить, *see* **Сквозить**.

Заскорбѣть, *v. n.* to begin to grieve.

Заскорѣлый, *adj.* shrivelled, shrunken.

Заскочить, *see* **Заскакивать**.

Заскребать, **заскрѣсть**, *v. a.* to begin to scrape or scrub.

Заскрежетать, *v. n.* to begin to grind the teeth.

Заскрипѣть, *see* **Скрипѣть**.

Заскупиться, *v. n.* to grow stingy.

Засланивать, *see* **Заслонять**.

Заслать, **Заслать**.

Заслащивать, **засластить**, *v. a.* to sweeten, edulcorate; || *part. p.* **заслащенный**.

Заслонить, *see* **Заслонять**.

Заслѣнка, *s. f. dim.* —*ночка*, oven-door, fire-door; chimney-board, stoke-door; fire-screen; || *anat.* valve, valvlet, valvule; || —*ночный*, *adj.*

Заслонить, **заслонить**, *v. a.* to shut, close; || to offuscate, screen, prevent seeing; —*свѣтъ*, to keep out or obscure light, prevent seeing; *вы —няете мнѣ свѣтъ*, you stand in my light; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be shut, be closed; || *v. r.* to screen one's self; || *part. p.* **заслоненный**.

Заслуга, *s. f.* merit, desert, worthiness; service.

Заслуженный, *adj.* very worthy, of merit, desertful.

Заслуживать, **заслужить**, *v. a.* to merit, deserve, be worth; to earn; *это не —ваетъ вниманія*, it is not worth attention; *я —служу это*, I will gain it; —*похвалу*, to get the praise; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be merited, be earned; || *part. p.* **заслуженный**.

Заслѣшивать, **заслѣшать**, *v. a.* to hear (*an affair*); || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be heard; || *v. n.* to listen with delight; *это —шаешься*, one is never weary of hearing him.

Заслѣшать, *see* **Услѣшать**.

Заслѣивать, **заслѣивать**, *v. a.* to beslaver, beslabber; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to beslabber one's self; || *part. p.* **заслѣивенный**.

Засмаливать, **засмоли́ть**, *v. a.* to pitch, tar; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be pitched, be tarred; || *part. p.* **засмолённый**.

Засмаркивать, **засморкѣть**, *v. a.* to dirty with snot; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to begin to blow one's nose; || *part. p.* **засморканный**.

Засматривать, **засмотрѣть**, *v. a.* to look, view; || —*ся*, *v. n.* (*на что*), to forget one's self in looking.

Засмоли́ть, *see* **Засмаливать**.

Засмѣять, *v. a.* to laugh at, ridicule, deride; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to begin to laugh; || *part. p.* **засмѣянный**.

Заснуровывать, **заснуровать**, *v. a.* to lace; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be laced; || *part. p.* **заснурованный**.

Заснѣть, *see* **Засыпать**.

Засѣвъ, *s. m.* bolt, bar.

Засѣвывать, **засѣвать**, **засѣнуть**, *v. a.* to shove in, thrust in; —*сѣнуть куда вещь*, to mislay a

thing; || -ся, *v. p.* to be shoved in, be thrust in; || -соваться, to run about, stir about; || *part. p.* засунутый.

Засолъ, *s. m.* salting; || brine, pickle.

Засопѣть, *v. n.* to begin to snore.

Засореніе, *s. n.* stopping up, stoppage, obstruction; choking up; || *med.* obstruction, oppilation.

Засорить, *see* Засаривать.

Засосѣть, *see* Засасывать.

Засосѣ, *s. m.* a quagmire; || *ушловаться* съ —, to kiss with violence.

Засохлость, *s. f.* dryness.

Засохлый, Засохший, *adj.* dried, dry; — *лосе* дерево, dead-wood.

Засохнуть, *see* Засыхать.

Засочиться, *see* Сочиться.

Заспать, *v. a.* — *младенца*, to overlay or smother an infant; *see* Засыпать.

Заспаться, *v. n.* *see* Засыпаться.

Заспесивиться, *заспесивѣть*, *v. n.* to grow proud, become haughty.

Заспоривать, *заспорить*, *v. n.* to begin to dispute.

Заспѣшить, *see* Спѣшить.

Засрочный, *adj.* beyond the term.

Зассориться, *v. rec.* to begin to quarrel.

Застѣва, *s. f.* barrier, gate (of a town); || -вный, *adj.* -вные буквы, *print.* the title-types.

Заставать, *застать*, *v. a.* to find, meet with; || to surprise; — *стать врасплохъ*, to take a person unawares, to come upon.

Заставлять, *заставлять*, *заставить*, *v. a.* to set before, block up, bar up, cover; — *вить каминъ экраномъ*, to put or set a screen before the fire; || -ся, *v. p.* to be set before, be blocked up; || *part. p.* заставленный; *полки — влены книгами*, the shelves are covered or filled with books.

Заставлять, *заставить*, *v. a.* to force, compel, constrain, enforce, oblige, coerce, reduce, make; *онъ — вилъ себя ждать*, he made me wait for him; *это — лаетъ смѣяться*, that makes one laugh; — *замолчать*, to cut short, to silence; — *молчать*, to make silent, reduce to silence; — *по-краснѣть отъ стыда*, to put to shame; *я не — влю себя много проситъ*, little entreating serves my turn; — *кого плясать подъ чужую дудку*, to make a person sing to another tune; || *part. p.* заставленный.

Застѣиваться, *застѣяться*, *v. n.* to stand too long; to remain too long; to be stagnant; to stagnate, grow corrupt (water).

Заставлять, *заставить*, *see* Заставлять.

Застановка, *s. f.* setting before, blocking up, barring up, covering.

Застарѣлость, *s. f.* inveteracy, inveterateness.

Застарѣлый, *adj.* inveterate.

Застарѣть, *застарѣться*, *v. n.* to become inveterate.

Застѣть, *see* Заставать.

Застѣгивать, *застегнуть*, *v. a.* to button, buckle, clasp; — *на пуговицы*, to button; — *на крючки*, to hook and eye; — *на пряжку*, to clasp; — *на скобку*, to buckle; || -ся, *v. r.* to button one's self; || *v. p.* to be buttoned; || *part. p.* застѣгнутый.

Застѣжка, *s. f.* dim. — *жечка*, clasp, hasp, hook, snap.

Застигать, *застыгнуть*, *застычь*, *v. a.* to catch, overtake, surprise, steal upon one; *ночь — йгла насъ съ мней*, night surprised or overtook us in the forest; || *part. p.* застыженный, застыгнутый.

Застылатъ, *застылатъ*, *v. a.* to cover, sheath, lay; || to overcast; || *v. imp.* — *лаетъ глаза*, the sight grows dim; || *part. p.* застыланный.

Застылка, *s. f.* covering, sheathing, laying.

Застыть, *v. n.* *pop.* (кому) to stand in the light of.

Застычь, *see* Застыгать.

Застылатъ, *see* Застылатъ.

Застой, *s. m.* stagnation, stagnancy, stand; *быть въ — стоѣ*, to be at a dead set; *производить — съ торговлю*, to damp trade.

Застольный, *adj.* table, of table; — *ная пѣсня*, drinking-song.

Застонать, *v. n.* to begin to groan or moan.

Застрахованіе, *s. n.* insuring, insurance, assurance.

Застрахователь, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* insurer, assurer.

Застраховывать, *застраховать*, *v. a.* to insure, secure, assure; || -ся, *v. p.* (отъ чего), to be insured, be assured (against); || *part. p.* застрахованный.

Застрашивать, *застрашать*, *v. a.* to intimidate, frighten; || *part. p.* застрашенный.

Застреготать, *v. n.* to begin to chatter.

Застрогать, *v. a.* to begin to plane, make even with a plane; || *part. p.* застроганный.

Застраивать, *застраить*, *v. a.* to begin to build; || to build up; || to block up the view with building; || -ся, *v. p.* to be built up, be blocked up by building; || *part. p.* застроенный; *вся площадь — строена*, the whole place is covered with buildings.

Застройка, *s. f.* building up; buildings.

Заструиться, *see* Струиться.

Заструить, *see* Струить.

Застрѣвать, *застраивать*, *застраить*, *застраить*, *v. n.* to sink, stall, stick in the mire; to be at a dead set.

Застраивать, *застраить*, *v. a.* to shoot to death, kill with a gun; || -ся, *v. r.* to shoot one's self, blow one's brains out; || *v. p.* to be shot; || *part. p.* застрѣленный.

Застраивщикъ, *s. m.* mil. skirmisher.

Застраивать, *v. n.* to begin to shoot.

Застраивать, *see* Страивать.

Застраивать, *застраить*, *see* Застраивать.

Застуживать, *застужать*, *застудить*, *v. a.* to chill (a disease); || -ся, *v. r. p.* to catch cold, get cold; to be cooled, be chilled; || *part. p.* застуженный.

Застучать, *see* Застучать.

Заступать, *заступить*, *v. a.* to replace one; to stand for, stand instead of; || -ся, *v. n.* (за кого), to take one's part, defend; to intercede in one's behalf.

Заступленіе, *s. n.* intercession, defence.

Заступникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* intercessor, interceder, defender, solicitor, solicitor.

Заступничество, *s. n.* intercession, defence.

Заступъ, *s. m.* spade, pick-axe; || -ный, *adj.*

Застучать, *v. n.* to begin to knock or rap.

Застывать, *застынуть*, *застыть*, *v. n.* to get cold; to coagulate, congeal, curdle.

Застыдиться, *v. n.* to blush, be ashamed.

Застылый, *adj.* coagulated, congealed, curdled.

Застынуть, *застыть*, *see* Застывать.

Застынокъ, *s. m.* obs. torture-chamber; || -ночный, *adj.*

Застычивость, *s. f.* timidity, bashfulness, shyness, modesty, shamefacedness.

Застычивый, *adj.* timid, bashful, shy, modest, shamefaced; — *вая дѣвушка*, a reluctant maid; || — *во*, *adv.* — *лы*, — *лы*.

Застѣнать, Застѣнивать, застѣнить, v. a. to screen, obstruct, shade (*the light*); || *part. p.* **застѣненный.**

Засудить, v. a. to condemn, sentence to severe punishment; || *part. p.* **засуженный.**

Засуетиться, v. n. to take trouble, bustle about, trouble one's self.

Засунуть, see Засовывать.

Засусливать, засуслить, v. a. to slabber, slaver, beslaver; || *part. p.* **засусленный.**

Засуха, s. f. drought, dryness.

Засучивать, засучить, v. a. to begin to twist; || to tuck up, turn up; || *part. p.* **засученный.**

Засушивать, засушить, v. a. to dry, dry up; || *-ся, v. p.* to be dried, dry; || *part. p.* **засушенный, засушенный.**

Засушина, s. f. dim. -нка, a dried piece, crusty piece of bread.

Засушка, s. f. drying, drying up.

Засчитывать, засчитать, v. a. to reckon in. **Заслать, заслатъ, v. a.** to send, dispatch (*far*); || to send to one in passing; || *-ся, v. p.* to be sent, be dispatched; || *part. p.* **засланный.**

Засылка, s. f. sending, dispatching.

Засылный, adj. sent, dispatched.

Засылщикъ, s. m. -щица, s. f. sender, dispatcher.

Засыпать, заснуть, v. n. to fall asleep, go to sleep.

Засыпать, засыпать, v. a. to begin to strew; *-письмо*, to strew a letter with sand; || to cover over, fill up (*a ditch*); || *fig. -сыпать кою сторону*, to overwhelm a person with questions; || *-чай*, to make tea; || *-ся, v. p.* to be filled up; || *part. p.* **засыпанный.**

Засыпаться, засыпаться, v. n. to sleep too long.

Засыной, adj. for filling up with.

Засынь, s. f. a filled up place.

Засыхать, засохнуть, v. n. to dry up, wither, get dry.

Засѣвать, засеять, v. a. to begin to sow; || to sow; || *-ся, v. p.* to be sown; || *part. p.* **засѣянный.**

Засѣвъ, s. m. sowing, seed-time, sowing-time.

Засѣданіе, s. n. sitting, session; — *мировыхъ судей*, a session of the peace.

Засѣдатель, s. m. assessor; || *-льскій, adj.*

Засѣдать, засесть, v. n. to sit, hold sittings; to take one's seat; || to place one's self in ambush; || to sit close, stick (*in a narrow passage*); to stick fast (*in the mire*); || *-сесть дома*, to remain at home; || *fig. -сесть въ дѣлахъ*, to grow an old maid; *-сесть въ голову*, to have the same thing always in one's head.

Засѣка, s. f. abatis; || forest used as a defence.

Засѣкать, засѣчь, v. a. to begin to cut; || to make a cut; || to whip to death; || *-ся, v. n.* to overreach, cut, hitch (*of horses*); || *v. p.* to be cut; || *part. p.* **засѣченный.**

Засѣхшая лошадь, s. f. hoof-bound horse.

Засѣкъ, s. m. partition, rack (*in a granary*); || *-сѣнный, adj.*

Засѣчка, s. f. canker (*disease in a horse's foot*); || cutting in.

Засѣчь, see Засѣкать.

Засѣять, see Засѣвать.

Затаивать, затаить, v. a. to secrete, conceal, hide; || *-ся, v. r.* to conceal one's self, hide one's self, secrete one's self; || *part. p.* **затаенный.**

Затапливать, затоплять, затопить, v. a. to heat; — *каминъ*, to make a fire; || *-ся, v. p.* to be heated; || *part. p.* **затопленный.**

Затапывать, затоптать, v. a. to dirty by

trampling upon; to tread down, trample on; || *fig. -топтать кою въ грязь*, to disparage a person; || *part. p.* **затоптанный.**

Затаскивать, затащить, v. a. to drag away; || to draw in; || *perf. затаскать*, to wear out, dirty by wearing (*clothes*); || *-ся, v. p.* to be worn out; || *part. p.* **затасканный, затащенный.**

Затачивать, затачать, v. a. to stitch up; || *perf. -точить*, to sharpen, whet, give an edge to; || *part. p.* **затаченный.**

Затачка, s. f. stitching up.

Затащить, see Затаскивать.

Затаять, v. n. to begin to thaw.

Затвердить, see Затверживать.

Затвердѣвать, затвердѣть, v. n. to harden, grow hard, grow firm; to indurate.

Затвердѣлость, s. f. Затвердѣніе, *s. n.* hardness, induration; || *med. scirrhus.*

Затвердѣлый, adj. hardened, indurated; || *med. scirrhus.*

Затверживать, затвердить, v. a. to learn by heart; || *-ся, v. p.* to be fixed in the mind; || *part. p.* **затверженный.**

Затвореніе, s. n. shutting, closing.

Затворить, see Затворять.

Затворка, s. f. dim. -рочка, bolt, bar.

Затворникъ, s. m. -ница, s. f. hermit, hermitess, anchorite, recluse, solitary; || *-ничій, adj.*

Затворнический, adj. hermitical, solitary.

Затворничество, s. n. reclusion, recluseness, solitary life.

Затворъ, s. m. bolt, bar; flood-gate; — *у шлюза*, water-gate, paddle-door.

Затворять, затворить, v. a. to shut, close, shut up; — *дверь передъ носомъ у кою*, to shut the door upon a person; || *-ся, v. p.* to be shut, be closed; || *v. r.* to shut one's self up; || *part. p.* **затворенный.**

Затекать, затечь, v. n. to fill, swell; || to flow in.

Затемнять, затемнить, v. a. to darken, obscure, overcast, smirch; || *fig. to render unintelligible*; || *-ся, v. p.* to get dark, grow obscure; || *part. p.* **затемненный.**

Затеplивать, затеплить, v. a. to light (*an image-lamp*); || *-ся, v. p.* to be lighted; || *part. p.* **затеplенный.**

Затереблывать, затеребить, v. a. to begin to pluck or pull; || *fig. to annoy, give no rest.*

Затереть, see Затирать.

Затерзать, see Терзать.

Затеривать, затерять, v. a. to lose, mislay; || *-ся, v. p.* to be lost, be mislaid; || *part. p.* **затерянный.**

Затѣсывать, затѣсать, v. a. to begin to cut or hew; || *-ся, v. p.* to be cut or hewn; || *v. r.* to intrude one's self; || *part. p.* **затѣсанный.**

Затѣчь, see Затекать.

Затираніе, s. n. Затирка, *s. f.* dirtying with rubbing, rubbing over; see Затирать.

Затирать, затереть, v. a. to dirty with rubbing; to rub over; to squeeze in; || *v. imp. барку -тёрло лодомъ*, the bark is stuck in the ice; *fig. ею -тёрли*, they gave him no play; || *part. p.* **затёртый.**

Затискивать, затискать, затиснуть, v. a. to squeeze in, press in; || to crowd in; || *-ся, v. r.* to intrude one's self, thrust one's self; || *part. p.* **затисканный, затиснутый.**

Затихать, затихнуть, v. n. to grow calm, abate, be appeased, grow still; *шумъ -тихъ*, the noise ceased.

Затишь, s. f. Затишье, *s. n.* calmness, quiet, stillness; || *naut. calm, lull.*

Заткать, заткнуть, see Заткнуть.

Затлѣть, Затлѣться, затлѣться, v. n. to begin to glow or smoulder.

Затмѣвать, затмѣть, v. a. to eclipse, obscure, offuscate, darken, dim; to shine down; || *fig.* to render unintelligible; || **-ся, v. p.** to be eclipsed, be obscured; *солнце —милось*, the sun is eclipsed; *слава его —милась*, his fame is tarnished; || *part. p.* **затмѣнный.**

Затмѣніе, s. n. *astr.* eclipse; *солнечное—*, eclipse of the sun; || darkening, dimness, offuscation; *fig.* *на него нашло—*, his reason is obscured.

Затоковать, v. n. to begin to cry (*like a heath-cock*).

Затокъ, s. m. the beginning (*of a web*).

Затолкать, v. a. to jostle, push; || *part. p.* **затолканный.**

Затолковать, v. a. to begin to talk, to explain; || **-ся, v. n.** to explain or talk too long; || to perplex or confound one's self in explaining.

Затолочь, v. a. to begin to pound or grind.

Затонуть, v. n. to be submerged, be overflowed; *—въ грязи*, to sink in the mire.

Затонь, s. m. a shallow river-bank.

Затопать, v. n. to begin to stamp with the feet.

Затопить, see Затапливать.

Затоплять, затопить, v. a. to drown, sink; **-нить корабль**, to sink a vessel; || to submerge, overflow, inundate; *вода —нила*, the waters are out; || **-ся, v. p.** to be sunk, be submerged; || *part. p.* **затопленный.**

Затоптать, see Затаптывать.

Заторговать, v. n. to begin to trade; || to buy the refusal; || **-ся, v. n.** to be long bargaining.

Заторжествовать, v. n. to begin to celebrate; to begin to triumph or exult.

Затормазить, v. a. *—вагоны*, to check a waggon; || *fig.* *онъ —вилъ дѣло*, he made the business drag on very slowly.

Затормошить, see Тормошить.

Заторопить, v. a. to make one hasten; || **-ся, v. r.** to begin to hurry or hasten.

Заторь, s. m. mash (*in a brewery*); || **-рный, adj.** **-ный чанъ**, mash-tub.

Затосковать, v. n. to begin to grieve.

Заточать, заточить, v. a. to confine, shut up; to imprison, incarcerate; || *part. p.* **заточенный.**

Заточеніе, s. n. confinement, imprisonment, incarceration; *незаконное—*, false imprisonment.

Заточенникъ, s. m. prisoner.

Заточить, see Затачивать, Заточать.

Затошнить, v. imp. to nauseate, feel sick; *меня —нило*, I got sick.

Затравка, s. f. touch-hole, vent (*of a gun*).

Затравливать, затравить, v. a. to bait, hunt down, run down (*a deer*); || *part. p.* **затравленный.**

Затравникъ, s. m. art. priming-wire, priming-iron, priming-tube, primer.

Затравный, Затравочный, adj. for touch-hole.

Затрапезный, adj. of striped linen, of ticking; || *table, of table.*

Затрапезъ, s. m. striped coarse linen, ticking, tick.

Затрата, s. f. expense, expenditure, outlay, disbursement.

Затрачивать, затратить, v. a. to expend, disburse, lay out, spend; || **-ся, v. p.** to be expended, be spent; to be lost; || *part. p.* **затраченный.**

Затрепетать, v. n. to begin to tremble.

Затрещать, v. n. to begin to crack.

Затрещина, s. f. a severe blow; *дать кому —ну*, to ring a peal about one's ears.

Затрогивать, затрогать, затронуть, v. a. to begin to touch, touch; *—нуть самолюбіе*, to wound the ambition; *зачѣмъ вы —трогиваете его?* why do you provoke him? *—нуть сюжетъ*, to touch upon a subject, approach a subject; *слезка —нуть*, to slur over; || *part. p.* **затроганный, затронутый.**

Затрубить, v. n. to begin to trumpet.

Затруднѣніе, s. n. embarrassment, difficulty, perplexity; *быть въ большомъ —ніи*, to be in great embarrassment, be at a pinch; to hold the wolf by the ears; *въ —ніи*, at a loss; *вывести изъ —нія*, to get one out of a scrape; *безъ —нія*, without difficulty.

Затруднительность, s. f. difficulty, perplexedness, intricateness.

Затруднительный, adj. difficult, embarrassing, perplexing, puzzling; intricate; *быть въ —номъ положеніи*, to labour under great difficulties; *въ —ныхъ денежныхъ обстоятельствахъ*, hard up for money; || **-но, adv.**—ly.

Затруднять, затруднить, v. a. to make difficult, embarrass, perplex, puzzle; to impede, hinder; to put to trouble; to be in a person's way; *онъ меня очень —нилъ*, he was a thorn in my side; *его все —няетъ*, the least thing perplexes him; || **-ся, v. r.** to take great pains, be embarrassed; to meet with obstacles; to be perplexed; *онъ ничѣмъ не —няется*, he is never at a loss, he is never concerned at anything; **-ся въ разговорѣ**, to be at a loss for words, speak with difficulty; || *part. p.* **затрудненный.**

Затруждать, затрудить, v. a. to overburden with labour; to disturb, trouble, incommode; || *part. p.* **затруженный.**

Затрушивать, затрусить, v. a. to strew over, fill up; || *part. p.* **затрусенный.**

Затрясти, v. a. to begin to jolt or shake; to tire by jolting or shaking; || **-ся, v. r.** to begin to shake or shiver.

Затужить, see Тужить.

Затуманивать, затуманить, v. a. to obscure by fog; || **-ся, v. p.** to be obscured by fog, be foggy; || *part. p.* **затуманенный.**

Затуплять, затупить, v. a. to blunt; to dull; || **-ся, v. p.** to be blunted, be dulled; || *part. p.* **затупленный.**

Затупить, see Тупить.

Затусклый, adj. bedimmed, dull (*of glass*).

Затухать, затухнуть, v. n. to go out, be extinguished; || to get spoiled.

Затушить, v. a. to extinguish, put out, blow out; || **-ся, v. p.** to be extinguished, be put out, be blown out; || *part. p.* **затушенный.**

Затухеніе, s. n. extinction, putting out, blowing out.

Затхлость, Затхлый, see Задохлость, Задохлый.

Затыкать, затыкать, v. a. to begin to weave; *—узоры въ ткани*, to interweave; || **-ся, v. p.** to be woven; || *part. p.* **затканый; —ный золотомъ, gold-worked.**

Затыкать, затынуть, v. a. to stop up, choke up, stuff up, obstruct; *—бутылку пробкой*, to cork a bottle; || *fig.* **—ткнуть кого за поясъ**, to outdo one, surpass one, cut one down; *—дыру*, to stop a gap; **—тени ему ротку**, stop his mouth; *они —кнули себя уши*, they stopped their ears; || **-ся, v. p.** to be stopped, be obstructed; || *part. p.* **затынутый.**

Затыкать, v. n. to begin to thee and thou; || *see* Тыкать.

Затылокъ, s. m. *dim.* **—лочекъ**, nape of the neck, occiput, back of the head, scuff; || *crag (of animals).*

Затылочный, затыльный, *adj.* of the nape, occipital.

Затычка, *s. f.* stopper, stopple, plug, spigot, tampion, tampon, spile, spill.

Затывать, затять, *v. a.* to devise, contrive, begin, bring on; to hatch, plot, project; **зять** *мужбу против кого*, to bring an action against a person; **драху**, to strike up a quarrel, kick up a row; *part. p.* **затянутый**.

Затейливость, *s. f.* ingeniousness, inventiveness; *||* sportiveness, waggishness.

Затейливый, *adj.* ingenious, inventive; *||* sportive, waggish; **—во**, *adv.*—ly.

Затейникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* wag, projector, inventor.

Затейничать, *v. n.* to be full of projects, of fancies.

Затейникъ, *s. m.* **—щица**, *s. f.* projector, inventor; stirrer, incitor, instigator.

Затемъ, *adv.* thereupon, whereupon, after that, on that; subsequently; **затѣмъ—**, thereupon, upon which; **—что**, *conj.* because, whereas, since, as, inasmuch as, seeing that; **—чтобы**, *conj.* that, in order that.

Затѣнивать, затѣнять, затѣнить, *v. a.* to overshadow, shade, darken; *part. p.* **затѣненный**.

Затѣснить, затѣснить, *v. a.* to press, squeeze, crowd, throng; *part. p.* **затѣсенный**.

Затѣя, *s. f.* device, contrivance, plot, project; pleasantry; fancy, caprice.

Затѣять, *see* **Затѣвать**.

Затѣвкать, *v. n.* to begin to yelp.

Затягивать, затянуть, *v. a.* to begin to draw; *||* to tighten, straiten, draw close; **узель**, to tighten a knot; *||* to cicatrize, skin over (*of a wound*); *||* to draw in, implicate, involve (*in an affair*); *||* to protract, delay, spin out, prolong, go on heavily (*with business*); *||* to set the tune, strike up (*a song*); **—ся**, *v. r.* to tie one's self, lace one's self tight; to be tied; *||* *v. n.* to get on slowly (*of a business*); **лошадь—нѣлась**, the harness presses the horse too much; **—ся трубкой**, to draw in the smoke of the pipe; *part. p.* **затянутый**.

Затяжка, *s. f.* tightening, straitening, drawing; *||* brace, string; *||* protraction, delay, spinning out, prolongation (*of a business*); *||* carp. tie; **—стопиальная**, tie-beam.

Затянутый, *adj.* tight-laced.

Заумничать, *v. n.* to begin to reason.

Заунывность, *s. f.* dolefulness, dolesomeness, melancholy, mournfulness.

Заунывный, *adj.* doleful, dolesome, melancholic, mournful, lugubrious; **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Заунокойный, *adj.* for the repose of one's soul.

Заупорствовать, *see* **Упорствовать**.

Заупрямиться, *v. n.* to become obstinate.

Заурчать, *v. n.* to begin to grumble.

Заурядный, *adj.* ordinary.

Заурядъ или За урядъ, *ad interim*, honorary, temporary, acting, brevet.

Заусеница, *s. f.* hangnail, agnail, flaw; *||* mason. joint in acute angle; sharp angular joint.

Заўтра, *adv. sl.* early, early in the morning, on the morrow.

Заўтренняя, *s. f.* matins, early morning church-service; **—ний**, *adj.*

Заўтюживать, заўтюжить, *v. a.* to iron; *part. p.* **заўтюженный**.

Заушать, заушить, *v. a.* to cuff, box the ears, slap the face; *part. p.* **заушенный**.

Заушение, *s. n.* cuffing, boxing the ears, slapping the face.

Заушница, *s. f. med.* mumps, parotitis.

Заушный, *adj.* behind the ears, parotid.

Зафрантить, *v. n.* to begin to flaunt, to cut a dash.

Зафрахтовать, *v. a.* to freight, charter (*a ship*); *part. p.* **зафрахтованный**.

Зафыркать, *v. n.* to begin to snort.

Захаживать, *see* **Заходить**.

Захаживать, захаять, *v. a. coll.* to scold, blame.

Захандрить, *see* **Хандрить**.

Заханжить, *v. n.* to begin to play the hypocrite.

Захаживать, заханать, *v. a. coll.* to grasp, lay hold of, seize; *part. p.* **захананный**.

Захаркивать, захаркать, *v. n.* to begin to spit; *||* *v. a.* to bespit; **—ся**, *v. r.* to bespit one's self; *||* *v. n.* to spit too much; *part. p.* **захарканный**.

Захаять, *see* **Захаживать**.

Захваливать, захвалить, *v. a.* to begin to praise; *||* to bepraise, praise too much; *part. p.* **захваленный**.

Захвастать, *v. n.* to begin to boast.

Захватать, *v. a.* to begin to catch or take; *||* to soil by handling; **—ся**, *v. n.* (*чѣмъ*), to undertake too much; *part. p.* **захватанный**.

Захватъ, *s. m.* hold, grasp, gripe, handle; *||* seizure, seizing, usurpation; snap, snatch; **—общественной земли въ частную собственность**, inclosure of common grounds.

Захватывать, захватить, *v. a.* to catch, take; **—дорогу прежде неприятеля**, to occupy, take possession of the road before the enemy; *||* to take up, seize, get hold, lay hold of, on, take hold, snap, grasp; *||* to trench on, upon; **—все въ свои руки**, to take all into one's own hands; to engross; **—шайку воровъ**, to arrest a band of robbers; **я не —тилъ его дома**, I did not find him at home; **я не —тилъ съ собою денегъ**, I did not take money with me; **—пожаръ, болѣзнь**, to stop the fire, a disease; *||* to overtake, surprise, detect, catch, take unawares, take off; **меня —тилъ дождь**, I was caught in the rain; *||* to usurp, take by force; **—тить чужую собственность**, to usurp another's property; *||* *v. imp.* **колесомъ —тило его платье**, the wheel has caught the skirt of his coat; **отъ этою —ваетъ духъ, —тило духъ**, that takes my breath from me, it puts me out of breath; *part. p.* **захваченный**.

Захворать, *v. n.* to fall ill, sick; **онъ —рѣлъ**, he was taken ill.

Захилбый, *adj.* grown weak.

Захилѣть, Захирѣть, *v. n.* to grow weak, grow feeble.

Захитрить, *v. n.* to begin to use art, begin to be crafty.

Захлѣбывать, захлѣбнуть, *v. a.* (*чѣмъ*), to eat or drink in order to take away a bad taste; **—ся**, *v. r.* (*чѣмъ*), to choke one's self with, obstruct one's throat with.

Захлестать, *v. a.* to lash to death.

Захлестывать, захлестнуть, *v. a.* to whip, lash, give a lash; *||* to knot; *||* to besprinkle, wet, fill with water; **волны —снѣли лодку**, the waves overflowed the canoe; **—ся**, *v. n.* to knot, get into a knot (*of thread*); *part. p.* **захлѣбнутый**.

Захлопать, *v. n.* to begin to clap or crack; *see* **Хлопать**.

Захлопотать, *v. n.* to begin to bustle, begin to stir one's self; **—ся**, *v. n.* to be in a great bustle.

Захлопывать, захлопнуть, *v. a.* to shut with a clap, shut by force; **—ся**, *v. p.* to clap to, be shut with a clap; *part. p.* **захлопнутый**.

Захныкать, *v. n.* to begin to whimper.

Заходить, зайти, v. n. to go in, come in; to come up, approach; *корова зашла в садъ, the cow got into the garden; зайти неприятелю съ тылу, to attack the enemy's rear; || to call, call on, call in, call upon; зайдите за нимъ, call and take him; зайдите ко мнѣ, call on me, give me a call; зайти на минутку, to give a look in, peep in; — за чѣмъ, to call for; — еще разъ, to call again; || (за что), to go behind, hide one's self; мѣсяцъ зашёлъ за облако, the moon hid herself behind the clouds; || to go down, set (of stars); солнце зашло, the sun is set; || to advance, go far, exceed (in a business); они зашли такъ далеко, что не могли уже отступитъ, they engaged themselves beyond retreat; || разговоръ — шёлъ о музыкѣ, the conversation fell upon music; || *наут.* — въ гавань, to put in or touch at a port; || — ся, v. n. to grow numb (with cold).*

Заходить, v. n. to begin to go or walk.

Заходъ, s. m. setting; — *солнца*, sunset.

Захождение, s. n. setting; — *солнца*, sunset, sundown.

Захаживать, захаживать, v. a. to cool;

|| — ся, v. r. to cool, become cool, grow cool; || *part. p.* **захолаженный.**

Захолустье, s. n. a lonely retired place.

Захотѣть, v. n. — ся, v. imp. to have a mind for, have a wish for, have a desire; to wish; *чего вы отъ него — тѣли?* what do you expect of him? *ему — тѣлось гулять*, he had a longing to take a walk.

Захотѣть, v. n. to begin laughing, begin to laugh.

Захрабриться, v. n. to begin to play the courageous.

Захрапѣть, v. n. to begin to snore.

Захребѣтнѣй, adj. placed on the back.

Захрамѣть, v. n. to fall lame, begin to limp.

Захрустѣть, v. n. to begin to crackle.

Захрюкать, v. n. to begin to grunt (of swine).

Захряслѣй, adj. stopped up; || hardened.

Захрюснуть, v. n. to thicken, harden, grow hard; || to be stifled, be choked (by weeds); || to be stopped up, be obstructed; || to stick fast (in the mire).

Захудалѣй, adj. impoverished, reduced.

Захѣривать, захѣрить, v. a. to cross out, cancel, strike out.

Зацарапать, v. a. to begin to scratch; || *part. p.* **зацарапанный.**

Зацвѣлѣй, adj. mouldy, musty.

Зацвѣтѣть, зацвѣсти, зацвѣсть, v. n. to begin to flower or blossom; || to grow mouldy or musty.

Зацеремониться, see Церемоняться.

Зацѣловать, v. a. to kiss too much.

Зацѣпа, s. f. **Зацѣпъ, s. m.** hook; || s. c. fire-brand, instigator, make-bate.

Зацѣпка, s. f. hooking, grappling; || cavi.

Зацѣпление, s. n. link-work (of cog-wheels).

Зацѣплять, зацѣпить, v. a. to hook, catch, grapple; || to provoke, irritate, pick a quarrel; || — ся, v. r. to hook; *я — нился платьемъ за воротъ*, my dress caught on a nail; || *part. p.* **зацѣпленный, зацѣпленный.**

Зацѣплять, зацѣпить, v. a. to lash, moor; || — ся, v. p. to be lashed, be moored; || *part. p.* **зацѣпленный.**

Зацѣло, s. n. sl. beginning; || section (of the Gospel).

Зацѣпный, see Начальный.

Зацаровывать, царовать, v. a. to bewitch, charm, enchant; || *part. p.* **зацарованный.**

Зацародѣйствовать, v. n. to begin to use magic.

Зачастить, see Зачастать.

Зачастую, adv. *pop.* often, frequently.

Зачатіе, s. n. beginning; || conception; *безъмѣнное* —, immaculate conception; *время* — тія, teeming-date.

Зачатокъ, s. m. commencement, spice.

Зачать, see Зачинать.

Зачахлость, s. f. consumptiveness, pining away.

Зачахлый, adj. consumed, pined away.

Зачахнуть, see Чахнуть.

Зачастать, зачастую, v. n. to frequent, come too often; || *mus.* to quicken the time.

Зачваниться, v. n. to begin to be haughty.

Зачѣрчивать, зачеркнуть, v. a. to cross out, strike out, scratch out, dash out, cancel, score, blot out; || — ся, v. p. to be crossed out, be cancelled, etc.; || *part. p.* **зачѣрнутый.**

Зачѣрчивать, зачернить, v. a. to blacken, dirty; || — ся, v. r. to blacken one's self; || *part. p.* **зачерненный.**

Зачернить, v. n. to become black; || — ся, v. n. to appear black.

Зачерпъ, s. m. scooped quantity (of a liquid); || scooping, lading, drawing.

Зачѣрпывать, зачерпнуть, v. a. to scoop, lade, draw (a liquid); || — ся, v. p. to be scooped, be laded, be drawn; || *part. p.* **зачѣрпнутый.**

Зачерствѣлость, s. f. staleness, hardness.

Зачерствѣлый, adj. stale, hard (bread).

Зачерствѣть, see Черствѣть.

Зачѣрчивать, зачертить, v. a. to begin to trace; || to sketch or chalk out; || — ся, v. p. to be sketched or chalked out; || *part. p.* **зачерченный.**

Зачесать, see Зачесывать.

Зачѣска, s. f. combing back.

Зачѣсть, see Зачтать.

Зачѣсь, s. m. forelock; || fringe.

Зачѣсывать, зачесать, v. a. to begin to scratch; || to comb back; || — ся, v. n. to begin to itch; || v. p. to be combed back; || *part. p.* **зачѣсанный.**

Зачѣтнѣй, adj. of instalment; || on account.

Зачѣтъ, s. m. payment in part, instalment; compensation, set off, countervail, amends; || *съ* —, on account; *не съ* —, not included in the account, without putting to account, extra.

Зачинать, зачать, v. a. to begin, commence; || to conceive (of a woman); to take, become pregnant; || — ся, v. p. to begin, commence; || to be conceived; || *part. p.* **зачатый, зачатой.**

Зачинивать, зачинить, v. a. to mend, repair, patch; || — ся, v. p. to be repaired, be patched; || *part. p.* **зачиненный.**

Зачинка, s. f. mending, repairing, patching.

Зачинщикъ, s. m. — *щица, s. f.* author, ringleader, inciter, instigator, stirrer, mischief-maker; — *ссоры*, a make-bate, breed-bate.

Зачинъ, s. m. beginning, commencement; || — *ннѣй, adj.*

Зачинять, see Зачинивать.

Зачиривать, v. n. to begin to chirp.

Зачислять, зачислить, v. a. to reckon in; || to enlist, enroll (into a regiment); || — ся, v. r. to be reckoned in, be enlisted, be enrolled; || *part. p.* **зачисленный.**

Зачитать, зачитывать, зачѣсть, v. a. (fut. *зачтѣ*), to put on account, reckon in, compensate, countervail, set off; || — ся, v. p. to be put to account, be compensated, etc.; || *part. p.* **зачтѣнный.**

Зачитѣть, зачитывать, v. a. to begin to read; || to tire by reading; || not to return the book taken to read; || — ся, v. r. to read too much; || *part. p.* **зачитанный.**

Зачихать, v. n. to begin to sneeze.

Зачумлять, зачумить, v. a. (*чума*), to taint, infect with a plague; || **-ся, v. r.** to be tainted, be infected with a plague; || *part. p.* **зачумлённый.**

Зачуять, v. n. to begin to hear or feel; || to have a presentiment.

Зачѣмъ, adv. why, wherefore, what for, for what reason.

Зашагать, v. n. to begin to stride or pace.

Зашаливать, зашалить, v. n. to begin to jest or play; || **-ся, v. n.** to jest too much.

Зашаркать, v. n. to begin to scrape with one's feet.

Зашатывать, зашатать, v. a. to begin to shake; || **-ся, v. r.** to begin to stagger or reel; || *part. p.* **зашатанный.**

Зашвыривать, зашвырнуть, зашвырять, v. a. to hurl away or behind; || *part. p.* **зашвырнутый.**

Зашевелить, v. a. to begin to move or stir; || **-ся, v. r.** to begin to stir or budge.

Зашеекъ, s. m. the nape of the neck; || **-шеечный, adj.**

Зашей, въ зашей, adv. pop. by the neck, from behind; *прогнать съ—*, to drive out with knocks.

Зашелестить, v. n. to begin to rustle.

Зашелудивить, v. a. to make scabby or mangy.

Зашелудивѣть, v. n. to grow scabby or mangy.

Зашепелать, зашепелѣвать, v. n. to begin to hiss.

Зашѣпывать, зашептать, v. n. to begin to whisper; || *v. a.* to stop by whispering; to charm; || *part. p.* **зашѣпанный.**

Зашершавѣть, see Шершавѣть.

Зашибать, зашибить, v. a. to bruise, hurt, wound; || *fig. pop.* to gain, acquire (*money*); || *v. n.* to be given to drinking; || *v. imp.* to intoxicate, make drunk; *его —шибло съ одною стаканом*, one glass intoxicated him; || **-ся, v. r.** to bruise one's self, hurt one's self; || *pop.* to forget one's self.

Зашивать, зашить, v. a. to begin to sew; || to sew up; || to gain by sewing; || **-ся, v. p.** to be sewed up; || *part. p.* **зашитый.**

Зашивка, s. f. sewed up place.

Зашипать, v. n. to begin to hiss (*in theatres*).

Зашипѣть, v. n. to begin to hiss (*as a serpent*).

Зашить, see Зашивать.

Зашмыгать, v. n. to glide along, slip along; to begin to go quickly, to go here and there; || *v. a.* to bedaub in going; || *part. p.* **зашмыганный.**

Зашнуровывать, зашнуровать, see Заснуровывать.

Зашпиливать, зашпилить, see Шпиливать.

Заштатный, adj. supernumerary; —*чиновникъ*, officer on the unattached list; — *городъ*, a town without a district.

Заштилевать, заштилѣть, v. n. naut. to be becalmed.

Заштѣпка, s. f. darn.

Заштѣпывать, заштѣпать, v. a. to darn, fine-draw, mend, patch; || *part. p.* **заштѣпанный.**

Заштукатуривать, заштукатурить, v. a. to plaster up, parget up; || *part. p.* **заштукатуренный.**

Заштукатурка, s. f. plastering or pargeting up; || place plastered up.

Зашумѣть, v. n. to begin to make a noise.

Зашучивать, зашутить, v. n. to begin to jest or joke.

Зашушукать, v. n. to begin to whisper, to speak low.

Защебенивать, защебенить, v. a. to fill up with rubble; || *part. p.* **защебененный.**

Защебетать, v. n. to begin to chirp.

Защеголять, v. n. to begin to flaunt.

Защекотать, v. a. to tickle much, torment by tickling; || *part. p.* **защекотанный.**

Защёлка, s. f. latch, click.

Защёлывать, защёлкать, v. a. (*пальцами*), to snap one's fingers; || to roll, trill (*of a nightingale*); || *perf.* **защёлкнуть**, to latch (*a door*); || *part. p.* **защёлкнутый.**

Защемлять, защемить, v. a. to jam, pinch, nip; — *палецъ*, to pinch one's finger; || *v. imp. сердне* — *мило*, the heart is oppressed with grief; || *part. p.* **защемлённый.**

Защепить, v. a. pop. to get a splinter.

Защипка, s. f. **Защипъ, s. m.** nipped edge (*of a cake*).

Защипывать, защипать, защипнуть, v. a. to pinch, nip; || **-щипать пирога**, to join or nip the edges of a cake; || *part. p.* **защипанный, защипнутый.**

Защита, s. f. defence, protection, safeguard, guard; || *law*, justification; || *build.* — *снѣжная*, snow shelter.

Защитительный, adj. defensive, defendant, protecting, protective; justificative, apologetic.

Защитникъ, s. m. — *ница, s. f.* defender; protector, protectress.

Защищать, защищать, v. a. to defend, protect, stand by, stand up for, stand in defence of; — *чье дело*, to plead one's cause; || to apologize, justify; || **-ся, v. r.** to defend one's self; to stand in one's own defence; to withstand a siege, hold out against a siege; *отчаянно —ся*, to defend one's self desperately; || *v. p.* to be defended, be protected; || *part. p.* **защищённый, shadowed, shady.**

Защищёние, s. n. defending, protecting, standing by.

Защёлка, see Защёлка.

Защуривать, защурить, v. a. — *глаза* or **Защуриваться, v. n.** to half-close one's eyes, shut one's eyes; || *part. p.* **защуренный.**

Заѣдать, заѣсть, v. a. to worry, devour; to eat; || to eat after drinking; || to appropriate, usurp; *fig. онъ —ѣлъ чужие семь рублей*, he appropriated another person's seven roubles to himself; — *чужой охъ*, to live too long; to cause misfortune to another's life; || *его собаки совсѣмъ —ѣли*, the dogs perseveringly pursued him; *клопы —ѣли меня*, the bugs have bitten me all over, from head to foot; || *naut.* to foul-rope; || **-ся, v. r. онъ —ѣлся**, he has grown dreadfully self-conceited; || *part. p.* **заѣденный.**

Заѣздить, see Заѣзживать.

Заѣздъ, s. m. a passing visit (*when driving*), turning in; || an event (*racing*).

Заѣзжатый, adj. s. m. leader (*in hunting*).

Заѣзжать, заѣхать, v. n. to go beyond; || to call in driving past; || to go astray, mistake one's way (*in driving, riding*); || *fig.* — *ѣхать въ чужой карманъ*, to pick a pocket; *fig.* — *ѣхать кою съ рожу, по рожу*, to give one a box on the ears.

Заѣзживать, заѣздить, v. a. to weary, strain, tire out, harass (*a horse*); to break the wind of a horse; || *part. p.* **заѣженный, hard-run.**

Заѣзжий, adj. foreign; || *s. m.* stranger, passenger, traveller, sojourner.

Заѣсть, see Заѣдать.

Заѣхать, see Заѣзжать.

Заэкономить, Заэкономичать, v. n. to begin to economize.

Заявитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* deponent; declarer.

Заявление, *s. n.* Заявка, *s. f.* deposition, statement, testimony; declaration; *я въ этомъ смыслъ объявлю*—, I shall make a statement to that effect.

Заявлять, *s. n.* Заявлять, *s. v. a.* to depose, state, testify; to declare, manifest, exhibit, present;—*о себѣ*, to introduce one's self to notice; || —ся, *v. p.* to be deposed, be declared, etc.; || *part. p.* **заявленный**.

Зайковълая, *adj. f.* a cow, that has ceased calving.

Зайковѣть, *v. n.* to give over calving.

Зайць, *s. m. dim.* зайчикъ, hare, lepus; *молодой*—, leveret, parry; *пров. за двумя зайцами погонимся, ни одного не поймаетъ*, one must not have too many irons in the fire; all covet, all lose; *блудливъ какъ кошка, трусливъ какъ*—, see Блудливый.

Зайчий, *adj.* hare's, leporine; — *шавель*, *bot.* little sorrel, wood-sorrel, oxys; — *корень*, asarum; — *чья капуста*, dindle, hare-lettuce, orpine, sow-thistle, swine-thistle; *trip-madam*; — *чья ланка*, hare-foot.

Збруя, *s. f.* harness, trappings (of a horse); || **збруйный**, *adj.*

Званіе, *s. n.* calling, state, estate, condition; quality; *жить по своему —нію*, to live according to one's station; *духовное*—, ecclesiastical state.

Званный, *adj.* called, summoned, invited; *пров. много —ныхъ, да мало избранныхъ*, many are called, but few are chosen.

Звательный, *adj.*—*надежь*, *gram.* the vocative case.

Звать, *v. a.* to call; — *кого*, to call to one; — *назадъ*, to call again; || to call, invite, bid, summon; *меня зовутъ на балъ*, I am invited to a ball; *его звали*, he was sent for; || to call, name; *какъ звать зовутъ?* what is your name? *поминалъ какъ звали*, to disappear, be lost, be dead; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be called, be named, call one's self; || *part. p.* **званный**.

Звено, *s. n.* link (of a chain); || piece, slice (of a fish).

Звенчатый, *adj.* in links, linked.

Звеніе, *s. n.* sounding, ringing, jingling, tinkling, tingling.

Звенѣть, *v. n.* to sound, ring, jingle, clang, clank, tinkle, tingle; *мидъ —нить*, brass resounds; *колокольчикъ —нить*, the bell rings; || *v. imp. у меня въ ушахъ —нить*, my ears tingle.

Звоначъ, *s. m.* bell-ringer; || —*риха*, *s. f.* a bell-ringer's wife.

Звонить, *v. a.* to ring, ring the bells; to strike (the clock); — *по ушамъ*, to toll; — *во все колокола*, to ring a full peal; || *coll.* to divulge, publish, noise abroad; *объ этомъ —нить по всему городу*, the whole town speaks of it.

Звонкій, *adj.* sonorous, resonant, resounding, sounding; — *голосъ*, sonorous voice; — *блая монета*, hard cash, hard-money; — *камень*, *min.* clink-stone; || —*ко*, *adv.*—ly.

Звонкость, *s. f.* sonorousness.

Звонокъ, *s. m. dim.* —*бочекъ*, bell, hand-bell; *дать*—, to ring a bell.

Звончатый, *see* Звонкій.

Звонъ, *s. m.* ringing, ring of bells, peal; sounding, tingling, tinkling; *при колокольномъ звонѣ*, at the sound of the bells; *похоронный*—, tolling, death-bell, soul-bell, passing-bell; *большой*—, great peal of bells; — *въ ушахъ*, tingling in the ears; *унасть со звономъ*, to tinkle down (of money); *пров. слышалъ—, да не знаетъ идти онъ*, he is misinformed; || carillon, assortment of bells (for a church).

Звуковой, *adj.* phonetic.

Звукоподражаніе, *s. n. gram.* onomatopœia.

Звукоподражательный, *adj.* imitative in sounds.

Звучѣть, *s. m.* sound, tone; clang, clank, clicking; *слабый*—, a low tone; *сильный*—, a high tone; — *цепней, оружія*, clanking of chains, clashing of swords; *трубные звуки*, flourish of trumpets.

Звучаніе, *s. n.* sounding, resounding, clang, clanging, clanking.

Звучать, *v. n.* to sound, resound, clang, clank; || *v. a.* to publish.

Звучащій, *adj.* sonoric.

Звучность, *s. f.* sonorousness, clangour.

Звучный, *adj.* sonorous, clangous, big-sounding, soniferous; || —*но*, *adv.*—ly.

Звѣзда, *s. f. dim.* звѣздочка, star; *неподвижная*—, fixed star; *блудящія звѣзды*, erratic stars; *падающія звѣзды*, shooting stars; *полярная*—, pole-star, north-star; *утренняя*—, morning-star, day-star; *вечерняя*—, evening-star; *родиться подъ счастливою или несчастною —дою*, to be born under a lucky or unlucky planet; *находящійся подъ вліяніемъ несчастной —ды*, planet-stricken, planet-struck; || badge, star (of an order); *Аннинская*—, star of St. Anne; || blaze, star (of horses); || *морская*—, star-fish, finger-fish, five-finger-fish, five-foot, sea-star (a mollusk).

Звѣздный, *adj.* star, starry, stellar, stellary; starlight; —*ное небо*, a starry sky; —*ная ночь*, a starlight night; || —*камень*, *min.* asteria.

Звѣздовидъ, *see* Звѣздочникъ.

Звѣздообразный, *adj.* star-like, stelliform.

Звѣздочетный, *adj.* astrologic, astrological.

Звѣздочетство, *s. n.* astrology.

Звѣздочетъ, *s. m.* astrologer, astrologian.

Звѣздочка, *s. f. dim.* a little star; || *print.* asterisk, star.

Звѣздочникъ, *s. m. min.* star-stone, asteria.

Звѣздочный, *adj.* starry, stellated; || *bot.*—*вертополохъ*, caltrop.

Звѣздчатка, *s. f. bot.* stitch-wort, bird's-tongue.

Звѣздчатость, *s. f.* starriness.

Звѣздчатый, *adj.* starry, starlike; — *коралъ*, asterite; || *bot.* stellar, stellary, stellate, stellated.

Звѣринецъ, *s. m.* menagerie.

Звѣринный, *adj.* of wild beasts, ferine; — *промыселъ*, *see* Промыселъ.

Звѣробой, —*бойникъ*, *s. m. bot.* Saint-John's wort, tutsan; || —*бойный*, *adj.*

Звѣровидный, *adj.* savage-looking, brutal, beastlike.

Звѣрокъ, *dim.* *see* Звѣръ.

Звѣроловный, *adj.* hunting, for hunting.

Звѣроловство, *s. n.* chase, hunt, hunting.

Звѣроловъ, *s. m.* chaser, hunter.

Звѣрообразный, *see* Звѣровидный.

Звѣроядный, *adj.* zoophagous.

Звѣрекій, *adj.* brutal, brutish, beastish; || —*ски*, *adv.*—ly.

Звѣрство, *s. n.* brutality, ferocity.

Звѣрствовать, *v. n.* to behave brutally.

Звѣръ, *s. m. dim.* звѣрокъ, wild beast, savage beast; *fig.* a brute; *красный*—, deer, fallow deer; *выгонятъ звѣря на охотника*, to stalk.

Звяканье, *s. n.* tinkling, rustling.

Звякать, *v. n.* to tinkle, jingle, rustle.

Зги, *s. indecl.* —*не видать*, one does not see a jot.

Зданіе, *s. n.* building, edifice.

Здоба, **Здобить**, **Здобный**, *see* Сдоба, Сдобить, Сдобный.

Здороваться, *v. rec.* (сзъ кмъ), to salute, greet, wish good morning or good evening.

Здоровенный, *adj.* robust, hearty, hardy.

Здоровехонекъ, **—вешенекъ**, *adj.* quite well, in good health; **—нѣко**, *adv.* in good health, healthily.

Здоровится, *v. imp.* **каково**—? how are you? **мнѣ не —ся**, I am out of order, I don't feel well. **Здорово**, *adv.* healthily; good for health; **|| interj. coll.**—**ребята!** good morning, good day, good evening friends! **—живешь**, without rhyme or reason, for nothing at all.

Здоровость, *s. f.* salubrity, salubriousness (*of the air*); healthfulness, healthiness, wholesomeness, saneness.

Здоровый, *adj.* salubrious; healthy, wholesome; sound, sane, well, whole and sound; **—климатъ**, salubrious climate; **—вая пища**, wholesome food; **—вы ли вы?** are you well, are you in good health? **||** robust, stout, hardy, hearty, hale; **—вая память**, a tenacious memory; **—вое тѣлосложение**, a robust complexion; **видѣти по добру по —рову**, to come off with a whole skin; **по добру ли живешь, по —ву?** how are you? are you well?

Здоровье, *s. n.* health; **пить за чье—**, to drink a person's health; **за ваше—!** your health! **какъ ваше—?** how goes your health?—**мое слабитъ**, my health is declining, I am getting rather shaky; **дай Богъ ему —вья!** may God send him good health!

Здоровѣть, *v. n.* to recover one's health; to thrive in health.

Здоровѣть, *s. m.* a robust and sound man.

Здравіе, *s. n.* *see* Здоровье; **—вія желаю!** hail! good morning!

Здраво, *adv.* soundly, sanely, judiciously, soberly;—**думать, судить**, to think proper, judge proper.

Здравомысліе, *s. n.* sound sense, saneness, sensibleness, sagaciousness, sagacity, soberness, sobriety.

Здравомыслящій, *adj.* of sound sense, senseful, sane, sagacious, sober.

Здравствовать, *v. n.* to be in good health; **да —ствуетъ король!** long live the king! God save the king! **—ствуй, —ствуй!** good morning! good day! good evening! (*on sneezing*) God bless you!

Здравый, *adj.* sound, safe; sane, judicious, sober;—**разсудокъ**, a judicious mind;—**смыслъ**, good sense, common sense; **отступитъ отъ —ваго смысла**, to trespass upon common sense; to go out of the way;—**и непердимый**, safe and sound.

Здѣсь, *adv.* here, in this place.

Здѣшній, *adj.* of this place; **онъ—**, he is from here; **въ —нихъ мѣстахъ**, in these parts; **въ —ней мѣрѣ, въ —ней жизни**, here below.

Зебра, *s. f. zool.* zebra.

Зебу, *s. m. zool.* zebu.

Зейгерный, **Зейгеровальный**, *adj. met.* for eliquation.

Зейгерованіе, *s. n. met.* eliquation, liquation.

Зейгеровать, *v. a. met.* to eliquate, liquate.

Зелененькій, *adj.* greenish.

Зеленехонекъ, **—нешенекъ**, *adj.* quite green.

Зелѣнка, *s. f. bot.* yellow-wort.

Зеленой, *adj.* of greens, of vegetables; **—ная лавка**, green-grocer's shop.

Зелено, *adv. dim.* **зеленовато**, of a green colour, greenly; **молодо—**, too inexperienced, too young.

Зеленобрюшка, *s. f. ichth.* scar.

Зеленоватый, *adj. dim.* greenish.

Зеленчакъ, *s. m. min.* jade.

Зеленщикъ, *s. m.* **—щица**, *s. f.* green-grocer.

Зелѣный, *adj.* green, verdant, verdurous.

Зѣлень, *s. f.* verdure, green, herbage; **первая—**, the first flush of grass; **||** vegetables, greens, pot-herbs; garden-stuff, garden-ware; **||** green colour.

Зелѣть, *v. n.* to grow green, turn green; **|| —ся, v. n. to look green, appear green; **||** to turn green.**

Зеленѣющій, *adj.* sempervirent.

Зеліе, *s. n.* herbs, simples; **зелѣнный**, *adj.*

Зѣлье, *s. n.* poison; philter; **|| fig.** wicked person, venomous creature, madcap.

Земелька, *dim.* *see* Земля.

Земельный, *adj.* land, territorial.

Землевладелецъ, *s. m.* **—лица**, *s. f.* landholder, land-owner.

Земледѣлецъ, **—дѣль**, *s. m.* agriculturist, agricultor, husbandman, farmer, tiller, ploughman, labourer, manurer.

Земледѣліе, *s. n.* agriculture, husbandry, tillage, tilling.

Земледѣльствовать, *v. n.* to be an agriculturist.

Земледѣльческій, *adj.* agricultural, aratory; **—скія орудія**, implements of husbandry, ploughing tools; **—ская школа**, school of agriculture.

Землекопъ, **—копщикъ**, *s. m.* digger, excavator; **|| —копный**, *adj.*

Землемѣріе, *s. n.* land-surveying, land-measuring, geodesy.

Землемѣрный, *adj.* geodetic, geodetical.

Землемѣръ, *s. m.* land-surveyor, land-measurer, surveyor, geodesist.

Землемѣтная машина, *s. f. tech.* clay-mill, loam-mill.

Землеописаніе, *s. n.* geography.

Земленашенный, *see* Земледѣльческій.

Земленашество, **—нашецъ**, *see* Земледѣліе, —дѣлецъ.

Землеройка, *s. f. zool.* shrew, shrew-mouse.

Землетрясеніе, *s. n.* earthquake.

Землеудобреніе, *s. n.* manuring (*of land*).

Землечерпательный, *adj.* **—ная машина**, dredging-machine, mud-lighter, ballast-lighter, ballast-dredger.

Землистый, **Землянистый**, *adj.* earthy.

Землица, *s. f.* small estate; **||** small state.

Землишка, *s. f. disd.* bad ground, barren piece of land.

Земля, *s. f.* earth; **тѣрдая, матерая—**, firm earth, continent, main-land, terra-firma; **||** world, earth; **быть на —лѣ**, to be on earth, be alive; **||** ground, earth, land, soil; **унавоживать землѣю**, to dung or manure land; **всподская—**, manor, baronial manor; **оброчная—**, homage-land; **грудъ —ли**, ground, soil; **||** land, country, territory; **обѣтованная—**, the Promised Land; **церковная—**, church-land;—**войска Донская**, province of the troops of the Don; **жить въ чужой —лѣ**, to inhabit a foreign country; **||** **провадиться сквозъ землѣю**, to be at the antipodes, be a hundred feet in the earth; **пойти въ мать сыру землѣю**, to go to the grave; to die; **||** Slavonic name of the letter З.

Землякъ, *s. m.* countryman, fellow-countryman, of the same province; **|| —личка**, *s. f.* fellow-countrywoman.

Земляника, *s. f.* strawberry; **|| —ничный**, *adj.* **—ное дерево**, arbut.

Земляничковка, *s. f.* strawberry-brandy.

Земляничъ, *see* Землекопъ.

Землянка, *s. f.* earthen hut, mud-hut.

Земляной, *adj.* earth, earthen, earthy;—**цвѣтъ**, earth-colour; **—ная насыпь**, earth-bank; **—ныя работы**, earth-works, earth-working, earth-clearing;—**орѣхъ**, earth-nut, earth-pea, pig-nut; **—ная прыша**, Jerusalem artichoke.

Земно, *adv.* to the earth, low.
Земноводный, *adj.* amphibious, terraqueous;
—ное животное, amphibious animal.
Земной, *adj.* earth, earthy, earthly, terrestrial;
—рай, terrestrial paradise; **—поклон**, a bow to the ground; **—ныя блага**, earthly blessings.
Земнородный, *adj.* *s. m.* earth-born, earthling, terrestrial being.
Земский, *adj.* territorial; provincial, country;
—суд, rural police-court; **—ское ополчение**, militia.
Земской, *adj.* *s. m.* country-clerk.
Земство, *s. n. coll.* country-states; || inhabitants of villages.
Зенитъ, *s. m. astr.* zenith, vertical point.
Зеркало, *s. n. dim.* **—кальце**, looking-glass, mirror; **туалетное**—, dressing-glass, swing-glass; **простынное**—, pier-glass; **смотреться въ**—, to look at one's self in the glass; **карманное** **—кальце**, pocket-glass; **—кальце на перлах птицы**, speculum; || **зеркальный**, *adj.* **—ная поверхность воды**, the crystalline surface of the water; **—ное стекло**, plate-glass; **—ный камень**, *min.* specular stone.
Зерликъ, *s. m. bot.* hart's-tongue.
Зернение, *s. n.* granulation.
Зернистый, *adj.* grainy, large-grained, granulous, granular, granulary; **—тая икра**, soft caviar.
Зернить, *v. a.* to granulate.
Зерно, *s. n. dim.* **зернышко**, grain, corn; berry; seed; **хлебца ни —на**, not one grain of corn; || stone, kernel, pip (*in fruits*); || **жемчужное**—, a pearl; **гранитъ крупнаго зерна**, granite of coarse grain; **буржитскія зёрна**, large pearls.
Зерновикъ, *s. m. bot.* pericarp, loment, seed-vessel.
Зерновка, *s. f.* **—зимняя**, winter-crop; || **—ки**, *pl. bot.* crab's-eyes.
Зерновой, *adj.* corny, granulary; **торговая —вынь хлебномъ**, grain trade.
Зерноядный, *adj.* granivorous.
Зернь, *s. f.* dicing, dice-playing.
Зернышко, *s. n. dim.* granule; **вынимать изъ плодовъ**—, to stone (*fruits*).
Зерцало, *s. n.* the mirror of justice.
Зигзаги, *s. m. pl.* zigzags.
Зиждатель, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* creator, founder, author.
Зима, *s. f.* winter; || **зимюю**, *adv.* in winter.
Зимний, *adj.* winter, wintery, wintry, wintry, hibernal; **—нуть**, sledging; **—нее время**, winter-season.
Зимовальный, *adj.* kept during the winter.
Зимованье, *s. n.* **—мовка**, *s. f.* wintering, hibernation.
Зимовать, *v. n.* to winter, pass the winter; *fig.* **онъ знаетъ идъ раки —муютъ**, he knows the affairs well, he is a sharper.
Зимовище, *s. n.* **Зимовникъ**, *s. m.* winter-hut, winter-lodge.
Зимовье, *s. n.* winter-place, winter-hut; hibernacle.
Зимородокъ, *s. m. orn.* king-fisher, alcyon, halcyon, martin, martinet.
Зимовей, *s. m. bot.* jew's-mallow, mallow, mallows, marsh-mallow.
Зинзубель, *s. m. join.* moulding-plane; ogee-plane.
Зинковать, *v. a.* **locks forg.** to bore up.
Зинька, *s. f. orn.* titmouse, tom-tit, pincock, ox-eye.
Зипунъ, *s. m.* a kind of peasant-coat.
Зипие, *s. n.* gaping, yawning.
Зиять, *v. n.* to gape, yawn, open; **—яющая бездна**, a yawning abyss.

Злаковый, *adj.* herbaceous, herbescent, gramineal, gramineous, graminaceous, grassy.
Злакъ, *s. m.* grass, herb; || **злаки**, *pl.* gramin, gramineous plants, grassy tribe.
Златить, *sl. see* Золотить.
Злато, *sl. see* Золото.
Златобровъ, *s. m.* dorado, gilt-head (*fish*).
Златовидный, *adj.* gold-like.
Златовласъ, *s. m. bot.* golden-hair, goldyllocks.
Златовласый, *adj.* golden-haired.
Златоглавый, **—товерхий**, *adj.* golden-domed, golden-topped, with golden cupolas.
Златозарный, *adj.* glittering as gold.
Златойскръ, *s. m. min.* aventurine.
Златоконанный, *adj.* gold-shod; golden.
Златолозъ, *s. m. bot.* aspalath, aspalathus.
Златокрылый, *adj.* golden-winged.
Златолистникъ, *s. m. bot.* star-apple.
Златолюбие, *s. n.* the love of gold.
Златооукъ, *s. m. bot.* daffodil, daffodilly, asphodel, king's-spear.
Златорогий, *adj.* golden-horned.
Златорунный, *adj.* golden-fleeced.
Златотканый, *adj.* woven with gold.
Златоустый, *adj.* eloquent, chrysostom; **Иоаннъ Златоустъ**, John the golden mouthed.
Златоцветникъ, *s. m. bot.* asphodel, daffodil, daffodilly, king's-spear.
Златоцветный, *adj.* golden-coloured.
Златоцветъ, *s. m. bot.* chrysanthemum, corn-marigold, golden-flower, marigold.
Златый, *sl. see* Золотой.
Злачность, *s. f.* grassiness.
Злачный, *adj.* full of grass, grassy, herbiferous, culmiferous.
Злить, *v. a.* to irritate, provoke, vex, anger, make angry; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to rage, grow furious, grow angry, snarl.
Зло, *s. n.* evil, ill, harm, mischief, wrong, hurt; **желать кому зла**, to wish harm to one; **помнить —**, to bear rancour or ill-will long; **не помните зла**, be without malice; **употреблять во —**, to abuse, make abuse of, misuse; **отойди отъ зла и сотвори благо**, fly evil and do good; || misfortune; || **на зло**, in spite of, in despite of; || *prov.* **изъ двухъ золь выбирай меньшее**, of two evils choose the least.
Зло, *adv.* wickedly, spitefully, mischievously, ill, ill-naturedly, maliciously, with much malice.
Злоба, *s. f.* wickedness, spite, spitefulness, malice, animosity, malignancy, rancour, evil, wrath, heart-swelling; **по —бѣ на меня**, out of animosity to me; **иметь на кою —бу**, to owe one no goodwill, owe one a spite.
Злобность, *s. f.* malice, maliciousness, mischievousness, wickedness, malignancy, wrathfulness.
Злобный, *adj.* malicious, wicked, rancorous, wrathful; evil-wishing, evil-minded; sardonic, sardonic; **бросать на кою —ные взгляды**, to look daggers at; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly; stabbingly.
Злобствовать, *v. n.* to bear malice, have a spite.
Зловоніе, *s. n.* stench, stink, fetor, fetidness; **издавать —**, to stink.
Зловонный, *adj.* stinking, stenching, fetid; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.
Зловредность, *s. f.* hurtfulness, perniciousness, noxiousness, maleficence.
Зловредный, *adj.* hurtful, pernicious, noxious, malefic, maleficent, mischievous, mischief-making; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.
Зловѣщій, *adj.* ominous, inauspicious, ill-boding, ill-omened; **—судъ**, ill-look, ill-aspect.
Злодій, *s. m.* **—ка**, *s. f.* villain, rascal, wretch, miscreant, profligate; malefactor, evil-doer, evil-worker; gallows-bird, gallows-swinging.

Злодѣйскій, *adj.* villanous, wretched, wicked, profligate; || **-ски**, *adv.*—ly.

Злодѣйство, *s. n.* villany, misdeed, malefice, crime.

Злодѣйствовать, *v. n.* to act like a scoundrel.

Злодѣяніе, *s. n.* misdeed, misdoing, crime.

Зложеланіе, *see* Зложелательство.

Зложелатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* evil-disposed person.

Зложелательный, *adj.* malevolent, malicious, malignant.

Зложелательство, *s. n.* ill-will, malevolence, malignancy, malignity.

Зложелательствовать, *v. n.* to be malevolent, be malicious.

Злой, *adj.* ill, bad, malicious, malign, malignant, wicked, spiteful; || angry, irritated; *онъ на васъ злой*, he is angry with you; || *fig.* злое сѣмя, brood of vipers; — *языкъ*, a foul mouth; *злая собака*, snarler.

Злокачественность, *s. f. med.* malignancy, malignity.

Злокачественный, *adj. med.* malignant, malign.

Злоключеніе, *s. n.* mishap, misfortune.

Злокозненность, *s. f.* insidiousness, craftiness, artfulness, wiliness, cunningness.

Злокозненный, *adj.* insidious, crafty, artful, wily, cunning.

Злонамѣреніе, *s. n. see* Злонамѣренность.

Злонамѣренность, *s. f.* evil intention, evil design.

Злонамѣренный, *adj.* ill-designing, ill-willed, ill-intentioned, ill-minded, ill-meaning, evil-affected, evil-disposed; || **-но**, *adv.* with an evil design.

Злопрѣвіе, *s. n.* ill-temper, ill-naturedness.

Злопрѣвный, *adj.* ill-tempered, ill-natured; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Злопамятливость, **Злопамятность**, *s. f.* rancorous or spiteful temper.

Злопамятливый, **-мятный**, *adj.* rancorous, spiteful.

Злопамятство, *s. n.* rancour, spite, spitefulness, grudge, ill-will.

Злополучіе, *s. n.* misfortune, ill-luck, disaster, wretchedness, inauspiciousness.

Злополучный, *adj.* unfortunate, unlucky, disastrous, wretched, inauspicious, sinister, sinisterous; ill-fated, ill-starred; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Злорадливый, **-радный**, *adj.* malignant, malevolent, rejoicing at the misfortune of others.

Злорадство, *s. n.* malignancy, malevolence, rejoicing at the misfortune of others.

Злорадствовать, *v. n.* to rejoice at the misfortune of others.

Злорѣчивость, *s. f.* evil-speaking, slanderousness, backbiting, calumniousness.

Злорѣчивый, **Злословный**, *adj.* calumnious, slanderous, backbiting, evil-speaking, traducing, detractive, foul-mouthed, foul-spoken, scandalous.

Злорѣчить, **Злословить**, *v. a.* (кого), to calumniate, scandalize, slander, backbite, speak ill of one, traduce reproachfully, detract.

Злорѣчіе, **Злословіе**, *s. n.* calumny, slander, backbiting, evil-speaking, detraction, traducement.

Злосердіе, *s. n.* cruelty, cruelness.

Злосердный, **-сердый**, *adj.* cruel.

Злословецъ, **Злословъ**, *s. m.* slanderer.

Злословить, *see* Злорѣчить.

Злостный, *adj.* ill-minded, fraudulent;—*банкромъ*, fraudulent bankrupt; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Злость, *s. f.* maliciousness, ill-nature; || fierceness, ferocity, wickedness, wrath.

Злосчастіе, *s. n.* misfortune, ill-luck, unhappiness.

Злосчастный, *adj.* unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy, ill-fated.

Злоумыслить, *see* Злоумышлять.

Злоумышленіе, *see* Злонамѣреніе.

Злоумышленникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* evil-minded man or woman, machinator, plotter, malefactor.

Злоумышленный, **-но**, *see* Злонамѣренный, **-но**.

Злоумышлять, **злоумыслить**, *v. n.* to think evil, machinate, plot.

Злоупотребленіе, *s. n.* abuse, misuse, misusage; law, forfeit; || misapplication (of words).

Злоупотреблять, **злоупотребить**, *v. a.* to abuse, make an abuse of, misuse; law, to forfeit; || to misapply (words); || **-чью довѣренность**, to betray one's confidence.

Злоухищреніе, *s. n.* cabal, machination, plot.

Злоухищренный, *adj.* badly minded, crafty, wily.

Злочестивый, **-честный**, *adj.* impious, irreligious.

Злочестіе, *s. n.* impiety, irreligion.

Злочиніе, *s. n.* disorder, licentiousness; || **-чинный**, *adj.* disorderly, licentious.

Злоязычіе, *see* Злорѣчіе.

Злоязычникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* calumniator, slanderer, backbiter, detractor, traducer, evil-speaker.

Злоязычный, *see* Злорѣчивый.

Злюка, **-чка**, *s. c.* a malicious person.

Злющій, *adj. coll.* ill-natured, savage, furious.

Змѣвидный, *adj.* serpentiform; like a serpent; || **-но**, *adv.* like a serpent.

Змѣвище, *s. m. bot.* serpentine; snake-weed, histort, easter-giant, water-pepper; || *min.* serpentine stone, serpentine.

Змѣносецъ, *s. m. astr.* Serpentarius, Serpent, Ophiuchus (constellation).

Змій, *sl. see* Змѣй.

Змѣвникъ, *see* Змѣвникъ.

Змѣвникъ, *s. m. bot.* grass-plantage.

Змѣѣдъ, *s. m. orn.* serpent-eater.

Змѣй, *s. m.* paper-kite, kite; *снycтуть змѣя*, to fly a kite; *see* Змѣя.

Змѣйка, *s. f. dim.* screw-piece, screw-plate (of a gun); || *see* Змѣя.

Змѣиный, *adj.* snake's, serpent's, viper's, serpentine; *bot.*—*корень*, aristolochy, snake-root; *—ная трава*, dragon, dragon-wort, serpentaria; *—ное дерево*, snake-wood; *min.*—*камень*, ophiomorphite; *—ная кровь*, dragon's-blood (resinous substance).

Змѣя, *s. f.* serpent, snake, viper; *змеучая*—, rattle-snake; *оcковая*—, spectacle-snake; *летучая*—, dart-snake; *ядовитая*—, fire-drake, adder, edder; *fig.*—*подколодная*, brood of viper; *открыть змѣю на грудъ*, to take a snake to one's bosom.

Знавать, *see* Знать.

Знаемо, *v. imp.* it is sure.

Знаемый, *adj.* known.

Знай, *adv.* *то и*—, continually, incessantly.

Знакомецъ, *s. m.* **-мка**, *s. f.* an acquaintance.

Знакомить, *v. a.* to make acquainted, inform; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to make acquaintance.

Знакомство, *s. n.* acquaintance; *свeсти*—, *зводъ* *въ*—, to make acquaintance; to cultivate acquaintance, hold companionship with; *стипаться въ*—, to intrude or force one's self into one's acquaintance.

Знакомый, *adj.* acquainted; *мы* **-мы**, we are acquainted; || known, familiar; *я не* **-комъ** *съ*

этимъ языкомъ, I do not know this language; || *s. m.* an acquaintance; много —мныхъ, many acquaintances.

Знакъ, *s. m. dim.* значёкъ, sign, mark, token, indication; *сдѣлать—оловою, глазами, рукою*, to nod, wink, beckon; *объявляться знаками*, to express one's self by signs; || *сигналъ; по данному знаку*, at a given signal; *дѣлать—*, to signal; to wave; || *хадже, ensign (of an order)*; | token, proof (of friendship); *въ—дружбы*, as a sign, as a token, as a proof of friendship; —*памяти*, love-token; *въ—чею*, in token of, whereof.

Знаменатель, *s. m. arith.* denominator; *приводить дроби къ одному—лю*, to reduce fractions to the same denominator.

Знаменательный, *adj.* denominative; significative.

Знаменитость, *s. f.* celebrity, famousness, illustration, illustriousness, eminence, renown.

Знаменитый, *adj.* celebrated, distinguished, famous, illustrious, eminent, renowned; —*родъ*, illustrious race; —*тая победа*, the most signal victory; —*артистъ*, a celebrated artist; || —*то*, *adv.*—ly.

Знаменіе, *s. n.* sign, token; *крестное—*, cross; *оспнить себя крестнымъ—ніемъ*, to cross one's self, make the sign of the cross; || phenomenon, apparition; —*креста на небеси*, apparition of the cross in the heavens; —*пресвятой Богородицы*, miraculous apparition of the Virgin Mary.

Знаменованіе, *s. n.* signification, significance, meaning.

Знаменовать, *v. a.* to signify, indicate, mean; || *part. p.* знаменованный.

Знаменосецъ, Знаменщикъ, *s. m.* standard-bearer, ensign-bearer, ensign.

Знамя, *s. n.* standard, ensign, banner, colours; *призвать къ—менамъ*, to call out (troops); || знамённый, *adj.*

Знаніе, *s. n.* knowledge, learning, science; scholarship; skill, skillfulness; —*сѣмья*, good-breeding, tact.

Знатно, *adv. pop.* eminently.

Знатность, *s. f.* notability, distinction, eminence, illustration.

Знатный, *adj.* notable, distinguished, eminent, illustrious; —*ная особа*, a person of quality or distinction; —*родъ*, an illustrious race; || *pop.* considerable, large.

Знатокъ, *s. m.* connoisseur, judge, judger, knower, expert; —*кнѣзья*, men of the craft; masters.

Знать, знатьё, *v. a.* to know, understand, have a knowledge of, be aware of, be skilled in, be informed of, be acquainted with, be versed in; *дать—*, to inform, let know, send word, bring word; *дать—заранне*, to warn; *дать себя—*, to show one's self, reveal one's self, make one's self known; *fig.* to cut out work for a person; *дажь я ему себя—*, he shall hear from me; —*совестъ*, *честь*, *стыдъ*, to be conscientious, be bashful; —*за собой что*, to know one's self guilty, faulty of a thing; *почему я знаю?* how can I tell? *знай себя, знай свое дѣло*, mind your own business, go about your business; the cobbler is not to go beyond his last; *знай нашихъ*, it shall be seen what mettle we are made of; *мнѣ хочется—*, I am interested to know; —*кого или что, какъ свои пять пальцевъ*, to know one as well as the beggar knows his dish; to have a thing at one's fingers' end; *онъ—ничего не хочетъ*, he cares for nothing and nobody; || *не знать*, not to know, ignore, be ignorant of, be unacquainted with; *я его и въ глаза не знаю*, I never saw him; —*не знаю*, I know nothing about it; || —*ся*, *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ)*, to be acquainted with, consort with.

Знать, *adv. pop.* apparently, it seems.

Знать, *s. f.* notables, gentry, aristocracy, people of quality, high-life.

Знахарь, *s. m. pop.* conjurer; sorcerer; || —*рка*, *s. f.* sorceress, witch.

Значёкъ, *s. m. dim. mil.* guidon, field-colours; *офицерскій—*, gorget; || *see* Знакъ.

Значеніе, *s. n.* signification, meaning, sense; acceptance, acceptation, meaning (of a word); *собственное, переносное—*, proper meaning, figurative meaning; || importance, significance, significancy, consequence, weight; *придавать—чему*, to give importance or weight to, attach a value to.

Значительность, *s. f.* importance, gravity, significance, considerableness, weightiness, notableness.

Значительный, *adj.* important, of importance, consequential, of consequence, notable, of note, considerable; —*ное мѣсто*, an important post; —*ное лицо*, a man of good account; —*ная сумма*, a considerable sum; || —*но*, *adv.*—ly, —bly.

Значить, *v. a.* to signify, mean; *что это —чить?* what does that mean? what is the meaning of all this? *ничего не —чить*, it means nothing, it is of no importance, it does not signify; || *v. n.* to stand in credit, be of consequence, be of importance; *онъ много —читъ*, he has much credit; *вотъ что —чить не слушаться*, see what it is to be disobedient; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be reckoned.

Знающій, *adj.* knowing, expert, skillful, skilled, studied, learned, versed, well-informed, thoroughbred; —*въ математику, въ хирургию*, versed in mathematics, skillful, expert in surgery.

Знобить, *v. a.* to chill, freeze; || *v. imp.* to chill, be cold; *меня —бить*, I am taken with a cold shiver.

Знобкій, *adj.* chilly, sensible to cold.

Зноблюбъ, *s. m. bot.* jew's-mallow.

Зной, *s. m.* sultriness, ardor, heat; *лѣтний—*, summer heat; *солнечный—*, the burning heat of the sun.

Знойный, *adj.* sultry, burning, hot.

Зобастый, *adj.* with a large crop (of birds); goitrous, wennyish, wenny.

Зобный, *adj. bot.* —*корень*, brown-wort; —*ная трава*, dog's-rue.

Зобъ, *s. m.* crop, craw, jowl, maw, pannel; || *goiter*, wen.

Зовъ, *s. m.* call, invitation, summoning; *онъ никогда не приходитъ безъ зову*, he never comes unless called for.

Зодіакальный, *adj.* zodiacal.

Зодіакъ, *s. m. astr.* zodiac; || —*ичный, adj.*

Зодческій, *adj.* architectural.

Зодчество, *s. n.* architecture, art of building.

Зодчій, *s. m.* architect.

Зола, *s. f.* ash, ashes, cinder, cinders, embers.

Золистый, *adj.* cinerulent, ashy.

Золить, *v. a.* to put in lye (linen).

Золівка, *s. f. dim.* —*вуха*, sister-in-law (husband's sister).

Золотарь, *s. m. pop.* night-workman; *iron.* gold-finder.

Золотень, *s. m. bot.* golden-rod.

Золотильный, *adj.* used in gilding.

Золотильщикъ, *s. m.* gilder.

Золотистый, *adj.* sunny; gold-bearing, of golden colour, gold-like; *съ —тыми волосами*, golden-haired.

Золотить, *v. a.* to gild; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be, get gilt; || *part. p.* золочённый, золоченный.

Золотникъ, *s. m.* золотник (the 96-th part of a Russian pound); *prov. мазъ—, да дорожъ*, it is not the quantity, but the quality things are valued by; little bodies may have great souls; || *apoth.*

dram, drachm; || *mech.* slide-valve, slide; || **-НИКО-ВЫЙ**, *adj.*

Золото, *s. n.* gold; — *в издѣлкѣ*, aurum factum, wrought gold; *сусальное*—, leaf-gold; *плавильщикъ* —*та*, gold-finer, gold-melter; *молъ*, кто *тянетъ*—, gold-drawer; *оправленный въ*—, gold-bound; *пров. не все то—, что блеститъ*, all is not gold that glitters.

Золотобить, *s. m.* gold-beater.

Золотой, *s. m.* shiner, ducat.

Золотой, *adj.* gold, golden; **-ТЫХЪ** *дѣлъ мастеръ*, a goldsmith; — *вѣкъ*, the golden age; — *дождь*, a shower of gold; — *талуъ*, gold-lace; — *тая рыбка*, goldney; — *тая букашка*, golden-bug; *съ -ТЫХЪ наконецникомъ*, tipped with gold; *фиг. это —человѣкъ*, that man is worth his weight in gold; *—тоѣ время*, precious time; *у него -ТЯЯ руки*, he is master of his work; *пров. обшпцать -ТЯЯ юры*, to promise heaps of gold; || *золотой ты мой* (*caressingly*), my darling.

Золотоискатель, **Золотопробыльщикъ**, *s. m.* gold-finder, gold-digger, gold-searcher, money-digger.

Золотистинный, *s. m.* bot. star-apple.

Золотоносный, *adj.* gold-bearing, auriferous.

Золотообрѣзанный, *adj.* gilt on the edge, gold-edged (*of paper*).

Золотоокъ, *s. m.* bot. asphodel, day-lily, daffodil, daffodilly.

Золотополющильникъ, *see* Золотобить.

Золотополющильня, *s. f.* gold-beater's shop.

Золотопробыльный, *adj.* for washing gold.

Золотопробыльня, *s. f.* buddle for gold-washing.

Золотопробыльщикъ, *s. m.* gold-washer.

Золотопробыльня, *s. n.* gold-washing.

Золотопробыльщикъ, *see* Золотоиска-тель.

Золотарникъ, *s. m.* aspalath, aspalathus.

Золототысячникъ, *s. m.* bot. horse-knop; — *синопетскій*, lesser centaury.

Золотошвей, *s. m.* —*ка*, *s. f.* embroiderer in gold; || **-швейный**, *adj.* for embroidery in gold.

Золотуха, *s. f.* med. scrofula, struma, king's-evil; || *bot.* meadow-rue.

Золотушливый, — *тумный*, *adj.* med. scrofulous, strumose, strumous.

Золотушникъ, *s. m.* bot. harmel, aaron's-rod, golden-rod.

Золотоцвѣтъ, *see* Златоцвѣтъ.

Золочение, *s. n.* gilding.

Зольникъ, *s. m.* ash-hole, ash-pan, ash-pit; ash-box.

Зона, *s. f.* geogr. zone.

Зондированіе, *s. n.* boring, coal-boring; sound-ing.

Зондировать, *v. a.* to probe, sound.

Зондъ, *s. m.* surg. probe, sound, bore; proof-stick.

Зонтикообразный, *adj.* bot. umbellar.

Зонтикъ, *s. m.* dim. —*ничекъ* (*отъ дожда*), umbrella; (*отъ солнца*), parasol, sun-shade; (*тѣн-ной*), shade; (*ламповый*), shade; *наут.—на люкъ*, cap-scuttle; || *bot.* umbel.

Зонтичный, *adj.* of umbrella, of parasol; || *bot.* umbellar; —*ное дерево*, umbrella-tree.

Зонть, *s. m.* arch. penthouse.

Зоографическій, *adj.* zoographic, zoograph-ical.

Зоографія, *s. f.* zoography.

Зоолитъ, *s. m.* zoolite.

Зоологическій, *adj.* zoological.

Зоология, *s. f.* zoology.

Зоологъ, *s. m.* zoologist.

Зооморфизмъ, *s. m.* zoomorphism.

Зоотомическій, *adj.* zootomical.

Зоотомія, *s. f.* zootomy.

Зоофитъ, *s. m.* zoophyte.

Зоохимическій, *adj.* zoochemic.

Зоохимія, *s. f.* zoochemy.

Зоренька, **Зорюшка**, **Зорька**, *see* Заря.

Зоркій, *adj.* sharp-sighted, far-sighted, pres-bytic, eagle-eyed; || **-ко**, *adv.* with a vigilant eye.

Зоркость, *s. f.* sharpness of sight.

Зоря, *s. f.* bot. lovage; || *see* Заря.

Зрачѣкъ, *s. m.* pupil (*of the eye*).

Зрачковый, *adj.* pupillary.

Зритель, *s. m.* spectator, on-looker, looker-on; *посторонній*—, stander-by, by-stander; *быть —лемъ*, to look on, upon; || **-ница**, *s. f.* specta-ress, spectatrix.

Зрительный, *adj.* of sight, visual; —*ная труба*, *трубка*, telescope, glass, spy-glass, per-spective-glass, field-glass; *опера-гласъ*; —*ное стекло*, eye-glass, eye-piece.

Зрѣлище, *s. n.* spectacle, show.

Зрѣлость, *s. f.* ripeness, maturity.

Зрѣлый, *adj.* ripe; || *фиг.* ripe, mature; —*лые годы*, mature years; || **-ло**, *adv.* —ly, with reflex-ion.

Зрѣніе, *s. n.* sight, eye-sight; light; *съ какой точ-ки —нія ни смотрѣть*, in whatever light we view; *вы смотрите съ неярной точки —нія*, you are not in the proper light there; *точка —нія*, point of view; *съ этой точки —нія*, at this view; *имѣющій слабое*—, tender-eyed, dim-sighted; *имѣющій острое*—, keen-eyed, keen-sighted; *имѣющій хорошее*—, quick-sighted, quick-eyed; || ripening, maturation.

Зрѣть, *v. a.* (*pres.* зрю), to see, look at; || *part.* *р.* зримый, visible, perceptible.

Зрѣть, *v. n.* (*pres.* зрю), to ripen, grow ripe, maturate, mature.

Зря, *adv.* *pop.* at random, without reflexion, negligently.

Зрячій, *adj.* seeing, one who sees.

Зубарь, *s. m.* join. a toothed plane.

Зубастый, —*бѣтый*, *adj.* with large or long teeth, toothy; || *coll.* quarrelsome, rude in reply; *фиг. онъ —бастъ*, he knows how to defend him-self.

Зубѣтка, *s. f.* wolf-fish, swine-fish.

Зубецъ, *s. m.* arch. battlement; || tooth, cog, jagg, indent (*of a tool*); — *хвѣта*, leaf of a scape-ment; || tine, prong (*of a fork*); scallop; || *bot.* crenature.

Зубило, *s. n.* point-tool, calking-iron; chisel.

Зубной, *adj.* tooth, dentary; —*спачъ*, a dentist, tooth-drawer; —*ная боль*, tooth-ache, odontalgia; —*порошокъ*, dentifrice, tooth-powder; —*ная щеточка*, tooth-brush; —*ная буква*, *gram.* the dental letters.

Зубовидный, —*бообразный*, *adj.* dentiform, dentoid.

Зубодѣръ, *s. m.* tooth-drawer.

Зубѣкъ, *s. m.* dim. toothlet; *поднять на зубѣкъ*, to quiz, mock, banter; *на—*, present to a lying-in woman; || *bot.* —*чесноку*, garlic-hop.

Зуборывный, —*ключъ*, *adj.* tooth-drawer's key, pelican.

Зубоскалить, *v. n.* to sneer, titter, grin, quiz.

Зубоскаль, *s. m.* sneerer, a sneering fellow, grinner, quizzer, quiz, mocker, jeerer, scoffer.

Зубоскальство, *s. n.* sneer, sneering, grin, grinning, quizzing.

Зуботычина, —*трѣщина*, *s. f.* *coll.* cuff, fisti-cuff, punch.

Зубочистка, *s. f. dim.* —точка, tooth-pick, tooth-picker.

Зубрежь, *s. m.* **Зубрёжка**, *s. f.* rote; *учить* —ку, to learn by rote.

Зубрение, *s. n.* mechanical learning.

Зубрило, *s. c.* one who learns mechanically.

Зубрить, *v. a.* to tooth, indent, dent, jag; || *fig.* to learn mechanically.

Зубрь, *s. m. zool.* ure, ure-ox, aurochs.

Зубчатка, *s. f.* tooth-shell.

Зубчатникъ, *s. m. bot.* common sea-rocket.

Зубчатолестникъ, *s. m. bot.* winter-herry.

Зубчатый, *adj.* toothed, cogged, dented, indented, scalloped; notched, jagged, jaggy; *mech.* —тое колесо, cog-wheel, toothed wheel, sprocket-wheel, spur-wheel; *система* —тыхъ колесъ, pitch-wheels; || *bot.* dentate, dentated, crenate, crenated, crenelated.

Зубчикъ, *s. m. dim.* denticle, toothlet; || *bot.* jag; || —ки, *pl.* indentation, denticulation, jaggedness, pearl-edge.

Зубъ, *s. m. dim.* **зубёкъ**, —бóчекъ (*pl.* **зубы**), tooth; *pl.* teeth; *передний*—, butter-tooth, incisor, incisive tooth, cutting tooth, foretooth, front tooth, nipper; *нижний*—, bottom tooth, lower tooth; *коренной*—, molar tooth, double tooth, grinding tooth, cheek-tooth, jaw-tooth, mill-tooth, master-tooth, premolar; *мазной*—, corner-tooth, eye-tooth; *молочный*—, milk-tooth, shedding tooth, colt's-tooth; —*мудрости*, wisdom-tooth, wise tooth, upper grinder; *шатающийся*—, loose tooth; *вставной*—, false tooth; *кривой*—, gag-tooth; *рядъ* **зубовъ**, set of teeth; *имѣющий рѣдкіе зубы*, gap-toothed; *скрежестать* **зубами**, to grind the teeth; *говорить* **сквозь** **зубы**, to mutter between one's teeth; *стиснуть* **зубы**, to clench one's teeth; *оскалить* **зубы**, to throw a sneer; *показать* **зубы**, to show the teeth; to gnash; *грызть на кою* **зубы**, *fig.* to bear a person ill-will; *мочить* **зубы** *на кою*, to gnash; to put, have a rod in pickle; *положить* **зубы** *на полу*, to have nothing to eat; *щелкать* **зубами**, to crack with the teeth; *fig.* to feed upon hope; *око за око*, —*за*—, eye for eye, tooth for tooth; to return flash for flash; *поднять кою* *на* **зубы**, to quiz, mock, banter; *пров. глазъ видитъ, да—неиметъ*, see Глазъ; || (*pl.* **зубья**), tooth, cog, dent (of instruments).

Зудъ, *s. m.* itching, itch, prurience, pruriency.

Зудѣть, *v. n.* to itch, feel an itching.

Зубѣк, *s. m. orn.* plover; *домовиный*—, stilt, stilt-bird.

Зыбкій, *adj.* vacillant, shaking; unfixed (ground).

Зыбкость, *s. f.* vacillation, shakiness, wavering.

Зыблемость, *s. f.* reeling; || *fig.* instability, instableness, unsteadiness.

Зыблемый, *adj.* vacillant; instable, unsteady.

Зыбучій, *adj.* vacillant, unsteady, unfixed, shifting; —*несокъ*, quick-sand, syrtis.

Зыбь, *s. f.* swell, surge; *naut.* after-tossing; —*са носа*, head-sea.

Зыть, *s. m.* loud sound, cry, hubbub.

Зычать, *v. n.* to out; to shout (out); to hallo, cry.

Зычность, *s. f.* sonorousness, fulness (of voice).

Зычный, *adj.* sonorous, stentorian, stentorious.

Зѣвака, *s. c.* yawner, gaper; || sight-seer.

Зѣваніе, *s. n.* yawning, gaping; || sight-seeing.

Зѣвать, **зѣнѣть**, *v. n.* to yawn, gape; —*по сторонамъ*, to stand gaping in the air, gape in the air; || to dawdle; *у меня не зѣвай!* don't dawdle! || —*ся*, *v. imp.* *мнѣ* —*вается*, I am disposed to yawn.

Зѣвокъ, *s. m.* gape, yawp.

Зѣвота, *s. f.* a fit of yawning.

Зѣвъ, *s. m.* mouth, jaws, chap; || **зѣвный**, *adj.* **Зѣло**, *adv. sl.* very, much, extremely; || *s. n.* the eighth Slavonian letter.

Зѣница, *s. f. sl.* pupil, ball, apple of the eye; *бережъ что какъ—цу ока*, to keep a thing as the apple of one's eye; || —**ничный**, *adj.*

Зюзюканье, *s. n.* lispings.

Зюзюкать, *v. n.* to lisp.

Зюзя, *s. c. pop.* a drunken sot, drunkard, tippler, toper; *онъ напился—зюзей, пьянъ какъ—*, he is dead-drunk.

Зюйдовый, *adj. naut.* southern, southerly.

Зюйдъ, *s. m. naut.* south, south point.

Зыбкій, *adj.* chilly, sensible to cold.

Зыбкость, *s. f.* chilliness, sensibleness to cold.

Зябликъ, *s. m. dim.* —**личекъ**, *orn.* finch, chaffinch.

Зяблина, *s. f.* cracks in trees produced by frost.

Зяблость, *s. f.* chilliness.

Зяблый, *adj.* frozen, spoiled by frost; || chilled, benumbed with cold.

Зябнуть, *v. n.* to feel cold; || to freeze, starve.

Зять, *s. m. dim.* **зятёкъ**, **зятюшка**, son-in-law; || brother-in-law (a sister's husband); || **зятній**, **зятиниъ**, *adj.* of son-or brother-in-law.

И.

И, *s. n.* the ninth letter of the Russian alphabet.

И, *conj.* and; also, too, though, although; —*тогда—другой*, both; —*богатый—бѣдный*, both rich and poor; *онъ не только глупъ, но—злой*, he is not only stupid, but also wicked; —*я это знаю, I too know it*; —*не богатъ, да тароватъ*, though not rich, he is very generous; —*благоразумные иногда ошибаются*, even the wisest people sometimes make mistakes; *мы—хотѣли, да не могли*, we wished, but we could not; *она—молода*, —*хороша*, —*богата*, she is young, pretty and rich; *она—не молода*, —*не хороша*, she is neither young nor pretty.

Ибисъ, *s. m. orn.* ibis.

Ибо, *conj.* for, because.

Ибунка, *s. f. bot.* becabunga, sloke, speed-well; laver; water-parsnip; —*водяная*, brook-lime.

Ива, *s. f. bot.* willow, willow-tree; withy; osier, salix, sallow-tree; || **ивовый**, *adj.* osier; withy; —**вый пруть**, basket-rod.

Ивановская, *adj. coll.* *скакать, валять во всю—ею*, to go at full speed; *хохотать во всю—ею*, to laugh most boisterously.

Иванъ-да-Марья, *s. f. bot.* cow-wheat.

Ивникъ, *s. m.* osiery, osier-holt, osier-bed, plantation of willows, willow-plot.

Иволга, *s. f. orn.* loriol, oriole, gold-hammer, hang-bird, red-bird.

Ивушка, *dim.* see Ива.

Игла, *s. f. dim.* **иглока**, **иглочка**, needle; *вязальная*—, knitting-needle; *тамбурная*—, crochet, embroidering needle; *шнуровальная*—, bodkin; *роющая или кулевая*—, packing-needle; *парусная*—, sail-needle; *кижка для иглока*, needle-book; || *fig.* *быть какъ на иглокахъ*, to be upon pins and needles; to be in the briars, be on thorns; *сидѣть какъ на иглокахъ*, to be in hot water; *пускать иглоки*, to sparkle (of drinks);

съ игло́чки, bran-new, brand-new, span-new; *платье съ игло́чки*, bran-new coat; || quill (of porcupines, urchins); || thorn (of a tree); prickle, spine, weapon (of plants); || черти́льная—, drawing-point; || — рыба, acus, horn-fish; gar-fish, skipper; морская—, сна́сок (fish).

Игли́стый, *adj.* full of prickles, pungent, echinate, echinated; — ска́мья, thorn-back, thorn-but (fish).

Игли́ца, *s. f.* ichtth. horn-fish, horn-beak, orphia; || bot. butcher's-broom.

Игли́чникъ, *s. m.* bot. cammock, harrow.

Иглова́тый, *adj.* prickly, spiny, thorny (of plants).

Иглообра́зный, *adj.* acicular, needle-shaped.

Иго, *s. n.* yoke.

Иго́лка, Иго́лочка, *dim.* see Игла.

Иго́льникъ, *s. m.* needle-case.

Иго́льный, *adj.* of needle, needle; — фабрика́нтъ, needle-maker; — ное ушко, eye of a needle.

Иго́льчатый, *adj.* —тое ружье, needle-gun.

Иго́льщикъ, *s. m.* needle-maker.

Иго́рка, *dim.* see Игра.

Иго́рный, *adj.* playing; — домъ, gaming-house, gambling-house.

Иго́рочка, *dim.* see Игра.

Игра, *s. f.* game, play; sport; — съ карты, card-playing, gaming; — картъ, a pack of cards; — на билиа́рдъ, game of billiards, playing at billiards; — съ ша́шки, съ шахматы, game at draughts, of chess, chess-playing; — съ кезли, playing at ninepins; — съ мячъ, shinney, shinty; — съ ора́нку, odd-man; — съ оре́ль и рюшкету, head or tail; — съ жу́ты, hot-cockles; — съ вопро́сы и отве́ты, cross-purpose; — съ фи́нты, playing at forfeits; — съ жу́рки, blind-man's-buff; игры аза́ртныя, games of chance, of hazard; сдаться хоро́шую игру́, to give good cards; вести́ большо́ую игру́, to gamble deep; начинатъ игру́ козыремъ, to lead off a trump; биржевая—, stock-exchange speculation; — природы, a freak of nature; — случая, a work of chance; — словъ, witticism, pun, quibble, quirk, play upon words; — актера, пѣли́ста, playing of an actor, of a pianist; *prov.* — не стои́тъ свѣтъ, it will not quit cost, it does not pay.

Игра́льце, *s. n.* sport; челове́къ есть — страстей, man is the sport of passions.

Игра́ние, *s. n.* play, playing.

Игра́льный, *adj.* playing; —ная ко́сть, die; —ныя ко́сти, dice.

Игра́нный, *adj.* —ныя карты, cards, which have been played with.

Игра́ть, *v. n.* to play; to play at (a game); to play on, upon; to strike; to sport, make sport of; —по большо́ю, to play high or deep; —по небольшо́ю, to play low, for a small stake; я —раю́ по три ко́пейки, I play three copecks; — на де́ньги, to play for money; — не на де́ньги, to play for love; —на вѣрняка́, to play sure play; —на мѣлокъ, to play on credit; — на китъ, to butter a bet; —ни съ чю́, to play upon the square; —че́стно, to play fair; неправи́льно—, to play foul; —съ ну́ки, to play spades; — за ко́ю, to play for another person (at cards); —на флей́тъ, to play on the flute, play the flute; —чу́ствова́ю дру́гаю, словами́, to play on the feelings of another, play upon words; судьба —рае́тъ лю́дми, fortune sports with mankind; —чѣмъ, to divert one's self with; —съ снѣ́жки, to snow-ball; || *v. a.* to play, perform, act; —ро́ль, to play a part; || *v. n.* to sparkle, froth, foam (of liquids); шампанское —рае́тъ, the champagne sparkles; румянецъ —рае́тъ на лицѣ́, a blush suffused the face; вѣтеръ —рае́тъ листьа́ми, the breeze pants on the leaves; || —ся, *v. p.*

to be played, be performed; || *part. p.* игра́нный.

Игре́цкій, *adj.* of a gamester; || —ки, *adv.* masterly (of gamesters).

Игри́вость, *s. f.* playfulness, sportfulness; waggishness; sprightliness.

Игри́вый, *adj.* playful, sportful, sportive, sprightly, frolicsome; waggish, vivacious, lively; —у́мъ, playful wit; || —во, *adv.* playfully, waggishly, in a frolicsome manner.

Игри́стый, *adj.* sparkling, frothy, foaming (of a beverage).

Игри́ще, *s. n.* plays, sports; diversion, amusement, entertainment.

Игро́къ, *s. m.* player; gamester, gambler; || записной—, a downright gambler.

Игру́нь, *s. m.* —нья, *s. f.* playful or frolicsome person.

Игру́шечникъ, *s. m.* toyman.

Игру́шка, *s. f.* *dim.* —шечка, plaything, toy, child's plaything; магази́нъ дѣтскихъ —шекъ, toy-shop; это́ для́ него—, *fig.* that is nothing but play for him; || —шечный, *adj.*

Игуа́на, *s. f.* zool. iguana.

Игу́менство, *s. n.* abbotship, rank of an abbot.

Игу́менствовать, *v. n.* to be a superior of a convent or monastery.

Игу́мень, *s. m.* abbot, superior (of a convent); || —не́кій, *adj.*

Игу́меня, *s. f.* abbess, superior (of a nunnery).

Идеа́лизаци́я, *s. f.* —лизиро́вание, *s. n.* idealization.

Идеа́лизиро́вать, *v. a.* to idealize.

Идеа́лизмъ, *s. m.* idealism.

Идеа́листъ, *s. m.* idealist.

Идеа́ль, *s. m.* ideal, ideal of perfection, beau ideal.

Идеа́льный, *adj.* ideal; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Идео́логическій, *adj.* ideological.

Идео́логія, *s. f.* ideology.

Идео́логъ, *s. m.* ideologist.

Иде́я, *s. f.* idea, notion, conception.

Иди́лія, *s. f.* idyl; || —ли́ческий, *adj.* idyllic.

Иди́отизмъ, *s. m.* idiocy; || *gram.* idiotism, idiom.

Иди́отскій, *adj.* idiotic, idiotical.

Иди́отъ, *s. m.* —теа, *s. f.* idiot, natural fool, wantwit.

Идо́лопокло́нникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* idolater, idolatress, worshipper of idols; || —ни́ческий, —ни́чий, *adj.* idolatrous, idolish.

Идо́лопокло́нничать, *v. n.* to worship idols.

Идо́лопокло́нничество, Идо́лопокло́нство, *s. n.* idolatry, idolism, service of idols.

Идо́лослужите́ль, —служе́ніе, see Идо́лопокло́нникъ, —покло́нничество.

Идо́лъ, *s. m.* idol; || —льскій, *adj.* idolatrous, idolish.

Идти́, Итъи́, *v. n.* irr. to go, walk; to be under way; to get along; to wend; —назадъ, вспа́ть, to go back; to lose ground; —впередъ, to go on, get forward, set forth, forward, walk along; to draw on; —ни́жомъ, to go on foot; to walk; продо́лжать—, to pass on; —мѣрнымъ ша́гомъ, to step with a moderate pace; —тише, to slack one's speed; —по сѣнда́мъ, to tread in the steps, in the foot-steps of a person, trace over; —своею́ доро́ю, to go one's way; *fig.* to pursue one's design; онъ идѣ́тъ неидѣ́тъ, he goes at a snail's pace; —пря́мою доро́ю, to go straight on; онъ смѣло́ идѣ́тъ къ своей́ цѣ́ли, he is advancing boldly towards the accomplishment of his purpose; выздо́роволеніе е́го́ идѣ́тъ ме́ленно, his convalescence is slow;

дѣла наши **идутъ** плохо, our affairs are in a sad state; — **по одной дорогѣ**, to go by the same road; to run the same career; **все идетъ по моему желанію**, every thing falls in with my wishes; — **на пропащую**, to hazard all; — **въ сѣмена**, to run to seed; — **окрывъ и вкось**, to skew; **опера идетъ хорошо**, the opera is played well; **отъ деревни до города идетъ лѣсъ**, from the village to the town a forest extends; **эта дорога идетъ къ церкви**, this way leads to the church; **часы идутъ хорошо**, the watch goes well; **время идетъ незамѣтно**, **быстро**, time steals away, time flies rapidly; — **вслѣдъ за кѣмъ**, to pursue or follow a person; **идите за мною**, follow me; — **куда глаза глядятъ**, to run adrift; **тѣ. кто идетъ?** who goes there? || — **по настоящей дорогѣ**, to be upon the scent, take the scent, get the scent; — **по ложному пути**, to divert the scent, lose the scent; || to come, come along; **онъ домо нейдетъ**, he is long in coming; **вотъ онъ идетъ**, he is coming; **иди со мной вмѣстѣ**, come along with me; **иди же, иди**, come along; **ни что нейдетъ мнѣ въ голову**, nothing comes into my head; **шляпа нейдетъ мнѣ на голову**, the hat will not go on my head; **сапоги нейдутъ мнѣ на ноги**, I cannot get my boots on; **на это платье идетъ десять аршинъ**, it takes ten arshines to make that dress; || to suit, fit, become; **нейдетъ вамъ такъ говоритъ**, such speaking does not become you; **эти цвѣта не идутъ другъ къ другу**, these colours don't match; **это платье къ вамъ чрезвычайно идетъ**, these clothes fit you very well; **ваше платье очень вамъ идетъ**, your coat does very well; **это идетъ хорошо**, it takes well; **эта прическа къ вамъ чрезвычайно идетъ**, this way of dressing the hair is very becoming to you; || to be consumed, be used; **эти деньги идутъ на воспитаніе дѣтей**, this money is employed or used for the children's education; **на это идетъ много денегъ**, that takes much money; **поташъ и сало идутъ на мыло**, potash and grease are used in making soap; || to play, play out; — **въ черви**, **съ червей**, to play hearts; — **съ козыря**, to play trumps or a trump; || — **за мужъ**, to marry, be married, get married (*said of women*); || to go off, sell, be sold; **товаръ этотъ дурно идетъ**, **нейдетъ съ рукъ**, this merchandise does not go off, does not sell well; || **дождь идетъ**, it rains; **снѣгъ идетъ**, it snows; **дождь со снѣгомъ** —, it sleets; **градъ идетъ**, it hails; **у меня кровь носомъ идетъ**, my nose bleeds; **идутъ разныя постройки**, different constructions are going on; **о чемъ у васъ идетъ рѣчь?** about what are you speaking? **разговоръ шелъ объ этомъ предметѣ**, the conversation ran upon that subject; **вторая недѣля идетъ**, **какъ она ужала**, it is more than a week since she left; **его дѣла еще идутъ**, his affairs are still afloat; **ему идетъ двадцатый годъ**, he has entered his twentieth year; **идетъ слухъ**, it is given out or reported; there is a talk or report; **жалованье идетъ ему съ перваго Марта**, his wages run from the first of March; — **въ караулъ**, to mount guard, be upon guard; to be on sentry; — **въ походъ**, to take the field; — **въ солдаты**, to become a soldier; — **въ монахи**, to turn monk; — **въ военную службу**, to enter the military service; **вода идетъ на приливъ**, the tide comes in, the water begins to rise; **отъ насъ идетъ сало**, а **къ намъ идутъ кисель, ленты**, we export tallow and import muslin, ribbon; **ледъ идетъ по рѣкѣ**, ice is drifting on the river; || **идетъ! done!** (*of a wager*); all right! 'tis a bargain! **каково это вино? ничего, идетъ**, is this wine good? it will do; — **на ссору**, to pick a quarrel; **онъ идетъ на непріятности**, of his own will he exposes himself to unpleasantness; — **противъ чего**, to oppose, contradict a thing;

— **по правдѣ**, to act according to equity; **куда ни шло**, let it be so, never mind; **одинъ разъ куда ни шло**, one act is not a habit; || **наутъ**, to sail; to run; to go; — **въ бѣдевиндъ**, to sail by the wind; — **вдоль берега**, to run along a coast; — **вдоль или вдоль чего нибудъ**, to coast along, to sail along; — **вдоль судна**, to come along-side of a vessel; — **въ кильватеръ за другимъ судномъ**, to sail in the wave or track of another ship; — **въ линіи**, to sail in a line; — **въ открытое море**, to stand for the offing; — **двѣнадцать узловъ**, to run twelve knots; — **къ берегу**, to sail towards the land, make the land; — **къ судну**, to bear up to a ship; — **къ северу**, **къ югу**, to stand to the north, to the south; — **бечевой**, to track; — **на вѣстрѣчу судну**, to stand for a ship; — **на дно**, to sink, founder; — **подъ веслами**, to row; — **подъ малыми**, **подъ обыкновенными парусами**, to carry little sail, be under easy sail; — **полнымъ вѣтромъ**, to go large; — **противъ волненія**, to stem the sea; — **противъ вѣтра**, to stem the wind.

Изживѣніе, *s. n.* expense, expenses, cost, outlay, charges.

Иже, *pron. sl.* who, that; || *s. n.* Slavonian name of the letter И.

Ижица, *s. f.* name of the Slavonian letter V.

Изба, *s. m. dim.* избѣшка, peasant's house, cottage, cot, hut; || *prov.* не красна — углями, а красна пирогами, a fine cage does not fill a bird's belly; || *servant's lodging*; || **бѣной**, *adj.*

Избавитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* deliverer, liberator, freer.

Избавительный, *adj.* liberating, delivering, of deliverance.

Избавить, *see* Избавлять.

Избавленіе, *s. n.* deliverance, liberation, freeing; getting rid of.

Избавлять, избавить, *v. a.* to deliver, release, free, set free from; to rid of, disencumber; to set clear; — **ви насъ отъ лукаваго**, deliver us from evil; **онъ —вилъ меня отъ большаго безпокойства**, he has relieved me from great uneasiness; — **вѣте его отъ этой печали**, spare him that grief; — **ви Боже**, God forbid; || —ся, *v. r.* (*отъ чего*), to free one's self, deliver one's self, from, of; to get rid of; to escape, escape from; || *part. p.* **избавленный**; **никто не —вленъ отъ смерти**, nobody is exempted from death.

Избаловывать, избаловать, *v. a.* to spoil by indulgence; to pet, indulge, fondle; || —ся, *v. p.* to be spoiled (*of a child*); || *part. p.* **избалованный**.

Избездѣльничаться, *v. p.* to become or grow roguish; to grow slothful, grow lazy.

Избѣнка, *s. f. disp.* paltry hut, hovel.

Избивать, избить, *v. a.* (*fut.* избью), to massacre, slay, slaughter, butcher, kill; to exterminate; || to bruise; to beat unmercifully; — **бить кого на обѣ корки**, to beat one black and blue, pommel one to a jelly; — **кого до полусмерти**, to beat one to a mummy; — **кого не на животъ, а на смерть**, to beat one back and belly, to beat one to death; || to break, break up, shatter, smash, shiver; || —ся, *v. r.* to bruise one's self, be bruised; || *v. n.* to wear out, away; || *part. p.* **избитый**, dead-beat; — **тая мысль, остропа**, *fig.* a hackneyed idea, stale jest.

Избираніе, Избраніе, *s. n.* election, electing, choice.

Избиратель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* elector, chooser; **списокъ —лей**, poll-book.

Избирательный, *adj.* electoral, elective; — **цельс**, amount of taxes qualifying a person to elect; — **ное собраніе**, body of electors; — **ное право**, elective right, elective franchise; — **ная должность**, elective office.

Избирательство, *s. n.* ballot, balloting.

Избирать, *v. a.* to elect, choose (*a deputy*); || to embrace, adopt, design; **избрать родъ жизни**, to embrace a profession; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be elected, be chosen; || *part. p.* **избранный**, избранный; **избранное общество**, choice society.

Избйть, *see* Избивать.

Избиёние, *s. n.* massacre, slaughter, extermination; — **младенцевъ въ Вифлеемъ**, the massacre of the Innocents.

Изблёвывать, **изблёвать**, *v. a.* to vomit, vomit up, throw up, bring up; to emit; || *part. p.* **изблёванный**.

Изблизай, *adv.* close by.

Избойна, *s. f.* oil-cake, husks; linseed-cake; || **избоённый**, *adj.*

Изборазживать, **избороздить**, *v. a.* to furrow, cover with furrows; to ridge; — **розыть лицо**, to pit, mark, plough the face (*with small-pox*); || *part. p.* **изборозженный**.

Избоочиваться, **избоочиться**, *v. r.* to set one's arm a-kimbo.

Избрание, *see* Избирание.

Избранныкъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* the person elected, chosen.

Избрать, *see* Избирать.

Избродить, *v. a.* to go over, wander over, wander through, ramble over, stroll over.

Избушка, **избۇщечка**, *s. f. dim.* small hut.

Избывать, **избйть**, *v. a.* to lose, destroy; || to expend, spend, consume, use up; || *v. n.* to get rid of, avoid.

Избытокъ, *s. m.* superfluity, superfluity, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, plenteousness; store; **жить въ —тѣхъ**, to live in plenty; **говорить отъ —тка сердца**, to speak from the abundance of the heart; — **воды**, waste-water.

Избыточество, *see* Изобиліе.

Избыточествовать, *see* Изобиліовать.

Избыточный, *adj.* superfluous, abundant, plentiful, plenteous; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Избѣгать, **избѣжать**, **избѣгнуть**, *v. n.* (*чего*), to avoid, escape (*punishment*); to shun (*bad company*); to elude, evade, get away, steal from; **избѣгнуть опасности**, to escape from danger; — **вопроса**, to evade or elude a question.

Избѣгать, *v. a.* to run all over; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to exhaust one's self in running.

Избѣжаніе, *s. n.* во — **неприятностей**, to avoid disagreement, unpleasantness.

Избѣла, *adv.* whitish, whity.

Избякой, **Избой**, *adj.* of a peasant's house.

Изваживать, **извадить**, *v. a.* to accustom, habituate, inure; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to accustom one's self, inure one's self, use one's self; to become or grow accustomed; || *part. p.* **изваженный**.

Изваяніе, *s. n.* statue, sculptured object.

Изваять, *see* Ваять.

Извергать, **извергнуть**, *v. a.* to throw out; to vomit out, up, cast out, up; || to exclude; to depose; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be thrown out, be vomited out, up; || *part. p.* **изверженный**, **извергнутый**.

Извергъ, *s. m.* abortion; || outcast, monster; — **рода человѣческаго**, — **природы**, the outcast of mankind, scum of the earth, monster.

Изверженіе, *s. n.* casting out; || eruption (*of a volcano*); || deposition, deposing, dismissal.

Извертывать, **извернуть**, *v. a.* to spoil in turning; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to get out of a scrape, screw one's self out.

Изверчивать, **извертѣть**, *v. a.* to bore holes, bore all over; || to spoil by turning; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be bored, be spoiled by turning; *fig.* она со-

сѣмъ — **тѣлась**, she is quite taken up with flirtation; || *part. p.* **изверченный**.

Извести, *see* Изводить.

Извѣстка, *see* Извѣсть.

Известковый, *adj.* calcareous, limy; || — **растворъ**, mortar, white-lime, milk of lime; — **вая накипь**, stelochite; — **вая вода**, lime-water.

Известкообжигательная печь, *s. f. tech.* lime-kiln.

Известнякъ, *s. m.* lime-stone; chalk-stone; — **гидравлическій**, hydraulic lime-stone; — **трубый**, common lime-stone.

Извѣсть, **Извѣстка**, *s. f.* lime, calx; **негашеная** —, **живая** —, quick lime, unslacked lime, caustic lime; **гашеная** —, **моренная** —, slacked lime; **гидравлическая** —, hydraulic lime; **жирная** —, fat lime, white lime; **тощая** —, meager lime, brown lime; || **известный**, *adj.* of lime.

Изветшалость, *s. f.* decay, decrepitude.

Изветшалый, *adj.* old, obsolete, antiquated, decayed, quite worn out.

Изветшать, *v. n.* to fall with decay.

Извивать, **извить**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **извью**), to twist, wring, wrench, wrest, twine, wind up; to use in twisting; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wriggle, wind, meander, coil up; to serpentine; **змѣя** — **вается**, the serpent wriggles; **ручей**, **тропинка** — **вается**, the stream, the path winds along; || *fig.* to crawl, cringe.

Извивъ, *s. m.* sinuosity, winding, coil, fold (*of a serpent*).

Извиливать, **извилиѣть**, *v. a.* to bend, crook.

Извилина, *s. f. dim.* — **линка**, sinuosity, winding, anfractuosity, anfractuousness, bend, meander, crook.

Извилистый, *adj.* sinuous, tortuous, meandering, meandrous, winding, anfractuous, full of turnings and windings; — **тое теченіе рѣки**, the winding course of a river; — **тая дорога**, an anfractuous way.

Извилиѣть, *see* Извиливать.

Извиненіе, *s. n.* excuse, apology, pardon; **просить —нія**, to beg pardon; **безъ —ній**, without excuses.

Извинительность, *s. f.* excusableness.

Извинительный, *adj.* excusable, pardonable, of excuse; — **ная ошибка**, an excusable mistake; — **ное письмо**, a letter of excuse; || **-но**, *adv.* —bly.

Извинить, *see* Извинять.

Извинчивать, **извинтить**, *v. a.* to spoil in screwing; || to bore all over; || *part. p.* **извинченный**.

Извинять, **извинѣть**, *v. a.* to excuse, pardon, forgive, pass by; — **ните меня**, excuse me, pardon me, I beg your pardon; **это ничѣмъ нельзя —нить**, there is no excuse for that; — **ните, что сижу къ вамъ спиною**, excuse my back; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to excuse one's self, exculpate one's self, apologize, make an apology; to make excuse; — **ся въ чемъ**, to apologize for, lay one's excuse upon a thing; **онъ —нялся болѣзнию**, he begged to be excused on account of his illness; || *part. p.* **извинѣнный**.

Извить, *see* Извивать.

Извлекать, **извѣчь**, *v. a.* to extract, draw, draw out, off, derive, take out; to make gain of; — **лѣчь пулю**, to extract a bullet; — **лѣчь кого изъ опасности**, to extricate one from danger; *fig.* to see one through; *arith.* — **лѣчь квадратный корень изъ числа**, to extract the square root of a number; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be extracted, be drawn out; || *part. p.* **извлеченный**.

Извлеченіе, *s. n.* extraction; — **пули**, extraction of a ball; || extract, abstract; **дѣлать — изъ книги**,

to make an abstract of a book; *math.*—*корня*, evolution.

Извлечъ, *see* Извлекать.

Извнѣ, *adv.* from without.

Изводить, *известнѣ*, *v. a.* to exhaust, ruin, destroy; *онъ хотѣлъ меня —сти*, he had a design upon my life;—*мышей*, to destroy mice; || to spend, consume, use;—*денги*, to spend money; ||—*ся*, *v. r.* to perish, pine away, dwindle away; *цыплята навелись*, the chickens have perished; *онъ соесть извелся*, he wastes every day; || *v. p.* to be used, be consumed; || *part. p.* изведённый.

Изводчикъ, *s. m.* spendthrift; || destroyer.

Изводъ, *s. m.* ruin, loss.

Извозничать, *v. n.* to exercise the business of a carrier, be a carrier.

Извозъ, *s. m.* business of a carrier, of a driver, carriage, transport; ||—*ный*, *adj.*

Изволѣніе, *s. n.* will, wish, pleasure; desire.

Изволить, *v. a.* to deign, be pleased, think proper; to will, wish; *онъ —лилъ приказать*, he deigned to order, he was pleased to order; *она —лила почивать*, she is sleeping, she is asleep; *чего —лите?* what is it you wish, what do you want?—*лите видѣти*, pray go out; *вы —лите шутишь*, you are joking; *извольте, извольте*, well, be it so, let it be so; take it; *вы этого хотите, извольте*, you will have it so, so be it; *чего —лите, сударыня?* your pleasure, madam?

Извольничаться, *v. n.* to accustom one's self to act only after one's own will; to get licentious; || to become dissolute.

Изворачивать, *изворотить*, *see* Извертывать, извернуть.

Извороваться, *v. n.* to be in the habit of stealing, do nothing but steal.

Изворотливость, *s. f.* skill, tact, shiftiness.

Изворотливый, *adj.* skillful in resources or in expedients; knowing how to help one's self; *это —человѣкъ*, that is a man of expediency; ||—*во*, *adv.* skillfully.

Изворотъ, *s. m.* turning, winding, bend; || *fig.* expedient, shift, resource.

Изворотъ, *s. m.* на—, wrong side outwards, inside out, wrong side forward, upside down; || *fig.* in a wrong sense, in a wrong way, on the wrong side.

Изворочать, *v. a.* to turn topsy-turvy.

Извозчикъ, *s. m.* carrier; hackney-coachman; hired coachman; cab-man; *прѣхать на —къ*, to come in a hackney-coach; *взять —ка на часы*, to take a conveyance by the hour.

Извозчикій, *adj.* of a hackney-coachman;—*дворъ*, coach-yard;—*чья биржа*, coach-stand, cab-stand.

Извращать, *извратить*, *v. a.* to pervert, distort, subvert, alter the nature of;—*тить смыслъ фразы*, to pervert the meaning of a phrase; ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be perverted; || *part. p.* извращённый.

Извращеніе, *s. n.* perversion.

Извѣданіе, *s. n.* examination, perquisition, trying.

Извѣдывать, *извѣдать*, *v. a.* to ascertain, learn; || to sound, examine, try, make a trial of, essay; ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be tried, be proved; || *part. p.* извѣданный.

Извѣриваться, *извѣряться*, *v. n.* to lose all confidence.

Извѣститель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* informer, adviser.

Извѣстительный, *adj.* of advice, of intelligence.

Извѣстить, *see* Извѣщать.

Извѣстіе, *s. n.* information, intelligence, advice,

intimation, piece of news, news, tidings, warning; *о немъ нѣтъ никакого —стія*, nothing is heard of him;—*изъ арміи*, the bulletin of the army.

Извѣстно, *v. imp.* it is known, one knows, it is a matter of notoriety; *это всеъмъ—*, that is known to every body or every body knows it;—*ли вамъ это событіе?* are you aware of this event? *сколько—*, as far as it is known; *насколько мнѣ—*, for aught I know; *никто, столько мнѣ—*, nobody that I know of; *мнѣ это хорошо—*, I am well acquainted with that.

Извѣстность, *s. f.* reputation, repute, fame, renown; *получить—*, to get into repute; *пользующійся громкою —стью*, far-famed; || publicity, notoriety; *дѣло это получило громкую—*, this affair received great notoriety; *привести въ—*, to make known; *это еще не приведено въ—*, that has not been ascertained yet.

Извѣстный, *adj.* known; famous, famed, renowned; *это человѣкъ—*, he is a man well known; *это —воръ*, he is a notorious thief; *сдѣлаться —нымъ*, to take wind; *онъ —тенѣ подѣ этими именемъ*, he goes by that name; || certain; such and such;—*человѣкъ*, a certain man; *въ —ныхъ случаяхъ*, in certain cases; || *ему —ны вѣст новости*, he knows the news of the day; *ему —стно это*, he is acquainted with it, he is aware of it; ||—*ное дѣло*, *adv.* naturally, of course.

Извѣтъ, *s. m.* delation, denunciation; ||—*ный*, *adj.*

Извѣщать, *извѣстить*, *v. a.* (о чемъ), to let know, make know, notify, inform, advise; to acquaint with, apprise of; to communicate; to warn; to write word, send word;—*стите меня о вашемъ здоровьи*, let me know about your health;—*о полученіи письма*, to acknowledge the receipt of a letter; *я задуу —стить васъ объ этомъ*, I'll leave word at your house; ||—*ся*, *v. r.* to be informed; to learn; || *part. p.* извѣщенный.

Извѣщеніе, *s. n.* advice, information; notice, notification, warning.

Изгаживать, *изгадить*, *v. a.* to soil, dirty, make dirty; to taint; || to spoil; *портной —днать ваше платье*, the tailor has spoiled your coat; ||—*ся*, *v. r.* to soil one's self, get soiled; || *part. p.* изгаженный.

Изгарь, *Изгарина*, *s. f.* forg. scorified plate; hammerslag, scoria, dross of iron.

Изгибать, *изогнуть*, *v. a.* to bend, bow, fold, curve; ||—*ся*, *v. r. p.* to bend, be bent; to bow, curve; to wind, meander, wriggle; || *part. p.* изогнутый.

Изгибина, *s. f.* curve, bend, curvature, flexure, sinuosity.

Изгибистый, *adj.* winding, tortuous, sinuous, meandering; || supple, pliant, flexible, flexuous; || skillful, adroit; ||—*то*, *adv.* windingly, sinuously.

Изгибчивость, *s. f.* suppleness, pliability, flexuosity, flexibility, pliancy, pliancy.

Изгибчивый, *adj.* supple, pliant, pliable, flexible, bending.

Изгибъ, *s. m.* winding, sinuosity; bent, coil, fold.

Изгладивать, *изгладить*, *v. a.* to efface, obliterate, erase, expunge; to wipe away, off, out;—*днать что изъ памяти*, to blot a thing out of one's remembrance; ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be effaced, be obliterated, be erased; || *part. p.* изглаженный.

Изглодать, *v. a.* to gnaw entirely; || *part. p.* изглоданный.

Изгнивать, *изгнойтъ*, *v. a.* to make entirely rotten.

Изгнаніе, *s. n.* expulsion; || exile, banishment, proscription; *жить въ —ніи*, to live in exile; *осудить на—*, to sentence to banishment.

Изгнанникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* exile, exiled person, banished parson; proscrip't, outlaw.

Изгнанный, *adj.* of exile; of an exiled person; proscriptive.

Изгнаннычество, *s. n.* life of exile, life of an exiled person.

Изгнать, *see* Изгонять.

Изгнивать, **изгнить**, *v. n.* to be entirely rotten.

Изгнойть, *see* Изгнаивать.

Изголовье, *s. n.* head of the bed; bedside, bolster, pillow.

Изгонять, **изгнать**, *v. a.* to drive away, out; to expel, eject; to banish, exile; — *изъ общества*, to banish from society; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be expelled; || *part. p.* **изгнанный**.

Изгораживать, **изгородить**, *v. a.* to partition; to separate or divide by enclosures or partitions; || *part. p.* **изгороженный**.

Изгорбить, *v. a.* to bend, bow; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to bend, be bent; to bow down; || *part. p.* **изгорбленный**.

Изгородь, *s. f. dim.* **изгородка**, hedge, rail-fence; *живая* —, quickset-hedge, hedge-row; *сухая* —, hedge of dead wood.

Изготавливать, **изготовлять**, **изготовить**, *v. a.* to prepare, make ready, get ready, provide for; to dress; || *naut.* — *якорь къ отдачу*, to get clear an anchor; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be prepared; to get ready; || *part. p.* **изготовленный**.

Изготовлѣніе, *s. n.* preparation, preparative.

Изготовлять, **изготовить**, *see* Изготавливать.

Изгрызать, **изгрызть**, *v. a.* to gnaw all over; || *part. p.* **изгрызенный**.

Изгрязнить, *v. a.* to dirty, soil all over; || *part. p.* **изгрязнённый**.

Изгуляться, *v. n.* to become dissolute.

Издавать, **издать**, *v. a.* (*pres.* издаю, *fut.* издамъ), to promulgate (*a law*); to publish, edit, emit, proclaim, give out, put forth, out; **издать книгу, журналъ**, to publish a book, a newspaper; to get up a book; || to yield, give out; to exhale; — *зловоніе*, to stench; || to sound, produce a sound; — *пронзительный крикъ*, to give a shriek, utter a shriek; — *жалобные звуки*, to breathe a mournful strain; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be published, be edited, appear, come out; || *part. p.* **изданный**.

Издавна, **Издавна**, *adv.* long ago, long since, for a long time.

Издалёка, **Издалёка**, *adv.* from afar, from far, afar, a long way off; *привезенный* —, far-fetched, far-sought, far-brought; *видеть* —, to see a great way off.

Издалёка, *prop.* *see* Издалёка.

Идали, *adv.* from afar, from far, afar, a long way off, at a distance.

Издание, *s. n.* edition, publication; — *книги*, edition, publication of a book; — *выходящее выпусками, периодически*, serial; || emission (*of a sound*).

Издатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* editor, editress; publisher; || — *тельскій*, *adj.* editorial.

Издательный, *adj.* for publication.

Издать, *see* Издавать.

Издёргивать, **издёргать**, *v. a.* to ravel out, pluck out, pull out, pull to pieces; || to tear, wear out; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be torn, be worn out; || *part. p.* **издёрганный**.

Издерживать, **издержать**, *v. a.* to spend, expend, consume, use, lay out, outlay; — *деньги*, to spend money; *я — жалъ все вино*, I have consumed all the wine; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be spent, be consumed; || *v. n.* to expend much; to be short or out of cash, run out of cash; *я — жался день-*

ами, I spent much money; || *part. p.* **издёрганный**.

Издержка, *s. f.* expense; spending; || *pl.* — *ки*, expenses, cost, outlay, charge; — *ки военныя*, expenses of the war; *съ большими —ками*, at great cost; *приговорить къ уплатѣ —жекъ*, to condemn to pay costs or condemn in costs; *онъ выигралъ дѣло, но долженъ уплатить —ки*, he got his law-suit, but without cost; *вводить кого въ —ки*, to put one to expenses; *принять на себя —ки*, to take the expenses upon one's self.

Издирать, *v. a.* to fill with holes; || *part. p.* **издиранный**.

Издиратьтъ, *v. n.* to be filled with holes.

Издирать, **изодрять**, *v. a.* to tear up, tear to pieces, rend, lacerate; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be torn; || *part. p.* **изодранный**.

Издичалый, *adj.* grown quite wild.

Издичать, *v. n.* to grow quite wild.

Издой, *s. m.* time when cows give less milk; || — *ойный*, *adj.* giving less milk.

Издохлый, *adj.* dead (*of animals*).

Издохнуть, *see* Издыхать.

Издѣвле, *adv.* anciently, of yore, formerly, in times of old, in times of yore, in former times; of old; heretofore.

Издыханіе, *s. n.* agony, pangs of death, death-struggles, breathing one's last, last gasp, expiration; *находиться при последнемъ —ніи*, to be at the point of death, be at the last gasp, breathe one's last.

Издыхать, **издохнуть**, *v. n.* to expire, perish, die; to spew one's heart out (*only of animals and disparagingly of persons*); *чтобъ тебѣ —нуть!* with a murrain to you!

Издѣваться, *v. n.* (*надъ кѣмъ*), to laugh at, quiz, jeer, banter, make game, sport of, mock, make a fool of, make an owl of one, deride, trifle with.

Издѣліе, *s. n.* work, handiwork, fabrication; ware; *холстъ домашнюю —лія*, linen of domestic fabrication.

Изжарить, *see* Жарять.

Изжёвывать, **изжевать**, *v. a.* to chew, masticate thoroughly; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be chewed, be masticated thoroughly; || *part. p.* **изжеванный**.

Изжелта, *adv.* yellowish, rather yellow.

Изжечь, *see* Изжигать.

Изживать, **изжить**, *v. a.* to live, spend one's life; || to get rid of, shake off; || *part. p.* **изжитый**.

Изжигать, **изжечь**, *v. a.* (*fut.* *изожжѣ*), to burn, burn out entirely; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to burn, be burnt, burn one's self, be covered with burns.

Изжить, *see* Изживать.

Изжога, *s. f.* heart-burn, heart-burning.

Иззелена, *adv.* greenish, rather green.

Иззубривать, **иззубрить**, *v. a.* to notch entirely; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to become, get entirely notched; || *part. p.* **иззубренный**.

Иззябать, **иззябнуть**, *v. n.* to be chilled through, be starved with cold.

Иззяблый, *adj.* grown cold, chilled with cold.

Излавливать, **изловить**, *v. a.* to seize, lay hold of, catch; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be seized, be caught; || *part. p.* **изловленный**.

Излагательный, *adj.* explanatory, explicative, explicatory.

Излагать, **изложить**, *v. a.* to expose, lay, lay open, expound, state, enunciate, word; to put in writing, put out; — *ложите намъ это въ подробности*, give us a circumstantial account of it; — *на бумагу*, to commit to paper; *было — свои*

мысл, to write as the pen runs, let one's pen run on; || -ся, *v. p.* to be expounded; || *part. p.* *изложенный*.

Излаживать, изладить, v. a. to arrange, set, adjust, settle, put (in order, to rights); || -ся, *v. r.* to place, set, arrange one's self; || *part. p.* *излаженный*.

Излазить, v. a. to ramble over, creep all over.

Изламывать, изломать, изломить, v. a. to break, fracture, shatter, smash, shiver, beat to pieces; || -ся, *v. p.* to break, fracture; || *part. p.* *изломанный, изломанный*.

Излегка, adv. lightly, slightly.

Излежалый, adj. long-lain, old; time-worn, spoiled by not being used.

Излеживаться, излежаться, v. n. to lie too long, be spoiled by not being used.

Излетать, излетать, v. n. to fly out; see *Вылетать*.

Излетать, v. a. to fly over, fly all over; || to run over.

Излётъ, s. m. end of one's flight; *пуля или ядро на -тъ*, a spent ball; *пуля не на -тъ*, an unspent ball.

Излечение, s. n. recovery, cure, healing, reestablishment, restoration.

Излечивать, излечить, v. a. to cure, heal; || -ся, *v. r.* to recover one's health; || *part. p.* *излеченный*.

Излечимый, adj. curable, recoverable, sanable.

Изливать, sl. Излить, излить, v. a. to pour, pour out; to discharge; *излить на кою свою желчь*, *свой гнев*, to vent one's anger on a person; — *любви*, to breathe one's love; — *милости на*, to load one with favours; — *сердце*, to expand one's heart; — *брань*, to inveigh against; *рыка -ваетъ свои воды въ море*, the river discharges itself or discharges its waters into the sea; || -ся, *v. n.* to empty itself; to issue from (of a river); to shoot; *рыка -ся въ море*, the river discharges itself into the sea; the river disburdens itself into the sea; || *part. p.* *излитый*.

Излишекъ, s. m. surplus, overplus, excess, remainder, excrescence.

Излишество, s. n. *Излишность, s. f.* superfluity, superfluousness, excess, surplusage; *всякое -средно*, all excess is hurtful; *съ -вомъ, до -ва*, to excess, to an excess.

Излишествовать, v. n. to abound, superabound, be in great plenty.

Излишне, adv. superfluously, too much, too many, to excess, to an excess; *онъ - выпилъ*, he drank too much; — *говорить о томъ, что...*, it is needless to say that.

Излишний, adj. superfluous, profuse, too great; — *няя поспышность портитъ дѣло*, too great precipitation spoils an affair.

Излишность, s. f. see *Излишество*.

Излияние, s. n. effusion, shedding, outpouring, overflowing, suffusion; — *сердца*, opening of the heart; — *чувствъ*, expansion.

Излительный, adj. expansive.

Излить, see Изливать.

Изловить, see Излавливать.

Изложение, s. n. expounding; exposition, declaration; || account, statement.

Изложить, see Излагать.

Изложница, s. f. basin, fining-pot.

Изломать, изломить, see Изламывать.

Изломъ, s. m. fracture, break, breach.

Излупачься, v. n. to split, crack, burst, chap.

Излучина, s. f. curve, bend, curvature, flexure; || sinuosity, winding, meander.

Излучистый, adj. bent, tortuous; || sinuous, winding, meandering.

Излѣниться, v. n. to grow lazy.

Излѣчение, Излѣчивать, Излѣчить, Излѣчимый, see Излечение, Излечивать, Излечить, Излечимый.

Измазывать, измазать, v. a. to smear, grease, anoint, coat, lay on a coat, cover with; || to soil, dirty; || to use all the grease, use in smearing; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to be entirely coated or greased; to be soiled; || *part. p.* *измазанный*.

Измалывать, измолоть, v. a. to grind; || -ся, *v. p.* to be ground; || *part. p.* *измолотый*.

Измарывать, измарать, v. a. to dirty all over, spot all over; || -ся, *v. r.* to dirty one's self; || *part. p.* *измаранный*.

Измачивать, измочить, v. a. to wet completely, make completely wet; || -ся, *v. r.* to be completely wetted; || *part. p.* *измоченный*.

Измельивать, измельить, v. a. to cut into small pieces; || -ся, *v. p.* to be cut into small pieces; || *part. p.* *измельенный*.

Измельчить, see Измельивать.

Измерзать, измерзнуть, v. n. to freeze up entirely.

Измерзлый, adj. frozen, completely frozen, spoiled by the frost.

Изминать, измять, v. a. to tread on, upon, trample upon, press, tumble, rumple, crumple, ruffle; *измять постель*, to press a bed; *измять платье*, to rumple a dress; || to knead, work (clay); || -ся, *v. p.* to be trodden, be tumbled, be crumpled; || *part. p.* *измятый*.

Измождать, измождить, изможить, v. a. to enervate, enerve, unnerve, macerate; || *part. p.* *изможденный*.

Измождѣние, s. n. maceration, enervation, exhaustion, weakening, enfeeblement, enfeebling.

Измокать, измокнуть, v. n. to get wet, be wet, be soaked, be drenched.

Измоклый, adj. wet, soaked, drenched.

Измолачивать, измолотить, v. a. to thrash out, thrash all (the corn); || *part. p.* *измолоченный*.

Измолоть, s. m. corn obtained by thrashing.

Измолоть, see Измалывать.

Измоль, s. m. action of grinding; || ground corn.

Изморозивать, изморозить, v. a. to freeze, let completely freeze; || *part. p.* *изморозенный*.

Изморозь, s. f. hoar-frost, white frost, rime, sleet, frost-mist, drizzling-rain.

Измочаливать, измочалить, v. a. to separate into filaments; || -ся, *v. p.* to be separated into filaments; || *part. p.* *измочаленный*.

Измочить, see Измачивать.

Измошеничаться, v. n. to persevere in roguery, persist in cheating.

Измусливать, измуслить, v. a. to beslave; || -ся, *v. r.* to beslave one's self; || *part. p.* *измусленный*.

Измучивать, измучить, v. a. to harass, weary down or out, tire out, jade; || -ся, *v. r.* to jade, exhaust one's self; to spend one's self; || *part. p.* *измученный*; — *ный работой*, toil-worn; — *ный дорогой*, way-worn.

Измыкивать, измыкать, v. a. to hatchel, hackle (hemp); || -ся, *v. r.* to get spoiled by idleness; || *v. p.* to be hatcheled, be hackled; || *канатъ -мыкался*, the cable is worn out, is not fit for use; *горемыка -мыкался*, the unfortunate man is wearied out with his hard life; || *part. p.* *измыканный*.

Измыливать, измылить, v. a. to use the soap, use all the soap; || *part. p.* *измыленный*.

Измяна, s. f. treachery, treason, perfidy; *осу-дартвенная* —, high treason.

Измѣненіе, *s. n.* change, alteration, modification; inflection, amendment (*of a bill*).

Измѣнить, *see* Измѣнять.

Измѣнникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* betrayer; traitor, traitress.

Измѣнивать, *v. n.* to commit a treachery, turn traitor.

Измѣнический, **Измѣничивъ**, *adj.* treacherous, traitorous, perfidious; —ки, *adv.* —ly.

Измѣнный, *adj.* inconstant.

Измѣчивость, *s. f.* mutability, variableness, changeableness.

Измѣчивый, *adj.* changeable, mutable, variable, unsettled.

Измѣняемость, *s. f.* changeableness, variability, variableness, alterableness.

Измѣняемый, *adj. gram. math.* variable.

Измѣнять, **измѣнить**, *v. a.* to change, effect a change; to alter, modify, vary; to play traitor; —образъ мыслей, to alter one's mind; —нить проектъ закона, to amend the bill; —къ лучшему, to mend; || *v. n.* (чему), to betray, be false to; to fail, be missed; —нить дому, присягнъ, to betray one's duty, oath; голосъ —нилъ ему, his voice betrayed him; счастье —нило ему, fortune has forsaken him; языкъ —нилъ ему, his tongue failed him; память часто —няется ему, his memory is often at fault; силы —няютъ мнѣ, my strength fails me; вы не пришли, —нили намъ, you did not come, we missed you; || *naut.* —курсъ корабля, to work a ship; || —ся, *v. r.* to change, be changed, alter, convert, be converted, become modified, vary; to come about; —ся въ мнѣ, to change countenance; наши чувства очень —нились, your sentiments have strangely altered; погода безпрестанно —няется, the weather is continually on the change, the weather is continually changing; || to veer; to shift (*wind*); || *part. p.* измѣненный.

Измѣреніе, *s. n.* measuring, measure, measurement, mensuration; meterage, fathoming; —земли, survey.

Измѣривать, **Измѣрять**, **измѣрять**, *v. a.* to measure; to fathom; to gauge; —землю, to survey; || —ся, *v. p.* to be measured; to be fathomed; || *part. p.* измѣренный.

Измѣримый, *adj.* measurable, mensurable.

Измѣритель, *s. m.* measurer, surveyor.

Измѣрительный, *adj.* measuring, of mensuration, which serves for measuring.

Измятый, *adj.* softened, mollified.

Измянуть, *v. n.* to soften, be mollified.

Измять, *see* Измять.

Изнанка, *s. f.* wrong side, under side, reverse; на изнанку, wrong side outwards, inside out; || на изнанку, *fig.* travestied, parodied.

Изнасилованіе, *s. n.* rape, ravishment, violation.

Изнасиловать, *v. a.* to violate, ravish; || *part. p.* изнасилованный.

Износившійся, *adj.* time-worn.

Изнашивать, **износить**, *v. a.* to wear, wear out, wear away, use up; —сить сапоги, платье, to wear out shoes, a suit of clothes; || —ся, *v. p.* to wear out, wear away; to be worn out; || *part. p.* изношенный; —ное платье, worn out or threadbare clothes.

Изнемогать, **изнемо́чь**, *v. n.* to succumb; to faint away; to lose one's strength, grow or become weak; —отъ усталости, to break down with fatigue, be knocked up; —отъ жары, to swelter.

Изнеможеніе, *s. n.* enfeeblement, exhaustion, impotency.

Изнова, *adv.* again, anew, afresh; once more.

Износить, *see* Изнашивать.

Износѣкъ, *s. m.* a worn out garment.

Износѣть, *s. m.* wear, wearing out; use; wear and tear; этой матеріи —су нѣтъ, that stuff never wears out; носить платье до —су, to wear a dress till quite worn out.

Изну́реніе, *s. n.* extenuation, exhaustion, wasting of strength.

Изну́ренный, *adj.* waste, wearied; —голодомъ, faint with hunger.

Изну́рительный, *adj.* exhausting, extenuating, wasting, enervating; —ная работа, an overpowering work; —ная лихорадка, a hectic fever, slow fever.

Изну́рять, **изну́рить**, *v. a.* to exhaust, extenuate, waste; || —ся, *v. r.* to exhaust one's self, wear one's self out, waste; || *part. p.* изну́ренный.

Изнутри, *adv.* from within; —и снаружи, within and without.

Изны́вать, **изны́ть**, *v. n.* to waste, decay, perish, wither away; to languish, pine away.

Изны́женность, *s. f.* effeminacy, effeminateness, effeminate life.

Изны́живать, **изны́жить**, *v. a.* to effeminate; слишкомъ —жить ребенка, to spoil a child by excessive tenderness; || —ся, *v. r.* to grow, become effeminate; || *part. p.* изны́женный.

Изо, *see* Изъ.

Изобиліе, *s. n.* abundance, plenty; роги —лія, the horn of plenty; жить въ —ліи, to live in abundance, live plentifully.

Изобилѳваніе, *s. n.* abounding.

Изобилѳвать, *v. n.* (чѣмъ), to abound in, with, be in great plenty, be abundant with, in, be rich in; —рыбой, to teem with fish.

Изобильный, *adj.* abundant, plentiful; copious; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Изобличать, **изобличить**, *v. a.* to convict, convince, detect, belie; —чить обвиненнаго въ преступленіи, to convict a prisoner of a crime; —чить во лжи, to belie, give one the lie; || —ся, *v. r.* to be convicted; || *part. p.* изобличенный.

Изобличеніе, *s. n.* conviction, detection; —во лжи, belying, giving the lie.

Изобличитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* convicter, detector.

Изобличительный, *adj.* convictive.

Изобличить, *see* Изобличать.

Изображать, **изобразить**, *v. a.* to represent, figure, express, describe, paint; to sign; —вить ликъ святаго, to paint an image; этотъ живописецъ искусно —жаетъ даль, this painter treats the back-ground cleverly; онъ не такой дуракъ, какъ вы его —жаете, he is not the fool you make him; || —ся, *v. p.* to be represented; на всѣхъ лицахъ —вилась радость, on every face was painted joy; || *part. p.* изображенный.

Изображеніе, *s. n.* image, imagery, representation, figure, picture; || description.

Изобразительный, *adj.* figurative, figurate; || —но, *adv.* figuratively, symbolically, typically.

Изобразить, *see* Изображать.

Изобрѣсть, *see* Изобрѣтать.

Изобрѣтатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* inventor, inventress, contriver.

Изобрѣтательность, *s. f.* inventiveness, inventive faculty.

Изобрѣтательный, *adj.* inventive, inventive, quick at contrivance; —человѣкъ, a man of inventive powers.

Изобрѣтать, **изобрѣсть**, *v. a.* to invent, discover, find out, contrive; to trump up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be invented; || *part. p.* изобрѣтанный.

Изобрѣтеніе, *s. n.* invention; contrivance.

Изогнуть, *see* Изгибать.

Изодрать, *see* Издирать.

Изойти, *see* Исходить.

Изогнаться, *v. r.* to become an habitual liar.

Изолирование, *s. n.* isolation.

Изолировать, *v. a.* to isolate.

Изолятор, *s. m. phys.* isolator.

Изорвать, *v. a.* to tear; to rend, tear to pieces, pull to pieces, in pieces, flutter into rags; to split (*a sail*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to tear one's self; || *part. p.* изорванный.

Изострить, *see* Изострять.

Изощрение, *s. n.* whetting, sharpening; || *fig.* exercise, practice; incitement.

Изострять, **изострить**, *v. a.* to sharpen, whet, set or give an edge to; **-острить ножъ**, to sharpen a knife; || *fig.* to sharpen, quicken, exercise; **-умъ**, to sharpen the mind; — *память*, to cultivate the memory; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be sharpened; to be exercised.

Изподоволь, *adv.* on the sly.

Изработаться, *v. r.* to overwork one's self.

Изразецъ, *s. m.* Dutch tile, varnished Dutch tile (*for stoves*).

Изразцовый, **изразчатый**, *adj.* made of Dutch tiles; **-вая печь**, stove formed of Dutch tiles.

Изранивать, **изранить**, *v. a.* to cover with wounds; || *part. p.* израненный.

Израсходывать, **израсходовать**, *v. a.* to spend, lay out, expend, use up; || **-ся**, *v. n. p.* to be spent, be laid out; я **-овался**, I have spent much money; || *part. p.* израсходованный.

Изречь, **изречь**, *v. a.* to speak, pronounce; || *part. p.* изреченный.

Изречение, *s. n.* sentence, apophthegm.

Изрубать, **изрубить**, *v. a.* to cut, cut up, chop, chop up, mince, hash; to sabre; **-бить въ куски**, to cut to pieces; **-бить мелко**, to chop, mince, cut small, chop fine; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut up, be hashed; || *part. p.* изрубленный.

Изругать, *see* Выругать.

Изрывать, **изрыть**, *v. a.* to dig into holes, dig everywhere; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dug into holes, be dug everywhere; || *part. p.* изрытый.

Изрыгать, **изрыгнуть**, *v. a.* to expectorate, cough up, cast up; to eruct, eructate; to spatter, spew out; || to vomit, throw up (*flames*); || to vent (*one's anger*); || *part. p.* изрыгнутый.

Изрыскивать, **изрыскать**, *v. a.* to run about, run here and there; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to be a vagabond.

Изрѣдка, *adv.* rarely, seldom; from time to time, now and then.

Изрѣживать, **изрѣдить**, *v. a.* to thin (*a forest*).

Изрѣзать, *see* Изрѣзывать.

Изрѣзываться, *v. n.* to become quite frisky.

Изрѣзывать, **изрѣзать**, *v. a.* to cut up, cut into pieces; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut all over; || *part. p.* изрѣзанный.

Изрѣштитъ, *v. a.* to pierce all over (*with bullets of a cannon*).

Изрядный, *adj.* passable, tolerable; **-ное число**, a respectable number; || **-но**, *adv.* —bly.

Изсаливать, **изсаливать**, *v. a.* to grease all over; to use in greasing; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be greased all over; || *part. p.* изсальный.

Изсасывать, **изсосать**, *v. a.* to suck out, drain.

Изсверливать, **изсверлить**, *v. a.* to fill with holes by boring; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be bored with holes; || *part. p.* изсверленный.

Изсиживать, **изсидать**, *v. a.* to distill (*brandy*); to obtain tar (*by burning pine and fir-trees*).

Исследить, *v. a.* to track, trace out, over.

Исследование, *s. n.* investigation, search, research, exploration; inquisition, inquiry, quest, survey; *ученныя —нія*, investigations, researches; — *истины*, search after truth.

Исследователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* investigator, explorer, explorer, inquirer, scrutinizer, surveyor.

Исследывать, **исследовать**, *v. a.* to investigate, scrutinize, explore, examine, search, inquire into, survey; to look into; **-довать чье поведение**, to pry into the conduct of a person; **-довать страну**, to explore a country; — *свою совесть*, to examine one's conscience; — *предметъ во всѣхъ направленияхъ*, to follow a subject in all its bents and turns; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be investigated, be explored; || *part. p.* исследованный.

Иссохлый, *adj.* dried, dried up or away, withered.

Иссохнуть, *see* Иссыхать.

Истари, *adv.* anciently, of yore, formerly, of old, in times of old; *такъ —седется*, it is a custom of old.

Истрочить, *v. a.* to backstich; || *fig.* to write all over; || *part. p.* истроченный.

Истрѣливать, **истрѣлять**, *v. a.* to cover with shot, pierce with bullets; to shoot away, fire away, consume by shooting (*the powder*).

Иступление, *s. n.* ecstasy, enthusiasm, transport, delirium, rapture.

Иступленный, *adj.* ecstatic, ecstatical, fanatic, enthusiastic, wandering.

Иссучивать, **иссушить**, *v. a.* to twist the whole; || *part. p.* иссученный.

Исушать, **иссушить**, *v. a.* to dry, desiccate; to burn up; || *fig.* to dry up, consume, waste, wear away, wither; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to wither, be consumed; || *part. p.* иссушенный.

Исыхание, *s. n.* drying, drying up, draining, dryness.

Исыхать, **иссохнуть**, *v. n.* to dry up; to wither (*of a plant, a tree*); || *fig.* to perish, decay, pine away, dwindle away, decline, wither away.

Исѣкать, **исѣчь**, *v. a.* to hew up, cut into pieces; || to cut out; || to cover with stripes; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to break, cut (*of stuffs and hair*); || *part. p.* исѣченный, исѣченный.

Исѣра, *adv.* grayish.

Исыканіе, *s. n.* drying, drying up, draining, exhausting.

Исыкать, **иссыкнуть**, *v. n.* to dry away, up; to drain; *fig.* to be exhausted.

Исыклый, *adj.* dried up, drained.

Изубытчивать, **изубытчить**, *v. a.* to cause a loss, put to expense; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to suffer a loss; || *part. p.* изубытченный.

Изувѣрный, *adj.* fanatic.

Изувѣрство, *s. n.* fanaticism, zealotry.

Изувѣрствовать, *v. n.* to be fanatical.

Изувѣръ, *s. m.* —река, *s. f.* fanatic, zealot.

Изувѣчение, *s. n.* mutilation, maiming.

Изувѣчивать, **изувѣчить**, *v. a.* to mutilate, maim, mangle, cripple; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be mutilated; || *part. p.* изувѣченный.

Изуукрашивать, **изукрашать**, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, ornament, set off, out; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be adorned, be embellished to an excess; || *part. p.* изукрашенный.

Изумительный, *adj.* astonishing, surprising, amazing, wonderful; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Изумить, *see* Изумлять.

Изумление, *s. n.* astonishment, surprise; amazement, wonder, stupor.

Изумлять, **изумить**, *v. a.* to astonish, sur-

prise; to amaze; to stupefy, stun; || *-ся, v. r.* to be astonished, be surprised, be amazed; to wonder; || *part. p.* изумлённый.

Изумрудный, adj. emerald, of emerald, smaragdine.

Изумрудъ, s. m. emerald.

Изуродование, s. n. mutilation, maiming.

Изуродовать, v. a. to lame, mutilate, maim.

Изурочивать, изурочить, v. a. to cast an evil eye upon; || *part. p.* изуроченный.

Изустный, adj. verbal, oral; *-ное обещание*, verbal promise; *-ное предание*, oral tradition; || *-но, adv.*—ly, by word, by word of mouth.

Изучать, изучить, изучивать, v. a. to study, learn; to inform one's self in; — *поверхностно*, superficially, to learn superficially, thoroughly; || *-ся, v. p.* to be learned; *эта наука легко -чается*, this science is easily learned; || *part. p.* изучённый.

Изучение, s. n. study, learning; — *языка*, acquisition of a language.

Исходить, see Исходить.

Исцарапывать, see Исцарапывать.

Исцѣление, Исцѣлять, see Исцѣление, Исцѣлять.

Исчадие, Исчажлый, see Исчадие, Исчажлый.

Исчезание, Исчезать, see Исчезание, Исчезать.

Исчерпывать, see Исчерпывать.

Исчерчивать, see Исчерчивать.

Исчисление, Исчислять, see Исчисление, Исчислять.

Испалиться, see Испалиться.

Испаркивать, see Испаркивать.

Испещивать, see Испещивать.

Испещить, see Испещить.

Испещивать, see Испещивать.

Испещивать, see Испещивать.

Изъ, Изю, prep. gen. out, out of, from, from off, from out of, for, through, in, here-of; растения выходятъ — земли, plants grow out of the earth; *— дому*, out of the house; *пропавший — виду*, — *глазъ*, out of sight; *вышедший — употребленія*, out of use; *— какого онъ званія?* of what condition is he? *онъ — купцовъ*, he is a merchant; *вырвать — руку*, to take from the hands, out of the hands, from under the hands; *— всею силой*, *изю всею силой*, *изю всею мочи*, with all one's strength, with main strength; with all one's might; with might and main; *одинъ — десяти*, one of ten; *— Лондона*, from London; *— внутри*, from within; *— страха*, out of fear, for fear; *— честолюбія*, through ambition; *— благодарности за ваши благодеянія*, in gratitude for your benefits; *питье, приготовленное — смородины*, a beverage prepared with currants; *домъ построенный — кирпича*, a house built of beams, of bricks; *выйти — себя*, to be beside one's self; *работать — барыни*, to work for gain; || *— за*, from behind, from without, from beyond; *встать — за стола*, to rise from table; *возвратиться — за границы*, to return from abroad; *смотреть — за двери*, to look from behind a door; *— за горы*, from beyond the mountain; *— за морей*, beyond the seas; *они поссорились — за пустяковъ*, they have fallen out about a trifle; *— за васъ я разошелся съ нимъ*, on your account I broke with him; *работать — за куся хлѣба*, to work for a livelihood; *— за насъ*, about us; || *— подъ*, from under; *— подъ стола*, from under the table; *украсть у кого — подъ носу*, to take a thing away from under one's nose.

Изъискание, Изъискивать, see Изъискание, Изъискивать.

Изъѣдать, изъѣсть, v. a. to eat away, devour; || to cover with bites; to corrode; || *part. p.* изъѣденный.

Изъѣздить, v. a. to travel over, traverse; || to spoil or wear out with driving (a coach); || *-ся, v. p.* to be worn out by driving; || *part. p.* изъѣженный.

Изъѣсть, see Изъѣдать.

Изъяснительный, adj. indicative; *— ное наклоніе, gram.* the indicative mood.

Изъяснить, Изъяснять.

Изъяснение, s. n. testimony; — *дружбы*, tokens of friendship; — *покорности*, act of submission.

Изъяслять, изъяснить, v. a. to testify, show, express, give out; *— вить согласие*, to give consent; || *part. p.* изъясленный.

Изъясвлять, изъясвить, v. a. to cover with wounds; || *part. p.* изъясвлённый.

Изъяснить, v. a. to cause prejudice or a loss; || *-ся, v. r.* to suffer a loss, undergo, sustain losses.

Изъясный, adj. disadvantageous, prejudicial; || *-но, adv.*—ly.

Изъяснь, s. m. dim. — *нецъ*, damage, en-damage, loss; *входить въ —*, to incur losses or expenses; || defect.

Изъясненіе, s. n. explanation, explication, expounding, elucidation, enunciation; || declaration; — *въ любви*, declaration of love.

Изъяснимый, adj. explicable, explainable.

Изъяснитель, s. m. — *ница, s. f.* explainer, explicator, elucidator, expounder.

Изъяснительный, adj. explanatory, explicative; elucidative, enunciative; || *-но, adv.*—ly, with explanation.

Изъяснять, изъяснить, v. a. to explain, explicate, expound, elucidate, illustrate; to state, enunciate, put forth; || *-ся, v. r.* to explain one's self, explain one's meaning, express one's self; *свободно —ся*, to have one's tongue at command; *съ трудомъ —ся*, to have a poor utterance; || *part. p.* изъяснённый.

Изъятіе, s. n. exception, exclusion; exemption; || *gram.* syncope, syncope.

Изъять, v. a. to take out, pull out; || to exclude, excerpt; || *part. p.* изъятый.

Изъскание, s. n. seeking out, investigation, perquisition, search; — *желѣзной дороги*, preliminary survey of a railway.

Изъсканность, s. f. exquisiteness; refinement; — *въ платѣ*, spruceness.

Изъсканный, adj. exquisite; refined; far-fetched; *— ное выражение*, far-fetched expression.

Изъскивать, изъскать, v. a. to seek out, investigate; || to search for, watch (for an occasion); || *-ся, v. p.* to be sought.

Изюбрь, s. m. zool. roe, roebuck, roedeer.

Изюмина, s. f. dim. — *нея*, raisin.

Изюмъ, s. m. collect. raisins; dried-currant, plum, plums; *сунъ съ — момъ*, plum, plum - porridge; || *-мный, adj.*

Изъщество, s. n. Изъщность, *s. f.* elegance, elegance; beauty.

Изъществовать, v. n. to excel, surpass.

Изъщный, adj. elegant, exquisite, fine; *— нныя искусства*, fine-arts; — *словъ*, elegant style; — *вкуса*, exquisite taste; *— ная словесность*, the belles-lettres, polite learning, polite literature; || *-но, adv.*—ly; *онъ — но пишетъ*, he writes elegantly.

Иканіе, s. n. hiccupping, hiccup, hiccup.

Икать, икнѣть, v. a. to hiccup, hiccup, hiccup, have the hiccup; || *-ся, v. imp.* *мнѣ икается*, I have the hiccups; some one is speaking about me.

Икозаѣдръ, s. m. geom. icosahedron.

Икона, s. f. image, icon; || *-нный, adj.*

Иконоборецъ, *s. m.* iconoclast, image-breaker.
Иконоборный, *adj.* —ная ересь, iconoclastic heresy.

Иконобѣрство, *s. n.* rejection of the worship of images.

Иконобѣрствовать, *v. n.* to reject the worship of images.

Иконобѣрческій, *adj.* iconoclastic.

Иконоборщина, *s. f.* iconoclasm.

Иконографическій, *adj.* iconographic.

Иконография, *s. f.* iconography.

Иконологическій, *adj.* iconological.

Иконологія, *s. f.* iconology.

Иконописаніе, *s. n.* painting of images.

Иконописецъ, *s. m.* image-painter.

Иконописный, *adj.* of image-painting.

Иконопись, *s. f.* church-painting.

Иконопоклоненіе, *s. n.* worship of images.

Иконопоклонникъ, *s. m.* worshipper of images.

Иконостазъ, *s. m.* iconostasis; || —ный, *adj.*

Икота, *s. f.* hiccup, hiccup, hiccup, singultus; || —тый, *adj.* —ная трава, madwort.

Икра, *s. f. dim.* икорка, roe, hard roe, spawn; caviare, caviar; || calf (of a leg); || икорный, *adj.*

Икрстый, *adj.* full of hard roe or caviar; || with thick calves.

Икрѣться, *v. n.* to milt, spawn (of fishes).

Икрыной, *adj.* hard-roed (of fishes); —боченокъ, caviar-tub; —камень, oolite, roe-stone.

Икрыность, *s. f.* abundance of hard roe (in a fish).

Илемъ, *s. m. bot.* elm, young elm, common elm; ulmus.

Или, *conj.* or, either; **или...** **или**, either... or; —да,—нѣтъ, either yes or no; да—нѣтъ, yes or no; || (interrogatively), — вы меня не понимаете? don't you understand me? — ты ослѣпъ, что этого не видишь? are you so blind that you don't see it?

Иллюминаторъ, *s. m. naut.* hull's-eye.

Иллюминація, *s. f.* illumination; || —ціонный, *adj.*

Иллюминовать, *v. a.* to illuminate; || to colour, illuminate (a picture); || *part. p.* иллюминованный.

Иллюминѳка, *s. f.* colouring.

Иллюстрація, *s. f.* illustration.

Иллюстрировать, *v. a.* to illustrate.

Иловѣтость, *s. f.* sliminess, sloppiness.

Иловатый, *adj.* slimy, miry, oozy.

Иль, *s. m.* slime, mire, sea-ooze, warp, silt.

Иль, *see* Иля.

Ильмъ, *s. f.* *see* Илемъ.

Ильмовникъ, *s. m.* elm-grove, elm-plot, elm-plantation.

Ильмовый, *adj.* of elm; —выея растенія, ulmus.

Ильный, *adj.* of slime, of ooze.

Илюзія, *s. f.* self-abuse, self-deceit, self-deception, self-delusion.

Именинникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* who feasts his or her name's day; мой братъ сегодня—, to-day is the name's day of my brother.

Именинный, *adj.* of one's saint's day, of a name's day; —пирозъ, name's day cake.

Именины, *s. f. pl.* saint's day or name's day (of a person); поздравлять кого съ —нами, to congratulate one on one's name's day.

Именительный, *adj.* nominative; —надежъ, *gram.* nominative case.

Именитость, *s. f.* eminence, eminency, celebrity.

Именитый *adj.* eminent, notable, reputable; —гражданинъ, eminent citizen; || —то, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Именно, *adv.* precisely, just, expressly; specially; even so; такъ—, just so; это—сказано въ условіи, that is expressly said in the agreement; || —же, *a.*—, namely, particularly, especially, to wit.

Именнѳй, *adj.* nominal, of names; —списокъ, the list of names; —указъ, an edict of the sovereign.

Именованіе, *s. n.* denomination, appellation, name, naming.

Именовать, **именовывать**, *v. a.* to name, denominate, call, nominate; || —ся, *v. r.* to call one's self; to be called, be named; || *part. p.* именованный; —ное число, *arith.* complex or concrete number.

Ими, *instr. c. of the pron. pl.* Онѳ, Онѳъ, with them, by them; я доволенъ—, I am pleased with them; это сдѣлано—, it is made by them.

Имитація, *s. f.* imitation.

Иммортель, *s. m. bot.* everlasting-flower.

Имовѳріе, *s. n.* Имовѳрность, *s. f.* credit, credence, probability.

Имовѳрный, *adj.* credible, probable; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Императорскій, *adj.* emperor's, imperial.

Императоръ, *s. m.* emperor.

Императрица, *s. f.* empress.

Импѳрія, *s. f.* empire.

Импѳріалъ, *s. m.* imperial (money); || roof, outside (of coaches).

Импѳрскій, *adj.* imperial, of the German empire.

Импонѳровать, *v. n.* to overawe, impose on.

Импѳссарій, *s. m.* manager of an Italian opera.

Импровизаторъ, *s. m.* improvisator, extemporizer.

Импровизація, *s. f.* improvisation.

Импровизировать, *v. a.* to improvise, improvise, extemporize.

Имрѳкъ, *see* Имѳрѳкъ.

Имущество, *s. n.* property, goods, chattels; fortune, wealth; stock; государственное—, the property of the state, a domain of the crown; недвижимое—, real-estate.

Имѳщій, *adj.* opulent, wealthy, rich, in easy circumstances.

Имѳ, *instr. c. of the pron. Онѳ, Онѳъ*, with him, by him; это сдѣлано—, it is made by him.

Имѳ, *dat. c. of the pron. Онѳ, Онѳъ*, them; дайте—, give them; —самимъ, to themselves.

Имѳніе, *s. n.* property, chattel, chattels; estate; родовое—, patrimonial estate, patrimony; благопріобрѣтенное—, acquired property; вступить во владѣніе —ніемъ, to step into an estate; || estate, ground, land; domain, demesne, demesne; жить въ своемъ —ніи, to reside in one's estate.

Имѳть, *v. a.* to have; —случай, to have an opportunity; to stand a chance; —притязаніе, to lay claim, stand upon; —запасный капиталъ, to have money in store, be in stock; —на сохраненіи, to hold in trust; —острый, бойкій языкъ, to have one's tongue well oiled, have a glib tongue; —попеченіе, to look after; —на кою сердце, to be angry with a person; —недостатокъ въ деньгахъ, to want money, be pressed for money; желаютъ—, wanted (in advertisements); завтра имѳеть быть собраніе, to-morrow a meeting will take place; || —ся, *v. imp.* имѳется, there is, there are; не имѳется, there is no, there are not, it is wanting.

Имѳющій, *adj.* having; —тонкое обоняніе, чутѳе, quick-scented, sagacious (of dogs).

Имя, *s. n.* name; собственное—, proper name; —данное при крещеніи, Christian name; назвать по

имени, to call one by name; **именемъ**, *отъ имени*, *на—*, in the name of; *билетъ на—* *неизъяснимаго*, bank-bill payable to bearer; || reputation, repute, renown; *человѣкъ съ именемъ*, an eminent man, a man of importance; *добров—самое важное*, reputation is all in all; *замазать свое—*, to stain one's reputation; || *грам. noun*; *существительное*, noun, substantive; *прилагательное*, adjective.

Именинникъ, *—ница*, *see* Именинникъ, *—ница*.

Именинный, *see* Именинникъ.

Имянны, *see* Именинны.

Имянной, *see* Именной.

Имярекъ, *s. m.* an expression indicating the place in a document for a person's name; *такой-то—*, a certain somebody.

Инакій, *adj.* other, another.

Инако, **Инаково**, *adv.* otherwise.

Инаковый, *see* Инакій.

Иначе, *Иначе—*, *adv.* otherwise; else, *elsewise*, if not; *дѣйствуетъ—*, act otherwise; *онъ думаетъ такъ, а дѣйствуетъ—*, he acts differently from what he thinks; *работайте—васъ накажутъ*, work or else you shall be punished; *такъ или—*, so or otherwise, some way or other, by some means or other, at all events, any how, by hook or by crook.

Имбирь, *s. m. bot.* ginger; || **—рный**, *adj.*

Инвадидный, *adj.* of invalid; *—солдатъ*, an invalid soldier, a disabled soldier; *—домъ*, hospital for invalids.

Инвадидъ, *s. m. mil.* an invalid.

Инвентарь, *s. m.* inventory, stock-taking.

Инвеститура, *s. f.* investiture.

Ингредиентъ, *s. m.* ingredient.

Индивидуализировать, *v. a.* to individualize, individuate.

Индивидуальность, *s. f.* selfhood, individuality, individualism.

Индивидъ, **Индивидуумъ**, *s. m.* individual.

Индивѣть, *v. n.* to be covered with rime; to rime.

Индиго, *s. m.* indigo, anil.

Индигоноска, *s. f. bot.* indigo-plant, indigo-tree.

Индикаторъ, *s. m.* indicator.

Индиктъ, *s. m. chron.* indiction (Roman).

Индифферентизмъ, *s. m.* indifferentism.

Индіанка, *s. f.* an Indian.

Индоссантъ, *s. m. com.* endorser.

Индулгенція, *s. f.* indulgence (of the Roman church).

Индѣ, *adv.* elsewhere, somewhere else, anywhere else.

Индѣецъ, *s. m.* an Indian; *краснокожіе —ѣйцы*, red people, red men.

Индѣчка, *s. f. dim.* young turkey-hen.

Индѣйка, *s. f.* turkey, turkey-hen.

Индѣйскій пѣтухъ, *s. m.* turkey, turkey-cock.

Индѣйчій, *adj.* of turkey, of turkey-hen.

Индѣйскій, *adj.* Indian; *bot. —тростникъ*, Indian reed; *—крестъ*, capucine; *—перецъ*, guinea-pepper; *—кая смоква*, banana, oruntia; *—кая смововница*, banian; fig-marigold, plantain-tree; *—кая конопля*, jute; *—кая пшеница*, negro-corn.

Индѣекъ, *see* Индѣйскій пѣтухъ.

Индѣюшка, *see* Индѣйка.

Иневатый, *adj.* rimy, sleety.

Иней, *s. m.* white frost, hoar-frost, rime; sleet.

Инерція, *s. f. phys.* inertia, inertness, inertia, inert force.

Инжекторъ, *s. m.* injector.

Инжекція, *s. f.* injection.

Инженерный, *adj.* of engineering; *—корпусъ*, the engineers; *—ное искусство*, engineering.

Инженеръ, *s. m.* engineer; *корабельный—*, naval engineer; ship-builder; shipwright; || **—рекій**, *adj.*

Инициатива, *s. f.* initiative.

Инквизиторъ, *s. m.* inquisitor; || **—рекій**, *adj.* inquisitional, inquisitorial.

Инквизиція, *s. f.* inquisition; || **—ціонный**, *adj.* inquisitional, inquisitorial.

Инкогнито, *adv.* incognito, incog; *онъ путешествуетъ—*, he travels incognito.

Инкрустация, *s. f.* inlaid work.

Иновидный, *adj.* of different form or aspect.

Иновѣрецъ, *s. m.* **—рка**, *s. f.* man or woman of a different religion; dissident, dissenter.

Иновѣрце, *s. n.* different religion, dissidence, dissent.

Иновѣрный, **Иновѣрческій**, *adj.* of different religion, dissenting.

Иногда, *adv.* sometimes, at times, now and then, ever and anon.

Иногородецъ, *s. m.* inhabitant of another town.

Иногородный, *adj.* of another town.

Иновѣмецъ, *s. m.* **—мея**, *s. f.* foreigner, sojourner.

Иновѣмный, *adj.* foreign, outlandish, exotic, of another country.

Иновѣдущій, *adj.* having another meaning.

Иной, *adj.* other; *это иное дѣло*, it is another thing; *иная хвала хуже брани*, some praises are worse than scolding; *иной... другой*, one... another; *не что иное, какъ*, nothing less than; *не кто—какъ*, nobody else but.

Инокія, *s. f.* nun.

Инокъ, *s. m.* monk, friar.

Иномысленный, *adj.* otherwise thinking.

Иномыслие, *s. n.* other manner of thinking.

Инообразный, *see* Иновидный.

Иноплеменный, *s. m.* stranger.

Иноплеменный, *adj.* of another tribe.

Инородецъ, **Инородный**, *see* Иноплеменный, Иноплеменный.

Иносказаніе, *s. n.* allegory, metaphor.

Иносказательность, *s. f.* allegorical meaning.

Иносказательный, *adj.* allegoric, allegorical, emblematical; || **—но**, *adv.* *—cally*.

Иностранецъ, *s. m.* foreigner, stranger; *онъ походитъ на —нца*, he has a foreign look.

Иностранка, *s. f.* foreigner, stranger.

Иностранный, *adj.* foreign, outlandish, exotic, strange.

Иноходецъ, *s. m.* ambler, padnag, pad; *хорошій—*, a thorough-paced goer.

Иноходный, *adj.* of amble, ambling.

Иноходъ, *s. f.* amble; *бѣжать —ходью*, to amble along, amble.

Иноцвѣтный, *adj.* of another colour.

Иноческій, *adj.* monachal, monkish; || **—ски**, *adv.* *—ly*; like a monk.

Иночество, *s. n.* monachism, monkhood.

Иночествовать, *v. n.* to lead a monastic life.

Иноязычный, *adj.* of another language.

Инсепарабль, *s. f.* love-bird.

Инсинуация, *s. f.* insinuation.

Инсинуировать, *v. n.* to insinuate.

Инспекторскій, *adj.* of inspector, of inspection; of surveyor; *—департаментъ*, department of inspection; *—смотръ*, inspection of a regiment.

Инспекторство, *s. n.* inspectorship.

Инспекторъ, *s. m.* inspector, surveyor, surper-visor.

Инспектриса, *s. f.* inspectress.
Инстанция, *s. f.* law, instance, instancy, resort;
послэдняя, высшая—, last resort.
Инстинктивный, *adj.* instinctive.
Инстинктъ, *s. m.* instinct; *по* —ту, instinctively, by instinct.
Институтка, *s. f.* female pupil in an institution.
Институтъ, *s. m.* institution, institute.
Инструкция, *s. f.* instruction, order.
Инструментальный, *adj.* instrumental; of instruments; —ная музыка, instrumental music; —мастеръ, musical instrument maker.
Инструментъ, *s. m.* instrument; tool; —ты хирургическіе, музыкальные, surgical, musical instruments; садовые —ты, gardening tools; —ты столярные, joiner's tools; приборъ —товъ, a set of tools; ящикъ для —товъ, tool-chest, tool-holder.
Инсургентъ, *s. m.* insurgent, rebel.
Интегралъ, *s. m.* math. integral; || —альный, *adj.* —ное исчисленіе, integral calculus.
Интеграція, *s. f.* math. integration.
Интегрировать, *v. a.* math. to integrate.
Интеллигентный, *adj.* well-educated, cultured.
Интеллигенція, *s. f.* the educated, cultured classes.
Интеллектуальный, *adj.* intellectual.
Интенданство, *s. n.* intendancy, intendantship.
Интендантъ, *s. m.* mil. intendant, commissary; pay-master; || —дантскій, *adj.*
Интенсивность, *s. f.* intensiveness.
Интенсивный, *adj.* intensive.
Интервалъ, *s. m.* mus. interval, distance; || mil. gap, breach.
Интересантъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* self-interested man or woman.
Интересность, *s. f.* quality of what is interesting, interestingness.
Интересный, *adj.* interesting; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
Интересовать, *v. a.* to interest; *это меня сильно* —суетъ, it mainly concerns me; || —ся, *v. r.* (къмъ, чьмъ), to interest one's self in, take an interest in; —ся пустяками, to mind trifles.
Интересъ, *s. m.* interest; profit; *въ общественномъ* —сѣ, on the public account; for public ends; *заботится только о своихъ* —сахъ, to be all for one's own ends; *войти въ чьи либо* —сы, to be in any one's interest.
Интермедія, *s. f.* interlude, intermede.
Интернациональный, *adj.* international.
Интернунцій, *s. m.* internuncio.
Интерполировать, *v. a.* math. to interpolate.
Интерполация, *s. f.* math. interpolation.
Интимность, *s. f.* intimacy.
Интимный, *adj.* intimate.
Интонация, *s. f.* intonation.
Интрига, *s. f.* intrigue, plot; *любовная*—, love-affair; —загладывается, the plot thickens.
Интригантъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* intriguer; *отъявленный*—, a thorough-paced intriguer.
Интриговать, *v. n.* to intrigue, form plots.
Интригующій, *adj.* scheming.
Интрижка, *s. f.* dim. petty intrigue, gallantry.
Интродукція, *s. f.* introduction.
Интрюмъ, *see* Трюмъ.
Инфантерія, *s. f.* mil. infantry, foot-soldiers, the foot.
Инфантъ, *s. m.* —тина, *s. f.* infant, infanta (*title in Spain*).
Инфекція, *s. f.* infection.
Инфлексія, *s. f.* opt. inflection, diffraction.
Инфузорія, *s. f.* infusoria, infusory.
Ипекакуана, *s. f.* bot. ipecacuanha, ipecac.

Иподіаконство, *s. n.* subdeaconry, subdeaconship.
Иподіаконъ, *s. m.* subdeacon; || —нскій, *adj.*
Ипотеза, *see* Гипотеза.
Ипотека, *see* Гипотека.
Ипотенуза, *see* Гипотенуза.
Ипохондрикъ, *s. m.* hypochondriac, splenetic.
Ипохондрический, *adj.* hypochondriac, hypochondriacal, spleenish, spleenful, spleeny.
Ипохондрія, *s. f.* med. hypochondria, spleen.
Ипподромъ, *s. m.* race-course.
Ирга, *s. f.* bot. box-thorn, burning-bush; cockspur, medlar, medlar-tree, evergreen-thorn.
Ирисъ, *s. m.* fleur-de-lis, flower-de-luce, iris.
Ирмологій, *s. m.* hirmologion.
Ирмосъ, *s. m.* the first verse of a hymn.
Ироническій, *adj.* ironic, ironical; || —ски, *adv.*—cally.
Иронія, *s. f.* irony.
Иррациональный, *adj.* math. irrational; —ная величина, surd quantity.
Иррегулярный, *adj.* mil. —ныя войска, irregular troops.
Ирригация, *s. f.* irrigation.
Ирь, *s. f.* bot. acorus, iris, sweet-flag, sweet-rush; —благосонная, calamus.
Искажатель, *Искажитель*, *s. m.* mutilator.
Искажать, *искажить*, *v. a.* to disfigure, distort, deface, alter, mutilate; to spoil; — истину, to distort the truth; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be disfigured, be mutilated; || *part. p.* искажённый.
Искаженіе, *s. n.* alteration, mutilation; discomposure (*of the face*).
Искажить, *see* Искажать.
Искалывать, *исколотъ*, *v. a.* to prick all over; *исколотъ кинжаломъ*, to poniard all over; || to cleave, split, rive, chop (*wood, board*); || —ся, *v. r.* to prick one's self; || *v. n.* (отъ чего), to split, crack; || *part. p.* исколотый.
Искалчивать, *искалчить*, *see* Калачить.
Исканіе, *s. n.* quest, search, seeking, looking for.
Искапывать, *ископать*, *v. a.* to hollow, dig, dig out; || to dig all over; || —ся, *v. p.* to be dug all over; || *part. p.* ископанный.
Искатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* searcher, seeker; candidate, applicant, postulant; —кладовъ, fortune-hunter; —приключеній, adventurer; —руки, suitor.
Искательность, *s. f.* insinuating character.
Искательный, *adj.* insinuating, insinuate, cunning.
Искательство, *s. n.* search, suit, courtship, solicitation.
Искать, *искнвать*, *v. a.* to look for, look out, look out for, look around for, look after; to seek, search; to go in quest; —повсюду, to hunt up and down; *что вы ищете?* what are you looking for? —спасенія въ бѣстѣ, to flee for safety; —спокойствія, to seek repose; *онъ ищетъ повредить мнѣ*, he seeks to injure me; || (отъ комъ), to run after, creep into the affection of one; || (на комъ), to demand, claim in court, sue at law, to lodge a complaint against a person; *я ищѣ на немъ мои деньги*, I claim my money from him; || *v. imp.* ищутъ лакея, a man-servant is wanted; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sought; || *part. p.* иссканный.
Исклевывать, *исклевать*, *v. a.* to peck all up, all over.
Исключать, *исключить*, *v. a.* to exclude, except, expel; to scratch out, strike out; to save, keep out; —чить фразу изъ письма, to retrench a phrase from a letter; —изъ списка, to strike off the list; || to defalcate, deduct, subtract, take off (*of a sum*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be excluded, be excepted; || *part. p.* исключённый.

Исключая, *ger.* except, excepting, with the exception of, save, exclusive of, exclusively; — *его брата*, except his brother or his brother excepted; — *одною*, except one; *не—никою*, without excepting anybody.

Исключёние, *s. n.* exclusion; exception, excepting; elimination; — *из службы*, exclusion from service; — *из правила*, exception to the rule; *безъ—нія*, without exception, exceptless; *за—чѣніемъ* *этого*, except that, save that, with the exception of that, that excepted.

Исключительный, *adj.* exclusive; exceptional, exclusive; || *—ное право*, patent-right; || *—но*, *adv.* —ly.

Исключить, *see* Исключать.

Исковёркивать, **исковёркать**, *v. a.* to distort, destroy; || to mutilate; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be distorted, be destroyed, be mutilated; || *part. p.* **исковёрканный**.

Исковой, *adj.* of suit, of demand; of request; — *ныя деньги*, money claimed judicially; civil interests.

Исковыривать, **исковырять**, *v. a.* to pick all over; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be picked all over; || *part. p.* **исковыранный**.

Исколачивать, **исколотить**, *v. a.* to knock to pieces; || to thrash; — *въ пухъ и прахъ*, to squab; || *part. p.* **исколоченный**.

Искосесть, *v. a. coll.* to run over, travel all over; *онъ—силя всю Россію*, he travelled all over Russia.

Исколоть, *see* Исколачивать.

Исколупать, *see* Колупать.

Искомый, *adj.* sought, sought for; — *мое число*, number sought for.

Исконный, *adv. sl.* from time out of mind, from time immemorial, of old, ever-before.

Исконный, *adj. sl.* immemorial.

Ископаемый, *adj. nat. hist.* fossil, mineral; || *—мое*, *s. n.* fossil, mineral; *царство—ныхъ*, the mineral kingdom.

Ископать, *see* Ископывать.

Ископить, *v. a.* to smoke, besmoke, besmut; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be smoked, be besmoked; || *part. p.* **ископченный**.

Искоренёние, *s. n.* rooting out or up; extirpation; eradication (*of vices*); destruction; weeding.

Искоренитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* extirpator, destroyer; weeder.

Искоренительный, *adj.* extirpating, destructive, destroying.

Искоренять, **искоренить**, *v. a.* to unroot, root out or up, deracinate; to weed; to cut off; to pluck up, pull up; || *fig.* to extirpate, exterminate, eradicate (*abuses, vices*); || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be extirpated, be exterminated; || *part. p.* **искоренённый**.

Искорка, *dim. see* Искра.

Искоробить, *v. a.* to bend in several places; || *—ся*, *v. p. n.* to be warped; to warp (*of wood*); || *part. p.* **искоробленный**.

Искоса, *adv.* askunt, askew, askance, aslant, awry; *глядѣть—накого*, to look askance at a person.

Искосить, *v. a.* to set askunt; (*глаза*), to squint, be squint-eyed, have a cast in the eye; || *—ся*, *v. r.* (*на кого*), to look askew at, look askance at.

Искра, *s. f. dim.* искорка, spark, sparkle; flash, flake of fire; *давать—ры*, to sparkle; — *ума*, *fig.* a flash of wit; *последняя—жизни*, life's last embers; *отъ этого у него изъ глазъ—ры посыпались*, that made his eyes strike fire; || *сукно съ—рою*, sprigged cloth; || glazier's diamond.

Искривать, **искроить**, *v. a.* to cut out all, cut up all (*stuff, cloth*).

Искренне, *see* Искренно.

Искренний, *adj.* sincere; plain-dealing, free-hearted, true-hearted; simple-hearted, single-hearted, single-minded; — *другъ*, a sincere friend; || *—но*, *adv.* —ly.

Искренность, *s. f.* sincerity, sincerity, plain-dealing; free-heartedness, single-heartedness.

Искрестить, *v. a.* to cover with crosses; || to run over in all directions; || *part. p.* **искрещённый**.

Искривина, *s. f.* curve, bend, curvature, flexure.

Искривлёние, *s. n.* bending, bend; warping, making crooked; winding, rounding.

Искривлять, **искривить**, *v. a.* to make crooked, crook, bend, curve, distort; — *вить лицо улыбкой*, to screw one's face into a smile; || *—ся*, *v. p. n.* to be bent, be distorted; to grow or become crooked; || *part. p.* **искривлённый**.

Искристый, *adj.* sparkling.

Искряться, *v. n.* to sparkle, throw out sparks.

Искроить, *see* Искривать.

Искромётный, *adj.* sparkling, throwing out sparks.

Искромсать, *v. a.* to cut into pieces; to spoil by cutting (*stuff, cloth*).

Искропать, *v. a.* to patch all over.

Искрошиться, *v. a.* to crum, crumble; || *—ся*, *v. p. n.* to crumble away, crumble to pieces; || *part. p.* **искрошенный**.

Искрякъ, *s. m. min.* adventurine, aventurine.

Искрящийся, *adj.* sparkling.

Искупать, **Искуплять**, **искупить**, *v. a.* to redeem, ransom, expiate, atone, pay for; *Спаситель—ниль родъ человеческий*, Christ has redeemed mankind; || to buy in, make purchases; || *—ся*, *v. p. r.* to be redeemed, be atoned for, be made up for; to redeem one's self; *грѣхи—наются раскаяніемъ*, repentance atones for sins, sins are expiated by repentance; || *part. p.* **искуплённый**.

Искупитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* ransomer, liberator, deliverer; || Redeemer, Saviour.

Искупительный, *adj.* expiatory; — *ная жертва*, sin-offering, trespass-offering.

Искупить, **Искуплять**, *see* Искупать.

Искуплёние, *s. n.* redeeming; expiation; || redemption, ransom.

Искуривать, **искурить**, *v. a.* to use in perfuming, in smoking; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to cease smoking; || *part. p.* **искурённый**.

Искусать, **Искусить**, *see* Искусывать, Искусать.

Искуситель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* tempter, temptress, seducer.

Искусительный, *adj.* tempting, seductive; || *—но*, *adv.* —ly.

Искусникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* master, skillful man or woman (*in some work*); — *въ словопремѣлѣ*, school-man.

Искусность, *s. f.* skill, cleverness, art.

Искусный, *adj.* skillful, dexterous, expert, versed; thorough-paced, fine-fingered; neat-handed; — *въ воровствѣ*, light-fingered; — *ная рука*, master-hand; — *врачъ*, skillful physician; — *стрѣлокъ*, sharpshooter; *онъ въ этомъ—сень*, he is well versed in that, he is a dab at it; || *—но*, *adv.* skillfully, with art or skill; slily.

Искусственный, **Искусвенный**, *adj.* artificial, fictitious, far-fetched, far-sought, false; || *—но*, *adv.* —ly.

Искусство, **Искусство**, *s. n.* skill, skillfulness, cleverness; neat-handedness; *все его—*, the utmost of his ability; || *артъ; военное—*, the military art; *изящныя—ва*, fine arts; *свободныя—ва*, liberal or polite arts; — *вѣдѣніе верховъ*, horsemanship.

Искусь, *s. m.* trial, ordeal (*of persons*); proof, experience; || probation; || novitiate, noviciate.

Искусывать, **искусать**, *v. a.* to bite all over, bite all; || *part. p.* **искусанный**.

Искушать, **искусить**, *v. a.* to experience, try, prove, put to the test; || to tempt; *дьявол — шалъ Иисуса Христа*, the devil tempted Jesus Christ; || *—ся, v. r. p.* to try one's self, be tried; to make attempts; || *part. p.* **искушённый**.

Искушение, *s. n.* trial, proof, test; || temptation, tempting, seduction, suggestion; *prov. — на грѣхъ наводима*, opportunity makes the thief.

Искъ, *s. m.* suit, demand, complaint, action, claim; — *въ судъ*, prosecution; *предъявить —*, to sue one at law, go to law, prosecute by law; to appear against one; *затѣять —*, to enter an action; — *за оскорбленіе дѣйствию*, an action for assault and battery; *отказывать въ искѣ*, to nonsuit; — *уголовный*, criminal prosecution; *встрѣчный —*, cross-demand; — *объ имѣніи*, real actions; — *о насильственномъ завладѣніи*, possessory action.

Исламизмъ, *s. m.* Islamism.

Исламъ, *s. m.* Islam.

Искажить, *v. a.* to fill with grooves.

Искажестить, *v. a.* to befoul, dirty, spoil, taint; || *part. p.* **искаженный**.

Испарѣніе, *s. n.* vaporation, evaporation, evaporating; effluvium; *pl.* sweating; exhalation, exhalation.

Испарина, *s. f.* perspiration, transpiration, sweat, sweating; *вызывать — ну, бросать въ — ну*, to sweat, to throw into perspiration; *вымогать болѣзнь — ной*, to sweat away, sweat out; *вызываніе — ны*, causing exhalation, sweating; *въ — нѣ*, sweatily.

Испарять, **Испаривать**, **испарить**, *v. a.* to vapour away, evaporate, exhale; || *—ся, v. n.* to evaporate, steam away, fume away; || *part. p.* **испаренный**.

Испаряющийся, *adj.* exhalable.

Испахать, *v. a.* to plough over, plough up; || *—ся, v. p.* to be entirely ploughed; || *part. p.* **испаханный**.

Испачивать, **испачкать**, *v. a.* to befoul; || *—ся, v. r. p.* to befoul one's self, soil one's self, get soiled; || *part. p.* **испачканный**.

Испепелѣніе, *s. n.* incineration.

Испепелять, **испепелить**, *v. a.* to incinerate; || *—ся, v. p.* to be reduced to ashes; || *part. p.* **испепелённый**.

Испестрять, *see* Испещрять.

Испечь, *v. a.* to bake; || *—ся, v. p.* to be baked enough; || *part. p.* **испечённый**.

Испещрѣніе, *s. n.* streaking, variegating, speckling.

Испещрённость, *s. f.* speckledness.

Испещрённый, *adj.* speckled, streaky, spotted; motley.

Испещрять, **испестрять**, *v. a.* to streak, checker, variegate, speckle, speck; || *—ся, v. p.* to be streaked, be variegated, be speckled; || *part. p.* **испещрённый**; — *ный цвѣтами*, enamelled with flowers.

Испивать, **испить**, *v. a.* to drink up, drink off; || *v. n.* to drink, get tipsy.

Испидивать, **испидить**, *v. a.* to saw all; || *part. p.* **испиденный**.

Исписывать, **исписать**, *v. a.* to fill with writing, write all over; || *—ся, v. p.* to be full of writing, be covered with writing; *тепладъ — са-дась*, the copy-book is finished; || *v. r.* to outwrite one's reputation, outwrite one's self (*of an author*); || *part. p.* **исписанный**.

Испитой, *adj.* meager, lean; discomposed.

Испить, *see* Испивать.

Исплотоваться, *v. n.* to do nothing but cheat.

Исповѣдальня, *s. f.* confessional, confessionary, confession-chair.

Исповѣданіе, *s. n.* confession; confession or profession of faith, rite, religion.

Исповѣдать, *see* Исповѣдывать.

Исповѣдная, *adj. s. f.* confessional.

Исповѣдникъ, *s. m.* — *ница, s. f.* confessor of faith; shriver; || penitent; || — *ничій, — ническій, adj.*

Исповѣдной, *adj.* of confession, confessional.

Исповѣдывать, **Исповѣдовать**, **исповѣдать**, *v. a.* to confess, shrive; — *христіанскую вѣру*, to profess the Christian religion; to name the name of Christ; || to confess one's sins, go to confession; || *—ся, v. p. r.* to be professed; to confess one's sins.

Исповѣдь, *s. f.* confession (*to a priest*); *принять чью либо —*, to receive the confession of a person; *идти на —*, to go to confession.

Исподній, *adj.* under, undermost, from underneath, from below; — *нее платье*, breeches, small-clothes.

Исподволь, *adv.* by little and little, by degrees, by inches, gradually.

Исподтишка, *adv.* stealthily, secretly, privately.

Исподъ, *s. m. dim.* — *докъ*, lower part, bottom, under part, under side, sole; || wrong side, under side, reverse; || *bot.* rattlesnake-root.

Испоконъ, *adv. coll.* immemorially, from time immemorial, from time out of mind; *это — вѣка такъ водилось*, this custom is from eternity.

Исполать! *interj. (кому)*, hail! honour to!

Исполинскій, *adj.* giant, giant-like, gigantic, gigantean.

Исполинъ, *s. m.* giant.

Исполненіе, *s. n.* execution, fulfillment, fulfilling, accomplishment; performance; — *предпріятія*, execution of an undertaking; — *арти*, performance of an air; — *желаній*, fulfillment or accomplishment of desires.

Исполненный, *adj.* executed, performed, fulfilled; — *со всею точностью*, performed to a point; || — *чѣмъ*, full of, filled or affected with; — *радости*, full of joy.

Исполнимый, *adj.* executable, feasible, practicable.

Исполнитель, *s. m.* — *ница, s. f.* fulfiller, executor; executress, executrix; || *mus.* performer; || subagent.

Исполнительность, *s. f.* expedition.

Исполнительный, *adj.* executive, executory, of execution; expeditious; — *ная власть*, executive power, executive; *это человекъ —*, he is a man of execution, a man of quick hands; — *листъ*, a writ of execution; *быть — нымъ въ дѣлахъ*, to be quick about or at any thing; || *tech.* — *механизмъ*, operator.

Исполнять, **исполнить**, *v. a.* to execute, perform, fulfill, accomplish, realize, carry out, effectuate; — *свою обязанность*, to acquit one's self of; — *должность*, to execute an office; — *приказаніе*, to execute the order; — *присяговъ*, to execute a decree; — *смертный приговоръ*, to execute the sentence of death; — *нить увертюру*, to perform an overture; — *свои обѣщанія*, to fulfill or realize one's promise; — *свой долгъ*, to discharge or to do one's duty; || *—ся, v. p.* to be accomplished, be fulfilled, be realized, be performed, etc.; *предсказаніе мое — нилось*, my prediction is realized; *сердце — нилось радости*, the heart was filled with joy; *ему — нилось восемьдесятъ лѣтъ*, he has completed his eightieth year; *мѣра беззаконій*

его —нилась, he has filled up the measure of his iniquities; || *part. p.* исполненный.

Исполосовать, *see* Полосовать.

Исполу, *adv.* half, by half, by one half; *днать*—, to go halves with one.

Испороть, *v. a.* to rip open, unrip; *see* Пороть; || *part. p.* испортый.

Испортить, *see* Портить.

Испорченность, *s. f.* corruption, corruptness, depravation, depravity; vitiosity; —воздуха, крови, corruption of the air, of the blood; —вкуса, depravation of the taste; —нравов, depravation of manners.

Испорченный, *adj.* spoiled; corrupt, depraved, vitiated, spurious.

Испоститься, *v. n.* to be exhausted with fasting.

Исправитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* restorer, repairer, reformer, corrector.

Исправительный, *adj.* correctional, corrective; —дом, house of correction, work-house.

Исправление, *s. n.* repairing, reparation, repair; amendment, correction, improvement; reformation, reform; его —сомнительно, his amendment is doubtful; —календаря, the reform of the calendar; || exercise (of a function).

Исправлять, исправити, *v. a.* to repair, mend, correct; to reform, set right, put right, rectify, amend; —ошибку, to amend a fault, mend a fault; || to exercise, serve (an office); —вляющий должность губернатора, governor ad interim, deputy governor; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to grow better; to be repaired, be mended, be retrieved; to correct one's self, reform, amend; сын его начинает —ся, his son begins to amend; || to be reformed, be exercised; || *part. p.* исправленный; издание —нное, an edition corrected.

Исправникъ, *s. m.* captain of the police in a district; || —ничий, *adj.*

Исправность, *s. f.* punctuality, accuracy, strictness; || exactness, exactitude, correctness.

Исправный, *adj.* punctual, accurate, exact, strict; correct; —плательщик, a punctual payer; —переписчик, an exact copyist; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Испражнение, *s. n.* dejection, dejection; stool; excrement.

Испражняться, *v. r.* to go to stool; || *part. p.* испраженный.

Испрашивать, испросить, *v. a.* to solicit, obtain by entreaties; —милость, to beg a favour; —сить место, to obtain a place; || —ся, *v. p.* to be solicited to; || *part. p.* испрошенный.

Испробование, *s. n.* *see* Проба.

Испробовать, *v. a.* to try, essay, make a trial of; || to put to the test; || *part. p.* испробованный.

Испровергать, испровергнуть, *v. a.* to throw down, overturn, upset, overthrow; || to destroy, subvert; || —ся, *v. p.* to be thrown down, be destroyed; || *part. p.* испроверженный, испровергнутый.

Испровержение, *s. n.* subversion, destruction, decay.

Испросить, *see* Испрашивать.

Испрошение, *s. n.* soliciting; obtaining by entreaties.

Испрыскать, *v. a.* to sprinkle all over; || *part. p.* испрысканный.

Испрядать, *v. a.* to use in spinning; || *part. p.* испряденный.

Испугать, *v. a.* to fright, frighten; to start, give a start, startle, dismay, scare; || —ся, *v. r.* to be frightened, be startled, take fright, take fear; to take alarm; || *part. p.* испуганный.

Испугъ, *s. m.* fright, affright, dread.

Испускание, *s. n.* letting out, emission.

Испускать, испустить, *v. a.* to emit, let out; to exhale; —вопли, to utter cries; —вздохи, to give or utter sighs, heave sighs; цветы —еают приятный запах, благоухание, flowers exhale an agreeable smell; —стить духъ, —последнее дыхание, to give up the ghost, breathe one's last, yield up one's breath or life, surrender the breath; to expire; || *part. p.* испущенный.

Испытание, *s. n.* trial, test, proof, essay, experiment; scrutiny, investigation; probation; подвергнуться —нию, to have a trial, undergo a trial; подвергнуть кого —нию, to put one to the test; || examination, examining; || *chem.* assay, assaying, touch, testing.

Испытанный, *adj.* proof, tried, of proof; быть —нымъ, to be proof against; —ное оружие, arms of proof; —ной честности, true-blue, of tried probity.

Испытатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* scrutator, scrutineer, scrutinizer, investigator, explorer; examiner.

Испытательный, Испытующий, *adj.* scrutinizing, investigative; || of examination.

Испытывать, испытать, *v. a.* to try, test, essay, have on trial, make a trial of; to investigate, scrutinize, pry into, search; to undergo, experience; —тайнства природы, to investigate the secrets of nature; я решилъ —тать его, I was resolved to bring him to the touch; —чью либо верность, честность, to bring the fidelity, the probity of a person to the test; —тать потерю, to undergo or sustain losses; —че терпение, to tax the patience of a person; я —талъ это на опытъ, I have tried the experiment, I have experienced it; || —бродъ, to sound the ford; || *part. p.* испытанный.

Испятнать, *v. a.* to spot, stain.

Иссохъ, *s. m.* *bot.* hyssop.

Истаевать, истаять, *v. n.* to melt, melt away, be melted, thaw; || *fig.* to perish, decay, pine away, waste away, wear one's self out.

Истаптывать, истоптать, *v. a.* to tread upon, press, crush (with the feet); || to wear out (boots, carpets); || —ся, *v. p.* to be trodden; to be worn out; || *part. p.* истоптанный.

Истаскивать, истаскать, *v. a.* to wear out (a garment); || —ся, *v. p.* to be worn out; || *v. r.* to impair one's health.

Истачивать, источить, *v. a.* to grind away, sharpen away; || to gnaw full of holes (of worms); || —ся, *v. p.* to be ground away, be sharpened away; || to be entirely gnawed; || *part. p.* источенный.

Истаять, *see* Истаевать.

Истекать, истечь, *v. n.* to flow out; —кровью, to die from loss of blood; to lose blood in great quantity; || to derive, proceed, emanate; || to pass away, glide away, elapse, expire; годъ истёкъ съ того времени, a year has elapsed since.

Истеревать, *v. a.* to pluck out; to tear by using.

Истереть, *see* Истирать.

Истерзать, *v. a.* to tear, tear to pieces; to worry, torment; || —ся, *v. r.* to be worried or exhausted with grief; || *part. p.* истерзанный.

Истерика, *s. f. med.* hysteria, hysterics.

Истерический, *adj.* hysteric, hysterical, of hysterics; —припадокъ, a fit of hysterics.

Итесать, *see* Тесать.

Истецъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* applicant, plaintiff, exactor.

Истечение, *s. n.* flowing out; effluxion; || *phys.* effluence, emanation, effluxion; expiration, lapse (of time); no —чение срока, after the expiration of the term.

Истечь, *see* Истекать.

Истина, *s. f.* truth, verity, reality; — *всегда обнаружится*, truth will out; *ювора по истинѣ*, to speak or tell the truth; || *по истинѣ*, *во истину*, *adv.* verily, indeed, in truth, truly, really.

Истинный, *adj.* true, veritable, real, truthful, substantial; — *друг*, a true friend; — *ная правда*, a real truth; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly, — bly.

Истирать, **истереть**, *v. a.* (*fut.* *изотру*), to grind, crush, pound, rasp, triturate; || to rub away, wear away, out; to use by rubbing; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be rubbed, *etc.*; || to wear away by rubbing; || *part. p.* **истертый**; — *тое платье*, a threadbare coat.

Истлѣвать, **истлѣть**, *v. n.* to grow rotten; to rot, putrefy, corrupt.

Истлѣніе, *s. n.* corruption, putrefaction.

Истодъ, *s. m. bot.* milk-wort.

Истоки, *s. m.* efflux, source; — *руки*, the river-head, the rise of a source.

Истолкованіе, *s. n.* expounding, commentary, explanation, explication, interpretation.

Истолкователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* interpreter, commentator, expounder, explainer, explicator.

Истолковывать, **истолковать**, *v. a.* to explain, expound, interpret; — *превратно*, to construe all amiss; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be explained, be expounded; || *part. p.* **истолкованный**.

Истолочь, *v. a.* to pound, crush, grind; — *съ мельчайшій порошокъ*, to grind to dust; || *part. p.* **истолчѣнный**.

Истоба, *s. f.* fatigue, weariness, lassitude, faintness.

Истомить, *see* Истомлять.

Истощеніе, *s. n.* exhaustion, debility, languor, faintness.

Истомлять, **истомить**, *v. a.* to exhaust, spend with fatigue; to weary out; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to exhaust one's self, be exhausted, be wearied, be spent with fatigue; || *part. p.* **истомленный**.

Истонить, *v. a.* to make too thin.

Источать, *v. n.* to grow thin, be attenuated.

Источить, *see* Истонять.

Истойть, *v. a.* to heat (a stove); || to melt down, melt, smelt; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be heated; to melt down, be melted; || *part. p.* **истопленный**.

Источка, *s. f.* heating.

Истопникъ, *s. m.* oven-heater, stove-heater; stoker; || — *ничій*, *adj.*

Истопничать, *v. n.* to be an oven-heater or stove-heater.

Истоптать, *see* Истаптывать.

Исторганіе, **Исторженіе**, *s. n.* wresting, extortion.

Исторгать, **исторгнуть**, *v. a.* to extort, force from or out, wrench, wrest; to take away (life); — *нуть изъ рукъ*, to wrest, snatch, wring out of one's hands; || *fig.* to deliver, free, release; — *нуть кого изъ опасности*, to deliver a person from danger; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be delivered, deliver one's self; || *part. p.* **исторженный**, **исторгнутый**.

Историкъ, *s. m.* historian.

Историческій, *adj.* historic, historical; || — *ски*, *adv.* —cally.

Историографія, *s. f.* historiography.

Историографъ, *s. m.* historiographer.

Исторія, *s. f. dim.* **исторійка**, history; *всемирная* —, universal history; *съ нимъ случилась забавная* —, a comical thing has happened to him; *затѣять —рію*, to make a scandal.

Источать, **источить**, *v. a.* to shed, spill, spout; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be shed, be spilt, be spouted; || *part. p.* **источѣнный**.

Источникъ, *s. m.* source, spring, fountain, fountain-head, well, well-head, well-spring.

Источалый, *adj.* exhausted (with hunger), famished.

Источать, **истощить**, *v. a.* to exhaust, drain; to starve, waste, wear away; *война —щила казну*, the war drained the exchequer; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to exhaust one's self, wear one's self out; to be exhausted, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **истощенный**.

Источать, *v. n.* to grow thin of hunger.

Истощеніе, *s. n.* exhaustion, exhausting, drain, draining.

Истощительный, *adj.* exhausting, draining.

Истрачивать, **истратить**, *v. a.* to lay out, expend, spend, consume; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to ruin one's self by spending; || *part. p.* **истраченный**.

Истребитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* exterminator, extirpator, destroyer, spoiler.

Истребительный, *adj.* exterminatory, destructive, destroying.

Истребленіе, *s. n.* destruction, extermination, extirpation, waste.

Истреблять, **истребить**, *v. a.* to destroy, exterminate, extirpate, abolish; to wear away; — *волковъ*, to destroy, exterminate wolves; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be destroyed, be abolished; || *part. p.* **истребленный**.

Истребовать, *v. a.* to demand; || to obtain; *see* Вытребовать.

Истрескаться, *v. n.* to split, crack, burst, chap.

Истуканъ, *s. m.* idol, statue; || — *ный*, *adj.*

Иступлять, **иступить**, *v. a.* to blunt, dull; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to become or grow blunt, dull; to be dulled; || *part. p.* **иступленный**.

Истцовый, *adj.* plaintiff's; *see* Истецъ.

Истый, *adj.* true, real, stark; the same, effective.

Истыкивать, **истыкать**, *v. a.* to stick, pierce, make holes; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be stuck; || *part. p.* **истыканный**.

Истязаніе, *s. n.* torture, rack, torment; question.

Истязатель, *s. m.* torturer, racker, tormentor.

Истязательный, *adj.* —ныя *орудія*, instruments of torture.

Истязать, *v. a.* to put on the rack, torture, rack; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be put on the rack; || *part. p.* **истязанный**.

Исхаживать, **исходить**, *v. a.* to go over, traverse; to set out; *я весь городъ —дѣлѣ*, I went all over the town; — *за дичью весь лѣсъ*, все поле, to beat the wood, the plain for game; || *part. p.* **исхоженный**.

Исхищать, **исхитить**, *v. a.* to rescue, deliver; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be rescued, be delivered; || *part. p.* **исхищенный**.

Исхлѣстывать, **исхлѣстать**, *v. a.* to lash soundly; || to lash away, break by lashing; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to lash one's self; || *v. n.* to break; || *part. p.* **исхлѣстанный**.

Исходатайствованіе, *s. n.* obtaining (by soliciting), obtainment.

Исходатайствовать, *v. a.* to obtain, procure (in soliciting); *ему —вали прощенье*, they have obtained his favour; — *награду кому*, to procure one a recompense; || *part. p.* **исходатайствованный**.

Исходить, **изойти**, *v. n.* to go out, come out; || to be laid out; to be consumed, be spent; || — *кровью*, to die from loss of blood.

Исходить, *see* Исхаживать.

Исходный, *adj.* of departure, of setting out; — *ная точка*, point of departure.

Исходъ, *s. m.* outgoing, issue, outlet, egress, way out; forth-going; — *Израильтянъ изъ Египта*, the departure of the Israelites from

Егyпт;—*болѣзни*, the issue of a sickness; *процессъ на -дѣ*, a cause at issue; *женщина беременная на -дѣ*, a woman near her reckoning; *книга -да*, Exodus; || *въ -дѣ юда*, about the end of the year; *въ -дѣ четвертаго*, about four o'clock; *второй часъ на -дѣ*, it is near two o'clock; *день на -дѣ*, the day is declining.

Исходящій, *adj.* forth-going, forth-issuing; *-щія бумаги*, papers going out;—*журналъ*, book of papers going out.

Исхождение, *s. n.* going out, outgoing; ||—*паровъ*, evaporation.

Исхудалый, **Исхудѣлый**, *adj.* meager, emaciated, lank, thin, weazen.

Исхуданіе, *s. n.* skinniness.

Исхудать, **Исхудѣть**, *v. n.* to grow meager, grow lank.

Исцарапывать, *-рѣпать*, *v. a.* to scratch; ||—*ся*, *v. r.* to be covered with scratches; || *part. p.* **исцарапанный**.

Исцѣленіе, *s. n.* recovery, recovering, healing, cure.

Исцѣлимый, *adj.* recoverable, healable, curable.

Исцѣлитель, *s. m.* healer, curer.

Исцѣлять, **исцѣлѣть**, *v. a.* to heal, cure; ||—*ся*, *v. r.* to be recovered, be healed, be cured; || *part. p.* **исцѣлённый**.

Исчадіе, *s. n.* children, progeny, offspring; *сатанинское*—, —*ада*, hell-born, hell-bred; fiend.

Исчахлый, *adj.* consumptive, wasted.

Исчахнуть, *v. n. perf.* to consume away, fall into decline, die of consumption.

Исчезаніе, **Исчезновеніе**, *s. n.* disappearance, vanishing, disappearing.

Исчезать, **исчезнуть**, *v. n.* to disappear, vanish; to pass, pass away; to sink; to steal, steal away, evanesce, drop out, get clear away, pop off, under; *онъ -звалъ два дня*, he has been missing two days.

Исчерпывать, **исчерпать**, **исчерпнуть**, *v. a.* to scoop, empty, drain; || *fig.* to exhaust, put a stop to; ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be exhausted; || *part. p.* **исчерпанный**.

Исчерчивать, **исчертить**, *v. a.* to streak, stripe; || *part. p.* **исчерченный**.

Исчисленіе, *s. n.* calculation, supputation, reckoning, computation, numbering; || enumeration, enumerating.

Исчислять, **исчислѣть**, *v. a.* to calculate, number, reckon, suppute, compute; || to enumerate;—*чи либо труды*, to enumerate the works of a person; ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be calculated, be numbered; to be enumerated; || *part. p.* **исчислённый**.

Исшальтѣся, *v. n.* to grow quite wanton.

Исшаркивать, **исшаркать**, *v. a.* to scrape with one's feet; ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be scraped away; || *part. p.* **исшарканный**.

Исшествіе, *s. n.* outgoing, going out, departure, setting off or out, starting.

Ишивать, **исшить**, *v. a.* (*fut.* *изшью*), to use in sewing; || *part. p.* **исшитый**.

Испенать, *v. a.* to chip, splinter; || *part. p.* **испепанный**.

Испинывать, **испинать**, *v. a.* to pluck, pluck out, plume; to pinch all over; || *part. p.* **испипанный**.

Итакъ, **И такъ**, *conj.* so, thus, therefore, so then, then;—*вы не хотите*, so you will not;—*вашъ отецъ прѣѣхалъ*, your father has arrived then; **и такъ даже**, and so on, and so forth.

Итогъ, *s. m.* total, whole, amount, total amount, sum, sum total; *въ -гѣ*, after all, on or upon the whole; *подвести—счету*, to reckon up an account.

Итти, *see* **Идти**.

Иттрий, *s. m.* yttria, yttrium (*metal*).

Ихневмонъ, *s. m. zool.* ichneumon, Pharaoh's rat, mangouste.

Ихнографія, *s. f.* ichnography.

Ихтиозавръ, *s. m.* ichthyosaurus, ichthyosaur, ichthyosaurian.

Ихтиологія, *s. f. nat. hist.* ichthyology; ||—**гическій**, *adj.* ichthyological.

Ихтиологъ, *s. m.* ichthyologist.

Ихъ, *adj. poss. indecl.* their, theirs; *я видѣлъ—брата*, I saw their brother; *все—дѣти больны*, all their children are ill.

Ихъ, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron. pl.* они, онѣ, them; of them; *я—не боюсь*, I am not afraid of them; *я—всеякъ знаю*, I know them all.

Ишакъ, *s. m. zool.* mule, he-mule.

Ищейка, *s. f.* lime-hound, blood-hound, starter, talbot, ranger, leamer, slot-hound, slow-hound.

Иѳика, *s. f.* ethics, morals.

Иѳическій, *adj.* ethic, ethical.

I.

I, *s. n.* the tenth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Иегова, **Егова**, *s. m.* Jehovah (*God*).

Иезуйтъ, **Езуитъ**, *s. m.* Jesuit; || *fig.* hypocrite, intriguer; ||—**итекій**, *adj.* jesuitic, jesuitical.

Иенитъ, *s. m. min.* yenite.

Иерархическій, *adj.* hierarchical.

Иерархія, *s. f.* hierarchy.

Иерархъ, *s. m.* hierarchy; ||—**ршій**, **-ршескій**, *adj.*

Иераршество, *s. n.* the dignity of a hierarchy, hierarchical dignity.

Иерей, *s. m.* priest; ||—**рейскій**, *adj.* priestly, priestlike.

Иерейство, *s. n.* priesthood, sacerdotal character.

Иероглифическій, *adj.* hieroglyphic, hieroglyphical.

Иероглифъ, *s. m.* hieroglyph, hieroglyphic.

Иеродиаконство, *s. n.* office of a regular deacon.

Иеродиаконъ, *s. m.* a regular deacon; ||—**нскій**, *adj.*

Иеромонахъ, *s. m.* a regular priest; ||—**наше-скій**, *adj.*

Иисусъ, *s. m.* Jesus;—**Христосъ**, Jesus Christ.

Иова слеза, *s. f. bot.* lachryma-jobi.

Иодистый, *adj.* containing iodine, mixed with iodine.

Иодъ, *s. m. chem.* iodine, iodin; || **иодный**, *adj.*—**ная кислота**, the iodic acid.

Иорданъ, *s. f.* the place upon the ice for the consecration of water; ||—**данный**, *adj.*

Иота, *s. f.* iota, jot; *ни -ты*, not a jot, not one jot; *они никогда ни на -ту не удаляются отъ...*, they never depart an iota from.

Иудейскій, *adj.* Jewish, Jew-like.

Иудино-дерево, *s. n. bot.* judas-tree.

Іюль, *s. m.* July, the month of July; *перваго, третьяго іюля*, the first, the third of July; *въ іюлѣ*, in July, in the month of July; || **іюльскій**, *adj.*

Іюнь, *s. m.* June, the month of June; *девятаго іюня*, the ninth of June; *въ іюнѣ*, in June, in the month of June; || **іюньскій**, **іюньскій**, *adj.*

К.

К, *s. n.* the eleventh letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ка, *ko*, particle which is sometimes put after

the imperative and serves to render a request more pressing; *послушай-ка любезный*, hear then, my friend; *скажете-ка мне*, now then tell me.

Кабакъ, *s. m. dim.* —бачокъ, caback, public-house (for low people); pot-house, dram-shop; drinking-house; tavern; || **кабацкий**, **кабачный**, *adj.*

Кабала, *s. f. obs.* bond, obligation; || title of possession of a serf; *fig. удми въ —лу*, to bind one's self, enslave one's self.

Кабалистика, *s. f.* cabal, cabala, cabalistic art.

Кабалистическій, *adj.* cabalistic, cabalistical.

Кабалить, *v. a.* to bind, enslave.

Кабальный, *adj.* of servitude.

Кабальщина, *s. f.* servitude, bondage, bond-service.

Кабальръ, —**лирингъ**, *s. m. naut.* voyol.

Кабанина, *s. f.* flesh of the wild boar.

Кабанъ, *s. m. zool. dim.* —**нчикъ**, boar, wild boar, wild swine; || *dim.* —**банокъ**, block of ice; || —**ний**, *adj.*

Кабарга, *s. f. zool.* musk, musk-deer, musk-cat, chevrotain; || —**гинный**, *adj.*

Кабачникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* publican, tavern-keeper.

Кабель, **Кабельтовъ**, *s. m. naut.* warp, small cable, cablet, cable's length; *разстояние двухъ —товыхъ*, the distance of two cable's length.

Кабельный, *adj. naut.* —ной работы, cable-laid ropes; *веревки —ной работы*, cable-laid ropes.

Кабестанъ, *s. m. naut.* capstan, capstern.

Кабинетный, **Кабинетскій**, *adj.* of closet, of cabinet.

Кабинетъ, *s. m.* private room, closet, cabinet; —*для чтенія*, news-room.

Каблукъ, *s. m. dim.* —**учёкъ**, heel, heel-piece (of a boot or shoe); *на высокихъ —кахъ*, high-heeled; || —**лучный**, *adj.*

Каблучекъ, *s. m. ven.* hood (for a hawk); || *arch.* heel, ogee.

Каблучечить, *v. a.* to hood, hoodwink (a hawk).

Каболка, *s. f. naut.* rope-yarn, tarred rope-yarn; junk; || —**лочный**, *adj.*

Каботажъ, *s. m.* coasting, coasting-trade; || —**жный**, *adj.* —ное судно, coasting-ship, coaster.

Кабриолетка, *s. f.* **Кабриолетъ**, *s. m.* cabriolet, cab; || —**тный**, *adj.*

Кабы, *conj. pop.* if; in case that.

Кавалергардъ, *s. m.* horse-guards-man; || —**дскій**, *adj.*

Кавалеристъ, *s. m. mil.* horse-man, horse-soldier, trooper.

Кавалерія, *s. f.* cavalry, horse, horse-soldiers; *легкая—*, light-horse; || —**рійскій**, *adj.*

Кавалерникъ, *s. m. bot.* grenadillo, passion-flower, sweet-calabash.

Кавалёрскій, *adj.* of knight; — *орденъ*, order of knighthood; —*скія шпоры*, *bot.* lark's-heel, lark-spur.

Кавалёрственная дама, *s. f.* lady invested with an order of knighthood.

Кавалёрство, *s. n.* knighthood; || —**ственный**, *adj.*

Кавалёръ, *s. m.* knight; — *ордена Св. Анны*, knight of St. Anne; || gentleman, partner, cavalier; *подать руку своему —ру*, to give one's hand to one's partner; *салонный—*, carpet-knight; *дамскій—*, carpet-monger.

Кавальеръ, *s. m. fort.* cavalier.

Кавалькада, *s. f.* cavalcade, riding parties.

Кавардакъ, *s. m.* mash, mishmash, mess; melange of insipid things; absurdity.

Каватина, *s. f. mus.* cavatina.

Каверзникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* chicaner, caviller; intriguer, quibbler.

Каверзничать, *v. n.* to chicaner, cavil, shuffle, use quirks, intrigue.

Каверзный, *adj.* litigious; quirkish, cavilling.

Каверзы, *s. f. pl.* chicaner, chicanery, quibble, cavils, intrigue.

Кавычка, *s. f. gram.* inverted comma, turned comma.

Кагалъ, *s. m.* Israelitic consistorium; || —**льный**, *adj.*

Кадансъ, *s. m. mus.* cadence, cadency, cadenza; || organ-point.

Кадастръ, *s. m.* cadastre, official statement of the quantity and value of real property; || —**ровый**, *adj.*

Каденца, *s. f. mus.* cadence, cadency, cadenza.

Кадетскій, *adj.* — *корпусъ*, the corps of cadets.

Кадетъ, *s. m. mil.* a cadet.

Кадило, *s. n.* **Кадильница**, *s. f.* censer, incensory, thurible; || —**льный**, *adj.*

Кадить, *v. a.* to incense; || *fig. (кому)*, to flatter one.

Кадка, *s. f. dim.* **кадочка**, tub, vat; || **кадочный**, *adj.*

Кадмій, *s. m. chem.* cadmium; || —**миевый**, *adj.*

Кадочникъ, *s. m.* cooper.

Кадриль, *s. m. s. f.* quadrille, country-dance; *французская—*, a French country-dance; || **кадрильный**, *adj.*

Кадры, *s. m. pl. mil.* list of officers, staff (of a regiment).

Кадүшечка, **Кадүшка**, *s. f. dim.* small tub.

Кадыкъ, *s. m. anat.* Adam's-apple; || —**дычный**, *adj.*

Кадъ, *see* Кадка.

Каёмка, *see* Кайма.

Каёмчатый, *adj.* piping, with borders.

Каепутъ, *s. m. bot.* cajeput; || —**путовый**, *adj.*

Каждение, *s. n.* incensing, censuring; — *ладаномъ*, thurification.

Каждогодно, *adv.* annually.

Каждодневный, *adj.* daily, diurnal; || —**но**, *adv.* every day, daily.

Каждый, *adj. pron.* each, each one, every, every one, every body; *all; — день*, every day; *— две два часа, черезъ — две два часа*, every two hours, every other hour; *— изъ насъ*, every one of us, each of us.

Кажись, *v. imp. pop.* it seems, it appears.

Кажется, **Казалось**, *see* Казать.

Казакинъ, *s. m.* casaque, Cossack coat.

Казакъ, *s. m.* Cossack; *prov. терни—, атаманою будешь*, *see* Атаманъ.

Казанъ, *s. m. tech.* kettle with an alembic; || —**ный**, *adj.*

Казарка, *s. f. orn.* barnacle, barnacle-goose, brand-goose.

Казарма, *s. f. mil.* casern; barrack; || —**менный**, *adj.*

Казать, *казывать*, *v. a.* to show; *онъ ко мнѣ и глазъ не кажетъ*, he does not show his face, he does not come any more to me; || —*ся*, *v. r. n.* to show one's self; to appear, seem; to seemle, make as if; —*ся веселымъ*, to look gay; *онъ мнѣ кажется честнымъ человекомъ*, he seems to be an honest man; *это мнѣ такъ кажется*, it appears so to me; || to please, be pleasing; *какъ вамъ это кажется?* how do you like it? || *v. imp.* **кажется**, it appears, it seems; **кажется, что**, it turns out that; *какъ кажется*, as it seems; *мнѣ кажется*, methinks; *мнѣ казалось*, methought.

Казацкий, *adj.* Cossack's; — *можжевельникъ*, *bot.* sabine, savin.

Казачёкъ, *s. m.* young Cossack; || groom; || Cossack dance.

Казачій, *see* Казацкій.

Казачка, *s. f.* Cossack wife, Cossack maid.

Каземать, *s. m.* casemate; || **тнй**, *adj.*

Казёнка, *s. f.* bench near the Russian stoves; || store-house, store-room; || cabin, master's cabin (of a bark); || *art.* chamber (of a gun).

Казённые, *s. m. art.* patent-breech (of firearms).

Казённокоштный, *adj.* educated at the expense of the crown (of scholars).

Казённый, *adj.* of the crown; fiscal; *на* — **ный** *счета*, at the expense of the crown; **ная** *земля*, crown-lands, crown-demesne; **ная** *палата*, the court of exchequer; **воспитанникъ**, foundation-scholar, bursar; || **винтъ**, *art.* breech.

Казимиръ, *s. m.* kerseymere (stuff); || **ровый**, *adj.*

Казистый, *adj.* showy, good-looking; || **то**, *adv.* well.

Казна, *s. f.* public chest, treasure, crown; *государственная* —, fisc; *общественная* —, the public revenue, funds; *имущество*, *взятое въ* — **ну**, goods forfeited to the exchequer.

Казначей, *s. m.* treasurer, cashier, cash-keeper; *pay-master*; *быть* — **чемъ**, to keep the cash-account; || **чейскій**, *adj.*

Казначейская, *adj. s. f.* the cashier's room.

Казначейство, *s. n.* treasury, treasure-house, exchequer.

Казначейша, *s. f.* wife of a cashier; || female-cashier.

Казначей, *s. f.* treasurers (in a nunnery).

Казнить, *v. a.* to put to death, punish with death, execute; **заочно повешаніемъ**, to hang in effigy; || **ся**, *v. r. p.* to be executed; to punish one's self; to suffer; || *part. p.* **казнённый**.

Казнокрадство, *s. n.* embezzlement, prevarication, dilapidation, robbing of the public treasury.

Казнокрадъ, *s. m.* dilapidator, embezzler (of the funds of the public revenues).

Казнохранилище, *s. n.* treasury.

Казнохранитель, *s. m.* treasurer.

Казнь, *s. f.* execution; *мысто казни*, place of execution; *смертная* —, capital punishment; *подъ смертною казнию*, under pain of death; **казни Египетскія**, the plagues of Egypt; || punishment, chastisement, correction.

Казуаръ, *s. m. orn.* cassowary.

Казусъ, *s. m. law*, an extraordinary case; || **сный**, *adj.* extraordinary, unusual.

Кайма, *s. f. dim.* **каёмка**, border, edge, edging, binding; || *hem*; strap.

Кайманъ, *s. m. zool.* caiman, cayman, alligator.

Каймитъ, *v. a.* to border, edge, bind, lace; || to hem.

Какавёлла, *s. f.* cacao, cacao-pod.

Какадүү, *s. m. orn.* cockatoo, kakatoo.

Какао, *s. n. indecl.* cacao, cocoa, cacao-nut; || **овый**, *adj.* **овый бобъ**, cacao-bean, chocolate-nut.

Како, *adv. sl.* how; || *s. n.* Slavonian name of the letter Ъ.

Какое, *adv.* how; **вамъ здѣсь жить?** how do you live here? **его отдалали!** he has been nicely trounced! **мнѣ это слышатъ!** how distressing it is for me to hear that!

Какой, **Каковъ**, *see* Какой.

Каковъ, *adj. pron.* what kind of, what sort of; what, how; **онъ?** how is he? how do you find him? **во что вино?** what do you think of this wine? **во ваше здоровье?** how is your health, how are you? **во было мое горе!** what grief it was to me! **онъ ни есть**, whatever he be, whoever

he be, let him be who he will; **бы онъ ни былъ**, whatever he may be or might be; **какъ... like**, as... so; *пров.* **попъ, таковъ и приходъ**, like master, like man; **бабушка, таковы и дѣтки**, as is the father, so are the children.

Какой, *adj.* what, such, that, such as; any; **это человекъ?** what sort of a man is he? **это оригиналъ** **—** **еихъ** **мало**, you'll hardly find a stranger man than he is, there are few like him; **—** **какія времена!** what times! **—** **кое несчастіе!** what a misfortune! **по—дорогѣ ѣхать?** which way to take, which way to go? **такой—**, such a one as; **—** **нибудъ**, some, any; **дайте мнѣ** **—** **кую** **нибудъ** **книгу**, give me any book; **въ** **—** **еихъ** **нибудъ** **десяти верстахъ отсюда**, some ten versts from here; **въ** **—** **еихъ** **нибудъ** **два часа**, in about two hours; **—** **какія** **нибудъ** **двадцать рублей**, some twenty roubles; **имъ дали** **—** **кого** **нибудъ** **или кой-какого вина**, wine was given them, such as it was; **—** **кого** **сыру хотите вы?** **—** **кого** **нибудъ**, what cheese do you wish? no matter which; **—** **бы** **ни**, whatever, whatsoever; **ни—**, not any; || **какой-то**, a certain, some one; **вчера я видѣлъ** **—** **кого-то** **Ивана**, yesterday I saw one John or one named John; **—** **то** **человѣкъ васъ спрашиваетъ**, some one or a man wants you, is asking for you; || **какимъ** **нибудъ** **образомъ**, any wise, any ways; **какимъ** **бы** **образомъ** **то** **ни было**, in any wise.

Кактусъ, *s. m. bot.* cactus; torch - thistle, blad - apple, hedge - hog - thistle; || **совый**, *adj.* cactaceous.

Какъ, *adv.* how, in what manner; **—** **вы** **поживаете?** how do you do? **—** **вы** **смытете?** how dare you? **—** **вы** **измѣнились**, how changed you are; **—** **и вы** **противъ меня**, what! you also are against me; || **as**, like; **—** **выше** **сказано**, as above; **холоднѣ—** **лѣдъ**, as cold as ice; **я живу—** **жилю**, I live as I did; **—** **честный** **человѣкъ**, as I am an honest man; **я говорю вамъ это**, **—** **друзь** **вашъ**, I tell it you as your friend; || **такъ—**, as, inasmuch as, whereas, since; **такъ—** **безъ** **нихъ** **дѣло не могло бы быть улажено**, as without them the thing could not have been done; **такъ—** **васъ** **просили** **это сдѣлать**, since you have been requested to do it; **всѣ были убиты**, **—** **офицеры**, **такъ и** **солдаты**, all were killed, officers as well as soldiers; || **точно—** **бы**, **словно—** **бы**, **—** **будто** **бы**, as, as if, if, as though, as it were; || **when**; **я спалъ—** **вдругъ** **онъ** **меня** **разбудилъ**, I slept, when suddenly he awoke me; || **—** **быть**, what is to be done; || **—** **бы**, however, howsoever; **—** **бы** **умень** **онъ** **ни былъ**, however wise he be; **я думаю о томъ**, **—** **бы** **достать** **денегъ**, I am thinking of means to get money; **смотрите**, **—** **бы** **вамъ** **за это** **не досталось**, take care, you run the risk of being punished; **—** **бы** **его** **не наказывали**, **онъ** **не исправляется**, how much soever he is punished he gets no better; **—** **я** **ни** **просилъ** **его**, **онъ** **ничего** **не сдѣлалъ**, so much as I entreated him, he did nothing; **—** **онъ** **ни** **благоразумнѣ...**, however prudent he may be...; **—** **онъ** **ни** **былъ** **терпѣливъ**, **однако же** **разсердился**, patient as he was, nevertheless he became angry; || **—** **только**, **—** **скоро**, as soon as, so soon as; **только** **солнце** **взошло**, as soon as the sun rose; || **разъ** **столько же**, just as much, just as many; **точь въ точь—**, just as; **въ** **то самое время—**, just as; || **—** **высока** **эта гора?** of what height is this mountain? **—** **вамъ** **не стыдно** **говорить** **такъ**, have you no shame to speak so; || **—** **нибудъ**, **—** **ни** **есть**, any how, no matter how; some way or other; **—** **попало**, **—** **ни** **попало**, at random; griff-graff; by hook and by crook; **кое—**, negligently, carelessly, somehow, so so, indifferently; **онъ** **все** **дѣлаетъ** **кое—**, he does every thing negligently; **кое—** **мнѣ** **удалось** **устроить** **это дѣло**, after many attempts

I succeeded in arranging that affair; || *a такъ*—, now, as; || *—то:* that is; || *—можно!* it is not possible!—*же!* how then! what then!—*его не знают!* how not to know him! of course I know him!—*бы не такъ!* don't expect it! don't rely upon it! || *какъ то*, the other day, one of these days; it seems that; *онъ —то юворилъ мнѣ объ этомъ*, he spoke to me about it the other day; *онъ —то былъ у меня*, one of these days he has been at my house; *онъ —то не въ духѣ сегодня*, he seems to be low-spirited to-day; || *не—, пор.* it seems; *не — это онъ идетъ*, that seems to be he who is coming; *а ну—онъ придеть сюда!* and what if he comes! || *—есть*, absolutely, positively; *эта вещь — есть никому не годится*, that thing is absolutely good for nothing; || *—же*, how then; || *какже*, doubtless, no doubt, undoubtedly, unquestionably, indeed, certainly, surely, to be sure.

Каламбуристъ, *s. m.* punster, paragrammatist.
Каламбуръ, *s. m.* pun, calembour, paragram; || **—рный**, *adj.*

Каламэнко, *s. m.* calamanco (stuff); || **—нко-вый**, *adj.*

Каланча, *s. f.* watch-tower, tower, belfry.

Калачникъ, *s. m.* calatch-baker.

Калачня, *s. f.* calatch-baker's shop.

Калачъ, *s. m.* calatch (a sort of white loaf); *fig. онъ тертый*—, he is a cunning rogue, a cunning fellow; *онъ и —чѣмъ меня къ себѣ не заманилъ*, nothing will tempt me to go to him; *prov. нужда научитъ —чи нсть*, necessity is the mother of invention; need makes the naked man run, the naked queen spin and the old wife trot; || **—чный**, *adj.*

Калбаса, **Калбасникъ**, **Калбасный**, *see* Колбаса, Колбасникъ, Колбасный.

Калганъ, *s. m. bot.* galanga, galangal.

Калвека, *s. f. arch.* cavetto, moulding, hollow; || **—вочный**, *adj.*

Калейдоскопъ, *s. m.* kaleidoscope.

Календаръ, *s. m.* calendar, almanac, year-book; || **—дарный**, *adj.* calendarial, calendrical.

Календы, *s. f. pl.* calends.

Калёне, *s. n.* making red-hot; || drying.

Калёный, *adj.* red-hot; hardened, tempered; || **—ное желѣзо**, red-hot iron.

Кали, *s. n. indecl. chem.* kali, potash.

Калиберъ, *s. m.* caliber, calibre; || **—рный**, *adj.*

Калибровать, *v. a.* to take the caliber of, give the caliber to, measure the caliber.

Калильный, *adj.* for making red-hot; *met. —ная печь*, calcining-furnace, calciner.

Калина, *s. f. bot.* snow-drop-tree, snow-ball-tree, white hazel-tree.

Калинка, *s. f. ichth.* alburn, bleak, blay.

Калита, *s. f. obs.* bag, pouch.

Калитка, *s. f. dim.* —точка, wicket, gate, small door; || **—точный**, *adj.*

Калить, *v. a.* to make red-hot; || to temper (iron, steel); || to dry in a stove (nuts); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to grow red-hot; || *part. p.* **калёный**.

Калій, *s. m.* potassium (metal).

Каллиграфія, *s. f.* calligraphy; penmanship; || **—фическій**, *adj.* calligraphic, calligraphical.

Каллиграфъ, *s. m.* calligraphist, calligrapher.

Каломель, *s. m. pharm.* calomel.

Калориметръ, *s. m. phys.* calorimeter.

Калориферъ, *s. m.* apparatus for heating.

Калоша, *see* Галоша.

Калүферъ, *s. m. bot.* tansy; || **—рный**, *adj.*

Калъ, *s. m.* excrement; dung, scummer; || **кало-вый**, *adj.*

Калывовать, *v. a.* to counterdraw.

Кальцинація, *s. f.* **Кальцинирование**, *s. n. chem.* calcination, calcining.

Кальцинировать, *v. a. chem.* to calcine, calcinate.

Кальцій, *s. m. chem.* calcium.

Кальбанъ, *s. m.* nargile, hubble-bubble, oriental smoking pipe.

Калька, *s. c.* cripple.

Кальчить, *v. a.* to mutilate, maim, mangle, cripple, lame, disable.

Калыкать, *v. n. por.* to babble, prate, chatter, prattle, twaddle.

Калыканье, *s. n.* babble, cackle, prattle, chatter, idle talk.

Камбала, *s. f. ichth.* dab, prill, kite, burt, brill, flounder, fluke, flat-fish.

Камбузъ, *s. m. naut.* caboose; cook-room; || **—ный**, *adj.*

Камедистый, *adj.* gummous, gummy, resinous; —стое дерево, gum-wood.

Камедь, *s. f.* gum, resin; —красная, safflower; || **—дный**, **—динный**, *adj.* —дное дерево, gum-tree.

Камелёкъ, *s. m.* fire-place; *see* Каминъ.

Камелеопардъ, *s. m. zool.* giraffe, camelopard.

Камели, *s. f. pl. naut.* camel (for ships); || **—льный**, *adj.*

Камелия, *s. f. bot.* camellia.

Каменистый, *adj.* stony, covered with stones.

Каменіе, *s. n. collect.* stones; *побивать —ніемъ*, to pelt with stones.

Каменка, *s. f.* the upper part in a Russian bath; || *orn.* chat, stone-chat, stone-chatter, white-ear, white-tail, wheat-bird, wheat-ear, fallow-finch; || *chem.* orpiment.

Каменноугольный, *adj.* of fossil coal, of coal; —слой, coal-layer; —ная копъ, coal-mine, coal-pit; —деготъ, coal-oil; —ная лопка, coal-quarry.

Каменный, *adj.* stone, stony; of stone; —мостъ, stone-bridge; —ная куча, heap of stones; —ная лѣстница, stone-staircase; —ная работа, —ная кладка, stone-work, mason's-work, masonry; —домъ, brick-house, house made of bricks; —ная посуда, stone-ware; —уголь, pit-coal, fossil-coal; —баранъ, wild-goat, mutton; —ная соль, rock-salt, fossil salt; —ная ступенька передъ дверью, stepping-stone; —ная плита подъ сточною трубою, sink-stone; —ное ядро, gun-stone; || —дубъ, *bot. ilex*; || —ная болтынь, *med.* gravel, stone, calculus.

Каменоломка, *s. f.* —лѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* lady's-cushion, saxifrage, stone-break, sea-green, kidney-wort.

Каменоломный, *adj.* for breaking stones.

Каменоломня, *s. f.* quarry, stone-pit.

Каменоломъ, *s. m.* quarry-man, quarrier, stone-breaker.

Каменомётъ, *s. m. art.* swivel, swivel-gun.

Каменосѣкъ, **Каменотѣсъ**, *s. m.* stone-cutter; || **—сѣчный**, **—тѣсный**, *adj.*

Каменоточецъ, *s. m. mollusk*, stone-borer, stone-fretter, pholas.

Каменщикъ, *s. m.* mason, brick-layer, brick-mason, stone-mason; || **—щикъ**, *adj.*

Камень, *s. m. (pl. камни, каменья)*, stone; *выложить улицу камнемъ*, to pave a street with stone; *не оставить камня на камнѣ*, to leave no stone unturned; *драгоценные каменья*, precious stones; *точильный—*, whet-stone, rub-stone, oil-stone; *жерновой—*, mill-stone, grind-stone; *адскій—*, caustic stone, lunar caustic; *вишневый—*, wine-stone; *пробный—*, touch-stone; *fig.* touch-stone, test; *подводный—*, rock, reef, shelf; *краеугольный—*, foundation-stone, head-stone; *философскій—*, *fig.* philosopher's stone; *замко-*

омый—, arch-stone, key-stone; **надгробный**—, grave-stone; —**преткновенія**, —**претыханія**, *fig.* stumbling-block or stone; **вотъ вамъ—преткновенія**, here is a poser for you; **бросать камни въ чужой оюродъ**, *fig.* to make innuendoes or insinuations against a person; **это кушанье легло камнемъ на желутокъ**, *fig.* this dish lies heavy upon the stomach; **онъ словно — въ воду**, all traces of him are gone; **у меня словно — спалъ съ сердца**, I am delivered of a burden that laid heavily on my heart; **держать — за пазухой**, *fig.* to be always ready to retaliate; **побивать камнями**, to stone; || **подъ симъ камнемъ лежитъ тѣло такою-то**, here lies such a one; || *med.* stone, gravel; || *min.* почечный—, nephrite.

Каменѣть, *v. n.* to petrify, be petrified, turn to stone; || *fig.* to harden, become or grow hard.

Камера, *s. f.* room, chamber; ward; || court-house; || *art.* chamber (of a cannon); || — **обскура**, camera-obscura; dark-tent; || **бродъ—**, *naut.* bread-room; **крюйтъ—**, *see* Крюйткамера; || —**рный**, *adj.* —**ная музыка**, quartetto-music.

Камеральнотъ, *s. m.* financier.

Камеральный, *adj.* —**ныя науки**, science of finances.

Камергёръ, *s. m.* chamberlain; || **оверъ—**, great chamberlain, grand chamberlain; || —**герскій**, *adj.*

Камердинеръ, *s. m.* valet de chambre, personal attendant, waiting-man; || —**перскій**, *adj.*

Камерпажъ, *s. m.* page of the chamber; || —**жескій**, *adj.*

Камертонъ, *s. m.* *mus.* diapason, tuning-fork, pitch-pipe.

Камерфрау, *s. f. indecl.* maid of honour; waiting woman.

Камерфрёллина, *s. f.* maid of honour of the bed-chamber.

Камерфурьеръ, *s. m.* harbinger of the chamber, chamber-fourrier.

Камеръ-лакѣй, *s. m.* chamber-lackey.

Камеръ-юнгфера, *s. f.* chamber-woman (of the court).

Камеръ-юнкеръ, *s. m.* gentleman of the Emperor's bed-chamber.

Камешекъ, *dim.* *see* Камень.

Камея, *s. f.* cameo.

Камзолъ, *s. m.* jacket, under waistcoat; || —**льный**, *adj.*

Камилавка, *s. f.* calotte (of a priest).

Каминъ, *s. m.* chimney, fire-place; **рѣшетка у —на**, fire-bars; **доска надъ —номъ**, mantel-piece, mantel-shelf, mantel-tree; || —**нный**, *adj.* —**ный приборъ**, fire-irons, fire-set.

Самка, *s. f.* damask; **полушелковая—**, saffart damask; || —**чатный**, *adj.* damask.

Самлотъ, *s. m.* camelot, samlet; || —**тный**, *adj.*

Камнедробленіе, *see* Камнестѣченіе.

Камнепечатаніе, *s. n.* lithography; || —**тный**, *adj.* lithographed.

Камнепечатникъ, *s. m.* lithographic printer.

Камнепечатня, *s. f.* lithographic printing-office.

Камнерастеніе, *s. n. nat. hist.* lithophyte.

Камнестѣченіе, *s. n. surg.* cutting for the stone, lithotomy, cystotomy.

Самора, *s. f. art.* chamber (of a mortar); || lock-chamber, lock (of a sluice); **шлюзная—**, canal between two flood-gates; || chamber (of a mine); || —**рный**, *adj.*

Саморка, *s. f. dim.* —**орочка**, small room or chamber.

Сампанія, *s. f. mil.* campaign, field; || *naut.* sea-voyage, cruise; || assembly; **веселая—**, merry-meeting.

Сампешевый, Сампешный, *adj.* —**вое дерево**, log-wood, sampeachy wood, blood-wood.

Самфаръ, *s. f.* samfor, camphire.

Самфирный, *adj.* of camphor; camphoraceous; *chem.* camphorate, camphorated, camphoric; —**ное дерево**, camphor-tree; — **спиртъ**, camphorate spirit.

Самчатка, *s. f.* damask linen, linen damask;

|| —**чатный**, *adj.* of damask, damasked; —**ная салфетка**, damask napkin, diapered napkin.

Самышекъ, *dim.* *see* Камень.

Самышъ, *s. m. bot.* reed, cane; rush, mat-grass, calamus.

Самышевый, *adj.* reeden, juncaceous; —**вая палка**, supple-jack; —**вый стулъ**, cane-bottomed chair; **съ —выми сиденьемъ**, rush-bottomed.

Самва, *s. f. dim.* —**ва**, —**бочка**, ditch, trench, canal, gutter; water-way.

Самаль, *s. m.* canal, sluice, water-gang; || *geogr.* channel, strait; **Ладожскій —**, the channel of Ladoga or the Ladoga channel; **Бристольскій—** (проливъ), the Bristol channel; || *anat.* canal, duct; || —**нальный**, *adj.*

Самальскій, *adj.* rascally; || —**ски**, *adv.* like a rascal.

Самальство, *s. n.* deed of rascality, knavish trick.

Самалья, *s. c.* canaille, rascal, rogue, knave, scoundrel.

Самале, *s. n. indecl.* sofa, couch, settee.

Самареечный, *adj.* —**ная трава**, samary-grass, ribbon-grass; —**ное семя**, samary-seed, alpest.

Самарейка, *s. f. dim.* —**речка**, samary, samary-bird, samary-finch; **самка —ки**, hen-samary.

Саматикъ, *s. m. anat.* — **спермной**, spermatie string.

Саматный, *adj.* of cable; — **мастеръ**, rope-maker, roper, cord-maker; — **заводъ**, rope-walk, rope-yard, ropery; — **плясунъ**, rope-dancer, stage-dancer.

Самать, *s. m. naut.* cable; rope; **желъзитъ—**, to chain-cable; **травитъ—**, to pay away, pay out.

Самва, *s. f.* samvass; || —**вейный**, —**вовый**, *adj.*

Самдалы, *s. f. pl.* fetters, shackles, chains; hand-cuffs.

Самдѣльбръ, *s. m.* candelabrum, sconce.

Самдѣлѣтство, *s. n.* candidature, candidate-ship.

Самдѣлѣтура, *s. f.* candidature.

Самдѣлѣтъ, *s. m.* candidate; applicant, applicant pupil; bachelor; || —**тскій**, *adj.*

Самдѣтерская, Самдѣтеръ, Самдѣтерскій, *see* Кондитерская, Кондитеръ, Кондитерскій.

Самикула, *s. f. astr.* canicula, Sirius, the dog-star; || *pl.* —**лы**, vacation-time, vacations, holidays; breaking up of school, dog-days; **когда у насъ начнутъ —лы?** when shall we break up?

Самикульный, Самикулѣрный, *adj.* canicular.

Самитѣль, *s. f.* bullion, purli; wire-ribbon; **тлѣнуть—**, *fig.* to put off, spin out, cause delay.

Самитѣльщикъ, *s. m.* spinner of wire-ribbon.

Самифасъ, *s. m.* dimity; || —**сный**, —**совый**, *adj.*

Самифасъ-блокъ, *s. m. naut.* snatch-block.

Самифолѣть, *v. a.* to rosin.

Самифоль, *s. f.* colophony, rosin; hard rosin, white resin; || —**льный**, *adj.*

Самонада, *s. f.* cannonade, cannonading.

Самонѣрскій, *adj.* —**ская лодка**, *naut.* gun-boat.

Канонёръ, Канониръ, s. m. gunner, canonier, sauponier.

Канонизация, s. f. canonization, beatification.

Канонизировать, v. a. to saint, beatify.

Каноникъ, s. m. canon, prebendary.

Канонисса, s. f. canoness.

Канонистъ, s. m. canonist.

Каноническій, adj. canonical; canon's; || —ское право, canon-law.

Каноничество, s. n. canonicate, canonry, canonship.

Канонъ, s. m. canon (ecclesiastical and musical).

Канталуна, s. f. canteleup, rock-melon.

Кантата, s. f. mus. cantata.

Кантонировать, v. n. mil. to canton.

Кантоиры - квартиры, s. f. pl. quarters of cantonment.

Кантоистъ, s. m. soldier's son; || —етскій, adj.

Кантъ, s. m. dim. кантикъ, edge, edging, piping.

Кану́нный, adj. of the eve.

Кану́нь, s. m. eve, even, the night before, vigil; || на —ну́нь, adv. the day before.

Кану́ра, see Конура.

Кану́ть, v. n. to drop; еще годъ кану́ль въ бытность, one year more dropped into eternity; пропасть, какъ въ воду кану́ль, he gives us no sign of his existence.

Канфорка, s. f. dim. —рочка, chafing-dish; || —рочный, adj.

Канцеляристъ, s. m. clerk in chancery.

Канцелярія, s. f. chancellor's office, chancery, seal-office, office; || —лярскій, adj. of chancery; —скій служитель, clerk in chancery; —скія принадлежности, stationery.

Канцлеръ, s. m. chancellor; || —реки́й, adj.

Каню́къ, s. m. orn. brown-owl, owlet, tawny owl, tawny owlet.

Канючить, v. a. pop. to importune by entreaty.

Каоли́нь, s. m. tech. kaolin, porcelain clay.

Капанье, s. n. dropping, trickling.

Капать, капнуть, v. n. to trickle, drop, drip; to pour drop by drop; потъ каплетъ съ его лица, perspiration runs down his face; у него изъ носа —каетъ, his nose runs; || v. imp. съ кровли каплетъ, it drips from the roof.

Капельна, Капельна, Капель, s. f. chem. cupel, sweeper.

Капелла, s. f. chapel; musicians in a chapel; певческая—, chapel of singers; || — Богоматери, Lady-chapel.

Капель, s. f. dropping, trickling; flowing; || see Капельна, Капельна.

Капельдинеръ, s. m. box-keeper, box-opener.

Капелька, s. f. dim. small or little drop; выпуска́ть по —кѣ, to pour out by instillation; || —ки, pl. arch. drops, guttae.

Капельмейстеръ, s. m. leader of a musical band, band-master, conductor.

Капельникъ, s. m. stalactite, stalagmite.

Капельный, adj. dropping, trickling.

Капельный, adj. very small.

Капелънство, s. n. chaplaincy, chaplainship.

Капелънь, s. m. chaplain; || —ланскій, adj.

Каперовый, adj. of capers; — деревъ, caper-tree, caper-bush.

Каперство, s. n. naut. privateering, cruise; отпра́виться на—, to go privateering.

Каперсы, s. m. pl. capers.

Каперъ, s. m. naut. privateer; corsair, marque, letter of marque (ship); || —реки́й, adj.

Капиллярность, s. f. phys. capillarity, capillary attraction.

Капиллярный, adj. capillary; —ные сосуды, capillary vessels.

Капиталецъ, dim. see Капиталь.

Капиталистъ, s. m. capitalist, moneyed man, fund-holder.

Капиталъ, s. m. capital, fund, stock; — для погашения долговъ, sinking-fund; — на оборотъ, running cash; основной—, capital stock; акционерный—, joint-stock.

Капитальный, adj. of capital; || capital, main, principal; —ная передѣлка, extensive reparation; —ная стѣна, out-wall, main wall, chief wall, principal wall.

Капитанскій, adj. of captain, captain's; — по́ребъ, captain's store-room.

Капитанство, s. n. captaincy, captainship, captainry.

Капитанша, s. f. wife of a captain.

Капитанъ, s. m. captain (of foot); naut. — корабля, sea-captain; master of a merchant vessel; —первою ранга, post-captain, captain of a man-of-war; —второю ранга, master and commander; —надъ портомъ, harbour-master, superintendent of a dock-yard; фла́г—, flag-captain.

Капитанъ-исправникъ, s. m. chief of police of a district.

Капитанъ-лейтенантъ, s. m. naut. second captain.

Капитель, s. f. arch. capital.

Капиту́ль, s. m. chapter (of an order); || —ту́льскій, adj. capitular, capitulary.

Капитуляція, s. f. mil. capitulation.

Капишо́нь, s. m. dim. —нецъ, hood, cowl, capouch, carouch.

Капище, s. n. temple, idol-temple, pagoda, pagod; || —щный, adj.

Капканъ, s. m. trap, wolf-trap, caltrop; || —нный, adj.

Каплу́нь, s. m. capon; || —ний, adj.

Капля, s. f. dim. капелька, drop, drip; это —воды въ моръ, it is a drop in the ocean; до послѣдней —ли крови, till the last drop of blood; до послѣдней —ли, down upon the nail; какъ дѣнь —ли воды, as like as two peas; — по —дѣ, drop by drop; || fig. drop, bit; въ немъ нѣтъ ни —ли ума, he has not a grain of wit.

Капнуть, see Капать.

Канониръ, s. m. fort. caponiere, covered lodgement.

Капоръ, s. m. hood, cape, cowl.

Капо́тъ, s. m. morning dress (of women); || capot (at cards).

Капра́ль, s. m. mil. corporal; || —льный, adj.

Капра́льство, s. n. squad; || corporalship.

Капри́зникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. capricious person.

Капри́зничать, v. n. to be capricious; to have a capricious humour.

Капри́зный, adj. capricious, freakish, whimsical; wayward, fantastical; || —но, adv.—ly.

Капри́зь, s. m. caprice, whim, freak; —зы, oddities, waywardness; это просто—, this is mere whim.

Каприфо́лій, s. m. bot. honey-suckle, caprifole.

Капсу́ля, s. f. mil. capsule; percussion-cap (of a fire-arm); || —льный, adj.

Каптенарму́съ, s. m. mil. master at arms.

Капули́ровка, s. f. flute grafting.

Капу́ста, s. f. bot. cabbage, cole; красная—, red cabbage; зеленая—, cole-cabbage; sprout; кочанная—, headed cabbage, close cabbage; кочанъ —ты, head-cabbage; молодая—, cole-wort; кудрявая—, kale, kail; savoу-cabbage, bore-cole; цвѣтная—, cauliflower; морская—, sea-cole, sea-cole-

Карминъ, *s. m.* carmine; || **-ниый**, *adj.* carmine.

Карнавалъ, *s. m.* carnival, shrove-tide; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Карнизъ, *s. m. dim.* —изецъ, cornice, surbase, screed; || **-ный**, *adj.*

Каронада, *s. f. art.* carronade; || **-дный**, *adj.*

Карота табакъ, *s. f.* carrot, roll of tobacco, shog.

Карпётка, *s. f.* sock, under-stocking; || **-точный**, *adj.*

Карпъ, *s. m. ichth.* carp; || **карповый**, *adj.*

Карта, *s. f. dim.* —точка, card; *игральная*—, playing card; *колода* —тъ, pack of cards; *играть въ* —ты, to play at cards; *сдавать* —ты, to deal, deal the cards; *простая* — (не фигурная), small card; *крапленныя, мпеченныя, шулерскія* —ты, marked cards; *наша жизнь поставлена на* —ту, our life lies at stake; || chart; *географическая*—, map; *дорожная*—, road-map; — *Европы*, map of Europe; *морская*—, nautical chart; *лунная*—, selenographical chart; || —*кушаньямъ*, bill of fare.

Картавить, *v. n.* to whur the letters; to pronounce indistinctly, lisp, mince.

Картавость, *s. f.* —вление, *s. n.* whurring, lisp, thickness of pronunciation, rotacism.

Картавый, *adj.* whurring, lisp, mincing; || **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Картёжникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* gamester, gambler; card-player.

Картёжничать, *v. n.* to be a gamester; to gamble.

Картёжь, *s. m.* card-playing; || **-жный**, *adj.* of cards.

Картезианскій монастырь, *s. m.* charter-house.

Картель, *s. f. mil.* cartel.

Картель, *s. f. art.* case-shot, grape-shot, canister-shot; burrel-shot; || **-ечный**, *adj.*

Картина, *s. f. dim.* —инка, picture, painting; illustration; *живая*—, tableau vivant; *книга съ* —нками, picture-book, a book with illustrations; || **-тинный**, *adj.* of pictures; picturesque, pictorial; *—ная галерея*, picture-gallery, picture-room; **-ный видъ**, picturesque landscape.

Картография, *s. f.* mappery.

Картома, *s. f.* lease, farm.

Картойть, *v. a.* to lease, farm, let out to farm.

Картомщикъ, *s. m.* lessee, farmer.

Картона, *s. f.* pasteboard-box.

Картонъ, *s. m.* pasteboard; card-board; mill-board; || pasteboard-box; cartoon, drawing; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Картофелина, *s. f. dim.* —инка, potato.

Картофель, *s. m.* potato, potatoes; *водянистый*—, waxy potato; *мучнистый*—, mealy potato; *красный длинный*—, kidney potato; *болъзнь* —ля, potato-rot.

Картофельный, *adj.* of potatoes; *—ная мука*, potato-flour; —*крахмалъ*, potato-starch; *—ное пюре*, mashed potatoes.

Карточка, *s. f. dim.* visiting card, card of invitation.

Карточный, *adj.* card, of cards; —*фабрикантъ*, card-maker; *—ная партия*, card-party; — *игрокъ*, card-player, gambler, gamester.

Картузъ, *s. m. dim.* —зёкъ, —никъ, cap (for men); || paper-bag, packet; || *art.* cartouch, cartridge; || **-узный**, *adj.* of caps; || what is sold in parcels; *—ная бумага*, packing paper.

Картушка, *s. f. naut.* sea-card, fly of the compass.

Карусель, *s. f.* tilting, musical ride; merry-go-round; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Карцеръ, *s. m.* prison (in schools); arrest; mil. cells.

Карьера, *s. f.* **Карьеръ**, *s. m.* career; *человекъ составившій себя* —ру, a forward man in the world; *составить себя* —ру, to push one's fortune; *начать* —ру, to begin the world; *во весь* —ёръ, at full speed.

Карячить, *v. a.* to straddle, spread the legs open; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to spread one's legs open; || *fig.* to be obstinate in, persist in, struggle.

Касательно, *prep. gen.* concerning, about, touching, relative to, in relation to.

Касательность, *s. f.* relation, relativity, reference, connection.

Касательный, *adj.* concerning, touching; *—ная линия*, *geom.* tangent.

Касатикъ, *s. m. bot.* acorus, iris; || *pop.* my dear, my darling.

Касаться, *коснѣться*, *v. n.* to touch; to touch on, upon; — *килемъ илмстаго дна*, to make foul water; || — (до чего), to concern, regard, relate to, hint; *что касается до*, as to; *это касается ея лично*, that's to herself; *это до васъ не касается*, that does not concern you, that does not matter to you; *что касается до меня*, as concerning me, as regards me, for my part; *это касается васъ*, that regards you; *какъ только дню коснѣтся до прибыли*...., as soon as profit is in question....; *разговоръ коснулся музыки*, the conversation fell upon music.

Каска, *s. f. dim.* —сочка, casque, helmet; head-piece; || **-сочный**, *adj.*

Каскадь, *s. m.* cascade, waterfall, fall of water.

Касса, *s. f.* cash, cash-office; *сберегательная*—, savings-bank, saving-fund; || *print.* case, letter-case; || **-совый**, *adj.* —**вый счетъ**, cash-account; **-вая книга**, cash-book.

Кассационный, *adj.*—*судъ*, court of appeal, court of cassation.

Кассация, *s. f.* cassation; *подать на* —цію, to appeal to a court of cassation.

Кассировать, *v. a.* to reverse.

Кассиръ, *s. m.* cashier, cash-keeper; || **-ский**, *adj.*

Кассия, *s. f. bot.* cassia - tree, staves - wood, quassia.

Каста, *s. f.* caste, cast.

Кастаньеты, *s. f. pl.* castanets.

Кастелянъ, *s. m.* castellan; || **-лянский**, *adj.*

Кастелянша, *s. f.* female keeper of the linen (in a house or institution).

Касторовый, *adj.* —**вое масло**, castor-oil; **-вая шляпа**, beaver-hat.

Кастраметация, *s. f. mil.* castrametation.

Кастратъ, *s. m.* castrato.

Кастрюля, *s. f. dim.* —рюлька, pan, saucepan, stew-pan; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Катавасія, *s. f.* canticles sung by two choirs; || *fig.* jumble, confusion.

Катадиоптрика, *s. f.* catadioptrics; || **-трический**, *adj.* catadioptric, catadioptrical.

Катакомбы, *s. f. pl.* catacombs.

Каталепсія, *s. f. med.* catalepsy, catalepsy, trance.

Каталептический, *adj.* of catalepsy, cataleptic.

Каталогъ, *s. m.* catalogue; || **-ожный**, *adj.*

Катальный, *adj.* for mangling; for rolling.

Катальщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* roller; calenderer; —*бѣлья*, mangler; —*съ горъ*, sledge-driver on ice-hills; || —*на конькахъ*, skater.

Катаніе, *s. n.* rolling; calendering; || mangling; || drive, driving; —*съ горъ*, sliding down ice-hills (on a sled); —*на конькахъ*, skating.

Катанцы, *s. m.* **Катанки**, *s. f. pl.* felt shoes.

Катаплазма, *s. f.* cataplasm, poultice.

Катапульти, *s. m.* catapult.
Катаракта, *s. f. med.* cataract, gutta opaca.
Катарактъ, *s. f. med.* cataract, gutta opaca;
 || cataract, water-fall, falls.
Катарральный, *adj.* catarrhal, catarrhous.
Катарръ, *s. m.* catarrh.
Катать, **катывать**, **катнуть**, *v. a.* to roll, bowl; || to calender; || to wheel, cart, carry, convey; || to drive, take for a drive; || to calender (*material*); — *на катки*, to mangle (*linen*); || to roll, flatten, laminate (*iron*); || to thrash, beat; || — *пилюли*, to roll pills; — *тесто*, to spread paste; || — *ся, v. r. p.* to roll, be rolled; — *ся въ экипажъ*, to take a drive, drive out; — *ся верхомъ*, to take a ride; — *ся на лодку*, to row in a boat; — *ся съ горы*, to slide down ice-hills; — *ся на конькахъ*, to skate; — *ся со смеху*, to shake one's sides with laughing; *какъ сыръ въ масле* — *ся*, *fig.* to live in clover; — *ся кубаремъ*, to go heels over head.
Катафалкъ, *s. m.* catafalco, catafalque.
Категорическій, *adj.* categorical; || — *ски, adv.* —ly.
Категорія, *s. f.* category.
Катеръ, *s. m. naut.* cutter; transport-boat; barge.
Катетеръ, *s. m. surg.* catheter.
Катетъ, *s. m. geom. arch.* cathetus.
Катить, *v. a.* to roll, bowl; || to come, arrive in haste; *зима катить на дворъ*, the winter is coming on; || — *ся, v. r. n.* to roll; || to flow, run; *слезы катятся изъ глазъ*, tears flow or trickle from the eyes; *потъ градомъ катится съ него*, he is dripping with perspiration; || — *ся съ горы на санкахъ*, to descend an ice-hill on a sledge.
Катихизаторъ, *s. m.* catechist, catechizer.
Катихизация, *s. f.* catechisation.
Катихизисъ, *s. m.* catechism; || — *хизическій, adj.* catechistic, catechistical, catechetical.
Катокъ, *s. m.* roll, roller; rolling-pin; cylinder; || calender; mangle (*for linen*); || skating-ground, slide, rink; || — *точный, adj.*
Католикъ, *s. m.* — *личка, s. f.* catholic.
Католическій, *adj.* catholic, Roman catholic.
Католичество, *s. n.* — *личизмъ, s. m.* catholicism.
Катоптрика, *s. f.* catoptrics; || — *оптрическій, adj.* catoptrical.
Каторга, *s. f.* galley, galleys, hard labour, penal servitude; *fig.* drudgery, drudging; *сослать на —гу*, to send to the galleys; *вмачалъ* —, the galleys or hard labour for life; *это настоящая* —, 'tis being a galley-slave.
Каторжникъ, *s. m.* Каторжный, *s. m. adj.* galley-slave; convict; — *ное дѣло*, hard labour.
Катушка, *s. f. dim.* — *шечка*, reel, bobbin, spool, swift.
Катъ, *s. m. naut.* cat-water; — *блокъ*, cat-block; — *гакъ*, cat-hook.
Катышѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* ball.
Каурый, *adj.* fallow-bay.
Каучукъ, *s. m.* caoutchouc, gum-elastic, resin-elastic, Indian rubber; || — *новый, adj.*
Кафля, *s. f.* Dutch tile; || — *фольный, adj.*
Кафтанъ, *s. m.* caftan, coat (*of Russian peasants*).
Кацавейка, *s. f.* a sort of short jacket (*for women*).
Качалка, *s. f. dim.* — *лочка*, cradle; || litter, hand-barrow, stretcher; || rocking-chair; || swing-bar; || — *лочный, adj.*
Качальщикъ, *s. m.* rocker, swinger.
Качаніе, *s. n.* swinging, rocking; waving, shaking; pumping; || — *маятника*, oscillation of a pendulum.
Качать, **качивать**, **качнуть**, *v. a.* to swing,

rock, lull (*a child to sleep*); || to shake; *не —чайте столъ*, don't shake the table; || to pump (*water*); to play the engine; || **качай!** bowl away! go on! || *v. n.* — *головую*, to shake one's head; || — *ся, v. r. p.* to balance, swing; to waver, sway; || — *ся на доску*, to see-saw; — *ся на качели*, to swing one's self; — *ся на креслѣ*, to rock in a rocking-chair; *корабль —чается на водѣ*, the ship wavers on the water.

Качель, *s. f.* — *ли, pl.* swing, see-saw; || — *льный, adj.*

Качественный, *adj. gram.* qualitative; modificative.

Качество, *s. n.* quality, property; nature.

Качка, *s. f.* swinging, rocking; waving, vibration; vacillation; || *naut. (боковая)*, roll, rolling, rolling motion; (*килевая*), pitching.

Качкй, *adj.* vacillating; swinging, shaking, tottering.

Качкость, *s. f.* vacillation.

Качнуть, *see* Качать.

Каша, *s. f. dim.* кашка, gruel; pap; *зрелая* —, black gruel; *манная* —, manna gruel; *личная* —, gruel of ground barley; *овсяная* —, oatmeal gruel; кашка изъ сухарей, pap (*for babies*); || *fig.* hodge-podge, mess; *изъ всего этого вышла* —, all this ended in a mess; *пров. кашу масломъ не испортишь*, store is no sore; *оржевая* — *сама себя хвалитъ*, mediocrities like to boast of their pretended merits; *заварить кашу*, *see* Заваривать.

Кашалотъ, *s. m. zool.* cachalot, spermaceti-whale.

Кашеваръ, *s. m.* gruel-boiler, cook (*of soldiers, workmen*).

Кашель, *s. m.* cough; *сухой* —, dry cough; *у меня* —, I cough.

Кашемиръ, *s. m.* cashmere (*stuff*); || — *ровый, adj.* of cashmere.

Кашница, *s. f.* gruel-porridge, water-gruel.

Кашка, *s. f. bot.* clover, trefoil, milfoil.

Кашляніе, *s. n.* cough, coughing.

Кашлять, **кашлянуть**, *v. n.* to cough.

Каштанникъ, *s. m.* chestnut-grove, chestnut-plot.

Каштановый, *adj.* of chestnut; nut-brown; — *вые волосы*, auburn hair; — *ное дерево*, chestnut-tree.

Каштанъ, *s. m.* chestnut; chestnut-tree; *дикий* —, horse-chestnut.

Кашей, *s. m.* — *безъмертвый*, bare-bone, skeleton, walking skeleton, wandering jew; || skinflint, downright miser.

Каютъ, *s. f. naut. dim.* — *тка*, cabin; store-room; || *fig.* small room; || — *тный, adj.*

Каютъ-компанія, *s. f. naut.* ward-room.

Каяться, *v. n.* to confess one's self, avow; — *въ своихъ грѣхахъ*, to confess one's sins; || to repent, rue, regret; *ты будешь* —, *что оскорбилъ его*, you will repent of having offended him; *не кайся дѣлаши добро*, don't regret having done a good deed.

Клоедра, *s. f.* cathedra; pulpit, chair; || tribune.

Клоедраальный, *adj.* — *соборъ*, cathedral church.

Клоисма, *s. f.* section of the psalter.

Клоолическій, *adj.* universal, catholical (*of the Greek religion*).

Квадрантъ, *s. m. astr.* quadrant.

Квадратецъ, *s. m. print.* m-quadrat.

Квадратный, *adj.* square; || — *корень, math.* square root.

Квадратура, *s. f. geom.* quadrature, squaring; — *круга*, the squaring of the circle.

Квадратъ, *s. m. math. dim.* — *тникъ*, square; || square number; || *print.* quadrat.

Квадрильонъ, *s. m. math.* quadrillion.

Кваканье, *s. n.* croak, croaking (*of frogs*); quack (*of ducks*).

Квакать, **квакнуть**, *v. n.* to croak (*of frogs*); to quack (*of ducks*).

Квакеръ, *s. m.* —**рша**, *s. f.* quaker, broad-brim.

Квакуша, *s. f. dim.* frog.

Кварта, *s. f.* quart (*measure for liquids*); || *mus.* fourth.

Кварталь, *s. m.* quarter, ward (*of a town*).

Квартальный, *adj.* of quarter; —**надзиратель**, the police-officer.

Квартантъ, *s. m. print.* quarto.

Квартеръ-декъ, *s. m. naut.* quarter-deck.

Квартетъ, *s. m. mus.* quartet, quartetto; || —**тётный**, *adj.*

Квартира, *s. f. dim.* —**рка**, lodging, apartments, suite of apartments; lodgment; *меблированная*—, furnished apartments; *отдается въ наймы*—, apartments or lodgings to be let; *я плачу за —ру помѣсячно*, I pay my rent monthly; *съезжаться съ —ры*, to move out; || *mil.* quarters, cantonment; *зимняя —ры*, winter quarters; *вольныя —ры*, free quarters; *главная*—, head-quarters.

Квартирмейстеръ, *s. m. mil.* quarter-master, barrack-master; *оверъ*—, head quarter-master; || *naut.* quarter-master, boat-swain's mate.

Квартирный, *adj.* of lodging, of quarters; —**билетъ**, *a billet* (*for troops*).

Квартирование, *s. n.* Квартировка, *s. f.* dwelling, residing; || *mil.* cantonment.

Квартировать, *v. n.* to lodge, dwell, reside, live; || *mil.* to quarter.

Квартирьеръ, *s. m. mil.* billeter, quarter-master.

Квартованіе, *s. n. chem.* quartation.

Квартовать, *v. a.* to make the quartation.

Квартъ, *s. m.* quart (*at piquet*); —**мажоръ**, quart major.

Кварцоватый, *adj.* quartzzy, quartzose.

Кварцъ, *s. m. min.* quartz; —**желѣзнякъ**, sinoper, sinopite, sinople, rubric; *прозрачный зеленый*—, phaze, phasis; || **кварцовый**, *adj.*

Квасильный, *adj.* for fermenting.

Квасить, **квашивать**, *v. a.* to ferment, sour, make sour; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to ferment, work, sour, turn sour.

Квасникъ, *s. m.* kvass-brewer, kvass-man.

Квасной, *adj.* of kvass, for kvass.

Кваснуть, *v. n.* to become acid, sour, turn sour.

Квасоваръ, *s. m.* kvass-brewer.

Квассія, *s. f. bot.* quassia, simarouba.

Квасцевать, *v. a.* to soak in alum.

Квасцовый, *adj.* of alum, aluminous; —**вая яма**, alum-pit; —**заводъ**, alum-house, alum-works.

Квасцы, *s. m. pl.* alum; *пустые*—, alum-plume; *кремнистые*—, alum-stone.

Квасъ, *s. m.* kvass (*a drink*); || *pl.* квасы, tanner's ooze.

Кваша, *s. f.* leaven, leavened dough.

Квашеніе, *s. n.* fermenting.

Квашеный, *adj.* acid, sour.

Квашня, *s. f.* trough, kneading-trough.

Квѣрху, *adv.* in the air, up in the air, up; *ногами*—, with the feet up.

Квѣсторъ, *s. m.* questor; || —**рекий**, *adj.*

Квѣнта, *s. f. mus.* fifth (*interval*); || string of a violin; treble string.

Квинтетъ, *s. m.* quintetto, quintet; || —**тётный**, *adj.*

Квинтъ-эссенція, *s. f. chem.* quintessence.

Квитанція, *s. f.* receipt, discharge, quittance.

Квитаться, *v. rec.* (*съ кѣмъ*), to pay, pay off, be quits, get quit of.

Квѣтовое дерево, *s. n.* quince-tree.

Квѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* quince.

Квѣтъ, **Квѣты**, *adj. indecl.* discharged, out of debt, quit, quits; *быть —ту*, to go quits; to be, come even with one; *мы съ тобою —ты*, we are quits.

Кѣгель, *s. m. print.* the depth of a letter.

Кѣглообразный, *adj.* turbinate, turbinated, having the form of a skittle.

Кѣгля, *s. f.* nine-pin, skittle, skittle-pin; *играть въ —ли*, to play at nine-pins; || —**гельный**, *adj.*

Кѣдровка, *s. f. orn.* nut-hatch, nut-jobber, nut-pecker, nut-cracker, nut-breaker.

Кѣдровникъ, *s. m.* plot of cedar trees.

Кѣдръ, *s. m. bot.* cedar, cedar-tree; || **кѣдровый**, *adj.* cedar, cedarn, cedrine.

Кѣларство, *s. n.* the office of a cellarer.

Кѣларъ, *s. m.* cellarer, cellarist; || —**рекий**, *adj.*

Кѣлейка, *s. f. dim.* cellule.

Кѣлейникъ, *s. m.* lay-brother, convert; || —**ница**, *s. f.* lay-sister, convert.

Кѣлейный, *adj.* of cell; || secret, private; || —**но**, *adv.* secretly, privately.

Кѣлья, *s. f.* cell.

Кѣмбрикъ, *s. m.* cambric, lawn; || —**ковый**, *adj.*

Кѣнгурѹ, *s. f. zool.* kangaroo.

Кѣньяга, *s. f.* fur galosh.

Кѣрвель, *s. m. bot.* chervil, shepherd's-needle, cow-weed; —**пахучій**, sweet-fern.

Кѣросинъ, *s. m.* petroleum.

Кѣсаръ, **Кѣсарскій**, *see* Цесаръ, Цесарскій.

Кѣссонъ, *s. m. build.* coffer-dam.

Кѣтенсъ-помпа, *s. f. naut.* chain-pump.

Кѣбитка, *s. f. dim.* —**точка**, kibitka, tilt-cart; || —**точный**, *adj.*

Кѣваніе, *s. n.* shaking of the head, toss of the head; nodding.

Кѣвать, **кѣвнѹть**, *v. n.* to shake, toss one's head; —*кому головою*, to nod to one, beckon with a nod, tip the wink; —*нѹть головою въ знакъ согласія*, to nod assent.

Кѣверъ, *s. m. mil.* shako (*soldier's cap*); || —**рный**, *adj.*

Кѣвокъ, *s. m. see* Кѣваніе.

Кѣвотъ, *s. m.* the ark; —*заветъ Господня*, the ark of the covenant, the holy ark, the ark of the Lord; || —**тея**, *s. f.* image-case; || —**тный**, *adj.*

Кѣданіе, *s. n.* throwing, throw, casting.

Кѣдать, **кѣнѹть**, *v. a.* to throw, cast, fling, sling, hurl, launch; *кѣнѹть книгу на столъ*, to throw a book on the table; *кѣнѹть камень въ окно*, to fling a stone at the window; *кѣнѹть жребій*, to draw lots, cast lots; || to cast aside, abandon, leave, quit, forsake; *кѣнѹть службу*, to leave the service; —*музыку*, to give up music; || to bring forth (*of animals*); || *кѣнѹть кровь*, to bleed, let blood; || —*ружьемъ*, *mil.* to exercise arms; || *v. imp.* *меня —дѣтъ въ дрожъ*, I am taken with a cold shiver; *меня —дѣтъ то въ жаръ, то въ холодъ*, I am at one time hot, at one time cold; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to throw one's self, cast one's self, leap, spring, rush; *онъ кѣнулся къ нему въ ноги*, he threw himself at his feet; *толпа кѣнулася къ двери*, the crowd rushed to the door; *они кѣнулися на неприятеля*, they rushed on the enemy, they fell upon the enemy; *кѣнутъся на астрѹчу*, to rush to meet; *волки —дѣются на людей*, wolves attack men; —*ся во всю сторону*, to throw one's self about; || *кровь, вино —дѣются въ голову*, blood, wine rises or flies up to the head; *запахъ —дѣтся въ носъ*, the smell gets up the nose; || *это —дѣтся въ глаза*, that is obvious to, that strikes the eye;

|| *v. rec.* (*чтмз*), to pelt each other with; || *part. p.* **киданный, кинутый**.

Киде́й, *adj.* easy to throw; || prompt, agile, nimble, speedy, quick, keen; || (*на что*), eager for, greedy for.

Кизиль, *s. m.* burning-bush, gatten-tree, evergreen-thorn, box-thorn, hound-tree, medlar; || **—ле-вый**, *adj.*

Кика, *s. f. dim.* **кйчка**, head-dress (*of peasant women*).

Кикймор, *s. f. pop.* phantom, ghost, spectre.

Киксе́, *s. m.* a miss (*at billiards*).

Кила, *s. f. med.* hernia, rupture, burst; || **—ло-вой**, *adj.*

Килевание, *s. n.* careening, careen.

Килевать, *v. a. naut.* to careen, lay on careen, keel.

Килевóй, *adj.* of keel, of bottom; **—вая качка**, pitching.

Килебанка, *s. f. naut.* careening-wharf.

Киль, *s. m. naut.* keel, bottom (*of ships*); *на ровный*—, upon or on an even keel.

Кильватеръ, *s. m. naut.* wake, ship's wake, dead-water.

Килька, *s. f. ichth.* northern pilchard, anchovy; || **кйлочный**, *adj.*

Кильсонъ, *s. m. naut.* keelson, kelson.

Кимбалъ, *s. m.* **Кимбалы**, *pl.* cymbal.

Кинематографъ, *s. m.* cinematograph.

Кинжалъ, *s. m.* poniard, dagger; || **—а́лице**, *s. m. augm.* large poniard, large dagger; || **—жалъ-ный**, *adj.*

Киноваръ, *s. f.* cinnabar, vermilion; || **—рный**, *adj.*

Кино́вия, Киновля *s. f.* cenoby.

Кинуть, *see* Кидать.

Кипа, *s. f.* bale, pack, package; file, bundle.

Кипарисъ, *s. m. bot.* cypress, cypress-tree; *садовый*—, semen-contra; || **—сый**, **—совый**, *adj.*

Кипоръ, *s. m.* twill, twilled stuff; || **—рный**, *adj.* twilled; **—ный бумажный бархатъ**, velvet; **—ное английское сукно**, double-milled cloth.

Кипрей, *s. m. bot.* willow-herb; || **—йный**, *adj.*

Кисей, *s. m. print.* ink-block, block, ink-table, ink-trough.

Кипучесть, *s. f.* the state of what is boiling.

Кипучй, *adj.* boiling, boiling hot, scalding-hot, foaming; || for boiling.

Кипя́лка, *s. f.* quick lime, unslacked lime.

Кипя́лый, *adj.* boiled.

Кипя́ние, *s. n.* bubbling, boiling, ebullition; || *chem.* effervescence.

Кипя́ть, *v. n.* to boil, bubble, rise in bubbles, effervesce; **—сильно**, **блѣзнь ключемъ**, to boil fast; **онъ кипитъ възломъ**, he boils with rage; **—злѣбой**, to be incensed; || to foam, froth; **море кипитъ**, the sea foams; || to swarm, abound, teem; **народъ кипитъ на площади**, the place swarms with people; || **работа у него кипитъ**, he works hard, he works quickly.

Кипятильникъ, *s. m.* boiler-tub.

Кипятильный, *adj.* for boiling.

Кипятить, *v. a.* to boil, scald; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be boiled, boil; || *v. r.* to be excited; || *part. p.* **кипа́ченный**.

Кипятокъ, *s. m. dim.* **—дочекъ**, boiling water.

Кипя́чение, *s. n.* boiling.

Кипя́чий, *adj.* boiling, boiling hot, scalding-hot.

Кира́са, *s. f.* cuirass, breast-plate.

Кира́сиръ, *s. m. mil.* cuirassier, iron-sides; || **—рскй**, *adj.*

Кирка, *s. f. dim.* **кйрочка**, spade, spud, spaddle, hoe, mattock; grub-axe, hacking-knife; || mason's hammer; scraper; pin-axe; || **кйрочный**, *adj.*

Кирка, *s. f. pop.* church (*protestant*); || **кйроч-ный**, *adj.*

Кирказонъ, *s. m. bot.* clematis, aristolochy, birth-wort, hard-wort.

Кирпичный, *adj.* of brick; **—обломокъ**, brick-bat; **—ная илина**, brick-earth, brick-clay; **—ная стена**, brick-wall; **—ная кладка**, brick-work; **—заводъ**, brick-field, brick-kiln, brick-works, brick-yard.

Кирпичъ, *s. m.* brick; *collect.* bricks; *построен-ный изъ —ча*, brick-built; *огнеупорный*—, fire-brick.

Киса, *s. f.* bag; purse.

Киса, *s. f. dim.* **кйска**, puss, pussy.

Кисель, *s. m.* kissel, a kind of jelly; *prov. за семь верстъ —ля несть*, it will not quit cost, it is not worth the while; *они между собою десятая вода на —лѣ*, they are not in the least related; || *морской*—, *zool.* sea-nettle, medusa; || **—льный**, *adj.*

Кисе́тъ, *s. m.* tobacco-pouch, tobacco-bag; || **—тный**, *adj.*

Кисей, *s. f. dim.* **—сёйка**, muslin; *легкая*—, book-muslin; || **—сёйный**, *adj.*

Киска, *s. f.* puss, pussy, cat.

Кисленькй, *adj.* sourish, tartish.

Кислица, *s. f. bot.* little sorrel, wood-sorrel, oxys, piperidge.

Кисло, *adv. dim.* **—ленько**, **—ловато**, sourly, acidly.

Кисловатость, *s. f.* sourness.

Кисловатый, *adj.* sourish, tartish, acidulous.

Кислоро́дъ, *s. m. chem.* oxygen; || **—одный**, *adj.* **—ный газъ**, oxygen gas.

Кислосладкй, *adj.* sweet and sour, rough and smooth.

Кислость, *s. f.* acidity, sourness, tartness.

Кислота, *s. f.* acidity, acidness, sourness; tartness; || *chem.* acid; *азотная, селитряная*—, nitric acid; *азотистая*—, nitrous acid; *безводная*—, anhydrous acid; *борная*—, boracic acid; *виннока-менная*—, tartaric acid; *лимонная*—, citric acid; *мышьяковая*—, arsenic acid; *синеродисто-водород-ная*—, hydrocyanic acid; *синильная*—, prussic acid; *сиановая*—, cyanic acid; *соленая*—, hydrochloric acid, spirit of salt; *серная*—, sulphuric acid; *уксус-ная*—, acetic acid.

Кислотный, *adj.* *chem.* acid.

Кислый, *adj.* sour, acid, tart; **—лые плоды**, sour fruits; **—лая капуста**, sour-crout, sourkraut; **—лая ши**, a light sourish kvass (*a drink*); || *fig.* **—лое лице**, **—лая рожа**, a long face; **едъ-латъ —лое лице**, to draw a long face; || *chem.* acid.

Кисля́ть, *see* Киснуть.

Кислятина, *s. f.* sour fruit; sour drink; sour taste.

Кйснуть, **Кисля́ть**, *v. n.* to sour, turn sour, become acid; || *fig.* to languish in an obscure situation, grow old in an employment.

Кистень, *s. m.* iron ball fastened to a strap, hurl-bat, whirl-bat.

Кистеобразный, *adj.* pencil-shaped.

Кисточка, *s. f. dim.* pencil, brush, tassel; *брут-венная*—, shaving-brush.

Кистъ, *s. f.* forewrist, wrist; || hair-pencil (*of artists*); paint-brush (*of painters*); || handling (*in painting*); || bunch, cluster (*of grapes*); || tuft, tassel (*of a girdle*); || puff (*for powder*), powder-puff; || aspergile, aspergillum, holy-water sprinkler; || **—тевой**, *adj.*

Кисъ-Кисъ, *interj.* puss-puss (*used for calling cats*).

Китайка, *s. f. dim.* **—а́чка**, nankeen (*stuff*); || **—айчатый**, *adj.*

Китобойное судно, *s. n.* whale-boat.

Китовидный, *adj.* cetaceous.

Китовый, *adj.* cetaceous; *chem.* cetic; — **вая лопаль**, whale-fishery; — **усть**, whale-bone, whale-fin, baleen; ribs of an umbrella; — **жиръ**, spermaceti; — **вая кислота**, cetic acid.

Китоловный, *adj.* used for the whale-fishery; — **ное судно**, whale-ship, whale-boat, whaler.

Китоловство, *s. n.* whale-fishery.

Китоловъ, *s. m.* whale-fisher, whale-man.

Китообразный, **Китородный**, *adj. nat. hist.* cetaceous; — **ное животное**, cetacean.

Киттель, *s. m.* white linen coat, linen-dress (of a military man).

Китъ, *s. m. zool.* whale.

Кичиться, *v. n.* (*чѣмъ*), to grow or get proud of, be proud of, pride one's self upon, stand upon, be puffed up about; to magnify one's self.

Кичка, *dim.* see **Кика**.

Кичливость, *s. f.* pride, haughtiness, presumption.

Кичливый, *adj.* haughty, proud, presumptuous, presuming, self-conceited; || — **во**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Кишечный, *adj.* intestinal; **фабрика —ныхъ струнъ**, gut-works; **фабрикантъ —ныхъ струнъ**, gut-worker.

Кишка, *s. f.* gut, intestine, bowel, entrails; || *anat. прямая* —, rectum; *двенадцати-перстная* —, duodenum; || *hose*, pipe, leathern pipe (for conducting water).

Кишмишъ, *s. m.* stoneless grapes.

Кишмя, *adv.* in great number.

Кишнець, *s. m. bot.* coriander.

Кишеть, *v. n.* to swarm, move in great crowds or quantity about; **улицы —шатъ народомъ**, the streets are thronged with people, the streets flow with men.

Кюбара, *s. f.* cithara, cithern, cittern (of ancients).

Кій, *s. m.* cue, billiard-stick; || **кѣвый**, *adj.*

Кіоскъ, *s. m.* kiosk, pavilion.

Кіота, *s. f.* image-case.

Клавикорды, *s. m. pl.* harpsichord, clavichord; || — **дный**, *adj.*

Клаввиша, *s. f.* stop, key (of a piano).

Клавиятура, *s. f.* key-board, key-frame, finger-board, claviary, keys.

Кладбище, *s. n.* cemetery, burial-ground, burial-place, burying-ground; grave-yard, church-yard; mortuary; || — **щный**, *adj.*

Кладбищенский, *adj.* placed in a burial-ground; belonging to a church-yard.

Кладенець, *s. m.* мечъ —, steel sword.

Кладеный, *part. p. cut*; emasculated, castrated, gelded, gelt; see **Клать**.

Кладень, *s. m.* sole, sill, beam, sleeper, ground-timber, raising-piece.

Кладка, *s. f.* laying; — **бутовая**, rough-wallings; — **каменная**, masonry, muring, walling; **кирпичная** —, brick-work; — **мса**, stack.

Кладовая, *s. f.* warehouse, store-house, store-room, magazine.

Кладовщикъ, *s. m.* material-man.

Кладчикъ, *s. m.* setter, piler; — **пельсовъ**, plate-layer.

Кладъ, *s. m.* treasure, treasure-trove.

Кладъ, *s. f.* load, cargo, lading, freight; || plank (for crossing a stream).

Кладжа, *s. f.* laying, setting, piling; || gelding; || load, cargo, lading.

Кланяться, **кланиваться**, *v. n.* to make a bow; to greet, salute; — **низко**, *adv.* **въ поясъ**, to make a low bow; || to give or send one's compliments; — **няйтесь ему отъ меня**, my compliments to him; || *pop.* — **чѣмъ**, to present with; to dance attendance.

Клапанъ, *s. m.* valve; *предохранительный* —, safety-valve; *воздушный* —, air-valve; — *воздушную насоса*, blow-valve; || *key (of an instrument)*; || flap; pocket-flap, pocket-lid (of clothes).

Кларнетистъ, *s. m.* clarinet-player.

Кларнетъ, *s. m.* clarinet; || — **тный**, *adj.*

Классикъ, *s. m.* classic, classic author.

Классификація, *s. f.* classification.

Классифировать, *v. a.* to class, classify.

Классицизмъ, *s. m.* classicism.

Классическій, *adj.* classic, classical.

Классный, *adj.* of class; — **ное время**, school-time; — **ная дама**, the superintendent of a class.

Классъ, *s. m.* class, form; school-room; rank; *животное царство* **дѣлится на классы**, the animal kingdom is divided into classes; **ученикъ пятаго класса**, a pupil of the fifth form; **инспекторъ классовъ**, inspector of studies; **часы классовъ**, school-hours.

Класть, *v. a. irr. (perf. положить)*, to put, set, lay, place; —, **положить слова на музыку**, to set words to music; — **мысли на бумагу**, to set down one's thoughts in writing; — **краски на картину**, to lay colours on a picture; **положить своего противника на мѣсть**, to kill one's adversary; **положить оружие передъ побдителемъ**, to lay down one's arms before the conqueror; — **фундаментъ**, to lay the foundation; — **деньги въ банкъ**, to invest money in a bank; to pay in, into; || to build, wall up; || to geld, spay, cut (animals); || to lay (eggs); || to value, appraise; **онъ кладѣтъ свой трудъ во сто рублей**, he values his labour at a hundred roubles; || — **въ кучу**, to heap up, pile up; — **на счетахъ**, to suppute; — **складъ**, to stack; || — **земные поклоны**, to pray (to God) with genuflection; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be laid, be built, etc.; || *part. p.* **кладеный**.

Клеваніе, *s. n.* pecking, picking; biting.

Клевать, **клѣнуть**, *v. a.* to peck, pick; || to strike with the beak; || to bite, bite at a hook, nibble (of a fish); **рыба —вила у меня раза два, три**, I have had two or three bites; || — **ся**, *v. rec.* to peck one another; to strike with the beak; || *part. p.* **клѣванный**.

Клеверъ, *s. m. bot.* clover, trefoil, lucern; || — **рный**, *adj.*

Клевета, *s. f.* calumny, calumniation, slander, detraction, aspersion; scandal; **завести —тѣ**, to invent, devise a calumny; **чистосердечность моя выше —тѣ**, my virtue is free from scandal.

Клеветать, *v. a.* (на кого), to calumniate, traduce, slander, detract, asperse, cast an aspersion upon, scandalize.

Клеветникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* calumniator, slanderer, traducer, asperser.

Клеветничать, see **Клеветать**.

Клевѣкъ, *s. m.* a peck with the bill; || a bite (of fishes).

Клевѣтство, *s. n.* coterie, set.

Клевѣтъ, *s. m.* agent, setter on; instrument; || — **тный**, *adj.*

Клѣвъ, *s. m.* nibbling, biting (at a hook).

Клееваръ, *s. m.* glue-boiler.

Клееватый, *adj.* limy, sticky, glutinous.

Клеевой, *adj.* of glue, of paste.

Клеещикъ, *s. m.* gluer, paster, cementer.

Клеёние, *s. n.* gluing, pasting.

Клеёнка, *s. f. dim.* — **почка**, cerecloth, oil-cloth, oil-skin, buckram; **половая** —, floor-cloth; || — **ночный**, — **чатый**, *adj.* — **тый чехолъ**, oil-case.

Клей, *s. m.* glue, paste, size; **зубной** —, lip-glue; **вишневый** —, cherry-gum; **птичий** —, lime, bird-lime; **рыбий** —, isinglass; **мездровый**, **шубный**, **столярный** —, glue, joiner's glue.

Клейка, *s. f.* gluing, pasting.
Клейкий, *adj. dim.* —коватый, gluey, gluish, limy, sticky, glutinous, viscous, viscid, rosy, sisy.
Клейковатость, *see* Клейкость.
Клейковина, *s. f. nat. hist.* gluten, glutine.
Клейкость, *s. f.* glueyness, glutinousness, glutinosity, viscosity, viscidly, viscousness.
Клейкий, *adj.* for gluing or pasting.
Клейльщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* gluer, paster, cementer.
Клеймение, *s. n.* stamping, marking.
Клеймилщикъ, *s. m.* stamper, marker, brander.
Клеймить, *v. a.* to stamp; —*бумагу*, to stamp paper; —*товары*, to stamp goods; || to mark (a horse); || to mark, set a mark, brand, stigmatize (a criminal); || *part. p.* клеймённый.
Клеймо, *s. n.* stamp, mark; marking-iron, brand, stigma; —*на ухъ у животныхъ*, ear-mark, lug-mark; —*накладываемое на золото и серебро*, hall-mark; *почтовое* —, post-mark.
Клеймоды, *s. f. pl.* regalia, insignia of office.
Клейстеръ, *s. m.* paste; || —*стерный*, *adj.*
Клейстый, *adj.* resinous, gummy.
Клейть, *клеивать*, *v. a.* to glue, paste, stick; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be glued; || *fig.* to go on well; *долго не клеится*, the affair comes to no arrangement; *разговоръ не клеился*, the conversation flagged.
Клейщикъ, *see* Клейльщикъ.
Кленникъ, **Кленовникъ**, *s. m.* plot of maple-trees.
Клёнъ, *s. m. dim.* кленокъ, acer, maple, maple-tree; *сахарный* —, sugar-maple; || *железовый*, *adj.* aceric.
Кленальный, *adj.* for being riveted; —*молотокъ*, riveting-hammer; —*станокъ*, riveting-machine.
Клепаніе, *s. n.* false accusation, calumny, slander, detraction, aspersion.
Клепать, *v. a.* to rivet; || to beat, hammer; || (*на кою*), to accuse falsely, calumniate, slander, traduce, detract; || to clap, ring, toll; || *part. p.* клёпанный.
Клёпка, *s. f.* riveting; || beating, hammering.
Клеровать, *v. a. chem.* to clarify, clear.
Клеровка, *s. f.* Клерованіе, *s. n.* clarification.
Клёсть, *s. m.* Клёстовка, *s. f. orn.* cross-bill.
Клетингъ, **Клетень**, *s. m. naut.* keckling, serving, service.
Клетневать, *v. a. naut.* to keckle, serve.
Клетневина, *s. f. naut.* old canvass for service; furring piece.
Клёцка, *s. f.* small ball of dough.
Клешня, *s. f.* claw (of crabs, of lobsters).
Клецакъ, *s. m.* ear-wig, ear-piercer (insect).
Клещевина, *s. f. bot.* castor-plant, oil-tree, palma-christi; || —*винный*, *adj.* —*виное масло*, castor-oil.
Клещи, *s. f. pl.* pincers, pinchers, nippers; —*кузнечия*, forge-tongs, smith-tongs; —*для юздей*, cutting-nipper, cutting-player; || hame.
Клещинецъ, *s. m. bot.* arum, friar's-cowl.
Клещъ, *s. m.* tick, tike, mite, wood-tick; copper-worm, hand-worm, taint (insect).
Кливеръ, *s. m. naut.* jib, standing jib; *бомъ* —, flying jib.
Кликание, *s. n.* calling.
Кликать, *кликнуть*, *v. a.* to call; — *промок кою*, to call after; || *part. p.* кликанный.
Кликуша, *s. f.* a woman possessed with the devil.
Клиэкъ, *s. m.* call, shout.
Климатерическій, *adj.* —*родъ*, climateric.
Климатология, *s. f.* climatology; || —*логическій*, *adj.* climatological.

Климать, *s. m.* climate; || —*тический*, *adj.* climatic, climatical.
Клиника, *s. f. med.* clinic; || —*нический*, *adj.* clinic, clinical.
Клинить, *клинивать*, *v. a.* to cleave with a wedge.
Клинокъ, *s. m.* blade (of a sword); || —*ночный*, *adj.*
Клинообразный, *adj.* cuneiform, cuneiform, cuneal, cuneate, cuneated, wedge-shaped; sphenoid, sphenodal; —*ные письма*, cuneiform characters.
Клинъ, *s. m. dim.* клинчикъ, клинышекъ, coin, quoin, wedge, spike; — *деревянный*, frow; *обидать* —, to wedge; *пров. свѣтъ не клиномъ сталъ, не клиномъ сошелся*, the world is large enough to contain all the people; —*клиномъ выбивай*, one nail drives out another; *какъ не клинъ, а все* —, the situation has no issue; || gore, gusset (of shirts and chemises); || *art.* quoin, coin, coigne.
Клиперъ, *s. m. naut.* clipper (ship).
Клѣрикъ, *s. m.* clerk, clergyman, ecclesiastic.
Клиросникъ, **Клирошаникъ**, *s. m.* chorist, chorister, quirister, singing-boy.
Клиросъ, *pop.* Крылость, *s. m.* choir; || —*осный*, *adj.*
Клирошанка, *s. f.* singing nun.
Клиръ, *s. m.* clergy; || lower clergy.
Клистерный, *adj.* —*ная трубка*, clyster-pipe.
Клистеръ, *s. m.* clyster, lavement.
Кличка, *s. f.* calling, appellation (of dogs); *fig.* —*по шерсти*, a name expressing the qualities or character of its bearer.
Кличъ, *s. m.* call; *кликнуть* —, to call the people for some enterprise; || publication, proclamation.
Клиентъ, *s. m.* client.
Клобукъ, *s. m.* cowl, hood.
Клокастый, *adj.* tufted, tufty.
Клокотать, *v. n.* to bubble, bubble up; to boil fast.
Клокотъ, *s. m.* Клокотанье, *s. n.* bubbling, boiling fast.
Клокъ, *s. m. dim.* клочёкъ, tuft, lock; —*волосъ*, tuft of hair; —*шерсти*, flock of wool; —*ломы, сѣна*, wad; || small piece, scrap; —*земли*, a small piece of land; *разорвать въ клочки*, to tear up, tear to pieces.
Клонить, *v. a.* to incline, bow, bend, bow down; —*ко сну*, to make one sleepy; *меня сонъ клонитъ*, I am beginning to be sleepy or I am getting sleepy; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to incline, lean; to tend, draw towards, grow towards; *побѣда клонится на нашу сторону*, the victory inclines to our side or begins to declare in our favour; *день клонится къ вечеру*, the day is declining, is almost spent; *солнце клонится къ западу*, the sun is setting.
Клопогонникъ, *s. m. bot.* bugwort.
Клопъ, *s. m.* bug; *древесный* —, chermes; *водяной* —, boat-fly; || —*повый*, *adj.* —*вое сѣмя*, tick-seed.
Клотъ, *s. m. dim.* клѣтникъ, *naut.* truck.
Клоунъ, *s. m.* clown.
Клохтанье, *s. n.* clucking (of a hen).
Клохтать, *v. n.* to cluck (of hens).
Клохтунья, *s. f.* a clucking hen.
Клочёкъ, *dim. see* Клокъ.
Клочковатый, *adj.* tufted, tufty, clotty.
Клубень, *s. m. bot.* tuber.
Клубиться, *v. n.* to roll, bowl, turn round and round, whirl, whirl round.
Клубника, *s. f. dim.* —*ничка*, strawberry, garden strawberry; || —*ничный*, *adj.*
Клубниковка, *s. f.* strawberry liqueur.

Клубный, *adj.* of ball; || of club.

Клубоватый, *adj.* ball-like, globular.

Клубъ, *s. m. dim.* **клубокъ**, **клубочекъ**, ball, clew, clue; — **боекъ нитокъ**, *шелку*, ball of thread, of silk; **свернуться клубомъ**, *въ клубокъ*, to roll one's self up; || curling cloud (*of smoke*); — *табачнаго дыма*, a puff of tobacco-smoke.

Клубъ, *s. m.* club; club-house; *англійскій* —, the English club; || **клубный**, **клубскій**, *adj.* **клубскій уставъ**, club-law.

Клумба, *s. f.* flower-bed, flower-plot.

Клыкостый, *adj.* with large tusks.

Клыкъ, *s. m. dim.* **клычекъ**, **клычечекъ**, tusk (*of a boar*); **ланиарь-зубъ**, canine-tooth, dog-tooth; || **клыковый**, *adj.*

Клетва, *s. f. dim.* — **точка**, cage; *посадить птичку въ —ку*, to cage a bird, to put a bird into a cage; *пров. золотая — соловою не помѣха*, a fine cage does not fill a bird's belly; || pile, heap; — **кирпича**, clamp of bricks; || check, square, square stripe; — **ки на сити**, checks on chintz; || — **точный**, *adj.*

Клеточникъ, *s. m.* cage-maker.

Клѣтушка, *s. f.* a small room or building.

Клѣтчатка, *s. f. anat.* cellular tissue, cellular membrane.

Клѣтчатый, *adj.* checkered, with squares.

Клѣтчатый, *adj. anat.* cellular, cellulose; — **тая плѣва**, *see* **Клѣтчатка**.

Клѣть, *s. f.* room, chamber; || pantry, buttery, larder.

Клювъ, *s. m.* beak, bill, *neb (of a bird)*.

Клювъ, *s. m. naut.* hawse, hawse-hole; || — **бакъ**, manger, manger of a ship; — **сакъ**, hawse-bag, hawse-plug.

Клюка, *s. f.* crutch, leaning-stick.

Клюква, *s. f. bot.* clukwa, moor-berry, huckleberry; || — **ковный**, *adj.*

Клюковатый, *adj.* in the form of a crutch.

Ключарство, *s. n.* sacristanship.

Ключарь, *s. m.* sacristan; || — **рекій**, *adj.*

Ключевой, *adj.* of spring; — **вая вода**, spring water.

Ключиъ, *s. m. dim.* a small key, watch-key.

Ключистый, *adj.* abounding in springs.

Ключица, *s. f. anat.* clavicle, collar-bone; || — **чийный**, *adj.*

Ключникъ, *s. m.* butler, house-keeper, steward, house-steward, majordomo; || — **ническій**, *adj.*

Ключница, *s. f.* housekeeper, housewife.

Ключничать, *v. n.* to be housekeeper or housewife.

Ключничество, *s. n.* butlership.

Ключъ, *s. m.* key (*prop. and fig.*); — *отъ часовъ*, watch-key; *воровской* —, master-key, picklock; *ходить въ ключахъ*, to be housekeeper or housewife; || (*въ сводѣ*), key-stone (*of a vault*); || *mus. key*, clef, cliff; *басовый* —, bass clef; *дискантовый* или *скрипичный* —, the treble clef; — *настройщика*, tuning-hammer, tuning-key; || — *для разбирания секретнаго шифра*, cipher-key; — *для выдериванія зубова*, *forcer*; — *для развинчивания гаекъ*, key-screw; — *для поднятія большихъ камней*, *gam's-head*; || source, spring, fountain; well, well-head, well-spring; *бить ключемъ*, to spout, spurt; *кипятъ ключемъ*, to boil fast.

Клякса, *s. f.* blot.

Клямъ, *s. m. naut.* clamp.

Клянчить, *v. n.* to importune, dun.

Клянь, *s. m. dim.* **кляниъ**, gag.

Клясть, *v. a. irr.* to curse, imprecate; — *свою судьбу*, to curse one's fate; || — *ся, v. r.* to swear, vow, take an oath; **клянусь честію**, I swear on my honour, upon my soul, upon my honour, by my honour; — *ся всеми святыми*, to swear by all that

is sacred; **клянусь Богомъ**, I vow to God, before God, I call upon God to witness; *онъ — нѣтъ на каждомъ шагу*, he swears at every breath; || *part.* **р. клятый**.

Клятва, *s. f.* oath, vow; *давать —ву*, to take one's oath, take an oath; *произносить —ву предъ судьей*, to take a corporal oath; *брать —ву съ кого*, to put one to his oath, tender him the oath; *нарушение —вы*, oath-breaking; || malediction, curse, imprecation; || *церковная* —, anathema, excommunication.

Клятвенный, *adj.* sworn, affirmed by oath; *дать —ное обѣщаніе*, to take one's oath; || — *но, adv.* by oath; *онъ —но отрекся отъ этого*, he forswore it.

Клятвopеступленіе, *s. n.* perjury, oath-breaking, forswearing.

Клятвopеступникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* perjurer, oath-breaker, forswearer.

Клятвopеступный, *adj.* perjured, forsworn, perjurious, perjurous; || — *но, adv.* with perjury.

Клятвонарушеніе, *see* **Клятвopеступленіе**.

Кляуза, *s. f.* caviil, chicanery, intrigue; quirk, trick; || — **узный**, *adj.*

Кляушникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* chicaner; pettifogger, quirk.

Кляушничать, *v. n.* to pettifog, pettifogulize, caviil, chicanery.

Кляушничество, *s. n.* pettifoggery; cavillation, chicanery.

Кляча, *s. f. dim.* — **чонка**, jade; *разбитая* —, a battered jade.

Кнѣвель, **Кнѣвень**, *s. m. naut.* toggel.

Кнѣль, *s. f.* force-meat balls.

Кнѣхъ, *s. m. naut.* kevel-head.

Книга, *s. f.* book, volume; — *въ 8 долю листа*, an octavo, a book in octavo; — *Бытія*, Genesis; — *Исхода*, Exodus; *метрическая* —, parish register; *счетная* —, reckoning-book; *расходная* —, book of expenditure; *регистраурная* —, minute-book, remembrance-book; *приходо-расходная* —, receipt-book; *два тома, переплетенные въ одну —гу*, two volumes bound in one; *священные —ги*, sacred tomes; || *prov. ему и —ги съ руки*, he is the most competent person to decide the question.

Книгопечатаніе, *s. n.* printing, typography, letter-press printing; || press; *свобода —нія*, liberty of the press.

Книгопечатный, *adj.* — *станокъ*, printing-press.

Книгопродѣвецъ, *s. m.* book-seller; || — **вческій**, *adj.*

Книгохранилище, *s. n.* library; || — **щный**, *adj.*

Книгохранитель, *s. m.* librarian.

Книженка, *s. f. disd.* a bad book.

Книжица, *see* **Книга**.

Книжка, *s. f. dim.* — **жечка**, book, a little book; || pocket-book; *памятная* —, note-book; *расходная* —, receipt-book; — *сусальнаго золота*, book of leaf-gold; || third stomach (*of ruminants*).

Книжникъ, *s. m.* book-learned man, book-man.

Книжный, *adj.* of book; — *шканъ*, book-case; — *ная лавка*, book-shop; — *ная полка*, book-stand; — *ная торговля*, book-selling, book-trade; — *ная бумага*, printing-paper; || lettered, learned; — *языкъ*, written language; — *ная ученость*, book-learning.

Книзу, *adv.* downward, downwards.

Книпель, *s. m. art.* cross-bar-shot, bar-shot, chain-shot, double-headed shot; || — **льный**, *adj.*

Кница, *s. f. naut.* knee.

Кноуъ, **Кнотъ**, *s. m. naut.* knot, crowning.

Кнутовище, *s. n.* whip - handle, whip - stock, whip-stick.

Кнутъ, *s. m.* whip; *имать кнутомъ*, to whip.

Книздегедъ, *s. m. naut.* knee of the head.

Княгиня, *s. f.* princess (married); *великая—*, grand duchess (of Russia); || *pop.* bride.

Княженика, **Княженица**, *s. f.* kniagenika, rubus arcticus; || **—ничный**, *adj.*

Княжение, *s. n.* reign; || principality, principedom.

Княжеский, **Княжий**, *adj.* prince's, princely, princelike; || **—ски**, *adv.* like a prince; *жить по —ски*, to live like a prince.

Княжество, *s. n.* principality; principedom.

Княжествовать, **Княжить**, *v. n.* to reign.

Княжичъ, *s. m. obs.* prince's son.

Княжий, *see* **Княжеский**.

Княжна, *s. f.* princess (not married); *великая—*, grand duchess (of Russia, not married).

Князёкъ, *s. m. dim.* petty prince; || *orn.* blue tom-tit, titmouse.

Князь, *s. m.* prince; *великий—*, grand duke (of Russia); || *pop.* bridegroom.

Ко, *prep.* *see* **Къ**.

Кобальтъ, *s. m. min.* cobalt; || **—товый**, *adj.* cobaltic.

Кобель, *s. m. dim.* **—лѣкъ**, dog (he-dog); *prov.* *чернаго кобели не вымоешь до бѣла*, one cannot wash a blackamoor white.

Кобененье, *s. n.* convulsion, wry faces, contortion.

Кобениться, *v. n.* to be in convulsions; to make wry faces; || to be very particular.

Кобецъ, *s. m. dim.* **Кобчикъ**, *orn.* honey-buzzard; *бѣлый—*, white-tailed eagle.

Кобзарь, *s. m.* player on the pandore (in Little Russia).

Кобузь, *s. m. orn.* a bald kite.

Кобуръ, *s. f.* leather-case; || **—ры**, *pl.* holsters (for pistols).

Кобчикъ, *s. m. orn.* merlin, eyas-musket; || *dim.* *see* **Кобецъ**.

Кобыла, **Кобылица**, *s. f. dim.* **—лка**, mare, filly; *племенная—*, breeding-mare; || wooden horse, rack (of torture); || **—лий**, **—лѣчій**, *adj.* mare's.

Кобылка, *s. f.* bridge (of violins); || *ent.* cicada, grass-hopper.

Кобылятина, *s. f.* mare's flesh.

Ковало, *s. n.* forge-hammer.

Ковальня, *s. f.* forge, smithy.

Кованіе, *s. n.* forging, hammering.

Кованный, *adj.* **—ное желѣзо**, wrought, hammered iron; **—ная сталь**, tilted-steel.

Коварность, *s. f.* *see* **Коварство**.

Коварный, *adj.* crafty, wily, artful, cunning; insidious; || **—во**, *adv.* *—ily*, *—ly*.

Коварство, *s. n.* craft, art, cunning, cunningness, insidiousness, wiliness, slyness.

Коварствовать, *v. n.* to use craft, be crafty, be cunning, be wily.

Ковать, *v. a.* to forge, hammer; to work; — *желѣзо въ холодномъ состояніи*, to cool-hammer, hammer-harden; — *желѣзо на наковальнѣ*, to stithy; *prov.* *хуй желѣзо, пока горячо*, *see* **Желѣзо**; || to shoe (a horse); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be forged; || *part. p.* **кованный**.

Ковачъ, *s. m.* forger, smith, blacksmith; || **—чскій**, *adj.*

Ковёрканье, *s. n.* contortion, distortion, grimaces; — *лица*, wry face.

Ковёркать, *v. a.* to contort, distort, mar; to convulse; — *языкъ*, to hack or murder a language; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to make wry faces.

Ковѣръ, *s. m. dim.* **коврикъ**, carpet; — *передъ каминомъ*, hearth-rug; *тканый—*, tapestry-carpet;

двойной—, *толстый—*, two-ply carpet, ingrain carpet; || **—вѣрный**, *adj.*

Ковка, *s. f.* forging, forge, malleation, hammering, smithing; — *лошади*, retract.

Ковкій, *adj.* that may be forged; malleable, ductile, soft.

Ковкость, *s. f.* malleability, malleableness, ductility, ductileness.

Коврига, *s. f.* round loaf; slice of bread; || **—рижный**, *adj.*

Коврижка, *s. f. dim.* **—жечка**, ginger-bread, ginger-cake.

Ковровый, *adj.* of carpet.

Ковчегъ, *s. m. dim.* **—ежець**, chest, shrine; ark; || *Ноевъ—*, Noah's ark; || **—ежный**, *adj.*

Ковшъ, *s. m. dim.* **ковшикъ**, scoop, ladle; || gulf, port, harbour, haven; .

Ковы, *s. m. pl.* ambush, snares, traps, wait; *строить—кому*, to lay wait for; to plot.

Ковылистый, *adj.* covered with feather-grass.

Ковыль, *s. m. bot.* feather-grass; || **—льный**, *adj.*

Ковыляніе, *s. n.* hobble, limping, halting.

Ковылять, **Ковыляють**, *v. n.* to hobble, limp, halt, waddle; to move with a hop.

Ковырять, **Ковырнють**, *v. a.* to pick, clean out; || to sew badly.

Когда, *adv.* when; — *вы возвратитесь?* when will you come back? — **нибудь**, **—либо**, **—ни есть**, some time or other, at one time or other, some day, never mind when; *заидите ко мнѣ—нибудь*, call on me one day or other; — **то**, formerly, once, in times of yore, in former times, of old; *въ ту минуту*, — *я выходилъ*, just as I was going out; || *скаж.* when, if; — *вы на это согласитесь, то уведомяте меня*, if you consent to it, let me know; *въ случаѣ*, — *онъ придетъ*, in case he arrives; а — *такъ*, if it is so, in that case.

Кого, *accus. and gen. of the inter. and rel. pron.* **Кто**, whom; *я ни у—не бываю*, I visit nobody.

Коготь, *s. m.* claw (of beast); talon, pounce (of birds); *львиный—*, the lion's paw; || *fig.* *попастъ въ когти ростовщикова*, to fall into the hands of usurers; *держатъ кого въ когтяхъ*, to hold a person in one's power; *я у него въ когтяхъ*, I am in his clutches; *я заставаю его вынуть изъ когтей*, I shall make him loose his grasp; *въ когтяхъ смерти*, in the jaw of death; *ослѣпить на кого когти*, to bear a person ill-will.

Когтистый, *adj.* long-clawed.

Кодеинъ, *s. m.* codeine.

Кодексъ, *s. m.* code, digest.

Кое-гдѣ, *adv.* somewhere.

Кое-какъ, *adv.* somehow, negligently, neglectfully, carelessly; indifferently.

Кое-кто, *pron.* some one, somebody, anybody, any one.

Кое-что, *pron.* something.

Кожа, *s. f. dim.* **кожица**, skin, hide, leather; *anat.* *derm.* *derma*; *свиная—*, rind, sward; *полированная—*, patent-leather; *волчья*, *бычья*, — *ох* - hide, bull - hide; *барабанная—*, drum - head; *мелкая тонкая —жи*, crop-leather; *тонкая выделанная—*, dressing leather; *дубленая—*, tanned leather; *торговель —жами*, leather-seller; *торгъ —жами*, leather-trade; *выдѣлывать —жу*, to curry; *fig.* *у него только — да кости*, he is raw-boned, his bones come through his skin; *изъ —жи лѣзть*, to make the greatest effort; to toil and moil; *у него ни —жи, ни рожи*, he has no manner of grace; || peel, paring, rind (of fruits).

Кожанный, *adj.* leather, leathern, of leather.

Кожевенный, *adj.* of tan-yard; leather; — *заводъ*, tannery, tan-yard, tan-house; — *прдъ*, leath-

er-market; || **—ное дерево**, sumac, sumach, stag's-horn-tree, leather-wood.

Кожевникъ, *s. m.* tanner, leather-dresser, pelt-monger, currier.

Кожевничать, *v. n.* to be a tanner.

Кожевничество, *s. n.* the business of a tanner.

Кожевничий, **Кожевническій**, *adj.* of tanner.

Кожевня, *s. f.* tannery, tan-yard, currier's shop.

Кожеѣдъ, *s. m. ent.* leather-eater, dermestes.

Кожица, *s. f. dim.* epidermis, scarfskin; pelticle, cuticle, film; || *bot.* rind, mace, wrapper (of fruits).

Кожный, *adj.* of skin, cutaneous.

Кожура, *s. f.* skin, peel, rind, pod, seed-coat.

Кожуристый, *adj. bot.* thick-skinned.

Кожухъ, *s. m.* pelisse; || *tech.* jacket, casing; — *дымовой трубы*, chimney-hood; || *naut.* paddle-box, paddle-case; *паровой* —, steam-chest; || **—ховый**, *adj.* **—ховый ботъ**, paddle-box boat.

Коза, *s. f. dim.* **козочка**, goat, she-goat; || *hod*, trug (of masons).

Козакъ, **Козакъ**, **Козакій**, *see* Казакъ, Казакъ, Казакій.

Козачка, *s. f.* plough-handle, plough-tail; || *see* Казачка.

Ковелецъ, *s. m. bot.* viper's grass, salsafy, salsify, goat's-beard, goat-marjoram, oyster-plant.

Ковелокъ, *s. m.* morocco-leather.

Ковѣлъ, *s. m. dim.* **—локъ**, goat, he-goat, buck-goat; — *отпущенія*, scape-goat; *prov.* *пущать козла въ огородъ*, to give the sheep in care of the wolf; to set the fox to keep the geese; *отъ него, какъ отъ козла, ни шерсти, ни молока*, he is of no use to anybody; he is good for nothing at all; || goat-skin.

Козерогъ, *s. m. astr.* Capricorn (constellation).

Козій, *adj.* of goat, of she-goat.

Ковленокъ, *s. m.* kid; cheveril; || kid-skin, kid-leather.

Ковлина, *s. f.* goat-skin.

Ковлиный, *adj.* of he-goat; *съ —ными ногами*, goat-footed; *съ —ными рогами*, goat-horned.

Ковлять, *v. n. mus.* to sing in a tremulous voice, be tremulous; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to kid.

Ковловый, *adj.* of he-goat; of the skin of a he-goat.

Ковлоногій, *adj.* goat-footed.

Ковлы, *s. f. pl.* coach-box; || *mil.* pile; *составить ружья въ —*, to pile arms.

Ковлы, *s. m. pl.* — *на которыхъ пилятъ*, sawing jack, sawyer's block; — *служащие подставкой чему*, tressel, trestle, trussel; gin, horse, crab.

Ковлятина, *s. f.* kid, kid-meat, goat's meat.

Ковлятникъ, *s. m. bot.* goat's-rue, galega.

Ковлячій, *adj.* of kid.

Ковни, *s. f. pl.* ambush, snare, trap, wile, wait, underhand dealing; *строить —*, to lay snares.

Ководой, *s. m. orn.* goat-milker, goat-sucker, fern-owl, churn-owl, churn-owlet, whip-poor-will.

Ковочка, *dim.* *see* Коза.

Ковуля, *s. f. zool.* roe, roebuck, roedeer.

Ковыль, *s. m. bot.* ambrosia.

Ковырекъ, *s. m.* visor, shade (of a shako, etc.).

Ковыристый, *adj.* strong in trumps, rich in trumps.

Козырнѣть, *see* Козырять.

Козырный, *adj.* of trumps; — *музъ*, an ace of trumps.

Козырь, *s. m.* trump; *начинать игру —ремъ*, to lead off a trump; *зодить съ —ря*, to play a trump; || *fig.* bold man, brave man; *смотреть —ремъ*, to look bold.

Козырять, **козырнѣть**, *v. n.* to trump, play trumps; || *v. a.* to scold.

Козявка, *s. f.* mucus; || *ent.* coccinella, barnabee; small beetle.

Кой, *pron.* (*f.* **кѡя**, *n.* **кѡе**), who, which, that; **—какой**, some one, some, any; **—кто**, some one, somebody, any one, anybody; **кѡе-что**, something; *я кѡе-что о васъ знаю*, I have heard of your goings on.

Кой-гдѣ, *adv.* somewhere; here, there.

Койка, *s. f. naut.* hammock; **—ки на верхахъ** up all hammocks! *подтыгивать —ки*, to trice up the hammocks; *ложиться въ —ку*, to turn in; || pallet; || barrow.

Кой-какъ, *see* Кое-какъ.

Койма, *see* Кайма.

Коймить, *see* Каймить.

Кокарда, *s. f. mil.* cockade.

Кокать, **кокнутъ**, *v. a.* to break, strike, knock, hit, hit against; to run against; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to strike or hit against, clash.

Кокетка, *s. f.* coquette, coquet, jilt, flirt, minx.

Кокетливый, *adj.* coquettish; jimp.

Кокетничать, *v. n.* to coquet, jilt, flirt, play off one's charms.

Кокетство, *s. n.* coquettishness, coquetry, flirtation.

Коклюшка, *s. f.* bobbin, lace-bobbin, spindle;

—шечный, *adj.*

Коклюшь, *s. m.* whooping-cough, chin-cough;

—шный, *adj.*

Кѡкнутъ, *see* Кокать.

Коконъ, *s. m.* cocoon, kell, pod (of a silk-worm).

Кокоръ, *s. m. naut.* cartridge-box, powder-box; || *art.* passing-box.

Кокосовый, *adj.* of cocoa-tree; || of cocoa-nut; — *орѣхъ*, cocoa-nut, cream-nut.

Кокось, *s. m.* cocoa-tree, cocoa-nut tree; || *cocoa*, *cocoa-nut*.

Кокотка, *s. f.* courtesan.

Кокотникъ, *s. m. dim.* **—ничекъ**, head-band, frontlet (a sort of head-dress worn by Russian women).

Коксовать, *v. a. tech.* to reduce to coke.

Коксунъ, *s. m. orn.* shoveler, shoveler-duck.

Коксъ, *s. m.* coke; || **кокосовый**, *adj.*

Колачивать, *see* Колотить.

Колба, *s. f. chem.* cucurbit, bolt-head, matrass; || *ichth.* gudgeon.

Колбаса, *s. f.* sausage; *кровяная* —, blood-pudding.

Колбасникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* pork-butcher, sausage-man or woman.

Колбасный, *adj.* **—ная лавка**, pork-butcher's shop.

Колдобина, *s. f.* a shallow pit.

Колдованіе, *see* Колдовство.

Колдовать, **колдовывать**, *v. n.* to practice sorcery.

Колдовско́й, *adj.* incantatory, sorcerous, wizardly.

Колдовство, *s. n.* sorcery, witchcraft, charm, spell, spell-work, weird.

Колдунъ, *s. m.* sorcerer, wizard, enchanter, conjurer, warlock; *fig.* wise-man, cunning-man; || *naut.* dog-vane.

Колдуны, *s. m. pl.* sort of dish consisting of paste and meat.

Колдунья, *s. f.* sorceress, witch, enchantress; *fig.* wise-woman, cunning-woman.

Колебание, *s. n.* shaking; agitation, tossing; || hesitation, fluctuation.

Колебательный, *adj.* what shakes or agitates.

Колебать, *v. a.* to shake, agitate; || to cause to waver; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to shake, be agitated; **море —леблется**, the sea is getting rough; || to waver, hesitate, fluctuate, be unsteady; to balance, vacillate; to scruple, make scruple; to be off and on; to flinch back; to stand shilly-shally; **он —леблется между надеждой и страхомъ**, his mind is suspended between hope and fear.

Колеблемость, *s. f.* shaking, agitation, tossing; || *fig.* wavering, fluctuation.

Колеблющийся, *adj.* hesitating, wavering, vacillating, tottering, unsteady.

Колесный, *adj.* ratty, full of wheel-tracks.

Коленокъ, *s. m.* calico; || **—ровый**, *adj.*

Колеръ, *s. m.* paint, colour, taint, tint, touch.

Колесить, *v. n.* to take a round.

Колёсникъ, *s. m.* cart-wright, wheel-wright, wheeler.

Колёсница, *s. f.* car, chariot; **последняя спица оз —ницы**, that which occupies the most insignificant place; || *astr.* Wain, Waggoner; || **—ничный**, *adj.*

Колёсный, *adj.* of wheel, wheeled.

Колесо, *s. n. dim.* **—сцо**, wheel; — **ведущее**, driver; — **заднее**, trailing wheel (of a carriage); **вододвигательное**—, water-wheel; **гребное**—, *naut.* paddle-wheel; — **двигательное въ воду**, **лопастное**—, undershot wheel; — **зубчатое**, toothed wheel, cog-wheel; — **коренное**, spur-wheel, right-wheel; — **лобовое**, crown-wheel, face-wheel, contrate-wheel; — **маховое**, fly-wheel, fly, fly-weight; — **переднее**, leading wheel (of a carriage); — **рабочее**, follower; — **стремляное**, suring-wheel; — **спиральное**, screw-wheel; — **въ ходъ часовъ**, scape-wheel; — **золотое**, loose wheel; — **ленточное**, lantern, trundle, wallower; — **эксцентрическое**, sun and planet wheel; — **фортуны**, *fig.* the wheel of fortune.

Колесование, *s. n.* wheel, breaking upon the wheel.

Колесовать, *v. a.* to break upon the wheel (a criminal); || *part. p.* **колесованный**.

Колесовидный, *adj. bot.* wheel-shaped, rotate, rotato-plane, rotiform.

Колесцо, *see* Колесо.

Колеть, *s. m. mil.* horse-soldier's jacket.

Колёчко, *dim. see* Кольцо.

Колёчный, *adj.* of ring.

Колёя, *s. f. rut*, wheel-track; **выйти изъ обычной —лей**, to go out of one's way; **онъ вышелъ изъ своей —лей**, he got, he went beyond his depth, out of his depth.

Колѣ, *adv.* when; || *conj.* if, since, as, seeing that, inasmuch as.

Колибри, *s. f. indecl.* humming-bird.

Колѣка, *s. f.* colic, gripes, mulligrubs; **под-здошная—**, the iliac passion.

Колѣкий, *adj.* which, what.

Колѣко, *adv.* how much.

Колировать, *see* Окулировать.

Колировка, *s. f.* shield-grafting.

Количественный, *adj.* of quantity, quantitative; **—ное числительное**, *gram.* cardinal number.

Количество, *s. n.* quantity, quantum; number; **болѣе**—, store, tale.

Колѣка, *s. f.* cleaving, splitting.

Колѣй, *adj.* that cleaves easily; || *fig.* sharp, caustic, caustical, sarcastic, sarcastical, satirical, biting, smart; **—яя слова**, caustic words; || **—ко**, *adv.*—ly.

Колѣость, *s. f.* causticity, sharpness, sting.

Коллега, *s. m.* colleague.

Коллегіальный, *adj.* collegial, collegiate.

Коллегиумъ, *s. m.* college; school.

Коллегія, *s. f.* college (a court).

Коллежскій, *adj.* of college; — **регистраторъ**, collegiate registrar; — **секретарь**, collegiate secretary; — **ассессоръ**, collegiate assessor; — **совѣтникъ**, collegiate councilor.

Коллекція, *s. f.* collection, set.

Колобродить, *v. n.* to wander, rave, talk wildly, be light-headed.

Колобродъ, *s. m.* an extravagant, wild person.

Колоброженье, *s. n.* extravagances, follies, foolishness, nonsense.

Колобъ, *s. m. dim.* **—бѣкъ**, a round loaf.

Коловоротъ, *s. m.* eddy, whirlpool; || *tech.* hand-brace, centre-bit, wimble, stock and bit, breast-borer.

Коловратность, *s. f.* inconstancy, vicissitude, unsteadiness, fickleness, mutability.

Коловратный, *adj.* circular, round, gyral, rotatory; || *fig.* inconstant, unsteady, fickle, mutable, variable, changeable; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly, —bly, —ily.

Коловращение, *s. n.* rotation, circular motion.

Кологривый, *adj.* double-maned (of horses).

Колода, *s. f. dim.* **—дка**, trunk, block; log; *prov.* **черезъ нѣмъ —ду валить**, to do a thing over the left shoulder; || trough, watering-trough; || clog, stocks, fetters, shackles (of criminals); || a pack of cards.

Колодезникъ, *s. m.* well-borer, well-sinker.

Колодезный, *adj.* of well; **—ная вода**, well-water.

Колодець, **Колодезь**, *s. m.* well; draw-well; **артезианскій—**, artesian well, bore-well; *prov.* **не пьюй въ—**, **водится водичи напиться**, one must never say: Fountain, I will not drink of thy water.

Колодка, *s. f. dim.* **—дочка**, boot-tree, boot-stretcher; last; || foot-stock (of a criminal); || **—оля отмыканія формы**, shooting-stick.

Колодникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* convict; prisoner; || **—ничій**, **—нический**, *adj.*

Колоколенка, *s. f. dim.* a little steeple.

Колоколь, *s. m.* bell; **водолазный—**, diving-bell; — **набатный**, alarm-bell; **звонить во весь —колъ**, to ring a bob major.

Колокольный, *adj.* of bell, of bells; — **звонъ**, a ring of bells.

Колокольный, *s. f.* steeple, bell-tower; belfry;

|| **—коленный**, **—коленный**, *adj.*

Колокольчатый, *adj. bot.* campanulate, campaniform.

Колокольчикъ, *s. m.* small bell, bell, hand-bell; **снурокъ —ка**, bell-pull; **рукоятка —ка**, bell-crank; || bell for animals; || *bot.* campanula, corn-violet, bell-flower, throat-wort, blue-bell, hare-bell.

Колодь, *s. m.* peg, pin (of mus. instruments).

Колодьщикъ, *s. m.* splitter.

Коломазь, *s. f.* grease for lubricating wheels.

Коломенка, *s. f.* a large bark.

Колонизація, *s. f.* colonization, settlement.

Колонизировать, *v. a.* to colonize, settle.

Колонистка, *s. f.* a woman colonist.

Колонистъ, *s. m.* colonist, settler, planter; || **—нистскій**, *adj.*

Колониальный, *adj.* colonial, of colonies; **—ные товары**, colonial produce, groceries.

Колонія, *s. f.* colony, plantation, settlement.

Колонна, *s. f. arch.* column; **витая—**, a wreathed column; || *mil.* column; — **къ атакъ**, column of attack; **развернуть —ну**, to deploy the column.

Колоннада, *s. f. arch.* colonnade.

Колонновожатый, *adj. s. m.* mil. guide.

Колонцифры, *s. f. pl. print.* running - title, head-line.

Колористъ, *s. m.* colourist, colourer.

Колоритъ, *s. m. paint.* colouring; прекрасный — картины, a picture finely coloured.

Колосистый, *adj.* full-eared, full of ears (*of corn*).

Колоситься, *v. n.* to ear, shoot into ears; to spire.

Колосникъ, *s. m. naut.* fire-bar; || **-иковый**, *adj.* — вая *решетка*, fire-grate.

Колосовидный, *adj.* spicate, spicated.

Колосокъ, **Колосочекъ**, *s. m. dim.* small ear of corn.

Колосальность, *s. f.* colossal size.

Колосальный, *adj.* colossal, colossean.

Колоссъ, *s. m.* colossus, colosse.

Колось, *s. m.* an ear (*of corn*); spike; *имѣющий* — лосья, spicate, spicated; *съ* налитыми — лосьями, full-eared.

Колосаной, **-ный**, *adj.* of an ear of corn.

Колотило, *s. n.* beater, beetle, mallet.

Колотить, **колѣчивать**, *v. a.* to beat, knock, strike, strike on, lay on, thump, stamp; *pop.* to thrash, lick, give a good drubbing; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to knock or hit one's self; || *pop.* to rub along, live poorly, make just shift to live; || *part. p.* **колоченный**.

Колотѣвка, *s. f.* churn-staff.

Колотушка, *s. f. dim.* — щечка, beater, mallet; || beetle, paving-beetle, rammer; chasing-hammer; scutcher; || a blow, a knock on one's head; || **-щечный**, *adj.*

Колотырка, *s. f.* gossip, female tale-bearer.

Колотыриникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* lover of tittle-tattle, gossip, tale-bearer.

Колотыриничать, *v. n.* to cackle, tittle-tattle, be a tale-bearer.

Колотѣ, **калывать**, **колѣнуть**, *v. a.* to cleave, split, slit, rive, chop, chop, wedge; — *дрова*, to cleave, silver wood; — *сахаръ*, to break sugar; || to prick, sting; **колѣнуть булавою**, to prick with a pin; || to kill, slay, slaughter, stick, cut the throat of, butcher (*animals*); || *fig.* to reproach; — *глаза чѣмъ*, to upbraid one; to throw a thing into one's teeth; to thrust in one's dish; || *v. imp.* to have a stitch; *у меня въ боку колѣтъ*, I have a stitch in my side; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to prick; *роза колѣтся*, the rose pricks; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cleft, be slit; to burst, chap; || *part. p.* **колотый**.

Колотѣе, *s. n.* cleaving; || colic, gripes, griping; stitch; after-pains; lancination; — *въ боку*, pleurisy, stitch in the side; — *въ плечѣ*, stitch in the shoulder.

Колофонитъ, *s. m. min.* colophonite.

Колѣчекъ, *see* Колокѣ.

Колѣченіе, *s. n.* knocking, beating.

Колосенье, *s. n.* earing (*of corn*).

Колпакъ, *s. m. dim.* —пачѣкъ, night-cap; || cover, bell-glass; || watch-case; || head (*of alembics*); || mantel, mantel-tree, mantel-shelf, mantel-piece; chimney-pot, chimney-top; funnel; || *mach.* dome; || *fig.* simpleton, milksop; || **-пачный**, *adj.*

Колпачникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* cap-maker; hosier.

Колпикъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f. orn.* spoonbill; || **-ничій**, *adj.*

Колтунъ, *s. m. med.* plica; || **-новый**, *adj.*

Колупаніе, *s. n.* picking.

Колупать, **колупнуть**, *v. a.* to pick, pick out, sort; || *part. p.* **колупанный**.

Колүрій, *s. m. astr.* colure.

Колчанъ, *s. m.* quiver; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Колчеданъ, *s. m. min.* pyrite, pyrites; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Колченогій, *adj.* hobbling, limping, lame.

Колченожка, *s. c.* lame person, a cripple.

Колъ, *s. m. dim.* **колышекъ**, stake, pale, pile, post; *посадить на* —, to empale; *ни колы, ни двора*, neither house nor home; neither head nor tail; *fig.* ему хотъ — на голову теши, he is a very stubborn man.

Колыбелька, **Колыбелька**, *s. f. dim.* cradle; *prov.* каковъ въ — ку, таковъ и въ могилку, what is bred in the bone will come out in the flesh; a bad man will never amend.

Колыбель, *s. f.* cradle; *Азія* — народоу, Asia is the cradle of the world; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Колымага, *s. f. dim.* —мажка, an ancient carriage; || bad carriage; || **-мажный**, *adj.*

Колыханіе, *s. n.* rocking, swing, shaking, tossing, jolting; *ни малѣйшаго* —нія, not the least breath of commotion.

Колыхать, **колыхнуть**, *v. a.* to shake, rock, swing; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to rock, swing, shake, welter.

Колышекъ, *s. m. prop.* (*for supporting plants*); mark-pile; *see* Колѣ.

Колышка, *s. f. нуть* —ки, to play, sport, frolic; to be taken up with idle stories.

Колъ, *adv.* how much, how many; || *conj.* when, though; || if.

Колѣй паче, *adv.* so much the more.

Колѣнуть, *see* Колотѣ.

Колѣцовой, *adj.* of ring; || made of rings.

Кольцеобразный, *adj.* annular, ring-shaped.

Кольцо, *s. n.* ring; link; *свадебное* —, wedding ring; *astr.* — *Сатурна*, Saturn's ring; || key-chain, key-ring, split-ring.

Кольчатый, *adj.* made of rings, annulate, annulated; — *тыя животныя*, *nat. hist.* annelides.

Кольчуга, *s. f.* chain-mail, coat of mail, shirt of mail, ring-armor; || **-ужный**, *adj.*

Кольщикъ, *s. m.* wood-cutter, wood-splitter, splitter.

Колѣнный, *adj.* of knee; — *ная чашка*, knee-pan, whirl-bone, ball of the knee; — *ная опухомъ у лошади*, thorough-pin.

Колѣно, *s. n. irr. dim.* **-неко** (*pl.* **-ни**), knee; *стоять на* —няхъ, to be on one's knees or kneeling; *поставить кого на* —ни, to put a person on the knees; *стать на* —ни, to kneel, kneel down; *пасть передъ чѣмъ на* —ни, to fall, throw one's self at the feet of a person; *грязь по* —, mud up to the very knee; *доходящій до* —лѣтъ, knee-deep, knee-high; *до* —на, to the middle of the leg, to the mid-leg; — *у лошади*, stifle-bone, stifle-joint; || (*pl.* **-на**), race, line, branch, generation; degree; *родственниковъ въ третьемъ* —нѣ, relation in the third remove or degree; || *part* (*of a musical piece*); || (*pl.* **-нѣя**), *bot.* knot, joint, node; *тростъ съ* —нѣями, a cane with knots.

Колѣнопреклоненіе, *s. n.* genuflection, kneeling.

Колѣнопреклонный, *adj.* done with bending the knees or kneeling.

Колѣнце, *dim.* *see* Колѣно.

Колѣчатый, *adj. bot.* flexuous, geniculate, geniculated, knee-jointed, knotted, articulate, kneed; || — *тая труба*, *naut.* branch-pipe; — *валъ*, crank-shaft; — *мотыль*, joint lever, bent lever, angle lever.

Колѣчестъ, *s. f.* prickliness, spinosity.

Колѣчій, *adj.* prickly, prickly, aculeate, spinous; *bot.* echinate, echinated, pungent; — *чая боль*, lancinating, shooting pain.

Колѣчка, *s. f.* prickle; *bot.* spine, thorn, acantha, barb.

Колѣчникъ, *s. m. bot.* carline, carline-thistle.

Колѣшка, *s. f. ichth.* stickleback, stickleback, prickle-back.

Колѹщій, *adj.* shooting.
Коляда, *s. f.* ancient Christmas and New years's festival; || Christmas carols.
Колядовать, *v. n.* to carol, wish a merry Christmas or a happy New year.
Коляска, *s. f.* barouche, calash, open carriage; || **-сочный**, *adj.*
Команда, *s. f.* body, detachment; || command, commandment, order; || *naut.* ship's company, crew; || **-дный**, *adj.*
Командировать, *v. a.* to detach, despatch; || *part. p.* **командированный**.
Командировка, *s. f.* detaching, despatching.
Командирша, *s. f.* major's lady.
Командиръ, *s. m.* chief, superior, commander; *эскадронный*, *батальонный*—, major; *полковой*—, commander of a regiment; || **-ирскій**, *adj.*
Командование, *s. n.* commanding; the word of command.
Командовать, *v. n.* to command, have the command.
Командорство, *s. n.* commandery.
Командоръ, *s. m.* commander (of an order); || **-орскій**, *adj.*
Комари́къ, *s. m.* musquito-net; || *bot.* flea-bane, flea-wort.
Комаръ, *s. m.* gnat, midge, musquito; *конскій*—, crane-fly; || **-арій**, **-аринный**, *adj.*
Комедіантъ, *s. m.* **-тка**, *s. f.* comedian, player, stage-player, actor, actress; seemer; *странствующій*—, a strolling player; || **-текій**, *adj.*
Комедія, *s. f.* comedy, play; *кукольная*—, puppet-show, puppets; *это кукольная*—, *fig.* it is as good as a play, a mere farce; *все это просто*—, that's mere acting.
Комелёкъ, *see* Камелекъ.
Комель, *s. m.* *dim.* **комыль**, butt, butt-end, the thick end (of a beam); || **-льный**, *adj.*
Командантская, *adj. s. f.* commandant's office.
Командантша, *s. f.* wife of a commandant of a town.
Командантъ, *s. m.* commandant (of a place, of a fortress); officer commanding the garrison; || **-текій**, *adj.*
Командоръ, *s. m.* *naut.* captain of the gun.
Комета, *s. f.* *astr.* comet, blazing star; — *съ хвостомъ*, hairy comet.
Кометный, *adj.* cometary, cometic.
Кометография, *s. f.* cometography.
Комизмъ, *s. m.* comicalness.
Комизъ, *s. m.* comic author; comic actor.
Комитетъ, *s. m.* committee; *собраться въ*—, to go in committee; || **-текій**, *adj.*
Комическій, *adj.* comic, comical; || **-ски**, *adv.* —cally.
Комкать, *v. a.* to tumble, rumple, crumple, ruffle, crease.
Комковатый, *adj.* clotted, clotty, grumous.
Комментарій, *s. m.* commentary, comment; || **-рный**, *adj.*
Комментаторъ, *s. m.* commentator, commentator.
Комментировать, *v. a.* to comment.
Коммерція, *s. f.* commerce, trade, traffic.
Коммерческий, *adj.* commercial, trading, mercantile; **-ская игра**, a social game.
Коммисари́тскій, *adj.* commissarial.
Коммисари́атъ, *s. m.* commissariat.
Коммисарскій, *adj.* commissarial.
Коммисарство, *s. n.* commissariat, commissaryship.
Коммисаръ, *s. m.* commissary, warrant-officer; || *naut.* purser.
Коммисіонерство, *s. n.* commission-agency.

Коммисіонеръ, *s. m.* factor, commissioner, commission-agent; || **-рскій**, *adj.*
Коммисія, *s. f.* commission; committee; *дать кому* **-сію**, to charge a person with a commission; *быть отдану на* **-сію**, to be on sale or return; *слѣдственная*—, a committee of inquiry; || **-сіонный**, *adj.*
Коммуникація, *s. f.* communication; || **-ціонный**, *adj.*
Комната, *s. f.* *dim.* **-тка**, room, chamber, apartment; *парадные* **-ты**, show-rooms, front-rooms; *приемная*—, presence-chamber, presence-room; — *съ каминомъ*, *съ печью*, fire-room; *въ этой квартирѣ пять* **-натъ**, there are five rooms in that apartment; || **-тний**, *adj.*
Комодъ, *s. m.* chest of drawers, drawers; || **-дный**, *adj.*
Комокъ, *dim.* *see* Комъ.
Комолый, *adj.* hornless.
Компактный, *adj.* compact; **-ное изданіе**, a compact edition.
Компанейщикъ, **-щичій**, *see* Компаньонъ, **-нейскій**.
Компаніонка, *s. f.* lady's companion.
Компанія, *s. f.* company, partnership; society, set.
Компаньонъ, *s. m.* companion, fellow, consort, partner, associate; || **-нейскій**, *adj.* **-ское судно**, *naut.* company's-ship.
Компасъ, *s. m.* compass; *naut.* sea-compass, ship's-compass; *азимутъ*—, azimuth-compass; *рулевой*—, steering-compass; || **-сный**, *adj.* of compass; **-ная мастерская**, sea-compass-loft; **-ная картушка**, card, face, fly of the compass; **-ная иголка**, centre-pin of a compass.
Компенсаторъ, *s. m.* *phys.* compensation-balance.
Компиляторъ, *s. m.* compiler.
Компиляция, *s. f.* compilation.
Комплекція, *s. f.* *see* Тѣлоположеніе.
Комплектный, *adj.* complete.
Комплектованіе, *s. n.* completely, completing.
Комплектовать, *v. a.* *mil.* to complete, fill up.
Комплёкъ, *s. m.* complement; completion, suit, set; *naut.* **-парусовъ**, set of sails.
Комплиментъ, *s. m.* compliment; *пустые* **-ты**, lip-labour; *дѣлать* **-ты**, to pass or pay compliments.
Композиторъ, *s. m.* *mus.* composer; || **-рскій**, *adj.*
Композиція, *s. f.* composition, composing (of music); || composition, medley, mixture; || **-эичный**, *adj.*
Компонировать, **Компоновать**, *v. a.* *mus.* *paint.* to compose; to compound.
Компони́стъ, *see* Композиторъ.
Компостъ, *s. m.* *agr.* compost, composture.
Компотъ, *s. m.* stewed fruit, stew of fruit; — *изъ сливъ*, stewed prunes.
Компрессъ, *s. m.* *surg.* compress, bolster, pledget.
Компрометировать, *v. a.* to commit, compromise; *не* **-руйте меня**, don't expose me; **-честное имя кою**, to bring an imputation upon one's character; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to commit or compromise one's self; || *part. p.* **компрометированный**.
Кому, *dat. of the pron. inter. and rel.* **Кто**, to whom; — *бы ни было*, to whomsoever; **къ** — *вы идете?* to whose house are you going? **ни къ**—, to nobody's; **приближаться къ**—, to come towards one.
Комунизмъ, *s. m.* communism.
Комуни́стъ, *s. m.* communist.

Комфóртъ, *s. m.* comfort.

Комъ, *s. m.* lump, ball, clod.

Комъ, *prepos. of the pron. inter. and rel.* Кто, о — вы говорите? about whom are you speaking? на — былъ этотъ костюмъ? who wore this costume? ни о —, of nobody; ни на —, upon nobody; ни въ —, in nobody; ни при —, not near any one.

Конвѣнтъ, *s. m.* the national convention, the convention (*in France*).

Конвѣнція, *s. f.* convention, covenant.

Конвѣртъ, *s. f.* envelop, cover (*of a letter*); въ незапечатанномъ — тѣ, under cover not sealed.

Конвиктъ, *s. m.* boarding-house; bursars; dining in hall (*at univers.*).

Конвой, *s. m.* convoy, escort; || body-guard; || —войный, *adj.*

Конвоировать, *v. a.* to convoy, escort.

Конвойръ, *s. m. naut.* convoying-ship.

Конвульсія, *s. f.* convulsion.

Конгломератъ, *s. m. min.* conglomerate, breccia.

Конгрѣвова ракета, *s. f. mil.* congreve-rocket.

Конгрегация, *s. f.* congregation; || —ціонный, *adj.* congregational.

Конгрессъ, *s. m.* congress.

Кондакъ, *s. m.* a short hymn of praise to the glory of our Saviour, the Virgin Mary or a Saint.

Конденсаторъ, *s. m. phys.* condenser.

Кондитерская, *adj. s. f.* confectionary, confectioner's shop.

Кондитеръ, *s. m.* confectioner, comfit-maker;

|| —рекій, *adj.* confectory.

Кондиція, *s. f.* condition, clause.

Кондоръ, *s. m. orn.* condor.

Кондрашка, *s. m.* nickname of the name Quadratus; *fig.* apoplexy; его — хватилъ, he had a stroke of apoplexy.

Кондуктнѣй, *adj.* — списокъ, a list of conduct.

Кондукторъ, *s. m.* conductor; guard, wagon-master; оберъ —, the head-leader of a train; багажный —, luggage-guard; тормазный —, brakeman; || —рекій, *adj.*

Конѣвина, *s. f.* horse-meat.

Конѣвий, **Конскій**, *adj.* horse, horse's.

Коневодство, *s. n.* breeding of horses.

Коневодъ, *s. m.* breeder of horses.

Конѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* a little horse; *fig.* hobby-horse, hobby; у всякаго есть свой —, every man has his hobby, has a fool in his sleeve; это его —, it is his hobby, his hobby-horse; that's his stronghold; || skate; кататься на конѣяхъ, to skate; || ent. cricket; || ichth. sea-horse, hippocamp; || ridge, ridge-tree (*of a roof*); fust (*of a house*); || lintel, head-piece (*of a door*).

Конѣцъ, *s. m.* end, term; termination, conclusion, close, limit; — жизни, end or term of life; дослушайте меня до конѣцъ, hear me out; привести дѣло къ конѣцъ, to carry on a business to the end; положить — чему, to make an end to; to put a stop to, set a limit to; положить — толкамъ, to cut short rumours; съ начала до конѣцъ, from one end to the other; въ конѣцъ мысля, towards the end, about the end, at the end of the month; — конѣцовъ или въ конѣцъ конѣцовъ, подѣ —, at the end of all things, after all, in the end, when all comes to all, upon the whole, in the long run; на тотъ —, чтобы..., to the end that; дѣло съ конѣцомъ, the affair is brought to a conclusion; — слезамъ! — вздохамъ! — гору! no more tears! no more sighs! no more sorrow! сводить — съ конѣцомъ, концы съ концами, *fig.* to make both ends meet; податъ —, *naut.* to throw the rope's end; спасительный —, life-line; *prov.* — дѣло вынаетъ, —

дѣлу выиски, the evening crowns the day; the end crowns the work; all's well that ends well; || aim; на какой — онъ это дѣлаетъ? at what does he aim, for what purpose does he do it? желаемый —, desired end; || tip; отъ одного конѣцъ до другого, from tip to tip; || point; — иголки, иглы, ножа, the point of a needle, of a sword, of a knife; въ —, at every point, at all points; || piece; — холста, a piece of linen; лавовый — матерія, the fag-end of a piece; || drive; нанять извозчика въ одинъ —, to hire a carriage for a single drive; || *fig.* концы хоронить, to conceal a bad intention; и концы въ воду, nobody will know or care for it; all traces have disappeared; дѣло, въ которомъ и конѣцовъ не найдешь, a very perplexed and embarrassed case, an affair beyond any one's comprehension; на худой —, at the worst, when the worst comes to the worst, in the event of the worst.

Конѣчно, *adv.* indeed, certainly, surely, to be sure; yes sure, of course; upon all accounts; doubtless, no doubt, undoubtedly.

Конѣчность, *s. f.* extremity, tip, farthest end; || end, limit, bound, boundary.

Конѣчный, *adj.* final, last, latter; || *fig.* entire, complete, total, whole; — ное разореніе, total ruin; || *math.* — ная величина, commensurable quantity.

Коникъ, *s. m.* coffer-bench, locker.

Конина, *s. f.* horse-flesh.

Коническій, *adj.* conic, conical.

Конка, *s. f. coll.* horse-car, tram-car.

Конклавъ, *s. m.* conclave.

Конкордѣтъ, *s. m.* concordat.

Конкретный, *adj.* concrete.

Конкурентъ, *s. m.* competitor, concurrent; rival; мой — томъ былъ N, I was opposed by N.

Конкурѣнція, *s. f.* competition, concurrence, concurrency.

Конкурировать, *v. a.* to compete; — на призъ, на испытаніе, to go up for a prize, for examination.

Конкурсъ, *s. m. com.* meeting of creditors; || competition, concurrence; назначить — на что, to put up for competition; || — снѣй, *adj.*

Конная, *adj. s. f.* horse-market.

Конница, *s. f.* cavalry, horse.

Конноартиллерійскій, *s. m.* horse-artillery man; || — рійскій, *adj.*

Конногвардеецъ, *s. m.* horse-guard; || — дѣйскій, *adj.*

Конно-железный, *adj.* — ная дорога, horse rail-road, tram-way, tram-road.

Коннозаводство, *s. n.* stud; || — дскій, *adj.*

Коннозаводчикъ, *s. m.* manager of studs; stud-owner.

Коннопіонеръ, *s. m.* horse-pioneer; || — рный, *adj.*

Конный, *adj.* horse; equestrian; — приводе, horse-capstan; — ная площадь, horse-market; — ная гвардія, horse-guard; — ная артиллерія, horse-artillery; — быкъ, horse-race; — ное ристалище, race-course, hippodrome; — ная статуя, an equestrian statue.

Коноваль, *s. m.* veterinary surgeon; horse-doctor, horse-leech, farrier; это не докторъ, а —, he is only fit to be a cattle-doctor; || искусство — ла, veterinary-medicine, veterinary art, farriery, horse-leechery; || — льскій, *adj.*

Конководство, *see* Коневодство.

Конководъ, *s. m.* ring-leader; || *see* Коневодъ.

Конвой, *adj.* of row of cocksals; || *see* Конъ.

Коновязъ, *s. f.* horse-tie, picket-rope.

Конюидъ, *s. m. geom.* conoid; || — дальный, *adj.* conoidic, conoidal.

Конференция, *s. f.* conference.
Конфета, *s. f. dim.* —тка, —точка, bonbon, plum, sweetmeat; || —тный, *adj.*
Конфетчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* confectioner.
Конфеты, *see* Конфекты.
Конфиденциальный, *adj.* confidential; || —но, *adv.* —ally.
Конфирмация, *s. f.* confirmation; || ratification.
Конфирмовать, *v. a.* to confirm; || to ratify; || —ся, *v. p.* to be confirmed; || to be ratified; || *part. p.* **конфирмованный**.
Конфискация, *s. f.* confiscation, seizing, seizure.
Конфисковать, *v. a.* to confiscate; to seize on, проп; || *part. p.* **конфискованный**.
Конфузить, *see* Оконфузить.
Конхилиологический, *s. m.* conchologist.
Конхилиологический, *adj.* conchological.
Конхилиология, *s. f.* conchology, conchyliology (*study of shells*).
Конхоида, *s. f. geom.* conchoid (*a curve*).
Концентрирование, *s. n.* concentration.
Концентрировать, *v. a.* to concentrate.
Концентрический, *adj. geom.* concentric, concentrical.
Концепция, *s. f.* conception.
Концертино, *s. n. mus.* concertina.
Концертный, *adj.* concert; —билетъ, concert-ticket; —ная зала, concert-room.
Концертъ, *s. m.* concert; дать—, to give a concert; —любителей, a concert of amateurs, a private concert; || concerto; —для фортепиано, a concerto for the piano; исполнить—, to play, perform a concerto.
Концессия, *s. f.* concession.
Кончатъ, **кончить**, *v. a.* to finish, end, put an end, terminate; все —чено, it is over, it is all over; it is done with; онъ —чилъ свою жизнь, he died; —засѣданіе, to break up the meeting; это дѣло —чено, that affair is brought to a conclusion; онъ —чилъ дурно, he came to an evil end; —чайте на этомъ, stop there; || —ся, *v. p.* to end, be at an end; to terminate; обѣдня —чилась, the mass is over; срокъ его найма скоро —чится, his lease will soon be out or over; этимъ дѣломъ не —чится, the affair shall not stop there; чѣмъ —чилось это дѣло? what was the issue of that affair? надо еще посмотреть чѣмъ —чится это дѣло, it is not known yet how this affair may terminate; тѣмъ это и —чилось, such was the end; это —чилось ничѣмъ, all that came to nothing; || —ся, *v. n.* to be dying, be expiring, be at the point of death, be at death's door, depart this life; || *part. p.* **конченный**.
Кончикъ, *s. m. dim.* point, tip, end, extremity; —носа, the point of a knife; —носа, the tip of the nose.
Кончина, *s. f.* decease, death, demise.
Конь, *s. m.* row of coals; || stake (*at play*).
Конь, *s. m. dim.* конёкъ, horse, courser, steed, charger; ретивый—, spirited, mettlesome horse; парадный—, palfrey; пров. даровому коню въ зубы не смотрять, *see* Даровой; съ чужаго коня среди грязи долой, property unlawfully acquired should be given up without any ado; —и о четырехъ ногахъ, да стотыкается, even a good horse stumbles; куда—съ коньтою, туда и разъ съ клещей, imitating the action of a person without possessing his abilities; не въ коня кормъ, the powder and shot are wasted; all the trouble is for nothing; суженого и на конѣ не объѣдешь, one cannot escape one's fate; || knight (*at chess*).
Коньковъ, *adj.* of skates; *see* Конекъ.
Коньякъ, *s. m.* cognac, brandy.

Конюхъ *s. m.* groom, stable-boy, stable-man, horse-boy, equerry; || —нишеский, *adj.*
Конюший, *adj. s. m.* equerry; || master of the horse (*in England*).
Конюшня, *s. f.* stable; —о двухъ стойлахъ, a two-stalled stable; || —шеный, *adj.*
Конюшка, *s. f. bot.* hatchet-vetch.
Координаты, *s. f. pl. geom.* coordinates.
Копъ, *s. f.* heap, pile; || 60 sheaves of corn.
Копайва, *s. f.* copaiiba; || —айский, —авый, *adj.* —ский бальзамъ, balsam of copaiiba.
Копальный, **Копательный**, *adj.* for digging.
Копальщикъ, **Копатель**, *s. m.* digger, delver.
Копаль, *s. m.* copal; || —ловый, *adj.*
Копаніе, *s. n.* Копка, *s. f.* digging, delving; —колодца, well-boring, well-sinking.
Копать, **капывать**, **копнуть**, *v. a.* to dig, delve, hollow; —ногями, to scratch; —колодезь, to sink or spring a well; || —ся, *v. p.* to be dug; || —ся, *v. n.* to ransack, rummage, search; || (за чѣмъ), to dawdle, loiter, trifle; какъ вы долго —паетесь, how long you are at it.
Копѣчка, *dim.* *see* Копейка.
Копѣчный, *adj.* of the price of a copeck.
Копейка, **Копѣйка**, *s. f.* copeck (*100-th part of a rouble*); онъ безъ —ки, у него нѣтъ ни —ки, he is penniless, he is not worth a groat; не платя ни —ки, without any expense; зашибить —ку, to gain a penny; до последней —ки, to the last farthing, down upon the nail; перебиваться съ —ки на —ку, to live from hand to mouth; to be hard put to for a livelihood; я за это не дамъ ни —ки, I would not give a straw for it; ему жизнь—, he does not care for his life; —рубль бережетъ, light gains make heavy purses.
Копейный, *adj.* pike, of pike; *see* Копѣ.
Копѣцъ, *s. n. dim.* a small lance.
Копѣйщикъ, *s. m.* pikeman, lancer, spearman.
Копѣнный, *adj.* of heap, in heaps; *see* Копна.
Копѣрь, *s. m.* pile-driver, pile-engine; || *bot.* dill; || —ровый, *adj.*
Копетень, *s. m. bot.* asarabacca, asarum.
Копилка, *s. f.* money-box, money-pot.
Копильщикъ, *s. m.* storer.
Копировальный, *adj.* —прессъ, copying-press; —ная бумага, transfer-paper, flimsy.
Копированіе, *s. n.* Копировка, *s. f.* copying.
Копировать, *v. a.* to copy, write after.
Копировщикъ, *s. m.* copier, copyist.
Копитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* accumulator, storer.
Копить, *v. a.* to heap, hoard, hoard up, amass, accumulate, gather, store; —деньги, to stock money; || —ся, *v. p.* to gather, be heaped, be hoarded, be amassed.
Копистъ, *s. m.* copier, copyist.
Копія, *s. f.* copy.
Копка, *s. f.* *see* Копаніе.
Копкій, *adj.* easy to dig.
Копленіе, *s. n.* accumulation, heaping.
Копна, *s. f. dim.* копѣнка, heap, pile; || cock, rick (*of hay*); —свѣжаго сѣна, grass-cock.
Копоткій, **Копотный**, **Копотливый**, *adj.* tardy, sluggish, slow, slothful; || minute, painful, toilsome; || —ко, —но, —во, *adv.* —ly, —ily.
Копотливость, *s. f.* tardiness, slowness, sluggishness, slackness, slothfulness.
Копотный, *adj.* fuliginous; smoky.
Копотунъ, *s. m.* —ня, *s. f.* dawdler, creep-mouse.
Копоть, *s. f.* fine soot, smoke, smokiness, smoke-black, lamp-black.
Копотить, *v. a.* to move, stir, agitate; || to do slowly; || —ся, *v. r.* to swarm, stir; to bustle.

Коптильный, *adj.* for smoke-drying.
Коптильня, **Коптѣлка**, *s. f.* smoke-drying shed or room (for meat, fish).

Коптильщикъ, *s. m.* smoke-drier.

Коптить, **капчивать**, *v. a.* to smut; — *небо*, *fig.* to live in idleness; || to smoke, smoke-dry, hang or dry in the smoke (of fish); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be smutted; || to be smoked, be smoke-dried; || *part. p.* **копченый**.

Коптѣлка, *see* Коптильня.

Копѣть, *v. n.* to smut, be smoked, grow black; || (*надъ чѣмъ*), to occupy one's self assiduously with or about.

Копулировать, *v. a.* to approach, graft by branching, whip-graft.

Копулировка, *s. f.* whip-grafting.

Копуль, *see* Копотунъ.

Копчение, *s. n.* smoking, smoke-drying.

Копченый, *adj.* smoke-dried; — *ная говядина*, hung-beef; — *ная рыба*, fumado.

Копъ, *s. m.* *клатъ въ—*, to hear up, amass.

Копытень, *see* Копетень.

Копѣтный, *adj.* — *ныя животныя*, the ungulate or hoofed animals.

Копыто, *s. n.* hoof; *заднее—*, thick hoof.

Копытчатый, *adj.* hoof-shaped, ungulate.

Копь, *s. f.* mine; pit; *разрабатывать—*, to work a mine; *соляная—*, salt-mine, salt-pit; *каменноугольная—*, coal-mine, coal-pit, colliery.

Копье, *s. n.* *dim.* копеньцо, pike, lance, spear; tilting-staff, hand-staff.

Копьевидный, *adj.* lanceolate, lanceolated.

Копьеносецъ, *s. m.* pikeman, lancer, spearman.

Копѣйка, *see* Копейка.

Кора, *s. f.* bark, rind, peel; || crust.

Корабельный, *adj.* ship, ship's, naval; — *плотникъ*, ship-carpenter, shipwright; — *видъ*, *напормъ*, sea-pass; — *грузъ*, ship-load; — *ная пошлина*, ship-money; — *ные запасы*, naval stores; — *ная архитектура*, naval architecture.

Корабельщикъ, *s. m.* master of a ship; || — *щичій*, *adj.*

Кораблекрушение, *s. n.* shipwreck; wreck; *причинить—*, to shipwreck; *потерпеть—*, to be shipwrecked.

Кораблестроение, *s. n.* ship-building; || — *ройтельный*, *adj.*

Кораблестроитель, *s. m.* ship-builder.

Кораблехозяинъ, *s. m.* ship-owner.

Корабликъ, *s. m.* *dim.* small ship; || nautilus (mollusk).

Корабль, *s. m.* ship, vessel; *линейный—*, a ship of the line, a line-of-battle ship; *фламанскій—*, flag-ship; *военный—*, man-of-war; *купеческій—*, merchant-ship; *пров. большому—* *лю* большое плаванье, such ship, such water; high merits, high honours.

Кораллитъ, *s. m.* corallite.

Коралловый, *adj.* coral, coralline; — *вая ловля*, coral-fishery, coral-fishing.

Коралль, *s. m.* coral, coral-tree.

Коралки, *s. m.* *pl.* corals (threaded); || — *кдовый*, *adj.*

Коранъ, *see* Алкоранъ.

Корветъ, *s. m.* *naut.* corvet, sloop of war.

Корѣ, *s. f.* *pop.* crooked old woman; || rock, reef, shelf, bank of sand.

Корда, *s. f.* tether; *юнать лошадь на—дѣ*, to lead a horse with a thong.

Кордебалетъ, *s. m.* *theatr.* corps de ballet.

Кордебаталия, *s. f.* *naut.* centre of a fleet.

Кордегардія, *s. f.* *mil.* guard-chamber, guard-room, guard-house, watch-house.

Кордонъ, *s. m.* *mil.* cordon (of troops); || *build.* coping, coping-stone, cordon; || — *ниный*, *adj.*

Коренастый, *adj.* thick-set; squat, square, dumpy, stubby; — *человѣкъ*, a square-built man.

Коренистый, *adj.* rooty, full of roots.

Коренникъ, *s. m.* thill-horse, rod-horse, shaft-horse, wheeler.

Коренной, *adj.* foundation, fundamental; radical; — *законъ*, the fundamental law; || originating, native, primitive; — *житель*, original or primitive inhabitant; — *языкъ*, mother tongue; — *ная лошадь*, *see* Коренникъ; — *зубъ*, molar tooth, grinder; — *ная рыба*, a well or strongly salted fish.

Коренчатый, *adj.* in roots (of plants).

Коренщикъ, *s. m.* — *щца*, *s. f.* root-man, green-grocer.

Корень, *s. m.* (*pl.* корни, корѣня), root; *пустить—*, to take root, strike root; to grow; *питаться кореньями*, to live upon roots; *вырвать съ корнемъ*, to uproot, root up; to weed; — *зуба*, the root of a tooth; *вырывать— мозоли*, to eradicate a corn; *исторгать съ корнемъ зло*, to go to the root of an evil; *квадратный и кубическій—*, the square and cubic root; *алтъ еще на корню*, the corn is not yet cut; *дерево на корню*, standing tree.

Корешокъ, *s. m.* *dim.* a small root; || stalk (of a mushroom); || the back (of a book); *переплестъ въ—*, half-binding; *оплатъ— книжи*, to endorse.

Корзина, *s. f.* *dim.* — *ника*, basket, hand-basket; *блѣзая—*, clothes-basket.

Корзинщикъ, *s. m.* basket-maker.

Коринка, *s. f.* collect. currants.

Користый, *adj.* barky, corticose, corticous.

Корить, *v. a.* to reproach, upbraid; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to own one's self guilty.

Корифей, *s. m.* *theatr.* corypheus.

Корица, *s. f.* cinnamon; *палочка—цы*, a roll of cinnamon.

Коричневый, *adj.* brown, tawny; cinnamon-coloured; — *чневое дерево*, cinnamon-tree.

Корка, *s. f.* *dim.* корочка, rind, peel (of certain fruits); — *лимонная*, *апельсиновая*, lemon, orange peel; || crust (of bread); *нижняя— алтъба*, the kissing crust, the under-crust; *верхняя—*, the upper-crust; || *pop.* *отколотить кого на обѣ—ки*, to beat one black and blue; *отдуть на вѣс—ки*, to drub with a good honest cudgel; || — *квовый*, — *рочный*, *adj.*

Кормъ, *s. f.* stern, poop (of a vessel).

Кормѣжка, *s. f.* Кормѣжъ, *s. m.* feeding.

Кормѣжный, *adj.* — *видъ*, license for one's subsistence.

Кормилецъ, *s. m.* foster-father, nurser, nourisher; || benefactor.

Кормилица, *s. f.* nurse, wet-nurse; foster-dam, foster-mother, foster-nurse; || benefactress.

Кормило, *s. n.* helm, rudder; *взять въ руки— государства*, to sit at the helm of the state.

Кормить, *v. a.* to feed, nourish, board; to nurse, foster; *дѣти обязаны— своихъ родителей въ случаѣ нужды*, children are bound to keep or maintain their parents when in want; — *до отвала*, to surfeit; || — *трудю*, to suckle, nurse; *изъ рукъ—*, to give food to; — *кого застрахами*, to drill one on, feed one with hopes; *я сдѣлалъ сорокъ верстъ на—ми*, I went forty versts at a stretch, without stopping; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to feed on, upon; to live on, upon, by; to feed one's self; to subsist; *онъ съ трудомъ кормится*, he is hard put to for a livelihood; *онъ кормится съ помощью своей изворотливости*, he lives by his wits; || *part. p.* **кормленный**.

Кормка, *s. f.* Кормленіе, *s. n.* nursing, feeding; || lactation, suckling.

Кормовище, *s. n.* pasturage, pasture, pasture-land.

Кормовой, *adj.* *naut.* of stern; — *все весло*, sculling oar, scull; — *огонь*, stern light; — *флагъ*, ensign, ship's ensign; — *флаштокъ*, flag-staff; — *алиментарный*; — *выя деньги*, money given by government for the maintenance of soldiers and prisoners during their march; — *выя травы*, forage plants, plants fit for fodder.

Кормовой, *s. m. naut.* pilot (of a bark).

Кормовщикъ, *see* Фуражиръ.

Коричная, *adj.* — *книга*, *nomocanon* (Russian).

Кормчий, *s. m.* pilot, steersman, helmsman.

Кормъ, *s. m.* food, feed, feeding; fodder, forage, provender; *prov. не въ коня* —, *see* Конь.

Корнакъ, *s. m.* elephant-driver.

Корнать, *v. a.* to crop, curtail, dock, shorten, cut short.

Корневатый, *adj.* large-rooted.

Корневщикъ, *s. n. bot.* rhizoma, root-stock.

Корневой, *adj.* of root, of roots.

Корнеплодный, *adj.* rhizocarpic (of plants).

Корнерезка, *s. f.* turnip-cutter.

Корнесловие, *s. n.* the science of etymology.

Корнесловный, *adj.* etymologic, etymological.

Корнесловъ, *s. m.* etymologist; || etymological dictionary.

Корнетъ, *s. m. mil.* cornet; || *naut.* broad pendant of a galley; || *cornet* (*mus. instrument*).

Корнетъ-а-пистонъ, *s. m. mus.* cornet-a-piston, key-bugle.

Корнистый, *adj.* full of roots.

Корнишонъ, *s. m.* gherkin.

Корноухий, *adj.* crop-eared.

Корнуция, *s. f. bot.* agnanthus.

Коробить, *v. a.* to bend, warp, contract; || — *са, v. n.* to bend, be bent; to warp, contract.

Коробка, *s. f.* box, chest; || barrel (of a watch); || case, casing (of doors, windows); || window-frame, door-frame; || — *дымовая*, smoke-box; || — *бочный*, *adj.*

Коробовой, *adj.* of box; — *сводъ*, *build.* flat-arched vault, basket-handle arch.

Коробочникъ, *s. m.* box-maker; || mercer, haberdasher.

Коробчатый, *adj.* box-like.

Коробъ, *s. m. dim.* *коробокъ*, *коробочекъ*, box, flat or wide basket, hamper; *coll. наговорить съ три ба*, to tell fine stories; to talk more than necessary.

Корова, *s. f. dim.* — *вѣа*, — *вѣшка*, cow; *дойная* —, a milch cow, milky cow; *хорошая дойная* —, a good milker; *недойная* —, dry cow; *стельная* —, cow with calf; *морская* —, lamantin, manatee; *prov. бодливой вѣвъ Богъ рога не даетъ*, curled cows have short horns; snarling cows never want sore ears.

Коровѣнка, *s. f. disd.* a bad and little cow.

Коровий, *adj.* of cow; cowlike; — *вѣа кожа*, cow-hide; — *вѣа шерсть*, cow-hair; — *помѣтъ*, cow-dirt, cow-dung.

Коровка, *s. f. see* Божій.

Коровникъ, *s. m.* cow-house, cow-stall; || *bot.* ashweed, lingwort, polygon, angelica.

Коровница, *s. f.* cow-keeper.

Коровякъ, *s. m. bot.* mullein, mullein, cow's-lungwort, wool-blade, shepherd's-club, hag-taper.

Королева, *s. f.* queen.

Королевичъ, *s. m.* a king's son.

Королевна, *s. f.* a king's daughter.

Королевский, *adj.* royal, kingly, kinglike; || — *ски, adv.* royally, like a king.

Королевство, *s. n.* kingdom, realm.

Королѣкъ, *s. m. orn.* wren, kinglet, kingling, trochil, trochilus; || *regulus* (*metal*); || a red pulped Malta orange; || — *львовый, adj.*

Король, *s. m.* king.

Коромысло, *s. n.* cowl-staff, yoke; || beam, scale-beam (of a pair of scales); || *mech.* rock-shaft, working-beam, side-lever; swape, swipe; — *у насоса*, pump-brake; || *ent.* libellula, dragon-fly; || *fig.* тамъ идетъ дымъ — *ломъ*, *see* Дымъ.

Корона, *s. f. dim.* — *нека*, crown; coronet (an inferior crown); || *папская* —, tiara, papal crown, pope's triple crown.

Коронація, *s. f.* coronation, crowning; sacring.

Коронный, *adj.* of crown, of state, crown's, coronary.

Коронованіе, *s. n. see* Коронація.

Короновать, *v. a.* to crown; || — *са, v. r.* to be crowned; || *part. p.* *коронованный*.

Короста, *s. f.* scab, mange, scurf, scald, scall.

Коростель, *s. m. orn.* corn-crake, land-rail, rail-bird.

Коростовикъ, *s. m. bot.* scabious.

Коростовый, *adj.* scabby, scabbed; scurfy, mangy.

Коростовѣть, **Коростѣть**, *v. n.* to have the scab or mange.

Коротать, *v. a.* to abridge, shorten (the time); — *время*, to kill time.

Коротѣхонекъ, *adj.* very short.

Короткій, *adj. dim.* — *тѣнькій, comp.* *кратчайшій*, short, brief, concise; *кратчайшій путь*, the shortest cut, the nearest way; — *отвѣтъ*, a brief answer; *въ — срокъ*, at short notice, at short sight; *въ — кихъ словахъ*, in a few words; || short (of syllables); || *fig.* intimate, familiar; — *мое знакомство*, an intimate acquaintance; — *кія связи*, intimate connections; *они очень — ки между собою*, they are very intimate; *быть въ самыхъ — кихъ отношеніяхъ съ кѣмъ*, to live on the most familiar terms with.

Коротко, *adv. comp.* *короче*, short, shortly, briefly; — *или короче сказать*, in short, to be short; to sum up all; on the whole, upon the whole; *говорите короче*, be brief; — *и ясно*, plainly and clearly; briefly and clearly; || intimately, familiarly; *я съ нимъ — знакомъ*, I am intimately acquainted with him.

Коротковатый, *adj.* rather short.

Короткогивый, *adj.* short-maned.

Коротконогий, *adj.* short-legged.

Короткость, *s. f.* shortness; || intimacy.

Короткохвостый, *adj.* short-tailed.

Короткошерстный, *adj.* short-wooled.

Короткошея, *s. c.* short-necked person; || *ent.* burn-cow.

Коротышка, **Коротышъ**, *s. c.* squab, pigmy, dumpy.

Короче, *comp. of the adj.* *короткій*.

Корочка, *dim see* Корка.

Корочный, *adj. see* Корка.

Корочунъ, *s. m. pop.* death; *дать кому —*, to be the death of; to kill a person.

Корпия, *s. f.* lint; || — *пійный, adj.* made of lint.

Корпорация, *s. f.* corporation.

Корпусъ, *s. m.* detached building; || body, corps; || *mil.* body, corps; *кавалерійскій* —, body of a cavalry; *резервный* —, the reserve or a body of reserve; *кадетскій* —, the corps of cadets; *дипломатическій* —, diplomatic corps; || watch-case; || *print.* long primer; || *naut.* — *парового котла*, shell of a boiler; — *судна*, body, hull of a ship; || — *снй, adj.*

Корпанье, *s. n.* assiduity, sedulity, plodding.

Корпѣть, *v. n.* (*надъ кѣмъ*), to work sedulously at; — *надъ книгами*, to pore over books.

Корректировать, *v. a.* to correct.

Корректоръ, *s. m. print.* corrector, corrector for the press, reader; || — *рскій, adj.*

Корре́ктура, *s. f.* *print.* proof, correction, correction of the proofs; reading, correcting; *держать, править* — *туру*, to correct, read a proof; to correct for the press; *второй* —, second reading, revise; *третья* —, press revise; — *въ транкахъ*, the proof in slips.

Корре́ктурный, *adj.* — *листъ*, proof, proof-sheet.

Корреспондентъ, *s. m.* correspondent, reporter; || correspondent fellow (*of the academy*); *членъ* —, corresponding member (*of a society*).

Корреспонден́ция, *s. f.* correspondence, correspondence.

Корридо́ръ, *s. m. dim.* — *ре́цъ*, corridor, gallery, passage; — *въ теа́тръ*, the lobbies of a theatre.

Корса́жъ, *s. m.* body (*of a woman's gown*).

Корса́рь, *s. m.* corsair, sea-robber, pirate, rover; || — *рный*, — *ре́кий*, *adj.*

Корсе́тникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* corset-maker, stay-maker.

Корсе́тъ, *s. m. dim.* — *се́тиксъ*, — *се́тецъ*, corset, stay, pair of stays; || — *тний*, *adj.*

Корте́жъ, *s. m.* cortege, procession, retinue, train, suite.

Корти́ксъ, *s. m.* cutlass, hanger, dagger, dirk.

Корто́ма, **Корто́мйтъ**, *see* Карто́ма, Карто́мйтъ.

Корто́чки, *s. f. pl. coll.* *сидеть на —кахъ*, to sit down on one's heels, squat upon the tail.

Корча́, *s. f.* cramp, spasm.

Корча́га, *s. f. dim.* — *ча́жка*, earthen pot; — *ча́жный*, *adj.*

Корчева́ние, *s. n.* **Корче́вка**, *s. f.* uprooting.

Корчевать, *v. a.* to uproot, stub up.

Корче́мникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* illicit trader in spirits; || — *нический*, *adj.*

Корче́мничать, **Корче́мствовать**, *v. n.* to carry on an illicit trade in spirits.

Корче́мничество, **Корче́мство**, *s. n.* illicit trade in spirits.

Корче́мный, *adj.* of an inn; || prohibited; smuggled; fraudulent.

Корче́нье, *s. n.* contraction (*of the nerves*).

Корчи́тъ, *v. a.* to shrivel, shrink; || to contract (*nerves*); || to make, do; — *изъ себя вельможу*, to play the nobleman; to lord it; — *изъ себя важную особу*, to give one's self airs; — *кого*, to assume a character; — *примасу*, to make faces or grimaces; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to shrivel, shrink; to be contracted.

Корчма́, *s. f.* inn, tavern, pot-house.

Корчма́рь, *s. m.* — *рка*, *s. f.* inn-keeper, tavern-keeper, publican.

Коршу́къ, *s. m. orn.* kite, glade, hen-harm, hen-harrier; || — *ний*, *adj.*

Коры́стный, *adj.* greedy of gain, covetous; || interested.

Коры́стоваться, *v. n.* (*чужь*), to be greedy of gain, be covetous; to usurp; to be interested; to derive profit from.

Коры́столюбе́цъ, *s. m.* an interested man.

Коры́столюбивый, *adj.* greedy of gain, interested, covetous; avaricious, grasping; || — *во*, *adv.* greedily, — *ly*.

Коры́столюбие, *s. n.* interest, love of gain, covetousness, cupidity.

Коры́сть, *s. f.* booty; || gain, profit; || interest.

Коры́тникъ, *s. m.* trough-maker.

Коры́то, *s. n. dim.* **Коры́тце**, trough; || — *тний*, *adj.*

Корь, *s. f.* measles, rubeola.

Кору́ха, *s. f. dim.* **Кору́шка**, *ichth.* smelt, spurling, spurling, groundling.

Коря́вый, *adj.* growing crookedly (*of trees*); || pock-marked, pock-fretten, marked with the small-pox (*of the face*).

Коры́чить, *see* **Кара́чить**.

Коса́, *s. f.* tress, braid, tail (*of hair*); || scythe; hay-knife; *prov. нашла — на камень*, tit for tat; set a thief to catch a thief; diamond cut diamond; || sand-bank, neck of land, head-land.

Коса́рь, *s. m.* bill, hedge-bill, riving-knife, chopping-knife; || mower, hay-maker; scytheman.

Коса́тникъ, *s. m. bot.* sweet-rush; || *pop.* my dear, my darling.

Коса́тка, *s. f. orn.* swift, black martin; || *zool.* orc, ork; || *ichth.* sea-swallow, swallow-fish.

Коса́тникъ, *s. m. bot.* iris.

Коса́точка, *dim.* *see* **Коса́тка**.

Косе́нно, *adv.* obliquely; indirectly, sideways, sidewise; slantly, slantingly.

Косе́нность, *s. f.* obliquity, obliqueness, slant.

Косе́нный, *adj.* oblique, indirect, slant, slanting; — *ная зависи́мость*, by-dependence; — *ные наде́жи*, *gram.* oblique cases; — *налогъ*, indirect tax; — *ные пути*, indirect ways.

Косе́кансѣ, *s. m. geom.* cosecant.

Косе́цъ, *s. m.* mower, hay-maker, scytheman.

Коси́на, *see* **Кососъ**.

Коси́нусъ, *s. m. geom.* cosine.

Коси́тъ, **каши́нать**, *v. a.* to mow, mow down; to cut down, scythe; || to slant; — *глазми*, to squint, be squint-eyed, have a cast in the eye; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to be mown, be mowed; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to slope, bend, incline; || to squint, be squint-eyed, look askance upon; to look awry; — *ся на кою*, to look askance at a person, scowl at a person; to frown upon one; || *part. p.* **коше́нный**, **коше́ный**.

Коси́ца, *see* **Коса**.

Коси́чка, *dim.* *see* **Коса**.

Косма́, *s. f.* tuft, shag, lock.

Косма́тость, *s. f.* shaggedness, shagginess, hairiness.

Косма́тый, *adj.* shag, shagged, shaggy, hairy.

Косма́тътъ, *v. n.* to grow shaggy.

Косме́тка, *s. f.* cosmetic.

Косме́тический, *adj.* cosmetic; — *кое снадобье*, cosmetic preparations.

Косми́ческий, *adj.* cosmic, cosmical.

Космогони́я, *s. f.* cosmogony.

Космогра́фический, *adj.* cosmographical, cosmographical.

Космогра́фия, *s. f.* cosmography.

Космогра́фъ, *s. m.* cosmographer.

Космологи́ческий, *adj.* cosmological.

Космологи́я, *s. f.* cosmology.

Космополи́тнзмъ, *s. m.* cosmopolitanism.

Космополи́тъ, *s. m.* cosmopolite, cosmopolitan, citizen of the world.

Космора́ма, *s. f.* cosmorama.

Космосъ, *s. m.* cosmos.

Косни́тель, *see* **Медлитель**.

Косно́сть, *s. f.* inertia; lingering; stagnating.

Косноязы́чить, *v. n.* to stammer.

Косноязы́чие, *s. n.* **Косноязы́чность**, *s. f.* stammering, stuttering.

Косноязы́чный, *adj.* stammering, stuttering; tongue-tied; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Косну́ться, *see* **Каса́ться**.

Косны́й, *adj.* inert; tardy, slow; *see* **Медлennyй**.

Косня́ние, *s. n.* slowness, sluggishness, slackness, tardiness, lingering; || stagnating, stagnation.

Косня́тъ, *v. n.* (*въ чемъ*), to linger, tarry, remain, stagnate; — *въ неве́жество*, *во тьмъ*, to walk in darkness.

Косо, *adv. dim.* **косова́то**, obliquely, slantly, slantingly, slantways, slantwise, askance, aslope, askew; *рѣзать, кроить* —, to cut on the cross, slanting, slantways, slantwise; *смотреть на*

кого—, to look askance at a person, scowl at a person.

Косоватый, *dim.* see Косой.

Косоглазие, *s. n.* strabism, squinting, squint.

Косоглазый, *adj.* squint-eyed, cross-eyed.

Косогористый, *adj.* hilly.

Косогоръ, *s. m.* slope, declivity, hill; на —рѣ, half way up a hill; || —рный, *adj.*

Косой, *adj.* oblique, slanting, sloping, slope, bevel, bevil; —coe окошко, trunk-light; || squint-eyed; || *print.* italic (of letters); || *naut.* —ые паруса, fore and aft sails; —ветеръ, a half-wind.

Косолапый, *adj.* crook-kneed, bandy-legged; polt-foot, polt-footed; awkward.

Косоплетина, Косоплётка, *s. f.* hair-ribbon, tress-ribbon.

Косорукий, *adj.* with crooked hands.

Косость, *s. f.* obliquity, obliqueness, slopeness, sloping.

Косоугольникъ, *s. m. geom.* rhomb, rhombus, lozenge.

Косоугольный, *adj.* oblique-angled, acute-angled.

Котёлъ, *s. m.* a church (roman-catholic).

Костенеть, *v. n.* to ossify; to benumb, be benumbed; to grow or become torpid.

Костёръ, *s. m.* pile, wood pile.

Костерь, *s. m.* bot. darnel.

Костеря, Кострика, *s. f. bot.* boon, bromegrass, oat-grass; || the refuse or useless vegetable matter from dressed flax.

Костистый, Костливый, *adj.* osseous; bony.

Костить, *v. n.* to scold, reprimand.

Костливость, *s. f.* bunniness.

Костлявый, *adj.* fleshless; bony.

Костникъ, *s. m.* charnel-house, ossuary.

Костоломъ, *s. m. med.* pain or rheumatism in the bones; || —мный, *adj.*

Костоправный, *adj.* for setting dislocated bones.

Костоправство, *s. n.* bone-setting.

Костоправъ, *s. m.* bone-setter.

Косточка, *s. f.* a small bone; перебирать по —камъ, to pull to pieces, in pieces; || stone, kernel (in fruits); вынимать —ки, to stone.

Костюда, *s. f.* caries, cariosity (of the bones).

Кострець, *s. m.* loins, reins; || leg of beef.

Кострица, see Костеря.

Костыль, *s. m. dim.* —лѣкъ, crutch, crutch-stick; leaning-stick; ходить на —ляхъ, to walk with crutches; || tenter-hook, clasp-nail; || —льный, —льковый, *adj.*

Костылять, *v. a. pop.* to beat, cudgel, thrash, give a good drubbing to; || *v. n.* to limp, halt.

Кость, *s. f.* bone; рыба—, fish-bone; слоно-вал—, ivory; игральная—, die (pl. dice); туда воронъ костей не заносилъ, never was man or beast there; *prov.* языкъ безъ костей, a loose tongue; the tongue breaketh bone, though itself have none. ||

Костюмёръ, *s. m. theatr.* costumier; tailor (of theatres).

Костюмированный балъ, *s. m.* fancy-ball.

Костюмировать, *v. a.* to dress up, dress in the costume of; || —ся, *v. r.* to dress one's self up, wear the costume of.

Костюмъ, *s. m.* costume; fancy-dress.

Костякъ, *s. m.* skeleton.

Костяника, —ница, *s. f.* stone-bramble; || —нич-ный, *adj.*

Костянка, *s. f.* stone-fruit, drupe.

Костяной, *adj.* of bones; bone, of bone, made of bone; —ножь, paper-knife.

Костяшка, *s. f.* button-mould.

Косуля, *s. f.* common plough; || *zool.* fawn, roe, roebuck; || *pop.* a large piece of bread.

Косушка, *s. f.* the 60-th part of a vedro of brandy.

Косынка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, neckerchief, neck-handkerchief; || cravat, neck-cloth; || —ноч-ный, *adj.*

Косыба, *s. f.* mowing.

Косить, *v. n.* to become a squinter; to slant.

Косыкъ, *s. m. dim.* —ячѣкъ, jamb, post (of a door, of a window); || felly, felloe, jaunt (of a wheel); || triangular piece; || sloping brick; || —ячный, *adj.*

Косыной, *adj.* braid, of braid of hair; see Коса.

Котангенсъ, *s. m. geom.* cotangent.

Котёлъ, *s. m. dim.* —лѣтъ, kettle, boiler, pot, copper, caldron; steamer; tea-kettle; porridge-pot; паровой—, steam-boiler; —высокаго давления, high-pressure boiler; —низкаго давления, low-pressure boiler.

Котельникъ, *s. m.* copper-smith, boiler-maker, tinker; || —ничій, *adj.*

Котельный, *adj.* —мастеръ, boiler-maker; —ная мастерская, copper-works; —ное желѣзо, wrought iron-plates.

Котёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* —очекъ (pl. котятъ), kitten; || —тичій, *adj.*

Котерія, *s. f.* coterie, society, circle.

Котикъ, *s. m. dim.* fur of a sea-bear; || —ки, *pl.* children's or women's shoes.

Котлета, *s. f. dim.* —тка, cutlet; баранья—, mutton-chop; свиная—, pork-chop; || —тний, *adj.*

Котловина, *s. f.* deep valley, basin.

Котовиць, *s. m. bot.* mint, cat-mint.

Котомка, *s. f. dim.* —томочка, wallet, sack made of birch bark, carried on the shoulder with a pouch before and a pouch behind; || —мочный, *adj.*

Который, *pron. rel.* which, who; that; книга, —рую я читаю, the book which I read; человекъ, —думаетъ, the man who thinks; у васъ есть привычки, отъ —рыхъ слѣдуетъ отказаться, you have habits that you must give up; дѣло, о —ромъ говорятъ, о —ромъ идетъ рѣчь, the affair in question; домъ, въ —ромъ я живу, the house where I live; || *pron. interj.* what, which; — часъ? what o'clock is it? —рое число сегодня? what date is it to-day? до —рыхъ поръ? how long? || —нибудь, *pron. indef.* some, some one, any, any one, never mind who; —нибудь изъ нихъ, one of them.

Котурнь, *s. m. theatr.* buskin.

Коть, *s. m.* he-cat, tom-cat; gib cat; —бурма-секъ, —Васька, grimalkin; *prov.* не все коту мас-ляница, будетъ и великій постъ, Christmas comes but once a year; there is no trader who does not meet with losses; || морской—, *zool.* sea-bear.

Коты, *s. m. pl.* peasant's shoes.

Коушъ, *s. m. naut.* thimble, iron thimble.

Кофе, *s. m. indecl.* Кофей, coffee.

Кофейникъ, *s. m.* coffee-pot; || a man fond of coffee.

Кофейница, *s. f.* coffee-box; || a woman fond of coffee.

Кофейный, *adj.* of coffee; —ная гуца, coffee-grounds; —бобъ, coffee-bean, coffee-berry; —ная чашка, coffee-cup; —ная мельница, coffee-mill; —ная плантация, coffee-plantation; —ная жаровня, coffee-roaster; —ное дерево, coffee-tree; —цвѣтъ, coffee-colour; платье —наго цвѣта, —ное, coffee-coloured dress.

Кофейня, *s. f.* Кофейный домъ, *s. m.* coffee-house.

Кофель-нагель, *s. m. naut.* toggel, toggle, pin, thole.

Кофешенъ, *s. m.* coffee-server, coffee-man (*at court*).

Кофта, *s. f. dim.* —точка, woman's jacket; || —точный, *adj.*

Кохра, *s. f. ent.* tipula.

Коцевейка, *see* Кацавейка.

Кочаняться, *v. n.* to cabbage; *капуста начала*—, the cabbages are beginning to grow to a head.

Кочанный, *adj.* headed, cabbaged; —ная *капуста*, headed cabbage; —салатъ, cabbage-lettuce.

Кочанъ, **Кочень**, *s. m.* —капусты, салата, а cabbage-head, a lettuce-head.

Кочеваніе, *s. n.* Кочёвка, *s. f.* nomad or wandering life.

Кочевать, *v. n.* to lead a nomad life, nomadize, wander; || *part. pr.* кочующій; —щие народы, nomadic tribes.

Кочевйще, *s. n.* camp of a nomad tribe.

Кочевой, *adj.* nomad, nomadic.

Кочевряться, *v. r. pop.* to be hard to please, be capricious; to be nice; to be obstinate.

Кочевье, **Кочевье**, *see* Кочевйще.

Кочегаръ, *s. m.* stoker, fireman (*of a machine*).

Коченать, *v. n.* to stiffen, benumb, grow stiff, be benumbed.

Кочерга, *s. f.* poker, oven-rake, oven-fork, coal-rake, fire-fork, fire-iron; || —рёжный, *adj.*

Кочерыжка, *s. f.* stalk, cabbage-stalk, stump, cabbage-stump; || —рыжный, *adj.*

Кочеть, *s. m.* cock.

Кочешокъ, *dim.* *see* Кочанъ.

Кочка, *s. f. dim.* кочечка, hillock, hill.

Кочкарникъ, *s. m.* place covered with hill-ocks.

Кочковатый, *adj.* full of hillocks.

Котачій, *adj.* cat's, cats'; feline; *съ —чьими глазами*, cat-eyed; —глазъ, *tit.* cat's-eye; —глазъ, *bot.* bonduc; —чья лапка, *bot.* cat's-paw, cat's-foot.

Кошелёкъ, *s. m. dim.* —лёчекъ, purse, purset; bag; || —лёковый, *adj.*

Кочелёчникъ, *s. m.* purse-maker.

Кошэль, *s. m.* wallet, beggar's sack; || bag, net-bag, gore-net; || —лечный, —шельный, *adj.*

Кошемаръ, *s. m.* mare, night-mare, incubus; *поперёженный —ру*, witch-ridden.

Кошмщикъ, *s. m.* felt-maker.

Кошениль, *s. f.* cochineal; || —лёный, —лёвый, *adj.*

Кошенина, *s. f. collect.* mown corn or grass.

Кошение, *s. n.* mowing.

Кошечій, *see* Кошачій.

Кошка, *s. f. dim.* кошечка, she-cat, cat; *морская*—, cat-fish; *prov.* жить какъ—съ собакой, to agree like dog and cat; *знаетъ*—, чье мясо съела, he is conscious of his fault; —къ шрушки, а мышкь слезки, what is sport to the cat, is misery to the mouse; —ку бьютъ, а невестку наветки даютъ, to reprove a superior in the presence of an inferior; *ночью все —ки серы*, in the dark all cats are gray; Joan is as good as my lady in the dark; *блудливъ какъ—*, *трусливъ какъ заяцъ*, *see* Влудливый; || *naut.* grap, grapnel.

Кошки, *s. f. pl.* *naut.* cat-o-nine-tails (*a whip with nine pieces of leather, line or cord*).

Кошмъ, *s. f.* a sort of thin felt.

Коштъ, *s. m.* expense, cost, outlay, charge.

Кошей, *see* Кашей.

Кошунство, *s. n.* scoffing at sacred things.

Кошунствовать, *v. n.* to scoff at sacred things.

Кошунъ, *s. m.* scoffer at sacred things; || —нскій, *adj.*

Коэффициентъ, *s. m. alg.* coefficient.

Крабъ, *s. m. zool.* crab.

Бравчій, *s. m. obs.* cup-bearer.

Краги, *s. f. pl.* leather gaiters, leggings.

Крагштейнъ, *s. m. arch.* console, consol; bracket, corbel.

Крагъ, *s. m.* false boot-leg; || *naut.* collar.

Краденое, *adj. s. n.* a stolen article.

Краевой, *adj.* marginal.

Краеугольный, *adj.* angular, corner; —камень, corner-stone; foundation-stone.

Кража, *s. f.* stealing, stealth, theft, larceny.

Край, *s. m. dim.* краёшекъ, border, edge, brink, verge, extremity; brim; —*стакана*, the brim of a glass; *стаканъ съ краями полный*, a glass filled to the brim; *лить черезъ—*, to pour up to the brim; — *платья*, the hem or skirt of a garment; *шить черезъ—*, to whip-stitch; *онъ живетъ на краю сета*, he lives at the world's end; *онъ живетъ на краю города*, he lives at the farthest end of the town; *fig.* на краю гроба, at death's door, with one foot in the grave; *онъ былъ на краю гибели*, he was on the very brink of ruin; || *край раны*, the lips of a wound; || *coll.* *онъ хватилъ, хлебнулъ черезъ—*, he has had a glass too much; || country; — *родной*, native country; *въ чужихъ краяхъ*, abroad, beyond the sea or seas; *путешествовать по чужимъ краямъ*, to travel abroad or in foreign countries.

Крайне, *adv.* extremely, to the utmost, urgently; —*важное дѣло*, a very urgent affair; an affair of the greatest or utmost importance.

Крайній, *adj.* last; —ная *цена*, the last price; —*домъ въ улицѣ*, the house at the end of the street; || extreme, utmost, urgent, pressing, shiftless; —ная *мѣра*, extreme measure, dead-lift; —ная *бѣдность*, extreme poverty; —ная *нужда*, extreme want; urgency; *имѣть —нюю нужду въ чемъ*, to be in great need of; —ная *необходимость*, imperative necessity; *въ лучшій —ней необходимости*, in case of urgent necessity; *находиться въ —ней нуждѣ*, to be in the greatest want or distress; *по —ней мѣрѣ*, at least, at the least; *въ —немъ случаѣ*, when the worst comes to the worst, at the worst, after all; —нее *безстыдство*, a snarling impudence.

Крайность, *s. f.* extremity, extreme, excess; necessity; straitness, strait, exigence, exigency; shiftlessness, dead-lift, want; *довести кого до —ти*, to drive one to extremity; *быть въ —ти*, to have nothing to live on, be reduced to extremity, be hard up; *переходить изъ одной —ти въ другую*, to go from one extreme to another; *адаваться, впадать въ —ти*, to run into extremes; *до —ти*, to excess, to an excess; *онъ готовъ идти до —ти*, he is ready to go all lengths; *онъ до —ти скупъ*, he is stingy to excess; *до последней —ти*, to excess; beyond measure, to the utmost; *жить въ —ти*, to live in want.

Кравовйкъ, *s. m.* cracoviac (*a Polish dance*).

Краля, *s. f.* queen (*at cards*); || *pop.* a beauty.

Крамбаль, **Крамбаль**, *s. m. naut.* cat-head.

Крамѡла, *s. f.* faction, sedition, mutiny, rebellion, revolt, riot.

Крамѡльникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* rebel, rioter, mutineer; || —ничій, *adj.*

Крамѡльничать, *v. n.* to revolt, rebel, mutiny, be factious.

Крамѡльническій, *see* Крамѡльный.

Крамѡльничество, *s. n.* faction, revolt, sedition.

Крамѡльный, *adj.* factious, seditious, rebellious, mutinous, riotous.

Крамповальный, *adj.* for carding.

Крамповать, *v. a.* to card (wool); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be carded; || *part. p.* **крампованный**.

Краниология, *s. f.* craniology.

Кранцы, *s. m. pl. naut.* shot-garland, shot-locker, shot-racks; fenders.

Кранъ, *s. m.* cock, stop-cock; tap; spigot, crane; — **водотпрный**, gauge-cock; — **выпускной**, продувальный, blow-off cock; — **манометра**, steam-gauge cock; — **мачтовый**, *naut.* masting-sheers; — **питательный**, feed-cock; — **подземный**, crane; — **пробный**, gauge-tap; — **смазочный**, grease-tap; lubrication-cock; **поднимать съ помощью крана**, to crane up; || **кранный**, *adj.*

Кранать, *v. n.* to trickle, drop, drip; || *v. a.* to spot, speckle, speck, marble.

Крапива, *s. f. bot.* nettle; **глухая** —, blind nettle, dead nettle; **морская** —, nettle-fish, sea-nettle.

Крапивникъ, *s. m. orn.* tidy, troglodyte.

Крапивница, *s. f. med.* nettle-rash.

Крапивный, *adj.* of nettle; — **ная лихорадка**, *med.* nettle-rash, roseola; — **ное дерево**, nettle-tree, lote; — **ное смя**, *fig.* a term of contempt applied to under-clerks.

Крапина, *s. f. dim.* — **нка**, speckle, speck, spot.

Крапленый, *adj.* — **ные карты**, marked cards.

Крапчатый, *adj.* speckled, spotted, marbled; jasperated, jaspery.

Крапъ, *s. m.* speckles, spots; || *bot.* madder; || **краповый**, *adj.* of madder, madder-coloured.

Краса, *s. f.* ornament, embellishment.

Красавецъ, *s. m. dim.* — **савчикъ**, a handsome man, an adonis.

Красавица, *s. f.* a beautiful woman, beauty, belle; || *bot.* belladonna, dwale.

Красивенькій, *dim.* *see* Красивый.

Красивость, *s. f.* beauty, beautifulness, prettiness, handsomeness.

Красивый, *adj.* beautiful, beauteous, fine, pretty, handsome; nice, slightly, smart; — **почеркъ**, a neat hand; || **-во**, *adv.* — **лы**, — **иль**.

Красильникъ, *see* Красильщикъ.

Красильный, *adj.* painting, for painting; || dyeing, tinctorial, colouring; — **ное вещество**, dye-stuff; — **ное дерево**, dye-wood.

Красильня, *s. f.* dye-house, dye-mill.

Красильщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* dyer.

Красить, *v. a.* to paint, colour; to dye; — **домъ**, to paint a house; — **стѣны**, to colour, whitewash the walls; — **шерсть**, **шелкъ**, to dye wool, silk; || — **по трафарету**, to stencil; || to adorn, embellish, ornament; **не мѣсто — сить человека**, a человекъ мѣсто, no position adorns a man, but the man adorns the position; **этотъ уборъ — сить эту даму**, that head-dress embellishes the lady; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be painted, be coloured; to be dyed; to be adorned; || *part. p.* **крашенный**.

Краска, *s. f.* colour; paint; hue; dye-stuff; **смѣ- рать**, **растирать**, **приготовлять — ки**, to grind, mix, prepare colours; **маслѣны — ки**, oil-colours; **писать маслѣныи — ками**, to paint in oil; **писать су- хими — ками**, to paint in pastel; **выкрасить си- нею**, **красною — кою**, to dye blue, red; **отдать платье въ — ку**, to give a dress to be dyed; || red- ness, blush (of the face); — **показалась у него на лицѣ**, the blood rose to his face; **воинать**, **прив- естъ кого въ — ку**, to put a person to the blush; || **печатная** —, printing-ink.

Краскотѣръ, *s. m.* colour-grinder.

Красненькій, *adj. dim.* red.

Краснохонекъ, *adj.* quite red, entirely red.

Краснина, *s. f.* redness; || a red spot.

Красно, *adv.* in red, redly; || well, eloquently; — **говорить**, to speak eloquently.

Краснобай, *s. m.* — **йка**, *s. f.* a fine speaker, a fine talker, a well spoken or fine spoken man; rhetorician.

Краснобайство, *s. n.* talkativeness, gift of the gab.

Краснобородка, *s. f.* *ichth.* surmullet.

Краснобурый, *adj.* reddish brown.

Красноватость, *s. f.* reddishness.

Красноватый, *adj.* reddish.

Красноволосый, *adj.* red-haired.

Красноглазый, *adj.* red-eyed.

Красногубый, *adj.* red-lipped.

Краснодеревецъ, **Краснодеревщикъ**, *s. m.* cabinet-maker, mahogany-cabinet-maker.

Краснокожій, *adj.* — **жіе индѣйцы**, red men, red people.

Краснолицый, *adj.* red-faced, rubicund.

Красноногіи, *adj.* red-legged.

Красноперка, *s. f.* *ichth.* roach.

Красноперый, *adj.* red-feathered.

Краснорожій, *adj.* rubicund-faced.

Краснорѣчивый, *adj.* eloquent, fluent, voluble; || **-во**, *adv.* — **лы**, — **блы**.

Краснорѣчіе, *s. n.* eloquence, fluency, volu- bility; || rhetoric.

Красота, *s. f.* red, redness.

Красоцвѣтный, *adj.* red-coloured.

Красоцѣкій, *adj.* red-cheeked, rosy-cheeked, cherry-cheeked.

Краснуха, *s. f. med.* scarlet-fever, spotted fever.

Красный, *adj. comp.* — **нѣе**, red; ruddy; *fig.* serene, fair, beautiful, pretty, handsome; — **ная медъ**, copper; — **цвѣтъ**, red colour; **темно — наго цвѣта**, liver-coloured; **чистаго — наго цвѣта**, high-red; **нагрѣтый до — сна**, red-hot; — **ное дерево**, acajou, mahogany, tulip-wood; — **лѣсъ или хвойный лѣсъ**, timber; — **ная рыба**, the large fishes (as the different sorts of sturgeon); — **зѣбрь**, deer, fallow-deer; — **хлѣбъ**, wheat; — **товаръ**, merchandise sold by the yard, such as; cloth, velvet, stuffs, etc.; — **ные ряды**, the shops where the above-said com- modities are sold; — **ная строка**, break, a new or fresh paragraph; — **дворъ**, entrance court, front yard, front court; — **ная торка**, first Monday after Quasimodo Sunday; — **день**, a serene day; — **ные дни**, *fig.* the fine days, the days of prosperity, the palmy days, best days; — **ная дѣвица**, a pretty girl, a beauty; — **ное солнышко**, radiant sun; **это — ная цѣна**, it is the very utmost, the outside; **не — на моя жизнь**, *fig.* my life is a hard one, is not an easy one, not a bright one; — **ное слово или словцо**, jest, boastful word; witticism; *prov.* **для — наго словца не пожалеетъ и отца**, for a jest he will not even spare his father; **быть ему подъ — ною шапкою**, in the end he will turn sol- dier; — **уголъ комнаты**, that corner of a room where the saints' images are hanging; **не — на изба углами**, a — **на пирогами**, *see* Изба.

Краснѣть, *v. n.* to grow or become red, turn red, redden; to blush; — **отъ стыда**, to blush with shame; **онъ лжеть не — нѣи**, he tells stories without blushing; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to look red.

Красоваться, *v. n.* (чѣмъ), to flaunt, strut, glory, be proud of, show off.

Красота, *s. f.* beauty; beauteousness, beautiful- ness, handsomeness, sightliness.

Красотка, *s. f. dim.* — **точка**, a beauty, a pretty woman.

Красоуля, *s. f.* drinking-cup (for wine).

Красочный, *adj.* colour, for colours.

Красписы, *s. m. pl.* — **цы**, *s. f. pl. naut.* cross- pieces, cross-trees.

Красть, **крадывать**, *v. a. irr.* to steal, pilfer, purloin; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to steal along, in; to slink, walk stealthily; || *part. p.* **краденый**.

Кра́та, *s. f. sl.* once; || *carat*.
Кра́тегусъ, *s. m. bot.* haw-thorn.
Кра́ткая, *adj. s. f.* the mark of the short vowel; || *и съ -кой*, name of the letter **Й**.
Кра́ткий, *adj.* short, brief, succinct, summary, compendious; concise; *самый — ный*, the shortest cut; *-кая речь*, brief discourse; *-кое описание*, summary, succinct narration; *-кимъ образомъ*, summarily; || *-ко*, *adv.*—ly,—ily.
Кратковременность, *s. f.* a short continuance, transientness.
Кратковременный, *adj.* short-timed, transient, transitory, ephemeral, ephemeric; || *-но*, *adv.* during a short duration;—ly,—ily.
Краткожизненный, *adj.* short-lived; whose life is of short duration.
Краткосрочный, *adj.* for a short time or term, short-dated.
Краткость, *s. f.* shortness, brevity; || *gram.* shortness (of a syllable); || *conciseness* (of style).
Кратный, *adj.* fold; || *-ное число*, *arith.* a multiple number.
Крахма́леніе, *s. n.* starching.
Крахма́лить, *v. a.* to starch, clear - starch (linen); || *part. p.* **крахма́ленный**.
Крахма́ль, *s. m.* starch; || *-ленный*, *adj.*
Крахма́льщикъ, *s. m.* *-щица*, *s. f.* starcher, starch-maker.
Кра́ше, *adj. comp.* more beautiful, prettier.
Кра́шеніна, *s. f.* coloured and glossed linen.
Кра́шеніе, *s. n.* dyeing, colouring.
Краю́ха, *s. f. dim.* *-юшка*, *-юшечка*, first cut, corner crust (of bread).
Креветъ, *s. m. zool.* shrimp.
Кредитивный, *adj.* of credence; *-ная грамота*, letter of credence, credentials (of an ambassador).
Кредитивъ, *s. m.* letter of credit (of a banker).
Кредито́ръ, *s. m.* *-рша*, *s. f.* creditor, creditrix; || *-рекий*, *adj.*
Кредитъ, *s. m.* credit; *вексельный*—, paper-credit, paper - currency; *открытый*—, drawing-account; *иметь*—, to be in credit; *иметь открытый*—, to be in one's books; *иметь на такую то сумму*, to be booked for such a sum; *брать въ*—, to take upon trust; *на*—, on credit, on trust; *отдать товаръ въ*—, to credit goods; || *-тний*, *adj.*
Крейсерова́ніе, *s. n.* cruising, cruise.
Крейсерова́ть, *v. n.* *naut.* to cruise; to sail about.
Крейсеро́вка, *s. f.* cruising, cruise.
Крейсерство, *see* Крейсерова́ніе.
Крейсе́ръ, *s. m. naut.* cruiser.
Крема́ція, *s. f.* cremation.
Кремёнь, *s. m. dim.* **кремешёкъ**, flint, flint-stone, silic; *выскать огонь изъ —ня*, to strike fire with a flint; || *fig.* a hard man, a stubborn man.
Кремль, *s. m.* citadel, castle, fort, acropolis (of the ancient Russian towns).
Кремнева́тый, *adj.* resembling flint.
Кремне́вый, *adj.* silicic; *-вое ружье*, match-lock; *-вая кислота*, silicic acid.
Кремне́земъ, *s. m.* silica, silicious earth; || *-земный*, *adj.*
Кремни́стый, *adj.* full of flints, flinty; || *silicious*.
Кре́мний, *s. m. chem.* silicium (metal).
Кремня́къ, *s. m.* pebble, pebble-stone.
Креморта́ртартъ, *s. m. med.* cream of tartar.
Кренге́льс, *s. m. naut.* cringle.
Кре́нгованіе, *s. n.* careening.
Кре́нговать, *v. a. naut.* to careen, heel, heave down (a ship).

Кре́ндедь, *s. m. dim.* *-лёкъ*, cracknel; || *-ленный*, *adj.*
Крендельщи́къ, *s. m.* cracknel - baker or cracknel-seller.
Кренить, *v. a. naut.* to heel, to careen (a ship).
Кренъ, *s. m. naut.* heeling (of a ship).
Креозо́тъ, *s. m.* creosote.
Крепо́нь, *s. m.* crepon.
Крепъ, *s. m.* *crepe*; || **креповый**, *adj.*
Кресло, *s. n.* arm-chair, elbow - chair; *вольтерсовское*—, a kind of large easy chair; || *theatr.* *-сла*, *parquet*, *parterre*, *pit*; *играть передъ пустыми —лами*, to play to empty benches.
Крессъ, **Кресь**, *s. m. bot.* cress, water-cress, cardamine; *крессъ-салатъ*, garden-cress.
Кресте́нь, *s. m.* croup, crupper, rump, buttock; || **крестцо́вый**, *adj.*
Крестикъ, *s. m.* a small cross, crosslet.
Крестинный, **Крестильный**, *adj.* baptismal.
Кресті́ны, *s. f. pl.* baptism, christening; *домашній*—, a private christening.
Креститель, *s. m.* baptist; *Іоаннъ*—, John the Baptist.
Крестить, *v. a.* to baptize, christen; to stand godfather or godmother, stand sponsor for; || to mark with a cross; to cross out; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be baptized, be christened; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to cross one's self, make the sign of the cross; || *part. p.* **крещё́ный**.
Крестни́къ, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* godchild, godson, goddaughter.
Крестный, *adj.* of cross; || of baptism;—*ходъ*, procession (with cross and banners);—*отецъ*, godfather, sponsor;—*сынъ*, godson, godchild;—*ная мать*, godmother;—*ная дочь*, goddaughter, god-child;—*ное имя*, Christian name.
Крестовидный, *see* Крестообразный.
Крестови́къ, *s. m.* a cross-ruble; || *min.* staurolite, staurolite; || *ent.* spinner.
Крестовни́къ, *s. m. bot.* goose-tongue; staggerwort, ragwort.
Крестовый, *adj.* of cross;—*братъ*, a brother by exchange of crosses;—*походъ*, crusade;—*сводъ*, ogee-vault; || of clubs (at cards).
Крестоносе́ць, *s. m.* crusader; cross-bearer.
Крестоно́сный, *adj.* bearing the cross, cruciferous.
Крестообразный, *adj.* cross-like, cross-shaped, cruciform; || *-но*, *adv.* in the form of a cross.
Крестопокло́нный, *adj.* *-ная недѣля*, the third Sunday in Lent.
Крестъ, *s. m.* cross; sign of the cross; insignia, decoration; *вдвудзуть*—, to raise, erect, set up the cross; *приложиться къ кресту*, to kiss the cross; *ограбить, осквернить себя крестомъ*, to cross one's self, make the sign of the cross; *цѣловать*—, to swear on the cross; *каждый несетъ свой*—, every one bears his cross; *отъ него ни крестомъ, ни пестомъ не отплатишься*, there is no getting rid of him; || *-на*—, *loc. adv.* crosswise, across; || *вертящійся*—, a turnstile; || *astr.* *южный*—, Crosier, the Southern Cross.
Кресты, *s. m. pl.* clubs (at cards).
Крестя́нникъ, *s. m.* peasant, countryman, rustic.
Крестя́нка, *s. f.* peasant girl, peasant woman, countrywoman.
Крестя́нскій, *adj.* peasant's, peasantlike, peasantly, rustic; || *-ски*, *adv.* *но -ски*, like a peasant, rustically.
Крестя́нство, *s. n.* peasantry.
Кретини́змъ, *s. m.* cretinism.
Крети́нь, *s. m.* cretin.
Кречетъ, *s. m. orn.* gerfalcon, gentil, cryer.

Крещендо, *adv. mus.* crescendo.

Крещение, *s. n.* baptism, baptizing, christening; *при — нии*, at the font; || Twelfth-day, Twelfth-night, Twelfth-tide, Epiphany; || **— щенский**, *adj.*

Кривда, *s. f.* lie, falsehood, iniquity.

Кривизна, *s. f.* crookedness, curvity, curvature, curve; sinuosity, tortuosity, warping.

Кривить, *v. a.* to crook, bend, writhe, wring; — *ротъ*, to twist one's mouth; to make a wry mouth or wry faces; — *душою*, to behave unfairly; to act against one's conscience; || **— ся**, *v. r.* to grow crooked.

Кривляка, *s. c.* grimacer, grinner.

Кривлянье, *s. n.* grimaces, grinning, wry faces, contortion.

Кривляться, *v. r.* to grimace, make faces, make wry faces; to play antics.

Криво, *adv.* awry, wryly, obliquely, askew, askant; *fig.* unfairly; *поставить что—*, to put a thing awry; *судить—*, to judge unfairly.

Кривобокій, *adj.* bent on one side, lop-sided.

Кривоглазый, *adj.* one-eyed, blind of one eye.

Криводушие, **Криводушество**, *s. n.* unconscionableness, deviation from moral rectitude, obliquity.

Криводушничать, *v. n.* to act unconscionably or against one's conscience.

Криводушный, *adj.* unconscionable, iniquitous, oblique; || **— но**, *adv.* — bly, — ly.

Кривозубый, *adj.* with crooked teeth.

Кривой, *adj.* curve, curved, crooked, wry, tortuous; **— вья линия**, a curve, curve line; **— вья ноги**, crooked or bandy legs; || one-eyed, blind of one eye; || *fig.* oblique, unjust, false, iniquitous, unrighteous; **— вье пути**, oblique ways; **— судъ**, a false or unjust judgment; **— вья душа**, a person without conscience, iniquitous; *prov. его на — не обманешь*, very cunning who catches him; *куда — вья ни выведетъ*, come what may.

Криволапый, *adj.* crook-pawed.

Криволинейный, *adj. geom.* curvilinear, curvilinear.

Кривоногий, *adj.* bandy-legged, crooked-legged, bow-legged, polt-footed, club-footed.

Кривоносикъ, *s. m. orn.* avocette, avocet.

Кривоносый, *adj.* crook-nosed.

Криворотый, *adj.* wry-mouthed.

Кривосудие, *s. n.* **Кривосудъ**, *s. m.* unjust sentence; iniquity.

Кривотолкъ, *s. m.* a false interpreter.

Кривоустый, *see* Криворотый.

Кривошейность, *s. f.* wry neck, stiff neck.

Кривошейный, *adj.* wry necked.

Кривошея, *s. c.* wryneck, stiff neck.

Кривулина, **Кривуля**, *s. f.* crooked or twisted part of a tree.

Кривять, *v. n.* to lose one eye, render one's self blind of one eye.

Кригъ-коммисаръ, *s. m. генералъ—*, the commissary general of war.

Кризисъ, *s. m.* crisis, solution (of an illness, of an affair).

Крикеть, *s. m.* cricket; *напримъ въ—*, cricket-match.

Крикавость, *s. f.* clamorousness, swash; shrewishness.

Крикавый, *adj.* clamorous, bawling, noisy; || shrewish, scolding, chiding, grumbling; quarrelsome.

Кричать, *see* Кричать.

Крикунъ, *s. m.* clamourer, bawler, bawling fellow, squaller, noisy man, barker, swash-buckler, scold, scolder, squeaker.

Крикунья, *s. f.* bawling woman, squaller, noisy woman, scold.

Крикъ, *s. m.* cry, clamour, scream, squeak, roar, shout, vociferation; || noise, quarrel, wrangling.

Кримва, *s. f. chem.* white vitriol.

Криминальность, *s. f. law*, criminality, criminalness.

Криминальный, *adj.* criminal.

Кринка, *s. f. dim.* **— чочка**, earthen pot, milk-pot, panshon; || **— ночный**, *adj.*

Кринолинъ, *s. m.* crinoline, hoop-skirt.

Кристаллизация, *s. f.* crystallization, crystallizing.

Кристаллизовать, **Кристаллизировать**, *v. a.* to crystallize; || **— ся**, *v. p.* to crystallize.

Кристаллический, *adj.* crystalline.

Кристалловидный, *adj.* clear as crystal, resembling crystal.

Кристаллографический, *adj.* crystallographic, crystallographical.

Кристаллография, *s. f.* crystallography.

Кристаллъ, *s. m.* crystal; flint-glass; || **— льный**, *adj.*

Критерій, **Критеріумъ**, *s. m.* criterion.

Критика, *s. f.* criticism, critique; censure, stricture.

Критиковать, *v. a.* to criticize, find fault, carp; to censure; to be censorious of, upon; || *part. p.* **критикованный**.

Критикъ, *s. m.* critic, fault-finder; *срочный—*, censorious critic.

Критический, *adj.* critical; censorious, carping; — *разборъ*, critical analysis; — *талантъ*, the wit of criticism; **— кое положение**, critical position; || **— ски**, *adv.* — ly.

Крица, *s. f. met.* sow, pig-iron, bloom; || **кріч — ный**, *adj.* **— ное производство**, finery.

Кричаніе, *s. n.* crying, cry, screaming.

Кричать, **крикнуть**, *v. n.* to cry, cry out, bawl, scream, clamour; — *изо всей силы*, to cry out, roar out as loud as one can; — *во все горло*, to squall; to bawl at the top of one's voice or lungs; — *кому въ догонку*, to shout after one, call after; to keep bawling after any one; || — *на кого*, to chide, scold.

Кривавиѣ, *s. m.* blood-stone, hematite, red-chalk; || *bot.* blood-root; || **— ковый**, *adj.*

Кривавый, *adj.* bloody; blood-shot; sanguinary, stained with blood; — *поносъ*, bloody-flux; — *потъ*, bloody-sweat.

Кривавѣть, *v. n.* to grow bloody.

Кровать, *s. f. dim.* **— тка**, **— точка**, bedstead; bed; *кладная—*, turn up bedstead, press-bed; *но — ходная—*, camp-bedstead; || **— тный**, *adj.*

Кровельщикъ, *s. m.* roofer, tiler, slater, thatcher.

Кровеносный, *adj.* blood conveying; sanguiferous; **— ные сосуды**, sanguiferous vessels.

Кровинка, *s. f.* a drop of blood.

Кровля, *s. f.* roof; roofwork; — *аспидная*, slating; — *гонтовая*, covering with short shingles; — *дранцевая*, covering with long shingles; — *желез — ная*, covering with iron-plate; — *металлическая*, metal-covering; *остроконечная—*, gambrel-roof; — *несгораемая*, fire-proof roofing; — *свинцовая*, lead-covering; — *соломенная*, thatching; — *тесовая*, board-covering; — *толевая*, carton-roofing; — *черепичная*, pantiling; — *цинковая*, zinc-covering; || **кровель — ный**, *adj.*

Кровный, *adj.* consanguineous; blood-relation; **— кое родство**, blood-relation; **— ная лошадь**, thorough-bred horse, stud-horse; **— ная нужда**, urgent want.

Кротовозвратный, *adj. anat.* **— ная жила**, vein.

Кротовжаждать, *v. n.* to be thirsting for blood.

Кровожадность, *s. f.* blood-thirstiness; cruelty.
Кровожадный, *adj.* blood-thirsty, sanguinary.
Кровоизлияние, *s. n.* extravasation.
Кровеносный, *see* Кровеносный.
Кровообращение, *s. n.* circulation of the blood.

Кровоіѣство, *s. n.* blood-thirst; cruelty.
Кровоіѣца, *s. c.* blood-sucker, sanguinary person.

Кровопрولیтіе, *s. n.* bloodshed, bloodshedding; carnage, slaughter, massacre.

Кровопролитный, *adj.* bloody, sanguinary (*of combats*).

Кровопусканіе, *s. n.* bleeding, blood-letting, phlebotomy.

Кровопускатель, *s. m.* bleeder, blood-letting, phlebotomist.

Кровопускательный, *adj.* for letting blood.

Кровосѣйтель, *s. m.* incestuous man.

Кровосѣйтельный, *adj.* incestuous.

Кровосѣщеніе, *s. n.* incest.

Кровососный, *adj.* blood-sucking; sanguivorous; || **-ная банка**, cupping-glass.

Кровотвореніе, *s. n. physiol.* sanguification.

Кровотечение, *s. n. med.* hemorrhage, hemorrhagy, flow of blood.

Кровоточивый, *adj.* sanguifluous, affected with a flooding.

Кровохарканіе, *s. n. med.* hemoptysis, spitting of blood, blood-spitting.

Кровочистительный, *adj. med.* depuratory, depurative.

Кроводный, *adj.* feeding on blood.

Кровъ, *s. m.* roof; house, abode, residence, dwelling, home; *гостепріимный*—, an hospitable roof; *родной*—, the paternal roof; || protection, refuge, shelter.

Кровъ, *s. f.* blood; heart-blood, heart's-blood; *изойти кровью*, to die from loss of blood; *пролить—за отечество*, to shed one's blood for one's country; *битися до первой крови*, to fight till a person is wounded; *онъ кровью смыл это оскорбленіе*, he wiped or washed out that injury with his blood; *выслъ кою до крови*, to whip a person till the blood comes; *принцы крови*, the princes of the blood or of the reigning family; *это у него въ крови*, that runs in his blood; *отворить—, пустить—, бросить—*, to open the vein, bleed, let blood; *бросить—изъ руки*, to bleed in the arm; — *бросилась ему въ лицо*, his blood flushed into his face; *у меня сердце кровью обливається*, my heart bleeds, it grieves me to the very heart; *во мнѣ стынетъ, леденѣетъ—*, it chills my blood; — *кипитъ во мнѣ*, my blood is up; *съ глазами, налитыми кровью*, bloody-eyed; *какъ воронъ крови ждетъ*, *see* Воронъ.

Кровянистый, *adj.* containing much blood.

Кровяной, *adj.* bloody; **-ная колбаса**, blood-pudding; || of blood (*of vessels*).

Кроеніе, *s. n.* **Кройка**, *s. f.* cutting, cutting out.

Кроильный, *adj.* for cutting.

Кроильщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* cutter, cutter out (*of coats, etc.*).

Кроить, *кравать*, *v. a.* to cut, cut out (*of garments*).

Крокодилъ, *s. m. zool.* crocodile; || **-ловъ**, *adj.*

Кроликъ, *s. m. zool.* rabbit, jack-rabbit, buck-rabbit, cony; || **-ковый**, **-личій**, *adj.*

Кромъ, *s. f. dim.* **крѣпка**, **крѣмочка**, a large slice of bread; || list (*of cloth*); selvedge, selvedge (*of linen-cloth*); || edge, border, hem; || **крѣмочный**, *adj.*

Кромсать, *v. a.* to shred, cut to pieces, retail.

Кромѣ, *prep. gen.* except, excepting, save, but, with the exception of, with the reservation of; over and above, over and besides;—*одного*, except one; *въ были тамъ—всѣ*, we were there all but you; *онъ уступилъ все свое имѣніе,—одного дома*, he has given up all his property with the reservation of a house; — *того*, beside, besides, moreover, in addition to which, in addition to this;—*того я долженъ сказать вамъ что*, I must tell you besides that.

Кромѣшный, *adj. sl.* last, extreme; hellish; **-ная**, complete darkness.

Крона, *s. f.* top of a tree; || crown (*coin*).

Кронверкъ, *s. m. fort.* crown-work.

Кронглазъ, *s. m. tech.* crown-glass.

Кронциркуль, *s. m.* a particular sort of compasses for describing very small circles.

Кропаніе, *s. n.* botch, botching, bungling.

Кропатель, **Кропальщикъ**, *s. m.* botcher, bungler, cobbler; || bad author, scribbler.

Кропать, *v. a. coll.* to botch, bungle, cobbler;—*стихи*, to write bad verses.

Кропило, *s. n.* aspergill, aspergillum, aspergile, sprinkle; || holy-water sprinkler; || *bot.* water-dropwort; || **-пильный**, *adj.*

Кропильница, *s. f.* holy-water basin.

Кропить, *v. a.* to sprinkle, besprinkle, asperse with; || *part. p.* **кропленный**.

Кроплёніе, *s. n.* aspersions, sprinkling.

Кропотливость, *s. f.* a bustle (*about trifles*); minuteness.

Кропотливый, *adj.* busy with trifles; minute; || **-во**, *adv.* minutely.

Кропотунъ, *s. m.* **-ня**, *s. f.* a hustler about trifles, plodder.

Кросна, *s. f. pl.* **Кросны**, loom, weaving-loom; || cloth newly woven.

Кроткій, *adj.* kind, good, bland, mild, meek, gentle, benign, benignant, smooth, sweet; *съ—нимъ характеромъ*, meek-spirited; || **-ко**, *adv.*—ly.

Кротовина, *s. f.* mole-hole; mole-hill, moll-cast, mole-track.

Кротоловка, *s. f.* mole-trap.

Кротонъ, *s. m. bot.* croton; **-новое масло**, croton-oil.

Кротость, *s. f.* kindness, good nature, mildness, gentleness, meekness.

Кротъ, *s. m. zool.* mole, mole-warp; || **кротъ-ый**, *adj.*

Кроха, *s. f.* crum, crumb, grain; || remains; *онъ живетъ старыми—хами*, he lives on the remains of his fortune; *побираться—хами*, to beg for one's livelihood.

Крохаль, *s. m. orn.* smew, merganser.

Крохоборничать, *v. a.* to pinch, be stingy.

Крохоборъ, *s. m.* **-рка**, *s. f.* skinflint, scrape-penny, curmudgeon.

Крохотка, *s. f.* a little thing, little one; || a little bit, a small quantity.

Крохотный, *adj.* very small, very little.

Крошево, *s. n. pop.* all eatable things minced.

Крошечка, *s. f. dim.* *see* Крошка; || **-чку**, *adv.* a bit, very little; *дайте ему—чку*, give him ever so little; *не достаеъ—чку*, a little bit is wanting; *онъ—чку его здѣсь не застали*, you only missed him by a few minutes.

Крошечный, *adj.* very small, very little.

Крошить, *v. a.* to mince, crum, crumble, cut up, cut into small pieces;—*говядину*, to mince meat;—*хлѣбъ*, to crum or crumble bread; || to let fall (*crums*); || **-ся**, *v. p. n.* to crumble away; to be crumbled; to fall in small pieces; || *part. p.* **крошенный**.

Крошка, *s. f. dim.* crum, crumb; *ни—ки*, not

an inch; *ни — шечки*, not a tiny bit of it; *—ки отъ сухарей*, bread-dust; *see Крoкa*; || *darling*, duck, dear (*of a little child*).

Кругленький, *dim. see Круглый*.

Кругленько, *dim. see Кругло*.

Круглехонекъ, *adj.* quite round.

Кругли́на, *s. f.* roundness, rotundity.

Кругля́ть, *v. a.* to round, make round.

Кругло́, *adv.* round, roundly.

Кругловатый, *adj.* roundish.

Круглолицый, *adj.* round-faced.

Круглоротый, *adj. zool.* cyclostomous.

Круглoсть, **Круглoтъ**, *s. f.* roundness, rotundity, rotundness; plumpness.

Круглый, *adj.* round, circled; — *годъ*, the year round; — *сирота*, a father-and-motherless child, an orphan; — *периодъ*, rounded period, a well rounded period; — *длая цифра*, — *счетъ*, even money.

Круглы́шъ, *s. m.* a round beam; stick; || a round stone; shingle.

Кругля́ть, *v. n.* to grow or become round.

Круглякъ, *see Круглы́шъ*.

Кругляника, *s. f. ichth.* opah, orbis.

Круговой, *adj.* circular, circulatory, round; — *вoдe движение*, circular motion; — *вая чаша*, cup for drinking round; — *вая пься*, round, roundelay; || — *вая порука*, solidarity, reciprocal bond, security in which each is bound for the whole.

Кругoбpaщeнiе, *see Кругoбpaщeнiе*.

Кругoбopъ, *s. m.* the horizon; *see Горизонтъ*.

Кругoмъ, *adv.* round, all round, around, about; *обойти городъ* —, to go round the town; *на пять верстъ* —, five versts round; || entirely, wholly; *его — обокрали*, he has been entirely robbed; — *дуракъ*, an arch-fool, a downright fool.

Кругoмъ, *adv.* round, in a round, in a ring; *у меня голова идетъ* —, I am giddy; I am so perplexed, that I don't know what to do.

Кругoбpaвннй, *adj.* circular, circled, round.

Кругoбpaщeнiе, *s. n.* circular motion.

Кругoсвѣтнй, *adj.* — *ное плаванье*, circumnavigation of the globe.

Кругъ, *s. m. dim. кружѣкъ*, circle, round; ring; *квадратура круга*, the quadrature, the squaring of the circle; *они устали отъ кружѣкъ*, they sat in a circle; || sphere, reach; *расширить — свои́хъ идей*, to enlarge the sphere of one's ideas; *жить отъ домашнемъ, отъ семейномъ кругу*, to live in the bosom of one's family; *отъ своемъ —гъ*, between one's equals; || *chron. cycle*; — *солнечнй, луннй*, solar, lunar cycle; || a round (*of cheese*).

Кружалo, *s. n.* centre (*of an arch*); || *art. ball-caliber*; || *pearl-measure*; || — *жальнй*, *adj.*

Кружевнй, *s. m.* lace-merchant, lace-maker.

Кружевница, *s. f.* lace-woman, lace-maker.

Кружево, *s. n.* lace; *шпюрное* —, guimp lace; *плечное* —, woven lace; *ручное тамбурное* —, pillow lace; *плетеное* —, bone-lace; || — *внй*, — *внй*, *adj.*

Кружѣкъ, *s. m. dim. кружѣчекъ*, pallet-plate, pillar-plate; *see Кругъ*.

Круженіе, *s. n.* wheeling; || — *головы*, giddiness, vertigo.

Кружить, *v. a.* to turn, turn round, move round, wheel, twirl; *она кружитъ головы молодымъ людямъ*, she turns the heads of young men, she makes young men lose their senses; || to go roundabout, take roundabout ways; *я много —жилъ, прежде чѣмъ допхалъ до васъ*, I went many roundabout ways before arriving at your house; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to turn, turn round, move round and round; — *ся отъ вальса*, to turn round in a waltz; *у него кружится голова*, his head feels giddy.

Кружка, *s. f. dim. кружечка*, jug, tankard, cup; || poor-box, charity-box, church-box; money-box, thrift-box; || — *жечнй*, *adj.*

Кружокъ, *s. m.* blank, planchet; || *see Кругъ*.

Крумциркуль, *s. m.* bow-compasses.

Крупа, *s. f.* groats, grits; *иречневая* —, buck-wheat; *перловая* —, pearl-barley; *манная* —, semoule, semolino, semolella; *ячная* —, peeled barley; *овсяная* —, oatmeal.

Крупеникъ, *s. m.* groat-cake.

Крупинка, *s. f.* a grain of groat or grit; a little piece.

Крупница, *s. f. sl.* the crumb (*of bread*).

Крупнчатый, *adj.* wheaten; of the finest wheaten flour; — *тая мука*, flour; — *алба*, temse-bread, temse-loaf.

Крупка, *s. f. dim. see Крупа*; || sleet; || *bot. whitlow-grass*, whitlow-wort.

Крупнозернистый, *adj.* coarse-grained, granular, granulous.

Кру́пность, *s. f.* coarseness, thickness, bigness, size.

Кру́пный, *adj. dim. —ненькй*, coarse, large, large-grained; big, great, strong; spanking; — *несокъ*, coarse sand; — *скотъ*, black cattle, neat; — *почеркъ*, text-hand, court-hand; — *нныя деньги*, bank-note of high amount; — *ная слеза*, large tear; *идти —нымъ шагомъ*, to go at a round pace; || — *но*, *adv.* in large pieces; *писать —но*, to write large; *говорить —но*, to come to hard or high words, exchange words together, pass some words betwixt.

Кру́пнѣть, *v. n.* to grow large, grow thicker; to thicken.

Крупчатка, *s. f.* mill for grinding wheatmeal; || the finest wheaten flour; || — *чатнй*, *adj.* of the finest wheaten flour.

Крупчатый, *adj.* grainy, large-grained.

Крупъ, *s. m. med.* croup, angina.

Крупа́ной, *adj.* groat, of groat, made of groats.

Крутизна, *s. f.* steepness.

Крутило, *s. n.* rope-maker's wheel.

Крути́ть, *v. a.* to twist, twirl, wring, wrest; — *веревки*, to twist ropes; || to cord, bind; || to whirl; *ветеръ —титъ пылъ*, the wind whirls the dust; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to twist, twist one's self; || to wind (*of a river*); || *part. p. кручённй*.

Кру́то, *adv.* tight, tightly; *веревка свита* —, the cord is twisted too tightly; || steeply; *поставить лестницу* —, to place a flight of stairs too steeply; || short; *повернуть лошадь* —, to turn a horse short; *кучеръ —повернулъ или поворотилъ*, the coachman did not take scope enough to turn; || thick; *каша сварена* —, the gruel is boiled too thickly; *рыба посолена* —, the fish is too much salted; || *fig. severely, sternly, hardly*; *поступить съ кѣмъ* —, to act severely with a person; *это дело —повернули*, that affair was soon knocked off, was summarily dealt with; || *naut. close, near*; *держатъ кру́че*, to take in the sails; *держи кру́че*, keep her as close as she will lie.

Круто́й, *adj.* tight; — *шелкъ*, silk much twisted; || steep, craggy; — *тая гора*, a steep mountain; — *берегъ*, a bold shore; — *ветеръ*, *naut. scant-wind*; || thick; — *тая каша*, thick-boiled gruel; — *тая яйца*, hard-boiled eggs; || short; sudden; *дорога отъ —лаетъ —поворотъ*, the road makes a sharp or sudden turn; || *fig. stubborn, harsh; strong, severe*.

Кру́тость, *s. f.* steepness; || severity, harshness, sharpness; || *fig. austerity, hardness*.

Крутояръ, *s. m.* steep banks (*of a river*).

Круча, *see Крутизна*.

Кру́че, *comp. of Кру́то and Круто́й*.

Кручение, *s. n.* torsion, twisting, twist, twirling.

Кручина, *s. f. dim.* —нушка, grief, affliction, sorrow, concern, heart-sore, heart-break.

Кручинить, *v. a.* to grieve, afflict, vex, chagrin, distress; to sadden; || —ся, *v. r.* to grieve, sorrow, be afflicted; to sadden.

Кручинный, *adj.* sorrowful, sad; || —но, *adv.* sadly.

Кручь, *see* Крутизна.

Крушение, *s. n.* breaking; —корабля, wreck, shipwreck.

Крушина, *s. f. bot.* sallow - thorn, alaternus, wayfaring-tree.

Крушить, *v. a.* to break, shatter, wreck; || to grieve, afflict, distress, chagrin; || —ся, *v. r.* to grieve, sorrow, be afflicted.

Крыжовниковка, *s. f.* gooseberry liqueur.

Крыжовникъ, *s. m.* the gooseberry-bush or tree; || —ковый, *adj.*

Крыжъ, *s. m.* diagonal cross; asterisk.

Крылатый, *adj.* large-winged.

Крылатый, *adj.* winged, wingy.

Крылечко, *s. n. dim.* a little perron; || —лечный, *adj.* of perron.

Крыло, *s. n. (pl. крылья)*, wing; pinion; ударъ —ломъ, wing-stroke; крылья у ветряной мельницы, fans or sweeps of a windmill; подрызать кому крылья, *fig.* to clip the wings of a person; отпустить крылья, *fig.* to be crest-fallen, be out of heart; || —отъ грязи у экипажа, splash-board, splasher; || —устоя, строения, wing, aisle; || *naut.* wing, side; крылья гребного винта, blades of a screw; || крыльный, *adj.*

Крылообразный, *adj.* what has the form of a wing.

Крылосъ, **Крыломанинъ**, *see* Клыросъ, Клыроманинъ.

Крылышко, *s. n. dim.* winglet, pinion; подъ —комъ, under the wing.

Крыльце, *s. n.* shoulder-bone, shoulder-blade (of animals).

Крыльцо, *s. n.* perron, flight of steps; || красное или переднее —, grand staircase; заднее —, back-staircase; || —цовый, *adj.*

Крынка, *see* Крянка.

Крыса, *s. f. zool.* rat; || —сий, —синный, *adj.*

Крысёнокъ, *s. m.* young rat, little rat.

Крысоловка, *s. f.* rat-trap.

Крысоловъ, *s. m.* rat-catcher.

Крытие, *s. n.* covering.

Крыть, *v. a. irr.* to cover, cope, lay over; —шубу сукномъ, to cover a pelisse with cloth; —домъ соломою, черепицею, to thatch, tile a house; || to take (a card); — даму тузомъ, to take the queen with an ace; —краскою, to dye in colours; —красною краскою, to dye red; || —ся, *v. r.* to hide, conceal one's self; онъ отъ меня кроется, he keeps out of my sight; въ словахъ его кроется лесть, his words contain flattery; тутъ что-то кроется, there is something in the wind; || —ся, *v. p.* to be covered; || *part. p.* крытый.

Крыша, *s. f.* roof; roofwork; —двухскатная, ridged roof; saddle-roof, pent-roof, twice-hanging roof; —коническая, conic roof; —купольная, domical roof; —многощипцовая, hipped roof whose inclined planes terminate in a point; —мансардовая, curb-roof, mansard-roof; —односкатная, shed-roof, lean-to; —цилиндрическая, round roof; —четырёхскатная или шатровая, hipped roof, hip-roof.

Крышка, *s. f. dim.* —шечка, roof; || lid, cover; *tech.* —воздушная насоса, air-pump cover; —золотниковая, valve-casing cover; —цилиндра, cylinder-cover; patch, cylinder-lid; —у люковъ надъ угольными ящиками, *naut.* coal-scuttle door; || —шечный, *adj.*

Крыпительный, *adj.* strengthening, invigorating, corroborative, corroborant, resumptive.

Крыпить, *v. a.* to strengthen, fortify, consolidate; to corroborate, invigorate; *каланъ* —пить желудокъ, galanga constipates or stops diarrhea; || *naut.* to make fast; to hitch, moor, lash, seize; —паруса, to furl, bend; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to gather strength, be strengthened, be fortified; || to persevere; сперва она —пилась, at first she stood firm; мужайтесь и —питесь, be courageous and persevering.

Крыпый, *adj.* strong; fortified; robust, sturdy; hard, firm, fast; —кая водка, aqua fortis; —кое здоровье, robust health; —кин стены, solid walls; —камень, hard stone; онъ —покъ на ногахъ, he has a firm footing; лёдъ очень —покъ, the ice is very firm; эта бочка —ка: не течетъ, this cask holds liquids well; *этотъ старикъ еще —покъ*, that old man is still hale and hearty; || sound; —сонъ, a sound, profound or deep sleep; —кая дума, reflection, profound meditation; думать —кую думу, to meditate deeply or profoundly; || hurtful, injurious; —кое слово, a big oath; отпустить —кое слово, to rap out a great oath; || —покъ духомъ, of unmovable courage; онъ —покъ на ухо, he is dull, hard or thick of hearing; —на вкусъ, high-seasoned, high-tasted.

Крыпко, *adv. comp.* крыпче, strongly, firmly, hard, fast, tightly; solidly; deeply, profoundly; vigorously; привязать —, to tie strongly; ударить —, to strike hard; —морозить, it freezes hard; они —обнялись, they held each other in a close embrace; держаться —своего мнѣня, to be wedded to one's opinion; онъ —стоитъ за это мнѣне, he is steadfast to that opinion; сидеть —на лошади, to sit firmly on horseback; это сделано —, that is done solidly; спать —, to sleep soundly; —стоять за свои права, to defend one's rights vigorously; онъ —стоитъ на своемъ, he will not give it up, he will stick to it; я —бранилъ его, I scolded him sharply; —солить, to use too much salt; онъ —призадумался, he became very thoughtful; —на —, severely; запретить дверь —на —, to shut the door closely; мнѣ —на —запретили дѣлать это, I was severely forbidden to do it.

Крыпкоголовый, **Крыпколобый**, *adj.* strong-headed.

Крыпкоуздый, *adj.* —дая лошадь, a hard-mouthed horse.

Крыпление, *s. n.* strengthening; —парусовъ, *naut.* firming of sails.

Крыпнуть, *v. n.* to harden, stiffen, grow hard or tough; || to gather strength, get or acquire strength, be strengthened, be fortified.

Крыпостной, *adj.* of fortress; —валъ, rampart of a fortress; || bound to the soil; —кое состояние, servitude, bond-service, bondage; —актъ, title-deed of possession; || *s. serf.* one bound to the soil.

Крыпостца, *s. f. dim.* fortlet, little fort.

Крыпость, *s. f.* strength, hardness, firmness, solidity; vigour; || fortress, stronghold, place, fortified town; || title-deed of possession.

Крыпчать, *v. n.* to freshen, blow or grow higher (of the wind).

Крыпшъ, *s. m.* a strong man; || niggard, miser.

Крыйсель, *s. m. naut.* mizzen-top; mizzen-top sail.

Крыисовъ, *s. m. naut.* kevel, chevil, cleat, clamp, range.

Крыисъ-брамсель, *s. m. naut.* mizzen-top gallant sail.

Крыисъ-стѣнга, *s. f. naut.* mizzen-top mast.

Крыйтѣмера, *s. f. naut.* powder-room, powder-magazine.

Крюковатый, *adj.* hooked, hook-like, crooked.

Крюкъ, *s. m. (pl. крючья), dim. крючекъ*, hook, crook; *согнуть въ — кого*, to treat one with the greatest harshness; || *hinge (of a door)*; || turning, winding, roundabout road; *длинный—*, a long way about; *я долженъ былъ съѣздить большой—*, I was obliged to go a great way round; || **крюковой**, *adj.*

Крючекъ, *s. m. dim. —чѣчекъ*, a small hook; hook; *запереть дверь на—*, to fasten a door with a hook; *застегнуть на —чѣй*, to hook and eye; || *chicaner, pettifogger, caviller*; || *chicane, chicanery, cavi, trick*; *свернуть—*, to do a chicane, play a trick.

Крючить, *v. a.* to bend into a hook.

Крючковатый, *see* Крюковатый; || *cavilling, cavillous*.

Крючковѣрство, *s. n.* chicanery, cavilling, cavi, pettifoggery, quillet.

Крючковѣрствовать, *v. n.* to chicane, cavi, use tricks; to pettifogulize.

Крючковѣръ, *s. m.* chicaner, caviller.

Крючникъ, *s. m.* porter, street-porter.

Кряжъ, *s. m.* trunk, stump, block; || chain of mountains, ridge.

Кряканье, *s. n.* quack, quacking.

Крякать, **крянуть**, *v. n.* to quack (*of the duck*).

Кряхтѣть, *v. n.* to groan.

Ксендъ, *s. m.* Catholic priest (*in Poland*).

Ксилографія, *s. f.* xylography.

Кстати, *adv.* at the proper time, in good time, opportunely, to the purpose, seasonably; by the by, by the way; *это сказано—*, that is said to the purpose; *вы пришли—*, you come just at the right moment; *придти очень—*, to come in pudding-time, in the nick of time; *это весьма—*, —*случилось*, that happened very seasonably; *не—*, unseasonably, untimely, not to the purpose.

Ктитѣрство, *s. n.* church-wardenship.

Ктиторъ, *s. m.* church-warden; || **—рскій**, *adj.*

Кто, *pron. inter.* who? which? — *идеа?* who goes there?—*тамъ!* who is there? ho there! hallo! who waits! || *pron. relat.* who, that, that which, which; *благосенъ— върутея*, blessed is he, who believes; *тотъ—*, who, he who; whoever, whosoever; —*бы ни былъ*, —*бы это ни былъ*, —*бы онъ ни былъ*, whoever, whosoever he be; —*бы вамъ это ни сказалъ*, whosoever said it to you; **кто-то**, some one, somebody, any one, any body; **кто нибудь**, **кто ни есть**, **кто либо**, somebody, some one, any one, any body; *если—нибудъ меня спроситъ, скажите, что...*, if any body asks for me, say that...; *сомнѣваюсь, чтобы—нибудъ, чтобы—либо успѣлъ въ этомъ*, I doubt whether any one could succeed; —*нибудъ другой*, some other person, somebody else.

Ктырь, *s. m. ent.* wasp-fly.

Куафюра, *s. f.* coiffure; head-dress.

Кубарь, *s. m.* top, peg-top, spinning-top, gig; *пускать—*, to spin a top; || **—рѣмъ**, *adv.* heels over head, topsy-turvy; *катиться —рѣмъ*, to go heels over head.

Кубѣба, *s. f. bot.* cubeb, java pepper.

Кубикъ, *dim.* *see* Кубъ.

Кубическій, **Кубичный**, *adj.* cubic, cubical, cube; —*корень*, *math.* cubic root, cube root; —*кая сажень*, cubic fathom; —*кая жѣра*, cubic, solid measure.

Кубовый, *adj.* of an alembic; || **—вая краска**, indigo.

Кубокъ, *s. m.* goblet, cup, drinking-cup; *прошальный—вина*, the stirrup cup.

Кубрикъ, *s. m. naut.* orlop, orlop-deck.

Кубъ, *s. m.* alembic, still, retort; || *math.* cube; || cubic number; || *bot.* indigo-plant, indigo-tree.

Кубышка, *s. f. dim. —шечка*, a bellied vessel, jug; || *bot.* pond-lily, water-lily, nenuphar; || *zool.* holothure; || **—шечный**, *adj.*

Кувалда, *s. f.* small hammer, mallet; || *fig.* clown.

Кувѣръ, *s. m.* envelope; || cover.

Кувшинчикъ, *s. m. bot.* pond-lily, water-lily.

Кувшинъ, *s. m.* pitcher, jug, milk-pan; *prov. посадилъ — по воду ходить, тамъ ему и голову сломятъ*, the pitcher goes so often to the well, that it comes home broken at last; || **—шинный**, *adj.*

Кувырванье, *s. n.* somerset, somersault, turn over.

Кувырвать, **кувырнуть**, *v. a.* to turn over, turn head over heels; to throw down or over, upset; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to throw a somerset, fall head over heels.

Кугуаръ, *s. m. zool.* cougar.

Куда, *adv.* where, whither; —*вы идеа?* where are you going? **—нибудъ**, **—ни есть**, **—либо**, somewhere, no matter where, any where; **—какъ**, how; —*какъ онъ забавенъ!* how funny he is! —*какъ хорошо*, there is nothing to boast of; —*вамъ такое богатство?* what use is such wealth to you? —*ни шло*, let it be so, let that pass.

Кудахтанье, *s. n.* clucking, chuckling, chuck, cackling (*of a hen*).

Кудахтать, *v. n.* to cluck, chuckle, cackle (*of a hen*).

Кудель, **Куделя**, *s. f.* flax or hemp (*ready to be spun*); tow; distaff-full; || **—льный**, *adj.*

Кудесить, *v. a.* to juggle, practice sorcery.

Кудесникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* juggler, sorcerer, sorceress, necromancer; || wag.

Кудреватѣ, *dim. see* Кудряво.

Кудреватость, *s. f.* floridity, floridness (*of style*); || *bot.* crispature.

Кудреватый, *adj.* somewhat curly; || florid, affected (*of style*).

Кудри, *s. f. pl.* curls, curled hair.

Кудривить, *v. a.* to curl, put into curls, crisp, frizzle.

Кудрявка, *s. f. bot.* fritillary.

Кудряво, *adv.* in curls (*of hair*); in tufts (*of trees*); || with floridness (*of style*).

Кудрявость, *s. f.* curliness, curling, crispness.

Кудрявый, *adj.* curled, curly, curly-headed, crispy, frizzled; || tufted, tufty, bushy; branchy (*of trees*); || full of flourishes (*of style*).

Кудрявьѣть, *v. n.* to curl, crisp; || to grow bushy.

Кудряжка, *s. c.* a curly-headed person.

Кузнѣцъ, *s. m.* smith, blacksmith, farrier, shoer; || *ichth.* doree, John-doree; || **—нѣцкій**, **—нѣчій**, **—нѣцескій**, *adj.*

Кузнечикъ, *s. m. ent.* grasshopper, harvest-fly.

Кузнечиха, *s. f.* a blacksmith's wife.

Кузнечное ремесло, *s. n.* smithcraft.

Кузница, *s. f.* a blacksmith's shop, smithy, forge; a farrier's or shoemsmith's shop.

Кувовокъ, *s. m.* a sort of bark-basket, carried by peasant women.

Кувовъ, *s. m. dim. —вокъ*, pannier, basket; || body, frame (*of a coach*); —*вагонный*, body of waggon, carriage-body; chest of waggon; —*судна*, hull.

Кувовѣ, *s. n.* a hive hanging to a tree.

Кукарѣкать, *v. n.* to crow, cry cock-a-doodle-doo.

Кукарѣканіе, **Кукарѣку**, *s. n.* 'cock-a-doodle-doo, crow.

Кукишь, *s. m. coll.* an insulting jest; *пока-*

затъ—, to bite one's thumb at; *prov. показывать—въ карманъ*, to rage inwardly, to swear in petto.

Букла, *s. f.* doll; || — *марионетка*, a puppet; *выпускная* — (*петрушка*), punch and judy; *разодеться какъ—*, to dress one's self smartly.

Буковать, *v. n.* to cuckoo, cry like a cuckoo.

Буколка, *s. f. dim.* small doll; || *nat. hist.* chrysalid, chrysalis, aurelia, pupa, pupe, nymph, nuph.

Буколь, *s. m. bot.* rose-campion, furrow-weed, gith, tare.

Букольный, *adj.* of doll; — *ная комедія*, puppet-play, puppet-show; humbug.

Бузить, *v. a.* — *ся*, *v. r.* to rub one's eyes.

Букуръза, *s. f. bot.* maize, Indian corn; Indian-wheat; || — *анный*, *adj.*

Букушка, *s. f. orn.* the cuckoo, gawk; *prov. промѣнять —бу на астреба*, to change for the worse; || — *шкинь*, *adj.* — *ны слезы*, *bot.* orchis, fool-stones, frog-orchis.

Булакъ, *s. m. dim.* — *лачѣкъ*, fist; *fig.* fore-staller, regrater, a tight-fisted hand; *свистать въ—*, *fig.* not to have a stiver in one's purse, not to have a cross to bless one's self with; || *mech.* mallet; tappet; — *шатуна*, cross-head; — *у колеса*, mill-cog, mill-clock, mill-clapper.

Булачки, *s. m. pl.* *бой на —кахъ*, pugilism, boxing bout or match; *бъиться на —кахъ*, to box, to take a round at fisticuffs; *схватиться на—*, to be at loggerheads, to fall, to go to logger-heads.

Булачный, *adj.* of fist; — *ное право*, club-law, sword-law; — *боецъ*, prize-fighter; — *бой*, fisticuffs.

Булебка, *s. f. dim.* — *ичка*, a fish pie.

Булевой, *adj.* sold by sacks; *see* Кулъ; — *вая ила*, packing-needle.

Булёкъ, *s. m. dim.* mat-bag; mat-sack; *prov. попасть изъ булёка въ рокошку*, to change from bad to worse; || — *лѣчный*, *adj.*

Булеало, *s. m.* guzzler, bibber, wine-bibber, tippler, toper.

Булевание, *s. n.* guzzling.

Булевать, *v. n. pop.* to guzzle, get drunk or tipsy.

Буликъ, *s. m. orn. dim.* — *ичѣкъ*, wood-cock, wood-grouse, snipe; *стенной—*, water-hen; *морской—*, sand-piper, stint; *prov. всякій—свое болото хвалитъ*, it is a bad bird that fouls its own nest; *далеко —ку до Петрова дня*, that bread will be long coming; || — *ичій*, *adj.*

Буливарный, *adj.* culinarily.

Булиса, *s. f.* scenes, side scenes, slip (of the theatre); || *mech.* slot - hole; link-motion; || — *еный*, *adj.*

Буличен, *s. f. pl. pop.* онъ живетъ у чорта на —кахъ, he lives at the world's end.

Буличъ, *s. m.* sweet loaf, Easter cake.

Буль, *s. m. dim.* булёкъ, mat-sack; || *a sack (measure).*

Бульминаціонный, *adj.* culminant.

Бульминація, *s. f. astr. math.* culmination.

Бультинировать, *v. a.* to cultivate.

Бультура, *s. f.* cultivation, culture.

Бультурный, *adj.* cultivated; cultured.

Культъ, *s. m. cult.*

Кума, *s. f.* god-mother; gossip; || **Кумушкинь**, *adj.*

Куманѣкъ, *dim.* *see* Кумъ.

Куманька, *s. f.* bramble - berry, black - berry; || — *ничный*, *adj.*

Кумачъ, *s. m.* red fustian stuff; || — *чиный*, *adj.*

Кумирня, *s. f.* idol temple.

Кумиръ, *s. m.* idol; *это дитя—своей матери*,

that child is the idol of his mother; || — *рный*, *adj.*

Кумиться, *v. rec.* to become related by compaternity.

Кумовство, *s. n.* compaternity; *онъ сдѣлалъ это по —вѣ*, *fig.* he did it for the sake of relationship.

Кумушка, *dim.* *see* Кума.

Кумъ, *s. m. irr. (pl. кумовья)*, god-father, gossip.

Кумисъ, *s. m.* koumiss, fermented mare's milk; || — *сний*, *adj.*

Кунжутъ, *s. m. bot.* sesame, sesamum, oil-grain, oily-plant; || — *тний*, *adj.*

Кунца, *s. f. zool.* marten; *каменная—*, beech-marten, fitchet, fitchew; || **куній**, *adj.*

Кунсткамера, *s. f.* cabinet of curiosities.

Кунтѣшь, *s. m.* a Polish surcoat.

Кунштикъ, *s. m. coll.* dodge, contrivance, trick.

Купало, *s. n.* **Купальница**, *s. f. bot.* crow-foot, ranunculus.

Купальный, *adj.* fit for bathing.

Купальня, *s. f.* bath, bath-house; bathing house or place.

Купанье, *s. n.* bathing.

Купать, *v. a.* to bathe; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to bathe, bathe one's self; || *part. p.* купанный.

Купе, *s. n.* coupee.

Купелировать, *v. a. chem.* to cupel, submit to cupellation.

Купелация, *s. f. chem.* cupellation (of a metal).

Купель, *s. f.* font.

Купецъ, *s. m.* merchant, dealer, tradesman; seller; || *buyer*, purchaser.

Купеческій, *adj.* merchant, merchant-like; mercantile, commercial; — *кое судно*, merchant-man, merchant-ship; — *флотъ*, merchant-service.

Купечество, *s. n.* corporation of merchants.

Купидонъ, *s. m.* cupid, love.

Купина, *s. f. sl.* bush, thicket; || — *пинный*, *adj.*

Купить, *v. a.* to buy, purchase; — *на вѣсъ золота*, to buy a thing its weight in gold; — *на чистыя деньги*, to buy for ready money; — *поросенка въ мышь*, — *заглазю*, to buy a pig in a poke; — *торговое заведение или предприятие*, to buy a business; || *я хорошо —пилъ*, I have taken in fine cards; *я —пилъ или прикупилъ двухъ тузовъ*, I have taken in two aces; *prov. за что —пилъ, за то и продаю*, I do not answer for the truth of it; || *part. p.* купленный.

Куплетъ, *s. m.* couplet, verse.

Купля, *s. f.* purchase.

Купный, *adj.* conjoint, united; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*; together.

Куполь, *s. m. arch.* cupola, domical vault, dome; || — *льный*, *adj.*

Купонъ, *s. m. com.* coupon; || — *нный*, *adj.*

Купорка, *s. f.* the act of corking.

Купорить, *v. a.* to cork (a bottle); to bung (a cask).

Купоросный, *adj.* of vitriol, vitriolic; — *ное масло*, oil of vitriol; — *ная кислота*, vitriolic acid.

Купоросъ, *s. m.* vitriol, copperas; *бѣлый или цинковый—*, white copperas; *синій или мѣдный—*, blue copperas; *желтый или зеленый сапожный—*, green vitriol, green copperas.

Купоръ, **Купорщикъ**, *s. m.* cooper; || the man who corks the bottles; || — *рекий*, *adj.*

Купчая, *adj. s. f.* purchase - deed, bill of emption; *совершить —чую крепость*, to sign the purchase-deed.

Купчикъ, *dim.* *see* Купецъ.

Купчина, *s. m.* merchant, dealer, tradesman; || *buyer, purchaser.*

Купчиха, *s. f.* a merchant's wife.

Кура, *s. f.* hen; *coll. это —рамъ на смехъ*, it is to be the laughing-stock of the whole world; *у него денегъ —ры не клочья*, he has plenty of money, he rolls in riches; *пров. попался какъ куръ во щи*, he was caught unawares.

Куражиться, *v. r.* to swagger; to bluster.

Куралесить, *see* Куролесить.

Куралесникъ, —ница, *see* Куролесникъ, —ница.

Курантъ, *s. m.* grindstone, miller; *прейс—*, current price.

Куранты, *s. m. pl.* chime of bells.

Кураторъ, *s. m.* curator, trustee; || a person appointed to arrange the affairs of a bankrupt; || —рекій, *adj.*

Курбеть, *s. m.* curvet, pannade.

Курганъ, *s. m.* tumulus.

Кургүйить, *v. a. coll.* to dock; || to shorten; to curtail, cut shorter.

Кургүйый, *adj.* docked; short-tailed; || too short.

Курдюкъ, *s. m.* the fat tail (of sheep).

Курено, *s. n.* fumigating-powder; smoke.

Курёние, *s. n.* perfuming; smoking; || distilling, distillation (of brandy).

Курёнокъ, *see* Пыплёнокъ.

Курень, *s. m.* a Cossack's hut; || —рённый, *adj.*

Курилка, *s. f.* the fox is alive (a game).

Курильница, *s. f.* perfuming-pan.

Курильный, *see* Курительный.

Курильщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* smoker.

Куриный, *adj.* of hen, hen's; —бульонъ, cock-broth; —ная слѣпота, *med.* hemeralopia, night-blindness; *bot.* large celandine.

Куритель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* *see* Курильщикъ, —щица.

Курительный, *adj.* fumigating; — порошекъ, scent-powder; —ная свѣчка, pastil, pastille; || smoking; — табакъ, tobacco; —ная трубка, tobacco-pipe.

Курить, *v. a.* —чмъ, to fumigate, perfume; || — что, to smoke; —сигару, to smoke a cigar; *здесь слишкомъ много курятъ*, too much smoking is going on here; || to distill, still-burn (brandy); || *v. n. por.* to get drunk or tipsy, get intoxicated; || *v. imp. гляди какъ курятъ на дворъ: эи не видать*, look how the snow-storm is sweeping: nothing can be seen; || —ся, *v. n. p.* to smoke; *дрова курятся*, the wood smokes; || to be perfumed; || to be distilled; || *part. p.* курённый.

Курица, *s. f.* (pl. куры), a hen; *мокрая—*, *fig.* a milksop, a hen-hearted, chicken-hearted fellow; *пров. —ку айца не учать*, he will teach his grandmother to suck eggs; —по зернышку клюетъ, да сита бываетъ, grain by grain the hen takes its food and is satiated.

Курій, *see* Куриный.

Курioзный, **Курёзный**, *adj.* curious, uncommon, rare, unusual, remarkable.

Курия, *s. f.* curia.

Куркума, *s. f. bot.* curcuma, turmeric; || —мовый, *adj.*

Курной, **Курный**, *adj.* smoked, besmoked, smoky; —ная изба, a peasant's hut, where the oven is without a chimney.

Курнобый, *adj.* flat-nosed, short-nosed, snub-nosed.

Курокъ, *s. m.* cock (of a gun); flint-lock; *со взведеннымъ —ркомъ*, cocked, on the cock; *звезсти—*, to cock a gun; || —рковый, *adj.*

Куrolесить, **Куrolесничать**, *v. n.* to play wanton tricks.

Куrolесникъ, **Куrolесъ**, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* wag.

Курона́тка, *s. f. orn.* partridge; *сырая—*, common partridge; *лѣсная—*, snipe; || —ачій, *adj.*

Курслáнникъ, *s. m. bot.* chick-weed, pimpernel.

Курочка, *s. f. dim.* a small hen, pullet.

Курейвъ, *s. m. print.* italic, italic letter; || —вный, *adj.*

Курсъ, *s. m.* course; *университетскій—*, university course; —ученія, studies; || *com.* —вексельный, course of exchange; —низокъ, the market is low; *покупать что по биржевому курсу*, to buy at the current price of the stock-exchange; || *naut.* —корабля, course, track, ship's way; sailing, steering; || —минеральныхъ водъ, the cure of mineral waters; || *курсовой*, *adj.*

Куртажъ, *s. m. com.* brocage, brokage, brokerage, broker's business; || —женный, *adj.*

Курти́ванка, *s. f.* courtesan, courtesan.

Куртивáнь, *s. m.* courtier, courier.

Курти́на, *s. f. fort.* curtain; || a place full of flowers (in a garden).

Куртка, *s. f. dim.* —точка, jacket, round-about.

Курфирстина, *s. f.* electress, electress.

Курфиретскій, *adj.* elector's, electoral, electoral.

Курфиреть, *s. m.* elector.

Курфирешество, *s. n.* electorate.

Курчавость, *s. f.* crispness, curliness.

Курчавый, *adj.* —во, *adv.* crisp, crispy, curly, curly-headed.

Курчавѣть, *v. n.* to curl, grow curly-headed.

Курчевáтый, *adj.* rather curly.

Курчо́нокъ, *s. m.* chicken.

Куры, *s. f. pl.* *see* Кура; *строить—женщинъ*, *fig.* to court a woman, pay one's addresses to a woman.

Курьё́рскій, *adj.* of courier; *пѣхать на —енхъ*, to travel very quickly; —поездъ, express.

Курьёръ, *s. m.* a courier, messenger.

Куряти́на, *s. f.* flesh of hens or of poultry.

Курятникъ, *s. m.* poultry-house; hen-coop, hen-house; || poulterer; || *orn.* hen-harm, hen-harrier.

Курятница, *s. f.* a fox which steals hens.

Курятный, *adj.* —рядъ, poultry-market.

Курятня, *s. f.* *see* Курятникъ.

Куса́ка, *s. c.* biting beast; || *ent.* mordella.

Куса́ние, *s. n.* biting, morsure, bite.

Кусать, **кусывать**, *v. a.* to bite; to sting; to burn (of spices); *эта собака —аетъ прохожихъ*, this dog bites the passers-by; *комары —аютъ*, the gnats sting; *перецъ —аетъ языкъ*, the pepper bites the tongue; *горчица —аетъ*, mustard burns; || —ся, *v. n.* to bite, be biting; *эта собака —ается*, this dog bites; *товаръ этотъ —ается*, that merchandise is too dear; it is a dear article, it is dear ware; || *part. p.* кусанный.

Куси́ще, *s. m. augm.* a large morsel or piece.

Кусо́къ, *s. m. dim.* —очекъ, morsel, bit, piece; *изрѣзать на —ски*, to cut into pieces; *разбить на мелкие —ски*, to break into a thousand pieces; *разлетѣться на —ски*, to go to pieces; *заработать—хлѣба*, to gain a living; —говядины, a bit, a piece of meat; —матеріи, полотна, a piece of stuff, of linen; *товаръ, продаваемый по —скамъ*, piece-goods; *дайте мнѣ перекусить*, пережвѣтывать —очекъ, give me time to take a bite; *стыдливый —очекъ*, manners in the dish, the bit left for manners; *лакомый —очекъ*, a dainty dish.

Кустарникъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, a coppice, copse, shrub, shrubbery, bush, brake, frutex, jungle.

Кустарный, *adj.* common, hand-made.

Кустикъ, *dim.* see **Кустъ**.

Кустистый, *adj.* growing in thick bushes.

Куститься, *v. n.* to grow in bushes, in thick bushes.

Кустъ, *s. m. dim.* **кусточекъ**, bush, shrub; *prov.* *пылающая ворона и —та боится*, a burnt child dreads the fire.

Кусть, *s. m.* morsel, bit, piece.

Кутаніе, *s. n.* wrapping, muffling.

Кутать, **кутывать**, *v. a.* to wrap, wrap up, envelop, muffle up; *вы слишком —таете своихъ дтей*, you muffle your children up too much; || *—ся, v. r.* to wrap one's self up, muffle one's self up; *она любитъ —ся*, she likes to muffle herself up.

Кутафья, *s. f.* an ill-dressed, muffled up woman.

Кутёжъ, *s. m. coll.* feasting, junketing, spree, merry-making, a drinking-bout, revel; *ночной—*, night-revels.

Кутейникъ, *s. m. disd.* the son of an ecclesiastic.

Кутерьма, *s. f.* strife, discord, disorder, mess; *что эта за—*, what a mess it is.

Кутило, *s. m.* prodigal, spendthrift, debauchee, rake, wassailer.

Кутить, *v. n.* to lead a dissipated life, be on the spree, wassail.

Кутра, *s. m. bot.* apocynum, dog-cabbage, dog's-bane.

Кутузка, *s. f. pop.* prison, jail, lock-up, cage, round-house, quod.

Кутья, *s. f.* rice boiled up with raisins and eaten after the mass for the dead; || **—тённый**, *adj.*

Кухарка, *s. f.* cook, woman-cook, cook-maid; kitchen-maid.

Кухмистерскій, *adj.* **—ская**, eating-house.

Кухмистеръ, *s. m.* eating-house-keeper.

Кухня, *s. f. dim.* **кухонка**, kitchen; cookery; || **—онный**, *adj.*

Кудый, *adj.* short-tailed, docked.

Куча, *s. f.* heap, pile, lot; *у него — золота*, he has heaps of gold; *иметь кучу золота*, to have a mint of money; *сложить въ кучу*, to heap up, put together; *наваленный большими —чами*, high-heaped; *у меня — денегъ*, I have lots of money; *навозная —*, muck-hill, muck-heap; — *наоснаго песку*, sand-drift; || crowd, throng, mob; *тамъ — народа*, there is a great crowd.

Кучерская, *adj. s. f.* room of the coachmen, coachmen's room.

Кучеръ, *s. m.* coachman, driver; || **—рекой**, *adj.*

Кучка, *s. f. dim.* a little heap.

Кушакъ, *s. m.* sash, girdle, belt; || **—шачный**, *adj.*

Кушанье, *s. n. irr.* meat, mess, food, eatables; meat, viand; *обыкновенное, ежедневное—*, a standing dish; — *готово*, — *на столъ*, the dinner is served up; *prov.* *и лучшее — прѣдается*, one gets tired even of the best dishes.

Кушать, *v. a.* to eat or drink; to take; — *варенье*, to eat preserves; — *вино*, to drink or take wine; — *чай*, to drink or take tea; || to be at table; *барыня —шаетъ*, her ladyship is at table; *пожалуйте—*, dinner is ready, dinner is on the table, the dinner is served up; — *чайте до сѣна*, eat to the full, eat your fill.

Кушачёкъ, *s. m. dim.* a little sash.

Кушетка, *s. f.* a couch.

Кущъ, *s. m.* stake; *я проигралъ большой—*, I have lost a large stake; || *interj.* *hunt.* couch! lie down!

Къща, *s. f. sl.* tent, hut, cot.

Къ, **Ко**, *prep. dat.* to, toward, towards; for; against; — *этому*, to that; *я — вашимъ услугамъ*, my service to you; *я иду—брату*, I am going to my brother's; *она была спиной къ мнѣ*, her back was towards me; *приближаться — кому*, to come towards one; — *четыремъ часамъ*, about four o'clock; — *концу недѣли*, against the end of the week or by the end of the week; *приклеить — стѣнѣ*, to stick against the wall; *его нельзя допустить—королю*, he cannot be admitted into the king's presence; *возвратиться — прошедшему*, to recall the past; *приложить руку — прошенію*, to put one's signature at the bottom of a petition; — *чему клонится эта рѣчь?* what is the aim of this discourse? what is this discourse leading to? *это—самъ идетъ, это самъ—лицу*, that suits you very well; *войти—кому въ долю*, to go shares, have a share with a person.

Кѣмъ, *instrum. of the pron. inter. and rel.* **Кѣмъ**, by whom; *съ—*, with whom; — *вы обижены?* by whom are you offended? *надѣ—онъ насмѣхаетъ—ся?* who is he laughing at? *за — она замужемъ?* to whom is she married? *тогда—вы недовольны*, he, with whom you are dissatisfied.

Л.

Л, *s. n.* the twelfth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Лабазникъ, *s. m.* corn-dealer, flour-dealer, meal-man; || *bot.* meadow-sweet, meadow-queen.

Лабазъ, *s. m.* corn-shop, flour-shop, meal-shop; || **—звый**, *adj.*

Лабиринтъ, *s. m.* labyrinth, maze; || **—нтовый**, *adj.*

Лаборантъ, *s. m.* manipulator.

Лабораторістъ, *s. m.* fire-worker.

Лабораторія, *s. f. chem.* laboratory; || **—рный**, *adj.*

Лабрадоръ, *s. m. min.* labradorite.

Лава, *s. f.* lava.

Лаванда, **Лавѣнда**, *s. f. bot.* lavender; — *садовая*, lavender-spike, spike, spike-nard.

Лавина, *s. f.* avalanche; || **—винный**, *adj.*

Лавированіе, *s. n.* Лавировка, *s. f. naut.* playing or beating to windward; tacking about; *fig.* manœuvring.

Лавировать, *v. n. naut.* to play or beat to windward; to tack about; *fig.* to manœuvre.

Лавка, *s. f. dim.* **лавочка**, bench; *сидѣть на —кѣ*, to sit on a bench; — *въ церкви*, pew; || shop; *имѣть —ку*, to keep a shop; || **—вочный**, *adj.*

Лавочникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* shop-keeper.

Лавра, *s. f.* monastery (of the first rank); || **—рскій**, *adj.*

Лавровишневый, *adj.* **—вая вода**, bay-rum.

Лавровый, *adj.* — *вѣнокъ*, laurel-crown, laurel-wreath; — *вая вишня*, cherry-bay, cherry-laurel; — *вое дерево*, laurel, bay; — *вая ягода*, bay-berry.

Лавръ, *s. m.* laurel, bay-tree; — *дикій*, spurge-laurel; — *розовый*, dwarf-rosebay; || **лавры**, *pl.* *пожмать лавры*, to reap laurels; *отдыхать, почить на лаврахъ*, to rest on laurels; *уычать лаврами*, to laureate.

Лавчонка, *s. f. disd.* a little miserable shop.

Лазерь, *s. m. mil.* camp, camping; *стоять, стать —ремъ*, to camp, encamp, pitch a camp; *снять—*, to break up a camp; to strike the tents; to decamp, make off; || **—рный**, *adj.* camp, camping; — *рная жизнь*, soldier's life; — *рная стоянка*, camping; — *рные вещи, принадлежности*, camping baggage, camp-gear.

Лаглицъ, *s. m. naut.* log-line.
Лагуна, *s. f.* lagoon, lagoon.
Лагунка, *s. f.* Лагунъ, *s. m.* grease-box; tar-bucket; | *naut.* water-cask; | **-ниый**, *adj.*
Лать, *s. m. naut.* log; plan, side, broad-side; broad, tier; — *логъ*, log-line; *бросить* —, to heave the log; *валить весь лагомъ*, to fire a broad-side; — *бочекъ*, a row of casks.
Ладанка, *s. f.* a bag containing some sacred things worn by the orthodox with their baptismal crosses; amulet.
Ладанникъ, *s. m. bot.* cistus, sweet-cistus, rock-rose.
Ладанъ, *s. m.* incense; frankincense; *посной* —, benzoin, calamite; *дышать на* —, *fig.* to be at the point of death; *онъ боится его какъ чортъ —на*, *fig.* he avoids him as the devil avoids holy water; | **-ниый**, *adj.*
Ладить, *ладивать*, *v. a.* to tune (an instrument); || to fit, adapt, adjust; || to agree, settle matters, come to an arrangement; || — *съ кѣмъ*, to be on good terms, keep on good terms with, keep fair with, agree; *они между собой никогда не —дять*, they never agree or they have always a crow to pluck together; | **-ся**, *v. n.* *это дѣло —тся*, matters begin to take a good turn, the thing is in a good way, this affair goes on well; *ничего у нея не —тся, все у нея не —тся*, she does not succeed in anything, nothing does succeed with her.
Ладно, *adv. pop.* right, in concord, on good terms, well, pretty well; in accord, in tune; *дѣло идетъ* —, the affair goes well; *они живутъ* —, they live on good terms, they agree, they keep up a good understanding; *здесь что-то не—*, there is something wrong, suspicious in it; *скрипка настроена не—*, the violin is not well tuned; *могу я взять это?* —, may I take it? very well, yes.
Ладный, *adj.* in concord, on good terms; in accord.
Ладонка, *see* Ладанка.
Ладончатый, *adj. bot.* palmate, palmated.
Ладонъ, *see* Ладанъ.
Ладонь, *s. f.* the palm of the hand, the ball of the hand; *съ этой горы городъ виденъ какъ на —дони*, from this mount one can see the whole town quite distinctly.
Ладонша, *s. f. coll. see* Ладонь; *бить въ —ши*, to clap hands.
Ладунка, *see* Ладунка.
Ладъ, *s. m. mus.* accord, tune; *нѣтъ не въ—*, to sing out of tune; | concord, harmony; *онъ со всеми въ ладѣ*, he is in harmony, in good understanding, on good terms with every one; *бить не въ ладѣхъ съ кѣмъ*, to be at variance with; *дѣло идетъ на—*, matters begin to take a good turn, the business is in a fair way; | — *на гитарѣ*, fret, stop of a guitar.
Ладьевидный, **Ладьеобразный**, *adj. bot.* keeled, carinate, carinated; scaphoid, boat-shaped.
Ладья, *s. f.* decked boat with a mast; canoe; || rook, castle (at chess).
Лаживать, *see* Ладить.
Лажъ, *s. m. agio*, exchange, price of exchange; | **лажный**, *adj.*
Лазаретъ, *s. m.* lazaretto, lazaret-house, hospital; | **-тний**, *adj.*
Лазей, *s. f. dim.* — *зѣйка*, hole to creep out at, loop-hole; *имѣть всегда наготовѣ —зѣйку*, to have always a hole to creep out at.
Лазить, *v. n.* to climb, clamber; — *по деревьямъ*, to climb up trees, clamber up rocks; — *по полу*, to creep, crawl on the floor; — *въ воду*, to dive in the water.
Лазоревый, **Лазуревый**, *adj.* azure, sky-blue.

Лазулить, *s. m. min.* lazulite.
Лазунъ, *s. m.* — *ня*, *s. f.* climber.
Лазуны, *s. m. pl. orn.* climbers, scansores, scansorials.
Лазурикъ, *s. m.* azure-stone, lazulite.
Лазурь, *s. f.* ultramarine; smalt in powder; | sky-blue, sky-colour; | — *прусская*, *tech.* Prussian blue.
Лазутчество, *s. n.* espionage, business of a spy.
Лазутчикъ, *s. m.* — *тчица*, *s. f.* spy, scout; | **емиссаръ**.
Лай, *s. m.* barking; | scolding.
Лайба, *s. f.* a Finnish bark.
Лайка, *s. f.* fine leather; kid-skin, dog-skin; | **-ковый**, *adj.*
Лакей, *s. m.* lackey, footman, man-servant.
Лакейничать, **Лакействовать**, *v. n.* to pay one's court servilely; to dance attendance.
Лакейская, *s. f.* antechamber, footman's room.
Лакейскій, *adj.* lackey; *быть въ —ской должности*, to wear livery, be a footman.
Лакировальный, *adj.* used for lackering, for varnishing.
Лакировальщикъ, *see* Лакировщикъ.
Лакированіе, *s. n.* *see* Лакировка.
Лакировать, *v. a.* to lacker, varnish; | *part. p.* **лакированный**.
Лакировка, *s. f.* lackering, varnishing.
Лакировщикъ, *s. m.* lackerer, varnisher.
Лакмусъ, *s. m. chem.* litmus; | **-совый**, *adj.*
Лакковый, *adj.* lacker, varnish; | **-вое дерево**, *bot.* varnish-tree, poison-ash.
Лакомить, *v. a.* to give dainties, make eat dainties; | **-ся**, *v. r.* to gratify one's self or delight one's self with dainties, eat dainties.
Лакомка, *s. c.* a dainty mouth, dainty-feeder, sweet-toothed or dainty person; *быть —кой*, to have a dainty palate.
Лакомство, *s. n.* dainties, sweetmeats, tidbits.
Лакомый, *adj.* dainty-mouthed; dainty, nice; — *кусочъ*, a dainty bit, tidbit; — *до чего*, fond of; | **-мо**, *adv.* with daintiness.
Лаконизмъ, *s. m.* laconism, pauciloquy.
Лаконическій, *adj.* laconic; | **-ски**, *adv.* — cally.
Лакрица, *s. f.* sweet-root; liquorice juice, paste, spanish liquorice.
Лаксфорель, *s. f. ichth.* salmon-trout.
Лакъ, *s. m.* lacker, varnish; — *масляный*, oil-varnish, dry-oil; — *спиртовый*, spirit-varnish; *ки-таевскій* —, safflower.
Лалъ, *s. m.* balas ruby.
Лам, *s. m. zool.* lama; | *lama* (priest); *далай* —, dalailama.
Лампа, *s. f.* lamp; — *пы на авиценнѣ*, foot-lights; *предохранительная* —, safety-lamp; *подводная* —, submarine lamp; *неправыя —пы*, trim the lamp; | **-повый**, *adj.* — *ный мастеръ*, lamp-maker.
Лампада, *s. f.* image-lamp; | **-дный**, *adj.*
Лампада, **Лампадошка**, *dim. see* Лампада.
Лампасть, *s. m.* stripe (on one side of pantaloon).
Ламповщикъ, *s. m.* lamp-maker; | lamp-lighter.
Лампочка, *s. m.* a little lamp.
Ландверъ, *s. m. mil.* landwehr.
Ландграфетво, *s. n.* landgraviate.
Ландграфъ, *s. m.* — *графиня*, *s. f.* landgrave, landgravine; | **-фскій**, *adj.*
Ландкарта, *s. f.* map; | **-тний**, *adj.*
Ландо, *s. n.* landau.
Ландрать, *s. m.* member of a provincial court of justice (in Livonia).
Ландескхетъ, *s. m.* lansquenet (a game at cards).

Ландшафтъ, *s. m.* landscape; || **-фтный**, *adj.* **-фтный живописецъ**, a landscape-painter.

Ландышъ, *s. m. bot.* lily of the valley, May-lily; || **-шевый**, **-шный**, *adj.*

Ланита, *s. f.* cheek; || **-тний**, *adj.*

Лансье, *s. n.* lancers (dance).

Ланцетообразный, *adj. bot.* lanceolated, lanceolate.

Ланцетъ, *s. m.* lancet; || **-тний**, *adj.*

Лань, *s. f.* hind, doe, roe, deer, roebuck; || **ланий**, *adj.*

Лапа, *s. f.* paw; *fig.* онъ напалъ себя **-пы**, he has feathered his nest; *быть у кого въ -пахъ*, to be under one's paw; || tongs; | *naut.* fluke, palm; || *carp.* dove-tail, swallow-tail, culver-tail; || *locks.* cramp-iron (of a locksmith's work); crow-bar; || *осекая*—, axle-guard, horn-plate (in waggon).

Лапистый, *adj.* with large paws.

Ланинь, *s. m. min.* lunar caustic; — *лазули*, azure-stone, lapis lazuli.

Лапка, *s. f.* a little paw; || *bot.* — *гусиная*, pig-weed; — *лединая*, lady's-mantle.

Лапотникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* bast shoemaker; || peasant man or woman that wears bast shoes.

Лапотъ, *s. m.* a bast shoe; *переобуть изъ сапоговъ въ лапти*, *fig.* to reduce one to beggary, ruin one.

Лапоухий, *adj.* with lop-ears.

Лапочка, *s. f.* a small paw; || *coll.* my dear, my darling.

Лантá, *s. f.* popular tennis.

Лапухъ, **Лапушникъ**, *s. m. bot.* burdock, bur, clot-bur.

Лапушка, *s. f. pop.* my darling.

Ланчатникъ, *s. m. bot.* silver-weed.

Ланчатоногий, *adj. orn.* palmiped, web-footed, fin-footed, fin-toed, swimmer, finger-footed.

Ланчатый, *adj.* made of paw skins (furs); || *zool.* web-footed; *зусь*—, see *Гусь*; || — *болтъ*, lock-hooked bolt; || *bot.* palmate, palmated, digitate, digitated.

Ланша, *s. f.* vermicelli, soup with vermicelli; || **-шевый**, *adj.*

Ларецъ, *s. m.* chest, trunk, coffer; || **-речный**, *adj.*

Ларчикъ, *s. m. dim.* a little box, coffer, trunk; a — *просто открыался*, it was quite a simple thing, there is nothing wonderful in it.

Ларь, *s. m.* chest, bin, stall; || hopper (of mills); || **ларевой**, *adj.*

Ласа, **Ласина**, *s. f.* a shiny spot (on velvet).

Ласить, *v. a.* to spot, stain.

Ласица, **Ласочка**, see *Ластка*.

Ласка, *s. f.* caress, kindness, endearment.

Ласканіе, *s. n.* caressing; fawning, stroking.

Ласкатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* flatterer, adulator, sycophant.

Ласкательный, *adj.* caressing, flattering, endearing, soothing; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Ласкательство, *s. n.* flattery, adulation, sycophancy.

Ласкательствовать, *v. n.* to use flattery.

Ласкать, *v. a.* to caress, wheedle; to show marks of kindness; to fondle (a child); to stroke (a dog); — *себя надеждой*, to flatter one's self with hope; to cherish or entertain hopes; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to fawn, caress; to cajole; to wheedle, coax; to creep into one's favour; *собака ласкается къ своему хозяину*, the dog fawns upon his master.

Ласковость, *s. f.* kindness, affability, sweetness, welcomeness.

Ласковый, *adj.* kind, affable, gracious, welcome; — *ребенокъ*, an affectionate child; **-вое обращение**, gracious, courteous manners; — *голосъ, взглядъ*,

an endearing tone, look; — *къ своимъ гостямъ*, courteous to one's guests; — *пріемъ*, gracious reception; **-вое слово**, a kind word, soft word; *prov.* — *теленкохъ двухъ матокъ сосетъ*, twice as much is gained by gentleness; | **-во**, *adv.*—ly, —bly, welcome.

Ластикъ, see *Ластингъ*.

Ластингъ, *s. m.* lasting (a species of very durable woolen stuff).

Ластиться, see *Ласкаться*.

Ластка, *s. f.* fitchet, fitchew, weasel.

Ластовень, *s. m. bot.* asclepias, tame-poison.

Ластовица, **Ластовка**, *s. f.* gusset (of a shirt).

Ластовый, *adj.* **-вое судно**, *naut.* a transport ship, vessel for carrying goods, ship of burden, lighter.

Ласточка, *s. f. orn.* swallow; *prov.* одна — не дѣлаетъ весны, one swallow does not make a summer; || *морская*—, *ichth.* tub-fish; || **-точный**, *adj.*

Ласточникъ, *s. m. bot.* swallow-wort; || *min.* swallow-stone.

Ластъ, *s. m.* last, tun (measure).

Лата, **Латина**, *s. f. carp.* lath, batten.

Латинизмъ, *s. m.* latinism.

Латинистъ, *s. m.* latinist.

Латинскій, *adj.* Latin; — *языкъ*, Latin, Latin language.

Латка, *s. f. pop.* patch.

Латникъ, *s. m.* a man in armour.

Латукъ, *s. m. bot.* lactuca, lettuce.

Латуны, *s. f.* latten; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Латы, *s. f. pl.* armour, cuirass; || **-тний**, *adj.*

Латынь, *s. f.* Latin, Latin language.

Лафа, *s. f. pop.* a great profit, advantage.

Лафетъ, *s. m.* gun-carriage; || **-тний**, *adj.*

Лаяканъ, *s. m.* facing (of a coat).

Лачуга, *s. f. dim.* **лачужка**, a miserable hut, hovel; || **-чужный**, *adj.*

Лаяніе, *s. n.* barking.

Лаятель, *s. m.* snarler; || slanderer.

Лаять, *v. n.* (на кого), to bark at; *fig.* to insult; *prov.* собака лаетъ, вътеръ носомъ, many words will not fill a bushel, that is idle talk, do not mind it; || **-ся**, *v. n. pop.* to scold, snarl.

Лби́на, *s. f.* forehead, frontal bone.

Лбовый, see *Лобовой*.

Лганіе, **Лганье**, *s. n.* lying; lies, stories.

Лгать, *v. n.* to lie, tell lies, stories, falsehood; to tell tales; to fib; *prov.* лжешь, такъ лги, только задовъ не забывай, a liar must have a good memory; *зотъ убей меня, если я лгу*, take me in a lie and hang me.

Лгунншко, *dim.* see *Лгунъ*.

Лгунъ, *s. m.* **Лгунья**, *s. f.* liar, tale-teller.

Лебеда, *s. f. bot.* orach, pig-weed, frost-blite, notch-weed.

Лебедный, *adj.* swan's; **-ная пѣснь**, the swan's song, the last notes of the expiring swan.

Лебѣдка, *s. f. mech.* whim, crab, capstan, capstern; || swan (female); | *fig.* a pretty woman well dressed.

Лебѣдушка, *s. f. pop.* my dearest, my darling, ducky.

Лебезить, see *Юлить*.

Лебедъ, *s. m.* swan; *молодой*—, cygnet; *дикий*—, hooper, elke.

Лебязій, *adj.* swan's; — *нуха*, swan's-down.

Левантинъ, *s. m.* levantine (silk cloth); || **-нный**, **-тиновый**, *adj.*

Левантскій, *adj.* levantine, oriental.

Левашникъ, **Левашъ**, *s. m.* a kind of pancake.

Левѣ, *s. n.* the odd trick.

Левитъ, *s. m.* Levite (priest); | —текій, *adj.* *книга Левитъ, и —текія книги, Leviticus.*

Левіаѳанъ, *s. m.* leviathan (crocodile or whale in the Bible).

Левкой, *s. m. bot.* stock, stock-gilly-flower; | —ойный, *adj.*

Левъ, *s. m.* lion; морскою—, sea-lion, sea-wolf; | *astr.* Leo (constellation).

Легальность, *s. f.* legality, lawfulness.

Легальный, *adj.* legal, lawful.

Легато, *s. n. mus.* tie-slur.

Легатство, *s. n.* legateship.

Легатъ, *s. m.* legate; | —текій, *adj.*

Легация, *s. f.* legation; | —ціонный, *adj.*

Легвантъ, *s. m. naut.* puddening, swelling of a muzzle.

Легель, *s. m. arch.* purlin, rib.

Легенда, *s. f.* legend, legendary story; народные —ды, folk-lore, folks-lore.

Легендарный, Легендный, *adj.* legendary.

Легированіе, *s. n. met.* alloying, alloyage.

Легировать, *v. a.* to alloy (metals).

Легионъ, *s. m.* legion; почетный—, the legion of honour (French order); | —нный, *adj.* legionary.

Легкій, *adj.* light; easy; —какъ перо, as light as a feather; —кое вино, light wine; —на быгу, light-footed, nimble-footed; —кая кавалерія, light-horse; —кое поведеніе, light conduct; —кая рука, an easy, light, lucky hand; —слово, a light, easy, free style; —кая работа, an easy work; —кая вещь, an easy matter; жарить на —комъ огнь, to fry on a small fire; —кая смерть, an easy death; —кая поступь, an easy pace; ходитъ —кой поступью, to walk with nimbleness; —отте-рокъ, a gentle, mild gale; имѣть —сонъ, to sleep lightly; —кая монета, a light piece of money; это самый —путь къ, it is the easiest way to; —ходъ кареты, easy roll or movement of a carriage; —кая на ходу карета, an easy moving coach; —кое ли дѣло! it is not an easy matter! —токъ на поминъ, talk of the devil and he will appear; мы —ки на поминъ, we were just speaking about you.

Легкія, *pl.* see Легкое.

Легко, *adv. comp.* лёгче, lightly, easily; slightly; gently, softly, slowly; —однѣмъ, lightly clothed, thinly clad; —ранены, slightly wounded; —касаться чего, to touch slightly; онъ —танцуетъ, he dances lightly; это—сдѣлать, it is easy to do, it can be easily done; —сказать! it is easy to say! вѣдь—такъ говорить, you speak of it with a great deal of ease; мнѣ отъ этого не—, I am not the better off for it, this will not mend my case; мнѣ теперь такъ—, I am now relieved; больному сегодня —гче, the patient is better to-day; —можетъ быть, что..., it is very possible that...; лёгче, легче! go on slowly! softly! gently.

Легковатый, *adj.* rather light, easy; see Легкій.

Легковой, *adj.* —извозчикъ, hackney-coachman.

Легковѣріе, *s. n.* Легковѣрность, *s. f.* credulity, credulousness, readiness to believe a thing.

Легковѣрный, *adj.* credulous; | —но, *adv.* —ly.

Легковѣсный, *adj.* light (in weight); non-ponderous; —ная монета, a light piece of money.

Лёгкое, *s. n.* Лёгкія, *pl.* a lung, the lungs; со здоровыми —кими, long-breathed.

Лёгкомысленный, *adj.* light-minded, light-headed; giddy, hare-brained, heedless; | —но, *adv.* giddily, heedlessly.

Лёгкомысліе, *s. n.* Лёгкомысленность, *s. f.* lightness of mind, giddiness.

Легконогія, *adj.* light-footed, nimble-footed.

Легкоплавкій, *adj.* very fusible; —металлъ, fusible brass.

Легкоплавкость, *s. f.* easiness in melting.

Лёгкость, *s. f.* lightness; easiness; quickness; agility; —воздуха, the lightness of the air; —работы, easiness or facility of work; двигаться съ —тью, to move with ease; —въ ногахъ, lightness, nimbleness of feet.

Лёгонькій, *adj. dim.* very light; very easy.

Легонько, *adv. dim.* very lightly; very easily, slowly, softly; see Легко.

Легохонекъ, see Лёгонькій.

Лёгочница, *s. f. bot.* pulmonary, lung-wort.

Лёгочный, *adj.* pulmonary; —ная чахотка, pulmonary consumption.

Легчать, *v. n.* to grow lighter; | to abate.

Легче, *comp.* see Лёгкій, Легко.

Легченіе, *s. n.* castration, gelding.

Легчить, *v. a.* to lighten; | to castrate, geld.

Ледящій, see Лядящій.

Ледвенець, see Лядвенець.

Леденець, *s. m. dim.* леденчикъ, sugar-candy, hard-bake; | —нцовый, *adj.*

Леденить, *v. a.* to ice, freeze, congeal.

Леденѣть, *v. n.* to turn to ice; to freeze, congeal; to be benumbed.

Ледѣшникъ, *s. m. orn.* king-fisher, halcyon.

Леджесъ, *s. m. naut.* ledge.

Ледникъ, *s. m.* glacier.

Ледникъ, *s. m.* ice-house, ice-cellar.

Ледовитка, *s. f. bot.* snow-berry.

Ледовитый, *adj. geogr.* icy; —ное море, the Icy Sea; —океанъ, the Frozen Ocean; —поясъ, ice-belt, ice-foot.

Ледокодь, *s. m.* ice-cutter; | the time for cutting ice.

Ледокольный, *adj.* ice-cutting, used for cutting ice.

Ледоколья, *s. f.* the place where ice is cut.

Ледокольщикъ, *s. m.* ice-cutter.

Ледорѣвъ, *s. m.* starling, ice-breaker; | —рѣз-ный, *adj.* —рѣзная лодка, ice-boat.

Ледоходъ, *s. m.* time of driving of ice.

Лѣдь, *s. m.* ice; по рѣкѣ идетъ—, the river bears along with it blocks of ice, the river is drifting ice; она холодна съ мной какъ—, she is all ice to me; плавающий—, ice-float, ice-floe; сплош-ной—, ice-field.

Ледяной, *adj.* of ice, icy, frozen, ice-built; —ная гора, ice-berg; —ная сосулька, patch-ice.

Лееръ, *s. m. naut.* stay, horse, man-rope, life-line.

Лечка, *dim.* see Лейка.

Ложалый, *adj.* long-lain, old.

Лежаніе, *s. n.* lying; —назничъ, supination, supineness.

Лежанка, *s. f. arch.* stove-couch, a low stove for lying on; | —жаночный, *adj.*

Лежать, *v. n.* to lie, repose; to lie down; —въ безпорядкѣ, to lie in confusion, lie about; —въ постели (быть больному), to keep one's bed, be ill in bed; —въ лихорадкѣ, to be laid up with fever; —въ родахъ, to lie in, be confined (of a woman); —жить глубокой снѣгъ, deep snow is on the ground; здѣсь —жить (похороненъ), here lies; у него миллионъ —жить въ банкѣ, he has a million lying, lodged in the bank; потолокъ —жить на балкахъ, the ceiling rests, lies upon the girders; домъ, селеніе —жить на морскомъ берегу, the house, the village is situated on the sea-shore; это —жить у меня на сердцѣ, на совѣсти, it lies heavy upon my heart, I have to reproach myself with it; it weighs on my heart; на мнѣ —жить долгъ, the duty rests on me; все хозяй-ство —жить на мнѣ, all the house-keeping rests

on me; на этомъ имѣнн —жить долгъ, а debt remains on that property; какаѣ то тяжести —жить у меня на груди, I feel a weight on my breast; || *naut.* —въ дрейфъ, to lie to, be lying to.

Лежачий, *adj.* lying on the ground; *prov.* —чего не бьютъ, а lying or prostrate person is not to be beaten; || laid by, reserved; —чия пессоры, flat springs (of a carriage); || *mech.* —валъ, lying shaft.

Лежачка, *s. f.* the position of what is lying; въ —чку, stretched out, lying.

Лежебокъ, *s. m.* lie-a-bed, sluggard, lazy person; онъ —, he is an idle dog.

Лежень, *s. m.* beam, sleeper, summer-tree, scantling, ground-plate, raising-piece.

Лёжка, *s. f. pop.* repose; въ —ку, lying, stretched out; || *hunt.* couch, lair.

Лёжмя, *adv. pop.* lying, stretched out.

Левей, Левие, *s. n.* edge, sharp-edge.

Лейбъ-гвардеецъ, *s. m.* a life-guardsman.

Лейбъ-гвардія, *s. f.* life-guards, body-guards; || —гвардейскій, *adj.*

Лейбъ-гренадеръ, *s. m.* a grenadier of the life-guards; || —гренадерскій, *adj.*

Лейбъ-гусаръ, *s. m.* hussar of the life-guards; || —гусарскій, *adj.*

Лейбъ-драгунъ, *s. m.* a dragoon of the life-guards; || —драгунскій, *adj.*

Лейбъ-ереръ, *s. m.* chasseur of the life-guards; || —егерскій, *adj.*

Лейбъ-кирасиръ, *s. m.* cuirassier of the life-guards; || —кирасирскій, *adj.*

Лейбъ-кучеръ, *s. m.* the emperor's own coachman.

Лейбъ-мѣдикъ, *s. m.* physician of the sovereign.

Лейбъ-рота, *s. f.* the first company of a regiment.

Лейденская банка, *s. f. phys.* Leyden phial.

Лейка, *s. f.* watering-pot, water-pot; watering-can; —для масла, oil-feeder, can; || *naut.* water-scoop; || funnel.

Лейтенантъ, *s. m. naut.* lieutenant; капитанъ —, first lieutenant of a ship; || —тскій, *adj.*

Лекало, *s. n. tech.* mould, form; || *naut.* mould, draught, model, frame-timber.

Лекаринко, *s. m. disd.* medicaster.

Лекарка, *s. f.* a female doctor.

Лекарскій, *adj.* physician, surgeon.

Лекарственный, *adj.* medicinal, medicament.

Лекарство, *s. n.* physic, medicament, remedy; —дѣйствуетъ хорошо, the remedy operates, acts well.

Лекарь, *s. m. (pl. лекарѣ),* physician, surgeon; военный —, military surgeon; полковой —, regimental surgeon.

Лексикографія, *s. f.* lexicography; || —фическій, *adj.* lexicographic, lexicographical.

Лексикографъ, *s. m.* lexicographer; || —графскій, *adj.*

Лексикологія, *s. f.* lexicology; || —логическій, *adj.* lexicological.

Лексикологъ, *s. m.* lexicologist.

Лексиконъ, *s. m.* dictionary, lexicon; || —нный, *adj.*

Лекторъ, *s. m.* lecturer, professor (of a university); || —торскій, *adj.*

Лекція, *s. f.* lecture (of a professor); слушать —ціи, to attend the lectures (of a professor); читать —ции анатоміи надъ трупомъ, to give an anatomical demonstration on a body.

Лелекъ, *s. m. orn.* eagle-owl, eagle-owlet, screech-owl, screech-owlet.

Лелѣваніе, *s. n.* fondling, cherishing, petting, cockering.

Лелѣять, *v. a.* to fondle, cherish, cocker, pet; || *part. p.* лелѣянный.

Лемехъ, Лемешъ, *s. m.* plough-share; || —ховый, *adj.*

Лемма, *s. f. math.* lemma.

Лемуръ, *s. m. zool.* lemur, maki.

Ленникъ, *s. m.* feudatory.

Ленный, *adj.* feudal.

Ленюкъ, *s. m. ichth.* char, umber, grayling.

Лента, *s. f. dim.* —точка, ribbon; || ribbon, great ribbon (of an order); Андреевская —, the ribbon of St. Andrew; || —точный, *adj.*

Ленточникъ, *s. m.* ribbon-weaver, ribbon-seller.

Ленъ, *s. m.* fief, fee-estate.

Лѣнь, *s. m.* flax, common flax (plant); черный или каменный —, amianthus, mountain-flax, earth-flax.

Леопардъ, *s. m. zool.* leopard; || —довый, *adj.*

Лепестковый, *adj.* of petals, petal-shaped, petaled, petalous.

Лепестокъ, *s. m. bot.* petal, flower-leaf.

Лепетаніе, *s. n.* see Лепетъ.

Лепетать, *v. n.* to lisp; || to jabber.

Лепетунъ, *s. m.* —тунья, *s. f.* lisper.

Лепетъ, *s. m.* lisping.

Лепёха, *s. f.* fritter, cake; || *pop.* a stout, red-faced girl.

Лепёшка, Лепёшечка, *s. f. dim.* cake; mill-cake.

Лѣнта, *s. f.* mite; —едовы, the widow's mite; —Св. Петра, Peter-pence.

Лѣса, *s. f.* fishing line, fishing rod.

Лѣстный, *adj.* flattering; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Лѣсть, *s. f.* flattery, adulation, sycophancy.

Лѣта, *s. f. myth.* Lethe (the river of oblivion).

Лѣтаніе, *s. n.* flight, flying.

Летаргія, *s. f.* lethargy; || —гическій, *adj.* lethargic, lethargical.

Летать, *v. n.* to fly, be flying.

Летучесть, *s. f.* volatility, volatileness.

Летучій, *adj.* flying; —отрядъ, *mil.* flying camp; —чая мышь, bat, flutter-mouse; —чая рыба, swallow-fish; || *chem.* volatile; —снупъ, the volatile spirit, ether; —чая соль, the volatile salt.

Летѣть, *v. n.* to fly, be flying; to take flight; to run at full speed; пыль —титъ отъ ветра, the wind makes the dust fly about; листья —тятъ съ дерева, the leaves are falling from the tree.

Лечебникъ, *s. m.* book of medicine, healing manual.

Лечебница, *s. f.* hospital.

Лечебный, *adj.* medical, of medicine.

Леченіе, *s. n.* cure, treatment.

Лечить, *v. a.* to cure, treat; его лечатъ отъ лихорадки, they cure him of fever; какой докторъ его лечитъ? what doctor attends him? || —ся, *v. p. r.* to make a cure; to be cured, be treated; to physic one's self; —ся виноградомъ, to make use of a grape-cure; || *part. p.* леченный.

Лечь, see Ложиться.

Лещина, *s. f. bot.* hazel, hazel-nut-tree.

Лещъ, *s. m. ichth.* bream.

Лжеапостолъ, *s. m.* a false apostle; || —ольскій, *adj.*

Лжемудрецъ, *s. m.* sophist, pseudo-philosopher.

Лжемудрствованіе, *s. n.* sophistry, pseudo-philosophy; philosophism.

Лжемудрствователь, *s. m.* philosophist.

Лжемудрствовать, *v. n.* to have recourse to sophistry.

Лжемудрость, *s. f.* false wisdom.

Лжемудрый, *adj.* sophistic; philosophistic, philosophistical; || —по, *adv.* —callъ.

Лжепророкъ, *s. m.* pseudo - prophet, false prophet.

Лжепророчество, *s. n.* false prophecy.

Лжепророчествовать, *v. n.* to prophesy falsely.

Лжесвидѣтель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* false witness.

Лжесвидѣтельство, *s. n.* false evidence.

Лжесвидѣтельствовать, *v. n.* (на кого), to bear false witness (against one).

Лжеумствование, *s. n.* sophistry, sophism.

Лжеумствователь, *s. m.* sophist.

Лжеучение, *s. n.* false doctrine.

Лжеучитель, *s. m.* false teacher.

Лжецарь, *s. m.* false king, usurper.

Лжець, *s. m.* liar; *сдѣлать* кого **лжецомъ**, to belie, give the lie to any one.

Лживость, *s. f.* disposition for lying; fallacy, double-dealing.

Лживый, *adj.* lying, fallacious; deceitful, false; double - faced, double - hearted, double - minded, double-tongued; — **языкъ**, deceitful language; || — **во**, *adv.* — ly.

Лжица, *s. f. sl.* a church spoon.

Ли, *interrogative particle*, if, whether; *правду ли вы говорите?* do you speak the truth? *вы ли это говорите?* do you say that? *все ли тутъ?* is it all, is all here? *его ли вы видѣли?* did you see him really? *не отъ него ли вы это слышали?* is it not from him that you heard it? *скоро ли мы поидемъ?* shall we go soon? || *conj.* if, whether; *сомневаюсь, удастся ли это*, I doubt if we succeed in it; *не помню, видѣлъ ли я его, не видѣлъ ли...*, I don't remember whether I saw him or not; || **ли** — **ли**, either — or, whether — or; *тогда ли, другой ли*, either the one or the other; *сдѣлаетъ ли онъ, нѣтъ ли...*, whether he does it or not.

Либерализмъ, *s. m.* liberarism.

Либераль, *s. m.* a liberal, liberalist; || — **ральный**, *adj.* liberal.

Либо, *adv.* either, or; — *побѣдить*, — *умереть*, to vanquish or die; — *одинъ*, — *другой*, either one or the other, be it one or be it the other; || *particle*, — *болѣе*, — *менѣе*, either more or less; *болѣе чѣмъ когда* —, more than ever; *менѣе чѣмъ где* —, less than elsewhere; *лучше чѣмъ кто* —, better than any one; *менѣе чѣмъ для кого* —, less than for any one; *рѣже чѣмъ съ кѣмъ* —, more seldom than with any one.

Либрація, *s. f. astr.* libration.

Либретто, *s. n.* libretto.

Ливень, *s. m.* shower, torrent of rain, pouring rain, heavy rain, storms of rain.

Ливерь, *s. m.* pluck; || wine - taster, siphon, valinch.

Ливия, *adv.* дождь — *лется*, it rains heavily, in torrents.

Ливрѣя, *s. f.* livery; || — **рѣйный**, *adj.* — **ный** лакей, livery-man.

Лига, *s. f.* league (party); || league (measure).

Лигатура, *s. f. chem. met.* alloy; || *chir.* ligature; || — **рный**, *adj.*

Лигитъ, *s. m.* min. brown-coal.

Лизаніе, *s. n.* licking.

Лизать, *лизнуть*, *v. a.* to lick: || — **ся**, *v. r.* to lick one's self; || *part. p.* **лизанный**, **лизнутый**.

Лизоблюдь, see Блюдолизъ.

Лизуны, *s. m.* — **уныя**, *s. f.* licker.

Ликвидация, *s. f. com.* liquidation; settlement; || — **даціонный**, *adj.*

Ликвидировать, *v. a.* to liquidate, settle, sell off, sell out, wind up.

Ликёръ, *s. m.* liqueur; || — **кёрный**, *adj.*

Ликованіе, *s. n.* rejoicing, exultation.

Ликовать, *v. n.* to rejoice, exult.

Ликторъ, *s. m.* lictor; || — **рскій**, *adj.*

Ликъ, *s. m.* face, image; choir (of angels, of sinners); — *святыхъ*, sainthood; *причислить къ лику святыхъ*, to adjoin to the community of Saints.

Ликъ-трѣсъ, *s. m. naut.* bolt-rope; боковой —, leech-rope; *верхній* —, head-rope; *нижній* —, foot-rope.

Лилейный, *adj.* lily, of lily.

Лилія, *s. f.* bok lily, flower-de-luce.

Лиллипутъ, *s. m.* — **тка**, *s. f.* Liliputian.

Лилѣвый, *adj.* lilac-coloured, lilac.

Лиманъ, *s. m. geog.* estuary, frith.

Лимберсъ, *s. m. naut.* limber, limber-hole.

Лимонадъ, *s. m.* lemonade; || — **надный**, *adj.*

Лимонный, *adj.* of lemon, of citron; of lime; — *новое дерево*, citron-tree, lemon-tree, cedrat; — *сокъ*, lime - juice; *chem.* — **ная кислота**, citric acid.

Лимонъ, *s. m. dim.* — **ничекъ**, lemon, citron; lime.

Лимфа, *s. m. med.* lymph.

Лимфатическій, *adj.* lymphatic, lymphy.

Лингвистика, *s. f.* linguistic, science of languages; || — **вистическій**, *adj.* linguistic, linguistical.

Лингвистъ, *s. m.* linguist.

Линеванье, *s. n.* ruling, lineation.

Линевать, *v. a.* to rule lines; to line; || *part. p.* **линеванный**.

Линейка, *s. f. dim.* — **ечка**, rule, ruler; *пять нотныхъ линеекъ*, stave; || two seated droshky (equipage).

Линейный, *adj.* of line; linear; — *корабль*, ship of the line, line-of-battle ship; — **ная** войска, troops of the line; — *полкъ*, marching regiment.

Линеекъ, *s. m. naut.* gasket.

Линія, *s. f.* line; *кривая* —, curve line, curve; *параллельная* —, parallel line; *перпендикулярная* —, perpendicular line; *прямая* —, straight line, right line; *пунктирная* —, dotted line; || *fig.* run of luck, run of good luck; || *line (measure)*; || *naut.* line; order, range; — *баталіи*, line of battle; || *geneal.* *побочная* —, collateral line or branch; *младшая* —, the younger branch.

Лино-батиетъ, *s. n. indecl.* lawn (stuff).

Линь, *s. m. dim.* **линёкъ**, *ichth.* tench; || *naut.* line, rope, ratlin.

Линючесть, *s. f.* fadingness, alterableness.

Линючий, *adj.* fading, apt to fade.

Линялый, *adj.* discoloured; || moulted, deplumed.

Линяніе, *s. n.* fading; || moulting.

Линять, *v. n.* to fade, lose colour, fall away; to moult, cast hair or feathers.

Лина, *s. f.* linden-tree, lime-tree, lime.

Липецъ, *s. m.* linden-honey.

Липка, *s. f. dim.* a small linden - tree; *fig.* *облупить*, *ободрать*, *обчистить* кого какъ — **кѣу**, to ruin, plunder one, fleece one.

Липкій, *adj.* sticky, clingy, viscous; — *пластырь*, adhesive, sticking - plaster; — *екая трава*, *bot.* scratch-weed, cleaver.

Липкость, *s. f.* stickiness, viscosity.

Липнуть, *v. n.* to stick to, adhere to; *смола — несть къ рукамъ*, tar sticks to the hands.

Липникъ, *s. m.* a plot of linden-trees.

Липовый, *adj.* of linden-tree, lime-tree.

Липучій, see Липкій.

Лира, *s. f.* lyre; || *astr.* the Lyra (constellation); || harp-shell.

Лирикъ, *s. m.* a lyric poet.

Лирический, *adj.* lyric, lyrical.

Лиса, *s. f. zool.* fox; *fig.* a flatterer.

Лисель, *s. m. naut.* studding-sail; — *блоки*, jewel-

blocks; — *спирты*, studding-sail-booms; — *шкотъ*, studding-sail-sheet; || **—льный, adj.**

Лисица, see Лиса.

Лисичка, s. f. dim. a little fox.

Лисий, adj. of fox, fox's; *prov. имать волчий ротъ и—хвостъ, see Волчий*

Листва, s. f. collect. foliage, leaves, frond.

Лиственица, s. f. larch, larch-tree; || **—нический, adj.**

Лиственный, adj. of leaf, leafy, foliate, foliaceous.

Листель, s. m. arch. listel, list.

Листикъ, s. m. dim. a little leaf, blade.

Листистый, adj. full of leaves, covered with leaves.

Листобитъ, s. m. met. flattener.

Листобойня, s. f. met. flattening-mill.

Листоватый, adj. having the shape of a leaf or sheet.

Листовой, adj. in leaves; in sheets; **—вое** *жельзо*, sheet-iron, wrought iron-plates; **—вая** *модъ*, leaf-brass.

Листокъ, s. m. leaf (of paper); leaf (two pages); || newspaper.

Листообразный, adj. having the form of a leaf.

Листопадѣніе, s. n. Листопадъ, **s. m.** the fall of the leaves, defoliation.

Листочекъ, dim. see Листокъ; || **—чный, adj.**

Листъ, s. m. (pl. листья), leaf; pl. leaves (of plant); онъ дрожитъ какъ—, fig. he trembles like an aspen leaf; || (*pl. —сты*), leaf, sheet (of paper, of metal); plate (of metal); *бланный, чистый—бумаги*, a blank sheet, white sheet of paper; *заглавный—, title-page; книга въ листахъ*, a book in quires; *книга въ—, a book in-folio; открытый—, signature in blank, carte-blanche; озоранный—, safe-conduct; похвальный—, testimonial; low, исполнительный—, act of execution; || med. александрійский—, senna.*

Литавра, s. f. kettle-drum.

Литавщикъ, s. m. kettle-drummer; || **—щичій, adj.**

Литейная, adj. s. f. casting-house, foundry, smelting-house.

Литейный, adj. casting, founding.

Литейщикъ, s. m. founder, caster, smelter; || **—щичій, adj.**

Литера, s. f. letter, type, character; || **—рный, adj.**

Литеральный, adj. literal; || **—но, adv.**—ly.

Литераторъ, s. m. literary man, man of letters; || **—рекий, adj.**

Литература, s. f. literature; *изящная—, the belles-lettres, polite-learning; || —турный, adj.* literary, of literature; **—ное воровство**, piracy, plagiarism.

Литій, s. m. chem. lithium.

Литія, s. f. prayer said on the parvise; requiem.

Литки, s. f. pl. see Магарычъ.

Литографированіе, s. n. lithographing; lithography.

Литографировать, v. a. to lithograph; || *part. p.* литографированный.

Литографическій, adj. lithographic, lithographical.

Литография, s. f. lithography; lithograph (*proof*); || lithographic printing-office.

Литографъ, s. m. litographer, lithographic printer.

Литологическій, adj. lithologic, lithological.

Литология, s. f. lithology.

Литологъ, s. m. lithologist.

Литонья, s. f. omasum (the third stomach of ruminants).

Литотомъ, s. m. lithotome.

Литохромія, s. f. lithochromy.

Литровать, v. a. to purify, refine (saltpetre).

Литръ, s. m. liter, litre.

Литургія, s. f. liturgy, mass; || **—гійный, —гійческій, adj.** liturgic, liturgical.

Лить, v. a. to pour, shower, stream; to shed; — *въ бездонную бочку*, to pour water into a sieve; — *слезы, кровь*, to shed tears, spill or shed blood; *потъ льётъ съ лица, съ него льётъ потъ*, his face, his body is streaming with perspiration, perspiration is running down his face; *дождь льётъ*, it rains, it pours, it is pouring; || to found, cast (*cannons, bells*); to mould (*candles*); || **—ся, v. n.** to flow; *вода, кровь льётся*, water, blood flows; *кровь льётся ркою*, blood flows in streams; *слезы льются изъ ея глазъ*, tears flow or run from her eyes; || to be founded, be cast, be moulded; || *part. p.* литой.

Литьё, s. n. pouring; shedding; founding; moulding; casting.

Лифтъ, s. m. waist (of a coat); body; || **лифный, adj.**

Лихачъ, s. m. a brave man; || a good coachman (well dressed and provided with a good horse and equipage).

Лихва, s. f. usury; profit; *воздать съ —вою*, to return or repay with interest.

Лихвенный, adj. usurious; of gain or profit.

Лихо, s. n. evil, malice; *помянуть —омъ кою*, to owe one a grudge, a spite; to bear one ill-will.

Лихо, adv. maliciously; || bravely, cleverly, adroitly; *ящичъ прокатилъ насъ—*, the coachman drove us at a great rate.

Лиходѣй, s. m. —ка, s. f. an evil-minded person; || **—дѣйный, adj.** maleficent, evil-minded.

Лиходѣйскій, adj. maleficent, malicious.

Лиходѣйство, s. n. malicious action, malice.

Лиходѣйствовать, v. n. to use ill-will, wickedness; to harm.

Лихой, adj. evil, wicked, mischievous; || clever, bold; skillful; — *малый*, a brave fellow; — *надокъ*, a skillful, expert, bold rider or horseman; — *конь*, a spirited, mettlesome horse; *prov. —ха быда начало, see Бѣда.*

Лихоймецъ, s. m. usurer, extortioner.

Лихоймный, Лихоймственный, adj. usurious, acquired by usury.

Лихоймство, s. n. usury, extortion.

Лихоймствовать, v. n. to practice usury, extort, exact.

Лихоймщикъ, s. m. —щица, s. f. usurer, extortioner.

Лихоманка, s. f. pop. fever.

Лихорадка, s. f. fever, ague; *быть въ —кѣ*, to be in a fever, feel feverish; to have the ague; *его схватила—*, he was taken ill or seized with a fever, with an ague; the fever struck him; *меня бросило въ —ку*, it threw me into a fever, it made me feverish; *перемежающийся—*, intermittent or intermitting fever; *молочная—*, milk-fever; *безпрерывная—*, continual fever, ague; *трехдневная—*, tertian fever; *изнурительная—*, a slow fever; *желтая—*, yellow-fever.

Лихорадочный, adj. feverish, febrile; — *напроксизмъ*, fever-fit, fit of fever, ague-fit; — *ознобъ*, a cold fit; — *жаръ*, febrile heat; **—ное движеніе, —ное время года**, febrile or feverish action, season; — *темпераментъ*, feverish constitution; || *s. m.* fever-patient.

Лихость, s. f. evilness, wickedness.

Лицѣ, Лицо, s. n. face, figure; *въ—*, to the

face of; *предъ* — *цѣмъ*, in the face; *стать* — *цѣмъ* къ, to face; *я знаю его только въ —*, I know him only by sight; *переѣмнѣться въ —цѣ*, to change countenance; *на немъ нѣтъ —ца*, he is quite pale (with fright, with emotion); he looks scared, affrighted, wild; *она хороша —цѣмъ*, у нея красивое —, she has a pretty face; *вытануть —*, to make a long face; *доброта написана у него на —цѣ*, kindness is written on his face; *онъ не любитъ новыхъ лицъ*, he does not like new faces; *смѣяться, смотреть кому въ —*, to laugh, look one in the face; *сказать въ —*, to tell to the face; *бросать въ —*, to cast in the teeth; *исчезнуть съ —ца земли*, to disappear from the face of the earth; — *цѣмъ* къ *лицу*, face to face, front to front; *передъ —цѣмъ* собранія, in the presence of the assembly; *стоятъ —цѣмъ* къ *неприятелю*, to face the enemy; *домъ выходитъ —цѣмъ* на *улицу*, the house faces the street; *домъ имѣетъ двѣ сажени по —цѣ*, the house has two fathoms in front; *они были на —другъ съ другомъ*, they were in each other's presence; — *есть зеркало души*, in the forehead and in the eye the lecture of the mind does lie; || *person*; *character*; *actor*; *знатное* —, a person of high rank; a distinguished character; *привосудіе не должно смотреть на лица*, justice is no respecter of persons; *дѣйствующее — (въ комедіи)*, character, dramatic person, actor; *онъ былъ главнымъ дѣйствующимъ —цѣмъ* въ *этомъ дѣлѣ*, he was the principal person in this affair; *онъ своего —ца*, on his own account; *неизвѣстное* —, an unknown person; || — *матеріи*, the right side (of a stuff); — *карты*, the under side, the face of a card; *показать товаръ —цѣмъ*, to show a thing from its best side; to praise one's goods; *продать товаръ —цѣмъ*, to sell one's merchandise well; || *поставить свидѣтеля и обвиняемаго —цѣмъ* къ *лицу*, to confront the witness with the accused person; | *деньги на —*, ready money, in cash; *у меня уплаты на —*, I pay cash down; *пятьдесятъ тысячъ войска на —*, an army of fifty thousand effective men; *все члены были на —*, all the members were present; || *она одѣта къ —цѣ*, she is dressed to the best advantage; *это платье вамъ не къ —цѣ*, the dress does not fit you well; *такіе поступки ему не къ —цѣ*, such conduct does not become him; *fig. онъ не ударитъ —цѣмъ въ грязь*, see *Грязь*; || *gram. person*; *много въ второмъ —цѣ*, verb in the second person; || *три —ца Святой Троицы*, the three Persons of the Trinity, the three Divine Persons.

Лицевой, adj. of face, face, front; — *вая сторона карты, дома, матеріи*, the under side of cards, front of a house, right side of a material; — *вая сторона паруса*, *naut.* face of a sail.

Лицевой, s. m. — *йка, s. f.* actor, actress; || — *дѣйствительный, adj.*

Лицевѣйство, s. n. spectacle, play; || — *дѣйствительный, adj.*

Лицевѣе, s. n. intuition, intuitive sight.

Лицей, s. m. lyceum; || — *ейскій, adj.*

Лицейскій, s. m. pupil of a lyceum.

Лицемерить, v. n. to play the hypocrite.

Лицемеріе, s. n. hypocrisy, imposture, simulation, dissimulation.

Лицемерный, adj. hypocritical, false-faced; || — *но, adv.* — *лу.*

Лицемеръ, s. m. — *рка, s. f.* hypocrite, tartuffe.

Лиценціатъ, s. m. licentiate.

Лиценціатіе, s. n. partiality; *у Бога нѣтъ —тія*, God is no respecter of persons.

Лиценціатный, adj. partial; || — *но, adv.* — *лу.*

Лиценціатствовать, v. n. to act with partiality.

Лицо, s. n. dim. face, figure; *хорошенькое —*, a nice figure, a pretty face.

Лищина, s. n. mask, visor; *fig. подъ —ною благочестіа*, under a mask, under a show of piety; *срвать —ну съ кого*, to remove the mask from a person; || — *нный, adj.*

Лищина, s. f. nat. hist. larva, pupa, pupa; || *plate, scutcheon (of a lock).*

Лишно, adv. personally, in person; individually.

Лишной, adj. of face, face; — *ные мускулы*, face-muscles; || — *ные сапоги*, Russian leather-boots worn by the common people.

Личность, s. f. personality; *говорить —сти*, to be personal; *не позволяйте себѣ —стей въ споръ*, in discussing no personality must be allowed; || *individual, person, character*; *что это за —?* who is that individual? who is that person? *наводить справки о —сти*, to make inquiries about a person.

Личный, adj. personal, individual; — *ная обида*, personal insult; — *ное качество*, individual quality; — *ное мнѣніе*, one's own opinion; — *няя дѣла*, self-affairs; — *интересъ*, self-interest; || *gram. местоименіе* —, personal pronoun.

Лишаевидный, adj. herpetic.

Лишай, s. m. dim. — *шаекъ*, herpes, tetter, morpew; || *bot. lichen*; *исландскій —*, Iceland liver-wort; || — *айный, adj.* herpetic; lichenized.

Лишайникъ, s. m. bot. lichen.

Лишайистый, adj. full of herpes, of tetter; covered with herpes.

Личать, лишить, v. a. to bereave, deprive of; — *жизни*, to deprive of life; *меня —шили этого*, I was deprived of it; — *дружбы, довѣрія*, to withdraw one's friendship, one's confidence; || *to strip, defraud of*; *to devoid, void*; *to divest (of rank, dignity)*; *онъ не лишилъ ума*, he is not devoid of intelligence, of wit; *эти слова —шенны смысла*, these words are void of sense; — *наследства*, to disinherit; — *кого доли въ прибыли*, to bar one from his share in the profits; || — *ся, v. p.* to lose, be bereft, be deprived of, be stripped, etc.; — *ся зрѣнія, чувствъ*, to lose one's sight, one's senses; — *ся уваженія*, to lose, forfeit the esteem; — *ся чувствъ*, to swoon; *онъ —шается чиновъ, правъ, дворянства*, he is deprived, divested of his ranks, rights, nobility; || *part. p.* *лишенный*; — *ный дара слова*, deprived of the power of speaking.

Лишекъ, s. m. overplus, surplus; what is in excess; *нѣтъ сажень съ —шкомъ*, five fathoms and more.

Лишеніе, s. n. hereavement; privation, deprivation; forfeiture; loss; — *гражданскихъ правъ*, the forfeiture of one's civil rights; *жить вынося всякія —нія*, to lead a life of privations; — *зрѣнія*, deprivation, loss of sight.

Лишне, adv. superfluously; uselessly; exceedingly; — *говорить объ этомъ*, it is useless, needless to speak of it.

Лишний, adj. superfluous; exceeding; needless; *здѣсь нѣтъ ничего —няго*, here is nothing superfluous; — *нія суммы*, superfluous sums, sums over and above; — *разъ*, once too often, too much; once more; *онъ переговорилъ много —няго*, he has said more than was necessary; *не —ли я здѣсь?* am I not in the way? *я здѣсь* —, I have no business here, I am in the way.

Лишь, adv. only, but, even; *онъ думаетъ —объ удовольствіяхъ*, he thinks only of pleasure, he has only pleasure in his thoughts; — *я увидѣлъ его*, as soon as I saw him; — *сказано, то и сдѣлано*, no sooner said than done; || — *бы, conj.* provided that; — *бы онъ только во время пришелъ*, provided he arrives in time.

Лобастый, *adj.* having a large forehead.
Лобелія, *s. f. bot.* lobeila, buck's-horn.
Лобзание, *s. n.* kissing; kiss.
Лобзать, *v. a.* to kiss, embrace; **-ся**, *v. rec.* to kiss, embrace each other.

Лобковый, *adj.* made of forehead furs; || *anat.* of pubis; pubic; **-вая кость**, share-bone; pubis.
Лобный, *adj.* of forehead; || **-ное место**, place of execution.

Лобовина, *s. f.* forehead, frontal bone.
Лобовой, *adj.* forehead, frontal, coronal.
Лобокъ, *s. m. anat.* pubis.
Лоботрясъ, *s. m.* booby, lout, blockhead, dolt.
Лобъ, *s. m. dim.* **лобикъ**, **лобокъ**, **лобочекъ**, forehead; front; brow; — *широкий, открытый, въ морщинахъ*, large, open, wrinkled forehead; *покатый*—, retreating forehead; *у него медный*—, he has a brazen face; *тамъ такъ темно, что—разобьешь*, it is so dark there that one may break one's head; *выстрѣлить (кому либо, себя) въ—*, to blow one's brains out; *расправить—*, to unknot the brow.

Лобызать, *see* Лобзать.

Ловеласъ, *s. m.* gallant, dangler; libertine.

Ловецъ, *s. m.* hunter, fowler; *prov. на ловца и зверь бьжится*, the ball comes to the player.

Ловить, *дѣлывать*, *v. a.* to catch, take, seize; to hunt, chase; — *воровъ*, to catch thieves; **-те!** catch it! take that! — *птицу*, to fowl; — *птицу сѣтями*, to take birds with nets; — *рыбу*, to fish; — *рыбу удочкой*, to angle; — *случай*, to seize the opportunity; *fig. — рыбу въ мутной водѣ*, to fish in troubled water; || *part. p.* **ловленный**.

Ловкій, *adj.* adroit, alert; expert, skillful, dexterous; — *танцоръ*, an adroit, skillful dancer; — *воръ*, a dexterous thief; **-кое воровство**, a clever robbery; || *easy*; **-кое сидло**, an easy saddle; || **-ко**, *adv.* —ly; **-ко выпутаться изъ чего**, to extricate one's self dexterously from an affair; **-ко ли вамъ сидеть?** have you a good seat? are you comfortably seated?

Ловкость, *s. f.* dexterity, alertness; skill, tact.

Ловля, *s. f.* catching, seizing; capture; chase; *зверина—*, hunting; *рыбная—*, fishing, fishery; — *птицу*, bird-catching, catching of birds, fowling.

Ловушка, *s. f. dim.* —шечка, trap, snare; *не попадитесь въ —ку*, don't get into a snare.

Ловчо, *comp.* *see* Ловкій, Ловко.

Ловчий, *s. m.* huntsman.

Ловъ, *s. m.* *see* Ловая.

Логарифмическій, *adj.* logarithmic.

Логарифмъ, *s. m. math.* logarithm.

Логика, *s. f.* logic.

Логикъ, *s. m.* logician.

Логическій, *adj.* logical; || **-ски**, *adv.* —ly.

Логовина, *s. f. dim.* —инка, hollow place.

Логовище, **Логово**, *s. n.* lair, den, covert.

Логогрифъ, *s. m.* logogriph.

Лодка, *s. f.* boat, canoe; *спасительная—*, life-boat; *перевозная—*, passage-boat; — *съ зонтомъ*, tilt-boat; *канонерская—*, gun-boat; || **-дочный**, *adj.*

Лодочка, *s. f. dim.* small boat; skiff.

Лодочникъ, *s. m.* boatman, wherry-man; sculler.

Лодченка, *s. f. disd.* small bad boat or canoe.

Лодыжка, *s. f.* ankle-bone, ankle; || **-жечный**, **-дыжный**, *adj.*

Лодья, *see* Лодка.

Лож, *s. f.* stock of the gun, gun-stock; || box (of a theatre); *закрытая—*, close box; *первый, второй рядъ ложъ*, the first, second tier of boxes; — *у самой сцены*, stage-box; || *масонская—*, lodge of free masons.

Ложбина, *s. f. dim.* —бинка, hollow, cavity.

Ложбинный, *adj.* full of cavities.

Ложь, *s. n.* couch, bed; *брачная—*, bride-bed; || channel, bed (of a river).

Ложементъ, *s. m. fort.* lodgment.

Ложечка, *s. f. dim.* little spoon; || pit of the stomach; *боль подъ —кой*, pain in the lower part of the breast.

Ложечникъ, *s. m.* spoon-maker; | *bot.* spoonwort, swine's-cress, cochlearia.

Ложечный, *adj.* of spoon, spoon; **-ная трава**, *bot.* spoonwort.

Ложиться, *лечь*, *v. n. (fut. лягу)*, to lie down, lay one's self down; to fall on; — *на постель*, to lie down on one's bed; — *на спину*, to lie down on one's back; — *снять*, to go to bed; *туманъ —жится*, the fog falls; *тѣнь горы легла на землю*, the shadow of the mountain projected over the ground, the mountain cast a shadow over the earth; || *naut.* to cast anchor; — *въ дрейфъ*, to heave to.

Ложка, *s. f.* spoon; *столовая—*, table-spoon; *чайная—*, tea-spoon; *соусная—*, gravy-spoon; *суповая или разливательная—*, soup-ladle, ladle; — *воды, вина*, spoonful of water, of wine; *prov. сухая — ротъ деретъ*, nothing is done without recompense.

Ложкомъ, **Ложмя**, *adv.* класть кирпичи—, to lay bricks broadways.

Ложность, *s. f.* falsity, falseness.

Ложный, *adj.* false, erroneous; *въ —номъ свѣтъ*, in false colours; *идти —нымъ путемъ*, to go the wrong way; **-ное окно**, *arch.* dead window, black window; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Ложь, *s. f.* lie, lies; untruth, falsehood; story; *невиная—*, white lie; *чистая—*, round lie; *онъ ни на шагъ безъ лжи*, he never speaks the truth; a lie will not choke him; *необличить во лжи*, to give one the lie.

Лоза, *s. f. dim.* **лѣзочка**, branch, twig, rod; *виноградная—*, vine-stock, vine-branch, vine-shoot.

Лозунгъ, *s. m. mil.* watch-word, pass-parole, pass-word.

Локализация, *s. f.* localization.

Локализовать, *v. a.* to localize.

Локальный, *adj.* local.

Лобаніе, *s. n.* lapping.

Локать, *v. a.* to lap.

Локобилъ, *s. m.* locomotive.

Локомотивъ, *s. m.* locomotive, locomotive-engine, steam-carriage.

Локонъ, *s. m.* a lock of hair.

Локотникъ, *s. m.* arm (of an elbow-chair), elbow-rest.

Локоть, *s. m. dim.* **локотѣкъ**, —**тѣчекъ**, elbow, olecranon, fore-arm; *платье съ разорванными локтями*, a coat out at elbows; *prov. близкоъ—, да не укусишь*, though your elbow is near, you cannot bite it; || cubit, ell (measure); || **-котной**, **-тевой**, *adj.*

Локсодромія, *s. f. naut.* loxodromics, loxodromy; || **-мическій**, *adj.* loxodromic; **-ская таблица**, loxodromic table.

Ломаніе, *s. n.* breaking; fracturing.

Ломанный, *adj.* broken; *говорить —нымъ языкомъ*, to hack, murder a language; *онъ говоритъ —нымъ англійскимъ языкомъ*, he speaks broken English.

Ломать, **ломывать**, *v. a.* to break, fracture; break open (a door); —*печатъ*, to break the seal; *вѣтеръ —маетъ деревья*, the wind blows down the trees; — *домъ, стѣну*, to demolish, pull down, throw down a house, a wall; *меня —маетъ лихорадка*, I am seized with fever; || —*новину*, to clear

fresh land; || — *надъ чьмъ головоу*, to puzzle one's brains over a thing, ransack one's brains; *въ отчаянїи она —мала себѣ руки*, in her despair she wrung her hands; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to break, be broken; to make wry faces; || to be hard to please, be capricious; —*ся передъ кѣмъ*, to make a display of one's person; *part. p.* **ломанный**.

Ломбардный, *adj.* of pawnbrokery, of loan-bank; —*билетъ*, *obs.* bank-note.

Ломбардъ, *s. m.* lombard, lombard-house, loan-bank; || —*дскій*, *adj.*

Ломберный, *adj.* of ombre; — *столъ*, a card-table.

Ломберъ, *s. m.* ombre (game).

Ломить, *v. a.* to break; — *цѣну*, to ask an exorbitant price; || *v. n.* *онъ ломить себѣ въ еостиную*, he walks boldly into the drawing-room without caring for anything; || *v. imp.* *у меня руку ломить*, I have rheumatism in my arm; || —*ся*, *v. p. n.* *сундуки ломаются отъ денегъ*, the trunks are breaking under the weight of the money; *полки ломаются отъ книгъ*, the shelves are bending under the weight of the books; —*ся въ дверь*, to force a door open.

Ломка, *s. f.* breaking; pulling down; || *каменная*—, quarry; || crop of tobacco.

Ломкій, *adj.* brittle, frangible, short.

Ломкость, *s. f.* brittleness, frangibility.

Ломовикъ, *s. m.* pack-horse, dray-horse, draught-horse, cart-horse; dray-cart; || dray-man.

Ломовой, *adj.* for breaking; —*извозчикъ*, drayman, carter; —*вая дроги*, dray-cart; —*вая лошадь*, dray-horse; —*вая работа*, hard labour.

Ломоносъ, *s. m.* bot. clematis, bendwith, lady's-bower, traveler's-joy, virgin's-bower.

Ломота, *s. f.* rheumatism, rheumatic pain.

Ломотный, *adj.* rheumatic; arthritic.

Ломоть, *s. m. dim.* **ломтикъ**, **ломотокъ**, **ломоточекъ**, slice, collor; *нарезать на ломти*, to cut in slices; || *fig.* *отрѣзанный*—, an independent man.

Ломъ, *s. m.* fragments, remains; debris; || *tech.* —*старая желѣза*, scrap-iron; *отдать серебро въ—*, to give silver to be recast; || crow-bar; || rheumatic pain; || hard labour; *пустить лошадь въ—*, to put a horse to hard labour.

Лонгиметрія, *s. f.* longimetry; || —*метрическій*, *adj.* longimetric.

Лондакей, *s. m.* guide.

Лонно, *s. n. sl.* bosom, lap; — *Авраама*, Abraham's bosom; *на —нѣ природы*, in the bosom of nature.

Лопаніе, *s. n.* cracking, bursting, breaking; || *pop.* devouring.

Лопарь, *s. m.* naut. fall (of a tackle), tackle-fall; || —*рный*, *adj.*

Лопастъ, *s. f.* stay, string (of a cap); || arm (of a cross); || naut. blade, paddle, wash (of an oar); *поворотная*—, feathering paddle; —*пароходная или гребная колеса*, paddle, paddle-board, paddle-float; || mil. sword-hanger; || bot. lamina (of a leaf); || —*ный*, *adj.* bot. lacinate, laciniate.

Лопата, *s. f.* shovel; scoop.

Лопатка, *s. f. dim.* —*точка*, shovel; — *для угля*, coal-shovel, fire-shovel; || *apoth.* spatula; || *mas.* trowel; || shoulder (of veal); || fish-carver; fish-slice; || *anat.* shoulder-blade, omoplate, shoulder-bone; || *tech.* — *водяную колеса*, paddle-board, float-board, float-bucket; || *arch.* pilaster; || *coll.* *бѣжать во всю —ен*, to run at full speed, whip and spur.

Лопать, **лопнуть**, *v. n.* to crack, burst, break; to split; *стаканъ —нуль*, the glass cracked; *канатъ —нуль*, the cable parted; *граната —нула*

въ воздухъ, the shell burst in the air; *нарывъ —нуль самъ собою*, the abscess burst of itself; *сапогъ —нуль*, the boot has burst; *чуть не —нутъ отъ смѣха*, to split one's sides with laughter; to burst with laughing; *онъ чуть не —нетъ отъ зависти*, he is ready to burst with envy; *онъ скоро —нетъ отъ жиры*, he is as fat as a pig, he is ready to burst; *веревка, струна —нула*, the rope, the string broke; *это дѣло —нуло*, the affair failed; *мое терпѣніе —нуло*, my patience is exhausted; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to crack, burst, break, split; to be cracked, be burst, be broken.

Лопать, *v. a. pop.* to devour.

Лопуха, *s. f.* chicken-pox, hives.

Лопухъ, **Лопушникъ**, see **Ланухъ**.

Лопштагъ, *s. m.* naut. man-rope of the bowsprit.

Лордъ, *s. m.* lord.

Лорнетка, *s. f. dim.* **Лорнетъ**, *s. m.* eye-glass, quizzing-glass; || —*ный*, *adj.*

Лорнировать, *v. a.* to look at with an opera-glass; to play at bopeep.

Лосина, *s. f.* elk-skin, shammy leather; || —*ный*, *adj.*

Лосій, *adj.* of elk, elk.

Лоскутиѣ, see **Лоскутъ**.

Лоскутникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* fripper, broker, piece-broker; || tatterdemalion.

Лоскутъ, *s. m. dim.* —*токъ*, —*точекъ*, shred, scrap, piece, rag; || —*ный*, *adj.* —*ный рядъ*, rag-market, broker's-row.

Лоскутъе, *s. n. collect.* shreds, scraps, rags, tatters.

Лоскъ, *s. m.* gloss, sleek, polish; *coll.* *положить кою въ—*, to give one a good thrashing, thrash one out of consciousness; *coll.* *лежать лоскомъ*, to lie senseless (from illness or drunkenness).

Лоснистость, *s. f.* glossiness, polish.

Лоснистый, *adj.* glossy, sleeky, sleek.

Лосниться, *v. n.* to be glossy, be sleek, have a polish.

Лосниться, *v. n.* to get glossy, get sleeky.

Лоснящійся, *adj.* smooth.

Лососина, *s. f.* the flesh of salmon.

Лосось, *s. m. dim.* **лососокъ**, salmon, salmonet, kipper; || **лососій**, *adj.* salmonoid.

Лось, *s. m.* elk.

Лось-штагъ, *s. m.* naut. preventer-stay.

Лотерейный, *adj.* of lottery, lottery; —*ное колесо*, wheel of fortune.

Лотерѣя, *s. f.* lottery, raffle; *разыгрывать —рѣю*, to raffle, make a raffle; *разыгрывать въ —рѣю картину, часы*, to raffle for a picture, for a watch; *взять билетъ въ —рѣю*, to buy a lottery ticket, put in a raffle for; *выиграть въ —рѣю*, to win at a lottery; to draw a prize; *fig.* *это—*, it is all a chance, it is a rare good chance.

Лото, *s. n. indecl.* loto (game).

Лотокъ, *s. m. dim.* **лоточекъ**, tray (of a hawk), fruit-stand; *хлѣбный—*, bread-tray; —*чекъ для щипцовъ*, snuffers-stand, snuffers-tray; || *мельничный—*, mill-course, race-course; || *arch.* gutter, trough; || —*товый*, —*точный*, *adj.*

Лоть, *s. m.* half an ounce; || *naut.* plummet; lead; sounding-lead; **днѣль-лотъ**, deep sea-lead; *бросать—*, to heave the lead; to sound; *идти по лоту*, to run by the lead; —**линь**, lead-line, sounding-line.

Лоханка, **Лоханочка**, *dim.* see **Лоханъ**.

Лоханъ, *s. f.* wash-tub, tub; basin; || —**анный**, —**аночный**, *adj.*

Лохмотникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* tatterdemalion.

Лохмотье, *s. n.* rags, tatters; *его платье все въ —тяхъ*, his coat is all in tatters, is falling into rags.

Лоховина, *s. f.* the flesh of lake-salmon.
Лохъ, *s. m.* lake-salmon; || *bot.* Babylonian willow; || *доховой*, *adj.*

Лоция, *s. f. naut.* sailing direction.

Лоцманъ, *s. m.* pilot; || **манскій**, *adj.* **—скій** ботъ, pilot-boat; **—скій** ученикъ, pilot-boy.

Лошадёнка, *s. f. disc.* a shabby horse, jade.

Лошадиный, *adj.* of a horse, horse-ly; **—ныя** пумы, horse-lock; **—кормъ**, horse-meat; **—ная** сила, horse-power.

Лошадка, **Лошадочка**, *s. f. dim.* a little horse.

Лошадь, *s. f.* horse; *въ одну* —, one-horse; *чистокровная* —, blood-horse; *пугнуть* — *во весь опоръ*, to give rein to a horse; *пугнуть* — *на подложный кормъ*, to turn a horse out to grass; *рычная* —, river-horse, hippopotamus.

Лошакъ, *s. m.* mule; || **—ковый**, **—шачій**, *adj.*

Лошачиха, *s. f.* she-mule.

Лошенье, *s. n.* glossing, polishing.

Лошило, *s. n.* **Лошылка**, *s. f.* polisher, polishing-iron, sleek-stone.

Лошильный, *adj.* for glossing or polishing.

Лошильня, *s. f.* polisher's shop.

Лошильщикъ, *s. m.* glosser, polisher.

Лошина, *s. f.* strath, slack; *see* Ложбина.

Лощить, *v. a.* to gloss, polish, sleek, smooth; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be glossed, be polished; || *part. p.* **лощённый**.

Лубокъ, **Лубочекъ**, *s. m. dim.* *see* Лубъ; || *surg.* splint, splinter; *обвязать лубками руку, ногу*, to bind up the arm, the leg with splints.

Лубочный, *adj.* of bast, made of bast; || **—ная** картина, *fig.* a bad wood-cut.

Лубризаторъ, *s. m.* oil-cup, tallow-cup.

Лубъ, *s. m.* bast, lime-bast; || *surg.* splint; || *bot.* liber; || **лубовой**, *adj.* of bast.

Луговка, *s. f. orn.* lap-wing, tirwit.

Луговина, *s. f.* part of a meadow.

Луговоедство, *s. n.* cultivation of meadows.

Луговой, *adj.* of meadow, meadowy, growing in a meadow.

Лугъ, *s. m.* meadow.

Лудильный, *adj.* for tinning.

Лудильщикъ, *s. m.* tinner; white-smith.

Лудить, *v. a.* to tin (*utensils*); || *part. p.* **лужённый**.

Лужа, *s. f.* pool, puddle, podge, plash.

Лужайка, *s. f.* a little meadow or lawn; grass-plot.

Лужайникъ, *s. m. bot.* mud-wort.

Лужёкъ, **—жечёкъ**, *dim.* *see* Лугъ.

Луженье, *s. n.* tinning.

Лужъ, *s. m.* canthus, corner of the eye.

Луза, *s. f.* billiard-pocket.

Лука, *s. f.* bend, bending; || *sinuosity (of a river)*; || *saddle-bow*, wither-band.

Лукавецъ, *s. m.* **—вица**, *s. f.* a cunning man or woman; sly-blade, sly-boots.

Лукавить, *v. n.* to act cunningly; to shuffle, subtilize.

Лукавство, *s. n.* slyness, wile, artfulness, double-dealing, subtility.

Лукавый, *adj.* cunning, sly, wily, subtle; || *s. m.* the evil spirit, devil; || **—во**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Луковица, *s. f.* onion; || *bot.* bulb.

Луковиденосный, *adj. bot.* bulbiferous.

Луковичный, *adj.* bulbaceous, bulbed, bulbous; **—ныя** растенія, bulbous plants.

Луковка, *s. f. dim.* a little onion.

Лукоморье, *s. n.* curved sea-shore.

Лубошко, *s. n. dim.* **—шечко**, a basket of linden bark.

Лукъ, *s. m.* a bow; *стрелять изъ лука*, to

draw the bow; *натянуть, опустить* —, to bend, unbend the bow; || small how, hook; || onion (*plant*).

Лумахель, *s. f.* lumachel, lumachella, fire-marble.

Луна, *s. f.* the moon; *полная* —, full moon, the moon in her full; *первая четверть луны*, prime of the moon; *ущербъ луны*, wane, decrease of the moon; — *убываетъ*, the moon is on the wane; *при свѣтѣ луны*, by moon-light; || *ichth.* sunfish.

Лунатизмъ, *s. m.* somnambulism, sleep-walking.

Лунатикъ, *s. m.* somnambulist, lunatic, sleep-walker, moon-struck.

Лунація, *s. f. astr.* lunation, synodal month.

Лунка, *s. f. dim.* **—ночка**, a round hole; || *geom.* lune; || *anat.* socket, alveole, alveolus.

Лунный, *adj.* lunar, lunar, moon, selenic; **—ное затмѣніе**, eclipse of the moon, lunar eclipse; **—ная** ночь, moonlight; — *мыслятъ*, годъ, lunar month, year; || **—ная трава**, *bot.* moon-wort, honesty.

Лунообразный, *adj.* moon-shaped.

Луносемянникъ, *s. m. bot.* moon-seed; Indian berry.

Луночный, *adj.* alveolar, alveolary.

Лунь, *s. m.* онъ былъ какъ —, his hair is quite gray, quite white; || *orn.* a bald kite.

Луна, *s. f. phys.* single microscope.

Лупинъ, *s. m. bot.* lupine.

Лупить, **лупливать**, *v. a.* to bark, peel, pare; **—картофель, апельсинны**, to peel potatoes, oranges; || **—кого**, *fig.* to thrash a person, give a good drubbing to a person; — *деньги съ кого*, to extort money from one, screw money out of one; — *мыза на кого*, *coll.* to gaze, look fixedly upon; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to peel, come off; to scale, flake; *кожа лупится*, the skin peels off, comes off; *краски на картинѣ лупятся*, the painting is beginning to scale; || *part. p.* **лупленный**.

Лупление, *s. n.* barking, peeling, paring.

Лупоглазый, *see* Пучеглазый.

Луска, *s. f.* shell (*of nuts, etc.*).

Лутокъ, *s. m. orn.* smew.

Лучевой, *adj.* of ray, of beam; || *bot.* radiate; || *anat.* **—вая кость**, radius.

Лучезарность, *s. f.* radiancy, resplendency.

Лучезарный, *adj.* radiant, resplendent; sun-clad; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Лучёкъ, *s. m.* a small bow; — *у сёдла*, saddle-bow; || *mus.* bow of a violin; || — *совершиный*, drill-bow.

Лучеобразный, *adj.* ray-like.

Лучепреломление, *s. n. phys.* refraction.

Лучина, *s. f. dim* **—чинка**, **—чинушка**, splinter; chip, shaving; || **—инный**, *adj.*

Лучистый, *adj.* radiant, beaming, starry, stelliform; **—тая температура**, radiant heat, radiating caloric; **—тая животная**, radiated animals, radiata; || *bot.* radiate, stellate, stellated.

Лучше, *comp. of adv. and. adj.* **Хорошо**, **Хорошѣе**, better; best; *это мнѣ нравится* —, *гораздо* —, I like that better, much better; *ему теперь* —, he is now better, he goes on better; *я знаю, что для насъ всего* —, I know what is best for us; *я люблю это всего* —, I like it best; — *объ этомъ молчать*, it is better to be silent about it; — *сказать*, better to say; *насколько возможно* —, *какъ можно* —, as well as can be, the best that can be; *давай всего* — *помириться съ нимъ*, you had better make it up with him; *его дѣла идутъ все* — *и* —, his affairs are getting on better and better; *тѣмъ* —, so much the better, that's a good job; *она — своей сестры*, she is handsomer than her sister; *prov.* — *поздно, чѣмъ никогда*, better late than never.

Лучшій, *adj. comp. of Хорошій*, better; best; *самый* —, the best; *кз —шему*, for the best; *кз —шему или худшему*, for better or worse; *вотъ все, что у меня есть —шаго*, this is my best, this is the best I have; *это самое —шее что вы можете сдѣлать*, that is the best thing you can possibly do; *за неимѣніемъ —шаго*, for want of something better; *наилучшимъ образомъ*, as well as can be, in the best possible way; *все кз —шему*, all for the best; *измѣниться кз —шему*, to be altered for the better, to be improved; *—шее общество*, select society.

Лучъ, *s. m.* ray, spark, beam; — *свѣта*, a ray of light; *лучи солнца*, the sun's beams; *внезапный — свѣта*, a sudden streak of light.

Лученье, *s. n.* shelling, husking.

Лушить, *v. a.* to shell, husk, scale; || *—ся, v. p.* to be shelled, be husked; || *part. p.* **лущёный**.

Лыжа, *s. f.* snow-shoe; *fig. наостричь лыжи, направить лыжи*, to take to the heels, betake one's self to one's heels; to take flight, scamper away; || *—жный, adj.*

Лыко, *s. n. dim.* **лычко**, bast, lime-bast; *fig. pop. онъ лыка не вяжетъ*, he is as drunk as a fiddler; he is so tipsy, that he cannot move his tongue; *prov. не всякое — въ строку*, one must not take all that is said literally; || *—ковый, adj.*

Лысина, *s. f. dim.* *—синка*, bald place (on the forehead); star (on a horse's forehead).

Лысуха, *s. f. orn.* coot, water-hen, dab-chick.

Лысый, *adj.* bald (on the forehead); || with a star (of horse).

Лысеть, *v. n.* to get or grow bald (on the forehead).

Ль, see **Лх**.

Львенокъ, *s. m.* a young lion, lion's whelp, lion-cub; *lionel, lionet.*

Львиный, *adj.* lion, lion's; lionine, lion-like; *—ная доля*, the lion's share; — *хвостъ*, *bot.* lion's-tail; *—ная ланка*, lady's-mantle; — *зубъ*, monk's-head.

Львица, *s. f.* lioness.

Льгота, *s. f.* exemption (from taxes); reducing (of taxes); discharge from an obligation; immunity; || *—тний, adj.*

Льдина, *s. f.* block of ice, piece of ice.

Льнопрядильный, *adj.* for spinning flax.

Льнопрядильня, *s. f.* spinning-mill for flax.

Льнуть, *v. n.* to adhere to; || *fig.* to make love; to court, pay court.

Льняной, *adj.* flax, flaxen; || *bot. —ное семя*, linseed, flax-seed; *—ное масло*, linseed-oil; see **Лѣнь**.

Льстецъ, *s. m.* adulator, soother, court-dresser, flatterer.

Льстивость, *s. f.* flattering character.

Льстивый, *adj.* flattering, adulating; *—выя слова*, soft words; || *—во, adv.* — ly.

Льстить, *v. n.* to flatter; to seduce, sycophant; *онъ не умѣетъ —*, he does not know how to flatter; *она любитъ когда ей льстятъ*, she is fond of hearing herself flattered; *это льстить воображенію, самолюбію*, that gratifies the imagination, the ambition; — *надеждою*, to indulge hope; || *—ся, v. r.* to flatter one's self; *онъ льстится получить мѣсто*, he entertains hopes to receive a place.

Льшенье, *s. n.* see **Лѣсть**.

Льяло, *s. n. naut.* well, well-room; well-pump, lifting pump.

Лѣво, *adv.* въ лѣво, въ лѣвъ, на лѣво, съ лѣва, see **Влѣво**, **Влѣвъ**, **Налѣво**, **Слѣва**.

Лѣвшій, *s. f.* the left hand; || *s. c.* a left-handed person; *онъ —*, he is left-handed.

Лѣвый, *adj.* left.

Лѣзть, *v. n.* to climb, clamber; — *на гору*, to climb up, ascend a mountain; — *на стѣну*, to scale a wall; *fig.* to get into a rage, become furious, be out of one's self; — *съ дерева*, to descend, come down, get down from a tree; — *въ воду*, to go into the water; *онъ всюду лѣзетъ*, he intrudes every-where, he puts his nose every-where; — *въ драку, въ долги*, to seek a quarrel, get into quarrel, into debt; || *ему ничто не лѣзаетъ въ голову*, he cannot get a thing into his head; *сапоги узки, не лѣзутъ*, the boots are too narrow, they don't fit me; *его волосы лѣзутъ постъ болѣзни*, his hair is falling off after his illness; *мнѣ лѣзетъ*, the fur rubs or comes off; || *fig. — въ глаза*, to beset one; — *въ немято*, to expose one's self willingly to some perilous position; *онъ лѣзетъ изъ кожи вонъ*, he is ready to leap out of his skin.

Лѣкарка, see **Лекарка**.

Лѣкарскій, see **Лекарскій**.

Лѣкарственный, see **Лекарственный**.

Лѣкарство, see **Лекарство**.

Лѣкарь, see **Лекарь**.

Лѣнивецъ, *s. m.* a lazy man, an idler, skulker; || *zool.* sloth, ai, tardigrade, bradypus.

Лѣнивица, *s. f.* a lazy woman.

Лѣниво, *adv.* idly, lazily, sleepily.

Лѣнивый, *adj.* idle, lazy, sleepy, slothful, indolent.

Лѣниться, *v. n.* to idle, be idle, be lazy; to be fond of idleness.

Лѣность, *s. f.* laziness, idleness, supineness.

Лѣнтій, *s. m. —ка, s. f.* a lazy person, slug-gard; *онъ —*, he is an idle dog.

Лѣнь, *s. f.* laziness, idleness; *на него находятъ или нападаютъ —*, he is inclined to be idle.

Лѣнь, *adv.* through laziness; *ему — учиться*, he is too lazy to learn; *мнѣ —*, I have no wish.

Лѣпильщикъ, see **Лѣпщикъ**.

Лѣпить, *v. a.* to stick, stick together; || to model, boss; || *—ся, v. n.* to cling, cleave; || to go with difficulty; || *v. p.* to be modelled, be bossed.

Лѣпка, *s. f.* modelling.

Лѣпкій, *adj.* sticky, clingy.

Лѣпкость, *s. f.* viscosity, glutinousness.

Лѣпленіе, *s. n.* see **Лѣпка**.

Лѣпной, *adj.* modelled; *—ное искусство*, the art of modelling; *—ная работа*, *arch.* stucco work; plastering.

Лѣнота, *s. f.* elegance, grace.

Лѣпщикъ, *s. m.* modeller.

Лѣса, *s. m. pl. arch.* scaffolding, scaffolds; — *коренные*, scaffold; — *подвѣсные*, flying scaffold; || *pl.* of **Лѣсъ**.

Лѣсенка, *s. f. dim.* ladder, staircase, stairs; see **Лѣстница**.

Лѣсистость, *s. f.* woodiness.

Лѣсистый, *adj.* wooded, woody.

Лѣсникъ, *s. m.* forester, wood-ward; || timber-merchant, wood-merchant.

Лѣсничество, *s. n.* forestry.

Лѣсничій, *s. m.* forester, wood-ward, ranger.

Лѣсной, *adj.* of wood, of forest; || woody, wooded; — *дворъ*, timber-yard, wood-yard; — *участъ*, forest-institution; *—ное андомство*, department of woods and forests.

Лѣсоводство, *s. n.* silviculture, forestry; || *— водственный, adj.*

Лѣсоводъ, *s. m.* cultivator of wood.

Лѣсовой, *adj.* wood, forest.

Лѣсовщикъ, *s. m.* forest-guard.

Лѣсокъ, *—очекъ, s. m. dim.* a little forest or wood.

Лѣсопильный, *adj.* — *заводъ*, saw-mill.

Лѣсопильня, *s. f.* saw-mill.

Лѣсопродвиженіе, *s. m.* wood or timber-merchant.

Лѣсоубѣка, *s. f.* **Лѣсоубѣкъ**, *s. m.* wood to be felled; *лѣсъ, раздѣленный на —ки для вырубки*, wood divided into sections for annual felling or cutting; || **лѣсѣный**, *adj.*

Лѣсохозяинъ, *s. m.* the proprietor of the wood to be felled.

Лѣсохозяинство, **—венный**, *see* Лѣсоводство, **—венный**.

Лѣстница, *sl.* **Лѣствица**, *s. f.* staircase, stairs, flight of stairs; *парадная —*, front-staircase; *черная —*, back-staircase; *витая —*, winding-stairs, cockle-stairs; *— полукруглая*, centered stairs; *онъ живетъ наверху, одной —цей выше*, he lodges upstairs, a flight of stairs above; || **лadder**, scale; *приставная —*, ladder; *веревочная —*, rope-ladder; || **лѣсничный**, *adj.*

Лѣсъ, *s. m.* wood, forest; woods and forests; forest-land; *пиленный —*, timber; *густой —*, a thick wood; *жители лѣсовъ*, the denizens of the woods; *крупный —*, wood of lofty trees, of timber-trees; *мелкій —*, forest of half-grown trees; *— на корню*, standing timber, timber still growing; *красный, хвойный —*, trees with acicular leaves, green wood; *fir-tribe, fir-wood, red-wood; черный —*, forest of leafy trees; *leaved wood; лиственный —*, leaved-wood; *мачтовый —*, timber for masts; *строговой —*, timber wood, timber, store timber; *корабельный —*, timber for nautical constructions; *ship's timber, ship-building timber; пиленный —*, sawn wood, wood for sawing; *сеер-wood; сырой —*, green wood; *сухой —*, seasoned wood; *сплавной —*, float-wood; *пров. кто въ —, кто по дрова*, one pulls one way and the other pulls the other way; *дальше въ —, больше дровъ*, the more one advances in some enterprise the more obstacles one has to encounter.

Лѣта, *s. n. pl.* *see* Лѣто.

Лѣтний, *adj.* summer; *—домикъ*, summer-house; **лѣтнее платье**, summer-coat, summer-dress.

Лѣто, *s. n.* summer; *въ прошедшемъ —тѣ*, last summer; *бабье —*, the latter end of summer; *пров. спустя —, да въ лѣсъ по мамину (expl.)*, to come to a work when it is too late; || **лѣтомъ**, *adv.* in summer, in summer-time.

Лѣто, *s. n. (pl. лѣта)*, year; age; *въ —отъ сотворенія міра*, the year of the creation of the world; *въ —о Рождество Христово*, the year of our Lord; *ей еще нѣтъ десяти лѣтъ*, she is not yet ten years old, she is not ten yet; *ему минуло двадцать лѣтъ*, he is just turned twenty, he has accomplished his twentieth year; *на старости лѣтъ*, in one's old age; *въ молодыхъ лѣтахъ*, in one's youth; *съ самыхъ молодыхъ лѣтъ*, from infancy; *въ цвѣтъ лѣтъ*, in the prime of life; *подъ тяжестью лѣтъ*, under the weight of years; *быть въ лѣтахъ*, to be in years; *быть не по лѣтамъ высокимъ, сильнымъ*, to overrun one's age in growth, in strength; *удрученный лѣтами*, weighed down by years; *сколько вамъ, ему лѣтъ?* how old are you, is he? *мы одного лѣтъ*, we are of the same age; *въ мои лѣта*, at my age; *ей не кажется столько лѣтъ*, she does not look her age; *онъ умеръ тридцати трехъ лѣтъ*, he died at the age of thirty three; *этотъ господинъ уже въ лѣтахъ*, he is an elderly or elderly-looking gentleman; *онъ среднихъ лѣтъ*, he is neither old nor young, he is middle-aged; *ей за сорокъ лѣтъ*, she is on the wrong side of forty; *ей только что минуло 13 лѣтъ*, she has just entered her teens; *ей уже двадцать, за двадцать лѣтъ*, she is out of her teens; *пров. разсудокъ приходитъ съ лѣтами*, experience comes with age.

Лѣтовать, *v. n.* to summer, pass the summer (*somewhere*).

Лѣтовье, *s. n.* summer-place (*of nomadic tribes*).

Лѣтописаніе, *s. n.* the writing of annals or chronicles.

Лѣтописатель, **Лѣтописецъ**, *s. m.* annalist, chronicler.

Лѣтопись, *s. f.* annals, chronicles; || **лѣсный**, *adj.*

Лѣтосчисленіе, *s. n.* chronology.

Лѣтосчислитель, *s. m.* chronologist, chronologist.

Лѣтосчислительный, *adj.* chronologic, chronological.

Лѣтось, *adv. pop.* last summer, last year; formerly, in former times.

Лѣтошній, *adj. pop.* of last summer, of last year, of former times.

Лѣчебникъ, *see* Лечебница.

Лѣчебница, *see* Лечебница.

Лѣчебный, *see* Лечебный.

Лѣченіе, *see* Лечение.

Лѣчить, *see* Лечить.

Лѣшій, *s. m.* wood-demon, were-wolf, satyr; || old nick.

Любвеобильный, *adj.* full of love.

Любезникъ, *s. m.* a gallant, spark, courteous man, courter, a lady's man, wooer, sweetheart.

Любезничанье, *s. n.* courting, gallantry, amiability.

Любезничать, *v. n. (съ кѣмъ)*, to court (*the ladies*), be all attention (*to any one*).

Любезно, *adv.* amiably, kindly, lovely.

Любезность, *s. f.* amiableness, loveliness, sweetness.

Любезный, *adj.* dear, amiable, lovely; *—другъ*, my dear friend; *—читатель*, gentle reader.

Любимецъ, *s. m.* **мица**, *s. f.* favourite, darling, minikin.

Любимый, *adj.* loved, beloved; favourite.

Любитель, *s. m.* **ница**, *s. f.* amateur, lover; *концертъ —телей*, a concert of amateurs; *актеры —тели*, amateur actors; *онъ страстный —музыки*, he is extremely fond of music; || **лѣскій**, *adj.*

Любить, *v. a.* to love; to be fond of; to like, endear; *мы должны —ближняго, какъ самаго себя*, we must love our neighbour as ourselves; *—до безумія*, to love to distraction; *онъ ее очень любитъ*, he is very fond of her; *она любитъ танцы*, she is fond of dancing; *заставить —себя*, to make one's self beloved; *я люблю гулять одинъ*, I like to walk about alone; *я люблю это блюдо больше всего*, I like this dish the best; *фиалка любитъ тѣнь*, the violet delights in shady places; *картофель любитъ песчаный грунтъ*, potatoes thrive in sandy ground; *то, за что его все любятъ*, what endears him to all is.

Любо, *adv.* pleasingly, agreeably; **не —**, willing or unwilling, by fair means or foul.

Любовиться, *v. n.* to admire; to delight in; *—природой*, to admire nature, to delight in contemplating nature.

Любовина, *s. f. dim.* **нка**, the lean (*of the beef*).

Любовникъ, *s. m.* lover, love; *счастливые —ки*, happy lovers, fond and happy couple; *первый —*, *theat.* the part of a young lover; || **лѣничій**, *adj.*

Любовница, *s. f.* lover, sweetheart, mistress.

Любовный, *adj.* amorous, loving; *—взглядъ*, look of love; **лѣное письмо**, *записочка*, a love-letter; **лѣныя дѣла**, love-affairs; **лѣное приключеніе**, love-adventure; **лѣная связь**, love-intrigue; || **лѣно**, *adv.* —ly.

Любви́, *s. f.* love, affection, endearment; — *кзъ ближнему*, the love of our neighbours or of our fellow-creatures, charity; *изъ —бви кзъ Богу*, *кзъ вамъ*, for the love of God, for God's sake; for your sake; — *кзъ самому себѣ*, self-charity; *платить за —любвию*, to return love for love; *страдать отъ любви*, to be love-sick; *нжная* —, tender affection; *жениться по любви*, to marry for love; *имѣть —кзъ*, to feel affection, fondness for; *оцѣлать что съ любовью*, to do a thing heartily, con amore; *prov. —ма, полюбишь и козла*, people are blind in their love; never seemed a mistress ugly.

Любодѣй, **Любодѣйный**, **Любодѣйство**, **Любодѣйствовать**, **Любодѣйніе**, *see* Прелюбодѣй, Прелюбодѣйный, Прелюбодѣйство, Прелюбодѣйствовать, Прелюбодѣяніе.

Любознание, *s. n.* **Любознательность**, *s. f.* the love of knowledge.

Любознательный, *adj.* fond of knowledge.

Любой, *adj.* what pleases; *вотъ два шляпы, выбирайте —бюю*, here are two hats, choose which you like; — *школьникъ вамъ это скажетъ*, every scholar will tell you this.

Любомудріе, *s. n.* philosophy; || **—мудрственный**, *adj.* philosophical.

Любомудрствовать, *v. n.* to philosophize.

Любомудрый, *adj.* fond of wisdom.

Любопытный, *adj.* curious; interesting, exciting interest or attention; || **—но**, *adv.* curiously, interestingly.

Любопытство, *s. n.* curiosity; *предметъ общаго —ства*, gazing-stock.

Любопытствовать, *v. n.* to be curious.

Любострастіе, *s. n.* lechery, libidinousness, lasciviousness, voluptuousness.

Любострастный, *adj.* libidinous, lascivious, voluptuous; **—ная болѣзнь**, venereal disease; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Любостяжаніе, *s. n.* love of gain, cupidity.

Любостяжатель, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* a covetous person; || **—льный**, *adj.* fond of gain, covetous.

Любостѣіе, **Любостѣивый**, *see* Честолубіе, Честолубивый.

Любящій, *adj.* loving; — *вашъ*, your affectionate; *у него —щее сердце*, he has a loving heart.

Люгеръ, *s. m. naut.* lugger; || **—рный**, *adj.*

Люди, *s. m.* Slavonic name of the letter Л.

Люди, *s. m. pl.* of **человѣкъ**, men, people, folk; servants; *все — смертны*, all men are subject to death; *молодые* —, young people; *знатные* —, men of rank; *что вы за —?* what people are you? who are you? *у него хорошие* —, he has good servants; *онъ отпустилъ своихъ людей*, he has dismissed all his servants; *вывести въ —*, to open a field of action to a person; *види въ —*, to make one's way; *prov. на людяхъ и смерть красна*, misfortune shared is only half a misfortune (*expl.*).

Людность, *s. f.* great many people.

Людный, *adj.* populous, peopled.

Людовѣство, *s. n.* anthropophagy, cannibalism.

Людовѣцъ, *s. m.* **—ѣдка**, *s. f.* man-eater, cannibal.

Людежня, *adj. s. f.* servant's room.

Людекой, *adj.* human, men's; servants'; **—іе томи**, **—іе предразсудки**, human prejudices.

Людь, *s. m. sl.* people, nation.

Люкъ, *s. m. naut.* hatch-way, hatch.

Люлюкать, *v. a.* to rock or hush to sleep.

Люлька, *s. f.* cradle.

Люнетъ, *s. m. fort.* lunette.

Люпинъ, *s. m. bot.* lupine.

Люстра, *s. f.* lustre.

Люстраторъ, *s. m.* controller of the revenues. **Люстрація**, *s. f.* control of the revenues; || **—ціонный**, *adj.* belonging to the control of revenues.

Люстринъ, *s. m.* lustring (a kind of glossy silk cloth); || **—риновѣй**, *adj.*

Лютеранинъ, *s. m.* **—ранка**, *s. f.* a Lutheran.

Лютеранскій, *adj.* Lutheran.

Лютеранство, *s. n.* Lutheranism.

Лютикъ, *s. m. bot.* yellow-gold, bachelor's-button, butter-flower, gold-cup, king-cup.

Лютня, *s. f.* lute.

Лютость, *s. f.* ferocity; cruelty, savageness, savagery.

Лютый, *adj.* ferocious, cruel; violent, terrible; || **—то**, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Лютѣть, *v. n.* to grow ferocious.

Люферсъ, *s. m. naut.* eyelet-hole.

Люцерна, *s. f. bot.* lucern, snail-clover, snail-trefoil, moon-trefoil.

Лягавый, *adj.* **—вая собака**, setter.

Ляганіе, *s. n.* kicking.

Лягать, **лягнуть**, *v. a.* **Лягаться**, *v. n.* to kick, wince.

Литва, *s. f. ichth.* frog-fish, sea-devil, toad-fish.

Лягушка, *s. f. dim.* **лягушечка**, frog; || **—ше-чій**, *adj.*

Лядящій, *adj.* wretched, sorry, puny, pitiful.

Лядвенець, *s. m. bot.* lote, bird's-foot, trefoil.

Лядвѣя, **Ляжка**, **Ляшка**, *s. f.* thigh, haunch; || leg, haunch (of venison).

Лядушка, *s. f. dim.* **—ночка**, cartridge-box, pouch, shot-belt; || **—ночный**, *adj.*

Лямка, *s. f.* broad strap (of a tracking rope); breast-collar; *тянуть лямку*, fig. to toil hard for a livelihood; || **лямочный**, *adj.*

Ляпать, **ляпнуть**, *v. a. pop.* to slap; to botch, bungle; **—нуть словечко**, to drop a word inconsiderately.

Ляписъ, *see* Лаписъ.

Ляскы, *s. f. pl. coll.* chatter, prating, idle-talk, idle- tales; *мочить —*, to chatter, beguile the time.

Ляшка, *s. f. dim.* **ляшечка**, *see* Лядвѣя.

М.

М, *s. n.* the thirteenth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Мавзолей, *s. m.* mausoleum.

Магазинщикъ, *s. m.* **—щица**, *s. f.* a keeper or proprietor of a magazine; warehouse-man.

Магазинъ, *s. m.* warehouse, storehouse; shop, magazine; *книжный* —, book-seller's shop; — *естак-повъ*, print-shop; *хлебные —ны*, corn granaries, public granaries, store-houses; || **—инный**, *adj.*

Магарычъ, *s. m. coll.* wetting a bargain; *да-вать —*, to pay footing; || **—чный**, *adj.*

Магерманъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-topsail - bowline, fore-top-bowline.

Магикъ, *s. m.* magician.

Магистерство, *s. n.* the duties of a magister; || functions of the master of a religious order.

Магистратскій, *adj.* magisterial.

Магистратура, *s. f.* magistracy.

Магистратъ, *s. m.* magistrate; magistracy, city-court.

Магистръ, *s. m.* magister (a degree between candidate and doctor); *сеніиш* —, grand master (of an order); master, head or chief of a religious order; || **—рскій**, *adj.*

Магический, *adj.* magic, magical.
Магия, *s. f.* magic; *натуральная*—, natural magic.
Магнать, *s. m.* magnate, nobleman; || **-текий**, *adj.*
Магнезия, *s. f.* magnesia; | **-зильный**, *adj.* magnesian.
Магнетизёрство, *s. n.* magnetizing.
Магнетизёр, *s. m.* magnetizer; || **-зёрский**, *adj.*
Магнетизирование, *s. n.* magnetization, magnetizing.
Магнетизировать, *v. a.* to magnetize.
Магнетизм, *s. m.* magnetism; *животный*—, animal magnetism.
Магнетический, *adj.* magnetic, magnetical.
Магнитить, *v. a.* to magnetize, touch or rub with the loadstone.
Магнитный, *adj.* magnetic, magnetical; — *камень*, the magnet, loadstone; — *ные полюсы*, the magnetic poles; — *ная сила*, magnetic virtue; — *ная стрелка*, magnetic or magnetical needle, dipping-needle, animated needle.
Магнитъ, *s. m.* magnet, loadstone; *вооружить*—, to cap a loadstone.
Магний, *s. m. chem.* magnesium.
Magnolia, *s. f. bot.* magnolia, umbrella-tree.
Магометанинъ, *s. m.* — *танка*, *s. f.* Mahometan, Mohammedan.
Магометанский, *adj.* Mahometan, Mohammedan.
Магометанство, *s. n.* Mahometanism, Mohammedanism, Mohammedism.
Магъ, *s. m.* magian; || *пл. маги*, Magi, Magians, the wise men of the East.
Мадреноръ, *s. m.* madrepore (coral).
Мадригалъ, *s. m.* madrigal.
Маеранъ, *s. m. bot.* marjoram, sweet-marjoram, origan, origanum; || **-ановый**, *adj.*
Маетность, *s. f.* manor, domain, estate.
Мажорный, *adj.* mus. major.
Мажоръ, *s. m. mus.* major mode or key.
Мазание, *s. n.* greasing; anointing.
Мазанка, *s. f.* plastered wall or hut, mud-wall.
Мазаночный, *adj.* mud-walled.
Мазать, *мазнуть*, *v. a.* to anoint, grease; to daub, smear, soil; — *мазью*, to anoint with salve; — *детемъ*, to tar; — *саломъ или масломъ*, to grease or butter; — *по губамъ*, see Губа; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to anoint one's self, rub one's self; || *part. p.* **мазанный**.
Мазикъ, *s. m.* a large sort of billiard-stick, mace.
Мазилка, *s. f.* brush; tar-brush; || *s. c.* bad painter, dauber.
Мазильщикъ, *s. m.* dauber, roof-painter; || **-ичий**, *adj.*
Мазка, *s. f.* see Мазание.
Мазурикъ, *s. m. pop.* swindler, sharper, black-leg; pick-pocket.
Мазурка, *s. f.* mazurka (a dance); || **-урочный**, *adj.*
Мазъ, *s. m. dim.* **мазикъ**, mace (at billiards); || additional stake (at cards); *держатъ мазу*, to make a bet, to lay a stake.
Мазь, *s. f.* ointment, salve, unguent; || cart-grease.
Май, *s. m.* May, month of May; *въ май*, in May, in the month of May; *второго мая*, the second of May.
Майна, *s. f.* an open place in the ice.
Майский, *adj.* of May; — *жука*, tree-beetle, may-bug.
Майсовый, *adj.* of maize; — *вая лепешка*,

corn-bread; — *листвъ*, corn-blade; — *стебель*, corn-stalk.
Майсъ, *s. m. bot.* maize, Indian wheat, Indian corn; *zea*.
Майолика, *s. f.* majolica.
Майорать, *s. m.* majorat; | **-тный**, **-текий**, *adj.*
Майорекій, *adj.* of major; — *чина*, majority, majorship.
Майорство, *s. n.* majority, majorship, rank of major.
Майорша, *s. f.* major's wife.
Майоръ, *s. m. mil.* major (of a regiment); *генералъ*—, major general.
Макание, *s. n.* dipping, dip; sopping, souse; || **-альный**, *adj.*
Макарионный, *adj.* of macaroni.
Макарионщикъ, *s. m.* macaroni-man.
Макароны, *s. m. pl.* macaroni.
Макать, *макивать*, *макнуть*, *v. a.* to dip, sop, souse; — *перо въ чернила*, to dip the pen in ink; || to dip (candles); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dipped, be sopped; || *part. p.* **маканный**; — *анная свеча*, a dipped candle, dip.
Маклакъ, *s. m.* a grasping man, one who derives profit from every thing.
Маклачить, *v. n.* to be covetous, be greedy, be grasping; to pettifog.
Маклерить, *v. n.* to exercise the business of a broker.
Маклерство, *s. n.* brokerage, brokership, broker's business.
Маклеръ, *s. m.* broker, share-broker; *денежный*—, money-broker; *биржевой*—, stock-broker, exchange-broker; *вексельный*—, bill-broker; *страховой*—, insurance-broker; || **-рский**, *adj.*
Маковичный, *adj.* of poppy-head.
Маковка, *s. f.* crown (of the head); || head, top, summit; *золотыя маки*, the gilt domes (of a church); || poppy-head.
Маковый, *adj.* papaveraceous, papaverous; — *вая головка*, poppy-head; — *вое масло*, oil of poppy seed.
Макрель, *s. f. ichth.* mackerel, scad, bonito.
Макулатура, *s. f.* maculature, mackle paper, waste paper; wrapper; || **-рный**, *adj.*
Макушка, *s. f. dim.* — *шечка*, the crown (of the head).
Макъ, *s. m.* poppy, papaver; cup-rose; *дикий*— или — *самостика*, field poppy, red poppy.
Малага, *s. f.* Malaga-wine.
Малахай, *s. m.* a fur cap (with lappets); | *pop.* a lout, bumpkin; || **-хайный**, *adj.*
Малахитъ, *s. m. min.* malachite; mountain blue, mountain green; || **-товый**, *adj.*
Малевальный, *adj.* for painting.
Малевание, *s. n.* **Малёвка**, *s. f.* painting, house-painting, daub, daubing.
Малевать, *v. a.* to paint, colour, whitewash (a building); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be painted, be coloured, be whitewashed; || *part. p.* **малёванный**.
Маленький, *adj. dim.* little, small; see Малай; || **-ленько**, *adv.* very little.
Малёхонекъ, *adj. pop.* very or extremely small.
Малёхонько, *adv.* very little.
Малець, see Мальчикъ.
Малина, *s. f.* raspberry-bush, raspberry-plant; || raspberry; hind-berry; *быть въ масть*, fig. to win back all one's stakes (at cards); || **-инный**, *adj.*
Малинникъ, *s. m.* raspberry-bush, raspberry-plant.
Малиновка, *s. f.* raspberry-liqueur; | *orn.* warbler, hedge-sparrow.

Малиновый, *adj.* crimson.

Мало, *adv.* little, but little, not over, but few; *онъ—мало*, he eats little; *иметь—денегъ*, to have but little money; *я его очень—знаю*, I know him very little; *такъ—*, so little; *слишкомъ—*, too little; *этихъ денегъ—на все ваши покупки*, that money will not suffice for all your purchases; *разъ вамъ—этихъ денегъ?* is not this money enough for you? *однихъ словъ—: нужно дѣйствовать*, we must act and not talk; — *ли его наказывали*, how many times was he not punished; — *ли я просилъ его*, how many times or how hard did I entreat him; — *ли что можетъ случиться*, who knows, what may happen; — *ли черъ бы вамъ хотѣлось*, God knows what you would have or desire to have; — *тогу*, not only; — *тогу что онъ золъ*, no онъ еще и глупъ, he is not only wicked but stupid also; — *по—ли*, by degrees, by little and little, by and by, by inches, gradually; **маломальски**, *adv.* somewhat, rather, a little.

Маловажность, *s. f.* little importance; littleness; smallness.

Маловажный, *adj.* —но, *adv.* of little importance.

Маловѣтность, *s. f.* the state of being rather small or rather little.

Маловѣтный, *adj.* rather little, rather small, smallish; — *мѣтъ ростомъ*, of small stature; || —то, *adv.* rather little.

Маловодіе, **Маловодье**, *s. n.* deficiency of water.

Маловодный, *adj.* having but little water.

Маловредный, *adj.* not very hurtful.

Маловременность, *s. f.* short duration.

Маловременный, *adj.* —но, *adv.* of short duration.

Маловѣріе, *s. n.* little faith; incredulity.

Маловѣрный, *adj.* of little faith, incredulous.

Маловѣсность, *s. f.* short weight, insufficient weight; || —ный, *adj.*

Маловѣтріе, *s. n.* a breeze.

Малодушіе, *s. n.* pusillanimity, pusillanimousness, cowardice, cowardliness, dastardliness, faint-heartedness, dead-heartedness.

Малодушничать, *v. n.* to be cowardly, faint-hearted.

Малодушный, *adj.* pusillanimous, chicken-hearted, faint-hearted, dead-hearted; poor-spirited, recreant; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Малое, *adj. s. n.* little; *довольствоваться малымъ*, to be contented with little.

Малозначащій, **Малозначущій**, *adj.* insignificant, unimportant.

Малозначительность, *s. f.* little importance.

Малозначительный, *see* Малозначащій.

Малонавѣстность, *s. f.* want of notoriety; *fig. obscurity.*

Малонавѣстный, *adj.* little known.

Маломушій, *adj.* of little property; poor, indigent.

Малоскѣсный, *adj.* unskilled, unpractised.

Малокровіе, *s. n. med.* anæmia, bloodlessness, chlorosis.

Малокровный, *adj. med.* sanguineless, bloodless.

Малолѣтній, *adj.* under-aged, minor; young.

Малолѣтность, *s. f. see* Малолѣтство.

Малолѣтокъ, *s. m.* a child under the age of fourteen.

Малолѣтство, *s. n.* minority, nonage, pupillarity.

Малолѣдіе, *s. n.* **Малолѣдность**, *s. f.* thin population.

Малолѣдный, *adj.* thinly peopled.

Малолѣдство, *see* Малолѣдіе.

Мало-мальски, *see* Мало.

Малонаселенный, *adj.* thinly inhabited.

Малоопытность, *s. f.* little experience.

Малоопытный, *adj.* little experienced.

Мало-по-малу, *see* Мало.

Малоимѣстный, *adj.* of small estate.

Малопробыльность, *s. f.* insufficiency of profit.

Малопробыльный, *adj.* little lucrative.

Малопросодный, *adj.* saltish.

Малорослость, *s. f.* dwarfishness, small growth, stuntedness.

Малорослый, *adj.* dwarfish, short, of small growth, stunted; — *дерево*, a dwarf tree.

Малосвѣдущій, *adj.* little instructed.

Малосиліе, *s. n.* deficiency of strength; weakness.

Малосильный, *adj.* deficient in strength; weak.

Малосолный, *adj.* saltish.

Малосочность, *s. f.* the want of juice.

Малосочный, *adj.* juiceless, having too little juice.

Малость, *s. f.* littleness, smallness; paucity; mite, slenderness; || trifle.

Малоуміе, *s. n.* poverty of intellect, imbecility.

Малоумный, *adj.* poor of intellect.

Малоупотребительность, *s. f.* rare usage.

Малоупотребительный, *adj.* little in use, rarely used, of rare usage.

Малоцѣнность, *s. f.* smallness of value.

Малоцѣнный, *adj.* of little value, of low price, cheap.

Малочисленность, *s. f.* paucity, fewness; thinness.

Малочисленный, *adj.* not numerous; thin.

Маловаженный, *adj.* — *экипажъ*, a carriage which has not been much used; — *ная дорога*, a road little frequented.

Малый, *s. m.* lad, boy, servant, servant-boy; fellow; *это дѣльный* —, he is a steady young fellow; *добрый* —, a good fellow.

Малый, *adj. dim.* **маленькій**, *comp.* **меньшій**, **меньше**, *superl.* **малѣйшій**, little, small, exiguous; slender; scant, scanty; *у него пятеро дѣтей*, *малъ мала меньше*, he has five children, one smaller, than the other; **малое число**, paucity, few; — **ленькая сумма**, a petty sum; — **огонь**, ash-fire; sand-fire; **малая война**, petty warfare; *играть по —ленькой*, to play a small stake; *на малое время*, for a short time; **безъ малого пять аршинъ**, nearly five arshines; **съ малыхъ лѣтъ**, from infancy, from childhood; **въ маломъ видѣ**, in miniature, on a small scale; **безконечно малый**, infinitesimal; **Малая Азія**, Asia minor, the lesser Asia; *пров. малъ золотникъ, да дорогъ*, *see* Золотникъ; **малъ, да удалъ**, though small, yet bold; || — *ходъ, mech.* cold working; || — *лая вода, naut.* ebb-tide, young flood.

Малышъ, *s. m. pop.* a man of small stature.

Мальва, *s. f. bot.* hock-herb, holly-hock, mallow, mallows, jew's-mallow, rose-mallow.

Мальчикъ, *s. m.* boy; — *съ пальчикъ*, Tom thumb; || servant, servant-boy, domestic; || — **ви въ глазахъ**, *fig.* to be or feel dizzy.

Мальчишка, *s. m. disd.* boy, urchin; rogue, imp.

Мальчуга, **Мальчуганъ**, *s. m. pop.* boy, brat, ladkin.

Малѣйшій, *adj. comp.* least; *не будетъ ни — шаго вреда*, there will not be the least harm; *ни — шей непріятности*, not the least disagreeableness; *чувствуете ли вы какую боль? ни — шей*, do you feel any pain? not the least.

Малютка, *s. c. dim.* —точка, the little one, child, baby.

Мазёръ, *s. m.* a house-painter, whitewasher, whitener, colourer; || **-рный**, **-рекий**, *adj.*

Мама, *s. f.* mama, mamma, ma.

Мамантъ, **Мамонтъ**, *s. m.* mammoth, fossil elephant; || **-товый**, *adj.*

Маменька, **Мамочка**, **Мамаша**, *s. f.* мама, mamma; dear mamma.

Маменькинъ, *adj.* — **сынокъ**, a spoiled child, favourite.

Мамсёлъ, *s. f. pop.* a young lady, damsel, spinster; || **governess**.

Мамка, *s. f.* nurse, wet-nurse.

Мамона, *s. f. sl.* Mammon, riches; see **Мамонъ**.

Мамонъ, *s. m. pop.* stomach, belly; **служить**, **поклоняться** **-ну**, to mind nothing but one's guts, to be given to one's belly.

Мамура, *s. f.* mamoura (*rubus arcticus*); || **-ровый**, *adj.*

Мамушка, *dim.* see **Мамка**.

Манговое дѣрево, *s. n. bot.* ambe, ambi, mango-tree, mangostan, mangosteen.

Мандаринъ, *s. m.* a mandarin; || **mandarin orange**; || **-инскій**, *adj.*

Мандолина, *s. f.* a mandolin (*mus. instr.*).

Мандрагоръ, *s. m. bot.* mandrake; || **-ровый**, *adj.*

Мандрилъ, *s. m. zool.* mandrill.

Маневрировать, *v. n. mil.* to maneuver.

Маневръ, *s. m. mil.* maneuver; exercise, evolution.

Манежный, *adj.* of manege; || broken in, trained (*of a horse*).

Манежъ, *s. m.* manege, riding-house, riding-school.

Манекенъ, *s. m.* layman, lay-figure.

Манѣра, *s. f.* see **Манеръ**.

Манеристый, see **Манерный**.

Манериться, *v. n.* to be mannered, be affected, be pretentious.

Манерка, *s. f. mil. dim.* **-рочка**, can; || **-рочный**, *adj.*

Манерный, *adj.* mannered, affected, pretentious; || **-но**, *adv.* with affection, affectedly.

Манѣръ, *s. m.* Манѣра, *s. f.* manner, way, form, fashion; **этимиъ** **-ромъ**, in this manner; **мнѣ не нравится его** **-ра** **жить**, his manner or way of living displeases me; **у всякаго своя** **-ра**, every one has a way of his own; **у него странная** **-ры**, he has strange manners; **хорошія**, **изящныя** **-ры**, good, exquisite manners; **имѣть** **-ры** **высшюго общества**, to have the manners of high-life; **на манѣръ**, after the manner of, like, in imitation of.

Манжета, *s. f. dim.* **-тка**, ruffle; cuff; frill; || **-тний**, *adj.*

Манжетка, *s. f. bot.* lady's-mantle, lion's-foot, alchemilla (*alchemilla vulgaris*).

Манипуляція, *s. f.* manipulation.

Манить, **манивать**, *v. a.* to beckon; — **рукой**, to beckon with the hand; || to lure, entice, allure, decoy; — **кого обѣщаніями**, to delude a person with promises; — **кого надеждами**, to bear one in hand; || *part. p.* **маненный**.

Манифестація, *s. f.* manifestation.

Манифестъ, *s. m.* manifest, manifesto; **подвести кого подъ милостивый** —, to admit a person to the benefit of the most gracious manifesto.

Манишка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка**, chemisette, false-shirt, shirt-front; || **-нишечный**, *adj.*

Маниокъ, *s. m.* (Маниоковая мука), manioc, manihoc.

Маниоля, *s. f. bot.* magnolia.

Манія, *s. f.* mania.

Манировать, *v. n.* to fail, miss, neglect.

Манна, *s. f. bot.* manna; || manna (*heavenly*), heavenly food; **Богъ ниспослалъ манну**, God rained manna.

Маннѣй, *adj.* of manna; **-ная крупа**, semoule, semolino, semolella.

Мановеніе, *s. n.* beck, nod, sign; **по** **-нію руки**, at the sign of the hand.

Манометръ, *s. m. mech.* manometer, steam-gauge, pressure-gauge.

Мансарда, *s. f.* mansard-roof.

Мантелетъ, *s. m. mil.* a mantelet, mantlet.

Мантилія, *s. f. dim.* **-лійка**, mantelet, mantlet, mantle, cloak (*of ladies*).

Мантия, *s. f.* mantle, cloak.

Мантыль, *s. m. naut.* pendant, runner, burton.

Манускриптный, *adj.* of manuscript.

Манускриптъ, *s. m.* manuscript.

Мануфактура, *s. f.* manufactory, manufacture, manufacturing.

Мануфактуристъ, *s. m.* manufacturer.

Мануфактурный, *adj.* manufactured, manufactural, manufacturing.

Манцинейлъ, *s. m. bot.* manchineel, manchineel-tree.

Маньякъ, *s. m.* maniac.

Марабу, *s. n. orn.* marabou.

Маравиъ, *s. m. med.* marasmus, marasm, consumption.

Маральщикъ, see **Маратель**.

Мараніе, *s. n.* dirtying, soiling, daubing; || **scrawl (in writing)**.

Мараскинъ, *s. m.* maraschino (*liqueur*).

Маратель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* dirtier, soiler, dauber; scrawler.

Марать, **марывать**, *v. a.* to dirty, dirt, soil; *fig.* to asperse, blacken, traduce; — **платье грязью**, to soil a dress with mud; — **руку**, *fig.* to soil one's self; **я не хочу руку** —, I don't wish to soil myself; — **чью репутацию**, *fig.* to sully, tarnish the reputation of a person; — **честныхъ людей**, *fig.* to asperse honest people; || to daub, smear blot; to blot out, cancel, blur; to scrawl, scrawl; **этотъ живописецъ не пишетъ**, а **-аетъ**, this painter does not paint, he daubs; **онъ не пишетъ**, а **-аетъ бумагу**, he does not write, he scribbles; — **стихи**, to make sorry or miserable verses; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to dirty one's self, soil one's self, get soiled; **бѣлая матерія скоро -ается**, white stuffs soil very soon; **ребенокъ -ается**, the child dirties or soils in its clothes; || *part. p.* **маранный**.

Марганецъ, *s. m. min.* manganese.

Марганцовый, *adj.* manganesic, manganic.

Маргариновый, *adj.* margaric.

Маргаринъ, *s. m.* margarin, margarine.

Маргарита, *s. f.* Маргаритъ, *s. m.* a pearl; || **-тний**, *adj.*

Маргаритка, *s. f. bot.* daisy, Easter-daisy.

Марево, *s. n.* mirage, looming.

Марена, *s. f. bot.* madder; ronas, rose-lake; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Марваны, *s. m. pl. print.* furniture.

Маринистъ, *s. m.* painter of sea-pieces.

Мариновать, **Маринировать**, *v. a.* to marinate, pickle, sousé; || *part. p.* **маринованный**, preserved in pickle.

Марionетка, *s. f.* marionette, puppet.

Марка, *s. f.* dirtying, soiling.

Марка, *s. f. dim.* **марочка**, counter, fish (*at play*); mark, label, ticket; stamp; **почтовая** —, postage-stamp; || mark, marc (*money in Finland*).

Марказитъ, *s. m. min.* marcasite; || **-товый**, *adj.*

Маркграфство, *s. n.* margravate, margraviate.

Мареграфъ, *s. m.* margrave; || **-финя**, *s. f.* margravine; || **-фекий**, *adj.*

Маркёръ, *s. m.* marker, scorer (at billiards); || —рекій, *adj.*

Маркизь, *s. m.* marquis; || —за, *s. f.* marchioness.

Маркیزی, *s. f. pl.* sun-blinds; awning (of windows).

Маркировать, *v. a.* to mark (at play).

Маркитантскій, *adj.* sutling.

Маркитантъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* a sutler; can-teen-keeper.

Маркій, *adj.* that dirt; || that gets dirty, apt to soil.

Маркость, *s. f.* liability to soil.

Марли, *s. n.* foundation-muslin.

Марлинь, *s. m. naut.* marline.

Мармеладъ, *s. m.* marmalade, jam.

Мародёрство, *s. n.* maraud, marauding, freebooting.

Мародёрствовать, *v. n.* to maraud.

Мародёръ, *s. m. mil.* marauder, freebooter, straggler; || —рекій, *adj.*

Марочка, *dim.* see Марка.

Марочный, *adj.* of counter (at play); || of ticket; see Марка.

Марсель, *s. m. naut.* top-sail; *противъ*—, main top-sail; *фортъ*—, fore top-sail; || —льный, *adj.*

Марсовый, *adj.* of top; —матросъ, topman; *противъ*—, main topman; *крюйсъ*—, mizzen topman; *фортъ*—, fore-topman.

Марсъ, *s. m. naut.* the top; || *astr.* Mars (a planet).

Мартовскій, *adj.* of March, of the month of March; —кое пиво, March beer.

Мартъ, *s. m.* March, month of March; *въ мартѣ*, in March, in the month of March; *первою, третьяю марта*, the first, the third of March.

Мартышка, *s. f. zool. dim.* —щечка, monkey, magot, marmoset; long-tailed ape; || *orn.* tern, sea-swallow, scraw, scarecrow.

Марципанъ, *s. m.* marchpane.

Маршалъ, *s. m.* marshal.

Маршальскій, *adj.* marshal's, of marshal; —жезлъ, marshal's truncheon.

Маршальство, *s. n.* marshalship.

Марширование, *s. n. mil.* march, marching.

Маршировать, *v. n. mil.* to march.

Маршировка, *s. f.* see Марширование.

Маршмаршъ, *s. m. mil.* full gallop.

Маршрутъ, *s. m. mil.* route; line of route; road-book; itinerary.

Маршъ, *s. m. mil.* march; *форсированный*—, forced march; *церемониальный*—, filing off, defiling; *пройти церемониальнымъ маршемъ*, to file off, defile; || *mus.* march; *похоронный*—, dead march.

Марьянь блшмачёкъ, *s. m. bot.* lady's-slipper.

Марьянь корень, *s. m. bot.* peony, piony.

Масикотъ, *s. m. chem.* massicot, masticot.

Маска, *s. f.* a mask, visor; *снять съ себя —ку*, to pull off one's mask; *надѣвать —ку*, to mask; *сорвать —ку*, to convict.

Маскарадный, *adj.* masking; of masked ball.

Маскарадъ, *s. m.* masquerade, mask; || masked ball.

Маскирование, *s. n.* masking.

Маскировать, *v. a.* to mask; —*сои дѣйствія, намеренія*, to mask one's actions, intentions; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to put on a mask; || *part. p.* маскированный.

Масленая, Масленикъ, Масленистый, Масленица, Масленичный, see Масляная, Масляникъ, Маслянистый, Масляница, Масляничный.

Масленіе, *s. n.* oiling, greasing.

Маслёнки, *s. f. pl. pop.* olives.

Маслѣный, *adj.* butter, of butter, oil, oily, greasy; —*ная каша*, gruel made with butter or oil; —*ныя краски*, oil-colours; —*ная бумага*, oily or greasy paper; —*ные глаза*, *fig.* tender or languorous eyes.

Маслина, *s. f.* olive-tree, olive; || —*нный, adj.* Маслистый, see Маслянистый.

Маслить, *v. a.* to oil, butter, grease; || —*ся, v. r.* to be oiled or be buttered; || *part. p.* масленный.

Масличный, *adj.* of olive, of olive-tree; —*ная гора*, Mount of Olives; —*ная ветвь*, olive-branch; —*ная пальма*, oily palm.

Масло, *s. n.* oil; (*коровье*), butter; *горное*—, mineral oil, rock-oil; *деревянное*—, wood-oil, olive oil; *животное*—, animal oil; *жирное*—, fat oil; *зернистое*—, clotted oil; *каменное*—, naphtha, rock-oil, petroleum; *конопальное*—, hemp-seed oil; *костяное*—, grease boiled out of the feet of oxen; *касторовое или клещевинное*—, castor-oil; *купаросное*—, oil of vitriol; *льняное*—, linseed-oil; *машинное*—, greasing-oil; *ореховое*, *маковое*—, walnut, poppy oil; *пальмовое*—, palm-oil; *постное*—, hemp-seed oil; *растительное*—, vegetable oil; *эфирное, летучее*—, ether-oil, volatile-oil, essential oil; *соленое*—, pot-butter; *деревянная форма для масла*, butter-print, butter-stamp; *соборовать —домъ*, to administer extreme unction; *это идетъ какъ по —лу, fig.* the thing goes like clock-work, that is going on swimmingly; *какъ сыръ въ —лѣ кататься, fig.* to live in clover; *подливать —въ огонь*, to add fuel to the fire.

Маслобой, see Маслобойщикъ.

Маслобойка, *s. f.* churn.

Маслобойный, *adj.* —*станокъ*, oil-press.

Маслобойня, *s. f.* oilery, oil-manufactory; oil-mill; churn.

Маслобойщикъ, *s. m.* oil-manufacturer.

Масляная, *adj.* *s. f.* butter-week, shrove-tide, carnival.

Масляникъ, *s. m.* butter-mushroom.

Маслянистость, *s. f.* oiliness, oleaginousness.

Маслянистый, *adj.* oily, oleous, oleiferous, oleaginous, buttery, butyrous, butyraceous.

Масляница, *s. f.* butter-week; Shrove-tide, carnival; *широкая, веселая*—, merry, joyous carnival; *не житье, а—*, happy, golden days; *а happy and glorious life; prov. не все коту—, будетъ и великій постъ*, see Котъ; || butter-box, butter-dish.

Масляничный, *adj.* of Shrove-tide, of carnival.

Маслянка, *s. f. mech.* oil-cup, oil-box.

Масляный, *adj.* —*ная недѣля*, see Масляница.

Масонскій, *adj.* free-mason; masonic; —*кая ложа*, the free-masons' lodge.

Масонство, *s. n.* free-masonry, masonry.

Масонъ, *s. m.* a free-mason.

Масса, *s. f.* mass, heap; || —*для выдѣлки бумаги, pulp (for paper).*

Массажъ, *s. m.* massage.

Массивность, *s. f.* massiness, massiveness; solidity, solidness.

Массивный, *adj.* massive, massy, solid; || —*но, adv.* massively, solidly.

Массировать, *v. a.* to massage.

Мастакъ, *s. m. pop.* master, clever man.

Мастерить, Мастачить, *v. a.* to do in a masterly or skillful manner.

Мастерйца, *s. f.* mistress; *швейная*—, head dress-maker; *кружевная*—, lace-maker; || a clever woman; *она—рисовать*, she excels in painting.

Мастеровой, *adj.* of workmen; || *s. m.* artisan, workman, worker.

Мастерская, *adj. s. f.* workshop; work-house.

Мастерскій, *adv.* masterly, skillfully, work-

manly; *это сделано* —, it is done masterly or with a masterly hand; *онъ поетъ* —, he excels in singing.

Мастерской, *adj.* masterly, clever, skillful; — *ударъ*, a masterly stroke; — *кая работа*, a masterly work; — *кое произведение*, a master-piece.

Мастерство, *s. n.* business, profession, art; connoisseurship; *учиться какому либо* — *вѣ*, to serve one's apprenticeship to a trade; *столярное* —, joinery; joiner's work, carpentry; *каретное* —, a coach-maker's business.

Мастеръ, *s. m.* master; maker; clever man; *сапожный, каретный* —, a shoe-maker, coach-maker; *портной* —, a master-tailor; *оружейный* —, a gunsmith; *золотыхъ дѣлъ* —, goldsmith; *токарныхъ дѣлъ* —, turner (*in wood, ivory*); *онъ на все* —, he is a Jack of all trades; *онъ былъ большой* — *по части волокитства*, he was proficient in gallantry; *онъ—своего дѣла*, he is thoroughly master of the subject or the matter he treats of; *prov. дѣло —ра бѣтсѣ*, the work shows the workman; *дѣло —ра хвалитъ*, по работѣ и —ра знаетъ, the workman is known by his work; на грѣхъ —ра нѣтъ, see Грѣхъ.

Мастика, *s. f.* mastic; putty; || *bot.* mastic, mastich; || *мастиковый, мастичный, adj.* — *кое дерево*, mastic tree, lentiscus, lentisk.

Маститый, *adj. sl.* venerable; — *тая старость*, a venerable and respected old age.

Мастодонтъ, *s. m.* mastodon (*antediluvian animal*).

Мастъ, *s. f.* suit, colour (*at cards*); у меня нѣтъ этой масти, I have none of that suit; имѣть карты одной масти, to have the cards of one suit; *козырная* —, the suit of trumps; || hair, colour of the hair (*of animals*); лошадь индѣй масти, a bay-coloured horse.

Масштабъ, *s. m.* scale (*for measuring*).

Математика, *s. f.* mathematics; *чистая* —, pure mathematics; *прикладная* —, applied mathematics.

Математикъ, *s. m.* mathematician.

Математическій, *adj.* mathematic, mathematical; || — *ски, adv.* — cally.

Матереубійство, *s. n.* matricide.

Матереубица, *s. c.* a matricide.

Материкъ, *s. m.* main-land, firm ground; continent; || subsoil.

Материнскій, Матерній, *adj.* maternal, motherly; || — *ски, adv.* motherly.

Материнство, *s. n.* maternity, motherhood.

Материализмъ, *s. m.* materialism.

Материалистическій, *adj.* materialistic, materialistical.

Материалистъ, *s. m.* materialist.

Материаль, Матеріаль, *s. m.* material, stuff, matter; *сырой* —, raw materials.

Матерія, *s. f.* matter, substance; *электрическая* —, electric fluid; *это сухая* —, it is a dry subject, a subject void of interest; || *med.* matter, pus (*of a wound*); || stuff, cloth; *шерстяная, шелковая* —, woollen, silk stuff.

Матеріалы, *s. m. pl.* materials; — *для постройки дома*, house building materials; онъ собираетъ — для своей исторіи, he collects materials for his history.

Матеріальный, *adj.* material, corporeal; | — *но, adv.* — ly.

Матерный, *adj. pop.* abusive and obscene.

Матерой, *adj.* firm (*of earth*); || large, great, big, stout.

Матерчатый, *adj.* of stuff.

Матерщина, *s. f. pop.* insulting words, obscenities.

Матерь, *s. f. sl.* a mother; *дядюшка по —ри*,

maternal grandfather, grandfather on the mother's side.

Матерѣть, Маторѣть, v. n. to harden, grow hard; || to grow, grow out; || *fig.* to wallow, grow obdurate (*in vice*).

Матица, *s. f. arch.* tie-beam, girder, breastsummer, main-beam, templet; || — **тичный**, *adj.*

Матка, *s. f. pop.* mother; || female, hen; || mare; племенная —, brood-mare; || queen-bee; || *tech.* — для наръѣки, plug-tap, original-tap, master-tap; || *anat.* matrice, matrix, uterus, womb; || *bot.* style; || *min.* matrice, ore-stone, rider; || я скажу ему всю правду — ку, *fig.* I will tell him a piece of my mind; *prov. ночь* —, все гладко, when candles are out all cats are gray.

Матовый, *adj.* unpolished, dead, dull; — *вое золото*, dead gold.

Маточка, see Матка.

Маточникъ, *s. m.* the cell for a queen-bee; || *bot.* style, ovary, ovarium.

Маточница, *s. f. bot.* matricaria, feverfew, motherwort.

Маточный, *adj.* of the womb, uterine.

Матрацъ, *s. m.* mattress, mat; || — **чный**, *adj.*

Матрикула, *s. f.* matricula, matriculation (*of the nobility, university*).

Матримониальный, *adj.* matrimonial.

Матрица, *s. f. print.* matrix, matrix-mould, matrice.

Матрѡзъ, Матрѡсъ, *s. m.* sailor, seaman, tar; опытный —, видѣвшій бури, weather-beaten sailor; || — **скій**, — **скій**, *adj.*

Матужка, *s. f. dim.* mother; dear mother; || goodwife.

Матужинъ, *adj.* of mother; — *сынокъ*, a darling, fondling, deary.

Матъ, *s. m.* mate (*at chess*); шахъ и —, check-mate; *сдѣлать* —, to check-mate; || *fig.* last shift; end, close, termination, conclusion; || *naut.* mat.

Мать, *s. f.* mother; *крестная* —, godmother; *посажена* —, the lady, who stands instead of the mother at a wedding; ну, — моя, *pop.* I say, mother; — *сыра земля*, our common mother, our mother earth; *prov. думя не плачетъ*, — не разумѣетъ, see Дитя.

Мауница, *s. f. bot.* corn-salad.

Мауиъ, *s. m. bot.* valerian; setwall; || — **нный**, *adj.*

Махалка, *s. f.* fly-driver, fly-flap, fly-flapper.

Махальный, *s. m.* the signal-man.

Махальный, *adj.* giving notice by brandishing.

Маханіе, *s. n.* waving, fanning; — *рукою, шляпою*, waving with the hand, the hat.

Махать, махнѣть, v. a. to brandish, wave, waft; to heat, wag; — *платкомъ*, to wave one's handkerchief; — *рукою*, to wave or swing one's arm; — *крыльями*, to beat the wings; to toss on high; *собака махетъ хвостомъ*, the dog fawns, wags its tail; *лошадь махетъ хвостомъ*, the horse shakes its tail; || to make a sign, beckon; *махни ему, чтобы остановился*, make him a sign to stop; || to despatch; || *въ одинъ сутки онъ махнулъ изъ Москвы въ Орелъ*, he took only twenty four hours to go from Moscow to Orel; онъ махнулъ изъ подполковниковъ въ генералы, he has leaped from the rank of lieutenant colonel to that of general; *махнѣть рукой*, to renounce; *махнѣть рукой на что*, to throw the helve after the hatchet; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to fan one's self; — *ся платкомъ*, to fan one's self with a handkerchief; || *v. n.* to float, wave.

Машина, *s. f.* anything huge, enormous;

|| — **нный**, *adj.*

Маховикъ, *s. m. mech.* fly, fly-wheel.

Маховой, *adj.* of stroke; — *воде колесо*, *see* **Маховник**.

Махомъ, *adv.* this moment, instantly, in an instant, at the instant, immediately, directly, in the turning of a hand.

Маховникъ, *see* **Крехотный**.

Махорка, *s. f.* a sort of tobacco of inferior quality.

Маховый, *adj.* — *вые цветы*, double flowers; — *вая роза*, cabbage-rose.

Махъ, *s. m.* motion, movement, swing, stroke; || oscillation, vibration; || fan, sweep, sail (of a windmill); || *однимъ махомъ*, in a trice; at one lift; *взять съ одного маха*, to take up at one sweep; || *fig. дать маху*, to miss one's stroke; *онъ не дастъ маху*, he never forgets what concerns his interests; *съ маху ринути дѣло*, to make wild work of a thing.

Мачиха, *s. f.* step-mother; step-dame.

Мачта, *s. f.* a mast; *нижняя мачта*, lower masts, standing masts; *грозь* —, main-mast; *фокъ* —, foremast; *бизань* —, mizzen-mast; *флагишная* —, jury-mast; — *однодеревка*, mast made of a single tree; *сѣпанная*, *составная* —, made mast.

Мачтовый, **Мачтовой**, *adj.* of mast; — *мастеръ*, mast-maker; — *вая мастерская*, mast-house, mast-shade; — *вая деревья*, rough spar.

Машина, **Машина**, *s. f.* a machine, an engine; *блоковая* —, block-machine; *водоподъемная* —, water-ram; *воздуходувная* —, blowing-machine; — *высокаго давления*, high-pressure engine; *гидравлическая* —, hydraulic ram; — *двойного дѣйствія*, double-acting engine; *тепловая* —, caloric-engine, hot-air-engine; *землечерпательная* —, dredging-machine, dredging-vessel; *колесчатая* —, rotary engine; — *низкаго давления*, low-pressure engine; *паровая* —, steam-engine; — *простого дѣйствія*, single-acting engine; — *средняго давления*, middle-pressure engine; — *съ балансирами*, beam-engine; — *съ расширениемъ*, engine with expansion; *сверлильная* —, boring-machine, drilling-machine; *электрическая* —, electrical machine; *постройка машинъ*, engine-building.

Машинальность, *s. f.* mechanicalness.

Машинальный, *adj.* mechanical; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Машинистъ, *s. m.* machinist; engine-man, engine-driver; mechanician; || *theatr.* scene-man, scene-shifter.

Машинка, *s. f.* *dim.* little machine; *швейная* —, sewing-machine; *водоочистительная* —, filtering machine.

Машинный, *adj.* of machine, of engine; — *ное отделение*, — *ная камера*, engine-room; — *ремень*, band; strap; thong; — *ная рама*, frame-work of an engine, framing of an engine, engine-frame; — *сарай*, engine-house; || machine-made, machine-printed.

Маштабъ, *s. m.* scale (for measuring).

Маякъ, *s. m.* light-house; *плавающий* —, light-ship; || signal-tower, fire-tower.

Маянѣ, *s. n.* exhaustion, exhausted state.

Маята, *s. f. pop.* heavy, tedious work.

Маятникъ, *s. m.* pendulum, balance; || — *ничій*, *adj.*

Маятный, *adj. pop.* painful, laborious; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Маять, *v. a. pop.* to fatigue, tire, harass, exhaust; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to languish, pine, droop, decline, linger, be restless; to wear one's self out.

Маячить, *v. n. pop.* to mitherive, live poorly, make just shift to live, live from hand to mouth.

Маячный, *adj.* of light-house.

Мгла, *s. f.* mist, mistiness, fog.

Мгластый, *adj.* misty, foggy, nebulous.

Мгновѣніе, *s. n.* instant, moment, trice, space, span; *въ одно—*, instantly, instant, at the instant, immediately; *въ одно—*, in the same breath; *я не заснулъ ни на одно—*, I did not sleep a wink; *въ—ока*, in a trice, in the twinkling of an eye.

Мгновенность, *s. f.* instantaneity, instantaneousness.

Мгновенный, *adj.* instantaneous, momentaneous, momentary; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*, — *ily*, in a trice, in the twinkling of an eye.

Мебель, *s. f.* furniture, household furniture; piece of furniture; stock of furniture; *вынести—изъ комнаты*, to disfigure or strip a room of its furniture; || — *льный*, *adj.*

Мебельщикъ, *s. m.* dealer in furniture;

|| — *ничій*, *adj.*

Меблирование, *s. n.* furnishing.

Меблировать, *v. a.* to furnish; — *домъ*, to stock a house, fit up a house.

Меблировка, *s. f.* furniture.

Меблировщикъ, *s. m.* upholsterer.

Мегѣра, *s. f.* a vixen.

Медаль, *s. f.* a medal; *это обратная сторона—ли*, *fig.* it is the reverse of the medal; || — *аль—ный*, *adj.*

Медальонъ, *s. m. dim.* — *ничій*, medallion, locket.

Медвѣдица, *s. f.* a she-bear; *большая*, *малая* —, *astr.* the great, the little Bear or Ursa Major, Ursa Minor, Charles's Wain (constellations).

Медвѣдка, *s. f.* a horse-plane; || *mech.* truck; || *ent.* mole-cricket, fen-cricket, churrow, earth-crab; || *zool.* mole-rat.

Медвѣдокъ, *s. m. carp.* round-nosed plane, jack-plane.

Медвѣдь, *s. m. zool.* a bear; *бѣлый* —, polar bear, sea-bear, white bear; || *prov.* *два—дѣя въ одной берлогѣ не уживутся*, diamond against diamond; diamond cut diamond; *не убивъ—дѣя*, *шкуръ не продаютъ*, one must not sell the bear's skin before he is caught; *дѣло не—*, *въ лѣсъ не уйдетъ*, time enough for business to-morrow; we shall talk or think of that another day.

Медвѣжатина, *s. f.* bear's meat.

Медвѣжатникъ, *s. m.* a bear-driver, bear-herd, bear-ward.

Медвѣжонокъ, *s. m.* a young bear, bear's cub, bear's whelp.

Медвѣжій, *adj.* bear's, of bear; — *жиръ*, bear's grease; — *жѣя шуба*, pelisse made of bear's skin; — *жѣя яма*, bear's-pit; — *жѣя мода*, *bot.* bear-berry; — *жѣя лапа*, bear's-breech; — *жѣе ухо*, bear's-ear, auricula, cow-parson.

Медвяный, *adj.* of honey; — *ная роса*, honey-dew.

Медвянка, — *нская собака*, *s. f.* mastiff, large dog.

Медикаментъ, *s. m. see* **Лекарство**.

Мѣдикъ, *s. m.* physician, doctor.

Мѣдистый, *adj.* abounding in honey.

Медицина, *s. f.* medicine, physic; leech-craft; *судебная* —, forensic medicine, medical jurisprudence; || — *цинскій*, *adj.* medical.

Мѣдиумъ, *s. m.* medium.

Мѣдленіе, *s. n.* delay, lingering.

Мѣдленность, *s. f.* lingering, tardiness, slowness, sluggishness, slackness.

Мѣдленный, *adj.* lingering, tardy, slow, sluggish, slack; — *ное соображеніе*, a tardy wit; — *шагъ*, foot-pace; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*, — *ily*, protractedly.

Мѣдлитель, *s. m.* lingerer, temporizer.

Мѣдлительность, *see* **Мѣдленность**.

Мѣдлительный, *adj.* protractive; *see* **Мѣдленный**.

Мѣдлить, *v. n.* to linger, delay, tarry, be slow.

Медовареніе, *s. n.* fabrication of hydromel.
 Медоваренный, Медоварный, *adj.* for brewing mead; — *заводъ*, *see* Медоварня.
 Медоварня, *s. f.* mead-brewery, hydromel-brewery.
 Медоварь, *s. m.* mead-brewer, hydromel-brewer;
 || — *рекій*, *adj.*
 Медовикъ, *s. m.* gingerbread; || *min.* mellite;
 || *bot.* honey-cup.
 Медовникъ, *s. m.* *bot.* nectary, nectarium.
 Медовщикъ, *s. m.* mead-man, hydromel-man.
 Медовый, Медовой, *adj.* of honey, honeyed; mellean, melleous; — *комъ*, honey-comb; — *вая кукушка*, *orn.* honey-guide; — *камень*, *min.* honey-stone; mellite; — *мѣсяцъ*, *fig.* honey-month, honey-moon;
 || of mead, of hydromel.
 Медовъсть, *s. m.* *orn.* honey-guide.
 Медокъ, *s. m.* *dim.* *see* Мѣдъ; || a kind of French red wine.
 Медоносный, *adj.* melliferous, mellific, nectariferous.
 Медоточивый, *adj.* honeyed, luscious, mawkish, mellifluent, mellifluous; mealy-mouthed; — *выя слова*, *fig.* honeyed words.
 Медоцвѣтъ, *s. m.* *bot.* honey-flower, melianthus.
 Медуза, *s. f.* *bot.* medusa; || *zool.* sea-nettle.
 Медуница, *s. f.* *bot.* lung-wort, pulmonary, Jerusalem sage.
 Медушка, *s. f.* *bot.* lung-wort, snail-clover, snail-trefoil, hedge-hog.
 Мѣдъ, *s. m.* honey; mead, hydromel, metheglin; *сладкій какъ* —, honey-sweet; || *prov.* *вашими устами да — пить*, would to God that your good prophecy comes to realization; I accept the augury; *prov.* *бочка мѣду, да ложка дегтю*, a little bitterness spoils much sweetness.
 Межа, *s. f.* bound, boundary, mere, land-mark (between two estates); hedge (between two fields); въ одной окружной — *жѣ*, in a ring-fence.
 Межгорный, Межгорье, *see* Междугорный, Междугорье.
 Междометіе, *s. n.* *gram.* interjection.
 Междорѣчье, *s. n.* country between two rivers.
 Междоузліе, *s. n.* *bot.* internode.
 Междоусобица, *s. f.* *see* Междоусобіе.
 Междоусобіе, *s. n.* intestine or civil dissension, civil war.
 Междоусобный, *adj.* intestine, civil, internecary, internecine; — *ная война*, internal or civil war.
 Междоусобствовать, *v. n.* to be subject to civil dissensions.
 Между, Межъ, *prep. instr.* and *gen.* between, among, amongst, amid, amidst; — *страхомъ и надеждою*, between fear and hope; — *нами будь сказано*, between ourselves, between you and me, within ourselves; — *прочимъ*, among the rest; by the way; *находиться — доухъ оней*, to be between two fires; — *тѣмъ временемъ*, — *тѣмъ*, in the meantime, meanwhile; — *тѣмъ какъ*, whilst.
 Междугорный, *adj.* between mountains.
 Междугорье, *s. n.* country between mountains.
 Междудѣйствіе, *s. n.* *theatr.* an interlude; intervals between the acts.
 Междувостный, *adj. anat.* interosseal, interosseous.
 Междyliстный, *adj. bot.* interfoliaceous.
 Междулунный, *adj. astr.* interlunar, interlunary.
 Междумускульный, *adj. anat.* intermuscular.
 Международны, *adj.* international.
 Междурѣберный, *adj. anat.* intercostal.
 Междустрѣчье, *s. n.* space between two lines, interlineation, interline.

Междустрѣчный, *adj.* interlinear, interlineal, interlineary.
 Междушокъ, *see* Межеушокъ.
 Междоусобіе, *see* Междоусобіе.
 Междущаствіе, *s. n.* interregnum, interreign.
 Межеваніе, *s. n.* surveying, land-surveying, setting boundaries.
 Межевать, *v. a.* to survey, measure lands, fix or set the boundary; *part. p.* межеванный.
 Межевка, *s. f.* *see* Межеваніе.
 Межевой, *adj.* boundary; — *вая цѣпь*, land-chain, measuring-chain, measuring-cord; — *столбъ*, a mere-stone; — *камень*, hoar-stone.
 Межевщикъ, *s. m.* surveyor, land-surveyor, bound-setter; || — *ичій*, *adj.*
 Меженный, *adj.* of midsummer; — *нія воды*, low-water mark.
 Меженъ, *s. f.* midsummer.
 Межеушокъ, *s. m.* a bark (on the Volga); a man or a thing which does not possess the determinate qualities: neither clever nor a fool, neither great nor small, etc.
 Межина, *s. f.* *arch.* space between two houses.
 Межколье, *s. n.* *bot.* internode.
 Мѣжникъ, *s. m.* furrow between two fields.
 Межъ, *see* Между.
 Мезанинь, Мезонинъ, *s. m.* *arch. dim.* — *инчикъ*, mezzanine; attic; || — *инный*, *adj.*
 Мезга, Мезговый, *see* Мязга, Мязговый.
 Мездра, *see* Мяздра.
 Мездрина, *see* Мяздрина.
 Мездринный, *see* Мяздринный.
 Мездрить, *see* Мяздрить.
 Мекать, *v. a.* *pop.* to think, surmise, hint, suppose.
 Меланхоликъ, *s. m.* a gloomy man, melancholic, melancholist, splenetic.
 Меланхолическій, *adj.* melancholic, melancholy, gloomy, spleeny, splenetic.
 Меланхолия, *s. f.* melancholy, spleen, sadness; *страдать — холіей*, to have a fit of the blue devils.
 Меледа, *s. f.* ring-puzzle (game).
 Меленькій, *dim.* *see* Мелкій.
 Мелкій, *adj. comp.* мельче, fine, small, little; — *песокъ*, fine sand; — *дождь*, fine rain, drizzling rain; — *кое письмо*, small writing, small hand; — *уголь*, small-coal; — *кія суда*, small-craft; — *кая монета*, — *кія деньги*, small money, change; — *кая рыба*, fry; — *кая дичь*, small game; — *жемчугъ*, seed-pearl; — *кіе чиновники*, inferior clerks; — *кое дворянство*, gentry; || of small growth; — *скотъ*, small cattle; || shallow, shoal, low; — *кая рѣка*, a shallow river; въ этомъ мѣстѣ море — *ко*, the sea is shallow in this place; || — *сахаръ*, powdered sugar, sugar powder; — *порошокъ*, minute powder; — *вая тарелка*, dinner plate; — *кія стихотворения*, fugitive pieces; *разбить что въ — кіе куски*, to smash, break a thing in a thousand pieces; — *кіе долги*, trifling, dribbling debts.
 Мелко, *adv. comp.* мельче, very small, thinly; *писать* —, to write small; — *изрубить*, to cut small; *искрошить говядину* —, to chop the meat fine; мелко на мелко, extremely small, like minced meat; || shallowly; *яма выкопана* —, the ditch is dug shallowly.
 Мелководіе, *s. n.* shallow-water, shoal water, low-water, flat.
 Мелководный, *adj.* shallow, of low-water.
 Мелкозернистый, *adj.* small-grained, fine-grained.
 Мелкозубчатый, *adj. bot.* denticulate, denticulated, toothletted.
 Мелкозубый, *adj.* fine-toothed; — *бая пила*, a fine-toothed saw.

Мелколистный, *adj.* having small leaves.

Мелкопоместный, *adj.* of small estate, who has a small estate.

Мелкость, **Мелкота**, *s. f.* smallness, fineness, littleness, tenuity, exiguity; shallowness, shoalness.

Мелкотравный, **Мелкотравчатый**, *adj.* small-grassed; || *fig.*—*помышник*, lordling (*in joke and disparagingly*); — *чиновник*, an inferior clerk.

Мелодический, *adj.* melodious, melodic, sweet-toned, sweet; || —*ски*, *adv.*—*ly*.

Мелодия, *s. f.* melody, strain.

Мелодрама, *s. f.* melodrama.

Мелодраматический, *adj.* melodramatic.

Меломания, *s. f.* melomania, passion for music.

Меломанъ, *s. m.* melomaniac, person passionately fond of music.

Мелочной, *adj.* by retail, of retail; — *торговецъ*, retailer; —*ная продажа*, retail sale; —*ная лавка*, a retail shop; *торговать —нымъ товаромъ*, to deal in small wares; to sell goods in retail; || small, little; —*ными сумми*, small sums; —*ные расходы*, small or trifling expenses; —*ные расчеты*, small accounts; || minute, particular, fastidious; — *человѣкъ*, a man who stands upon trifles.

Мелочность, *s. f.* minuteness; narrow-mindedness, mean-spiritedness.

Мелочь, *s. f.* trifle, trifling matter, minutia; *входить во всякия —чи*, to enter into all the minutia; || small money, change; *имѣть ли у васъ —чи?* have you any change? || *по мелочамъ*, by retail, by little or small quantities; *продавать по мелочамъ*, to sell by retail; *покупать по мелочамъ*, to buy by little or small quantities.

Мелюзга, **Мелюзга**, *s. f.* collect. fry; small fish.

Мелчать, *v. n.* *fig.* to grow small; to become insignificant.

Мелчить, *v. a.* to triturate, make small.

Мель, *s. f.* shallow, shallow-water, sand-bank; *стечь, стать на—*, to run aground, run ashore; *прикинуться къ мели*, to touch the ground; *fig.* *я съѣлъ на—*, it is low water with me; I am short of money; *снять, стащить корабль съ мели*, to get a ship afloat again, get a ship off.

Мельканіе, *s. n.* glimpse, gleam; || sparkling, twinkling, flashing.

Мелькать, **мелькнѣть**, *v. n.* to glance, flash; *молнія —каетъ*, it lightens; *воружь —кнулъ передъ нами огонекъ*, a light suddenly flashed upon our eyes; || to glimpse, gleam; *онъ —кнулъ и исчезъ*, he only appeared and disappeared.

Мелькомъ, *adv.* slightly, cursorily, by the by, by the way; *видѣть—*, to have a glimpse of, catch a glimpse of; *я только —говорилъ ему о вашемъ дѣлѣ*, I spoke to him of your business by the way; *я слышалъ это—*, I have heard it mentioned; rapidly, swiftly; *я промчалъ—*, I passed by rapidly.

Мельникъ, *s. m.* miller; mill-owner; || —*ничій*, *adj.*

Мельница, *s. f.* mill, corn-mill; *водяная—*, water-mill; *паровая—*, steam-mill; *пильная—*, saw-mill; *ручная—*, quern; *ветреная—*, wind-mill; *кофейная—*, coffee-mill; —*объ одномъ, о двухъ, трехъ и т. д. поставъ*, mill of 1, 2, 3, etc. couples of mill-stones; —*съ коннымъ воротомъ*, horse-mill.

Мельничиха, *s. f.* miller's wife; female miller.

Мельничный, *adj.* of mill; —*куличекъ*, mill-clack, mill-clapper; —*лотокъ*, mill-course, mill-race; —*ная плотина*, mill-dam; —*насыпъ*, mill-hopper; —*прудь*, mill-pond; —*ная лошадь*, mill-horse; —*жерновъ*, millstone; —*механизмъ*, mill-work.

Мельхиоръ, *s. m.* false or artificial silver; electro-plate; || —*ровый*, *adj.*

Мельче, *adv.* and *adj. comp.* smaller; || more shallow; see **Мелко**, **Мелкій**.

Мельть, *v. n.* to shoal (*of waters*).

Мемориалъ, *s. m.* **Меморія**, *s. f.* a memoir, memorial, waste-book.

Мемуары, *s. m. pl.* memoirs.

Мензула, *s. m. math.* plane-table, circumferentor; || —*льный*, *adj.*

Менискъ, *s. m. opt.* meniscus.

Менструация, *s. f.* menstruation.

Ментикъ, *s. m. mil.* the pelisse (*of hussars*).

Менторъ, *s. m.* mentor.

Мень, *s. m. ichth.* loke, eel-pout; see **Налимъ**.

Меньше, see **Менѣе**.

Меньшинство, **Меньшинство**, *s. n.* minority; *значительное—*, large minority.

Меньшій, *adj. comp.* less, least, smaller; *самое —шее, что вы можете сдѣлать—*, the least thing you can do, the least you can do; *по —шей мѣрѣ*, at least.

Меньшой, *adj.* the youngest, last-born; *наши —шіе братья*, *fig.* the peasants.

Менѣе, **Меньше**, *adv. comp.* less, smaller; *это интересуетъ меня гораздо—нежели васъ*, I am less, much less interested in that than you; *больше или—*, more or less; *ни больше, ни—*, neither more, nor less, just as much, even so; —*чьмъ когда либо*, less than ever; *какъ можно, сколько возможно—*, as little as possible; *тѣмъ менѣе*, the less, much less, so much the less; *менѣе какъ, менѣе чѣмъ*, for less than, in less than; *я не уступлю ему этотъ домъ—какъ за тысячу рублей*, I will not let him have this house for less than a thousand rubles; *я окончилъ это—чѣмъ въ недѣлю*, I finished this in less than a week; *немного—чѣмъ въ недѣлю*, in a little less than a week; *онъ заплатилъ за это не многимъ—чѣмъ вы*, he paid a trifle less than you for it; *ни гроша—*, not a farthing less; *всего менѣе или менѣе всего*, the least thing; nothing less; *онъ—всего думаетъ объ этомъ*, he thinks the least about it; *онъ—всего любитъ музыку*, he likes nothing less than music, he likes anything but music; *онъ бѣденъ, но тѣмъ не—честный человекъ*, though poor, he is an honest man.

Мени, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron.* **Я**, me; *для—*, for me; *выслушайте—*, listen to me; *у—тъ ни гроша*, I have not a farthing; *вамъ теперь не до—*, you have enough to do without troubling yourself about me.

Мергель, *s. m. min.* marl, chalky clay; *мелкоистый—*, clay-marl.

Мергельный, *adj.* marly; —*ная яма*, marl-pit.

Мерѣжа, *s. f.* trammel, drag-net; || —*жный*, *adj.*

Мереть, *v. n.* to die.

Мерещиться, *v. imp.* to glimmer indistinctly at a distance; || to seem, appear (*in dream*); *это мнѣ во снѣ —илось*, it seems that I have been dreaming.

Мерзавецъ, *s. m.* a good for - nothing fellow, worthless scamp, nasty man, villain.

Мерзавка, *s. f.* nasty woman.

Мерзительный, see **Мерзкій**.

Мерзить, *v. n.* (*кому*), to disgust, give a dislike to; || *v. a.* to make detestable.

Мерзкій, *adj.* abominable, nasty; || —*во*, *adv.*—*bly*,—*tily*.

Мерзлость, *s. f.* frozen state, frigidity (*of a thing*).

Мерзлый, *adj.* frozen, frigid, congealed; || chilly.

Мерзлякъ, *s. m.* a chilly man.

Мерзлятина, *s. f.* anything frozen.

Мёрзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze, congeal.
Мёрзостный, *adj.* see Мерзкий; || **но**, *adv.* abominably.

Мёрзость, *s. f.* abomination, abominableness, nastiness, turpitude; meanness; — *занустьня*, the abomination of desolation.

Мерзавъ, *v. n.* to cause aversion.

Меридианъ, *s. m. geog.* the meridian; hour-circle.

Меридиональный, *adj.* meridian; meridional; — *крутъ*, transit-instrument.

Меринось, *s. m.* merino (*a Spanish sheep*); || **совый**, *adj.*

Мерить, *s. m. dim.* **мере́къ**, gelding; *онъ вретъ какъ сивый* —, he lies like a conjurer; he lies like a jockey or a mountebank.

Меркантильный, *adj.* mercantile.

Меренуть, *v. n.* to dusk, darken, grow dim; to vanish.

Меркуриальный, *adj.* mercurial.

Меркурий, *s. m. astr.* Mercury (*a planet*); || *chem.* mercury, quicksilver.

Мерланъ, *s. m. ichth.* merling.

Мерлушка, *s. f.* the skin of a still-born lamb; dressed lamb-skin; morling; || **мечий**, *adj.*

Мертвенность, *s. f.* deadness, deadliness, deadly paleness.

Мертвенный, *adj.* of death; deadly pale; **—ная блѣдность**, deadly paleness.

Мертвецки, *adv.* **—нымъ**, dead-drunk, as drunk as a fiddler, as tipsy as a thrush in a vineyard.

Мертвецъ, *s. m.* corpse, body, dead body; || ghost; *онъ боится —вцовъ*, he is afraid of ghosts.

Мертвечина, *s. f.* carrion, dead flesh.

Мертвить, *v. a.* to kill, slay, slaughter; || *fig.* to paralyze.

Мертво, see Мертвецки.

Мертворожденный, *adj.* still-born, dead-born.

Мертвость, *s. f.* the state of a dead person; || dullness, numbness, benumbedness, torpor.

Мертвый, *adj.* dead; **—вое тѣло**, a dead body; *открытие —ваго тѣла*, post mortem examination; *приказано взять его —ваго или живаго*, there are orders to take him dead or alive; — *языкъ*, dead language; — *капиталъ*, money that lies idle; **—вое море**, Dead Sea; **—вая голова** (*бабочка*), death's-head moth; — *якорь, naut.* post-mooring, chain-mooring; **—вая точка**, *mech.* dead point; *спать —вымъ снамъ, fig.* to sleep like a top; to sleep like a pig; *пить —вую чашу, fig.* to drink like a fish; to drink hand to fist, be a good toper; to tope, carouse; *пров. дурака учить, что —ваго лечить*, see Дуракъ; || *s. m.* a dead body.

Мертвѣть, *v. n.* to turn deadly pale; || to be torpid.

Мертель, *s. m. arch.* mortar.

Мерцаніе, *s. n.* duskiness, darkening, dimness; || glimmer, glimmering, gleam of light, scintillation, twinkling.

Мерцать, *v. n.* to glimmer, scintillate, twinkle, twink; || see Меркнуть.

Меръ, *s. f.* mayor.

Месмеризмъ, *s. m.* mesmerism.

Месмеристъ, *s. m.* mesmerizer, mesmerist.

Месмерическій, *adj.* mesmeric.

Месса, *s. f.* mass.

Мессія, *s. m.* the Messiah; || **—синъ**, *adj.*

Мести, **Местъ**, **метать**, *v. a. irr.* to sweep, give a sweep, besom; *пров. новая метла чисто метѣтъ*, see Метла; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be swept; || *part. p.* метѣнный.

Местъ, *s. f.* see Мщеніе; *желаніе мести*, the desire of vengeance; resentment.

Местъ, see Мести.

Металлическій, *adj.* metal, metallic, metallurgical, metalline.

Металлоидный, *adj.* metalloid, metalline, metalliform.

Металловый, *adj.* of metal, metallic.

Металлоидъ, *s. m.* metalloid.

Металлоносный, *adj.* metalliferous.

Металлургическій, *adj.* metallurgic, metallurgical.

Металлургия, *s. f.* metallurgy.

Металлургъ, *s. m.* a metallurgist.

Металъ, *s. m.* metal; ore; *благородный, неблагородный* —, noble, base metal.

Матаморфоза, *s. f.* metamorphosis.

Метаніе, *s. n.* cast, casting, throwing.

Метательный, *adj.* missile; missive, for casting; — *снарь*, projectile, missile; a missive weapon.

Метать, **метнуть**, *v. a.* to throw, cast, fling, launch; — *камни*, to throw, fling stones; — *молніи*, to flash lightning; — *жребій*, to cast or draw lots; *пров. что въ печи, то и на столъ мечи*, all in the oven put on the table (*to be hospitable*); || to bring forth (*of animals*); *суки мечутъ щенятъ*, bitches have puppies; || — *икру*, to spawn, milt (*of fishes*); || — *петли*, to edge the button-holes; — *кровь*, to bleed; — *сѣно*, to make hay-stacks; — *банкъ*, to keep the bank (*at play*); || **—ся**, *v. r.* to throw about, throw one's self, throw one's self about; to lay about; to be cast; *собаки мечутся на зятря*, the dogs throw themselves on the beast; *бомбы мечутся изъ мортиръ*, the bombs are cast out of mortars; || to toss, toss about; *больной безпрестанно мечется*, the patient is constantly tossing about in his bed; *лишай мечется по всему лицу*, the tetter spread all over the face; || *онъ мечется какъ узорный*, he tosses about like one possessed; *это все въ глаза мечется*, it is plain enough; that's obvious to the eye; one cannot but see it; || **—ся**, *v. rec. (чѣмъ)*, to pelt each other; *мальчишки мечутся снѣжками*, the boys pelt each other with snow-balls; || *part. p.* метанный.

Метафизика, *s. f.* metaphysics; intellectual philosophy; mental phrenics.

Метафизикъ, *s. m.* metaphysician.

Метафизическій, *adj.* metaphysic, metaphysical; || **—ски**, *adv.* —cally.

Метафора, *s. f.* metaphor.

Метафорическій, *adj.* metaphoric, metaphorical; || **—ски**, *adv.* —cally, —ly.

Метacentръ, *s. m. naut. mech.* metacentre.

Метѣлка, *s. f. dim.* see Метла; || brush (*for cleaning dresses*); — *для сметанія пыли*, dust-brush; — *изъ перьевъ*, feather-broom, feather-duster; *чистить платье —кою*, to beat or brush a coat.

Метельщикъ, *s. m.* **—щица**, *s. f.* a sweeper, scavenger; || rail-guard.

Метеніе, *s. n.* sweeping.

Метеорическій, **Метеорный**, *adj.* meteoric, meteorous.

Метеороидъ, *s. m.* meteorolite.

Метеорологическій, *adj.* meteorologic, meteorological.

Метеорологія, *s. f.* meteorology.

Метеорологъ, *s. m.* meteorologist.

Метеоръ, *s. m.* meteor.

Метисъ, *s. m.* mongrel.

Метла, *s. f.* broom, besom, brush; *пров. новая — чисто метѣтъ*, a new broom sweeps clean; no devotion like that of a young ecclesiastic; || **—тѣльный**, *adj.*

Метлика, **Метлица**, *s. f. bot.* broom-grass.

Метловище, *s. n.* broom-staff, broom-stick, besom-shaft.

Метлообразный, *adj.* broom-like, resembling a broom.

Метнуть, *see* Метать.

Метод, *s. f.* method, way.

Методист, *s. m.* methodist.

Методический, *adj.* methodic, methodical; || — **ски**, *adv.* — cally, — ly.

Методъ, *s. m.* *see* Метода.

Метонимический, *adj.* metonymic, metonymical.

Метонимия, *s. f.* metonymy.

Метранажъ, *s. m.* *print.* clicker, maker-up.

Метрдопель, *s. m.* majordomo, steward, house-steward; || — **льскій**, *adj.*

Метрика, *s. f.* parish register, registry, church register, church-book.

Метрический, *adj.* — **кое ссудительство**, certificate of baptism; — **кая книга**, *see* Метрика; || — **кая система**, metrical system.

Метрологический, *adj.* metrological.

Метрология, *s. f.* metrology.

Метрономъ, *s. m.* *mus.* metronome.

Метрополия, *s. f.* metropolis; *колоніи и ихъ* — the colonies and parent state.

Метръ, *s. m.* the meter, metre (of a verse); || meter, metre (*measure*).

Метчикъ, *s. m.* *mech.* tap, screw-tap, tap-borer.

Механизмъ, *s. m.* mechanism, machinery; wheel-work.

Механика, *s. f.* mechanics, machinery; *прикладная* —, applied mechanics.

Механикъ, *s. m.* mechanician, mechanic, mechanist; machinist; engine-builder, engine-maker.

Механический, *adj.* mechanical; || — **ски**, *adv.* — ly.

Мечевидный, *adj.* sword-shaped; *bot.* gladiate.

Меченосецъ, *s. m.* sword-bearer, knight of the sword.

Меченосный, *adj.* wearing the sword.

Мечеобразный, *adj.* sword-shaped; || *bot.* ensiform.

Мечеть, *s. f.* a mosque, mosk; || — **тный**, *adj.*

Мечикъ, *s. m.* *bot.* gladiole, gladden, glader, corn-flag.

Мечта, *s. f.* **Мечтание**, *s. n.* vision; || illusion, day-dream, dreaming, revery, fancy, chimera; *невыточенная* — **ты**, castle-building; *пустыя* — **ты**, wool-gathering; *это ваша пустая* —, this is the very coinage or coining of your own brain; *это разсыпало весь его* — **ты**, that destroyed all his illusions; — **ты воображения**, the dreams of imagination; *это было моею любимую* — **тою**, it was my favourite dream; *предаваться* — **тамъ**, to give one's self up to reveries.

Мечтатель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* a visionary; fancier, dreamer; castle-builder, fancy-monger.

Мечтательность, *s. f.* fancifulness, revery; || haughtiness, arrogance, self-conceit.

Мечтательный, *adj.* fanciful, illusive, visionary; chimerical; || haughty, proud.

Мечтать, *v. n.* to dream; || to presume, conceit, imagine; *онъ много о себѣ* — **таетъ**, he thinks too much of himself, he has great conceit of himself; || — **ся**, *v. imp.* *ему* — **ается**, что онъ большой знатокъ въ музыкѣ, he imagines himself to be a great connoisseur in music.

Мечъ, *s. m.* sword, glaive, blade; — *правосудія*, the sword of justice; *огнемъ и мечемъ*, with fire and sword; *предать все огню и мечу*, to put every thing to fire and sword; to put all to fire and sword; *орденъ Св. Анны съ мечами*, the order of st. Anne surmounted by swords; || *пров. повинную голову и — не счесть*, *see*

Голова; || *bot.* orris; || *ichth.* the sword-fish, xiphias.

Мада, *s. f.* remuneration, recompense, reward; || gain, profit, winning.

Мадовоздатель, *s. m.* remunerator, rewarder.

Мадовоздаіііе, *s. n.* remuneration, reward, recompense.

Мадоймець, *s. m.* extortioner, peculator.

Мадоймный, *adj.* venal, corruptible.

Мадоймство, *s. n.* venality, corruption; extortions.

Мадоймствовать, *v. n.* to commit extortions.

Мадолубецъ, *s. m.* an interested man.

Миганіе, *s. n.* wink, winking of the eyes; twinkling, blinking.

Мигать, **мигнуть**, *v. n.* to wink, twinkle, blink; || to give a wink; *онъ мнѣ мигнулъ*, he gave me a wink.

Мигрень, *s. f.* *med.* megrin, headache.

Мигунъ, *s. m.* winker, twinkler, blinkard.

Мигъ, *s. m.* wink, twinkling of an eye; **мигомъ**, *въ одинъ* —, in a trice, in no time, in the twinkling of an eye, in the turn of a hand; in the smack of a whip; at one view; *онъ сдѣлалъ это мигомъ*, he did it in no time.

Мидель, *s. m.* *naut.* midship; || — **декъ**, middle-deck; || — **биссъ**, midship-beam; — **шпангоутъ**, midship-frame.

Мизантропический, *adj.* misanthropic, misanthropical.

Мизантропія, *s. f.* misanthropy.

Мизантропъ, *s. m.* — **онка**, *s. f.* misanthrope, misanthropist, man-hater, hater of men.

Мизгирь, *s. m.* tarantula (*spider*).

Мизерность, *s. f.* pitiful state.

Мизерный, *adj.* poor, miserable, paltry, pitiful; || — **но**, *adv.* — ly.

Мизерере, *s. n.* miserere (*a musical composition*); || the twisting in the guts.

Мизеръ, *s. m.* misery (*at cards*).

Мизинецъ, *s. m.* *dim.* — **чикъ**, the little finger.

Микробы, *s. m.* *pl.* microbes.

Микрография, *s. f.* micrography.

Микрокосмъ, *s. m.* microcosm.

Микрометръ, *s. m.* micrometer.

Микроскопический, *adj.* microscopic, microscopical.

Микроскопъ, *s. m.* a microscope, magnifying glass; || — **пный**, *adj.*

Микрофонъ, *s. m.* microphone.

Микстура, *s. f.* *pharm.* a mixture, mixing, potion, draught; || — **пный**, *adj.*

Микъ, *s. m.* *naut.* pump-brake, brake, handle.

Милашка, *s. c.* *coll.* a charming person.

Миленькій, *adj.* *dim.* delicate, pretty.

Милиционеръ, *s. m.* militia-man.

Милиція, *s. f.* militia, train-hands, land-wher; || — **онный**, *adj.*

Миллиардъ, *s. m.* milliard.

Миллионеръ, *s. m.* — **рка**, *s. f.* a millionaire; || — **ерскій**, *adj.*

Миллионный, *adj.* millionaire; millionth.

Миллионщикъ, *s. m.* — **щина**, *s. f.* a millionaire.

Милліонъ, *s. m.* *arith.* million.

Мило, *adv.* prettily, gracefully, graciously; amiably, kindly.

Милowanie, *s. n.* pardon, forgiveness, grace.

Милowanіе, *s. n.* caress, caressing, fondling, endearment.

Милователь, *s. m.* one who pardons, pardoner.

Миловать, *v. a.* to caress, fondle; || — **ся**, *v. rec.* to caress each other.

Миловать, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive.

Милovidность, *s. f.* prettiness, loveliness.

Милостивый, *adj.* pretty, lovely, graceful, pleasing; || **-но**, *adv.*—ily,—ly.

Милосердіе, *s. n.* mercy, clemency, grace; compassion.

Милосердствовать, *v. n.* to be compassionate.

Милосердый, *adj.* merciful, clement, good; — **Боже!** good God! God of mercy! || **-до**, *adv.*—ly.

Милостивецъ, *s. m.* **-вица**, *s. f.* benefactor, benefactress.

Милостиво, *adv.* favourably, graciously, kindly, mercifully; *онъ принялъ меня очень—*, he welcomed me very favourably.

Милостивый, *adj.* favourable, gracious, propitious; *будьте ко мнѣ —вы*, be favourable to me; *Богъ —въ*, God is gracious; *бросить на кого—взглядъ*, to cast a propitious look at a person; *онъ обратилъ на него —вое вниманіе*, he gave him a favourable attention; — *государь*, sir; **-вая** *государыня*, madam, mistress, Mrs, ma'am, your ladyship; her ladyship; Miss.

Милостынераздаватель, *s. m.* an almoner.

Милостыня, *s. f.* alms, charity; *жить —нею*, to live on charity; *подать —ню*, to bestow charity; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Милость, *s. f.* favour, grace, kindness; *я прошу у васъ одной —ти*, I beg only one favour of you; *осыпать кого —тями*, to load one with favours; *быть у кого въ —ти*, to be in favour with one; *выдти изъ —ти*, *лишить —ти*, to lose the good graces; *вкрасѣсь въ—*, to ingratiate one's self with; *изъ —ти*, by grace, by favour; *я прошу у васъ это изъ —ти*, I beg it as a favour; *по —ти Божіей*, through God's grace, thanks to God; *по —ти вашей*, thanks to your goodness; *по вашей —ти*, thanks to you; *Божією —тію*, by the grace of God; *просить —ти*, to sue for grace; *не будетъ ему отъ меня никакой —ти*, I will not pardon him; *Богъ не безъ —ти*, God is not without mercy; *сдѣлайте—*, do me the favour, be so kind, have the goodness; *онъ не достоинъ вашей —тей*, he is not worth your kindness; *prov. на —образца мѣръ*, favour or pardon has no measure; || reward, recompense; *онъ получилъ монаршую—*, he received a reward from the Emperor; || **-ти** *просимъ*, welcome, be welcome, you are welcome; pray, I pray; *что угодно вашей —ти?* what does your lordship wish?

Милочка, **Милушка**, *s. f.* a pretty person.

Милый, *adj.* amiable, pleasing, pretty, nice, graceful; charming, dear, engaging; *она очень мила*, she is very amiable; **-лнѣ манеры**, pleasing manners; **-лое лице**, pleasing countenance; **-лое дитя**, a pretty child; *какъ это мило*, how nice it is; **-лая улыбка**, graceful smile; *онъ милъ со всеми*, he is gracious with every body; — *другъ*, dear friend; *сдѣлать —лымъ*, to endear; || *prov. не по хорошу милъ, а по милу хорошъ*, one's mistress is never ugly; never was a mistress foul; **-лые бранятся только тѣшатся**, a woman's blow never gave a black eye; *для —лаго дружка и сережка изъ уха*, see *Другъ*; *насилъно милъ не будешь*, love cannot be forced.

Мильный, *adj.* of mile; milliary; — *столбъ*, mile-post, mile-stone, milliary column.

Милья, *s. f.* (*itinerary measure*); *географическая, морская—*, geographical, marine mile.

Мимика, *s. f.* mimic art, mimicry.

Мимикъ, *s. m.* mimic, mime.

Мимическій, *adj.* mimic, mimical.

Мимо, *adv.* and *prep. gen. past*, by; *онъ встрѣтилъ—*, he missed his aim; *я думалъ, что онъ зайдетъ ко мнѣ, а онъ проѣхалъ—*, I thought he would call at my house, but he passed by it; *онъ прошелъ—моего дома*, he passed my house or

before my house; *я прошелъ—васъ*, I passed by you.

Мимоза, *s. f. bot.* mimosa.

Мимолётный, *adj.* migratory, transient, of passage, passing;—*взглядъ*, eye-glance.

Мимоходомъ, *adv.* in passing, going along, by the way, on the way; as one passes; *онъ зашелъ ко мнѣ—*, he came into my house in passing; *заглянуть—*, to give a look in; | *fig.* by the by, bye, by the way; by way of parenthesis; en passant; *я замечу—, что*, by the by, I will observe, that; *взглянуть—*, to get a blush of a thing.

Мимовадомъ, *adv.* in passing, by the bye, by the way, on the way.

Мимовзвѣй, *adj.* passing, of passage.

Мина, *s. f. mil.* mine; *подвести, взорвать мину*, to spring, to work a mine; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Мина, *s. f.* countenance, mien, look; *онъ показывалъ или сдѣлалъ мнѣ суровую мину*, he looked severely or sternly at me.

Минаретъ, *s. m.* a minaret; || **-тный**, *adj.*

Миндалевидный, *adj.* almond-like; amygdaline.

Миндалина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка**, an almond; || *anat.* tonsil, almond.

Миндаль, *s. m.* almond-tree; || *collect.* almonds.

Миндальный, *adj.* of almond; amygdalate; **-ное масло**, almond oil; **-ное молоко**, almond milk; **-ное дерево**, almond-tree; || **-камень**, amygdaloid, toad-stone.

Минералогическій, *adj.* mineralogical.

Минералогія, *s. f.* mineralogy.

Минералогъ, *s. m.* mineralogist, mineralist.

Минераль, *s. m.* mineral.

Минеральный, *adj.* mineral; **-ная вода**, mineral water; — *кабинетъ*, a cabinet of minerals.

Минёръ, *s. m. mil.* a miner; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Минейя, **Минія**, *s. f.* euchology; — *четья*, menology, menologium, martyrology.

Минировать, *v. a.* to mine.

Министерскій, *adj.* ministerial.

Министерство, *s. n.* ministry, ministry, department; — *внутреннихъ дѣлъ*, the home department.

Министръ, *s. m.* a minister; *первый—*, prime minister; *товарищъ —ра*, under Secretary of state; *быть —тромъ*, to have or hold a portfolio; *совѣтъ —тровъ*, cabinet-council.

Миниатюра, *s. f.* miniature; *его—*, his picture in miniature.

Миниатюристъ, *s. m.* miniature painter, miniaturist.

Миниатюрный, *adj.* in miniature; — *живописецъ*, miniature painter, miniaturist; — *портретъ*, miniature likeness.

Минованіе, *s. n.* end, close, termination, conclusion; || passing by.

Миновать, *минуть*, *v. a.* to escape, avoid, pass over; *prov. чему быть, того не—*, one cannot escape one's destiny; *какъ воръ ни воровать, а петли ему не—*, every fox must pay his own skin to the flayer; || *v. n.* to pass, expire, run out; *зима —вала*, the winter is over, is past; *срокъ миновать*, the term is expired, is out; *срокъ этому векселю миновать*, that bill of exchange is due; *ему минуло двадцать лѣтъ*, he has completed his twentieth year; *ему только что минуло двадцать лѣтъ*, he is just turned twenty; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to pass, be over; **-валясь моя молодость**, my youth is past; || *naut.* to go beyond, outsail; || *part. p.* **минувшій**, past, expired, last.

Минога, *s. f. ichth.* lamprey, lampron.

Минорный, *adj. mus.* minor; — *тонъ*, minor tone or mode.

Миноръ, *s. m. min.* minor, minor mode.

Минусъ, *s. m. math.* minus (—).

Минута, *s. f. dim.* —тка, —точка, a minute; moment, instant; **пять —ть десятиго**, five minutes past nine; **безъ десяти —ть пять**, ten minutes to five; **считать часы и —ты**, to count the hours and the minutes; **подожди —ту**, stay a moment; **сию —ту**, this minute, this moment; instantly, instant, at the instant, immediately; **въ —ту**, **въ одну —ту**, in a moment; at a moment's notice, instantaneously, in a trice; **каждую —ту**, at every minute, at every instant, at every turn; **я возвращаюсь черезъ —ту**, I will be back again in a moment; **настала роковая—**, the fatal moment has arrived; **въ —ту отъезда**, at the moment of departure; **въ эту —ту**, at this moment, at present, just now; **съ —ты на —ту**, from moment to moment; **въ ту же —ту**, **въ ту самую —ту**, in the same instant; **въ ту —ту какъ**, the instant that; **онъ ни на —ту не покидалъ меня**, he did not leave me for an instant; **въ настоящую —ту**, at the present moment, at present.

Минутный, *adj.* of minute, of moment, momentaneous, momentary; **—ная стрѣлка**, minute-hand; **—ное колесо**, minute-wheel; **—ные часы**, minute-watch; **—ная стеклянка**, minute-glass; **это —ное дѣло**, it is an affair of a moment; **—ное удовольствіе**, a momentary pleasure.

Минцбабинетъ, *s. m.* a cabinet of medals.

Миражъ, *s. m.* mirage, looming; || **—ный**, *adj.*

Миродитъ, *v. n. coll.* to connive, be over-indulgent.

Мирика, *s. f. shrub*, gale, bog-myrtle, sweet-willow (*myrica quersifolia*).

Миритель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* peace-maker, reconciler, pacificator, pacifier.

Миротельный, *adj.* reconciliatory.

Мирить, *v. a.* to reconcile, conciliate, mediate; || **—ся**, *v. rec.* to reconcile one's self, be reconciled, make peace with; **—ся съ людьми, съ ихъ недостатками**, to take men as they are; **—ся съ обстоятельствами**, to take things as they are; **—ся съ своею совѣстью**, to compound with one's conscience.

Миріада, *s. f.* myriad.

Мирно, *adv.* peacefully, peaceably; quietly.

Мирный, *adj.* of peace; — договоръ, treaty of peace or peace treaty; **—ное время**, time of peace; **—ныя предложения**, proposals of peace; **—ные переговоры**, negotiation of peace; **вести —ные переговоры**, to negotiate for peace; || peaceful, peaceable, pacific; — житель, a peaceable inhabitant; **вести —ную жизнь**, to lead a peaceable life.

Миро, see Мвро.

Мировая, *s. f.* see Мировой.

Мировой, *adj.* of peace; — посредникъ, arbiter of peace; — судья, justice of the peace; **—выя условия**, conditions of peace; || — участокъ, district of the arbiter of peace; || **—вая**, *s. f.* или **—вая сѣлка**, amicable arrangement; **заключить —вую сѣлку**, to make an amicable arrangement.

Миролюбивый, *adj.* pacific, peace-loving, peaceable; || **—во**, *adv.*—cally,—ly,—bly.

Миролюбіе, *s. n.* peaceableness.

Миронъ, *s. m. dim.* —чикъ, *ichth.* barbel.

Миротворецъ, *s. m.* pacificator; peace-maker, reconciler; || **—творческий**, *adj.*

Миротворный, *adj.* pacificatory.

Миротворить, *v. a.* to pacify.

Миротворство, *s. n.* the desire to reestablish peace.

Мирра, *s. f.* myrrh.

Миртовый, *adj.* of myrtle, myrtaceous; **—вая ягода**, myrtle-berry; **—вое дерево**, myrtle-tree.

Миртъ, *s. m. bot.* myrtle.

Миръ, *s. m.* peace; concord, union; **жить, быть въ мирѣ**, to live, to be in peace; **заключить—**, to make a peace; **наскопо уладить—**, to patch up a peace; **идите съ миромъ**, go in peace; — **праху твоему**, God rest thy soul, rest in peace; — **вамъ**, may the peace of God be with you; **пров. худой — лучше доброй ссоры**, a bad arrangement is preferable to the best law-suit; — **да ладъ, Божья благодать**, where peace is, God is.

Миска, *s. f.* pan, earthen pan, soup-dish, soup-basin, soup-tureen, basin, bason; || **—сочный**, *adj.*

Миспикель, *s. m. min.* mispickel.

Миссіонерскій, *adj.* missionary, of missionary.

Миссіонеръ, *s. m.* missionary.

Миссія, *s. f.* mission; || legation, embassy, embassy.

Мистерія, *s. f.* mystery.

Мистика, *s. f.* mysticism.

Мистикъ, *s. m.* a mystic.

Мистификаторъ, *s. m.* mystifier, hoaxer.

Мистификація, *s. f.* sham, mystification.

Мистифировать, **Мистифицировать**, *v. a.* to mystify, hoax.

Мистицизмъ, *s. m.* mysticism.

Мистическій, *adj.* mystic, mystical; || **—ски**, *adv.*—cally,—ly.

Митель, *s. m. print.* English (*a type*).

Митингъ, *s. m.* meeting.

Миткаль, *s. m.* coarse calico, calico; || **—левый**, **—льный**, *adj.*

Митра, *s. f.* a mitre (*of bishops*).

Митрополитъ, *s. m.* a metropolitan.

Митрополитій, *adj.* metropolitan, of metropolitan.

Митрополия, *s. f.* metropolis; || metropolitan see.

Мѣчманъ, *s. m. naut.* a midshipman, passed mate; || **—нскій**, *adj.*

Мишень, *s. f.* aim (*of a gun*); point-blank; || pinule, sight, dioptra; frontlet; || mark, target, bull's-eye, butt, but.

Мишка, *s. m. coll.* bruin.

Мишура, *s. f.* tinsel, brass-foil; || **—урный**, *adj.*

Мнойческий, *adj.* mythic, mythical.

Мнооологическій, *adj.* mythologic, mythological; || **—ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Мнооологія, *s. f.* mythology.

Мнооологъ, *s. m.* mythic, mythologist.

Мноъ, *s. m.* myth.

Міазма, *s. f. med.* miasma, miasm, effluvium.

Міазматическій, *adj.* miasmatic.

Міографія, *s. f.* myography.

Міологія, *s. f.* myology.

Міотомія, *s. f.* myotomy.

Міродержецъ, *s. m.* the Sovereign of the universe (*God*).

Міровданіе, *s. n.* the creation of the world.

Міроописаніе, *s. n.* cosmography.

Міроописатель, *s. m.* cosmographer.

Міроописательный, *adj.* cosmographic, cosmographical.

Міроправитель, *s. m.* the ruler of the universe.

Міросозерцаніе, *s. n.* contemplation of the world.

Міровѣдъ, *s. m. fig.* blood-sucker, extortioner (*among peasants*).

Мірскій, *adj.* worldly, mundane; secular; laic, laical, lay; **—кая суета**, worldly vanity; **—кіе люди**, lay persons; — **человѣкъ**, layman; || of community, parish, of parish; **—кая сходка**, assembly of

peasants; **—кія дѣла**, the affairs of peasants; **—кая земля**, land of peasants; **—кое имущество**, the property of peasants.

Мірѣ, *s. m.* world, universe; *отъ сотворенія міра*, since the world was created, since the creation; *въ лѣто или лѣта отъ сотворенія міра*, Anno mundi; — *горній*, heaven; *сильные міра*, the great ones of the earth; || *вillage community, commons; выбирать міромъ*, to elect with the consent of the village community; *онъ избранъ міромъ*, he is elected by the village community; *пров. съ міру по ниткѣ, голому рубашка*, many little make a mickle; a pin a day is a groat a year; *ходить по міру*, to beg from door to door, to go begging from door to door.

Мірянинѣ, *s. m.* **—рянка**, *s. f.* a layman; || a villager.

Младенецъ, *s. m.* infant, child; baby; *трудной—*, a suckling.

Младенческий, *adj.* infant; infant's, infantine, infantile.

Младенчество, *s. n.* infancy, infanthood, childhood, babyhood.

Младенчествовать, *v. n.* to be an infant.

Младость, **Младый**, *see* Молодость, Молодой.

Младшій, *adj. superl.* the youngest; *Плутій—*, Pliny the younger; || junior; *онъ — капитанъ въ полку*, he is the junior captain of his regiment; || **—шая карта**, a low card.

Млеко, *see* Молоко.

Млекогонный, *adj. med.* lactiferous.

Млеконосный, *adj. anat.* lactiferous, lacteal.

Млекопитающій, *adj.* mammiferous, mammalian; **—щее животное**, mammifer, mammal; **—ція животныхъ**, mammals, mammalia.

Млечинѣ, *s. m. bot.* glaux.

Млечный, *adj.* of milk; || **—ный**, *astr.* the milky way, galaxy.

Млѣть, *v. n.* to be stupefied; to swoon, faint away.

Мнемоника, *s. f.* mnemonics, mnemotechny.

Мнемоническій, *adj.* mnemonic, mnemonical.

Мнимый, *adj.* so-called, so-styled, pretended, self-styled, imaginary; **—умникъ**, a pretended wit; **—больной**, an imaginary invalid, fancy-sick; **—мая величина**, *math.* imaginary quantity; || **—мо**, *adv.* in imagination, imaginary.

Мнительность, *s. f.* suspiciousness.

Мнительный, *adj.* suspicious, scrupulous.

Мнить, *v. n.* to opine, think, imagine, be of opinion; || **—ся**, *v. r. imp.* to seem, appear; **—тся мнѣ**, it seems to me, it appears to me.

Многіе, *adj. pl.* several, many, many a one; *во —гихъ случаяхъ*, on several occasions; — *изъ нихъ*, several of them; — *изъ насъ*, many of us; *прежде — думали, что*, many have thought formerly, that; *въ продолженіе —гихъ лѣтъ*, during long years; || **—не разделяютъ этого мнѣнія**, there are persons who do not at all share this opinion; *онъ знаетъ —рое*, he is very learned.

Много, *adv.* much; many; — *времени*, much time; *онъ—богаче*, he is far more rich, he is more rich by far; *вы —счастливые меня*, you are far more happy than I am, you are more happy than I am by far; *больному сегодня—лучше*, the patient is much better to-day; — *народа*, many people; *во —гомъ*, for much, in many things; *во —гомъ превосходитъ*, to surpass by far; *я во —гомъ несогласенъ съ вами*, in many things I am of a contrary opinion to you; — *разъ*, often, several times; — *шума изъ ничего*, here's a pretty riot about nothing; *такъ—*, so much, so many, as much, as many; *онъ говоритъ, ѣстъ такъ—*, he speaks, he eats so much; **—ли? какъ—?** how much?

how many? — *ли у васъ денегъ?* how much money have you? — *ли дней провели вы въ дорогѣ?* how long were you talking the journey? — *есть людей, которые*, how many people there are who; *очень—*, a great number, vast deal, quantity, infinitely, immensely, excessively; *у него очень — друзей*, he has a great number of friends; *у него очень — денегъ*, he has a great or vast deal, a quantity of money; *я очень—обязанъ вамъ*, I am very much, I am infinitely obliged to you; *онъ очень—тратитъ на книги*, he spends a great deal on books; *не очень—*, not very much, not very many; *слишкомъ—*, too, too much, too many; *онъ слишкомъ—о себѣ думаетъ*, he thinks too much of himself; *ему — что тридцать лѣтъ*, he is but thirty at the utmost; *пров. — будешь знать, скоро состаришься*, too much knowledge makes the head bald.

Многобожіе, *s. n.* polytheism.

Многобожникъ, *s. m.* polytheist.

Многобожный, *adj.* polytheistic.

Многобратный, *adj. bot.* polyadelphian.

Многобратство, *s. n. bot.* polyadelphia.

Многобрачіе, *s. n.* polygamy; || *bot.* polygamia.

Многобрачный, *adj.* polygamous; || *bot.* polygam, polygamian.

Многоводіе, *s. n.* abundance of water.

Многоводный, *adj.* abounding in water.

Многоглавый, *adj.* many-headed or many-domed.

Многоглаголаніе, *s. n. sl.* verbosity, wordiness, prolixity, loquacity, talkativeness; *съ —ніи нѣтъ спасенія*, there is no great use in talking much.

Многоглаголивый, *adj. sl.* verbose, wordy, loquacious, talkative.

Многогласный, *adj.* of many voices.

Многоголовникъ, *s. m. bot.* dbradilla, finger-fern.

Многоголовный, *see* Многоглавый.

Многогнѣздный, *adj. bot.* multilocular.

Многогранникъ, *s. m. geom.* polyhedron.

Многогранный, *adj.* polyhedral, polyhedrous, with many faces or facets; *phys. —ное стекло*, multiplying glass.

Многое, *s. n.* much; many things; **—есть что сказать**, there is much to say.

Многоженецъ, *s. m.* polygamist.

Многоженство, *s. n.* polygamy; || *bot.* polygamia.

Многоземельный, *adj.* possessing a large extent of land.

Многознаменательность, *s. f.* great signification.

Многознаменательный, *adj.* very significative.

Многозначашій, *adj.* important, of importance; of consequence; powerful.

Многозначительность, *s. f.* the quality of that which has several acceptations.

Многозначительный, *adj.* meaning; of several acceptations; **—взглядъ**, a meaning glance.

Многократность, *s. f.* reiteration, frequency, frequency, frequentness.

Многократный, *adj.* reiterated, frequent, frequentative; over and over; **—видъ**, *gram.* the iterative form (of verbs); || **—но**, *adv.* many-times.

Многолепестковый, **Многолепестный**, *adj. bot.* many-petaled, polypetalous.

Многолиственный, *adj. bot.* many-leaved, polyphyllous.

Многолѣтіе, *s. n.* longevity; || prayer for the prolongation of days.

Многолѣтній, *adj.* long-lived; || *bot.* perennial.

Многолюдіе, **Многолюдство**, *s. n.* **Многолюдность**, *s. f.* populousness; || a crowd of people.

Многолюдный, *adj.* populous.
Многомушие, Многомушество, *s. n. bot.* polyandria.
Многомужний, *adj. bot.* polyandrian.
Многоначалие, Многоначальство, *s. n.* polyarchy.
Многоногий, *adj. nat. hist.* many-footed, multiplied.
Многоножка, *s. f. bot.* polypode, polypody; hart's-tongue; || *ent.* multiplied, myriapod.
Многообразие, s. n. Многообразность, *s. f.* multiformity, diversity.
Многообразный, *adj.* multiform; varied, variegated, diverse.
Многопольный, *adj. agric.* crop-rotation of more than three fields; **—ное сельское хозяйство**, farming with a crop-rotation of more than three fields.
Многоплодный, *adj. bot.* polycarpous.
Многораздельный, *adj. bot.* multifid, many-cleft.
Многоразличие, *s. n.* multiplicity, plurality, diversity, dissimilitude.
Многоразличный, *adj.* multifarious, different, diverse; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.
Многоречивость, *s. f.* loquaciousness, verbosity, wordiness, prolixity; prolixness.
Многоречивый, *adj.* loquacious, multiloquous, verbose, wordy.
Многословие, *s. n.* prolixity, prolixness, tediousness in speech, redundancy, redundancy of words; **—ный**, *adj.* prolix.
Многословный, *adj.* complicated, complicate, complex; multiply; || *gram.* polysyllabic, polysyllabical.
Многостворчатый, *adj. nat. hist.* multivalve, multivalvular; many-valved.
Многосторонний, *adj.* varied, many-sided.
Многосторонность, *s. f.* the variety (of knowledge).
Многосторонный, *adj. geom.* polygonal.
Многострадальный, *adj.* who has suffered much.
Многоствённый, *adj. bot.* polyspermons.
Многоотомный, *adj.* voluminous, extensive.
Многоотчие, *s. n. gram.* interpunction.
Многоотрудность, *s. f.* extreme difficulty.
Многоотрудный, *adj.* extremely difficult.
Многоугольник, *s. m. geom.* polygon.
Многоугольный, *adj.* polygonal, many-angled.
Многоученный, *adj.* most learned.
Многоцветный, *adj. bot.* multiflorous, many-flowered; **—ное растение**, polyanthus.
Многоценность, *s. f.* great price, high price, great value.
Многоценный, *adj.* of high price, of great value, high-priced.
Многочадие, *s. n.* a numerous family.
Многочадный, *adj.* having many children.
Многочисленность, *s. f.* numerousness, great number, multiplicity, plurality.
Многочисленный, *adj.* numerous; **—ное общество**, great many people; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly, in great numbers.
Многочленный, *adj.* of many members; many-limbed; || **—ная величина**, *alg.* a polynomial.
Многоязычник, *s. m.* polyglot.
Многоязычный, *adj.* polyglottous.
Множение, *s. n.* multiplication.
Множественность, *s. f.* plurality.
Множественный, *adj.* **—ное число**, *gram.* plural, the plural number.
Множество, *s. n.* multitude, crowd, quantity, great quantity, great number; multiplicity, plurality; **—народу**, a multitude, a crowd of people; **—людей, денег**, a crowd of men, a great quantity

of money; **во —ствѣ**, in a crowd, in crowds; **у него —домовъ**, he has a great number of houses; **насъ было —**, we were a great many people; **великое, огромное —**, great many, great quantity, infiniteness; **безчисленное —**, a multitude, innumerable quantity; **на этомъ праздникъ было безчисленное —остей**, there was a vast crowd of guests at that feast; **у него безчисленное —враговъ**, he has a world of enemies.

Множимый, *adj.* multipliable, multiplicabile; **—ное число**, *math.* the multiplicand.

Множитель, *s. m. math.* multiplier, multiplier.

Множить, *v. a.* to multiply, increase; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to multiply, be multiplied; to augment.

Мной, Мною, *instrum. of the pers. pron.* Я, by me; **вы недовольны —**, you are displeased with me; **за —пришли**, they came to fetch me.

Мнѣ, *dat. and prepos. of the pers. pron.* Я, me; **скажите —**, tell me; **что вы —дадите?** what will you give me? **онъ поможетъ —**, he will help me; **—теперь не до васъ**, I have enough to do without attending to you; **но —**, for my part, as for me, in my opinion; **на —былъ плащъ**, I had a cloak on; **она была спиной ко —**, her back was towards me.

Мнѣние, *s. n.* opinion, mind; **общественное —**, public opinion; **я того —нія**, *что*, I am of the opinion, that; **я полагаюсь на ваше —**, I rely upon your opinion; **разделять чье либо —**, to share the opinion of a person; **держаться чьего либо —нія**, to be of a person's opinion, to fall into the views of a person, to agree with him; **упорствовать въ своемъ —ніи**, to be wedded to one's opinion; **подавать свое —**, to give one's opinion; **по —нию большинства**, according to the opinion of the majority; **быть о себѣ высокоаго —нія**, to have a great conceit of one's self; **быть не высокоаго —нія**, to have a poor opinion of; **имѣть дурное — о комъ**, to have a bad opinion of one; **я все того —нія**, *что*, I am always of the same opinion that; **сказать, высказать свое —**, to speak one's mind; **по моему —нію**, in my opinion, to my mind; **пристать къ —нію другаго**, to pin one's opinion upon another man's sleeve.

Моаръ, *s. m.* moire, watered silk.

Мобилизация, *s. f.* mobilization.

Мобилизовать, *v. a. (военск.)*, to mobilize.

Могила, *s. f. dim.* **—лка**, grave; **сойти въ —лу**, to sink into the grave, to die; *prov. горбатаго — исправляетъ, see Горбатый*; **вы свели его въ —лу**, you have sent him to his grave; || tomb, sepulchre.

Могильница, *s. f. bot.* periwinkle.

Могильный, *adj.* sepulchral.

Могильщикъ, *s. m.* grave-digger, grave-maker, sexton; || *ent.* burying-beetle; || **—щикъ**, *adj.*

Могота, *s. f. pop. (not used)*, strength, might; **это мнѣ не въ —ту**, it is beyond my strength.

Могучесть, *s. f.* bodily strength, robustness, vigour.

Могучій, *adj.* strong, robust, able-bodied, sturdy, vigorous.

Могущественность, *s. f.* power, might, potency.

Могущественный, *adj.* powerful, mighty, potent; strong; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Могущество, *s. n.* power, might, potency, strength.

Могущій, *adj.* powerful, mighty, potent; strong; || who can.

Мода, *s. f.* mode, fashion, vogue; **по —дѣ**, according to the mode, in fashion; **одѣваться по —дѣ**, to dress one's self according to the mode, in the fashion; **смыдывать —дѣ**, to follow the

fashion; *войти въ моду*, to become fashionable; *это въ моду*, it is the fashion; it is all the go; *это уже не въ моду*, in is out of fashion; *по-самыйя* —, tiptop of fashion; *это вышло изъ моды*, that is gone out of fashion; *быть въ моду*, to be in vogue, to be cried up; *это слово въ большой моду*, it is a word much in vogue.

Модель, *s. f.* model, pattern; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Модельщикъ, *s. m.* modeller; model-seller.

Модесты, *s. n.* modesty-piece (of a lady's dress).

Модистка, *s. f.* milliner, mantua-maker; bonnet-maker.

Модификація, *s. f.* modification.

Модникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* a fashionable man or woman, fashion-monger.

Модничать, *v. n.* to follow the fashion, be fashionable.

Модный, *adj.* modish, fashionable; — **магазинъ**, milliner's shop; — **ное платье**, fashionable coat; || **-но**, *adv.* — **лю**, — **блѣ**.

Модулирование, *s. n.* see **Модуляция**.

Модуль, *s. m.* arch. module.

Модуляция, *s. f.* mus. modulation.

Можется, *v. imp.* *мнѣ все какъ-то не* —, I am not quite well; *худо* —, it is bad, very bad (of health).

Можжевѣловый, **Можжевѣльный**, *adj.* of juniper, of juniper-tree; — **вая ягода**, juniper-berry.

Можжевѣльникъ, *s. m.* shrub, the common juniper, juniper, juniper-tree.

Можно, *v. imp.* one can, it is possible; *это — сделать*, it can be done; *это — бы было сделать иначе*, it could have been done otherwise; — *ли позволить себѣ подобныя вещи*, can one allow one's self to do such things; *если —, если вамъ будетъ* —, if it is possible, if you can; *приду если —*, I will come, if possible, if I can; *теперь мнѣ — отдохнуть*, now I can rest; || *какъ —, as... as; какъ — дешево*, as cheap as possible.

Мозаика, *s. f.* mosaic; marquetry, inlaid-work.

Мозаическій, **-ичный**, *adj.* mosaic, mosaical.

Мозги, *s. m. pl.* brains, a dish of brains; *мелочи* —, calf's brains.

Мозглость, *s. f.* rancidity, rancidness; rottenness; || **leanness**.

Мозглый, *adj.* rancid, rank; || rotten; || lean, thin, meagre.

Мозглявый, *adj.* emaciated, sickly, puny, unhealthy, ailing.

Мозглякъ, *s. m.* an emaciated man; drone, helpless creature.

Мозгнуть, *v. n.* to grow rancid, be spoiled; || to emaciate, grow lean, get thin.

Мозговатый, *adj.* pithy.

Мозговой, *adj.* of brain, of marrow, marrow-ish; cerebral, cerebrine, pithy; — **вая кость**, marrow-bone; — **вая помада**, marrow-pomade, pomatum.

Мозголомный, *adj.* head-breaking, difficult.

Мозгъ, *s. m.* brain; marrow (of bone); спинной —, spinal marrow; pith; *человѣкъ испорченный до мозга костей*, a man rotten to the core; *прош. лобъ широкъ, да мозгу мало*, a great head with little wit; see **Мозги**.

Мозжечекъ, *s. m. anat.* cerebel, little brain.

Мозжить, *v. a.* to split, cleave, slit, rive, chap; *v. imp.* *мозжить голову*, my head is ready to split.

Мозолина, *s. f.* the place of a corn.

Мозолистый, *adj.* full of corns or callosities, callous; *съ —стыми руками*, horny-handed.

Мозолить, *v. a.* to produce corns; — **языкъ**, *fig.* to talk stuff and nonsense.

Мозоль, *s. f.* corn (on the foot), callosity; *срезать* —, to cut a corn; *работою я натеръ себѣ — на рукахъ*, callosities have come on my hands from working; — **лями** *наживаетъ что нибудь*, *fig.* to earn or get a thing with great trouble or pain.

Мозольный, *adj.* of corn, of callosity; — **пластырь**, corn-plaster; — **операторъ**, corn-cutter.

Мой, *adj. and. pron. poss.* my, mine; — **отецъ**, my father; **мой мать**, my mother; **мой дѣла**, my affairs; *это мой книга*, it is my book; *эта книга моя*, that book is mine; **одинъ — родственникъ**, a relation of mine; *это не ваше мнѣніе, а моё*, it is not your opinion, it is mine; *это моё*, it is mine; *я излагаю вамъ мнѣніе моё и брата*, the opinion I am expressing to you is mine and my brother's; **моё дружо я**, my other self; **по моему**, *adv.* in my way, in my opinion, as I take it; **по моему это очень хорошо**, in my opinion it is very well; **дѣлай по моему**, do according to my fancy.

Моклакъ, **Моклачить**, see **Маклакъ**, **Маклачить**.

Мокнуть, *v. n.* to grow wet; to soak.

Мокредь, *s. f.* damp weather; | wetness, humidity.

Мокренькій, *adj. dim.* rather humid, rather wet.

Мокренько, *adv. dim.* rather damp.

Мокрѣхонекъ, *adj.* wet, wet to the skin, wet through, completely soaked.

Мокрѣхонько, *adv.* very damp.

Мокрець, *s. m. vet.* malanders (of horses).

Мойка, *s. f.* see **Мытьё**.

Мокрица, *s. f. ent.* the multiped, wood-louse, sow-bug, oniscus.

Мокро, **Мокро**, *adv.* humidly.

Мокроватый, *adj.* wettish, moist; || **-то**, *adv.* rather damp.

Мокрота, *s. f.* wetness, humidity, moisture, dampness, wateriness.

Мокрота, *s. f.* humour, phlegm, mucus, pituite.

Мокротина, *s. f.* phlegm.

Мокротистый, *adj.* full of phlegm, pituitous.

Мокротный, *adj.* phlegmatic, humoral, pituitary.

Мокрый, *adj.* wet, wetted, moist, humid; sloppy, watery; — **рое лето**, a wet summer; — **рыя руки**, wet hands; — **рая курица**, *fig.* a milk-sop; || — **докъ**, *naut.* wet-dock.

Мола, *s. f.* mole, jetty-head, mole-head, dam, break-water.

Молва, *s. f.* rumour, report, repute; fame; — **стоустая**, the hundred-mouthed goddess; **народная** —, public report.

Молвить, *v. a.* to speak, utter.

Молебень, *s. m.* Te Deum; **благодарственный** —, Te Deum, public prayer, thanksgiving; **отслужить** —, to sing a Te Deum; || **-бенный**, *adj.*

Молебный, *adj.* suppliant, supplicant, supplicating, beseeching, imploring.

Молебствие, *s. n.* Te Deum, public prayer; thanksgiving.

Молебствовать, *v. n.* to sing a Te Deum.

Молекула, *s. f.* molecule.

Молекулярный, *adj.* molecular.

Молебня, *s. f.* an oratory, oratorio; chapel.

Молебщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* pilgrim, palmer; || he or she who prays.

Моление, *s. n.* praying; || supplication.

Моленная, *adj. s. f.* see **Молебня**.

Молебщина, *s. f.* moth-eaten part.

Молибденъ, *s. m. chem.* molybdena, molybden; || **-деновый**, *adj.*

Молитва, *s. f.* prayer, praying, orison; *утренняя* —, morning prayer; *возносить къ Богу* — **вы**, to offer up one's prayers to God; — *Господня*, the Lord's prayer; — *къ пресвятой Богородицѣ*, prayer to the Holy Virgin; *стоять на* — **въ**, to be at prayers; || *братъ* — **ву**, to be churchd; *давать* — **ву**, to bless (in church); *пров. за Богомъ* —, *за царемъ служба не пропадетъ*, good service brings reward; || — **твенный**, *adj.*

Молитвенникъ, *s. m.* prayer-book.

Молитвословить, *v. n.* to say one's prayers.

Молить, *v. a.* to pray, beg, beseech, supplicate; — *Богъ о здорови*, to pray to God for health; *онъ долженъ за васъ Богу* —, he has great cause to be thankful to you; || — **ся**, *v. n.* to pray to God, pray; — **ся** за упокой души, to pray for the repose of the soul; *пров. кто въ моръ не бывалъ, тотъ Богу не малывался*, he who has not been to sea does not know how to pray.

Моллюскъ, *s. m. nat. hist.* mollusk, shell-fish.

Молниевѣржецъ, *s. m.* god of thunder.

Молниевидный, *adj.* like lightning.

Молниеносный, *adj.* lightning bearing; — *взглядъ*, lightning-glance.

Молнія, *s. f.* lightning, flash of lightning, thunder-bolt; — *въ видъ змѣи*, chain-lightning; — *змѣйкой*, forked lightning; — *сверкаетъ*, it lightens; *метаетъ* — **ни**, to flash lightning; *съ быстротою* — **ни**, like a flash of lightning, as quick as lightning; — *ударилъ*, a thunder-bolt has fallen.

Молодая, *adj. s. f.* bride; see Молодой.

Молодёжь, *s. f. collect.* youth, young people, young folks.

Молодёнький, *adj. dim.* very young.

Молодёхонецъ, *adj.* quite young.

Молодецкій, *adj.* brave, valiant, courageous, bold, determined; || — **скъ**, *adv.* — ly.

Молодецъ, *s. m. pop.* a young man, lad; || a brave man, courageous fellow; *вести себя* — **дцомъ**, to behave, to act bravely; *ай, —!* is he not brave! *онъ на все* —, he is clever, skillfull in every thing; *пров. всякій — на свой образецъ*, every one has his special character.

Молодеческій, see Молодецкій.

Молодечество, *s. n.* bravery, courage, valour, cleverness.

Молодечествовать, *v. n.* to give proofs of bravery, courage.

Молодило, *s. n. bot.* evergreen, orpine.

Молодить, *v. a.* to restore to youth, make young again; || to froth (of beer); || — **ся**, *v. r.* to become young, make one's self look young again; || to froth.

Молодка, **Молодица**, *s. f.* young woman; || young hen, pullet.

Молодой, *adj.* young, youthful; — *человѣкъ*, young man, young gentleman, lad, youngster; — *дѣя женщина*, young woman, young lady; — *дѣе годы*, youth; childhood; *съ молодю*, from youth, from early years, in early years; *пров. молодо, зелено*, he is too young, too inexperienced; || new; — *мѣсяцъ*, the new moon; — *дѣе вино*, new wine; — *дѣе пиво*, new beer.

Молодой, *s. m.* bridegroom.

Молодость, *s. f.* youth, youthfulness.

Молодуха, *s. f. pop.* a young married woman.

Молодцеватый, *adj.* well-made, brave, vigorous.

Молодчикъ, *dim.* see Молодецъ.

Молодчина, *s. m.* a stout brave man.

Молодеть, *v. n.* to grow young again.

Моложавость, *s. f.* youthful look.

Моложавый, *adj.* youthful, young-looking; *онъ на видъ очень* — **въ**, he looks youthful.

Моложавѣть, see Молодѣть.

Молозиво, *s. n. med.* colostrum (the first milk after delivery).

Молоки, *s. f. pl.* milt, soft roe (of fishes).

Молоко, *s. n. dim.* молочко, milk; *кислое* —, sour milk; *свернувшееся* —, curdled milk; *парное* —, new milk; *снятое* —, skimmed milk; *миндальное* —, almond milk; *известковое* —, lime water; *у него еще — на губахъ не обсохло*, fig. he is but a stripling, and he pretends to great matters already; he has a colt's-tooth; *сколько съ быкомъ не биться, а — къ отъ него не добиться*, bray a fool in a mortar, he will be never the wiser; *обожжешься на — къ*, станешь дуть и на воду, a burnt child dreads the fire, a scalded cat fears cold water; || *bot. волче* —, poison-hush.

Молокососъ, *s. m. coll.* beardless boy; greenhorn, novice, puppy.

Молотилка, *s. f.* a thrashing-machine, thrashing-mill.

Молотило, *s. n.* swingle (of a flail).

Молотильный, *adj.* for thrashing (corn).

Молотильня, *s. f.* barn-floor for thrashing corn; || thrashing-machine; see Молотилка.

Молотильщикъ, *s. m.* a thrasher.

Молотить, *молачивать*, *v. a.* to thrash, beat (corn); || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be thrashed, be beaten; || *part. p.* молоченный.

Молотобоецъ, *s. m.* hammer-man, hammerer.

Молотовая, *adj. s. f.* hammer-forge.

Молотовище, *s. n.* hammer-handle.

Молотовой, **Молотковый**, *adj.* hammer, of hammer.

Молотокъ, *s. m.* hammer; — *для вышибанія*, paring-hammer; — *плоскошпильный*, spreading-hammer; — *подобный*, hammer of masons; — *ручной*, hand-hammer; — *для очищенія нахины*, scaling-bar, scaling-hammer; *съ — тка*, by public auction; *продавать съ — тка*, to sell by auction; *это будетъ продано съ — тка*, it will be brought to the hammer; || *anat.* hammer, malleus (of the ear); || *ichth.* balance-fish, hammer-headed shark.

Молоточекъ, *s. m. dim.* little hammer; jack, quill (of a harpsichord).

Молоточникъ, *s. m. bot.* bastard jasmine.

Молотъ, *s. m.* hammer; maul; — *обжимной*, met. squeezers; — *лобовой*, *tech.* front-hammer; — *паровой*, steam-hammer; — *подземный*, lift-hammer; — *рычажный*, lever-hammer; — *у дверей*, *arch.* knocker, rapper; — *австовой*, *tech.* tilt-hammer; *пров. быть между — томъ и наковальней*, to be between the hammer and the anvil; to have difficulties on all sides.

Молотъ, *малывать*, *v. a.* (pres. мелю), to grind, mill; — *рожь*, to grind rye; — *кофе*, to grind coffee; || *fig.* to talk, jabber, clatter, talk stuff and nonsense; *онъ вздоръ мелеть*, he talks stuff and nonsense; he says a great many things foreign to the subject; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to be ground; || *part. p.* молотый.

Молотѣй, *s. f.* thrashing (of corn).

Молотѣе, *s. n.* grinding (of corn).

Молочай, **Молочайникъ**, *s. m. bot.* burning-thorny-wort, slipper, tithymal, wartwort, wolf's-milk, euphorbia; — *болотный*, thapsia, turpeth; — *придорожный*, spurge; || — **чайный**, *adj.*

Молочная, *s. f.* dairy-house, dairy-room.

Молочение, *s. n.* see Молотѣе.

Молочникъ, *s. m.* milk-pot; || milk-man.

Молочица, *s. f.* milk-maid, dairy-maid, milk-woman; || *med.* aphthae, thrush, thrushes, ulcers in the mouth.

Молочный, *adj.* milk, milken, milky, lacteous

milk-fed; **-ное лечение**, **-ная пища**, milk-diet, milk-food; — **супъ**, milk-porridge, milk-pottage; **-ная лихорадка**, milk-fever; — **цветъ**, a milky colour; **-ная корова**, milch cow; — **братъ**, foster-brother; **-ная сестра**, foster-sister; — **теленко**, a milk-fed calf; **-ная ферма**, dairy-farm.

Молочня, see **Молочная**.

Молча, *adv.* in silence, silently, tacitly, mutely, stilly.

Молчаливость, *s. f.* taciturnity, silentness.

Молчаливый, *adj.* taciturn, silent, saturnine, discreet; **-вое согласие**, tacit consent; || **-во**, *adv.* —ly.

Молчаніе, *s. n.* silence; silentness; **угрюмое**, **мрачное** —, a dismal silence; **пробывать въ -ніи**, to remain silent; **хранить** —, to keep silence, to hold one's peace, to be silent; **принудить къ -нію**, to command silence, to bid one hold one's tongue; **прервать** —, to break silence; **пройти что -ніемъ**, to pass a thing over in silence; *prov.* — **знакъ согласия**, silence gives consent.

Молчать, *v. n.* to be silent, keep silence, hold one's tongue, remain silent, hold one's peace; **заставить** —, to hush, to silence, to impose silence; **умить** —, to be master of one's tongue, to have the command of one's tongue.

Молчать, *interj.* silence! peace! hush! hold your tongue!

Молчкомъ, *adv. pop.* see **Молча**.

Молъ, a particle coll. then; скажи, —, что не велятъ пускаться, say then, that it is forbidden to enter.

Моль, *s. f. ent.* moth, moth-worm; **изъеденный молью**, moth-eaten; || *collect.* moths; || *s. m. mus.* minor, minor mode.

Мольба, *s. f.* prayer; entreaty, entreating.

Мольбертъ, *s. m.* easel (of painters).

Мольный, *adj. mus.* minor; — **тонъ**, minor tone.

Моментальный, *adj.* momentaneous, momentany; || **-но**, *adv.* momentarily, at a moment's notice.

Моментъ, *s. m.* moment.

Монада, *s. f. philos.* monad.

Монархиня, *s. f.* monarchess, sovereign; || monarch's wife.

Монархическій, *adj.* monarchic, monarchical, sovereign; || **-ски**, *adv.* —cally, —ly.

Монархія, *s. f.* monarchy, sovereignty.

Монархъ, *s. m.* the monarch, sovereign.

Монаршескій, **Монаршій**, *adj.* monarchical.

Монастырка, *s. f.* a girl brought up in a convent.

Монастырскій, *adj.* monasterial, monastic, monastical, conventual, cloisteral.

Монастырщина, *s. f.* monastery life; property of a monastery.

Монастырь, *s. m.* monastery, convent, cloister; **мужской** —, friary; **женскій** —, nunnery; **вступать въ** —, to take the veil, assume the cowl; *prov.* въ **чужой** — **съ своимъ уставомъ не ходятъ**, one must not put one's sickle into another's harvest, in Rome one must do as the Romans do.

Монахиня, *s. f.* nun, cloistress.

Монахъ, *s. m.* friar, monk.

Монашенка, *s. f.* pastil for fumigation.

Монашескій, *adj.* monachal, monkish, monastic, monastical; cloisteral; **-ское платье**, monkish habit; **-ская жизнь**, monastic life; monkery; — **орденъ**, monastic order.

Монашество, *s. n.* monasticism, monachism, monkhood, regular clergy; monastic life.

Монашествовать, *v. n.* to lead a monastic life.

Монета, *s. f. dim.* — **тека**, money, coin; **звонкая** —, hard money, specie, hard cash; **ходячая** —, current coin; circulating medium; **мелкая** —, change;

— **низкаго достоинства**, base-coin; *prov.* **плата той же -той**, to give a person as good as he brings, to give a Rowland for an Oliver; he paid him in kind, he paid him in the same coin; to give like for like; **принять за чистую -ту**, *fig.* to take a thing for granted, to take a thing for current money.

Монетный, *adj.* of money, monetary; **-ная единица**, monetary unit; — **дворъ**, the Mint.

Монетодѣланіе, *s. n.* coining or minting of money.

Монетодѣлатель, **Монетчикъ**, *s. m.* minter, mint-man, moneyer, coiner.

Монисто, *s. n. sl.* necklace; || **-тныи**, *adj.*

Мониторъ, *s. m. naut.* monitor.

Монограмма, *s. f.* monogram.

Монографическій, *adj.* monographic, monographical.

Монографія, *s. f.* monography, monograph.

Монологъ, *s. m.* monologue, soliloquy.

Монополистъ, *s. m.* monopolist, monopolizer.

Монополія, *s. f.* monopoly.

Монотеизмъ, *s. m.* monotheism.

Монотеистъ, *s. m.* monotheist.

Монотонія, *s. f.* monotony, sameness.

Монотонность, *s. f.* monotone, monotony.

Монотонный, *adj.* monotonous, monotonic, monotonical.

Монохордъ, *s. m. mus.* monochord.

Монументальный, *adj.* monumental.

Монументщикъ, *s. m.* monument-maker.

Монументъ, *s. m.* monument; || **-тныи**, *adj.*

Мось, *s. m. dim.* **мосенкъ**, a pug-dog; see **Мосъка**; || *carp.* smoothing-plane.

Моралистъ, *s. m.* moralist; moral philosopher.

Мораль, *s. f.* moral, morality, morals, ethics.

Моральный, *adj.* moral; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Морганіе, *s. n.* blinking, twinkling, winking.

Моргать, **моргнуть**, *v. n.* to blink, twinkle, wink.

Моргунъ, *s. m.* **-нья**, *s. f.* a blinkard.

Морда, *s. f.* muzzle, snout; **собачья**, **бычья** —, the muzzle of a dog, of a bull; **бить по -дѣ**, to give a rap on the snout; **създить кою по -дѣ**, *pop.* to give a box on the ear.

Мордастый, *adj.* with large muzzle.

Мордашка, *s. f.* a bull-dog.

Мордовникъ, *s. m. bot.* cotton-thistle.

Мордочка, *dim.* see **Морда**.

Море, *s. n.* the sea; **Балтійское** —, the Baltic; **Средиземное** —, the Mediterranean Sea; **mid-sea**;

Нѣмецкое —, the North sea, German Ocean; **открытое** —, open sea, main sea, high sea; **держаться**

-ря, to keep the sea; **выйти въ** —, to put to sea;

въ открытомъ -рѣ, on the high seas; **выходить въ**

открытое —, to stand out to sea; **-ремъ**, by sea;

плыть, **идти -ремъ**, to go by sea; **за моремъ**,

за море, beyond the sea, beyond the seas; **изъ за**

моря, from beyond sea; || **разливанное** —, abun-

dance of every thing; *prov.* **сидѣть у моря и**

ждать погоды, to keep one's hand in till the

game begins; **пьяному и —но колено**, the ocean is

but knee-deep to a drunken man.

Морель, *s. f.* cherry-tree, morel.

Мореплаваніе, *s. n.* navigation; sailing; **наука** **-нія**, nautical art.

Мореплаватель, *s. m.* navigator, mariner, seaman, sea-farer.

Мореплавательный, *adj.* of navigation, nautic, nautical, sea-faring.

Мореходство, **Мореходецъ**, **Мореходный**, see **Мореплаваніе**, **Мореплаватель**, **Мореплавательный**.

Моржъ, *s. m.* morse, sea-cow, sea-horse, walrus;

|| **-жовый**, *adj.*

Мористый, *adj.* **мсто**, *adv.* *naut.* out at sea, in the offing.

Морить, *v. a.* to starve, kill, famish; to destroy; —голодомъ, to starve, to make any one die of hunger; —со смъху, *fig.* to make any one die of laughter; || —извѣсть, to slake or quench lime.

Морковь, *s. f. dim.* **мвка**, a carrot; || **мвный**, *adj.*

Моровой, *adj.* pestilential; **мвая язва**, pestilence, pest plague.

Мороженица, *s. f.* ice-cream mould.

Мороженое, *adj. s. n.* ice; *сливочное*—, ice-creams; *парчя* **наго**, an ice.

Морозецъ, *dim.* *see* Морозъ.

Морозить, *v. a.* to freeze; || to destroy by frost; || *v. imp.* **морозить**, it freezes; || **мсея**, *v. r.* to be exposed to frost; to be frozen; || *part. p.* **морозенный**, **мороженный**.

Морозно, *v. imp.* it is cold.

Морозный, *adj.* cold, frosty, icy.

Морозъ, *s. m.* frost, chill; *трескучий*—, hard frost; *десять градусовъ мва*, ten degrees of cold; *побитый мвомъ*, frost-bitten; *меня по кожу подираетъ*, I am taken with a cold shiver; that makes my flesh creep; that makes me shudder.

Мороковать, *v. n. coll.* to know how to; to know a little; *онъ по нѣмецки мкуетъ*, he knows a little German.

Моросить, *v. n.* to fall; *дождь мситъ*, a drizzling rain falls; || *v. imp.* to drizzle, mist; **мситъ**, it drizzles, it mists, it sleets.

Морочение, *s. n.* mystification, hoax.

Морочить, *v. a.* to mystify, hoax, deceive; to cast a mist before one's eyes; to gammon one; *онъ насъ мчитъ*, he imposes upon us.

Морошка, *s. f.* moroshka, cloudberry.

Морской, *adj.* pertaining to the sea, marine, naval, maritime, nautic, nautical; —*рукавъ*, arm of the sea; —*воздухъ*, sea-air; —*внтеръ*, sea-breeze; —*кая вода*, sea-water; —*берегъ*, sea-bank, sea-coast, sea-shore; —*кое дно*, bottom of the sea; —*разбойникъ*, pirate, sea-robber, free-hooter; buccaneer; —*сухарь*, biscuit, sea biscuit; —*кая рыба*, sea-fish; —*угоръ*, sea-eel (*fish*); —*кое судно*, sea-boat; —*кая болъня*, sea-sickness; —*кая провизія*, sea-provisions, victuals; —*кие припасы*, naval ammunitions and stores; —*кая трава*, sea-weed; —*кая крапива*, *zool.* acaleph, *acalephan*; *bot.* blubber; —*кая водоросль*, fucus; —*кая нить (трава)*, sea-wrack; —*укронъ*, sea-fennel; —*кая пынка*, sea-foam, sea-froth; —*кая раковина*, sea-shell; —*кая соль*, sea-salt; —*кое чудовище*, sea-monster; —*кая миля*, sea-mile, marine league; —*кие часы*, marine watch; —*кое сражение*, sea-fight, marine-engagement, naval engagement, naval combat, naval battle; —*кия силы*, sea-forces, naval forces; fleet; navy; —*кия державы*, maritime powers, naval powers; —*кая торговля*, sea-trade; —*кая служба*, sea-service, maritime service; naval service; —*кие законы*, laws of navigation; —*кая астрономія*, nautical astronomy; —*кая карта*, sea-chart, nautic or nautical chart; —*кое искусство*, nautical art; —*кая тактика*, naval tactics, naval evolutions; evolutions; —*кранъ*, sea-cock; —*офицеръ*, naval officer; —*кое училище*, naval school; —*кое министерство*, the Admiralty; || —*заливъ*, gulf.

Морсъ, *s. m.* a sour beverage made of cranberries; || **морсовый**, *adj.*

Мортира, *s. f. mil.* mortar; || **мрный**, *adj.*

Морфинистъ, *s. m.* **мтея**, *s. f.* morphiomaniac.

Морфиоманія, *s. f.* morphiomania.

Морфинъ, **Морфій**, *s. m. chem.* morphia, morphine.

Морфологія, *s. f.* morphology.

Морщина, *s. f. dim.* **мнка**, fold, plait; —*на*

платьи, the fold or crease of a dress; || wrinkle; *лобъ оз мнахъ*, a wrinkled forehead.

Морщинистый, *adj.* full of plaits or wrinkles; wrinkle; *съ мстымъ лицомъ*, furrow-faced.

Морщинка, **Морщиночка**, *dim.* *see* Морщина.

Морщиноватость, *s. f.* rugosity.

Морщиноватый, *adj.* rather wrinkled; rugose, rugous.

Морщить, *v. a.* to wrinkle; || to wrinkle, shrivel;

мсея, *v. r.* to crease; || *fig.* to frown or knit one's brows.

Моръ, *s. m.* pest, pestilence, plague.

Морякъ, *s. m.* seaman, sea-farer, sea-faring-man; —*прѣсной воды*, fresh-water sailor, landlubber; *старый*—, jack-tar.

Морина, *s. f.* sea-breeze; || rising or swelling of water.

Москитъ, *s. m. ent.* mosquito, musquito, sand-fly.

Москотельщикъ, *s. m.* dry-salter.

Москотильникъ, **Москотильщикъ**, *s. m.* druggist.

Москотильный, *adj.* drug; —*рядъ*, the drug shops, druggists' row.

Мосолыга, *s. f.* a large bone (*of an ox*).

Мостиъ, *s. m. dim.* a little bridge.

Мостильщикъ, *s. m.* paver, pavior, pavior.

Мостить, *v. a.* to pave, lay down pavement; —*улицу*, to pave a street; —*досками*, to board, to plank; || **мсея**, *v. r.* to be paved; || to rise by a scaffolding; || *part. p.* **мощенный**.

Мостки, *s. m. pl.* a planked foot-path; foot-bridge (*on the ice of a river*); || *arch.* stage, scaffold.

Мостовая, *s. f.* pavement; *мощовая*—, block-wood pavement; *выбитая*—, a battered pavement.

Мостовой, *adj.* of bridge; **мвое полотно**, flooring of the road-way of a bridge; —*сторожъ*, bridge-guard; *fort.* **мвое оборонительное укрѣпленіе**, bridge-head.

Мостовщикъ, *s. m.* bridge-builder, bridge-master; || **мщичій**, *adj.*

Мостокъ, *s. m.* a little bridge.

Мосточекъ, *see* Мостокъ.

Мостъ, *s. m.* a bridge; *американскій*—, American-bridge; *арочный*—, arched bridge; *балочный*—, girder-bridge; *бревенчатый*—, bridge of round-wood; *веревочный*—, rope-bridge; *вислй*—, suspension-bridge; *деревянный*—, timber-bridge; *жельзный*—, iron-bridge; *живой*, *летучій*—, flying ferry, swing-bridge; *фlying-bridge*; *каменный*—, stone-bridge; *катушй*—, roller-bridge; *косой*—, skew-bridge; *крытый*—, roofed-bridge; *мнораскосный*—, truss-framed bridge; —*на козлахъ*, trestle-bridge; —*на сваяхъ*, pile-bridge; *наплавной*—, raft-bridge; *понтонный*—, pontoon-bridge; *плавучй*—, floating-bridge; *плашкотный*—, boat-bridge; *поворотный*—, swivel-bridge; *turning-bridge*; *подъёмный*—, draw-bridge; *постоянный*—, fixed bridge, permanent bridge; *проволочный*—, wire-suspension-bridge; *пншеходный*—, foot-bridge; *разводной*—, moveable-bridge; *рштетчатый*—, lattice-bridge; *трубчатый*—, tubular bridge; *чугунный*—, cast-iron bridge; *цпной*—, chain-bridge; *шпретельный*—, strut-frame bridge.

Мбська, *s. f.* pug-dog.

Мотальница, *s. f.* reel, winder.

Мотальный, *adj.* reeling.

Мотальщикъ, *s. m.* **мщца**, *s. f.* winder, reeler; || **мщичій**, *adj.*

Мотаніе, *s. n.* winding; || shaking, shake (*of the head*); || dissipation, squandering, prodigality.

Мотать, **матывать**, **мотать**, *v. a.* to wind, wind off, reel; —*нитки*, to wind thread; || to shake, move to and fro; —*головот*, to shake one's head;

|| to squander, spend, lavish; — *денги*, to be flush with one's money; *онъ былъ бы богатъ, если бы не — алы*, he would have been rich, had he not been so extravagant; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to shake; to hang loose; || *part. p.* *мотанный*.

Мотивирование, *s. n.* **Мотивировка**, *s. f.* assigning one's motive.

Мотивировать, *v. a.* to motive, assign a motive.

Мотивъ, *s. m.* *mus.* a motivo, motive.

Мотоватость, *s. f.* certain prodigality.

Мотоватый, *adj.* rather prodigal; || — *то*, *adv.* rather prodigally.

Мотовило, *s. n.* winder, reel, windle, swift.

Мотовка, *s. f.* a female spendthrift or squanderer.

Мотовской, *adj.* prodigal, lavish, wasteful, extravagant; || — *ски*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Мотовство, *s. n.* prodigality, lavishness, dissipation, squandering, wastefulness, spending.

Мотокъ, *s. m.* *dim.* — *мочекъ*, skein (of thread).

Мотушка, *s. f.* *dim.* — *шечка*, winder, reel, roller; || bobbin, windle (of thread).

Мотъ, *s. m.* a prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer, waster, spender; || a skein, hank.

Мотыга, *s. c.* a prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer.

Мотыка, *s. f.* shovel, mattock; pick, picker, pitcher; sickle; — *землекопная*, trenching-shovel.

Мотылекъ, *s. m.* *dim.* — *лечекъ*, butterfly, papilio.

Мотыль, *s. m.* crank, handle; — *колычатый*, joint lever, bent lever, angle-lever; *палецъ — ля*, crank-pin; *плечо — ля*, crank-arm.

Мотыльковый, *adj.* of butterfly, papilionaceous.

Мохнатость, *s. f.* shagginess, roughness.

Мохнатый, *adj.* shaggy, rough, hairy; || *bot.* fimbriate, pilose.

Мохнатѣть, *v. n.* to grow hairy, shaggy.

Мохноногий, *adj.* shaggy-legged, rough-legged; rough-footed, feather-footed.

Моховой, *adj.* moss, of moss; || mossy, moss-grown, moss-clad.

Мохорка, *s. f.* tobacco of inferior quality.

Мохровый, *adj.* double petaled (of flowers).

Мохры, *s. m.* *pl.* the pieces of fringes.

Мохъ, *s. m.* moss; lichen; *дубовый* —, wall moss; *Исландскій* —, Iceland moss.

Моціонъ, *s. m.* exercise; *прогуливаться для — на*, to walk for exercise; *онъ совсѣмъ не импѣетъ — на*, he takes no exercise.

Моча, *s. f.* urine, water.

Мочалина, *s. f.* filament, string.

Мочалить, *v. a.* to separate into filaments; || — *ся* *v. r.* to ravel.

Мочалка, *s. f.* bast-string, bast-wisp.

Мочало, *s. n.* soaked bast.

Мочевина, *s. f.* *chem.* urea.

Мочевой, *adj.* of urine, urinary, urinous; — *каналъ*, urethra; — *пузырь*, bladder; — *вая кислота*, *chem.* uric acid.

Мочегонный, *adj.* *med.* diuretic, diuretical, urinative.

Мочеиспускательный, *adj.* *anat.* — *каналъ*, urethra.

Моченіе, *s. n.* wetting, soaking, maceration; — *льна или пеньки*, retting, rotting.

Мочегоченіе, *s. n.* *med.* incontinence of urine.

Мочеточникъ, *s. m.* *anat.* ureter; || — *ный*, *adj.*

Мочечный, *adj.* of ear-lap.

Мочильный, *adj.* for wetting, for soaking.

Мочильня, *s. f.* wetting-room, wetting house; retting pit, retting pond, retting place, rettery, steeping place.

Мочить, *мачивать*, *v. a.* to wet, make wet, moisten, drench; to dip, put in soak; *я не хочу — себѣ ноги*, I don't wish to wet my feet; *дождь мочить землю*, the rain moistens the earth; — *яблоки*, to soak apples in water; || to steep, ret (*flax, hemp*); || to sponge, take off the gloss (of cloth); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be wet; to get wet; to urinate, make water; || *part. p.* *мочёный*.

Мочка, *s. f.* wetting, soaking, maceration; || filament, thread, fibre; ear-lap, lobe of the ear.

Мочеватый, *adj.* filamentous, filaceous, fibrous.

Мочь, *s. f.* strength, might, power; *это мнѣ не въ —*, that is beyond my strength; *сколько, что есть мочи, изъ всей мочи*, with all one's might, very much, extremely; *ударить изъ всей мочи*, to strike as hard as one can; *работать сколько есть мочи, изъ всей мочи*, to work hard; *бѣжать изъ всей мочи*, to run with all one's might; *кричать что есть мочи, изъ всей мочи*, to shout or cry as loud as one can bawl; to cry at the top of one's lungs; *гребти изъ всей мочи*, to row with all one's might; *мочи нѣтъ*, it is impossible to bear it; I can hold it or bear it no longer; I am quite spent; *пор.* I am not quite well; *мочи нѣтъ, какъ хочется пить, спать, спать*, I cannot bear thirst, hunger or want of sleep any longer; *мочи нѣтъ, какъ жарко, холодно*, I am quite spent with the heat, with the cold; *мочи нѣтъ какъ я усталъ*, I am ready to fall from weariness.

Мочь, *v. n.* *irr.* to be able; *не могу спать*, I cannot sleep; *не могу вамъ отвѣчать*, I cannot answer you; *сколько могу*, as much as I can; *все, что могу*, I'll do all I can, whatever lies in my power, I'll do my utmost; *вотъ все, что могу для васъ сдѣлать*, that is all I can do for you; *сдѣлаю все, что могу*, I'll do whatever lies in my power, I'll make my best endeavour; *не можете ли вы мнѣ сказать?* can you not tell me? *терпѣть его не могу*, I hate him, I cannot bear him; *онъ все можетъ*, he can do everything; *можетъ быть, быть можетъ, можетъ статься*, perhaps, may be, it may be, may hap; *это можетъ быть, that may be; можетъ быть онъ это и сдѣлаетъ*, he may possibly do it; *можетъ ли быть?* is it possible? *не можетъ быть, быть не можетъ*, it is impossible; *можетъ быть проектъ вашъ и удастся*, your project may possibly succeed; *онъ можетъ быть не богатъ*, perhaps he is not rich; *можетъ быть это не случится*, it may not happen; *быть можетъ да, быть можетъ нѣтъ*, perhaps it may, perhaps it may not; *можетъ быть, можетъ статься, что онъ и не придетъ*, he may not come; *не могу знать*, I don't know; || — *ся*, *v. r.* *imp.* *не можется*, it goes on poorly.

Мощёнка, **Мощонка**, *dim.* see *Мощна*.

Мощенникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* swindler, sharper, black-leg, rascal; || rogue, shark.

Мощенничать, *v. n.* to sharp, shark, rogue; to cheat.

Мощеннический, *adj.* roguish; || — *ски*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Мощенничество, *s. n.* swindling, swindlery, swindle, roguery, roguishness, rascality.

Мощёночка, **Мощоночка**, see *Мощна*.

Мощка, *s. f.* *ent.* thrips, midge.

Мощкара, *s. f.* *collect. ent.* thrips.

Мощка, *s. f.* bag, sack, purse (with strings); || *anat.* scrotum, sac, cod; || **мощоночный**, *adj.*

Мощеніе, *s. n.* paving.

Мощи, *s. f.* *pl.* relics (of a saint).

Мощность, *s. f.* strength, might, vigour, force, energy.

Мощный, *adj.* strong, robust, sturdy, hardy; || powerful, mighty, potent.

Мразь, *sl.* see Морозъ.

Мразь, *see* Мерзость.

Мракъ, *s. m.* darkness, obscurity, obscureness, gloom; *жить во мракъ*, to live benighted.

Мраморный, *adj.* — *ная колонна*, a marble column; — *ная ломка*, marble-quarry.

Мраморщикъ, *s. m.* marble-cutter; marble-polisher.

Мраморъ, *s. m.* marble; *фальшивый* —, scagliola, scaliola.

Мрачность, *s. f.* darkness, obscurity, gloom.

Мрачный, *adj.* dark, dull, somber, sombrous, sombre, gloomy, swart, dull-browed, saturnine; — *ная ночь*, a dark night; — *ное лицо*, a gloomy face; — *ное настроение*, brown-study; *предаться — нымъ мыслямъ*, to have a fit of the blue devils, a fit of the blues; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*; *онъ смотритъ — но*, he looks on gloomily, he has a gloomy look; || — *но*, *v. imp.* it is dark, it is gloomy; *какъ здѣсь — но*, how gloomy or dark it is here.

Мрачить, *v. n.* to grow dark or gloomy.

Мрѣжа, **Мрѣжный**, *see* Мерѣжа, Мерѣжный.

Мститель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* avenger, revenger; avengeress.

Мстительность, *s. f.* a revengeful disposition, revengefulness; vindictiveness, spitefulness.

Мстительный, *adj.* avenging, revengeful; vengeful, spiteful; vindictive, vindicatory.

Мстить, *v. n.* to avenge, revenge, revenge one's self; — *своимъ врагамъ*, to take vengeance on one's enemies.

Муаръ, *s. m.* moire, watered silk (stuff).

Мудрёненький, *see* Мудрённый.

Мудрено, *adv.* ingeniously; difficultly; || *v. imp.* it is difficult; — *на всѣхъ угодить*, it is difficult to please everybody; *послѣ этого не —, что онъ разорился*, after that there is nothing astonishing in his having ruined himself.

Мудрённый, *adj.* ingenious, clever; — *ная работа*, an ingenious work; || difficult, hard; trying; — *ное дѣло*, a difficult affair, an affair difficult to execute; || wonderful, astonishing, surprising, amazing; *тутъ нтъ ничего — наго*, there is nothing wonderful in that; || strange, odd, queer; — *человѣкъ*, an odd sort of a man.

Мудрецъ, *s. m.* sage, wise man; *prov. на всякаго —ца довольно простоты*, it is a good horse that never stumbles.

Мудрить, **Мудровать**, *v. n.* to subtilize, use sophistry.

Мудро, *adv. coll.* ingeniously, cleverly.

Мудрованіе, *s. n.* subtilty.

Мудрость, *s. f.* wisdom, sageness, prudence; || difficulty; *тутъ нтъ никакой — ти*, there is no difficulty in that.

Мудрствовать, *v. n.* to philosophize.

Мудрый, *adj.* wise, sage, prudent; || — *ро*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Мужать, *v. n.* to attain the age of puberty; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to take heart again, take courage, pluck up courage; — *жайтесь*, keep up your spirits.

Мужелѡдець, **Мужелѡжникъ**, *s. m.* sodomite, one guilty of sodomy.

Мужелѡжество, *s. n.* sodomy.

Муженѣкъ, *s. m.* cares. dear husband.

Мужеобразный, *adj.* resembling a man, manlike.

Мужескій, *adj.* masculine, male; — *родъ*, *gram.* masculine gender; — *полъ*, the male sex; *ребенокъ — каго пола*, a male child; || male, manly, virile;

— *голосъ*, a manly voice; — *кія черты*, manly features; || — *ски*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Мужественность, *s. f.* courage, heart, spirit, daring; || masculineness.

Мужественный, *adj.* courageous, valiant, valorous; — *подвигъ*, a courageous action; — *ная душа*, a courageous heart; || manly, masculine, virile; — *ная красота*, manly beauty; — *видъ*, a manly countenance; — *ныя черты*, masculine features; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Мужество, *s. n.* manhood; || courage, valour, valiantness.

Мужеубійство, *s. n.* murder of a husband.

Мужеубійца, *s. f.* murderess of her husband.

Мужиковатость, *s. f.* rusticity, clownishness, boorishness.

Мужиковатый, *adj.* rustic, clownish, boorish; peasantlike, peasantly; || — *то*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Мужикъ, *s. m. dim.* — *ичёкъ*, — *ичёнко*, peasant, countryman; || *fig.* boor, clown, clod-hopper; *prov. грохъ не гранетъ*, — *не перекрестится*, *see* Грохъ.

Мужиккій, *adj.* peasant's, of peasant; — *кое платье*, peasant's dress; || rustic, boorish; — *кія ухватки*, rustic manners.

Мужичёкъ, *see* Мужикъ.

Мужичёнко, **Мужичинко**, *see* Мужикъ.

Мужичество, *s. n.* the state of a peasant; || rusticity, clownishness.

Мужичина, *s. m. pop.* clown, clod-hopper.

Мужичище, *augm. see* Мужикъ, Мужичина.

Мужичій, *see* Мужиккій.

Мужичка, *s. f.* a peasant girl, peasant woman, countrywoman; || a clownish or boorish woman.

Мужичьё, *s. n. collect.* rustics; || *disd.* clod-hoppers.

Мужланъ, *s. m. pop.* clown, boor, lout, bumpkin, churl.

Мужній, **Мужнинъ**, *adj.* husband's, marital; — *или — нинъ братъ*, brother-in-law; — *ная власть*, marital power.

Мужской, *adj.* man's, for men, male; — *кое платье*, a man's coat; — *портной*, a man's tailor; — *кое сѡдло*, saddle.

Мужчина, **Мущина**, *s. m.* man, male.

Мужъ, *s. m. (pl. мужья)*, husband, man; *ревнивый* —, a jealous husband; *выдать дочь за мужъ*, to marry one's daughter; *выходитъ за мужъ*, to marry; *она за-мужемъ*, she is married; *держатъ мужа подъ башмакомъ*, *fig.* to wear the breeches; *prov. — да жена одна сатана*, husband and wife are upon a footing, are of the same stamp; || (*pl. мужи*), the man; *государственный* —, a statesman; *ученый* —, a man of science.

Мѹза, *s. f.* a muse; || — *зы*, the sacred nine, the nine sisters.

Музей, **Музеумъ**, *s. m.* museum.

Музыка, *s. f.* music; *знать — ку*, to understand music, to know music; *положить на — ку*, to set to music; *пожковая* —, the military band; *учитель — ки*, music-master.

Музыкальность, *s. f.* musicalness.

Музыкальный, *adj.* of music, musical; symphonious; — *вечеръ*, musical party; — *ное сочиненіе*, musical composition; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Музыкантъ, *s. m.* — *тша*, *s. f.* a musician.

Мука, *s. f.* flour, meal; — *ржаная*, *пшеничная*, rye-flour, wheat-flour; *крупицатая* —, flour; *овсяная* —, oat-meal; *prov. перемелется*, — *будетъ*, when disagreements pass away, all goes on well again.

Мѹка, *s. f.* torment, pain, punishment; **мѹки** *adv.* the torments, the pains of hell; **мѹки**, eternal punishment, eternal inflictions;

мѹки при родахъ, the pains of child-birth; *предсмертныя мѹки*, the pangs of death; *prov. безъ мѹки нѣтъ науки*, science cannot be acquired without trouble.

Мукомольный, *adj.* for grinding corn; *-ная мельница*, flour-mill.

Мукомольня, *s. f.* flour-mill.

Мукосянный, *adj.* bolting; *-ная мельница*, bolting-mill.

Мукосяння, *s. f.* bolting-house, bolting-mill.

Мулатка, *s. f.* a mulatto woman, mulatress.

Мулатъ, *s. m.* a mulatto man, mulatto; *|| -тскій, adj.*

Мулла, *s. m.* mollah.

Мулъ, *s. m. zool.* mule; *see* Ишахъ.

Мумія, *s. f.* mummy.

Мундиршко, *s. m. diss.* had uniform.

Мундирный, *adj.* of uniform; *-ныя пуговицы*, buttons of a uniform.

Мундировка, *s. f.* equipment, fitting out.

Мундиръ, *s. m.* uniform (*military*); *полковой—*, regimentals; *парадный—*, full-dress; *быть въ полномъ —рѣ*, to be fully accoutred; *надѣтъ—*, to put on the uniform; *отставка съ —ромъ*, retirement with the right to wear the uniform; *|| dress, dress-coat (civil); придворный—*, court-dress; *сенаторскій—*, senatorial robes; *|| картофель въ —рѣ*, potato cooked and served with its skin on.

Мундохъ, *s. m.* cook (*in a royal household*).

Мундшенекъ, *s. m.* cup-bearer, butler (*in a royal household*); *|| -шенскій, adj.*

Мунштѹкъ, Мунштѹкъ, *s. m.* horse-bit, canon-bit, bit of a bridle; scatch; snaffle-bit; *|| reed; mouth-piece (of some wind instrument); || —для сигары, cigar mouthpiece; || —учный, adj.*

Муниципалитетъ, *s. m.* municipality.

Муниципальный, *adj.* municipal.

Муштѹчить, *v. a.* to bit (*a horse*).

Мурава, *s. f.* grass, green grass.

Мурава, *s. f.* glaze, glazing, varnish.

Муравей, *s. m. ent.* ant, common ant, pismire; *бѣлый—*, termite; *черный—*, emmet.

Муравейникъ, *s. m.* an ant-hill, ant-hillock, ant's-nest; *|| zool.* the smallest kind of Russian brown bear.

Муравить, *v. a.* to glaze; to varnish; *|| —ся, v. r.* to be glazed; to be varnished; *|| part. p.* муравленный.

Муравление, *s. n.* glazing.

Муравчатый, *adj.* spotted, specked (*of stuffs*).

Муравѣдь, *s. m. zool.* ant-bear, ant-eater.

Муравьиный, *adj.* of ant; *chem.* formic; *-ныя яйца*, ant-eggs; *-ная куча*, ant-hill, ant-hillock, ant's-nest; *—спиртъ*, formic acid.

Муравьиный, *adj.* full of ants.

Муравятникъ, *see* Муравѣдь.

Мурашка, *s. f. dim.* small ant; *|| по мнѣ —ки бѣгаютъ*, I feel a tingling in my limbs.

Мурашъ, *s. m.* small ant.

Мураи, *s. m.* Tartar prince, mirza.

Музло, *s. n. pop.* muzzle, snout, muffle.

Мурыканье, *s. n.* purring, pur, purr.

Мурыкать, мурыкнѹть, *v. n.* to purr, purr.

Мусать, *s. m.* knife-sharpener; *|| —тый, adj.*

Мусингъ, *s. m. nat.* mouse, ascorn.

Мускатъ, Мускатный, *see* Мускатъ, Мускатный.

Мускулистость, *s. f.* sinewiness, muscularity.

Мускулистый, *adj.* sinewed, sinewy, muscular.

Мускуловатый, *adj.* muscular.

Мускуль, *s. m.* muscle, sinew.

Мускуеный, Мускусовый, *adj.* of musk, musky.

Мускусъ, *s. m.* musk.

Мѹсленіе, *s. n.* slaving, slabbering.

Мѹслинъ, *s. m.* muslin.

Мѹслить, *v. a.* to slaver, slabber; *|| —ся, v. r.* to slaver or slabber one's self.

Мѹсорить, *v. a.* to litter, cover with rubbish.

Мѹсорщикъ, *s. m.* rubbish-carter, rubbish-carrier, dust-man; *|| —щикій, adj.*

Мѹсоръ, *s. m.* rubbish, lime-rubbish, slack; *|| —рный, adj.* *-ная яма*, dust-hole.

Мѹссонъ, *s. m.* monsoon, trade-wind; *|| —сонный, adj.*

Мѹстъ, *s. m.* must; *виноградный—*, pressurage.

Мѹсульманинъ, *s. m.* —анка, *s. f.* Mussulman, Mahometan, Mohammedan.

Мѹсульманскій, *adj.* mahometan, mohammedan.

Мѹсульманство, *s. n.* Mohammedanism, Mohammedism.

Мѹтить, *v. a.* to muddle, muddy; to make thick; to disturb, trouble; *—воду*, to muddle, to muddy the water; to make foul water; *fig. —народъ*, to disturb the people; *—духъ*, to confuse the mind; *|| v. imp. меня —тъ, меня стало—*, или меня —тъ на душѣ, I feel sick, I feel qualmish; *|| —ся, v. r.* to get thick, get muddy, grow muddy; to grow thick; *вино —тея*, the wine is getting thick; *глаза мѹтятся*, the eyes are getting dim; *|| part. p.* мѹченый.

Мѹтноватость, *see* Мѹтность.

Мѹтноватый, *adj.* rather muddy.

Мѹтность, *s. f.* muddiness, turbidness.

Мѹтный, *adj.* muddy, turbid, troubled; thick; *въ —ной водѣ рыбу ловить, see* Вода.

Мѹтнѣть, *v. n.* to grow muddy.

Мѹтовка, *s. f. dim.* —вочка, chocolate-stick; *—для сбиванія масла*, churn-staff; *|| coll.* chatter-box.

Мѹфель, *s. m. chem.* muffle; *|| —льный, adj.*

Мѹфта, *s. f. dim.* —точка, muff; *|| mech.* muff; coupling-box; *|| —точный, adj.*

Мѹфтіи, *s. m.* Mufti.

Мѹха, *s. f. dim.* мѹшка, fly, common fly; мѹхи жужжатъ, the flies buzz; *шпанская—*, blister fly, Spanish fly; *prov. за мѹхой съ обуви хомъ*, to make great efforts for a trifle; *изъ мѹхи дѣлать слоно*, to make a mountain of a mole-hill.

Мухоловка, *s. f. orn.* fly-catcher, gnat-snapper, pettychaps; *|| bot.* fly-hane, fly-wort, fly-trap.

Мухоловный, *adj.* for catching flies.

Мухоморъ, *s. m.* crimson fly-agaric; *|| —рный, adj.*

Мѹченикъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* martyr.

Мѹченичскій, *adj.* of martyr; *—вънецъ*, the crown of martyrdom.

Мѹченичество, *s. n.* martyrdom.

Мѹченіе, *s. n.* torment, torture, pain; suffering; *для меня—слушать этого человѣка*, I am on the rack when I hear that man; *—съ нимъ, да и только*, it is a real torment to have anything to do with him.

Мучитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* tormenter, torturer, tyrant, plager.

Мучительный, *adj.* painful, poignant; tormenting, torturous; *-ная болѣзнь*, painful disease; *-ная болѣ*, acute pain.

Мучительскій, *adj.* tyrannical, cruel; *|| —ски, adv.*—ly.

Мучительство, *s. n.* tyranny, cruelty, barbarity.

Мѹчить, *v. a.* to torment, torture, martyr, tyrannize over; to kill by inches; *его —тъ по-дѣла*, he is tormented with gout, he is a martyr to the gout; *онъ —тъ меня своими требованіями*, he annoys me with his requests; *его —тъ совесть*,

he is stung with remorse of conscience; *это меня —ть*, that lies heavy on my heart, that plagues me sadly; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to be tormented; to suffer, agonize; *—ся надъ чѣмъ*, to torment one's self, be anxious; *—ся въ работахъ*, to be in labour, to labour with child, to travail; || *part. p.* *мученный*.

Мучникъ, *s. m.* flour-dealer, meal-man.

Мучнистый, *adj.* farinaceous; || mealy.

Мучить, *v. a.* to flour, sprinkle with flour; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to be covered all over with flour, get or be covered with flour.

Мучной, *adj.* mealy; — *торговецъ*, meal-man, corn-dealer; — *ная лавка*, corn-dealer's; — *ларъ*, meal-tub; — *червь*, meal-worm.

Мушинный, *adj.* of fly; — *калъ*, fly-speck, fly-blow; *see* *Муха*.

Мушка, *s. f. dim.* small fly; gnat; || patch, beauty spot; *съ —ками*, spotted; || *loo* (*game at cards*); || Spanish fly, blister, vesicatory; || aim, sight; || *pl.* *мушки*, spots, speckles.

Мушкатель, *s. m.* muscadel, muscadine (*wine*).

Мушкатный, *adj.* muscadel, muscadine; — *ное вино*, muscadel, muscadine; — *виноградъ*, muscadine grapes; — *ная груша*, muscadel, muscadine, musk-pear; — *цѣнтъ*, mace; — *орѣхъ*, nutmeg; — *ное дерево*, nutmeg, nutmeg-tree; — *ное яблоко*, musk-apple; — *ная дыня*, musk-melon.

Мушкетъ, *s. m. bot.* nutmeg.

Мушкель, *s. m. naut.* maul, serving-mallet.

Мушкетеръ, *s. m. a* musketeer; || *—рскій*, *adj.*

Мушкетонъ, *s. m.* musketoon, blunderbuss.

Мушкетъ, *s. m.* musket; || *—тый*, *adj.*

Мушталь, *s. m.* maul-stick, rest-stick, mostick, mostick (*of painters*).

Муштроватъ, *v. a.* to keep severely; to train, bring up.

Мущина, *see* *Мужчина*.

Мховый, *see* *Моховой*.

Мховатый, *adj. dim.* rather mossy; covered with moss.

Мчаніе, *s. n.* carrying away.

Мчать, *v. a.* to carry away, hurry away; to whisk; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to run, hurry away, whirl, flit; to whisk away.

Мшанникъ, *s. m.* moss-calked shed.

Мшанка, *s. f. bot.* pearl-grass, pearl-plant, pearl-wort.

Мшанный, *see* *Моховой*.

Мшистый, *adj.* mossy, moss-grown, moss-clad; || cottony.

Мшить, *v. a.* to calk with moss; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to nap, become cottony (*of stuffs*); || *part. p.* *мшанный*.

Мщеніе, *s. n.* Местъ, *s. f.* vengeance, revenge; *дышать —емъ*, to breathe vengeance.

Мы, *pron. pers. pl.* we.

Мыза, *s. f.* farm, country-house; || *мызный*, *adj.*

Мышникъ, *s. m.* farmer, bord-man, tenant.

Мышаница, *Мыкалка*, *s. f.* hatchel, hemp-comb.

Мыканіе, *s. n.* hatchelling, hackling (*of hemp*).

Мыкать, *v. a.* to hatchel, hackle (*hemp*); || *fig.* *горе* —, to lead a wretched life, to live from hand to mouth, to be hard put to for a livelihood; || *—ся*, *v. r. pop.* to run about; || *part. p.* *мыканный*.

Мыленіе, *s. n.* soaping, lathering.

Мыльный, *adj.* soapy, saponaceous, saponary.

Мылить, *v. a.* to soap, lather; — *кому голову*, *fig.* to rate a person, to give it to a person; to chide or reprimand a person, to rebuke one; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to soap one's self; || *part. p.* *мыленный*.

Мыльный, *adj.* that makes a lather, soapy.

Мылкость, *s. f.* soapy quality.

Мыло, *s. n.* soap; *ароматическое*, *туалетное* —, fancy soap; *круглое* —, soap-ball, wash-ball, savonet; || the foam (*of a horse*); lather; *лошадь вся въ мылѣ*, the horse is all in a foam or in a lather of sweat.

Моловареніе, *s. n.* saponification, soap-boiling.

Мыловарный, *adj.* for soap-boiling, fit for soap-boiling; — *заводъ*, *see* *Мыловарня*.

Мыловарня, *s. f.* soap-boilery, soap-house, soap-works.

Мыловаръ, *s. m.* soap-boiler; || *—рскій*, *adj.*

Мыловка, *s. f. min.* talc, steatite, soap-stone, french chalk.

Мыльница, *s. f.* soap-box, wash-bowl, soap-dish, soap-tray.

Мыльный, *adj.* soap; soapy; saponaceous; — *пузырь*, soap-bubble; — *ная вода*, suds, soap-suds; || *min.* — *камень*, steatite, soap-rock, soap-stone; || *bot.* — *ная трава*, saponaria, soap-wort; — *ное дерево*, soap-berry-tree.

Мыльня, *s. f.* wash-room (*in a bath*).

Мыльщикъ, *s. m.* — *ица*, *s. f.* washer.

Мысленно, *adv.* mentally, in thought.

Мысленный, *adj.* mental, of thought; — *нная молитва*, mental prayer; || imaginary, fancied, ideal.

Мыслѣте, *s. n.* the Slavonic name of the letter М; *нусатъ* —, *fig.* to reel, wobble (*said of drunkards*).

Мыслитель, *s. m.* thinker.

Мыслительный, *adj.* speculative.

Мыслить, *v. a.* (*pres.* *мыслю*), to think, dream, reflect; *онъ много, мало —ть*, he thinks much, little; || to care for.

Мысль, *s. f.* thought, mind, idea, opinion; suggestion; — *высокая, низкая*, a sublime, a low thought; *онъ хорошо выражаетъ свои мысли*, he expresses his thoughts well, he expresses himself well; *вотъ что пришло мнѣ на —*, this is what occurred to my mind; *меня мучитъ —*, *что онъ еще сердится на меня*, the idea that he is still angry with me torments me; *онъ подалъ мнѣ — сдѣлать это*, he gave me the idea to do that; *одна — объ этой опасности ужасаетъ меня*, the very idea of this danger frightens me; *я одинокъ съ вами мыслей*, I am of the same opinion as you; *я сказалъ это безъ всякой дурной мысли*, I said it without thinking any harm; *собраться съ мыслями*, to concentrate one's thoughts; *его мысли блуждаютъ*, his mind wanders; *это ему по мысли*, that is agreeable to him; *задняя —*, bye-end.

Мысъ, *s. m.* cape, head-land, promontory; — *Доброй Надежды*, the cape of Good Hope; *обогнуть —*, to clear a cape.

Мытарить, *v. a.* to spend, lavish, dissipate, disperse, scatter.

Мытарка, *s. f.* wasteful woman, spendthrift.

Мытарство, *s. n.* life of long sufferings; sufferings of this world; trial; *пройти сквозь все —ва*, to pass through all sorts of trials.

Мытарствовать, *v. n.* to lead a life of suffering, slow martyrdom.

Мытарь, *s. m. sl.* toll-gatherer, publican.

Мытиться, *v. r.* to have a looseness (*of animals*).

Мытникъ, *s. m. obs.* toll-gatherer, tollman.

Мытный, *adj.* of toll; — *дворъ*, toll-bar, custom-house.

Мыто, *s. n. obs.* toll, custom, duty.

Мытъ, *s. m.* diarrhoea, diarrhea, scouring, looseness (*of animals*).

Мыть, *v. a.* (*pres.* *мю*), to wash, lave; —

щеткой, to scrub; — *губкой*, to sponge; — *посуду*, to wash up; — *кому голову*, *fig.* to rate a person, to give it to a person; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to wash, wash one's self; to be washed; || *part. p.* **МЫТЫЙ**.

МЫТЬЕ, *s. n.* washing, wash; *prov. не -ёмъ*, такъ *катаньемъ*, if he cannot bite, he scratches.

Мычание, *s. n.* lowing, low (*of cows*); bel-lowing (*of bulls*).

Мычать, *v. n.* to bellow, roar, low.

Мычка, *s. f.* carding, distaff-full.

Мышеловка, *s. f.* mouse-trap, rat-trap.

Мышеловный, *adj.* for catching mice.

Мышеловъ, *s. m.* mouser; mouse-catcher; || *cat.*

Мышенюкъ, *s. m.* young mouse; little mouse.

Мышечный, *adj.* of muscle, muscular, muscularous.

Мышинный, **Мыший**, *adj.* mouse, mouse's, of mice; *-ная норка*, mouse-hole; *bot. мышья ушки*, mouse-ear; *мыший хвостъ*, mouse-tail; *мыший теризъ*, *мышинный горошекъ*, butcher's-broom.

Мышка, *s. f. dim.* little mouse.

Мышка, *s. f.* muscle; arm-pit; *подъ -кою*, under the arm.

Мышление, *s. n.* thinking, reflecting.

Мышца, *s. f.* muscle.

Мышь, *s. f.* mouse (*pl.* mice); || *летучая* —, flitter-mouse, bat; *полевая* —, campagnol, field-mouse; || *prov. гора родила* —, *see* Гора.

Мышьяковатый, *see* Мышьяковый.

Мышьяковый, *adj.* of arsenic, arsenical, arsenious.

Мышьякъ, *s. m.* arsenic; *желтый* —, orpiment, yellow orpiment, king's-yellow; *красный* —, sandarach, sandarach, red orpiment, realgar.

Мышелоуъ, *s. m. anat.* malleolus.

Мѣдиковательный, *adj.* for flattening copper.

Мѣдиплавильный, **Мѣдноплавильный**, *adj.* for smelting copper; — *заводе*, copper-works, brass-works.

Мѣдистый, *adj.* copper-coloured; || coppery, cupreous.

Мѣдникъ, *s. m.* copper-smith, copper-founder, brazier, tinker; || *-ническій*, *adj.*

Мѣдный, *adj.* of copper, brazen, brazy; copperish, coppery; *-ные деньги*, copper-money; — *товаръ*, brazier's-ware; *-ная посуда*, copper-utensils; brass-ware; *-ная обшивка*, copper-sheathing; *онъ учился на -ные деньги*, *fig.* his education leaves much to be desired or he is not well informed; — *лобъ*, *fig.* brazen face, face of brass; bold-faced; *у него — лобъ*, he has rubbed his face with a brass candlestick; — *вѣкъ*, brazen age, the age of brass; *fig.* hard times; *это —наго гроша не стоитъ*, that is not worth a rush, farthing, pin's head.

Мѣдь, *s. f.* copper; *красная* —, red copper, red-brass, tambac; *желтая* —, yellow copper; brass, yellow brass, latten; *зеленая* —, green copper, bronze, hard brass; *колокольная* —, bell-metal; *листовая* —, sheet-copper, copper-sheet; copper-plate; || copper money; || copper utensils.

Мѣдиный, *adj.* coppery, copperish.

Мѣдиница, *s. f.* *aconias (serpent)*.

Мѣдица, *s. f. tech.* verdigris; || *ent.* burn-cow; || copper-head (*serpent*).

Мѣление, *s. n.* chalking.

Мѣлить, *v. a.* to chalk; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to chalk one's self; to be chalked; || *part. p.* **Мѣленный**.

Мѣловатый, *adj.* chalky, cretaceous.

Мѣловидный, *adj.* chalk-like, chalky, as white as chalk.

Мѣловой, *adj.* of chalk; *-вая яма*, chalk-pit; *-вая земля*, white-land.

Мѣлокъ, *s. m. dim.* little piece of chalk; *играть на* —, *fig.* to play for love.

Мѣлъ, *s. m.* chalk.

Мѣна, *s. f.* change, exchange, barter, bartering, truck, swap.

Мѣновой, *adj.* *-вая торювала*, trade by barter.

Мѣновщикъ, *see* Мѣняльщикъ.

Мѣняла, *s. m.* changer, money-changer; || **мѣняльный**, *adj.* of changer.

Мѣняльщикъ, *s. m.* *-щица*, *s. f.* barterer, trucker.

Мѣнять, *v. a.* to change, exchange, barter, truck, give one thing in barter for another; — *бѣлье*, to change linen; — *свой образъ жизни*, to change one's way of living; *онъ часто -няетъ свои мнѣнія*, he often changes his mind; — *банковъ билетъ на деньги*, to change a bank-note into silver; — *лошадь на картину*, to barter a horse for a picture; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to be changed, be exchanged; to change about; *-ся чѣмъ*, to change; *моды -няются*, fashions change, alter; *-ся въ лицѣ*, to change countenance, to blush; *онъ -няется въ лицѣ*, his colour changes; *-ся взглядами, словами*, to exchange looks, words.

Мѣра, *s. f.* measure; scale, scantling, dimension; — *жидкостей*, liquid measure; — *линии*, lineal measure, long measure; *-ры кубическія*, solid measures; — *хлѣба*, measure of corn; *два -ры овса*, two bushels of oats; *указная* —, standard; *образцовая* —, gage, gauge, gauging-rod; — *его беззаконій исполнилась*, *fig.* the measure of his iniquities is full; *какою -рою мѣришь, такою и тебѣ отмѣрится*, *fig.* with the measure we mete, it will be measured to us again; || rhythm, rhythmus; *въ этихъ стихахъ нѣтъ -ры*, these verses have no measure; || measure, mean; *взять -ры*, to take measures; *приблизиться къ -рамъ строгости*, to have recourse to harsh measures; *принять надлежащія -ры*, to take proper measures; *принять -ры предосторожности*, to take measures of precaution; *принять другія -ры*, to turn over a new leaf; || *смыслуетъ во всемъ наблюдать -ру*, one must be moderate in all things; *онъ ни въ чемъ не знаетъ -ры*, he is not moderate in anything; *всему есть* —, there is moderation for all; *наблюдать -ру въ пищѣ*, to avoid excess in food; *безъ -ры*, не въ -ру, чрезъ -ру, excessively, to excess, to an excess; *сверхъ -ры*, чрезъ -ру, beyond measure, beyond all measure, immoderately, inordinately; *въ -ру*, in proportion, suitably; *по -рѣ*, in proportion; according to; at the rate of; *по -рѣ моихъ средствъ*, according to my means; *по -рѣ возможности*, in the bounds of possibility; *по -рѣ того какъ*, even as, in proportion as, according as; *по крайней -рѣ*, по меньшей -рѣ, at least; however; *по болѣе -рѣ*, at the most, at the utmost.

Мѣрilo, *s. n.* scale, measure, standard.

Мѣритель, *s. m.* measurer.

Мѣрительный, *adj.* measuring, for measuring.

Мѣрить, *мѣрять*, *v. a.* to measure; to scale, square; — *подъ иребло*, to measure strictly, full bushel; — *верхомъ*, to give heaped measure; — *кого глазами*, *fig.* to eye a person from head to foot; to look defiance at a person; — *на свой аршинъ*, *fig.* to measure other people's corn by one's own bushel; to square other men by one's rule; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to measure one's self; to be measured; || *part. p.* **мѣрянный**.

Мѣрка, *s. f. dim.* **мѣрочка**, measure; *снять съ кого -ку*, to take a man's measure; *сапожникъ слялъ мнѣ -ку*, the shoe-maker has taken the measure of my foot.

Мѣрный, *adj.* according to measure, exact,

measured, cadenced; *онъ ходилъ —ными шагами*, he walked with measured steps, with cadenced pace; || *—но*, *adv.* with measure, exactly.

МѢРЧКА, *see* МѢРКА.

МѢРЯНИЕ, *s. n.* measuring, measurement.

МѢСИВО, *s. n. dim.* —**ВЦЕ**, mash, provender.

МѢСЛКА, *s. f.* kneading-stick.

МѢСЛЫННЫЙ, *adj.* kneading.

МѢСЛЫШНИКЪ, *s. m.* —**НИЦА**, *s. f.* kneader.

МѢСИТЬ, *v. a.* to knead; — *известъ съ нескѣмъ*, to pat mortar; — *тѣсто*, to pat the dough; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to be kneaded.

МѢСТЕЧКО, *s. n. dim.* small place; *тепленское*, *жальное*, *доходное*—, lucrative place; || small town, borough.

МѢСТНИЧАТЬСЯ, *v. r. obs.* to dispute about precedence, contend for precedence.

МѢСТНИЧЕСТВО, *s. n. obs.* conflict about precedence.

МѢСТНОСТЬ, *s. f.* locality, place; site; *болотистая*—, moor-land.

МѢСТНЫЙ, *adj.* of place, of places, local; —**НЫЯ войска**, stationary troops.

МѢСТО, *s. n.* place, spot; part; seat, space; *безопасное*—, place of safety; *въ другомъ —тѣ*, in another place; *ставить на прежнее*—, to move back; *давать*—, to make way; —*складки*, *складочное*—, warehouse, entrepot; — *происхождения*, homestead, homestall; *Святые —та*, Holy places; *общія —та*, common places; *отхожія —та*, necessary houses; *все хорошо въ своемъ —тѣ*, all is well in its time and place; *онъ заступилъ мнѣ —отца*, he has been a father to me; *въ которомъ —тѣ чувствуете вы боль?* in what part do you feel the pain? *въ различныхъ —тахъ города*, in different parts of the town; *онъ недавно въ этихъ —тахъ*, he is but lately come into these parts; *я не желаю бы быть на его —тѣ*, I should not like to be, to stand in his shoes; || place, room; *пустое*—, an empty place; *взять —въ дилижансъ*, to book a place in a stage-coach; *быть убитымъ на —тѣ*, to be killed on the spot, to fall dead on the spot; *положить кого на —тѣ*, to lay one dead upon the spot; *не сходя съ —та*, without leaving one's place, without removing; *тутъ будетъ — для десятирѣхъ*, there is room for ten or there is room for ten here; *дать —(постороннему —ся)*, to make room, to step aside; *онъ на своемъ —тѣ*, he is in his place; *вотъ ваше —*, that is your seat; || office, post; situation, employment, rank; *быть при —тѣ*, to be in office; *быть безъ —та*, to be out of service, without business; *искать —та*, to look for employment; *онъ получилъ —*, he has obtained a situation; *этотъ человекъ безъ —та*, *ищетъ —та*, this man is seeking for employment; *онъ занимаетъ значительное —*, he occupies an eminent post; — *посланника*, post of ambassador; *занимать первое — между...*, to hold the first rank among...; — *по старшинству*, priority, seniority of rank; *вытѣснить кого съ —та*, to work one out of a place; || site, piece of ground, ground, ground-plot; *вотъ хорошее — для дома*, *для сада*, there is a beautiful site for a house, for a garden; *продается два —та*, there are two pieces of ground to be sold; *здесь не хорошо строится —, неровно*, it is not well to build here, the ground is uneven; *это строение занимаетъ много —та*, this building covers or occupies much ground; || passage (of a book); *толковать — изъ автора*, to explain a passage of an author; *въ этой рѣчи есть прекрасное —*, there is a fine passage in this discourse; *это самое трудное — въ концерте*, this is the most difficult passage in the concerto; || *com.* pack or bale (of goods); pack-age; —*чаю*, package of tea; || *med.* part; *больное*—,

the affected part; || *anat.* (у родильницы), placenta, secundine, after-birth; || *почетное*, *переднее*—, the upper end (place of honour); *недостатокъ —та* не позволяетъ намъ привести здѣсь это письмо, want of space does not allow us to reproduce that letter here; — *сраженія*, field of battle; *якорное*—, anchorage; — *сбыта для товаровъ*, an opening for the clearing of merchandise; — *засаженное какао*, cacao-plantation; || — *дѣйствія*, scene; — *дѣйствія въ*, the scene is laid at; || *на —тѣ преступленія*, in the fact, in the very act, in the deed; — *свиданія*, place of meeting, meeting by appointment; *судебное*—, judgment-seat; *присутственные —та*, collegial administrations; *въ другомъ —тѣ*, *въ другое*—, in another place, in another part; elsewhere, somewhere else, anywhere else; *изъ другою —та*, from somewhere else; *ни въ какомъ —тѣ*, *ни въ одномъ —тѣ*, nowhere; *во всякомъ —тѣ*, *во всякъ —тахъ*, everywhere; *во всякомъ другомъ —тѣ*, everywhere else; *мѣстами*, *adv.* here and there, hither and thither; through countries, through places; *въ этой книгѣ мѣстами попадаются ошибки*, a few faults may be found here and there in this book; *градъ былъ только —тами*, the hail was only in some regions, in some places; *по мѣстамъ! interj.* to your places! *нигдѣ —та не найду*, *fig.* I cannot find rest anywhere, I am in mortal anguish; *я нигдѣ —та не найду отъ зубной боли*, I suffer the torments of tooth-ache; *не у —та*, out of place, unseasonable; *эти слова не у —та*, these words are misplaced; not to the purpose, not suitable; *оставьте — для двухъ строчекъ*, leave two blank lines.

МѢСТОЖИТЕЛЬСТВО, *s. n.* dwelling-place.

МѢСТОИМЕНІЕ, *s. n. gram.* pronoun.

МѢСТОИМЕННЫЙ, *adj.* pronominal.

МѢСТОПОЛОЖЕНІЕ, *s. n.* situation, position, site; station.

МѢСТОПРЕБЫВАНІЕ, *s. n.* place of residence, residence, abode, domicile; seat; dwelling-place.

МѢСТОРОЖДЕНІЕ, *s. n.* place of birth; || *geol.* layer, bed.

МѢСЯЦЕСЛОВЪ, *s. m.* calendar, almanac, menologium, menology; || —**ВНЫЙ**, *adj.*

МѢСЯЦЪ, *s. m.* month; *солнечный*, *лунный*—, solar, lunar month; *каждый*—, each month, every month; *за —, за два —ца впередъ*, a month, two months beforehand; || the moon; *полный*—, full moon; *новый или молодой*—, new moon; *сегодня — народился*, it is new moon, the moon is on the increase; *пятнадцатое число текущаго —ца*, on the 15-th instant.

МѢСЯЧНО, *v. imp.* it is moonlight.

МѢСЯЧНЫЙ, *adj.* lunar, lunar, moon; — *кругъ*, lunar cycle; — *свѣтъ*, moonlight; —**НОЕ затмѣніе**, an eclipse of the moon; || monthly; — *приходъ*, *расходъ*, monthly receipts, expenses; —**НОЕ жалованье**, monthly salary; — *срокъ*, month's term; || *bot.* —**НАЯ рута**, moon-wort; || —**НОЕ очищеніе**, —**НЫЯ крови**, menses, floods of women, flowers, courses.

МѢТИТЬ, *v. a.* to mark; — *бѣлье*, to mark linen; || *v. n.* to aim at, take aim at; to have in view; *онъ —тѣ на эту должность*, *fig.* he is aiming at that employment; he has that employment in view; || to allude to; *говоря это*, *онъ —илъ на известное лицо*, speaking thus, he alluded to a certain personage; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to be marked; || *part. p.* **мѢЧЕННЫЙ**; —**НЫЯ карты**, marked cards.

МѢТКА, *s. f. dim.* **мѢТОЧКА**, mark, sign.

МѢТЕЙ, *adj.* just, right; well-aimed; — *стрѣлокъ*, a good shot; — *выстрѣлъ*, right or good aim; —**КОЕ ружье**, true gun; || —**КО**, *adv.* with good

aim; *стрѣлать* — *ко*, to aim rightly, to be a good shot, a dead-shot.

Мѣткость, *s. f.* goodness or exactness of aim.

Мѣточный, *adj.* for marking; — *ныя чернила*, marking-ink, indelible ink.

Мѣховой, *adj.* fur, fur-wrought; of fur, peltry; — *воротникъ*, fur collar; — *магазинъ*, peltry shop; — *вые товары*, furrieries; || of bellows (of a forge).

Мѣховщикъ, *s. m.* furrier; || — *щичій*, *adj.*

Мѣхъ, *s. m.* (*pl.* *мѣхъ*), furs, furriery, pelt, peltry; — *для согрева ногъ въ каретѣ*, carriage-boot, foot-muff; || (*pl.* *мѣхи*), goat's skin, leather-bottle, bag, skin; || bellows, pair of bellows; *кузничный* —, farrier's bellows; — *у органа*, organ bellows.

Мѣшалка, *s. f.* stirrer, poker.

Мѣшаніе, *s. n.* mixing, stirring.

Мѣшать, *мѣшивать*, *v. a.* to mix, mingle; — *карты*, to shuffle the cards; || to stir, poke; — *цементъ въ теоритъ*, to stir the cement in a lime-pit; — *дрова въ печку*, to stir the fire in a stove; || *v. n.* (*кому*), to disturb; to prevent, hinder, impede; *онъ работаетъ, не —айте ему*, he is at work, do not disturb him; *я никому не —аю*, I disturb no one; *не —айте мнѣ спать*, do not prevent or hinder me from sleeping; *что намъ —аетъ покоя?* what prevents us from setting out? — *кровообращенію*, to impede the circulation of the blood; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to mix, be mixed; *масло не —ается съ водою*, oil does not mix with water; — *ся во что*, to meddle, interfere; *я не —аюсь въ его дѣла*, I do not meddle with his affairs or I do not interfere with his business; *не мѣшайся въ чужія дѣла*, sweep before your own door; || to become confused, confound one's self; — *ся въ слова*, to become confused in one's words; — *ся въ умъ*, to lose one's senses, to go mad, to run mad; || *part. p.* *мѣшанный*; — *ное вино*, mixed wine.

Мѣшекъ, **Мѣшокъ**, *s. m.* sack, bag; *prov. шила въ мѣшкѣ не утаишь*, see Шило; *на немъ платье сидитъ мѣшкомъ*, his coat is like a sack; || *fig.* blockhead, loggerhead, dullard; *это настоящий* —, he is a downright blockhead.

Мѣшеніе, *s. n.* kneading.

Мѣшетчатый, *adj.* bag-like.

Мѣшечекъ, *s. m.* *dim.* little bag, satchel; || *bot.* utricle, follicle; || — *щичій*, *adj.*

Мѣшканіе, *s. n.* loitering, lingering.

Мѣшкать, *v. n.* to loiter, linger, dawdle, delay, dally, trifle; to be slow.

Мѣшкватость, *s. f.* slowness, sluggishness, slackness, tardiness.

Мѣшковатый, *adj.* bag-like, loose, too large, ill-made; || slow, sluggish, dawdling, trifling.

Мѣшкотность, *s. f.* dilatoriness, slowness, sluggishness, slackness, tardiness.

Мѣшкотный, *adj.* dilatory, lingering, slow, sluggish, dawdling, trifling; || — *но*, *adv.* slowly, dilatorily.

Мѣшанинъ, *s. m.* — *ца*, *s. f.* citizen, burgess, commoner.

Мѣшанскій, *adj.* citizen, citizen-like; — *ское происхождение*, of citizen origin; — *ское общество*, society of citizens.

Мѣшанство, *s. n.* citizenship, commonalty.

Мягкій, *adj.* *comp.* *мягче*, soft, tender, sweet, smooth, sleek, supple, mellow, meek; pulpy, pulpy; — *кое жемло*, soft iron; — *кіе волосы*, soft hair; — *кая говядина*, tender meat; — *какъ тѣсто*, dough-kneaded; — *кая груша*, sleepy pear; — *амбъ*, new or fresh bread; || — *кая рухлядь*, pelt, peltry; || *fig.* feeling, compassionate; mild; — *кое сердце*, soft, sensitive heart; — *человѣкъ*, a mild man.

Мягко, *adv.* softly, tenderly; *prov.* — *стелемъ, да жестко спать*, honey tongue, heart of gall.

Мягковатый, *adj.* softish, rather tender.

Мягкокожій, *adj. nat. hist.* malacodermal, soft-skinned.

Мягкосердечно, *adv.* in a soft-hearted manner.

Мягкосердіе, *s. n.* soft-heartedness, tender-heartedness.

Мягкосердый, **Мягкосердечный**, *adj.* soft-hearted, tender-hearted.

Мягкость, *s. f.* softness, tenderness; || *fig.* mildness, meekness.

Мягкошерстный, *adj.* soft-haired (of sheep).

Мягчайшій, *adj. superl.* of *Мягкій*, softest, most tender.

Мягче, *comp.* of *Мягкій*, *Мягко*.

Мягченіе, *s. n.* softening.

Мягчительный, *adj. med.* mollient, emollient, lenitive, lenient, mollificative; — *пластырь*, an emollient plaster.

Мягчить, *v. a.* to soften, mollify, lenify; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to be softened, be mollified; to grow soft.

Мягчать, *v. n.* to grow soft, be mollified.

Мягъ, *s. f.* blea; sap, sap-wood, white; || residuum of potatoes; || **Мягъовый**, *adj.* of blea.

Мядра, *s. f.* scrapings, parings (of hides); || flesh-side, inner-skin; || septum (in fruits).

Мядрина, *s. f.* flesh-side, inner skin; || — *ринный*, *adj.*

Мядрить, *v. a.* to flesh, scrape, pare (a hide).

Мякина, *s. f.* chaff, husk (of corn).

Мякинный, *adj.* chaffy.

Мякищъ, *s. m. dim.* — *шекъ*, crum, crumb (of bread); || soft-pulp, soft-flesh (of fruits).

Мяклый, *adj.* soft, flabby, flaccid.

Мякнуть, *v. n.* to soften, become soft.

Мяконько, *adv.* **Мяконькій**, *adj.* see *Мягко*, *Мякій*.

Мякоть, *s. f.* soft part (of flesh); || pulp, flesh (of fruits); || *art.* prime; priming-powder; || — *тний*, *adj.*

Мяло, *s. n.* **Мялица**, **Мялка**, *s. f.* brake, taw-stick.

Мяльный, *adj.* braking, for braking (hemp).

Мяльня, *s. f.* place where they brake hemp or flax; braking-house.

Мяльщикъ, *s. m.* braker, scutcher, flax-dresser.

Мялить, *v. n. pop.* to mumble, speak with hums and haws.

Мямля, *s. c.* mumbler, lagger.

Мясистость, *s. f. bot.* pulposness.

Мясистый, *adj.* fleshy, brawny; || *bot.* pulpy, pulpy.

Мясникъ, *s. m.* butcher, flesher, slaughterman, slaughterer; *ремесло* — *никъ*, butchery; || — *ничій*, *adj.*

Мясное, *adj. s. n.* the viands.

Мясной, *adj.* of meat, of flesh; — *ная начинка*, forced meat; — *ная лавка*, butcher's shop; — *ные пирожки*, meat-patties, mince-pies; — *ная пища*, flesh-diet; — *рынокъ*, butcher-row; — *бульонъ*, beef-tea.

Мясо, *s. n.* flesh, meat, viand; flesh-meat; *пи-роги съ —омъ*, meat-pie; — *быка*, bull-beef; *бѣлое* —, white-meat; *сладкое* —, thymus; *дикое* —, proud flesh, fungus, excrescence of flesh; — *вареное*, *жа-ренное*, boiled, roast meat; *рубленое* —, minced meat; *fig.* *быть ни рыба, ни —*, to be neither fish nor flesh, to be betwixt hawk and buzzard; *онъ ни рыба, ни —*, he is neither fish, flesh, nor good red herring.

Мясопустный, *adj.* —ная неделя, Sexagesima Sunday.

Мясопустъ, *s. m.* Shrove-tide.

Мясоедный, *adj.* of flesh-days; || **carnivorous**; —**ные животные**, *s. n.* carnivorous animals.

Мясоедъ, *s. m.* flesh-time.

Мясоедъіе, *s. n.* use of meat.

Мята, *s. f. bot.* mint, crisped mint; || **перечная** —, peppermint; **дикая** —, horse-mint; || **зеленая** —, green mint, spearmint.

Мятёжничество, *s. n.* a seditious character; seditiousness.

Мятёжливый, *adj.* seditious, mutinous.

Мятёжникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* seditious, rebel, rioter, mutineer.

Мятёжничать, *v. n.* to revolt, rebel, mutiny.

Мятёжничій, **Мятёжническій**, *adj.* of rebellious, of seditious man.

Мятёжность, *s. f.* seditiousness.

Мятёжный, *adj.* seditious, factious, rebellious, insurrectionary.

Мятёжъ, *s. m.* revolt, riot, sedition, mutiny, rebellion.

Мателістый, *adj.* full of snow-storms; accompanied with snow-storms.

Матёлъ, **Мателіца**, *s. f.* snow-storm, snow-drift; || —**льный**, *adj.*

Матіе, *s. n.* kneading, crumpling; — **лины**, pugging; || bruising, braking (of hemp).

Мятлиа, *s. f. bot.* brome-grass.

Мятный, *adj.* of mint; —**ные ленеши**, peppermint lozenges.

Мять, *v. a. irr.* to knead, work (clay); || to brake, scutch (hemp); || to tread upon, trample upon; to tumble, crumple, rumple, ruffle; **скотина мнётъ траву**, the cattle trample on the grass; —**постель**, to unmake, to tumble a bed; —**платье**, to tumble a dress; || —**ся**, *v. n.* to be kneaded; || to be crumpled; || to hesitate; **онъ долго мѣлся**, но наконецъ согласился, he hesitated long, but at last finished by consenting; || *part. p.* **мѣтый**.

Мяуканье, *s. n.* mew, mewing, wauling (of cats).

Мяукать, **мѣннуть**, *v. n.* to mew, waul.

Мячъ, *s. m. dim.* мячикъ, ball, tennis ball; **игра въ** —, game of tennis; **подхватывать** — на лему, to take the ball at the rebound.

Мѣрица, *s. f.* chrismatory (vessel to hold the chrism).

Мѣрный, *adj.* of chrism, of holy chrism.

Мѣро, *s. n.* chrism, holy oil, anointing oil; || perfume, incense.

Мѣровареніе, *s. n.* preparation of the chrism.

Мѣроварный, *adj.* for preparing the chrism.

Мѣроносица, *s. f.* one of the women who brought the balsam to embalm the body of Christ.

Мѣропомазаніе, *s. n.* chrismation; confirmation; || anointing, coronation, sacring (of a sovereign).

Мѣропомазанный, *s. m.* —**нная**, —**ница**, *s. f.* the Sovereign anointed.

Мѣропомазывать, **мѣропомазать**, *v. a.* to anoint with chrism.

Мѣроточецъ, *s. m.* the odoriferous relics of a Saint.

Мѣроточивый, *adj.* exhaling perfumes, odoriferous (of relics).

Мѣрохранительница, *s. f.* chrismatory.

Н.

Н, *s. n.* the fourteenth letter of the Russian alphabet.

На, *prep.* on, up, upon, to; —**земля**, on earth, upon the ground, under the sun; **сѣсть** —**столъ**, to sit down on a chair; —**высотъ**, on high; —**это**, hereon, hereupon; —**лему**, on the wing; **алзять** —**дерево**, **на стѣну**, to climb up a tree, up a wall; —**верху**, up stairs; **смотреть** —, to look at; **его милости простираются** —**дѣтей**, his kindness extends to the children; — **перекоръ**, **на зло**, to one's teeth; **опереться** —**палку**, to lean upon a stick; **идти** —**войну**, to go to war; || against, at, by, for, from; in, into, with, towards; **повѣсить картину** —**стѣну**, to hang a picture against the wall; **роптать** —**кого**, to murmur, grumble at a person; **зима** —**носу**, winter is high at hand; **помножить** **на пять**, to multiply by five; **покупать** —**вѣсъ**, to buy by weight; **имѣть претензію** —**умъ**, to set up for a wit; —**жизнь и на смерть**, for life and death; **на зиму**, for the winter, in winter-time; —**ихъ мѣсто**, in their stead; **на двое**, into two; **вздытъ** —**своихъ лошадей**, to go with one's own horses; **держать путь** —**сѣверъ**, to travel northwards, to hold one's course northwards; —**волоскъ отъ**, within the turn of a die; **бросанье** —**вѣтеръ**, —**пустяки**, trifling away; —**меня не такъ легко угодить**, I am not so easily suited; —**дняхъ**, one of these days; —**прошлой недѣлѣ**, last week; —**другой день**, next day; —**немъ много долговъ**, he has many debts to pay, he is much indebted; **играть** —**скрипку**, to play the violin; **стать** —**колѣни**, to kneel down; **пѣхать въ Парижъ** —**Берлинъ**, to go to Paris by way of Berlin; **это все пѣлутъ** —**плутъ**, **воръ** —**воръ**, that is a company of sharpers, of thieves; **у него сыновья дураки** —**дураки**, his sons are mere blockheads.

На, *interj.* there! holla! **на**, **возьми**, there, there is, there, take it; **вотъ тебѣ на!** o ho! see Вотъ.

Набавка, **Набавлѣть**, *see* Надбавка, Надбавлять.

Набавдѣшникъ, *s. m. dim.* —**ничекъ**, caneh-head.

Набалтывать, **наболтѣть**, *v. a.* to chat, babble, chatter, prate; — **болтѣть на кого**, to invent something about a person, to calumniate; || —**ся**, *v. n.* to have chattered enough, at one's ease.

Набальзамировать, *see* Бальзамировать.

Набарышничать, *v. n.* to job, gain much by trading.

Набать, *s. m.* alarm, alarm-bell, tocsin; *naut.* fog-bell; **бить въ** —, to sound or give the alarm; **бить** — (въ колоколъ), to ring the alarm-bell; || —**тый**, *adj.* —**тый колоколъ**, warning-bell, alarm-bell.

Набедерникъ, *s. m.* housing, horse-cloth (of Cossacks).

Набѣдренникъ, *s. m.* epigonation (a priestly vestment).

Набѣздѣльничать, *v. n.* to have acted like a rascal; || *see* Бездѣльничать.

Набережная, *s. f.* quay, wharf; bank-side; || —**жный**, *adj.*

Набивать, **набить**, *v. a.* to drive in, into, down; to nail to; —**бить гвоздей въ стѣну**, to drive nails into the wall; || to print (chintz); — **форму черными чернилами**, print, to ink black a type; || to stuff (the stomach); to fill, fill up; to cram; —**амбары хлѣбомъ**, to fill granaries with corn; —**погребъ**, to fill a cellar with ice; —**трубку**, to fill a pipe; —**войлокомъ**, to felt; —**чемоданъ**, to line a trunk; —**голову**, to cram the head; || to drift; **интеръ набилъ снѣгъ въ стѣну**, the wind had drifted snow into the hall; || to slaughter, kill (a certain quantity); **мясники набили много быковъ**, the butchers slaughtered many oxen;

fig. **набить кому въ уши**, to whisper in a person's ears; — *оскомины*, to set the teeth on edge; **набить себя карманъ**, to feather one's nest; || — *цѣну*, to raise the price, to overbid; || — *руку*, to give one's self a steady hand; || — *шины*, to ease (wheels); — *обручи*, to hoop (a cask); || — *спину*, to gall; *седло набило спину лошади*, the saddle galls or galled the horse; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to be driven; to be filled, be drifted, etc.; to huddle; *пыль — бивается въ платье*, dust gets into the coat; — *биться на обѣдъ*, to invite one's self to dinner; *въ комнату набилось много народу*, the room was crowded; || *part. p.* **набитый**; — **тый дуракъ**, an arrogant fool, a downright blockhead, a simon-pure, an egregious fool; *биткомъ — тый*, choke-full; *они были биткомъ — ты*, they were wedged in.

Набивка, *s. f.* driving in, into, down; || impression; print (of a stuff); || lining, packing; || filling, putting in, stuffing.

Набивной, *adj.* printed; — **ныя доски**, plates, plates for engraving, print stamps; || — **ная цѣна**, outbidding, enhanced price.

Набирать, **набрать**, *v. a.* to gather; to take; — *солдатъ*, *войска*, to raise or levy troops; to engage soldiers, to enroll, enlist soldiers, to beat up for soldiers; || *print.* to compose; || to inlay (checker-work); to tessellate; to veneer; || — *складки*, to plait: — *паркетъ*, to floor; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get together; to collect; — *ся дурныхъ привычекъ*, to contract or acquire bad habits; to fall into bad habits; — *ся новыхъ силъ*, to recruit one's strength; **набраться ума**, to learn wit; *гдѣ вы набрались столько ума?* where did you learn so much wit? || *part. p.* **набранный**.

Набирка, *s. f.* gathering, collecting.

Набить, *see* **Набивать**.

Набитый, *adj.* *see* **Набивать**.

Наблюдатель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* observer; speculator; surveillant; supervisor; *внимательный* —, watcher.

Наблюдательность, *s. f.* talent or spirit of observation.

Наблюдательный, *adj.* observing, of observation; — *умъ*, observing mind; — *или обсервационный корпусъ*, corps of observation.

Наблюдать, **наблюсти**, *v. a.* to observe; to watch, watch over; to see; to supervise; — *за*, to spy; *за вами — дѣють*, you are observed; — *за кѣмъ нибудь*, to look after one, watch over one, keep a watchful eye over one, be watchful over one; — *за чѣмъ нибудь*, to have an eye upon a thing; to look over; — *за работами*, to inspect, superintend the works; — *за собой*, to be upon one's guard as to behaviour; — *постъ*, to keep fast days; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be observed, be watched; || *part. p.* **наблюденный**.

Наблюденіе, *s. n.* observation, observance; watch, watchfulness, watching; speculation; surveillance, supervisal; || keeping.

Наблюсти, *see* **Наблюдать**.

Набожничать, *v. n.* to be sanctimonious.

Набожность, *s. f.* devotion, devoutness, piety; sanctimoniousness, sanctimony.

Набожный, *adj.* devout, pious, sanctimonious; spiritual; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Набой, *s. m.* *naut.* gunnel, gunwale, false gunwale.

Набойка, *s. f.* printed linen; || **набойчатый**, *adj.*

Набойникъ, *s. m.* stick (of fire-worker).

Набойщикъ, *s. m.* linen-printer, cotton-printer, calico-printer; || — **щикъ**, *adj.*

Наболтать, *see* **Набалтывать**.

Набольший, *adj. s. m.* head, chief; first.

Наболѣлый, *adj.* painful, occasioned by a lasting pain; pained by long suffering; wounded (heart).

Наболѣть, *v. n.* to occasion or cause pain; to grieve, distress; to be stung with lasting grief; *у меня — лѣло сердце*, my heart is deeply wounded, grieved.

Наборка, *s. f.* gathering.

Наборная, *adj. s. f. print.* room of composition.

Наборный, *adj. print.* of composition; || veneering; — **ная работа**, mosaic, checker-work, marquetry, inlaid work, tessellation; *китчатая — ная работа*, tessellated work; || *сarp.* — **ная дверь**, a scarfing door; — **ная сбруя**, harness ornamented with copper or silver.

Набороздить, *v. a.* to cut into furrows.

Наборщикъ, *s. m.* recruiter; || *print.* compositor, case-man.

Наборъ, *s. m.* assembling; collection, collecting, gathering; *рекрутскій* —, recruiting; — *войскъ*, levy; — *фразъ*, a string of phrases; || *print.* composition; || *сarp.* inlaying; veneering.

Набраживать, **набрѣсть**, *v. n.* to come or stumble upon; to run against; to meet with; || *что это набрѣло на него?* what whim has he got into his head? what ails him? what is the matter with him?

Набрѣсывать, **набрѣсать**, **набрѣсть**, *v. a.* to throw on; to slip over; — *брѣсить на себя*, to throw over one's shoulders; || *paint. sculp.* to sketch; to outline, rough-hew, make a first draught of; to dash off; || *part. p.* **набрѣшенный**.

Набрѣсываться, **набрѣстись**, *v. n.* to spring on, upon; to fall upon, fall foul of one; *заяръ — вается на свою добычу*, the animal springs or falls upon its prey; — *брѣстись на шею*, to fall upon a person's neck, to clasp a person round the neck; — *ся на плоды*, to fall upon fruits; — *на яду*, to eat greedily, with avidity.

Набрать, *see* **Набирать**.

Набрѣсть, *see* **Набраживать**.

Набродиться, *v. r.* to tire one's self in rambling; to gamble.

Набрѣсать, *see* **Набраживать**.

Набрѣстись, *see* **Набраживать**.

Набрѣсокъ, *s. m.* scantling; rough-draught.

Набрѣсть, *s. m.* rough-draught.

Набрызгивать, — **згать**, *v. a.* to water, sprinkle.

Набрюзжать, *v. n.* to have grumbled, growled much.

Набрюшникъ, *s. m.* belly plastron; stomacher.

Набухать, **набухнуть**, *see* **Вухнуть**.

Набѣгать, — **бѣжать**, *v. n.* to hit, run against, fall upon; to strike; to stumble against in running.

Набѣгивать, — **бѣгать**, *v. a.* to train (a horse); || to fold (of a dress); *сепъ — гаетъ*, the over-side gets folds, is too loose; || — *болѣзнь*, to get a disease by running; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get tired of running, run till tired.

Набѣгъ, *s. m.* invasion; irruption; || **набѣгомъ**, *adv.* in a trice; at the first onset.

Набѣдокурить, *see* **Бѣдокурить**.

Набѣжать, *see* **Набѣгать**.

Набѣливать, **набѣлить**, *v. a.* to whiten; to bleach, blanch; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to paint; || *part. p.* **набѣленный**.

Набѣло, *adv.* clean, fair; *непенуца* —, to copy fair, to make a fair copy of a writing.

Навага, *s. f.* *ichth.* dorse; || — **важій**, *adj.*

Наваживать, — **возить**, — **везти**, — **везть**, *v. a.* to cart, carry, convey (in some quantity); || — *везти на кучу, на камень*, to come or strike

in driving against a heap, against a stone; || *part. p.* навешенный.

Навѣшивать, навѣсѣть, *v. a.* to black; || —ся, *v. r.* to black one's self, be blacked; || *part. p.* навѣшенный.

Наваливать, навалить, *v. a.* to heap on, up, pile up; to fill up; || to put on, up; to load (*a carriage*); to burden; || to charge; to impose; — на кого слишкомъ много дѣла, to overload one with business; || течениемъ барку — валило на мостъ, the current drove the bark against the bridge; народу — валило на площадь, the place is crowded; || —ся, *v. r.* to fall on; — литься на ногу, to fall upon one's leg; || to bend; to lean; не — валивайтесь на меня, don't lean upon me, upon my back; стена — валилась, the wall has inclined; все навалилось на него, every one abuses him, attacks him; || *naut.* — вальтѣся на весла, to row with all one's might; — вальсѣ! give way fore and aft, stretch out, pull away! || *naut.* — вальтѣся на сандъ, to find the track; || *part. p.* наваленный.

Навальсироваться, *v. r.* to be surfeited, be satiated with waltzing; to waltz at one's ease.

Навалѣть, *v. a.* to full, felt (*in a certain quantity*); || to do in haste; || to knead (*paste*); || —ся, *v. r.* to wallow, roll at one's ease.

Наваривать, наварить, *v. a.* to prepare by boiling; to boil; || to weld, forge; — сталь, to steel; || —ся, *v. r.* to be boiled; || to be welded, be forged; || *part. p.* наваренный.

Наварка, *s. f.* uniting in forging; a piece welded on.

Наварной, *adj.* covered with scum, fat; || welded; || —ная шина, *tech.* fish-bellied rail; belly rail.

Наваръ, *s. m.* scum, fat (*of boiling soup*); || decoction; broth; мясной —, beef-tea; въ супъ мало — ра, the soup is not strong.

Навѣстривать, — вострѣть, *v. a.* to sharpen; to sharp, whet; to give an edge to; — руку, to form a hand for; — уши, to open one's ears, to prick up; to cock the ears; || —ся, *v. r.* to be sharpened; to grow sharp; to learn wit; to become skillful; to get on skillfully in anything; || *part. p.* наострѣнный, наострѣнный.

Наващивать, наващить, *v. a.* to wax; to cover or coat with wax; || —ся, *v. r.* to be waxed; to be covered or coated with wax; || *part. p.* навощенный.

Наведѣніе, *s. n.* leading, leading on, bringing on; guiding on; guiding; — ртуті (на зеркалах), foliation; || directing, direction; — моста, erecting; || implication; || по — ніи справокъ, after obtaining, getting information; || *philos.* induction; судить по — нію, to give one's opinion by intuition or to judge of a thing by intuition.

Навѣсти, навѣсть, *see* Наваживать.

Навести, навѣсть, *see* Наводить.

Навербовать, *see* Вербовать.

Навѣрстка, *s. f.* compensation; damages; amends.

Наверстывать, навѣрстѣть, *v. a.* to compensate, indemnify; to make amends; — стѣть померянное время, to make up for lost time; || to recover, retrieve; || —ся, *v. r.* to be compensated, be indemnified; to recover, retrieve one's self; || *part. p.* навѣрстаный.

Навѣртка, *s. f.* twisting; winding.

Навѣртывать, навѣрнуть, *v. a.* to twist; to wind, twine; to turn on; || —ся, *v. n.* to wind round; || у него — нулись слезы, tears started in his eyes; — нулся востъ, a visitor came unexpectedly, dropped in; || *part. p.* навѣрнутый.

Наверхъ, *adv.* above, upstairs; at the top of;

онъ занимаетъ первый этажъ, а я стою —, he occupies the first floor, and I lodge above him, upstairs.

Наверхъ, *adv.* up; upstairs; пойдѣмъ —, come, let us go upstairs; || *naut.* посылай вѣсъ —, turn the hands up.

Навѣрчивать, навѣртѣть, *v. a.* to bore, perforate; || —ся, *v. r.* to be bored, be perforated.

Навеселиться, *v. r.* to enjoy one's self to one's heart's content, enjoy one's self to the full; to amuse one's self at one's ease.

Навеселъ, *adv.* on the merry pin, half seas over, a little flustered, tipsy, in high spirits; быть —, to be upon the pin; немного —, a little the worse for liquor.

Навести, *see* Наводить.

Навѣчѣріе, *s. n.* eve, even, vigil (*of a feast*).

Навзничъ, *adv.* backward, upon one's back; упасть —, to fall backward.

Навзрыдъ, *adv.* sobbing; плакать —, to sob.

Навзрѣвъ, *adv.* купитъ арбузъ —, to buy a water-melon on condition of cutting out a piece of it.

Навивальный, *adj.* for winding.

Навивальня, *s. f.* winder, reel; spool.

Навивальщикъ, *s. m.* — щина, *s. f.* warper, winder.

Навивать, навить, *v. a.* to roll on, upon, wind on (*in some quantity*); — стогъ, to stack; — возъ стѣна, телегу стѣномъ, to load a cart with hay; || —ся, *v. r.* to be rolled, etc.; || *part. p.* навитый.

Навивка, *s. f.* rolling on, winding on, twisting on.

Навивной, *see* Називальный.

Навигационный, *adj.* navigating; — ные инструменты, nautical instruments.

Навигация, *s. f.* navigation, sailing.

Навинчивать, навинтить, *v. a.* to screw, screw on; || —ся, *v. r.* to be screwed; || *part. p.* навинченный.

Навирать, наврѣть, *v. n.* to lie, tell a falsehood; to fib, tell stories, fiddle-faddle; || — на кого, to calumniate a person; || —ся, *v. n.* to lie, tell stories at one's ease; || *part. p.* навранный.

Навислый, *adj.* hanging, projecting; inclined, declivous; || — лѣя брови, bushy or thick eyebrows, beetle-brows.

Нависнуть, *v. n.* to hang, depend; to be projecting, be jutting, be salient.

Навлѣкать, навлѣчь, *v. a.* to occasion, cause; to bring on, draw on; to incur; to suborn; — на себя, to bring or draw upon one's self, to fall under; — влѣчь на себя гнѣвъ Божій, to incur the anger of God; || *part. p.* навлѣченный.

Наводить, навѣсти, *v. a.* to lead, lead on, bring on; to guide; to direct; — орудіе, to point or sight a gun; — зрительную трубу, to point a telescope; — лакъ, to lay on varnish; — матъ, to take the polish off; || — ворсу, to tease; — волну, муаръ, to tabby; || to build upon, erect; — мостъ, to bridge, to replace a bridge; || — страхъ на кого, to put one in a fright, to frighten, make one fear; — страхъ собою, to make one's self feared, to spread terror; — зоръ, to cast one's eyes (*on a place*); — сонъ, to make sleepy; — справку о чемъ, to get, obtain, procure information about; || —ся, *v. n.* to be laid on, be brought on, be pointed, etc.; || *part. p.* наведенный.

Наводка, *s. f.* directing; laying on; erecting; зеркальная —, tin-foil, tin-leaf.

Наводненіе, *s. n.* inundation, overflow, submersion, water-flood, land-flood.

Наводнить, — нить, *v. a.* to inundate, overflow, submerge, flood; to deluge; to wash over; to swamp;

вода — нила, the waters are out; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to be inundated, be overflowed, etc.; || *part. p.* **наводненный**.

Навоздение, *s. n.* suggestion, instigation; *дьявольское* —, a diabolical suggestion; || incitement, enticement.

Навозить, *see* **Наваживать**.

Навозить, *v. a.* to dung, manure; || *part. p.* **навозенный**.

Навозиться, *v. n.* *see* **Возиться**.

Навозный, *adj.* dungy; *-ная куча*, dung-hill; *-ная вила*, dung-fork; *-ная яма*, dung-pit, dung-hole; *-ная телега*, dung-cart; *-жук*, dung-beetle; *-червь*, muck-worm.

Навозь, *s. m.* dung, muck, manure, cow-dirt, cow-dung, saur.

Навой, *s. m.* основной —, roller, beam of a weaver's loom, warp-beam; *передний* —, iron-roller (of weavers); — *у ткацкого станка*, cloth-beam.

Новыйна, *s. f.* roll, windlass, barrel.

Наволокивать, **наволочь**, *v. a.* to trail on, draw on; || *на небо* — **локло**, the sky is clouded, cloudy, is covered with clouds, is overcast.

Наволока, *s. f. dim.* *-лочка*, pillow-case; *-лочка на подушку*, pillow-case, pillow-slip, pillow-hier, pillow-bear, pillow-beer, pillow-here; || *-лочный*, *adj.*

Навойть, *v. n.* to spread a stench, make a smell; to stink; to infect.

Наворазивать, **наворожить**, *see* **Ворозить**; || *part. p.* **навороженный**.

Наворачивать, **наворотить**, *v. a.* to turn on; to heap up, pile up; || to roll upon; || to load, overload, overburden; || to lay on, impose, charge; || *part. p.* **навороченный**.

Наворовать, *v. a.* to accumulate by stealing; to steal, rob; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to steal at one's ease; || *part. p.* **новорованный**.

Наворейть, *see* **Ворейть**.

Наворчать, *see* **Набрызгать**.

Навострить, *see* **Навасгривать**.

Навощенный, *adj.* waxed.

Навощить, *see* **Наващивать**.

Наврять, *see* **Навирять**.

Навредить, *v. n.* to injure, harm, prejudice; *see* **Вредить**.

Наврять, *adv.* probably it is not; — *ли так*, it is not at all likely, it is difficult to believe it, I doubt it.

Навсегда, *adv.* for ever, ever, always; *раз* —, once for all.

Навыоротъ, *adv.* wrong side outward, inside out; || in a wrong sense, in a wrong way; *дьялом дыло* —, to set the cart before the horse.

Навыкать, **навыкнуть**, *v. n.* to accustom, inure one's self; || to get accustomed.

Навыклый, *adj.* accustomed, habituated.

Навыкъ, *s. m.* habit, wont, custom, practice; use; routine.

Навылетъ, *adv.* through; right through; *онъ раненъ въ грудь* —, he is shot through the chest.

Навыться, *v. r.* to howl, weep enough, at one's ease.

Навычный, *see* **Навыклый**.

Навычивать, *-чить*, *v. a.* to load, burden, lay on, pack, saddle (a beast); — *себя на кону*, to lift on one's back.

Навивать, **навивать**, *v. a.* to drift; to heap up; to blow, blow up; *внутри* — **внеть** *прохладу*, the wind blows refreshingly; — *скуку на кого*, to plunge one into melancholy, make one melancholy; || *part. p.* **навиванный**.

Наведываться, *-даться*, *v. n.* to inquire about, after; to ask for, after; to make inquiries

about; *-даться о чьемъ здоровьи*, to inquire after the health of a person.

Навѣки, **Навѣкъ**, *adv.* for ever, for life; *разстаться съ кѣмъ* —, to leave, quit a person for ever; *проститься* — **навѣкъ**, to bid an eternal farewell, a good bye for ever; *вамъ* — *преданный*, yours for ever, devoted for ever.

Навѣрно, *adv.* sure, surely, to be sure; of a surety, sure enough; certainly; to a certainty; indeed; of course; *это я знаю* —, I know that for certain; — *не знаю*, I don't know exactly; — *сказать не могу*, I cannot say with certainty; — *ли вы это знаете?* are you certain of it? *вы* — *его найдете*, you will find him certainly.

Навѣрную, **Навѣрняка**, *adv.* at a sure game; *биться объ закладъ* —, to bet with a certainty of winning; *обиграть кого* — **ника**, to gain by cheating.

Навѣсить, *see* **Навѣшивать**.

Навѣска, *s. f.* hanging (of a door).

Навѣсный, *adj.* — *выстрѣлъ*, *art.* downward firing.

Навѣститъ, *see* **Навѣщать**.

Навѣсь, *s. m.* penthouse, shed, fore-roof, fence-roof; || canopy; || eaves; || wain-house (for cars).

Навѣтки, *s. f. pl.* hints, allusions.

Навѣтливый, **Навѣтный**, *adj.* calumnious, slanderous, defamatory.

Навѣтникъ, **навѣтчикъ**, *s. m.* *-ница*, *-чица*, *s. f.* calumniator, slanderer, defamer.

Навѣтренный, *adj.* *naut.* *-ная сторона*, luff, the weather side; weather-board (of a ship); — *берегъ*, weather-shore.

Навѣтъ, *s. m.* calumny, slander, detraction; aspersion.

Навѣшивать, **навѣсить**, *v. a.* to suspend, hang, hang up; — *картины*, to hang pictures; *-сить дверь*, to hang a door; || to weigh; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to suspend one's self; to be suspended; || *part. p.* **навѣшенный**.

Навѣщать, **навѣститъ**, *v. a.* to visit, pay a visit; *-стить кого*, to wait on, upon; || to see; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to be visited.

Навѣять, *see* **Навѣвать**.

Навязать, *see* **Навязывать**.

Навязать, *-явнуть*, *v. a.* to stick, stick fast, cleave, cling; || to sink in.

Навязка, *s. f.* thing tied on, knitted on; an ekepiece.

Навязной, *adj.* tied on; || knitted on.

Навязнуть, *see* **Навязать**.

Навязчивость, *s. f.* importunity; insolence; obtrusion.

Навязчивый, *adj.* importunate; || intrusive, wearisome; tiresome, obtrusive; || *-во*, *adv.* — *ly*, scamblingly.

Навязывать, **навязать**, *v. a.* to attach, tie on, fasten, bind; — *струну на скрипку*, to string, tune; || to knit on, to; || to impose, obtrude, lay on; to press on a person something not asked for; *-вать кому свое мнѣе*, to force one's opinion on another; — *себя кого на шем*, *fig.* to carry a person upon one's back; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to obtrude one's self; || *part. p.* **навязанный**.

Нагадить, *v. n.* to soil, dirty, make dirty; || to make obscenities.

Нагайка, *s. f. dim.* *-гачка*, whip, scourge.

Наганивать, *see* **Нагонять**.

Нагаръ, *s. m.* snuff, waster, star, thief (on a candle); || — *на колосникахъ*, *mech.* scoria, clinker; || dryness (of the tongue); *у меня* — *на языкъ*, I have a clammy tongue; || *-рный*, *adj.*

Нагелъ, *s. m. naut.* pin, tree-nail, axle.

Нагибаніе, *s. n.* bending, bowing down, stooping.

Нагибать, нагнуть, v. a. to bend, bow, bow down; **-гнуть голову,** to bend or lower the head; || to incline; to sink (*under the weight*); || **-ся, v. r.** to bow down; to stoop; to be bent; to slope; **-ся вперед,** to stoop forward; **нисать - гнуть-шись,** to write stooping; || **part. p. нагнутый.**

Нагибка, s. f. see Нагибанье.

Нагишѣмъ, adv. naked, nakedly, quite naked.

Наглазникъ, s. m. eye-flap, blinker (*of a horse*).

Наглазный, adj. put on the eyes; || visible.

Наглецъ, s. m. an insolent or impertinent man; saucy fellow.

Наглость, s. f. insolence, impertinence, bold-face; sauciness; **братъ - стью,** to face out.

Наглухо, adv. hermetically; closely; || **запереть дверь -**, to block up, shut up, wall up, nail up a door.

Наглый, adj. insolent, impertinent; bold-faced, saucy, impudent, brazen-faced; **изобличить кого въ -дой ложѣ,** to give one the lie in his throat; || **-ло, adv.** insolently, impertinently, saucily, impudently; **-ло отставать,** to face down, out; **-ло лгать,** to lie in one's throat.

Наглядка, s. f. learning only by sight.

Наглядно, adv. eye-sightly, by eye-sight.

Наглядный, adj. learned by looking on.

Наглядѣться, насмотрѣться, v. n. to gaze on, contemplate sufficiently; to have seen enough; to learn by looking on; || to admire; to feast the eyes upon; **я не могу достаточно - или насмотрѣться,** I cannot satisfy my eyes; **-дѣлся, насмотрѣлся я на изъ страданія,** I am weary of the sight of their sufferings; **-на жизнь,** to be wearied, tired of life.

Нагнаиванье, s. n. suppuration.

Нагнаивать, нагноить, v. n. to cause suppuration; || **-ся, v. r.** to suppurate; || **part. p. нагноенный.**

Нагнуть, see Нагонять.

Нагнетать, нагнестъ, v. a. to press, press upon, squeeze; || to force (*pumping*); || **fig. to nip;** || **part. p. нагнетенный.**

Нагнетательный, adj. — **насосъ,** forcing-pump.

Нагнаивать, нагнуть, нагноить, see Нагнаивать.

Нагноение, s. n. suppuration.

Нагнуть, see Нагибать.

Наговариванье, s. n. speaking, telling.

Наговаривать, наговорить, v. a. to speak, tell; to talk up; **fig. to retail;** **-ворить новостей, эдакоу,** to retail news, nonsense; || to calumniate, slander, traduce, detract; **-ворить на невиннаго,** to calumniate an innocent person; || to charm, conjure, bewitch; || **-ся, v. r.** to talk enough, speak to the full; || **-ся на обѣдъ,** to invite one's self to dinner; || **part. p. наговоренный.**

Наговорка, s. f. **Наговоръ, s. m.** calumny, slander, detraction, aspersion.

Наговорный, adj. calumnious, slanderous; defamatory.

Наговорщикъ, s. m. — **щиза, s. f.** calumniator, slanderer, traducer, tale-bearer.

Наговоръ, s. m. see Наговорка.

Нагой, adj. naked, bare; || **до - га, adv.** nakedly.

Наголо, adv. nakedly, barely; entirely; **раздѣться -**, to strip one's self stark naked; **мечь -**, naked sword; to unsheathe the sword.

Наголоу, adv. totally; **разбить войско -**, to rout an army totally or entirely.

Наголодать, v. r. to starve one's self; || **v. n.** to starve a long time.

Нагольный, adj. — **тулунъ,** an uncovered peasant's sheep-skin pelisse.

Нагонѣй, s. m. check, reprimand, rebuke reproof; lecture; **дать -**, to rate a person, give it to a person.

Нагонять, нагнуть, v. a. to reach, drive up to; — **непринемля,** to reach or come up to the enemy; || to equal, assemble; to draw together; || to overtake, bring on; || — **обручи,** to hoop, drive hoops on (*a cask*); — **схуку,** to cause annoyance; — **расходъ на приходъ,** to regulate one's expenses by one's income; — **кого либо,** to reprimand; || **-ся, v. p.** to be tired of running; to be reached; || **part. p. нагнанный.**

Нагораживать, нагородить, v. a. to divide into compartments; || to heap up, pile up; || to talk or write nonsense; || **part. p. нагороженный.**

Нагорать, -рѣть, v. n. to grow hot; to form into a snuff, be covered with the snuff (*of a candle*); || **v. imp. (во рту),** to be very dry; **у меня во рту - рѣло,** I have a clammy mouth.

Нагорный, adj. mountainous, hilly; on the mountains; || highland, raised.

Нагородить, see Нагораживать.

Нагорье, s. n. hill-side; the hilly side (*of a river*).

Нагорѣлый, adj. with a snuff (*of the wick*); **-лая свѣча,** a snuffy candle.

Нагоститься, v. r. to make a long visit.

Нагость, Нагота, s. f. nakedness; bareness.

Наготавливать, наготовлять, наготовить, v. a. to make ready, prepare (*in some quantity*); || to store, supply with victuals; — **кушанье,** to cook, dress meat, dish up; || **part. p. наготовленный.**

Наготовиться, v. r. fig. to procure enough, supply with; **на него не - вишься денегъ,** whatever money you give him, he never has enough.

Наготовѣ, adv. **бытъ -**, to be ready at a call.

Наготѣть, v. n. to become naked, grow bare.

Награбить, v. a. to rake; || to amass, get by robbery, plunder; || **part. p. награбленный;** **-бленное добро,** spoil.

Награвировать, v. a. to engrave; || **part. p. награвированный.**

Награда, s. f. reward, remuneration, gratuity; prize; **въ -ду за,** as reward for; **добродѣтель - самой себя,** virtue is its own reward; **денежная -**, pecuniary recompense; || **наградный, adj.**

Наградитель, s. m. rewarder, remunerator.

Награждать, наградить, v. a. to reward, compensate, pay for; to confer favour, oblige; || **fig. to endow, gift, portion, endue;** — **здоровьею,** to gift with health; || **-ся, v. r.** to be rewarded, be conferred, be endowed; || **part. p. награжденный.**

Награждение, s. n. reward, remuneration, gratuity.

Награнить, see Гранить.

Награфить, see Графить.

Нагребать, нагрестъ, v. a. to rake together; to store.

Нагромождать, - наэживать, - мездить, v. a. to heap up, pile up.

Нагромождение, s. n. heaping up, piling up, accumulation.

Нагрубить, v. n. to say rude things to any one; to speak rudely; to be rude, behave rudely.

Нагрудникъ, s. m. breast-plate, pectoral, breast-piece; || **дѣтскій -**, bib, scuffle.

Нагрудный, adj. breast; pectoral.

Нагружать, - грузить, v. a. to load, lade, burden, freight; **naut. to stow (a ship);** || **-ся, v. r.** to take in a lading; to be laded; **судно - жается,**

the ship is lading; || to get tipsy; || *part. p.* **нагружённый**; **ниный** *до верху*, full-laden; *тяжело-ниный*, hard-burdened.

Нагрузка, *s. f.* loading, lading, freight; *naut.* stowage, shipment, shipping.

Нагрузчикъ, *s. m.* loader, freighter, shipper; stower.

Нагрызать, **-грызть**, *v. a.* to gnaw (*in quantity*); — *орехи*, to crack nuts (*in some quantity*).

Нагрывальникъ, *s. m.* warming-pan.

Нагрывальный, *adj.* warming.

Нагрывание, *s. n.* warming, heating.

Нагрывать, **-греть**, *v. a.* to warm, heat; **-греть руку**, to feather one's nest; **-греть бока**, to beat one's coat, give a good drubbing; to thrash well; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to warm; to get, become, grow warm or hot; to heat, warm one's self; to bask; || *part. p.* **нагретый**.

Нагрывать, *v. n.* to sin, transgress; to offend against.

Нагрязнить, *v. n.* to fill with dirt; to dirt, soil, sully.

Нагрянуть, *v. n.* to come unexpectedly; to happen suddenly; to occur; to surprise; **-нули гости**, guests dropped in; **-нула беда**, a misfortune happened or occurred.

Нагулять, *v. a.* **-ся**, *v. r.* to have enough walking; to walk at one's ease.

Надавать, *v. a.* (*fut.* **надаю**), to give (*in some quantity*); to heap upon; — *поручений*, to give a load of commissions, to charge with commissions; || *part. p.* **надававший**.

Надавливать, **надавить**, *v. a.* to press, express, jam; || to crush, squeeze; || *part. p.* **надавленный**.

Надаивать, **надойть**, *v. a.* to milk (*a pail full*); || *part. p.* **надоенный**.

Надабливать, **надолбить**, *v. a.* to chisel, mortise; to groove; to cut into, notch; || *part. p.* **надолбленный**.

Надарить, *v. a.* to give in presents, give many presents; || *part. p.* **надаренный**.

Надбавлять, **-влять**, *see* Надбавлять.

Надбавка, *s. f.* adding, outbidding; — *на цены*, increase, rise of prices; outbidding.

Надбавлять, **надбавить**, *v. a.* to add; to outbid; — *цены*, to raise, increase the price; — *цены (на товарах)*, to outbid, overbid; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be added; || *part. p.* **надбавленный**.

Надбавочный, *adj.* supplementary, supplemental.

Надбровный, *adj.* above the eye-brows, superciliary.

Надбрюшие, *s. n. anat.* epigastrium.

Надвигивать, **-гать**, **-двинуть**, *v. a.* to drive or move upon, push upon or against; — *шляпу на глаза*, to pull one's hat over one's eyes; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to run upon or against; || *part. p.* **надвинутый**.

Надводный, *adj.* above the water; **-ная часть судна**, *naut.* upper-works, top-sides; dead works of a ship or that part which is above water.

Надвое, *adv.* in two; *опласть*—, to divide in two.

Надворный, *adj.* in the yard or court; || — *советникъ*, aulic councilor (*rank*); — *судъ*, aulic council, aulic court.

Надворье, *s. n.* side of a house, which opens into a yard; yard-side (*of a house*).

Надвешать, **-вешать**, *see* Надбавлять.

Надвязывать, **-вязать**, *v. a.* to foot; — *чулки, носки*, to foot stockings, socks; || *part. p.* **навязанный**.

Надглядывать, *v. n.* to look after, keep a watchful eye over; to watch over.

Надгробіе, *s. n.* an epitaph.

Надгробный, *adj.* sepulchral, over a grave; funeral; mournful; **-ная надпись**, sepulchral inscription or epitaph; — *камень*, tomb-stone; **-ная речь**, **-ное слово**, a funeral oration.

Наддавать, **наддать**, *v. a.* to outbid, give over; — *цену*, to overbid, enhance.

Наддатоки, *s. m.* *see* Наддача.

Наддаточный, *see* Надбавочный.

Наддатчикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* outbidder; — *цены*, enhancer.

Наддача, *s. f.* outbidding, increased value; — *цены*, enhancing, enhancement.

Надверный, *adj.* over the door.

Наддирать, **надодрать**, **надрать**, *v. n.* to tear (*a little*); || *part. p.* **надодранный**.

Надёжа, *pop.* *see* Надежда.

Надежда, *s. f.* hope, trust, expectation; *тщетная, обманчивая*—, vain, false hope; *жить-дою*, to live, feed on hope; *жить въ-дѣ*, to live in hope; *моя — только на васъ*, my only hope is in you; *вся моя — на него*, my hope is on him, in him; *подающий большія -ды*, of great expectations; *юноша, подающий большія -ды*, a youth of great promise; *есть ли какая — на успѣхъ?* is there any chance of success? *онъ не имѣетъ никакой -ды*, his hopes have failed.

Надёжно, *adv.* trustily, securely; *вооружать*—, to proof-arm; || solidly, safely.

Надёжность, *s. f.* certitude, certainty; trustiness; || solidity, security, safety.

Надёжный, *adj.* sure, certain, positive; steady; trusty; **-ное средство**, sure means; — *человѣкъ*, a trustworthy man.

Надёргивать, **-гать**, **-рнуть**, *v. a.* to pluck, pull, draw out (*in some quantity*); || *part. p.* **надерганный**.

Надзвѣздный, *adj.* above or over the stars; — *сводъ*, vaulted sky, starry heavens.

Надземный, *adj.* supramundane, superterrene.

Надзирание, *s. n.* superintendence, supervision, oversight; inspection.

Надзиратель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* inspector, superintendent, overseer, supervisor, surveyor; watcher, warden; steward; *капитальный*—, commissary of police; || **-тѣлескій**, *adj.*

Надзирательство, *s. n.* duty of inspector, inspectorate; inspectorship.

Надзирательша, *s. f.* wife of an inspector.

Надзирать, *v. n.* (*надъ чѣмъ или за чѣмъ*), to inspect, look after, survey, supervise, superintend, oversee; to have the inspection.

Надзорщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* superintendent.

Надзоръ, *s. m.* superintendence, supervision, surveillance; oversight, inspection; watch.

Надивиться, *v. n.* to admire sufficiently; *я не могу*—, I could not sufficiently wonder.

Надирать, **-драть**, *v. a.* to tear, tear up, rend; **-драть кому уши**, to pull one's ears; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be torn, be torn up; || *part. p.* **надранный**.

Надиръ, *s. m. astr.* nadir.

Надкльывать, **-колѣть**, *v. a.* to prick; to pierce, bore; to cleave or split (*a little*); || **-ся**, *v. n.* to split; *fig.* to crack, burst, chap (*a little*); *part. p.* **надколотый**.

Надколѣнный, *adj.* above the knee.

Надкрыліе, *s. n. nat. hist.* elytra, elytron, wing-shell, wing-case, sheath; shard.

Надкрыльный, *adj.* wing-sheathed.

Надекусывать, **-кусить**, *v. a.* to bite a little; to give a bite.

Надламивать, — ламивать, — ломать, — ломить, v. a. to break partly; — *голову*, to stun; *болванъ — дламила его*, the disease has worn him out, has broken him down; || **—ся, v. r.** to be broken a little; || *part. p.* надломленный.

Надлежать, v. imp. it is necessary, one should, one ought, one must; to want, need; *ему — жить подумать об этомъ*, he ought to have thought of that.

Надлежащий, adj. due, necessary; expedient, owing; requisite; required; || proper, convenient; — *щая цена*, a proper price; — *щее время*, a proper time, pudding-time; || **—щимъ образомъ, по — чему**, properly, duly, suitably, becomingly, expediently; *принять — щимъ образомъ*, to receive in a suitable manner.

Надлобье, s. n. the upper part of a skull, the part above the forehead.

Надломать, надломить, see Надламля- вать.

Надломъ, s. m. broken part; || *surg.* fracture.

Надлопаточный, adj. above the shoulder-blade, shoulder-bone.

Надмевать, — мить, v. a. (not used), to be proud; || **—ся, v. r.** to get proud of; to pride one's self upon.

Надменность, s. f. haughtiness; — *отъ богатства*, purse-pride.

Надменный, adj. haughty, arrogant, supercilious; proud; lofty; high-stomached; *нѣтъ ничего — нѣе разбогатѣшаго бодняка*, set a beggar on horseback, he'll ride to the devil; || **—но, adv.** — тиль, — лу; **—но обращаться**, to treat haughtily.

Надо, prep. see Надъ.

Надо, Надобно, v. imp. one must, one should, one ought; to be necessary; to want, need; to be obliged; — *добно работать*, one must work; *мнѣ —, — добно знать*, I must or I wish to know; *мнѣ — васъ благодарить*, I have to thank you; *кого вамъ —?* whom do you want? *вамъ — пойми туда*, it is proper you should go there; *такъ ему и —, — добно*, he has but what he deserves.

Надобность, s. f. need, want, necessity, exigence, exigency; requirement; *съ случаемъ — сти*, in case of need, if necessary; *до этого мнѣ нѣтъ никакой — сти*, that is no matter to me, I don't care for it.

Надобный, adj. necessary, wanted, needful, requisite, useful, of use.

Надодрать, see Наддирать.

Надоить, see Надаивать.

Надокучать, надокучить, v. n. to importune, annoy; to weary, weary out; || to tire, importune.

Надолба, s. f. build. breast-height; parapet.

Надолбить, see Надламливать; || fig. to make one understand with difficulty.

Надолго, adv. for a long time, for a long while; *это не —*, it is not for long, for a long time; — *ли?* for how long?

Надоразумить, see Надоумить.

Надорванный, adj. lacerated.

Надорвать, see Надрывать.

Надосаждать, — садить, v. a. to spite, vex; to pester, weary, importune; to plague, tease (*extremely, to the utmost*).

Надоумливать, — умить, v. a. to hint, suggest an idea, a thought; to intimate; || to advise; || *fig.* to put up to; || **—ся, v. r.** to frame, think of, conceive an idea of; to bethink one's self.

Надоѣдало, s. c. a bore, troublesome, tiresome person.

Надоѣдanie, s. n. importunity, troubling, boring.

Надоѣдѣть, надоѣсть, v. n. to weary, tire;

to annoy; *мнѣ надоѣло*, I am tired, I am weary of; — *кому*, to sit upon one's skirt; *онъ — вѣлъ мнѣ*, I am tired of him, he annoys me; *онъ мнѣ смертельно — вѣлъ, — дѣлетъ*, he wearies, tires me to death or annoys me to death.

Надоѣдливость, s. f. wearisomeness.

Надоѣдливый, adj. weary, wearisome, tiresome; || **—во, adv.** wearisomely, tiresomely.

Надпильвать, — лить, v. a. to saw up, saw a little; || **—ся, v. p.** to be sawed, be sawn a little; || *part. p.* надпиленный.

Надписчикъ, — писатель, s. m. endorser, indorser.

Надписывать, — писать, v. a. to inscribe, superscribe, address; || *com.* to endorse (*a bill of exchange*); || **—ся, v. p.** to be inscribed; || *com.* to be endorsed; || *part. p.* надписанный.

Надпись, s. f. inscription, superscription, scripture; writing; inscribing; address; || *legend* (*of a coin*); || *com.* endorsement, indorsement; *сдѣлать на вексель —*, to indorse a bill of exchange; || *бланковая —*, signature in blank; || *law*, negative (*on a request*); *возвратить прошение съ — сью*, to refuse the request.

Надпочечный, adj. anat. suprarenal.

Надпрестольный, adj. above the altar.

Надрёберный, adj. suprasternal.

Надрубать, — бить, v. a. to mark, cut into, notch (*with an axe*); || to build up, raise (*a house*); || *part. p.* надрубленный.

Надрубка, s. f. Надрубъ, *s. m.* place cut into.

Надрывать, надорвать, v. a. to tear a little; — *сердце, fig.* to harrow up the heart; — *животушки*, to burst with laughing; || to sprain; — *лошадь*, to jade, knock up, override, overdrive, strain a horse; || **—ся, v. r.** to be torn a little; || to break one's back; to tire one's self, knock one's self up; to strain, founder (*of a horse*); || **—ся надъ чѣмъ**, to toil and moil; *у меня сердце — вается видя его страдающимъ*, it breaks my heart to see him suffer; **—ся отъ смѣха**, to split or shake one's sides with laughing; || *part. p.* надорванный.

Надрывчатый, adj. straining; founderous.

Надрывъ, s. m. a tear; rent; || strain, rupture; || *far.* swaying.

Надрѣхнуться, v. r. pop. to have a good sleep.

Надрѣзъ, s. m. cut; incision; notch; incisure; || groove.

Надрѣзывать, надрѣзать, v. a. to cut in, notch, incise, make an incision; || **—ся, v. p.** to be cut in, be notched, be incised; || *part. p.* надрѣзанный.

Надсада, s. f. strain; effort; || sprain on the back; || *far.* swaying.

Надсадить, see Надсаживать.

Надсадный, adj. toilsome, painful; hard; || requiring too much exertion, effort.

Надсаживать, Надсаждать, надсадить, v. a. to strain, founder; — *лошадь*, to override, overdrive, knock up (*a horse*); || to break a person's back; || to tire out; || **—дѣть кою со смѣху**, to make a person burst with laughter; || **—ся, v. r.** to break one's back; to knock one's self up; to overstrain one's self; to tire one's self out; **—дѣться надъ работою**, to overdo one's self; || **—дѣться со смѣху**, to split one's sides with laughing; || *part. p.* надсаженный; — *нная* (*лошадь*), *far.* chest-foundered (*horse*).

Надсматривать, — смотреть, v. a. to survey, overlook, look after; to || to supervise, inspect.

Надсмотрщикъ, s. m. — *щица, s. f.* surveyor, surveillant; inspector, overseer; watcher; — *надъ невольниками*, slave-driver.

Надсмотръ, *s. m.* inspection; watch.
Надсмотреть, *see* Надсматривать.
Надсмѣхаться, *see* Насмѣхаться.
Надставить, *see* Надставлять.
Надставка, *s. f.* an eking piece, ekepiece.
Надставлять, *надставить*, *v. a.* to put up; || to eke, put to; to lengthen; — *рукавъ*, to eke out or lengthen a sleeve; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to be put, be lengthened; || *part. p.* **надставленный**.
Надстроить, **—строить**, *v. a.* to raise (a wall, a house); to superstruct, build upon; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to be built upon; || *part. p.* **надстроенный**.
Надстройка, *s. f.* superstructure, superstruction.
Надстронить, *see* Надстроить.
Надстрочный, *adj. gram.* above the line, superlineal.
Надсыпать, **надсыпать**, *v. a.* to add by pouring; to fill, fill up; || *part. p.* **надсыпанный**.
Надсѣдать, **—сѣсть**, *v. n.* to sink, sink down; to stoop, stoop down; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to heave, strain one's self; to toil and moil.
Надсѣдъ, *s. m.* *смыться до —ду*, to choke with laughter, to burst out laughing.
Надсѣкать, **надсѣчь**, *v. a.* to make the first cut in; to hew in, into, notch; || *part. p.* **надсѣченный**.
Надсѣсть, *see* Надсѣдать.
Надсѣчка, *s. f.* incision, cut, notch; groove.
Надсѣчь, *see* Надсѣкать.
Надувало, **Надувала**, *s. c.* deceiver, cheat.
Надувальщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* deceiver, cheat.
Надувать, **надуть**, *v. a.* to swell, puff, puff up; to inflate, sufflate; || to blow up, distend; — *пузырь*, to blow or distend a bladder; *вѣтромъ надуло снѣгу*, the wind has drifted much snow; || to deceive, cheat, dupe, fob off, gull, hocus-pocus; — *кого*, to play the fool with one, to give one the bag to hold, to impose on; || **надуть кому въ уши**, to whisper in a person's ears, to din into one's ears; — **дуть зубы**, to pout, to be sulky; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to swell; to be puffed up; || to get or grow proud, to pride one's self; *онъ —дётся при своихъ успѣхахъ*, success has made him proud; || to pout; *я сказалъ ему правду, а онъ —дётся*, I told him the truth and he pouted; || *part. p.* **надутый**.
Надумываться, **надуматься**, *v. r.* to bethink one's self; || to decide, determine; to be decided, be determined; *наконецъ онъ —мался пхатъ*, at length he decided to set out; *онъ не —маясь согласился*, he consented to it without hesitation.
Надурачиться, **—чить**, *v. n.* to play the fool sufficiently; to commit much folly.
Надутость, *s. f.* bombast, emphasis, inflation, turgidness, turgidity (*of style*); || swelling; bloatedness.
Надутый, *adj.* bombastic, inflated, turgid (*style*); || swelled, bloated; puffy, puffed up with, inflated with pride; high-blown; sullen, sulky; — *тѣя щеки*, bloated cheeks; — *видъ*, sulkiness; || — *то*, *adv.* bombastically, with emphasis.
Надуть, *see* Надувать.
Надушать, **надушить**, *v. a.* to perfume, scent, sweeten; || *chem. med.* to fumigate; || to infect; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to use perfumes, scent; || *part. p.* **надушенный**.
Надъ, **Надо**, *prep. instr.* over, on, above, upon, up; *птица паритъ —рѣкой*, the bird hovers over the river; *сжалиться —къмъ*, to take pity on a person; *жить —къмъ нибудь*, to lodge above a

person; *вонъ тамъ солнце заходитъ —моремъ*, yonder, the sun sets upon the sea; || *трудиться —работой*, to labour at a work; *принять начальство—*, to take command of; *наряжать судъ—къмъ нибудь*, to bring a person to trial; *господствовать—городомъ*, to command a town.
Надымлять, **—мить**, *v. n.* to fill with smoke; to smoke; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be smoked; || *part. p.* **надымлённый**.
Надышать, *v. a.* to warm the air with one's breath; || — *ся*, *v. n.* (*надъ къмъ*), to dote on, be fond of.
Надѣвать, **надѣть**, *v. a.* to put on, get on (*clothes*); to draw on (*boots*); to wear, don; — *латы*, to put on armour; *fig.* to enter the army; — *ливерю*, to put on livery; *fig.* to turn lackey; — *трауръ*, to go into mourning; — *мундиръ*, to don the uniform; — *кандалы*, to shackle; — *тормазъ*, to skid; — *ся*, *v. p.* to be put on, be got on; || *part. p.* **надѣтый**.
Надѣлать, *v. a.* to make, do, prepare; to get, make ready; — *хлопотъ*, to occasion troubles; — *печали*, to cause sorrow; — *проказъ*, to commit follies.
Надѣленіе, *s. n.* dealing out, endowment; division, distribution; || conferring; appointment; — *помѣстьемъ*, investiture.
Надѣлка, *s. f.* — *на румъ*, *naut.* wood-lock.
Надѣль, *s. m.* portion, part; share; allowance; *крестьянский—*, the land granted to freed peasants by their former masters.
Надѣлять, **надѣлать**, *v. a.* to deal, deal out; to endue, endow; to share, give a share; to gift with; to dispense; *природа не худо —лила ей*, nature has not been sparing of her gifts to him; *солнце —ляетъ всѣмъ своимъ светомъ*, the sun dispenses its light to all; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be dealt, be endued, be endowed, etc.; || *part. p.* **надѣлённый**.
Надѣяться, *v. n.* to hope, look forward for; *я —дѣюсь только на васъ*, my only hope is in you; — *на Бога*, to trust in God; — *на кого, на что*, to rely upon; — *на слово, на правосудіе*, to rely upon a person's word, on one's justice; — *на свои силы*, to rely on one's strength; *вамъ нечего болѣе—*, your job is done; *онъ сильно —дѣется на*, he is very sanguine of; *могу ли я—, что вы это сдѣлаете?* shall I get you to do this? **надѣюсь!** I dare say!
Наединѣ, *adv.* face to face, between two persons, tete-a-tete, privately, cheek by jowl; *свидѣться—*, to have a private interview; *его нужно видѣть—*, he must be seen in private.
Наежиться, *v. r.* to bristle up, get angry; to knit one's brow.
Наёмникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* mercenary, hireling; stipendiary; || — *ничій*, *adj.*
Наёмный, *adj.* hired, let; to be let, rentable, lease-hold; mercenary; — *домъ*, a rented house; — *ная карета*, hackney-coach; — *ная плата*, rent, salary; — *ныя войска*, mercenary troops.
Наёмщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* hirer, lessee, renter, tenant; lodger; || — *щичій*, *adj.*
Наймъ, *s. m.* **Найма**, *pl.* hiring, hire, rent; *въ наймъ*, to hire; *отдавать въ наймъ*, to rent, let out; *платить за—*, to pay the rent; *плата за—дома*, rent, house-rent; || *жить по найму или въ наймахъ*, to serve, to be or to live in the service of a person; *ходить въ наймахъ*, to be let; to hire one's self out.
Нажлороваться, *v. n.* (*на кого*), to lodge, make a complaint against a person.
Нажарить, *v. a.* to roast, toast, broil (*in quantity*); || to heat to excess; || — *ся*, *v. r.* (*на солнитъ*), to scorch; || *part. p.* **нажаренный**.
Нажатіе, *s. n.* pressure.

Нажать, *see* Нажимать, Нажинать.

Наждаковый, **Наждачный**, *adj.* — порошок, emery dust; — *вая бумага* (шкурка), emery cloth.

Наждакъ, *s. m.* emery.

Нажёвывать, **нажевать**, *v. a.* to masticate, chew, champ; *part. p.* **нажёванный**.

Нажечь, *see* Нажигать.

Нажива, *s. f.* gain, profit; winning; || bait, allurement, enticement, lure; attraction.

Наживать, **нажить**, *v. a.* to gain, acquire; to make a profit; to get; — **жить состояние**, to make a fortune; — **жить друзей**, to make friends; — **жить болынь**, to get, catch a disease; — **денег**, to treasure up, lay by money; || — **хороший домъ**, to purchase a good house; — **лѣтъ**, to earn, get one's bread; — **для существованія**, to pick up a living; — **старость**, to grow old; || — **жить долги**, to contract, incur debts; — **жить бѣду**, to bring a misfortune upon one's self; || — **ся**, *v. n.* to grow rich; to thrive; **онъ нажилъ на этомъ мѣстѣ**, he has grown rich in that situation; || to live, reside long; **онъ тяжелою нраву, у него домо не наживёшься**, he is hard to deal with, one cannot live with him long; *part. p.* **нажитой**; *prov. худо нажитое въ прокъ неидетъ*, ill got, ill spend, ill gotten wealth never prospers; what is got over the devil's back is spent under his belly.

Наживной, *adj.* that may be acquired, acquirable; gainable; || lucrative, profitable; advantageous, advantageous; — **ное мѣсто**, a lucrative employment.

Нажигать, **нажечь**, *v. a.* to burn, prepare by burning; || to heat extremely, heat red-hot; || to scorch, mark by burning; to stamp; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to be burnt, be scorched in some quantity; **онъ на этомъ нажёгся**, he burnt his fingers there.

Нажигаться, *v. r.* to strain one's self; to use one's utmost efforts; to force, exert one's self; || *fig.* to endeavour.

Нажимать, **нажать**, *v. a.* to press on; || to press, squeeze, jam; to screw, screw up; || to pinch, nip, hurt (*of shoes*); *part. p.* **нажатый**.

Нажимной, *adj. mech.* — *ная гайка*, packing-washer; — *болтъ нежиковой набивки*, packing-bolt; — *винтъ*, pinching-screw, set-screw.

Нажимчикъ, *s. m. mech.* stuffing-box.

Нажинать, **нажать**, *v. a.* to reap, harvest (*in a certain quantity*); *part. p.* **нажитый**.

Нажираться, **нажраться**, *v. n.* to gorge, gorge one's self; to gormandize.

Нажитокъ, *s. m.* acquisition.

Нажиточный, *adj.* lucrative, profitable; easy to be acquired; || — **но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Нажужжать, *v. n.* to tire with humming; || *fig.* to stun, deafen; to importune, trouble; to be troublesome; to pester, annoy.

Назадъ, *adv.* behind; *быть* —, to be behind-hand, to be in arrears; *остаться далеко* —, to remain far behind.

Назадъ, *adv.* back, backward, backwards, back again; *вѣсть принести* —, to order back; *иди* —, to go back; *тянуть* —, to pull back; *это отъло пошло* —, that affair does not answer; *сдѣлать шагъ* —, to take a step back, backwards; *онъ сдѣлалъ шагъ* —, he stepped backwards; *взять свое слово*, to retract one's word; *взять* — *свое обѣщаніе*, to recall one's promise; *требовать* —, to ask, demand back again; *отдать* —, to give again, give back, give back again, to return; *получить* —, to have again, get again; *уѣхать* —, to depart again, to set out, off again; *возвратиться* —, to return; to come back; to go back again; *тому* —, ago; *лѣтъ тому* —, about a month ago; *нѣсколько лѣтъ тому* —, a few years back, some years ago;

пять лѣтъ тому —, five years ago; *поставить часы* —, to put back a clock, time-piece, watch.

Назадъ, *interj.* back! stand back! *опади* —! back there (*coachman*)! *поднимись* —! fall back! stand back!

Назапертъ, *adv.* under lock and key; locked.

Названіе, *s. n.* name, denomination; appellation; *получить* —, to come, fall under a denomination; || — *книги*, title of a book.

Назвать, *see* Называть.

Назвониться, *v. r.* to ring enough, have enough ringing.

Наѣмъ, *s. m.* fat pasture, feeding land; || dung, muck; manure.

Наѣмъ, *adv.* on the ground, on the floor; down.

Навиданіе, *s. n.* edification; instruction; tuition.

Назидательный, *adj.* edifying; edificatory; || — **но**, *adv.* edifyingly.

Назидать, *v. a.* to edify; to instruct; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to be edified, be instructed.

Назло, **На зло**, *adv.* in spite of, in despite of.

Назначать, **назначить**, *v. a.* to destine, designate; to fix, assign, allot; to appoint; to name (*an heir*); to design for; to consign over; to devote (*time*); — **чить время и мѣсто**, to fix or name time and place; — **чить цѣну**, to fix or name the price; — **что кому**, to settle on, upon; *ему* — **начили большое жалованье**, they have settled great emoluments on him; — **чить себя преемника**, to appoint or name one's successor; — **чить себя резиденцію**, to take up one's residence; || *med.* to indicate; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to be destined, be designated; *part. p.* **назначенный**; *въ* — **ный день**, at the appointed day.

Назначеніе, *s. n.* destination, designation, nomination, appointment; commission; || fixing (*of price*); || allocation, sum allowed; — *суммы на издержки*, allowance of a sum for expenses.

Назойливость, *s. f.* importunity; tiresomeness.

Назойливый, *adj.* importunate, tiresome, troublesome, intrusive; || — **во**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Назрѣваніе, *s. n.* ripening, maturing.

Назрѣвать, **назрѣть**, *v. n.* to ripen, mature, grow ripe; || *med.* to gather to matter, gather or come to a head; to break, burst (*of an abscess*).

Назрѣлый, *adj.* ripe; || bursting, breaking (*of an abscess*).

Назубокъ, *s. m.* saw-file, saw-wrest, triangular file.

Назубривать, **назубрѣть**, *v. a.* to notch, incise (*cogs of a wheel*); || to learn by heart without understanding the sense, learn by rote; || *part. p.* **назубренный**.

Называть, **назвать**, *v. a.* to call, name, denominate, give a name, title; to term; **назвать кого по имени**, to call one by his name; **онъ названъ по имени своего дяди**, he was called after his uncle; — **каждый предметъ ея именемъ**, to call a spade a spade; **какъ называютъ этотъ цвѣтокъ?** what is the name of this flower? **ты назвалъ ея!** *interj.* it is you who pronounced his name! || to invite, call together; **назвать гостей**, to invite company; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to be called, be named; **онъ назвалъ ея изъ родственниковъ**, he gave himself out to be one of your relatives; || — **ся на что**, to invite one's self; || — **ся на обѣдъ**, to invite one's self to dinner; || *part. p.* **называемый**, **названный**; **такъ** — **мый**, the named, so called; **такъ** — **мый благородный человекъ**, a would-be nobleman, self-called, self-styled nobleman; — **ный братъ**, — **ная сестра**, lay, convert brother, sister.

Назывчивый, *adj. s. m.* forward in inviting one's self.

Назѣваться, *v. n.* to have yawned, gaped enough; || to look at, gaze on, eye, view without interest.

Назювиться, *v. n. pop.* to get intoxicated, drunk, tipsy; to be in one's cups.

Назубнуться, *v. n.* to chill, benumb; to be chilled, be benumbed.

Наи, *particle of the superlative, most*; **наилучший**, the very best; **наилегчайший**, the lightest.

Наиболѣе, *adv. comp.* utmost; above all; *что меня — сердитъ, это..*, what vexes me the most, is...

Наивность, *s. f.* naiveté; artlessness; ingenuousness, simpleness; *врожденная* —, native, unaffected simplicity.

Наивный, *adj.* naïve; artless; ingenuous, simple, simple-minded, unaffected (*of a person*); || **—но**, *adv.* — ly; *это —но*, that is candid.

Наигрывать, **наигрѣть**, *v. a.* to play (*an air*) upon; to play by hearing; — *однимъ пальцемъ*, to thumb over a tune; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to play enough, have enough of play.

Найденышъ, *s. m.* a foundling.

Наизворотъ, *adv.* wrong side outwards, inside out, wrong side forward; || in a wrong sense or way; *see* **Навыворотъ**.

Наизлѣтъ, *adv.* *пуля на —тѣ*, a spent ball.

Наизнанку, *adv.* wrong side out, inside outwards; *надѣтъ пальто* —, to put on a cloak wrong side outwards; *надѣтъ рубашку* —, to put on a shirt inside out.

Наизусть, *adv.* by heart, by rote, without book; *учить* —, to con or con over; || at random; *говорить* —, to speak at random.

Наилучше, *adv. superl.* the best, the best possible; as well as can be; *сдѣлай* —, do your best, do as well as possible.

Наилучший, *adj. superl.* the best; — *шимъ образомъ*, as well as can be.

Наименованіе, *s. n.* denomination, name.

Наименовать, *see* **Именовать**.

Наименьший, *adj. superl.* the least.

Наименѣе, *adv.* less; the least.

Наимы, *s. m. pl.* *see* **Наёмъ**.

Наипаче, *adv.* above all, particularly, above all things.

Наискиваться, **наискѣться**, *v. n.* to be long in finding, be long seeking.

Наискорѣе, *adv. superl.* the soonest possible, as quick as possible.

Наискорѣйшій, *adj. superl.* the quickest, the promptest.

Наискосокъ, **Наискось**, *adv.* aslope, aslant, obliquely, slope; bevel way; askance, askant; *хрутитъ матерію наискось*, to cut stuff slanting.

Найти, *see* **Находить**.

Найтие, *s. n.* infusion (*of the Holy Ghost*); || *fig.* influence.

Наитовить, *v. a. naut.* to lash, seize.

Найтовъ, *s. m. naut.* lashing, seizing.

Накадить, *v. a.* to incense (*much*); to fill with incense.

Наказаніе, *s. n.* punishment, chastisement; pain, penance; scourging; *въ* —, as a punishment; *какъ* —, *въ видѣ* — нія, by way of punishment; *Божеское* —, chastisement from God, chastening; *налагаемое* —, infictive penalties; — *десятью челоука*, decimation; — *безъ суда, по произволу*, Lynch-law.

Наказать, *see* **Наказывать**.

Наказный, *adj.* within bounds, containing orders or instructions; || — *атаманъ*, hetman (*of the Cossacks*) in the interim.

Наказъ, *s. m.* order; || instruction; information; direction; precept.

Наказывать, **наказѣть**, *v. a.* to punish, chastise, chasten; — *кого*, to discipline; || *v. n.* to order, enjoin, charge; — *кажить ему быть осторожнѣе*, urge him to be more prudent; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to be punished, be chastised; || *part. p.* **наказанный**.

Накалённый, *adj.* full-hot.

Накалывать, **накалѣть**, *v. a.* to make red-hot; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to be made red-hot; || *part. p.* **накалённый**.

Накалъ, *s. m.* red-heat.

Накалываніе, *s. n.* (*тѣла*), tattooing, tattoo (*of body*).

Накалывать, **наколѣть**, *v. a.* to make holes; || to split, cleave; — *лѣтъ сахару*, to break sugar; || to kill; — *лѣтъ цыплятъ*, to kill many chickens; to prick, stick; — *лѣтъ палецъ*, to prick one's finger; || to pin, fasten with pins; — *лѣтъ цвѣты*, to fasten flowers; || — *тѣло*, to tattoo; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to prick one's self; to hurt, injure one's self; || *part. p.* **наколотый**.

Наканифолить, *see* **Канифолить**.

Наканунѣ, *adv.* on the eve, a day before; *это случилось — Рождества*, it happened on Christmas eve; *это надобно сдѣлать —*, that should be done overnight.

Накапать, *see* **Накапывать**.

Накапливать, *see* **Накоплять**.

Накапчивать, **накоптить**, *v. a.* to smoke, smoke-dry (*a certain quantity*); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be smoked; || *part. p.* **накопченный**.

Накапывать, **накапать**, *v. a.* to pour by drops; to drop on, upon; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be dropped; || *part. p.* **накапанный**.

Накапывать, **накопать**, *v. a.* to dig, dig up; to hollow; *накопали много картофелю*, they have dug up a quantity of potatoes; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be dug, be dug up; || *part. p.* **накопанный**.

Накармливать, **накормить**, *v. a.* to nurse, feed, nourish with; to sate; to fodder (*animals*); — *до сыта*, to satiate; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to take one's fill of; to glut one's self; || *part. p.* **накормленный**.

Накатать, *see* **Накатывать**.

Накатать, *v. a.* to drive, drive enough; to ride enough; || — *письмо*, to write a letter in haste; || **—ся** *v. r.* to have enough driving; || *pop.* to drink one's fill; to get drunk.

Накатина, *s. f.* balk, joist, beam; girder.

Накатить, *see* **Накачивать**.

Накатникъ, *s. m. build.* joist; little beam; || the joists of which they make floors or ceilings.

Накатный, *adj.* — *помолокъ*, *see* **Накатъ**.

Накатъ, *s. m. arch.* a framing of joists; a flat ceiling (*of balks*).

Накатывать, **накатить**, *v. a.* to roll (*in some quantity*); || to roll on (*a rolling board*); || to make drunk; || **—ся**, *v. n. r.* to roll; be rolled; || *pop.* to get drunk; || *part. p.* **накатанный**.

Накачать, *see* **Накачивать**.

Накачаться, *v. r.* to swing enough, have enough swinging.

Накачивать, **накачать**, *v. a.* to pump; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be pumped; || *part. p.* **накаченный**.

Накачивать, **накатить**, *see* **Накатывать**.

Накашивать, **накосить**, *v. a.* to mow (*a certain quantity*); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be mown; || *part. p.* **накошенный**.

Наквашивать, **наквашить**, *v. a.* to leaven, ferment, sour; || *part. p.* **наквашенный**.

Накидать, *see* **Накидывать**.

Накидать, *v. a.* to throw, throw on; to fling on; to cast on; || *part. p.* **накиданный**.

Накидка, *s. f.* throwing; a slip on; *съ - ку*, *adv.* used without putting the arms into the sleeves, used without the sleeves; *надеть шинель съ - ку*, to throw a mantle over one's shoulders.

Накидной, *adj.* worn without putting on the sleeves, hung over the shoulders.

Накидывать, накинуть, *v. a.* to throw on; to fling on; to cast on; — *на себя плащ*, to throw a mantle over one's shoulders; *-нуть на себя платье*, to slip on one's clothes; || — *цпну*, to raise or heighten the price; || — *ся, v. r.* to throw one's self; to fall upon; to fall foul of; *-ся на что*, to fall on; *-ся на вещь*, to fall upon a thing; *-ся на кого*, to back upon; *животное накидывается на*, the animal springs upon; *накинуться на шею*, to clasp a person round the neck; || *part. p.* **накинутый**.

Накипать, накипать, *v. n.* to form by boiling; || to be incrustated; || *злость - паеть во мнѣ*, I am in a rage.

Накинь, *s. m.* scum; settling; crust; scale; stalactite; incrustation; || — *съ паровом котлѣ*, clinker.

Накипалый, *adj.* formed by boiling; || incrustated.

Накипать, *see* **Накипать**.

Накладка, *s. f.* a thing laid on; — *изъ волосъ*, scratch-wig; || addition, rise, impost (*of a price*); | trimming (*of a dress*); || *hasp*.

Накладная, *s. f.* waggon-office ticket, bill of parcels, way-bill.

Накладной, *adj.* laid on, put on; || superposed; placed one upon the other; || added, augmented; || false; *-ные усы*, false moustache; || artificial; || plated; *-ное серебро*, plated silver; *-ная работа*, appliqué work.

Накладный, *adj.* onerous; losing; unprofitable; disadvantageous; || *-но, adv.* with loss, unprofitably.

Накладъ, *s. m. dim.* **накладець**, loss, disadvantage; *продавать съ -домъ*, to sell at a loss.

Накладывать, накласть, *v. a.* to lay on or upon; to put on or upon; — *тяжесть на*, to put a burden on; || *por.* to beat a person soundly; || *-ся, v. p.* to be laid on or put on; || *part. p.* **накладенный**.

Накладывать, налагать, наложить, *v. a.* to lay on, put on; *наложить контрибуцію*, to lay under contribution; *налагать на себя руки*, to lay violent hands on one's self; to make an attempt on one's own life; *prov. Богъ по силѣ крестъ налагаетъ*, God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb; || to put on, impose, superimpose; *-подать*, to burden with taxes, to assess, tax; to impose a tribute on; *налагать пеню*, to scounce; — *на кого штрафъ*, to fine a person, to impose, set a fine on a person; || to load (*a cart*); — *на преступника оковы*, to load a prisoner with chains; || *-трубку (табакомъ)*, to fill a pipe with tobacco; || to plate; *-золото, серебро на дерево*, to coat wood over with gold, silver; || to add, raise; *наложить цпну*, to raise the price; || *-ся, v. p.* to be laid on, be augmented; || *part. p.* **наложенный, наложенный**.

Наклоняться, v. r. (*кому*), to greet or bow much; || *fig.* to beg, request.

Накласть, *see* **Накладывать**.

Наклевать, *see* **Наклеивать**.

Наклеветать, v. n. to calumniate; to traduce, slander.

Наклеивать, наклевать, v. a. to peck, pick; || *-ся, v. r.* to peck or eat enough; || *part. p.* **наклеиванный**.

Наклеивать, наклеить, v. a. to glue on, paste on; to stick; — *ландкарту на полотно*, to mount a map; *-лѣить кому носъ, fig.* to laugh at a person; || *-ся, v. p.* to be glued on; || *part. p.* **наклеенный**.

Наклейка, *s. f.* piece glued or pasted on.

Наклеиной, adj. *-ная работа*, veneering.

Наклеить, see **Наклеивать**.

Наклеищикъ, s. m. gluer, paster; starcher.

Наклѣпъ, s. m. riveting; || calumny, slander; detraction; aspersion.

Наклѣпывать, наклѣпать, v. a. to rivet, clench; || *v. n.* to calumniate, slander, traduce; || *part. p.* **наклѣпанный**.

Накликать, накликасть, v. a. to call in, call together; to incur; — *на себя*, to bring or draw upon one's self; || *part. p.* **накликанный**.

Наклобучивать, нахлобучить, see **Нахлобучивать**.

Нахлобучка, see **Нахлобучка**.

Наклонѣніе, s. n. inclination, declivity; bending, stooping; — *къ югу, astr.* southing; || *gram.* mood, mode; *изъявительное—*, the indicative mood; *повелительное—*, the imperative mood.

Наклонить, see **Наклонять**.

Наклонность, s. f. slope; || inclination, proneness; propension, propensity, propendency; disposition; *имѣть — къ добру*, to be virtuously inclined.

Наклонный, adj. sloping; prone; sidelong; *-ная плоскость, mech.* inclined plane; descent; || (*къ чему*), inclined to, propense; || *-но, adv.*—ly; sideways, sidewise.

Наклонъ, s. m. slope, declivity; descent; shelving; acclivity; ascent (*of land*).

Наклонять, наклонить, v. a. to incline, decline, bend, stoop; *-нить голову*, to bend the head; — *чашу въсовъ*, to turn the scales; *-нить телѣгу, чтобы вывалитъ изъ нея нагруженное*, to tip a cart; || *-ся, v. r.* to incline, bend, bend over, bow, stoop; to lean, lean over; *-нитесь, я хочу поправить вашу прическу*, stoop a little that I may arrange your hair; || *part. p.* **наклоненный**.

Накловетаться, por. *see* **Назвѣстаться**.

Наковальня, s. f. anvil; stiddy; — *съ двумя острыми концами*, beak-iron; || *-ленный, adj.*

Наковывать, наковать, v. a. to forge on or upon; || to weld; || to forge, prepare; || *-ся, v. p.* to be forged; || to forge enough; || *part. p.* **накованный**.

Наковыривать, наковырять, v. a. to pick enough.

Накожный, adj. *anat. med.* cutaneous.

Наколачивать, наколотить, v. a. to drive in, into, down; to nail; || to knock, put on (*hoops*); — *обручи*, to hoop (*a cask*); — *шины*, to case (*wheels*); — *цпну*, to raise the price, bid over; || *-кому бока*, to thrash a person; || *-коннику*, to lay by; to hoard, hoard up, treasure up; || *-ся, v. p.* to be driven in; to be knocked; || *part. p.* **наколоченный**.

Наколдовывать, наколдовать, v. n. (*на кого*), to conjure, bewitch, witch; || *v. a.* to obtain by witchcraft, sorcery, earn by conjuring.

Наколка, s. f. head-dress.

Наколотить, see **Наколачивать**.

Наколоть, see **Наколачивать**.

Наколупывать, наколупать, v. a. to pick, peel; || *-ся, v. n.* to be picked, be peeled; || *part. p.* **наколупанный**.

Наколыжникъ, s. m. knee-cap, knee-guard, boot-top; *tech.* knee-piece.

Накоонецъ, adv. at last, at length, in the end, after all, finally, in fine.

Наконёчникъ, *s. m.* ferrule, chape (*of a scabbard*); spear-head; — *стрѣлы*, fork-head; † tag; † point, summit.

Накопать, *see* Накапывать.

Накопить, *see* Накоплять.

Накоплёніе, *s. n.* heaping up, accumulation, agglomeration.

Накоплѣть, **накопѣть**, *v. a.* to heap, heap up, accumulate, pile up, hoard up, treasure up; to put up; — *деньги*, to amass money; — *ся*, *v. r.* to gather; to be heaped up, be accumulated; † *part. p.* **накопленный**.

Накопѣть, *see* Накапчивать.

Накопѣть, *see* Закопѣть.

Накормить, *see* Накармливать.

Накормленный, *adj.* fed; — *до сѣна, до отала*, full-crammed.

Накосѣть, *see* Накашивать.

Накостница, *s. f. med.* splent, tumour (*of the pastern of a horse*); throughsplent (*horse's disease*).

Накосѣ, *adv.* aslope, obliquely.

Накрадывать, **накрасть**, *v. a.* to amass by theft; † *part. p.* **накраденный**.

Накраивать, **накроить**, *v. a.* to cut, cut out; to prepare by cutting (*stuff*); † — *ся*, *v. p.* to be cut; † *part. p.* **накроенный**.

Накрапывать, **накрапать**, *v. n.* to fall in small drops; to sprinkle, dash, trickle, drop; *дождь — пываетъ*, rain-drops begin to fall; † to freckle, spot; to pink; † *part. p.* **накрапанный**.

Накрахмаливанье, *s. n.* starching.

Накрахмаливать, **накрахмалить**, *v. a.* to starch; † *part. p.* **накрахмаленный**.

Накрашивать, **накрасить**, *v. a.* to dye; to tinge, colour (*in quantity*); † — *ся*, *v. r.* to be dyed, be tinged; † *part. p.* **накрашенный**, **накрашенный**.

Накрёнивать, **накрёнить**, *see* Кренить.

Накрестъ, *adv.* across, cross, crosswise; *со сложенными — руками*, cross-armed.

Накривдѣться, *v. n.* to make wry faces.

Накричать, *v. n.* to tire out with crying; † — *ся*, *v. n.* to cry or bawl enough.

Накроить, *see* Накраивать.

Накромятъ, **Накромятъ**, *see* Кромсать.

Накропать, *v. a.* to build with mud; to patch, botch; † to dabble (*verses*).

Накрошить, *v. a.* to crum, crumble, mince; † *part. p.* **накрошенный**.

Накручивать, **накрутить**, *v. a.* to twist or twirl; † to load or lay on (*a cart*); † *part. p.* **накрученный**.

Накрывать, **накрыть**, *v. a.* to cover, lay over, overspread; — *на столъ*, to lay the cloth, to spread the table; — *крыть голову шляпою*, to put on one's hat; — *чашку*, to turn a cup down or up; † to detect, catch, surprise; *его — крыли на мѣстѣ преступленія*, he was caught in the act, in the very act; † to leap, cover (*of a stallion*); † — *ся*, *v. r.* to wrap one's self up, cover one's self; to put on one's hat; to be covered; **накройтесь!** be covered! † *part. p.* **накрытый**.

Накрышка, *s. f.* cover; lid.

Накрѣпко, *adv.* strongly, fast, closely; vigorously; firmly; immovably; *приязанъ —*, to fasten strongly or firmly; † severely; — *запретить*, to forbid severely.

Нактоузъ, *s. m. naut.* binnacle; † — *тоузный*, *adj.* — *ная лампа*, binnacle-lamp.

Накудесить, *see* Кудесить.

Накуликатся, *prop. see* Накузаться.

Накупать, **накупить**, *v. a.* to buy, buy up, purchase; † *part. p.* **накупленный**, **накупленный**.

Накупаться, *v. r.* to bathe one's self enough.

Накуривать, **накурить**, *v. n.* to perfume; † to smoke, smoke much; *v. a.* to distill; † — *ся*, *v. n.* to have smoked enough; † *part. p.* **накуренный**.

Накуролёсѣть, *see* Напроказить.

Накутить, *v. n.* to commit follies.

Накутывать, **накутывать**, *v. a.* to wrap, wrap up, muffle up; † *part. p.* **накутанный**.

Налавливать, **наловить**, *v. a.* to catch, trap; † — *ся*, *v. r.* to be caught; † *part. p.* **наловленный**.

Налагать, **наложить**, *v. a.* to lay on, put on, impose; — *ую или ярмо на кого*, *fig.* to oppress, persecute a person; † — *ся*, *v. p.* to be laid on; *see* Накладывать.

Налаживать, **наладить**, *v. a.* to mend, repair; † to train, bring up, accustom; † to tune (*an instrument*); — *дѣть дело*, to put an affair in the right way; † to repeat everlastingly the same thing; to twaddle, repeat over and over again; *prov. — дѣть какъ сорока Якова*, the burden of his song is always the same; † *part. p.* **наладженный**.

Налакпировывать, **налакпировать**, *see* Лакпировать.

Налакомиться, *v. r.* to have eaten enough dainties.

Наламывать, **наломать**, *v. a.* to break, shatter, shiver, smash (*in quantity*); † — *ся*, *v. p.* to be broken, be shattered; † *part. p.* **наломанный**.

Налащивать, **налощить**, *see* Лощить.

Налгать, *v. n.* to lie, tell lies; † (*на кого*), to slander, calumniate; † — *ся*, *v. n.* to belie, have enough of telling lies.

Налегать, **налечь**, — *ся*, *v. n.* to lie on, upon, press, bear on, upon, lean, rest, recline upon; — *на весла*, to ply one's oars; † *fig.* to oppress; to lean, apply one's self.

Налегка, *adv.* lightly; *платъ —*, to travel lightly supplied.

Наледенѣлый, *adj.* covered with ice, iced.

Наледенѣть, *v. n.* to be covered, become overspread with ice; to freeze.

Налезать, *v. a.* to get or catch by lying (*a bed-sore*); † *v. n.* to lie; *тутъ не долго — жѣшь*, one cannot lie long here; † — *ся*, *v. r.* to have enough lying.

Налетать, **налетѣть**, *v. n.* to fly on, upon; to fall upon; to alight, stoop (*of birds*); *она птица уже недолго — тѣтъ*, this bird will not fly long; *орелъ — тѣлъ на...*, the eagle made a stoop at...; — *на непріятеля*, to rush upon the enemy; † *въ комнату — тѣло много пыли*, the room is filled with dust; — *тѣло много листьевъ*, many leaves have fallen.

Налётный, *adj.* flying on; † fallen on, upon.

Налетѣ, *adv.* flying, on the wing; on the volley; *стрѣлять, убить птицу —*, to shoot a bird flying, on the wing; *поймать мячъ —*, to catch the ball at the bound.

Налѣтъ, *s. m.* sudden attack or onset, swoop; † stoop (*of birds of prey*); † *съ налетѣ*, flying, in flying upon, in its flight, on the wing; † — (*на плодъ*), efflorescence, efflorescency; † *chem.* flowers.

Налетѣлый, *see* Налётный.

Налетѣть, *see* Налетать.

Налѣчь, *see* Налегать.

Наливать, **налить**, *v. a.* to pour, pour in, on; to fill up (*a bottle with*); — *лить чашку чаю*, to pour out a cup of tea; — *лить стаканъ пива*, to fill a glass with beer; — *чѣмъ (для настою)*, to infuse; † to spill; — *воду на полъ*, to spill water on the ground; † to cast, found; — *пушкъ*, to cast a

certain number of cannons;—*свѣчей*, to mould a quantity of candles; |—*ся*, *v. r.* to be poured, be filled; to fill with juice; | *v. n.* to seed; *рожь нали- вается*, the rye is swelling; | *осна наливается*, small-*pox* is rising or suppurating; | *глаза —ли- зить кровь*, the eyes are blood-shot; | *наут. —ся водою*, to leak, water; |—*ся прѣсною водою*, to take in fresh water; | *part. p.* *налитой*.

Наливка, *s. f.* infusion, liquor; || pouring, pouring in; filling (*with liquids*).

Наливной, *adj.* clear, transparent; |—*ное яблоко*, a transparent, pellucid apple; | *mech.* |—*ное колесо*, overshot wheel.

Наливнякъ, *s. m. nat. hist.* infusory.

Наливочный, *adj.* of liquor; |—*ный живот- ный*, *nat. hist.* infusoria, animalcules; |—*ное или первообразное животное*, protozoan; see **На- ливнякъ**.

Наливчатый, see **Наливной**.

Наливъ, *s. m.* sap, juice (*of fruits*); *бѣлый*—, a kind of apple; || infusion; | *agr.* — *зеренъ*, ripen- ing.

Нализаться, see **Назюзиться**.

Налимъ, *s. m. ichth.* eel-pout, cabos, lote, ling, burbot; |—*ий*, *adj.*

Налинчивать, **налинчивать**, see **Линевать**.

Налипать, **налипнуть**, **нальнуть**, *v. n.* to stick, cleave; to cling to; to adhere to.

Налитографировать, see **Литографиро- вать**.

Налить, see **Наливать**.

Наличникъ, *s. m. arch.* door-case, casing (*of a door*); || plate, scutcheon (*of a lock*); || visor (*of a shako*); | *mech.* — *золотника*, sliding face or plate.

Наличность, *s. f.* cash, ready money; || effective- ness.

Наличный, *adj.* ready money, in cash; |—*ный деньги*, ready money, money in cash; | *платить —ными деньгами*, to pay cash down, pay in hard cash, in ready money, pay off; | *заплатить за что тотчасъ же —ными деньгами*, to pay down money upon the nail, on the nail; | *продавать, покупать на —ные деньги*, to sell for ready money, to buy with ready money; | *превратить въ —ные деньги*, to turn into cash; || effective; |—*составъ войска*, the effective force of an army; || front; |—*ная сторона дома*, the front, front or fore part of a house.

Налобникъ, *s. m.* frontlet; || frontal, front-stall (*of a horse*).

Налобызаться, see **Нацѣловаться**.

Наловить, see **Надавливать**.

Наловъ, see **Уловъ**.

Налогъ, *s. m.* tax, imposition, duty; contribu- tion, impost; | *поголовный*—, income-tax, poll-money, poll-tax; |—*въ пользу бѣдныхъ*, poor-rate; | *распре- дѣлять — въ пользу бѣдныхъ*, to make a poor-rate.

Наложение, *s. n.* laying on, putting on; || im- position; |—*податей, пошлинъ*, assessment or im- position of a tax, of dues; || seizure; |—*запрещенія, лавъ*, seizure (*of an estate*); |—*ареста*, arrest.

Наложить, *v. a.* to lay on, put on; see **На- кладывать**.

Наложница, *s. f.* concubine; || **наложниче- скій**, **наложничій**, *adj.*

Наложничество, *s. n.* concubinage.

Налой, *s. m.* reading-desk, book-stand, pulpit (*in a church*); || **налойный**, *adj.*

Налокотникъ, *s. m.* elbow-guard.

Наломать, see **Надламывать**.

Наломать, see **Надломить**, **Надламывать**. **Налопаться**, *v. r. pop.* to gorge or gormandize one's self.

Налощить, *v. a.* to gloss, polish; see **Лощить**.

Налудить, see **Лудить**.

Налупить, see **Лупить**.

Налушчивать, **налушить**, see **Лушчить**.

Нальво, *adv.* to the left, on the left, at the left, leftward; | *повернуть*—, to turn to the left.

Налѣзть, **налѣзть**, *v. n.* to climb in, clam- ber in.

Налѣпка, *s. f.* sticking or pasting on; || a thing stuck on.

Налѣплять, **налѣпливать**, **налѣпнѣть**, *v. a.* to stick, glue on, paste on; |—*одно на другое*, to stick, glue two things together, to put a thing upon another; ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be stuck, be pasted on; || *part. p.* **налѣпленный**.

Налюбоваться, *v. n.* (*чѣмъ*), to admire suffi- ciently.

Налыпать, *v. a.* to botch, cobbler; |—*на лицо бѣлизъ*, to dab or put much paint on one's face.

Намагнетизировать, see **Магнетизиро- вать**.

Намагничивать, **намагничивать**, *v. a.* to magnetize, touch with a magnet; see **Магни- тить**.

Намазывать, **намазывать**, *v. a.* to smear on, upon; || to coat with, lay on a coat of; to cover with; |—*саломъ*, to grease; |—*мизью*, to salve, anoint with salve; |—*детемъ*, to tar; |—*креской*, to put or lay a coat of paint on; |—*масломъ на хлѣбъ*, to spread butter on bread; ||—*ся*, *v. r.* to rub, coat one's self with; || *part. p.* **намазанный**.

Намакивать, **намакать**, *v. a.* to dip (*cand- les*).

Намалѣвывать, **намалѣвать**, see **Мале- вать**.

Намалывать, see **Молотъ**.

Намарывать, **намарать**, *v. a.* to dirty, soil; to spot, stain; to besmear; to blot (*a book*); to scrawl, scribble (*paper*); see **Марать**; || *part. p.* **нама- ранный**.

Намасливать, **намаслить**, *v. a.* to oil, butter; to grease; to rub with oil or butter; ||—*ся*, *v. r.* to rub one's self with oil; to be oiled; || *part. p.* **намасленный**.

Наматывать, **намотать**, *v. a.* to wind, wind on, upon; |—*на катушки*, to spool; || to squander; |—*тать долговъ*, to contract, incur debts; ||—*себѣ на усь*, *fig.* to take as a warning; || *part. p.* **намотанный**.

Намахать, *v. a.* to brandish, air, wave; to waft sufficiently; ||—*ся*, *v. r.* |—*ся вѣтромъ*, to fan one's self sufficiently.

Намачиванье, *s. n.* wetting, soaking.

Намачивать, **намочить**, *v. a.* to wet, soak, moisten, sop, water-soak, steep; || to macerate; ||—*ся*, *v. r.* to be wet, be soaked; || *part. p.* **намо- ченный**.

Намашать, **намашать**, *v. a.* to rub with balm, anoint with balsam; ||—*ся*, *v. r.* to be rubbed with balm; || *part. p.* **намашенный**.

Намашивать, **намостить**, *v. a.* build. to pave; || to floor, board; ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be paved; to be floored; || *part. p.* **намощенный**.

Намедни, *adv. pop.* lately, the other day.

Намежевывать, **намежевать**, see **Меже- вать**.

Намекать, **намекнуть**, *v. n.* to hint, give a hint, insinuate, intimate; to allude to; |—*кнуть о чемъ*, to give one a hint of a thing; |—*кните ему объ этомъ*, hint that to him; |—*въ разговоръ на кого*, to point one's discourse at a person; | *на что онъ —каетъ?* what does he refer to? |—*кнутъ что говорить или думать*, to give one his cue.

Намёкъ, *s. m.* hint, insinuation, suggestion, intimation; allusion; | *поймать*—, to take the hint; | *въ видъ —ка*, impliedly, by implication.

Намерзать, намерзнуть, v. imp. to freeze on.

Намерзлый, adj. frozen on.

Намерзнуться, v. n. to be chilled with cold.

Наметать, наместить, v. a. to sweep on, upon; || *part. p.* **наметённый.**

Намётъ, s. m. cover, wrapper (of a tent); || tent; || lace; thread, string; || *arch.* shed, pent-roof; || *mil.* mantelet, mantling (of a scutcheon); || cast-net.

Намётывать, наметать, наметнуть, v. a. to cast on; || to tack (any material); || — *укру*, to spawn; || — *ся, v. r.* to be cast on, be tacked on; || to have a steady hand; to be able, become skillful; || *part. p.* **наметанный.**

Нами, instrum. case of the pers. pron. Мы, by us, through us, with us; *идите за —*, follow us.

Наминать, намять, v. a. to knead; to tread, work; || to bruise, crush; — *ногу*, to bruise one's foot (with much walking); — *мать бока*, fig. to beat to a mummy, to cudgel; || to ripple, rumple, tumble, crease, crumple; || *part. p.* **намятый.**

Наминка, s. f. quantity kneaded; || bruise, rumple, crease; *far. swimmer (of a horse).*

Намозоливать, намозолить, v. a. to get corns (through hard work); || — *золить глаза*, *porp.* to become an eye-sore; || *part. p.* **намозоленный.**

Намокать, намочнуть, v. n. to get or become wet.

Намоклый, adj. wet, steeped, soaked.

Намочнуть, see Намокать.

Намолачивать, намолотить, v. a. to thrash, beat out (a certain quantity of corn); || *part. p.* **намолоченный.**

Намолоть, s. m. the quantity of corn thrashed or obtained by thrashing.

Намолоть, v. a. to grind (a quantity); || to talk nonsense, tell idle stories; || *part. p.* **намолотый.**

Намоль, s. m. the quantity of grain ground.

Наморазивать, наморозить, v. a. to freeze sufficiently; || *part. p.* **намороженный.**

Намордникъ, s. m. muzzle.

Наморщивать, наморщить, v. a. to wrinkle; to shrivel, pucker; — *лобъ, брови*, to frown; to knit one's brows; || — *ся, v. r.* to knit; *немного —ся*, to give a slight frown; || *part. p.* **наморщенный.**

Намостить, see Намащивать.

Намотать, see Наматывать.

Намоченный, adj. wet, sopped.

Намочить, see Намащивать.

Намошеничать, v. n. to get or obtain by roguery; to pick pockets.

Намусливать, намуслить, see Муслить.

Намутить, v. a. to muddy, muddle, make muddy; to thicken; || to disturb; || (*на кого*), to asperse, calumniate.

Намучиться, v. r. to torment one's self; to plague one's self; to worry.

Намучнить, v. a. to cover with flour.

Намъ, dat. case of the pers. pron. pl. Мы, for us, to us; — *остается только уйти*, we have nothing left but to withdraw; — *нужно работать*, we are obliged to work; *дайте —*, give us.

Намывть, намыть, v. a. to wash, wash up; || *v. imp.* to increase by alluvion; || — *ся, v. r.* to be washed; || *part. p.* **намытый.**

Намывной, adj. alluvial, alluvion, increased by alluvion; — *слой, geol.* alluvium.

Намыкаться, v. n. porp. to have wandered about enough; to have idled enough.

Намыливать, намылить, v. a. to soap; to

lather (for shaving the beard); — *лить кому по-лову, fig.* to rate or scold a person, to give it to a person; to lecture a person, to ring one a peal; || — *ся, v. r.* to be soaped; || *part. p.* **намыленный.**

Намыть, see Намывать.

Намыливать, намылить, v. a. to chalk, chalk on; || — *ся, v. r.* to chalk one's self; || *part. p.* **намыленный, намылённый.**

Намынивать, намынять, v. a. to exchange, change; to barter, truck; || *part. p.* **намыненный.**

Намыриваться, v. n. to have an intention to; to intend, design, purpose; *я —вался такъ сомнѣваться*, it was so intended by me.

Намырение, s. n. intention, intent, design; purpose; project; *съ —ниемъ*, through design, by design, with design, on purpose, on set purpose, intentionally; *безъ всякаго —нія*, without any purpose, quite unintentionally; *съ хорошимъ —ниемъ*, well-intentioned; *если мои —нія исполнятся*, if I succeed in my projects.

Намыривать, намырять, намырять, v. a. to measure; — *ся, v. p.* to be measured; || *part. p.* **намыренный.**

Намыстникъ, s. m. lord-lieutenant, viceroy; || vicar; || superior (of a monastery).

Намыстнический, adj. of lord-lieutenant; || vicarial, vicarious.

Намыстничество, s. n. lieutenantancy, vice-royalty, government; || vicariate, vicarship.

Намыстничій, see Намыстнический.

Намысто, adv. see **Вмысто.**

Намытить, see Намычать.

Намытка, s. f. mark, trace; sign.

Намычать, намычивать, намытить, v. a. to mark, mark on, set a mark; to sign; to stamp; || to state, give tokens of; || to have in view; || to aim, point; || — *ся, v. p.* to be marked, be signed, etc.; || *part. p.* **намыченный.**

Намышивать, намышать, v. a. to mix, mingle, intermingle; to blend; || — *ся, v. p.* to be mixed, be mingled; || *part. p.* **намышанный.**

Намышивать, намышить, v. a. to knead (paste); to work (clay); || *part. p.* **намышенный.**

Намыкать, намыкнуть, v. n. to soften; to melt; to be mollified.

Намыть, see Намывать.

Нанашивать, наносить, v. a. to bring (a quantity); || *part. p.* **нанашенный.**

Нанесение, s. n. bringing on; heaping up.

Нанизывать, нанизать, v. a. to string, thread; || — *ся, v. p.* to be strung; || *part. p.* **названный.**

Нанизъ, Нанизка, s. f. stringing; || a string (of beads, pearls, etc.).

Наниматель, s. m. —ница, s. f. hirer, leaseholder.

Нанимать, нанять, v. a. to hire, take, take on hire, rent; to engage (a servant); to hire (a labourer); — *нять домъ*, to take a house; — *нять въ услужение*, to engage the service of one; || — *ся, v. r.* to hire one's self out; to be hired; to enter into an engagement; || *part. p.* **нанятый.**

Нанка, s. f. nankeen; || —ковий, adj.

Наносить, нанести, v. a. to bring; — *на бу-магу*, to set down; || to carry, bear, convey, wait; || to heap up, pile up; to drift; || — *кому побои*, to give or deal a person blows, to strike a person; — *раны*, to wound a person; — *оскорбление*, to insult a person; — *на кого*, to stand against one; || — *яйца*, to lay eggs (in some quantity); || — *поражение арміи*, to defeat, rout an army, put an army to the rout; || *v. imp.* *вѣтромъ нанесло много снѣгу*, the wind drifted much snow; *корабль нанесло на берегъ*, the ship

ran aground; || —ся, *v. p.* to be brought; to be borne; || *v. imp.* to hit against; || *part. p.* **нанесённый**.

Наносить, *see* **Напахивать**.

Наносный, *adj.* heaped up, piled up; || alluvion, alluvial; — *платя*, *geol.* alluvium.

Наносъ, *s. m.* heap, pile; || alluvion, alluvium, drift; — *земли*, *geol.* alluvium.

Нанѣжиться, *v. r.* to indulge one's self.

Нанюхаться, *v. n.* to smell at one's ease (*flowers*); to snuff (*tobacco*).

Нанять, *see* **Нанимать**.

Наоборотъ, *adv.* on the wrong way, contrary, vice-versa; *читать* —, to read backwards; *чистить щеткой сукно* —, to brush cloth against the nap; *понимать что* —, to misconstrue a thing.

Наобѣмъ, *adv.* without thinking; *говорить* —, to speak at random, without thinking; *я—ничего не говорю*, I don't speak without sufficient vouchers.

Наострить, *see* **Навастривать**.

Наоткосъ, *adv.* slantly, slantwise; obliquely, askant.

Наотмашъ, *adv.* with the back of the hand; *ударить* —, to deal a back-stroke; *ударъ* —, a back-handed blow.

Наотрѣвъ, *adv.* bluntly, flatly; *отказаться кому* —, to refuse a person decidedly, to answer curtly.

Наохотиться, *v. n.* to chase, hunt sufficiently.

Нападать, **напасть**, *v. a.* to fall on or upon; to attack, assail, assault, beset; *онъ напалъ на плоды*, he fell upon the fruits; — *на пороки*, *fig.* to attack vices; || to spring on or upon (*as an animal*); to stoop (*as a bird*); || to oppress, persecute one; to vex, molest; *всѣ на него — дѣютъ*, everybody annoys him; || to seize, come over, upon; *на него — пала тоска*, — *палъ страхъ*, he is overwhelmed with grief, he is seized with fright, with fear; *на него — дѣтъ сонъ*, he is overcome with sleep, sleep steals upon him; *я — палъ на мысль*, I conceived an idea, an idea came into my head; — *пасть на кого*, to come athwart one's back, come athwart one; to give one a brush; — *пасть съ бравью, съ кулаками*, to be upon the bones; *я — палъ на него съ слабой стороны*, I got the blind side, I got on the blind side of him; — *пасть на слѣдъ*, to be upon the scent; *hunt. собака — пала на слѣдъ зятря*, the dog is on the scent.

Нападѣніе, *s. n.* attack, onset; swoop; *mil.* aggression, charge; — *хищной птицы на добычу*, stoop; *возобновить* —, to return to the charge; *выдержать* —, to stand the charge.

Нападки, *s. m. pl.* aggressions; vexations; rebukes; cavils; *журнальные, газетные* —, attacks in journals, newspapers.

Нападчикъ, *s. m.* — *чица*, *s. f.* aggressor; oppressor; caviller.

Нападывать, **нападать**, *v. n.* to fall (*in quantity*); to fall on, upon; *ночью — пало много снѣгу*, much snow has fallen during the night.

Напаивать, **напаять**, *v. a.* to solder upon; || —ся, *v. p.* to be soldered upon; || *part. p.* **напаянный**.

Напаивать, **напоить**, *v. a.* to give to drink; to water, supply with water; *напоить чмъ*, to season; || to intoxicate, inebriate; to make drunk or tipsy; || —ся, *v. r.* to be watered or be supplied with water (*of animals*); || to get intoxicated or drunk, get tipsy; || *part. p.* **напоенный**, watered.

Напайка, *s. f.* a piece soldered upon.

Напакосить, *v. n.* to mar, foul, spoil; to commit obscenities; — *кому*, to do wrong, do some dirty action to a person.

Напалзывать, **наползти**, *v. n.* to crawl, creep in, into; || to enter by crawling.

Напалокъ, *s. m.* finger-stall.

Напамятывать, **напамятовать**, *v. a.* to put in mind, remind; *see* **Напоминать**, **Напомнить**.

Напамять, *adv.* by heart.

Напаривать, **напарить**, *v. a.* to steam; to stew; || to bathe; || to rub (*in a bath-room*); — *снѣгу*, *fig.* to thrash; || —ся, *v. r.* to bathe, rub one's self; to get a good sweat; || *part. p.* **напаренный**.

Напарье, *s. n.* auger, bolt-auger, countersink, wimble; *build.* boring-tools, bore-bit.

Напасать, **напасты**, *v. a.* to lay, take in a stock; to provision, stock one's self (*with*); || *part. p.* **напасенный**.

Напастись, *v. n.* to provide one's self or furnish enough; *на него не —сѣшься денегъ, платья*, one can never supply him with enough money, with clothes, he would wear out iron.

Напастъ, *s. f.* misfortune, disaster.

Напасть, *see* **Нападать**.

Напахивать, **напахать**, *v. a.* to plough, till (*a certain quantity of ground*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be ploughed; || *part. p.* **напаханный**.

Напахтать, *v. a.* to churn (*a certain quantity of butter*); || *part. p.* **напахтанный**.

Напачкать, *v. a.* to daub on, dirty; to soil, sully; to spoil; *see* **Намаривать**; || *part. p.* **напачканный**.

Напаять, *see* **Напаивать**.

Напекать, **напечь**, *v. a.* to bake (*a certain quantity*).

Напенять, *v. n.* (*на кого*), to load a person with reproaches.

Наперебой, *see* **Наперерывъ**.

Напередъ, *adv.* before, in front.

Наперѣдъ, *adv.* beforehand; || *prep.* before, forward; — *всего*, first of all.

Наперекоръ, *adv.* in despite, in spite of; against the will of.

Наперерывъ, *adv.* in emulation of; — *другъ передъ другомъ*, vying with each other.

Напереть, *see* **Напирать**.

Наперехватъ, *see* **Наперерывъ**.

Напереникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* counsel-keeper, favourite, confidant; || pectoral, breast-plate (*of jesus*); || — *нический*, — *ничій*, *adj.*

Наперсный, *adj.* pectoral, worn on the breast.

Наперстокъ, *s. m. dim.* — *точекъ*, thimble; ring-thimble (*of tailors*); || — *точный*, *adj.*

Наперсточная трава, *see* **Наперстянка**.

Наперстянка, *s. f. bot.* digitalis, fox-glove.

Напечатать, *v. a.* to print, impress, imprint; to stamp (*on, upon*); || to publish; || —ся, *v. p.* to be printed, be published, be stamped; to appear in print; || *part. p.* **напечатанный**.

Напечатлѣвать, **напечатлѣть**, *v. a.* to impress, engrave, imprint (*on the mind, memory, heart*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be impressed, be engraved; be imprinted.

Напечь, *see* **Напекать**.

Напещрять, **напестрить**, *v. a.* to streak, checker; || —ся, *v. p.* to be streaked, be checkered; || *part. p.* **напещренный**.

Напиваться, **напиться**, *v. n.* to drink enough, drink one's fill; to quench, slake one's thirst; || to get intoxicated, get drunk, tipsy; — *до пьяна*, to surfeit; — *этимъ змѣей, какъ стелька*, *pop.* to be as tipsy as a thrush in a vineyard.

Напилывать, **напилить**, *v. a.* to saw, file; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sawed, be filed; || *part. p.* **напиленный**.

Напйлокъ, *s. m. dim.* — **лочекъ**, file; *мелко-зубчатый*—, straight file, smooth file; *плоский*—, dead file; *плоский*—, flat-file; || **лочный**, *adj.*

Напйльникъ брускowy, *s. m.* arm-file, rubber.

Напйрять, напйреть, *v. a.* to press; — *на дверь*, to press against the door; *особенно* — (*на какое либо слово*), to lay emphasis on; || *part. p.* **напйртый**.

Напйсать, v. a. to have written, have composed (of a literary work); to take in writing; — *и от-правитъ*, to write off; — *словечко*, to write word, send word; || — *масляными красками*, to paint in oil; || *see* **Пйсать**; || *part. p.* **напйсанный**.

Напйтать, see **Напйтивать**.

Напйтокъ, s. m. dim. — **точекъ**, drink, beverage; liquor; *кряжкие, горячие* — **теи**, spirituous liquors, spirits.

Напйтивать, напйтать, v. a. to satisfy, satiate, sate; || to impregnate, imbue (*with*), soak (*in*); to saturate; to season; || — **ся, v. r.** to take one's fill of, glut one's self with; to become impregnated, be imbued with; || *part. p.* **напйтанный**.

Напйться, see **Напйваться**.

Напйхивать, напйхать, напйхнуть, v. a. to thrust in, into, poke in, fill; to put in; || — **ся, v. r.** to thrust one's self; || *part. p.* **напйханный**.

Напйчать, v. a. to stuff, cram; || — **ся, v. r.** to gorge oneself; to stuff or cram one's self; || *part. p.* **напйчанный**, full-stuffed.

Наплавивать, наплавлять, наплавить, v. a. to float (*wood*); || to melt down (*a metal*); to smelt, fuse; || *part. p.* **наплавленный**.

Наплавять, v. a. (*глаза*), to cry too much; to injure one's eyes by weeping; — *себя болель*, to fall ill through weeping; || — **ся, v. n.** to weep enough; *я —кался съ нимъ*, I had much trouble with him.

Напласать, напласать, v. a. to slice, cut into slices; || *part. p.* **напластаный**.

Напластованіе, s. n. geol. layer.

Наплёвывать, наплёвывать, v. n. to spit much or all about; || *fig.* to set at naught, at defiance; — *вать я хочу на твои угрозы*, I don't care a fig for your threats; — *вать на копе!* interj. hang care! it killed the cat! || *part. p.* **наплёванный**.

Наплёсать, see **Наплёскивать**.

Наплёскивать, наплёсать, v. a. to splash on, upon; to gush, spurt; || — **ся, v. p.** to be splashed enough; || *part. p.* **наплёсанный**.

Наплетать, наплестъ, v. a. to tress, plat, plait, braid; || *fig.* to rave, talk nonsense; || — **ся, v. p.** to be tressed, be plated, be plaited; || *part. p.* **наплетанный**.

Наплечіе, s. n. **Наплечникъ, s. m.** shoulder-piece (*of armour*).

Наплодить, v. a. to bring forth, bear, give birth to; || to be prolific; || — **ся, v. r.** to multiply, be multiplied.

Наплутаться, v. n. to have enough of wandering about.

Наплутовать, v. n. to swindle, cheat, trick; || *v. a.* to gain by swindling or cheating; || — **ся, v. r.** to cheat to one's heart's content.

Наплывать, наплыть, v. n. to swim or sail on; to float against, swim against accidentally; to run against, run aground (*of a ship*); *отъ дождя —плыло много грязи*, the rain dragged much mud; || to flow in.

Напльвий, adj. floating; || alluvial; || flowed in.

Напльвъ, s. m. mire, lime, anything that has flowed in; || — *на деревьяхъ*, sprunk.

Наплыть, see **Наплывать**.

Наплъсневѣтый, see **Заплъсневѣтый**.

Наплясать, v. a. to catch or earn in dancing; — **ся, v. n.** to have enough dancing; *онъ у меня —пляшется за это*, I will lead him a dance for it; I will make him smart for it.

Наповаль, adv. totally; *убить*—, to kill on the spot, kill fairly.

Напоганить, v. a. to soil, dirty; to pollute; || — **ся, v. r.** to be soiled, be polluted; || *part. p.* **напоганный**.

Наподдавать, v. a. (*пару*), to increase the quantity of steam.

Наподобіе, adv. like, in like manner as; in imitation of, after the manner of, in the fashion of.

Наподрядъ, adv. by the job; *продавать, покупать*—, to sell, buy by the lump.

Напохватъ, adv. quickly, rapidly, swiftly, promptly, speedily; in no time, in a trice.

Напоеніе, s. n. watering, giving to drink.

Напойть, see **Напаявать**.

Наползть, see **Напалзывать**.

Наполненіе, s. n. filling; stuffing.

Наполють, наполнить, наполнить, v. a. to fill, fill out, cram; to stuff; — *до края*, to fill up; || — **ся, v. r.** to be filled; to cram, fill one's self (*with*); *зала —няется народомъ*, the hall begins to be crowded; || *part. p.* **наполненный**, full, full-charged; — **ный чмъ**, full-fraught; — **ный до верха**, full-laden; — **ный отъ желями, банками**, shoaly.

Наполоть, v. a. to weed (*much*); || *part. p.* **наполотый**.

Напомаживать, напомадить, v. a. to put pomatum; to pomatum; || — **ся, v. r.** to put pomatum to one's hair; || *part. p.* **напомаженный**.

Напомянать, напомянуть, напомянуть, v. n. to remind, put in mind of, call to mind, call to remembrance; — *мыте мнѣ о немъ*, remind me of him; — *о прошедшемъ*, to recall the remembrance or the memory of the past; *мнѣ неужно этого*—, I need not be reminded of it; *это мнѣ —наетъ*, this reminds me of.

Напомяновеніе, see **Напомянание**.

Напорашивать, напорашить, v. a. to dust, powder; *напорашило снгу*, the snow covers the ground slightly; || — **ся, v. p.** to be dusted, be powdered; || *part. p.* **напорашенный**.

Напорожнъ, adv. empty; without freight or load, without passengers.

Напоръ, s. m. shock, pressure; — *отъ ура*, wind-shock; || *mil.* attack.

Напослѣдокъ, adv. at last, after all, finally.

Напослѣдхъ, adv. prop. towards the end, at the tail end.

Напотный, adj. covered with sweat; in perspiration.

Напотъ, — ся, v. n. to perspire, sweat much.

Напривить, see **Направлять**.

Наприва, s. f. setting, sharpening.

Направленіе, s. n. direction, swaying, tendency, way; set (*of a current*); *въ этомъ —нѣ*, that way; *во всякъ —нѣхъ*, one way and another; *отъ перемѣны свѣта*—, the wind will come about; *идущій по прямому —нѣю*, right-running; *принять дурное*—, to take a wrong bent; *въ —къ солнцу*, sunward.

Направлять, напратить, v. a. to direct; to turn; to guide, lead out; — *свои шаги къ*, to direct or bend one's steps towards; — *путь*, to wend one's way; — *вить кого на дорогу*, to see a person

on his way;—*кою на путь истинный*, *fig.* to set a person right; **—вить курсъ**, *naut.* to direct one's course;—*свое внимание на*, to turn one's attention to a thing;—*ударъ*, to lay at; || to set, set in, sharpen;—*бритвою*, to grind, sharpen, whet, set a razor; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to be directed; to wend one's way, guide one's self; **—ся къ чему нибудь**, to direct one's steps towards, turn to, towards; || to be sharpened; || *part. p.* **направленный**.

Направляющий, *adj. mech.* **—щая муфта тормазного винта**, guide-screw-box; **—щая рама**, slot, slot-hole.

Направо, *adv.* on or to the right, toward the right hand.

Напраслина, *s. f.* a false accusation or imputation.

Напрасно, *adv.* vainly, in vain, in mere waste; to no purpose; *что ни говорите все—*, what you are saying is all to no purpose, fruitlessly, uselessly; || unjustly, wrongfully; *его — наказали*, he was punished unjustly.

Напрасный, *adj.* vain; fruitless; useless; **—ная надежда**, vain hope; || unjust; **—ное обвинение**, a false, unjust accusation.

Напрашивать, **напросить**, *v. a.* to beg; to obtain by asking; || to invite (*many persons*); || **—ся**, *v. r.* to offer one's self; to intrude; **—ся на ссору**, to pick a quarrel; || *part. p.* **напрошенный**.

Напрёд, *adv.* before, ere now.

Напрестоліе, *s. n.* communion-cloth, corporal.

Напрестольный, *adj.* on or of the altar; **—ная челека**, communion-cloth.

Напримѣръ, *adv.* for instance, as for example, for example.

Напроказить, **Напроказничать**, *v. n.* to play pranks, tricks.

Напрокатъ, *adv.* on hire; *давать—*, to let, let out; *брать—*, to hire.

Напролѣтъ, *adv.* through and through, right through.

Напроломъ, *adv.* through; *пройти—*, to force, cut one's way, to break through.

Напропалую, *adv.* *кричать—*, to shout like a madman; *онъ играетъ въ карты—*, he is on the high road to ruin; *мотать—*, to go to the dogs.

Напросить, *see* Напрашивать.

Напротѣвъ, *prep.* opposite, fronting, over-against, across the way, over the way; thwartingly; || *conj.* on the contrary; *кажется онъ этого не сказалъ; — онъ говорилъ*, I think he did not say it; yes, indeed he did; *дымать—*, to do the reverse.

Напрыгать, *v. a.* to get an injury by jumping; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to have jumping enough.

Напрыгивать, **напрыгнуть**, *v. n.* to strike, knock, hit against; to jump upon; **—нуть на камень**, to strike against a stone.

Напрыскивать, **напрыскнуть**, *v. a.* to sprinkle, besprinkle; to dash; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to sprinkle one's self, be sprinkled; || *part. p.* **напрысканный**.

Напрягать, **напрячь**, *v. a.* to bend, string; to stretch; **—пречь все свои силы**, to make great efforts, to use all one's strength, to lay one's self out;—*встать свои мысли*, to put one's thoughts upon the stretch; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to strain a point, exert one's self; to make efforts; || *part. p.* **напряженный**.

Напряженіе, *s. n.* tension, strain, effort;—*ума*, the application or effort of mind; || exertion; force, strength; *сдѣлать—*, to strain one's back; || **—ный**, *adj.*

Напряженность, *s. f.* tension, intenseness, intensity.

Напрямикъ, **Напрямкй**, *adv.* downright,

flatly; point-blank; frankly, right, clean off, plainly; *отказаться—*, to refuse flatly; *высказаться—*, to tell one's mind plainly; *я ему сказалъ—*, I told him bluntly; *она все говоритъ—*, she calls everything by its name; *идти—*, to go right through.

Напрясть, *v. a.* to spin (a certain quantity); || *part. p.* **напряденный**.

Напрягивать, **напрятать**, *v. a.* to hide, put by, conceal.

Напрячь, *see* Напрягать.

Напугать, *v. a.* to frighten, startle, scare;—*кого до забвения своихъ обязанностей*, to frighten one out of his duty; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to be frightened, be affrighted, be startled, be scared; to take fright; *до смерти —ся*, to be terrified to death; || *part. p.* **напуганный**.

Напудривать, **напудрить**, *v. a.* to powder; **—дрить кому голову**, *fig.* to rate a person, give it to a person; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to powder one's hair; || *part. p.* **напудренный**.

Напускать, **напустить**, *v. a.* to let in; to let loose;—*собаку на кого*, to set a dog at one;—*воду въ фонтанъ*, to turn on the cock of a fountain; **—стить въ сажалку рыбу**, to stock a pond;—*воду въ котлы*, to fill the boilers; || **—на кого страху**, to frighten;—*на себя ишь*, to fly into a passion; *онъ —скачетъ на себя болѣзнь*, he fancies he is ill; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to fall upon, fly at, attack; **—ся на пду**, to fall upon a dish, to eat greedily; || to reprimand, scold sharply; to abuse a person; || *part. p.* **напущенный**.

Напущикой, *adj.* let in, on; **—ные сапоги**, boots with high boot-uppers or legs; || **—ная болѣзнь**, fancied illness.

Напускъ, *s. m.* full front (of a body); || letting in, letting loose, slipping the leash (in coursing).

Напустить, *see* Напускать.

Напутать, *see* Напутывать.

Напутственный, *adj.* for the road, for travelling.

Напутствие, *s. n.* viaticum.

Напутствовать, *v. a.* to provide one with useful things for a journey—*кого добрыми пожеланіями*, to wish a person a good voyage; || to administer the viaticum.

Напутывать, **напутать**, *v. a.* to embroil, entangle; || *part. p.* **напутанный**.

Напучивать, **напучить**, *v. a.* to get swollen; to swell; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to be swollen; || *part. p.* **напученный**.

Напыливать, **напылить**, *v. n.* to fill or cover with dust; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to get covered with dust; || *part. p.* **напылённый**.

Напыщать, *v. a.* to swell up; to inflate, render turgid; || to make or render proud, puff up; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to be puffed up with pride; to grow, get proud of; to pride one's self upon; || *part. p.* **напыщенный**.

Напыщенно, *adv.* with emphasis; *говорить—*, to speak with emphasis.

Напыщенность, *s. f.* emphasis; pompousness, pomposity; turgidity, turgidness, bombast (of style).

Напыщенный, *adj.* inflated with pride, pampered with pride, swelling;—*человѣкъ*, a puffy man; || turgid, pompous, bombastic, high-sounding; *писать —нымъ слоюзъ*, to write bombast.

Напѣвать, **напѣть**, *v. a.* to sing; to hum, trill; || (*кому*), to reprimand, chide, lecture; || (*на кого*), to slander, calumniate; || to gain by singing; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to sing sufficiently or enough.

Напѣвъ, *s. m.* air, tune, song, melody.

Напѣнивать, **напѣнить**, *v. a.* to froth, make foam; **—ся**, *v. n.* to froth, foam; to sparkle (of champagne).

Напѣтъ, *see* Напѣвать.

Напѣливать, **напѣлить**, *v. a.* to spread upon, stretch, make wider; || to put on (*too tight a garment*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to stretch in fitting on; to be spread, be stretched; || *part. p.* **напѣленный**.

Наработывать, **наработать**, *v. a.* to work, labour; to make; || to earn by work; to gain, get by labour; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to have worked much.

Наравнѣ, *adv.* on an equal footing, on a par, on an equality; on a level with; *онъ поставленъ — съ высокопоставленными лицами*, he ranks with the great lords; *я получаю пенсію — съ*, I receive the same pension as.

Нараждать, **народить**, *v. a.* to bring forth, bear, give birth to; to produce, yield (*much or many*); || **-ся**, *v. n.* to be born; to come into the world (*of animals*); to be produced; *трава — даёт-ся*, the grass springs up; *— родилось много хлеба*, much corn has been gathered in or has been reaped; || to be on the increase; *мѣсяцъ — родился*, the moon is in its increase, it is new moon.

Нарамникъ, *s. m.* omophorium, short cloak.

Нараспашку, *adv.* unbuttoned; || *fig.* openly, frankly, freely, sincerely.

Нараспѣвъ, *adv.* drawling (*one's words*), drawlingly, sing-song.

Нарастать, **нарастѣ**, *v. a.* to grow on, upon; to be formed; || to increase, accrue; to accumulate; *проценты — stannoтъ*, the interest is accumulating.

Нарасхвѣтъ, *adv.* immediately taken or bought up.

Наращивать, **наращѣть**, **нарастить**, *v. a.* to cultivate, grow, shoot; || to lengthen.

Нарвалъ, *s. m. zool.* narwhal, narwal, sea-unicorn, unicorn-whale.

Нарвать, *see* Нарывать.

Нардъ, *s. m. bot.* beard-grass, mat-grass, nard, spikenard; || **нардный**, **нардовый**, *adj.*

Нардѣвать, **нардѣть**, *v. n.* to ripen, break, burst, bring to a head (*of an abscess*).

Нардѣлость, *s. f.* breaking, bursting, bringing to a head (*of an abscess*).

Нардѣлый, *adj.* broken, burst, brought to a head (*of an abscess*).

Нареканіе, *s. n.* reproach, blame; obloquy, dispraise, oburgation.

Нарекать, **наречь**, *v. a.* to name, call, give the title of; || (*на кого*), to reproach one with; to blame, dispraise, censure; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be named, be called; to call one's self or give one's self a title.

Наречѣніе, *s. n.* nomination, designation; calling.

Наречѣнный, *adj.* named; nominated, designed; chosen, elected; indicated.

Нарисовка, *s. f.* design.

Нарисовывать, **нарисовать**, *v. a.* to draw, sketch, take a sketch; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be drawn, be sketched; || *part. p.* **нарисованный**.

Нарицательный, *adj.* nominal; **-ная иппа акцій**, the nominal worth of the stock at par; **-ная сила машины**, *tech.* nominal horse-power; || *gram.* appellative; **-ное имя**, appellative noun.

Наркозъ, **Наркотизмъ**, *s. m.* narcosis, narcotism.

Наркотинъ, *s. m. chem.* narcotine.

Наркотическій, *adj. med.* narcotic, narcotical.

Наровить, *see* Норовить.

Наровнѣ, *adv. see* Наравнѣ.

Народецъ, *dim. see* Народъ.

Народить, **-ся**, *see* Нараждать, **-ся**.

Народность, *s. f.* nationality, nationalness.

Народный, *adj.* of people; **-няя нужды**, the

wants of the people; || national, popular; **-ное бѣдствіе**, a national calamity; || public; **-ная молва**, public report; **-няя школы**, public schools; || **-ная перепись**, census; || **-ное право**, the law of nations.

Народовѣдѣніе, *s. n.* ethnography, ethnology.

Народодержавіе, **-доправленіе**, *s. n.* demoscasy.

Народонаселѣніе, *s. n.* population.

Народосчисленіе, *s. n.* census of the population.

Народъ, *s. m. dim.* **народецъ**, people, nation; folk; *простой —*, common people, populace, populacy; || men, crowd, mob.

Нарождать, *see* Нараждать.

Нарожденіе, *s. n.* birth; || **-мѣсяца**, the new moon.

Нарокъ, *s. m. term*; || **нарокомъ**, *adv.* on purpose, expressly, purposely; for the purpose of, in order to, with a view to.

Наронѣть, *v. a.* to let fall (*in some quantity*); || *part. p.* **нароненный**.

Наростить, *see* Нарасивать.

Наростъ, *s. m.* excrescence; *med.* chalk-stone; || *zool.* **мясистый** — *на голову птицы*, caruncle; || *bot.* wart; — *на деревѣ*, knag, knap, knob of wood, knot, sponk, spunk.

Нарочитый, *adj.* eminent, distinguished; || **-то**, *adv.* eminently.

Нарочно, *adv.* on purpose, on set purpose; through design, by design, with design; *она это — съдѣлала*, she did it on purpose.

Нарочный, *adj.* express, intentional, designed; || *s. m.* express, estafet; *послать письмо съ — нымъ*, to send a letter by a messenger.

Нартучивать, **нартучить**, *v. a.* to cover with quicksilver; to silver.

Нарубать, **нарубѣть**, *v. a.* to cut, chop; to prepare in cutting; **-бить кану**, to cut or chop cabbages; || to notch, make a mark; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut, be chopped; || *part. p.* **нарубенный**.

Нарѣбка, *s. f.* cut, notch, incision.

Наруганіе, *see* Поруганіе.

Наругательство, *see* Поругательство.

Наругаться, *v. n.* (*надъ кѣмъ*), to insult a person, sneer at a person; to abuse a person.

Нарѣжи, *adv.* outwards, exteriorly, on the outside.

Нарѣжно, *adv.* outwardly, externally; apparently.

Нарѣжность, *s. f.* exterior, outside appearance; *странной — ти*, odd-looking; *судя по — ти*, judging by appearance.

Нарѣжный, *adj.* exterior, outward; external; — *видъ строенія*, the outside of a building; **-няя укрѣпленія**, the outworks of a place; — *валъ*, *tech.* outer-shaft, paddle-shaft, single crank-shaft; || apparent.

Нарѣжу, *adv.* outwardly; *окно открывается —*, the window opens outwardly, exteriorly; || openly; *вывести —*, to bring to light; *правда вышла —*, the truth has come out or transpired.

Нарукавникъ, *s. m.* half sleeve.

Нарумяивать, **нарумянить**, *v. a.* to paint, rouge; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to paint one's face; || *part. p.* **нарумяненный**.

Наручень, *s. m.* bracelet, armlet; || *pl.* **-чки**, hand-cuffs, manacles; || **-чки (въ латахъ)**, splint.

Нарушать, **нарушить**, *v. a.* to break, break off, up; to infringe, transgress, violate; to trespass against, on, upon; **-шить покой**, to break in upon one's privacy; — *законъ*, to infringe, violate a law; — *законъ природы*, to transgress the law of nature; — *заповѣди Божіи*, to trans-

gress the commandments of God; — *обычай*, to derogate from the customs; — *порядокъ*, to cause disorder; — *домъ чести*, to prevericate; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be broken; to be infringed, be violated, etc.; || *part. p.* **нарушенный**.

Нарушение, *s. n.* breaking, infringement, transgression, violation, infraction, contravention; — *объясненія, данноего слова*, breach of promise; — *присяги*, violation of an oath; — *своихъ обязанностей*, breach of duty.

Нарушитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* breaker, infringer, violator, infractor, transgressor, trespasser, disturber; — *мишны*, peace-breaker; — *доверія*, violator of trust.

Нарциссъ, *s. m. bot.* narcissus, daffodil, daffodilly; || *-циссовый*, *adj.*

Нары, *s. f. pl.* wide boards in barracks on which soldiers sleep.

Нарываніе, *s. n.* vesication, apostemation.

Нарывать, *нарвать*, *v. a.* to gather, pluck; to pull; — *рвать шептокъ*, to gather flowers; || *v. imp.* to burst, break; to ripen (of an abscess); *налеуъ* — *рвало*, an abscess has formed on my finger; || *part. p.* **нарванный**.

Нарывать, *нарыть*, *v. a.* to dig, dig up; || *part. p.* **нарытый**.

Нарывной, *adj.* vesicatory, apostematous, blistering; || — *пластырь*, vesicatory blister.

Нарывъ, *s. m.* abscess, aposteme, ulcer, sore.

Нарыскаться, *v. n.* to have enough running about.

Нарыть, *see* **Нарывать**.

Наръзать, *see* **Наръзывать**.

Наръзаться, *v. n.* to have sport enough.

Наръзка, *s. f.* cut, incision, score; || *винтовая* —, thread, worm, fillet of a screw, furrow of a screw; *наружная* —, male-screw; *двойная, тройная* —, double, triple threads; || *квадратная, плоская* —, square thread; *круглая* —, rounded thread; *острая* —, triangular thread; || survey, measuring; || — *орудія*, rifling of a gun.

Наръзной, *adj.* rifle-barreled; — *ноё орудіе*, rifle gun.

Наръзъ, *s. m.* *see* **Наръзка**.

Наръзывать, *наръзать*, *v. a.* to cut off, out, cut in quantity; — *ростбифъ*, to carve roast beef; || to notch; — *вать винты*, to cut or worm the screws; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be cut, etc.; || *v. r. pop.* to get drunk, tipsy, intoxicated; || *part. p.* **наръзанный**.

Наръчіе, *s. n.* dialect, idiom; || *gram. adverb.* **Нарюмиться**, *v. n.* to cry enough.

Нарядить, *see* **Наряжать**.

Нарядность, *s. f.* smartness.

Нарядный, *adj.* attired, smart, trim, spruce; || appointed; ordered; || *-но*, *adv.* trimly, sprucely, smartly.

Наряду, *see* **Нарядѣ**.

Нарядчикъ, *s. m.* foreman, superintendent; inspector of workers.

Нарядъ, *s. m.* dress, attire, toilette; costume; finery; *женскій* —, woman's dress; *дѣтскій или кукольный* —, baby things; *prov.* — *украшаетъ*, fine feathers make fine birds; || array, order, command; *по* — *ду*, by order; || *art.* composition of rockets.

Наряжать, *нарядить*, *v. a.* to dress, spruce, trim, adorn, bedeck; || to array, command, order; to appoint; — *дѣть слѣдствие*, to order an inquiry; — *за наказаніе въ караулъ*, to put on guard by way of punishment; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to adorn, deck; to smarten up, smarten one's self up, dress one's self, dress one's self up, wear the dress of; || *v. p.* to be ordered, be appointed; || *part. p.* **наряженный**.

Насадить, *see* **Насаживать**.

Насадка, *s. f.* setting on, fixing; — *ники*, spear-head; || planting; || *carp.* cap, capping; || — *печная, arch.* adjustage for a stove.

Насаждение, *s. n.* planting, plantation.

Насаживать, *насаждать*, *насажать*, *насадить*, *v. a.* to plant; to set; || to put a handle to; to haft, shaft; — *метлу на рукоятку*, to put a handle to a broom, to haft, helve a broom; — *ножъ*, to fit on a knife; || — *на вертелъ*, to spit; || to put; — *жать рыбы въ садокъ*, to stock a fish-pond; || to sew on, fix; — *пуговицы на сюртукъ*, to sew buttons on a coat; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be planted, be set, be put; || *part. p.* **насаженный**.

Насаливать, *насалить*, *v. a.* to grease, tallow; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be greased, be tallowed; || *part. p.* **насаленный**.

Насандаливать, *насандалить*, *v. a.* to dye with sandal-wood; || — *носъ*, *fig. pop.* to make one's face become red (by drinking); || *-ся*, *v. r.* to redden one's face, get tipsy; || *part. p.* **насандаленный**.

Насаривать, *насорить*, *v. a.* to cover, fill with filth, with rubbish; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be covered or filled with filth; || *part. p.* **насоренный**.

Насасывать, *насосать*, *v. a.* to suck, suck up; to pump; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to have enough of sucking; || *pop.* to get drunk; || *part. p.* **насосанный**.

Насажаривать, *насахарить*, *v. a.* to sugar, put in sugar; || — *рить кому либо*, *fig.* to cause disagreeableness or disagreeable things to a person; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to be sugared; || *part. p.* **насахаренный**.

Насверливать, *насверлить*, *v. a.* to drill, bore; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be drilled, be bored; || *part. p.* **насверленный**.

Насвистывать, *насвистать*, *v. a.* to whistle (a tune); || to imitate by whistling; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to whistle enough.

Насдавать, *насдать*, *v. a.* to deal (cards); || to deal too many cards.

Население, *s. n.* population; || peopling.

Населять, *населить*, *v. a.* to people, populate; || to inhabit; || *-ся*, *v. n.* to be peopled, become populous; || *part. p.* **населенный**.

Насидка, *s. f.* distilling; || brooding.

Насиживать, *насидать*, *v. a.* to distill; || to remain long seated; || to hatch, brood, sit (of birds); to get (a disease) by sitting; || *-ся*, *v. p. n.* to be distilled; || to be hatched; || to have enough sitting; || to be detained; — *дѣться въ тюрьмѣ*, to be detained in prison; || *part. p.* **насиженный**.

Насиліе, *s. n.* violence, effort, exertion; force; stress, strong-hand; *причинить кому* —, to do, to offer violence to one.

Насиловать, *v. a.* to force, violate, do violence, use violence; — *голосъ*, to strain one's voice; || *part. p.* **насилованный**.

Насилу, *adv.* hardly, with difficulty; *это дѣло—подвижется*, that affair drags on; || at last; — *я васъ дождался*, at length I see you have arrived.

Насильничать, *v. a.* to force, use violence.

Насильно, *adv.* forcibly, by force, forcefully, violently; *prov.* — *милъ не будешь*, love does not depend upon your will; love can neither be bought nor sold.

Насильный, *adj.* forced; forceful, forcible.

Насильственно, *see* **Насильно**.

Насильственный, *adj.* violent, forcible; — *нная смерть*, unnatural death; — *нная вербовка* (въ службу), impressment; *отрядъ для* — *ной вербовки матросовъ*, press-gang; — *нное вторженіе*, *law*, forcible entry.

Насинивать, насинить, v. a. to blue, make blue; || **-ся, v. r.** to become blue; || **part. p. насиненный.**

Наскабливать, наскаблить, v. a. to scrape, rasp; || to shave; || to grate; **-скаблить сыру, to grate cheese; || part. p. наскабленный.**

Насказывать, насказывать, v. a. to tell, relate; || **(на кого), to speak against, calumniate, slander.**

Наскакивать, наскакать, наскакнуть, наскакнуть, v. n. to gallop or run against; to spring on, upon; to strike on, upon; **судно -скакнуло на камень, the ship ran against a rock; -скакнуть на кого, to give a spring to one; не на того -скакнул, fig. he found a person to talk to, he has met his match, he has caught a Tartar.**

Насквозь, adv. through; through and through, right through; **видеть—, to see through; пройти прямо —, to go right through; я знаю его —, I have the length of his foot to a hair.**

Наскитаться, v. r. to have enough roving.

Наскоблить, see Наскабливать.

Наскакнуть, see Наскакивать.

Наскочь, s. m. leap, jump, bound upon; spring; rushing (in violent action); **сдлать —, to take a leap; животное бросающееся с —ка, an animal which rushes with bounds and leaps.**

Наскоро, adv. hastily, in haste, hurriedly; rashly; slightly; fleetly; **скоро —, as quickly as possible.**

Наскочить, see Наскакивать.

Наскребать, наскресть, v. a. to amass by scraping; to scrape up; || **part. p. наскребенный.**

Наскрипеть, v. n. to creak, squeak enough; || **fig. он не долго — петь, he will not last long.**

Наскучивать, наскучать, наскучить, v. n. to annoy one; to become irksome; to tire, weary; || **до смерти, to bore to death; сильно -скучить чьмъ, to beat one's brains with a thing; сильно -скучить шумом, болтовней, to break one's head with noise, chattering; -скучило ждать, I am tired of waiting; мне все -скучило, I am disgusted with everything or tired of everything; ему -скучило, he became weary of, it wearies him; — визитами, to pester one with visits.**

Наслаждаться, насладиться, v. r. (чьмъ), to be delighted with; to rejoice at; to be in the enjoyment of; to enjoy one's self; — хорошим здоровьем, состоянием, to enjoy good health, one's fortune; — наукою, музыкою, to take delight in study, in music.

Наслаждение, s. n. enjoyment, delight, delectation; **для него эта работа —, for him it is a labour of love; иметь, находить — в чемъ нибудь, to take delight or to delight in a thing; с —ниемъ, with gusto, delight; созерцать с —ниемъ, to contemplate with delight; какое—! how delicious!**

Наслать (fut. нашла), see Насылать.

Наслащивать, насластить, v. a. to sweeten; || **-ся, v. r.** to be sweetened; || **part. p. наслащенный.**

Наслоение, s. n. stratum.

Наслоняться, v. r. to have enough sauntering.

Наслудь, s. m. a pool of water on the surface of the ice.

Наслушаться, v. n. to have heard enough; to get tired, weary of hearing; **я —шался отъ него разнаго вздору, I have heard him talk all kind of nonsense; || to take in with greedy ear.**

Наслышаться, v. n. to hear enough; **я много о васъ —шался, I have heard many things said of you.**

Наслышка, s. f. hearsay; **по —кѣ, by or from hearsay.**

Наслѣдить, v. a. to leave traces (in walking); || to follow by track; to track (a beast).

Наслѣдіе, s. n. inheritance, heritage, succession; **отцовское —, patrimony; материнское —, estate by the mother's side.**

Наслѣдникъ, s. m. heir, inheritor, successor, succeder; — **престола, heir, successor to the crown; heir-apparent; —ница, s. f.** heiress, inheritress, inheritrix; || **—ническій, —дичій, adj.**

Наслѣдный, adj. — **принизъ, hereditary prince.**

Наслѣдование, s. n. succession, succeeding, heirdom; **право —нія, the right of succession.**

Наслѣдовать, v. a. to inherit (property, disease); to succeed; || **part. p. наслѣдованный.**

Наслѣдственность, s. f. inheritance, hereditary; **право —сти, hereditary right.**

Наслѣдственный, adj. hereditary, inheritable; **—ное имѣніе, an hereditary estate; —ная болезнь, hereditary or family disease; || —но, adv.—rily, —bly, by inheritance.**

Наслѣдство, s. n. inheritance, succession; **получить —, to accept or acquire an inheritance; to succeed to; получить долю въ —ствѣ, to inherit in; лишить —ства, to disinherit; имѣніе, получаемое въ — отъ предка, an estate derivable from an ancestor; определенное —, estate-tail; человекъ гонящійся за —ствомъ, legacy-hunter; по —ству, by inheritance, by right of inheritance.**

Насмѣливать, насмѣлить, v. a. to pitch, tar; || **-ся, v. p.** to be or get pitched, tarred; || **part. p. насмѣленный; —ная нитка, wax-end.**

Насмѣтриваться, насмѣтриться, v. n. to learn by looking at; || to learn by experience; || to admire sufficiently.

Насмерть, adv. to death, to the death, mortally.

Насмѣлить, see Насмѣливать.

Насморекъ, насморекъ, s. m. cold, rheum; **схватить —, to catch cold; страдать —комъ, to have a cold; онъ часто страдаетъ —комъ, he takes cold easily.**

Насмѣхаться, насмѣяться, v. n. (надъ чьмъ), to laugh at, quiz, mock, deride, scout, sneer at; to turn into ridicule; to puff at; to bite one's thumb at.

Насмѣхъ, adv. in derision, deridingly.

Насмѣшить, v. a. to make one laugh.

Насмѣшка, s. f. railery, derision, bantering; scoffing; mockery, jeering; **тонкая —, keen railery; дѣлать что въ —ву, to do a thing in derision.**

Насмѣшливость, s. f. mocking or jeering temper, humour.

Насмѣшливый, adj. given to jesting, mocking, derisive; sarcastic, sarcastical; — **умъ, a jesting mind, wit; || —во, adv.—ly, sarcastically, satirically.**

Насмѣшникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. mocker, banterer, jeerer, quiz.

Насмѣшничать, v. n. to mock, laugh at, joke, make fun of, make a fool of, trifle with.

Насмѣшническій, adj. given to jesting; mocking; || **—ски, adv.** jestingly, mockingly.

Насмѣшничество, s. n. jeering disposition.

Наснось, насносьяхъ, adv. pop. near her time; ready to lie in (of a pregnant woman).

Насовывать, насовать, v. a. to thrust, poke, shove in; to put (in some quantity); || **-ся, v. r.** to intrude, poke one's self in; to creep in, crowd, throng in; || **part. p. насованный.**

Насовывать, насунуть, v. a. to push; to put on; **я —сунулъ на себя платье и шляпу, I put my overcoat and hat on hastily; || —ся, v. p. r.**

to be pushed, be put on; to hit against; *part. p.* **насунутый**.

Насовѣтовать, *v. a. perf.* to counsel, advise, give advice to.

Насолить, *v. a.* to salt (*much*); || (*кому*), to serve one out, to vex or mortify a person; to spite, to make it hot for one; || *part. p.* **насолённый**, **насолённый**.

Насорить, *see* **Насаривать**.

Насосать, *see* **Насасывать**.

Насосецъ, *s. m. dim. nat. hist.* sipunculus (*worm*); || siphon, squirt.

Насосъ, *s. m. pump; воздушный* —, air-pump, wind-pump; *всасывающий* —, drawing-pump, lifting-pump; — *двойного дѣйствія*, double-acting pump; *двойной* — *на большихъ корабляхъ*, *navt.* chain-pump; *круговращательный* —, rotary-pump; *нагнетательный* —, forcing-pump; *пожарный* —, fire-pump, extinguishing pump, fire-engine; *резервуаръ* — *са*, pen-stock, pen-trough; *спиральный* —, spiral-pump; *центробѣжный* —, centrifugal-pump; — *для испытанія трубъ*, pump for trying tubes; *дѣйствовать* — *сомъ*, to work a pump; — *испортился*, the pump is spoiled, it blows.

Наспать, *v. a.* to get, catch by sleeping; — *головную боль*, to get a head-ache through sleeping too much; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to have enough sleeping; || *part. p.* **наспавший**.

Наспѣхъ, **Наспѣхъ**, *see* **Наскорю**.

Наставать, *v. n.* to approach, come; — *таётъ конецъ*, the end is or draws near; *старость* — *таётъ*, old age is nigh; *ночь*, *весна* — *таётъ*, night, spring is coming on; — *таётъ темнота*, it is getting dark; — *таётъ часъ*, the hour has struck.

Наставитель, *see* **Наставникъ**.

Наставительный, *adj.* instructive.

Наставка, *s. f.* piece set on; adjutage; *see* **Надставка**.

Наставленіе, *s. n.* instruction, schooling; tuition, precept, teaching.

Наставлять, **наставлятъ**, **наставитъ**, *v. a.* to place, set, put; — *вить посуду на столъ*, to put plates and dishes on the table; || to piece, piece out, lengthen; — *вить рукава*, to lengthen sleeves; || to point, level; — *влить телескопъ*, to point or level a telescope; — *взоры на предметъ*, to stare at a thing; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be placed, be set, be put; || to be lengthened; || to be pointed; || *part. p.* **наставленный**.

Наставлять, **наставити**, *v. a. see* **Наставлять**; || to direct, instruct, school, teach; — *вить кою на путь*, to put one in the right way; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be directed, be instructed, be taught; || *part. p.* **наставленный**.

Наставникъ, *s. m.* teacher, tutor, preceptor; || — *ница*, *s. f.* instructress, female teacher, tutress, preceptress; || — *ническій*, — *ничій*, *adj.*

Наставничество, *s. n.* tutorship, preceptorship.

Наставной, *adj.* set on, pieced, added; || — *ная труба*, *tech.* adjutage.

Наставочный, *see* **Наставной**.

Настивать, **настойтъ**, *v. a.* to infuse; to make an infusion (*with*); || *v. n.* to insist, persist; to stand to or upon; to stick by; *я* — *станивалъ и настойлъ на своемъ*, I insisted, and stood to my demand; *онъ* — *станиваетъ на исполненіи своихъ требованій*, he insists on compliance with his demands; *я не буду* — *станивать на этомъ пунктѣ*, I will not press the point; — *на необходимости чего*, to urge the necessity; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to have enough standing; || to become infused; *пустъ чай* — *стойтся*, let the tea draw; *чай* — *стоялся*, the tea is already drawn; || *part. p.* **настойнный**.

Настанавливать, **настановить**, *v. a.* to place, set, put (*in some quantity*); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be placed; || *part. p.* **настановленный**.

Настать, *see* **Наставать**.

Настѣгивать, **настегать**, *v. a.* to lash, lash on, give lashes (*with a whip*); || to quilt; *part. p.* **настеганный**.

Настежь, *adv.* open, wide open; *дверь отсоплась* —, the door opened wide.

Настигать, **настигнуть**, **настичь**, *v. a.* to overtake; to reach, come up with; to fetch up; to equal; *собака не могла* — *стигнуть зайца*, the dog could not reach the hare; *пуля* — *стигла его*, the ball hit him; || *part. p.* **настигнутый**.

Настиженіе, *s. n.* overtaking, reaching, attaining.

Настилать, **настлать**, *v. a.* to lay on, spread out; to cover; to pave; — *каменъ*, to pave with stone; — *полъ*, to plank, board; — *потолокъ*, to ceil; || *part. p.* **настланный**.

Настилка, *s. f.* laying on; what is laid on; — *мостовой*, paving; — *досокъ*, planking, boarding; || *tech.* welt.

Настилочный, *adj.* which serves for laying on, planking, paving, etc.

Настичь, *see* **Настигать**.

Настлать, *see* **Настилать**.

Настойка, *s. f.* **Настой**, *s. m.* infusion, liquor; || — *тоечный*, *adj.*

Настойчивость, *s. f.* perseverance; insistence, persistence, persistency; || urgency; || firmness.

Настойчивый, *adj.* perseverant, persevering, persistent, persisting; firm; self-willed; || — *во*, *adv.* — *ly*; — *во* *требовать ответа*, to insist on an answer.

Настольный, *adj.* which is destined to lie on the table; a necessary book, table-book.

Настораживать, **насторожить**, *v. a.* to set (*a trap, a pitfall*); || — *уши*, to prick up the ears; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be set; || *part. p.* **настороженный**.

Насторожь, *adv.* *быть* —, to be on the look out, on the alert, to be on one's guard; to be ready at a call.

Настойніе, *s. n.* insistence, persistence, solicitation; entreaty.

Настоятель, *s. m.* prior; superior; father-superior (*in a monastery*); || archpriest; || — *ница*, *s. f.* prioress, mother-superior; || — *тельскій*, *adj.*

Настоятельность, *s. f.* urgency; insistence.

Настоятельный, *adj.* urgent, insistent, pressing; hard-besetting; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Настоятельство, *s. n.* the dignity of superior (*in a monastery*).

Настойтъ, *v. n.* to approach, come on; — *тойтъ нужда въ деньгахъ*, the want of money is urgent; *see* **Наставать**.

Настойтѣся, *v. n.* to remain long standing; to be tired of standing; *мы* — *ялись на улицѣ*, we remained long standing in the street; *see* **Наставать**.

Настойщій, *adj.* present, actual; *въ* — *щую минуту*, at present, at the present moment, now; *въ* — *щее время*, now-a-days; *до* — *щаго времени*, ere now; — *годъ*, the present, current year; *2-го числа* — *щаго мѣсяца*, of the 2-nd instant; || real, pure; genuine; true, right; true-born; true-bred; of the right-stamp; — *алмазъ*, a pure, real diamond; — *щая причина разоренія*, the true cause of ruin; — *щее выраженіе*, proper words; — *мошенникъ*, a downright rogue; *скажите* — *щую цену*, say the exact price; *теперь* — *щее время сажать деревья*, it is the right time to plant trees; | *gram.* — *щее время*, present, present tense.

Настраи́вать, *see* Настро́ивать.

Настра́чивать, настрочи́ть, *v. a.* to back-stitch; — *письмо*, to write a letter hastily, to scrawl or scribble a letter; || *part. p.* настроченный.

Настра́щать, *v. a.* to intimidate, frighten; to scare; || *part. p.* настращённый.

Настрига́ть, настри́чь, *v. a.* to shear (*in some quantity*); || *part. p.* настриженный.

Настрога́ть, *v. a.* to plane; || *part. p.* настроганный.

Настро́го, *adv.* severely; strictly, sternly; rigidly, austere; *стро́го*—, very severely.

Настро́ение, *s. n.* — *ума*, frame of mind; *въ ору́стномъ* — *нии*, care-tuned.

Настро́ивать, настрои́ть, *v. a.* to build, construct; || to tune; — *скрипку по камертону*, to tune the violin to the right pitch; *фортепиано — стро́ено*, the piano is in tune; — *выше (инструментъ)*, to screw up (*an instrument*); || to incite, instigate, urge; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be built; || to be tuned; || to be incited; || *part. p.* настроенный.

Настро́йка, *s. f.* tuning.

Настро́йщикъ, *s. m.* tuner; pianoforte tuner.

Настро́чивать, настрочи́ть, *see* Настраи́вать.

Настрѣ́ливать, настрѣ́лять, *v. a.* to shoot, kill (*game*); || *part. p.* настрѣленный.

Настри́пывать, настри́пать, *v. a.* to cook, dress, prepare (*food*); || *part. p.* настрипанный.

Настуди́ть, *v. a.* to cool, make cold; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to grow, get, become cold; || *part. p.* настуженный.

Насту́пание, *s. n.* stepping, treading upon; || attack; || *see* Наступле́ние.

Наступа́тельный, *adj.* offensive, aggressive; — *и оборонительный союзъ*, offensive and defensive treaty; *перейти къ — нымъ дѣйствіямъ*, to assume, resume the offensive; || — *ю*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Насту́пать, наступи́ть, *v. n.* to step, tread upon; *ты — паёшь ей на платье*, you tread on her dress; — *нить кому на ногу*, to tread on a person's toes; || to attack, aggress; *армія — паётъ*, the army marches; — *на неприятеля*, to attack the enemy; || to pursue; *займодавцы — паютъ на него*, the creditors press him or pursue him; — *ня на горло*, with the poniard or knife at one's throat; || *ему — шёлъ десятый годъ*, he has just entered his tenth year; || *осень только что — шла*, the autumn has just begun; *посль зимы — паётъ весна*, spring comes after winter; — *ступитъ время*, a time will come; *недѣля, которая — ступитъ*, next week; || *если у него — ступитъ болѣзнь*, *мизо-радка*, should he be struck with illness, be attacked with fever.

Наступле́ние, *s. n.* coming on; approach, entrance, coming; *при — нии лѣта*, at the beginning of summer; *при — нии ночи*, at night-fall; || *mil.* attack.

Насту́рцій, *s. m. bot.* nasturtion, nasturtium, Indian cress.

Насть, *s. m.* frozen crust upon snow.

Настыва́ть, настывну́ть, настыви́ть, *v. n.* to get, grow, become cold, cool; to cool.

Насты́лый, *adj.* cooled, cool.

Настѣ́нный, *adj.* which is on a wall, hung against a wall; lying on the wall.

Насу́лить, *v. a.* to promise (*too much*).

Насу́нуть, *see* Насовыва́ть.

Насу́пливать, насупи́ть, *v. a.* — *брови*, to wrinkle, pucker, knit the brows; to frown; || *v. imp. pop.* to contract, be overcast; || *part. p.* насупленный.

Насу́противъ, *adv. and prep. gen. pop.* on the opposite side, over - against, *vis - a - vis*; *see* Напроти́въ.

Насу́рмливать, насурми́ть, *see* Сурь-ми́ть.

Насу́сливаться, насу́слиться, *v. r. pop.* to get drunk, get tipsy.

Насу́хо, *adv.* dryly; *вытереть*—, to wipe quite dry.

Насу́чивать, насучи́ть, *v. a.* to twist; to cord; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be twisted, be corded; || *part. p.* насученный.

Насу́шивать, насуши́ть, *v. a.* to dry; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be, get dry; || *part. p.* насушенный.

Насу́шный, *adj.* — *хлѣбъ*, daily bread.

Насчи́тывать, насчита́ть, *v. a.* to count, reckon; to number; to put to account; — *на кого*, to charge, overcharge one; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be counted; || *part. p.* насчитанный.

Настъ, *gen. accus. prepos. of the pers. pron. pl.* Мы, us; *онъ на — не посмотрѣлъ*, he did not look at us; *смотри́те на —*, look at us; *онъ гово-ритъ о —*, he speaks of us; — *не было дома*, we were out.

Насы́лать, насы́лать, *v. a.* to send; to forward (*much or many*); || *part. p.* насыланный.

Насы́пать, насы́пать, *v. a.* to strew upon; to fill; to scatter; — *попы́мъ*, to fill up; — *мышо́къ зер-номъ*, to fill up a sack with corn; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be strewed in, be filled up; || *part. p.* насыпан-ный.

Насы́пка, *s. f.* strewing upon, in; filling up.

Насы́пкой, *adj.* strewed upon; filled; — *ная земля*, artificial soil.

Насы́нь, *s. f.* carried earth, earth brought from another place; rubbish; *build.* embankment; *земляная — для удержа́нія воды*, warping-bank; || *мо-гильная —*, barrow; tumulus; || *jetty*, breakwater.

Насы́шать, насы́тить, *v. a.* to satiate, sate, satisfy; *fig.* to glut, surfeit; — *тить глаза*, to feast one's eyes; — *тить мщеніе*, to gratify one's hatred, vengeance; || *chem.* to saturate, imbue; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to take one's fill of; to glut one's self with; to be satiated, be sated, be glutted; *онъ ничѣмъ не — тится*, nothing can appease his hunger; || to be saturated, be imbued with; || *part. p.* насыщенный; — *нный паръ*, *phys.* saturated steam.

Насыще́ние, *s. n.* satiety, satiating; glutting; cloying; gorging; || *chem.* saturating, saturation.

Насѣ́вать, насѣ́ять, *v. a.* to sow a piece of ground; — *муки*, to bolt, sift flour; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be sown; to be bolted; || *part. p.* насѣянный.

Насѣ́дать, насѣ́ть, *v. n.* to sit down; to perch, roost; || to alight, settle; *пыль — сѣла на столъ*, the dust settled on the table.

Насѣ́дка, *s. f.* a brood-hen; || *astr.* the Pleiades.

Насѣ́ивать, *see* Насѣ́вать.

Насѣ́ка́льный, *adj.* used in cutting, incising.

Насѣ́кать, насѣ́чь, *v. a.* to hew, cut on; || to notch, incise, make incisions; || — *золото́мъ*, to damaskeen; || *part. p.* насѣченный.

Насѣ́комое, *adj. s. n.* insect; — *изъ породы перепончатыхъ*, saw-fly; *сѣточнокрылая — мыя*, neuropter, neuroptera; *четырёхногое —*, tetrapod; *прямокрылое —*, orthopteran; *однодневное —*, ephemera.

Насѣ́комоя́дный, *adj.* insectivorous.

Насѣ́ривать, насѣ́рить, *v. a.* to sulphur, dip in brimstone; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be imbued with sulphur; || *part. p.* насѣренный.

Насѣ́ть, *see* Насѣ́дать.

Насѣ́ть, *s. m. dim.* насѣто́къ, perch, roost.

Насѣ́чка, *s. f.* cut, notch, incision; *двойная —*, double-cut; *драчевая —*, rough-cut; *личная —*, bas-tard - cut; *шлифовная —*, smooth - cut; || *damaskeen-ing*.

Насѣчь, *see* Насѣкать.

Насѣять, *see* Насѣвать.

Натаивать, натаить, *v. a.* to melt, smelt, dissolve; || *v. n.* to thaw; || *part. p.* натаиванный.

Натаивать, натолаять, натолажнѣть, *v. a.* to push or jostle against; — толкать кому бока, to give a person a good drubbing; || to hurt in jostling; || — ся, *v. r.* to jostle; to strike, knock, hit against; || to come into contact with a person; || *part. p.* натолаженный.

Натапливать, натоить, *v. a.* to heat too much; || to melt, melt down; || — ся, *v. p.* to be heated much; печь — вается, the oven is getting hot; || *part. p.* натоленный.

Натапывать, натоить, *v. a.* to dirty by trampling upon; || *part. p.* натопанный.

Натащить, натащить, натащить, *v. a.* to drag, trail; to bring much; река — ваетъ песокъ, the river carries sand on; || to hunt; to train a dog (*for the chase*); || — ся, *v. p.* to be dragged; || to have strolled long; || *part. p.* натащенный, натащенный.

Натация, *see* Нотация.

Натачивать, натоить, *v. a.* to sharpen; || to turn, turn in a lathe; || — ся, *v. r.* to be sharpened; to be turned; || *part. p.* наточенный; *see* Точить.

Натащить, *see* Натащить.

Натаять, *see* Натаивать.

Натверживать, натвердить, *v. a.* to inculcate, impress (*on the memory*); to repeat in learning; || — руку, to inure the hand, to habituate one's hand to; || — ся, *v. r.* to be inculcated, be impressed (*on the memory*); || *part. p.* натверженный.

Натворить, *v. a.* to knead, slake, prepare; to dilute (*colour*); || to do, make, occasion (*a bad thing*).

Натекать, натечь, *v. n.* to flow or run in; to leak; вода — вѣла въ комнату, the water came, flowed into the room; || hunt. to run after, pursue (*of a dog*).

Натѣкъ, *s. m.* — воды, an inrush of water; || *geol.* stalactite.

Натерѣблять, натерѣбять, *v. a.* to pluck, pull, draw out; — волосы, перья, to tear or pull out the hair, to pluck out feathers; || — ся, *v. p.* to be plucked out, be pulled out; || *part. p.* натерѣбленный.

Натереть, *see* Натирать.

Натерпѣться, *v. n.* to have suffered, endured enough or much; to suffer, endure.

Натирать, натереть, *v. a.* to rub, rub on or upon; to grate; — мебель, to dry-rub; — краски, to grind colours; — полъ воскомъ, to wax a floor; — теркой, to rasp; || *v. imp.* to hurt in rubbing; сапогомъ — терло ногу, the hoot has rubbed or injured my foot; || — ся, *v. r.* to rub one's self with; || *fig.* to improve; онъ — терся, вертясь постоянно въ обществѣ, сътътъ, he learnt good breeding from being always in society; || *part. p.* натертый.

Натирка, *s. f.* Натирание, *s. n.* rubbing; — воскомъ, waxing.

Натискивать, натискать, натиснуть, *v. a.* to press, squeeze; to cram in; to crowd (*people*), throng in, into; || to huddle together; || — ся, *v. r.* to troop, crowd, throng; to gather in crowds; || *part. p.* натисканный, натиснутый.

Натискъ, *s. m.* impression; || shock, attack; — войскъ, a rush of troops.

Наткать, *v. a.* to weave (*a certain quantity*); || *part. p.* натканый.

Наткнѣть, *see* Натянуть.

Натолкать, натолкнуть, *see* Наталкивать.

Натолковывать, натолковать, *v. a.* to rehearse, repeat; to convince by repeating a thing; to inculcate, persuade; || — ся, *v. r.* to babble; to have enough talking; || *part. p.* натолкованный.

Натолочь, *v. a.* to pound, crush; || *part. p.* натолченный.

Натомиться, *v. r.* to have languished long or a long time; — отъ любви, to pine away for love.

Натопить, *see* Натапливать.

Натоптать, *see* Натапывать.

Наторговывать, наторговать, *v. a.* to gain by trade; || *part. p.* наторгованный.

Наторый, *adj.* trained (*of animals*); accustomed, formed.

Наторять, *v. n.* to become accustomed to; to be formed; to train.

Наточить, *see* Натачивать.

Натошакъ, *adv.* fasting, on an empty stomach.

Натравливать, натравить, *v. a.* to bait; to hunt; || to incite, instigate; *fig.* — вить собаку на кого, to set a dog at one; || *part. p.* натравленный.

Натрепять, *v. a.* to scutch; to brake (*hemp, flax*); || *part. p.* натрепанный.

Натрѣсаться, *v. r. pop.* to stodge, gorge.

Натрещать, *v. n.* to crack, crackle, creak enough; || to talk too much.

Натрій, *s. m. chem.* natrium, sodium.

Натрубить, *v. n.* to sound the trumpet, blow the French horn; to plague by blowing a horn; — уши, to din into one's ears; ему — били объ этомъ, he was so much spoken to about it.

Натрусить, *v. a.* to sprinkle; to dredge (*flour*).

Натруситься, *v. r.* to become afraid.

Натрубка, *s. f.* powder-flask, powder-horn; || — ку, by or in sprinkling.

Натръ, *s. m. chem.* natron; || натровый, *adj.*

Натрясывать, Натрясать, натрясти, *v. a.* to drop by shaking; || to shake, jolt; || — ся, *v. r.* to tremble, shiver, shudder, shake, quake, quiver, feel a thrill; || *part. p.* натрясенный.

Натуга, *s. f.* tension; effort; straining; || tenesmus.

Натуживать, натужить, *v. a.* to stretch, stretch out; to tighten, strain; || — ся, *v. r.* to strain one's self, exert one's self; to use efforts; || to be stretched tight, tightly; to grow tight; || *part. p.* натуженный.

Натура, *s. f.* nature; счастливая —, a happy disposition; быть по — рѣ скучнымъ, веселымъ, to be of a sad, of a cheerful temper; рисовать, писать съ — ры, to draw from life or after nature, to paint from nature; платить — рою, to pay in kind; пров. привычка вторая —, use is second nature.

Натурализация, *s. f.* naturalization.

Натурализмъ, *s. m.* naturalism.

Натурализовать, *v. a.* to naturalize.

Натуралистъ, *s. m.* naturalist.

Натурально, *adv.* naturally; || indeed, certainly, surely.

Натуральный, *adj.* natural; — ное вино, genuine wine; || — ная трость, rattan.

Натурный, *adj.* — классъ, a class for drawing from life or nature.

Натурщикъ, *s. m.* — щина, *s. f.* a person who serves as model for a painter or sculptor, sitter, living model.

Натушевывать, натушевать, *see* Тушевать.

Натыкалень, *s. m. agric.* dibble.

Натыкать, натывать, v. a. to drive in or down, thrust or stick in; || *part. p.* **натыканный.**

Натыкать, наткнуть, v. a. to push, drive; || **—ся, v. r.** to strike, hit, knock against; to shock; *судно —ткнулось на камень*, the ship ran against a rock; **—ся на камень**, to meet with a stone on one's way; *мы —ткнулись на препятствия*, we met with obstacles; || *part. p.* **наткнутый, наткнутый.**

Натянуть, v. a. to amuse, divert, rejoice; to fill a person with joy; || **—ся, v. r.** to be overjoyed, be mad with joy; to divert, amuse one's self.

Натягивать, натянуть, v. a. to stretch, stretch out; to straiten; to tighten; to strain; to put on, draw on, over; — *веревку*, to tighten a cord; — *лукъ*, to bend or string a bow; — *перчатки*, to put on gloves with effort; — *кому носъ*, *fig.* to hold out false hopes to a person; || **—ся, v. r.** to be stretched, get tight; || to get tipsy; || *part. p.* **натянутый.**

Натяжка, s. f. forced, affected explication, strained meaning; **въ —ку**, tight, stiff.

Натяжной, adj. tight, straight.

Натянутость, s. f. affectation; starchiness, stiffness.

Натянутый, adj. tight; stretched; strait-laced, stiff; far-fetched, far-sought; — *слово*, stiff, forced, unnatural, affected style; **—тое сравнение**, a far-fetched comparison; **—тое доказательство**, a far-fetched proof; **—тые отношения**, forced terms; *иметь —видъ*, to be on one's tight ropes.

Натянуть, see Натягивать.

Наугадъ, adv. by guess; by chance; at random, at a venture.

Наугольникъ, s. m. buffet of a corner, corner-cupboard, corner-buffet; || *math.* square; || *tech.* bevel, corner-iron; || *corp.* square, back-square, mitre-square; *двойной —*, shifting square.

Наугольный, adj. angular; on the corner.

Науголь, adv. corner-wise.

Наудачу, adv. at all hazards, at all risks.

Наудить, v. a. to angle, hook (*fish*); || *part. p.* **наужённый.**

Наука, s. f. science; *заниматься —ями*, to cultivate the sciences; *Академия наукъ*, the Academy of sciences; *словесныя —ки*, belles-lettres, polite learning; *свободныя —ки*, the liberal arts; *врачебная —*, medicine, the medical art; *окончить курсъ наукъ*, to finish the course of studies; **—ки смягчаютъ нравы**, learning softens manners; || apprenticeship; *отдать въ —ку*, to apprentice or to put to apprenticeship; || *fig. впереди —*, that must be a lesson to you.

Науёкивать, науёкать, v. a. to set on, upon; to hound on.

Науётъ, adv. *пуститься —*, to take flight.

Научать, научить, v. a. to learn, teach; to instruct; to train, train up; || **—ся, v. r.** to learn, instruct one's self; || *part. p.* **научённый.**

Научный, adj. scientific, scientific; || **—но, adv.** —cally.

Наушникъ, s. m. ear-piece, ear-cap, lappet; || calumniator, slanderer, tell-tale.

Наушничать, v. n. to sycophant, play the sycophant.

Наушничество, s. n. calumny, calumniation, slander, false report, sycophancy.

Наущать, наустить, v. a. to instigate, incite; to set on, upon; || *part. p.* **наущённый.**

Наушение, s. n. instigation, incitation, incitement; suggestion.

Нафабрить, see Фабрить.

Нафталинъ, s. m. naphthaline.

Нахальничать, v. n. to act with effrontery, impudence; to be impudent, be shameless.

Нахальный, adj. impudent, brazen-faced, bold-faced, shameless, saucy; || **—но, adv.** impudently, shamelessly; saucily.

Нахальство, s. n. impudence, effrontery, shamelessness; sauciness.

Нахаль, s. m. —лка, s. f. impudent, insolent fellow, brazen-face, swashbuckler.

Нахальничать, see Халать.

Нахаркивать, нахаркать, v. n. to spit; hawk (*muck*); || *part. p.* **нахарканный.**

Нахваливать, нахвалить, v. a. to praise too highly, bepraise, extol; || **—литься, v. r.** to be indefatigable in praising; *я не —люсь ядъ я не могу довольно —литься моимъ садовникомъ*, I am never tired or weary of praising my gardener, I can never cease praising my gardener.

Нахвастьвать, нахващать, v. a. **—ся, v. r.** to boast of, brag of; to praise one's self much.

Нахватывать, нахватать, v. a. to lay hold of; to seize; to receive, get (*muck*); || to acquire unjustly, get by plunder; — *долговъ*, to contract, incur debts; || **—ся, v. n.** to acquire, amass wrongfully; || *part. p.* **нахватанный.**

Нахлебаться, v. r. to sup enough (*of a liquid dish*).

Нахлестать, v. a. to lash, whip; to scourge or switch heartily; || **—ся, v. r.** to have enough lashing; || *fig.* to get tipsy, to be in one's cups; || *part. p.* **нахлёстаный.**

Нахлобучивать, нахлобучить, v. a. —*шляпу*, to pull one's hat over one's eyes.

Нахлобучка, s. f. reprimand, rebuke, reproof; *дать —ку*, to rate a person, give it to a person.

Нахлопотаться, v. r. to get into a great bustle; to be on the fidget.

Нахлынуть, v. n. to make an irruption; to invade, overrun; to occur; *вода —нула въ лодку*, the water rushed into the boat; *юсти —нули*, guests arrived at my house.

Нахлыбникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. boarder.

Нахмуривать, нахмурить, v. a. to wrinkle, pucker, knit, shrivel; **—рить лобъ**, to purse the brow; || **—ся, v. r.** to give a frown; to knit one's brow; to scowl; || to be overcast (*of the sky*); *но —ода —рилась*, the weather looks dark or wears a black appearance, the weather is cloudy; *part. p.* **нахмуренный, adj.** beetle-browed.

Нахныкаться, v. r. to have enough whining, whimpering.

Находить, найти, v. a. to find, find again, recover; to detect; to meet; to spy; *онъ —ходить въ этомъ недостаткѣ*, he finds fault with it; — *удовольствие въ чемъ*, to be pleased with, to entertain one's self with; — *решение задачи*, to solve a problem; *я —хожѹ это очень худымъ*, I think it very bad; — *что нибудь новое*, to discover something new; *не на того нашёлъ, fig.* he found, met his match, he found a person to talk to; || *нашёлъ туманъ*, a mist arose; || *v. imp.* *нашло народу въ этотъ домъ*, all sorts of people came to that house; || *на него —ходятъ припадкы сумасшествия*, he is liable to fits of madness; *на него нашла фантазия*, he took it into his head; *что это на него нашло?* he has something to put him out, what whim has got into his head? what ails him? what is the matter with him? || *iron.* *нашёлъ съ кѣмъ знаться!* a fine acquaintance you have made! || — *на*, to run against; *prov.* *нашлѣ коса на камень*, tit for tat; a Rowland for an Oliver; to a good eat a good rat; set a thief to catch a thief; diamond cut diamond; || **—ся, v. r.** to find one's self; to be found again; *онъ —дѣлся за границую*, he was abroad, in a

foreign country; онъ —дѣлся въ этомъ сраженіи, he was in that battle; ихъ имена нашлись въ спискѣ, their names have been seen to figure in the list, their names were in the list; || to stand, stand under; —ся при, to stand by; во главъ нашлись, at the head stood; || онъ нашёлся, he was ready-witted.

Находиться, *v. n.* to walk enough; to toss about; я за этимъ дѣломъ —дѣлся, that affair gave me much trouble or that business was hot work for me.

Находка, *s. f. dim.* —дочка, finding; a thing found; a godsend.

Находчивость, *s. f.* presence of mind, readiness of wit.

Находчивый, *adj.* fertile in expedients; ready-witted; shifty; — человекъ, a man fertile in expedients; быть —вымъ, to be fruitful in expedients.

Нахождение, *s. n.* finding, recovering; detecting; —подъ следствиемъ, подъ судомъ, commitment, indictment.

Нахоложивать, нахолодить, *v. a.* to make cold, cool; || —ся, *v. r.* to get, grow, become cold; to cool down; || *part. p.* нахоложенный.

Нахолодить, *v. n.* to get, grow, become cold.

Нахолохливаться, нахолохливаться, *v. r.* to bristle up (*feathers*).

Нахотаться, *v. n.* to have a hearty laugh.

Наохристься, *see* Наохлаиваться.

Нахрапомъ, *adv.* by force, violently; взять что —, to carry a thing with a high hand or with authority.

Нацарапывать, нацарапывать, *v. a.* to scratch, claw, cover with scratches; || to scrawl, scribble; || *part. p.* нацарапанный.

Национальность, *s. f.* nationality, nationalness.

Национальный, *adj.* national; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Нація, *s. f.* nation, people.

Нацѣживать, нацѣдить, *v. a.* to decant into, fill; || —ся, *v. p.* to be decanted; || *part. p.* нацѣженный, нацѣженный.

Нацѣливать, нацѣлить, *v. a.* to point, aim at; to level; —пушку, to point a cannon; || —ся, *v. r.* to take aim at; || *part. p.* нацѣленный.

Нацѣловаться, *v. rec.* to have enough kissing.

Нацѣплять, нацѣплять, *v. a.* to hang up, hook; to catch; to fasten; || —ся, *v. n.* to catch, catch hold, cling to; || *part. p.* нацѣпленный.

Начадить, *v. a.* to fill with smoke; || —ся, *v. n.* to be filled with smoke; || *part. p.* начажённый.

Начало, *s. n.* beginning, commencement; lead, first cause; ground-plot; debut; entrance; starting, setting, setting off, out; *fig.* spring; въ —лѣ года, at the beginning of the year; съ самаго —ла, from the beginning; *prov.* доброе —половина дѣла, a good beginning makes a good ending; прочитавъ отъ —ла до конца, to read all through; въ —лѣ зимы, just after or a little after four; —тепла, the source of heat; —классовъ, the opening of the school; || origin; —жизни, the origin of life; || principle; религиозное —, religious principle; || —ла, *pl.* elements, first principles; || *theol.* Principalities (*angels*); || быть подъ —домъ, to incur or be under ecclesiastical censure; to be under restraint.

Начальникъ, *s. m.* chief, superior; commander, head, head-master; leader; главный —, commander in chief; —движенія на желѣзной дорогѣ, chief of the train-duty; —училища, school-master; —станции, station-master, station-keeper; —мастерской, foreman; || —ница, *s. f.* mistress; —ница

училища, school-mistress; || —ническій, —ничій, *adj.*

Начальный, *adj.* initial; —ныя буквы, initial letters; || elementary, elemental; first; —ныя основанія науки, the elements or principles of a science; —ныя правила, the first rules.

Начальство, *s. n.* command; главное —, chief command; || authorities; chiefs, heads; высшее —, superior authority; его очернили передъ —ствомъ, they have calumniated him in the eyes of his chiefs or superiors; || —ственный, *adj.*

Начальствованіе, *s. n.* commanding.

Начальствовать, *v. n.* to command, have the command; to be at the head of.

Начатіе, *s. n.* beginning, commencement.

Начатокъ, *s. m.* beginning, commencement.

Начать, *see* Начинать.

Начеканивать, начеканивать, *v. a.* to chisel, chase; —монету, to coin money; —медали, to strike off medals; || *part. p.* начеканенный.

Начеку, *adv.* быть —, to be ready, on the alert.

Начернивать, начернить, *v. a.* to dirty, soil; || to blacken, black (*wholly*); || —ся, *v. r.* to be blackened; || to black one's self; || *part. p.* начернённый.

Начерно, *adv.* in the rough; написать —, to write in the rough, to make a foul copy.

Начерпывать, начерпать, *v. a.* to scoop, fill; —ся, *v. p.* to be scooped; || *part. p.* начерпанный.

Начертаніе, *s. n.* plan; sketch, outline; rough-draught, draught.

Начертательный, *adj.* linear, graphic, graphical; descriptive; —ная геометрія, descriptive geometry.

Начертить, *see* Начерчивать.

Начерчивать, начертать, *v. a.* to trace out, project; to represent a thing; to write; || —ся, *v. r.* to be traced out; || *part. p.* начертанный.

Начерчивать, начертить, *v. a.* to trace, delineate, draw; to dash out; —планъ, to lay out, draw a plan; || —ся, *v. p.* to be traced, be drawn; || *part. p.* начерченный.

Начёсть, *see* Начитывать.

Начёсывать, начёсать, *v. a.* to hackle (*hemp* or *flax*); —шерсть, to card wool; || —волосы, to comb; || to scratch; to cause pain by scratching.

Начетверо, *adv.* into four; раздѣлить —, to divide into four.

Начётчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* a well-read person.

Начётъ, *s. m. dim.* начётецъ, deficit, deficiency in account, misreckoning; || начётный, *adj.*

Начинаніе, *s. n.* beginning; || enterprise, undertaking; || inception.

Начинатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* beginner; author; framer.

Начинательный, *adj.* —глаголъ, *gram.* inceptive verb, inchoative verb.

Начинать, начать, *v. a.* to begin, commence; to enter; to start; to set on, upon, about, on foot; —не съ того, съ чего самодуетъ, to begin in the wrong way; *prov.* началъ за здрание, а селъ за упокой, the beginning is not equal to the end; самъ —, you shall have the start; —найте ходить, play first (*at cards*); —что персому, to lead the dance; || —ся, *v. n.* to begin, commence; *fig.* to spring; проповѣдь —нается, the sermon is going to begin; зима —налась, когда, winter had just begun, when or had just set in, when; актъ —нается съ, the act opens with; || *v. imp.* снѣгъ —чался, когда, it began to snow when; || *part. p.* начатой, начатый.

Начинивать, начинять, начинить, v. a. to stuff; to fill; — *своей желудок*, to cram one's stomach with; — *ракету порохом*, to fill a rocket with powder; || *-ся, v. r.* to be stuffed, be filled; || *part. p.* начиненный, начинённый.

Начинка, s. f. dim. —ночка, stuffing; || *начиночный, adj.*

Начинщик, s. m. —щица, *s. f.* framer, contriver, promoter, aggressor.

Начинь, s. m. beginning, commencement; *prov.* — *дню красить*, everything depends upon the first step.

Начинять, see Начинивать.

Начистить, v. a. to clean (*in some quantity*); — *платья*, to brush coats; — *рыбы*, to scale fish; — *орехов*, to shell nuts; || *part. p.* начищенный.

Начисто, adv. clean, fair; *переписать*—, to copy fair, to make a fair copy of a writing; || freely, frankly; *отказать*—, to refuse flatly, curtly, entirely.

Начитанность, s. f. reading, erudition; *онъ обладает большою —ностью*, he is very learned, he has read much.

Начитанный, adj. well-read, deep-read, erudite; learned; — *человек*, a well-read man.

Начитывать, v. a. to observe by reading; || *-ся, v. r.* to read much; || to be read; || *part. p.* начитанный.

Начитывать, начесть, v. a. to find a deficit in an account; || *part. p.* начтённый.

Начихаться, v. n. pop. to sneeze much.

Начто, adv. why, for what reason, what for; — *вамъ это?* why do you want that? — *ужъ онъ благодаренъ*, however prudent he may be; — *ужъ она неблагодарна*, ungrateful as she is

Нашалить, v. n. to play many pranks; || *-ся, v. n.* to have enough or to be tired of dallying, of toying.

Нашататься, v. n. to idle; to have enough or to be tired of strolling about; || to be long out of employment.

Нашатырный, adj. ammoniacal.

Нашатырь, s. m. sal ammoniac, ammoniacal salts.

Нашейникъ, s. m. collar, dog-collar.

Нашелушить, v. a. to shell; || *-ся, v. r.* to be shelled; || *part. p.* нашелушённый.

Нашептаніе, s. m. whispering.

Нашептывать, нашептать, v. a. to whisper in one's ear; to instill into the ears; to ear-wig; || *v. n. (на что)*, to bewitch, charm, enchant; || *part. p.* нашептанный.

Нашествіе, s. n. invasion, incursion, inroad, irruption; || — *Святаго Духа*, infusion of the Holy Ghost.

Нашивать, нашить, v. a. to sew on or upon; to trim; — *кружева*, to trim, set off, mount, garnish with lace; || to sew (*in some quantity*); — *шить себя обновы*, to have new things made for one's self; || *part. p.* нашитый.

Нашивать, see Носить, Нести.

Нашивка, s. f. sewing; || a piece sewed on; || *mil.* stripe, chevron.

Нашивной, adj. sewed on.

Нашильникъ, s. m. breeching (*harness*).

Нашить, see Нашивать.

Нашкодивать, нашкодить, v. a. to school; to train, teach; || *-ся, v. r.* to be schooled, be trained; || *part. p.* нашкодённый.

Нашлемникъ, s. m. crest (*of helmets*).

Нашлёпать, v. a. to slap (*with the open hand*); || *part. p.* нашлёпанный.

Нашпиговать, see Шпиковать.

Нашуметь, v. n. to make a great noise.

Нашъ, s. m. Slavonic name of the letter Н.

Нашъ, adj. and pron. poss. our, ours; — *собственный домъ*, our own house; *я позабочусь о нашихъ*, I undertake to provide for our family, for our people, for our side; *будете ли вы изъ нашихъ?* will you not be of our party? won't you be one of us? won't you make one of us? *по нашему*, in our opinion, according to our wishes; *онъ нашимъ и вашимъ*, he is a jack-on-both-sides; || *interj.* *знай нашихъ!* there, see how we are! *наша взяла!* we have conquered! the victory is ours!

Нашепать, v. a. to split, cleave, rive (*in quantity*); || *part. p.* нашенанный.

Нашипывать, нашипать, v. a. to pluck, pick; — *перья*, to plume, to pluck out feathers; || *part. p.* нашипанный.

Нашдть, наѣсть, v. a. to bite; to eat into; || *-ся, v. n.* to eat one's fill; to gorge on, upon.

Наѣздникъ, s. m. horseman; || *nat. hist.* ichneu-mon fly; || —ница, *s. f.* horsewoman; || —ническій, —ничій, *adj.*

Наѣздничать, v. n. to make incursions.

Наѣздничество, s. n. partisanship; horsemanship.

Наѣздъ, s. m. incursion; inroad, irruption; || arrival.

Наѣзжать, наѣхать, v. n. to hit, strike, run against (*riding or driving*); — *хатъ на камень*, to hit or strike against a stone; || to come (*in crowds*) or together; — *халю много купцовъ*, many merchants came.

Наѣзживать, наѣздить, v. a. to train, break in (*a horse*); || to gain in riding or driving; || *-ся, v. r.* to be trained; || (*верхомъ*), to ride enough, have enough riding; || *part. p.* наѣзженный.

Наѣзжий, adj. arrived; strange, foreign; — *человекъ*, a person arrived for some time; a foreigner.

Наѣхать, see Наѣзжать.

Наэлектризовать, see Электризовать.

Наѣбдничать, v. n. (на кого), to calumniate, slander.

Наѣвѣ, adv. in reality, visibly; awake.

Наѣнѣ, s. m. impudent, insolent man.

Наѣривать, v. n. pop. to strum; — *на скрипкѣ*, to strum on the violin.

Не, particle neg. not, no; none; do not; — *далеко*, — *близко*, not far, not near; — *такъ*, not so; — *такъ много*, not too much, not much; — *то чтобы*, not but that; *быть или—быть*, to be or not to be; — *сегодня такъ завтра*, if it is not to-day, it will be to-morrow; *не было ни одной живой души*, there was not a soul alive; *я—хочу больше объ этомъ слышать*, I will hear no more of it; *не зачѣмъ*, *не къ чему говорить объ этомъ*, there is no reason to speak about it; — *медлите*, make no stay; — *можетъ быть*, it is not possible; *объ этомъ—стоитъ говорить*, don't mention it; *я ничего—сдѣлаю*, I will do nothing; *я—могу сказать*, I cannot say; *ничто такъ—*, nothing so much as; — *имѣть чего*, to want, be wanting in; to fall short, come short; — *унывайте*, keep up your spirits; — *обращать вниманія*, to pass over; — *смотря—взирая на*, notwithstanding, in spite of.

Небезвыгодный, adj. not disadvantageous, which is not without advantage.

Небезопасность, s. f. insecurity.

Небезопасный, adj. not safe, not sheltered from danger; dangerous.

Небесспорный, adj. contestable, controvertible.

Небеса, see Небо.

Небесноглубой, adj. sky-blue.

Небесный, adj. of sky; heavenly, of heaven

celestial; —ная *азурь*, the azure of the sky; —ного *цотта*, sky-coloured, welkin; —сводъ, the vault of heaven; —глобусъ, sphere; Царь—, God, our heavenly Father; —ная Имперія, the Celestial Empire, China; || —ная твердь, firmament.

Неблаговременность, *s. f.* unseasonableness.

Неблаговременный, *adj.* unseasonable, inopportune, ill-timed, untimely; || —но, *adv.*—bly,—ly, untimely.

Неблагодарность, *s. f.* ingratitude, unthankfulness, thanklessness; заплатить —стью, to repay with ingratitude.

Неблагодарный, *adj.* ungrateful, unthankful, thankless, ingrate; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Неблагодонадежность, *s. f.* infidelity, unfaithfulness.

Неблагодонадежный, *adj.* unfaithful, faithless; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Неблагодонамеренность, *s. f.* ill-meaning, malignancy.

Неблагодонамеренный, *adj.* ill-meaning, ill-intentioned, evil-disposed, malign; || —но, *adv.* with ill-meaning or with bad intention.

Неблагодонастойность, *s. f.* indecency, immodesty, indelicacy, unseemliness, impropriety, unbecomingness.

Неблагодонастойный, *adj.* indecent, unseemly, improper, unbecoming; || —но, *adv.*—ly, unseemly.

Неблагодонаприятный, *adj.* unfavourable.

Неблагодонарау́мие, *s. n.* imprudence; indiscretion.

Неблагодонарау́мный, *adj.* imprudent; indiscreet; heedless; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Неблагодонародный, *adj.* ignoble, base; —ныя чувства, low ideas; —металл, base metal; || plebeian, low-born; || —но, *adv.* ignobly, basely; почитать —но, to act ignobly, basely.

Неблагодоначийный, *adj.* contrary to good order.

Небо, *s. n. irr. (pl. небеса)*, sky, heaven, firmament; welkin; чистое, ясное, мрачное—, serene, clear, dark or cloudy sky; седьмое—, empyrean; возвести очи къ небесамъ, to lift, raise one's eyes towards heaven; жить подъ чужимъ небомъ, to live in foreign climes; это какъ—отъ земли, that is as far removed as heaven from earth; превозносить кого до небесъ, to praise a person up to the skies; быть на седьмомъ небѣ, *fig.* to be filled with joy; о праведное! *interj.* heavens! oh heavens! подъ открытымъ небомъ, in the open air; деньги ему съ неба валятся, fortune favours him when he expects it the least;—съ овчичку кажется, *fig.* to be frightened out of one's wits; | (не́бо), palate (of the mouth).

Небожитель, *s. m.* denizen of heaven; || *myth.* god of Olympus.

Небольшой, *adj.* small, little, not very large; съ —шимъ, a little more than; дело стало за —шимъ, the business has stopped for a trifle.

Небоописаніе, *s. n.* uranography, ouranography.

Небоосклонъ, *s. m.* horizon; звездный—, the starry arch.

Небрежность, *s. f.* negligence, neglect, carelessness; slackness.

Небрежный, *adj.* negligent, neglectful, careless; *fig.* slipshod; || incorrect (of style); || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Небречь, *v. n. (чѣмъ)*, to neglect, slight, overlook.

Небывалый, *adj.* that has never been; unprecedented; —случай, an unprecedented or strange case; || imaginary, fictitious, fictive, chimerical; —ные подвиги, fictitious exploits.

Небывальщина, Небылица, *s. f.* tale, story,

idle story; thing that has never happened; fiction; говорить —цы, to tell a cock and bull story.

Небытіе, *s. n.* non-existence, nonentity.

Небытность, *s. f.* absence.

Небыдѣный, *adj.* —ныя нитки, unbleached thread; —ное полотно, brown holland.

Неважный, *adj.* insignificant, inconsequent, inconsequential, unimportant.

Неварение, *s. n. (желудка)*, indigestion.

Недалекъ, *adv.* not far, near.

Невеличекъ, *adj.* little, small.

Невесѣлый, *adj.* sad, melancholy, sorrowful; dull; sportless; быть —лымъ, to look sad.

Невещественность, *s. f.* immateriality, immaterialness.

Невещественный, *adj.* immaterial; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Невзгода, *s. f.* misfortune, reverse, bad luck.

Невзирая, *adv.* notwithstanding, for all that; in spite of; —на все, in spite of all; —на, nevertheless.

Невзначай, *adv.* unexpectedly, unawares; suddenly; если вы его встрѣтите—, should you by chance happen to meet him.

Невзрачность, *s. f.* ugliness, plainness; ill-favouredness, unsightliness.

Невзрачный, *adj.* ugly, plain; ill-favoured; ill-looking, unsightly.

Невыскательный, *adj.* not exacting or not particular, not severe.

Невидаль, Невидальщина, *s. f.* rarity, scarcity; wonder; какая! *interj.* what a prodigy! *iron.* that is a fine, pretty thing indeed! вотъ—! *iron.* there's a fine puppet-show!

Невидимка, *s. f.* invisible person.

Невидимость, *s. f.* invisibility, invisibleness.

Невидимый, *adj.* invisible, not to be seen; imperceptible; || —мо, *adv.*—bly.

Невидный, *adj.* mean, wretched; ill-looking.

Невинность, *s. f.* innocence, innocency, guiltlessness.

Невинный, *adj.* innocent, guiltless; —ное удовольствие, an innocent pleasure; признать —нымъ, to acknowledge one's innocence; объявить —нымъ, to find not guilty; to discharge, acquit; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Невкусный, *adj.* insipid, unsavoury, savourless, tasteless, bad-tasted; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Невмѣняемость, *s. f.* irresponsibility.

Невмѣняемый, *adj.* irresponsible.

Невмѣстительный, *adj.* not very spacious or roomy.

Невмѣстность, *s. f.* incongruity, unsuitableness; impropriety, unbecomingness.

Невмѣстный, *adj.* misplaced, unsuitable; || —но, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Невмѣшательство, *s. n.* non-intervention.

Невниманіе, *s. n.* Невнимательность, *s. f.* inattention, non-attention; wandering.

Невнимательный, *adj.* inattentive; careless; wandering; absent; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Невнятный, *adj.* indistinct, inarticulate; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Невовремя, *adv.* untimely; unseasonably, out of season; съмать, сказать что—, to choose one's time badly.

Неводъ, *s. m.* fishing-net, casting-net; большой—, draw-net; || —водный, *adj.*

Невозбранный, *adj.* unhindered, free; || —но, *adv.* freely.

Невозвратный, —но, *see* Безвозвратный, —но.

Невоздержаніе, *s. n.* Невоздержность, *s. f.* intemperance, incontinence; —языка, flippancy of speech.

Новооде́ржный, *adj.* intemperate, incontinent; онъ —де́рженъ на языкъ, he is unrestrained in his words; || —но, *adv.* intemperately, immoderately, excessively.

Невоздѣланный, *adj.* uncultivated, untilled; —ная земля, waste-land; —умъ, uneducated mind; || —но, *adv.* in an uncultivated manner.

Невозможность, *s. f.* impossibility.

Невозмо́жный, *adj.* impossible; || —ное, *s. n.* impossibility; *допускаю* —ное, against all probability; || —но, *adv.* —bly; *v. imp.* it is impossible.

Невозмутимость, *s. f.* imperturbation, sedateness, serenity.

Невозмутимый, *adj.* cool-headed; imperturbable, serene; —мое *хладнокровіе*, steady possession of one's self; || —мо, *adv.* imperturbably, composedly.

Невознаградимый, *adj.* uncompensable.

Неволить, *v. a.* (къ чему), to force, oblige, compel, constrain; || —ся, *v. r.* to force or constrain one's self; to lay a restraint upon one's self.

Невольникъ, *s. m.* bondman, slave; bond-slave, bond-servant; thrall; || prisoner, captive; || —ница, *s. f.* woman slave, female slave, bond-maid, bond-woman; || —ническій, —ничій, *adj.*

Невольничество, *s. n.* bondage, slavery; thralldom; || captivity.

Неволе́ный, *adj.* involuntary; || forced, obliged, compelled, constrained; || slavish; || —но, *adv.* involuntarily.

Неволя, *s. f. dim.* —люшка, bondage, slavery, servitude; captivity; *выкупить изъ* —ли, to rescue from captivity; || necessity; *быть въ* —лѣ, to be brought to a tether; онъ это *сдѣлаетъ* —люю, he shall do it against his will; *по* —лѣ, by force, forcibly, against one's will; *по* —лѣ *замолчишь*, one cannot help holding one's tongue; *пров. своею своему по* —лѣ *другъ*, cat to her kind.

Невообразимый, *adj.* unimaginable, unimaginable; || —мо, *adv.* unimaginably.

Невооружённый, *adj.* unarmed; —нымъ *глазомъ*, with the naked eye.

Невоспитанный, *adj.* uneducated; half-bred, low-bred.

Невпопадъ, *adv.* untimely, unseasonably.

Невразумительность, *s. f.* incomprehensibility; unintelligibility.

Невразумительный, *adj.* incomprehensible, unintelligible; incomprehensive; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Неврагическій, *adj.* neuralgic.

Неврагѣя, *s. f.* neuralgia, neuralgy.

Невредимо, *adv.* safely, without injury.

Невредимость, *s. f.* safety; integrity, soundness.

Невредимый, *adj.* safe, sound; intact, unhurt; *здоровый и* —, safe and sound.

Неврологистъ, *s. m.* neurologist.

Неврологія, *s. f.* neurology.

Невротомическій, *adj. surg.* neurotomical.

Невротомія, *s. f. surg.* neurotomy.

Невѣтупно, *adv.* not quite, almost; || incomplete-ly.

Невѣтупный, *adj.* incomplete; || *astr.* —луны́й мѣсяцъ, lunar month; —луны́й годъ, lunar year.

Невтерпе́жъ, *adv.* not to stand out.

Невыгода, *s. f.* disadvantage, detriment; prejudice; *терпеть большія* —ды, to suffer great wrongs.

Невыгодность, *s. f.* disadvantageousness, disadvantage.

Невыгодный, *adj.* disadvantageous; || —но, *adv.* —ly, at the worst hand.

Невыносимость, *s. f.* insupportableness.

Невыносимый, *adj.* unbearable, insufferable, insupportable; *быть* —му, to be past endurance; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.

Невыразимый, *adj.* inexpressible, ineffable.

Невысокій, *adj.* not high, low; —каго *роста*, of small stature.

Невѣдомый, *adj.* unknown; || —мо, *adv.* without knowing.

Невѣдѣніе, *s. n.* ignorance.

Невѣжа, *s. c.* a rude, unpolite or uncourteous person; || churl, boor, clown, M-r Long-ears.

Невѣжда, *s. c.* an ignoramus, ignorant, unlearned person.

Невѣжественный, *adj.* ignorant, illiterate.

Невѣжество, *s. n.* ignorance; || clownishness, rudeness, impoliteness; *сдѣлать кому* —, to behave rudely to a person.

Невѣжливость, *s. f.* impoliteness, incivility; rudeness, ill-breeding.

Невѣжливый, *adj.* impolite, uncivil; rude, ill-bred, clownish; || —во, *adv.* —ly, unmannerly.

Невѣжничать, *v. n.* to act impolitely; to be uncivil or ill-bred.

Невѣйка, **Невѣйница**, *s. f.* unwinnowed corn.

Невѣріе, *s. n.* incredulity, incredulousness, unbelief.

Невѣрно, *adv.* incorrectly, untrue, faithlessly.

Невѣрность, *s. f.* infidelity; faithlessness, unfaithfulness; untruth; inexactness; — *рассказа*, the inaccuracy of an account.

Невѣрный, *adj.* faithless, unfaithful; untrue, wide of the truth; inexact; uncertain; disloyal; — *другъ*, an unfaithful friend; — *мое донесеніе*, an inexact account; — *переводъ*, an inaccurate translation; — *ное извѣстіе*, uncertain, doubtful news; — *ная уплата долга*, the insecurity of a debt; — *ные слухи*, false reports; — *ное ученіе*, false or unsound doctrine; — *ное сужденіе*, an unsound judgment; *идти по* —ной *дорогѣ*, to take the wrong road; || — *голосъ*, discordant voice; — *ная нота*, note out of tune; — *ная струна*, untuned string; || — *ные*, *s. m.* the infidels, unbelievers; *идти войною на* —ныхъ, to make war against the infidels.

Невѣроятность, *s. f.* improbability, incredibility, incredibleness; unlikeliness.

Невѣроятный, *adj.* improbable; incredible, past all belief (of things); || —но, *adv.* —ly, not probable, not at all likely; *это* —но, don't say that, you don't say so.

Невѣрующій, *adj.* incredulous, unbelieving; || *s. m.* incredulous person, unbeliever.

Невѣдомый, *adj.* imponderable, imponderous.

Невѣста, *s. f.* bride, an engaged girl; future wife, intended; — *готова къ вынцу*, the bride is ready to go to church; *богатая* —, a rich match; *это богатая* —, that girl is a good match, she is a great fortune; || a marriageable girl; *у него дочь уже* —, his daughter is old enough to be married, is a girl to marry, his daughter is a marriageable or nubile maid, is a girl of puberty or of age; || *Христовна* —, an old maid.

Невѣстка, *s. f. dim.* —тушка, daughter-in-law; || sister-in-law; *пров.* —кѣ *на отмстку*, one good turn deserves another.

Невѣсть, *adv. coll.* it is not known! God knows!

Невѣянный, *adj.* not winnowed; — *ное зерно*, unwinnowed corn.

Негативъ, *s. m.* negative.

Негашеная известь, *s. f.* quick, unslacked lime.

Негдѣ, *adv.* there is no place where; — *есть*, there is no room to sit; *я бы вамъ досталъ денегъ, да* — *взять*, I should get you some money, but there is nowhere to get it from.

Негибкий, *adj.* inflexible, unbending; stiff.
Негибкость, *s. f.* inflexibility, inflexibleness.
Негладкий, *adj.* uneven, rough.
Неглиже, *s. n. indecl.* undress, negligée.
Неглижировать, *v. n.* to neglect, slight; to be negligent of; — *собой*, to neglect one's self or one's person; — *къмъ нибудь*, to neglect a person.
Неглубокость, *s. f.* shallowness.
Неглубокій, *adj.* not deep; shallow; skin-deep; || **—ко**, *adv.* shallowly.
Негниючий, *adj.* **—**мое *дерево*, *bot.* yew, yew-tree; see **Тисъ**.
Негниючка, *s. f. bot.* yew-tree, thuja; arbor vitae, tree of life.
Негниющий, *adj.* imputrescible.
Него, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron.* Онъ, Оно, him; *я это отъ — получилъ*, I had it from him; it was he who gave it to me; *это для —*, it is for him; *я отвечаю за —*, I answer for him; *у — отнялся языкъ*, he has lost his speech.
Негодность, *s. f.* the quality of that which is good for nothing; worthlessness, uselessness.
Негодный, *adj.* bad, good for nothing; paltry, wretched; improper; *совсѣмъ —*, nothing worth; — *человѣкъ*, a wicked man; — *къ употребленію*, out of service; || *s. m. o—l interj.* oh the rogue! **—но**, *adv.* —ly.
Негодование, *s. n.* indignation.
Негодовать, *v. n.* to be indignant, be exasperated; *она —дѣтъ на его поведеніе*, she is exasperated at his conduct.
Негодый, *s. m.* worthless scamp; scoundrel, a good for nothing fellow, jack-sauce, devil's buckie; blackguard, unhanged villain; *ужасный —*, a regular scamp.
Негодийка, *s. f.* a wretched or fallen woman, worthless woman.
Негостепріимность, *s. f.* inhospitality, inhospitableness.
Негостепріимный, *adj.* inhospitable; || **—но**, *adv.* —bly.
Негоціантъ, *s. m.* merchant; trader, tradesman.
Негоціація, *s. f.* negotiation; treaty.
Неграмотный, *adj.* who cannot read or write; unlearned, illiterate; unlettered.
Негританка, *s. f.* negress.
Негръ, *s. m.* negro, blackamoor; || **—гританскій**, *adj.*
Недавній, *adj.* recent, late, new; **—ное происшествіе**, a recent event, an event of late date; *онъ у насъ —гость*, he is our host, recently arrived.
Недавно, *adv.* recently, lately, newly; a short time since, of late, not long since, not long ago; *еревхле; это случилось —*, that happened recently; *она —приехала*, she arrived a short time ago or lately.
Недавность, *s. f.* recency, recentness, novelty, newness.
Недалѣкій, *adj.* not far, near; || *быть —кимъ*, *fig.* to have limited capacity, to be short-witted.
Недалѣко, *adv.* not far, near; at hand; close to; *недалѣе какъ вчера*, only yesterday, not later than yesterday.
Недальній, *adj.* not distant, near; — *путь*, not a long, a short voyage; — *родственниковъ*, near relation; || *fig.* limited, shallow; *человѣкъ —наго ума*, a man of limited capacity.
Недальновидность, *s. f.* the want of foresight; improvidence.
Недальновидный, *adj.* improvident; || *fig.* limited; — *умъ*, narrow mind; *быть —нымъ*, to have limited capacity.
Недвижимость, *s. f.* immobility, immovability, immovableness; || real estate.

Недвижимый, *adj.* motionless, still, stock-still, stirless; || *имъ*, immovable, real; **—мое имущество**, real estate.
Недгедсы, *s. m. pl. naut.* knight-heads, bollard-timbers.
Недоборъ, *s. m.* rest; remainder; arrears.
Недоброе, *s. n.* evil; ill, wrong; *онъ замышляетъ —*, he is up to mischief.
Недоброжелатель, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* evil-disposed person; ill-wisher, ill-willer.
Недоброжелательный, *adj.* ill-disposed, malevolent, ill-natured; evil-wishing, evil-minded; || **—но**, *adv.* malevolently.
Недоброжелательство, *s. n.* malevolence, ill-will.
Недоброжелательствовать, *v. n.* to be ill-disposed towards a person.
Недоросовѣстность, *s. f.* bad faith.
Недоросовѣстный, *adj.* of bad faith, unfair; *быть —нымъ*, to be of bad faith; || **—но**, *adv.* unfairly.
Недоброхотство, **—тний**, see **Недоброжелательство**, — **тельный**.
Недоброхотъ, *s. m.* **—тца**, *s. f.* a disaffected man or woman; see **Недоброжелатель**.
Недобрый, *adj.* bad, unkind, evil-minded; malign, malicious; — *человѣкъ*, slanderer, mischief-maker.
Недоваренный, *adj.* which is not boiled enough.
Недоваръ, *s. m.* a thing not boiled enough.
Недовѣдѣть, see **Недоглядывать**.
Недовольство, *s. n.* discontent, discontentedness, dissatisfaction, displeasure.
Недовольный, *adj.* displeased, ill-pleased, dissatisfied; malcontent; — *видъ*, discontented air.
Недовѣручка, *s. f.* deficiency in a receipt.
Недовѣреніе, **Недовѣріе**, *s. n.* distrust, mistrust; *возбудить въ комъ —вѣріе*, to rouse a person's suspicion.
Недовѣрчивость, *s. f.* distrustfulness; a suspicious character.
Недовѣрчивый, *adj.* distrustful, mistrustful, suspicious; || **—во**, *adv.* —ly.
Недовѣрять, *v. n.* (*кому*), to suspect, distrust, not to trust, mistrust of; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to be on one's guard; || to be distrustful of one's self.
Недовѣсъ, *s. m.* deficiency in weight.
Недовѣшивать, **—вѣсить**, *v. a.* to give short weight.
Недогадка, see **Недогадливость**.
Недогадливость, *s. f.* want of sagacity.
Недогадливый, *adj.* inattentive; ill-judged, improvident.
Недогадка, *s. f.* want of attention, inattention; oversight, overlooking.
Недоглядывать, **—дѣть**, *v. a.* to overlook; *онъ —дѣлъ много ошибокъ*, you have overlooked many mistakes.
Недодача, *s. f.* deficiency in delivery.
Недоделка, *s. f.* non-completion; || the part unfinished.
Недожигать, **—жечь**, *v. a.* not to burn enough; || *part. p.* **недожжённый**.
Недозволенный, *adj.* illicit, unlawful.
Недозрѣвать, **—рѣть**, *v. n.* not to be sufficiently ripe.
Недозрѣлость, *s. f.* crudeness, crudity, unripeness.
Недозрѣлый, *adj.* green; crude, not sufficiently ripe, unripe.
Недоица, *s. f. dim.* **—имочка**, arrears, arrearage; outstanding debt.
Недоимочный, *adj.* of arrears, remaining.

Недоймщикъ, *s. m.* one who is in arrears (*with the taxes*).

Недокись, *s. f. chem.* deutoxide.

Недоконченный, *adj.* unfinished, incomplete, unachieved.

Недолюбливать, *v. a.* not to love very much; not to be fond of; *я его —ваю*, I do not like him much.

Недомогать, *v. n.* to be indisposed, be ill.

Недомолвка, *s. f.* omission.

Недомоль, *s. m.* rough, imperfect grinding of corn.

Недомѣривать, **недомѣрять**, *v. a.* to give short measure; *—ся*, *v. p.* to have short measure.

Недоносекъ, *s. m.* an abortion.

Недопѣкый, **Недопечѣнный**, *adj.* not sufficiently baked; *—алъ*, half-baked bread.

Недописка, *s. f.* blank (*in writing*).

Недоплата, *s. f.* a sum remaining unpaid.

Недополучить, **Недопринять**, *v. a.* not to receive all which is due; *part. p.* **недополученный**, **недопринятый**.

Недопущение, *s. n.* non-admission.

Недоразумѣвать, **недоразумѣть**, *v. a.* to misapprehend, misunderstand; to doubt.

Недоразумѣние, *s. n.* misunderstanding, cross purpose; doubt.

Недорослый, *adj.* not fully grown.

Недоросель, *s. m.* one under age, a minor.

Недоростокъ, *s. m.* a not grown up (*child*).

Недосиживать, **недосидѣть**, *v. a.* not to hatch sufficiently.

Недослышать, *v. a.* not to hear out; to mishear; to be dull of hearing.

Недослышка, *s. f.* imperfect hearing; dull of hearing.

Недосмотрѣние, *s. n.* **Недосмотръ**, *s. m.* inadvertence, inadvertency; heedlessness, oversight.

Недосмотрѣть, *see* **Недоглядѣть**.

Недосоль, *s. m.* want of salt (*in a dish*).

Недоспѣлый, *see* **Недозрѣлый**.

Недоспѣвать, *see* **Недозрѣвать**.

Недоставать, **недостать**, *v. imp.* to be wanting, be in want of; *у насъ стало —припасовъ*, we grew short of provisions; *у меня —таѣтъ денегъ*, I am short of money.

Недостатокъ, *s. m. dim.* *—тѣточекъ*, deficiency, want; scarcity; defect, fault; *—въ деньгахъ*, deficiency of money; *за —тѣткомъ*, *по —тѣку*, for, through want of; *быть въ —тѣхъ*, *терпѣть —*, to be in want, be wanting; to want; *въ томъ году былъ большой — въ винахъ*, there was a great scarcity of wine that year; *—памяти*, defect of memory; *у всякаго есть свои —тки*, every one has his defects or faults.

Недостаточно, *adv.* insufficiently, not enough.

Недостаточность, *s. f.* insufficiency; defectiveness; *—ума*, incapacity.

Недостаточный, *adj.* insufficient; *defective*, imperfect; *—малолъ*, *gram. verb* defective; *—но*, *adv.* *—ly*, not enough.

Недостижимость, *s. f.* inaccessibility, inaccessibility.

Недостижимый, *adj.* inaccessible; *—мо*, *adv.* *—bly*.

Недостойный, *adj.* unworthy, undeserving; *—но*, *adv.* *—ily*, *—ly*; *поступать —но*, to treat with indignity.

Недоступность, *s. f.* inaccessibility.

Недоступный, *adj.* inaccessible, unapproachable.

Недосѣгъ, *s. m.* want of leisure time; *мнѣ —*, I have no time, no spare time.

Недосѣжно, *adv.* *мнѣ —*, I have no time, no leisure.

Недосчитываться, **недосчитаться**, **недосчѣтаться**, *v. r.* to misreckon, reckon short; to find a deficit in the account.

Недосыпать, **недосыпнать**, *v. a.* not to fill up; not to give full measure.

Недосыпать, **недосопать**, *v. n.* not to sleep sufficiently.

Недосыгаемый, *adj.* unattainable.

Недотрога, *s. f. bot.* humble-plant, sensitive, touch-me-not; *s. c.* a touchy person; *онъ —*, *fig.* he easily takes offense.

Недоѣздокъ, *s. m.* halter, head-halter.

Недоумѣвать, *v. n.* not to understand; *to* doubt; to be perplexed, be in suspense; *to* find one's self in perplexity.

Недоумѣние, *s. n.* perplexedness, perplexity; *быть въ —нѣ*, to be in doubt, to be at a stand, at a loss; *прийти въ —*, to stand shilly-shally; *привести кого въ —*, to perplex a person.

Недоученный, *adj.* half-learned.

Недоучка, *s. c.* a half learned person; a person of shallow instruction or learning; half-scholar.

Недосчѣтаться, *see* **Недосчитываться**.

Недосчѣтъ, *s. m.* deficiency in account; wantage; *—твый*, *adj.*

Недоѣдать, **недоѣсть**, *v. a.* not to eat the whole; *v. n.* not to take one's fill; not to eat enough.

Недресированный, *adj.* untrained.

Недругъ, *s. m.* enemy, foe.

Недружба, *s. f.* enmity; hatred.

Недружно, *adv.* *они живутъ —*, they are not on good terms with each other; they live together like cat and dog; *лошади везутъ —*, the horses do not draw well together.

Недугъ, *s. m.* infirmity, infirmness; malady, disease, sickness.

Недужный, *adj.* infirm, ill, sick; sickly, ailing.

Недѣрно, *adv.* not bad; *было бы —*, it might not be amiss.

Недѣйствительность, *s. f.* inefficacy, inefficaciousness, inefficiency; *invalidity*, invalidness; *med. inertia*, inertness, inactivity.

Недѣйствительный, *adj.* inefficacious, inefficient, ineffective, ineffectual; *быть —нымъ*, to be of no effect; *null*, void, invalid; *бракъ ихъ объявленъ —нымъ*, their marriage was declared null; *—документъ*, an invalid document; *—но*, *adv.* *—ly*; *завѣщаніе —но*, the will is null and void.

Недѣлимое, *adj. s. n.* individual.

Недѣлимость, *s. f.* indivisibility, indivisibility; individuality.

Недѣлимый, *adj.* indivisible; *—мо*, *adv.* *—bly*.

Недѣльно, *see* **Неосновательно**.

Недѣльный, *adj.* weekly; week; *—ная работа*, *плата*, week's work, earning.

Недѣля, *s. f.* week, sennight; eight days; *страстная —*, passion-week; *святая —*, the holy week; *на этой —лѣ*, in the present, current week; *на прошедшей —лѣ*, last week; *черезъ —лю*, this day sennight, septuary, in a week's time, eight days hence, within eight days; *съ —лю*, about eight days; *—лю тому назадъ*, this day week; *двѣ —ли*, fortnight; *prov. у него семь пятницъ на —лѣ*, he says and unsays.

Недѣтельность, *s. f.* inactivity; stagnation.

Недѣтельный, *adj.* inactive.

Неѣ, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron.* **Онѣ**.

Неестественность, *s. f.* affectation, unnaturalness.

Неестественный, *adj.* affected, unnatural; *—но*, *adv.* *—ly*.

Нежданый, Нежданный, adj. unexpected; || **-но, adv.**—ly.
Нежелание, s. n. unwillingness; reluctance, reluctancy.

Нежели, conj. than; *прежде—*, before.

Нежилец, s. m. an incurable; *онъ—*, he will not live long.

Незабвенный, adj. never to be forgotten; unforgotten, unforgotten.

Незабуда, s. f. dim. *—бұдочка, bot.* forget-me-not; myosotis, scorpion-grass, scorpion's-tail.

Незавидный, adj. not to be envied, unenvied; || **-но, adv.** badly; moderately.

Независимость, s. f. independence; independency.

Независимый, adj. independent; *—мое существование, self-existence*; || **-мо, adv.**—ly; *—мо отъ того, что онъ получаетъ, independent of what he gains*.

Незагладимый, adj. irreparable, irretrievable; ineffaceable.

Незадача, s. f. unsuccessfulness, bad luck, ill-luck.

Незадолго, adv. a short time ago, not long ago.

Незазорность, s. f. irreprehensibility, irreprehensibleness.

Незазорный, adj. irreprehensible; irreproachable; || **-но, adv.**—bly.

Незаконнорожденный, adj. illegitimate, natural; *—ребенокъ, bastard, love-child*.

Незаконность, s. f. illegitimacy; illegality, illegality, unlawfulness; *—рождения, illegitimacy of birth*.

Незаконный, adj. illegitimate, illegal, unlawful; *—ные дѣти, illegitimate children*; *—ные мѣры, illegal measures*; *—бракъ, unlawful marriage*; || **-но, adv.**—ly.

Незалуна, s. f. anat. phimosia.

Незаметать, v. a. pop. *незамай, —майте*, do not touch, do not touch that.

Незамужняя, adj. s. f. spouseless; *—женщина, free-woman, spinster*.

Незамѣнимость, s. f. impossibility of replacing.

Незамѣнимый, adj. which cannot be replaced, not to be replaced.

Незамѣтный, adj. imperceptible, unperceivable; || **-но, adv.**—bly.

Незанятой, adj. unoccupied.

Незапамятный, adj. immemorial; *—ное время, time out of mind*; *съ —ныхъ времениъ, from time immemorial or from time out of mind*.

Незапятнанный, adj. stainless; spotless.

Незаразительный, adj. non-contagious.

Незаслуженный, adj. unmerited.

Незванный, adj. uninvited, unasked.

Нездоровиться, v. n. to be indisposed; *мнѣ —вится, I don't feel quite well, I am indisposed*.

Нездоровость, s. f. insalubrity, unwholesomeness, unhealthiness.

Нездоровый, adj. unwell, indisposed; *имѣющій —видъ, ill-looking*; || insalubrious; unwholesome, unhealthy.

Нездоровье, s. n. indisposition; unhealthfulness, unhealthiness.

Неземный, adj. unearthly; celestial.

Незлобие, s. n. mildness, gentleness, benignity, goodness, good nature, meekness.

Незлобный, Незлобивый, adj. mild, gentle, benignant; kind, good-natured, meek, spleenless.

Незлокачественный, adj. non-malignant (*of a disease*).

Незнаемо, adv. it is unknown; unknowingly.

Незнаемость, s. f. ignorance.

Незнаемый, adj. unknown; ignorant.

Незнакомец, s. m. —комка, s. f. an unknown person; stranger.

Незнакомый, adj. unknown, not known; *—человѣкъ, stranger*; *мы —мы, we are unacquainted*.

Незнаніе, s. n. ignorance; nescience, want of instruction; non-acquaintance; inexperience, unskillfulness; incapacity.

Незначительность, s. f. insignificance, insignificance.

Незначительный, adj. insignificant, of no consequence; || **-но, adv.** insignificantly.

Незримый, adj. invisible.

Незрѣлость, s. f. immaturity, unripeness.

Незрѣлый, adj. immature, unripe; green.

Невыблемость, s. f. firmness, steadiness, steadfastness; immovability.

Невыблемый, adj. firm, steadfast, steady, stable, immovable; || **-мо, adv.**—ly, —ily, —bly.

Ней, dat. instr. and prepos. of the pers. pron. Она; *напишете къ—, write to her; я думаю о—, I am thinking of her; изъ любви къ—, for her sake; смѣяться надъ—, to laugh at her; на—было шелковое платье, she had a silk dress on, she wore a silk dress, she was dressed in a silk robe*.

Невыбираемость, s. f. ineligibility.

Невыбираемый, adj. ineligible.

Невыбранный, adj. non-elect.

Невыбывный, adj. unremovable, not to be got rid of.

Невыбѣтный, adj. imminent.

Невыбѣжность, s. f. inevitability, inevitableness; impendence, impendency.

Невыбѣжный, adj. inevitable, unavoidable, ineludible; || **-но, adv.**—bly.

Невыпѣтельный, adj. unpardonable, unjustifiable; || **-но, adv.**—bly.

Невывѣданный, adj. unknown.

Невывѣстно, v. imp. it is unknown, it is uncertain; *ему—, he does not know; никому—, nobody knows; мнѣ—, it is unknown to me, it is not to my knowledge that; мнѣ объ этомъ ничего—, I have no knowledge or I am quite unaware of it; —прійдетъ ли онъ, whether he will come or not, is uncertain*.

Невывѣстность, s. f. incertitude, uncertainty; ignorance; obscurity, obscureness; *быть въ —сти, to be uncertain or ignorant of; я былъ въ —сти о томъ, что происходило, I was in ignorance of what passed; —его происхожденія, the obscurity of his birth; жить въ —сти, to live in obscurity; to be in a cloud*.

Невывѣстный, adj. unknown; undetermined; obscure; || uncertain; *—ная будущность, an uncertain future*; || *соч. банковый билетъ на имя —наго, bill payable to bearer*.

Невыгладимость, s. f. indelibility, indelibility.

Невыгладимый, adj. indelible; || **-но, adv.**—bly.

Невылѣчивость, s. f. incurability, incurableness, irremediableness.

Невылѣчимый, adj. incurable, irremediable; || **-мо, adv.**—bly.

Неизмѣнность, s. f. immutability, immutableness, invariableness; unalterableness.

Неизмѣнный, adj. immutable, invariable, unchangeable, unalterable; || **-но, adv.**—bly.

Неизмѣримость, s. f. incommensurability, incommensurableness; immensity.

Неизмѣримый, adj. incommensurable, immeasurable, immense; || **-мо, adv.**—bly, —ly.

Неизобразимый, *adj.* indescribable; || **-мо**, *adv.* —bly.

Неизрѣченный, *adj.* unspeakable, inexpressible, unutterable, ineffable; || **-но**, *adv.* —bly.

Неиссякаемый, *adj.* inexhaustible, exhaustless; — *источникъ*, everlasting source; || **-мо**, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Неизъяснимость, **-мый**, *see* **Неизъяснимость**, **-мый**.

Неизъяснимый, *adj.* inexplicable, unaccountable; incomprehensible; || **-мо**, *adv.* —bly.

Неимѣется, *v. imp. ему* —, he is incorrigible.

Неимовѣрно, **-ность**, **-ный**, *see* **Невѣроятно**, **-ность**, **-ный**.

Неимущий, *adj.* indigent, poor; necessitous.

Неимыне, *s. n.* want; за **-ниемъ**, по **-нию** чего, for want of.

Неимѣющий, *adj.* not having.

Неискусный, *adj.* unskilful, unskilled, inept; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Неискусство, *s. n.* unskilfulness, ineptness, awkwardness, inability.

Неисповѣдимость, *s. f.* inscrutability, inscrutableness; unsearchableness.

Неисповѣдимый, *adj.* inscrutable, unsearchable, searchless; || **-мо**, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Неисполненіе, *s. n.* inexecution, non-performance, non-execution, non-fulfillment.

Неисполнимость, *s. f.* impracticability.

Неисполнимый, *adj.* inexecutable, infeasible, impracticable; || **-мо**, *adv.* —bly.

Неиспорченность, *s. f.* purity, pureness.

Неиспорченный, *adj.* pure; incorrupt, incorrupted.

Неисправимость, *s. f.* incorrigibility, incorrigibility, irreparability, irreparableness; irremediableness.

Неисправимый, *adj.* incorrigible; irremediable; || **-мо**, *adv.* —bly.

Неисправность, *s. f.* inaccuracy, inexactness, incorrectness; negligence.

Неисправный, *adj.* inaccurate, inexact; negligent, neglectful; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Неиспытанный, *adj. sl.* unproved, not tried.

Неистлѣнность, *see* **Петлѣнность**.

Неистлѣнный, *see* **Петлѣнный**.

Неистовство, *s. n.* fury, rage, furiousness; frenzy; *придти въ* —, to become furious or get into a rage.

Неистовствовать, *v. n.* to be furious; to rage; to act frantically; to throw the house out of the window; — *надъ кѣмъ нибудь*, to discharge all one's fury on a person.

Неистовый, *adj.* furious, raging, fierce, violent; — *человѣкъ*, a person mad with rage, a madman; || **-во**, *adv.* —ly.

Неистощимый, **Неисчерпаемый**, *adj.* inexhaustible, exhaustless.

Неисцѣлимость, *see* **Неизлѣчимость**.

Неисцѣлимый, *adj.* incurable, insanable.

Неисчерпаемый, *adj.* inexhaustible, exhaustless.

Неисчислимый, *adj.* incalculable, innumerable; sumless; || **-мо**, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Нейти, **Не идти**, *v. n.* not to go; || *see* **Идти**.

Нейтрализация, *s. f.* neutralization.

Нейтрализовать, *v. a. chem.* to neutralize.

Нейтралитѣтъ, *s. m.* neutrality.

Нейтральный, *adj.* neutral (*in politics*); || *chem.* neutral.

Неклассный, *adj.* without rank or station; — *чиновникъ*, a functionary without rank or station; || out of the classes, not classical; **-ное время**, a free time before or after an occupation (*in a college*).

Нѣкленъ, *s. m. bot.* Tartarian maple (*tree*).

Неключимый, *adj. sl.* useless, futile.

Нѣкогда, *adv. мнѣ* —, I have no time, I am busy; *мнѣ* — *идти*, I have no time to walk.

Некомплектъ, *s. m.* an incomplete number; incompleteness.

Некончаемый, *adj.* without end, endless, infinite; boundless.

Некрасивость, *s. f.* ugliness, unsightliness; inelegance, inelegancy.

Некрасивый, *adj.* not pretty, ugly; ill-looking, unsightly; inelegant; || **-во**, *adv.* —ily, unsightly; improperly.

Нѣкрестъ, *s. c. pop.* an unbaptized or unchristened person.

Некристаллическій, *adj. min.* amorphous.

Некрологическій, *adj.* necrological.

Некрология, *s. f.* necrology, obituary.

Некрологъ, *s. m.* obituary.

Некстати, *adv.* untimely, unseasonably; *такъ* —, in such an unseasonable manner; *тѣмъ болѣе* —, so much the more ill-timed; *смѣяться* —, to laugh in the wrong place.

Нѣктаръ, *s. m.* nectar; || **-рный**, *adj.* nectarean, nectarious, nectarine.

Нѣкуда, *adv.* — *поставить*, there is no room; *мнѣ* — *идти*, I have no visits to pay.

Неладный, *adj.* bad, improper; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly; *тутъ что то* **-но**, here is something wrong; *fig.* there is a snake in the grass, there is something in the wind.

Недѣлка, *adj. s. f. coll.* devil, deuce; *куда его занесла!* *pop.* what devil's hole has he crept into! where the deuce has he gone! — *принесла тебя!* what demon, what evil genius brought you here! | *пуститься во всѣ* **-нія**, to proceed to acts of excess.

Нелицепріятный, *adj.* impartial; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Неловкій, *adj.* awkward, clumsy; || **-ко**, *adv.* —ly; ill at ease; *мнѣ здѣсь какъ то* **-ко**, I feel unwell; I do not feel at home here.

Неловкость, *s. f.* awkwardness, clumsiness, left-handedness; uncomfortableness; *сдѣлать* —, to make a blunder.

Неложность, *s. f.* truth, sincerity.

Неложный, *adj.* true, truthful, not false, veritable; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, —bly; in truth, verily.

Нельзя, *v. imp.* it is impossible, one cannot; *этого* — *сдѣлать*, it is impossible to do that; — *ли вамъ повторить объ этомъ?* could you not speak about it? *ничего* — *сказать противъ этого*, there is nothing to say against it or nothing can be said against it; — *того же сказать о насъ*, it is not so with us; *какъ* — *болѣе лучше*, so much, as good as possible; *онъ ведетъ себя какъ* — *лучше*, he cannot conduct himself better.

Нельзя, *до* —, *loc. adv.* to impossibility, to the greatest degree; to the utmost; ne plus ultra.

Нельма, *s. f. ichth.* nelma, salmon, a Siberian salmon.

Нелъпость, **Нелѣница**, *s. f.* absurdity, nonsense, nonsensicalness, stuff; folly, foolishness.

Нелѣпный, *adj.* absurd, nonsensical; foolish; stupid; — *нѣтъ этого нѣтъ ничего*, never was anything more absurd; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Нелюбимый, *adj.* unloved, hated.

Нелюбовь, *s. f.* dislike; aversion; hatred, hate.

Нелюбъ, *adj. pop.* disagreeable; unpleasing.

Нелюдность, *s. f.* misanthropy, unsociableness, shyness.

Нелюдимъ, *s. m.* **-мекъ**, *s. f.* misanthrope, hater of mankind.

Нелюдимый, *adj.* misanthropic, misanthropical, unsociable, shy.

Немало, *adv.* much, many; *осталось—сдѣлать*, there remains much to be done; *—было народу въ театрѣ*, there were a great many people in the theatre.

Немаловажный, *adj.* of no little importance, important, considerable.

Немалый, *adj.* not little, great, large enough.

Немедленный, *adj.* prompt, immediate, speedy; *—но*, *—ly*, *—dily*, without delay, at once, instantly, forthwith, as soon as, so soon as, upon the spot.

Немилосѣрдіе, *s. n.* inclemency, mercilessness, unmercifulness; cruelty.

Немилосѣрдный, *adj.* inclement, unmerciful, unpitiful, un pitying, merciless; pitiless, non-sparing; *—но*, *adv.* *—ly*.

Немилость, *s. f.* disgrace, disfavour, discredit; *попасть въ—*, to fall into disgrace.

Неминуемость, *s. f.* imminence, impendence, impendency; inevitability, inevitableness.

Неминуемый, *adj.* imminent, impendent, impending; inevitable, unavoidable; *fig.* infallible; *—мо*, *adv.* *—ly*, *—bly*.

Немногіе, *adj. pl.* not many, few; *—владѣютъ собой*, few or not many men have command over themselves; *онъ писалъ для —гихъ*, he wrote for a few; *въ —гихъ словахъ*, shortly, in a few words.

Немного, *adv. dim.* **немножко**, **немножечко**, not much, a little, ever so little; somewhat; *подождите—, еще—*, wait a moment, a little or a little longer; *не прикажете ли намъ вамъ—вина?* shall I help you to a little wine? *онъ—проживаетъ*, he will not live long; *онъ—не кончилъ*, he has little left to finish; *—не доставало*, a little was wanting; *вы—теряете*, you lose a trifle; *—спустя*, shortly after; *—по —гу*, *по —мощку*, by inches, by inch-meal.

Немогушійка, *s. c. coll.* one who always says, it is impossible for me to know; one who always pleads ignorance.

Немогушій, *adj.* *—вмѣстѣ въ себя*, incapable of containing.

Неможется, *v. r. imp. мнѣ—*, I am unwell, I feel ill.

Немолчно, *adv. sl.* ceaselessly, incessantly, continually.

Нёмочь, **Нёмощь**, *s. f.* illness, sickness, disease, infirmity; weakness, feebleness.

Нёмощный, *adj.* ill; sick, infirm; weak; weakly, feeble.

Нёмѣ, *dat. of the pers. pron.* **Онѣ**, **Онѣ**, him, to him.

Немудрый, *adj.* unwise; insignificant; common.

Нѣмъ, *prepos. of the pers. pron.* **Онѣ**, **Онѣ**, of him.

Немыслимый, *adj.* inadmissible, infeasible; *—мо*, *adv.* *—bly*.

Ненавидѣть, *v. a.* to hate, detest, abhor; to dislike; *—кою*, to feel hatred towards a person or to take an aversion to a person, to hold in detestation; *смертельно—кою*, to hate mortally, to have a deadly spite against a person; *—жизнь*, to loathe life.

Ненавѣстливый, *adj.* hateful, full of hatred.

Ненавѣстникъ, *s. m.* *—ница*, *s. f.* hater, detester; *—женщина*, woman-hater.

Ненавѣстный, *adj.* hateful, spiteful, detestable; *—мо*, *adv.* *—ly*, *—bly*.

Ненавѣсть, *s. f.* hate, hatred; detestation, horror, abhorrence; *имѣть—къ чему нибудь*, to hate the sight of a thing; *она сдѣлала это по —сти къ нему*, she did it out of spite to him.

Ненаглядный, *adj.* admirable, charming; *—ное дитя*, darling, beloved child.

Ненадѣжность, *s. f.* precarious state, precariousness, weakness; *—* *untrustworthiness*.

Ненадѣжный, *adj.* feeble, weak; *—ное здоровье*, weak or delicate health; *—* *precarious, unsured, uncertain*; *—ное положеніе*, precarious state; *—* *untruthful*; *—человѣкъ*, an untruthful man; *—* *see Непрочный*; *—но*, *adv.* *—ly*.

Ненадобность, *s. f.* inutility; uselessness, non-necessity; *по —сти*, by reason of inutility.

Ненадобный, *see* Ненужный.

Ненадолго, *adv.* not for a long time, for a short time.

Ненарочно, **Ненарочно**, *adv.* not on purpose, unawares, inadvertently; by accident.

Ненарочный, *adj.* unintentional.

Ненарушенный, *adj.* inviolate, inviolated.

Ненарушимость, *s. f.* inviolability, inviolableness.

Ненарушимый, *adj.* inviolable; *—мо*, *adv.* *—bly*.

Ненастливість, *s. f.* inclemency (*of weather*).

Ненастливый, **Ненастный**, *adj.* rainy; bad (*of weather*); *—во*, *—но*, *adv.* bad weather.

Ненастье, *s. n.* rainy or snowy weather; bad weather.

Ненасытимость, *s. f.* insatiableness, insatiateness, insatiety.

Ненасытимый, *adj.* insatiable, insatiable, insatiate; *—мо*, *adv.* *—bly*, *—ly*.

Ненасытность, *—ный*, *—но*, *see* Ненасытность, *—мый*, *—мо*.

Ненаходимый, *adj.* undiscoverable, not to be found.

Ненаходчивость, *s. f.* shiftlessness.

Ненаходчивый, *adj.* shiftless.

Ненасыщенный, *adj.* sateless.

Ненужный, *adj.* unnecessary, useless, dispensable; *—но*, *adv.* *—ily*, *—ly*, *—bly*.

Необдуманность, *s. f.* thoughtlessness, want of reflection; inconsiderateness, inconsideration; unadvisedness.

Необдуманный, *adj.* thoughtless; inconsiderate; rash, unadvised; *—но*, *adv.* *—ly*.

Необезпеченный, *adj.* insecure; precarious.

Необитаемость, *s. f.* uninhabitableness.

Необитаемый, *adj.* uninhabitable, uninhabited; desert; tenantless; *—островъ*, desert island; *—мая улица*, unfrequented street.

Необозримость, *s. f.* immensity, unboundedness, boundlessness.

Необозримый, *adj.* immense, unbounded, infinite; immeasurable; *—мое пространство*, an immense void or space; *—мое войско*, a countless or innumerable army; *—мо*, *adv.* *—ly*, *—bly*.

Необработанность, *s. f.* unculture, uncultivation.

Необработанный, *adj.* uncultivated, incult, untitled, unploughed; waste; *—но*, *adv.* *—ly*.

Необразованность, *s. f.* want of education; ignorance.

Необразованный, *adj.* uneducated, unlearned, rude; *—но*, *adv.* *—ly*.

Необръзанный, *adj.* uncircumcised.

Необтѣсанный, *see* Неотѣсанный.

Необузданность, *s. f.* unrestraint, unbridling, unruliness; savageness, savagery.

Необузданный, *adj.* unrestrained, unbridled, ungoverned, ungovernable; licentious; savage; *—но*, *adv.* *—ly*, *—bly*.

Необутый, *adj.* sockless.

Необходимость, *s. f.* necessariness; indispensableness; want; *дѣлать что по —сти*, to do a thing from necessity; *крайняя—*, urgency; *быть въ крайней —сти*, to be in extreme destitution; *—денегъ*, need or want of money.

Необходимый, *adj.* necessary; indispensable; urgent, pressing; *снабдить всемъ* — **нымъ**, to fit out; || **—ное**, *s. n.* necessities; || **—мо**, *adv.* — **бл**, — **бл**; *v. imp.* to be necessary; *мнѣ* — **мо**, it is necessary for me.

Необщительность, *s. f.* unsociability, unsociableness.

Необщительный, *adj.* unsociable.

Необъёмлемость, **Необъёмлемый**, *see* **Необъятность**, **Необъятный**.

Необъяснимость, *s. f.* inexplicability, inexplicableness; unaccountableness, unaccountability.

Необъяснимый, *adj.* inexplicable; unaccountable; incomprehensible; || **—мо**, *adv.* — **бл**.

Необъятно, *adv.* immensely, immeasurably.

Необъятность, *s. f.* immensity, immenseness.

Необъятный, **Необъёмлемый**, *adj.* immense, vast.

Необыкновенность, *s. f.* unusualness, extraordinary; uncommonness, singularity.

Необыкновенный, *adj.* unusual, extraordinary; uncommon; unwonted; strange; out of the way; odd; *быть* — **нымъ**, to be out of the way; || **—но**, *adv.* — **л**.

Необычайно, **—ность**, **—ный**, *see* **Необыкновенно**, **—ность**, **—ный**.

Необщительный, *adj.* unsociable.

Необязательный, *adj.* not obligatory, optional; unobliging.

Неоглядкою, *adv. pop.* without looking behind.

Неограниченность, *s. f.* an unbounded expanse; illimitation, illimitedness, unlimitedness, boundlessness.

Неограниченный, *adj.* illimited, illimitably, unbounded, boundless; unconditional, unconfined; || **—но**, *adv.* — **л**, — **бл**.

Неоднократный, *adj.* reiterate, repeated; || **—но**, *adv.* — **л**, not once, once and again, many a time.

Неодобрение, *s. n.* disapprobation, disapproval.

Неодобрительный, *adj.* disapprobatory, of disapprobation, disapproving; || **—но**, *adv.* — **л**.

Неодолимый, *adj.* invincible, insurmountable; *see* **Непреодолимый**.

Неодушевлённость, *s. f.* inanimateness.

Неодушевлённый, *adj.* inanimate; inanimated.

Неожиданность, *s. f.* surprise, unexpectedness; suddenness.

Неожиданный, *adj.* unexpected, surprising; sudden; unlooked for; || **—но**, *adv.* — **л**, of a sudden, upon a sudden.

Неокончательный, *adj.* **—ное** *наклонение*, *gram.* infinitive mood.

Неоконченность, *s. f.* incompleteness.

Неоконченный, *adj.* unfinished, unachieved, not ended; incomplete.

Неологизмъ, *s. m.* neologism, modernism.

Неологический, *adj.* neologic, neological.

Неология, *s. f.* neology.

Неологъ, *s. m.* neologist.

Неопасный, *adj.* not dangerous; sheltered from danger.

Неописанный, *adj.* indescribable, non-descript; inexpressible, ineffable; || **—но**, *adv.* — **бл**.

Неописуемый, *see* **Неописанный**.

Неоплатность, *s. f.* insolvency, irredeemability, irredeemableness.

Неоплатный, *adj.* insolvent, insolvable; || **—но**, *adv.* — **л**, — **бл**.

Неоправдаемый, *adj.* unjustifiable.

Неоправданный, *adj.* unjustified.

Неопредѣлённость, *s. f.* vagueness, indefiniteness, indeterminateness, indeterminateness.

Неопредѣлённый, *adj.* vague; || indefinite, indeterminate; *ухватъ на* **—ное** *время*, to go

away for an uncertain time; || *gram.* — *видъ*, indefinite form; **—ное** *наклонение*, infinitive; || **—но**, *adv.* — **л**.

Неопредѣлимость, *s. f.* impossibility of definition.

Неопредѣлимый, *adj.* undefinable; || **—но**, *adv.* — **бл**.

Неопредѣлительность, **—ный**, *see* **Неопредѣлимость**, **—мый**.

Неопровержимость, *s. f.* irrefragability, irrefragableness.

Неопровержимый, *adj.* irrefragable, irrefutable, incontestable; || **—но**, *adv.* — **бл**.

Неопрятность, *s. f.* slovenliness, sluttishness, dirtiness.

Неопрятный, *adj.* slovenly, sluttish; dirty; || **—но**, *adv.* slovenly, sluttishly; dirtily.

Неопытность, *s. f.* inexperience, inexperience.

Неопытный, *adj.* inexperienced, inexpert; unpractised; unskilled.

Неорганический, *adj.* inorganic, inorganic.

Неослабность, *s. f.* assiduity.

Неослабный, *adj.* unremitting, unremitting; || **—но**, *adv.* — **л**.

Неосмотрительность, *s. f.* inconsiderateness, inconsideration; unwariness, incautiousness; thoughtlessness, heedlessness.

Неосмотрительный, *adj.* inconsiderate, unwary; incautious; thoughtless, heedless; || **—но**, *adv.* — **л**.

Неосновательность, *s. f.* groundlessness, inconsistency, inconsistency.

Неосновательный, *adj.* groundless, unfounded, ungrounded, inconsistent; || ill-judged; || superficial; || **—но**, *adv.* — **л**.

Неоспоримость, *s. f.* indisputableness, indisputability, incontestableness, incontestability.

Неоспоримый, *adj.* indisputable, incontestable, incontrovertible; unquestionable, uncontested; || **—но**, *adv.* — **бл**, — **л**.

Неосторожность, *s. f.* incautiousness, inadvertence, inadvertency; imprudence, indiscretion.

Неосторожный, *adj.* incautious, inadvertent; unwary, imprudent; || **—но**, *adv.* — **л**.

Неосуществимость, *s. f.* infeasibility, infeasibleness.

Неосуществимый, *adj.* infeasible; || **—но**, *adv.* — **бл**.

Неосёдланный, *adj.* unsaddled.

Неосёдлый, *adj.* nomadic; wandering.

Неосвязаемость, *s. f.* impalpability, intangibility, intangibility.

Неосязаемый, *adj.* impalpable, intangible, intangible; || **—но**, *adv.* — **бл**.

Неотвергаемый, *adj.* unimpeachable, unimpeached.

Неотверждённый, *adj.* — *долгъ*, floating debt.

Неотвратимый, *adj.* inevitable.

Неотвязчивость, *s. f.* importunity.

Неотвязчивый, *adj.* importunate; pressing, besetting; || **—но**, *adv.* — **л**.

Неотёсанный, *adj.* unsquared, unhewn; [*fig.* rude, ill-bred, unpolished; uneducated; *это—балава*, he is an unlicked cub.

Неотёсанный, **—клённый**, *adj.* inevitable.

Неоткуда, *adv.* from nowhere.

Неотложный, *adj.* undeferred, not to be deferred; pressing; || **—но**, *adv.* — **л**.

Неотлучность, *s. f.* permanence, permanency.

Неотлучный, *adj.* permanent; || **—но**, *adv.* — **л**; *я былъ тамъ* **—но**, *ожидая васъ*, I remained waiting for you there without moving from the spot.

Неотмѣнный, *adj.* irrevocable; || **—но**, *adv.* — **бл**.

Неотмѣняемость, *s. f.* irrevocability, irrevocableness, irreversibility.

Неотмѣняемый, *adj.* irrevocable, irreversible; || —мо, *adv.* — bly.

Неотпустительный, *adj.* unpardonable.

Неотразимый, *adj.* not to be resisted; not to be overcome.

Неотрицаемый, *adj.* undeniable; || —мо, *adv.* — bly.

Неотрѣщаемость, **Неотрѣшимость**, *s. f.* irremovability (*from a function*).

Неотрѣщаемый, **Неотрѣшимый**, *adj.* irremovable (*from a function*); || —мо, *adv.* — bly.

Неотступность, *s. f.* instance; *fig.* importunity, importunateness, importunity.

Неотступный, *adj.* instant, importunate; —ная *мысль*, a fixed idea; || —но, *adv.* — ly.

Неотходный, *see* Неотлучный, Неотчуждаемый.

Неотчуждаемость, *s. f.* inalienability, inalienableness.

Неотчуждаемый, *adj.* inalienable; || —мо, *adv.* — bly.

Неотъемлемость, *s. f.* imprescriptibility, indefeasibility, inalienableness.

Неотъемлемый, **Неотъемный**, *adj.* imprescriptible, indefeasible; —мое *право*, imprescriptible right; || —мо, —но, *adv.* — bly.

Неофитъ, *s. m.* neophyte.

Неохота, *s. f.* unwillingness, reluctance, reluctance; repugnance, repugnancy, disinclination; ill-will; *сз* —той, with reluctance.

Неохотно, *adv.* unwillingly, reluctantly, repugnantly, with reluctance; — на что *согласиться*, to consent to a thing unwillingly.

Неоцѣненный, *adj.* inappreciable, invaluable; inestimable; priceless; *онъ — человекъ*, he is worth his weight in gold; || —мо, *adv.* — bly, — ly.

Неощутительный, *adj.* insensible, unfeeling; imperceptible; || —но, *adv.* — bly, — ly.

Неприятнолюбивый, *adj.* not rancorous.

Неприятнолюбие, *s. n.* a spiteless character.

Непарный, *adj.* odd, uneven.

Непахучий, *adj.* scentless.

Непереводимый, *adj.* untranslatable; || —мо, *adv.* — bly.

Непереходящий, *adj.* — *маюль*, an intransitive verb.

Неплави́й, *adj.* infusible.

Неплатѣжъ, *s. m.* non-payment.

Неплательщикъ, *s. m.* an insolvent, insolvent debtor.

Неплодіе, *s. n.* unfruitfulness, sterility, barrenness.

Неплодный, **Неплодородный**, *adj.* unfruitful, sterile, barren.

Неплотность, *s. f.* sleaziness.

Неплотный, *adj.* incompact, incompact, not close; sleazy.

Непобѣдимость, *s. f.* invincibility, invincibleness.

Непобѣдимый, *adj.* invincible, unconquerable; || —мо, *adv.* — bly.

Непобѣжденный, *adj.* unvanquished.

Неповинность, —винный, *see* Невинность, —винный.

Неповиновѣніе, *s. n.* disobedience; undutifulness, indiscipline.

Неповоротливость, *s. f.* slowness, sluggishness, inertness, awkwardness, clumsiness; slackness.

Неповоротливый, *adj.* slow, sluggish, sluggish, awkward, clumsy; || —во, *adv.* — ly, — sily.

Непогода, *s. f.* bad or stormy weather.

Непогодливый, *adj.* bad, unseasonable, stormy (*of the weather*).

Непогрѣшимость, **Непогрѣшительность**, *s. f.* infallibility, infallibleness.

Непогрѣшимый, **Непогрѣшительный**, *adj.* infallible, impeccable; || —мо, —но, *adv.* — bly.

Неподалѣку, *adv.* not far, at no great distance; near.

Неподатливость, —вый, *see* Упорство, —порный.

Неподатный, *adj.* exempt or free from duty, tax.

Неподвижность, *s. f.* immobility, immovability, immovableness.

Неподвижный, *adj.* immovable, motionless, immobile; standing; sedentary; —ныя *звѣзды*, the fixed stars; —какъ *столбъ*, stock-still; || —но, *adv.* — bly, — ly, — rily.

Неподвѣдомственность, *s. f.* non-jurisdiction.

Неподвѣдомственный, *adj.* non-jurisdictional.

Неподдѣльность, *s. f.* integrity; sincerity, sincereness.

Неподдѣльный, *adj.* sincere; || not counterfeit; real.

Неподѣи́ность, *s. f.* incorruption, incorruptness, incorruptibility; *fig.* integrity; purity.

Неподѣи́нный, *adj.* incorruptible, incorrupt; uncorrupted; unbribeable; gold-proof.

Неподлежаніе, *s. n.* incompetence, incompetence.

Неподлежа́щий, *adj.* (*чему*), exempt; incompetent.

Неподражаемость, *s. f.* inimitability, inimitableness.

Неподражаемый, *adj.* inimitable; || —мо, *adv.* — bly.

Неподрѣзанный, *adj.* —ное *дерево*, untrimmed tree.

Неподступный, *adj.* unapproachable, inaccessible; || —но, *adv.* — bly.

Неподсудность, *s. f.* incompetence, incompetency, non-jurisdiction.

Неподсудный, *adj.* incompetent, not under the jurisdiction.

Неподходя́щий, *adj.* *это дѣло мнѣ* —щее, that does not suit me at all.

Неповозвѣстный, *adj.* unallowed, illicit; || —но, *adv.* — ly.

Непокойный, *adj.* incommodious; || —но, *adv.* — ly, ill at ease.

Непоколебимость, *s. f.* firmness, steadfastness, steadiness, immovability, immovableness, stoicalness.

Непоколебимый, *adj.* firm, steady, unshaken, immovable; || —мо, *adv.* — ly, — dily, — bly.

Непокорность, *s. f.* **Непокорство**, *s. n.* indocibleness, indocility; untowardness, disobedience.

Непокорный, *adj.* indocible, indocile, untoward, disobedient; || —но, *adv.* — bly, — ly.

Неполнота, *s. f.* incompleteness; imperfection, imperfectness; defectiveness.

Неполный, *adj.* incomplete; imperfect; defective; || —но, *adv.* — ly; not full.

Непомѣрность, *s. f.* exorbitance, exorbitancy, excess, excessiveness; enormousness.

Непомѣрный, *adj.* exorbitant; excessive; enormous; || —но, *adv.* — ly.

Непонятливость, *s. f.* stupidity, stupidity, thickness of mind.

Непонятливый, *adj.* unintelligent, stupid, dull of apprehension; *онъ —ливъ*, he has limited capacity; || —во, *adv.* — ly.

Непонятность, *s. f.* incomprehensibility; incomprehension, incomprehensibleness.

Непояятный, *adj.* incomprehensible, inconceivable, unintelligible; || —но, *adv.* — bly.

Непоправимость, *s. f.* irreparability, irreparableness.

Непоправимый, *adj.* irreparable, irremediable; || **-мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Непорочность, *s. f.* purity, pureness; chastity.

Непорочный, *adj.* pure, chaste; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Непорядок, **-дочность**, **-дочный**, *see* Безпорядок, **-дочность**, **-дочный**.

Непослушание, *s. n.* **Непослушность**, *s. f.* disobedience, indocibleness; indocility.

Непослушный, **-слушливый**, *adj.* disobedient, indocible; indocile.

Непоследовательность, *s. f.* inconsistency, inconsistency.

Непоследовательный, *adj.* inconsistent; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Непосредственность, *s. f.* immediateness, immediacy.

Непосредственный, *adj.* immediate, proximate; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly; || **-но** *посам*, directly after.

Непостижимость, *s. f.* incomprehensibility.

Непостижимый, *adj.* incomprehensible, searchless; || **-мо**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Непостоянство, *s. n.* inconstancy, instability, unsteadiness, unsteadfastness, mutability, mutableness, waveringness.

Непостоянный, *adj.* inconstant, unsteady, unsteadfast; changing, wavering, mutable; *быть -ну*, to turn with every wind; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—dily,—bly.

Непосыдный, *adj.* not abashed, not ashamed.

Непосыда, *s. m.* **Непосыда**, *s. f.* a fidgety man or woman; *онъ большой—*, *fig.* he is always in motion, he is continually shifting from one place to another.

Непотопляемость, *s. f.* non-submersion.

Непотопляемый, *adj.* insubmergible.

Непотребный, *s. m.* a disorderly, dissolute, profligate person; a rake.

Непотребница, *s. f.* prostitute, strumpet.

Непотребный, *adj.* useless, worthless; || dissolute, lewd, disorderly, profligate; **-ная женщина**, prostitute; || **-но**, *adv.* dissolutely, disorderly.

Непотребство, *s. n.* dissoluteness, lewdness.

Непотребствовать, *v. n.* to lead a dissolute life.

Непохвальный, *adj.* discommendable; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Непочемъ, *adv.*—*тужить*, it is not worth while grieving; there is nothing to grieve about; *это ему—*, that costs him nothing.

Непочтение, *s. n.* **Непочтительность**, *s. f.* irreverence, disrespect; *оказать кому—*, to be wanting in respect to a person.

Непочтительный, *adj.* irreverent, disrespectful; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Непочто, *adv. pop.*—*ходить туда*, there is no occasion to go there.

Неправда, *s. f.* falsehood, falseness; injustice, untruth; iniquity; || *adv.* it is not true.

Неправдивый, *adj.* untrue.

Неправдоподобие, *s. n.* unlikelihood, unlikelihood, implausibility, implausibleness.

Неправдоподобный, *adj.* unlikely, implausible, wide of truth; || **-но**, *adv.* unlikely, implausibly.

Неправедный, *adj.* iniquitous; unjust; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Неправильность, *s. f.* irregularity, incorrectness; anomaly.

Неправильный, *adj.* irregular, incorrect; anomalous, defective;—*маломъ*, an irregular verb; **-ное произношение**, a defective pronunciation; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly; *идти -но*, to go the wrong way.

Неправоспособность, *s. f.* law, absence of right, nonability.

Неправоспособный, *adj.* not possessing legal rights, disqualified.

Неправость, **Неправота**, *s. f.* injustice, wrong.

Неправый, *adj.* unjust, wrong; *онъ -авъ*, he is wrong; || **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Непредвиданный, *adj.* unforeseen; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Непредусмотрительность, *s. f.* improvidence.

Непредусмотрительный, *adj.* improvident; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Непреклонность, *s. f.* inflexibility, inflexibleness, inexorability, inexorableness; sternness.

Непреклонный, *adj.* inflexible, inexorable; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Непреложность, *s. f.* immutability, immutableness, unalterableness, unailingness.

Непреложный, *adj.* immutable, unalterable, unailing; unchangeable; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Непременно, *adv.* by all means; certainly; absolutely; infallibly, without fail; *я завтра буду тамъ*, I shall be there to-morrow without fail; *сдѣлайте это—*, be sure to do it.

Непремѣнность, *s. f.* unailingness.

Непремѣнный, *adj.* unailing, infallible; certain;—*секретарь*, perpetual secretary; **-ныя условия**, express conditions.

Непреоборимость, *s. m.* invincibility, invincibleness.

Непреоборимый, *adj.* invincible, unconquerable, insurmountable, insuperable; || **-мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Непреодолимость, *s. f.* irresistibility, irresistibleness, insuperability, insuperableness, resistlessness; invincibility, invincibleness.

Непреодолимый, *adj.* irresistible, insuperable, insurmountable, unconquerable; invincible; resistless; || **-мо**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Непрерывный, *adj.* uninterrupted, continual, incessant; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Непрестанный, *see* Безпрестанный.

Неприбытие, *s. n.* non-arrival.

Непривыкный, *adj.* unaccustomed; unwonted.

Непривычка, *s. f.* want of habit or habitude.

Непривычный, *adj.* unaccustomed, unwonted.

Неприглядный, *see* Непривычный.

Непригодный, *adj.* useless, good for nothing.

Непригоже, *v. imp. pop.* it is not becoming, it is unbecoming, inconveniently.

Непригожий, *adj.* uncomely, unbecoming; ugly, ill-looking.

Неприкосновенность, *s. f.* inviolability, inviolableness.

Неприкосновенный, *adj.* inviolable; || sacred; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Неприличие, *s. n.* **Неприличность**, *s. f.* unbecomingness, indecorousness, indecorum, indecency, indecency, want of decency; unseemliness, impropriety; unsuitableness.

Неприличный, *adj.* unbecoming, indecorous, indecent, unseemly; shameful; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Непримиримость, *s. f.* implacability, implacableness, irreconcilability, irreconcilableness.

Непримиримый, *adj.* implacable, irreconcilable; || **-мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Непримѣтный, *adj.* imperceptible; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Непринужденность, *s. f.* unconstraint, easiness, facility.

Непринужденный, *adj.* unconstrained, easy, free-footed; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, with facility or ease.

Непринятие, *s. n.* rejection, non-reception, non-acceptation, non-admission.

Непристойность, **-ный**, *see* Неприличность, **-ный**.

Неприступность, *s. f.* inaccessibility, inaccessibleness.

Неприступный, *adj.* inaccessible; — *человѣкъ*, unapproachable man; — *ная крѣпость*, impregnable fortress; || **—но**, *adv.*—bly.

Неприсутственный, *adj.* — *день*, vacation time; — *ные дни*, the days of vacation.

Непритворный, *adj.* sincere, undisguised; unfeigned; || **—но**, *adv.* sincerely.

Непричастность, *s. f.* non-complicity, non-participation.

Непричастный, *adj.* unparticipating; *я совершенно —тѣмъ къ этому дѣлу*, I know nothing of that affair.

Непріемлемость, *s. f.* unacceptableness, unacceptability, inadmissibility.

Непріемлемый, *adj.* unacceptable, inadmissible.

Непріязненность, *s. f.* enmity, ill-will, unfriendliness; malevolence.

Непріязненный, *adj.* hostile, inimical, malevolent; malignant; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Непріязнь, *s. f.* enmity; hatred, hate.

Непріятель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* enemy, foe; adversary.

Непріятельскій, *adj.* hostile, inimical, unfriendly; —скія дѣйствія, hostilities; || **—ски**, *adv.*—ly.

Непріятно, *adv.* disagreeably, unpleasantly; *| v. imp.* it is disagreeable; —имѣть съ нимъ дѣло, it is disagreeable to have business or anything to do with him.

Непріятность, *s. f.* disagreeableness, unpleasantness, displeasure; disappointment.

Непріятный, *adj.* disagreeable, unpleasant, unpleasant; —на вкусъ, distasteful; не возбуждать —ныхъ воспоминаній, to let sleeping dogs lie.

Непробиваемый, *adj.* —пулей, ядромъ, cannon-proof, bullet-proof; —ружейными пулями, musket-proof.

Непробудный, *adj.* —сонъ, eternal sleep, death.

Непроглядный, *adj.* impenetrable, profound.

Непродолжительность, *s. f.* short continuance.

Непродолжительный, *adj.* not lasting, short; ephemeral, ephemeric; въ —номъ времени, soon, shortly, in a short time, before long, ere long.

Непрозрачность, *s. f.* opacity, opaqueness.

Непрозрачный, *adj.* opaque, not transparent.

Непроизводительность, *s. f.* unproductiveness, barrenness, sterility, unfruitfulness.

Непроизводительный, *adj.* unproductive, barren; —ная земля, poor land; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Непроизвольный, *adj.* involuntary; unintentional; || **—но**, *adv.*—rily, —ly.

Непромахъ, *s. c. indecl.* онъ—, he is no fool, he is a cunning blade.

Непромокаемость, *s. f.* impermeability, impermeableness.

Непромокаемый, *adj.* impermeable, impervious to water, water-tight; —мое пальто, water-proof; || **—мо**, *adv.* impermeably.

Непроницаемость, *s. f.* impenetrability.

Непроницаемый, *adj.* impenetrable.

Непроницаемость, *s. f.* impermeability, impermeableness.

Непроницаемый, *adj.* impermeable, impervious; —для воздуха, air-tight; —для воды, water-tight.

Непростительный, *adj.* unpardonable, unjustifiable, inexcusable; || **—но**, *adv.*—bly.

Непросвѣщенный, *adj.* illiterate.

Непроходимость, *s. f.* impassableness; impracticability, impracticableness.

Непроходимый, *adj.* impassable; impracticable; || **—мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Непрочность, *s. f.* insolidity; want of durability; precariousness.

Непрочный, *adj.* not solid, not durable; precarious; || **—но**, *adv.* precariously.

Непроѣздный, **Непроѣзжий**, *adj.* impassable (of roads); —ная, —жая дорога, a road not fit for carriages.

Неравенство, *s. n.* inequality, unevenness; disparity; difference; —возраста, inequality or difference of age.

Неравно, *adv. prop.* if; —онъ спроситъ меня, and if he asks for me.

Неравномѣрность, *s. f.* inequality, unequality.

Неравномѣрный, *adj.* unequal.

Неравносторонний, *adj. geom.* scalene (of a triangle); inequilateral; —треугольникъ, scalene triangle.

Неравноугольный, *adj.* with unequal angles.

Неравный, *adj.* unequal, uneven, disparate; *неравенъ часъ*, who knows what may happen.

Нерадивецъ, *s. m.* a negligent man.

Нерадивость, *s. f.* listlessness; negligence, neglecting, carelessness; supineness.

Нерадивый, *adj.* listless, neglectful, negligent; supine; || **—во**, *adv.*—ly, neglectingly.

Нерадѣіе, *s. n.* see Нерадивость.

Нерадѣть, *v. n.* to neglect; to be negligent of; not to care for.

Неразборчивость, *s. f.* non-particularity in one's choice; || impossibility of deciphering.

Неразборчивый, *adj.* not particular in one's choice; indiscriminating; not dainty; not fastidious; онъ —чивъ на слова, he is seldom particular what words he uses; || illegible, undecipherable; —вая рукопись, a writing impossible to be deciphered; || **—во**, *adv.*—bly.

Неразвитость, *s. f.* want of development.

Неразвитый, *adj.* undeveloped.

Неразвѣность, *s. f.* awkwardness, clumsiness.

Неразвѣнный, *adj.* awkward, clumsy.

Неразгаданный, *adj.* inexplicable, not divined.

Неразговорчивый, *adj.* not talkative; who talks little; incommunicative.

Нераздельность, *s. f.* indivisibility, indivisibleness.

Нераздельный, *adj.* indivisible; || undivided; unparted, common; —ное имѣніе, common estate; || **—но**, *adv.*—bly, —ly, in joint-tenancy.

Неразлѣчность, *s. f.* inseparability, inseparableness.

Неразлѣчный, *adj.* inseparable; not to be parted; || **—но**, *adv.* inseparably.

Неразмѣнный, *adj.* not exchangeable.

Неразрушимость, *s. f.* indestructibility.

Неразрушимый, *adj.* indestructible; || **—мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Неразрывность, *s. f.* indissolubility, indissolubleness.

Неразрывный, *adj.* indissoluble; || **—но**, *adv.*—bly.

Неразрѣдой, *adj.*—бархатъ, terry velvet.

Неразрѣшимость, *s. f.* insolubility.

Неразрѣшимый, *adj.* insoluble; insolvable; || **—мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Неразсудительность, —ный, see Безразсудность, —судный.

Неразуміе, *s. n.* senselessness; folly, nonsense, preposterousness.

Неразумный, *adj.* senseless, unwise, unreasonable, preposterous.

Неразъ, **Не разъ**, *adv.* more than once; several times, many times.

Нераскаянность, *s. f.* impenitence, impenitency, irrepentance.

Нераскаянный, *adj.* impenitent, irrepentant; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Нерасположение, *s. n.* dislike, indisposedness, indisposition, ill-will; unwillingness, disaffection; *возбуждать—къ кому*, to indispose towards.

Нерасположенный, *adj.* ill-affected, evil-affected, evil-disposed; unwilling; *быть—жену*, to be indisposed; *я—жену туда нзать*, I am not disposed or willing to go there.

Нераспорядительность, *s. f.* incapacity or inability to order, arrange or dispose.

Нераспорядительный, *adj.* incapable or unable to order or dispose.

Нерастворимость, *s. f.* indissolubility, indissolubleness.

Нерастворимый, *adj.* indissoluble; || **-мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Нерасторопность, *s. f.* slowness, sluggishness, awkwardness.

Нерасторопный, *adj.* slow, sluggish; awkward; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Нерасчётливость, *s. f.* want of economy.

Нерасчётливый, *adj.* not economical, extravagant; *он—ливъ*, he is a spendthrift; || **-во**, *adv.* not economically,—ly.

Нерачение, **Нерачивость**, **-чивый**, *see* Нерадѣіе, Нерадивость, —дивый.

Нервическій, *adj.* nervous; **-вая горячка**, brain fever.

Нервность, *s. f.* nervousity.

Нервный, **Нервозный**, *adj.* nervous.

Нервозность, *s. f.* nervousness.

Нервъ, *s. m.* nerve; sinew; *укрѣпить нервы*, to brace the nerves.

Неробкій, *adj.* fearless, bold; daring.

Неровность, *s. f.* inequality; || unevenness; *имѣть—въ характеръ*, to be uneven-tempered; *въ жизни есть—сти*, there are ups and downs in life.

Неровный, *adj.* unequal; || uneven, rough, rugged; harsh, unpolished; *ходить—нымъ шагомъ*, to walk with an unsteady or tottering step; || **-бракъ**, misalliance, an ill-assorted marriage, bad match; *вступить въ—бракъ*, to marry below one's rank; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Неровня, *s. c.* an unequal; a person of different age or rank; *онъ ей—*, he is not her equal; *жениться на—нѣ*, to marry below one's rank.

Нерпа, *s. f.* sea-calf, sea-dog, seal.

Нерукотворѣнный, *adj.* not made with human hands; **-образъ**, a holy image not made with human hands; a Veronica image.

Нерушимость, *s. f.* unalterableness; unchangeableness.

Нерушимый, *adj.* unalterable; unchangeable; || **-мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Нерѣдко, *adv.* unseldom, often, frequently.

Нерѣшаться, *v. r.* to stand shilly-shally.

Нерѣшимость, *s. f.* indecision, indecisiveness; irresolution, irresoluteness; waveringness; *быть въ—сти*, to be undecided or in doubt; to stand shilly-shally; to waver, stagger; *быть въ—сти что сдѣлать*, to be at a stand; — *задачи*, insolubility of a problem.

Нерѣшимый, *adj.* insoluble, insolvable; not to be solved (of a problem).

Нерѣшимость, *see* Нерѣшимость.

Нерѣшительный, *adj.* indecisive, irresolute, wavering; shy; milk-livered, shilly-shally; || **-но**, *adv.* indecisively, irresolutely; shyly.

Неряха, *s. c.* sloven, slut; draggle-tail.

Неряшество, *s. n.* **Неряшливость**, *s. f.* slovenliness, sluttiness, sluttishness; dirtiness.

Неряшливый, *adj.* sloven, sluttish, slattern; dirty; || **-во**, *adv.*—ly,—tily.

Несбыточность, *s. f.* impossibility of realization.

Несбыточный, *adj.* impossible, infeasible; **-тоѳе предпріятіе**, wild-geese chase.

Несвоевременность, *s. f.* unseasonableness, inopportuneness.

Несвоевременный, *adj.* unseasonable, inopportune; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly,—ly, untimely.

Несвойственность, *s. f.* impropriety.

Несвойственный, *adj.* not natural, unnatural; || *improper*; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Несвѣдующій, *adj.* ignorant, unlearned; shallow.

Несвязность, *s. f.* incoherence, incoherency; inconnection.

Несвязный, *adj.* incoherent, unconnected; skimbly-skamble; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Несгаряемость, *s. f.* incombustibility, incombustibleness.

Несгаряемый, *adj.* incombustible, fire-proof.

Несговорчивость, *s. f.* intractableness, intractability.

Несговорчивый, *adj.* intractable; || **-во**, *adv.*—bly.

Несеніе, *s. n.* bearing; — *креста*, bearing the Cross, Christ carrying his cross.

Несессеръ, *s. m.* housewife, work-box.

Несказанный, *adj.* unspeakable, ineffable; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Нескладца, *s. f.* nonsense, incoherence, incoherency, inconnection.

Нескладный, *see* Несвязный.

Несклоняемость, *s. f.* *gram.* state of being indeclinable, indeclinableness.

Несклоняемый, *adj.* *gram.* indeclinable; || **-мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Нескончаемость, *s. f.* everlastingness.

Нескончаемый, *adj.* endless, long-spun.

Нескоро, **Не скоро**, *adv.* not soon, not quickly, not speedily.

Нескромность, *s. f.* indiscretion, immodesty.

Нескромный, *adj.* indiscreet, immodest, indecent; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Несложность, *s. f.* simpleness.

Несложный, *adj.* simple.

Неслыханный, *adj.* unheard; strange; || **-но**, *adv.* strangely.

Несмотря на, **Не смотря на**, *adv.* notwithstanding, for all; — *на это*, but yet; — *на все*, in spite of all, nevertheless; — *на все мое къ вамъ уваженіе*, notwithstanding or for all the respect I owe you.

Несмѣнимость, *s. f.* irremovability.

Несмѣнимый, *adj.* irremovable.

Несмѣтность, *s. f.* an infinite number, infinity.

Несмѣтный, *adj.* numberless, infinite, innumerable; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Несносность, *s. f.* insupportableness, intolerableness.

Несносный, *adj.* insupportable, intolerable, unbearable, insufferable; wearisome; *что эа—ная вещь*, what a nuisance; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Несоблюдѣніе, *s. n.* non-observance.

Несовершеннолѣтіе, *s. n.* law, nonage, underage, minority; wardship.

Несовершеннолѣтній, *adj.* law, minor, non-adult, nonaged, not of age.

Несовершенство, *s. n.* imperfection, imperfectness; incompleteness.

Несовершенный, *adj.* imperfect, incomplete; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Несовмѣстимость, *s. f.* incompatibility.

Несовмѣстимый, *adj.* incompatible.

Несовмѣстность, *s. f.* incompatibility; inconsistency.

Несовмѣстный, *adj.* incompatible, inconsistent; || **но**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Несогласимый, *adj.* incompatible.

Несогласіе, *s. n.* **Несогласица**, *s. f.* insonorancy, discord, discordant, discordancy, disunion, dissension, variance; non-compliance; non-acquiescence; dissent; *быть въ —сіи*, to be in discord; *посыпать*—, to sow the seeds of discord; *поселить —въ семействѣ*, to set a family at variance; || **въ —сіи**, at odds; *по —сію*, for want of consent.

Несогласность, *s. f.* discordance; want of harmony.

Несогласный, *adj.* (*съ чѣмъ*), discordant, inconsistent; *они —ны между собою*, they are at variance with each other; *я —сенъ съ вашимъ мнѣніемъ*, I am not of your opinion or I differ with you in opinion; || *я —сенъ на*, I will not consent to; || (*на что*), that does not agree; *они —ны на этомъ*, they disagree on that point; || **но**, *adv.*—ly, at variance; *жить —но*, to live at variance; *говорить —но съ здравымъ смысломъ*, to speak against reason.

Несоглашеніе, *s. n.* dissent, disagreement.

Несовзвучный, *adj.* *mus.* dissonant.

Несоизмѣримость, *s. f.* incommensurability, incommensurableness.

Несоизмѣримый, *adj.* incommensurable, incommensurate; || **но**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Несокрушимость, *s. f.* firmness; invincibility.

Несокрушимый, *adj.* firm, steady, invincible, insuperable; || **но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Несолоно, *adv.* little salted; *пошелъ словно —хлебалъ*, *fig.* he withdrew with a long face.

Несомнѣнность, *s. f.* indubitableness, certitude.

Несомнѣнный, *adj.* indubitable, undoubted; unailing, sure; || **но**, *adv.*—bly,—ly, certainly.

Несообразность, *s. f.* incompatibility, incongruence, incongruity; absurdity.

Несообразный, *adj.* inept, incompatible; *fig.* absurd; || **но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly, absurdly.

Несоразмѣрность, *s. f.* disproportion, disproportionableness, incommensurableness.

Несоразмѣрный, *adj.* disproportionate, incommensurate, incommensurable; || **но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Несостоятельность, *s. f.* insolvency, non-solvency.

Несостоятельный, *adj.* insolvent, non-solvent, insolvable; unable to pay;—*должникъ*, an insolvent debtor; *объявить себя —нымъ*, to stop payment; *быть —нымъ во вѣхъ отношеніяхъ*, to be bankrupt to all intents and purposes.

Неспоудручный, *adj.* *pop.* incommodious, inconvenient, not handy.

Неспокойный, *see* Безпокойный.

Неспорить, *v. n.*—ся, *v. r.* not to succeed, not to obtain success in; not to improve; not to have profits; *торговля у него —рится*, he gains but little in the trade.

Неспорый, *adj.* little advantageous or profitable, disadvantageous; || **по**, *adv.* without success.

Неспособность, *s. f.* incapacity; inability, non-ability, incapability, incapableness; unaptness, unfitness.

Неспособный, *adj.* incapable; unable; unfit;—*человѣкъ*, a man of no capacity; *онъ ни къ чему —бенъ*, he is fit for nothing; || *hunt.* seamed (*of luckъ*).

Несправедливость, *s. f.* injustice, act of

injustice, unjust deed; wrongfulness; ill-usage; *но —сти*, unjustly.

Несправедливый, *adj.* unjust; wrong; wrongful;—*человѣкъ*, wrong-doer; || **но**, *adv.*—ly.

Неспѣлость, *see* Нездѣлость.

Неспѣлый, *adj.* unripe; immature.

Неспящий, *adj.* wakeful, waking.

Несравненность, *s. f.* incomparableness, peerlessness, matchlessness.

Несравненный, *adj.* incomparable, peerless, matchless; || **но**, *adv.*—bly,—ly, far beyond comparison.

Несродный, *adj.* unnatural.

Нестѣтность, *s. f.* shapelessness.

Нестѣтный, *adj.* shapeless.

Нестерпимость, *s. f.* insufferableness, intolerableness, insupportableness.

Нестерпимый, *adj.* insufferable, intolerable, insupportable; || **но**, *adv.*—bly.

Нести, *v. a.* *irr.* to carry, bear; to bring;—*воду*, to carry water; *по рѣкѣ несётъ лёдъ*, the river bears along with it blocks of ice; || to perform, exercise (*an office*);—*должность, обязанность*, to perform duty, to exercise or fulfill functions; || to lay (eggs); || to run away (*of a horse*); *лошадь несётъ*, the horse is running away; || *наут.*—*паруса*, to make sail; ||—*вѣдоръ, чепуху, околесицу, дичь*, to tell idle stories; to talk nonsense or at random; to moon, rave;—*небылицу*, to tell fine stories; *онъ все свое несётъ*, he will not give up his opinion, he returns always to his subject; *fig.* he is ever harping on the same string; *куда васъ Богъ несётъ?* where are you directing your steps? *куда васъ нелегкая несётъ?* where the devil are you going? || *v. imp.* to purge; *его несётъ*, he has good stools; || to smell; *отъ него несётъ виномъ, чеснокомъ*, that man's breath smells very strong of wine, of garlic; || *v. imp.* to go out, blow; *несётъ тепло изъ печи*, there come puffs of heat from the stove; || **ся**, *v. n.* to lay (eggs); || *онъ не бѣжитъ, несется*, he does not run, he flies; *время несется*, time flies; *нестись по желѣзной дорогѣ*, to hasten by railway; *нестись на вѣхъ паряхъ*, to steam away at full speed; *облака несутся*, the clouds are drifting; *вода несется*, the water flows;—*ся по вѣтру*, to float at the mercy of the wind, to be adrift; || to be spread; *несутся слухи*, there are reports, it is reported.

Нестрелкой, *adj.* *mil.* out of the ranks.

Нестройность, *s. f.* dissonance; disharmony; discordance, discordancy; || *mil.* disorder.

Нестройный, *adj.* dissonant, discordant, inharmonious; || confused, disordered; || **но**, *adv.*—ly.

Неспотыкливый, **Неспотычливый**, *adj.*—*вая лошадь*, a sure-footed horse.

Несуразный, *adj.* deformed, uncouth; irregular, out of order.

Несудоходный, *adj.* innavigable.

Несходность, *s. f.* **Несходство**, *s. n.* dissimilitude, dissimilarity, unlikeness, non-ressemblance, disparity; difference; non-conformity.

Несходный, *adj.* dissimilar, unlike, incongruous; disparate; || high; unreasonable;—*ная цѣна*, a high or unreasonable price; || **но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Несчастье, *s. n.* misfortune, ill-luck, bad luck; unhappiness, reverse; adversity; *повернуть кого въ—*, to plunge a person into woe; *навлечь на себя—*, to get into trouble; *къ вѣщему —тію*, to complete the misfortune; *по —тію*, unfortunately, unhappily; *мнѣ —въ картахъ*, I have had luck at play; *пров.—никогда не приходится одно*, one misfortune comes upon the back or neck of another.

Несчастный, *adj.* unfortunate; ill-starred, unhappy; sorrowful; — *день*, a fatal day, alack a day! alas the day! — *малый*, unlucky fellow; || *s. m.* a wretch; *о я!* — woe is me, woe's me! — *ные*, the poor; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Несчётный, *adj.* innumerable, numberless, countless; — *ное множество*, a countless multitude; || — *но*, *adv.* — *bly*, — *ly*.

Нестѣдомый, *adj.* uneatable; || — *мо*, *adv.* — *bly*.

Нетвёрдость, *s. f.* insolidity, instability.

Нетвёрдый, *adj.* unsolid, unstable, unsteady; — *дая походка*, staggering gait; — *дая поступь*, tottering step; — *дая почва*, unfirm ground; || — *до*, *adv.* — *ly*, — *bly*, — *dily*; — *до отъѣзда*, to falter in one's answers, to be vacillating.

Нетерпимость, *s. f.* intolerance.

Нетерпливость, *s. f.* an impatient temper; impatience; restlessness, weariness.

Нетерпливый, *adj.* impatient; restless; || — *во*, *adv.* — *ly*; — *во ожидать*, to be on the tiptoe of expectation.

Нетерпѣніе, *s. n.* impatience.

Нетлѣніе, *s. n.* **Нетлѣнность**, *s. f.* incorruptibility, imperishability, imperishableness.

Нетлѣнный, *adj.* incorruptible, imperishable; || — *но*, *adv.* — *bly*.

Нетоeko, **Нетолько**, *adv.* not only.

Нётопырь, *s. m. zool.* bat, flitter-mouse.

Неточность, *s. f.* inexactness, inaccuracy; incorrectness; want of precision.

Неточный, *adj.* inexact, inaccurate, incorrect; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Нетрѣзвость, *s. f.* insobriety; drunkenness, ebriety.

Нетрѣзвый, *adj.* intoxicated, tipsy, drunk, flushed with wine; || *онъ — ваго поведенія*, he is addicted to drinking, he is given to drink, he is a drunkard, tippler.

Нетрoнь-меня, *s. f. bot.* touch-me-not, mimosa, sensitive plant.

Нетяжеловѣщность, *s. f.* non-ponderosity.

Неуваженіе, **Неуважительность**, — *ный*, *see* Непочтѣніе, Непочтительность, — *ный*.

Неувѣренность, *s. f.* incertitude, want of confidence.

Неувѣренный, *adj.* uncertain, wanting in confidence.

Неувядаемый, *adj.* unfading; || — *мо*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Неугасимый, *see* Неугасимый.

Неугасимость, *s. f.* inextinguishableness, unquenchableness.

Неугасимый, *adj.* inextinguishable, unquenchable, unquenched, slakeless; || — *мо*, *adv.* — *bly*, — *ly*.

Неугомонность, *s. f.* a turbulent temper; turbulence, turbulence.

Неугомонный, *adj.* turbulent, scrambling; || *fig.* indefatigable, stirring; — *челoвѣкъ*, a flustering blockhead; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Неудаваться, *v. n.* to fail, to miscarry; to fall short.

Неудача, *s. f.* want of success; unsuccessfulness, miscarriage; failure; baffle; *попереть — чу*, to miss one's aim; *онъ попереть — чу*, he did not prevail; *испытать — чу*, to experience a check; *испытывать новую — чу*, to meet with a fresh failure, with a second repulse.

Неудачный, **Неудачливый**, *adj.* unsuccessful, failed, baffled; abortive, miscarried; || *s. m.* odd-fellow; || — *но*, *adv.* without success, unsuccessfully, unfortunately.

Неудержимый, *adj.* unrestrainable, irresistible; — *смѣхъ*, irrepressible laughter; || — *мо*, *adv.* — *bly*.

Неудобность, *s. f.* incommodiousness, incommodity; difficulty.

Неудобный, *adj.* incommodious, inconvenient;

uncomfortable, uneasy; *выбрать — ное время*, to choose one's time badly; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*, — *bly*, — *sily*, ill at ease.

Неудобоваримый, *adj.* indigestible; || — *мо*, *adv.* — *bly*.

Неудобонзбѣжный, *adj.* unavoidable, not easily avoided.

Неудобонсполнимый, *adj.* not practicable, not easily accomplished.

Неудобопонятность, *s. f.* unintelligibility, unintelligibleness.

Неудобопонятный, *adj.* unintelligible; || — *но*, *adv.* — *bly*.

Неудобопостижимый, *adj.* incomprehensible; || — *мо*, *adv.* — *bly*.

Неудобопроходимый, *adj.* not easily passable, impassable; impracticable; || — *мо*, *adv.* — *bly*.

Неудоборѣшимый, *adj.* not easily solved.

Неудоботерпимый, *adj.* not easily tolerated.

Неудобство, *s. n.* inconvenience, inconveniency, uncomfortableness.

Неудовольствіе, *s. n.* displeasure, dissatisfaction; discontent, discontentedness; *къ великому моему — ствію*, to my great sorrow; *выказать —*, to show temper; *имѣть на кою —*, to have cause of complaint against a person; *скрывать свое — отъ кою нибудь*, to put a good face upon the matter; || *law*, *подать, обьявить, поднискать*, to bring a writ of error; to lodge an appeal, to protest against a sentence.

Неужели, *adv.* is it possible; indeed? do you say so? — *это правда?* is it possible that that is true?

Неуживчивость, *s. f.* an intractable temper.

Неуживчивый, *adj.* intractable; || — *во*, *adv.* — *bly*.

Неужай, **Неужто**, *prop. see* Неужели.

Неуклонный, *adj.* infallible; || — *но*, *adv.* — *bly*.

Неуклончивый, *adj.* inflexible, steadfast, firm.

Неуклюжесть, *s. f.* awkwardness, clumsiness.

Неуклюжий, *adj.* awkward, clumsy; disproportioned; ill-favoured; || — *же*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Неукоризненность, *s. f.* irreproachableness.

Неукоризненный, *adj.* irreproachable, irrefragable; || — *но*, *adv.* — *bly*.

Неукоснительность, *s. f.* promptitude.

Неукоснительный, *adj.* prompt; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Неукротимость, *s. f.* untamableness.

Неукротимый, *adj.* untamable; indomitable; || — *мо*, *adv.* — *bly*.

Неуловимый, *adj.* not to be caught; not seizable.

Неумолимость, *s. f.* inexorability, inexorable-ness, implacability, implacableness.

Неумолимый, *adj.* inexorable; inflexible, implacable; *онъ былъ — химъ*, he would not be entreated; || — *мо*, *adv.* — *bly*.

Неумолчный, *adj.* incessant, unceasing; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Неумытность, *s. f.* incorruptibility; integrity, uprightness.

Неумытный, *adj.* incorruptible; upright.

Неумышленность, *s. f.* non-premeditation.

Неумышленный, *adj.* unintentional, not premeditated; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*, without purpose, undesignedly.

Неумытый, *adj.* ignorant, unacquainted.

Неумѣіе, *s. n.* want of learning, knowledge; ignorance.

Неумѣренность, *s. f.* immoderateness, immoderation, intemperance, intemperateness; excess.

Неумѣренный, *adj.* immoderate, intemperate; excessive; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Неумѣстность, *s. f.* inconueniency, inconvenience.

Неумѣстный, *adj.* misplaced, inconvenient; ill-judged; **—ныя слова**, misplaced words; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly, out of season.

Неуплата, *s. f.* non-payment.

Неупотребительность, *s. f.* **Неупотреблѣніе**, *s. n.* non-usage, disuse.

Неупотребительный, *adj.* unused, not in use.

Неуравнительность, *s. f.* an unequal distribution; || **—ный**, *adj.*

Неурожай, *s. m.* bad harvest, poor crop; *во время — жая*, during the bad year.

Неурожайный, *adj.*—*годъ*, unfruitful year, year of scarcity.

Неурочный, *adj.* undue; unseasonable;—*часъ*, unseasonable hour.

Неурядица, *s. f.* disorder, confusion; *это—*, 'tis a Dover-court.

Неурядливый, *adj.* dirty, slovenly, sluttish; foul, nasty; || **—во**, *adv.* dirtily, nastily.

Неуслужливость, *s. f.* disobligingness.

Неуслужливый, *adj.* disobliging, inofficious; || **—во**, *adv.*—ly.

Неусыпъхъ, *s. m.* *see* Неудача.

Неусыпный, **—но**, *see* Безусыпный, **—но**.

Неустойка, *s. f.* failure (in a promise); || infraction, breach (of a contract or deed); || forfeit or fine for a breach of contract; || *naut.*—*судна*, unseaworthiness.

Неустойчивый, *adj.* failing in one's word.

Неустрашимость, *s. f.* intrepidity, undauntedness, dauntlessness.

Неустрашимый, *adj.* intrepid, undaunted, dauntless; || **—мо**, *adv.*—ly.

Неустроенный, *adj.* not put in order; not set to rights; not disposed or arranged.

Неустройство, *s. n.* want of order; disorder; disarray, disorganization.

Неуступчивость, *s. f.* tenacity, tenaciousness; obstinacy, stubbornness.

Неуступчивый, *adj.* tenacious, unyielding; obstinate, stubborn; || **—во**, *adv.*—ly.

Неусыпность, *s. f.* vigilance, vigilancy; watchfulness; indefatigableness.

Неусыпный, *adj.* vigilant, unwearied, unwearied; watchful, wakeful, open-eyed; indefatigable; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Неутолимый, *adj.* unappeasable; insatiable; unquenchable;—*мая печаль*, inconsolable grief;—*голодъ*, insatiable, insatiate hunger;—*мая жажда*, unquenchable thirst; || **—мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Неутомимость, *s. f.* indefatigableness, unweariedness.

Неутомимый, *adj.* indefatigable, unwearied, unwearied, untiring; || **—мо**, *adv.*—bly, —ly.

Неутрализовать,—*литеть*,—*альный*, *see* Нейтрализовать, —*литеть*,—*альный*.

Неутѣшительность, *s. f.* non-consolatoriness.

Неутѣшительный, *adj.* not comforting.

Неутѣшность, *s. f.* disconsolateness, disconsolation.

Неутѣшный, *adj.* disconsolate, inconsolable; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly, —bly.

Неучѣность, *s. f.* illiteracy, illiterateness; ignorance.

Неучѣный, *adj.* illiterate, unlettered; unlearned, ignorant.

Неучѣнье, *s. n.* ignorance, illiteracy.

Неучтивость, *s. m.* **—вица**, *s. f.* an impolite, uncivil person.

Неучтивость, *s. f.* impoliteness, incivility, uncourteousness; ill-breeding.

Неучтивый, *adj.* impolite, uncivil, uncourteous; ill-bred; || **—во**, *adv.*—ly.

Неуцъ, *s. m.* chuckle-head, clown; an ill-bred man.

Неуязвимость,—**вляемость**, *s. f.* invulnerability, invulnerableness.

Неуязвимый, **Неуязвляемый**, *adj.* invulnerable; || **—мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Неформенный, *adj.* contrary to the prescribed form.

Нефранкированный, *adj.* **—ное письмо**, an unpaid letter.

Нефритъ, *s. m.* *min.* nephrite; jade; || **—товый**, *adj.*

Нефронтовѣй, *see* Нестроевой.

Нефть, *s. f.* naphtha, rock-oil; || **нефтяной**, *adj.*

Нехорошій, *adj.* bad; **—шія времена**, hard times.

Нехорошо, *adv.* badly, wrongly; *это—съ вашей стороны*, it is very wrong of you; *это дѣло идетъ—*, that business is a failure; *его дѣла идутъ—*, things don't go well with him; || *чувствовать себя—*, not to feel quite well, to feel faint; to be uncomfortable (as in company); *они живутъ вмѣстѣ—*, they are not on good terms with each other.

Нехотѣніе, *s. n.* unwillingness; repugnance.

Нехотя, *adv.* against one's will; reluctantly.

Нехристь, *s. c.* an infidel; a pagan.

Нецѣломудренность, *s. f.* unchastity, immodesty, lewdness, lust.

Нецѣломудренный, *adj.* unchaste, immodest, lewd, lustful; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Нечаянность, *s. f.* suddenness; unexpectedness; surprisal; an unforeseen accident.

Нечаянный, *adj.* sudden, unexpected, unforeseen; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Нечего, **Нечему**, *adv.* it is useless to;—*пробовать*, it is useless to try; *тутъ нечему удивляться*, there is nothing astonishing in that;—*бояться*, there is nothing to fear; *вамъ—сомнѣваться объ этомъ*, you may be quite sure of that;—*говорить*, *это очень хорошо*, there is no fault to be found with it; *про него—и говорить*, there is certainly nothing to be said against him;—*много говорить*, it is of no use so much talking;—*сказать! хорошо! iron.* a fine thing indeed!

Нечеловѣчскій, *adj.* superhuman.

Нечестивецъ, *s. m.* **—вица**, *s. f.* an impious person.

Нечестивый, *adj.* impious, godless; irreligious; || **—во**, *adv.*—ly.

Нечестіе, *s. n.* impiety, impiousness, ungodliness; irreligion.

Нечестность, *s. f.* improbity, dishonesty; want of probity.

Нечестный, *adj.* dishonest; **—нымъ путемъ**, by foul means; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Нечѣткій, *adj.* illegible, undecipherable; || **—во**, *adv.*—bly.

Нечѣтный, *adj.* odd; uneven.

Нѣчетъ, *s. m.* odd number; oddness; *играть въ четъ или—*, to play at even or odd; *четъ или—*, even or odd.

Нечисто, *adv.* uncleanly, dirtily; badly; *комната—выметена*, the room is badly swept.

Нечистокровный, *adj.* half-bred, half-breed.

Нечистоплотность, *s. f.* slovenliness, dirtiness.

Нечистоплѣтный, *adj.* sloven, sluttish, dirty; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly, —tily.

Нечистота, *s. f.* uncleanness, uncleanness, dirtiness; || impureness, impurity; foulness; stain.

Нечистый, *adj.* unclean, dirty; **—тое живот—**

ное, an unclean animal; || impure, foul, stained; —**тая сила**, — **духъ**, the evil spirit, the evil one; the devil, Satan; || —**выговоръ**, a defective pronunciation; || —**тое дѣло**, suspicious affair; —**на руку**, light-fingered; **онъ чистъ на руку**, his fingers are lime-twigs; || —**языкъ**, *med.* furred tongue; | —**то**, *adv.*—ly.

Нечувствительность, *s. f.* insensibility, insensibleness, unfeelingness.

Нечувствительный, *adj.* insensible, unfeeling; || imperceptible; || —**но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Нешто, *adv. pop.* he it so, let it be so.

Нешто, *pop. see* Развѣ.

Нешадный, *adj.* unsparing, unpitying, unmerciful, merciless, pitiless; || —**но**, *adv.*—ly.

Нешо, *instr. of the pers. pron.* Она, she; съ—, with her.

Нейвка, *s. f.* non-appearance; non-presentation; non-exhibition; въ **случаѣ** —**ки**, in default of appearance; || — въ **судѣ**, *law*, contumacy, contumaciousness; default.

Неявочный, *adj.* unrepresented, not presented.

Неясность, *s. f.* obscurity, obscureness.

Неясный, *adj.* obscure; dark, cloudy; || —**но**, *adv.*—ly,—dily.

Ни, *conj.* neither, nor, either, or; —**за**, — **противъ**, neither for nor against; — **тогда**, — **другой**, neither; — **начала**, — **конца**, neither head nor tail; — **который**, — **одинъ**, neither, no one; — **одинъ**, — **одна**, — **одно**, not a single one, not or no one, none; no man, nobody; — **какой**, not any; — **мало**, not a little; у него **нитъ** — **гроша**, he is penniless; **чтобы онъ говорилъ**, it is of no use for him to talk; **какъ онъ богатъ**, however rich he may be; — **такъ**, — **сякъ**, — **то**, — **се**, it is neither this nor that, neither fish nor flesh nor good red herring; — **за что**, — **за что на свѣтъ**, not for the world; — **за что**, — **просто**, about nothing, without reason, without rhyme or reason, foreign to the purpose; — **на вершокъ**, not an inch.

Нива, *s. f.* field, corn-field; fallow-land.

Нивелированіе, *s. n.* levelling.

Нивелировать, *v. a.* to level; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be levelled; || *part. p.* **нивелированный**.

Нивелировка, *s. f.* levelling.

Нивелировщикъ, *s. m.* leveller.

Нивелиръ, *s. m.* level; levelling-instrument.

Ниворося, *s. f. bot.* grass; gramen, gramineal plant.

Нивѣсть, *adv. pop.* one does not know whether; || immensely, extremely.

Нигва, *s. f. nat. hist.* chigoe, chigre (*insect*).

Нигдѣ, *adv.* nowhere; — **кромя**, elsewhere than, nowhere but or else.

Нигилизмъ, *s. m.* nihilism.

Нигилистическій, *adj.* nihilistic.

Нигилистъ, *s. m.* —**тка**, *s. f.* nihilist.

Нижайше, *adv. superl.* most humbly; — **кланяюсь**, I salute you most humbly; my most humble service to you.

Нижайшій, *adj. superl.* most humble; **вашъ—слуга**, your very or your most humble servant, the humblest of your servants; **сидѣть на стулѣ кому свое** — **шее почтеніе**, to present one's respects to a person.

Ниже, *conj.* not even, neither, nor.

Нижѣ, *adv. comp. of* Низко, lower down; **сидитъ—ся**—, to go lower down; || *prep. gen.* below, under, beneath; below stream; — **колена**, below the knee; — **моста**, below bridge; **продавать рыночныя цѣны**, to sell under market-price; **быть по происхожденію**, to be inferior by birth; | — **сего**, under here, below, here-after; **какъ** — **сказано**, as follows.

Ниже, *adj. comp. of* Низкій, lower; smaller;

мой домъ — **вашего**, my house is not so high as yours; **цѣна на сахаръ еще**—, the price of sugar is still lower; **онъ на вершокъ** — **меня**, he is an inch shorter than I.

Нижеложенный, *adj.* stated below.

Нижелъяснённый, *adj.* explained below.

Нижеименованный, *adj.* named below.

Нижеозначенный, *adj.* indicated below.

Нижеподписавшійся, *adj.* undersigned.

Нижепоименованный, *adj.* named below.

Нижеприведённый, *adj.* herein, after quoted.

Нижеречённый, *adj.* the following, below mentioned.

Нижесказанный, *adj.* below named; below mentioned.

Нижеслѣдующее, *adj. s. n.* what follows, as follows.

Нижеслѣдующій, *adj.* following, ensuing, next.

Нижеупомянутый, *adj.* here below mentioned, mentioned below.

Нижній, *adj.* under, lower, inferior; subjacent;

—**няя корка**, under-crust; —**няя губа**, under-lip;

—**няя палата**, the Lower House, House of Commons (*in England*); —**этажъ**, ground-floor; —**нее**

жилье, ground-level; —**нее платье**, breeches;

|| —**няя инстанція**, first instance; || —**ніе чины**, soldiers and under-officers.

Низальный, *adj.* for stringing.

Низаніе, *s. n.* stringing, threading.

Низать, *v. a.* to string, thread (*pearls*); || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be strung; || *part. p.* **низанный**.

Низведение, *s. n.* leading down; debasement.

Низвергать, **низвергнуть**, *v. n.* to thrust down; to plunge, precipitate, cast down, dash down; || to abase, depose; to humble, pull down;

|| *chem.* to precipitate; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to precipitate, throw one's self down; to dash down; || *v. p.* to be precipitated, be deposited; || *part. p.* **низверженный**, **низвергнутый**.

Низверженіе, *s. n.* casting down, precipitation; depositing, deposition.

Низвести, *see* Низводить.

Низлѣкать, **низлѣчь**, *v. a.* to pull, draw down or downward; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be pulled, be drawn down or downwards; || *part. p.* **низлѣченный**.

Низводить, **низвести**, *v. a.* to lead down; to debase; || to lower, humble; to bring down; to degrade; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be led down; to be lowered; || *part. p.* **низведенный**.

Низенькій, *dim. see* Низкій.

Низенько, **Низёхонько**, *dim. see* Низко.

Низина, *s. f.* a low place.

Низкій, *adj.* low; of base alloy; narrow-minded, narrow-spirited; —**кая вода**, low water, neap tide; — **каго роста**, of small stature; — **кое дерево**, a dwarf tree; — **звукъ**, **тонъ**, a deep sound, a low tone; —**кая цѣна**, low price or cheap rate; — **поклонъ**, a profound bow, reverence;

товаръ — **каго достоинства**, wares of bad quality, good for nothing; — **каго происхожденія**, of mean birth, hedge-born, base-born; —**бая душа**, mean soul; — **человѣкъ**, a mean man; || —**кая температура**, a cold temperature.

Низко, *adv.* low; || deeply; || basely; **поступать** —, to act meanly.

Низковатый, *adj. dim.* rather low.

Низкопоклонливый, —**поклонный**, *adj.* servile; obsequious; **кнее-кроука**; — **человѣкъ**, a cringing wretch, a foot-licker; || —**во**, —**но**, *adv.* servilely, with a low bow, cringingly, fawningly.

Низкопоклонникъ, *s. m.* cringer, fawner, foot-licker.

Низкопоклонство, *s. n.* servility, slavishness, cringing, fawning.

Низкопробный, *adj.* of base alloy; **нижняя монета**, base, debased coin.

Низкоствольный, *adj.* of low trunks; **нижнее дерево**, a low trunk.

Низкость, *s. f.* lowness; 'meanness, baseness, vileness, mean spiritedness.

Низлагать, низложить, *v. a.* to lay down, depose, dethrone; || to dismiss; | to overturn, subdue; | **—ся**, *v. p.* to be deposed; to be dismissed; *part. p.* **низложенный**.

Низливать, низлить, *v. a.* to pour; to fill, fill up; to send from above (as from Heaven); || **—ся**, *v. r.* to be poured, etc.; || *part. p.* **низливый**.

Низложение, *s. n.* laying down, deposition, deposing, dethroning, dismissal, dismissal.

Низменность, *s. f.* lowness, low situation.

Низменный, *adj.* low.

Низовый, *adj.* situated lower down a river; — **отверь**, westerly wind.

Низовье, *s. n.* the lower part of a river; country down river, low country.

Низойти, see **Нисходить**.

Низомъ, *adv.* downwards; on the stool (of evacuations).

Низость, see **Низкость**.

Низрывать, низринуть, *v. a.* to throw down, precipitate; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to precipitate one's self; *part. p.* **низринутый**.

Низшествие, *s. n.* descent; — **Св. Духа**, the descent of the Holy Ghost; || going down.

Низший, *adj. comp.* inferior, subservient; **нижее духовенство**, the lower clergy; — **класс общества**, the lower classes of society; **нижняя должность**, subordinate employments; **нижнее присутственное место**, lower-court.

Низъ, *s. m.* the lower part, bottom; **сойти въ —**, to come down; — **горы**, the foot of the mountain; **идти въ — по рѣкѣ**, to go down a river, to go with the stream; || ground-floor; **жить въ низу**, to live on the ground-floor; || **ходить на —**, to have a stool, to go to stool.

Низъ, *s. f.* a low place; || anything strung.

Никакой, *adj.* none, no, not one, not any; **я не имѣю объ этомъ — кою понятія**, I have not any idea of it; **онъ не чувствовалъ — боли**, he felt no pain; **нѣтъ — возможности понять, что онъ говоритъ**, there is no understanding what he says; **—кимъ образомъ**, *adv.* by no means.

Никакъ, *adv.* by no means, in no wise, not by any means; in no way; **этого — нельзя**, there are no means, it is impossible; — **нѣтъ**, not at all; | seemingly; — **вы ошиблись**, it appears, it seems you were mistaken.

Никель, **Никель**, *s. m. min.* nickel; **никелевый**, *adj.*

Никнуть, *v. n.* to bow, bend; to stoop; || to fall.

Никогда, *adv.* never; **его почти — нѣтъ дома**, he is scarcely or hardly ever at home.

Никого, *accus. of the pron.* **Никто**, nobody.

Никомъ образомъ, *adv.* by no means, in no wise, no way, in no way; not at all, no such thing, in no manner.

Никому, *dat. of the pron.* **Никто**, to nobody, to no one.

Никотинъ, *s. m.* nicotin, nicotine.

Никоторый, *adj.* none, no one, not one, not any.

Никто, **Никого**, *pron.* anybody, any one; nobody, not any one, no one, not one, none; — **другой**, no other; — **еще не встала**, there was nobody stirring.

Никуда, *adv.* nowhere; nowhither; **я — не пойду**, I will not go anywhere or I will go nowhere; nothing at all; **это — не годится**, this is not worth anything.

Никѣмъ, *instr. of the pron.* **Никто**, by any body; by nobody; **она — не довольна**, she is not pleased with any one or she is pleased with nobody.

Никого, see **Нисколько**.

Ними, *instr. of the pers. pron. pl.* **Онѣ**, **Онѣ**, they, them; **съ —**, with them; **посмотрите за —**, look to them.

Нимфа, *s. f.* nymph.

Нимъ, *instr. of the pers. pron.* **Онъ**, **Онъ**, he, him, to him.

Нисотуда, *adv.* from nowhere.

Нисочѣмъ, *adv. coll.* **это ему —**, he does not take offense, that does not come out of his pocket; **денегъ ему —**, he thinks nothing of money, he does not care for money.

Нисотѣ, *adv. pop.* in vain, vainly; fruitlessly.

Нисрѣзъ, *s. m. naut.* downhaul.

Нисколько, *adv.* by no means, not by any means, in no wise, not at all; not a bit, not in the least, not an inch; — **не сердиться на кого**, to have no grudge or spite at all against a person.

Ниспадать, ниспасть, *v. n.* to fall down; to fall (on the ground).

Ниспаденіе, *s. n.* fall, falling, downfall.

Ниспослание, *s. n.* sending down (from Heaven).

Ниспосылать, ниспослать, *v. a.* to send, send down (from Heaven); **это Богъ — послалъ ему**, it was God who inspired him with; | **—ся**, *v. p.* to be sent; || *part. p.* **ниспосланный**.

Ниспровергать, ниспровергнуть, *v. a.* to subvert; to overthrow; || *part. p.* **ниспроверженный, ниспровергнутый**.

Ниспроверженіе, *s. n.* subversion; overthrow.

Нисходить, нисзойти, *v. n.* to go down, descend on, upon; to get down.

Нисходящий, *adj.* descending, descendent.

Нитакъ нисѣкъ, *adv.* neither this nor that way.

Нитѣмъ нисѣмъ, *adv.* neither here nor there.

Нитевидный, нитеобразный, *adj.* filiform, thready; || *bot.* thread-shaped.

Нитка, *s. f. dim.* **ниточка**, thread; filament; — **жемчуга**, a string of pearls; **висеть на — тѣхъ**, на — **точкѣ**, to hang only by a thread; **ходить по — точкѣ**, to be reduced to servile obedience; **разобрать по — точкѣ или по косточкамъ**, *fig.* to pass through the ordeal; to be carefully sifted; **обобрать кого до ниточекъ — тѣхъ**, to steal to the shirt, to leave a person only the shirt; **на жидкую — тку**, hastily, hurriedly, in haste; || felt-grain (of a tree).

Нитчанка, Нитчатка, *s. f. bot.* conferva, crow-silk, hair-weed, slank.

Нитчатый, *adj.* of thread, threaden.

Нить, *s. f.* thread; *bot.* filament, pendicle; **наутинныя нити**, **носающіяся нитомъ въ воздухѣ**, air-threads; || clew, chain, string (as in a narration); **потерять — рыви**, to wander.

Нитяный, *adj.* of thread, threaden; — **ное кружево**, thread-lace.

Нихъ, *gen. accus. and prepos. of the pers. pron.* **Онѣ**, **Онѣ**, they; **нѣкоторые изъ —**, several of them; **онъ —**, from them; **за —**, for them; **о —**, about them; **въ —**, in them.

Ницъ, *adv.* prone, upon one's face.

Ничего, *accus. of the pron.* **Ничто**, nothing, not any thing; — **подобнаго**, no such thing; **больше —**, not any more; **она — не стоитъ**, she is not worth a token; | *adv.* tolerably, passably.

Ничей, *pron.* which belongs to nobody; | *adj.* none, no one, not one, not any.

Ничему, *dat. of the pron.* Ничто, nothing; *see* Ничто.

Ничкомъ, *adv.* *see* Ничъ; *унасть* —, to fall flat on the ground, flatlong.

Ничто, **Ничего**, *pron.* nothing; anything, there is nothing the matter, no matter, it is no matter; — **чего не знать**, to know nothing at all; *все или —чего*, all or nothing; *они вамъ —чего не сделали*, she did you no harm; *s. n.* nothing, nothingness, nihility, nought; *Богъ создалъ миръ изъ —чего*, God created the world out of nothing; *онъ получилъ этотъ домъ за —*, he had that house for a trifle, for an old song; *свестн на —*, to dwindle to naught; *prov. за —чего, —чего не купишь*, nothing is done for nothing.

Ничтожество, *s. n.* nothingness, nihility, nought; nothing; *привести въ —*, to be reduced to nihility.

Ничтожность, *s. f.* nullity, nothingness; || frailty, instability.

Ничтожный, *adj.* of nothing, null; poor-spirited; *это совершенно — человекъ*, that man is a nullity or a mere cipher.

Ничуть, *adv.* not at all; *see* Нисколько.

Ничья, *adj.* сыграть въ ничью, to play without any odds.

Ничьмъ, *instr. of the pron.* Ничто, nothing.

Нича, *s. f.* niche.

Ничто, *adv. pop.* — *ему*, he has only what he deserves or he has but what he deserves, he is rightly served.

Ничать, *v. n.* to become, grow poor.

Ничая, *adj.* — *трусса*, *bot.* bendwith, clematis, virgin's-bower, traveler's-joy; || *s. f.* beggar-woman, mendicant.

Ниченка, *s. f.* *see* Ничая.

Ниченский, *adj.* beggarly; | — *сби*, *adv.* in a beggarly manner.

Ниченство, *s. n.* beggary, beggarliness, mendicity; pauperism.

Ниченствовать, *v. n.* to beg, beg for; to live by begging.

Ничета, *s. f.* indigence, poverty, misery, need, neediness; strait, straitness; *онъ умретъ въ —тѣ*, he'll die in a ditch.

Ничий, *adj.* poor; indigent, needy; | *s. m.* beggar, mendicant, pauper, hedge-creeper, garlic-eater; — *щие*, *pl.* the poor, alms-people.

Но, *conj.* but; yet.

Новаторство, *s. n.* novation.

Новаторъ, *s. m.* novator.

Новелла, *s. f.* novel.

Новенький, *dim.* *see* Новый.

Новехонекъ, **Новшенекъ**, *adj.* quite new.

Новизна, *s. f.* novelty, newness; innovation.

Новина, *s. f. dim.* новинка, *agric.* fresh land; land newly ploughed; || new, early fruit.

Новичекъ, *s. m.* apprentice; inexperienced, unskillful person, young beginner, green-horn, fresh-man; *быть —чкомъ*, to be a stranger; *вы еще — въ любви*, you are very raw in love.

Ново, *adv.* newly; recently, just.

Новобранецъ, *s. m.* recruit.

Новобранный, *adj.* newly raised, newly levied.

Новобрачный, — *ная*, *adj. s.* bridegroom, bride; || — *ные*, *pl.* the newly married couple.

Нововведение, *s. n.* innovation.

Нововводимый, **Нововведенный**, *adj.* newly introduced.

Нововводитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* innovator, bringer in.

Новогодний, *adj.* of new year.

Новозавѣтный, *adj.* of New Testament.

Новоизбранный, *adj.* newly elected or chosen.

Новоизданный, *adj.* newly published or proclaimed.

Новоизобрѣтенный, *adj.* newly invented.

Новокрещенный, *s. m.* — *щенка*, *s. f.* man or woman newly baptized.

Новолуніе, *s. n.* new moon; *число дней отъ —нія*, the age of the moon.

Новомодно, *adv.* — *дный*, *adj.* new-fashioned.

Новооткрытый, *adj.* newly or recently discovered.

Новопреставленный, *adj.* the departed, recently dead.

Новопріѣзжий, *adj. s. m.* one newly arrived or disembarked, new-comer.

Новорожденный, *adj.* new-born, newly-born.

Новоселенецъ, **Новоселье**, *s. m.* — *лка*, *s. f.* a man or woman newly domiciled, domiciliated, residing, settled; the occupier of a new house.

Новоселье, *s. n.* new house, domicile or residence; installation or installment in a new lodging; *праздновать —*, to give a house-warming.

Новость, *s. f.* newness, novelty; || news; *это —!* *interj.* this is something new! *нѣтъ никакихъ —стей*, there is no news stirring; *онъ всегда знаетъ всю —сти*, he is at head-quarters for news or he is at the source of news.

Новотельная, *adj.* — *ная корова* или **Новотѣлка**, new milker.

Новшество, *s. n.* innovation, novelty.

Новый, *adj.* new; fire-new, modern, recent; fresh; *совершенно —*, brand-new, brand-new; — *ная земля*, *agric.* new ploughed land; *geogr.* land recently discovered, new land; — *годъ*, new year, new year's day; *съ —вымъ годомъ*, *съ —вымъ счастьемъ*, good morning, a happy new year to you; || *что —ваго?* what's up? *ничею —ваго*, no news; || *быть —вымъ человекомъ въ дѣлахъ*, to be inexperienced or a novice in affairs.

Новъ, *s. f.* virgin soil; fresh land; *первая жатва съ новъ*, fallow-crop; || corn newly reaped.

Новѣйшій, *adj. superl.* newest; — *шее изобрѣтѣніе*, modern invention; *но —шей модѣ*, in the modern, last fashion.

Новѣть, *v. n.* to be renewed; to appear new.

Нога, *s. f.* foot; leg; shank; *съ сухими —гами*, dry-shod; *кривая, троякая —*, game-leg; *переднія, заднія ноги*, the fore, hind legs (of quadrupeds); *моя — опѣтала*, my foot is sleeping; *разсматривать кого съ головы до ногъ*, to scrutinize a person narrowly or to eye a person from head to foot; *вооруженный съ головы до ногъ*, armed cap-a-pie or from head to foot; *броситься кому въ ноги*, to fall at a person's feet; *прыгать на одной —гѣ*, to hop; *подставить кому ногу*, to trip; *fig.* to trip up one's heels, to cut the grass under one's feet; to put one's nose out of joint; *быть на —гахъ*, to be afoot or up; *поставить кого на ноги*, to set a person on his feet, to set a person on a firm footing; *ни —гую ко мнѣ*, don't set your foot in my house, come no more hither; *быть на хорошей —гѣ*, to be on a good footing; *быть съ кѣмъ на короткой —гѣ*, to have intimate relations with a person; *бѣжать со всѣхъ ногъ*, to run hard, at full speed; to put out one's best leg; *давай Богъ ноги*, to make haste away, to be off; *fig.* to get out of a scrape as well as one can; *быть безъ ногъ*, to be dead-beat tired; *быть безъ ногъ отъ ходьбы*, to walk one's self off one's legs; *срывать съ ногъ*, to confound, disconcert; *сбить съ ногъ*, to harass; to tire out, wear out with fatigue; *полетѣть вверхъ —гами*, to fall head over heels; *онъ*

всталъ мвою — *гюю*, he has had something to put him out; he is cross or out of temper; *про- таянутъ нѡги*, to die, expire; *жить на широкую, большую ногу*, to cut a dash, to live on the footing of a lord; — *въ ногу*, step by step; — *съ ногу*, with an equal step; *идти съ ногу*, *mil.* to keep step, to lock up; *поставить войско на военную ногу*, to raise an army; *на военной, мирной* — *гъ*, on a war, peace footing.

Ногавка, *s. f. dim.* — *вочка*, ribbon tied on the leg of a fowl.

Ноготей, *s. m. pl. bot.* calendula, marigold, Mary-bud; *болотные* —, marsh-marigold.

Ноготной, *Ногтевой*, *adj.* ungual; — *гтевая щеточка*, nail-brush.

Ноготь, *s. m. dim.* — *готѡкъ*, nail; — *ножная пальца*, toe-nail; *прижать подъ* —, *fig.* to appropriate the property of others; to clip a person's wings; *prov. пусть на —готѡкъ*, *прользетъ на локотокъ*, give him an inch and he'll take an ell.

Ноготѡда, *s. f.* whitlow, agnail, felon.

Ножѡвка, *s. f.* a hand-saw; || *ascidia (mollusk).*

Ножѡвщикъ, *s. m.* cutler.

Ножѡвщина, *s. f. prop.* bloody quarrel; *до- ходитъ до —щины*, *fig.* to draw the knife upon a person; to be at daggers drawn.

Ножикъ, *ножичекъ*, *dim.* see *Ножъ*.

Ножница, *s. f.* large foot.

Ножнице, *s. m.* large knife.

Ножка, *s. f. dim.* a small foot; *prov. не одѡжеть притачивай —ки*, they who cannot as they will, must will as they may; || foot, leg (*of a chair*); — *у кровати*, the foot of a bed; — *ружки*, the stem of a wine-glass; || *bot.* foot-stalk, peduncle, pedicel, pedicle, stem; — *у листа*, petiole.

Ножницы, *s. f. pl.* scissors, a pair of scissors; — *для стрижки ногтей*, nail-scissors.

Ножный, *s. m. pl.* sheath, scabbard; *вложитъ шину въ —*, to sheathe; *вынуть саблю изъ —жѡна*, to unsheathe the sword.

Ножный, *Ножной*, *adj.* of foot, of leg; — *ная ванна*, foot-bath.

Ножъ, *s. m. dim.* *ножикъ*, knife; *столовой, кухонный* —, a table, carving knife; *складной* —, clasp-knife, jack-knife; *охотничий* —, hunting knife; *перочинный* —, a pen knife; *косячной, бумажный* —, desk knife, office knife, folding knife, paper-knife; *кривой* —, a pruning-knife, pruning-hook, raring-knife, pruning-shears, bill-hook; *кривой* —, *которымъ подрѡзываютъ деревья*, hedge-bill; *ножикъ для разрыванія бумаги*, paper-cutter; *прививальный ножикъ*, grafting-knife; — *съ пружиною или на пружинѣ*, case-knife, spring-knife; *подставка для ножа и вилки*, knife-rest; *корзичка для ножей*, knife-tray; *футляръ для ножей*, knife-case; *доска для чистки ножей*, knife-board; *лезвие ножа*, knife-blade; *рукоятка у ножа*, knife-handle; || *fig.* *приступитъ къ кому съ ножѡмъ къ горлу*, to put the knife to a persons throat; *быть на ножѡхъ*, to be at daggers drawn; *это ему точно острый —*, *какъ — въ сердце*, he has got something out of him, it is death to him, it is a hanging matter for him, it is extremely repugnant to his feelings; *безъ ножа зарѡвать*, to ruin a person, to be the ruin of a person.

Ноздреватость, *s. f.* sponginess, porosity, porousness.

Ноздреватый, *adj.* spongy, spongiform, porous; full of eyes (*as of cheese*).

Ноздря, *s. f.* nostril; || *ноздринѡй*, *adj.*

Нокотница, *s. f.* *ichth.* needle-fish.

Нокъ, *s. m. naut.* yard-arm; — *гордень*, leech-line.

Ноль, see *Нуль*.

Номенклатура, *s. f.* nomenclature.

Номеръ, *s. m.* number, №, N^o.

Номинальный, *adj.* nominal.

Номоканѡнъ, *s. m.* nomocanon.

Нона, *s. f. mus.* ninth; || — *ны*, *pl.* nones (*of the Roman calendar*).

Нонпарель, *s. f. print.* nonpareil.

Нонче, see *Нынѣ*, *Нынѣче*.

Нора, *s. f.* burrow, terrier, hole; form, seat (*as of hare*).

Нордъ, *s. m. naut.* north, N; *къ норду*, northwards, to the north; *нордовый*, *adj.*

Нордъ-вѡстъ, *s. m. naut.* north-west, N. W.

Нордъ-ѡстъ, *s. m. naut.* nord-east, N. E.

Норичникъ, *s. m. bot.* figwort, brown-wort.

Нореа, *s. m. dim.* see *Норѡ*; || *zool.* sea-otter, marsh-otter, mink.

Норма, *s. f.* norm; rule; model.

Нормальный, *adj.* normal; — *ная линия*, *geom.* normal line; — *чертежъ*, *build.* standard drawing.

Норовѣть, *v. a.* to watch an opportunity, wait a favourable moment; *я —влю какъ бы...*, I will seek the opportunity, I will watch for it, I will be on the look out to...; || to act for; *онъ —вѣтъ все дѣлѡмъ своимъ*, he always acts for the interest of his children; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to have an intention; to offer one's self for.

Норовъ, *s. m.* habit, usage, custom; trick; *лошадь съ —вомъ*, a restive horse, an unruly horse; *человѣкъ съ —вомъ*, a man of a stubborn temper; *prov. что городъ, то —, что деревня, то обычаи*, so many countries, so many customs.

Носастый, *adj.* large nosed.

Носатикъ, *s. m.* weevil (*insect*).

Носатый, see *Носастый*.

Носикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small nose.

Носилка, *s. f. pl.* sedan-chair, litter; hand-barrow; stretcher.

Носильный, *adj.* which serves for bearing; wearing, portable; — *ное платье*, every-day clothes.

Носильщикъ, *s. m.* bearer, carrier, porter, street-porter; pack-man.

Носимый, *adj.* wearing.

Носить, *нашивать*, *v. a.* to carry, bear; to wear; — *ребенка*, to carry a child; — *на рукахъ*, *fig.* to make much of; — *фланель на тѣло*, to wear flannel next the skin; || — *яйца*, to lay eggs; || — *на воду*, to float; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be borne; to wear; *эта матерія хорошо носится*, that stuff wears well; || to float, flutter; to waft; to hover; — *сѣться въ воздухъ*, to soar; — *сѣться въ воздухъ (о перынкѣ)*, to idle in the air (*of a feather*); || *носятся слухи*, it is reported; || *part. p.* *ношенный*; || see *Нести*.

Носка, *s. f.* *Носѣние*, *s. n.* carrying, bearing.

Носкѡ, *s. m. pl.* a game of cards; || see *Посокъ*.

Носкѡй, *adj.* durable; of good wear (*of stuffs*); strong, lasting; || laying eggs.

Носкость, *s. f.* durability, solidity.

Носѡвой, *adj.* of nose; nasal; — *грянь*, the cartilage of the nose; — *звукъ*, — *вая буква*, *gram.* nasal sound, nasal letter; — *платокъ*, pocket-handkerchief, handkerchief; || *naut.* of the prow; — *гребень*, bow-man; — *вая часть судна*, the head or forepart of a ship.

Носокъ, *s. m. dim.* — *сѡчекъ*, lip, spout, snout, nozzle (*of an ewer*); || foot (*of a stocking*); || toe (*of a boot*); *съ узкимъ —скѡмъ*, narrow-toed; || sock.

Носорогъ, *s. m. zool.* rhinoceros, unicorn; || — *роговой*, *adj.*

Ностальгический, *adj.* nostalgic.

Ностальгия, *s. f.* nostalgia, nostalgia.

Носъ, *s. m. dim.* **НОСИТЬ**, nose; smeller; *острый*, тупой, орлиный—, pointed, flat, aquiline or roman nose; *вздрынутый*—, snub-nose, turned up nose; *у него изъ носу идетъ кровь*, his nose bleeds; *говорить, пить въ—*, to speak, sing through the nose; || *fig.* *водить кого за—*, to lead a person by the nose; to keep one on or upon the tenters, to keep off and on, to play the fool with one, to bring one into a fool's paradise, to lead one a wild goose chase; to cut one's throat with a feather; *она водила меня за—*, she dodged with me; *встрѣтиться — къ носу*, to meet face to face; *онъ суетъ — всюду*, he pokes his nose where he has no business; he pries into holes and corners, he pries into every part; *утихнутъ—въ книгу*, to look into a book attentively; *задираетъ—*, to hold up one's head, to set up for a man of consequence; to carry wind; *поднимать—*, to thrust the chin into the neck; *остаться съ носомъ*, to have a long face, to sustain a loss; to meet with a repulse; to look foolish; *наклеить кому—*, to laugh at a person; *утереть кому—*, to nonplus a person; to show a person his ignorance, to mortify a person; *вамъ утерли—*, you have been snubbed; *вооратиться съ носомъ*, to look chofallen; *повиснуть—*, to hang one's nose; to be out of heart, to be discouraged; to lose courage; *тыкать въ—*, to thrust under one's nose; *зарубить себя на—*, observe that well, note or mark well; *у него смерть на носу*, he is on the eve or brink, at the point of death or his death bed; *зима на носу*, winter is nigh at hand; *у него память короче воробынаго носа*, that man has no memory; *онъ дальше своего носа не видитъ*, he does not see an inch before his nose; || *у него подъ носомъ*, in his face; *братъ что изъ подъ носа*, to take a thing away from a person before his face; || beak, bill; *клевать носомъ*, to peck; || scent (of a dog); || *naut.* prow, head, forepart of a ship; *съ носу на корму*, fore and aft; *встать носомъ къ ветру*, to bear windward; || *geog.* cape, head-land, point; neck of land.

Нота, *s. f.* note, remark; || *mus.* note; *четвертная—*, quarter-note; *полубольная—*, half-note; *большая—*, semibreve; *переходная—*, passing-note; *тапнуть ноту*, to sol-fa; || *pl.* **НОТЫ**, music; *положить на ноты*, to set to music; *тетрадь съ нотами*, music-book; || **НОТНЫЙ**, *adj.* —ная книга для пѣнія, singing-book.

Нотариальный, *adj.* notarial.

Нотариусъ, *s. m.* notary; scrivener, public notary.

Нотация, *s. f.* lecture, mercurial.

Ноты, *see* Нота.

Ночевать, *v. n.* to pass the night, lodge at night.

Ночёвье, *s. n.* **Ночёвка**, *s. f.* night's lodging, lodging at night.

Ночлѣгъ, *s. m.* night's lodging, halting place; *не имѣть постоянного —га*, to have no settled home.

Ночлѣжникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* night's lodger; || —ный, *adj.*

Ночлежное, *s. n.* the price for a night's lodging.

Ночникъ, *s. m.* night-lamp; night-light, watch-light, rush-candle, rush-light; || *art.* match-tub, match-case.

Ночное, *adj. s. n.* night watching (of horses at grass).

Ночной, *adj.* of night, nocturnal, nightly; —ная темнота, the darkness of night; —бинокль, night-glass; —колпакъ, night-cap; —ная рубашка, night-

shirt; —костюмъ, night-dress; —буянъ, night-brawler; —бродяга, night-walker; —нейзажъ, night-piece; —ное видѣніе, night-vision; —сторожъ, night-guard; —ная бабочка, moth, heart-moth; || *bot.* —ная фиалка, dame's-violet, dame-wort, julian; —ная красавица, evening-flower.

Ночь, *s. f.* night, night-time, darkness; *наступитъ—*, the night is coming on, it is getting dark; *при наступленіи ночи*, at night-fall; *въ лунную темную—*, at the close of night; *покойной или спокойной ночи*, good night, I wish you a good night's rest; *до поздней ночи*, very late in the night; *всю — не спать*, to pass a sleepless night; *дѣлать — изъ дня*, to make the noontide night; *работать по ночамъ*, to burn the midnight oil; *ночью*, in or during the night; by night, in the night; *поздно ночью*, at an unseasonable time of night; *путешествіе ночью*, night-faring; *не имѣть покоя ни днемъ, ни ночью*, to have no rest either day or night; *пров. — матка все гладко, ночью все кошки черны*, when candles are out all cats are gray; Joan is as good as my lady in the dark.

Ноша, *s. f.* load, burden; weight.

Нощный, *adj. s. m.* hodman, mason's man.

Ношеніе, *s. n.* bearing, carrying; —оружія, license to carry a gun.

Нощно, *adv.* *денно и—*, *prop.* by day and night.

Нощъ, *see* Ночь.

Нойбрь, *s. m.* November; —мѣсяцъ, the month of November; || **нойбрьскій**, *adj.*

Нравиться, *v. n.* to please; to be pleasing; *искусство—*, the art of pleasing; *чѣмъ ближе его узнать, тѣмъ онъ болѣе —вится*, he improves on acquaintance; *эта дѣвушка все болѣе и болѣе мнѣ —вится*, this girl improves upon me; *v. imp. мнѣ большіе —вятся*, I prefer or I like better; *если вамъ это —вится, отдайте милость, возьмите*, if you like it, you are welcome to it; *ему —вится жить въ семействѣ*, he is fond of a domestic life; *ему —вится въ деревнѣ*, he likes or he is fond of the country.

Нравный, *adj.* capricious, whimsical.

Нравоописаніе, *s. n.* description of manners, habits, customs.

Нравоописательный, *adj.* —романъ, a moral novel.

Нравоученіе, *s. n.* morality.

Нравоучитель, *s. m.* moralist, moral philosopher.

Нравоучительный, *adj.* moral.

Нравственность, *s. f.* morality, morals; *удостовереніе въ хорошей —сти*, a certificate of character; *можете ли вы засвидѣтельствовать о —сти подсудимаго?* can you speak to the prisoner's character?

Нравственный, *adj.* moral; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Нравъ, *s. m.* character, temper, humour; *кроткій—*, тихій—, mild temper, gentle disposition; *имѣющій дурной—*, ill-tempered; *у всякаго свой—*, every one has his caprices; || *прійтись по нраву*, to please; || **нравы**, *pl.* manners.

Ну, *interj.* come! now then! eh! ah! well! now! —же, now then, come; —скорѣе! now then, be quick! —! *убирайся!* get along with you! let me alone! —ладно, well be it so; —, *скажите намъ*, pray tell us, now then tell us; —его! a plague on him! the deuce take him! || *conj.* —если онъ узнаетъ объ этомъ, and what if he should hear of it; || —ужъ обидѣ! what a dinner!

Нудить, *v. a.* to constrain, force, oblige, coerce, compel.

Нуждѣ, *s. f.* want, need, necessity, exigence,

exigency; strait, straitness; *быть въ* -дѣ, to be in want or poverty; to be under a cloud; *дойти до* -дѣ, *до крайней* -дѣ, to be reduced to necessity, to be in extreme destitution; *имѣть* -дѣ, to need, want; to be in need; *не имѣть ни въ чемъ* -дѣ, to be in want of nothing; *нѣтъ* -дѣ, *impr.* there is no need; *друзья познаются въ* -дѣ, a friend in need is a friend indeed; *по* -дѣ, *отъ* -дѣ, from, out of, through necessity, out of want; *прор.*—*всему научитъ*, necessity is the mother of invention;—*научитъ калачи пѣтъ*, see *Калачъ*;—*скачетъ*,—*пляшетъ*,—*пѣсенки поетъ*, need makes the naked man run, the naked queen spin, and the old wife trot;—*сдружаетъ*, a friend is best found in adversity; | *какая*—! what need! *что мнѣ за*—, what does it matter to me; *мнѣ нѣтъ* -дѣ, for aught I care; *что* -дѣ, what does it signify, what matters it, what of that; *нѣтъ* -дѣ, *кто, что*, no matter who, what.

Нуждаться, *v. n.* to need, want; to fall, come, be short of; to stand in need of; to be pressed with want; to be rather indifferently off; *ни въ чемъ не*—, to be in want of nothing;—*въ деньгахъ*, to be short of money; *мы* -дѣмся, 'tis very scarce with us.

Нуждающийся, *adj.* needy, indigent, necessitous.

Нуже, *interj.* come! now then! courage!

Нужникъ, *s. m.* necessary-house, water-closet.

Нужный, *adj.* necessary, needful; requisite; *очень* -ное *письмо*, a very important letter; -ное *дѣло*, a pressing or urgent affair; -ное *мѣсто*, retiring place; | *impr.* *мнѣ* -но *его видѣть*, I must see him; *мнѣ* *очень* -но, *чтобы*, it is of the highest importance or consequence to me that; *мнѣ* -но *сказать вамъ пару словъ*, I have a few words to say to you; -но *посмотрѣть, что изъ этого выйдетъ*, we must see how that will turn out; *мнѣ* *не* -на *эта книга*, I have no further use for this book; *ему* *не* -но *говорить объ одномъ и томъ же дважды*, he does not require to be told the same thing twice; *если* -но, if necessary, in case of need; *именно то, что* -но, it fits to a shaving; *что, кого вамъ* -но? what do you want? for whom are you asking? *сколько вамъ* -но *за ваши товары*? how much do you charge for your goods? -но *же было случиться этому*, that things should have come to such a pass as this; *очень мнѣ* -но., what do I care.; | -ное, *s. n.* necessities; *я закуплю все* -ное *въ*..., I make all my purchases at...; *имѣть все* -ное, to be well to do, to live well; *онъ не находилъ* -нымъ *взять*, he did not think proper to take.

Нужа, *Нужо*, *interj.* now! well!

Нужанье, *s. n.* setting on, impelling.

Нужать, *нужнуть*, *v. a.* to urge, set on, impel; to press.

Нужь, *s. m.* null, naught, cipher; *привести къ нулю*, to fritter to nothing.

Нумерація, *s. f.* arith. numeration; || numbering.

Нумеровать, *v. a.* to number; | *part. p.* нумерованный.

Нумеровка, see *Нумерація*.

Нумерь, *s. m.* number; numero Nr., №.

Нумизматика, *s. f.* numismatics.

Нумизматикъ, *s. f.* numismatist, numismatologist.

Нумизматическій, *adj.* numismatic.

Нунціатура, *s. f.* nunciature.

Нунцій, *s. m.* nuncio (of a Pope).

Нутація, *s. f.* astr. nutation.

Нуте, *interj.* come! now!

Нутко, *prp.* see *Нукъ*.

Нутрець, *s. m.* a deformed horse.

Нутро, *s. m.* interior, inside; *по нутру*, that pleases him, that is agreeable to him.

Нутровой, *adj.* interior.

Нутриной, *adj.* interior, inner, inside, inward.

Нынѣ, *Нынѣче*, *adv.* now, at present, for the time being; to-day; this day, now a-days.

Нынѣшній, *adj.* present; this; to-day's; -ния *молодежь*, the young men of the present day; -ние *нравы*, the manners of the day; *въ* -нее *время*, as times go;—*мысли*, the current or present month;—*день*, to-day.

Нырѣкъ, *s. m.* *orn.* diver, dipper, goosander, didapper, dundiver, merganser, plungeon, ember-goose, dish-washer, harle, cargoose, sanderling; *холодный*—, jack-saw; | *нырковый*, *adj.*

Ныряние, *s. n.* diving, plunging.

Нырять, *нырнуть*, *v. n.* to dive, plunge; to swim down.

Ныть, *v. n.* to ache; || to grieve; *у меня сердце ныетъ*, my heart is breaking or rending with sorrow, that has deeply distressed me.

Нѣга, *s. f.* effeminacy; softness; delicacy, indulgence; *воспитывать въ* -гѣ, to bring up a child too delicately.

Нѣгдѣ, *adv.* somewhere.

Нѣдро, *s. n.* bosom, womb;—*Авраама*, Abraham's bosom.

Нѣженіе, *s. n.* cockering, pampering.

Нѣженка, *s. c.* tender, soft, effeminate person.

Нѣжить, *v. a.* to cocker, pamper, fondle, indulge, pet, soothe, tiddel, tidder; to affect quaintness, delicacy in; | -ся, *v. r.* to pamper one's self, indulge one's self; to nurse one's self up; -ся *въ креслѣ*, to take one's ease in an arm-chair; | *part. p.* нѣженный.

Нѣжничанье, *s. n.* affected delicacy, daintiness.

Нѣжничать, *v. n.* to affect tenderness.

Нѣжность, *s. f.* tenderness, fondness, softness; delicacy; sweetness;—*кожи*, the softness of the skin;—*взгляда*, the mildness of the look.

Нѣжный, *adj.* tender; fond, soft; delicate, slender; dainty; sweet;—*возрастъ*, tender years;—*разговоръ*, -ныя *слова*, tender language, kind words; -ныя *черты*, delicate features; -ное *выраженіе*, sweet expression; *бросать*—*взглядъ*, to be sweet upon; to give sweet looks; to smicker; -ное *дыханіе*, gentle breath; | -но, *adv.*—ly,—tily; *она слишкомъ* -но *воспитана*, she is brought up too delicately; *говорящій* -но, humble-mouthed.

Нѣкакій, see *Нѣкій*.

Нѣкій, *adj.* a, an, certain, some.

Нѣкогда, *adv.* once, formerly, afore-time, sometime, in times of yore, in former times, of old, in times of old, in days of yore, heretofore.

Нѣкоторый, *adj.* some, certain; *въ* -рой *степени*, somewhat; -рымъ *образомъ*, in some sort; *встрѣчатъ* -рое *затрудненіе*, to meet with some difficulty; *спустя* -рое *время*, shortly after; | *pron.* somebody, some one, some.

Нѣкто, *pron. indecl.* somebody, some one; any man.

Нѣмой, *adj.* dumb, speechless, tongue-tied;—*отъ рожденія*, dumb-born;—*какъ рыба*, as dumb as a fish; -мая *буква*, a mute letter.

Нѣмой, *s. m.* dumb man; | -мая, *s. f.* dumb woman.

Нѣморожденный, *adj.* born dumb, dumb-born.

Нѣмота, *s. f.* dumbness, speechlessness.

Нѣмѣть, *v. n.* to grow dumb; || to be benumbed; to grow or become torpid.

НѢсколькѣй, *adj.* some; *въ —бѣхъ словахъ*, in a few words; || *по —ку, adv. по —ку разъ*, several times; *по —ку разъ въ день*, several times a day.

НѢскольکو, *adv.* a little, a few; some; several; *я его—знаю*, I know but little of him; *чрезъ—дней*, within a few days; *—времени тому назадъ*, some time ago; *пройтись—разъ по комнатѣ*, to make several turns about the room; *—капель дождя*, a spurt of rain, a sprinkling of rain.

НѢтъ, *v. imp. irr.* there is not or no; no sure; *—ничего, никого*, there is nothing, nobody; *—ли у васъ?* have you or have you not? *его—дома*, he is not at home; *а его—какъ—, —да—*, and he is still not coming; *идъ только его—*, he is to be met with everywhere.

НѢтъ, *partic. negative*, no, not; *ни да, ни—*, neither yes nor no; *совсѣмъ, никакъ—*, not at all, not a whit; *—еще*, not yet; *prov. на—и суда—*, there is no doing impossibilities; where nothing is to be had, the king must lose his right; *изъ—ничего не выкроишь*, nothing can be made out of nothing.

НѢчто, *prov.* something; somewhat.

Нюхальщикъ, *s. m. —щица, s. f.* snuff-taker, snuffer.

Нюханіе, *s. n.* smell, smelling; snuffing.

Нюхательный, *adj.* for smelling; || *—табакъ*, snuff.

Нюхать, *нюхнуть*, *v. a.* to smell, scent; || to inhale; || to snuff, sniff; *—табакъ*, to take snuff.

Нюхъ, *s. m.* a pinch (of snuff); scent.

Няньчить, *v. a. —ся, v. n.* to nurse, dandle.

Няня, *s. f. dim. нянька, нянюшка*, nurse, dry-nurse; nursery-maid; *prov. у семи —нехъ дитя безъ плазу*, too many cooks spoil the broth.

Нярка, *s. f. ichth.* salmon.

О.

О, *s. n.* the fifteenth letter of the Russian alphabet.

О, *interj.* oh!

О, *обо, объ, prep.* of, concerning, about, on, upon; over, against, round; *о чемъ вы говорите?* what are you talking of? *я ничего не могу сообщить вамъ объ этомъ дѣлѣ*, I can tell you nothing concerning this affair; *спорить о пустякахъ*, to dispute about straws; *жалеть о комъ*, to have pity on a person; *размышлять о Боги*, to meditate upon God; *горевать объ умершемъ другѣ*, to mourn over a dead friend; *опираться о столъ*, to lean against the table.

Оазъ, Оазисъ, *s. m. geog.* oasis.

Оба, *adj. pl. (fem. обѣ)*, both; one with another; *обою пола*, of both sexes; *глядѣть, смотрѣть съ —*, to be on one's guard.

Обабить, *v. a. por.* to marry; *fig.* to effeminate (*a man*); || *—ся, v. r.* to marry, get married; *fig.* to be effeminated, be under the influence of women.

Обагрять, обагрить, *v. a.* to redden; || to stain with blood, imbue, sanguine; — *руки кровью*, to steep one's hands in blood; || *—ся, v. r.* to imbue one's hands in blood; || *v. p.* to be imbued; || *part. p.* обагрѣнный.

Обанкрѣчивать, обанкрѣтить, *v. a.* to reduce to bankruptcy, break; || *—ся, v. r.* to become bankrupt, break, break the bank, fail, smash; || *part. p.* обанкрѣченный.

Обаяніе, *s. n.* fascination, enchantment, charm, witchery.

Обаятельный, *adj.* fascinating, enchanting, charming, bewitching, bewitchful.

Обаять, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm, enchant, fascinate.

Обваливать, обвалить, *v. a.* to heap round; || to shake down; || *—ся, v. p.* to be heaped, be shaken down; || *v. n.* to fall, fall in or down, crumble away; || *part. p.* обваленный.

Обваливать, обвалить, *v. a.* to knead, felt round; || *part. p.* обвалянный.

Обвалъ, *s. m.* falling, falling in or down, crumbling; || landslide, landslip, slipping of the ground; part fallen in.

Обваривать, обварить, *v. a.* to scald; || to cover, rub with pitch or shoe-maker's wax; || *—ся, v. r.* to scald one's self; || *part. p.* обварѣнный.

Обварка, *s. f.* scalding.

Обварный, Обварной, *adj.* scalded.

Обвастривать, обвастрить, *v. a.* to point, sharpen; || *part. p.* обвастренный, обвастрѣнный.

Обващивать, обващить, *v. a.* to wax round; || *part. p.* обващеннѣй.

Обведение, *s. n.* enclosing, encircling, surrounding.

Обвести, *see* Обвозить.

Обвѣрка, Обѣрка, *s. f.* envelop, cover, covering, wrapper, case, casing; || cover, binding (of books); || *—точный, adj. —ная бумага*, casing-paper, wrapping-paper, packing-paper; pack-paper, cap-paper; *сырая —ная бумага*, whity-brown paper.

Обвѣрывать, обвѣртѣть, обвѣрнуть, *v. a.* to wrap, wrap up, envelop, put in, cover, bind up, muffle up; || to twine, twist round; || *—ся, v. r.* to wrap or envelop one's self, wrap, muffle one's self up; || *v. p.* to be wrapped, be enveloped, be muffled up; || *part. p.* обвѣрнутый, обвѣрнутый.

Обвѣрчивать, *see* Обвѣрывать.

Обвести, *see* Обводить.

Обветшалость, *s. f.* oldness, decay, craziness; superannuation.

Обветшалый, *adj.* old, obsolete; crazy, decayed; superannuated; stale.

Обветшать, *see* Ветшать.

Обвивать, обвить, *v. a.* to twist round, twine, wrap, wrap up, wind up, wind round; to enlase, entwine; || *—ся, v. r.* to twist, twine, entwine, wind round; to wrap one's self up; || *v. p.* to be wound, be wrapped; || *part. p.* обвитый.

Обвивка, *s. f.* twisting, twining, winding round; || wrapper; || *—винной, adj.*

Обвинение, *s. n.* accusation, accusal, charge, imputation, imposition; — *въ преступленіи*, crimination; || doom; reproach; *взаимное —*, recrimination; || *law*, appeal, appealing, presentment; — *судебнымъ порядкомъ*, prosecution.

Обвинитель, *s. m. —ница, s. f.* accuser, imputer, applier; || *law*, prosecutor.

Обвинительный, *adj.* accusatory, criminatory; imputative, inculpatory; — *актъ*, indictment; — *пунктъ*, count of indictment.

Обвинять, обвинить, *v. a.* to accuse, put on, put upon, charge with; to smite, lay against, incriminate, impute, appeal, doom, inculpate, give against; *въ чемъ его —инуть?* what are the charges against him? what is he charged with? — *кого*, to lodge an information against, inform one against; *взаимно —*, to recriminate; || *law*, — *судебнымъ порядкомъ*, to prosecute; || to reproach; || *part. p.* обвинѣнный; — *нный въ уголовномъ преступленіи*, capitally convicted.

Обвислость, *s. f.* state of being drooping, hanging; flabbiness, lankness.

Обвислый, *adj.* drooping, hanging; flabby, lank.

Обвиснуть, *v. n.* to droop, hang, hang down; to be flabby, be lank.

Обвить, *see* Обвивать.

Обводить, **обвести**, *v. a.* to lead round; || to encircle, surround, enclose, encompass; || — *глазами*, to look round; — *стнами*, to wall; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be encircled, be enclosed; || *part. p.* **обведённый**.

Обводка, *s. f.* *see* Обведение.

Обводный, *adj.* encircling, enclosing, surrounding.

Обведъ, *s. m.* enclosing; surrounding.

Обвозить, **обвести**, *v. a.* to lead, convey, drive round; || *part. p.* **обвезённый**.

Обвозъ, *s. m.* leading, conveying, driving round.

Обволакивать, **обволочь**, *v. a.* to draw or drag round; || to envelop, cover; || *part. p.* **обволоченный**.

Обвораживать, **обворожать**, **обворожить**, *v. a.* to bewitch; || to charm, enchant, fascinate; || *part. p.* **обворожённый**.

Обворовывать, **обворовать**, *v. a.* to steal, rob, plunder, strip; || *part. p.* **обворованный**.

Обворожение, *s. n.* bewitching, bewitchment, bewitchery; enchantment, charm.

Обворожительный, *adj.* bewitching, charming, enchanting; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Обвострить, *see* Обвастривать.

Обвощить, *see* Обващивать.

Обвѣять, **обвѣять**, *v. a.* to winnow (corn); || *part. p.* **обвѣянный**.

Обвѣнчивать, **обвѣнчать**, *v. a.* to marry, join in marriage, wed; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to marry, get married; to wed; to come together; || *part. p.* **обвѣчанный**, espoused, wedded.

Обвѣстить, *see* Обвѣщать.

Обвѣсъ, *s. m.* false weight, wrong weight.

Обвѣшивать, **обвѣшать**, *v. a.* to hang, hang round, suspend round; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to hang or put round one; || *part. p.* **обвѣшанный**.

Обвѣшивать, **обвѣсить**, *v. a.* to wrong in the weight, deceive in weighing; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to mistake in weighing; || *part. p.* **обвѣшенный**.

Обвѣщать, **обвѣстить**, *v. a.* to inform, make known, notify; || *part. p.* **обвѣщённый**.

Обвѣщение, *s. n.* informing, making known, notifying.

Обвязка, *s. f.* bandage; bandaging, binding; || *arch.* frame-work, stud-work, timber-framing; — *шпрингелная*, truss-partition, trussed partition; || — *вязочный*, *adj.*

Обвязывать, **обвязать**, *v. a.* to tie round, bind, bind up, bandage; || to wrap, envelop; || *arch.* to truss; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be tied round, be bound, etc.; || *v. r.* to bind, wrap, envelop one's self, tie round; || *part. p.* **обвязанный**.

Обгаживать, **обгадить**, *v. a.* to befoul, dirty, soil; || *part. p.* **обгаженный**.

Обгибать, *see* Огибать.

Обглаживать, **обглодать**, *see* Оглаживать.

Обглаживать, *see* Оглаживать.

Обглядывать, **обглядить**, *see* Оглядывать.

Обгонка, *s. f.* **Обгонъ**, *s. m.* going beyond, outrunning, outstripping.

Обгонять, **обгонять**, *v. a.* to go beyond, leave behind, outdrive, outride, outrun, overrun, outstrip, outstride; to shoot ahead of; *эта лошадь съ мѣста обогнала остальныхъ*, the horse outdistanced the others a whole field; *наут.* **обогнать корабль**, to weather a ship; || *fig.* to surpass, go beyond, outstrip; || *part. p.* **обогнанный**.

Обгорать, **обгорѣть**, *v. n.* to burn round.

Обгорѣлый, *adj.* burnt, burnt round; — *лая свѣтильня*, snuff.

Обгрызать, *see* Огрызать.

Обдавать, **обдѣть**, *v. a.* to pour water upon; — *кипяткомъ*, to scald; *засъ какъ будто обдало холодной водой*, as if cold water had been poured upon you; || *v. imp.* to be seized (*with cold*); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be poured.

Обдаривать, **обдарить**, *v. a.* to load with presents.

Обдѣргивать, **обдѣргать**, **обдѣрнуть**, *v. a.* to draw or pull round; || to draw (*curtains*), close; || to put in order (*one's clothes*); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to set to rights, put one's clothes in order; || to be mistaken in drawing a card; || *part. p.* **обдѣрганный**, **обдѣрнутый**.

Обдѣрживать, **обдѣржать**, *v. a.* to improve or ameliorate by use; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be improved by use; || *part. p.* **обдѣрженный**.

Обдирало, *s. m.* knacker, flagger, fleecer.

Обдирать, **ободрать**, *v. a.* to tear round, tear, tatter; || to bark, peel, strip (*a tree*); || to flay, skin (*an ox*); || to excoriate, rub the skin off, gall, fret, rub off the bark of; || — *ачиномъ на крупу*, to peel barley; || *fig.* to fleece, strip; || *v. imp.* to chap; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to tear one's self; || *v. p.* to be torn, be barked, be flayed, etc.; || *part. p.* **ободраный**, **ободраный**, **ободраный**.

Обдѣвало, *s. c.* *pop.* cheat, deceiver.

Обдѣвать, **обдѣть**, *v. a.* to blow away or off; || to deceive, dupe, gull, take in; || *part. p.* **обдѣтый**.

Обдумание, **Обдумывание**, *see* Соображение.

Обдумывать, **обдумать**, *v. a.* to consider, cogitate, deliberate, meditate, reflect, muse, ponder, ruminate on, upon, think over; to chew the cud of reflection; to turn in the mind; to cast in one's mind; — *айте за ночь*, advise with your pillow; || *part. p.* **обдуманный**.

Обдѣлка, *s. f.* work, mounting, setting, en- chasing, fashioning.

Обдѣлывать, **обдѣлать**, *v. a.* to fashion, form, work, mount, set, enchase, work off; — *зрубо*, to rough-work; — *драгоценный камень*, to work a precious stone; || to arrange, make up (*an affair*); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be fashioned, be mounted, etc.; || *part. p.* **обдѣланный**.

Обдѣлять, **обдѣлить**, *v. a.* to wrong one of one's share; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to mistake in sharing; || *part. p.* **обдѣлённый**.

Обезглавление, *s. n.* decapitation, beheading, decollation.

Обезглавливать, **обезглавить**, *v. a.* to decapitate, behead, decollate; || *part. p.* **обезглавленный**.

Обездѣнежить, *v. n.* to fall short of money, be wanting in money.

Обездолить, *v. a.* to deprive one of his share; || to make unfortunate.

Обеззабочивать, **обеззаботить**, *v. a.* to tranquillize, quiet, make one's self easy; || *part. p.* **обеззабоченный**.

Обеззубѣть, *v. n.* to lose all one's teeth.

Обезкураживать, **обезкуражить**, *v. a.* to discourage, dishearten, dispirit, put out of heart; || *fig.* to throw cold water upon; || *part. p.* **обезкураженный**.

Обезлиствѣть, *v. n.* to be deprived of leaves.

Обезлиствить, *v. a.* to deprive of leaves.

Обезлѣсѣние, *s. n.* clearing of forests.

Обезлѣсѣть, *v. a.* to clear of forests, of woods.

Обезлѣсить, *v. n.* to be cleared of forests.

Обезлюдить, *v. a.* to unpeople, depopulate, dispeople.

Обезлюдить, *v. n.* to become dispeopled, depopulated, unpeopled.

Обезнадеживать, **обезнадежить**, *v. a.* to bereave of hope; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to lose all hope; || *part. p.* **обезнадеженный**.

Обезнарождать, *v. a.* to unpeople, depopulate, dispeople.

Обезнарождать, *v. n.* to become unpeopled, lose its population.

Обезножить, *v. a.* to deprive of feet; to deprive of the use of feet; || *part. p.* **обезноженный**.

Обезножить, *v. n.* to be deprived of feet; to lose the use of one's feet.

Обезображение, *s. n.* disfiguration; mutilation.

Обезображивать, **обезобразить**, *v. a.* to disfigure; to mutilate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be disfigured, be mutilated; || *part. p.* **обезображенный**.

Обезопасить, *v. a.* to secure, free from danger; || *part. p.* **обезопасенный**.

Обезоружение, *s. n.* disarming, disarmament.

Обезоруживать, **обезоружить**, *v. a.* to disarm; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be disarmed; || *part. p.* **обезоруженный**, weaponless.

Обезпомнить, *v. n.* to lose one's memory.

Обезпечение, *s. n.* bail, securing, security, guarantee, warrant, warranty; *представить*—, to give bail.

Обезпечивать, **обезпечить**, *v. a.* to bail, secure, give safety to, guarantee, warrant, make sure of; || to secure, procure, provide for; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be secured, etc.; || *part. p.* **обезпеченный**.

Обезпокоивать, **обезпокоить**, *v. a.* to disturb, disquiet, trouble, make uneasy, molest, discommode, discomfort, incommode, inconvenience; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to make one's self uneasy, concern one's self, trouble one's self, put one's self to inconvenience; to put one's self out of the way; to be disquieted, be uneasy, etc.; || *part. p.* **обезпокоенный**.

Обезславление, *s. n.* weakening; enfeeblement.

Обезслаивать, **обезслаить**, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate; || **-ся**, *v. n.* see **Обезслаить**; || *part. p.* **обезслаивенный**.

Обезслаить, *v. n.* to weaken, grow weak, wear one's self out.

Обезславливать, **обезславить**, *v. a.* to defame, asperse, traduce, decry, cry down, libel, stigmatize; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to defame one's self, bring one's self into discredit; || *v. p.* to be defamed, etc.; || *part. p.* **обезславленный**.

Обезсмертить, *v. a.* to immortalize, eternize; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to immortalize one's self; to be eternized, become eternal, last for ever.

Обезуметь, *v. n.* to lose one's senses; to get mad.

Обезухостить, *v. a.* to dock, curtail (*a dog*).

Обезцветить, **-двѣчивать**, *v. a.* to take away the colours.

Обезчадить, *v. n.* to lose all one's children.

Обезчещивать, **обезчестить**, *v. a.* to dishonour, discredit, disgrace; || *part. p.* **обезчещенный**.

Обезьяна, *s. f. zool.* ape, monkey, baboon; jackanapes; — *безлоостая*, drill.

Обезьяничанье, see **Обезьянство**.

Обезьяничать, *v. n.* to ape, mimic, play antics.

Обезьянический, **-янный**, **-янский**, *adj.* apish.

Обезьянство, *s. n.* apishness, apish imitation, apish trick, antic, monkeyism.

Обелиск, *s. m. arch.* obelisk; || **-лисковый**, *adj.*

Оберегатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* guardian, defender.

Оберегательный, *adj.* defensive, protecting.

Оберегательство, *s. n.* guard, defence, protection.

Оберегать, **оберечь**, *v. a.* to guard, defend, preserve, protect; to keep from; || **-ся**, *v. r.* (*отъ чему*), to guard one's self, defend one's self, protect one's self; to beware of, take heed of, guard against, take care, be on one's guard; || *part. p.* **обереженный**.

Обережение, *s. n.* guarding, defending, preserving, protecting.

Обеременить, *v. a.* to impregnate; to make pregnant.

Обѣрка, see **Обвѣрка**.

Обѣрывать, **обернуть**, *n. a.* see **Обвѣртывать**; || to turn; || **-ся**, *v. r.* see **Обвѣртываться**; || to turn, turn one's self round, look round or back; to make shift with, be contented, be satisfied with; || to metamorphose one's self, be metamorphosed; || *part. p.* **обернутый**.

Оберъ, a German term used in many compound words denoting superiority of rank: head, upper, grand.

Оберъ-аудиторъ, *s. m.* grand-auditor; || **-аудиторский**, *adj.*

Оберъ-гофмаршалъ, *s. m.* grand-marshal, earl-marshal; || **-гофмаршальский**, *adj.*

Оберъ-гофмейстеръ, *s. m.* lord-steward; || **-гофмейстерский**, *adj.*

Оберъ-егермейстеръ, *s. m.* grand-master of the venery, master of the hounds; || **-егермейстерский**, *adj.*

Оберъ-камергёръ, *s. m.* lord high chamberlain, the groom of the stole; || **-камергерский**, *adj.*

Оберъ-контролёръ, *s. m.* chief controller.

Оберъ-офицеръ, *s. m.* subaltern officer; || **-офицерский**, *adj.*

Оберъ-полицеймейстеръ, *s. m.* head police-master; || **-полицеймейстерский**, *adj.*

Оберъ-прокуроръ, *s. m.* attorney-general; || **-прокурорский**, *adj.*

Оберъ-священникъ, *s. m.* grand-priest.

Оберъ-секретаръ, *s. m.* chief secretary; || **-секретарский**, *adj.*

Оберъ-церемониймейстеръ, *s. m.* grand master of the ceremonies; || **-церемониймейстерский**, *adj.*

Оберъ-шентъ, *s. m.* high cup-bearer.

Оберъ-шталмейстеръ, *s. m.* grand equerry, grand master of the horse; || **-шталмейстерский**, *adj.*

Обжаловать, *v. a. law.* to bear or lodge a complaint with the magistrate.

Обжечь, see **Обжигать**.

Обживать, **обжить**, *v. a.* to render habitable by living in; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to accustom one's self to a new dwelling; || *part. p.* **обжитый**.

Обжигальный, see **Обжигательный**.

Обжигальщикъ, *s. m.* roaster; — *руды*, mine-burner.

Обжигание, *s. n.* burning, baking; roasting, calcination.

Обжигательный, *adj.* —ная *печь*, furnace, roasting furnace, kiln, calciner.

Обжигать, **обжечь**, *v. a.* to burn round, scorch; || to burn, bake (*bricks*), calcine, calcinate (*the ore*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be burnt, be roasted; || *v. r.* to burn one's self; *fig.* to scald one's self; *онъ на этомъ обжѣлся*, he burnt his fingers there; || *prov.* **обжѣгнись на молоко, станешь дуть и на воду**, a burnt child dreads the fire or a scalded cat fears cold water; || *part. p.* **обожженный**.

Обжираться, обожраться, *v. n.* to cram, stuff, surfeit one's self, gormandize, guttle, gluttonize, engorge; to be given to one's belly.

Обжить, *see* Обжигать.

Обжог, *s. f. see* Обжогъ.

Обжогъ, *s. f.* burn; (*капюшомъ, паромъ*), scald.

Обжора, *s. c.* glutton, guttler, gormand, gormandizer, greedy-gut, greedy-feeder, gully-gut, trencher-man; *онъ*—, he is a great eater; *быть*—*рой*, to be given to eating.

Обжорливость, *s. f. see* Обжорство.

Обжорливый, *adj.* gluttonous, greedy, ravenous, voracious.

Обжорный, *adj.* — *рядъ*, row of eating-houses.

Обжорство, *s. n.* gluttony, greediness, gulosity, ravenousness, ravening, voraciousness, voracity, gormandizing, surfeit, engorgement.

Обзаведёние, *s. n.* providing with necessary things; || — *домомъ*, installation.

Обзаводить, обзавестй, *v. a.* (*кого чьмъ*), to provide with necessary things; || — *ся, v. r.* (*чьмъ*), to get installed, install one's self, supply, provide one's self with; || *part. p.* обзаведённый.

Обзоръ, *s. m.* cursory view, survey; sketch, outline, synopsis.

Обивать, обить, *v. a.* to beat, knock or fell down, chip; *fig.* обить у *кого пороги*, to besiege one's house; || (*чьмъ*), to nail round, clout; to hang with tapestry; to line, trim; — *войлокомъ*, to felt; — *железомъ*, to bind with iron, put iron-work to; || — *ся, v. p.* to wear out, be worn out; || *part. p.* обитый.

Обивка, *s. f.* clouting, iron-work; || *pl.* fragments, remains.

Обивной, *adj.* serving for clouting.

Обида, *s. f.* affront, insult, injury, offense, outrage; contumely, assault; *кровавая*—, a bloody outrage; *нанести* —*ду*, to put an affront upon one; *проломить* —*ду*, to pocket an affront; *fig.* to put in one's pocket; *сносить, терпеть* —*ду*, to brook contumely; *не въ* —*ду* *будь вамъ сказано*, without disparagement to you, no offense.

Обидный, *adj.* offensive, abusive, insulting, injurious, contumelious; prejudicial; || —*но, adv.* —*ly*.

Обидчивость, *s. f.* susceptibility, susceptibility, touchiness.

Обидчивый, *adj.* susceptible, touchy; *быть* —*вымъ*, to have delicate ears; *онъ очень* —*чивъ*, he is easily huffed.

Обидчикъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* affronter, offender, injurer, insulter, wrong-doer.

Обижать, обидеть, *v. a.* to affront, offend, give offense, injure, insult, outrage, shock, wrong; || — *ся, v. r.* to take offense, take exception, be offended; || *fig.* to take in snuff; || *part. p.* обиженный; —*нный природою*, hard-favoured.

Обилie, *s. n.* abundance, plenty.

Обидовать, *v. n.* to abound in.

Обильный, *adj.* abundant, plentiful, copious; || —*но, adv.* —*ly*.

Обиноваться, обинуться, *v. n.* to doubt, hesitate.

Обиняки, *s. m. pl.* ambages, circumlocution, shifts, shuffles, equivokes, ambiguous terms; *говорить* —*ками*, to go about the bush; *безъ* —*бовъ*, without ifs or ands, point-blank.

Обирало, *s. c. pop.* rogue, knave, cheat, swindler, pilferer, sharper, black-leg.

Обирать, обобрать, *v. a.* to gather, pluck, pick, pick off, cull, reap; || to steal, rob, pilfer, plunder, spoil, spoliage, divest, rifle, strip; — (*кого*), to plume one; *онъ обобралъ меня*, he has swindled me; || *part. p.* обобраный.

Обирки, *s. f. pl.* gleanings, remains.

Обитаемость, *s. f.* habitableness.

Обитаемый, *adj.* habitable, inhabitable.

Обиталище, *s. n. sl.* habitation, dwelling, dwelling-place, residence, abode, home.

Обитаніе, *s. n.* inhabiting, dwelling; residing.

Обитатель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* inhabitant, inhabitant, resident, inmate.

Обитать, *v. n.* to inhabit, dwell, live, reside.

Обитель, *s. f.* cloister, convent, monastery; || —*льскій, adj.*

Обить, *see* Обивать.

Обиходный, *adj.* daily; necessary, needful, requisite.

Обиходъ, *s. m.* house-keeping, household.

Обкалывать, обколоть, *v. a.* to cleave or break round (*the ice*); to pin round to; *part. p.* обколотый.

Обкапывать, *see* Окапывать.

Обкатывать, обкатать, *v. a.* to roll into; *part. p.* обкатанный.

Обкачивать, обкатить, *see* Окачивать, окатить.

Обкидывать, обкидать, *see* Окидывать, окидать.

Обкладывать, обкласть, *v. a.* to lay round or over, cover with, edge, trim, tuck, mount, line, garnish; || to assess, tax, impose, rate, lay on (*taxes*); to do over, skirt; || *arch.* — *кирпичемъ, камнемъ*, to stone; || — *ся, v. r.* to lay round one, cover one's self; || *v. p.* to be trimmed, be laid on, etc.; || *part. p.* обкладенный, обложенный.

Обклеивать, обклейка, *see* Оклеивать, Оклейка.

Обколачивать, обколотить, *see* Околачивать, околотить.

Обколоть, *see* Обкалывать.

Обкопать, *see* Окопать.

Обкорнать, *see* Окорнать.

Обобрадовать, обокрасть, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, rifle, steal from; || *part. p.* обобраденный, обокраденный.

Обкуривать, обкурить, *v. a.* to season, blacken (*a pipe*); || *see* Окуривать.

Обкусывать, обкусать, *v. a.* to bite, gnaw or nibble round; || *part. p.* обкушенный.

Облава, *s. f. hunt.* battue; beat, beating up, stalking; *область* —*ву*, to encompass; || —*вный, adj.*

Облавище, *s. m. hunt.* beater up.

Облагать, обложить, *v. a. mil.* to besiege, lay siege to, block up, blockade, invest; || *hunt.* to close round, surround (*a bear*); || — *податью*, to tax; || *see* Обкладывать; || — *ся, v. p.* to grow cloudy, be cloudy, become overspread, be overcast with clouds; || *part. p.* обложенный.

Облагодетельствовать, *v. a.* to load with benefits; || *part. p.* облагодетельствованный.

Облагорожение, *s. n.* ennobling, ennoblement.

Облагороживать, облагораживать, *v. a.* to ennoble, make noble; || — *ся, v. r. p.* to become noble; to be ennobled; || *part. p.* облагороженный.

Обладаніе, *s. n.* possession, domination.

Обладатель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* possessor, owner, master.

Обладать, *v. n.* (*чьмъ*), to possess, hold, own, have, be possessed of, be in possession of, be master of.

Облазить, *see* Пзлазить.

Облаивать, облаять, *v. a.* to bark at; || *see* Поносить.

Облако, *s. n. dim.* облачко, cloud; *окутанный* —*ками*, cloud-covered.

Обламывать, обломать, *v. a.* to break round, truncate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to break round, be broken round; || *part. p.* **обломанный**.

Обламывать, обломить, *v. a.* to break down, break off; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to break off, break down; || *part. p.* **обломленный**.

Облапнить, *v. a.* to hug; to paw; || *part. p.* **облапленный**.

Облапошивать, облапошить, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, dupe, gull, take in, trick; || *part. p.* **облапоженный**.

Обласкивать, обласкать, *v. a.* to lavish one's caresses, make much of; || *part. p.* **обласканный**.

Областной, *adj.* provincial; **-ное наречие**, provincial dialect, provincialism.

Область, *s. f.* province, district; domain (*of the sciences*).

Облатка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка**, wafer; *запечатывать -кой*, to wafer; || wafer of consecration, host; || **-точный**, *adj.*

Облачать, облачить, *v. a.* to enrobe, clothe, vest; to array (*a priest*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to clothe one's self, put on priestly vestments; to array one's self; || *part. p.* **облаченный**.

Облачение, *s. n.* priestly vestments; array, clothing; *церковное*—, church-attire.

Облачно, *v. imp. (есмы)*, it is cloudy.

Облачный, *adj.* of cloud; cloudy, nebulous; **-ное небо**, a cloudy sky.

Облаять, *see* **Облаивать**.

Облегать, облёчь, *v. a.* to encircle, enclose, encompass, surround; || to surround, invest, besiege, block, blockade.

Облегчать, облегчить, *v. a.* to discharge, ease, lighten, facilitate, make easy; || to relieve, alleviate, assuage, mitigate, mollify; || *naut.* to stick, lighten, buoy up; — *рамоты*, to lighten the rigging; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to ease one's self, relieve one's self; || *v. p.* to be lightened, be relieved, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **облегчённый**.

Облегчение, *s. n.* easement, facilitation, facilities; relief, alleviation, assuaging, assuagement, mollification, mitigation; || *—совнети*, the discharge of one's conscience; — *податей*, reduction.

Облегчительный, *adj.* lightening, easing, relieving, mollifying, alleviative, mitigative, assuasive.

Обледенёлый, *adj.* iced, ice-glazed, covered with ice.

Обледенеть, *v. n.* to become iced, cover one's self with ice.

Облекать, облёчь, *v. a.* to clothe, invest, vest with, institute, array, put on, gird, induce; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to clothe one's self, invest one's self, array one's self, put on, upon; || *fig.* to adopt, assume; || *v. p.* to be clothed, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **облечённый**.

Облетать, облететь, *v. n.* to fly round; to fall off; || *v. a.* to outfly; || to travel all over, visit (*a country*).

Облечение, *s. n.* clothing, investing, institution, arraying, adopting, assuming.

Обливание, *s. n.* pouring over, watering, drenching, washing, suffusion.

Обливать, облить, *v. a.* to pour over, water, drench, slabber; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be watered; **-ся слезами**, to melt into tears, be steeped in tears; **сердце — вытекает кровью**, the heart bleeds; || *part. p.* **облитый**.

Обливной, *adj.* watered, wet, drenched.

Облигация, *s. f. com.* obligation, bond; || **-га-ционный**, *adj.*

Облизывать, облизать, *v. a.* to lick round, lick clean; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to lick one's self; || *part. p.* **облизанный**.

Обликъ, *s. m.* face, countenance, figure, look, features.

Облипать, облипнуть, *v. n.* to stick or cling round.

Облиственные, *s. n.* bot. leafing, foliation; frondescence.

Облиственить, *v. n.* to become covered with leaves.

Облнить, *see* **Облнвать**.

Облицевать, *v. a.* to face, set off.

Обличать, обличить, *v. a.* to detect, disclose, discover, display, reveal, show, manifest, denote, betoken; || to convict, accuse; **-личить во лжи**, to give the lie; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be detected, be convicted, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **обличённый**.

Обличение, *s. n.* detection, disclosure, discovering, displaying, revelation, showing, manifesting, denotation, betokening; || conviction, accusation.

Обличитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* convicter, accuser; detector, discloser, discoverer, revealer.

Обличительный, *adj.* convictive, accusatory.

Облобызывать, *see* **Лобзывать**.

Обложение, *s. n.* laying round, edging, trimming, mounting, garnishing; || assessment, taxation; || *mil.* investment, blockade.

Обложить, *see* **Обкладывать**, **Облагать**.

Обложка, *see* **Обвёртка**.

Облокачиваться, облокотиться, *v. n.* to lean one's elbow or elbows on.

Обломать, обломить, *see* **Обламывать**.

Обломокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-мочекъ**, broken piece, fragment, stump; shide, splint, splinter, scard, shive; || *pl.* **-мьи**, fragments, remains, debris; wrecks (*of a ship*).

Обломъ, *s. m.* a break, a broken piece; || *arch.* profile; || clod-hopper.

Облупало, *s. c. coll.* deceiver, cheat, swindler, sharper, black-leg.

Облупать, облупивать, облуплять, облупить, *v. a.* to bark, peel, pare, strip, shell; || *fig.* to fleece, strip; **-лупить какъ лунку**, *see* **Лунка**; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to peel, come off; || *v. p.* to be peeled, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **облупленный**.

Облучёкъ, *s. m. dim.* coachman's seat (*of a sledge*).

Облывать, оболгать, *v. a.* to belie, calumniate, slander, traduce, detract.

Облыжный, *adj.* false, calumnious, slanderous; || **-но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Облысёлый, *adj.* bald, bald-headed.

Облысеть, *v. n.* to grow bald.

Облывать, облызывать, *v. n.* to crawl or creep

round; || to fall off, peel off, come off.

Облызанный, *adj.* fallen off, peeled off.

Облѣниться, *v. n.* to grow lazy or indolent.

Облѣплять, облѣпить, *v. a.* to stick round;

to sit down on; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be stuck round;

|| *part. p.* **облѣпленный, облѣпленный**.

Обмазка, *s. f.* plaster, coating.

Обмазывать, обмазывать, *v. a.* to coat, lay on a coat; to anoint, grease, putty, cement; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to anoint one's self; || *v. p.* to be coated, be anointed; || *part. p.* **обмазанный**.

Обмакивать, обмакнуть, *v. a.* to dip, soak, steep; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dipped, be soaked; || *v. n.* to mistake in dipping; || *part. p.* **обмакнутый**.

Обмалывать, обмолотить, *v. a.* to render fit for grinding (*mill-stones*); || to grind (*corn*); || *part. p.* **обмолотый**.

Обманка, *s. f. min.* blend; *цинковая* —, blend, mock-lead, mock-ore, sulphuret of zinc; *роговая* —, horn-blend, amphibole; *матовая роговая* —, arphanite; *угольная* —, glance-coal, anthracite.

Обманный, *adj.* deceitful, deceptive, delusive, fraudulent; || **-но**, *adv.* — ly.

Обмануть, *see* Обманывать.

Обманчивость, *s. f.* deception, deceitfulness, delusion, delusiveness, illusion, illusiveness.

Обманчивый, *adj.* deceptive, deceitful, delusive, illusive, illusory, fraudulent, frustrative; double-faced, double-hearted, double-minded; || **-во**, *adv.* — ly, — ily.

Обманщик, *s. m.* — щница, *s. f.* cheat, cheater, deceiver, duper, impostor, guiler, guller, sycophant, overreacher, double-dealer, gull-catcher; || **-щиц**, **-щицкий**, *adj.*

Обманъ, *s. m.* cheat, deceit, deluding, delusion, illusion, hoax, imposition, imposture, fraud, fraudulence, fraudulency, dupery, guile, gull; sell, take in, double-dealing; *оверсти* *оъ* —, to put one on a wrong scent, cheat one into a belief of a thing, impose upon a person; *одался* *оъ* —, to be imposed upon; || **-номъ**, fraudulent, surreptitiously.

Обманывать, **обмануть**, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, delude, dupe, gull, guile, pass on, upon, swindle, set wrong, impose on or upon, cross-bite, take in, hoax, put upon a person, put a cheat upon one, overreach; to make one an April-fool; *оъ* **-нулъ** *мои ожидания*, he mocked my expectations; || *fig.* to disappoint, frustrate; to keep one on or upon the tenters; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to mistake, be mistaken, make a mistake, come short, fall short; || *fig.* to get the slip; **-ся** *оъ разсчетомъ*, to reckon without one's host; *оъ* **-нается**, you impose upon yourself; || *v. p.* to be cheated, be disappointed, etc.; || *part. p.* **обманутый**.

Обмарывать, **обмарать**, *v. a.* to dirty, soil all over; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to dirty one's self, soil one's self; || *part. p.* **обмаранный**.

Обматывать, **обмотать**, *v. a.* to wind round, whip round, whip about; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wrap one's self; || *v. p.* to be wound; || *part. p.* **обмотанный**.

Обмахивать, **обмахнуть**, *v. a.* to fan away; || to sweep off (*dust*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to fan one's self.

Обмачивать, **обмочить**, *v. a.* to steep, dip, soak, wet; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be steeped, etc.; || *v. r.* to wet one's self; || *part. p.* **обмоченный**.

Обмачтование, *s. n.* *naut.* masting.

Обмачтовывать, **обмачтовать**, *v. a.* *naut.* to mast, furnish with masts (*a ship*).

Обмашивать, **обмостить**, *v. a.* to pave or floor all over; || *part. p.* **обмощенный**.

Обмежевывать, **обмежевать**, *v. a.* to set boundaries or land-marks, measure (*a field*); || *part. p.* **обмеженный**.

Обмельние, *s. n.* shoaling.

Обмельть, *v. n.* to shoal, become shallow (*of a river*); || *naut.* to be neaped or to deaden (*a ship*).

Обмерзать, **обмерзнуть**, *v. n.* to freeze round. **Обметать**, **обмести**, *v. a.* to sweep all over, clean by sweeping; || *part. p.* **обметанный**.

Обметывать, **обметать**, *v. a.* to dust; || to overcast (*button-holes*), whip-stitch; || *part. p.* **обметанный**.

Обминать, **обмять**, *v. a.* to tumble, rumble, ruffle, crumble, press; || to walk about, exercise or ride a horse after a long rest; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be rumpled, be ruffled, etc.; || *part. p.* **обмятый**.

Обмирание, *s. n.* fainting, swooning, syncope.

Обмирать, **обмереть**, *v. n.* to faint, swoon, fall into a swoon; **-мереть** *отъ страха*, to be struck with fear.

Обмокать, **обмокнуть**, *v. n.* to be wet through, be drenched all over.

Обмоклый, *adj.* wet through, drenched, wet to the skin.

Обмолачивать, **обмолотить**, *v. a.* to thrash all over; || *part. p.* **обмолоченный**.

Обмолвка, *s. f.* mistake in speaking, a slip of the tongue.

Обмолвливать, **обмолвиться**, *v. n.* to make a mistake in speaking; *оъ* **-молвился**, his tongue has tripped, he has made a slip of the tongue.

Обмолотъ, *s. m.* thrashing (*of corn*).

Обморазивать, **обморозить**, *v. a.* to freeze round; || *part. p.* **обмороченный**.

Обморокъ, *s. m.* swoon, swooning, fainting, fainting-fit, syncope; *унасть* *оъ* —, to swoon, faint away; *отчнуться* *отъ* **-ка**, to recover from a fainting-fit; || **-рочный**, *adj.*

Обморочивать, **обморочить**, *v. a.* to deceive, hoax, mystify; || *part. p.* **обмороченный**.

Обмотать, *see* Обматывать.

Обмочить, *see* Обмачивать.

Обмундировка, *s. f.* **Обмундирование**, *s. n.* equipment, fitting out.

Обмундировывать, **обмундировать** *v. a.* *mil.* to equip, fit out; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to equip one's self, fit one's self out; || *v. p.* to be equipped; || *part. p.* **обмундированный**.

Обмывание, *s. n.* ablution.

Обмывать, **обмыть**, *v. a.* to wash all over; || to wash, bathe (*of seas, rivers*); || to wash off or away (*by water*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wash one's self; || *v. p.* to be washed; || *part. p.* **обмытый**.

Обмывен, *s. f. pl.* wash-water, dish-water.

Обмыкать, **обмыкнуть**, *v. a.* to enclose, surround, barricade; || *part. p.* **обмыкнутый**.

Обмылокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лочекъ**, lump of soap; || *pl.* **-лки**, suds, soap-suds.

Обмыть, *see* Обмывать.

Обмына, *s. f.* *see* Обмынь.

Обмынивать, **обмынять**, **обмынить**, *v. a.* to exchange, barter, swap, truck, counter-change; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to exchange, barter, give one thing in barter for another; || **-ся** *словами*, to exchange words; to chop with one; *они* **-нялись** *несколькими неплятными словами*, some hard words passed between them; || *v. p.* to be exchanged, be trucked; || *part. p.* **обмыненный**.

Обмытъ, *s. m.* exchange, counter-change, barter, swap, truck; — *мыслей*, interchange (*of thoughts*); || **обмынный**, *adj.*

Обмыривать, **обмырить**, *v. a.* to measure round or over; || to cheat in measuring, make use of false measures; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to mistake in measuring; || *v. p.* to be measured round or over; || *part. p.* **обмыренный**.

Обмырокъ, *s. m.* false measure; || **-рочный**, *adj.*

Обмыръ, *s. m.* measuring, measurement, mensuration; || false measure.

Обмырять, **обмырять**, *see* Обмыривать.

Обмяклость, *s. f.* softening, flabbiness.

Обмяклый, *adj.* softened, melted.

Обмякнуть, *v. n.* to soften, melt.

Обмять, *see* Обминать.

Обнадёживать, **обнадёжить**, *v. a.* to assure, give hopes; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to assure one's self, hope; || *part. p.* **обнадеженный**.

Обнажать, **обнажить**, *v. a.* to bare, strip bare, uncover; || to draw, unsheath (*a sword*); || *fig.* to disclose, discover, display, reveal, unmask; || *anat.* to denude, denudate; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to bare or uncover one's self; *fig.* to come to light; || *v. p.* to be bared, etc.; || *part. p.* **обнаженный**.

Обна́жѣніе, *s. n.* baring, uncovering; unsheathing (*of a sword*); || *fig.* disclosing, discovering, displaying, revealing, unmasking.

Обна́йтовить, *see* Найтовить.

Обна́родованіе, *s. n.* promulgation, publication.

Обна́роды́вать, обна́родо́вать, *v. a.* to promulgate, promulge, publish, proclaim, give out, show forth; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be published, be given out; || *part. p.* **обна́родо́ванный**.

Обна́ру́женіе, *s. n.* discovering, discovery, disclosure, display, manifestation.

Обна́ру́живать, обна́ру́жить, *v. a.* to uncover; to lay open; || *fig.* to disclose, discover, reveal, betray, display, manifest; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to come to light, show one's self, crop out, shine out, come out, break forth; || *fig.* to get wind; || *part. p.* **обна́ру́женный**.

Обна́шѣвать, обно́сить, *v. a.* to render easy in wearing (*clothes*); || *-ся*, *v. p.* (*чѣмъ*), to wear out; || *part. p.* **обно́шенный**.

Обне́сти, обне́сть, *see* Обно́сить.

Обна́зывать, обна́зить, *v. a.* to string, set round (*with pearls*); || *part. p.* **обна́занный**.

Обна́мѣть, обна́ть, *v. a.* to embrace, hug, clasp in one's arms, squeeze; *я крѣпко обна́лъ его*, I gave him a squeeze; || *fig.* to include, comprise, comprehend, take in; || *-ся*, *v. rec.* to embrace each other; || *v. p.* *-ся пламенѣмъ*, to be all in flames; || *part. p.* **обна́тый**.

Обна́тальный, *adj.* beggared; impoverished.

Обна́щеніе, *s. n.* impoverishment, destitution.

Обна́щать, v. n. to be reduced to beggary, grow poor, become impoverished.

Обно́ва, *s. f.* new coat; new thing, handsel.

Обно́витель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* renewer, restorer, reviver.

Обно́вить, *see* Обно́влять.

Обно́вка, *dim.* *see* Обно́ва.

Обно́вленіе, *s. n.* renewal, renewing, renovation, restoration.

Обно́влять, обно́вить, *v. a.* to renew, renovate, restore, revive; || to handsel, use or put on a thing for the first time; || *fig.* to reanimate, revive; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to revive, be renewed, be revived; || *part. p.* **обно́вленный**.

Обно́сить, обне́сти, *v. a.* to carry round; || to enclose, encircle, encompass, surround, fence in; || to serve round; — *стѣнами*, to wall; || to pass, miss in serving round; || *fig.* to calumniate, slander, traduce, detract, defame; || *see* **Обна́мѣвать**; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be carried round; || to be enclosed, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **обне́сенный**.

Обно́сокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сочекъ**, worn out clothes.

Обно́хивать, обно́хать, *v. a.* to smell all over, snuff the wind.

Обна́ть, *see* Обно́мать.

Обо, *see* О.

Обо́бръчивать, обо́бръчить, *v. a.* to lay on a poll-tax, impose a rate; || *part. p.* **обо́бръченный**.

Обо́брѣка, *s. f.* capitation, capitation-tax, poll-tax, rate.

Обо́бщать, обо́бщить, *v. a.* to render public or common, generalize; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to generalize one's self, grow public or common; || *part. p.* **обо́бщенный**.

Обо́бщеніе, *s. n.* generalization, generalizing.

Обога́титель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* enricher.

Обога́тительный, *adj.* enriching.

Обога́щать, обога́тить, *v. a.* to enrich; || *fig.* to store; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to enrich one's self; || *part. p.* **обога́щенный**.

Обога́щеніе, *s. n.* enrichment.

Обога́ть, *see* Обога́щать.

Обогну́ть, *see* Огнѣ́вать.

Обоготворѣніе, *s. n.* deification; apotheosis.

Обоготворѣть, обоготворѣть, *v. a.* to deify, rank among the gods; || *fig.* to idolatrise, worship idols; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be deified, be ranked among the gods; || *part. p.* **обоготворѣнный**.

Обогрѣ́вать, обогрѣ́ть, *v. a.* to warm; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to warm one's self; || *part. p.* **обогрѣ́тый**.

Ободо́въ, *s. m. dim.* **ободочекъ**, *see* Ободъ.

Ободра́ть, *see* Обди́рать.

Ободре́ніе, *s. n.* encouragement, incentive, incitement.

Ободри́тель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* encourager, inciter.

Ободри́тельный, *adj.* encouraging, inciting; || **-но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Ободри́ть, ободри́ть, *v. a.* to encourage, enhearten, incite, inspirit, put into heart, enhearten; — (*кого*), to give countenance to; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to encourage one's self, take courage; || *v. p.* to be encouraged, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **ободре́нный**.

Ободъ, *s. m.* fellow, felly, rim (*of wheels*); hoop; || **ободочный**, *adj.*

Обое, *pron. n.* both.

Обоесто́ронний, *adj.* of both sides; || reciprocal, mutual; || **-нне**, *adv.* reciprocally, mutually.

Обожа́ніе, *s. n.* adoration, adoremment, worship; *fig.* fondness.

Обожа́тель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* adorer, worshipper, votary; *fig.* admirer, idolater, idolizer.

Обожа́ть, v. a. to adore, worship; *fig.* to adore, dote on, idolize, idolatrise.

Обождать, *see* Подождать.

Обожа́ться, *see* Обожа́ться.

Обозна́ваться, обозна́ться, *v. n.* to take one person for another.

Обозна́чить, обозна́чить, *v. a.* to mark out, designate, denote, betoken, sign; **-чить заднимъ числомъ**, to backdate; || *part. p.* **обозна́ченный**.

Обозна́ченіе, *s. n.* marking out, designation, denotation, signing.

Обозни́чий, обозный, *adj. s. m.* mil. baggage-master, master of the waggons.

Обозрѣ́ватель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* surveyor.

Обозрѣ́вать, обозрѣ́ть, *v. a.* to review, examine, inspect, survey; || *-ся*, *v. p. r.* to be inspected, be surveyed; || to look about one's self, find out where one is; || *hunt.* to lose the track.

Обозрѣ́ніе, *s. n.* survey, review, sketch; statement; || review (*of a journal*).

Обозъ, *s. m.* train of waggons or sledges; mil. baggage, baggage-train; — *понтонный*, ponton or pontoon-train; || **обозный**, *adj.*

Обои, *s. m. pl.* hangings, tapestry, wall-paper, stained-paper; *бумажные* —, paper-hangings; *насынные бумажные* —, flock-paper; *фабрикантъ* **-овъ**, paper-stainer; || **обо́йный**, *adj.* **-ная фабрика**, tapestry-manufacture; **-ный мастеръ**, *see* Обойщикъ.

Обой, *s. m.* wind-fallen fruit.

Обойма, *s. f.* cramp, cramp-iron, iron band; || hoop, iron ring; — *на ступицѣ*, nave-tire; — *на лафетномъ колесѣ*, strait.

Обойти, *see* Обходи́ть.

Обойщикъ, *s. m.* upholsterer.

Обокра́сть, *see* Обкра́дывать.

Обола́живать, v. a. to wrap, wrap up, envelop, cover; to clothe; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to cover one's self, wrap one's self, wrap one's self up, clothe one's self; *небо* **-ается тучами**, the sky grows cloudy.

Обола́нивать, обола́нить, *v. a.* to rough-hew, rough-cast, roughen, chip; to chip off the rough; to make a rough sketch or work; to hammer-dress; || *part. p.* **обола́ненный**.

Обола́гать, *see* Облгать.

Оболочка, *s. f.* envelop, cover, covering, envelopment, wrapper; || *anat.* membrane, film, tunic, tunicle, tegument, integument, rim; || *bot.* coat, test, testa, tunic.

Оболочь, *see* Оболакивать.

Обольну́ть, *see* Облпнать.

Обольститель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* seducer, enticer; deceiver, allurer.

Обольстительный, *adj.* seductive, alluring, enticing; deceptive; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Обольщать, **обольстить**, *v. a.* to seduce, deceive, illude, allure, entice; || —ся, *v. p.* to be seduced; || *part. p.* **обольщённый**.

Обольщение, *s. n.* seduction, seducement, enticement, allurements, illusion, deception.

Обомкнуть, *see* Обмкнуть.

Обомлв́ый, *adj.* stupefied, astounded, confused, benumbed; torpid.

Обомлв́ие, *s. n.* stupefaction, confusion; stupor, numbness, benumbedness, torpor.

Обомлв́ть, *see* Млвть.

Обоня́ние, *s. n.* smelling; smell; || —нательный, *adj.*

Обоня́ть, *v. a.* to smell, scent.

Оборачивать, **обороти́ть**, *v. a.* to turn, return, revert; || to change, metamorphose, transform; || —ся, *v. r.* to turn; || *v. p.* to be turned; to be changed, etc.; *see* Изощряться; || *part. p.* **обороченный**.

Оборыва́нец, *s. m.* ragged creature, ragamuffin.

Оборвать, *see* Обрывать.

Оборка, *s. f. dim.* —рочка, founce, gather, trimming.

Оборона, *s. f.* defence, defending.

Оборонитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* defender, defendant.

Оборонительный, *adj.* defensive; *держатъ себя въ —номъ положеніи*, to be, stand, keep upon the defensive; || *fig. принять —ное положеніе*, to thrust forth, put out, show the horns.

Оборонять, **оборонить**, *v. a.* to defend, stand up for, stand by; || —ся, *v. r.* to defend one's self, stand, stand upon the defensive; || *part. p.* **оборонённый**.

Оборотень, *s. m.* were-wolf, man-wolf.

Оборотить, *see* Оборачивать.

Оборотливость, *s. f.* dexterity, ability, cleverness, skill.

Оборотливый, *adj.* clever, dexterous, skillful, shifting; || —во, *adv.* —ly.

Оборотный, *adj.* of return, reverse, inverse, inverted; || —ная сторона, reverse, opposite side, wrong side; || *com.* for the transfers; —*капиталъ*, floating capital.

Оборотъ, *s. m.* reverse, back, opposite side; || tour, turn, direction; || turn of a phrase; || *com.* transfer; *пускать капиталъ въ—*, to put a capital into circulation; *путиться въ —ты*, to indulge in speculation; *сдвзгать надпись на —тъ (сеселя)*, to endorse; || revolution (of a wheel); || *naut.* —*винта*, pitch of a screw-propeller; || *tech.* spire; || на—, *adv.* vice-versa, reversedly, inversely, invertedly.

Оборудовать, *v. a.* to make, make up, fashion, shape; || to arrange.

Оборъ, **Оборышъ**, *s. m.* refuse, trash, trumpery.

Обособлв́вать, **обособлв́ть**, **обособить**, *v. a.* to individualize, individuate.

Обособлв́ть, *see* Обсылать.

Обоюдность, *s. f.* mutuality, reciprocity, reciprocalness, reciprocation; || ambiguousness, ambiguity.

Обоюдный, *adj.* reciprocal, mutual, respective; *law*, bipartite (contract); || —но, *adv.* —ly, conversely.

Обоюду, *adv.* on both sides.

Обоюдострый, *adj.* two-edged, double-edged, double-biting.

Обработка, *s. f.* working, making, fashioning; || culture, cultivation, dressing, tillage (of the ground); || work, finish, refinement.

Обрабатывать, **обработатъ**, *v. a.* to cultivate, till, dress, plough (the ground); || to work, work off, up, make, make up, fashion; || to elaborate, finish; to correct; —*дѣло*, to arrange an affair; || *part. p.* **обработанный**.

Обравивать, **обравнв́ть**, *v. a.* to equalize, level, even, make or cut even.

Обрадовать, *see* Радовать.

Образа́ецъ, *s. m.* model, pattern, exemplar, standard; example; *сдланный по новому* —*разцъ*, new-modeled.

Образина, *s. f.* phiz, mass of ugliness.

Образкй, *s. m. pl. bot.* cuckoo-pint, wake-robin.

Образная, *s. f.* image-room, oratory; workshop of an image-painter.

Образный, *adj.* full of images, picturesque.

Образованіе, *s. n.* formation; organization; || culture, cultivation, refinement, instruction, education, tuition, scholarship.

Образованность, *s. f.* instruction, education, culture, civilization.

Образователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* organizer; teacher, tutor.

Образовательный, *adj.* educational, formative, plastic; || figurative, symbolical; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Образовывать, **образоватъ**, *v. a.* to form, make, make up, model, fashion, shape, figure, typify; to organize, form; || to instruct, teach, educate, train, train up, cultivate, polish, civilize, refine; *онъ не имѣлъ случая —вѣтъ себя*, he has had few opportunities of information; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be formed; to be civilized, etc.; || *part. p.* **образованный**, educated, cultured.

Образумлв́ние, *s. n.* disabusing, undeceiving.

Образумлв́вать, **образумитъ**, *v. a.* to disabuse, undeceive, give to understand, make listen to reason, set free from a mistake; —*(кого)*, to bring one to reason, to himself, to his wits, to his senses; || —ся, *v. r.* to disabuse one's self, undeceive one's self again, recover; || *v. p.* to be disabused, be undeceived; || *part. p.* **образумлв́нный**.

Образцовый, *adj.* of model, exemplary, standard; —*вое произведение*, trial-piece, master-piece; —*вая мѣра*, standard; —*вое сочиненіе*, a master-piece of work.

Образчикъ, *s. m. dim.* —чикецъ, pattern, sample, specimen; || *pl.* —*чики*, pattern-card; *брать —чики*, to sample.

Образъ, *s. m. (pl. образы)*, form, figure, shape, image; likeness; *сдтворенный по —зу Божію*, Created after God's image; || way, manner, sort, means, course, species; —*жизни*, the course of life, frame of life, the way; —*правленія*, a plot of government; *вести неправильный —жизни*, to keep bad hours; *такимъ —зомъ*, so, thus, in that manner, in that way; *какимъ —зомъ*, in what manner, in what way; *никакимъ —зомъ*, in no way, in no manner, by no means; *тѣмъ или другимъ —зомъ*, *какимъ бы то ни было —зомъ*, any how, in some way or other, by some means or other; *тѣмъ —зомъ*, in some sort, in a manner; *равнымъ —зомъ*, equally, alike, in like manner, similarly; *надлежащимъ —зомъ*, as well as possible, in the best way; *надлежащимъ —зомъ*, duly; *приличнымъ —зомъ*, properly, suitably, becomingly; *инымъ —зомъ*, otherwise, in another way; || (*pl. образа*), image (of a saint).

Обрамливать, обрамить, v. a. to frame, put in a frame; || *part. p.* **обрамленный.**

Обривать, обронить, v. a. to drop, let fall, lose; || *part. p.* **оброненный, обронённый.**

Обратитель, s. m. (въ *втру*), converter.

Обратить, see Обрамать.

Обратно, adv. back, backward, backwards, back again; *идти—*, to return, go back; *туда и—*, see *Туда*; — *двѣтующій*, retroactive; conversely, inversely, invertedly, revertibly; *поязд—*, back-train, up train.

Обратный, adj. of return; — *путь*, return; — *ныя лошади*, return horses; — *ходъ*, retrograde motion, back-stroke (of a locomotive); || inverted, inverse; converse; reverse; *math.* — *ная пропорция*, inverse proportion; *геом.* — *ная теорема*, converse; *лог.* — *ное предположение*, converse, converse proposition; — *ное движение*, counter-motion; — *ная сторона*, reverse.

Обращать, обратить, v. a. to turn, return, revert; || to attract, fix, direct, expose; — *щать*, — *тить* *внимание*, to give attention, look after, look at; — *тить на что внимание*, to turn one's mind to; — *тить на себя внимание*, to introduce one's self to notice; *она хочет —тить на себя его внимание*, she sets her cap at him; *не—вниманія*, to pass by, set aside, put by; *не —щая вниманія на послѣдствія*, irrespective of consequences; — *взоръ*, to fix one's eyes, to set eyes on; — *глаза*, *взоры къ*, to look towards; — *взоры, глаза на*, to look on, upon; — *въ пользу*, to turn to profit, to advantage; — *въ рабство*, to enslave; || to reduce, turn, convert; — *тить городъ въ пепелъ*, to reduce a town to ashes; || to change, metamorphose, transform, transmute, turn; || to apply, employ, use, make use of; || to circulate, put into circulation (*bills, money*); — *имѣнъ въ деньги, въ капиталъ*, to realize one's fortune; || to convert (*idolaters, sinners*); || — *въ бѣгство*, to put to flight; || *онъ —щаетъ все въ дурную сторону*, he puts an ill construction upon everything; || — *ся, v. r.* to return, turn, look to, turn round or about, revert; — *ся вспять*, to go or turn back, retrace one's steps; — *ся въ бѣгство*, to take flight, betake one's self to flight, turn to flight; || (*къ кому, къ чему*), to turn to, address, apply to, appeal to, refer to, resort to, come on; *онъ —тится къ вамъ*, he will come upon you; *это человекъ, къ которому можно —ся при всякихъ обстоятельствахъ*, he is one that may be applied to on all occasions; — *титься за рѣшеніемъ къ оружію*, to appeal to the sword; || to turn, circulate, roll; || to change, change one's self, turn; || *v. p.* to be converted, be changed; || *v. rec.* to treat, be in intercourse with, keep company with one; to deal by one; — *ся съ кѣмъ подружески*, to treat one as a friend; — *ся съ кѣмъ ласково, дружески*, to act smoothly with one; — *ся презрительно*, to scorn at, to turn the back on, upon; — *щаясь въ свѣтъ*, in our intercourse with the world; *худо —ся съ кѣмъ*, to ill-treat; || *part. p.* **обращенный.**

Обращение, s. n. turning, returning, reverting, turn, tour; || resort, charge; || revolution, rotation (of planets); || circulation (of blood or money); currency; employment (of funds); *выпустить въ—*, to give currency to, bring into circulation, put in circulation; *выпускъ въ — бумажныхъ денегъ*, the issue of a paper currency; *иззвать изъ —нія*, to withdraw from circulation, call in; || conversion, changing, metamorphosis, transformation, transmutation; — *къ читателю*, advertisement to the reader; || conversion (of sinners or infidels); || *mus.* inversion; || *rhet.* invocation; || intercourse, commerce, dealings, manners, usage, habits; *свѣтъ*—

свое—, the habits of society; *дурное, жестокое—*, cruelty, ill-usage.

Обреви́званіе, s. n. revision, revisal, revising.

Обреви́зывать, обреви́зывать, v. a. to revise; || *part. p.* **обреви́занный.**

Обре́кать, обре́чь, v. a. to vow, devote, consecrate; to destine, design, doom, fate; || — *ся, v. r.* to vow or devote one's self; || *part. p.* **обре́ченъ-ный.**

Обремене́ніе, s. n. charging, surcharge, overcharging, overloading, overlaying, overburdening; clogging, overwhelming, overpowering.

Обременитель, s. m. — *льница, s. f.* burdener, surcharger, loader.

Обременительный, adj. burdensome, burdensome, onerous, heavy; overwhelming.

Обременять, обременить, v. a. to burden, overburden, charge, overcharge, load, overload, weight, overlay, overdo; to clog, overwhelm; || — *налогами*, to overtax; — *излишнюю работою*, to ply one hard; || — *ся, v. r.* to burden one's self; || *v. p.* to be burdened, etc.; || *part. p.* **обременённый; —ный долгами**, involved in debt.

Обре́мизать, see Ремизить.

Обре́ченіе, s. n. vowing, devoting, consecrating; designing, dooming.

Обре́чь, see Обре́кать.

Обривать, обрить, v. a. to shave; || — *ся, v. r.* to shave, shave one's self; || *part. p.* **обри-тый.**

Обрисовывать, обрисовать, v. a. to sketch, delineate, outline, rough-draw, make a first draught of; to set off, show, indicate; || — *ся, v. r.* to appear, stand out in relief; || *v. p.* to be delineated; || *part. p.* **обрисованный.**

Обро́бить, see Ро́бить.

Обровнять, see Обравнивать.

Обро́къ, s. m. poll-tax, quit-rent, tax, rent.

Обронить, see Обранивать.

Оброслый, adj. overgrown.

Обростать, обрости, v. n. to overgrow, grow over, be overgrown.

Обро́чить, see Обобро́чивать.

Обро́чникъ, s. m. — *ница, s. f.* tenant, one who pays the poll-tax or quit-rent.

Обро́чный, adj. quit-rent, paying quit-rent.

Обру́бать, обру́бить, v. a. to cut round; to prune, lop, trim (*trees*); || to hem (*napkins*); || — *ся, v. p.* to be cut round, be pruned, etc.; || to be hemmed; || *part. p.* **обру́бленный.**

Обру́бокъ, s. m. dim. — *бочекъ*, block, log, trunk.

Обругать, v. a. to scold; to abuse, revile, inveigh against, rail at, on or against.

Обру́сить, v. a. to russify, render Russian.

Обру́сѣніе, s. n. russification, russifying.

Обру́сѣть, v. n. to be russified, adopt Russian manners.

Обру́чальный, adj. — *обрядъ*, betrothal, betrothment, betrothing, affiancing, ceremony of betrothment; — *ное кольцо*, wedding-ring.

Обру́чать, обру́чить, v. a. to betroth, affiancing, contract; || — *ся, v. p.* to be betrothed, be affianced; || *part. p.* **обру́ченный, troth-plight.**

Обру́ченіе, s. n. betrothal, betrothing, betrothment, affiancing, espousals.

Обру́ченникъ, s. m. — *ница, s. f.* the betrothed.

Обру́чникъ, s. m. cooper, hoop-maker, hooper.

Обру́чь, s. m. hoop (for casks); *набивать —чи на бочку*, to hoop a cask; *катить—*, to trundle a hoop.

Обру́шивать, обру́шить, v. a. to demolish,

destroy, overthrow, overturn, subvert; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to break down, fall, fall down, fall in, fall to pieces, cave, descend on, upon; || *fig.* to fall upon, beset; **-шиться на чью голову**, to be on, upon the head; || *part. p.* **обрушенный**.

Обрывать, **обрыть**, *v. a.* to dig or hollow round; || *part. p.* **обрытый**.

Обрывать, **оборвать**, *v. a.* to pluck round; to cut short; **-рвать кого на слово**, to take one up short; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be plucked round; || *v. n.* to break down; || to fall, fall off; || *part. p.* **оборванный**; **-ный мальчишка**, ragged boy.

Обрывистость, *s. f.* steepness.

Обрывистый, *adj.* steep; || **-сто**, *adv.* steeply.

Обрывок, *s. m.* fragment, broken piece.

Обрывочность, **Обрывчивость**, *s. f.* abruptness.

Обрывъ, *s. m.* place perpendicularly broken.

Обрызгивание, *s. n.* sprinkling.

Обрызгивать, **обрызгать**, **обрызнуть**, *v. a.* to besprinkle, spatter, bespatter, splash; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to besprinkle or splash one's self; || *v. p.* to be besprinkled, etc.; || *part. p.* **обрызганный**.

Обриванецъ, *s. m.* circumcised person.

Обривание, *s. n.* paring, cutting off; pruning, clipping; || *circumcision*.

Обрывать, *see* **Обрывать**.

Обрѣзной, *adj.* cut, clipped (*paper*); || *re-trenched*.

Обрѣзокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-зочекъ**, paring; clipping, cutting, fritter, snip, shaving, off-cut.

Обрѣзь, *s. m.* cutting, edge (*of books or paper*); *книга съ золотымъ -зомъ*, gilt-edged book; || *print. size (of a book)*; || *plough (of book-binders)*; || *recess, relay, set back, set off (of a wall)*; || *coop, tub, half-tub, powdering-tub*; || **въ—**, *adv.* exactly, scarcely.

Обрѣзывать, **обрѣзывать**, *v. a.* to clip, cut, cut short, pare, prune, trim, cut round, snip; to scale; || to circumcise; || *arch.* to give relay (*to a wall*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut, be clipped, etc.; || to be circumcised; || *part. p.* **обрѣзанный**.

Обрѣтатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* finder, acquirer.

Обрѣтать, **обрѣсти**, **обрѣсть**, *v. a.* to find, find out, discover; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be found, etc.; || *v. n.* to be, appear; || *part. p.* **обрѣтѣнный**.

Обрѣтение, *s. n.* finding, discovering, discovery; || **-Честнаго Креста**, *Invention of the Cross*.

Обрѣщечивать, **обрѣщетить**, *v. a.* to lath, cover with laths; || *part. p.* **обрѣщеченный**, **обрѣщеченный**.

Обрюзглость, *s. f.* shrivelled state (*of the skin*).

Обрюзглый, *adj.* shrivelled, wrinkled, shrunken.

Обрюзгнуть, *v. n.* to become flabby, shrivelled.

Обрядъ, *s. m.* ceremony; *свадебный—*, the ceremony of marriage; || *ceremonial, rite*; || *law, proceedings*; || **обрядный**, *adj.*

Обсаживать, **обсажать**, **обсадить**, *v. a.* to plant round; || *part. p.* **обсаженный**.

Обсаживать, **обсаливать**, *v. a.* to grease; || *part. p.* **обсаженный**.

Обсасывать, **обсосать**, *v. a.* to suck, suck round; || *part. p.* **обсосанный**.

Обсахаривать, **обсахарить**, *v. a.* to sugar, strew over with sugar, cover with sugar, ice; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to candy; || *part. p.* **обсахаренный**, **sugared, sugary**; **-ные фрукты**, sweet-meat.

Обсеждать, **обселять**, *v. a.* to people, populate, stock with inhabitants, settle; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to settle, get settled, install one's self; || *part. p.* **обсеянный**.

Обсерваторія, *s. f. astr.* observatory.

Обсервационный, *adj. mil.* — *корпусъ*, army or corps of observation; **-ная башня**, watch-tower.

Обсидіанъ, *s. m. min.* obsidian, volcanic glass.

Обсканывать, **обскакать**, *v. a.* to override, outride, ride before.

Обскурантизмъ, *s. m.* obscurantism.

Обскурантъ, *s. m.* obscurantist.

Обсоедать, *see* **Обсасывать**.

Обсохлый, *adj.* dried up, dry.

Обсохнуть, *see* **Обсыхать**.

Обставлявать, **обставлять**, **обстаивать**, *v. a.* to set, put or place round; || *theatr.* to get up (*a piece*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to surround one's self; || *v. p.* to be set round; || *part. p.* **обставленный**.

Обстаивать, **обстоить**, *v. a.* to defend, sustain, maintain, protect.

Обстановка, *s. f.* setting or putting round, set out; || *theatr.* getting up a piece.

Обстоятельность, *s. f.* circumstantiality, detail, particular.

Обстоятельный, *adj.* circumstantial, detailed, particular, exact, punctual; || **-но**, *adv.* — *ly*, in detail.

Обстоятельный, *adj. gram.* circumstantial.

Обстоятельство, *s. n.* circumstance, conjuncture, case; affair; *странное стеченіе -ствъ*, an extraordinary concurrence of circumstances; *принять меры сообразныя съ -ствами*, to take the requisite measures; **-ства неблагоприятны**, the moment is not favourable; *смотря по -ствамъ*, according to circumstances; *находиться въ затруднительныхъ -ствахъ*, to find one's self in a critical situation, in a predicament; to be under a cloud; **-ства увеличивающія, уменьшающія вину**, aggravating, extenuating circumstances; **-ства времени и мѣста**, circumstances of time and place; *по независимымъ -ствамъ*, by main force; *быть въ плохихъ -ствахъ*, to be rather indifferently off; *постороннее —*, by-matter; **-ства**, the ins and outs of an affair; **-ства изменились**, the case is altered; || *fig.* **трудное, шекотливое —**, spinosity.

Обстоять, *v. n.* to go, get on; || **все — стоитъ благополучно**, all's well.

Обстранивать, **обстрогать**, *v. a.* to plane over; || *part. p.* **обстроганный**.

Обстраиывать, **обстроить**, *v. a.* to build over or round; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be built round; || *v. r.* to build for one's self; || *part. p.* **обстроенный**.

Обстрачивать, **обстроичить**, *v. a.* to backstitch all round; || *part. p.* **обстроченный**.

Обстригать, **обстричь**, *see* **Остригать**, **остричь**.

Обстрогать, *see* **Обстраивать**.

Обстроить, *see* **Обстраивать**.

Обстроичить, *see* **Обстраивать**.

Обструкція, *s. f. med.* obstruction.

Обстрѣливать, *v. a.* to cannonade; || *part. p.* **обстрѣленный**.

Обступать, **обступить**, *v. a.* to surround, invest.

Обсуживание, **Обсужденіе**, *s. n.* deliberation, consideration, judgment; *по зрѣломъ — деніи*, upon a fair balance.

Обсуживать, **обсуждать**, **обсудить**, *v. a.* to judge of, deliberate, consider, advert; **-дить долю**, to adjudicate upon a case; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be judged, be deliberated, etc.; *проектъ — дается*, the scheme is in agitation; || *part. p.* **обсуженный**, **обсужденный**.

Обсушивать, **обсушить**, *v. a.* to dry, dry up;

|| **-ся**, *v. r.* to dry, get dry; || *part. p.* **обсушен-ный**.

Обсчитывать, обсчитывать, обсчесть, *v. a.* to cheat in counting; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to miscount, misreckon; || *part. p.* **обсчитанный**.

Обсылать, обсылать, *v. a.* to send round; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to announce one's self; || *part. p.* **обосланный**.

Обсыпать, обсыпать, *v. a.* to strew over, bestrew, powder, throw over, overspread; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be strewed over; || *v. n.* to fall, fall in or down; || *part. p.* **обсыпанный**.

Обсыхать, обсухнуть, *v. n.* to dry, dry up. **Обсывать, обсывать**, *v. a.* to sow, sow over; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to sow one's field; || *v. p.* to be sown; || *part. p.* **обсеянный**.

Обсеивать, обсеивать, *s. m.* sowing, sowing over; || *pl.* **-вки**, chaff remaining by sifting, siftings.

Обсека́ть, обсе́чь, *v. a.* to cut, cut or hew round; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut, be hewn; || *v. n.* to chap, cleave, split; || *part. p.* **обсе́ченный**.

Обсеменение, s. n. sowing.

Обсеменять, обсеменить, *see* **Обсеивать**.

Обсе́чь, *see* **Обсека́ть**.

Обсе́ять, *see* **Обсеивать**.

Обтаивать, обта́ять, *v. n.* to thaw, melt around, be melted; || *v. a.* to melt, dissolve around; || *part. p.* **обтаянный**.

Обтачивать, обточить, *v. a.* to turn round (in a lathe); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be turned round; || *part. p.* **обточенный**.

Обтачивать, обтачать, *v. a.* to whip, whip-stitch, overcast; || *part. p.* **обтаченный**.

Обта́ять, *see* **Обтаивать**.

Обте́кать, обте́чь, *v. a.* to flow round, wash, bathe.

Обтереть, see **Обтирать**.

Обтёска, s. f. squaring.

Обтёсывать, обтёсать, *v. a.* to square, scapple, scrape, rough-hew, cut; || *fig. (кого)*, to rub off the rust of ignorance, of clownishness; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be squared; || *v. r. fig.* to improve; || *part. p.* **обтёсанный**.

Обте́чь, *see* **Обте́кать**.

Обти́рать, обтереть, *v. a.* to rub round, wipe, wipe over, scrub; to dry-rub (a horse with straw); || to rub away, wear away; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to rub or wipe one's self; || *fig.* to accustom one's self, get used; || *v. p.* to be rubbed round, be worn away; || *part. p.* **обтёртый**.

Обточить, see **Обтачивать**.

Обты́кать, обты́кать, *v. a.* to stick round or over, bestick; || *part. p.* **обтыканный**.

Обтягивать, обтянуть, *v. a.* to stretch or draw over, cover; || to draw down (by the weight); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to stretch or draw over one's self; to put on, gird one's self; || *v. n.* to stretch, stretch out, lengthen, grow longer; || *v. p.* to be stretched, etc.; || *part. p.* **обтянутый**.

Обтя́жка, s. f. stretching over, covering; *сз -ку*, tight, close-fitting, close-bodied (of clothes); *панталоны сз -ку*, tight.

Обувальный, adj. shoeing; — *порт*, shoeing-horn, shoe-horn.

Обувание, s. n. shoeing.

Обувать, обу́ть, *v. a.* to shoe, put on shoes, boots or stockings; to make shoes or boots for a person, fit with shoes; *fig. обу́ть кого из сапогов сз ланити*, to ruin one; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to put on one's stockings and shoes or boots; || *part. p.* **обу́тый**.

Обувь, s. f. covering for the feet, boots, shoes, slippers.

Обугливать, обуглитель, s. a. to carbonize, char; || *part. p.* **обугленный**.

Обуживать, обужить, s. a. to narrow, make too narrow; || *part. p.* **обуженный**.

Обу́за, s. f. burden; load; encumbrance, embarrassment, difficulty.

Обуздание, s. n. repressing, repression, restraining, restraint, curb, curbing, checking, bridling.

Обу́зывать, обу́зывать, v. a. to repress, restrain, bridle, curb, check, keep a check upon one, keep in check, serve as a check, moderate, stint, keep under, master, get the better of, conquer; — *своей языком*, to put restraint upon one's tongue; || **-ся, v. r.** to have command over one's self, control one's self, govern or subdue one's passions; || *v. p.* to be curbed, be bridled; || *part. p.* **обузданный**.

Обу́зять, see **Обу́живать**.

Обу́мь, на обу́мь, adv. at hap-hazard.

Обуревание, s. n. agitation (of the sea).

Обуревать, v. a. to toss, toss about, shake about; || to agitate, roar; || **-ся, v. p.** to be tossed, be agitated; || *part. p.* **обуреваемый**, tossed, agitated; storm-beaten; — *скукой*, tedium-stricken.

Обуславливать, обусловить, v. a. to put conditions on, make dependent on; || **-ся, v. p.** to depend on, be dependent; || *part. p.* **обусловленный**.

Обу́ть, see **Обу́вывать**.

Обух, s. m. head, butt-end (of an axe); *пров. онъ на -хъ рожею молотитъ*, he would get oil out of a flint or he would skin a flint; *наметью -ха не перебьешь*, *see* **Плеть**; || *navit.* eye-bolt.

Обучать, обучить, v. a. (кого чему), to teach, instruct, train, tutor; || **-ся, v. r.** to study, go through a course of study, learn; || *v. p.* to be taught, etc.; || *part. p.* **обученный**.

Обучение, s. n. schooling, teaching, instruction, tuition, learning; training up.

Обу́ять, v. a. to besot, infatuate; to take possession of, possess; *срапусти -или его*, passions had taken possession of him; || *v. n.* to spoil, lose one's strength.

Обхаживать, обходить, v. a. to go over, travel over, wander over or through; || *part. p.* **обхоженный**.

Обхаживать, обхажать, v. a. to blame, dispraise.

Обхаживать, обхажать, v. a. to bespit, bespawl; || *part. p.* **обхажанный**.

Обхв́ать, s. m. embracing, clasp; girth, girth.

Обхватывать, обхватить, v. a. to embrace, clasp, hug, press in one's arms; || to envelop, surround, seize, catch; || *part. p.* **обхваченный**.

Обхлопывать, обхлопать, v. a. to beat off, break (a door); || *part. p.* **обхлопанный**.

Обходительность, s. f. affability, affableness, courteousness, sociability, sociableness, good fellowship.

Обходительный, adj. affable, courteous, sociable, companionable; || **-но, adv.** courteously, — bly.

Обходить, обойти, v. a. to go or come round, circuit, make the tour, take a turn, troll about, shift off, sweep round; || to outgo; *mil.* to turn, outflank (the enemy); || to pass over, do an injustice; *его обошли*, he has been set aside; || *fig.* to elude, evade (a difficulty); || *fig.* to cheat, deceive, dupe; *его обошли*, he has been deceived; || **-ся, v. rec. (сз кнмъ)**, to behave, treat, use; *худо -ся*, to ill-treat; **-ся сз кнмъ сурово**, to be sharp with one; *онъ обошелся со мною очень дурно*, he served me very ill; || to overlook, watch; || *v. n.* to cost, come to, amount to, stand in; *это обошлось мнѣ въ двадцать фунтовъ стерлин-*

воет, that stands me in twenty pounds; || **-ся** (безъ кого, безъ чего), to do without, make shift with, dispense with; *мы не можемъ обойтись безъ него*, we cannot spare him; || to conceive, hold back (of animals); || *part. p.* ободѣнный.

Обходить, *see* Обхаживать.

Обходъ, *s. m.* visit, visiting; || roundabout way, circuitous road; circuit, circuition, turn, tour, round; — *закона*, a strain of law; || **-ходный**, *adj.*

Обхождѣние, *s. n.* breeding, intercourse, dealings, manners, ways.

Обчѣсть, *see* Обсчитывать.

Обчѣтъ, *s. m.* mistake in counting, misreckoning, falling short.

Обчищать, **обчистить**, *v. a.* to clean, clean up, cleanse, scour, clear, prune; || to strip; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to clean one's self; || *v. p.* to be cleaned, etc.; || *part. p.* обчищенный.

Обшанцовать, *v. a. mil.* to intrench, retrench, surround with intrenchments; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to surround one's self with intrenchments.

Обшаривать, **обшарить**, *v. a.* to ransack, rummage, search, ferret all over; || *part. p.* обшаренный.

Обшибать, **обшибѣть**, *v. a.* to throw down, cause to fall, knock down, beat down; || *part. p.* обшибленный.

Обшивать, **обшить**, *v. a.* to sew round, trim, border, hem, edge, bind, lace, line, skirt, welt; || to clothe, make clothes for, sew for, provide with clothes; || to case, face, line, cover (with boards); — *панелями стѣны*, *arch.* to wainscot; || *наут.* to plank, sheathe (a ship); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to sew one's clothes; || *v. p.* to be clothed, be covered, etc.; || *part. p.* обшитый.

Обшивка, *s. f.* trimming, skirt; || casing, facing; sheathing, welt, boarding; || — *у рубахи*, neckband; || *наут.* внутренняя — судна, — досками, foot-waling.

Обшивной, *adj.* trimmed, bordered, skirted; || *наут.* planking, sheathing, facing; — *возодъ*, sheathing-nail.

Обширность, *s. f.* spaciousness, extent, extensiveness, vast, vastness, voluminousness, comprehensiveness, comprehensiveness.

Обширный, *adj.* spacious, extensive, roundabout, vast, comprehensive, voluminous, spreading, sweeping; *въ* **-номъ** *смыслѣ*, in a broad sense; — *умъ*, grasping mind; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Обшить, *see* Обшивать.

Обшлагъ, *s. m.* facing, cuff (of a coat).

Обще, *adv.* conjointly, jointly, together, in common.

Общедоступный, *adj.* accessible for every one.

Общезитель, *s. m.* cenobite.

Общезительность, *s. f.* sociability; sociableness; good fellowship.

Общезительный, *adj.* social, sociable; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, —bly.

Общезительство, **Общезитіе**, *s. n.* social life, society.

Обшенародный, *adj.* general, public; **-ное** *право*, the law of nations.

Общеніе, *s. n.* communion, intercourse.

Общепольность, *s. f.* universal benefit.

Общепольный, *adj.* universally beneficial.

Общественность, *s. f.* sociality, socialness.

Общественный, *adj.* common, general, public; **-ное** *положеніе*, station in life.

Общество, *s. n.* society, company, world; — *званное на чай*, tea-party; *блестящее*—, fashionable society; *высшее*—, great people, high life, polite world; *онъ былъ душою нашего* **-ства**, he

was the soul of our society; *послѣдствіе дурное*—, to keep bad company; *бывать въ* **-ствѣ**, to see company; *акціонерное*—, joint-stock company; || body, community, association; *дворянское*—, the body of the nobility; *цѣлымъ* **-ствомъ**, in a body; **-ства взаимнаго вспоможенія**, benefit-societies.

Общепотребительный, *adj.* of general use.

Община, *s. f.* common good; || commune, community; parish, township; || **общинный**, *adj.* **-ная земля**, folk, folks-land.

Общипывать, **общипать**, *v. a.* to plume, pluck, pull out; || *fig.* to plume, pluck, strip; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be plucked, be plumed; || *v. r.* to plume one's self; || *part. p.* общипанный.

Общительность, *s. f.* sociability, sociableness.

Общительный, *adj.* sociable.

Общій, *adj.* common, general, public; *gram.*—*родъ*, common gender; **-щія мѣста**, common-places, common-topics; **-щими силами**, in common; **-щее правило**, maxim, general rule; — *столъ*, table-d'hôte, ordinary; *въ* **-щихъ выраженіяхъ**, in general terms; **-щее благо**, public-weal.

Общникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* participant, partner, associate; fellow, member (of a society).

Общность, *s. f.* community.

Объ, *prep.* *see* О.

Объединеніе, *s. n.* assimilation, unification.

Объединять, **объединить**, *v. a.* to assimilate, unify, unite; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to assimilate, be assimilated; || *part. p.* объединѣнный.

Объективность, *s. f.* objectiveness.

Объективный, *adj.* objective; || **-ное** *стекло*, *see* Объективъ; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Объективъ, *s. m.* object-glass.

Объектъ, *s. m.* object.

Объёмистый, *adj.* bulky, comprehensive, voluminous, sizable.

Объёмъ, *s. m.* circuit from arm's-length; *see* Обхватъ; || sweep, volume, size, bulk, bulkiness, extent, comprehension, comprehensiveness, compass, dimension, proportions; || *mus.* diapason, diapase, compass, pitch, volume.

Обыгрывать, *see* Обыгрывать.

Обыскивать, *see* Обыскивать.

Обусловливать, *see* Обусловливать.

Объѣдало, *s. m.* hanger-on, sponger, smell-feast, parasite, shark.

Объѣдать, **объѣсть**, *v. a.* to eat or gnaw round; || to corrode, gnaw, eat up, eat away, eat out of house and home; || *coll.* to hang on, sponge, shark; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to gormandize, surfeit, overeat one's self, stuff one's self; || *part. p.* объѣденный.

Объѣдки, *s. m. pl.* leavings.

Объѣздить, *see* Объѣзживать.

Объѣзда, *s. f.* breaking in a horse.

Объѣздой, *s. m.* horse-breaker.

Объѣзчикъ, *s. m.* horse patrol.

Объѣздъ, *s. m.* riding round, going round, circuit, round, tour, turn, visit, visitation; roundabout way, circuitous way.

Объѣзжать, **объѣздить**, *v. a.* to ride round, make the tour, go over, wander over or through; to visit; || to outride, outstrip, overdrive; || *mil.* to outflank, turn (the enemy, a post).

Объѣзживать, **объѣзжать**, *v. a.* to break in (a horse); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to become easy by driving; || to be broken in; || *part. p.* объѣженный.

Объѣзжий, *adj.* of circuit; circuitous, roundabout (way).

Объѣсть, *see* Объѣдать.

Объявлять, *see* **Объявлять**.

Объявитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* declarer, announcer, advertiser, denunciator.

Объявительный, *adj.* of announcement, declaratory, declarative.

Объявление, *s. n.* declaration, announcement, ban; advertisement, advertising, publication, bill, placard; intimation, notification (*of an act*); warning; — *о вступлении въ бракъ*, bans of marriage; — *о прекращении перемирия*, denouncement of the close of an armistice; — *объ изданіи новаго журнала*, prospectus of a new journal; — *крупными буквами*, show-bill; — *отъ магазина*, show-card.

Объявлять, —явить, *v. a. n.* to declare, state, make known, announce, advertise; to notify, intimate, signify, set abroad, set forth; to publish, proclaim, give out, manifest, set out, show forth; —явить *о прекращении перемирия*, to denounce the close of an armistice; —явить *свое имя*, to state one's name; —*публично*, to declare publicly; —ся, *v. p.* to be declared, be announced, etc.; *v. r.* to show one's self, manifest one's self; *part. p.* **объявленный**.

Объяденье, *s. n.* a dainty dish; || gluttony, greediness.

Объярь, *s. f.* moire, watered silk, tabby (*a kind of silk stuff*).

Объясачивать, **объясачить**, *v. a.* to impose a tribute in furs; || *part. p.* **объясаченный**.

Объяснение, *s. n.* explanation, explication, exposition, clearing up; declaration, elucidation, illustration; comment, gloss, statement.

Объяснитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* explainer, explicator, exposor, expositor, commentator, glosser, elucidator, illustrator.

Объяснительный, *adj.* explanatory, explicative, explicatory, expositive, expository, glossarial, declarative, elucidative, illustrative.

Объяснить, **объяснить**, *v. a.* to explain, explicate, expose, expound, solve, state, declare, unfold, clear up, elucidate, illustrate, account for; || to comment, comment on, upon, gloss; || —ся, *v. r.* to explain one's self, speak plainly, come to an explanation, become clear, clear up; —ся (*съ кѣмъ*), to break with one; || *v. p.* to be explained, etc.; || *part. p.* **объяснённый**.

Объятие, *s. n.* embrace, embracing, squeeze; || *pl.* —тия, arms.

Объять, *v. a.* (*pres.* объёмлю, *fut.* объиму), to embrace, clasp in one's arms; || to take possession of, possess; || *fig.* —*взоромъ*, to take in at a glance; —*умомъ*, to understand, comprehend, conceive; || *part. p.* **объятый**.

Обыватель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* inhabitant, inmate, resident; || —*вательскій*, *adj.*

Обыгрывать, **обыграть**, *v. a.* to outplay, win of a person; || to beat at play, beat in playing; || to improve (*an instrument*) by playing on; || —ся, *v. p.* to be improved; || *part. p.* **обыгранный**.

Обыденно, *adv.* in one day, daily.

Обыденный, *adj.* of one day, in one day.

Обыкновеніе, *s. n.* habit, custom, customariness, customableness, course, habitualness, usage, use, wont, way; generalness, ordinary; *по —нію*, usually; *онъ имѣетъ — иногда говорить, гулять и т. д.* he would sometimes say, walk, etc.; *имѣть —*, to be wont; *онъ имѣлъ —*, he was wont to.

Обыкновенный, *adj.* ordinary, common, usual, general, habitual, customary, customable, wonted, *выходить изъ ряда —наго*, to be out of the run; || —но, *adv.* —ily, —ly, customably.

Обыскивать, **обыскать**, *v. a.* to search all over, rummage, ransack; || to visit, explore, examine;

|| —ся, *v. r.* to search one's self; || *v. p.* to be searched, be examined, etc.; || *part. p.* **обысканный**.

Обыскъ, *s. m.* perquisition, search, visit, inquest; *повальный —*, common inquiry, general perquisition; || **обыскной**, *adj.*

Обычай, *s. m.* custom, use, usage, habit, wont, wontedness, course, way.

Обычный, *adj.* ordinary, common, usual, habitual, customary, customable, wont, wonted; —*посѣтитель театра*, play-goer; *law*, —ное право, customary; || —но, *adv.* —ily, —ly.

Обыщикъ, *s. m.* examiner, inquisitor, searcher.

Обѣ, *see* **Оба**.

Обѣгать, *v. a.* to run round, scour, make the tour of; || to outrun; to avoid, shun, escape.

Обѣгивать, **обѣгать**, *v. a.* to go or run over, wander over or through; || —ся, *v. n.* to be with lamb (*of ewes*).

Обѣдать, *v. n.* to dine, be at dinner; *у насъ кое-кто сегодня —аетъ*, we have a few people to dinner to-day.

Обѣденный, *adj.* —стола, dinner, dinner-party, dining-table; —*колоколъ*, dinner-bell, gong; —ное время, dinner-time; —часъ, dinner-hour, pudding-time.

Обѣдненье, *s. n.* impoverishment.

Обѣдня, *s. f.* mass, liturgy; —*съ копѣнпрекло-неніемъ*, grand-mass; —*ню служить*, to say mass.

Обѣднѣлый, —нѣлый, *adj.* impoverished, poor.

Обѣднѣть, **обѣднѣть**, *v. n.* to grow poor, become impoverished.

Обѣдъ, *s. m.* dinner, meal; dinner-time, meal-time; dinner-party; *подавайте —*, send in dinner; *остаться безъ —да*, to dine with duke Humphrey; *юсти приглашенные къ —ду*, dinner-party.

Обѣжать, *see* **Обѣгать**.

Обѣливать, **обѣлить**, *v. a.* to whiten, blanch, bleach over; || *obs.* to exempt or free from taxes; || *part. p.* **обѣлённый**.

Обѣлка, *s. f.* whitening, blanching, bleaching.

Обѣльный, *adj.* *obs.* exempt from taxes.

Обѣтовать, *v. a.* to promise; || *part. p.* **обѣтованный**; —*нная земля*, the promised land.

Обѣтный, *adj.* votive, votary.

Обѣтъ, *s. m.* vow, promise.

Обѣщаніе, *s. n.* promise; *клятвенное —*, oath; *безмолвное —*, an implied promise; *давать —*, to plight one's faith; *требовать отъ кого, чтобъ онъ сдержалъ —*, to claim one's promise.

Обѣщать, *v. a.* **Обѣщаться**, *v. n.* to promise, engage, give one's word, pass one's word; || to vow, make a vow; || *part. p.* **обѣщанный**.

Обязанность, *s. f.* duty, obligation, obligation; *это лежитъ на моей —сти*, I am at the charge of it.

Обязательность, *s. f.* obligingness.

Обязательный, *adj.* obligatory, binding, engaging, obliging, kind, officious; || —но, *adv.* —ily, —ly.

Обязательство, *s. n.* obligation, engagement; bond; counter-security; *быть связану —вомъ*, to be under an engagement; *исполнить всѣ свои —ства*, to meet one's engagements.

Обязывать, **обязать**, *v. a.* to bind, oblige, obligate, engage; to indebted; *я весьма —ванъ вамъ*, I am indebted to you for everything; *я ему очень —ванъ*, I owe him a good turn; *я ему —ванъ жизнью*, I owe my life to him; *не быть никому —вану*, to be clear in the world; || —ся, *v. r.* to engage, bind one's self, pledge one's self; to tie one's self up; || *part. p.* **обязанный**.

Овалъ, *s. m.* oval; || **овальный**, *adj.*

Овдовѣлый, *adj.* widowed.

Овдовѣть, *see* Вдовѣть.

Овѣнь, *s. m. sl.* ram; || *astr.* Aries, the Ram (*constellation*).

Овѣсь, *s. m.* oat, oats, white-crop, haver, wild-oats.

Овѣчий, *adj.* *see* Овца.

Овѣчка, *dim.* a ewe lamb; *see* Овца.

Овинъ, *s. m.* corn-kiln; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Овладевать, овладѣть, *v. a.* to seize, seize on, upon, take possession of, possess one's self of, secure, subdue, swoop, master, usurp, occupy; **-дѣть судномъ**, to capture a vessel; **любовь -дѣла его сердцемъ**, love has smitten his heart.

Овладе́ние, *s. n.* seizing, seizure, taking possession of, occupation, usurpation.

Оводъ, *s. m.* gadfly, bot-fly, cleg (*an insect*).

Овощная, *adj. s. f.* fruit-house, green-grocer's shop, fruit-loft, fruit-room, fruitery.

Овощъ, *s. m.* vegetable, pot-herb, garden-stuff, garden-ware, green-crop; || **овощной**, *adj.*

Оврагъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ражекъ**, ravine; || *mil.* cavin, hollow-way, gully.

Овражистый, *adj.* full of ravines.

Овражка, *s. f.* *see* Суслякъ.

Овражникъ, *s. m. bot.* hyoseris, swine's-succory.

Овсянка, *s. f. orn.* gold-hammer; greenfinch, ortolan, clot-bird, siskin; || sowens, oaten pottage.

Овсяный, *adj.* oat, oaten; **-ная крѣпа**, oats, groats.

Овца *s. f.* sheep, ewe; *prov. паршивая — все стадо портитъ*, one scabby sheep is enough to spoil a whole flock, one black sheep will mar a whole flock; || *fig. онъ настоящая* —, he is a tom tell-truth; || **овечій**, *adj.* **-чій законъ**, sheep-walk; **-чья оспа**, **-чьи шелуды**, claw-sickness.

Овцеводство, *s. n.* sheep-breeding, wool-growing.

Овцеводъ, *s. m.* sheep-breeder, sheep-master.

Овчарка, *s. f.* sheep-dog, wolf-dog, shepherd's dog.

Овчарникъ, *s. m.* **Овчарня**, *s. f.* sheep-fold, a stable for sheep, sheep-cot; pen; || **-чарный**, *adj.*

Овчаръ, *s. m.* shepherd, herdsman.

Овчина, *s. f. dim.* **-чинка**, sheep-skin, sheep-pelt, wolf-fell; *prov. —нка не стоитъ выдѣлки*, it is not worth powder and shot; **небо съ —нкою покажется**, *see* Небо; || **-чинный**, *adj.* **-нный тулупъ**, sheep-skin fur.

Овшивъть, see Вшивъть.

Огаживать, огадить, *v. a.* to dirty, soil; *fig.* to disgust, give a dislike, a distaste; || *part. p.* **огаженный**.

Огарки, *s. m. pl.* scoria, dross, recrement, slag; || **-рочный**, *adj.*

Огарокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-рочекъ**, candle-end, a piece of candle, little bit of candle.

Огибать, обогнуть, *v. a.* to bow, bend round, turn (*a corner*); || *naut.* to double, weather (*a cape*).

Оглавление, *s. m.* table of contents, index.

Оглавлѣ, *s. m.* headstall (*of a bridle*).

Оглавлять, оглавить, *v. a.* to make an index, a table of contents; || *part. p.* **оглавленный**.

Оглаживать, оглаждать, *v. a.* to gnaw round, begnaw; || *part. p.* **оглаженный**.

Оглаживать, оглаждать, *v. a.* to smooth round; || *fig.* to sooth, cajole; to fleece, strip; || *part. p.* **оглаженный**.

Огласитель, *s. m.* catechist, catechiser.

Огласительный, *adj.* catechistic, catechistical.

Огласка, *s. f.* exposure, publicity; *пущать въ —ку*, to give publicity.

Оглашать, огласить, *v. a.* to resound; to publish; || to publish the bans of marriage; || to catechise, instruct; || **-ниемъ**, to warble; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be published; || to resound; || *part. p.* **оглашенный**.

Оглашение, *s. n.* publication of bans; bidding; || catechism; || reception of a catechumen.

Оглашенный, *adj. s. m.* **-ная**, *adj. s. f.* catechumen.

Оглобля, *s. m.* shaft, thill (*of a cart*); *fig. поворотить —ли*, to go or turn back, retrace one's steps; || **-бельный**, *adj.*

Оглаждать, see Оглаживать.

Оглохлый, *adj.* grown deaf.

Оглохнуть, see Глохнуть.

Оглушать, see Глушить.

Оглушать, оглушить, *v. a.* to deafen, make deaf; to stun, din; || *part. p.* **оглушенный**.

Оглушение, *s. n.* deafening, stunning, dinning; dizziness, giddiness.

Оглушительный, *adj.* deafening, ear-deafening, stunning, dinning; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Оглядеа, *s. f.* retrospection; looking back; **безъ —ки**, without looking back; || mistake, oversight, error.

Оглядывать, оглядеть, *v. a.* to look round, look at, behold, eye, view, gaze on, examine.

Оглядываться, оглянуться, *v. n.* to look back, review; || to look round, look about.

Оглядѣться, *v. r.* to look round, look about one, consider; *fig.* to find out where one is.

Огневидный, Огнеобразный, *adj.* fire-like, igneous.

Огневикъ, *s. m.* silex, fire-stone, flint; || *med.* anthrax, carbuncle.

Огневидца, *s. f.* fever, burning-fever; || *bot.* pelitory of Spain, Spanish camomile.

Огневой, *adj.* made by fire, igneous.

Огнегадание, *s. n.* pyromancy.

Огнегадатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* pyromancer, pyromantic.

Огнедышущий, *adj.* ignivomous; **-щая юра**, volcano, burning mountain.

Огнемѣтный, *adj.* fire-throwing, ignivomous.

Огнемѣръ, *s. m.* pyrometer.

Огненный, *adj.* fire, of fire; — **шаръ**, igneous, fire-ball; **-наго цвѣта**, flame-coloured, fire-red; **съ —нымъ взлядомъ**, fire-eyed; || *fig.* fiery, ardent, headlong.

Огненосный, *adj.* igniferous, fire-bearing.

Огнепоклонение, Огнепоклонничество, **Огнепоклонство**, *s. n.* fire-worship, pyrolatry.

Огнепоклонникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* fire-worshipper, ignicolist, pyrolater; || **-нический**, **-ничій**, *adj.*

Огнепостоянный, *adj. chem.* fire-proof, fixed, apyrous, refractory, stubborn, salamandrine.

Огнеслужение, see Огнепоклонение.

Огнестрѣльный, *adj.* **-ное оружіе**, fire-arm, shooter; **-ная хлопчатая бумага**, gun-cotton.

Огнеупорный, *adj. see* Огнепостоянный; **-кирпичъ**, fire-brick, kiln-brick; **-ная глина**, fire-clay.

Огнивица, *s. f.* tinder-box.

Огниво, *s. n.* steel (*for striking a light*); || *mil.* hammer, lock (*of fire-arms*); || **-вный**, *adj.*

Огнь, *sl. see* Огонь.

Оговаривать, оговорить, *v. a.* to blame, censure, find fault; || to accuse, denounce, inform against; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to justify or defend one's self; || *part. p.* **оговоренный**.

Оговорка, *s. f.* reserve, clause, limitation.

Оговорный, *adj.* accusatory, accusing, denouncing.

Оговѣрщикъ, *s. m.* — **щиза**, *s. f.* accuser; denouncer, informer.

Оговоръ, *s. m.* accusation, denouncement, information.

Оголовъ, *see* Оглавлъ.

Оголътъ, *v. n.* to become bald; || to become poor.

Оголять, **оголѣть**, *v. a.* to denude, bare, strip; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to bare, uncover one's self; || *part. p.* оголённый.

Огонёкъ, *see* Огонь.

Огонь, *s. m.* fire; *prov. изъ огня, да въ полымя*, to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire, fall from Charybdis into Scylla; *fig. пройти сквозь — и воду*, to go or run through thick and thin, to suffer great hardships and privations; *предать городъ огню и мечу*, to lay a town waste with fire and sword; || *мѣл. shot, fire, firing*; *перекрестный* —, cross-fire; *продольный* —, raking-fire; *выдерживать* —, to receive the fire; *бѣлый* —, running fire; || *потѣшныя огни*, fire-works; *греческій* —, Greek fire, wild-fire; *блудящія, летучія огни*, ignis fatuus, Will-o'-wisp, friar's-lantern, jack with a lantern, night-fire; Jack-a-lantern; || *мед. Антоновъ* —, gangrene, mortification, Anthony's-fire; || light, candle; *зажигать, выскатъ* —, to strike fire.

Огораживать, **огородить**, *v. a.* to enclose, encircle, fence in, surround, encompass, shut in; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to enclose one's self, fence one's self in; || *v. p.* to be enclosed; || *part. p.* огороженный.

Огородникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* kitchen-gardener, market-gardener; || — **ничій**, *adj.*

Огородничество, *s. n.* gardening.

Огородъ, *s. m.* kitchen-garden; *fig. бросать камни въ чужой* —, *see* Камень; *prov. пустить козла въ* —, *see* Козель; || — **родный**, *adj.* — **ная** зелень, pot-herbs, vegetables; garden-ware, garden-stuff; — **ныя овощи**, sweet herbs.

Огоршить, *v. a. pop.* to disconcert, put out of countenance, strike dumb; || *part. p.* огоршённый.

Огорчать, **огорчить**, *v. a.* to afflict, grieve, distress, chagrin, vex, mortify, concern, exacerbate; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to grieve, sorrow, be afflicted; to take check at a thing; || *part. p.* огорчённый.

Огорченье, *s. n.* affliction, grief, sorrow, concern, distress, heart-sore, mortification, vexation.

Огорчительный, *adj.* grievous, sorrowful, distressing, vexatious, mortifying; || — **но**, *adv.* —ly.

Огорьбелый, *adj.* grown bitter.

Огорькнуть, *see* Горькнуть.

Ограбить, *v. a.* to rob, rifle, pillage, plunder, strip, spoil, divest, ransack; || *part. p.* ограбленный.

Ограблѣние, *s. n.* spoiling.

Ограда, *s. f.* enclosure, fence, purprise; ring-fence, barrier, rampart, wall, bulwark.

Ограждать, **оградить**, *v. a.* to enclose, fence; || *fig.* to guard, defend; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to fence one's self; || *v. p.* to be fenced; || *part. p.* ограждённый.

Ограждѣние, *s. n.* enclosing, fencing; *fig.* defending, guarding.

Ограивать, **огранить**, *v. a.* to cover with facets; || *part. p.* огранѣнный.

Ограниченіе, *s. n.* limitation, limitedness, restriction, restraint, stint.

Ограниченно, *adv.* limitedly, narrowly, smally.

Ограниченность, *s. f.* limitedness, narrowness, smallness, shortness, scantiness; — **ума**, straitness of mind.

Ограниченный, *adj.* limited, bound, narrow, scant, short; — **наго ума**, barren-spirited, shallow-

brained, shallow-pated, shallow-headed, shallow-minded, short-witted.

Ограничивать, **ограничить**, *v. a.* to limit, confine, bound, set out, set boundaries; || *fig.* to restrain, restrict, narrow, pull in; || — **чить свои желанія**, to reduce one's desires to scantlings; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to confine or limit one's self to; to abridge one's self of; || *v. p.* to be limited, etc.; || *part. p.* ограниченный.

Ограничительный, *adj.* limiting, liminary; || — **но**, *adv.* limitedly.

Огребать, **огрестъ**, *v. a.* to rake round, rake off; *pop.* — **деньги**, to heap up money.

Огрѣбки, *s. m. pl.* remains of raking, the rakings.

Огромность, *s. f.* hugeness, enormity, immensity, vastness, colossal size, stupendousness.

Огромный, *adj.* huge, enormous, immense, colossal; || — **но**, *adv.* —ly.

Огрубѣвать, **огрубѣть**, *v. n.* to roughen, grow rude, grow rough, harden, grow hard.

Огрубѣлый, *adj.* grown rude, grown rough, roughened, hardened.

Огрубѣние, *s. n.* roughening, growing rude or rough, hardening.

Огрызать, **огрызѣть**, *v. a.* to gnaw round, begnaw; || — **ся**, *v. n.* to be snappish, snarl; *fig.* to gnarl, be quarrelsome; || *part. p.* огрызанный.

Огрызокъ, *s. m.* gnawed or picked piece.

Огрѣвать, **огрѣть**, *v. a.* to warm; *pop.* to give a warming, give a kick, give a box on the ear; || *part. p.* огрѣтый.

Огрязнѣть, *v. a.* to bespatter, splash, dirty all over; || *part. p.* огрязнённый.

Огузокъ, *s. m.* rump, buttock, natch (of beef); || — **зочный**, — **зчатый**, *adj.*

Огурецъ, *s. m.* cucumber, earth-apple; || — **речный**, *adj.* — **ная трава**, *see* Огуречникъ.

Огуречникъ, *s. m. bot.* garden borage.

Огустѣвать, **огустѣть**, *v. n.* to thicken, condense, grow thick or dense.

Огустѣлый, *adj.* thickened, condensed, grown thick or dense.

Огущать, **огустѣть**, *v. a.* to thicken, condense, make thick or dense.

Огущѣние, *s. n.* thickening, condensing.

Ода, *s. f.* ode.

Одобривать, *see* Одобрять.

Одаривать, **одарѣть**, **одарить**, *v. a.* to endow, endue, gift, indue; to make presents; || *part. p.* одарѣнный.

Одалиска, *s. f.* odalisk, odalisque.

Одежда, *s. f. dim.* одѣжка, dress, habit; vest, vestment, wardrobe, garment, garb, clothes, raiment, attire, apparel; *prov. по одѣжѣ противай ножки*, *see* Ножка.

Одеколонъ, *s. m.* eau de Cologne, Cologne-water.

Одѣргивать, *see* Обдѣргивать.

Одеревянѣлость, *s. f.* Одеревянѣніе, *s. n.* hardening, stiffening.

Одеревянѣлый, *adj.* lignified; || hardened, stiffened, stiff.

Одеревянѣть, *see* Деревянѣть.

Одержаніе, *s. n.* seizing, arresting; getting the upperhand; gaining (of a victory).

Одерживать, **одержать**, *v. a.* to seize, arrest, detain; || — **верхъ**, to overcome, get the upperhand, take or get the wind of; || — **жѣть верхъ надъ кѣмъ**, to get the better of one; || — **жѣть побѣду**, to gain or get the victory, carry the day; || *part. p.* одержанный.

Одержимый, *adj.* seized, overcome; afflicted (with disease); struck (with fear); possessed, hell-haunted (with the demon).

Одёрнуть, *see* Обдёргивать.

Одёръ, *s. m.* jade, carrion, harridan.

Одесную, *adv. sl.* to the right, on the right hand.

Одинакій, Одинаковый, *adj.* same, like, identic, identical; || —ко, —ково, *adv.* in like manner, identically.

Одинакость, Одинаковость, *s. f.* sameness, identicalness, identity.

Одиначка, *s. f.* one of a pair; *no* —къ, one by one, separately.

Одинёхонекъ, одинъ-одинёхонекъ, —нёшенекъ, *adj.* quite alone.

Одиннадцатый, *adj.* eleventh.

Одиннадцать, *num.* eleven.

Одинокій, *adj.* one, alone, lone, lonesome, lonely, retired, solitary; *быть* —кимъ, to stand by one's self; || single, sole.

Одиночество, *s. n.* solitude, retirement, retiredness, loneliness, lonesomeness; single life, singleness, single state.

Одиночествовать, *v. n.* to lead a single or solitary life.

Одиночка, *s. f.* person living in solitude.

Одиночный, *adj.* single, sole; one, solitary; || *находящийся въ —номъ заключении*, a close prisoner.

Одинъ, *adj. pron.* (*f.* одна, *n.* одно, *pl. n.* один, *pl. f.* одна), a, one; || single, sole, alone; —на—, face to face; *по одному*, —за однимъ, one by one; *ни—*, not one; —передъ другимъ, one before the other; in emulation of each other, strivingly; —другого стоитъ, one is as good as the other; *прогн.—въ полъ не воинъ*, одна ласточка не дѣлаетъ весны, one swallow does not make a summer; *ставитъ все на одну карту*, to venture one's all in an enterprise; *она была одна*, she was by herself; *въ—мигъ*, in a trice; *однимъ дуломъ*, at a stretch; *съ —ного выстрѣла*, at a shot; *онъ гулялъ—*, he was walking by himself; *ни—изъ десяти*, not one in ten; *однимъ словомъ*, in short, to sum up all; *однимъ росчеркомъ пера*, at one stroke of the pen; *одного мнѣнія*, like-minded; || the same; *это одно и то же*, it is the same thing, it comes to the same thing, it is six of one and half a dozen of the other, this is the same as that; *fig. они дѣйствуютъ за одно*, they play the game into each other's hands.

Одинъ, *num.* one.

Одирать, *see* Обдирать.

Одичалость, *s. f.* wildness, shyness, unsociableness.

Одичалый, *adj.* wild, shy, unsociable.

Одичать, *v. n.* to grow wild or unsociable.

Одна, *see* Одинъ.

Однажды, *adv.* once.

Однако, Однакоже, *conj.* but, however, nevertheless, notwithstanding, still, yet, least-ways.

Однй, Одно, *see* Одинъ.

Однорбтный, *adj.* single-breasted.

Одноратство, *s. n. bot.* monadelphia; || —братній, *adj.* monadelphian, monadelphous; —нее растение, monadelph.

Одновёсельный, *adj.* one-oared.

Одновременно, *adv.* simultaneously.

Одновременность, *s. f.* simultaneousness, simultaneity, synchronism.

Одновременный, *adj.* simultaneous; monochronic.

Одновѣрецъ, *see* Единовѣрецъ.

Одновзанный, *adj.* —ная нота, *mus.* quaver.

Одноглавый, *adj.* one-headed; || of one cupola (*a church*).

Одноглазый, *adj.* one-eyed, monocular, monocular.

Одногнѣздный, *adj. bot.* one-celled, unilocular.

Однородокъ, *s. m. pl.* —родки, persons born in the same year.

Однорбый, *adj.* —верблюдъ, dromedary.

Однорубый, *adj.* unilabiate.

Однорвецъ, *s. m.* franklin, freeholder.

Однодневный, *adj.* of one day, ephemeral; ephemeric.

Однодольный, *adj. bot.* monocotyle, monocotyledonous, monosepalous.

Одноромство, *s. n. bot.* monœcia; || —домный, *adj.* monœcian; —ное растение, monœcian.

Одноженство, *s. n. bot.* monogynia.

Одноженный, *adj.* monogynian.

Одновѣчье, *s. n. mus.* unison, unisonance, homophony.

Одноразачій, *adj.* synonymous.

Одновѣтъ, *s. m. ichth.* monodon.

Одноименность, *s. f.* univocation; homonymy.

Одноименный, *adj.* univocal; homonymous, of the same name.

Однокалиберный, *adj.* of the same caliber.

Одноклассникъ, *s. m.* school-fellow, schoolmate.

Одноколёсный, *adj.* one-wheeled.

Одноколка, *s. f. dim.* —колочка, cabriolet, single-horse chaise, gig, cab, stanhope; || —колочный, *adj.*

Однокольчатый, *adj. bot.* one-jointed, of one joint.

Одноконечный, *adj.* one-ended, one-tailed.

Одноконный, *adj.* one-horse, single-horse.

Однокопытный, *adj. nat. hist.* solidungulous, solipedous, soliped, whole-hoofed.

Однокорытникъ, *por. see* Одноклассникъ.

Одноратно, *adv.* once.

Одноратный, *adj.* of once; || —видъ, *gram.* the form of unity (*in verbs*).

Однолепестковый, *adj. bot.* monopetalous.

Однолиственный, *adj. bot.* monophyllous.

Одноличный, *adj. gram.* unipersonal.

Однолопастный, *adj. bot.* unilobate, unilobed.

Однолѣтній, *adj.* of the same age; || *bot.* annual, yearly; —лѣтнее растение, annual plant.

Однолѣтокъ, *see* Одногодокъ.

Одномачтовый, *adj. naut.* one-masted, single-masted.

Одномужество, Одномужіе, *s. n. bot.* monandria; || —мужній, *adj.* monandrian, monandrous; —нее растение, monander.

Одномѣрный, *adj.* in like measure.

Одномѣстный, *adj.* one-seated.

Одноногий, *adj.* one-legged, one-footed.

Однообразить, *v. a.* to make or render uniform.

Однообразіе, *s. n.* uniformity, monotony, equable, set, equal; || —ный, monotonous, uniform; || —но, *adv.* uniformly.

Однополчанинъ, *s. m.* comrade (*of the same regiment*).

Однополый, *adj. bot.* unisexual.

Однополый, *adj.* —ный дрова, short firewood.

Однорогій, *adj.* one-horned, unicornous.

Однородокъ, *s. m.* person of the same family.

Однородность, *s. f.* homogeneity, homogeneity, homogeneity, unigeniture; || similarity.

Однородный, *adj.* homogeneous, homogeneal, unigenous, same; || similar, simple.

Однорукий, *adj.* one-handed, one-armed, single-armed.

Односложный, *adj. gram.* monosyllabical, monosyllabic.

Односпальный, *adj.* —ная кровать, single bedstead.

Одноствольный, *adj.* one-barrelled (*gun*).

Одностворчатый, *adj. nat. hist.* univalve (*of a shell*).

Односторонний, *adj.* unilateral; one-sided; || exclusive.

Односторонность, *s. f.* one-sidedness; || exclusiveness.

Одноуставный, *adj.* one-jointed.

Одноугольный, *adj.* one-cornered, one-angled.

Одноухий, *adj.* one-eared.

Однофамилец, *s. m.* namesake.

Однофамильный, *adj.* having the same name.

Одноцветный, *adj.* one-coloured, monochromatic, of one colour; || *bot.* uniflorous.

Одночленный, *adj.* of one member (*of periods*); || *alg.* monomial; —ное количество, —ная величина, monome.

Одношерстный, *adj.* of the same colour (*of animals*).

Одноэтажный, *adj.* one-storied.

Однѣ *see* Однѣя.

Одобреніе, *s. n.* approbation, approval, approval, assent, consent; *зала огласилась криками —нія*, the hall echoed with acclamations.

Одобритель, *s. m.* approver, assenter, consent-er.

Одобрительный, *adj.* approbative, approbatory, approving, assenting, consenting.

Одобрить, *одобрить*, *v. a.* to approve, approve of, approbate, consent to; — (*что*), to be pleased in, with; || —ся, *v. p.* to be approved, etc.; || *part. p.* одобренный.

Одолжать, *одолжить*, *v. a.* (*кого чѣмъ*), to lend, loan; || *fig.* to oblige, indebt, do one the favour; || —ся, *v. r.* (*кому*), to be obliged; || *part. p.* одолженный.

Одолженіе, *s. n.* loan; obligation, obligation, favour, kindness, service; *я сочту за—*, I shall reckon it a favour; *сдѣлайте мнѣ такое—*, favour me with that, do me the kindness.

Одолѣвать, *одолѣть*, *v. a.* to vanquish, conquer, overcome, master, surmount, worst, overpower, gain on, upon; to steal on; —лѣть всю книгу, to wade through a book; || —ся, *v. p.* to be vanquished, be surmounted; || *part. p.* одолѣнный.

Одометръ, *see* Пугемѣръ.

Одръ, *s. m. sl.* bed, couch; || bier, hearse.

Одряхлѣть, *see* Дряхлѣть.

Одуванчикъ, *s. m. bot.* dandelion, pissabed, lion's-tooth.

Одувать, *одуть*, *v. a.* to blow off, blow away (*dust*).

Одумывать, *одуматься*, *v. n.* to bethink one's self, think better of it, alter one's mind.

Одурачивать, *одурачить*, *v. a.* to make a fool of, ridicule, render ridiculous; || —ся, *v. r.* to make a fool of one's self; || *part. p.* одураченный.

Одурь, *s. f.* craziness, insanity, madness, mental derangement.

Одурѣлый, *adj.* crazy, insane, mad.

Одурѣніе, *s. n. see* Одурь.

Одурѣть, *see* Дурѣть.

Одурять, *v. a.* to stupefy, stultify; || *part. p.* одуренный.

Одуряющий, *adj.* stupefying.

Одутловатость, *see* Одутлость.

Одутловый, —тый, —тловатый, *adj.* puffy, puffed up, bloated.

Одутлость, *s. f.* puffiness, bloatedness.

Одухотвореніе, *s. n.* spiritualization.

Одухотворить, *одухотворить*, *v. a.* to spiritualize.

Одушевлѣніе, *s. n.* animation, animating, inspiring, spiritedness.

Одушевлять, *одушевить*, *v. a.* to animate, inspire, fire, inform; || —ся, *v. p.* to be animated; || *v. r.* to get animated; || *part. p.* одушевленный.

Одышка, *s. f.* asthma, dyspnoea, shortness of breath; || broken-wind, chest-foundering (*of a horse*); pantess (*of a hawk*); *имънуиу —ку*, short-winded, short-breathed.

Одѣваніе, *s. n.* clothing, dressing.

Одѣвать, *одѣть*, *v. a.* to clothe, dress, don, habit, attire; || *tech.* to cover, overcast; —вать камнями, to stone; || —ся, *v. r.* to dress one's self, dress; to cover one's self; to trim one's self; —ся щегольски, to dress smartly; —ся изысканно, to be exquisitely dressed; *я одѣлся*, I got myself dressed; || *part. p.* одѣтый.

Одѣлять, *одѣлить*, *v. a.* (*чѣмъ*), to give, distribute, bestow; || to wrong in a share; || *part. p.* одѣленный.

Одѣяло, *s. n.* blanket, bed-cover; *сметанное—*, counterpane, quilt; || *подоткнуть—*, to tuck up the bed.

Одѣяніе, *s. n.* clothes, clothing, dress, raiment, garment, attire, wearing apparel, garb, vest, vestment, habit.

Ожѣга, *s. f.* burn, scald.

Ожеревѣться, *see* Жереветь.

Ожерелье, *s. n.* necklace; || —рельный, *adj.*

Ожесткѣлый, *adj.* grown hard, harsh, rough, tough, toughened, roughened, hardened.

Ожесточать, *ожесточить*, *v. a.* to harden, obdurate, make obdurate, exasperate, incense, sour, embitter, steel; || —ся, *v. r.* to harden one's self, harden one's heart, become obdurate; || *part. p.* ожесточенный.

Ожесточеніе, *s. n.* hardness, obduracy, obduracy, obduracy, exasperation.

Ожечь, *see* Обжечь.

Оживать, *ожить*, *v. n.* to revive, renew, come to life, live again, recover one's spirits; || to resuscitate, rise from the dead, rise again, come to life again; || *fig.* to cheer up.

Оживитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* deliverer, savor, saviour; reviver, renewer, enlivener, quickener, animator.

Оживительный, *adj.* reviving; renewing, enlivening, vivifying; quickening.

Оживленіе, *s. n.* Оживленность, *s. f.* revival, revivification, resuscitation; animation, reanimation, quickening, enlivening.

Оживлять, *оживить*, *v. a.* to animate, give life to, quicken, reanimate, revive, vivify, enliven, inform; to sharpen, work up; || to resuscitate, revive, revivify, restore to life, raise from the dead, bring to life again; || —ся, *v. r.* to revive, resuscitate, quicken; || *v. p.* to be revived, be brought to life again, be enlivened; || *part. p.* оживленный.

Оживотвореніе, *see* Ожвление.

Оживотворить, *оживотворить*, *see* Ожвлять.

Ожигать, *see* Обжигать.

Ожиданіе, *s. n.* expectation, expectance, expectancy, waiting; —мства, expectative; *мало-радочное—*, a fever of expectation; *быть въ —ніи*, to look after; to stand a tiptoe, on tiptoe.

Ожидать, *v. a.* to expect, wait, look for, stay for, tarry; to look after, look forward; — (*кого, что*), to wait for; || —ся, *v. p.* to be expected, etc.; || *part. p.* ожидаемый.

Ожимать, *ожать*, *v. a.* (*fut. ожмѣ*), to press round; || *part. p.* ожатый.

Ожннать, ожить, v. a. (*fut. ожнѹ*), to reap round, gather in harvest; || *part. p. ожатый*.

Ожирѣть, see Жирѣть.

Ожить, see Оживать.

Ожога, s. f. *see* Обжогъ.

Озабоченіе, s. n. Озабоченность, *s. f.* care, anxiety, anxiousness, preoccupation, solicitude, trouble.

Озабочивать, озаботить, v. a. to occupy, busy, absorb the thoughts, engross the mind, preoccupy, trouble; *это слишкомъ васъ -чиваетъ*, that engrosses your mind far too much; || *-ся, v. n.* (*чѣмъ*), to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, be mindful of, be preoccupied; || *part. p. озабоченный*.

Озаглавливать, озаглавить, v. a. to entitle; || *part. p. озаглавленный*.

Озадачивать, озадачить, v. a. to embarrass, perplex, puzzle; || *part. p. озадаченный*.

Озареніе, s. n. illumination; *fig.* enlightening, divine light.

Озарять, озарить, v. a. to illuminate, illumine, illume, lighten; *fig.* to enlighten; || *-ся, v. p.* to be illuminated, be enlightened; *лица ихъ -рилисъ улыбкой*, their countenances brightened into smiles; || *part. p. озаренный*.

Оздоровливать, оздоровѣть, v. n. to recover, come round again, be reestablished in health, be restored.

Оземь, adv. to the ground, down.

Озеро, s. n. lake; || *озерный, adj.*

Озимь, s. f. winter-corn.

Озимый, adj. — *хлѣбъ*, winter-corn, winter-crop.

Озирать, v. a. to look round, survey; || *-ся, v. r.* to look about one.

Озлащать, озлатить, v. a. to gild; || *part. p. озлащенный*.

Озлить, see Злить.

Озлобленіе, s. n. anger, wrath, ire, despite, spite, vexation, exasperation, irritation, offense.

Озlobлять, озlobить, v. a. to anger, incense, make angry, put into a passion, offend, exasperate, irritate; || *-ся, v. r.* to get angry, be exasperated, get into a rage, be put out, take offense, fall or fly into a passion, fly out; || *part. p. озlobленный*.

Ознакомливать, ознакомить, v. a. to make acquainted, acquaint with; || *-ся, v. r.* to get acquainted, be acquainted, acquaint one's self with, grow familiar with, familiarize; || *-ся съ чѣмъ*, to give an insight of; || *part. p. ознакомленный*.

Ознаменованіе, s. n. sign, token.

Ознаменовывать, ознаменовать, v. a. to signalize; || *-ся, v. p.* to be signalized; || *part. p. ознаменованный*.

Означать, означить, v. a. to make, note; to betoken, denote, designate, signify, show; to stand for; || *-ся, v. r.* to show one's self, appear; || *part. p. означенный*.

Означеніе, s. n. marking, noting; denotation, designation.

Озноба, s. f. chilblain.

Ознобленіе, s. n. nipping by the frost; chilblain.

Озноблять, ознобить, v. a. to chill, nip by the frost; || *part. p. ознобленный*.

Ознобъ, s. m. shiver, shivering, cold fit, chill, cold chill, chilliness; || *goose-skin*.

Озолотить, v. a. to gild; *fig.* to enrich; || *part. p. озолоченный*.

Озорникъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* a saucy, insolent person, sauce-box, malapert, impudent creature, familiar; || *-ическій, adj.*

Озорничать, v. n. to be saucy, insolent, impudent.

Озорничество, s. n. mischief, sauciness, insolence, malapertness, impudence.

Озябать, озябнуть, v. n. to be chilled, feel cold, freeze, starve, be starved.

Ой, interj. oh! ahl || *pop. ой-ли?* is it possible?

Окааніе, s. n. showing, expressing.

Оказіа, s. f. occasion, opportunity; adventure, accident, event; *какая—!* here's a pretty go!

Оказывать, оказывать, v. a. to show, prove, express, exercise, exert; — *услугу*, to render a service; to serve a turn; — *помощь*, to help, succour, lend a helping hand; — *почтене, внимание*, to render homage, pay attention; — *плохую услугу*, to do a bad office; — *сопротивленіе*, to make a stand, to stem; — *неуваженіе къ кому*, to put a slight upon; || *-ся, v. r.* to show one's self, appear, prove, be ascertained, be acknowledged; || *v. imp.* to prove; *окажется не то*, it shall prove otherwise; || *part. p. оказанный*.

Окаимить, see Каймить.

Окалина, s. f. scoria, recrement, dross, slag, slake of copper, hammer-slag, puddler's offal, iron scale, scum, sprue, scobs.

Окалывать, see Обкалывать.

Окалчивать, see Калчивать.

Окаменѣлость, s. f. petrification, petrification, fossil.

Окаменѣлый, adj. petrified, stony; — *лѣе растение*, phytolite; — *лѣе или ископаемое дерево*, dendrolite, wood-stone; — *лѣя морская звезда*, star-stone.

Окаменѣніе, s. n. petrification, petrification, petrifying, fossilization, lapidescence; || *fig.* hardening, hardness.

Окаменѣть, see Каменѣть.

Окаменять, окаменить, v. a. to petrify, lapidify; || *fig.* to harden, make insensible; || *-ся, v. n.* to petrify, turn to stone, be petrified; || *part. p. окамененный*.

Оканчивать, оканчить, v. a. to close, finish, terminate, end, put an end to, pass over, shut up, work-out, get through; *партія окончена*, the game is up; *оканчить всякаго рода занятія, дѣла*, to break up; || *-ся, v. n.* to end, terminate, come to an end, be out, work off, fall off, expire; || *part. p. оканченный*.

Оканчивать, окантить, v. a. to smoke, besmoke; to smoke-dry.

Окапывать, окопать, v. a. to dig round; — *деревья*, to open the trees at the root; || *-ся, v. r.* to intrench one's self; || *part. p. окопанный*.

Окармливаніе, s. n. poisoning (*with food*).

Окармливать, окормить, v. a. to poison (*with food*); || *part. p. окормленный*.

Окатить, see Окачивать.

Окачивать, окатить, v. a. to round, make round; || *part. p. окатанный*.

Окачивать, окатить, v. a. to pour over, drench, water, swill, pump one (*with water*); || *-ся, v. r.* to pour over one's self; || *part. p. окаченный*.

Окашивать, окосить, v. a. to mow round; || *-ся, v. p.* to be mown round; || *part. p. окосенный*.

Окаинный, adj. damned, cursed; || *s. m.* impious, ungodly person.

Окаинство, s. n. impiety, impiousness, ungodliness, godlessness; || *misery, calamity, wretchedness*.

Океанскій, adj. oceanic.

Океанъ, s. m. ocean.

Окидывать, окидать, окинуть, v. a. to cast round, surround, encompass, encircle; — *нуть*

взглядомъ, to take in a single glance, cast an eye on; || *part. p.* **окиданный**, **окинутый**.

Окисание, *s. n.* souring; oxidation.

Окисать, **окинуть**, *v. n.* to sour, turn sour; || *chem.* to oxidate, oxidize.

Окисление, *s. n. chem.* oxidation, oxygenation.

Окисленный, *adj. chem.* oxidated, oxidized.

Окислость, *s. f.* sourness, acidity.

Окислый, *adj.* sour, soured, acid.

Окислять, **окислить**, *v. a. chem.* to oxidate, oxidize, oxygenate, oxygenize, sour.

Окинуть, *see* **Окисать**.

Окись, *s. f. chem.* oxyd, oxide.

Окладистый, *adj.* **—тая борода**, a large and bushy beard.

Окладной, *adj.* **—ная книга**, tax-book, rate-book; **—ная подать**, rate, tax, contribution; **—ное жалование**, emolument, salary.

Окладъ, *s. m.* trimming (of an image); || **—лица**, feature, face, contour of the face; || assessment, tax; || salary.

Оклеветывать, **оклеветать**, *v. a.* to calumniate, slander, traduce, detract, defame; || *part. p.* **оклеветанный**.

Оклеветывать, **оклеветать**, *v. a.* to peck or pick round; || *part. p.* **оклеветанный**.

Оклеивать, **оклейть**, *v. a.* to glue round, paste over; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be glued round, be pasted over; || *part. p.* **оклеенный**.

Оклейка, *s. f.* gluing round, pasting over; || thing glued round.

Оклеивщикъ, *s. m.* gluer, paster.

Оклетневать, *v. a. naut.* to serve (a rope).

Окликивать, **окликать**, **окликать**, **окликнуть**, *v. a.* to call by the name, call; to hail (a ship); || to ask in church; || **—ся**, *v. rec.* to call each other; || *part. p.* **окликанный**, **окликнутый**.

Окликъ, *s. m.* **Окликча**, *s. f.* call, calling to; hail; || asking in church.

Окно, *s. n.* window, casement; *слуховое*—, dormer, dormer-window, luthern, garret-window; *круглое*—, bull's-eye; *выдвижное*, *волоковое*, *подъемное*—, slide-window, sash-window; *красное*—, principal window, grand window (in cottages).

Око, *s. n. (pl. очь, очеса)*, eye (*pl. eyes*); — *за*—, *зубъ за зубъ*, eye for eye, tooth for tooth; to return flash for flash.

Оковать, *see* **Оковывать**.

Оковка, *s. f.* binding with iron; iron-work; — *изъ брони*, *изъ плоти*, plate-armour.

Оковщикъ, *s. m.* smith, blacksmith.

Оковы, *s. f. pl.* chains, fetters, irons; *закладывать въ* — *вы*, to lay by the heels; || *fig.* slavery, chains; *надеть* — *вы* на кою, to cast one into bonds.

Оковывать, **оковать**, *v. a.* to bind with iron, mount with iron, tip with iron; — *колеса шинами*, to case, shoe wheels; || to iron, chain, enchain, put in chains, irons or fetters; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be bound with iron; || to be chained, be put in fetters; || *part. p.* **окованный**.

Околачивать, **околотить**, *v. a.* to knock or beat down; || to beat round; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be knocked; || *part. p.* **околоченный**.

Околдование, *s. n.* bewitchment, bewitchery, enchantment, charming.

Околдовывать, **околдовать**, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm, enchant; || *part. p.* **околдованный**.

Околесить, *v. a.* to travel over.

Околёсная, **Околёсница**, *s. f.* fiddle-faddle, twaddle, trifle, nonsense, nonsensicalness, stuff, rigmarole, absurdity; *несети* — *ную*, to fiddle-faddle, talk at random, tell idle stories.

Околица, *s. f.* environs, vicinity; || roundabout

way, circuitous road; || *fig.* *испорить* — *цєю*, to beat about the bush; || close, paddock (for cattle).

Околичность, *s. f.* circuit, environs; || circuitry, roundabout way, circumlocution; *испорить безъ* — *стей*, to speak plainly.

Околичный, *adj.* circumlocutory; || accessory; || **—но**, *adv.* —rily.

Около, *prep.* round, round about, around, about, hereabout, hereabouts, thereabout, thereabouts; || almost, near, nearly, towards.

Околоплодие, *s. n.* **Околоплодникъ**, *s. m. bot.* pericarp, seed-vessel, loment.

Околосердце, *s. n. anat.* pericardium.

Околосемянникъ, *s. m. bot.* yolk, perisperm.

Околотить, *see* **Околачивать**.

Околотоель, *s. m.* neighbourhood, vicinity, environs.

Околоточный, *adj.* neighbouring.

Околоть, *see* **Окалывать**.

Околышь, *s. m. dim.* **—лышекъ**, band (of a cap).

Окольничий, *s. m. obs.* okolnitchy (a courtier of the second class, attached to the person of the ancient Tsars).

Окольность, *s. f.* environs, vicinity, neighbourhood.

Окольный, *adj.* of environs, neighbouring, circumjacent, adjacent; || indirect, circuitous, roundabout; — *путь*, roundabout way; **—ная дорога**, by-road, by-way.

Околѣвать, **околѣть**, *v. n.* to die, perish (of animals).

Околѣлый, *adj.* dead, perished (of animals).

Оконечность, *s. f.* end, extremity, tip, terminal.

Оконница, *s. f.* window-frame, window-sash; || **—ничный**, *adj.*

Оконный, *adj.* window, of window; **—ное стекло**, window-glass, square of glass, pane of glass.

Оконопачивать, **оконопачить**, *v. a.* to calk, calk round, stop up chinks; || *part. p.* **оконопаченный**.

Оконтузить, *v. a.* to contuse, bruise.

Оконце, *see* **Окно**.

Окончание, *s. n.* ending, completion, finishing, expiration, termination, end, close, conclusion; || *gram.* termination, end, ending.

Окончательный, *adj.* ending, final, finishing, definitive, last, conclusive, closing, terminative; || *gram.* terminational; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly; law, without further appeal.

Окончить, *see* **Оканчивать**.

Окопать, *see* **Окапывать**.

Окоптить, *see* **Оканчивать**.

Окоптый, *adj.* quite hesmoked.

Окоптъть, *v. n.* to be hesmoked.

Окопъ, *s. m.* intrenchment, trench, retrenchment; || **—пный**, *adj.*

Окорачивать, **окоротить**, *v. a.* to shorten, make shorter, scrimp, curtail, crop, cut short.

Окормить, *see* **Окармливать**.

Окорнать, *see* **Корнать**.

Окорокъ, *s. m.* ham, gammon; || **окороковъный**, *adj.*

Окоростѣлый *adj.* mangy, scabbed, scabby.

Окоростѣть, *v. n.* to have the mange, be mangy, scabby.

Окоротить, *see* **Окорачивать**.

Окосить, *see* **Окашивать**.

Окосмѣлый, *adj.* shagged, shaggy, hairy.

Окосмѣтъть, *v. n.* to grow shaggy or hairy.

Окосѣвать, **окосять**, *v. n.* to grow stiff, benumbed.

Окостенѣвать, окостенѣть, v. n. to grow hard; to ossify; || to grow stiff, get benumbed.

Окостенѣлость, s. f. hardness, ossification; numbness, stiffness.

Окостенѣлый, adj. ossified, hard, hardened; || stiff, benumbed.

Окостенѣніе, s. n. hardening; ossification; benumbing.

Окостенѣть, see Окостенѣвать.

Окотѣться, v. n. to kitten.

Окоченѣлость, s. f. numbness, stiffness.

Окоченѣлый, adj. benumbed, stiff.

Окоченѣть, see Коченѣть.

Окошечный, see Оконный.

Окошко, dim. окошечко, see Окно.

Окрадывать, see Обкрадывать.

Окраивать, окроить, v. a. to cut, cut out; || *part. p.* **окроенный.**

Окраина, s. f. frontier country, borderland; || border, skirt, verge, outskirts.

Окрапывать, окрапывать, v. a. to besprinkle, marble, spot.

Окрасить, see Окрашивать.

Окраска, s. f. dyeing, painting, tinging, staining.

Окрашивать, окрасить, v. a. to dye or paint over, tinge, stain; || *-ся, v. p.* to be dyed, be painted; || *part. p.* **окрашенный.**

Окрестить, v. a. to christen, baptize; || *-ся, v. p.* to be christened, be baptized; || *part. p.* **окрещенный.**

Окрѣстность, s. f. environs, neighbourhood, vicinity; skirt; *съ -тяхъ юрода*, in the outskirts of the town.

Окрѣстный, adj. adjacent, neighbouring, circumjacent, suburban.

Окрѣсть, prep. around, round about.

Окривѣлый, adj. blind of one eye, one-eyed.

Окривѣть, see Кривѣть.

Окрикивать, окрикнуть, v. a. to call to, halloo.

Окрикъ, s. m. call, halloo.

Окрилять, окрилить, v. a. to wing; || to enliven, encourage; || *-ся, v. n.* to get wings; || *v. p.* to be enlivened; || *part. p.* **окриленный.**

Окрystalлизовывать, окрystalлизовать, v. a. to crystallize; || *-ся, v. n.* to crystallize; || *part. p.* **окрystalлизованный.**

Окритиковать, see Критиковать.

Окровавленіе, s. n. imbruing in blood, staining with blood.

Окровавлять, окровавить, окровенить, v. a. to imbrue in blood, stain with blood, sanguine; || *-ся, v. r.* to be stained with blood; || *part. p.* **окровавленный.**

Окропленіе, s. n. aspersion, besprinkling, sprinkling.

Окроплять, окропить, v. a. to asperse, besprinkle, sprinkle; || *-ся, v. p.* to be aspersed, be besprinkled; || *v. r.* to sprinkle one's self; || *part. p.* **окропленный.**

Окрошка, s. f. okroshka, cold dish of kvass and hash.

Округленіе, s. n. rounding, making round.

Округлять, see Округлять.

Округлость, s. f. roundness, rotundity, orbicularness.

Округлый, adj. round, roundish, rotund, orbicular, orbiculate.

Округлять, округлить, v. a. to round, make round; || *-лить періодъ*, to turn a period well; || *-ся, v. n.* to round, grow round; || *part. p.* **округленный.**

Округъ, s. m. district, circuit, arrondissement.

Окружать, окружить, v. a. to encircle, sur-

round, enclose, encompass, environ, entwist, hem in; to gird, girdle, envelop, wrap, wrap up; to stand about; *большая толпа жала его*, a great many people stood about him; || *mil.* to invest; || *-ся, v. p.* to be encircled, etc.; || *part. p.* **окруженный; -ный моремъ**, sea-girt; **-ный скалами**, rock-bound; **-ный льдомъ**, ice-bound.

Окружность, s. f. circle, circuit, circumference; || environs; || *geom.* periphery; || *съ -ности*, round-about.

Окружный, Окружной, adj. of a district; || neighbouring, circuitous, circumferential; || *-ное письмо*, a circular, circular letter.

Окрутить, see Кругить.

Окрыситься, v. r. pop. (на кого), to be angry, fly at.

Окрылость, s. f. hardness.

Окрылый, adj. hardened, hard.

Окрылять, окрылить, v. a. to harden, make firm; || *-ся, v. r.* to harden, grow hard; || *part. p.* **окрыленный.**

Окрынуть, see Крѣпнуть.

Октава, s. f. mus. octave.

Октантъ, s. m. astr. octant (an instrument).

Октаэдръ, see Осмигранникъ.

Октоихъ, s. m. octoichos (a church-book).

Октябрь, s. m. October; || **октябрьскій, adj.**

Окулировать, v. a. to ineye, bud, graft, inoculate; || *part. p.* **окулированный.**

Окулировка, s. f. ineying, budding, grafting, inoculation.

Окулистъ, s. m. oculist.

Окуляры, s. m. pl. eye-piece, eye-glass (of an optic. instr.).

Окунывать, окунуть, v. a. to dip, duck, immerse, plunge, soak; || *-ся, v. r.* to dip, duck, plunge one's self; || *part. p.* **окунутый.**

Окунь, s. m. ichth. perch, acarina, ruffle, bass.

Окупать, окупить, v. a. to ransom, redeem; || *-ся, v. r.* to redeem one's self; to recover one's purchase-money; || *part. p.* **окупленный.**

Окупъ, s. m. ransom.

Окургузить, v. a. pop. to dock, curtail; || to shorten.

Окуриванье, s. n. fumigation.

Окуривать, окурить, v. a. to perfume, fumigate, disinfect, smoke; || *-ся, v. r.* to perfume one's self; || *v. p.* to be perfumed, etc.; || *part. p.* **окуриванный.**

Окурокъ, s. m. cigar-end.

Окусать, окусывать, see Обкусывать.

Окусокъ, s. m. bitten piece.

Окутывать, окутать, v. a. to muffle, muffle up, wrap up; || *-ся, v. r.* to wrap one's self up; || *v. p.* to be wrapped up; || *part. p.* **окутанный.**

Оладья, s. f. custard, fritter.

Олеандръ, s. m. bot. oleander, rosebay.

Оледенѣлый, adj. iced, frozen; || benumbed.

Оледенѣніе, s. n. congelation, congealment; || numbness, benumbedness.

Оледенѣть, see Леденѣть.

Оледенѣть, оледенѣть, v. a. to freeze, congeal, ice; || *part. p.* **оледененный.**

Оленина, s. f. venison; || buck-skin.

Олень, s. m. deer, hart, stag, buck, halfer; *сѣверный*—, reindeer; *горный*—, rock-doe; *американскій*—, moose; *—безрогий*, pollard; *летучій*—, *—рогачъ*, stag-beetle, horn-beetle, bull-fly (an insect); || *-ній, adj.* *—ній жиръ*, snet; *—ній рогъ*, hart's-horn; *bot.* *—ній языкъ*, hart's-tongue, scolopendra.

Олешникъ, Олешникъ, s. m. young grove of alders, alysson.

Олива, s. f. olive-tree, olive; *дикая*—, oleaster; || *-вный, adj.*

Оливенитъ, *s. m. min.* olivenite.
Оливинъ, *s. m. min.* olivine.
Олива, *s. f. bot.* olive.
Оливковый, *adj.* of olive, olivaceous, olivaster, olive-coloured; **—вое масло**, sweet-oil; || *bot.* **—вое дерево**, olive.
Олигархическій, *adj.* oligarchical.
Олигархія, *s. f.* oligarchy.
Олигархъ, *s. m.* oligarch.
Олимпиада, *s. f.* olympiad (*period of 4 years of ancient Greeks*).
Олифа, *see* Алифа.
Олифитъ, *see* Алифитъ.
Олицетвореніе, *s. n.* personification, impersonation, impersonification, embodiment.
Олицетворять, **олицетворить**, *v. a.* to personify, impersonate, embody; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be personified, be embodied; || *part. p.* **олицетворённый**.
Олово, *s. n.* pewter, tin.
Оловяничникъ, **—нишникъ**, *s. m.* pewterer, tinman, tinner.
Оловянный, *adj.* pewtery, tinny, stannic, stannous.
Олтарь, *see* Алтарь.
Олухъ, *s. m.* boor, clown, lout, dolt, thick-head, half-wit, hobnail, malt-horse, moon-calf; || *fig.* snipe, stock.
Ольха, *s. f. bot.* alder-tree, alder.
Ольховникъ, *s. m.* alder-plot, alder-grove, alysson.
Ольховый, *adj.* alder.
Олышанка, *s. f. orn.* hedge-sparrow.
Олышникъ, *see* Олешникъ.
Олюповатый, *see* Алюповатый.
Омаръ, *s. m.* lobster, sea-crawfish.
Омачивать, *see* Обмачивать.
Омеблировать, *v. a.* to furnish.
Омегъ, *s. m. bot.* hemlock, hebenon, broad-seed.
Омела, *s. f. bot.* mistletoe, mistletoe.
Омерзительность, *s. f.* abomination, disgust, loathsomeness, repugnance, repugnancy.
Омерзительный, *adj.* disgusting, loathing, loathsome, repugnant, abominable; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly, —bly.
Омерзять, *see* Мерзять.
Омерзѣлый, *adj.* grown loathsome, disgusting.
Омерзѣние, *s. n.* disgust, loathing, repugnance, abomination, dislike, distaste.
Омерзѣть, *see* Мерзѣть.
Омертвѣлость, *s. f.* **Омертвѣніе**, *s. n.* death-like paleness; numbness, benumbedness, stiffness, sphacelation, sphacelus.
Омертвѣлый, *adj.* as pale as death; wan; benumbed, stiff.
Омертвѣть, *see* Мертвѣть.
Омнибусъ, *s. m.* omnibus; || **—бусный**, *adj.*
Омовеніе, *s. n.* washing, ablution.
Омофоръ, *s. m.* omophorium; || **—форный**, *adj.*
Омочать, **омочить**, *see* Обмачивать.
Омрачать, **омрачить**, *v. a.* to obscure, darken, dim, blind, cloud; — *радость*, to damp the joy; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be darkened, etc.; || *part. p.* **омрачѣнный**.
Омраченіе, *s. n.* darkening, dimness, blindness, dazzlement.
Омрачительный, *adj.* obscuring, darkening, dimming, blinding, clouding.
Омудъ, *s. m. ichth.* sort of salmon; || **омудѣвый**, *adj.*
Омутъ, *s. m.* pool; *fig.* slough; *попасть въ—*, to fall into a gulf of misery; *prov. въ тихомъ —тѣ черти водятся*, smooth water runs deep.

Омывать, **омыть**, *see* Обмывать.
Она, *pron. (pl. онѣ)*, she.
Онагръ, *s. m. zool.* onager, wild ass; || **—грій**, *adj.*
Онѣ, *pron. pl.* they; — *сами*, they themselves; — *пришли въ ужасный гнѣвъ*, they worked themselves into a tremendous passion.
Онискъ, *s. m. min.* onyx, jasp-onyx; || **—есовый**, *adj.*
Оно, *pron. it.*
Онтологія, *s. f.* ontology.
Онуча, *s. f. pop.* legging, leg-wrapper.
Онъ, *pron. (f. онѣ, n. оно, pl. они, онѣ)*, he.
Онѣ, *s. m.* slavonic name of the letter O.
Онѣй, *pron.* this, that.
Онѣ, *pron. pl.* they.
Онѣмѣлость, *s. f.* numbness, numbedness, benumbedness.
Онѣмѣлый, *adj.* grown dumb; numb, benumbed.
Онѣмѣніе, *s. n.* dumbness, aphony; || numbness, numbedness, benumbedness; || palsy, paralysis.
Онѣмѣть, *see* Нѣмѣть.
Оолитъ, *s. m. min.* oolite, roe-stone.
Опадать, **опастъ**, *v. n.* to fall off (*of leaves*); to fall away, diminish.
Опадѣніе, **—дѣніе**, *s. n.* falling off (*of leaves*).
Опаздываніе, *s. n.* delay, retardation.
Опаздывать, **опоздать**, *v. n.* to come too late, be late, be too slow, go slow.
Опанавать, **опойть**, *v. a.* to poison; || to spoil by watering unseasonably; || *part. p.* **опоённый**.
Опанавать, **опаять**, *v. a.* to solder all over; || *part. p.* **опаянный**.
Опала, *s. f.* ban of the empire, disgrace.
Опаль, *s. m. min.* opal (*a precious stone*); || **—ловый**, *adj.*
Опалывать, **ополотъ**, *v. a.* to weed round, hoe round; || *part. p.* **ополотый**.
Опалѣый, *adj.* fallen off (*of leaves*).
Опалѣный, *adj.* disgraced.
Опалѣть, **опалить**, *v. a.* to singe, burn, sunburn; to swal (*a swine*); || **—ся**, *v. r.* to burn one's self; || *v. p.* to be burnt; || to be scorched (*by the sun*); || *part. p.* **опалѣнный**.
Опамятываться, **опамѣтоваться**, *v. n.* to come to one's self.
Опара, *s. f.* leavened dough; || **—рный**, *adj.*
Опаривать, **опарить**, *v. a.* to lessen the vapour by bathing; || *part. p.* **опаренный**.
Опаршивѣлый, *adj.* scabbed, scabby, mangy.
Опаршивѣть, *see* Паршивѣть.
Опарывать, **опоротъ**, *v. a.* to rip round; || *part. p.* **опоротый**.
Опасаться, *v. n. (чего)*, to guard against, take heed; || to fear, apprehend, doubt; я **—саюсь за васъ**, I fear for you; *сильно —аются*, great fears are entertained.
Опасеніе, *s. n.* fear, apprehending, apprehension; || caution; || *подъ —ніемъ наказанія*, upon pain of; *подъ —ніемъ*, at the peril.
Опаска, *s. f. coll.* безъ —ки, without fear.
Опасливость, *s. f.* cautiousness, wariness, guardedness, circumspection.
Опасливый, *adj.* cautious, wary, circumspect.
Опасность, *s. f.* danger, peril; *находиться въ —сти*, to run the risk of; *подвергаться —сти*, to come into danger; — *плаванія*, sea-risk; мы *въ —сти*, we are secure from danger; онъ *въ —сти*, he is safe.
Опасный, *adj.* dangerous, perilous; — *нан грамота*, safe-conduct; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly.
Опасть, *see* Опадать.
Опахало, *s. n.* fan; || **—халѣный**, *adj.*

Опахивать, опахать, v. a. to plough round; || *part. p.* **опаханный.**

Опахивать, опахнѣть, v. a. to fan, make wind; || to brush, dust, wipe off the dust; || — *ся, v. r.* to fan one's self, take wind; || to brush one's self; || to wrap one's self up, muffle one's self up; || *part. p.* **опахнутый.**

Опашенъ, s. m. obs. summer cloak.

Опашный, adj. worn without putting the arms into the sleeves.

Опайтъ, see Опанывать.

Опека, s. f. guardianship, tutorage, tutelage, ward, wardship; *дворянская* —, court of wards of the nobility.

Опекунскій, adj. tutelar, tutelary.

Опекунство, s. n. tutelage; tutorage, tutorship, guardianship, ward, wardenry, wardship.

Опекунствовать, v. n. (*надъ чѣмъ, надъ кѣмъ*), to be guardian or warden.

Опекунъ, s. m. guardian, tutor, ward, warden; || — *кѣмъ, s. f.* tutoress, tutrix.

Опёнокъ, s. m. golden-brown mushroom.

Опепелить, опепелѣть, v. a. to incinerate, reduce to ashes; || *part. p.* **опепелённый.**

Опера, s. f. опера; || **оперный, adj.** — *ный* день, — *рное представление*, опера-night; — *рный театръ*, опера-house.

Операторъ, s. m. operator.

Операция, s. f. operation; *сдѣлать* — *цію*, to operate, perform a surgical operation; || *операционный, adj.*

Опереживать, опередить, v. a. to get before, outgo, leave behind, outrun, outstrip, outride, outstride, be in advance, top; || *naut.* — *дѣть судно*, to get the wind of one; || *part. p.* **опережённый.**

Оперённый, adj. feathered, plumed; *съ — ными ногами*, rough-footed (*of a bird*).

Оперментъ, s. m. min. orpiment, king's-yellow, andarac.

Оперъ-дѣкъ, s. m. naut. upper-deck.

Оперяться, опериться, v. n. to plume, be feathered, get feathers (*of birds*); || *fig.* to feather one's nest.

Опечаливать, опечалить, v. a. to afflict, grieve, sadden, vex, chagrin, pain; || — *ся, v. r.* to afflict one's self, grieve one's self; || *part. p.* **опечаленный.**

Опечатка, s. f. error of the press, erratum, slip of the press.

Опечатывать, опечатать, v. a. to seal, seal up, apply the seal; || — *ся, v. p.* to be sealed; || *v. n.* to misprint; || *part. p.* **опечатанный.**

Опивать, опить, v. a. to drink at the expense of another; || — *ся, v. r.* to kill one's self with drink; || *part. p.* **опитый.**

Опивки, s. f. pl. remainder of a liquor, slop.

Опиливать, опилить, v. a. to saw or file round; || *part. p.* **опиленный.**

Опилокъ, s. m. piece sawed or filed; || — *лжи, pl.* saw-dust, filings, file-dust, limature; — *отъ точенія*, turnings.

Опираться, v. r. to lean, lean upon, rest, recline; to rest with one's feet or arms against.

Опоеніе, s. n. description, specification; *это выше всякаго — нія*, it beggars all description; || — *примѣтъ*, signalment; || inventory (*of goods*); || *anat.* — *внутренностей*, splanchnography.

Описатель, s. m. — *ница, s. f.* describer.

Описательный, adj. descriptive.

Описать, see Описывать.

Описка, s. f. mistake in writing, slip of the pen.

Описной, adj. inventoried, confiscated.

Описывать, описать, v. a. to describe; *не*

быть въ состояніи — *сѣтъ*, to baffle all description; || *law*, to inventory; || to confiscate, seize upon; || *math.* to describe; || — *ся, v. p.* to be described; || to be confiscated; || *v. n.* to make a mistake in writing; || *part. p.* **описанный.**

Опись, s. f. list; inventory (*of goods*); || *law*, confiscation; schedule; || *com.* — *мосаровъ*, bill of lading.

Опить, see Опивать.

Опиумъ, Опій, s. m. opium.

Оплакивать, оплакать, v. a. to weep, bewail, deplore, lament, mourn, sigh over; — (*чмо*), to sorrow for; || *part. p.* **оплаканный.**

Оплата, s. f. pay, payment.

Оплатный, adj. easy to be paid, payable.

Оплачивать, оплатить, v. a. to pay, pay off; || — *ся, v. r. p.* to pay off one's debts; to be compensated, be indemnified; || *part. p.* **оплаченный.**

Оплёвывать, оплёвать, v. a. to spit upon; || *fig.* to despise; || *part. p.* **оплёванный.**

Оплетать, оплестъ, v. a. to plait round, entwine, entwist, wreath; || *fig.* to cheat, defraud, trick; || *pop.* to eat up; || *part. p.* **оплетённый.**

Оплеуха, — ушина, s. f. cuff, box on the ear.

Оплечникъ, s. m. **Оплечье, s. n.** shoulder-piece (*of a vestment*).

Оплодотвореніе, s. n. fecundation, fertilization, impregnation; || *bot.* fructification.

Оплодотворятельный, adj. fecundating, impregnating, fertilizing.

Оплодотворять, оплодотворить, v. a. to fecundate, fertilize, impregnate; || *part. p.* **оплодотворённый.**

Оплотъ, s. m. sl. hedge, inclosure; || *fig.* dam, wall, defence, fence, bulwark, rampart.

Оплошалаый, adj. grown negligent, remiss.

Оплошать, see Плошать.

Оплошность, s. f. negligence, neglect, inadvertence, inadvertency; *no* — *ности*, by oversight.

Оплошный, adj. negligent, neglectful, remiss, inadvertent; || — *но, adv.* — *ly.*

Оплывать, оплыть, v. a. to sail round, circumnavigate, double; || *v. n.* to gutter, welter down; to sweat, run.

Оплывчивый, adj. guttering; sweating, running.

Оплѣневѣлый, adj. mouldy, musty.

Оплѣневѣть, see Плѣсневѣть.

Оплѣшивѣлый, adj. grown bald.

Оплѣшивѣть, see Плѣшивѣть.

Опоганеніе, s. n. defilement, profanation, pollution, desecration.

Опоганивать, опоганить, v. a. to defile, profane, pollute, desecrate; || — *ся, v. r.* to become unclean; || *v. p.* to be defiled; || *part. p.* **опоганенный.**

Оподельдѣеъ, s. m. apoth. opodeldoc.

Опоекъ, s. m. calf-leather, calf-skin; || **опой-ковый, adj.**

Опоеніе, s. n. poisoning (*with a liquor*).

Опоздалый, adj. come too late, belated.

Опозданіе, s. n. delay, retardation.

Опоздать, see Опоздывать.

Опознавать, опознать, v. a. to recognize, know; || — *ся, v. p.* to be recognized, be known; || *v. n.* to mistake, be mistaken; || *part. p.* **опознанный.**

Опозоривать, опозорить, v. a. to dishonour, discredit, disgrace, defame, shame; *fig.* — (*кого*), to cast a brand upon one; || — *ся, v. r.* to dishonour one's self, defame one's self; || *v. p.* to be dishonoured; || *part. p.* **опозоренный.**

Опоить, see Опанывать.

Опока, *s. f.* marl; || mould, form, frame.

Ополаскивать, **ополоскать**, **ополоснуть**, *v. a.* to wash, rinse, lave; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wash one's self; || *v. p.* to be rinsed; || *part. p.* **ополосканный**.

Ополотъ, *see* Опалывать.

Ополчать, **ополчить**, *v. a.* to arm, equip; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to arm, take up arms; || *v. p.* to be armed; || *part. p.* **ополченный**.

Ополченецъ, *s. m.* militia-man.

Ополчение, *s. n.* arming, armament; || army, militia.

Опомниваться, **опомниться**, *v. n.* to recover, come to one's self again; || to bethink one's self, alter one's mind; *заставить -ниться*, to bring one to his senses or to himself.

Опора, *s. f.* support, stay, prop; leaning-stock, leaning-place, staddle or stadle; || *fig.* staff; || **опорный**, *adj.*

Опораживать, **опорожнить**, *v. a.* to empty, vacate, evacuate; || to drink out, toss off (*at a draught*); to suck out, suck up; || *fig.* to soak (*a pocket*); || **-ся**, *v. p. n.* to be emptied, become empty; || *part. p.* **опорожненный**.

Опороситься, *see* Пороситься.

Опороть, *see* Опарывать.

Опорочивать, **опорочить**, *v. a.* to blame, censure, dispraise, criticize; || to dishonour, revile, vilify; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be blamed, be reviled; || *part. p.* **опороченный**.

Опоръ, *s. m.* во весь—, at full speed, tantivy; *скакать во весь—*, to go full speed.

Опоусумъ, *s. m.* *zool.* didelphis.

Опостылый, **опостылый**, *adj.* grown indifferent, disagreeable.

Опостылять, *v. n.* to grow disgusting, disagreeable.

Опохмелиться, **опохмелиться**, *v. r.* to cure or recover from a fit of intoxication.

Опочивальня, *s. f.* bed-chamber, sleeping-room.

Опочивать, **опочить**, *v. n.* to repose, rest, sleep.

Опошлять, **опошлить**, *v. a.* to make common, vulgarize; to debase; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to become vulgar.

Опоясочка, *s. f.* girdle, belt, sash.

Опоясывать, **опоясать**, *v. a.* to gird, girdle, girt, belt, sash, engird; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to gird one's self, put on, gird on; || *part. p.* **опоясанный**.

Опозиция, *s. f.* opposition; opposition party; || **-зиционный**, *adj.*

Оправа, *s. f.* setting, enchasement, mounting; || iron-work.

Оправдание, *s. n.* justification, exculpation, apology; || discharge, acquitment, acquittal, acquittance, warrant.

Оправдатель, *s. m.* —льница, *s. f.* justifier, apologist; discharger, acquitter.

Оправдательный, *adj.* justificative, exculpatory, apologetic, apologetical.

Оправдывать, **оправдать**, *v. a.* to justify, exculpate, apologize, disblame; || to discharge, acquit, absolve, warrant; — *объяснение*, to make good; — *винну*, to answer a fault; || *онъ -дываетъ пословицу*, he is not a man to belie the proverb; || *fig.* to wipe out, away; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to justify one's self, exculpate one's self; || to clear one's self of a crime; || *v. p.* to be justified, be acquitted; || to be realized; || *part. p.* **оправданный**.

Оправка, *s. f.* setting, mounting, enchasing.

Оправлять, **оправить**, *v. a.* to set right, arrange; || to set, mount, enchase; — *мантию*, to cap a loadstone; || to justify, exculpate, apologize, acquit, absolve; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be set right, be

arranged; to be set; || *v. r.* to justify one's self, exculpate one's self; || to recover (*after an illness*); || *part. p.* **оправленный**.

Оправной, *adj.* mounted, set, enchased.

Оправочный, *adj.* fit for setting, for mounting; || **-ная пила**, smooth file.

Оправщикъ, *s. m.* setter, mounter, enchaser.

Опастывать, **опростать**, *v. a.* to empty, vacate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be emptied, be vacated; || *v. r.* to rid one's self of, get rid of; || *part. p.* **опрощенный**.

Опрашивать, **опросить**, *v. a.* to question, interrogate; || *part. p.* **опрошенный**.

Определение, *s. n.* definition, determination; || decision, decree, placit; — *сената*, senatus-consultum; || destination, nomination, appointment, settlement; appointing, fixing, settling; entrance (*into office*).

Определённость, *s. f.* precision, definiteness, definitiveness; fixation; settledness.

Определённый, *adj.* determinate, determined, definite, defined, destinate, assigned, assignable, fixed, stated, statary, settled; appointed, nominated; precise, precise, strict; || *math.* — *ная величина*, definite quantity; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Определительность, *see* Определённость.

Определительный, *adj.* definitive, determinative, determinant; precise; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Определять, **определять**, *v. a.* to define; || to decree, ordain; || to determine, determinate, fix, settle, state; || to allot, allow, appoint, assign, destine, destinate; || *law*, — *тяжебныя издержки*, to tax a bill of costs; || to nominate, appoint; to enlist, enroll; || *naut.* — *курсъ*, to shape the ship's course; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to destine one's self, be destined for; to enlist one's self, enroll one's self; || *v. p.* to be defined; to be determined; to be appointed, etc.; || *part. p.* **определённый**.

Опричина, **Опричина**, *s. f.* obs. select corps, life-guards (*of the Tzar John IV*).

Опричникъ, *s. m.* life-guardsmen (*of the Tzar John IV*).

Опричь, *prep.* except, excepting, save, saving, but.

Опровергание, *s. n.* refuting, disproving, confuting.

Опровергатель, *s. m.* —льница, *s. f.* refuter, disprover, confuter.

Опровергательный, *adj.* refuting, disproving, confuting.

Опровергательство, *s. n.* refutation, confutation, disproval.

Опровергать, **опровергнуть**, *v. a.* to refute, break down, confute, disprove; || *sl.* to overthrow; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be refuted; to be overthrown; || *part. p.* **опроверженный**, **опровергнутый**.

Опровержение, *s. n.* refutation, confutation, disproof, disproval, counter-check.

Опрокидывать, **опрокинуть**, *v. a.* to turn over, overthrow, overturn, upset, throw down head over heels; || *fig.* to throw upon; || to swamp, tip over; || *naut.* to capsize; to turn a boat keel upwards; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to fall down, turn over, overturn, upset; || *naut.* to overset, capsize; || *fig.* to fall on, fall upon; || *v. p.* to be overturned; || *part. p.* **опрокинутый**.

Опрометчивость, *s. f.* precipitation, precipitance, precipitancy, precipitousness, rashness, headlong haste.

Опрометчивый, *adj.* precipitant, precipitate, precipitous, overhasty, rash, headlong; rash-headed; || **-во**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Опрометью, *adv.* rashly, headlong; *бъжать—*, to put out one's best leg.

Опросить, *see* Опрашивать.

Опрѣснѣный, *adj.* interrogatory, questionnaire.
Опрѣстѣть, *see* Опрѣстѣвать.
Опрѣстѣвать, *v. a.* to dishevel; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be dishevelled, come dishevelled; *fig.* to make a mistake.
Опрѣсчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица**, *s. f.* interrogator, questioner, querist.
Опрѣсъ, *s. m.* examination, question, query.
Опрѣстѣвать, *v. a.* to protest (*a bill of exchange*).
Опрѣтѣть, *v. n.* to become repugnant, be odious.
Опрѣщать, **опрѣстѣть**, *v. a.* to simplify; || *part. p.* **опрѣщённый**.
Опрыскивать, **опрыскать**, **опрыскнуть**, *v. a.* to besprinkle, sprinkle; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to besprinkle one's self; || *v. p.* to be besprinkled; || *part. p.* **опрысканный**.
Опрѣвать, **опрѣть**, *v. n.* to get festered.
Опрѣлый, *adj.* festered.
Опрѣснокъ, *s. m.* azyme, wafer, unleavened bread.
Опрѣсночный, *adj.* azymous; — *день*, the feast of unleavened bread.
Опрѣтливость, **-вый**, *see* Опрятность, **-ный**.
Опрятность, *s. f.* tidiness, neatness, cleanness, cleanliness.
Опрятный, *adj.* tidy, neat, clean, cleanly; || **-но**, *adv.* —ily, —ly, cleanly.
Оптика, *s. f.* optics.
Оптикъ, *s. m.* optician.
Оптимизмъ, *s. m.* optimism.
Оптимистъ, *s. m.* optimist.
Оптический, *adj.* optic, optical; **-ская ось трубы**, the visual axis.
Оптовый, *adj.* wholesale; — *торгъ*, wholesale, wholesale trade; — *торговецъ*, warehouseman.
Оптовикъ, *s. m.* wholesale dealer.
Оптомъ, *adv.* wholesale, by wholesale, by the lump; *купецъ торгующій—*, wholesale merchant.
Опуканіе, *see* Осѣданіе.
Опускать, **опустѣть**, *v. a.* to let down, lower, draw down, drop, abase; || to slacken, relax, unbend; || to omit, leave out, slip, miss, let slip, let go, neglect; || to let fall; *fig.* **-стѣть руки, крылья**, to be disheartened, lose courage; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to lower, drop, move down, flap; || to slacken, relax; || to sink, sink down; *fig.* to grow weak; || *v. p.* to be let down, be slackened, etc.; || *part. p.* **опущенный**.
Опукной, *adj.* that can be let down; **-ная дверь**, sliding-door, flap-door, trap-door, falling board; *fort.* **-ная пушечка**, herse, portcullis, portcullis.
Опускъ, *s. m.* anything that can be let down; || omission.
Опустѣвать, **опустѣть**, *v. a.* to waste, lay waste, ravage, desolate, havoc, spoil, devastate, destroy; || to depopulate, unpeople, dispeople; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be wasted, be ravaged, be desolated; || *part. p.* **опустѣнный**.
Опустѣніе, *s. n.* waste, wasting, ravage, desolation, devastation, havoc, spoiling; depopulation, dispeopling, unpeopling.
Опустѣшитель, *s. m.* **-льница**, *s. f.* waster, devastator, desolator, ravager, spoiler, destroyer, depopulator, dispeopler.
Опустѣшительный, *adj.* wasting, ravaging, devastating, desolating; destroying; spoilsful, waste-ful; depopulating.
Опустѣть, *v. n.* to become desert, waste, unpeopled, depopulated.
Опустѣлый, *adj.* grown waste, desert, unpeopled, depopulated.

Опустѣніе, *s. n.* unpeopling, dispeopling, depopulating, depopulation.
Опутывать, **опутать**, *v. a.* to envelop, inwrap, wind up, wrap up; || *fig.* to enmesh, implicate, hamper, entoil; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to envelop one's self, inwrap one's self; || *v. p.* to be enveloped; || *part. p.* **опутанный**.
Опухать, **опухнуть**, *v. n.* to swell, tumefy, bloat, puff.
Опухлость, *see* Опухоль.
Опухлый, *adj.* swelled, swollen, tumorous, bloated.
Опухоль, *s. f.* swelling, tumour, inflation, intumescence, bloatedness, rising of the skin.
Опушать, **опушивать**, **опушить**, *v. a.* to trim, edge, border, bind, line, hem; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be trimmed; || *v. n.* to get feathers; || to leaf; || *part. p.* **опушенный**.
Опушка, *s. f.* fur trimming, edge; || border, skirt (*of a forest*).
Опушеніе, *s. n.* omission; || letting down, lowering, dropping, drawing down.
Опыленный, *adj.* bot. lanate, lanated.
Опытность, *s. f.* experience; experiment.
Опытный, *adj.* experienced, of experience, experimental, time-taught; — *работникъ*, a thoroughbred workman.
Опытъ, *s. m.* experience; *на -тъ*, from experience; || experiment, essay, test, trial; *первый—*, first endeavour.
Опьянѣлый, *adj.* drunk, intoxicated, tipsy.
Опьянѣніе, *s. n.* intoxication.
Опьянѣть, *see* Пьянѣть.
Опшннать, **опшнить**, *v. n.* to be unhorsed; to dismount; || *coll.* to be abashed, be disconcerted, be timid.
Опять, *adv.* again, afresh, anew; once more, over-again.
Орава, *see* Арава.
Оракулъ, *s. m.* oracle.
Орало, *s. n.* plough; || *pop.* bawler, brawler, squaller.
Оральный, *adj.* ploughing; agricultural, farming, arable.
Орангутангъ, *s. m.* orang-outang.
Оранжевый, *adj.* orange.
Оранжерѣя, *s. f.* orangery, green-house; orange-house, conservatory; || **-рѣйный**, *adj.*
Ораніе, *s. n.* ploughing, tillage, tilling; || **-нѣе**, bawling, bawling, squalling.
Орарій, **Орарь**, *s. m.* stole (*of a deacon*).
Оратай, *s. m.* ploughman, plougher, tiller, husbandman.
Оратель, *s. m.* bawler, brawler, squaller; || ploughman, plougher, tiller, tillman, husbandman.
Орательный, *adj.* ploughing, aratory.
Ораторія, *s. f.* mus. oratorio.
Ораторскій, *adj.* oratorical, oratorical; || **-ски**, *adv.* —ly, like an orator.
Ораторствовать, *v. n.* to speechify.
Ораторство, *s. n.* speaking; *напыщенное—*, spouting.
Ораторъ, *s. m.* orator, speaker, spokesman.
Орать, *v. a.* (*pres.* орю), to plough, till; || *part. p.* **оранный**.
Орать, *v. n.* (*pres.* орѣ), *pop.* to bawl, brawl, squall.
Орбита, *s. f.* astr. orbit.
Организация, *s. f.* organization.
Организовать, **организоваться**, *v. a.* to organize; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be organized; || *part. p.* **организованный**.
Организмъ, *s. m.* organism.
Органистъ, *s. m.* organist, organ-player; || organ-maker.

Органический, *adj.* organic, organical.
Органъ, *s. m.* organ (*an instrument*); || **-ган-ный**, *adj.* **-ный пунктъ**, *mus.* organ-point, voluntary, thorough-bass, basso-continuo.

Органъ, *s. m.* organ.
Оргія, *s. f.* drinking-bout, wassail.
Орда, *s. f.* horde; crowd, band; || **-дынский**, *adj.*
Орденский, *adj.* **-праздникъ**, collar-day.
Орденъ, *s. m.* (*pl.* ордена), order, badge; || (*pl.* ордены), order (*religious, of knighthood and of architecture*).

Ордеръ, *s. m.* order, command.
Ординарецъ, *s. m.* mil. orderly, orderly officer.
Ординарный, *adj.* common, ordinary; **-профессоръ**, professor in ordinary.

Ордината, *s. f.* geom. ordinate.
Ординась-гаузь, *s. m.* commandant's office.
Орёлъ, *s. m.* *dim.* **орлинь**, *orn.* eagle; *морской рыбный*—, erne, break-bone, ossifrage, fishing-eagle, ospray; || *astr.* eagle, aquila; || **-или ртешка**, cross or pile, head or tail (*a game*); *играть въ*—*или ртешку*, to toss up; || **-монеты**, upper-square.

Оржаной, *see* Ржаной.
Оржать, *s. m.* orgeat (*a beverage*).
Оригиналь, *s. m.* original (*of a treaty, of an author, etc.*); || *print.* copy, manuscript; || original, humorist, eccentric person, queer fellow, quizz; *онъ большой*—, he is a character, a bit of a character, quite a character.

Оригинальность, *s. f.* originality, originalness; || eccentricity, humorousness.
Оригинальный, *adj.* original; || eccentric, humorous; *онъ такъ*—*лень*, he is so out of the way; || **-но**, *adv.* originally.

Ориктогнозия, *s. f.* oryctognosy.
Ориктологический, *adj.* oryctological.
Ориктология, *s. f.* oryctology, oryctography.
Орионъ, *s. m.* *astr.* Orion (*a constellation*).
Оркестровать, *v. a.* *mus.* to score, arrange for the orchestra.

Оркестровка, *s. f.* *mus.* scoring, orchestration.
Оркестръ, *s. m.* orchestra, orchester; orchestre; || **-ровый**, **-рный**, *adj.*
Орланъ, *s. m.* *orn.* white-tailed-eagle, break-bone, pygaera; pygarg.

Орлеанъ, *s. m.* roucou, annotto, arnotto, arnatto (*a tree and a red colour*).
Орлёнокъ, *s. m.* eaglet, young eagle.
Орлець, *s. m.* round carpet (*for the officiating bishop*); || horn-stone.

Орлики, *s. m.* *pl.* *bot.* columbine.
Орлиный, *adj.* eagle's, eagle; **-носъ**, aquiline nose; *съ*—*ными глазами*, eagle-eyed, eagle-sighted; *быстрота*—*наго полета*, eagle-speed; *съ* *быстрою*—*наго полета*, eagle-winged; || **-камень**, eagle-stone; || *bot.* **-ное дерево**, calam-bour.

Орлица, *s. f.* eagless.
Орлопъ, *s. m.* *naut.* orlop, orlop-deck.
Орлянка, *s. f.* cross or pile (*a game*).
Орнитологический, *adj.* ornithologic, ornithological.

Орнитология, *s. f.* ornithology.
Орнитологъ, *s. m.* ornithologist.
Оробѣлый, *adj.* grown timid, crest-fallen.
Оробѣть, *see* Робѣть.
Оросительный, **Орошательный**, *adj.* irrigating, irrigatory, watering.

Орошать, **оросить**, *v. a.* to water, moisten, wet, soak, wash, bedew; || to irrigate; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wet one's self; || *v. p.* to be watered, be wet, etc.; || *part. p.* орошенный.

Орошенье, *s. n.* watering, moistening, wetting, washing, bedewing; irrigation.

Орпиментъ, *see* Оперментъ.

Ортопедистъ, *s. m.* orthopedist.

Ортопедический, *adj.* orthopedic.

Ортопедія, *s. f.* orthopedy.

Орудіе, *s. n.* instrument, engine, machine, iron-work, tool, implement; || organ; || cannon, gun, piece, piece of ordnance; *нартное*—, rifled cannon; *тяжелое*—, battering-gun; *полевое*—, field-piece; || **орудійный**, *adj.* **-ный станокъ**, gun-carriage.

Орудовать, *v. a.* to administer, manage.

Оружейникъ, *s. m.* armourer, gun-smith.

Оружейня, *s. f.* armoury, arsenal.

Оруженосецъ, *s. m.* armiger, armourer, esquire, squire, knight, armour-bearer.

Оружье, *s. n.* arm, arms, weapon; *оинстральное*—, fire-arm; *холодное*—, side-arm; *броситься на кого съ*—*жесть въ рукахъ*, to spring with presented arms; *взяться за*—, to take up arms, get under arms; || **оружейный**, *adj.* **-ный дворъ**, **-ная палата**, armoury, arsenal; **-ный мастеръ**, sword-cutter, gun-smith.

Орѣхотворка, *s. f.* gall-insect, gall-fly.

Орѣхъ, *s. m.* *dim.* **орѣшекъ**, *bot.* nut, hazel-nut; *земляной*—, pea-nut, pig-nut; *волосский*, грецкий—, walnut; *чернильный*—, oak-leaf-gall, oak-apple, white-gall, oak-gall, gallnut or nut-gall; *водяной*—, water-caltrop; *щипчики для раскалыванія*—*ховъ*, nut-cracker; *ходить по*—*хи*, to go nutting; || *naut.* nut of the anchor; || **-ховый**, *adj.* **-ховое дерево**, walnut, walnut-tree.

Орѣшникъ, *s. m.* hazel-copse, hazel-grove, hazel-wood; || nut-tree; hazel-bush, hazel-tree; filbert-tree, hickory (*a tree*).

Орѣшина, *s. f.* thick stick, club, cudgel.

Орфографический, *adj.* orthographic, orthographical.

Орфографія, *s. f.* orthography.

Оса, *s. f.* *ent.* wasp; || **осій**, *adj.*

Осада, *s. f.* mil. siege, besiegement; *удержать*—*ду*, to withstand a siege, hold out against a siege; || **-дный**, *adj.* **-ное орудіе**, battering-gun; **-ная артиллерія**, battering-train.

Осадить, *see* Осаждать, Осаживать.

Осадка, *s. f.* backing; || settling, sinking, settlement, subsidence, subsidency.

Осадокъ, *s. m.* sediment, settling, settlement, deposit, dregs, lees; || *chem.* precipitate.

Осадочный, *adj.* precipitating, for precipitating.

Осаждать, **осадить**, *v. a.* to besiege, lay siege to, carry on a siege; to surround; to settle (*a town*); || *chem.* to precipitate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be besieged; || to be precipitated; || *part. p.* **осажденный**.

Осаживать, **осадить**, *v. a.* to back, rein back (*a horse*); || to drive in; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be backed; || *v. n.* to sink, sink down; || *part. p.* **осаженный**.

Осаливать, **осалить**, *v. a.* to grease; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be greased; || *part. p.* **осаленный**.

Осанисто, *adv.* stately, of a noble carriage.

Осанистый, *adj.* of noble carriage.

Осанка, *s. f.* imposing carriage, deportment; *величавая*—, stateliness.

Осання, *s. indecl.* hosanna.

Освѣивать, *see* Освѣивать.

Освидѣтельствованіе, *s. n.* examination, inspection, search, survey.

Освидѣтельствовать, *v. a.* to examine, inspect, search, survey, visit; || *part. p.* **освидѣтельствова- нный**.

Освистывать, **освистать**, *v. a.* to hiss; || *part. p.* **освистанный**.

Освирѣвѣть, *see* Освирѣвѣть.

Освободитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* deliverer, liberator, freer, releaser.

Освобожда́ть, освободи́ть, v. a. to free, rid, shift off, deliver, liberate, save, warrant, release, enlarge, remit, loose, disengage, redeem, clear, set clear, discharge, exempt; || to emancipate, enfranchise; || **-ся, v. r.** to free one's self, deliver one's self, work one's self off, get off; **-ся отъ иа, to be freed from the yoke; fig. to slip the collar;** || **v. p.** to be freed, be shot of, be delivered, etc.; || **part. p. освобождённый.**

Освобо́ждение, s. n. deliverance, liberation, riddance, release, enlargement, remittance, disengagement, redeeming, clearing, discharge, exemption; emancipation, enfranchisement.

Освои́вать, освои́ть, v. a. to appropriate; || to acclimate, acclimatize; || **-ся, v. r. (с чмъ), to familiarize one's self with, make one's self familiar with;** || **part. p. освоенный.**

Освѣдомле́ние, s. n. information, inquiry.

Освѣдомля́ться, освѣδόмиться, v. n. (о чмъ), to inquire about, after, ask for, after, inform one's self of.

Освѣжа́ть, освѣжи́ть, v. a. to freshen, refresh, cool; || **- жить въ памяти, to rub up one's memory;** || **-ся, v. r.** to freshen, refresh one's self; to grow cool; || **v. p.** to be freshened; || **part. p. освѣженный.**

Освѣже́ние, s. n. cooling; sweetening.

Освѣтительный, adj. lighting, illuminating.

Освѣща́ть, освѣти́ть, v. a. to light, illuminate, illumine, illum; **fig. to enlight, enlighten;** || **-ся, v. p.** to be lighted, be illuminated; to be enlightened; || **part. p. освѣщенный.**

Освѣще́ние, s. n. light, lighting, illumination; **fig. enlightening.**

Освятитель, s. m. consecrator, inaugurator.

Освятительный, adj. consecrating, dedicating, inaugural, inaugurator.

Освяща́ть, освятить, v. a. to consecrate, inaugurate, hallow; || **-ся, v. p.** to be consecrated, etc.; || **part. p. освященный, sanctified; -нный шлоб, wave-loaf.**

Освяще́ние, s. n. consecration, inauguration.

Осе́дой, adj. of axle.

Осе́докъ, s. m. whet-stone, grind-stone, grindle-stone, hone, scythe-stone, rub-stone, grinding-board; touch-stone, test; || **-лочный, adj.**

Осе́лъ, s. m. zool. ass, jackass, donkey; || **fig. Mr. Long-ears.**

Осе́мяниться, Осе́мьиться, v. n. to contract the bonds of marriage; to marry.

Осе́нный, adj. autumnal.

Осе́нь, s. f. autumn; **prov. цыплятъ по осени считаютъ, see Цыплёнокъ.**

Осерди́ть, v. a. to anger, make angry, put into a passion, offend, irritate, chafe, fret, provoke, incense; || **-ся, v. r.** to be put out, grow angry or offended, get or fall into a passion, get irritated, chafe; || **part. p. осерженный, осержённый.**

Осеребра́ть, осеребри́ть, v. a. to silver over, plate; || **part. p. осеребрённый.**

Осерча́лый, adj. coll. angry, incensed, irritated.

Осерча́ть, see Серча́ть.

Осетрина, s. f. flesh of the sturgeon.

Осе́тръ, s. m. ichth. sturgeon; || **осетри́нный, осетро́вый, adj.**

Осими́вать, осими́ть, v. a. to overcome, subdue, worst, conquer, prevail, get the better of; || **part. p. осименный.**

Оси́на, s. f. aspen, aspen-tree, trembling poplar.

Оси́нникъ, s. m. grove of aspen-trees, aspen-grove; aspen-wood.

Осипови́къ, s. m. aspen-mushroom.

Оси́новый, adj. aspen.

Оси́нный, adj. wasp's, wasp.

Осипа́ть, осипну́ть, v. n. to grow hoarse, lose one's voice.

Осипло́сть, s. f. hoarseness.

Оси́пый, adj. hoarse; || **-ло, adv.** — ly.

Осиротѣ́лый, adj. orphan.

Осиротѣ́ть, v. n. to become an orphan, lose one's parents.

Оси́стый, adj. long-piled.

Оси́й, see Оси́ный.

Оскабли́вать, оскоблѣ́ть, v. a. to shave or scrape round; || **part. p. оскобленный.**

Оска́ливать, оска́лить, v. a. to simper, show (one's teeth); to throw a sneer, grin at; || **part. p. оскалённый.**

Оскверне́ние, s. n. defilement, pollution, pollutedness; profanation.

Оскверни́тель, s. m. -ница, s. f. defiler, polluter; profaner.

Оскверни́тельный, adj. profane.

Оскверня́ть, оскверни́ть, v. a. to defile, pollute; **fig. to profane;** to spot; || **-ся, v. r.** to defile one's self; || **v. p.** to be defiled, be profaned; || **part. p. осквернённый.**

Оска́бля́ться, оска́блѣ́ться, v. n. sl. to smile, simper.

Оскоблѣ́ть, see Оскабли́вать.

Оско́локъ, s. m. dim. -лочекъ, splinter, splint, shiver, chip, fragment, shide.

Оско́мина, s. f. setting one's teeth on edge; **набуть -ну, to set on edge;** || **-минный, adj.**

Оскони́ть, see Скопи́ть.

Оско́пление, s. n. castration, emasculation.

Оскорби́тель, s. m. -ница, s. f. offender, insulter, injurer, affronter, taunter, wounder, abuser, reviler, wrong-doer.

Оскорби́тельный, adj. offensive, insulting, injurious, abusive, outrageous, contumelious, reviling, shocking, affronting, affrontive, taunting, wrongful, scandalous; || **-но, adv.** — ly.

Оскорбле́ние, s. n. affront, offense, insult, injury, taunt, taunting, wrong; wound, wounding, outrage, contumely; — **Вмѣстѣ, high treason;** || **fig. проглотить —, to put up with an affront;** **переносить -нія, to bear insults; онъ не можетъ вынести этого -нія, he can't stomach that affront; получить —, to be injured.**

Оскорбля́ть, оскорби́ть, v. a. to offend, give offense, insult, injure, affront, taunt, wrong, trespass against, wound, abuse, revile, hurt, shock, be offensive to, reflect, scandalize; **-лить (кого), to treat with indignity;** || **-ся, v. r.** to take offense, be offended, be hurt; **-ся (чмъ), to take check at a thing; || fig. to snuff up;** || **part. p. оскорблённый.**

Оскоро́мить, see Скороми́ть.

Оскоти́нить, v. a. to brutalize, brutify; || **-ся, v. r.** to brutalize; || **part. p. оскотиненный.**

Оскреба́ть, оскре́сти, оскре́сть, v. a. to scrape, scrape off, over, scrub up; || **part. p. оскребённый.**

Оскре́бки, s. m. pl. scrapings.

Оску́дѣвать, оску́дѣть, v. n. to grow poor, get impoverished; to grow weak.

Оску́дѣлый, adj. grown poor.

Оску́дѣние, s. n. impoverishment; weakening.

Ослабле́ние, s. n. laxity, laxness, laxation, looseness, relaxation; slackness, weakening, enfeeblement, enfeebling, abatement, extenuation.

Ослаблѣ́ый, adj. lax, loose, relaxed, slack; weakened.

Ослабля́ть, ослаби́ть, v. a. to loose, loosen, relax, slacken, let down; to weaken, diminish, debilitate, enfeeble, extenuate, starve, mitigate,

waste, abate; —бить *рвение*, to slack one's speed; || *наут*. — *снасть*, to surge, cast off, cast loose, ease off (a rope); || *part. p.* ослабленный.

Ослабление, Ослабление, *s. n.* weakening, enfeeblement; relaxing, slackening, loosening.

Ослаблять, ослабить, ослабнуть, *v. n.* to grow weak, become feeble; to decline, impair, be impaired, sicken; — *отъ мнѣ*, to be stricken in years; || to relax, slacken, loosen, sink.

Ослабленный, *adj.* weakened, enfeebled.

Ославлять, ославить, *v. n.* to decry, cry down, defame, traduce, discredit; || —ся, *v. r.* to bring one's self into discredit, defame one's self; || *v. p.* to be decried, be defamed, etc.; || *part. p.* ославленный.

Осленок, *s. m.* young ass, ass-foal, ass's foal, ass's colt.

Ослиный, *adj.* ropy, slimy, viscid, viscous.

Ослизнуть, *see* Слизнуть.

Ослик, *s. m. dim.* little ass; || wood-louse (*an insect*).

Ослиный, Ослий, *adj.* of ass; *имѣть —ное счастье*, to be the spoilt child of fortune.

Ослица, *s. f.* she-ass, jenny-ass; || —цынь, *adj.*

Ослушание, *s. n.* disobedience, undutifulness.

Ослушиваться, ослушаться, ослушаться, *v. n.* (кого, чему), to disobey; to be undutiful, not to hearken.

Ослушникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f. pop.* disobedient, undutiful person.

Ослушный, *adj.* disobedient, undutiful.

Ослышаться, *v. n.* to mishear, be mistaken in hearing.

Ослышка, *s. f.* mishearing, mistake.

Ослѣдить, *v. a.* to track, get the scent, be upon the scent.

Ослѣдительность, *s. f.* dazzle, dazzling; blinding.

Ослѣдительный, *adj.* dazzling, blinding; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Ослѣпление, *s. n.* cecity; blindness, dazzlement.

Ослѣплять, ослѣпить, *v. a.* to blind, take away the sight; || to dazzle; || —ся, *v. r.* to blind one's self; || to allow one's self to be blinded; || *part. p.* ослѣпленный.

Ослѣпнуть, *see* Слѣпнуть.

Ослянка, *s. f. bot.* esparcet.

Ослятникъ, *s. m.* ass-driver.

Осмаливать, осмолить, *v. a.* to pitch or tar round, do over with pitch or tar; || *part. p.* осмолѣнный.

Осматривать, осмотрѣть, *v. a.* to examine, search, inspect, survey, visit, view; || —ся, *v. n.* to look about, look round one, find out where one is; || to examine; || to mistake, be mistaken in looking; || *v. p.* to be examined, be searched, etc.; || *part. p.* осмотрѣнный.

Осмѣрикъ, Осмѣрка, Осмѣина, Осмѣха, *see* Осмѣрикъ, Осмѣрка, Осмѣина, Осмѣхъ.

Осмѣтокъ, *s. m.* old boot.

Осмій, *s. m.* osmium (*a metal*).

Осмолѣтъ, *s. m. zool.* octopod (*mollusk*).

Осмолка, *s. f.* pitching or tarring round.

Осмодать, *see* Осмаливать.

Осмотрительность, *s. f.* circumspection, circumspectness, prudence, guardedness, caution, cautiousness, wariness, discretion, discreetness, considerateness.

Осмотрительный, *adj.* prudent, circumspect, wary, discreet, guarded, cautious; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —ily; *поступать во всемъ —но*, to do everything with weight and measure.

Осмѣтрщикъ, *s. m.* examiner, inspector, searcher; —*питейный мѣръ и налитковъ*, ale-conner or taster; || —*щическій*, —*щичій*, *adj.*

Осмѣтъ, *s. m.* examination, inspection, search, visit, visitation.

Осмѣтѣние, *s. n.* circumspection.

Осмѣивать, осмѣять, *v. a. pop.* to rub smooth; || —ся, *v. r.* to grow smooth, rub one's self smooth; || *part. p.* осмѣянный.

Осмѣиватель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* derider, mocker, jeerer, scoffer.

Осмѣивать, осмѣять, *v. a.* to turn into ridicule, into mockery, deride, mock, jeer, scoff; to satirize; || —ся, *v. p.* to be turned into ridicule, be derided, etc.; || *part. p.* осмѣянный.

Осмѣливаться, осмѣлиться, *v. n.* to dare, take the liberty, presume, wage.

Осмѣяние, *s. n.* derision, deriding, mockery, mocking, jeer, scoff, scoffing.

Оснастить, *see* Осначивать.

Оснастка, *s. f.* rigging; || оснащенный, *adj.*

Оснащенье, Оснащенье, *s. m.* rigger.

Осначивать, оснастить, *v. a.* to rig, fit out (*a ship*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be rigged, be fitted out; || *part. p.* оснащенный.

Основа, *s. f.* chain, warp (*of a stuff*); *набурать —ву*, to part and tie the threads of the warp; || beginning, basis, foundation, stamen.

Основание, *s. n.* foundation, establishment; || elements, rudiments, first principles (*of a science*), fountain-head; || base, setting up, basis, foundation, fundamental, ground-work; *срыть домъ до —нія*, to make a house even with the ground; || *fig.* base, basis, ground-plot; || *math.* base; || *chem.* base, basis; || *chron.* lunar exact; || stand-point; || *на какомъ —ніи онъ этого требуетъ?* upon what account does he demand it? *по всемъ —ніямъ*, upon all accounts.

Основатель, *s. m.* founder; || —ница, *s. f.* foundress.

Основательно, *adv.* fully, thoroughly, to the bottom, fundamentally; solidly, soundly.

Основательность, *s. f.* solidity, solidness; soundness, judiciousness, staidness.

Основательный, *adj.* solid, well-grounded, well-founded, steady; || intelligent, judicious, of sense, sound, sagacious.

Основать, *see* Основывать.

Основной, Основной, *adj.* of warp; || fundamental; radical; —*капиталъ*, stock, foundation; *mus.* —*басъ*, fundamental bass, ground-bass; —*ный вещества*, basis; the principal ingredients; —*ное число*, radical number.

Оснѣщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* warper.

Основывать, основать, *v. a.* to lay the foundation, set up, found, establish, ground, base; || to rest; —*вать свое пребываніе*, to make abode; || —ся, *v. p.* to be founded, be based, etc.; || *v. r.* (*на чемъ*), to ground one's reasons, rely upon, take one's grounds upon, rest; —ся *на догадкахъ*, to go upon conjectures; || *part. p.* основанный.

Особа, *s. f.* person, individual, body; *коронованная* —, crowned head; *важная* —, a person of consequence or dignity; *моя собственная* —, my own self; *представлятъ болшую —бу при дворѣ*, to make great appearance at court.

Особенность, Особливость, *s. f.* separateness; particular, particularity, peculiarity, speciality; specialty, especialness; singularity; *въ —ности*, particularly, in particular, peculiarly, specially.

Особенный, Особливый, *adj.* separate, separated; private, privy; solitary; || particular, peculiar, special, especial; singular; || —но, —во, *adv.* —ly, —ily, apart.

Особникъ, *s. m.* solitary man; || isolated house, isolated field; || **-комъ**, quite alone, by itself.

Особый, *adj.* particular; separate, private, privy; || **-бо**, *adv.*—ly,—ily, apart.

Особь, *s. f.* individual.

Осываться, осунуться, *v. n.* to grow lean, he rawboned, become thin, fall away, decline; to fall in, fall down.

Осика, *s. f. bot.* sedge, hedgehog-grass, reed-grass; || **-ковый**, **-очный**, *adj.*

Осокорникъ, *s. m.* forest of black poplars.

Осокоръ, *s. f.* black poplar; *душистая*—, balsam poplar, tасamahaca.

Осолодѣть, *v. n.* to malt, edulcorate, sweeten.

Осоѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* sow-thistle.

Осочникъ, *s. m. bot.* sedge, hedgehog-grass; || **-ный**, *adj.*

Оспа, *s. m. med.* variola, small-pox; *коровья*—, vaccinia; *прививать* **-пу**, to vaccinate; *телячья*—, cow-pox; *вѣтренная*—, chicken-pox.

Оспаривать, *see* Оспоривать.

Оспенный, *adj.* variolous; || affected with small-pox.

Оспина, *s. f. dim.* **-пинка**, pock-hole, pock-mark.

Оспопрививаніе, *s. n.* inoculation, vaccination; || **-вательный**, *adj.*

Оспопрививатель, *s. m.* inoculator, vaccinator; vaccinist.

Оспоривать, оспорить, *v. a.* to contest, contend, controvert, dispute, impugn; — *мнѣніе*, to combat an opinion; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be contested, be disputed; || *part. p.* **оспóренный**.

Оспоримый, *adj.* contestable, controvertible, disputable, impugnable, combatable.

Осрамленіе, *s. n.* shaming, confusing, disgrace.

Осрамлять, осрамить, *v. a.* to shame, abash, confuse, disgrace, humble, put down; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be confused; || (*чѣмъ*), to be ashamed; || *part. p.* **осрамлённый**.

Оставаться, остаться, *v. n.* to remain, be left; to stay, stop; *останьтесь со мной*, stop with me; *они желаютъ остаться одни*, they desire to be private; *остаться въ долгу*, to be behindhand; *это осталось у него на сердцѣ*, he could not digest that; *остаться при своемъ мнѣніи*, to be wedded to one's opinion, persist in one's opinion; *fig. остаться съ носомъ*, to look foolish, have a long face, undergo a refusal; *остаться въ рубашкѣ*, to be reduced to beggary; *остаться въ проигрышѣ, на бобахъ*, to come off a loser; **-ваться въ живыхъ послѣ кою**, to survive; **-ся до кома**, to sit out; **-ся на рукахъ**, to lie on, upon hand.

Оставленіе, *s. n.* forsaking, abandoning, desertion, deserting; relinquishment; || pardon, remission; forgiveness.

Оставлять, оставить, *v. a.* to leave, abandon, forsake, desert, quit; **-вить чью сторону**, to fall from; || to give over, give away, leave off, desist, put off, waive; to leave behind; || to relinquish, surrender, give up; || to keep, keep on, lay by, lay down; to deliver up; || to let, let alone; *оставьте стулъ въ покоѣ*, let the chair stand; *онъ не -ляетъ дурныхъ дѣлъ*, he goes on with his villainy; || to pardon, forgive, remit; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be left, etc.; || to be remitted, etc.; || *part. p.* **оставленный**.

Остальной, *adj.* remaining, rest; *въ -номъ*, in other respects.

Останавливать, остановить, *v. a.* to stop, stay, arrest, detain, stanch, stint, stem, stagnate, subdue; || to pull in (*a horse*); || to suspend, delay (*works, the execution of a judgment, etc.*); || to interrupt, intermit, clog, hinder; *онъ вдругъ -но-*

вилъ меня, he stopped me, he cut me short (*in speaking*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to stop, stay, stanch, halt, rest; *онъ работаетъ не -вливаясь*, he works without stopping; || to put up, draw up, stay, stop, alight, make a stand; *онъ остановился въ гостиницѣ*, he put up at an hotel; || to leave off, stop, intermit, cease (*working, reading, speaking*); *онъ ни предъ чѣмъ не -навливается*, he sticks at nothing; **-новѣтесь на минуту**, stop a while; **-ся на чѣмъ**, to stop, set on, settle, sit down; **-новѣтесь на этомъ**, stop there; **-новѣтесь!** stop at your peril! *вдругъ -новѣться*, to stop short; || *v. p.* to be stopped, be suspended, etc.; to be idle (*about a machine or mechanism*); || *part. p.* **остановленный**.

Остановка, *s. f.* stop, stoppage, halt; hindrance, delay, retardation, interruption, suspension, cessation, suppression, stanching, stand, standstill.

Останавливать, *see* Останавливать.

Остановочный, *adj.* for stopping; able to stop, halt, interrupt, etc.

Останокъ, *s. m.* remainder, rest, remains; || survivor; || *pl.* **-нѣи**, *бренные -нѣи*, relics, remains, mortal remains.

Остатокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ**, remainder, remains, rest, fragment, remnant, residue, residuum; overplus, surplus; stump (*of a foot or hand that is cut off*); || *arith.* excess; || *pl.* **-тки**, odds and ends; *дайте мнѣ -тки*, give me the rest; *prov. -тки сладки*, the last pieces are the sweetest.

Остаточный, *adj.* remaining, residual, residuary.

Остаться, *see* Оставаться.

Остѣгивать, остегать, остегнуть, *v. a.* to lash, flog, whip; || to tack, baste; || *part. p.* **остѣганный**.

Остеологическій, *adj.* osteologic, osteological.

Остеологія, *s. f.* osteology.

Остеологъ, *s. m.* osteologist, osteologist.

Остепенять, остепенить, *v. a.* to make steady, bring a person to his senses; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to grow staid, grow steady; || *part. p.* **остепенённый**.

Остервенѣлый, *adj.* exasperated, furious, mad.

Остервенѣніе, *s. n.* exasperation, fury, madness.

Остервенѣть, *v. n.* to rage, grow furious; to be maddened.

Остервенить, остервенить, *v. a.* to rouse, madden, exasperate; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to rage, vent one's fury; || *part. p.* **остервенённый**.

Остереганіе, Остереженіе, *s. n.* cautioning, warning, forewarning.

Остерегатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* cautioner, Warner.

Остерегательный, *adj.* cautionary, warning.

Остерегать, остеречь, *v. n.* to watch; || to caution, warn, forewarn; || **-ся**, *v. r.* (*онъ чѣю*), to beware, guard, be upon one's guard, take heed, have a care, be careful of, provide, ward, doubt; to be sure not to; || *part. p.* **остережённый**.

Остистый, *adj. bot.* barbate, barbed, bearded, awned.

Остіе, *s. n. bot.* awn, spike, spine.

Остовъ, *s. m.* skeleton; || shell (*of a building*).

Остовый, *adj. naut.* east, eastern, easterly, oriental.

Остойчивость, *s. f. naut.* stiffness, staunchness, stability.

Остойчивый, *adj. naut.* stiff, staunch.

Остолбѣлый, *adj.* stupefied, benumbed.

Остолбѣніе, *s. n.* stupefaction, stupor.

Остолбенѣть, *see* Столбенѣть.

Остолопъ, *s. m.* dolt, blockhead.

Осторожность, *s. f.* caution, cautiousness, circumspection, guardedness, watching, wariness, prudence, discretion, shyness, discreetness, considerateness.

Осторожный, *adj.* cautious, circumspect, watchful, guarded, wary, prudent, discreet, considerate; — *на слово*, counsel-keeping; *быть —нымъ*, to watch; to look well to one's tackles; || —*но*, *adv.* — ly, — ily; — *но* *подвигаться, подходить*, to edge along.

Острѣивать, острогать, *v. a.* to plane round, plane over; *острогать доску*, to thin a plank; || *part. p.* **остроганный**.

Острастка, *s. f.* warning, lecture, remonstrance.

Острѣе, Острѣе, *s. n.* point, edge, tip, acumination, spike, spear-head.

Острѣіе, *s. n.* whetting, sharpening.

Остригать, остричь, *v. a.* to shear or cut round, clip, crop; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to cut one's hair; || *v. p.* to be shorn, be cut, etc.; || *part. p.* **остриженный**.

Острижка, *s. f.* shearing or cutting round, clip, clipping, cropping.

Остричь, *v. a.* to sharp, sharpen, whet, grind, set, give an edge to; || *v. n.* to make use of witticism, be witty; to squib; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be sharpened; || to be witty.

Острица, *s. f. bot.* pearl-grass, pearl-plant, pearl-wort.

Остричь, *see* Остригать.

Остро, *adv.* sharply, pungently, tartly; || wittily.

Островитяникъ, *s. m.* —**тянка**, *s. f.* island-er.

Островѣкъ, —вѣчекъ, *s. m. dim.* islet, eyot.

Островъ, *s. m.* island, isle; —*ва товарищества*, Society-islands.

Острога, *s. f.* fish-spear, fish-gig, harpoon, gaff, grappling-irons.

Остроглазый, *adj.* quick-eyed, sharp-sighted, keen-sighted.

Острогъ, *s. m.* stockade, palisade; || prison, gaol, jail; || —**рожный**, *adj.*

Острожникъ, *s. m.* imprisoned criminal, prisoner.

Остроконечіе, *s. n.* sharp-point; spire.

Остроконечный, *adj.* sharp-pointed; || *bot.* mucronate, mucronated; || —*но*, *adv.* — ly.

Остролистникъ, Остролистъ, *s. m. bot.* holly, holly-tree, holly-oak, hulver, holm, kneeholly, kneeholm, ilex.

Остроносый, *adj.* sharp-nosed; sharp-billed.

Острота, *s. f.* sharpness, pointedness, tartness, pungence, pungency, acridity, acrimony, sourness; || sagaciousness, sagacity (*of smelling*); || *fig.* keenness, quickness, shrewdness, subtlety, acuteness; || sally, witticism, jerk, jest; *отныцуть —ту*, to flash out, to cut a joke; *самая суть, соль —ты*, the cream of the jest.

Остроугольный, *adj.* acute-angled, sharp-cornered.

Остроуміе, *s. n.* wit, sharp-wit, ingeniousness, ingenuity.

Остроумный, *adj.* witty, sharp-witted, quick-witted, nimble-witted, ingenious, acute, smart; || —*но*, *adv.* — ily, — ly.

Острый, *adj.* sharp, edged; pointed, sharp-pointed, acute, aculeate; — *инструментъ*, edge-tool; || acrid, sharp, pungent, acrimonious, tart, smart, sour; || quick, keen, subtle, acute, piercing (*sight, hearing*); || witty, ingenious; piquant, trenchant, cutting, biting, nipping, shrewd, sharp; *имѣть — языкъ*, to have a well-filed tongue;

—*рое перо*, satirical pen; —*рое слово*, witticism, jest; squab, upshot, a flourish of wit, pleasantry; || *pop.* forward.

Острѣть, *v. n.* to grow sharp or pointed.

Острякъ, *s. m.* wit, sharp fellow, wit-cracker.

Остужать, остудить, *v. a.* to chill; || to cool; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to get cold; || to cool; || *part. p.* **остуженный**.

Оступаться, оступиться, *v. n.* to make a false step, stumble.

Оступка, Оступъ, *s. f.* false step, slip, foot-fall.

Ость, *s. m. naut.* east, orient.

Остывать, остынуть, остыть, *v. n.* to grow cool, become cold; || *fig.* to cool, cool down.

Остылый, *adj.* cooled, grown cool or cold.

Ость, *s. f. bot.* awn, beard, barb; || *anat.* spine, back-bone.

Осудитель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* blamer, condemner; sentencer.

Осудительный, *adj.* condemnatory.

Осуждать, осудить, *v. a.* to condemn, sentence, convict; || to blame, censure, criticise, dispraise, reflect, syndicate; — *кого*, to cast or throw a slur upon; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be condemned, be blamed; || to lie under a sentence; || *part. p.* **осужденный**.

Осужденіе, *s. n.* condemnation, conviction; || blame, censure, dispraise, stricture.

Осунуться, *see* Осовываться.

Осушивать, осушить, *v. a.* to drain, well-drain, desiccate, dry, dry up, exhaust; || to drink off; — *шить стаканъ вина*, to crush a cup of wine; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to dry one's self; || *v. p.* to be drained, etc.; || *part. p.* **осушенный**.

Осушка *s. f.* drain, draining, drying, desiccation.

Осуществимый, *adj.* realizable, accomplishable.

Осуществленіе, *s. n.* realization, realizing, accomplishment, actualization, actuation.

Осуществлять, осуществить, *v. a.* to realize, accomplish, actualize, bring to bodily act, give effect to; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be realized, be accomplished; || *part. p.* **осуществленный**.

Осчастливить, *v. a.* to make happy.

Осыпать, осыпать, *v. a.* to strew round, bestrew; || to set, stud (*with precious stones*); || — *бранью*, to blackguard; — *ударами*, to swinge; — *презрительными насмѣшками*, to laugh, to scorn; || to cover, load (*with benefits*); || *v. imp.* to break out (*of a rash*); || —*ся*, *v. n.* to fall in, crumble away, fall down; || to unravel (*of stuffs*); || *v. p.* to be set, be covered, be loaded; || *part. p.* **осыпанный**.

Осыпка, *s. f.* strewing, bestrewing.

Осыпной, *adj.* studded, set (*with jewels*); || covered with earth.

Ось, *s. f.* axle-tree, axle, spindle, shaft, arbor; — *эвѣнія*, *phys.* bearing-line; || *math. astr.* axis; || pile, tips (*of fur*); || **осевой**, *adj.*

Осьмерикъ, *s. m.* eight pieces; || —**риковъ**, *adj.*

Осьмеричею, Осьмерично, *adv.* eight times. **Осьмеричный**, *adj.* octuple, eightfold, of eight.

Осьмерка, *s. f.* eight (*at cards*).

Осьмерный, *s. f.* set of eight horses.

Осьмеро, *num.* eight.

Осьмигранникъ, *s. m. geom.* octahedron.

Осьмигранный, *adj.* octahedral.

Осьмидесятилѣтній, *adj.* eighty years of age, octogenarian, octogenary.

Осьмидесятый, *adj.* eightieth.

Осьмидольный, *adj. bot.* octamerous.

Осьмиконечный, *adj.* eight-pointed.
Осьмилепестный, *adj. bot.* octopetalous.
Осьмилестный, *adj. bot.* quadrijugous.
Осьмилетний, *adj.* eight year old.
Осьминужие, *s. n. bot.* octandria.
Осьмина, *s. f. dim.* — **минка**, *ossmeena* (a measure); || **осьминный**, *adj.*
Осьминогий, *adj. zool.* octopod.
Осьмитычинковый, *adj. bot.* octandrian; — **вое растение**, *setander*.
Осьмиугольник, *s. m. geom.* octagon.
Осьмиугольный, *adj. geom.* octagonal, octangular.
Осьмнадцатый, *adj.* eighteenth.
Осьмнадцать, *num.* eighteen.
Осьмогласникъ, *see* Октоихъ.
Осьмой, *adj.* eighth.
Осьмнадцатый, *adj.* eighteenth.
Осьмуха, *s. f. dim.* — **мушка**, — **мушечка**, an eighth, eighth part; *книга въ осьмуху*, an octavo.
Осьмь, *num. sl.* eight.
Осьмьдесятъ, *see* Восемьдесятъ.
Осѣдanie, *s. n.* settling, settlement, sinking, subsiding, subsidence, subsidency; sag, sagging; || *chem.* precipitation.
Осѣдать, **осѣсть**, *v. n.* to settle, sink, subside, give way; *земля осѣла подъ его ногами*, the ground yielded under his feet; || *to fall in (of a building)*; || *chem.* to precipitate, be precipitated.
Осѣдять, *see* Осѣдланный.
Осѣдность, *s. f.* settledness, settlement.
Осѣдывать, **осѣдлать**, *v. a.* to saddle (a horse); || *part. p.* осѣдланный.
Осѣдлый, *adj.* settled.
Осѣяться, **осѣчься**, *v. n.* to miss fire, flash in the pan.
Осѣлый, *adj.* settled, sunk, subsided.
Осѣменять, **осѣменить**, *v. a.* to sow; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be sown; || *v. n.* to run to seed; || *part. p.* осѣменённый.
Осѣнение, *s. n.* shading; || blessing.
Осѣнять, **осѣнить**, *v. a.* to shade, shadow, spread the skirts over; || to sign with the cross, bless, sanctify; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be shaded; || *v. r.* to cross one's self; || *part. p.* осѣненный.
Осѣривать, **осѣрить**, *v. a.* to dip in brimstone, sulphur, sulphurate; || *part. p.* осѣренный.
Осѣсть, *see* Осѣдять.
Осѣчка, *s. f.* missing fire (of a gun), flash in the pan.
Осѣчься, *see* Осѣкаться.
Осязаемость, *s. f.* palpability, palpableness, tactility, tangibility.
Осязаемый, *adj.* palpable, tactile, tangible.
Осязание, *s. n.* feel, feeling, touching; || tact, touch.
Осязательный, *adj.* sensitive; palpable; || evident; || — **но**, *adv.* sensitively, palpably.
Осязать, *v. a.* to touch, feel; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be touched, be felt; || *part. p.* осязаемый.
Отава, *s. f.* after-math, latter math.
Оталажить, *see* Такалажить.
Оталживать, **отонить**, *v. a.* to heat, warm; || *part. p.* отогленный.
Оталживать, **отоптать**, *v. a.* to tread down; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be trodden down; || *v. r.* to run down; || *part. p.* отоптанный.
Отавка, *s. f.* diminution, decrease, taking away.
Отавлять, **отавить**, *v. a.* to diminish, decrease, take away; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be diminished, be taken away; || *part. p.* отавленный.
Отваживаться, **отбожиться**, *v. n.* to swear one's self clear.
Отбарабанивать, *v. n.* to drum on.

Отбарабанивать, *v. n.* to cease drumming.
Отбивать, **отбить**, *v. a.* to repel, repulse, parry, ward off, strike off (a blow); || to disengage one's weapon (at fencing); || to break off; || to retake, take, rescue (a town); || to entice away, repel; || — **бить охоту къ**, to put out of conceit; || to beat time (in music); || to cease heating (the call); || to draw (a line); || — **бить себя въ ногу**, to walk one's self off one's legs; || — **бить отъ лавки покупателя**, to hurt the custom of a shop; || — **ся**, *v. r.* (отъ чего), to repulse, struggle, make good; || to rid one's self of, wrench one's self; || to deviate, swerve (from duty); **отбиться отъ руки**, to be incorrigible; || *v. p.* to be broken off; to be retaken; || *part. p.* отбитый.
Отбивной, *adj.* — **ная колбаса**, beaten chop.
Отбирание, *s. n.* taking away; choosing, selecting, picking, sorting; — **голосовъ**, collecting (votes).
Отбирать, **отобрать**, *v. a.* (fut. отберу), to take away; — **съ казны**, to confiscate; || to choose, pick, pick out, select, sort, garble, single out; || — **голоса**, to collect (votes); — **показания отъ свидѣтелей**, to hear witnesses; || *part. p.* отобранный.
Отбитіе, *s. n.* repelling, repulsing, repulse; beating off; taking, retaking, rescue.
Отбить, *see* Отбивать.
Отблагословить, *v. n.* to cease tolling for Church.
Отблагодарить, *v. a.* (за что), to thank, return thanks.
Отблескъ, *s. m.* reflection; reflex.
Отбой, *s. m.* repelling, repulse; || *mil.* retreat; || *отъ него нѣтъ бѣю*, one can't get rid of him.
Отборанивать, **отборонить**, *v. a.* to finish harrowing.
Отборный, *adj.* choice, select, exquisite.
Отборъ, *s. m.* choice, select.
Отбойривать, **отбойрить**, *v. a.* to shift off politely; || — **ся**, *v. r.* (отъ кою), to get rid of.
Отбраниваться, *v. n.* to quarrel, wrangle.
Отбрасывать, **отбросить**, **отбросить**, *v. a.* to throw away, throw back, spurn, cast away or by, fling away, knock away, waive; to toss off, toss back; || *fig.* to let alone, not to mind; || to reject, cast behind the back; || to reflect, re-percuss, reverberate (light); || *part. p.* отброшенный, отброшенный.
Отбривать, **отбрить**, *v. a.* to cease shaving; || *fig.* to rate a person soundly.
Отбывать, **отбыть**, *v. n.* to depart, set off or out; || to get rid of; || *v. a.* *отъ бытъ свой срокъ*, his time is up; — **барщину**, to be a statute-labourer; — **быть барщину**, to finish the statute-labour.
Отбытіе, *s. n.* departure, setting out or off.
Отбѣгать, **отбѣжать**, *v. n.* to run away, escape.
Отбѣгать, *v. a.* — **ноги**, to tire one's feet.
Отбѣливать, **отбѣлить**, *v. a.* to whiten; || to refine (metal); || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be whitened; || *part. p.* отбѣленный.
Отбѣла, *s. f.* whitening; refining.
Отвага, *s. f.* venture, hardihood, daringness; *see* Отважность.
Отвадка, *s. f.* disaccustoming.
Отваживать, **отвадить**, *v. a.* (отъ чего), to disaccustom from, break off or from; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to disaccustom one's self; || *part. p.* отваженный.
Отваживать, **отважить**, *v. a.* to risk, venture, hazard; || — **ся**, *v. r.* (на что), to dare, hazard, risk, risk one's self, venture one's self, take one's chance, stand the chance of.

Отважность, *s. f.* daringness, boldness, fearlessness, hardihood, hardiness, rashness.

Отважный, *adj.* daring, bold, resolute, hardy, fearless, rash, hazardous, hazardous, strenuous; spirited; || **—но**, *adv.* boldly, daringly, audaciously.

Отваливать, **отвалить**, *v. a.* to roll away; || *он* — *лил* *ему* *три* *тысячи*, he handed him over three thousand; || *v. n. naut.* to leave the shore, unmoor, push off, put off, heave off, pull off (from the shore or harbour); || *pop.* to be off, scamper away; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to fall off, come off; || *part. p.* **отваленный**, **отвалённый**.

Отвалка, *s. f.* rolling away; || leaving the shore.

Отвал, *s. m.* falling in; || unmooring, pushing off; || mould-board, earth-board (of a plough); || *нечто до* — *валу*, to eat to satiety.

Отвальное, *adj. s. n.* anchorage, shore-due; || money to abstain from bidding.

Отвалить, *v. a. tech.* to finish fulling; || to belabour.

Отваривать, **отварить**, *v. a.* to finish boiling, scald; || to boil off or away; || to boil out, decoct; || *part. p.* **отварённый**.

Отварка, *s. f.* boiling, boiling out, decoction.

Отварный, *adj.* boiled, decocted.

Отваруха, *s. f.* white mushroom (a kind of agaric).

Отварь, *s. m.* broth, decocture, decoction.

Отвастривать, **отвастрить**, *v. a.* to sharpen, whet.

Отведёние, *s. n.* leading away; || allotting.

Отвезение, *s. n.* driving away.

Отвести, **отвести**, *see* **Отвозить**.

Отвергатель, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* rejecter, refuser, abnegator, repulser, one who casts away.

Отвергать, **отвергнуть**, *v. a.* to cast away, throw away, reject, refuse, renounce, disown, reprobate, waive, repudiate; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be rejected, be refused, etc.; || *v. r.* to renounce, abjure; || *part. p.* **отвергнутый**, **отверженный**.

Отвердв́ать, **отвердв́ть**, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard, indurate.

Отвердлость, *s. f.* **Отвердв́ние**, *s. n.* hardness, callosity, callousness, induration, stiffness; || *med.* scirrhus.

Отвердвый, *adj.* hardened, callous, indurated.

Отверждать, **отверждть**, *v. a.* to consolidate, strengthen.

Отверженецъ, **Отверженникъ**, *s. m.* castaway, reprobate; || **—ница**, *s. f.* castaway, waif.

Отвержение, *s. n.* renunciation, abnegation, abjuration, disowning, rejection, reprobation, denial, retraction, retraction.

Отверзать, *v. a.* to open; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be opened; || *v. r.* to open; || *part. p.* **отвёрзтый**.

Отверзие, *s. n.* opening; flood-gate, aperture, loop, loop-hole; — *для стока грязной воды*, sink-hole; *выпускное* —, tap-hole; || port, port-way.

Отвернуть, *see* **Отвёртывать**.

Отвёртка, *s. f.* turn-screw, screw-key, screw-driver; || **—вёрточный**, *adj.*

Отвёртывать, **отвёртять**, **отвернуть**, *v. a.* to unscrew, screw off; || to turn away; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be screwed off; || *v. r.* to turn away, take off, turn the back on, upon; || to screw one's self out; || *part. p.* **отвёрченный**, **отвёрнутый**.

Отвертеться, *v. n.* to elude, evade, wriggle away.

Отвести, *see* **Отвозить**.

Отвливать, **отвлиять**, **отвлинуть**, **—ся**, *v. n.* to elude, escape, extricate one's self.

Отвинчивать, **отвинтить**, *v. a.* to screw off, unscrew; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be screwed off; || to screw off; || *part. p.* **отвинченный**.

Отвисать, **отвиснуть**, *v. n.* to hang down, depend.

Отвислый, *adj.* hanging down, flagging, flapped, pendent; sunken (cheeks); — *лия уши*, lank-ears, bangle or bangling-ears.

Отвлекать, **отвлечъ**, *v. a.* to draw off, withdraw; to call off; || to turn aside, divert, disturb from, abduce, subduce, subduct, suggest; || to abstract; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to divert one's attention, have one's thoughts elsewhere; || *v. p.* to be drawn off, be abstracted; || *part. p.* **отвлечённый**.

Отвлечёние, *s. n.* drawing off, withdrawing; || turning aside, diverting, diversion, disturbing from; || abstraction.

Отвлечённость, *s. f.* abstractedness, abstractness, abstraction.

Отвлечённый, *adj.* abstract, abstracted; *math.* **—ная величина**, abstracted quantity; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Отвлечъ, *see* **Отвлекать**.

Отводить, **отвести**, *v. a.* to lead away, lead off, draw aside; — *назадъ*, to lead back; || to avert, abduce; || to allot, assign, allow; || *law*, to recuse, challenge, give a challenge, bring in an exception against; || *naut.* — *руль*, to ease the helm; || to lay layers (gardening); || **—вести душу**, to relieve one's heart; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be led away; to be averted; to be allotted; || *part. p.* **отведённый**.

Отводка, *s. f.* leading away; averting; allotting.

Отводный, *adj.* for abducing; || allotted, assigned; || **—ная тма**, motion-shaft, motion-bar, guide-bar; — *радиусъ*, radius-rod, bridle-rod, radius-bar; **—ная канава**, drain.

Отводокъ, *s. m. agric.* layer; || *bot.* cutting (of a plant), piping.

Отводчикъ, *s. m.* allotter; assigner.

Отводъ, *s. m.* leading away; abducing; allotment; || evasion; || ears (of sledges); || *anat. log.* abduction; || *law*, — *судьи отъ ршения дѣла*, recusation; — *присяжныхъ*, challenging the jury; || *громоу* —, conductor, lightning-rod, thunder-rod.

Отвоевать, *v. n.* to finish the war; || *v. a.* to conquer; || *part. p.* **отвоёванный**.

Отвозить, **отвести**, *v. a.* to drive away, transport; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be transported, be driven away; || *part. p.* **отвезённый**.

Отвозка, *s. f.* **Отвозъ**, *s. m.* transporting, transport, transportation, carriage; || **—возный**, *adj.*

Отволѣкивать, **отволѣчь**, *v. a.* to draw away; || *part. p.* **отволѣченный**.

Отволѣчка, *s. f.* drawing away.

Отвораживать, **отворожить**, *v. a.* to disenchant; || to curdle; || *part. p.* **отворожённый**.

Отворачивать, **отворотить**, *v. a.* to turn away, turn aside; || to avert; || to turn up; || *v. imp.* to be disgusted with, loathe; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to turn away, turn aside, look aside from, look away from; || *v. p.* to be turned up; || *part. p.* **отвороченный**.

Отворить, *see* **Отворять**.

Отворожить, *see* **Отвораживать**.

Отворотить, *see* **Отворачивать**.

Отворотный, *adj.* turning away or aside; || **—ные сапоги**, top-boots; || — *корень*, *see* **Мандрагора**.

Отворотъ, *s. m.* facing, lapel, partlet (of a coat); boot-top; flap (of a hat).

Отворочать, *v. a.* *see* **Ворочать**; *pop.* — *бока*, to belabour one.

Отворять, отворить, v. a. to open, lay or set open; || — *кровь*, to bleed; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to open; || *v. p.* to be opened; || *part. p.* **отворенный**.

Отвострить, see Отвастривать.

Отвратительность, s. f. averseness, hideousness, horribleness, horridness, shockingness, repugnance, repugnancy, repulsiveness, distastefulness, loathsomeness.

Отвратительный, adj. disgusting, disgusting, distasteful, hideous, horrible, horrid, repugnant, infamously bad, repulsive, repulsory, shocking, loathful, loathly, loathsome, sickening, forbidding; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Отвращать, отвратить, v. a. to avert, divert, forefend, ward off, alienate, lead off, turn aside, hinder, disturb from, deter, dissuade, withdraw, stay from, take off, subduce, steal away from, subduct; — *глаза, взоры*, to look aside from, look off, look away from; || to disgust; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to turn away; || to avoid, shun; || *part. p.* **отвращенный**.

Отвращение, s. n. turning away, averting; warding off; aversion, dislike, disgust, distaste, disrelish, loathing, reluctance, repugnance, repugnancy, repulsion, unwillingness, satiety; *иметь —*, to hold in abomination; *иметь — к чему*, to feel a repulsion to a thing.

Отсюду, adv. from all parts, on all sides, from everywhere.

Отвыкать, отвыкнуть, v. n. to disaccustom one's self of, lose the habit or custom, be out of practice, fall into desuetude.

Отвыклый, adj. disaccustomed.

Отвычка, s. f. disuse of a custom.

Отвѣдывание, s. n. tasting.

Отвѣдывать, отвѣдать, v. a. to taste, have or take a taste of anything; || *fig.* to try, essay, attempt; || *part. p.* **отвѣданный**.

Отвѣсить, see Отвѣшивать.

Отвѣсной, adj. — *ная мука*, allowance of flour.

Отвѣсность, s. f. perpendicularity, verticalness, verticality.

Отвѣсный, adj. perpendicular, vertical, plumb; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*, plumb.

Отвѣсь, s. m. plumb, lead, lead-wire; *свищовой —*, plumb-line, plumb-level, plumb-rule; || *по — су*, perpendicularly, vertically.

Отвѣтить, see Отвѣчать.

Отвѣтный, adj. responsive, responsory; — *сигнал*, counter-signal.

Отвѣтственность, s. f. responsibility, responsibility, answerableness, account, accountableness, warrantableness; *взаимная —*, solidarity.

Отвѣтственный, adj. responsible, answerable, accountable, sponsible; || — *но*, *adv.* — *bly*.

Отвѣтствовать, v. n. (*на что*), to answer, reply; || (*за что*), to be guarantee, be voucher for, be answerable for.

Отвѣтчикъ, s. m. — *чица*, *s. f.* surety, bondsman; || *law*, respondent, indictee; accountant, defendant.

Отвѣтъ, s. m. answer, reply, response, return, replication, rejoinder; responsiveness, responsibility; || account; *позвать к — ту*, to call to account.

Отвѣчать, отвѣтить, v. a. to answer, reply, respond, make an answer, give an answer, return; *имѣть — чашъ онъ*, no, returned he; — *на письмо*, to write back, write back again; — *депрэотью за депрэотью*, to serve one the same sauce; || (*за что*), to account for, warrant, be answerable, be accountable, be responsible for; || *part. p.* **отвѣченный**.

Отвѣшивать, отвѣсить, v. a. to weigh off; to plumb; || — *поклоны*, to make low bows, drop

courtesies; — *сить ударъ*, to give a kick; || *part. p.* **отвѣшенный**.

Отвязывать, отвязать, v. a. to untie, loose, detach, unfasten, untruss; to let loose (*a dog*); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get loose; || *fig.* to get rid of, rid one's self, shake off; || *naut.* to unbend (*the sails*); || *part. p.* **отвязанный**.

Отгадать, see Отгадывать.

Отгадка, s. f. answer of an enigma.

Отгадчикъ, s. m. guesser, diviner; || — *чица*, *s. f.* divineress.

Отгадь, s. m. guessing, divining; || *на —*, at a venture, by guesswork.

Отгадывание, s. n. guessing, divining.

Отгадывать, отгадать, v. a. to guess, divine; || *part. p.* **отгаданный**.

Отгашивать, отгостить, v. n. to close one's visit.

Отгибать, отогнуть, v. a. to unbend, straighten, make straight; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to unbend one's self; || *part. p.* **отогнутый**.

Отгибной, adj. used for unbending.

Отгибъ, s. m. place bent back.

Отглагольный, adj. *gram.* verbal.

Отгнивать, отгнить, v. n. to rot away, rot off.

Отговаривание, s. n. dissuasion.

Отговаривать, отговорить, v. a. to dissuade, call off, discourse; || to disenchant; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to excuse one's self; || — *ся болѣзнью, незнаніемъ*, to pretend indisposition, ignorance; || to rid one's self; || *part. p.* **отговоренный**.

Отговорка, s. f. excuse, shift, evasion, subterfuge, keep-hole, loop-hole, salvo.

Отговѣть, v. n. to pay one's devotions.

Отголосокъ, s. m. echo, resonance, resound.

Отгонять, отогнать, v. a. to drive away or off; || to carry away; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be driven away; || *part. p.* **отогнанный**.

Отгораживать, отгородить, v. a. to fence off, partition off; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be fenced off; || *part. p.* **отгороженный**.

Отгородка, s. f. fencing off, partitioning.

Отгребать, отгрести, v. a. to rake away or off, scrape; || *v. n.* — *ся*, *v. r.* to row away, row off; || *part. p.* **отгребенный**.

Отгрызать, отгрызть, v. a. to gnaw away, gnaw off; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to bite one's way through; || to gnarl, snarl, snap; || *part. p.* **отгрызенный**.

Отгуливать, отгулять, v. n. to absent one's self; || to finish a walk; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to recover by taking the air.

Отдавальный, adj. *naut.* fit for loosening, slackening; — *канатъ*, binding-rope, lashing.

Отдаватель, s. m. — *ница*, *s. f.* one who gives back, returns, etc.; restorer.

Отдавать, отдать, v. a. to give, give back, return, remit, restore, deliver, pay, repay; || to give up, leave; || to do, render, do right to (*justice, homage*); || — *честь*, to salute; — *честь оружіемъ*, to present arms; — *дать подъ судъ*, to bring up for trial; — *дать свою дочь за мужъ*, to dispose of one's daughter in marriage; — *дать мальчику въ учение къ портному*, to indent a boy to a tailor; || — *дать визитъ*, to pay a visit; || — *дать въ печать*, to put in print; || — *дать почти даромъ, за ничто*, to give a thing for a crust of bread; — *дать въ наймъ*, to rent, let out; || — *дать духъ*, to surrender the breath, to die; || *naut.* — *паруса*, to loose, loosen, heave out, set, spread, unbend the sails; — *якорь*, to cast anchor, let go the anchor, come to an anchorage, anchor; — *причалъ, бечеву, снасть*, to unbend, let go, surge, cast off a rope; — *дать корму*, to leave her moorings; — *дать корабль*, to let go a ship; — *дать тротъ*, to let fall the mainsail; — *дать*

брамсами, to let fall the top-gallant sails; — *дaть пуфы*, to let out the reefs; || *v. n.* to recoil, kick (of a gun); || *v. imp.* to grow milder, abate (of weather); || to be better; || — *ся, v. r.* to surrender, yield; to commit one's self, resign one's self to a person; || *v. p.* to be given back, be rendered, be spent; — *ся оз наймы*, to be let; || *v. n.* to resound, ring, echo; || to leave an after-taste; || to feel, have a touch (of pain); || to loosen, slacken (of a rope); || *naut.* to lower (a ship); || *part. p.* **отданный**.

Отдавливать, отдалвить, v. a. to finish pressing or squeezing; || to squeeze, crush, press; *pop.* to squash; || *part. p.* **отдавленный**.

Отдаивать, отдойть, v. a. to finish milking; to milk dry; || *part. p.* **отдоенный**.

Отдаление, s. n. removal, estrangement.

Отдалённость, s. f. remoteness, distance.

Отдалённый, adj. distant, far, remote, removed; out of the way; || — *но, adv.* distantly, remotely, far.

Отдалять, отдалять, v. a. to remove, estrange, do away; || *fig.* to alienate, avert, turn aside or away; || — *ся, v. r.* to remove, go away, turn aside, stray, wander; || to shun, avoid, keep clear of; || *part. p.* **отдалённый**.

Отдание, s. n. giving back, returning; *see* Отдача.

Отдаивать, отдарить, v. a. to make one a present in return.

Отдатчик, s. m. commissary of the stores; || returning officer.

Отдать, see Отдавать.

Отдача, s. f. payment, delivery, deliverance, remittal, return, surrender; — *оз рекруты*, enlistment, enrolment; — *оз наймы*, — *на откуп*, leasing, letting-out; || drawback, recoil (of a gun).

Отдвигать, отдвигать, отдвигать, отодвигать, v. a. to move away, aside, back or off, remove, draw away or back; || — *ся, v. r.* to move away, aside, back or off, draw back; || *part. p.* **отодвинутый**.

Отдвижка, s. f. moving away, removing, drawing back.

Отдвижной, adj. drawable, movable, removable, that may be moved off.

Отдвинуть, see Отдвигать.

Отдежуривать, отдежурить, v. n. to finish being upon duty.

Отдёргивать, отдёргнуть, v. a. to draw back or aside; || *fig.* to take off, divert; || — *ся, v. p.* to be drawn back; || *part. p.* **отдёргнутый**.

Отдёжка, s. f. drawing back.

Отдирать, отодирать, v. a. (*fut.* **отдеру**), to tear away, tear off, rip; || to flog, whip; || — *ся, v. p.* to be torn away; || *v. r.* to tear one's self away; || *part. p.* **отодраный**.

Отдира, s. f. **Отдираніе, s. n.** tearing away; || flogging, whipping.

Отднвать, v. n. to finish one's day's duty.

Отднесь, sl. *see* Отнять.

Отдохновение, s. n. breathing-time; repose, reposal; reposeure, relaxation, refreshment, rest, slumber.

Отдубасить, see Дубасить.

Отдуть, отдуть, v. a. to blow off; *fig.* — *дуть кою*, to beat one's coat, baste, drub, warm one's hide for him or give his hide a warming; || — *ся, v. r.* to take breath; || *part. p.* **отдuty**.

Отдумывать, отдумать, v. a. to change or alter one's mind; || *part. p.* **отдуманный**.

Отдушница, s. f. breathing-hole; draught-eye, draught-hole, air-hole, vent-hole, ventilator, spiracle.

Отдушник, s. m. warm-hole.

Отдыхать, отдохнуть, v. n. to repose, rest, take rest, sit, refresh one's self; *онъ — халъ отъ своихъ дневныхъ работъ*, he was enjoying himself after his day's work; || to sleep.

Отдыхъ, s. m. repose, respite; *время — ха*, breathing-time; *работать безъ — ха*, to work hard.

Отдѣленіе, s. n. separation, parting, partition; detachment; || division, section; || seclusion.

Отдѣлительный, adj. separative, disjunctive.

Отдѣленность, s. f. separateness, retiredness; insulation, isolation.

Отдѣленный, adj. separate; insulated, isolated; — *сынъ*, a son that has received his share; || — *но, adv.* — *ly*, apart, asunder.

Отдѣлимый, adj. separable.

Отдѣлка, s. f. finish, finishing; || trimming; || setting (of a precious stone).

Отдѣлъ, s. m. division, section; share, department; separation.

Отдѣлывать, отдѣлать, v. a. to finish, complete, give the finishing stroke to; to work off, up; — *что начисто*, to put the finishing stroke; || to embellish, trim, betrim, adorn; || *fig.* — *лать (кого)*, to abuse, maltreat, use ill, snap one up, snap one up short; || to spoil; || — *ся, v. p. r.* to be finished, be finishing; || to rid one's self of, get rid of, put off, work one's self off; to come off, get off; *счастливо — ся*, to escape narrowly, have a narrow escape; to get clear off; *дешево — ся*, to make the best of a bad bargain; *онъ хотѣлъ — латься безстыдствомъ*, he attempted to brazen it out; — *ся фразами*, to pay with fine speeches; *онъ этимъ не — лается*, he shall not go away with it so; || *part. p.* **отдѣланный**.

Отдѣльность, s. f. separateness, individuality, severalty; *оз — ности*, separately, severally.

Отдѣльный, adj. separate; individual, partial, divided; || *bot.* proper; || — *но, adv.* — *ly*; apart, asunder, disjointly, disjunctively, singly.

Отдѣлять, отдѣлять, v. a. to separate, detach, pull asunder, disjoin; || to insulate, isolate, individualize, individuate; || to part, give one his share; || to divide, sort, single out; || *naut.* — *лать якорь*, to start the anchor; || — *ся, v. r.* to separate, part, divide; || *naut.* to part company at sea; || *v. p.* to be separated, be detached, etc.; || *part. p.* **отдѣлённый**.

Отёкать, отечь, v. n. to gutter, sweal, run; *свѣча — леть*, the candle runs; || to swell.

Отёклый, adj. swelled, swollen.

Отёкъ, s. m. med. dropsy; anasarca.

Отелиться, see Телиться.

Отёлъ, s. m. moment of calving.

Отель, s. m. hotel, inn; || mansion, mansion-house.

Отемнѣвать, отемнѣть, v. n. *sl.* to darken, grow dark, get dim, become obscure.

Отемнѣлость, s. f. **Отемнѣніе, s. n.** darkening, dimness.

Отемнѣлый, adj. darkened, grown dim.

Отемнять, отемнить, v. a. to darken, make dark, eclipse, obscure, dim; || — *ся, v. p.* to darken, be darkened, grow dark, grow dim; || *part. p.* **отемнённый**.

Отерѣбливать, отерѣбить, v. a. to pluck or pull round; || to strip; || — *ся, v. p.* to be plucked round; || *part. p.* **отерѣбленный**.

Отереть, see Отирать.

Отѣсывать, отесать, see Обтѣсывать.

Отець, s. m. father, sire; *онъ весь оз своего отца*, he is the very picture of his father, he is a chip of the old block; *духовный* —, ghostly father, confessor; *крестный* —, godfather, sponsor; *посаженный* —, the one who gives away the bride; *святые отцы*, the fathers of the Church.

Отёческий, *adj.* fatherly, paternal; || **-ски**, *adv.* fatherly, paternally.

Отёчественный, *adj.* natal, native, of one's native country; — **языкъ**, mother-tongue; — **нан торговля**, home-trade.

Отёчество, *s. n.* country, native country, native land, fatherland, home, mother-country.

Отечь, *see* Отекать.

Отжать, *see* Отжимать, Отжимать.

Отжечь, *see* Отжигать.

Отживать, **отжить**, *v. a.* to serve out; — **свою жизнь**, to live out, finish one's career; || *part. p.* **отжитый, отжитой**.

Отжигать, **отжечь**, *v. a.* to burn off; || to temper, soften (*steel*); || to try by fire-proof (*brandy*); || *part. p.* **отожжённый**.

Отжигъ, *s. m. met.* tempering, softening; || trying by fire-proof.

Отжидать, *v. n.* to grow somewhat fluid.

Отжимать, **отжиль**, *v. a.* to encroach, extort, get by violence; || *part. p.* **отжмленный**.

Отжимать, **отжать**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **отожму**), to press out, squeeze out; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be pressed out, be squeezed out; || *part. p.* **отжатый**.

Отжмнать, **отжать**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **отожну**), to finish harvesting; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to finish the harvest; || *part. p.* **отжмтый**.

Отжмъ, *s. m.* finishing the harvest.

Отжиралый, *adj.* grown fat.

Отжиреть, *v. n.* to fatten, grow fat.

Отжить, *see* Отживать.

Отзавтракать, *v. n.* to finish one's breakfast or luncheon.

Отзванивать, **отзвонить**, *v. a.* to leave off ringing.

Отзвукъ, *see* Отголосокъ.

Отзвучать, *v. n.* to cease sounding.

Отзолачивать, **отзолотить**, *v. a.* to finish gilding; || *part. p.* **отзолоченный**.

Отзывать, **отозвать**, *v. a.* to call away, call back, summon, call aside; || to withdraw; || to recall (*an ambassador*); || to invite beforehand; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be recalled, be called away; || *v. n.* to answer a call; || (*о чемъ*), to declare, speak of, report; **-ся о работъ, о сочиненіи**, to mention a work; *дурно* **-ся**, to be censorious of; **-ся о комъ неодобрительно**, to speak in dispraise of one; *какъ* **-аются о немъ?** what character does he bear? || *v. imp.* to smell, have an after-taste; *это* **-ается (чмъ)**, that smacks of; || *fig.* to feel the effects of, have a touch of; || *part. p.* **отозванный**.

Отзвонный, *adj.* of recall; **-ныя** *трамоты*, letters of recall; || *see* Отзвончивый.

Отзвончивый, *adj.* resounding, ringing, echoing; || *fig.* sensitive.

Отзывать, *s. m.* recall; || answer to a call; || declaration; *почетный* —, honourable mention; || resounding, echo; || smack.

Отзябать, **отзябнуть**, *v. n.* to be frozen off.

Отзяблый, *adj.* frozen off.

Отиральный, *see* Утиральный.

Отпрать, *see* Обтирать.

Отискивать, **отискать**, **отиснуть**, *v. a.* to press, squeeze; || *part. p.* **отиснутый**.

Отказаніе, *s. n.* refusing, dismissing, discharging.

Отказать, *see* Отказывать.

Отказной, *adj.* left by will.

Отказный, *adj.* of refusal.

Отказчикъ, *s. m.* refuser; delegate to give seizure.

Откавъ, *s. m.* (*въ чемъ*), refusal, denial; *получить* —, to meet with a refusal; || (*отъ чего*), dis-

charge, dismissal, dismission, surrender; — *прислужь, жилищу*, warning; || *law*, seizin, taking possession; — *аксептировать вексель*, non-acceptance; || *mus.* natural.

Отказывать, **отказъ**, *v. a.* (*въ чемъ*), to refuse, deny, withhold; **-зъ** *отъ дому*, to forbid a person one's house; || (*отъ мѣста*), to dismiss, discharge, discard, displace, put out, turn away, put by, send one grazing, chalk out or down; **-зъ** *жилицу въ квартиру*, to give notice to quit; || (*кому что*), to bequeath, leave, demise; || to countermand; || *law*, to give seizin, invest; — *въ искъ*, to nonsuit, reject; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be refused, be dismissed, be left; || *v. n.* (*отъ чего*), to refuse, renounce, resign, desist, disown, disclaim; to revoke, waive, give over, give up, forsake, forswear; to abandon; **-ся отъ своихъ словъ**, to unsay, eat one's words; *fig.* **-зъ** *отъ данного слова*, to go back on one's word; || *part. p.* **отказанный**.

Откалывать, **откалѣть**, *v. a.* to temper, soften (*iron*); || *part. p.* **откалѣнный**.

Откалывать, **отколотъ**, *v. a.* to cleave away, split off; || to unpin, undo; || to finish cleaving; || **-лотъ штку**, to play a trick; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be split off; || to be undone, be unpinned; || *part. p.* **отколотый**.

Откапываніе, *s. n.* exhumation, unburying.

Откапывать, **откопать**, *v. a.* to dig up, disinter; — *мертвое тѣло*, to exhume, unbury (*a dead body*); || to find, find out, ferret out; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dug up, be disinterred; || *v. n.* to leave off digging; || *part. p.* **откопанный**.

Откараулить, *v. n.* to watch out one's time.

Откармливаніе, *s. n.* fattening.

Откармливать, **откормить**, *v. a.* to fatten; || to leave off suckling; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be fattened; || *part. p.* **откормленный**.

Откатать, *see* Откатывать.

Откататься, *v. r.* to finish one's drive.

Откатить, *see* Откатывать.

Откатъ, *s. m.* rolling away; || recoil (*of a cannon*).

Откатывать, **откатать**, *v. a.* to finish mangling; || to belabour; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to finish one's drive; || *part. p.* **откатанный**.

Откатывать, **откатѣть**, **откатить**, *v. a.* to roll away, drive away; || to wheel in a barrow; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to roll away.

Откачаться, *v. r.* to cease rocking; || *v. p.* to be brought to life by rocking.

Откачивать, **откачать**, *v. a.* to pump out; || to bring to life by rocking (*a drowned man*); || **-ся**, **откачнуться**, *v. r.* (*отъ чего*), to remove, retire; || to keep away, leave; || *v. p.* to be pumped out; || *part. p.* **откачанный**.

Откашивать, **откосить**, *v. a.* **-ся**, *v. n.* to finish mowing; || *part. p.* **откошенный**.

Откашливать, **откашлять**, **откашлянуть**, *v. a.* **-ся**, *v. n.* to expectorate, cough away, up; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be expectorated; || *part. p.* **откашленный**.

Откашлять, **-ся**, *v. n.* to leave off coughing.

Откащикъ, *see* Откащикъ.

Откидать, *see* Откидывать.

Откидка, *s. f.* throwing away, flinging away.

Откидной, *adj.* that folds back, folding.

Откидывать, **откинуть**, *v. a.* to throw away, fling away; || to fold back; || *fig.* to leave, leave off; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be thrown away, be folded back; || *part. p.* **откиданный, откинутый**.

Откипать, **откипать**, *v. n.* to cease boiling.

Откладъ, *s. f.* **Откладываніе**, *s. n.* laying aside; putting out; *see* Откладъ.

Откладъ, s. m. postponement, delay, adjournment, put-off.

Откладывать, откласть, отложить, v. a. to lay apart, aside, lay by, away or up, put by, put back, throw by; to save; || **отложить**, to put out, unyoke (horses); || to put off, adjourn, delay, postpone, prorogue, defer, procrastinate; — *съ domani* *лицъ*, to put off till Doomsday, dally off; — **ложить** *nonchalance*, to banish all care; || to turn down (a collar); || —**ся, v. p.** to be laid aside, be put out, be put off; || **v. r.** to get loose; || to detach one's self, separate; || **part. p.** **отложенный**.

Откланиваться, откланяться, v. n. to take one's leave; || to return bows.

Откласть, see Откладывать.

Отклёвывать, отклёвать, v. a. to peck out, peck up; || to finish pecking; || **part. p.** **отклёванный**.

Отклеивать, отклеить, v. a. to unglue, take off, unpaste; || to finish gluing; || —**ся, v. r.** to come off, get unglued; || **part. p.** **отклеенный**.

Отклейка, s. f. ungluing, unpasting.

Откликаться, откликаться, откликнуться, v. n. (*на что*), to answer to a call; *прогласит аукнется, такъ и —кликнется*, one good turn deserves another.

Откликъ, s. m. answer to a call.

Отклонение, s. n. turning aside, warding off; || declination, declension; — *отъ прямой лини*, — *магнитной стрелки*, declination.

Отклонить, see Отклонять.

Отклончивый, adj. reflexible (*light*).

Отклонъ, s. m. declivity, side, slope.

Отклонять, отклонить, v. a. to turn aside, off, avert, divert, disturb from, lead off, lead out, ward off; || —**ся, v. r.** to decline; to go away, retire; —**ся отъ предмета**, to digress; || **part. p.** **отклонённый**.

Отковывать, отковать, v. a. to finish forging; || **part. p.** **откованный**.

Отковыривать, отковырять, отковырнуть, v. a. to pick away, off, out; || **part. p.** **отковырнутый**.

Отковыривать, отковырять, отковырнуть, v. n. to play trumps.

Отколачивать, отколотить, v. a. to break open, knock off; || to finish beating; || — **лотить кою**, to beat one black and blue, belabour; || **part. p.** **отколоченный**.

Отколдовывать, отколдовать, v. a. to disenchant, unbewitch.

Откола, s. f. breaking open, knocking off.

Отколокъ, s. m. splinter, splint, shiver, chip.

Отколотить, see Отколачивать.

Отколоть, see Откалывать.

Отколупывать, отколупать, отколупнуть, see Отковыривать.

Отколь, Отколъ, adv. whence, from whence.

Откомандировывать, откомандировать, v. a. to detach, despatch; || **part. p.** **откомандированный**.

Отконопачивать, отконопачить, v. a. to take off the calking; || to finish calking; || **part. p.** **отконопаченный**.

Откопать, see Откапывать.

Откормить, see Откармливать.

Откормка, s. f. fattening.

Откосный, Откосый, adj. declivous, slant, slanting, sloping.

Откосъ, s. m. *dim.* **откосокъ**, declivity, slant, slope, slopiness, sloping, talus; — *холма*, side-hill.

Откочёвка, s. f. decampment.

Откочёвывать, откочёвать, v. n. to decamp, move off.

Открывать, откroить, v. a. to cut out; || **part. p.** **откроенный**.

Открашивать, открасить, v. a. to finish dyeing or painting; || —**ся, v. p.** to be painted; || **part. p.** **открашенный**.

Открывать, откroить, v. a. *hunt.* to lose one's voice by yelping.

Откровение, s. n. discovery; || revelation, apocalypse; — *апостола Иоанна*, St. John's revelation.

Откровенность, s. f. frankness, openness, expansiveness, candidness, open-heartedness, plainness, plain-dealing, free-heartedness; *извините за—*, excuse my saying so.

Откровенный, adj. frank, expansive, open, open-hearted, candid, plain, plain-dealing, plain-spoken, free, free-hearted; || —**ное** *богословие*, revealed religion; || —**но, adv.** —ly, unveiledly.

Откручивать, открутить, v. a. to untwine, untwist; || —**ся, v. p.** to get untwined, come untwisted; || **part. p.** **открученный**.

Открывать, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* discoverer, discloser, perceiver, revealer, detector.

Открывать, откroить, v. a. to open, uncover, undo, unclasp, unveil, expose; — *миру*, to show one's hand; *fig.* to show one's game; || to divulge, reveal, disclose, lay open, display, discover, let out, unbosom, declare; — *секреты, заговоръ*, to let the cat out of the bag; || to discover, descry, perceive, find, find out, trace up, detect, disinter; *время —кроетъ правду*, time will bolt out the truth; || to inaugurate (*a statue*); || —**ся, v. r.** to open; || to show one's self, reveal one's self, lay one's self open; *съ одной стороны —вается видъ на...*, one side commands the view of...; || to declare one's self; — *кряться въ любви*, to declare one's love, make a declaration; — *кroйтеся ей въ вашей любви*, tell her of your love; || **v. p.** to be opened, be discovered; || **part. p.** **открытый**.

Открылокъ, s. m. side-gallery (*in mines*); || shoot, sprout.

Открытие, s. n. revealing, revealment, revelation; disclosure, discovering, discovery, display, detecting, detection, inauguration.

Открытый, part. p. *adj.* open, opened, uncovered, overt, unveiled; *fig.* open, plain; — *врагъ*, declared or open enemy; — *лицъ*, *carte-blanche*; *подъ —тымъ небомъ*, in the open air; *съ —тымъ ртомъ*, open-mouthed; — *тая платформа*, ascent; || *naut.* — *пейдъ*, open roadstead; — *мое море*, sea-room, open sea; — *тая батарея*, battery on the quarter-deck; || —**то, adv.** —ly, open, above-board.

Открыть, see Открывать.

Открѣплять, откroпить, v. a. to untie, unfasten, loose; || **part. p.** **открѣпленный**.

Откуда, Откуда, pop. Откуда, *sl. adv.* whence, from whence; || how; нѣ откуда, *see* Неоткуда; ни откуда, *see* Ниоткуда.

Откупать, откупить, v. a. to farm, lease; || —**ся, v. p.** to be farmed, be leased; || **v. r.** (*отъ чего*), to buy one's freedom, free one's self, ransom one's self; || **part. p.** **откупленный**.

Откупать, v. a. to finish bathing; || —**ся, v. r.** to have done bathing one's self.

Откупной, adj. farmed, leased, lease-hold; || farm; — *доходъ*, farm income.

Откупоривать, откупорить, v. a. to uncork, unbung, open; — *притъ бочку съ виномъ*, to set a cask of wine abroach; || **part. p.** **откупоренный**.

Откупорка, s. f. uncorking, unbunging, opening.

Откупщикъ, s. m. —щица, *s. f.* farmer, leaseholder; || —щица, *adj.*

Откупить, s. m. farm, farming, lease; *на—*, to

farm on lease; *отдавать на—*, to farm, let out to farm, lease.

Откупить, *v. a.* to finish perfuming.

Откусать, **откусить**, *see* Откусывать.

Откуски, *s. m. pl.* morsels bitten off.

Откусывать, **откусить**, *v. a.* to bite off, snap off; || *part. p.* **откушенный**, **откушенный**.

Откутывать, **откутывать**, *v. a.* to unwrap, unveil; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to unwrap one's self; || *part. p.* **откутанный**.

Откушать, *v. n.* to finish dining; || *v. a.* to have done eating or drinking.

Откусывать, **откусывать**, *v. a.* to taste.

Отлагание, *s. n.* putting back, laying aside; || *see* Отлагательство.

Отлагательный, *adj.* procrastinating, dilatory, protractive.

Отлагательство, *s. n.* procrastination, delay, deferment, adjournment, postponement, respite, put off, suspension, prorogation, protraction.

Отлагать, **отложить**, *v. a.* to procrastinate, delay, defer, adjourn, postpone, respite, put off, suspend, prolong, protract, prorogue, lay on the shelf; *что —ложено, то еще не потеряно*, forbearance is no acquittance; || to lay aside or apart, put back or by, throw by, set aside or by; *—ложить (что само)*, to lay a thing by itself; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be put off, be postponed, etc.; || *v. r.* to separate; || *part. p.* **отложенный**.

Отламывать, **отломать**, **отломить**, *v. a.* to break off, slip off (a bough); || *—ся*, *v. p.* to break out, be broken off; || *part. p.* **отломанный**.

Отлежать, **отлечь**, *v. n.* to settle, precipitate, be deposited; || to be better, be relieved.

Отлеживать, **отлежать**, *v. a.* to lose the use of by lying, tire with lying; || *—ся*, *v. n.* to recover by lying; || to lie in bed for an excuse.

Отлежь, *s. f.* sediment, deposit.

Отлетать, **отлететь**, *v. n.* to fly away; || to fly off.

Отлётный, *adj.* *—ные птицы*, birds of passage.

Отлёт, *s. m.* flying away (of birds).

Отлетать, *see* Отлетать.

Отлечь, *see* Отлежать.

Отливать, **отлить**, *v. a.* (*фут. отолью*), to pour off; || (*кого водою*), to throw water upon; || to cast, found, mould; || *v. n.* to change tints; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be poured off; *пров. отольются волку овечьи слезки*, *see* Волкъ; || to be cast; || *part. p.* **отлитый**.

Отливина, *s. f.* eaves, drip, coping, corona, larmier, gutter.

Отливистый, *adj.* changeable.

Отливка, *s. f.* casting, founding, moulding; || pouring off.

Отливной, *adj.* cast, founded, moulded; || for pouring off.

Отливко, *s. m.* cast.

Отливщик, *s. m.* caster, founder, moulder.

Отливъ, *s. m.* cast; || ebb, ebb-tide, reflux; || change or play of colours, the quality of being of two colours; *съ —вомъ*, shot, changeable.

Отлито, *s. n.* *see* Отливка.

Отлито, *see* Отливать.

Отличать, **отличить**, *v. a.* to discern, discriminate, differ; — *фальшивую монету отъ настоящей*, to tell bad money from good; || to distinguish, signalize, set forward; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be distinguished, etc.; || *v. r.* to distinguish one's self, signalize one's self, excel in; || to differ from; || *part. p.* **отличённый**.

Отличение, *s. n.* distinguishing, discriminating, discerning, differing.

Отличествовать, *v. n.* to differ from, be distinct.

Отличительность, *s. f.* distinctiveness.

Отличительный, *adj.* distinctive, characteristic, characteristic, discriminating, discriminative, distinguishing; || *наут. —ные огни*, regulation-lights; || *—но*, *adv.*—ly, characteristically.

Отличить, *see* Отличать.

Отличие, *s. n.* distinction, difference; discrimination, discriminateness; || distinction; *знакъ —чя*, insignia.

Отличность, *s. f.* distinction, difference; || excellence, excellency.

Отличный, *adj.* distinct, distinguished, discriminative; || distinguished, excellent; || *—но*, *adv.* distinctly, excellently, very well.

Отлогий, *adj.* sloping, slope, declivous, declivitous; || *—го*, *adv.*—ly.

Отлогорерий, *adj.* having a sloping coast.

Отлогость, *s. f.* slopeness, sloping, declivity.

Отложение, *s. n.* laying aside, putting by, postponing; || separation, defection; || *chem.* precipitation.

Отложистый, *see* Отлогий.

Отложить, *see* Откладывать, Отлагать.

Отложной, *adj.* that may be turned down (as a collar).

Отломать, **отломить**, *see* Отламывать.

Отломка, *s. f.* Отломление, *s. n.* breaking off.

Отломко, *s. m. dim.* *—мочекъ*, broken piece, fragment; stump (of a tooth).

Отломъ, *s. m.* fracture, break, broken place; || *min.* fracture.

Отлупливать, **отлупить**, *v. a.* to tear away with the fingers, pare; || *fig.* to beat one, belabour; || *part. p.* **отлупленный**.

Отлучать, **отлучить**, *v. a.* to remove; || to exclude, withdraw; || *—омъ церкви*, to excommunicate, anathematize, fulminate an anathema, curse one with bell, hook, and candle; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be removed, be excluded, be excommunicated; || *v. r.* to absent one's self, go away, stay away; || to avoid; || *part. p.* **отлучённый**.

Отлучение, *s. n.* removing; excluding; || *—омъ церкви*, excommunication, anathema.

Отлучительный, *adj.* removing, exclusive.

Отлучить, *see* Отлучать.

Отлучка, *s. f.* removal, absence, absention.

Отлучный, *adj.* absent; || of absence.

Отлугаться, **отлугаться**, *v. n. pop.* to escape or clear one's self by a lie.

Отлупнивать, **отлупить**, *v. n.* to saunter away, retire, skulk, finch back.

Отлѣзать, **отлѣзть**, *v. n.* to creep away; || *coll.* to endeavour to avoid something.

Отлѣвление, *s. n.* ungluing; || moulding.

Отлѣвливать, **отлѣвливать**, **отлѣпить**, *v. a.* to unglue, take off; || to mould; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to come off, get unglued; || *part. p.* **отлѣвленный**.

Отлѣпать, **отлѣпнуть**, *v. a.* to cut off at a stroke.

Отмазывать, **отмазать**, *v. a.* to finish greasing; || *part. p.* **отмазанный**.

Отмалывать, **отмолить**, *v. a.* to avert by praying; || *—ся*, *v. n.* to finish one's prayers; || to escape by dint of praying.

Отмалчиваться, **отмолчаться**, *v. n.* to endure, suffer in silence.

Отмалывать, **отмолоть**, *v. a.* to finish grinding.

Отманывать, **отманить**, *v. a.* to allure away, decoy away, entice away.

Отманка, *s. f.* alluring, decoying, enticing away.

Отматывать, **отмотать**, *v. a.* to wind off; || *part. p.* **отмотанный**.

Отмахивать, отмахать, отмахнуть, v. a. to fan away; || to despatch, hurry through; || to cut off at a stroke; || **—ся, v. r.** to defend one's self by brandishing (a stick).

Отмах, s. m. see **Отмашка**.

Отмачивать, отмочить, v. a. to loosen by wetting; *coll.* **—мочить шутку,** to play a trick; || **—ся, v. p.** to come off by being wet; || *part. p.* **отмоченный.**

Отмашка, s. f. brandishing.

Отмашь, s. f. на—, with the back of the hand; *ударить на—,* to strike backhanded.

Отмачивать, отмостить, v. a. to pave, floor; || to finish paving or flooring; || *part. p.* **отмощенный.**

Отмежевание, s. n. survey, surveying, measuring.

Отмежевывать, отмежевать, v. a. to set land-marks, survey, measure the land; || **—ся, v. p.** to be surveyed; || *part. p.* **отмеженный.**

Отмелистый, adj. shoaly, shelly, shelvy.

Отмель, отмелина, s. f. shelf, shoal, shallow, sands, sand-bank, flat.

Отмерзать, отмёрзнуть, v. n. to freeze off; || to thaw.

Отмерзлый, adj. frozen, frozen off.

Отместь, see **Отметать.**

Отметатель, s. m. —ница, s. f. rejecter, recusant.

Отметательный, adj. recusant, rejective.

Отметать, метсти, v. a. to sweep away, sweep off; || *part. p.* **отметанный.**

Отметать, метнуть, v. a. to cast out; || to reject, reprobate; || **—ся, v. p.** to be rejected; || *v. n. (чею), sl.* to deny, disown; to revolt, rebel; || *part. p.* **отметанный.**

Отметник, s. m. —ница, s. f. sl. revolter, rebel, apostate; || **—нический, adj.**

Метнуть, see **Отметать, Отмывать.**

Отмётный, adj. rejectable; || revolted, rebelled; || choice, select.

Отмёт, s. m. rejecting.

Отмётывать, отметить, v. a. to reject; || *part. p.* **отметанный.**

Отминать, отмять, v. a. (fut. отомну), to soften by kneading; || to finish kneading; || *part. p.* **отмятый.**

Отмодина, s. f. ground washed away.

Отмойный, adj. washed away.

Отмокать, отмокнуть, v. n. to come off by being wet.

Отмоклый, adj. loosened by being wet.

Отмолаживать, отмолодить, v. a. tech. to wet, soften (alabaster); || *part. p.* **отмоложенный.**

Отмолачивать, отмолотить, v. a. to finish thrashing (corn); || *part. p.* **отмолоченный.**

Отмолить, see **Отмаливать.**

Отмолодить, see **Отмолаживать.**

Отмолодка, s. f. tech. wetting, softening (of alabaster).

Отмолотить, see **Отмолачивать.**

Отмолот, s. m. thrashing out.

Отмолот, see **Отмаливать.**

Отмолчаться, see **Отмалчиваться.**

Отмораживать, отморозить, s. n. freezing, freezing off (of limbs).

Отморазивать, отморозить, v. a. to freeze, freeze off (a limb); || *part. p.* **отморозенный.**

Отмостить, see **Отмачивать.**

Отмотать, see **Отматывать.**

Отмоток, s. m. the part wound off.

Отмочить, see **Отмачивать.**

Отмститель, s. m. avenger; || **—ница, s. f.** avengeress.

Отмстительный, adj. avenging, revenging, of vengeance.

Отмстить, see **Отмщать.**

Отмучать, отмучивать, отмутить, v. a. (мину, распорз), to separate by subsidence.

Отмучить, v. a. to finish tormenting; || *part. p.* **отмученный.**

Отмщать, отмстить, v. a. to avenge, avenge one's self of, revenge, revenge one's self upon, take vengeance; || *part. p.* **отмщённый.**

Отмщение, s. n. vengeance, avengement, avenging, revenge, revenging, taking vengeance.

Отмывать, отмыть, v. a. to wash away, wash off, wash out, wash down; || to finish washing; || **—ся, v. r.** to wash one's self; || *v. p.* to be washed; || *part. p.* **отмытый.**

Отмывка, s. f. washing off.

Отмывки, s. m. pl. dish-water, rinsings.

Отмыкать, отомкнуть, v. a. to unlock, open; || to take off (the bayonet); || **—ся, v. p.** to be unlocked; || *v. n.* to open; || *part. p.* **отомкнутый.**

Отмыкать, v. a. to finish hackling.

Отмыть, see **Отмывать.**

Отмычка, s. f. picklock, picklock-key, skeleton-key, pass-key, master-key.

Отъёна, s. f. Отъёнение, s. f. difference; || abolition, abolishment, abolishing, abrogation, suppression, supersession, taking off, revocation, revokement, recall, repeal, annulling, annulment, disannulling, disannulment, cassation; rescission; — *приказанія, countermand, retraction.*

Отъёнительный, adj. annulling; revocatory, revoking; || *naut.* — *сигналъ, signal of annulling.*

Отъёнить, see **Отъёнять.**

Отъённость, s. f. superiority, excellence.

Отъённый, adj. superior, excellent, exquisite; egregious; || different; || **—но, adv.** —ly.

Отъёнить, отъёнить, v. a. to revoke, revoke, recall, repeal, undo, annul, disannul, abolish, abrogate, set aside, suppress, rescind; — *приговоръ, to reverse or set aside a judgment; — приказаніе, to countermand, retract an order; || naut.* — *сигналъ, to annul a signal; || —ся, v. p.* to be revoked, be abrogated, etc.; || *part. p.* **отъёненный.**

Отъёривать, отъёрить, отъёрить, v. a. to measure off, measure out; *prov. семь разъ — мѣрь, одинъ отръжь,* one must consider well before doing a thing; || **—ся, v. p.** to be measured off; || *part. p.* **отъёренный.**

Отъёр, s. m. measuring off.

Отъёт, s. f. mark, note, annotation.

Отъётна, s. f. sign, mark.

Отъётить, see **Отмѣчать.**

Отъётка, s. f. dim. —точка, see **Отмѣта.**

Отмѣчать, отмѣтить, v. a. to mark, mark off, mark out, note, annotate; — *въ хлѣбѣ, to stake out; || —ся, v. p.* to be noted, be annotated; || *part. p.* **отмѣченный, stamped.**

Отмѣклость, s. f. softening.

Отмѣклый, adj. grown soft.

Отмѣкнуть, v. n. to soften, grow soft.

Отмять, see **Отминать.**

Отнашивать, относить, v. a. to cease to wear (clothes); || *part. p.* **отношеный.**

Отнесение, s. n. bearing away.

Отнести, отнестъ, see **Относить.**

Отнимальщик, s. m. taker away.

Отнимать, отнять, v. a. to take away, take off, carry away, from, rescue, snatch, snatch away or off, subduce, subduct; **отнять имѣніе,** to dispossess, disseize, oust; — *ребенка отъ груди, to wean a child, dry-nurse; || surg.* to amputate, cut off; || **—ся, v. p.** to be taken; || *v. n.* to grow weak; || *part. p.* **отнятый.**

Отнорокъ, *s. m.* branch of a burrow.

Относительность, *s. f.* relativeness.

Относительный, *adj.* relative; — *съ*, specific weight or gravity; || — *но*, *adv. prep.* relatively, relative to, with respect to, in or with regard to, in reference to, in reference with, concerning, touching, relating to.

Относить, *отнеси́ть*, *отнесётъ*, *v. a.* to bear away, carry away, deliver; — *назадъ*, to carry back; || to remove, take off; || to ascribe, attribute, refer; *эту вину не слѣдуетъ — ко мнѣ*, that fault is not to be charged to me; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to concern, relate, regard, respect, have a relation to, have a bearing upon; || to refer, report; — *ся къ кому какъ къ незнакомому*, to make a stranger of one; *онъ —носится съ болшими уваженіемъ къ вашимъ взглядамъ*, he defers much to your judgment; — *ся презрительно (къ чему)*, to sneer at a thing; || *v. p.* to be borne away; || *part. p.* **отнесённый**.

Относить, *see* Отнашивать.

Относный, *adj.* carried away, for carrying away.

Отнёсъ, *s. m.* **Отнёска**, *s. f.* bearing away, delivering.

Отночевать, *v. n.* to pass the night.

Отношеніе, *s. n.* relation, respect, regard, reference; *въ —ніи къ*, *see* Относительно; *въ семъ —ніи*, in this respect; *во вѣсѣ —ніяхъ*, in all its bearings, at every point, at all points, every whit, to all intents and purposes; || connection; term; *быть въ хорошихъ —ніяхъ съ*, to be on good terms with; *не прерывать —ній*, to keep terms; *быть въ близкихъ —ніяхъ*, to be on terms of familiarity, to hold by the button; *быть въ товарищескихъ —ніяхъ*, to go cheek by jowl with one; || *math.* relation, ratio; || report.

Отнынь, *adv.* henceforth, henceforward, thenceforth, thenceforward.

Отныривать, *отнырять*, *v. n.* to get rid of.

Отнѣкиваться, *отнѣкаться*, *v. n.* to refuse, deny.

Отнюдь, *adv.* — *не*, not at all, by no means.

Отнѣтіе, *s. n.* taking off or away; || — *отъ ируди*, weaning (a child); || *surg.* amputation; cutting off.

Отнять, *see* Отнимать.

Отъ, *prep.* *see* Отъ.

Отобрание, **Отобрать**, *see* Отбирать.

Отобѣдать, *v. n.* to dine; || to finish one's dinner.

Отовсюду, *see* Отвсюду.

Отогнать, *see* Отгонять.

Отогнуть, *see* Отгибать.

Отогреваніе, *s. n.* warming.

Отогревать, *отогрѣть*, *v. a.* to warm, take the chill off; *пров. —грѣть змѣю за нозу*, to take a snake to one's bosom; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to warm one's self; || *v. p.* to be warmed; || *part. p.* **отогрѣтый**.

Отодвигать, **отодвинуть**, *see* Отдвигать, отдвинуть.

Отодрать, *see* Отдирать.

Отожествлять, **отожествить**, *v. a.* to identify; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to identify one's self, become identified; || *part. p.* **отожествлённый**.

Отозваніе, *s. n.* recall; revocation, revoke-ment.

Отзывать, *see* Отзывать.

Отойти, *see* Отходить.

Отѣкъ, *see* Отѣкъ.

Отлгаться, *see* Отлыгаться.

Отлгивать, **отлгивать**, *v. n.* to grow thick or corpulent.

Отлгивать, *adj.* grown thick or corpulent.

Отмкнѣть, *see* Отмывать.

Отмстѣть, *see* Отмстять.

Отонить, **отонѣть**, *v. a.* to make thin.

Отонить, *see* Отанливать.

Отонуть, *v. a.* *naut.* to top, peek (a yard).

Отонка, *s. f.* **Отоненіе**, *s. n.* heating, warming.

Отонки, *see* Вытонки.

Отонокъ, *s. m.* slip-shoe, old shoe.

Отонрѣвать, **отонрѣть**, *v. n.* to come off from sweat or damp.

Отонрѣлый, *adj.* come off from sweat or damp.

Отонрѣть, *see* Отанливать.

Отонрѣвать, **отонрѣть**, *v. a.* to edge, skirt, border (with ribbon); || *part. p.* **отонрѣченный**.

Отонрѣть, *see* Отрывать.

Отонрѣлость, *s. f.* panic, fright.

Отонрѣлый, *adj.* panic-struck, frightened.

Отонрѣть, *v. n.* to be panic-struck, be frightened, lose one's wits.

Отонрѣть, *see* Отонрѣвать.

Отонрѣть, *s. f.* edge, edging, border, skirt.

Отонрѣть, *s. n.* sending away, despatching.

Отонрѣть, *see* Отсылать.

Отонрѣть, *see* Отнѣть.

Отонрѣвать, **отонрѣть**, *v. a.* to make one lose a taste for.

Отонрѣть, *s. f.* debility from fasting.

Отонрѣть, *adj.* debilitated by fasting.

Отонрѣть, *s. n.* pining away, growing lean by fasting.

Отонрѣть, **отонрѣть**, *v. n.* to pine away, grow lean by fasting.

Отонрѣть, **отонрѣть**, *v. n.* to fall away, fall off; || to apostatize, abjure, renounce, revolt, fall from; || to decay; || to pass, be over.

Отонрѣть, *s. n.* falling away or off; || defection, apostasy, abjuration.

Отонрѣть, *s. m.* fallen fruit.

Отонрѣть, **отонрѣть**, *v. a.* to unsolder; || *part. p.* **отонрѣтый**.

Отонрѣть, **отонрѣть**, *v. a.* to feed up, fatten (on milk); || to free from poison; || *part. p.* **отонрѣтый**.

Отонрѣть, *s. f.* unsoldering.

Отонрѣть, **отонрѣть**, *v. n.* to crawl away, creep away.

Отонрѣть, **отонрѣть**, *v. a.* to defend by shooting; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to defend one's self by shooting.

Отонрѣть, *s. f.* defending by shooting.

Отонрѣть, *adj.* fallen away or off.

Отонрѣть, **отонрѣть**, *v. a.* to soften by vapour; || to finish rubbing with a besom (in bathing); || to belabour; || *part. p.* **отонрѣтый**.

Отонрѣть, **отонрѣть**, *v. a.* to rip off, unrip, unsew; || to belabour; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to unrip, be unripped; || *part. p.* **отонрѣтый**.

Отонрѣть, *see* Отонрѣть.

Отонрѣть, **отонрѣть**, *v. a.* to finish ploughing.

Отонрѣть, **отонрѣть**, *v. a.* — *ся*, *v. r.* (отъ мухъ), to drive away (flies).

Отонрѣть, *v. a.* to soil.

Отонрѣть, *see* Отонрѣть.

Отонрѣть, *see* Отонрѣть.

Отонрѣть, *s. n.* printing, striking off, impression.

Отонрѣть, *see* Отонрѣть.

Отонрѣть, *s. m.* impress, impression, print, stamp; || dint, mark; || *fig.* mark, impression, seal, stamp.

Отонрѣть, *see* Отонрѣть.

Отпечатывать, отпечатать, v. a. to print, imprint, impress, stamp, strike off, work off; || to finish printing; || **-ся, v. p.** to be printed, be impressed, etc.; || **part. p.** отпечатанный.

Отпить, отпить, v. a. (fut. отпью), to drink off; || **-ся, v. r.** to cure one's self by drinking; || **part. p.** отпитель.

Отпиливать, отпилить, v. a. to saw away, off; || **part. p.** отпиленный.

Отпилка, s. f. sawing off.

Отпилок, s. m. piece sawed off.

Отпирание, s. n. unlocking, opening, unfastening.

Отпирательство, s. n. disavowal, disavowment, disowning, denial, recantation; — *отъ своихъ словъ*, retraction, retraction.

Отпирать, отпереть, v. a. to unlock, open, unfasten; || **-ся, v. n.** to open, be opened, be unlocked; || **v. n. (отъ чего),** to deny, disavow, disown, recant, retract; **fig.** to read one's recantation; || **part. p.** отпертый.

Отпирка, s. f. latch.

Отпировать, v. n. to finish feasting; || **v. a.** — *свадьбу*, to celebrate a marriage.

Отписаніе, s. n. writing back.

Отписать, see Отписывать.

Отписной, adj. confiscated; || left by will.

Отписывать, отписать, v. a. to write back, answer a letter; || to confiscate, seize; || to leave by will; || **-ся, v. p.** to be confiscated; || **v. n.** to answer (*in writing*); || to have done writing; || **part. p.** отписанный.

Отпись, s. f. report; || confiscation, seizure.

Отпить, see Отпивать.

Отпихивать, отпихать, отпихнуть, v. a. to push away; to shove off or from, put off (*a boat from the shore*); || to avert; || **-ся, v. r.** to push one's self away; || **part. p.** отпихнутый.

Отплата, s. f. repayment, requital, remuneration, reward, revenge, return, retribution.

Отплатить, see Отплачивать.

Отплатный, adj. of requital, remunerative, remuneratory, retributive, retributory.

Отплатеніе, s. n. see Отплата.

Отплачивать, отплатить, v. a. (кому), to pay off, out, for or back, repay, requite, remunerate, reward, revenge, return, retribute, cry quittance; || — *тѣмъ же, тѣмъ же монетою*, to serve one the same sauce, give tit for tat; to return like for like, turn the tables upon one, quit scores; || **-ся, v. r.** to evade by paying; || **part. p.** отплаченный.

Отплеивать, отплевать, отплюнуть, v. a. to expectorate, hawk off; || **-ся, v. p.** to be expectorated; || **part. p.** отплеиванный.

Отплескивать, отплескать, отплеснуть, v. a. to splash away, dash off; || **-ся, v. r.** to splash back; || **part. p.** отплесканный.

Отплести, отплести, отплести, v. a. to plait off, braid off; || to finish plaiting (*lace*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be plaited off; || **v. r.** to get rid of; || **part. p.** отплетённый.

Отплывать, отплыть, v. n. to sail, set sail, go out to sea, put off (*from the shore*); || to swim away.

Отплывіе, s. n. setting sail, departure, sailing.

Отплясывать, отплясать, v. a. to dance; || to finish a dance, cease dancing; || to hurt one's self by dancing; || **-ся, v. n.** to finish dancing; **fig.** — *ся отъ чего*, to escape from; || **part. p.** отплясанный.

Отповѣдой, Отповѣдный, see Отвѣтный.

Отповѣдь, s. f. response, replication.

Отподчивать, v. a. to treat, finish treating, regale; **fig.** to pay off, treat ill; || **part. p.** отподченный.

Отпой, s. m. fattening on milk.

Отпоить, see Отпавать.

Отполаскивать, отполоскать, отполоснуть, v. a. to rinse out, wash out; || **-ся, v. n.** to finish rinsing; || **part. p.** отполосканный.

Отползать, отползти, see Отпалзывать.

Отполировать, see Полировать.

Отполоскать, отполоснуть, see Отполаскивать.

Отполосовать, see Полосовать; || to heat, thrash.

Отпорный, adj. of resistance; || *naut.* — *щекъ*, skid, fender.

Отпорокъ, s. m. piece ripped off.

Отпороть, v. a. to flog, whip, give the rod; || **part. p.** отпоротый.

Отпороть, see Отпарывать.

Отпоръ, s. m. buttress; || resistance.

Отпоститься, v. n. to finish fastening.

Отпотчивать, see Отподчивать.

Отпотный, adj. covered with sweat.

Отпотѣть, v. n. to sweat, perspire; || to finish sweating.

Отправитель, s. m. —ница, s. f. despatcher, forwarder, sender.

Отправить, see Отправлять.

Отправка, s. f. expedition, despatch, despatching, forwarding, sending off; — *поездъ*, expedition of trains.

Отправленіе, s. n. see Отправка; || exercise, administration (*of office, of justice*); celebration (*of divine service*); function (*of office, of organs*).

Отправлять, отправить, v. a. to despatch, forward, send, send off, expedite; — *на посылки*, to order one about; *онъ —правилья своего пациента на тотъ свѣтъ*, he made away with his patient; — *поездъ*, to send a train; **fig.** — *привести къ чортѣ*, to send to the devil, to send packing; || to perform, exercise, fulfill; — *богослуженіе*, to officiate; || **-ся, v. r.** to depart, go, set off, forth, forward or out, start, leave; — *ся въ море*, to put to sea; — *ся на своихъ на двоихъ*, see Двое; || **v. p.** to be despatched, etc.; || to be performed, etc.; || **part. p.** отправленный.

Отправщикъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. sender.

Отпраздновать, v. a. to finish feasting; || to celebrate.

Отпраскиваться, отпроситься, v. r. to ask leave; || to get rid of, to beg off.

Отпрыгать, v. a. to cease jumping; **fig.** — *своей епкѣ*, to serve one's time.

Отпрыгивать, отпрыгнуть, v. n. to jump away, skip off, spring or leap back.

Отпрыскивать, отпрыснуть, v. n. to shoot, bud, throw out suckers.

Отпрыскъ, s. m. shoot, bud, sucker, race, tiller, offshoot, offset, sprout, tendril, runner, ratoon (*of a sugar-cane*).

Отпрягать, отпрячь, v. a. to put out, take out, unyoke; || **-ся, v. r.** to get out; || **part. p.** отпряженный.

Отпрядать, отпрясть, v. a. to spin out, finish spinning.

Отпрыдывать, отпрыдять, отпрынуть, v. n. to rebound, spring back.

Отпрячь, see Отпрягать.

Отпугивать, отпугнуть, v. a. to frighten or scare away.

Отпудривать, отпудрить, v. a. to finish powdering; **fig.** to rate one, give it to one; || **part. p.** отпудренный.

Отпускать, отпустить, v. a. to let go, let off, give leave; — *на волю*, to free, enfranchise, enfranchise, emancipate, release, set free; || to discharge, dismiss, discard (*a servant*); || to de-

spatch, export (goods); || to deliver, disburse (money); || to remit, forgive, pardon (sins); || to sharp, sharpen, whet, set an edge to (a sword); || to let grow (hair); || to relax, unbend, loose, loosen, release, slack, slacken (a string, a rope, etc.); || *fig.* — **стѣть** *оспрому*, to flash out; — **стѣть** *эпиграмму*, to level an epigram; — **стѣть** *комплименту*, to pay a compliment (in joke); — **стѣть** *шутку*, to cast a joke; || — **стѣть** *закалу*, to soften steel; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be let, be discharged, be despatched, be remitted, etc.; || *part. p.* **отпущенный**.

Отпускная, *s. f.* certificate of freedom.

Отпускной, *adj.* dismissory, dismissive; — **ная** *аудіенція*, audience of leave; — **билетъ**, furlough; || despatched, exported; || enfranchised, emancipated; || *s. m.* furloughed soldier or officer.

Отпускъ, *s. m.* furlough, leave, leave of absence, permit; notice, dismissal, dismission; *въ* — **кѣ**, absent on leave; || despatch, export, exportation; || — *на волю*, enfranchisement, emancipation, manumission, release; || — *суммы*, allocation.

Отпустительный, *adj.* remissible, forgivable, pardonable; || dismissive, dismissory.

Отпустить, *see* Отпускать.

Отпустъ, *s. m.* Nunc Dimittis, blessing.

Отпутешествовать, *v. n.* to finish one's journey.

Отпутывать, отпутать, *v. a.* to disentangle, unravel; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to get loose, get rid of; || *part. p.* **отпутанный**.

Отпутать, *see* Отпускать.

Отпущеніе, *s. n.* enfranchisement, enfranchisement, emancipation, manumission, release, release-ment; || — *грѣховъ*, remission, remittance, pardon, forgiveness, forgiving.

Отпущенникъ, *s. m.* freedman; || — **ница**, *s. f.* freed woman.

Отпѣвальный, *adj.* of funeral service.

Отпѣваніе, *s. n.* funeral service, burial-service.

Отпѣвать, отпѣть, *v. a.* to perform a funeral service; || to sing out, finish singing; || to chide, rate; || *part. p.* **отпѣтый**; — **тый** *мунъ*, a downright liar.

Отпѣвъ, *s. m.* conclusion of a chant.

Отпѣтіе, *see* Отпѣваніе.

Отпѣть, *see* Отпѣвать.

Отпихивать, отпихать, *v. a.* to back, push back; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to back, draw back, retire; || *part. p.* **отпихенный**.

Отработаніе, *s. n.* Отработка, *s. f.* finishing (of work); || clearing by working.

Отработывать, отработать, *v. a.* to finish one's work; || to finish, work out; || to clear by working; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be wrought; || *v. n.* to work out; || *part. p.* **отработанный**.

Отравъ, *s. f.* poison, poisoning.

Отравитель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* poisoner, empoisoner.

Отравленіе, *s. n.* poisoning, empoisonment.

Отравливать, отравить, *v. a.* to poison, empoison; || *fig.* — *радость*, to pollute one's joy; *зависть* — *идеть ему жизнь*, envy infests his life; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to poison one's self; || *v. p.* to be poisoned; || *part. p.* **отравленный**.

Отрада, *s. f.* comfort, consolation, easement.

Отрадный, *adj.* comfortable, consolatory.

Отражаемость, *s. f.* reflexivity.

Отражаемый, *adj.* reflexible.

Отражатель, *see* Рефлекторъ.

Отражательный, *adj.* reverberatory; — **ная** *нечь*, reverberatory furnace, reverberatory; — **ное** *зеркало*, *see* Рефлекторъ.

Отражать, отразить, *v. a.* to repulse, parry, ward, force back, repel; || to refute (an argument);

|| to reflect, repercuss, reverberate, send back (the light); || — **ся**, *v. n.* to reflect, reverberate; || *v. p.* to be repulsed, be reflected, etc.; || *part. p.* **отражённый**.

Отраждать, *see* Отрождать.

Отраженіе, *s. n.* repulsing, repulsion, repelling; || refutation; || *phys.* reflection, repercussion, reverberation; *вторичное* —, superreflection.

Отражательный, *adj.* repulsive, repellent; — **ная** *сила*, repulsive power.

Отразить, *see* Отражать.

Отраивать, отроить, *v. a.* to cause to swarm; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to form a separate swarm (of bees).

Отрапортовать, *see* Рапортовать.

Отрасель, *s. f.* sprout, shoot, offset, sucker; || *geog.* lesser mountain; || *fig.* branch, ramification (of industry); || *fig.* offspring, scion.

Отрастать, *see* Отростать.

Отращать, *see* Отрощать.

Отрѣбіе, *s. n.* Отрѣбки, *s. m. pl.* *see* Отрѣпки, *Отрѣлье*.

Отрезвлѣніе, *s. n.* sobering.

Отрезвлять, отрезвить, *v. a.* to sober, make sober; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to become sober; || *part. p.* **отрезвлѣнный**.

Отрекать, Отрицать, отрѣчь, *v. a.* to deny, disavow, disown, reject, renounce, negative; || — **ся**, *v. n.* to deny, disavow, disown, unspeak, retract, recant, read one's recantation, desist, repudiate; || to renounce, abdicate, abjure, forswear; *оу* *клятвенно* — *рѣкся отъ этого*, he forswore it; || *part. p.* **отреченный**.

Отрекомендовать, *see* Рекомендовать.

Отрѣпки, *s. m. pl.* Отрѣлье, *s. n.* refuse; || hards, tow (of hemp); || rags, tatters.

Отрепливать, отрѣпять, *v. a.* to scutch, strip, hackle, hatchel, heckle (hemp, flax); || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be scutched, be hackled, etc.; || *part. p.* **отрѣпанный**.

Отретироваться, *see* Ретироваться.

Отречѣніе, *s. n.* renouncement, renouncing, renunciation, rejection, recantation, denial, disavowal, disavowment, disowning, abnegation, resignation, repudiation; || abdication, adjuration.

Отрѣчь, *see* Отрекать.

Отринуть, *v. a.* to reject, repulse; || *part. p.* **отринутый**.

Отрицаніе, *s. n.* negation; || *law*, negative.

Отрицатель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* abnegator, rejecter, dernier.

Отрицательный, *adj.* negative; || — **но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Отрицать, *see* Отрекать.

Отрогъ, *s. m.* ramification, branch (of a mountain).

Отродить, *see* Отрождать.

Отродокъ, *s. m.* sprout, shoot.

Отродье, Отродіе, *s. n.* race, breed, offspring.

Отроекъ, *s. m.* remainder of a swarm.

Отрождать, отродить, *v. a.* to restore to life, bear again, revive; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be born again, be restored to life; || *v. n.* to shoot (of trees); || *part. p.* **отрожденный**.

Отрожденіе, *s. n.* new birth, revival.

Отроить, *see* Отраивать.

Отроковица, *s. f.* girl, lass, adolescent.

Отрокъ, *s. m.* boy, lad, adolescent; || *obs.* servant; || *page*.

Отростать, отрости, *v. n.* to sprout, shoot, grow, grow again.

Отростить, *see* Отрощать.

Отростокъ, *s. m. dim.* — **точекъ**, sprout, shoot, sprig, sucker, branch, tiller, offshoot; — *асея*, ground-ash; — *отъ корня растенія*, stole,

Отроческий, *adj.* boyish, childish; || **-ски**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Отрочество, *s. n.* adolescence, adolescency.

Отрочий, *see* Отроческий.

Отрощать, **отростить**, *v. a.* to let grow; || *part. p.* **отрощенный**, **отрощенный**.

Отрубать, **отрубить**, *v. a.* to cut away, cut off, hew down, strike off; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut away or off; || *part. p.* **отрубленный**.

Отруби, *s. f. pl.* bran, fufur (of flour).

Отрубить, *see* Отрубать.

Отрубок, *s. m.* stump, log, block.

Отрубу, *s. m.* surface of a piece cut off; || **-рубий**, *adj.*

Отрубной, *adj.* branny.

Отрывать, **отрыть**, *v. a.* to dig away; || to dig up, disinter, exhume; || *part. p.* **отрытый**.

Отрывать, **оторвать**, *v. a.* to tear, tear away, off or up, pluck away or off, snatch off; || *fig.* to take off, tear from, divert; *я не желаю васъ — отъ дѣла*, I don't wish to intrude upon you; || *v. imp.* to carry off (a limb); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be torn off, etc.; || *v. r.* to break off; || to go away from, tear one's self away, break away, get away from; || *part. p.* **оторванный**.

Отрывистость, *s. f.* brokenness, abruptness.

Отрывистый, *adj.* broken, abrupt; short; || **-сто**, *adv.* — *ly*; || *mus.* staccato.

Отрывка, *s. f.* interruption.

Отрывок, *s. m. dim.* — **вочекъ**, piece torn off; || fragment; || **-вами**, *adv.* *see* Отрывочно.

Отрывочный, *adj.* made with interruption; || fragmental, fragmentary; || **-но**, *adv.* by fragments, by fits and starts, by snatches.

Отрывчиво, **-вость**, **-вый**, *see* Отрывисто, — *стость*, — *стый*.

Отрывъ, *s. m.* tear, break.

Отрыгать, **отрыгнуть**, *v. a.* to belch; || — *жвачку*, to ruminate, chew the cud; || *sl.* to allow to escape (an insinuation); || **-ся**, *v. n. pop.* to break out again, return (of an illness); || *v. imp.* to feel a rising at the stomach.

Отрыжка, *s. f.* rising of the stomach, eructation; || *pop.* return (of an illness).

Отрыть, *see* Отрывать.

Отрѣзание, *s. n.* cutting away, cutting off.

Отрѣзать, *see* Отрѣзывать.

Отрѣзка, *s. f.* cut.

Отрѣзаной, *adj.* cut; || truncated (cone).

Отрѣзокъ, *s. m.* part or piece cut off; || *geom.* segment.

Отрѣзъ, *s. m.* cut part, cut place; snip, web (of a plough); || **на** —, *adv.* bluntly, flatly, flat and plain.

Отрѣзывать, **отрѣзать**, *v. a.* to cut away, cut off, snip, strike off, snip off; || to dispossess; || to answer shortly or bluntly; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut away or off; || *part. p.* **отрѣзанный**; **-занный жомотъ**, *fig.* one estranged, a person who has ceased to frequent and be familiar with; a person who has alienated the affections of another.

Отрѣшаемость, *s. f.* removability, revocableness, revocability.

Отрѣшаемый, *adj.* removable, revocable.

Отрѣшать, **отрѣшить**, *v. a.* to remove, dismiss, revoke, displace; || to take away; || *sl.* to detach, loose; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be removed, be dismissed; || *v. r.* to separate; || *part. p.* **отрѣшенный**.

Отрѣшение, *s. n.* (отъ должности), removal, dismissal, dismissal, displacement, resignation, revocation.

Отрядъ, *s. m.* detachment, division; *передовой* —,

van, van-guard; летучий —, flying camp; — *ноготы*, foot-band.

Отрѣжать, **отрѣдить**, *v. a.* to detach, appoint, order; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be detached, be ordered; || *part. p.* **отрѣженный**.

Отрѣсать, **отрѣсти**, *v. a.* to shake off, shake down; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaken off; || *v. r.* to shake one's self; || *part. p.* **отрѣсенный**.

Отрѣхивать, **отрѣхнѣть**, *v. a.* to shake away, shake down; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to shake one's clothes; || *part. p.* **отрѣхнутый**.

Отсадить, *see* Отсаживать.

Отсадка, *s. f.* displanting, displantation.

Отсадокъ, *s. m.* transplanted plant.

Отсаживать, **отсадить**, *v. a.* to displant, transplant; || *coll.* to cut; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be displanted; || *part. p.* **отсаженный**.

Отсасывать, **отсосать**, *v. a.* to suck away; || to suck out; || to leave off sucking; || *part. p.* **отсосанный**.

Отсвѣтъ, *s. m.* reflection, reflex (of light).

Отсвѣчивать, **-ся**, *v. n.* to be reflected, reflect.

Отселить, *see* Отселять.

Отсѣлокъ, *s. m.* small village peopled from another one.

Отсѣлъ, **Отсѣль**, *adv. sl.* hence, from this place; || henceforth.

Отселять, **отселить**, *v. a.* to transplant (peasants).

Отсѣживать, **отсѣдѣть**, *v. a.* to cramp (a limb) with sitting; || to finish distilling; || to end one's time; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to sit out, escape by sitting; || *part. p.* **отсѣженный**.

Отсѣнить, *see* Сѣнить.

Отсѣблывать, **отсѣблѣть**, *v. a.* to shave away, scrape off; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaved away, be scraped off; || *part. p.* **отсѣбленный**.

Отсѣкаивать, **отсѣкать**, *v. a.* to get over by galloping, leaping.

Отсѣкаивать, **отсѣкочѣть**, **отсѣкочнѣть**, *v. n.* to leap or jump away, spring off, bound back, rebound, fly back, start back; || to fall off.

Отсѣблѣть, *see* Отсѣблывать.

Отсѣбокъ, *s. m.* a leap back, rebound, rebounding.

Отсѣбѣть, **отсѣкрѣсти**, **отсѣкрѣсть**, *v. a.* to scrape away, scrub off; || *part. p.* **отсѣбѣнный**.

Отсѣкрѣби, *s. m. pl.* scrapings.

Отсѣланивать, **Отсѣлонѣть**, **отсѣлонѣть**, *v. a.* to uncover, open; || to unscreen, take the screen away; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to stand aside, retire (from a wall); || *part. p.* **отсѣлонѣнный**.

Отсѣлоение, *s. n.* *see* Отсѣлка.

Отсѣловательный, *adj.* exfoliative.

Отсѣловаться, **отсѣловѣться**, *v. n.* to exfoliate.

Отсѣлка, *s. f.* exfoliation.

Отсѣлонѣть, **отсѣлонѣть**, *see* Отсѣланивать.

Отсѣлѣга, *s. f.* service in return.

Отсѣлѣживать, **отсѣлѣжить**, *v. n.* to serve out, serve one's time; || to finish (divine service); || (кому), to return the obligation, requite; || *part. p.* **отсѣлѣженный**.

Отсѣлѣшивать, **отсѣлѣшать**, *v. a.* to hear out; || *part. p.* **отсѣлѣшенный**.

Отсѣбывать, **отсѣбнѣть**, *v. a.* to shove away or off; || *part. p.* **отсѣбнутый**.

Отсѣбѣвывать, **отсѣбѣтѣть**, *v. a.* to dissuade, dissuade; || *part. p.* **отсѣбѣванный**.

Отсѣсать, *see* Отсасывать.

Отсѣхлый, *adj.* dried up, withered.

Отсѣхнѣть, *see* Отсыхать.

Отсѣротчикъ, *s. m.* — *чица*, *s. f.* delayer, deferrer, prolonger, protractor.

Отсрочение, Отсрочивание, s. n. delaying, deferring; || *see* Отсрочка.

Отсрочивать, отсрочить, v. a. to adjourn, defer, delay, put off, prorogue, respite, retard, return, suspend, postpone, prolong, protract; || *-ся, v. p.* to be adjourned, *etc.*; || *part. p.* отсроченный.

Отсрочник, see Отсрочникъ.

Отсрочка, s. f. adjournment, deferment, deferring, delay, postponement, prorogation, putting off, retardation, respite, suspension, prolongation; — *на неопредѣленное время*, adjournment without day; || *-чный, adj.* *-чные дни, com.* respite-days, days of grace.

Отставать, отстать, v. n. to remain behind, straggle, be behindhand, be in arrear, slacken; || to be second, be inferior; || to retire; || to leave off, desist, desist from; || to come off, get loose, fall off; || to lose, be too slow (*of a clock*); *мои часы -стаютъ*, my watch goes too slow or my watch loses; || *-стать отъ кого*, to let one alone; || *наут.* to remain astern (*of a ship*).

Отставка, s. f. discharge, dismissal, dismissal, displacement, resignation, retirement, removal; *подать въ -ку*, to tender one's resignation; *уйти въ -ку*, to retire from service.

Отставление, s. n. putting back, removing; || discharging, dismissing.

Отставлять, отставляивать, отставить, v. a. to put back, remove; || to discharge, dismiss, turn out or off, displace, put out or from; || *-ся, v. p.* to be removed, be discharged, *etc.*; || *part. p.* отставленный.

Отставной, adj. dismissed, discharged, retired; — *солдатъ*, a retired soldier; *roll.* — *козы барабаникъ*, a man of no family, comical fellow, poor fellow.

Отстаивать, отстоять, v. a. to stand out; — *ноги*, to tire with standing; || to defecate (*a liquid*); || to save, defend, stand in defence of, stand up for; to maintain; — *каждый шагъ*, to dispute every foot or inch of ground; *эту крепость нельзя -стоять*, the place is not tenable; || *-ся, v. n.* to stand out, make a stand, take shelter (*during a storm*); || to settle, precipitate (*of a liquid*); || *part. p.* отстоянный.

Отсталое, s. n. money paid to buy off competitor.

Отсталый, Отсталой, adj. remaining behind; backward, behindhand, in arrear; slow, slack; || *s. m.* laggard, loiterer; *mil.* straggler.

Отстаивать, отстановить, v. a. to place farther off, remove; || *part. p.* отстановленный.

Отстать, see Отставать.

Отстегивать, отстегнуть, v. a. to unbuckle, unclasp, unhook, unbuckle, unfasten; || *-ся, v. p.* to unbuckle, get unclasped, *etc.*; || *part. p.* отстегнутый.

Отстегивать, отсегать, v. a. to finish quilting; || to lash, whip, scourge; — *гать кою плетью*, to give one a breeching; || *part. p.* отсеганный.

Отстой, s. m. deposit, sediment, settlement, settling, lees, dregs, sludge; || shelter, lee-shore (*during a storm at sea*).

Отстойный, adj. settled, clear.

Отстойчивый, adj. tenable, capable of defence.

Отстранивать, отстранять, отстранить, v. a. to set aside, put aside, put out of the way, put by; || to object to or against, avert, turn aside; — *странить отъ должности*, to discharge, dismiss, recall; || *-ся, v. r.* to slink aside, avoid; || *part. p.* отстраненный.

Отстояние, s. n. distance, remoteness.

Отстоять, v. n. to be distant, be remote.

Отстойть, see Отстаивать.

Отстойщий, adj. distant, remote.

Отстрадать, v. a. to finish suffering.

Отстраивать, отстроить, v. a. to build up; — *ся, v. p.* to be built; || *v. n.* to finish building; || *part. p.* отстроенный.

Отстранение, s. n. setting or putting aside; — *отъ должности*, discharge, dismissal.

Отстранить, отстранять, see Отстранивать.

Отстрачивать, отстрочать, v. a. to finish backstitching; || *part. p.* отстроченный.

Отстригать, отстричь, v. a. to cut off, shear, clip; || to finish cutting; || *-ся, v. p.* to be shorn; || *part. p.* отстриженный.

Отстрогать, Отстругать, v. a. to finish planing.

Отстройка, s. f. building up.

Отстроить, see Отстраивать.

Отстрочить, see Отстрачивать.

Отстреливать, отстрѣлить, v. a. to shoot away, shoot off; || *part. p.* отстрѣленный.

Отстрѣливать, отстрѣлить, v. a. to repel by shooting (*the enemy*); || to finish shooting; || *-ся, v. r.* to defend one's self by shooting.

Отстрипывать, отстрипать, v. a. — *ся, v. n.* to have done cooking; || to dirt, dirty, soil; || *part. p.* отстрипанный.

Отступать, отступить, v. n. to step or go back, retire, quit one's ground, retrograde, retreat, withdraw, shrink from, stand off; || *mil.* to fall back, draw off, retreat; || — *отъ предмета*, to digress; || to backslide, apostatize, forsake (*one's religion*); || *-ся, v. n.* to renounce, give up, desist from, draw back; || to abjure (*one's religion*).

Отступление, s. n. stepping back, going back, retirement, retreat, retreating, withdrawal, withdrawal; || digression, digress; || abjuration, defection, forsaking, secession; || — *отъ закона*, violation, infringement.

Отступникъ, s. m. — *ница, s. f.* backslider, apostate, forswearer, abjurer; || forsaker, withdrawer, renouncer; || *-нический, adj.*

Отступничество, s. n. apostasy, defection, secession, conversion.

Отступный, Отступной, adj. of retreat; — *бой*, retreat sound; — *ной портъ*, stern-port; — *ной строй*, order of retreat; — *ная пушка*, stern-chase; || *-няя деньги*, smart-money; *дать -ныхъ*, to buy one up.

Отступъ, s. m. retreat.

Отступнуть, see Отскакивать.

Отсутственный, adj. absent.

Отсутствие, s. n. absence, absention; privation, default.

Отсутствование, s. n. absence.

Отсутствовать, v. n. to be absent, stay away, be out of the way; || *law*, to make default.

Отсутствующий, adj. absent; absentee, absenter.

Отсушать, отсушить, v. a. to smite with atrophy; || *pop.* to disenchant, unbewitch.

Отсушивать, отсушить, v. a. to finish drying; || *part. p.* отсушенный.

Отсчитывать, отсчитать, v. a. to count off, reckon off, deduct; || to count, reckon; || *-ся, v. p.* to be deducted, be counted; || *part. p.* отсчитанный.

Отсылать, отослать, v. a. (*фут.* отослю), to send off, despatch; || to discharge, dismiss; || *law*, to return; || *-ся, v. p.* to be sent off, be despatched; || *part. p.* отосланный.

Отсылка, s. f. sending off, despatching.

Отсылный, adj. sent off, despatched.

Отсыпать, отсыпнуть, v. a. to strew off, pour

off; || to measure off; || —ся, *v. p.* to be strewed off, be poured off; || *part. p.* **отсыпанный**.

Отсыпаться, *v. n.* to restore one's strength by sleeping.

Отсыпка, *s. f.* **Отсыпание**, *s. n.* strewing off, pouring off.

Отсыпной, *adj.* strown, strewed off.

Отсырелый, *adj.* grown damp or humid.

Отсыреть, *v. n.* to grow damp or humid.

Отсыхать, **отсохнуть**, *v. n.* to dry up; || to fall off by drying.

Отсывать, **отсыять**, *v. a.* to sift away; || to winnow; || *part. p.* **отсыянный**.

Отсывет, *s. m.* sifting away.

Отсыдять, **отсыеть**, *v. n.* to detach itself; || to settle.

Отсыдина, *s. f.* place where the stucco has detached itself.

Отсыдь, *s. m.* sediment, settlement, settlings, lees, grounds.

Отсыкать, **отсычь**, *v. a.* to cut away, off, hew off; —*парь*, to cut off the steam; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut away or off; || *part. p.* **отсычённый**; —*ный конус*, *geom.* truncated cone.

Отсылый, *adj.* settled; || detached, fallen off.

Отсыеть, *see* **Отсыдять**.

Отсычение, *s. n.* cutting away or off, hewing off.

Отсычка, *s. f.* cutting away or off; —*пара*, cut off, expansion.

Отсычь, *see* **Отсыкать**.

Отсыять, *see* **Отсывать**.

Отсюда, *sl.* **Отсюду**, *adv.* hence, from hence, from this place, here from, hereof, from here; *онъ живетъ изъ нисколькохъ шаговъ*—, he lives a few steps from here; || thence, from thence; —*приисходитъ*, thence it comes to pass.

Оттаивать, **оттаять**, *v. a.* to thaw, take the chill off; || *v. n.* to thaw away or off.

Оттаина, *s. f.* thawed place.

Отталкивать, **оттолкнуть**, *v. a.* to jostle away, push away, back, by or off, thrust aside, away, back, from or off, throw off, spurn; || to push hard; || —ся, *v. r.* to remove by pushing; || to get rid of; || *v. n.* to finish pushing; || *part. p.* **оттолкнутый**.

Оттапливать, **оттонить**, *v. a.* to melt away, off; || to heat much; || *part. p.* **оттопленный**.

Оттаптывать, **оттоптать**, *v. a.* to tread down, crush; || to finish treading (*clay*); || *part. p.* **оттоптанный**.

Оттаскивать, **оттаскать**, **оттащить**, *v. a.* to drag away, draw away or aside, trail off, pull aside or back; || to pull by the hair; || *part. p.* **оттасканный**, **оттащенный**.

Оттачивать, **отточить**, *v. a.* to sharp, sharpen, whet, set an edge to; || to turn (*on a lathe*); || to finish sharpening or turning; || *part. p.* **отточенный**.

Оттаялый, *adj.* thawed, thawed off.

Оттаяние, *s. n.* thawing.

Оттаять, *see* **Оттаивать**.

Оттепель, *s. f.* thaw; *что-то*—, 'tis thawing weather.

Оттеревливать, **оттеревить**, *v. a.* to pluck away, pull off; || to finish pulling; || *part. p.* **оттеревленный**.

Оттереть, *see* **Оттирать**.

Оттеревливаться, **оттеревиться**, *v. n.* to bear out, endure, suffer patiently.

Оттесывать, **оттесать**, *v. a.* to cut, hew; || *part. p.* **оттесанный**.

Оттирание, *s. n.* rubbing away, off.

Оттирать, **оттереть**, *v. a.* to rub away, off; || to warm by rubbing (*a limb*); || to wipe away;

|| —*отъ места*, to displace, put out; || —ся, *v. p.* to be rubbed away or off; || *part. p.* **оттертый**.

Оттискивать, **оттиснуть**, *v. a.* to print, imprint, impress, stamp, stain; || to pinch off; || *part. p.* **оттиснутый**.

Оттискивать, **оттискать**, *v. a.* to remove, press away (*in a crowd*); || *part. p.* **оттисканный**.

Оттискъ, *s. m.* print, impress, stamp, impression; *лучший*—, proof-impression.

Оттиснуть, **оттиснять**, *see* **Оттискивать**.

Оттого, *adv.* therefore, therefrom; || —*что*, because.

Оттолкать, **оттолкнуть**, *see* **Отталкивать**.

Оттоль, **Оттолъ**, *adv.* thence, thenceforth, thenceforward; || since.

Оттопать, *see* **Оттопывать**.

Оттопить, *see* **Оттапливать**.

Оттопки, *s. m. pl.* residuum.

Оттоптать, *see* **Оттаптывать**.

Оттопывать, **оттопать**, *v. a.* to wear out by stamping; || *part. p.* **оттопанный**.

Оттопыривать, **оттопырять**, *v. a.* to bristle up, stick out, spread; || —ся, *v. r.* to stick out; || *part. p.* **оттопыренный**.

Отторгать, **отторгнуть**, *v. a.* to tear away, off; || to wrest; || to divert, draw away; || —ся, *v. r.* to tear one's self away; || *v. p.* to be torn away, be wrested; || *part. p.* **отторгнутый**, **отторженный**.

Отторжение, *s. n.* tearing away, wresting.

Оттормозить, *v. a.* to unskid, take the drag off.

Отточивать, **отточить**, *v. a.* to dot, point.

Отточить, *see* **Оттачивать**.

Оттренивать, **оттрепать**, *v. a.* to finish hackling or peeling; || to mob, worry; || —ся, *v. p.* to be hackled, be peeled; || *part. p.* **оттренианный**.

Оттрясать, **оттрясти**, *v. a.* to shake away, off; || to finish shaking; || *part. p.* **оттрясенный**.

Оттряхивать, **оттряхнуть**, *v. a.* to shake away, off; || *part. p.* **оттряхнутый**.

Оттѹги, *s. m. pl.* straps of snow-shoes.

Оттѹда, *adv.* thence, thencefrom, therefrom, from there; from thence, from that; *я только что*—, I have just come from there.

Оттушевка, *s. f.* wash (*with Indian ink*).

Оттушевывать, **оттушевать**, *v. a.* to wash (*with Indian ink*); || to finish washing; || *part. p.* **оттушеванный**.

Оттыкать, **ототкнуть**, *v. a.* to unstop, unbung, uncork, open; || —ся, *v. p.* to be unstopped, etc.; || *part. p.* **ототкнутый**.

Оттѣнение, *s. n.* shading, shadowing.

Оттѣнивать, **оттѣнить**, *v. a.* to shade, shadow, blend, tint; || —ся, *v. p.* to be shaded, be blended; || *part. p.* **оттѣненный**.

Оттѣнка, *s. f.* shading, shadowing, tinting; || shade.

Оттѣнокъ, *s. m.* shade, tint; || —*ночный*, *adj.*

Оттѣнь, *s. f. astr.* shadow; || *fig.* shade.

Оттѣнить, *see* **Оттѣнивать**.

Оттѣснять, **оттѣснить**, *v. a.* to squeeze off, press out, drive back, thrust away; || *fig.* to drive out, dislodge; || —ся, *v. p.* to be pressed out, be driven out; || *part. p.* **оттѣсненный**.

Оттягивать, **оттягать**, *v. a.* to gain by a law-suit; || *part. p.* **оттяганный**.

Оттягивать, **оттянуть**, *v. a.* to extend, expand; || to draw away, draw out; || —*дѣло*, to protract, prolong, spin out, delay a business; || —ся, *v. n.* to dilate; || to be drawn out; to be protracted; || *part. p.* **оттянутый**.

Оттяжка, *s. f.* extending, protracting.

Оттйпывать, оттйпать, оттйпнуть, v. a. *pop.* to hack off, cut off; || *part. p.* оттйпанный, оттйпнутый.

Отужинать, v. n. to sup; || to finish one's supper.

Отуземливать, отуземить, v. a. to acclimatize.

Отуманивать, отуманить, v. a. to cover with a fog; || *fig.* to confuse, confound, disconcert; || —ся, *v. p.* to be covered with a fog; || *part. p.* отуманенный.

Отуплять, отупить, v. a. to blunt, dull; to stupefy.

Отупеть, v. n. to become stupefied, dull; to grow stupid.

Отуривать, отурить, v. a. naut. to turn (a ship) into the current; || *fig.* to hebetate, stupefy; || *part. p.* отуренный.

Отурка, s. f. naut. turning into the current.

Отутюживать, отутюжить, v. a. to finish ironing; || to belabour; || *part. p.* отутюженный.

Отучать, отучить, v. a. to leave off teaching; || to disaccustom, break from or off; || —ся, *v. r.* to leave off learning; || to disaccustom one's self, break one's self off, lose the habit of, leave off; || *part. p.* отученный.

Отучённость, s. f. corpulence, corpulency, fatness.

Отучёный, adj. grown corpulent, grown fat.

Отучённе, s. n. growing corpulent, fattening.

Отучнеть, v. n. to grow stout, fatten.

Отхаживать, отходить, v. n. to finish going; || *v. a.* to solicit; || to play (a card).

Отхаркивать, отхаркать, отхаркнуть, v. a. to expectorate, spit; || —ся, *v. n.* to leave off spitting; || *part. p.* отхаркнутый.

Отхлебывать, отхлебать, отхлебнуть, v. a. to sup off, sip off; || *part. p.* отхлебанный, отхлебнутый.

Отхлестать, v. a. to lash, switch; || *part. p.* отхлёстаный.

Отхлопывать, отхлопать, отхлопнуть, v. a. to wear out by beating or bearing; || to nip off in clapping; || *part. p.* отхлопанный, отхлопнутый.

Отхлынуть, v. n. to gush out; || to rush back.

Отходить, отойти, v. n. to go away, come away; || to leave, quit; || to depart, set out or off; *naut.* to bear off; —отъ мыса, to weather a cape or head-land; || to end, be finished, be out; *обидня отошла*, the mass is over; —ко сну, to go to sleep, to bed; *prov.* отошла кому масляница, 'tis all over, all is gone to wreck; || to give way (as a wall); || —отъ предмета, to deviate, digress; || to shun, avoid; || to be behind; || to thaw; || to come to an end; || to die.

Отходить, see Отхаживать.

Отходная, adj. s. f. prayer for dying persons.

Отходный, adj. retiring; —ное место, *see* Отхожее место.

Отходчивый, adj. mild, meek; || not spiteful.

Отходъ, s. m. depart, departing, departure, setting off, out; || end; || на —дѣ, in the end, towards the end.

Отхожий, adj. retired, separated; || —промыселъ, labour far away from home; || —жее место, privy, water-closet, retiring place.

Отцвѣлый, adj. out of flower, with the bloom off.

Отцвѣтѣние, s. n. Отцвѣтъ, *s. m.* defoliation (of a plant).

Отцвѣтѣть, отцвѣсти, v. n. to shed its blossoms (of trees, plants); || *part. p.* отцвѣтшій.

Отцѣвскій, adj. fatherly, paternal.

Отцѣименный, adj. patronymic.

Отцеубійственный, adj. parricidal.

Отцеубійство, s. n. parricide.

Отцеубійца, s. c. parricide.

Отцовскій, see Отцѣвскій.

Отцовщина, s. f. coll. patrimony.

Отцѣживать, отцѣдить, v. a. to draw off, rack off; || *chem.* to filter, strain; || *part. p.* отцѣженный.

Отцѣловаться, v. rec. to leave off kissing; || *v. imp.* to clear one's self by kissing the cross.

Отцѣплѣние, s. n. Отцѣпка, *s. f.* unhooking.

Отцѣплять, отцѣпить, v. n. to unhook, take off; || —ся, *v. r.* to get loose; || *fig.* to get rid of; || *part. p.* отцѣплѣнный.

Отчаливать, отчалить, v. a. to unmoor, push off, put off; || to take away (a line); || —ся, *v. n.* to unmoor, put off, leave the shore; || *part. p.* отчаленный.

Отчала, s. f. Отчалъ, *s. m.* unmooring.

Отчасти, adv. partly, in part, what.

Отчаяваться, v. n. to despair, be in despair, be desperate, despond; —въ уснѣхъ, to despair of success.

Отчаяніе, s. n. despair, desperation, despondency, heart-break; *приводить въ—*, to drive to despair or be the despair of, dishearten, dispirit.

Отчаянность, s. f. hopelessness, desperate state; || *see* Отчаяніе.

Отчаянный, adj. desperate, despaired, hopeless; —человѣкъ, desperado, desperate fellow; || —но, *adv.*—ly, despairingly.

Отчаяться, see Отчаяваться.

Отче, s. m. sl. father; —наизъ, paternoster, the Lord's prayer; *знать что какъ—наизъ*, to have a thing as pat as the Lord's prayer.

Отчего, adv. why, for what reason, what... for, wherefore.

Отцѣименный, see Отцѣименный.

Отчеканивать, отчеканить, see Чеканить.

Отчеркивать, отчеркнуть, v. a. to mark with a line; || *part. p.* отчеркнутый.

Отчерпывать, отчерпать, отчерпнуть, v. a. to lade off, bale away; || *part. p.* отчерпанный, отчерпнутый.

Отчерчивать, отчертить, v. a. to separate by lines; || to finish sketching (a plan); || *part. p.* отчерченный.

Отчесать, see Отчесывать.

Отческій, see Отеческій.

Отчественный, adj. patronymic (name).

Отчество, s. n. patronymic appellation.

Отчѣсть, see Отсчитывать.

Отчесывать, отчесать, v. a. to comb off; || *pop.* to belabour; || *part. p.* отчесанный.

Отчѣтливость, s. f. precision, preciseness, exactness, exactitude.

Отчѣтливый, adj. just, exact, precise; || who can give strict account; || —во, *adv.*—ly.

Отчѣтность, s. f. accountableness, accountability.

Отчѣтный, adj. of account; || accountable.

Отчѣтъ, s. m. account, report, return; || accountableness.

Отчизна, s. f. country, native country, native land, fatherland, home; *моска по —нѣ*, homesickness, nostalgia.

Отчизнолюбецъ, s. m. patriot.

Отчимъ, s. m. step-father; father-in-law.

Отчина, s. m. demesne, demain, manor, estate; || —чинный, *adj.*

Отчинникъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* lord or lady of the manor.

Отчислѣніе, *s. n.* deduction, defalcation; || striking off of the list (*of officials*).

Отчислять, **отчислить**, *v. a.* to deduct, defalcate, reckon off; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be struck off of the list (*of officials*); || *part. p.* **отчисленный**.

Отчистить, *see* Отчищать.

Отчистка, *s. f.* *see* Отчищѣніе.

Отчитывать, **отчитать**, *v. a.* to finish reading; || to heal by prayers; || *part. p.* **отчитанный**.

Отчищать, **отчистить**, *v. a.* to clean off, clear off, scour, scrape; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cleaned off, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **отчищенный**.

Отчищѣніе, *s. n.* cleaning off, clearing off, scouring.

Отчий, *adj. sl.* fatherly, paternal.

Отчуждать, **отчуждить**, *v. a.* to alienate, estrange; || *law*, to expropriate; || **-ся**, *v. r.* (*отъ чужо*), to shun, avoid; || *part. p.* **отчужденный**.

Отчужденіе, *s. n.* alienation, estrangement; || expropriation.

Отшагивать, **отшагать**, **отшагнуть**, *v. n.* to step back; || *v. a.* to measure by steps; || to go over.

Отшатывать, **отшатать**, **отшатнуть**, *v. a.* to take away by shaking; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaken; || *v. r.* (*отъ чужо*), to be averse to.

Отшвыривать, **отшвырять**, **отшвырнуть**, *v. a.* to throw away, throw back, fling away, hurl away, sling away; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be thrown away, be flung away, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **отшвырнутый**.

Отшельникъ, *s. m.* hermit, eremite, anacoret, anchorite; || **-ница**, *s. f.* hermitess.

Отшельнический, **-ничей**, *adj.* hermitical, eremitical; || **-чески**, *adv.*—ly, like a hermit.

Отшельничество, *s. n.* eremitical life, life of a hermit.

Отшествіе, *s. n.* departure, departing.

Отшибать, **отшибить**, *v. a.* to strike off, knock off; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be struck off, be knocked off; || *v. r.* *pop. fig.* to stray; || *part. p.* **отшибленный**.

Отшивать, **отшить**, *v. a.* to take off the sheathing; || to cease sewing, finish sewing; || *part. p.* **отшитый**.

Отшлёпывать, **отшлёпать**, *v. a. pop.* to slap, belabour, thrash; || to soil, dirty; || *part. p.* **отшлёпанный**.

Отшлифовывать, **отшлифовать**, *v. a.* to polish; || *part. p.* **отшлифованный**.

Отшпиливаніе, *s. n.* unpinning.

Отшпиливать, **отшпиливать**, *v. a.* to undo, unpin.

Отштукатуривать, **отштукатурить**, *v. a.* to plaster, parget; || *part. p.* **отштукатуренный**.

Отшучиваться, **отшутиться**, *v. n.* to rid one's self by a jest.

Отшеботать, *v. n.* to cease chirping.

Отшелкать, *v. a.* to finish cracking with the teeth; || to rap, fillip.

Отшёлкать, *v. n.* to finish knocking (*with the tongue or fingers*).

Отщемливать, **отщемить**, *v. a.* to nip off, pinch off; || *part. p.* **отщемлённый**.

Отщепенецъ, *s. m.* apostate, schismatic.

Отщепенство, *s. n.* apostasy, schism.

Отщепокъ, *s. m.* splinter, splint, chip.

Отщепывать, **Отщеплять**, **отщепить**, *v. a.* to split off, chip away; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be split off; || *part. p.* **отщеплённый**.

Отщипывать, **отщипнуть**, *v. a.* to pinch off, nip off; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to rid one's self by a nip; || *part. p.* **отщипанный**, **отщипнутый**.

Отчитывать, *see* Отсчитывать.

Отъ, *prep.* from, out of, for, against; *время*

— *времени*, from time to time, now and then; *день ото дня*, from day to day, every day; *дрожать* — *страха*, to tremble for fear; *защищаться* — *холода*, to protect one's self against the cold; *отвѣзаться* — *юри*, to be delivered out of affliction.

Отъёмлемость, *s. f.* removability, alienability.

Отъёмлемый, *adj.* removable, alienable.

Отъёмный, *adj.* taken away; || to be taken away.

Отъёмщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* seizer, plunderer.

Отъигрывать, **Отъигрышь**, *see* Отыгрывать, Отыгрышь.

Отъи малка, *s. f.* dish-cloth, mop; || slovenly dress; || sloven, slut.

Отъимать (*pres.* **отъёмлю**), **отъять** (*fut.* **отъиму**), *see* Отнимать.

Отъименный, *adj. gram.* derived from a noun.

Отъискивать, *see* Отыскивать.

Отъѣдать, **отъѣсть**, *v. a.* to eat off; || to gnaw off; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to get fat; || *pop.* to resist; || *part. p.* **отъѣденный**.

Отъѣздить, *v. n.* to give up driving; || to drive away; || to wear out (*of a carriage*).

Отъѣздъ, *s. m.* depart, departure, departing, start, starting, setting off or out; || **-ѣзды**, *adj.*

Отъѣзжать, **отъѣхать**, *v. n.* to depart, set off or out, start, take one's departure.

Отъѣзжий, *adj.* departing, going away; || **-жія поля**, remote fields.

Отъѣсть, *see* Отъѣдать.

Отъѣхать, *see* Отъѣзжать.

Отъѣкзаменовывать, **отъѣкзаменовать**, *v. a.* to finish examining.

Отъявленный, *adj.* acknowledged, declared, arrogant, confounded; — *негодяй*, abandoned wretch; — *лгуны*, egregious liar.

Отъявлять, **отъявить**, *see* Заявлять.

Отыгрывать, **отыграть**, *v. a.* to win back, regain; || to play out, finish; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to win back; || to jest off; || *part. p.* **отыгранный**.

Отыгрышь, *s. m.* money won back, after-game; || **-шный**, *adj.* —шная *партия*, revenge, return-match (*at play*).

Отыкать, *see* Обтыкать.

Отысканіе, *s. n.* finding again.

Отыскивать, **отыскать**, *v. a.* to seek, seek after, search, look for or after; || to find, find again; || to discover, find out; || *part. p.* **отысканный**.

Отяготитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* oppressor.

Отяготительность, *s. f.* burdensomeness, onerousness.

Отяготительный, *adj.* burdensome, burdensome, onerous; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Отяготить, *see* Отягощать.

Отяготѣлый, *adj.* encumbered, grown heavy.

Отяготѣніе, *s. n.* heaviness, growing heavy.

Отяготѣть, *v. n.* to grow heavy.

Отягощать, **отягчать**, **отягчить**, *v. a.* to load, overload, overlay, burden, overburden; || to oppress, overpower, overwhelm, weigh down; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be overburdened, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **отягощённый**, **отягчённый**.

Отягощёніе, **Отягчёніе**, *s. n.* burdening, overburdening, loading, overloading; oppression.

Отяжелѣлый, *see* Отяготѣлый.

Отяжелѣть, *see* Отяготѣть.

Офеня, *s. m.* peddler, pedlar, hawker.

Офитъ, *s. m. min.* ophite, spleen-stone; || **-товый**, *adj.*

Офицерство, *s. n.* rank of officer; || corps of officers.

Офигерша, *s. f.* wife of an officer.

Офицеръ, *s. m. mil.* officer; оберъ—, subaltern officer; штабъ—, field-officer; унтеръ—, non-commissioned officer, warrant-officer; корабельный таможенный—, tides-man; генеральнаго штаба, staff-officer; || —рекий, *adj.*

Официаль, —циаль, *s. m.* official.

Официальность, Официальность, *s. f.* officialness.

Официальный, Официальный, *adj.* official; —визитъ, set visit; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Официантъ, —циантъ, *s. m.* officer, butler; || —текий, *adj.*

Офиолить, *see* Офить.

Офранцузить, *v. a.* to frenchify; || —ся, *v. r.* to become French; || *part. p.* офранцузенный.

Охабень, *s. m. obs.* cloak.

Оханье, *s. n.* sigh, sighing.

Оханка, *s. f.* embrace; || armful; *взять въ —ку*, to seize round the body; || stack-band (of straw); fagot-band (of brushwood).

Охашивать, охашать, охашнуть, *v. a.* to embrace; || to plunder, strip.

Охатъ, *v. n.* to sigh, give a sigh.

Охватъ, *see* Обхватъ.

Охватывать, охватить, *see* Обхватывать.

Охлада, *s. f.* cooling, coolness.

Охлаждательный, *adj.* cooling.

Охлаждать, *see* Охлаждать.

Охлаждать, охлаждать, *v. n.* to cool; to grow cool.

Охлажденный, *adj.* cooled, grown cool.

Охлаждение, *s. n.* cooling, growing cool.

Охлаждать, охладить, *v. a.* to chill, cool, make cool; || *fig.* to cool, damp; || —ся, *v. r.* to cold, grow cold; || *part. p.* охлажденный.

Охлаждение, *s. n.* cooling, making cool; —пара, condensation.

Охлестывать, охлестать, охлестнуть, *v. a.* to lash away, off; || to miss by lashing; || *part. p.* охлестанный.

Охлократический, *adj.* ochlocratic.

Охлократия, *s. f.* ochlocracy.

Охлопокъ, *s. m.* Охлопье, *s. n.* tow, stuffing; || —пки, *pl.* шелковые—, flock-silk.

Охмельный, *adj.* intoxicated, tipsy.

Охмельное, *s. n.* drunkenness, intoxication.

Охмелить, *see* Хмелить.

Охмыливать, *v. a. mas.* to tool the bricks.

Охнуть, *see* Охатъ.

Охобень, *see* Охабень.

Оходъ, *s. m. pop.* stomach, belly.

Охоложивать, *see* Охлаждать.

Охолощивать, охолощать, *v. a.* to castrate, geld; || *fig.* to plunder, rifle, strip; || *part. p.* охолощенный.

Охорашивать, *v. a.* to make fine, trick, adorn; || —ся, *v. r.* to trick one's self out, set up for a beau.

Охота, *s. f.* desire, inclination, longing, mind, taste, liking, will; *возбудить сильную —ту*, to make one's teeth water; *онъ приступаетъ къ этому противъ —ты*, he goes to it like a bear to a stake; || hunting, hunt, sporting, chase, field-sports; *идти на —ту*, to go sporting; —на птицъ, fowling; —съ борзыми собаками, coursing; неовая—, venery; || hunter-train.

Охотиться, *v. n.* to hunt, chase; —на кролика съ хорькомъ, to ferret.

Охотливо, —вость, —вый, *see* Охотно, —пость, —ный.

Охотникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* amateur, lover of; || voluntary, volunteer; || hunter, huntsman, sportsman, chaser, fowler; huntress; || —нический, —ничий, *adj.* —чий рогъ, hunting-horn; —чье ружье,

fowling-piece, duck-gun; —чья столетка, hunting-seat; —чий домикъ, shooting-box.

Охотность, *s. f.* willingness, readiness, voluntariness.

Охотный, *adj.* willing, ready, voluntary; || —рыдъ, bird-market; || —но, *adv.*—ly, —ily, faint, with good will.

Охра, *s. f.* ochre, ocher, smitt; темноокрасная—, almagra.

Охрана, *s. f.* Охранение, *s. n.* keeping, guarding, keep, guard, defence, defensative, custody; safe-guard, safe-keeping, ward, conserving, preservation, security, wardenship.

Охранитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* keeper, guarder, guardian, custodian, defender, warder, conservator, conservator, preserver, securer.

Охранительный, Охранный, *adj.* guarding, keeping, conservative, preservative; охранный листъ, safe-conduct.

Охранять, охранить, *v. a.* to keep, guard, defend, conserve, preserve, safeguard, ward, forefend, spread the skirts over; || —ся, *v. p.* to be kept, be guarded; || *v. r.* to be on one's guard; || *part. p.* охраненный.

Охрение, *s. n.* doing over with ochre.

Охрипнуть, охрипнуть, *v. n.* to grow hoarse; —отъ крика, to bawl one's self hoarse.

Охрипность, *s. f.* hoarseness.

Охрипый, *adj.* hoarse; || —ло, *adv.*—ly.

Охристый, *adj.* ochreous, ochrey, ochry.

Охристь, *v. a.* to do over with ochre.

Охромить, *v. n.* to grow lame.

Охрянный, *adj.* ochre, ochreous, ochrey, ochry; —слой, ochre-bed.

Охуждатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* blamer, censorer, dispraiser.

Охуждать, охуждить, *v. a.* to blame, censure, criticise, dispraise, disapprove, disparage; || —ся, *v. p.* to be blamed, be censured; || *part. p.* охужденный.

Охуждение, *s. n.* blame, censure, dispraise, disapprobation, disapproval, disparagement.

Охуждение, *see* Охуждение.

Охуливать, охулить, *see* Охуждать.

Охулка, *s. f.* censuring, blaming; || *prov. онъ ни руку охулки не положитъ*, he is no fool; he is nimble-fingered.

Охъ, *interj.* oh! ah! ay!

Оцарапывать, оцарапывать, оцарапнуть, *v. a.* to scratch, gaze; || —ся, *v. r.* to scratch one's self; || *v. p.* to be scratched; || *part. p.* оцарапанный, оцарапнутый.

Оцетъ, *s. m. sl.* vinegar; || оцетный, *adj.*

Оцынговать, *see* Цынговать.

Оцѣнение, *s. n.* taxing, assizing, appraising, appraising.

Оцѣнивать, оцѣнить, *v. a.* to appraise, estimate, tax, rate, value, assize, assess, prize, appreciate, appraise; || *fig.* to esteem, set a value upon, prize, consider, weigh; || —ся, *v. p.* to be appraised, be taxed, etc.; || *part. p.* оцѣенный.

Оцѣнка, *s. f.* appraisement, appraising, estimate, estimation, taxation, tax, rate, valuation, assessment, pricing, appreciation, appraisal, appraise-ment; || —ночный, *adj.*

Оцѣщикъ, *s. m.* appraiser, estimator, taxer, rater, valuator, valuer; || —щиный, *adj.*

Оцѣпелывать, оцѣпелывать, *v. n.* to grow numb, be benumbed, become torpid.

Оцѣпелость, *s. f.* —няе, *s. n.* numbness, numbedness, benumbedness, numbing, benumbingness, torpidity, torpidness, torpitude, torpor, dullness, stupor.

Оцѣпелый, *adj.* numb, benumbed, dull, torpid.

Оцѣплѣніе, *s. n.* surrounding, encompassing.
Оцѣплѣть, **оцѣпить**, *v. a.* to tie round; || to hang round; || to surround with troops; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be tied round, be hung round; || *part. p.* **оцѣплѣнный**.

Оцѣпъ, *s. m.* swape, swipe; || **-повый**, *adj.*

Очагъ, *s. m.* hearth, fire-place, fire-side; || **очаговый**, **очажный**, *adj.* **-ный камень**, hearth-stone.

Очанка, *s. f. bot.* wall-germander, eye-bright, euphrasy.

Очарованіе, *s. n.* enchantment, enchanting, charm, charming, bewitchery, bewitchment, spell, witchcraft, witchery; || *fig.* fascination, charm.

Очарователь, *s. m.* enchanter, charmer, bewitcher; || **-ница**, *s. f.* enchantress.

Очаровательный, *adj.* enchanting, charming, bewitchful, bewitching, witching; || *fig.* fascinating, charming; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Очаровывать, **очаровать**, *v. a.* to enchant, bewitch, witch; || to charm, fascinate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be enchanted, etc.; || *part. p.* **очарованный**.

Очевидецъ, *s. m.* **-дица**, *s. f.* eye-witness.

Очевидность, *s. f.* evidence, manifestness, conspicuousness, obviousness, plainness, visibility, visibility.

Очевидный, *adj.* evident, manifest, conspicuous, obvious, plain, visible, clear; || **-ные свидѣтели**, eye-witnesses; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly, clearly.

Очеканивать, **очеканить**, *v. a.* to carve or chisel round; || *part. p.* **очеканенный**.

Очѣлокъ, *s. m.* mouth (of a kiln).

Очень, *adv.* very, most, much, greatly, exceedingly.

Очень, *see* **Оцѣпъ**.

Очервивѣлый, *adj.* wormy, full of worms.

Очервивѣть, *v. n.* to become full of worms.

Очервленіе, *s. n.* dying purple.

Очервенѣть, **очервенить**, *v. a.* to dye purple, dye scarlet.

Очередной, *adj.* whose turn it is.

Очередоваться, *see* **Чередоваться**.

Очередъ, *s. f.* turn, course; || **по -ди**, in one's turn, by turns, in course, by course.

Очереть, *s. m. bot.* common reed.

Очеретѣнка, *s. f. orn.* reed-siskin.

Очеркивать, **очеркнуть**, *see* **Очерчивать**, **очертить**.

Очеркъ, *s. m.* outline, contour, turn; || sketch, draught, outline, line, short description, notice, scantling.

Очерненіе, *s. n.* aspersion, slander, traduce-ment.

Очернивать, **Очернить**, **очернить**, *v. a.* to blacken, black; || *fig.* to asperse, dirty, slander, traduce, blemish; || **-нить кого письменно**, to write one down; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be blackened; || *v. r.* to debase one's self; || *part. p.* **очерненный**.

Очерствѣлый, *adj.* hard, stale (bread).

Очерствѣніе, *s. n.* hardening.

Очерствѣть, *see* **Черствѣть**.

Очертаніе, *s. n.* sketch, outline, line; || contour, configuration, figure, outline, turn.

Очертывать, **очертать**, *v. a.* to sketch, outline; || *part. p.* **очертанный**.

Очерчивать, **очертить**, *v. a.* to trace round, draw round; **очертить голову**, head-long, inconsiderately; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to trace around one's self; || *part. p.* **очерченный**.

Очесы, *pl. see* **Око**.

Очески, *s. m. pl.* combings.

Очесывать, **Обчесывать**, **очесать**, *v. a.* to comb, comb round; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to comb one's self; || *part. p.* **очесанный**, **обчесанный**.

Очѣчникъ, *s. m.* spectacle-case.

Очѣчный, *adj. see* **Очки**.

Очи, *pl. see* **Око**.

Очинивать, **очинить**, *v. a.* to cut, make, mend (a pen or pencil); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut, etc.; || *part. p.* **очиненный**.

Очинка, *s. f.* **Очиненіе**, *s. n.* cut, making, mending (of a pen).

Очинъ, *s. m.* nib (of a pen); **перо съ жесткимъ -номъ**, a hard-nibbed pen.

Очистѣлице, *s. n.* propitiatory, mercy-seat.

Очистительный, *adj.* propitiatory, expiatory; || purgatory, purging, purificative, purificatory.

Очистить, *see* **Очищать**.

Очистка, *s. f.* cleaning, cleansing, clearance, scouring, purification; || justification; || discharge, clearing, clearance, solution.

Очитокъ, *s. m. bot.* sengreen, house-leek, ayegreen, prickmadam.

Очищать, **очистить**, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, clear, strain, scour, purify, purge, clarify; to scavenge (rubbish); || **-желудокъ**, to purge the bowels; || *fig.* to refine, expurgate; || to pay, acquit, audit, discharge, clear (accounts, debts, arrears); || to clear, evacuate, empty (a street, a lodging); || to strip, pick (a pocket); || to pare, peel, pick, pick out (fruits); || to clear, exonerate, justify, sanctify (from a crime or sin); || to expiate, atone for; || to refine, scour (metals); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cleaned, be purified, etc.; || *v. r.* to purify one's self, clear one's self; || *part. p.* **очищенный**; || **-ный имю сахара**, clayed-sugar.

Очищеніе, *s. n.* cleaning, cleansing, clearing, scouring, purifying, purging, purgation, clarification, mundification; || *fig.* refinement, expurgation; || payment, discharge, auditing, clearance; || clearing, evacuation, emptying; || expiation; || exoneration, justification; || refinement (of metals); || *med.* **мысленное**—, *see* **Мысленное**.

Очищенное, *s. n.* clarified spirits.

Очки, *s. n. pl.* spectacles, glasses, eye-glasses, barnacles; **зеленый, предохранительный**—, preservers; || **очечный**, *adj.*

Очко, *s. n. bot.* eye, bud; || point (at games); || *naut.* thimble.

Очкованіе, *s. n.* budding.

Очковать, *v. a.* to bud, ineve, inoculate.

Очковый, *adj.* **-вая змѣя**, spectacle-snake.

Очной, **Очный**, *adj.* ocular, eye; *see* **Глазной**; || **law**, **-ная ставка**, confrontation, confronting; || *bot.* **-ная трава**, eye-bright, euphrasy.

Очнуться, *v. n.* to pluck up one's spirits; || *fig.* to see one's error.

Очреватить, *see* **Обеременить**.

Очреватѣлая, *adj. f.* pregnant.

Очреватѣть, *see* **Чреватѣть**.

Очувствовываться, **очувствоваться**, *v. n.* to recover one's senses; || *fig.* to see one's error.

Очутиться, *v. n.* to appear.

Ошабашить, *see* **Шабашить**.

Ошалѣлый, *adj.* grown foolish.

Ошалѣть, *see* **Шалѣть**.

Ошаривать, **ошарить**, *v. a.* to search, rummage, ransack, ferret.

Ошекеъ, *s. m.* scrag, crag, neck (of a calf).

Ошейникъ, *s. m.* dog's collar.

Ошеломленіе, *s. n.* dizziness, stupefaction, striking.

Ошеломлять, **ошеломить**, *v. a.* to dizzy, stupefy, strike, flurry; || to din, stun; || *part. p.* **ошеломленный**.

Ошелудить, *v. a.* to make scabby or mangy.

Ошелудивѣлый, *adj.* scabby, mangy.

Ошелудивѣть, *v. n.* to grow scabby or mangy.

Ошелушать, ошелушить, v. a. to husk, hull, shell, peel; || *part. p.* **ошелушенный.**

Ошелмовать, v. a. to decry, cry down, discredit; || *part. p.* **ошелмованный.**

Ошибать, ошибить, v. a. to beat down; || *fig.* — *кому крылья*, to clip one's wings; || *v. imp.* (*чьмъ*), to strike; — *смадомъ*, to infect.

Ошибаться, ошибиться, v. n. to mistake, blunder, be mistaken, make a mistake, be in the wrong box; *вы —аетесь*, you are in the wrong; *я ошибся*, I have made a mistake.

Ошибень, s. m. *ichth.* ophidion.

Ошибка, s. f. dim. — *бочка*, mistake, fault, error, oversight, blunder; *но —къ*, in mistake; *prov.* — *въ фальшъ не ставится*, see *Фальшь*.

Ошибочность, s. f. erroneousness; faultiness, unsoundness, wrongness.

Ошибочный, adj. erroneous, faulty, faultful, unsound, wrong; || — *но, adv.* — *ly, —ily.*

Ошибъ, s. m. tail, brush (*of an animal*).

Ошквать, v. a. to hiss, receive unfavourably (*a comedy or actor*); || *part. p.* **ошканный.**

Ошлаковывать, ошлаковать, v. a. tech. to scorify; || *part. p.* **ошлакованный.**

Ошметокъ, s. m. old bast shoe.

Ошпаривать, ошпарить, v. a. to scald; || — *ся, v. r.* to scald one's self; || *part. p.* **ошпаренный.**

Оштрафовывать, оштрафовать, v. a. to fine, mulct; || *part. p.* **оштрафованный.**

Оштукатурить, see Иштукатурить.

Ошурки, s. m. pl. remains.

Ошуюю, adv. sl. to the left, on the left.

Ощепиться, see Щепиться.

Ощепокъ, see Отщепокъ.

Ощетиниваться, ощетиниться, v. n. to bristle up, stand on end.

Ощипывать, ощипать, see Общипывать.

Ощупание, Ощупывание, s. n. **Ощупь, s. f.** feel, feeling, fumbling, groping; || sounding.

Ощупывать, ощупать, v. a. to feel, fumble, taste; || to sound; || *fig.* *прежде нужно —пать* *почву подъ ногами*, you must first throw out a feeler; || — *ся, v. r.* to grope; || *part. p.* **ощупанный.**

Ощупью, adv. groping, by groping, gropingly, fumblingly; *идти —*, to grope, feel one's way; *пробираться куда —*, to poke one's way into a place, go poking about.

Ощутительность, s. f. perceptibility, sensibleness, palpability, palpableness.

Ощутительный, adj. perceptible, sensible, sensational, palpable, feeling; || — *но, adv.* — *bly, —ly.*

Ощущать, ощутить, v. a. to feel, perceive, sensate; || — *ся, v. r.* to be felt, be perceived; || *part. p.* **ощущенный.**

Ощущение, s. n. feeling, sensation, perception, sentiment.

Оягниться, see Ягниться.

П.

П, s. n. the sixteenth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Па, s. n. indecl. step, pas (*in dancing*).

Пава, s. f. orn. peahen.

Павильонъ, —льонъ, s. m. pavilion, summer-house.

Павианъ, s. m. baboon, mandrill, manmantichor, cynocephalus (*monkey*).

Павлинь, s. m. orn. peacock, pavo, peafowl; || — *линый, —ный, adj.* — *ний лавость, bot.* flower-fence.

Пагинация, s. f. print. pagination, paging (*of a book*).

Пагода, s. f. pagod, pagoda.

Пагоденокъ, s. m. small, leg (*of a stocking*).

Пагуба, s. f. ruin, perdition, destruction.

Пагубность, s. f. perniciousness, prejudicialness, noxiousness, hurtfulness, destructiveness, ruinousness.

Пагубный, adj. pernicious, prejudicial, noxious, hurtful, destructive, ruinous, subversive; || — *но, adv.* — *ly.*

Падаль, s. f. carrion; || windfall, fallen fruit.

Падать, пасть, v. n. to fall, fall down, into, on, from, drop, drop down, succumb; || to be degraded, be ruined; || to come off, out (*of teeth, hair*); || *fig.* — *духомъ*, to be out of heart, to quail, sink; — *въ умъ*, to decline, to fall off (*of prices*); || to die, perish (*of animals*).

Падаящий, adj. falling, dropping, succumbing, sinking.

Падёжъ, s. m. gram. case; || — *дёжный, adj.*

Падёжь, s. m. (схотекъи), murrain, epizooty, distemper.

Падение, s. n. fall, falling; — *акций*, fall of shares; || decline, declension, declination; || *geom.* incidence.

Падшахъ, s. m. padishah.

Падый, adj. (на умъ), eager, greedy, keen, avid, avidious.

Падкость, s. f. eagerness, greediness, avidity.

Падубъ, s. m. bot. holm, evergreen oak, live-oak, kneeholly, kneeholm.

Падучий, adj. falling; — *чая болѣзнь*, falling sickness, epilepsy; — *чая звезда*, shooting-star, flying-star.

Падчерица, s. f. step-daughter.

Падшій, part. fallen; — *ангелъ*, a fallen angel.

Паёкъ, s. m. allowance, monthly ration of meal (*of a soldier*).

Пажение, s. n. grooving, mortising.

Пажить, s. f. pasturage, pasture, pasture-land, pasture-ground; || — *тний, adj.*

Пажъ, s. m. page, train-bearer; || *пажескій, adj.* of pages; — *скій корпусъ*, the corps of pages (*a mil. school*).

Пажить, v. a. to groove, mortise; || *part. p.* **пажённый.**

Пазникъ, s. m. join. grooving-plane, plough, plough-dit, head-plane.

Пазуха, s. f. bosom, breast; || breast (*of clothes*); *положить за —ху*, to put in one's bosom; || *prov.* *жить какъ у Христа за —хою*, to live in clover; *отогреть змѣю за —хою*, see *Отогрѣвать*; || *пазушный, adj.*

Пазъ, s. m. groove, cullis, mortise; || *naut.* joint, seam; || *пазной, adj.*

Пай, Пайныкъ, good child.

Пай, s. m. portion, part; *com.* share; *скупать пай*, to buy in.

Пайка, s. f. solder; soldering.

Пайщикъ, s. m. —щица, s. f. share-holder.

Пакгаузъ, s. m. magazine, store-house, warehouse, pack-house; || — *зный, adj.*

Пакетботъ, s. m. packet-boat; || — *тний, adj.*

Пакетъ, s. m. dim. — *тоць*, packet, parcel; || *met.* — *желѣза*, truss; || — *тний, adj.*

Паки, adv. sl. again, anew, once more.

Пакля, s. f. tow; || — *ляный, adj.*

Пакование, s. n. packing into bales.

Паковать, v. a. to pack into bales.

Пакостить, v. a. to mar, spoil; || to soil, dirt, dirty; || *part. p.* **пакостенный.**

Пакостникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. vile man or woman, spoiler.

Пакостничать, v. n. to harm, hurt, injure.

Пакостный, *adj.* nasty, filthy, obscene, abominable; || **-но**, *adv.* —ily, —ly, —bly.

Пакость, *s. f.* damage, harm; || filth, filthiness; || *sl.* offense.

Паланкинъ, *s. m.* palankeen, palanquin.

Палата, *s. f.* chamber; court of justice, tribunal; —*депутатовъ*, the Chamber of Deputies; *верхняя*—, the House of Lords, the Upper House; *нижняя*—, the House of Commons, the Lower House; — *перовъ*, the Chamber of Peers; || ward (*in a hospital*); || **-ты**, *pl.* a palace; || **-тный**, **-тский**, *adj.*

Палатка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка**, tent, pavilion; || store-house, warehouse, stall; || *пробирная*—, essay-office, essaying-place; || **-точный**, *adj.*

Палачъ, *s. m.* executioner, hangman, jack-ketch, accomplisher of the law.

Палашиъ, *s. m. dim.* **-шикъ**, broad-sword, cutlass, falchion; || **-шевый**, **-шный**, *adj.*

Палевый, *adj.* straw-coloured, whitish yellow.

Палёние, *s. n.* burning.

Палёный, *adj.* burnt.

Палеографическій, *adj.* paleographical.

Палеографія, *s. f.* paleography.

Палеографъ, *s. m.* paleographer, paleographist.

Палеонтологическій, *adj.* paleontological.

Палеонтологія, *s. f.* paleontology.

Палеотерій, *s. m. zool.* paleotherium.

Палёстра, *s. f.* palaestra.

Палестринскій, *adj.* palestrian, palestria, palestrical.

Палець, *s. m.* finger; digit; — *на ногу*, toe; *большой*—, thumb; great toe; *указательный*—, index, fore-finger; *безымянный*—, the ring finger; *шириною въ*—, thumb's-breadth; *на* — *отъ земли*, within an inch of the ground; *пальцы у обезьяны*, the claws of the ape; — *отъ перчатки*, thumb-stall, finger-stall; || *fig.* **-льцемъ о**—не ударитъ, not to do an earthly thing; *ему не клади -льца въ ротъ*, with this man one must be scrupulously exact; he is not to be depended upon; one must be upon one's guard with him; *этого дѣла вокруг -льца не обматывай*, see Вкрутъ; *смотришь на что сквозь -льцы*, to wink at a thing; *указывать на кого -льцами*, to point the finger of scorn at one; to get pointed at, to be pointed out, pointed at; *деньги идутъ сквозь -льцы*, money slips through the fingers; *знать что къ своимъ -льцамъ*, to have a thing at one's fingers ends; *разсказать что по -льцамъ*, to explain circumstantially; || *tech.* cog, tooth (of a wheel); pullog, traverse (of a scaffolding); — *на паль*, forelock; — *мотыля*, crank-pin.

Палимпсестъ, *s. m.* palimpsest.

Палисадникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ**, small garden; hedge-row of tress, palisade.

Палисадъ, *s. m.* fort. stockade; || **-дный**, *adj.*

Палисандровое дерево, *s. n.* rose-wood, king-wood, purple-wood.

Палительный, *adj.* firing, fit for firing; || *art.* **-ная сѣтка**, firing-light, port-fire.

Палитра, *s. f.* palette, pallet (of a painter).

Палить, *v. a.* to burn, scorch, singe; || *v. n.* to burn, tan (of the sun); || to fire, discharge, shoot; — *изъ пушки*, to play the cannon; *пали, пали!* fire! give fire! || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be burnt, be singed; || *part. p.* **палёный**.

Палица, *s. f.* club, mace; bat, stick, staff; || **-личный**, *adj.*

Палка, *s. f.* stick, cane, cudgel, staff; walking-stick, walking-cane; — *съ кинжаломъ*, sword-cane, sword-stick; *бить -ками*, to cudgel; || **палка**, *pl.* a sort of game of chance; || *see* Палочка;

|| **-лочный**, *adj.* **-ные удары**, cudgelling; *bot.* **-ная трава**, wheat-grass, couch-grass, quitch-grass, twitch-grass.

Паллада, *s. f. astr.* Pallas (a planet).

Палладій, *s. m.* palladium (a metal).

Палладіумъ, *s. m.* palladium; *законъ есть— правосудія*, law is the palladium of justice.

Палліативный, *adj.* palliative.

Палліативъ, *s. m.* palliative.

Паломникъ, *s. m.* pilgrim, palmer; || **-нический**, *adj.*

Паломничество, *s. n.* pilgrimage.

Палочка, *s. f. dim.* stick (of sealing-wax); || pen-holder, pen-stock (for met. pens); || hobby-horse (for children).

Палочникъ, *s. m. bot.* reed-mace, mace-reed, cat-tail, cat's-tail.

Палочье, *s. n. collect.* rods, flogging.

Палтусина, *s. f.* flesh of the turbot.

Палтусъ, *s. m. ichth.* turbot, bannock-fluke, bret, burt, plaice; || **-совый**, *adj.*

Палуба, *s. f.* roof; || *naut.* deck; *верхняя*—, upper-deck; *нижняя*—, lower gun-deck; *средняя*—, middle-gundeck; || **-лубный**, *adj.* **-ное судно**, a decked ship.

Паль, *s. m. naut.* paul, pawl (of a capstan); || **паль**, *pl.* hollards.

Палый, *adj.* died, perished (of animals).

Пальба, *s. f.* firing, fire, discharge; *пушечная*—, cannonade.

Пальма, *s. f.* palm, palm-tree; *саговал*—, sago-palm; *ветрообразная*—, fan-palm; *семейство -мъ*, palm-tribe; *fig.* *получить -му первенства*, to carry away the palm; || **-мовый**, *adj.* **-вая ветвь**, palm.

Пальникъ, *s. m.artil.* linstock, lintstock, field-staff, match.

Пальто, *s. n. indecl.* paletot, great-coat, overcoat.

Пальцеобразный, *adj.* fingered, digitate, digitated.

Пальчикъ, *dim.* *see* Палець.

Пальшикъ, *s. m.* frirer, discharger (of a mine).

Палящій, *adj.* burning, scorching; — *зной*, melting heat, melting sun.

Пампуши, *s. f. pl. naut.* large felt shoes, worn when going to the powder-room.

Памфлетистъ, *s. m.* pamphleteer.

Памфлетъ, *s. m.* pamphlet.

Памятливость, *s. f.* retentive memory.

Памятливый, *adj.* having a retentive memory.

Памятникъ, *s. m.* monument; || memorial.

Памятный, *adj.* memorable, rememberable, present to recollection; || commemorative, commemorative; || **-ная книжка**, memorandum, memorandum-book, remembrance-book; *com.* note-book; || **-но**, *adv.* memorably, rememberably; *мнѣ -но*, I remember.

Памятованіе, *s. n.* remembrance, recollection.

Памятовать, *v. a.* to remember, recollect, keep in mind, bear in remembrance; || **-ся**, *v. imp.* **-туется мнѣ**, I remember.

Память, *s. f.* memory; *имѣть хорошую*—, to have a good, a present memory; *это было на моей -ти*, this is within my memory; *на—, наизусть*, from memory, by memory; *fig.* *у него — короле воробьиного носа*, he has no memory; *если — мнѣ не измѣнила*, if I do not misremember, if my memory is correct; || remembrance, recollection, reminiscence; remembrancer, memento, souvenir; *сохраните это въ знакъ -ти о ней*, keep this remembrance for her sake; || commemoration, memory; *быть установлену въ — о*, to be commemorative of; *блаженной -ти*, of blessed memory;

|| *быть въ -ти*, to be present to memory; to preserve one's senses; *быть безъ -ти*, to lose one's senses; *любить безъ -ти*, to be passionately fond of.

Панагия, *s. f.* panagia (image worn round the neck by bishops); || **-гийный**, *adj.*

Панацея, *s. f.* panacea, catholicon.

Пандекты, *s. m. pl.* pandects (ancient Roman laws).

Панёва, *s. f.* a linen skirt worn by peasant women.

Панегирякъ, *s. m.* panegyric, encomium, encomiastic, eulogy, eulogium; || **-рический**, *adj.*

Панегиристъ, *s. m.* panegyrist, eulogist, encomiast.

Панель, *s. f.* wainscot, panel; foot-path; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Панибрѣтство, *s. n.* familiarity.

Панибрѣтъ, *s. m.* fellow, equal; *быть съ кѣмъ зѣ -та*, to treat a person as one's equal, be hail-fellow well met with one, be at hail-fellow with one.

Паника, *s. f.* panic; || **панический**, *adj.*

Паникадило, *s. n.* church-lustre; || **-дильный**, *adj.*

Панихѣда, *s. f.* requiem, obit, mass for the dead; || **-хидный**, *adj.* obitual.

Панна, *s. f.* the daughter of a gentleman (in Poland).

Панорама, *s. f.* panorama.

Пеніонёръ, *s. m.* **-рка**, *s. f.* pensioner; || boarder.

Пенсіонъ, *s. m.* pension, allowance; || boarding-school, boarding-house; || **-онный**, **-онскій**, *adj.*

Панскій, **Панскій**, *adj.*—*рядъ*, mercers'shops; || **-скіе товары**, linen and stuffs.

Панталоны, *s. f. pl.* pantaloons, trousers, breeches, small-clothes; *узкіе*, *обтнутые*—, tights; || **-лонный**, *adj.*

Панталыкъ, *s. m. coll.* сбуться съ **-ку**, to be at one's wit's end; to take the wrong step.

Пантеизмъ, *s. m.* pantheism.

Пантеистъ, *s. m.* pantheist.

Пантеонъ, *s. m.* pantheon.

Пантера, *s. f. zool.* panther.

Пантомима, *s. f.* pantomime, dumb show.

Пантомимный, *adj.* pantomime, pantomimic, pantomimical.

Пантомимъ, *s. m.* pantomime, mimic.

Панцирный, *adj.* armed with a cuirass, armed; —*корабль*, armour-cased, armour-clad, iron-clad ship, iron-plated ship.

Панцырь, *s. m.* coat of mail, breast-plate, cuirass, armour.

Пантъ, *s. m.* gentleman, master (in Poland); *жить паномъ*, to be on the road to fortune; to roll in riches; *прог. или —, или пропалъ*, gain all or lose all; *прог. паны бранятся, а у злочицевъ чубы трещатъ*, the weak suffer for the follies of the strong.

Панья, *s. f.* the wife of a gentleman (in Poland).

Папа, *s. m.* pope, pontiff; || —, *dim.* **-пенька**, *рапа*, *ра*, father.

Панаха, *s. f.* a fur cap (in the Caucasus).

Панерть, *s. f.* porch (of a church); *parvis*; || **-тный**, *adj.*

Панилютеа, **-льотеа**, *s. f.* curling-paper, curl-paper.

Паниновъ котёлъ или горшокъ, *s. m.* digester, Papin's digester.

Панироса, *s. f. dim.* **-руска**, cigarette; || **-сний**, *adj.*

Панирусъ, *s. m.* papyrus (a plant).

Панистъ, *s. m.* **-нистка**, *s. f.* papist.

Папка, *s. f.* pasteboard, mill-board, papier-maché; || portfolio; || **-ковый**, *adj.*

Поплинъ, *s. m.* lustre, poplin (silk stuff); || **-новый**, *adj.*

Попоротникъ, *s. m. bot.* bracken, fern, lady-fern; || **-ковый**, **-тный**, *adj.*

Папскій, *adj.* papal, of pope; pontific, pontifical; **-ская область**, the patrimony of St. Peter, the estates of the Church; **-ская корона**, tiar, tiara.

Папетво, *s. n.* papacy, popedom.

Папетвовать, *v. n.* to occupy the Holy See.

Палушникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ**, a kind of white bread.

Палье-маше, *s. n.* papier-maché.

Пара, *s. f.* pair, couple, brace, set; *подбирать подъ -ру*, to match, pair, sort; to make a pair; *разрознивать -ру*, to unmatched, dispair; —*платья*, suit of clothes; *карема -рой*, a coach and pair; *парами*, *попарно*, in pairs.

Парабола, *s. f. rhet.* parable, parabole; || *geom.* parabola.

Параболіческій, **Параболный**, *adj. geom.* parabolic, parabolical; || **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Параграфъ, *s. m.* paragraph.

Парадировать, *v. n.* to parade, show off.

Парадиръ, *s. m.* prancer.

Парадоксальность, *s. f.* paradoxicalness, paradoxology.

Парадоксальный, *adj.* paradoxical, paradoxal.

Парадъ, *s. m.* state, gala, parade; || *mil.* parade; || *въ полномъ -дѣ*, in full dress, in uniform;

|| **-дный**, *adj.* **-ное платье**, state-dress, court-dress; **-ная лошадь**, palfrey; **-ная зала**, state-room; **-ная постель**, a bed of state.

Парадоксъ, *s. m.* paradox.

Паразитъ, *s. m.* parasite, sponge, spunger; *fig.* hanger on; || **-тный**, *adj. bot.* **-ное растение**, sycophantic-plant.

Парализовать, *v. a.* to paralyze, palsy; || *part. p.* парализованный.

Паралипоменонъ, *s. m.* paralipomena (of the Bible).

Паралитиъ, *s. m.* paralytic.

Паралитичный, *adj.* paralytic, paralytical, palsical, palsied; || *bot.* **-ная трава**, bryony, virgin's-bower.

Параличъ, *s. m.* paralysis, palsy; *быть въ -чѣ*, *быть разбиту -чѣмъ*, to have a paralytic stroke.

Параллаксъ, *s. m. astr.* parallax.

Параллактическій, *adj.* parallactic, parallactical.

Параллелограмъ, *s. m. geom.* parallelogram.

Параллелопипедъ, *s. m. geom.* parallelopiped.

Параллель, *s. f. geom.* parallel, circle of latitude; || *fort.* parallel.

Параллельность, *s. f.* parallelism.

Параллельный, *adj.* parallel; parallelly placed; *быть -нымъ*, to run parallel to, with; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Парапетъ, *s. m. fort.* breast-work, parapet; || **-тный**, *adj.*

Парафинъ, *s. m. chem.* paraffine.

Парафраза, *s. m.* paraphrase.

Парашютъ, *s. m.* parachute.

Парвеню, *s. m.* parvenu, upstart.

Пареніе, *s. n.* soar, soaring, flight; swing.

Пареніе, *s. n.* steaming, stewing.

Парень, *s. m. coll.* lad, fellow.

Пари, *s. n. indecl. com.* par.

Парі, *s. n. indecl. wager, bet*; *дежать—*, to hold a wager, wage, wager; to take a match, to back the field (at a race).

Парикмахеръ, *s. m.* wig-maker, peruke-maker, hair-dresser; || **-рекий**, *adj.*

Парикъ, *s. m.* wig, peruke; || **-ковый**, *adj.*

Париланя, *s. f.* bath, vapour-bath; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Парильщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* latherer (in a vapour-bath); bather.

Паристый, *adj.* **-стая лошадь**, well-matched-horses.

Парить, *v. n.* to soar, hover, brush over, float in mid-heaven; — **уломъ**, to soar after sublime notions.

Парить, *v. a.* to steam out; || to stew; || to lather, make sweat; || to lash, whip; || to let lie fallow; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be steamed; || *v. r.* to lather one's self; || *part. p.* **пареный**, stewed; **это дешевое** **-ной ртутью**, it is dirt cheap.

Паркетчикъ, *s. m.* floor-joiner.

Паркетъ, *s. m.* inlaid floor; || **-тный**, *adj.* **дѣлать** **-тный полъ**, to inlay a floor.

Парки, *s. f. pl. myth.* fates, weird sisters.

Паркий, *adj.* steaming hot (of a bath).

Паркъ, *s. m.* park (a garden); pleasure-ground; || park (of artillery).

Парламентёръ, *s. m.* mil. a messenger with a flag of truce; || **-рекий**, *adj.*

Парламентъ, *s. m.* parliament; **верхний**—, the upper house of parliament; **нижний**—, the lower house of parliament; || **-тский**, *adj.*

Пармазанъ, *s. m.* Parmesan cheese; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Парнѣсъ, *s. m. myth.* Parnassus.

Парникъ, *s. m.* hot-bed, forcing-bed, forcing-pit; || **-няковый**, *adj.*

Парникъ, *s. m.* one of a pair, fellow.

Парнишка, *s. m. dim. vulg.* little boy, lad.

Парной, *adj.* warm, stilt warm; || **-ное молоко**, new milk, milk just milked.

Парный, *adj.* of pair; || drawn by two horses; || *bot.* conjugate.

Паровикъ, *s. m. mech.* boiler, steam-boiler.

Паровозъ, *s. m. rail.* locomotive, locomotive-engine, steam-carriage; || **-занный**, *adj.*

Паровой, *adj.* of steam; **-вая баня, ванна**, sweating-house, sweating-room, vapour-bath; **-вая машина**, steam-engine; **-вое судно**, steam-ship, steam-vessel, steamer; **-свистокъ**, steam-whistle; — **котель**, see **Паровикъ**; || of hot-bed; **-вое поле**, fallow land, fallow.

Пародировать, *v. n.* to parody, travesty.

Пародистъ, *s. m.* parodist.

Пародическій, *adj.* parodic, parodical.

Пародія, *s. f.* parody, travesty.

Пароксизмъ, *s. m. med.* paroxysm.

Пароль, *s. m. mil.* parol, parole, watch-word, pass-parole, pass-word; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Паромщикъ, *s. m.* ferry-man.

Паромъ, *s. m.* ferry, ferry-boat; ferry-rope, ferry-war; raft, float-boat, passage-boat; || **-мный**, *adj.*

Пароходство, *s. n.* steam-navigation.

Пароходъ, *s. n.* steam-boat, steam-ship, steam-packet, steamer; || **-дный**, *adj.* **-ная паровая машина**, marine-steam-engine; **-ный заводъ**, establishment where steam-engines are constructed.

Парочка, *dim.* see **Пара**.

Партёръ, *s. m. theatr.* pit; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Партизанство, *s. n.* guerilla warfare.

Партизанъ, *s. m. mil.* partisan, partizan; *fig.* follower; **ревностный, горячий**—, stickler; || **-нский**, *adj.* **-ская война**, partisan war.

Партикулярный, *adj.* particular, private; || **-ное платье**, civil clothes; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Партитура, *s. f. mus.* partition, score; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Партія, *s. f.* faction, part, party; || match; || game, match, set; — **окончена**, the game is up; || *mus.* part; || *mil.* party, detachment; || **партионный**, *adj.*

Парусина, *s. f. dim.* **-ика**, sail-cloth, tilt-cloth, canvass; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Парусинникъ, *s. m.* canvass frock.

Парусить, *v. n. naut.* to receive the wind, belee.

Парусникъ, *s. m.* sail-maker.

Парусъ, *s. m.* sail; **нести парусъ**, to carry sail; **плыть на всѣхъ парусахъ**, to ride with all sails set; **отдать парусъ**, to set the sails; **поднять всѣ парусы**, to crowd sail, set a press of sail; **подобрать парусъ**, to strike sail, bend the sails; **быть подъ парусами**, to be under sail; || **-сный**, *adj.*

Парча, *s. f.* brocade, tissue-cloth; || **-чевой**, *adj.*

Парши, *s. m. pl.* scab, scabs, scurf, scald.

Паршивецъ, *s. m.* **-вица**, *s. f.* scabby man or woman.

Паршивить, *v. a.* to give the scab.

Паршивость, *s. f.* scabbiness, scabbedness, scurfiness.

Паршивый, *adj.* scabby, scabbed, scurfy; *prov.* **-вая овца все стадо портитъ**, one black sheep will mar a whole flock.

Паршивѣть, *v. n.* to grow scabby.

Паръ, *s. m.* steam, vapour; *prov.* — **костей не ломитъ**, store is no sore; || exhalation, exhalement, fume; **винные пары**, the fumes of wine; || *agr.* fallow; **подымать**—, to fallow; **въ** **-рѣ** **лежащий**, unoccupied.

Пасеніе, *s. n.* pasturing.

Пасквиль *s. m.* libel, diatribe, pasquinade, lampoon; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Пасквильянтъ, *s. m.* pasquiler, lampooner.

Паслёнъ, *s. m. bot.* solanum, morel, banewort.

Пасмо, *s. n. dim.* **-мцо**, part of a skein; || **-менный**, *adj.*

Пасмурность, *s. f.* gloomy weather; || gloomy air, gloominess, sullenness.

Пасмурный, *adj.* gloomy, dark, dull, overcast; **-ная погода**, murky weather; || *fig.* gloomy, sad, sombre, somber, dismal, sullen, black-looking; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, —ily.

Пасовать, *v. n.* to pass, not to play.

Пасока, *s. f. med.* lymph, serum, synovia.

Пасочный, *adj.* lymphatic, lymphic.

Паспортъ, *s. m.* passport, pass; **судовой**—, sea-brief, sea-letter; || **-тный**, *adj.*

Пассажиръ, *s. m.* passenger; || **-рный**, **-рекий**, *adj.*

Пассажъ, *s. m.* passage.

Пассатный, *adj.* **-ные ветры**, trade-winds, etesian winds.

Пассивный, *adj.* passive; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Пассивъ, *s. m. com.* debts, liabilities.

Пастбище, *s. n.* pasture, pasture - ground, pasture-land, pasturage; || **-щный**, *adj.*

Паства, *s. f.* pasture, pasturage; || flock, herd;

|| **-ственный**, *adj.*

Пастель, *s. f.* pastel, pastil, crayon; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Пастернакъ, *s. m. bot.* parsnip, parsnep.

Пасты, *v. a.* to pasture, take to pasture, graze, feed; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to pasture, graze, feed.

Пастила, *s. f.* a cake of fruit jelly.

Пасторскій, *adj.* pastorlike, pastorly.

Пасторство, *s. n.* pastورشip, pastorage.

Пасторша, *s. f.* wife of a pastor.

Пасторъ, *s. m.* pastor, minister.

Пастухъ, *s. m.* shepherd, herdsman, herdsman, cow-herd, neat-herd; || *dim.* **-тушокъ**, shepherdling, cow-boy; || **-тушій**, *adj. bot.* **-шья сумка**, shepherd's-pouch, shepherd's-purse, cassweed.

Пастушескій, *adj.* of shepherd, pastoral, pastorlike, pastorly, shepherdish, shepherdly.

Пастушка, *s. f.* shepherdess.

Пастырскій, *adj.* pastoral, pastorlike, pastorly; —ски, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Пастырство, *s. n.* pastorship, pastorage, prelacy.

Пастырствовать, *v. n.* to be a pastor.

Пастырь, *s. m.* shepherd, herdman, herdsman; || (*духовный*), pastor.

Пастъ, *s. f.* jaws, mouth; || trap, snare.

Пастъ (*fut.* паду), *see* Падать.

Пастба, *s. f.* pasturage, pasture.

Пасха, *s. f.* passover (*among the Jews*); || paschal lamb; || Easter, Easter-day, the holy week (*among Christians*); || paschal dish made of curds and eggs.

Пасхалия, *s. f.* paschal cycle.

Пасхальный, *adj.* paschal; —ное красное яйцо, pasque-egg.

Пастъ, *s. m.* brace, strap (*of a carriage*); || I don't play.

Пасынокъ, *s. m.* step-son, step-child.

Пасьянецъ, *s. m.* puzzle.

Пасъка, *s. f.* bee-hive; || —сѣнный, *adj.*

Пасѣчникъ, *s. m.* keeper of bee-hives.

Патентовать, *v. a.* to patent, brevet, license, grant one a patent; || *part. p.* патентованный.

Патентъ, *s. m.* patent, brevet, license, warrant, commission; || —тный, *adj.*

Патерикъ, *s. m.* *eccl.* the Lives of the Fathers.

Патетическій, *adj.* pathetic, moving, affecting; || —ски, *adv.* —cally, —ly.

Патока, *s. f.* molasses, molasses, treacle, syrup; || —очный, *adj.*

Патологическій, *adj.* pathologic, pathological.

Патология, *s. f. med.* pathology.

Патриций, *s. m.* patrician; || —цинскій, *adj.*

Патріархальный, *adj.* patriarchal; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Патріархія, *s. f.* patriarchy.

Патріархъ, *s. m.* patriarch.

Патріаршескій, *adj.* patriarchal, patriarchic.

Патріаршество, *s. n.* patriarchate, patriarchship.

Патріаршествовать, *v. n.* to be patriarch.

Патріршіи, *see* Патриаршескій.

Патріотизмъ, *s. m.* patriotism, public-spiritedness.

Патріотическій, *adj.* patriotic, patriotical; || —ски, *adv.* —cally, —ly.

Патріотъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* patriot.

Патронникъ, *s. m.* cartridge-stick.

Патронница, *s. f.* Патронташъ, *s. m.* cartridge-box, cartouch-box shot-belt.

Патронщикъ, *s. m.* cartridge-maker.

Патронъ, *s. m. mil.* cartridge, charge, cartouch; || patron, protector; || —нный, *adj.* —нная сумка, *see* Патронника.

Патруль, *s. m. mil.* patrol; || —льный, *adj.*

Пать, *s. m.* stale-mate (*at chess*).

Пауза, *s. f. mus.* pause, rest; четвертная —, crotchet-rest; осьмьюшечная —, quaver-rest; полуосьмьюшечная —, demi-quaver-rest.

Паукообразный, *adj.* spiderlike; —ная пастькома, arachnoid, arachnida.

Паукъ, *s. m. dim.* —учекъ, spider, cob; || —уковый, —учій, *adj.*

Пауперизмъ, *s. m.* pauperism.

Паутина, *s. f.* cobweb, spider's web, the toils of a spider; летающая —, air-threads; || —нный, *adj.*

Паханіе, *s. n.* tillage, tilling, tilth, ploughing.

Пахарь, *s. m.* husbandman, tiller, plougher, ploughman, farmer, agricultor, agriculturist; || —рекій, *adj.*

Пахать, пахивать, *v. n.* to till, plough, husband, farm; || *part. p.* паханный, паханный.

Пахнуть, *v. n.* to sweep, blow.

Пахнуть, *v. n.* to smell; это хорошо —нетъ, it has a good smell with it.

Паховой, *adj. anat.* inguinal.

Пахотный, *adj.* arable, tillable, tilth; —ная земля, arable land, plough-land, tilth; || of ploughing, aratory; —ные орудія, implements of husbandry.

Пахталщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* churner.

Пахтанье, *s. n.* churning; || butter-milk.

Пахтать, *v. a.* to churn; || *part. p.* пахтанный.

Пахучесть, *s. f.* perfume, fragrance, scent, odoriferousness.

Пахучій, *adj.* fragrant, odoriferous, odorous, odorant, odorate, odorating, scentful.

Пахъ, *s. m.* groin.

Пациентъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* a patient.

Паче, *adv.* rather, more; —цалія, unawares.

Пачка, *s. f.* packet, parcel, bundle.

Пачкальщикъ, —щица, *see* Пачкунъ, —нъ л.

Пачканье, *s. n.* soiling; || daubing, daub; scrawling, scribbling, scabble.

Пачкать, *v. a.* to soil, dirty, besmear, stain, sully; to slop, spot; to daub; to scrawl, scribble, smudge; || —ся, *v. r.* to soil one's self, besmear one's self, sully one's self, daub one's self; || *part. p.* пачканный.

Пачкотнй, *s. f.* daubing, daub; scrawling, scribbling, smear.

Пачкунъ, *s. m.* —нья, *s. f.* sloven; || dauber; scrawler, scribbler.

Пачули, *s. n. bot.* patchouly, puchapat; || patchouly scent.

Паша, *s. m.* pasha, pashaw, bashaw; || —шинскій, *adj.*

Пашалыкъ, *s. m.* pashalic, pachalic.

Пашня, *s. f. dim.* —шенка, ploughed field, field, plough-land, corn-land; || —шенный, *adj.*

Паштетъ, *s. m.* pasty, pie; || —тный, *adj.*

Пашусный, *adj.* —ная икра, pressed caviar.

Пайло, *s. n.* Пайльниетъ, *s. m.* soldering iron.

Пайльница, *s. f.* solder-pot.

Пайльный, *adj.* soldering, for soldering; —ная труба, blow-pipe.

Пайльщикъ, *s. m.* solderer.

Пайние, *s. n.* soldering.

Пайтъ, пайвать, *v. a.* to solder; || —ся, *v. p.* to be soldered; || *part. p.* паяный, паянный.

Пайць, *s. m.* clown, mountebank, Jack-pudding, merry-Andrew, pickle-herring, tumbler.

Паоось, *s. m.* pathos.

Пегасъ, *s. m. myth.* Pegasus; || *astr.* Pegasus (*a constellation*).

Педагогическій, *adj.* pedagogic, pedagogical.

Педагогія, —гика, *s. f.* pedagogy, pedagogics.

Педагогъ, *s. m.* pedagogue.

Педаль, *s. f. mus.* pedal (*of an organ or piano*); левая —, soft pedal; || pedal-note, pedal-stop.

Педантизмъ, *s. m.* Педантиство, *s. n.* pedantism, pedantry; book-learning.

Педантскій, Педантичскій, *adj.* pedantic, pedantical; scholastic, scholastical.

Педантиствовать, *v. n.* to pedantize, play the pedant.

Педантъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* pedant; scholar.

Педель, *s. m.* apparitor, beadle; || —льскій, *adj.*

over again; || to blab or tell again; || **-ся, v. p.** to grow muddy by shaking; || **part. p.** переболтанный.

Перебивать, перебить, v. a. to break, beat to pieces; || to kill all, slaughter all; || to beat over again, beat; || to interrupt; || to confound; || to bid over, overbid; || to nail in another place; || **-ся, v. p.** to be broken, be interrupted, be bid over; || **v. n.** to rub on; **-ся кое-как, съ коньки на коньку**, to live from hand to mouth; to keep life and soul together; to make shift; to make but a poor shift; он **-вался своимъ скуднымъ жалованьемъ**, he helped out his narrow salary; || **part. p.** перебитый.

Перебивка, s. f. beating over again; || outbidding.

Перебирать, перебрать, v. a. to look over, examine, sort, pick, pick out; || to take over (goods); || to turn over, peruse (the leaves of a book); || to inquire into, punish; || **-струны**, to run one's fingers over the strings; || **-четки**, to tell one's beads, say one's chaplet; || **-ся, v. n.** to cross over, pass over; || to remove, shift; **-ся на другую квартиру**, to remove, change one's lodging; || **part. p.** перебранный.

Перебить, see Перебивать.

Перебой, s. m. counter-current (in a river); || uneven striking (of a clock); || outbidding; || beat.

Перебойщикъ, s. m. bidder, outbidder.

Переборазживать, перебороздить, v. a. to furrow over again.

Переборанивать, переборонить, v. a. to harrow over again; || **part. p.** перебороненный.

Переборать, перебороть, v. a. to outwrestle, overcome.

Переборка, s. f. dim. -рочка, removal, removing; || partition; || reproof, reprimand; || **-рочный, adj.**

Переборный, adj. exceeding, taken in excess.

Переборъ, s. m. excess; || inquest; || punishment.

Перебраживать, перебродить, v. a. to ramble or stroll over; || **v. n.** to ferment too much.

Перебранивать, перебранить, v. a. to scold one after another; || **-ся, v. rec.** to quarrel, wrangle.

Перебранка, s. f. mutual quarrel.

Перебрасывать, перебросить, перебрóсить, v. a. to throw over; || to throw to another place; **-мячъ**, to bandy; || **-ся, v. r.** to throw one's self over, leap over; **-ся черезъ тынъ**, to leap over a fence; || to go over, pass over (to the enemy); || **v. rec.** to throw at each other; **-ся мячикомъ**, to keep up the ball; || **part. p.** переброшенный.

Перебрать, see Перебирать.

Перебрести, v. n. to crawl over; || to wade through, ford (a river).

Перебривать, перебрить, v. a. to shave over again; || to shave one after another.

Перебродить, see Перебраживать.

Перебросать, перебрóсить, see Перебрасывать.

Перебудить, v. a. to awake all.

Перебывать, перебыть, v. n. to have been to many places, have visited many places; || to visit at different times; **сегодня у насъ -было много гостей**, we had many visitors today.

Перебѣгать, перебѣжать, v. n. to run over, cross in running; || to go over, desert, pass over (to the enemy); || to outrun, overrun.

Перебѣгъ, s. m. running over, crossing.

Перебѣжка, s. f. distance of a race; || repeating of the race.

Перебѣжникъ, s. m. deserter, fugitive; cat in the pan.

Перебѣливать, перебѣлить, v. a. to bleach over again; || to copy fair; || to spoil in bleaching; || **part. p.** перебѣленный.

Перебѣяться, v. n. to sow one's wild oats; онъ **еще не -сеялся**, he has not yet sown his wild oats.

Перевиаживать, перевозжить, v. a. to tie the reins over again.

Переваливать, перевалить, v. a. to roll, throw one after another; || to draw across; **ему за семьдесятъ -лило**, he is past seventy; || **-ся, v. r.** to roll, roll over; || to waggle, jog on; **-ся съ ноги на ногу**, to waddle, wallow, wobble, swing one's self about; || **part. p.** переваленный.

ПЕРЕВАЛКА, s. f. rolling, throwing one after another.

ПЕРЕВАЛЪ, s. m. drawing across; || summit of a mountain.

ПЕРЕВАЛѢТЬ, v. a. to full or felt over again; || **-ся, v. r.** to wallow one after another; || to fall ill one after another; || **part. p.** переваленный.

ПЕРЕВАРИВАТЬ, ПЕРЕВАРИТЬ, v. a. to boil over again; || to boil too much; || to digest, stomach; **fig. онъ этого никакъ не можетъ -рнуть**, that will never go down with him; **ему это трудно -рнуть**, it lies cursedly hard upon the gizzard; || **-ся, v. p.** to be boiled too much; to be digested; || **part. p.** переваренный.

ПЕРЕВАРКА, s. f. boiling over again.

ПЕРЕВАРНЫЙ, adj. boiled over again.

ПЕРЕВЕДЕНІЕ, s. n. removal, removing, translation; || extermination, exterminating, extirpation.

ПЕРЕВЕЗЕНІЕ, s. n. transportation, transportance, conveyance.

ПЕРЕВЕЗТИ, ПЕРЕВЕЗТЬ, see Перевозить.

ПЕРЕВЕРНУТЬ, see Перевёртывать.

ПЕРЕВѢРЕТКА, s. f. print. reimposing, reimposition.

ПЕРЕВѢРСТЫВАТЬ, ПЕРЕВѢРСТАТЬ, v. a. print. to reimpose; || **part. p.** перевѣрстаный.

ПЕРЕВѢРТКА, s. f. sudden turn.

ПЕРЕВѢРТЫВАТЬ, ПЕРЕВѢРНУТЬ, v. a. to turn, turn over; to cant over; to give another turn to; **-вернуть все вверхъ дномъ**, to put all topsyturvy or upside down; || **-ся, v. r.** to turn, turn over; || to turn one's self; **счастье -вернулось**, the tables are turned; || **part. p.** перевёрнутый.

ПЕРЕВѢРЧИВАТЬ, ПЕРЕВѢРТЬ, v. a. to screw over again; || to spoil in turning; || **-ся, v. p.** to be spoiled in turning; || **part. p.** перевёрченный.

ПЕРЕВЕРШАТЬ, ПЕРЕВЕРШИТЬ, v. a. to judge again, revise (a lawsuit); || **part. p.** перевёршеный.

ПЕРЕВЕСТИ, ПЕРЕВЕЗТЬ, see Переводить.

ПЕРЕВИВАТЬ, ПЕРЕВИТЬ, v. a. to wind or twist over again; || to wind all; || to wrap, envelop; || **part. p.** перевитый; **-тый цѣттами**, flower-inwoven.

ПЕРЕВИВКА, s. f. winding, twisting, wrapping.

ПЕРЕВИВНОЙ, adj. wound, twisted, wrapped.

ПЕРЕВИРАТЬ, ПЕРЕВРАТЬ, v. a. to tell over again (a lie); to misrelate; to outlie, outtalk; || **part. p.** перевранный.

ПЕРЕВИСАТЬ, ПЕРЕВИСНУТЬ, v. n. to incline, overhang, lean forward.

ПЕРЕВИСЛЫЙ, adj. overhanging.

ПЕРЕВОДИМЫЙ, adj. translatable.

ПЕРЕВОДИНА, s. f. dim. -ника, cross-beam, joist, sleepers, templet; || architrave.

ПЕРЕВОДИТЕЛЬ, s. m. remover; || destroyer; || com. remitter.

ПЕРЕВОДИТЬ, ПЕРЕВЕСТИ, ПЕРЕВЕЗТЬ, v. a. to transplant, transfer, remove (prisoners, functionaries); || com. to remit, transfer (money); **-сечь на кого**, to draw a bill upon a person, draw upon a person; || to translate, render, convert (into

another language);—слово *въ слово*, to translate word for word;—*съ французскаго языка на англійскій*, to put French into English; || to destroy, extirpate, exterminate (*mice, rats*); || to report, blab out (*news*); || —(*въ гавани*), to transport a ship;—*съ одного пути на другой (на желѣзной дор.)*, to switch; || —*дыхъ*, to take breath; to fetch one's breath; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be removed, be remitted, be translated, be destroyed, be reported; || *part. p.* переведённый.

Переводный, *adj.* transferred; remitted;—*вексель*, draft; —*ная надпись*, endorsement, indorsement; || translated; || reported.

Переводчикъ, *s. m.* —*чица*, *s. f.* translator, translatress.

Переводъ, *s. m.* transplantation, removal, transference, translation (*of functionaries*); || translation, version; || *com.* remittance, transfer, deduction;—*денегъ по средствамъ векселя*, draft.

Перевозжать, *see* Переваживать.

Перевозить, перевозить, перевезть, *v. a.* to convey, transport, remove;—*на паромъ*, to ferry;—*на подводахъ*, to waggon, wagon; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to remove, shift; || *v. p.* to be conveyed, be transported; || *part. p.* перевезённый.

Перевозка, *s. f.* conveying, conveyance, transporting, transportation, portage, waggoning.

Перевозное, *adj. s. n.* passage-money, fare, toll.

Перевозный, *adj.* for transporting; —*ное судно*, passage-boat, wafter.

Перевозчикъ, *s. m.* ferry-man, wherry-man, waterman.

Перевозъ, *s. m.* transport, transportation, conveyance, carriage; waggoning; || ferry.

Переводакивать, переводочъ, *v. a.* to trail or draw across; || *part. p.* переводоченный.

Переворачивать, переворотить, *v. a.* to turn, turn over; || to change, convert, turn; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to turn, turn over; || *v. p.* to be turned; || *part. p.* перевороченный.

Переворашивать, переворошить, *v. a.* to stir, rummage; || *part. p.* переворошенный.

Переворотъ, *s. m.* turn, change; *несчастный*—*въ судьбѣ*, churlishness of fortune; || revolution.

Переворочать, *v. a.* to turn over, rummage.

Перевозчикъ, *s. m.* ferry-man, wherry-man; || —*щикъ*, —*щій*, *adj.*

Переврять, *see* Перевирать.

Перевѣять, перевѣять, *v. a.* to winnow again; || *part. p.* перевѣянный.

Перевѣдываться, перевѣдаться, *v. rec.* to demand satisfaction, have to do with.

Перевѣнчивать, перевѣнчать, *v. a.* to remarry; || to marry one after another, marry all; || *part. p.* перевѣнчаный.

Перевѣрка, *s. f.* verification, verifying.

Перевѣрить, перевѣрить, *v. a.* to verify; || *part. p.* перевѣренный.

Перевѣсить, *see* Перевѣшивать.

Перевѣсъ, *s. m.* overweight; || *fig.* preponderance, preponderancy, preponderation; — *голосовъ*, the majority of votes; *дать* —, to turn the scale; || *mil.* *ружье на —*! descend arms! || —*ный*, *adj.* —*ный мостъ*, weighing machine, weigh-bridge; bascule-bridge.

Перевѣшать, *v. a.* to hang one after another; || *part. p.* перевѣшанный.

Перевѣшивать, перевѣсить, *v. a.* to weigh again; || to hang in another place; || to overweigh, weigh down; || to weigh all; || *fig.* to overcome; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to hang down; || *v. p.* to be weighed.

Перевѣшивающій, *adj.* preponderant.

Перевязать, *see* Перевязывать.

Перевязка, *s. f.* binding, tying; || bandage, dressing; band.

Перевязный, *adj.* for binding; *arch.* —*ные камни*, toothing, toothing-stones, bond-stones; || *see* Перевязъ.

Перевязочный, *adj. mil.* — *пунктъ*, the room for dressing wounds, dressing-place, ambulance station.

Перевязывать, перевязать, *v. a.* to tie, bind, bandage; — *рану*, to dress a wound; || to tie again; || to knit again; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to tie one's self; || *v. p.* to be bound, be bandaged; || *part. p.* перевязанный.

Перевязъ, *s. f.* shoulder-belt, cross-belt, baldric, bandoleer; || scarf, scarp, sling.

Перегаживать, перегадить, *v. a.* to dirty or soil all over.

Переганивать, перегонять, перегнать, *v. a.* to outdrive, outrun, outride, outstride, outstrip (*at a race, in progresses*); || to drive over, get the start of one (*to another place*); || *chem.* to rectify, distill over again, draw over, still; || to volatilize; || *part. p.* перегнанный.

Перегаръ, *s. m.* burning through; || excess of spirit (*of brandy*); || brandy of the best quality; || —*ный*, *adj.*

Перегащить, *v. a.* to extinguish all.

Перегибать, перегнуть, *v. a.* to bend over, fold; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to bend over, be bent; || *part. p.* перегнутый.

Перегибной, *adj.* bent over, folded.

Перегибнуть, *v. n.* to perish, go to ruin.

Перегибъ, *s. m.* bend, fold.

Переглядывать, переглодать, *v. a.* to gnaw all.

Переглаживать, перегладить, *v. a.* to smooth or iron over again; || to iron all (*linen*); || *part. p.* переглаженный.

Переглохнуть, *v. n.* to grow deaf one after another; || to perish (*of plants*).

Переглушить, *v. a.* to stun, astonish, deafen (*many persons*).

Переглядка, *s. f.* looking over, revisal.

Переглядывать, перегадывать, *v. a.* to look over, revise, reexamine.

Переглядываться, перегляднаться, *v. rec.* to exchange looks.

Перегнивать, перегноить, *v. a.* to overrot, putrefy; || *part. p.* перегнибленный.

Перегноить, *see* Перегнивать.

Перегнивать, перегноить, *v. n.* to rot away, putrefy.

Перегной, *s. m.* overrotten dung.

Перегноить, *see* Перегнивать.

Перегнуть, *see* Перегибать.

Переговаривать, переговорить, *v. a.* to repeat (*words*); || to talk down, talk out, excel in talking; || to animadvert, censure, blame; || to talk together, treat, negotiate; || —*ся*, *v. rec.* to talk together, confer.

Переговорный, *adj.* negotiatory.

Переговорщикъ, *s. m.* —*щица*, *s. f.* negotiator.

Переговоръ, *s. m.* conference, negotiation, treaty.

Перегодить, *v. n.* to outwait.

Перегонка, *s. f.* outdriving, outstriding, outstripping, outrunning; *въ —хъ*, in emulation of each other; || driving over; || overdriving; || *chem.* rectification, distillation, stilling; volatilization.

Перегонный, Перегоночный, *adj.* rectified, distillatory, stillatitious; || —*гонный заводъ*, distillery, still-house; — *кубъ*, still, stillator, stillatory.

Перегонщикъ, *s. m.* rectifier, distiller.

Перегонъ, *s. m.* *see* Перегонка.

Перегонять, *see* Переганивать.

Перегородивать, перегородить, v. a. to partition, compart; || **-ся, v. p.** to be partitioned; || **part. p.** перегороденный.

Перегорать, перегореть, v. n. to burn out.

Перегородить, see Перегородивать.

Перегорода, s. f. dim. — дочка, partition, compartment, fence, screen; || **-родочный, adj.**

Перегорьклый, adj. grown too bitter.

Перегорькнуть, v. n. to grow to bitter.

Перегорьдый, adj. burnt out.

Перегорять, see Перегорать.

Переграивать, переграить, v. a. to cut into new facets; || to cut one after another, cut all.

Переграивать, переграичить, v. a. to fix other limits.

Переграбать, переграбеть, переграбеть, v. a. to rake (from one place to the other); || to outrake.

Перегруживать, перегружать, перегружать, v. a. to transship, load out into another ship; || to overload, overburden, surcharge; || **part. p.** перегруженный.

Перегрузка, s. f. transshipment, transload; surcharge.

Перегрузной, adj. transshipped.

Перегрызать, перегрызать, v. a. to gnaw in two; || to bite one after another; || **part. p.** перегрызенный.

Перегрывать, перегреть, v. a. to warm, warm again; || to overwarm; || **-ся, v. p.** to be warmed; || **part. p.** перегранный.

Перегрязнить, v. a. to bemire, dirty, soil (in many places); || **-ся, v. r.** to dirty one's self entirely; || **part. p.** перегрязнённый.

Перегубить, v. a. to ruin, destroy; || **part. p.** перегубленный.

Перегущать, перегустить, v. a. to make too thick, thicken too much; || **part. p.** перегущённый.

Передаватель, s. m. —ница, s. f. transmitter.

Передавать, передать, v. a. (pres. передаю, fut. передам), to give over, hand, pass, deliver over, put over; — *бутылку вокруг стола*, to pass the bottle round; — *из рукъ въ руки*, to put or hand about; || to give up, give away, transmit, transfer, pass, make over; — *имение кому либо*, to pass an estate to one; — *приказанія начальника*, to transmit the orders of one's chief; — *право*, to make over a right; || to report, transmute (news); || to represent, express (a part or character); || — *поклонъ*, to compliment, present one's compliments to; — *почтение*, to pay or present one's respects to; — *дайте ему мой поклонъ, мое почтение*, remind him of me; || to give too much, overpay; *онъ — далъ за товаръ*, he gave too much for the goods; || to give at different times; *я — валь ему много денегъ*, I gave him much money at different times; || **-ся, v. r.** to go over, desert, pass over (to the enemy); || **v. p.** to be given up, be transmitted, etc.; || **part. p.** переданный, переданный.

Передавливать, передавить, v. a. to crush or squeeze all; || **part. p.** передавленный.

Передачивать, передачить, v. a. to give presents; || **-ся, v. rec.** to make presents to each other; || **part. p.** передаренный.

Передачность, s. f. transmissibility.

Передаточный, adj. transmissible, transferable; — *ная надпись*, endorsement; *сдѣлать — ную надпись*, to make a bill payable to; || overpaid; || *tech.* — *валъ*, distributing shaft; — *механизмъ*, communicator.

Передачикъ, s. m. giver up; || deserter, fugitive.

Передача, s. f. transmission, transmittal, transmitting, transfer, transference; *черезъ — чу*, at second hand; || overplus, surplus; || **-чный, adj.**

Предбанникъ, s. m. dim. — *ничекъ*, ante-room of a bath.

Предбанный, adj. before a bath.

Предвѣивать, предвѣить, v. a. to rectify, redistill (a liquor); || **part. p.** предвѣенный, предвѣенный.

Предвѣивать, предвѣигать, предвѣигать, предвѣинуть, v. a. to move, remove, shift, stir, move to another place; || **-ся, v. r.** to change one's place, remove, stir, move; || **part. p.** предвѣиганный, предвѣинутый.

Предвѣженіе, s. n. removal, moving, locomotion.

Предвѣжка, s. f. moving, removing, shifting, stirring.

Предвѣжной, adj. that can be removed.

Предвѣженіе, s. n. Предвѣйка, *s. f.* rectification, redistillation.

Предвѣить, see Предвѣивать.

Преддѣргивать, преддѣргать, преддѣрнуть, v. a. to pull or draw over; — *дѣрнуть карту*, to smuggle a card (at play); || **part. p.** преддѣрнутый.

Преддѣржатель, s. m. —ница, s. f. receiver (of stolen goods).

Преддѣржательство, s. n. concealing, concealment, receiving (of stolen goods, of a murderer).

Преддѣрживать, преддѣржать, v. a. to hold or keep too long; || to expend, lay out, spend too much; || to conceal, receive stolen goods; || **part. p.** преддѣрженный.

Преддѣжка, s. f. after-reckoning.

Преддѣрнуть, see Преддѣргивать.

Преддѣрять, преддѣрять, v. a. to rend or tear all; || *t* wear out; || to flog all; || **-ся, v. p.** to tear; || *v. rec.* to fall fighting; || **part. p.** преддѣраный.

Преддѣвый, adj. see Преддѣкъ.

Преддѣвать, v. n. to pass the day somewhere.

Преддѣникъ, s. m. dim. — *ничекъ*, apron; safeguard.

Преддѣний, adj. fore, front; anterior, first.

Преддѣняя, adj. s. f. antichamber, foreroom.

Преддѣвой, adj. fore; — *отрядъ*, van, vanguard; — *человѣкъ*, a new mind.

Преддѣвѣять, преддѣвѣить, v. a. to transfer a trust, power of attorney.

Преддѣкладывать, преддѣложить, v. a. to make another report; || **part. p.** преддѣложенный.

Преддѣкъ, s. m. vamp, upper-leather (of a shoe); || fore-carriage; *лафетный —*, limbers; || **-дѣвый, adj.** — *вый брусъ*, front-beam, buffer-bar (of a locomotive or wagon).

Преддѣивать, преддѣивать, v. a. to mimic, mock.

Преддѣрять, see Преддѣрять.

Преддѣроглый, adj. benumbed with cold, chilled to the marrow, to the bone.

Преддѣрогнуть, v. n. to shiver, be starved, be chilled.

Преддѣрыбный, adj. quite withered, wizened.

Преддѣрыбнуть, v. n. to be quite withered or wizened.

Преддѣряга, s. f. great trouble.

Преддѣмывать, преддѣмать, v. a. to change one's mind.

Преддѣшить, v. a. to suffocate, strangle all.

Преддѣ, s. m. fore, fore-part, front, front part; || future, future times; || **-домъ**, forward.

Преддѣ, Преддѣ, prep. see Преддѣ.

Преддѣшка, s. f. respite.

Передѣвать, *see* Переодѣвать.

Передѣлать, *see* Передѣлывать.

Передѣливать, **передѣлять**, **передѣлѣть**, *v. a.* to part or share anew.

Передѣлка, *s. f.* remaking, changing, transforming.

Передѣлъ, *s. m.* new partition; || changing.

Передѣлывать, **передѣлать**, *v. a.* to do again, remake, change, turn, transform; — **лать платье**, to make up a dress again, to repair, refit a dress; || to finish, despatch all; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be remade; || *part. p.* **передѣланный**.

Передѣльный, *adj.* of new partition; || remade, changed.

Передѣть, *see* Переодѣвать.

Переѣмный, *adj.* intercepted, seized.

Переѣмщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* interceptor, seizer.

Переѣмъ, *s. m.* interception, seizure; || reward for an interception; || thin place, waist (*of a dress*).

Пережаривать, **пережарить**, *v. a.* to roast, fry all; || to roast over again; || to overroast; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be overroasted; || *part. p.* **пережаренный**.

Пережать, *see* Пережимать, Пережидать.

Переждать, *see* Пережидать.

Пережевывать, **пережевать**, *v. a.* to chew over again, ruminate, remasticate; || to chew well; || *part. p.* **пережеванный**.

Переженить, *v. a.* to marry all; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to get all married.

Пережить, **пережѣть**, *v. a.* to survive, outlive, outlast; *онъ съезъ — вѣтъ*, he will bury us all; || *v. n.* to live or dwell at many places.

Пережигать, **пережечь**, *v. a.* to burn all; || to burn too much; || to burn out; || to burn, consume; || *part. p.* **пережженный**.

Пережидать, **переждать**, *v. a.* to await, outwait; || *part. p.* **пережиданный**.

Пережимать, **пережидѣть**, *v. a.* to make too liquid; || *part. p.* **пережименный**.

Пережимать, **пережать**, *v. a.* to press or squeeze over again; || to wring all; || *part. p.* **пережатый**.

Пережнѣть, **пережѣть**, *v. a.* to reap or harvest all; || *part. p.* **пережнѣтый**.

Пережить, *see* Переживать.

Перезванивать, *v. n.* to ring with long pauses.

Перезвѣть, *see* Перезванивать.

Перезвонъ, *s. m.* ringing with long pauses.

Перезимованіе, *s. n.* Перезимовка, *s. f.* wintering.

Перезимовать, *v. n.* to winter, pass the winter.

Перезнѣть, *v. a.* to freeze, allow to freeze.

Перезрѣвать, **перезрѣть**, *v. n.* to grow too ripe.

Перезрѣлый, *adj.* overripe; — **лая дѣва**, a stale maid.

Перезывать, **перезвѣть**, *v. a.* to entice over, entice away.

Перезыбать, **перезыбнуть**, *v. n.* to be quite starved.

Перезыблый, *adj.* starved, chilled.

Переигрывать, **переиграть**, *v. a.* to play over again; to recall a move; || *part. p.* **переигранный**.

Переислѣдованіе, *s. n.* new inquest, second inquiry.

Переислѣдывать, **Переислѣдовать**, *v. n.* to make a new inquest; to inquire anew; to explore over again; *это дѣло — довали*, that affair was examined anew, for the second time; || *part. p.* **переислѣдованный**.

Переименованіе, *s. n.* changing the name.

Переименовывать, **переименовать**, *v. a.* to give another name; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to change one's name; || *part. p.* **переименованный**.

Переимка, *s. f.* intercepting, seizing.

Переимчивость, *s. f.* enterprise, aptitude, capacity, intellect.

Переимчивый, *adj.* enterprising, apt, intelligent; || — **во**, *adv.* — **лю**.

Переимщикъ, *see* Переѣмщикъ.

Переиначивать, **переиначить**, *v. a.* to change, alter, modify; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to change; || *v. p.* to be changed; || *part. p.* **переиначенный**.

Переить, *see* Переходить.

Перекаливать, **перекалить**, *v. a.* to temper over again (*steel*); || to heat red-hot; || to temper too hard; || *part. p.* **перекаленный**, **перекалённый**.

Перекалывать, **переколѣть**, *v. a.* to cleave, split, slit, rive, chap; || to kill all; to put to the sword, put to the edge of the sword; || to pin over again; || *part. p.* **переколѣтый**.

Перекапчивать, **перекопѣть**, *v. a.* to smoke again; || to smoke all; || to smoke too much.

Перекапывать, **перекопѣть**, *v. a.* to dig over again; || to dig across; || to dig all; || *part. p.* **перекопанный**.

Перекатный, *adj.* rolled; || *geol.* erratic.

Перекатъ, *s. m.* rolling, roll (*of thunder*).

Перекачивать, **перекачать**, *v. a.* to roll to another place; || to calender, mangle over again or all; || to flog all; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to roll; || *v. p.* to be rolled; || *part. p.* **перекатанный**.

Перекачивать, **перекачать**, *v. a.* to roll to another place; || — **качнѣть**, to swing up and down; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to swing one's self; || *part. p.* **перекаченный**.

Перекашивать, **перекосить**, *v. a.* to mow, mow over; || to slant, bend, warp; || *part. p.* **перекошенный**.

Перекашивать, **перекасить**, *v. a.* to ferment too much; || *part. p.* **перекашенный**.

Перекинуться, *v. rec.* to nod; to exchange nods.

Перекидка, *s. f.* throwing over.

Перекидной, *adj.* that may be thrown over.

Перекидывать, **перекидать**, **перекинуть**, *v. a.* to throw over or across, fling over or across; || to throw all; || — **ся**, *v. rec.* to throw to one another; — **ся мячикомъ**, to keep up the ball; || *v. r.* to go over, pass over (*to the enemy*); || *v. p.* to be thrown over; || *part. p.* **перекинутый**.

Перекипать, **перекипѣть**, *v. n.* to boil too much, overboil.

Перекипѣлый, *adj.* boiled too much, overboiled.

Перекисѣть, **перекиснуть**, *v. n.* to grow too sour.

Перекисѣлый, *adj.* grown too acid, too sour; || super-acid.

Перекисѣть, *v. a. chem.* to peroxidize, peroxydize.

Перекиксъ, *s. f. chem.* peroxide, deutoxide, bioxyd.

Перекладина, *s. f. dim.* — **нка**, cross-beam, transom, joist, sleeper, cross-sleeper, tie-beam.

Перекладка, *s. f.* laying over again, laying between; || layer.

Перекладной, *adj.* *пхатъ на — ныхъ*, to travel post and change horses at every stage.

Перекалывать, **перекалѣть**, **перекладывать**, *v. a.* to lay over again, put again; || to change (*horses*); || to put to another place, relay; || to lay or put between; || to lay too much, overlay; || to

count over again, reckon over again; || *mus.* to transpose; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be laid again or between; || *part. p.* **перекладенный**, **переложенный**.

Переклеивать, **переклеить**, *v. a.* to paste or glue again; || to paste or glue all; || *part. p.* **переклеенный**.

Перекликать, **перекликать**, **перекликнуть**, *v. a.* to call over, call all; || *mil.* to call over the roll; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to call one another.

Перекличка, *s. f.* call, muster-roll, roll-call; *дѣлать* **-ку**, to call over the roll; || **-чный**, *adj.*

Перековать, *see* **Перековывать**.

Перековёркивать, **перековёркать**, *v. a.* to spoil, injure all; || *part. p.* **перековёрканный**.

Перековка, *s. f.* reforging; || horse-shoe put on again with new nails; || **-очный**, *adj.*

Перековывать, **перековать**, *v. a.* to reforge, forge again; || to forge well; || to shoe again (*a horse*); || to put all in chains; || *part. p.* **перекованный**.

Переколачивать, **переколотить**, *v. a.* to knock to another place; || to dust, beat the dust out of; || to beat all; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to live poorly, make just shift to live; || *v. p.* to be knocked to another place; || *part. p.* **переколоченный**.

Переколоть, *see* **Перекалывать**.

Переконопачивать, **переконопатить**, *v. a.* to calk over again; || *part. p.* **переконопаченный**.

Перекопать, *see* **Перекапывать**.

Перекоптить, *see* **Перекапчивать**.

Перекоптить, *v. n.* to be smoked too much.

Перекопъ, *s. m.* cross-ditch, canal; || **-пный**, *adj.*

Перекорить, *see* **Перекорять**.

Перекоробить, *v. a.* to warp or bend one after another; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to bend, warp, cast; || *part. p.* **перекоробленный**.

Перекоръ, *s. m.* contention, altercation; || *на*—, in spite of; *идти на* — *судьбы*, to bid defiance to fate; || **-рый**, *adj.*

Перекоры, *s. m. pl.* recrimination.

Перекорять, **перекорить**, *v. a.* to reproach one after another; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to contend, altercate, quarrel, dispute; || to recriminate.

Перекосяна, **Перекося**, *s. f.* bending, curvity.

Перекочевание, *s. n.* **Перекочёвка**, *s. f.* removing one's camp.

Перекочевывать, **перекочевать**, *v. n.* to remove one's camp (*of nomads*).

Перекраивать, **перекроить**, *v. a.* to cut out over again (*clothes*); || to cut out all; || *part. p.* **перекроенный**, **перекроенный**.

Перекраска, *s. f.* dyeing or painting again.

Перекрашивать, **перекрасить**, *v. a.* to dye or paint over again, new-dye; || to dye or paint all; || *part. p.* **перекрашенный**.

Перекрестить, *see* **Перекрещивать**.

Перекрёстный, *adj.* of cross-road; || crossed; — *огонь*, cross - fire; — *допросъ*, cross - question, cross-examination; *дѣлать* — *допросъ*, to cross-examine.

Перекрёстокъ, *s. m.* cross - road, cross - way, forks.

Перекрестъ, *s. m.* one who has changed his religion; baptized Jew.

Перекрещенецъ, *s. m.* **-енка**, *s. f.* person rebaptized.

Перекрещение, *s. n.* rebaptization.

Перекрещивать, **перекрестить**, *v. a.* to rebaptize; || to baptize again; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to cross one's self; || *v. rec.* to be crossed, cross each other

(*of roads*); || *part. p.* **перекрещенный**, **перекрещенный**.

Перекривить, *v. a.* to overbend.

Перекрививать, **перекричать**, *v. a.* to outcry.

Перекройка, *s. f.* cutting out over again (*of clothes*).

Перекроить, *see* **Перекраивать**.

Перекропить, *v. a.* to besprinkle all.

Перекрошивать, **перекрошить**, *v. a.* to crumble, crum, cut up, mince; || to hew in pieces; || *part. p.* **перекрошенный**.

Перекручивать, **перекрутить**, *v. a.* to twist or wring again; || to twist or wring too much; || to tie (*the hands of a thief*); || *part. p.* **перекрученный**.

Перекрывать, **перекрыть**, *v. a.* to cover over again; || to trump, cover (*a card*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be covered again, be trumped above; || *part. p.* **перекрытый**.

Перекрышка, *s. f.* covering again; || trumping, covering.

Перекрѣплять, **перекрѣпить**, *v. a.* to secure judicially; || to sign all papers; || *part. p.* **перекрѣпленный**.

Перекувыривать, **перекувыркать**, **перекувырнуть**, *v. a.* to throw down, upset; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to throw a somerset, throw a somersault, tip over, fall head over heels; || *part. p.* **перекувыренный**.

Перекумиться, *v. rec.* to get intimate with.

Перекунать, *v. a.* to bathe all; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to bathe over again; || to bathe one's self.

Перекунать, **перекунить**, *v. a.* to buy up, engross, forestall; || to outbid; || to buy much; || *part. p.* **перекупленный**.

Перекунка, *s. f.* buying up, engrossment; || **-кунной**, *adj.*

Перекупоривать, **перекупорить**, *v. a.* to cork up or stop up again; || to cork up or stop all; || *part. p.* **перекупоренный**.

Перекупщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* engrosser, forestaller; || **-щичій**, *adj.*

Перекунъ, *s. m.* *see* **Перекунка**.

Перекуривать, **перекурить**, *v. a.* to perfume or fumigate again; || to perfume or fumigate all; || to distill above a certain given quantity; || *v. n.* to get drunk; || *part. p.* **перекуренный**.

Перекуръ, *s. m.* overdistillation.

Перекусать, *v. a.* to bite all; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to bite each other; || *part. p.* **перекусанный**.

Перекусывать, **перекусить**, *v. a.* to bite in two; || to take a bite or snack; || *part. p.* **перекусенный**.

Перелажать, **переложить**, *v. a.* to transfer; || to translate; || *mus.* to transpose, score for an instrument; || — *рубли на франки*, to reduce rubles into francs; || *part. p.* **переложенный**.

Перелаживать, **переладить**, *v. a.* to order again, fit again; || to tune again; || *part. p.* **перелаженный**.

Перелазить, *v. n.* to climb all over.

Переламывать, **переломить**, *v. a.* to break, break in two or up; to snap off; || to break, fracture (*a bone*); || *fig.* **-ломить чье либо упрямство**, to subdue or overcome one's obstinacy; **-ломить себя**, to master one's self, restrain one's feelings; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to break; || *part. p.* **переломанный**, **переломанный**.

Переламывать, **переломать**, *v. a.* to break all; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be broken; || *v. r. fig.* to restrain one's feelings; || *part. p.* **переломанный**.

Перележалый, *adj.* spoiled by lying.

Перележивать, **перележать**, *v. a.* to hurt by lying; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to be spoiled by lying.

Перелетать, перелетѣть, v. n. to fly over, fly across.

Перелётный, adj. —ныя птицы, birds of passage, migratory birds.

Перелѣтъ, s. m. flight across, passage.

Переливать, перелить, v. a. to transfuse, pour over, decant; || to pour too much; || to recast, cast again, refound; || —изъ пустого въ порожнее, to be amused with trifles; to carry coals to Newcastle; || —ся, v. p. to be transfused, be recast; || v. n. to overflow; || to make roudades; || part. p. перелитый.

Переливка, s. f. Переливаніе, s. n. transfusion, pouring over; || refounding, recasting; || med. transfusion (of blood).

Переливной, adj. transfused; || recast, refounded.

Переливчатый, adj. variable, changeable, changing, chatoyant.

Переливъ, s. m. play of colours; || roll (of voice).

Перелистывать, перелистовать, v. a. to turn over the leaves of; to run over, thumb over a book.

Перелить, see Переливать.

Перелицевывать, перелицевать, v. a. to turn (a coat); to touch up, repair; || to caricature.

Переловить, v. a. to catch all; || part. p. переловленный.

Перелогъ, s. m. a field ploughed up anew; || fallow, fallow-land.

Переложение, s. n. alg. transposition; || — на музыку, scoring.

Переложить, see Перекладывать, Перелазать.

Перелой, s. m. med. gonorrhea, running of the reins; || —ойный, adj. —ная трава, grass of Parnassus, parnassia.

Переломать, переломить, see Переламывать.

Переломленіе, s. n. see Переломъ; || —лучей, refraction of rays.

Переломъ, s. m. fracture, fracturing, break, breakage, breaking, rupture; || naut. cambering, bow; || crisis (of an illness); || —носта, mid-lent.

Переломываться, переломаться, v. n. to crack, burst, break; || to overeat one's self.

Перелуживать, перелудить, v. a. to tin over again; || to tin all; || part. p. перелуженный.

Перелукать, see Перехитрить.

Перелѣзать, перелѣзть, v. n. to climb over.

Перелѣпливать, перелѣпливать, v. a. to model over again or all; || part. p. перелѣпленный.

Перелѣсокъ, s. m. thicket, wood of young trees.

Перелѣсье, s. n. glade (a cleared space in a forest).

Перемазка, s. f. greasing over again.

Перемазывать, перемазать, v. a. to grease over again; || to grease all; || —ся, v. r. to get greasy; || part. p. перемазанный.

Перемалывать, перемолоть, v. a. to grind over again; || to grind all; || —ся, v. p. to be ground; || prov. —мелется, мука будетъ, see Мука.

Переманивать, переманить, v. a. to entice, decoy over; || part. p. переманенный, переманенный.

Переманщикъ, s. m. —щица, s. f. enticer, decoyer; || —щицкій, adj.

Перемарка, s. f. amendment, correction.

Перемарывать, перемарать, v. a. to dirty, soil all over; || to blot out, cancel, strike out, scratch out; || —ся, v. r. to dirty one's self; || v. p.

to be blotted out, be cancelled; || part. p. перемаранный.

Перемасливать, перемаслить, v. a. to overbutter, overoil (a dish); || to overgrease; || —ся, v. r. to dirty one's self with butter or oil; || part. p. перемасленный.

Перематывать, перемотать, v. a. to wind over again; || part. p. перемотанный.

Перемахивать, перемахать, перемахнуть, v. a. to leap over; || to run over; || to transcribe speedily; || —ся, v. rec. to beckon each other.

Перемачивать, перемочить, v. a. to wet, soak, steep over again; || to overwet; || to wet all; || —ся, v. r. to get wet, be quite wet; || part. p. перемоченный.

Переманичивать, перемостить, v. a. to repave, refloor, pave again; || —ся, v. p. to be repaved, be refloored, be paved again; || part. p. перемощенный.

Перемѣдливать, перемѣдлить, v. n. to outstay, have patience.

Перемежаться, перемежиться, v. n. to intermit, cease for a time; || to be interrupted.

Перемежающийся, adj. —щаяся лихорадка, intermitting fever.

Перемежеваніе, s. n. Перемежѣвка, s. f. surveying over again.

Перемежѣвывать, перемеженать, v. a. to survey over again; || —ся, v. p. to be surveyed over again; || part. p. перемежѣванный.

Перемежка, s. f. intermittence, intermission.

Перемежливый, Перемежный, adj. intermittent, intermissive.

Перемёрзать, перемёрзнуть, v. n. to freeze over; || to congeal; || to be all frozen.

Перемёрзлый, adj. frozen over, frost-bitten.

Переметать, переместить, v. a. to sweep over again.

Переметать, переметнуть, see Перемѣтывать.

Перемѣтный, adj. that can be thrown over; —ная сума, a double bag thrown over the shoulder or over the saddle; fig. a man apt to change sides.

Перемѣтчивый, adj. changeable, inconstant, versatile.

Перемѣтникъ, s. m. —чица, s. f. fugitive, deserter.

Перемѣть, s. m. throwing over; || deserting; || seine, net.

Перемѣтывать, переметать, переметнуть, v. a. to throw or cast over; || to baste over again; || —ся, v. r. to go over, desert; || v. rec. (чѣмъ), to throw at each other; || v. p. to be thrown; || part. p. перемѣтанный, перемѣтнутый.

Перемѣгиваніе, s. n. glance, eye-glance, ogle, leer.

Перемѣгиваться, перемѣгнуться, v. rec. to ogle one another, leer.

Переминать, перемять, v. a. to knead all; || to tread all; || to stir, move; || —ся, v. p. to be kneaded, be trodden; || v. r. to stamp with impatience or uneasiness; || —ся съ ноги на ногу, to stand first on one foot then on the other; fig. to hesitate, stand shilly-shally; || part. p. переминный.

Перемирить, v. a. to reconcile all; || —ся, v. rec. to make it up with, be reconciled with.

Переміріе, s. n. truce, armistice, suspension of arms; || —рный, adj.

Перемогать, перемочь, v. a. to prevail over, overcome, overpower; || —ся, v. r. to force one's self, strive against an illness; || v. p. to be overcome, be overpowered.

Перемокать, перемокнуть, v. n. to be wet, be drenched.

Перемоклый, *adj.* overwet, drenched.

Перемолачивать, перемолотить, *v. a.* to thrash over again (*corn*); || to finish thrashing; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be thrashed; || *part. p.* перемолоченный.

Перемолвиться, *v. rec. (словами)*, to talk over, confer.

Перемолоть, *see* Перемалывать.

Перемолъ, *s. m.* overgrinding.

Переморить, *v. a.* to starve, famish, kill all; || *part. p.* переморенный.

Переморозить, *v. a.* to freeze over; || to kill by frost; || *part. p.* перемороженный.

Перемостить, *see* Перемаживать.

Перемочить, *see* Перемачивать.

Перемочь, *see* Перемогаъ.

Перемудрять, перемудрить, *v. a.* to overreach, outwit; || *v. n.* to subtilize too much; || *part. p.* перемудренный.

Перемутить, *v. a.* to muddy; || to disunite all, set at variance.

Перемучить, *v. a.* to torture; || to tease, plague, overharass; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to overharass one's self; || *part. p.* перемученный.

Перемывать, перемыть, *v. a.* to wash again; || to wash all; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wash one's self; || *v. p.* to be washed again; || *part. p.* перемытый.

Перемыкивать, перемыкать, *v. a.* to hackle again; || to hackle all; || *fig.* to endure pains; || *part. p.* перемыканный.

Перемычка, *s. f.* arched vault, safety-arch; || dam, dike, sluice.

Перемѣна, *s. f.* change, alteration, shifting, vicissitude, variance, variation, mutation; || relay (*of clothes*).

Перемѣнить, *see* Перемѣнять.

Перемѣнность, перемѣнчивость, *s. f.* changeableness, changeability, variableness, variability, versatileness, versatility, mutableness, mutability, fickleness, alterableness, inconstancy.

Перемѣнный, *adj.* alternate; || variable, alterable.

Перемѣнчивый, *adj.* changeable, variable, versatile, mutable, fickle, alterable, inconstant.

Перемѣняемость, *s. f.* changeableness, changeability, variableness, variability.

Перемѣнять, перемѣнить, *v. a.* to change, alter, shift, vary; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to change, be changed, alter, be altered; || to be relieved; || *v. rec. (чуж.)*, to change, interchange; || *part. p.* перемѣненный.

Перемѣривать, перемѣрять, перемѣрить, перемѣрять, *v. a.* to measure over again, remeasure; || to measure all; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be measured over again; || *part. p.* перемѣренный.

Перемѣрка, *s. f.* **Перемѣръ**, *s. m.* measuring over again, measuring.

Перемѣстить, *see* Перемѣщать.

Перемѣсь, *s. f.* mixture, medley.

Перемѣтить, *v. a.* to mark over again (*linen*); || to mark all; || *part. p.* перемѣченный.

Перемѣшивать, перемѣсить, *v. a.* to knead over again; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be kneaded over again.

Перемѣшивать, перемѣшать, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, intermix, intermingle, blend; || to stir, rake, poke (*the fire*); || to jumble, embroil, confound, confuse; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be mixed, be mingled, be confused, *etc.*; || *part. p.* перемѣшанный.

Перемѣщать, перемѣстить, *v. a.* to displace, transpose; || to transfer, remove, translate; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to change one's place; || *v. p.* to be removed; || *part. p.* перемѣщенный.

Перемѣщение, *s. n.* removal, remove, transposition, translation.

Перемѣкнуть, *v. n.* to grow too soft.

Перемѣть (*fut.* перемну), *see* Переминать.

Перенѣшивать, переносить, *v. a.* to transport, transfer, remove, convey; || to wear out; || to wear too long; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be transported, be worn out; || *part. p.* перенѣшенный.

Перенесѣние, *s. n.* transportation, translation, removal, remove, waftage; || bearing, enduring.

Перенестѣй, перенестѣть, *see* Переносить.

Перенѣзывать, перенѣзать, *v. a.* to thread over again or all; || *part. p.* перенѣзанный.

Перенѣманіе, *s. n.* interception, catching; || imitation, mimicry.

Перенѣмать, перенѣть, *v. a.* (*fut.* перенѣну), to intercept, catch, surprise; — *въперѣзъ, naut.* to be out of harm's reach; || to learn, comprehend, imitate, mimic; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be intercepted, be learned, *etc.*; || *part. p.* перенѣттый.

Переносѣть, *see* Перенѣшивать.

Переносить, перенестѣй, перенестѣть, *v. a.* to transport, transfer, translate, remove, convey, shift; || to endure, bear, undergo, suffer, sustain; — *превратности судьбы*, to bear up against affliction; *они легко -носятъ холодъ*, they are great endurers of cold; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to remove, shift; || to transport one's self; || *v. p.* to be removed, be endured, *etc.*; || *part. p.* перенесѣнный.

Переносица, *s. f.* the bridge of the nose.

Переноска, *s. f.* transportation, transferring, translation, removal, remove.

Переносный, *adj.* transferred, transported, translated, removed; || told again, reported; || metaphoric, metaphorical, figurative; || **-но**, *adv.* metaphorically, figuratively.

Переносъ, *s. m.* transport, transfer; || completion, running of the sense into the next line (*in poetry*); || *com.* carrying forward, bringing forward; || **-сы**, *pl.* tittle-tattle, gossip, tales.

Переносье, *s. n.* *see* Переносица.

Переночѣвывать, переночевать, *v. n.* to pass the night.

Переносчикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* tale-bearer, tell-tale.

Перенюхивать, перенюхать, *v. a.* to smell all; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to smell one another; || *vulg.* to concert, plot; || *part. p.* перенюханный.

Перенять, *see* Перенимать.

Переобразовывать, Преобразователь, *see* Преобразовывать, Преобразователь.

Переобувать, переобуть, *v. a.* to put on other shoes or stockings; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to change one's shoes or stockings; || *part. p.* переобутый.

Переодевать, переодесть, *v. a.* to put on other clothes, dress again; || to disguise; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to change one's self; || *part. p.* переодетый.

Переопахать, *v. a. perf.* to plough over again; || to get through all the ploughing; || *part. p.* перепаханный.

Переоцѣнка, *s. f.* revaluation.

Перепадать, перепасть, *v. n.* to fall at intervals; to elapse; — *дають дожди*, it rains from time to time; *ему -даетъ много денегъ на этомъ мѣстѣ*, he makes a pretty penny out of this place.

Перепахивать, перепахать, *v. a.* to solder over again, solder all; || *part. p.* перепаханный.

Перепахивать, перепохать, *v. a.* to make all drunk.

Перепахка, *s. f.* soldering over again.

Перепахостить, *v. n.* to soil, make dirty; to spoil; || *part. p.* перепахостенный.

Перепахывать, переползти, *v. n.* to crawl or creep across; to come or get across creeping, crawling.

Перепахка, *s. f.* cannonade, firing, exchanging fire.

Перепалывать, переполотъ, v. a. to weed over again; to weed all; || *part. p.* **переполотый.**
Перепаривать, перепарить, v. a. to stew too much; to steam too much; || to bathe all with a broom (*in the hot bathing-room*); || *part. p.* **перепаренный.**

Перепархивать, перепорхатъ, перепорхнѣть, v. n. to flit from one place to another.

Перепарывать, перепоротъ, v. a. to rip over again; to rip all; || to flog, whip many, all; || *part. p.* **перепоротый.**

Перепашивать, перепашатъ, v. a. to plough again; to plough all; || **—ся, v. p.** to be ploughed again; || *part. p.* **перепашанный.**

Перепачкивать, перепачкать, v. a. to bedaub, besmear; || **—ся, v. r.** to daub one's self all over; || *part. p.* **перепачканный.**

Перепашка, s. f. a new tillage.

Перепайтъ, see Перепашивать.

Перепекать, перепечь, v. a. to bake or roast too much; to bake all; || **—ся, v. p.** to be too much baked; to be all baked; || *part. p.* **перепечѣнный, перепечѣный.**

Перепелѣивать, перепелѣнать, v. a. to swaddle again.

Перепелѣный, Перепелѣчный, adj. of quail, quail.

Перепѣлка, s. f. female quail.

Перепелъ, s. m. quail.

Перепѣрчивать, перепѣрчить, v. a. to pepper too much.

Перепечѣтаніе, s. n. **Перепечѣтка, s. f.** a reprint.

Перепечѣтывать, перепечѣтатъ, v. a. to reprint, print over again; || **—ся, v. p.** to be reprinted, be reprinting; || *part. p.* **перепечѣтанный.**
Перепечь, see Перепекать.

Перепивать, перепить, v. n. to drink too much; || *v. a.* to overdrink, drink down; *онъ вспѣхъ —пить*, he surpassed all in drinking; || **—ся, v. n.** to get drunk.

Перепиливать, перепилить, v. a. to saw through, saw in two or many pieces; || *part. p.* **перепиленный.**

Перепилка, s. f. sawing in two or many pieces.

Переписаніе, s. n. transcribing, copying.

Переписать, see Переписывать.

Переписка, s. f. transcription, copying; || correspondence (*by letters*); *всѣмъ —бу съ*, to correspond with.

Переписной, adj. of census; || inventorial.

Переписчикъ, s. m. **—щица, s. f.** transcriber, copyist, copier; || one who makes the inventory or register.

Переписыванье, s. n. transcription, copying.

Переписывать, переписать, v. a. to write again, over; to copy, make a copy, transcribe; — *на было*, to write a fair copy; — *картину*, to repaint, retouch a picture; || — *имущество*, to take or draw up an inventory of property, of goods; — *книги*, to make a catalogue or register of books; to catalogue books; || — *имѣніе на чье либо имя*, to transmit one's right upon the property to another; — *оаксель*, to renew a bill of exchange; || **—ся, v. p.** to be copied, be transcribed; || *v. rec.* to correspond (*with one*); || *part. p.* **переписанный.**

Перепись, s. f. *народная*—, census; — *имущества*, inventory of goods; — *книгъ*, catalogue, register of books.

Перепихивать, перепихатъ, перепихнѣть, v. a. to push or shove over, through; to pull, knock into (*one thing after another*); || *part. p.* **перепиханный.**

Переплавлять, переплавить, v. a. to melt

over again; to melt all; || to float (*wood*); || **—ся, v. p.** to be melted over again; to be melted all; || to be floated; || *part. p.* **переплавленный.**

Переплакать, v. n. to cry, whine more than another.

Переплачивать, переплатить, v. a. to pay too much, pay over; || to pay at different times, pay by little and little; *я ему —платилъ до ста рублей*, I paid him in all nearly a hundred rubles; || *part. p.* **переплаченный.**

Переплетать, переплестъ, v. a. to plait over again; to interlace, entwine; || to bind (*books*); || **—ся, v. p.** to interlace, entwine; to be bound; || *part. p.* **переплетѣнный.**

Переплѣтная, adj. s. f. a book-binder's shop.

Переплѣтный, adj. binding, book-binding.

Переплѣчникъ, s. m. book-binder; — *стульево*, chair-bottomer; || **—ичій, adj.**

Переплѣтъ, s. m. binding; *сафьянный*—, morocco-binding; || window-bar.

Переплывать, переплыть, v. a. to swim over, across; to pass across, over (*a river*); — *на веслахъ*, to pull over.

Переплясать, v. n. to dance over again; || to dance (*with many*).

Перепой, s. m. excessive drinking.

Перепойтъ, see Перепашивать.

Переполаскивать, переполоскатъ, v. a. to rinse over again; || to rinse all; || **—ся, v. p.** to be rinsed; || *part. p.* **переполосканный.**

Переползать, переползти, see Перепалывать.

Переполнѣніе, s. n. satiety, overfilling.

Переполнять, переполнить, v. a. to overfill; to satiate; || **—ся, v. p.** to be overfilled; || *part. p.* **переполненный**, full-stuffed; *лавки —ненны товарами*, the shops are crammed with goods.

Переполоскатъ, see Переполаскивать.

Переполотъ, see Перепалывать.

Переполохъ, s. m. alarm, trouble, rumpus, startle.

Переполошить, v. a. to alarm, disturb all; || **—ся, v. r.** to take alarm; || *part. p.* **переполошенный.**

Перепонка, s. f. *dim.* **перепоночка**, membrane; *барабанная*—, ear-drum; || *bot.* *hymen*; || **—ночный, adj.**

Перепончатый, adj. membraneous, webbed.

Перепоротъ, see Перепаривать.

Перепортить, v. a. to spoil all or much; to corrupt; || **—ся, v. p.** to be spoiled, be corrupted.

Перепорхатъ, перепорхнѣть, see Перепархивать.

Перепойсывать, перепойсать, v. a. to gird over again; || **—ся, v. r.** to gird one's self again; || *part. p.* **перепойсанный.**

Переправа, s. f. passage, crossing (*a river*); || — *въ бродѣ*, fording.

Переправка, s. f. repair; || correction.

Переправлять, переправить, v. a. to pass over, put over, ferry over; || to correct; || **—ся, v. r.** to pass over; || **—ся черезъ рѣку**, to traverse, cross the river; || *v. p.* to be refitted, be repaired; || *part. p.* **переправленный.**

Перепробовать, v. a. to taste all; *я —бавалъ всѣ вина*, I have tasted all the wines; — *средства*, to try the means; || *part. p.* **перепробованный.**

Перепродавать, перепродать, v. a. to resell; || **—ся, v. p.** to be resold; || *part. p.* **перепроданный.**

Перепродавецъ, s. m. **—вица, s. f.** reseller.

Перепродажа, s. f. resale; || **—жный, adj.**

Перепрудъ, s. f. a dam (*across a river*).

Перепружать, перепрудить, v. a. to dam

across; || **-ся, v. p.** to be stopped by a dam; || **part. p.** **перепруженный**.

Перепрыгивать, перепрыгуть, v. n. to jump over or across; to skip, skip over; to spring over.

Перепрыскивать, перепрыскать, v. a. to sprinkle or dash all.

Перепрѣвать, перепрѣть, v. n. to stew too much; to sweat too much.

Перепрѣлый, adj. too much stewed.

Перепрягать, перепрячь, v. a. to put fresh horses, change horses; to put horses over again, put them to another vehicle; || **-ся, v. p.** лошади **-прягаются**, they put fresh horses to (the vehicle); || **part. p.** **перепряженный**.

Перепряжка, s. f. changing of horses.

Перепрясть, v. a. to spin over again; || to spin all or a certain quantity.

Перепрячь, see Перепрягать.

Перепугивать, перепугать, v. a. to frighten all, frighten away; || **-ся, v. r.** to get in a fright, be frightened; || **part. p.** **перепуганный**.

Перепугъ, see Испугъ.

Перепудривать, перепудрить, v. a. to powder all; to powder too much; || **-ся, v. r.** to powder one's self too much; to get powdered (*speaking of many*); || **part. p.** **перепудренный**.

Перепускать, перепустить, v. a. to let go or flow across; to let go or flow too much; || **fig.** to exaggerate; || **part. p.** **перепущенный**.

Перепутывать, перепутать, v. a. to entangle; || to perplex, confound; || to involve, implicate, ravel; || **-ся, v. p.** to be entangled; || **-ся, v. rec.** to involve, implicate each other; || **part. p.** **перепутанный**.

Перепутье, s. n. cross-roads; half-way house; *зайти на -тьѣ*, to stop at a half-way house.

Перепѣвать, перепѣть, v. a. to sing over again; to sing all; || **-ся, v. rec.** to sing alternately; to answer one another in singing; || **part. p.** **перепѣтый**.

Перепяливать, перепялнить, v. a. to stretch over again (*in a frame*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be stretched over again; || **part. p.** **перепяленный**.

Перепятнивать, перепятнать, v. a. to spot all; || **-ся, v. p.** to be all spotted; || **part. p.** **перепятненный**.

Переработаніе, s. n. Переработка, *s. f.* working or doing over again.

Переработывать, переработать, v. a. to work or do over again; || to work up; *мы много -ботали*, we worked much; || to work out; *мы все -ботали*, we have done all that we ought to have done; || to elaborate; *желудок -ботываетъ пищу*, the stomach digests the food; || **part. p.** **переработанный**.

Переранить, v. a. to wound one after another, wound many or all; || **part. p.** **перераненный**.

Перервать, see Перерывать.

Перержавѣлый, adj. corroded with rust.

Перержавѣть, v. n. to get corroded with rust.

Перерождать, переродить, v. a. to reanimate, regenerate; to give a new life; || **-ся, v. n.** to be regenerated, be born again; to revive; || **part. p.** **перерожденный**.

Перерождѣніе, s. n. regeneration, revival.

Перерослый, adj. overgrown; outgrown.

Переростать, перерости, v. n. to overgrow.

Перерубать, перерубить, v. a. to cut in two or through; || to sabre all or many; || **-ся, v. p.** to be cut; || **v. rec.** to sabre each other; || **part. p.** **перерубленный**.

Перерубка, s. f. cutting in two or through.

Переругать, v. a. to scold, abuse all or many.

Перерываніе, s. n. digging over again; digging across; || rummaging, putting in disorder.

Перерывать, перерѣть, v. a. to dig over again; to dig across; || to rummage, put in disorder; **-рыть множество книгъ**, to tumble over a great many books; *мы все -рыли, но не могли найми*, we rummaged all over, but could not find; || **part. p.** **перерытый**.

Перерывать, перервать, v. a. to tear in two; to rend; || to interrupt, break off (*a discourse, a conversation*); || **-ся, v. p.** to break; to be torn in two; to be interrupted; *струна -рвалась*, the string broke; || **part. p.** **перерванный**.

Перерывчатый, adj. interrupted.

Перерывчивость, s. f. intermission.

Перерывъ, s. m. rent, rupture; break, solution of continuity; || interruption, stoppage, suspense; *безъ -рыва*, at a spell; *на —*, see *Наперерывъ*.

Перерѣть, see Перерывать.

Перерѣной, adj. cut in two.

Перерѣзъ, s. m. cutting; cross section.

Перерѣзывать, перерѣзать, v. a. to cut in two; to cross-cut, cut asunder; to intersect; *страна -зана каналами*, the country is intersected with canals; || to kill, massacre; *онъ -залъ всѣхъ цыплятъ*, he killed all the chickens; *волкъ -залъ всѣхъ овецъ*, the wolf tore all the sheep to pieces; || **-ся, v. p.** to be cut; || **v. rec.** to kill each other; || **part. p.** **перерѣзанный**.

Перерѣшать, перерѣшить, v. a. to rehear (*a lawsuit*); || **part. p.** **перерѣшенный**.

Переряжаніе, s. n. dressing again; disguising.

Переряжать, перерядить, v. a. to put on other clothes; to disguise; || **-ся, v. r.** to change one's dress or costume; to disguise one's self; || **part. p.** **переряженный**.

Переряженіе, see Переряжаніе.

Пересадить, see Пересаживать.

Пересадка, s. f. transplanting, displantation; || displacement; putting in another place (*at schools*).

Пересадной, adj. transplanted.

Пересаживаніе, s. n. transshipment (*of passengers from ship to ship*); changing trains, cars; transferment; || *see* Пересадка.

Пересаживать, пересадить, v. a. to transplant, displant, replant (*trees, flowers*); || to transfer; to transship; to make one change cars or trains; || to help one over; **-дить кого черезъ заборъ**, to help one over the wall; || to put in another place; **-дить пуговицы**, to sew the buttons in another place; || **-ся, v. p.** to be transplanted, be transferred, be transshipped; || **part. p.** **пересажанный**.

Пересаживаться, пересѣсть, v. n. to change places; to change one's seat; *онъ -сѣлъ со скамейки на кресло*, he left his seat on the bench and sat down in an arm-chair.

Пересаливать, пересалить, v. a. to grease too plentifully; to smear with grease; || **-ся, v. r.** to smear one's self all over with grease; to soil one's self with grease.

Пересаливать, пересолить, v. a. to salt too much; || to salt all, the whole of; || **part. p.** **пересоленный, пересоленный**.

Пересвистывать, пересвистать, v. a. to outwhistle; || **-ся, v. rec.** to whistle to one another.

Пересдавать, пересдѣть, v. a. to deal again, anew (*cards*).

Переселенецъ, s. m. **-нка, s. f.** an emigrant.

Переселеніе, s. n. transmigration, emigration;

— *душа*, the transmigration of souls, metempsychosis.

Переселѣть, переселить, v. n. to transplant; to remove, settle in another place; || **-ся, v. r.** to emigrate; to remove to another place; to settle in another place; **-лѣтъся изъ деревни въ городъ**, to leave the country and settle in town; **-лѣтъся на томъ свѣтѣ**, to go to kingdom come; to die; || **part. p. переселённый.**

Пересемѣивать, v. n. to turn coward, tremble (before a person).

Пересѣивать, пересѣдѣть, v. a. to benumb a limb by sitting; || **v. n.** to remain seated or sitting too long.

Пересѣивать, пересѣлѣть, v. a. to prevail, get the better of, overcome, overmatch; to master; **онъ -сѣлѣлъ свой гнѣвъ**, he mastered his wrath.

Перескѣбливать, перескѣблѣть, v. a. to plane over again; to shave, scrape over again; || to plane, shave, scrape too much; || to erase, scratch out; || **part. p. перескѣбленный.**

Пересказѣть, see Пересказывать.

Пересказной, adj. **-ный рѣчи**, hearsay.

Пересказчикъ, s. m. **-чица, s. f.** tale-bearer, tell-tale, babbler.

Пересказы, s. m. pl. reports, tittle-tattle, gossip, tale-bearing.

Пересказывать, пересказѣть, v. a. to tell over again; to repeat, retell; to report; || **part. p. пересказанный.**

Перескѣкивать, перескѣчить, перескѣкнуть, v. a. to skip over, leap, jump over, across; to spring over; **-чить черезъ канаву**, to clear a ditch; || to pass over, skip away from one thing to another (in reading, writing).

Перескакивать, перескакѣть, v. a. to outrun, outgallop (at a race).

Перескѣблѣть, see Перескабливать.

Перескокъ, s. m. a leap across, a leap over.

Перескочить, see Перескакивать.

Переслѣть (fut. перешлю), see Пересылать.

Переслащивать, пересластить, v. a. to make too sweet, put too much sugar; || **part. p. переслащённый.**

Переслоиванье, s. n. layers, beds; || *geol.* stratification.

Переслоивать, Переслаивать, переслоить, v. a. to dispose in layers; to interlay; || *geol.* to stratify.

Переслѣшивать, переслѣшать, v. a. to hear over again; to listen for the second time; || to hear all; to have to listen to all, everything; || **part. p. переслѣшанный.**

Переслѣдованіе, see Перезслѣдованіе.

Переслѣдывать, Переслѣдовать, see Перезслѣдывать, Перезслѣдовать.

Пересмѣливать, пересмѣлѣть, v. a. to tar, pitch afresh, over again, for the second time; || to tar, pitch all; || **-ся, v. p.** to be tarred, be pitched; || **part. p. пересмѣлённый.**

Пересматривать, пересматрѣть, v. a. to reexamine, review, revise; || to look over, examine, see all, everything; || **-ся, v. p.** to be reexamined, be revised; || **part. p. пересмотрѣнный.**

Пересмотрщикъ, s. m. **-щица, s. f.** re-examiner, reviser, overlooker.

Пересмотръ, s. m. reexamination, revisal, revision.

Пересмотрѣть, see Пересматривать.

Пересмѣивать, пересмѣять, v. a. to laugh at, joke, mock, turn into ridicule; to quiz, banter; || to outdo one in laughing; || **-ся, v. r.** to exchange a smile; || **v. p.** to be laughed at.

Пересмѣхнѣться, v. rec. to laugh among themselves; to exchange a smile.

Пересмѣшѣть, v. a. to make all laugh.

Пересмѣшка, s. f. mockery, mock, banter, quizzing.

Пересмѣшливость, s. f. mockery; derisory, mocking humour.

Пересмѣшливый, adj. mocking, derisive, derisory, quizzing.

Пересмѣшникъ, s. m. **-ница, s. f.** mocker, quiz, banterer, wag; || **-нический, adj.**

Пересмѣшаніе, s. n. quizzing, derision.

Пересмѣять, see Пересмѣивать.

Переснастка, s. f. naut. refitting, rigging anew.

Переснащивать, переснащать, v. a. to refit, rig anew, over again, for the second time; || to rig all the ships one after another; || **part. p. переснащённый.**

Пересоздѣть, v. a. to re-create; to make over again.

Пересолѣживать, пересолодѣть, v. a. to adulcorate too much; || **part. p. пересоложенный, пересоложённый.**

Пересолѣть, see Пересаливать.

Пересоль, s. m. a too great saltiness; *prov.* **пересоль на супѣ, недосоль на столѣ**, it is better not to salt a dish than to salt it too plentifully.

Пересохлый, adj. dried up, out; quite dried, overdried, overdry, parched.

Пересохнуть, see Пересыхать.

Переспѣть, see Пересыпать.

Переспоривать, переспорить, v. a. to master in dispute, have the best of it in a dispute; *его никто не -рѣтъ*, he is always having the best of it in a dispute, he is always in the right; || **part. p. переспоренный.**

Переспрашивать, переспросить, v. a. to inquire, question over again, for the second time; to reexamine (a witness); || **part. p. переспрошенный.**

Переспросъ, s. m. a repeated inquiry; reexamination.

Переспѣвать, переспѣть, v. n. to grow too ripe, overripe.

Переспѣлость, s. f. overripeness.

Переспѣлый, adj. overripe, grown too ripe.

Переспѣваніе, s. n. see Переспѣлость.

Пересрѣчивать, пересрѣчить, v. a. to put off, delay a term; || **v. n.** to break one's leave of absence; || **part. p. пересрѣченный.**

Пересрѣчка, s. f. prolongation, putting off, delay (of a term); || break of leave of absence.

Пересрѣчный, adj. put off, delayed.

Перессоривать, перессорить, v. a. to set at variance, make mischief between; || **-ся, v. rec.** to quarrel, disagree, be at variance; || **part. p. перессоренный.**

Переставѣть, перестѣть, v. n. to cease, leave off; to give over, discontinue; **-стѣть подписываться на газету**, to discontinue a paper; **-станѣть**, leave off, stop it.

Переставка, s. f. **Переставленіе, s. n.** removal, displacement, change of place; || transposition.

Переставливать, переставлять, переставить, v. a. to remove, displace; to place, set in another place; to produce a change; || to transpose (words); || **-ся, v. p.** to be removed, be displaced; to change places; to be transposed; || **part. p. переставленный.**

Перестѣивать, перестѣять, v. n. to be standing, stand too long; || to overstand, outstand; || to be spoiled by standing, by not being used, by disuse; || **-ся, v. n.** to be spoiled by not being used, by disuse.

Перестанавливать, перестановить, *see* Переставлять.

Перестановка, *s. f.* change of place, displacement, removal; || transposition (*of words*).

Перестарелый, *adj.* too old.

Перестареть, *v. n.* to grow too old.

Перестать, *see* Переставать.

Перестегивать, перестегать, *v. a.* to baste, quilt over again; || to whip, lash all, one after another; || -ся, *v. p.* to be quilted over again; || *part. p.* перестеганный.

Перестёгивать, перестегнуть, *v. a.* to button over again; || *part. p.* перестёгнутый.

Перестигать, перестигнуть, перестичь, *v. a.* to outstrip; || *part. p.* перестигнутый, перестигженный.

Перестилать, перестлать, *v. a.* to floor over again, pave, lay again; — *мостовую*, to relay a pavement; || to do, make over again; — *стлать постель*, to make the bed over again; || -ся, *v. p.* to be done, be made over again; || *part. p.* перестланный.

Перестилка, *s. f.* laying, paving, making over again.

Перестирка, *s. f.* rewashing, washing over again.

Перестирывать, перестирать, *v. a.* to rewash, wash over again; || to wash all (*one after another*); || *part. p.* перестыренный.

Перестлать, *see* Перестилать.

Перестойный, *adj.* that has stood too long; that has been kept too long.

Перестоять, *see* Переставать.

Перестрагивать, перестрогать, *v. a.* to plane over again; to plane all, everything; || -ся, *v. p.* to be planed over again; || *part. p.* перестроганный.

Перестраивать, перестроить, *v. a.* to rebuild, reconstruct; || to tune over again (*a musical instrument*); || -ся, *v. p.* to be rebuilt; || to be tuned once more; || *part. p.* перестроенный.

Перестрачивать, перестрочить, *v. a.* to backstitch over again; || to backstitch all; || *part. p.* перестроченный.

Перестращать, *v. a.* to frighten, threaten several persons.

Перестригать, перестричь, *v. a.* to cut the hair over again, once more; || to shear (*all the sheep, one after the other*); || *part. p.* перестриженный.

Перестрогать, *see* Перестрагивать.

Перестрой, *s. m.* tuning over again.

Перестройка, *s. f.* rebuilding, reconstruction.

Перестроить, *see* Перестраивать.

Перестрочить, *see* Перестрачивать.

Перестреливать, перестрелять, *v. a.* to shoot, kill all; to spend all in shooting (*cartridge, powder, etc.*); || -ся, *v. rec.* to shoot, kill each other; || to keep up firing on both sides; || *part. p.* перестреленный.

Перестрелка, *s. f.* firing.

Переступать, переступить, *v. a.* to go over, step over, overstep; — *нить через порог*, to pass the threshold; || to walk step by step; *он так слаб, что едва —плеть ногами*, he is so faint that he can hardly walk.

Переступень, *s. f.* bot. briony.

Переступный, *adj.* that can be easily stepped over.

Пересудачивать, пересудачить, *v. a. por.* to censure, blame, criticise; to carp at.

Пересудить, *see* Пересуждать.

Пересудчикъ, *s. m.* -чица, *s. f.* censorer, critic, blamer.

Пересудъ, *s. m.* revival (*of a law-suit*); || -ды, *pl.* tittle-tattle, gossip, prittle-prattle.

Пересуждать, Пересуживать, пересудить, *v. a.* to revise (*a lawsuit*); || to censure, criticise, carp at; || -ся, *v. p.* to be revised; to be censured; || *part. p.* пересужденный, пересуженный.

Пересупонить, *v. a.* to fasten over again the collar thongs.

Пересучивать, пересучить, *v. a.* to twist too tight; to twist over again; || to twist all; || *part. p.* пересученный, пересученный.

Пересучка, *s. f.* twisting over again.

Пересушение, *s. n.* overdrying; drying all.

Пересушивать, пересушить, *v. a.* to overdry, dry too much; || to dry all; || -ся, *v. p.* to be overdried; || *part. p.* пересушенный.

Пересушка, *s. f.* *see* Пересушение.

Пересчитыванье, *s. n.* enumeration; counting over again; reckoning again.

Пересчитывать, пересчитать, перечесть, *v. a.* to count over again; to reckon again; || to count all; || -ся, *v. p.* to be counted over again; || *part. p.* пересчитанный, перечтенный.

Пересылатель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* sender.

Пересылать, переслать, *v. a.* to send over; to despatch, forward; — *по почте*, to send by post; || -ся, *v. p.* to be sent, be forwarded; || *v. rec.* to send to one another; || *part. p.* пересланный.

Пересылка, *s. f.* sending over, forwarding; *послать кого по —кѣ*, to forward one under convoy, with an escort.

Пересыльный, Пересылочный, *adj.* sent over, forwarded; of transportation; -ная тюрьма, a prison for the transported.

Пересыпать, переспать, *v. n.* to oversleep; to sleep too long.

Пересыпать, пересыпать, *v. a.* to pour out of one receptacle into another; — *рожь изъ закрома въ мышки*, to fill bags with rye out of the corn-bin; || to put, strew, sprinkle too much; || to sprinkle, bestrew; to dredge; || -ся, *v. p.* to pass, pour out of one receptacle into another; || to be sprinkled, be dredged; || *part. p.* пересыпанный.

Пересыпной, *adj.* that can be strown, poured.

Пересыхать, пересохнуть, *v. n.* to be overdried, grow too dry; to dry up; to parch; *во рту —сохло отъ жажды*, the mouth is parched with thirst.

Пересѣваніе, *s. n.* sowing over again, sowing anew; || resifting.

Пересѣвать, пересѣять, *v. a.* to sow anew, sow over again; || to resift; to sift once more; || -ся, *v. p.* to be sown over again; to be resifted; || *part. p.* пересѣянный.

Пересѣдать, пересѣсть, *v. n.* to change seats; to sit down elsewhere.

Пересѣдывать, пересѣлать, *v. a.* to saddle over again; || to change horses; || *part. p.* пересѣданный.

Пересѣкать, пересѣчь, *v. a.* to cut, hew in two, asunder; || to cross, cut, intersect; *одна дорога —каѣтъ другую*, one road crosses another; — *сѣчь дорогу*, to intersect, bar the road; || to whip, thrash, flog all, one after the other; *всѣхъ шалуновъ —сѣкли*, all the naughty boys were flogged one after the other; || -ся, *v. p.* to be cut; to be intersected; to be crossed; to cross; to cross each other; *дѣтъ линіи —каются*, the two lines cross each other; || *part. p.* пересѣченный, пересѣченный.

Пересѣсть, *see* Пересѣдать, Пересѣиваться.

Пересѣченіе, *s. n.* crossing; cutting asunder, in two; intersection; || *точка —нія*, *geom.* intersection.

Пересѣчка, *s. f.* *see* Пересѣченіе.

Пересѣчь, *see* Пересѣкать.

Пересѣять, *see* Пересѣвать.

Перетабаривать, *v. n. pop.* to chatter, prate.

Переталкивать, перетолкать, перетолкнуть, *v. a.* to push, shove from side to side; to push from one place to another; || *-ся, v. rec.* to push, shove, jostle each other.

Перетапливаніе, *s. n.* heating over again; || melting over again; || drowning.

Перетапливать, перетопить, *v. a.* to heat too much, heat a second time, over again; || to melt over again, melt twice; || to drown all; *всѣхъ котятъ —пили*, all the kittens were drowned; || *-ся, v. p. r.* to be heated once more; to be melted a second time; to drown one's self; to be drowned; || *part. p.* перетопленный.

Перетактывать, перетоптать, *v. a.* to knead, tread over again; || to tread out all; || to wear out (*boots, etc.*); || *part. p.* перетоптанный.

Перетаскивать, перетаскать, перетаскать, *v. a.* to carry, drag, trail from one place to another; || to drag over, through; || to induce one to remove to another place; *я —щилъ его на свою квартиру*, I induced him to remove to my lodgings; || to steal away, rob all; *у меня —скали все было*, all my linen was made away with; || *-ся, v. p.* to be dragged, be trailed to another place; || *v. r.* to remove to another lodging; || to drag one's self through, over with difficulty; || *part. p.* перетасканный.

Перетасовывать, перетасовать, *v. a.* to shuffle (*the cards*) over again; || to entangle, mix up; || *-ся, v. p.* to be shuffled; to be entangled, be mixed up; || *part. p.* перетасованный.

Перетачивать, перетачать, *v. a.* to seam-draw over again; || *part. p.* перетаченный.

Перетачивать, переточить, *v. a.* to sharpen anew, again; || to sharpen all; || to turn again (*on the lathe*); || *part. p.* переточенный.

Перетасить, *see* Перетаскивать.

Перетекать, перетечь, *v. a.* to flow, run across.

Перетеребивать, перетеребить, *v. a.* to pluck, pull once more, over again; || to pluck, pull all; || *part. p.* перетеребленный.

Перетереть, *see* Перетирать.

Перетерпывать, перетерпеть, *v. n.* to bear, endure; to hold out, withstand; || *-ся, v. p.* to be endured; || *part. p.* перетерпленный.

Перетёсывать, перетесать, *v. a.* to rough-hew, cut over again; || to rough-hew, cut all; || *part. p.* перетёсанный.

Перетирать, перетереть, *v. a.* to rub, wipe, cleanse over again or all; to scour; || to regrade, scrape again (*a wall, a house*); || to rub through; to fray; to tear, spoil by rubbing; || to grind well; || to grind all; || *-ся, v. p.* to be rubbed, be wiped over again; to be rubbed through, *etc.*; || *part. p.* перетёртый.

Переткать, *see* Перетыкать.

Перетлѣвать, перетлѣть, *v. n.* to be quite rotten; to fall to dust.

Перетлѣлый, *adj.* quite rotten; falling to dust.

Перетолкать, *see* Переталкивать.

Перетолкованіе, *s. n.* interpretation; misinterpretation.

Перетолковщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* misinterpreter.

Перетолковывать, перетолковать, *v. a.* to misinterpret; to give a wrong or another explanation; — *чимъ либо слова въ дурную сторону*, to put a wrong construction to one's words; || to talk over, confer, discuss; *мы обо всемъ —вали*, we have had our talk over the matter; || *-ся,*

v. p. to be interpreted, be explained; || *part. p.* перетолкованный.

Перетолочь, *v. a.* to pound, crush over again; || to pound all; || to pound too fine, too much; || *part. p.* перетолчённый.

Перетонять, перетонить, *v. a.* to make too thin; to spoil by making too thin; || to spoil by too much cunning.

Перетопить, *see* Перетапливать.

Перетопка, *s. f.* *see* Перетапливаніе.

Перетопки, *s. m. pl.* residuum, dregs (*of something melted*).

Перетоптать, *see* Перетактывать.

Переторговщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* broker, retailer, regrater.

Переторговывать, переторговать, *v. a.* (*что у кого*), to outbid; || (*чѣмъ*), to regrade, re-sell.

Переторжка, *s. f.* second outbidding.

Перетравить, *v. a.* to poison all or several; || to hunt down all or several.

Перетрёпывать, перетрепать, *v. a.* to strip, peel (*hemp*) over again; || to peel all; || to worry all; || *part. p.* перетрёпанный.

Перетрескиваться, перетрескаться, *v. n.* to split, burst, crack.

Перетрусить, *see* Перетрушивать.

Перетрусить, *-ся, v. n.* to be alarmed, be scared.

Перетруська, *s. f.* turning over again.

Перетрушивать, перетрусить, *v. a.* to turn over again; || *-ся, v. p.* to be turned over again.

Перетруська, *s. f.* stirring over, up; shaking; *see* Перетрягъ.

Перетрясывать, перетрясать, перетрясти, *v. a.* to stir over, shake over, up; to shake out (*dust*); || *-ся, v. p.* to be stirred over; || *part. p.* перетрясённый.

Перетряхивать, перетряхнуть, *v. a.* to shake out, shake well out; to shake out all; || *-ся, v. p.* to be shaken; || *part. p.* перетряхнутый.

Перетыкать, переткать, *v. a.* to figure, emboss (*in weaving*); || *-ся, v. p.* to be embossed.

Перетыкивать, перетыкать, переткнуть, *v. a.* to stick, drive in, over again or in another place; || to stop, stop up all; || *-ся, v. p.* to be stuck, be driven in, over again or in another place; || *part. p.* переткнутый.

Переть, *v. a.* to press, jostle; to press forward, push on.

Перетягать, *v. a.* to gain a lawsuit.

Перетягивать, перетянуть, *v. a.* to outweigh, weigh down, overbalance; to excel, surpass (*in strength*); || to stretch again; || to lace a person very tightly; || to draw, pull over to another place; || to cobble (*boots*); || *-ся, v. r.* to lace one's self too tight, pinch one's waist tight; || *naut.* to haul one's self ahead, change place (*of a ship in harbour*); || *v. p.* to be stretched again; || *part. p.* перетянутый.

Перетяжка, *s. f.* a new sole (*to a boot*).

Перетяжной, *adj.* for stretching, bracing or lacing.

Перетянуть, *see* Перетягивать.

Переугливать, переуглѣть, *v. a.* to carbonize, burn to coals; || *-ся, v. p.* to carbonize, be carbonized; || *part. p.* переугленный.

Переулокъ, *s. m. dim.* —улочекъ, lane, by-lane, alley; *мухой* —, a blind alley, a no thoroughfare.

Переумничать, *v. n.* to overdo, subtilize.

Переупрямивать, переупрямить, *v. a.* to get the better of one's obstinacy; to be still more obstinate than another; to beggar one out of one's obstinacy.

Переуступать, переуступить, v. a. to retrocede; || *law*, to reconvey.

Переуступка, s. f. retrocession; *law*, reconveyance.

Переутоживать, переутожить, v. a. to iron out over again; || to iron all; || *part. p.* переутоженный.

Переучать, Переучивать, переучить, v. a. to learn over again; || to teach all or one after another; || *-ся, v. n. p.* to learn over again; to be learnt over again; || *part. p.* переученный.

Перехаживать, переходить, v. n. to go, traverse, pass across, over, from one place to another.

Перехваливать, перехвалить, v. a. to extol, praise to much.

Перехватать, перехватить, see Перехватывать.

Перехватчик, s. m. -чица, s. f. interceptor.

Перехват, s. m. waist (*of a coat*); || *-ты, pl.* the pains of child-birth; throes; || *на перехват, in* emulation of each other.

Перехватывание, Перехватание, s. n. **Перехватка, s. f.** interception; seizure, arrest.

Перехватывать, перехватить, перехватить, v. a. to intercept; to stop on the way; to arrest, seize, lay hold of; *-тить письмо, to* intercept a letter; *полиция -хвatala вcexx мошенников, all the* pickpockets were caught by the police; || to borrow for a short time; || to tie round with a cord, lash a rope around; || to eat a bit, just to swallow a piece, take a snack; || *part. p.* перехваченный.

Перехворать, v. n. to fall ill one after another; to be ill every one.

Перехитрять, перехитрить, v. n. to outwit, outdo in cunning; to cut out, fetch over; || to overfine, subtilize.

Переходить, v. a. to wander over, through; to visit all, every place.

Переходить, перейти, v. n. to go, get over, pass over, step over, across; to cross, traverse; to go beyond; to descend on, upon; *перейти через мост, to* go over the bridge; *перейдите на эту сторону, come* over to this side; *-на другую сторону, to* go across; *перейти в другую веру, to* go over to another religion, to change one's religion; *-из рук в руки, to* pass from hand to hand; *перейти к неприятелю, to* pass over to the enemy, change sides; *нужно два раза перейти реку, the* river must be crossed twice; *-через рот, to* clear a ditch; *-из уст в уста, to* pass from mouth to mouth; *-от отца к сыну, to* be transmitted from father to son; *-за пределы приличия, to* go beyond the bounds of politeness; *перейти за пределы, за границу, to* overstep; || to fall to, devolve, revert; *корона перешла к N, the* crown had fallen to N; || to incline; *этот цвет - ходит в зеленоватый, that* colour inclines to green; || to degenerate; *ссора перешла в драку, from* words they came to blows; *намороз перешел в катарр, the* cold developed into a catarrh; || *перейти к наступательному движению, к наступлению, to* take, assume the offensive.

Переходный, adj. transitory, transient.

Переходчивый, adj. fleeting, transient; inconstant, wavering.

Переход, s. m. passage; — *от дня к ночи, the* passage from day to night; || transition; *быстрый — от тепла к холоду, a* rapid transition from heat to cold; || march; distance, way; *во время этого -хода, during* this march; *усиленный —, forced* march; *длать малые, короткие, большие -ды, to* advance by short, easy stages, by forced

marches; *остался один — до города, there* remains but a day's march to the town; || *-ды, pl.* gallery, passage, corridor.

Переходящий, adj. gram. transitive (*of verbs*).

Перехождение, s. n. passage; transition.

Перехолаживать, переходить, v. a. to cool too much; || *part. p.* переходоженный.

Перецарапывать, перцарапать, v. a. to scratch, claw all, every one; to scratch all over; || *-ся, v. rec.* to scratch one another; || *v. r.* to scratch one's self all over; || *v. p.* to be scratched; || *part. p.* перцарапанный.

Перец, s. m. pepper; *стручковый —, cayenne* pepper; *дикий —, spurge - laurel; ямайский —, pimento; fig. задать кому перцу, to* give it to a person; to rate soundly.

Перецыгивать, перцыганить, v. a. to quiz, banter.

Перецживать, перецдить, v. a. to filter, percolate once more or again; to decant, pour out all; || *-ся, v. p.* to be filtered, be decanted; || *part. p.* перецженный, перецжённый.

Перецнивать, перецнить, v. a. to overcount, overrate; to value, prize, tax over again or all; || *-ся, v. p.* to be once more taxed, prized; || *part. p.* перецнённый.

Перецника, see Переоценка.

Перечеканивать, перечеканить, v. a. to recast (*coins*); || to coin all; || *part. p.* перечеканенный.

Перечеканка, s. f. racoinage.

Перечение, s. n. thwarting, crossing.

Перечень, s. m. sum, total, all; || summary, compendium, abstract; || list, inventory.

Перечеркивать, перечеркать, перечеркнуть, v. a. to scribble all over; to write across; || to erase, scratch, strike out; || *-ся, v. p.* to be scratched out; || *part. p.* перечерканный, перечеркнутый.

Перечернивать, перечернить, v. a. to blacken over again; || to blacken, dirty, soil all, all over; || to erase, cancel, strike out; || *-ся, v. r.* to blacken, dirty, soil one's self all over; || *part. p.* перечернённый.

Перечерчивать, перечертить, v. a. to make a sketch over again; to trace, sketch again, over; || to draw a line across; || *part. p.* перечерченный.

Перечесать, see Перечёсывать.

Перечёт (fut. перечёт), see Пересчитывать.

Перечёсывать, перечесать, v. a. to comb again, dress the hair over again; || to comb all or every one; || to scratch too hard; || *-ся, v. r.* to dress one's hair again; || to scratch one's self all over; || *part. p.* перечёсанный.

Перечёт, s. m. error, overplus in an account; || *я принял деньги на —, I* counted all the money which I received; || *на —, every* one, all; *я вcexx знаю на —, I* know all of them, I can enumerate them all.

Перечинивать, перечинить, v. a. to mend, repair again; || to mend (*a pen*) again; || to mend, repair all; || *-ся, v. p.* to be mended, be repaired; || *part. p.* перечиненный.

Перечинка, s. f. repair, repairing, mending.

Перечисление, s. n. enumeration; catalogue; || transferring.

Перечислять, перечислить, v. a. to enumerate, number; — *чи достоинства, to* enumerate one's merits; || to transfer; || *part. p.* перечисленный.

Перечистить, see Перечистать.

Перечистка, s. f. cleaning again.

Перечитывать, перечитать, v. a. to read

over again; || to read all or one after the other; || —ся, *v. p.* to be read again, once more; || *part. p.* **перечитанный**.

Перечить, *v. n.* to thwart, cross, contradict.

Перечислать, перечислать, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, scour over again; || to clean all; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cleaned again or all; || *part. p.* **перечисленный**.

Перечневой, *adj.* summary, succinct, brief, abridged.

Перечник, *s. m. bot.* candy-tuft, pepper-plant.

Перечница, *s. f.* pepper-caster, pepper-box, pepper-pot.

Перечный, *adj.* of pepper; || —ная трава, pepper-wort.

Перешагивать, перешагнуть, *v. n.* to overstep, step over, across; to stride over; —нуть *через пороги*, to cross the threshold; —нуть *через ручей*, to stride over a brook.

Перешагивать, перешагивать, *v. a.* to stride, walk over all (*the streets, etc.*).

Перешаривать, перешарить, *v. a.* to rummage, ransack, search everywhere; || *part. p.* **перешаренный**.

Перешеек, *s. m. dim.* —ёчек, isthmus, neck of land.

Перешёптывание, *s. n.* whispering.

Перешёптывать, перешептывать, перешепнуть, *v. a.* to whisper again; || —ся, *v. rec.* to whisper to one another; to talk in whispers.

Перешибать, перешибить, *v. a.* to break in two; to fracture; || *fig.* to outstrip, surpass.

Перешибь, *s. m.* fracture.

Перешивание, *s. n.* sewing over again.

Перешивать, перешить, *v. a.* (*fut.* **перешью**), to sew again; || to sew all; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sewed again; || *part. p.* **перешитый**.

Перешивка, *s. f.* see **Перешивание**.

Перешивной, *adj.* sewed again.

Перешить, see **Перешивать**.

Перешеголять, *v. a.* to outflaunt, surpass one in elegance; || to surpass, beat in.

Перешипывать, перешипать, *v. a.* to pluck, pull, plume all, every one; || *part. p.* **перешипанный**.

Перешупывать, перешупать, *v. a.* to touch, feel, handle again; || to feel, touch everywhere, all; || —ся, *v. p.* to be felt, be touched again; || *part. p.* **перешупанный**.

Перебдать, перебесть, *v. a.* to eat all; || to bite in two; || to nibble, gnaw; to corrode; || *part. p.* **перебденный**.

Перебздить, *v. a. perf.* to drive over; to make a round of visits (*driving*).

Перебздка, *s. f.* **Перебздь**, *s. m.* passage, voyage, crossing; removal, removing; *оплатить короткие —ды*, to go by easy stages.

Перебзжать, перебзхать, *v. n.* to cross, pass, go over, traverse, travel through, put over; —хоть *через рку, через мсь*, to cross a river, a forest; —хоть *через рку на лодку, на паром*, to cross the river in a boat, in a ferry-boat, by bridge; —хоть *из деревни в город*, to leave the country for town; || to remove, move, shift; —хоть *на дачу*, to remove one's furniture for the country; —хоть *на другую квартиру*, to remove to another lodging.

Переэкзаменование, *s. n.* **Переэкзаменовка**, *s. f.* reexamination.

Переэкзаменовывать, переэкзаменовать, *v. a.* to reexamine; || —ся, *v. p.* to undergo a reexamination; to be reexamined; || *part. p.* **переэкзаменованный**.

Переять, see **Перенять**.

Перигей, *s. m. astr.* perigee, perigeum.

Перигелий, *s. m. astr.* perihelium, perihelion.

Перила, *s. n. pl.* balustrade, hand-rail, parapet; —у балкона, breast-rail; *naut.* —у юта, breast-work; || **перильный**, *adj.*

Перина, *s. f.* feather-bed; || **перинный**, *adj.*

Перистиль, *s. m. arch.* peristyle, colonnade.

Перистость, *s. f.* plumosity.

Перистый, *adj.* feathery, full of feathers; —тые облака, fleecy clouds; || *bot.* plumose, plumous, pinnate, pinnated.

Периться, *v. n.* to get feathers (*of birds*).

Периферия, *s. f. geom.* periphery.

Перифраза, *s. f.* periphrase, periphrasis; *говорить —фразами*, to speak in periphrasis, to periphrase.

Перифразировать, *v. a.* to speak in periphrasis, to periphrase.

Перифразический, *adj.* periphrastic, periphrastical.

Периодический, *adj.* periodic, periodical; serial, seriate; —ские боли, recurrent pains; || —ски, *adv.* — cally, — ly.

Период, *s. m.* period; section, stage; — болы, stadium.

Периэки, *s. m. pl. geogr.* periecians, periecians, perieci.

Пёрка, *s. f.* bit; centre-bit, pin-drill (*of a piercer*).

Перкаль, *s. m.* cambric muslin; || —ловый, *adj.*

Перламутр, Перламутрь, *s. m.* mother of pearl, pearl-shell, nacker, nacre-shell; || —товый, —товый, *adj.*

Перлинь, *s. m. naut.* hawser, warp, tow-line, small cable, cablet.

Перловник, *s. m. bot.* melic-grass.

Перловый, *adj.* —вая крупа, pearl-barley, peeled barley.

Перловый, *adj.* of pearl, of pearls; —ное ожерелье, a pearl necklace; —цветь, pearl-grey, pearl-colour.

Пёрль, *s. m.* a pearl.

Пернатый, *adj.* feathered.

Пернатия, *adj. s. f. pl.* the flying birds.

Перо, *s. n.* feather, plume; *страусовия перья*, the feathers of an ostrich; *бриллиантовое —*, a sprig of diamonds; *носить перья на шляп*, to wear feathers in the hat; || *писчее —*, pen, quill; *гусиное —*, a goose-quill; *стальное —*, a steel pen; *очинить —*, to mend a pen, make or cut a pen; *взяться за —*, to put pen to paper, set pen to paper, take pen in hand; *пров. что написано —ромъ, то не вырубимъ топоромъ*, words are lost in the air, but hand-writing remains in testimony against us; || fin (*of a fish*); || blade (*of an oar*).

Перочинный, *adj.* — ножикъ, a pen-knife.

Перпендикулярность, *s. f.* perpendicularity.

Перпендикулярный, *adj.* perpendicular; || —но, *adv.* — ly.

Перпендикуляр, *s. m. geom.* perpendicular.

Персей, *s. m. astr.* Perseus (*constellation*).

Пёрси, *s. f. pl.* breast, bosom.

Пёрсиковый, *adj.* of peach; —вое дерево, peach-tree.

Пёрсикъ, *s. m.* peach.

Персона, *s. f.* person, personage.

Перспектива, *s. f.* the perspective.

Перспективный, *adj.* perspective.

Перстень, *s. m. dim.* перстенёк, a ring (*with a stone*).

Перстневой, *adj.* of ring; —палецъ, the ring-finger.

Перстный, *adj.* of finger; || of earth.

Переть, *s. m.* finger; — *Божий*, the divine fate.
 Переть, *s. f.* the earth.
 Перты, *s. m. pl. naut.* foot-ropes.
 Перу́нный, Перу́новъ, *adj.* of thunder, of thunder-bolt.
 Перу́нь, *s. m.* the god of thunder; || thunder, thunder-bolt.
 Перхать, перхнѹть, *v. n. imp.* to hawk, cough.
 Перхота, *s. f.* tickling in the throat, coughing.
 Перхотина, *s. f.* phlegm, spittle, saliva.
 Перхоть, *s. f.* pellicle, film.
 Перцейдець, *s. m. orn.* the toucan.
 Перцовка, *s. f.* pepper brandy.
 Перчатка, *s. f. dim.* перчаточка, a glove; броситъ —теу, to throw, throw down the glove; || перчаточный, *adj.*
 Перчаточникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a glover.
 Першить, *v. imp.* to have a tickling in the throat.
 Перь, *s. m.* a peer.
 Пёрышко, *s. n. dim.* a small feather or pen.
 Песецъ, *s. m. zool.* arctic fox.
 Песей, *adj.* dog's, dog, of dog; doggish; || *bot.* — языкъ, hound's-tongue; пёсья смерть, scammony; пёсья голова, brown-wort, dog's-rue, figwort; || пёсья звезда, *astr.* Sirius, dogstar.
 Пески, *s. m. pl.* a sandy country, sandy regions.
 Песковатый, *adj.* rather sandy.
 Пескорой, *s. m. ichth.* sand-launce, sand-eel, quab, ammodyte.
 Песокъ, *s. m. dim.* песѹчекъ, sand; золотой—, gold-dust; золотиносный —, auriferous sand; сахарный —, moist sugar, brown sugar, raw sugar; сыпучий —, quicksand; засыпать письмо пескомъ, to put sand on a letter; строить на пескѹ, *fig.* to build on the sand; онъ изъ пескѹ веревки вынулъ, he could get oil out of a flint.
 Песочникъ, *s. m. orn.* sandpiper, purre.
 Песочница, *s. f.* sand-box.
 Песочный, *adj.* of sand, sanded, sandish, sandy; — цѣпъ, sand-colour; —ные часы, sand-glass, hour-glass, watch-glass; —ная баня, *chem.* sand-bath.
 Пессимизмъ, *s. m.* pessimism, croaking.
 Пессимистъ, *s. m.* pessimist, croaker.
 Пестиковый, *adj.* pistillaceous, pistillate.
 Пестикъ, *s. m. dim. bot.* the pistil, style.
 Пестре́дный, *adj.* of striped linen, of ticking.
 Пестре́дь, *s. f.* striped linen, ticking, ticken.
 Пестре́ние, *s. n.* making party-coloured.
 Пестре́нбый, *adj. dim.* rather streaked.
 Пестрина, *see* Пестрота.
 Пестрить, *v. a.* to make party-coloured, speckle, variegate, diaper; || *v. imp. (въ глазахъ)*, the eyes are dazzled; у меня въ глазахъ — рить, I see double, I am dim-sighted.
 Пестро́, *adv.* in a chekered manner.
 Пестроватый, *adj.* rather streaked.
 Пестрота, *s. f.* party-colour, medley, motley, mixture; — луговъ, the embroidery of meadows, the enamel of the meadow.
 Пеструшка, *s. f. ichth.* trout, salmon-trout; || *zool.* lemming, lemmet.
 Пѣстрый, *adj.* party-coloured, many-coloured, variegated, diapered, motley, spotted.
 Пѣстрѣть, *v. n.* to appear variegated; адалм что-то —рѣть, something variegated is visible in the distance.
 Пѣстри́нный, *see* Пѣстредный.
 Пѣстря́дь, *see* Пѣстредь.
 Пѣсть, *s. m.* pesfle, paddle-staff.
 Песцовый, *adj.* of arctic fox; —ная шуба, a pelisse of the skins of the arctic fox.
 Песчанникъ, *s. m.* sandstone, grit-stone, hassock, psammite.

Песчанка, *s. f.* sandy clay, clay mixed with sand; || *ichth.* sand-eel, sand-launce; || *bot.* sandwort.
 Песчаность, *s. f.* sandiness.
 Песчаный, *adj.* sandy, gritty; — холмъ, sand-hill.
 Песчи́на, *s. f. dim.* песчи́нка, a grain of sand.
 Пѣсь, *s. m.* the dog.
 Петарда, *s. f.* petar, petard, cracker; || петардовый, *adj.*
 Петелька, *dim. see* Петля.
 Петить, *s. m. print.* brevier (a printing type).
 Пети́ця, *s. f.* petition.
 Петли́ца, *s. f.* button-hole; loop.
 Петля, *s. f.* slip-knot, running-knot, noose; *fig.* надѣтъ —тлю на шею, to have a millstone about one's neck; || stitch, mesh; button-hole; eye (for hooks); || hinge (of a door).
 Петровки, *s. f. pl.* the fast of St. Peter, midsummer.
 Петро́въ-де́нь, *s. m.* the day of St. Peter, St. Peter's day.
 Петроле́умъ, *s. m.* petroleum.
 Петрушка, *s. f. bot.* parsley; || Punch and Judy; || петрушечный, *adj.*
 Печалить, *v. a.* to afflict, grief, sadden, vex; || —ся, *v. r.* to sorrow, be afflicted, grieve.
 Печаль, *s. f.* affliction, grief, sorrow, mournfulness; || *prov.* не было —ли, да черти накачали, all went well, but the devil brought ill-luck.
 Печальникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f. pop.* a compassionate person; benefactor, protector, protectress, protectrix.
 Печальный, *adj.* sad, sorrowful, afflicting, dismal, mournful; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
 Печата́льщикъ, *s. m.* printer.
 Печата́ние, *s. n.* sealing; || printing, press.
 Печата́ть, печатыва́ть, *v. a.* to seal; to stamp; — письмо, to seal a letter; || to print; — книгу, to print a book; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sealed; || to be printed, be in the press; || *part. p.* печатанный.
 Печатка, *s. f. dim.* a little seal or stamp.
 Печатникъ, *s. f.* printer, press-man.
 Печатно́, *adv.* by means of the press.
 Печатный, *adj.* printed; — станокъ, power-press, printing-press; || stamped, sealed, marked.
 Печатня, *s. f.* printing-office, printing-house.
 Печаточка, *dim. see* Печатка.
 Печаточникъ, *s. m.* a seal engraver.
 Печаточный, *adj.* of seal, of stamp.
 Печать, *s. f.* seal, stamp; государственная —, broad seal; накладыва́ть —, to stamp; || print, press; бумага для —ти, printing-paper; отда́ть книгу въ —, to give a book to be printed; книга вышла изъ —ти, this book is just come out or just published; сочинение готово къ —ти, this work is ready for printing; || letters, types; церковная —, slavonian or ecclesiastical letters; гражданская —, modern letters; || — дара Св. дѹха, obsequation.
 Печё́ние, *s. n.* baking; cooking, roasting.
 Печё́нка, *dim. see* Печень.
 Печё́нковая трава, *s. f. bot.* liver-wort, hepatica.
 Печень, *s. f.* the liver; воспа́ление —ни, hepatitis, inflammation of the liver; || печёночный, *adj.*
 Печё́нье, *s. n.* baking; cooking, roasting; || pastry; миндальное —, macaroon.
 Печка, *dim. see* Печь.
 Печникъ, *s. m.* oven-setter, stove-setter, stove-maker.

Печной, *adj.* of oven, of stove; —ная труба, fire-tube, stack; — мостикъ, *build.* bridge.

Печурка, *s. f.* a little niche in an oven.

Печь, *s. f.* stove, oven, furnace, fire-kiln; пневматическая —, air-stove; известкообжигательная —, lime-kiln; калильная —, heating-furnace; кирпичеобжигательная —, brick-kiln; обжигательная —, kiln, burning-oven; отражательная —, reverberatory-furnace; пудлинговая —, puddling-furnace; сварочная —, welding-furnace, reheating-furnace; *prov.* что въ печи, то и на столъ мечи, to be very hospitable; || batch, baking.

Печь, *v. a. irr.* to bake; to fry, cook, roast; — хлебы, to bake bread, loaves; — яблоки, to roast apples; || *v. n.* to parch, burn, scorch; солнце печётъ, the sun scorches, burns; || —ся, *v. p.* to be baked, be fried, be cooked, be roasted; || *see* Пещися; || *part. p.* печёный, baked; cooked, roasted.

Пешный, *s. f.* crow, lever, pick-axe.

Пещера, *s. f.* cave, cavern, den, catacomb; житель — щеръ, cave-keeper; || —рный, *adj.*

Пещися, Печься, *v. n. irr.* (о чемъ), to care, take care; to occupy one's self.

Пивной, *adj.* of beer, beery; — боченокъ, beer-barrel; — стаканъ, —ная кружка, beer-glass; —складъ, —ная лавка, beer-house, beer-shop; —ные подожки, tap-lash; —ная дрожжи, newing.

Пиво, *s. n.* beer; ale; *prov.* съ нимъ —ва не сваришь, there's no doing business with him.

Пивоварение, *s. n.* brewing, brewing of beer.

Пивоваренный, *adj.* for brewing beer; — заводъ, brew-house, brewery; —чанъ, mash-tub, mashvat, brewing copper.

Пивоварничать, *v. n.* to brew beer.

Пивоварный, *see* Пивоваренный.

Пивоварня, *s. f. dim.* —ренка, brew-house, brewery, beer-brewery.

Пивоваръ, *s. m.* brewer, beer-brewer, ale-brewer.

Пйгалица, *s. f. orn.* lapwing, tirit, *лухан* —, knot.

Пйгва, *s. f. bot.* quince; || пйговый, *adj.*

Пйгмей, *s. m.* pigmy, pygmy, dwarf.

Пйзма, *s. f. bot.* tansy, common tansy, tana-cetum, costmary.

Пйка, *s. f.* pike, lance, spear.

Пйканіе, *s. n.* chirping, puling (of birds).

Пйкантность, *s. f.* piquancy.

Пйканный, *adj.* piquant; || —но, *adv.* — ly.

Пйкать, пйкнуть, *v. n.* to pip, chirp, pule (of birds); || *fig.* to utter a word; онъ не смётъ —нуть, he dares not open his mouth.

Пйкё, *s. n.* quilting.

Пйкёръ, *s. m.* pike-man.

Пйкёръ, *s. m. hunt.* whipper in.

Пйкетъ, *s. m. mil.* picket; || piquet (a game); || пйкетный, *adj.*

Пйки, *s. f. pl.* spade (at cards); иди, играй съ —, to play a spade; выди съ —, to lead a spade.

Пйкироваться, *v. rec.* to spite; to exchange caustic words.

Пйкировка, *s. f.* exchange of caustic words.

Пйкникъ, *s. m.* picknick, picnic, merry-meeting.

Пйкнуть, *see* Пйкать.

Пйковка, *s. f.* spade card, card of spades.

Пйковый, *adj.* of spade.

Пйкули, *s. f. pl.* pickles.

Пйкульникъ, *s. m. bot.* galeopsis.

Пйкъ, *s. m. geogr.* peak, pico.

Пйля, *s. f.* saw; file.

Пйлавъ, *s. f.* pilau, stewed rice.

Пйла-рыба, *s. f. ichth.* saw-fish.

Пйленіе, *s. n.* sawing; filing.

Пйлигримство, *s. n.* pilgrimage.

Пйлигримъ, *s. m.* pilgrim, palmer; || пйлигримскій, *adj.* —скій посохъ, walking-staff.

Пйликаніе, *s. n.* scraping (on the violin).

Пйликать, Пйликать, *v. n.* to scrape, thrum (on the violin); || to begin to sing (of birds).

Пйильщикъ, *see* Пйльщикъ.

Пйлить, *v. a.* to saw; to file; || to scrape or thrum (on the violin); || *fig.* (кого), to bore, plague, annoy, pester; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sawed; to be filed; || *part. p.* пйлённый.

Пйлка, *s. f.* little saw or file.

Пйлка, Пйловка, *s. f. see* Пйленіе.

Пйллеръ, *s. m. naut.* pillar, stanchion.

Пйлообразный, *adj.* in the form of a saw, saw-like.

Пйлочка, *dim. see* Пйла.

Пйль, *interj. hunt.* takel

Пйльный, *adj.* of saw; —ная мельница, — заводъ, saw-mill, saw-yard; —ная яма, saw-pit; —ная трава, bot. saw-wort; || for sawing; || sawed, sawn; — лсъ, sawn wood.

Пйльщикъ, *s. m.* sawer, sawyer, filer.

Пйлюля, *s. f.* pill; || пйлюльный, *adj.*

Пйлястра, *s. f. arch.* pilaster, column.

Пйнать, пйнуть, *v. a.* to spurn, push with the foot.

Пйнгвинъ, *s. m. orn.* penguin, albatross, auk, murre.

Пйнокъ, *s. m.* kick, spurn; вынать —нкомъ, to kick away or out; броситъ —нкомъ, to kick down.

Пйпермёнтъ, *s. m. bot.* peppermint; || пйперментовый, *adj.*

Пйрамида, *s. f.* pyramid; ружейная —, mil. pile of arms, circular pile of arms; || —дный, *adj.*

Пйрамидальный, *adj.* pyramidal, pyramidal, spiry.

Пйратъ, *s. m.* pirate, sea-robber, sea-rover, sea-thief, freebooter.

Пйрованіе, *s. n.* feasting, carousing, banquetting.

Пйровать, *v. n.* to feast, banquet, carouse, regale.

Пйрогъ, *s. m.* pie, cake, pastry, pasty; свадебный —, bride-cake; — съ цыпльтами, chicken-pie; рисовый —, rice-cake; сладкій —, tart; *prov.* ньш — съ грибами, а держи языкъ за зубами, hush or mum for that; be sure to keep counsel; not a word of the pudding.

Пйрожникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* pastry-cook.

Пйрожное, *s. n.* pastry, pastry-work; —ныя, pastry.

Пйрожный, *adj.* of pie, of cake; —ная форма, tart-dish; —ная сковородка, tart-pan.

Пйрожня, *s. f.* pastry-cook's shop.

Пйрожокъ, *s. m. dim.* patty, small pie, small cake; сладкій —, round-cake; форма для —ожковъ, patty-pan.

Пйроксентъ, *s. m. min.* pyroxene, angite.

Пйрологія, *s. f.* pyrology.

Пйромётръ, *s. m.* pyrometer.

Пйропъ, *s. m. min.* carbuncle.

Пйротёхника, *s. f.* pyrotechny, pyrotechnics.

Пйротехнический, *adj.* pyrotechnic, pyrotechnical.

Пйрофёръ, *s. m. chem.* pyrophorus.

Пйррихій, *s. m.* pyrrhic.

Пйрронизмъ, *s. m.* pyrrhonism.

Пйрроническій, *adj.* pyrrhonian.

Пйрушка, *s. f.* small feast, merry-meeting.

Пйруэтъ, *s. m.* pirouette.

Пйршественный, *adj.* of feast, convivial.

Пйршество, Пйршество, *s. n. see* Пйръ.

Пиршествовать, *see* Пировать.

Пиръ, *s. m.* feast, banquet, regale; *свадебный* —, nuptial banquet; *prov. въ чужомъ пирѣ по-хмелье*, to bear another's trouble on one's back; *честнымъ пиркомъ, да за свадебку*, it is high time for the marriage to come off.

Писакъ, *s. m.* scribbler, paltry writer, bad author, quill-driver.

Писаніе, *s. n.* writing, scripture; || letter, epistle; *Священное* —, Holy Writ, scripture.

Писарская, *s. f.* office, clerk's office.

Писарь, *s. m.* writer, scribe, clerk, copyist; || *-рскій*, *adj.*

Писатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* writer, author; *современный* —, contemporary writer; — *по одному съ кѣмъ предмету*, fellow-writer; — *иконъ*, image-painter.

Писать, *v. a.* to write; to write down; to compose; to have a thing in black and white; — *кливо*, to write up hill; — *прозою, стихами*, to write prose, verse; — *мыслею, fig.* to walk all awry, crookedly; *это не при васъ писано, fig.* you are not a competent judge of that or that is beyond your sphere, that is Hebrew to you; *пиши пропало*, say good-bye to it; || to paint; — *масляными красками*, to paint in oil; *онъ —салъ карандашомъ*, he wrote in pencil; || *—ся, v. p.* to be written, composed; to call one's self; *онъ пишется дворяниномъ*, he styles himself a gentleman; || to be painted; || *part. p.* *писанный*, painted.

Писецъ, *s. m.* writer, scribe, quill-driver.

Пискарь, *s. m.* *ichth.* gudgeon, minnow, pink, penk.

Пискать, **пискнуть**, *v. n.* to pipe, squeak, yelp.

Пискливость, *s. f.* squeaking voice.

Пискливый, *adj.* piping, squeaking, yelping, screaming; || *—во, adv.* in a squeaking voice.

Пискнуть, *see* Пискать.

Пискотня, *s. f.* piping, squeaking, yelping.

Пискулька, *s. f.* pipe, small pipe.

Пискунъ, *s. m.* — *куня*, *s. f.* squeaker, squaller, scold.

Пискъ, *s. m.* pipe, squeak.

Пистолетецъ, **Пистолетникъ**, *s. m. dim.* a small pistol.

Пистолеть, *s. m.* pistol; || *—лѣтный, adj.* — *ный выстрѣлъ*, a pistol-shot.

Пистонъ, *s. m.* piston, percussion-cap, copper-scap.

Писулька, *s. f.* little note, scrip, billet.

Писцовый, *adj.* of writers, of scribes; — *выя книги*, cadastre, court-roll.

Писчебумажный, *adj.* — *ная фабрика*, paper-manufactory, paper-mill.

Писчий, *adj.* — *чая бумага*, writing-paper.

Письменность, *s. f.* the written language.

Письменный, *adj.* written, graphic, graphical, scriptory; — *языкъ*, the written language; — *ное обѣщаніе, доказательство*, a written promise, proof; a promise or proof in writing; — *ныя знаки*, graphic signs; — *ныя дѣла*, writings, deeds; — *ныя принадлежности*, stationery; — *столъ*, writing-table, secretary; — *приборъ*, ink-horn, ink-case; standish; — *ная тетрадь*, writing-book; — *ная конторка*, writing-desk; — *слозь*, epistolary style; || *—но, adv.* in writing, by letter; *излагать —но*, to write down, put in writing, commit to writing; *вызвать —но*, to write for.

Письмо, *s. n. dim.* **письмецо**, letter; epistle; *поздравительное* —, a letter of congratulation; *просительное* —, a request by letter; petition, request; || writing (*action and art*); || the hand-writing.

Письмовникъ, *s. m.* letter-writer, secretary.

Письмовный, *adj.* — *слозь*, epistolary style.

Письмоводитель, *s. m.* secretary.

Письмоводительство, **Письмоводство**, *s. n.* function of a secretary.

Питаніе, *s. n.* nourishing, nutrition.

Питатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* nourisher, nurser.

Питательность, *s. f.* nutritiveness.

Питательный, *adj.* nourishing, nutritive, nutritious, substantial, succulent, strong, foster; — *бульонъ*, a nourishing broth; — *ные соки*, nutritive juices; — *ная пища*, nutritious food.

Питать, *v. a.* to nourish, maintain, feed, nurse; *онъ —тѣетъ цѣлое семейство*, he maintains the whole family; — *надежду, любовь*, to cherish hope, love; to hatch hopes; — *къ кому ненависть*, to feel hatred towards a person; — *къ кому дружбу*, to bear friendship to a person; *науки —тѣютъ умъ*, sciences feed the mind; — *къ чему либо отвращеніе*, to have an aversion to anything; || *—ся, v. p. r.* to be nourished; to live on, upon, by; to subsist; — *ся овощами*, to feed on vegetables; — *ся надеждою*, to live on hope; — *ся своими трудами*, to live by one's labour.

Питейный, *adj.* drinking; of spirits; — *домъ*, pot-house, public-house, tavern, drinking-house, ale-house.

Питомецъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* foster-child, foster-babe, foster son or daughter; nursling.

Питомникъ, *s. m.* nursery, seed-plot, seed-plat.

Питѹльникъ, *s. m. bot.* sainfoin, saintfoin.

Питѹхъ, *s. m.* great drinker, bibber, soaker, tippler, toper, ale-knight.

Пить, *v. a. irr.* to drink, take; — *за чье здоровье*, to drink one's health; — *круговую*, to drink round; — *чашу круговую*, to drink all round; *онъ сильно пьетъ*, he drinks hard, drinks neat, drinks deep; — *горькую чашу*, *see* Горькій; — *мертвую чашу*, *see* Мертвый; — *чай, кофеи, шоколатъ*, to take tea, coffee, chocolate; — *воды*, to take waters; *не хотите ли—?* are you not thirsty? *это стоитъ тысячу рублей какъ — дать*, that is worth a thousand rubles if worth a farthing; *prov.* пей, да дѣло разумѣй, *see* Дѣло.

Питье, *s. n.* drinking; || drink, beverage; draught, potion.

Пиханіе, *s. n.* pushing, shoving.

Пихать, **пихнуть**, *v. a.* — *ся, v. r.* to push, shove; to shunt; — *хвѣтъ кого*, to poke at a person.

Пихта, *s. f. bot.* fir, fir-tree; || **пихтовый**, *adj.*

Пиццикато, *adv. mus.* *piccato*.

Пичеать, *v. a.* to stuff, cram, fill, push in; — *лекарствою*, to doctor or physic.

Пичуга, *s. f. (not used)*, bird.

Пища, *s. f.* nourishment, food, nurture, nutriment, aliment.

Пищаль, *s. f.* arquebuse, hand-gun, well-gun; culverin; || **пищальный**, *adj.*

Пищаніе, **Писканіе**, *s. n.* piping, squeaking.

Пищать, *v. n.* to pipe, squeak.

Пищевареніе, *s. n.* digestion.

Пищеварительный, *adj.* digestive, helping the digestion.

Пищевой, *adj.* for or of food.

Пищепрѣмникъ, **Пищепроводникъ**, *s. m.* anat. oesophagus, esophagus.

Пищепрѣмный, **Пищепроводный**, *adj.* — *ѣмное горло*, anat. oesophagus, esophagus; — *каналъ*, alimentary-canal.

Пищѹха, *s. f. orn.* creeper.

Піаниссимо, *adv. mus.* *pianissimo*.

Піаністъ, s. m. — **нистка, s. f.** pianist, piano-player.

Піано, adv. mus. piano; || **s. n.** see **Форте-піано**.

Піеса, s. f. piece (of theatre, of music).

Пійта, s. m. see **Поэтъ**.

Пійтика, s. f. poetics, treatise on poetry.

Пійтичскій, see **Поэтичскій**.

Піонёръ, s. m. mil. pioneer.

Піонтъ, s. m. bot. piony, peony, poeny; || **під-ний, adj.**

Пійвка, Пійвица, s. f. leech, sanguisuge; **fig. extorter; ловля — воєхъ, leech-fishing, leech-gathering; || пійвичій, adj.**

Піанъ, s. m. print. platen.

Плввальщикъ, s. m. — **щица, s. f.** swimmer.

Плаваніе, s. n. swimming; natation; **школа — ния, swimming-school; || navigation, sailing; — на корабль, — по морю, a voyage by sea, on the sea; — вокругъ сета, кружосвітное —, a voyage round the world, sailing round the world; prov. большому кораблю большое —, see** **Корабль**.

Плаватель, s. m. swimmer; || **navigator, sailer, mariner, seaman.**

Плавательный, adj. for swimming, natatory; — **пузырь, sound, air-bladder; — ния перья, fins; — ная перепонка, web.**

Плввать, v. n. to swim; — **на спину, to swim on one's back; to float; — въ крови, to welter in one's blood; || to float; трупы ихъ — вали на воду, their dead bodies floated on the water; || to navigate; — въ открытомъ морю, to navigate in the open sea; || to hover, sail, waft; орлы — ваютъ въ воздухъ, the eagles hover in the air.**

Плавень, s. m. chem. flux.

Плавиковый, adj. — **вая кислота, fluoric or spathic acid; — шпатъ, spar, fluor-spar, pearl-spar.**

Плавикъ, s. m. min. fluor-spar, fluorine, spar, tafelspath, spelt, spalt.

Плавильникъ, s. m. crucible, melting-pot, sump.

Плавильный, adj. melting, smelting; — **заводъ, foundery, foundry; — ная трубочка, blow-pipe; — ная печь, melting-furnace; — горшокъ, тигель, smelting-pot, melting-pot, crucible.**

Плавильня, s. f. melting-house, foundery, foundry, smelter, smelting-house.

Плавильщикъ, s. m. melter, smelter, founder.

Плввить, v. a. to float, raft; — **плоты по ркѣ, to float rafts of wood on a river; || to melt, smelt, found, fuse; — металлы, to melt metals; || — ся, v. p.** to be floated; || **to melt, be melted; || part. p.** **плавденный, плавденный.**

Плвка, s. f. floating, rafting; || **melting, founding, fusion.**

Плавкій, adj. fusible.

Плавкость, s. f. fusibility.

Плавленіе, s. n. melting, smelting, founding, fusion.

Плавникъ, s. m. fin.

Плавной, adj. floated; — **мсъ, floated wood, drift-wood.**

Плавность, s. f. easiness, facility, softness, fluence, fluency, fluentness, flowingness (of style).

Плавный, adj. easy, flowing, fluent; soft; — **словъ, a flowing style; — ная рчч, fluent speech; — ная походка, a light step; || — но, adv. — ly, — illy, swimmingly.**

Плавунъ, s. m. bot. lycopodium, lythrum; club-moss, grass-poly; wolf's-claw; || **— нный, adj.**

Плавунчикъ, s. m. bot. water-violet.

Плавщикъ, s. m. floater, float-driver, wood-floater, raftsmen.

Пласма, s. f. min. plasma, plasm.

Плагіаторъ, s. m. plagiarist, plagiarist.

Плагіатъ, s. m. plagiarism.

Плвкальщикъ, s. m. — **щица, s. f.** weeper, hired mourner (at a funeral); || **(на кого), complain-er.**

Плвканіе, s. n. weeping.

Плвкатель, s. m. — **щица, s. f.** mourner for some one.

Плвкатный паспóртъ, Плвкѣтъ, s. m. pass, passport (of a peasant).

Плвкѣтъ, v. n. to weep, cry, wail; **(но комъ), to mourn, deplore; горько —, to weep bitterly; — о чьей смерти, to weep on account of a person's death; || — ся, v. n.** to complain of, wail; **многіе на него плачутся, many complain of him.**

Плвкировальня, s. f. plating factory.

Плвкировѣтъ, v. a. to plate (metals); || **part. p.** **плвкированный.**

Плвкировка, s. f. plating.

Плвкировщикъ, s. m. plater.

Плвкса, s. c. weeper, whiner, whimperer, sniveller, crier, mewler.

Плвксый, adj. weeping, whining, snivelling, crying.

Плвкучій, adj. bot. — **чая уса, weeping-willow.**

Плвмёникъ, s. m. torch, flambeau; || **bot. phlox.**

Плвмённый, adj. of flame, flamy; ardent, fiery, flaming, fervent, vehement; — **ная любовь, ardent love; — ное воображеніе, ardent imagination; — ное усердіе, ardent zeal; — ное желаніе, ardent, vehement wish; — ная страсть, vehement passion; || — но, adv. — ly; любить, желать — но, to love, wish ardently.**

Плвмень, s. m. flame, fire, blaze.

Плвмёньтъ, v. n. to flame, blaze, be in flames, throw out flames; || **fig. (чмъ), to burn with; — любовью, to be inflamed with love.**

Плвмя, s. n. flame, fire, blaze; — **раздора, войны, brand of discord, of war.**

Плвнѣта, s. f. planet.

Плвнетникъ, s. m. planetarium, planetary, whirling-machine, whirling-table.

Плвнетный, adj. of planet, planetary; — **ная система, planetary system.**

Плвниметричскій, adj. planimetric, planimetric.

Плвниметрія, s. f. planimetry.

Плвнированіе, s. n. making even, levelling, smoothing; || **sizing of paper.**

Плвнировѣтъ, v. a. to make even, level; || **to glue, size (of paper).**

Плвнировка, s. f. see **Плвнированіе**.

Плвнисфера, s. f. astr. planisphere.

Плвнка, s. f. dim. плвночка, ledge, band, lintel, reglet, sarking; || **naut. cleat, clamp.**

Плвнтаторъ, s. m. planter.

Плвнтація, s. f. plantation.

Плвнишѣтъ, s. m. busk (for stays); || **math. plane-table, circumferentor.**

Плвнширъ, s. m. naut. gunnel, gun-wale.

Плвнь, s. m. plan, plane, sketch; **снимать —, to take or raise a plan; — сочиненія, the plan of a work; — мой не удался, my plan has failed; передній — картины, the fore-ground of a picture; на второмъ плвнѣ, on the second ground; деревья занимаютъ задній — картины, the trees occupy the back of the picture; || **плвновій, adj.****

Плвстаніе, s. n. gutting, splitting, slitting.

Плвстѣтъ, v. a. to gut (the fish); || **— ся, v. p.** to be gutted; || **part. p.** **плвстанный.**

Плвстика, s. f. plastic art.

Плвстильня, see **Плвщильня.**

Пластинка, *s. f.* splitted piece; madrier.

Пластический, *adj.* plastic; formative; || **-ски**, *adv.* plastically.

Пластовать, *v. a.* to split or divide in pieces.

Пластовой, *adj.* of layer, of slice; — **медъ**, a cake of honey.

Пласть, *s. m.* layer; slice, large piece; — **земли**, a layer of earth; — **осетрины**, a slice of sturgeon.

Пластырь, *s. m.* plaster; амальгамный —, court-plaster, sticking-plaster; сар-cloth; **мнчительный** —, diachylon, diachylum; || **пластырный**, *adj.*

Плата, *s. f.* payment, pay; hire; stipend, wages; — **за входъ**, admission-money; — **за перевозку**, waggonage; — **за перевозку водою**, waterage; — **за взвешивание**, weighage; — **за хранение товара**, storage; — **звонкою монетою**, payment in specie; **это хороша** —, it is good pay; — **за работу**, **за труды**, salary, remuneration; — **за наемъ**, rent, lease, price or cost of a lease; — **впередъ**, advance; *prov.* — **тою же монетою**, see Монета.

Платанъ, *s. m.* platan, platane.

Платёжный, *adj.* of payment.

Платёжъ, *s. m.* payment, pay; **безъ -тежъ** за **пересылку**, post-free; *prov.* **должъ -тежёмъ красенъ**, see Долгъ.

Платёльщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* payer; pay-master.

Платина, *s. f.* platina (a metal); || **платинный**, **платиновый**, *adj.*

Платить, *v. a.* to pay, pay off, for, pay, discharge; *fig.* to repay, requite; — **наличными деньгами**, to stump up; — **должъ**, to pay or discharge a debt; — **подати и повинности**, to pay scot and lot; **по чьмъ -тили вы за это сукно?** at what rate did you buy this cloth? — **кому золотомъ, серебромъ**, to pay a person in gold, in silver; — **тою же монетою**, *fig.* to pay in the same coin; to use retaliations; to make reprisals; — **за добро зломъ**, **за зло добромъ**, to return evil for good, good for evil; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be paid, be discharged; || *v. n.* to pay.

Платать, **Платить**, *v. a.* to patch, piece, mend.

Платокъ, *s. m. dim.* **платочекъ**, handkerchief; полотняный, батистовый, шелковый —, cotton, cambric, silk handkerchief; **носовой** —, pocket handkerchief; **дамскіе**, **мужскіе носовые -ки**, ladies', gentlemen's handkerchiefs; **шейный** —, neck-handkerchief, neckerchief; || **платочный**, *adj.*

Платонический, *adj.* platonic, platonical.

Платформа, *s. f. art.* platform (of battery); || truck; pile-planking, platform-car.

Платъ, *s. m. eccl.* purificatory.

Платье, *s. n.* dress, clothes, garment; coat; dress, gown (of women); wardrobe; **верхнее** —, surcoat; **дешевое**, **готовое** —, slop; **торговецъ готовымъ -емъ**, slop-seller; **это -вамъ въ пору**, that coat fits you; *prov.* **не дѣлаетъ монахомъ**, the cowl does not make the monk; **по -бю вступаютъ**, **по уму провозжаютъ**, one must not judge by first impression.

Платеомойный, *adj.* — **лотъ**, wash-raft.

Платяной, *adj.* of dress, of clothes; — **шкафъ**, wardrobe.

Плау́нъ, *s. m. bot.* wolf's-claw, lycopodium, lythrum.

Плафонъ, *s. m. arch.* ceiling, painted ceiling; || **плафонный**, *adj.*

Плаха, *s. f.* block, log; **идти на -ху**, to come to the block; **нести голову на -ху**, to mount the scaffold.

Плацъ, *s. m. mil.* drill ground, parade ground.

Плацъ-адъютантъ, *s. m.* town-adjutant.

Плацъ-маіоръ, *s. m.* commandant's assistant (in a garrison).

Плацъ-парадъ, *s. m.* place of parade, place of arms, parade.

Плачевность, *s. f.* deplorableness.

Плачевный, *adj.* deplorable, lamentable, rueful; mournful, sad; melancholy, sorrowful, wailful; || **-но**, *adv.* — **бл**, — **л**.

Плачливый, *adj.* weeping.

Плачь, *s. m.* tears, lamenting, lamentation, wailing, mourning, weeping; *prov.* **плачемъ горю не пособишь**, it is no use crying over spilt milk.

Плашкóтный, *adj.* of lighter; — **мостъ**, a bridge of boats.

Плашкóтъ, **Плашкóутъ**, *s. m.* lighter, flat-bottomed boat, pontoon.

Плaшмá, *adv.* on the flat side, flat upon the ground; **ударъ саблею** —, a blow with the flat side of a sabre.

Плaщaницa, *s. f.* shroud, winding-sheet (in which our Saviour was wrapped whilst he lay in the tomb); holy handkerchief; || representation of our Saviour in the grave.

Плащъ, *s. m.* cloak, mantle; **дорожный** —, riding-cloak.

Плебей, *s. m.* plebeian; || **-ейскій**, *adj.* plebeian.

Плебейство, *s. n.* plebeianism.

Пленá, *s. f.* film, membrane, pellicle, web; || *ent.* vell; || *bot.* sward, test, testa, tunic, seed-coat, hymen.

Пленáка, *s. c.* spitter.

Пленáльница, *s. f.* spitting-box, spittoon.

Пленáние, *s. n.* spitting.

Пленáть, **плéнуть**, *v. n.* to spit, spit out; || *fig.* to despise, set at defiance; **плéю на все это**, a snap for all that; — **мнъ на него**, **на его угрозы**, I do not care a fig for him, for his threats; I care not a straw for him, for his threats; *prov.* **ему хотъ плéю въ глаза**, а онъ говоритъ **Божья роса**, he swallows it down glibly; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to spit; to sputter (in speaking).

Плéвeль, *pl.* **плéвелы**, *s. m. bot.* darnel, darnel-grass; ray, ray-grass; tare, weed, furrow-weed; || *fig.* tares, evil; || **плéвельный**, *adj.*

Плéвeль, *s. m.* spittle, saliva.

Плéвный, *adj. coll.* paltry, trifling; **это -вое дѣло**, it is a trifle.

Плeдъ, *s. m.* plaid.

Плeмeнитый, *adj.* of numerous race, of numerous family.

Плeмeннóй, **Плeмáнный**, *adj.* for breeding, for brood; — **менная коро́ва**, **овца**, breeding cow, sheep.

Плeмeнoнaчáльникъ, *s. m.* chief of a tribe.

Плeмá, *s. n.* tribe, race, generation, family; **кочующее** —, nomade tribe; || brood (of animals); **на** —, for breeding, for reproduction.

Плeмáнникъ, *s. m.* nephew.

Плeмáнницa, *s. f.* niece.

Пленá, *s. f. dim.* **плéнка**, **плéночка**, flaw, chap (in metals); || lamina; scale.

Плeнчaтый, *adj.* laminated, scaly.

Плeонáзмъ, *s. m.* pleonasm.

Плeрeзъы, *s. f. pl.* weepers.

Плeскáльщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* splasher, sprinkler.

Плeскáнiе, *s. n.* splashing, sprinkling.

Плeскáть, **плeскýть**, *v. n.* to splash, sprinkle, gush; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to dash; to splash, splatter.

Плeскéъ, *s. m.* dashing, gushing.

Плeснá, see Плeснá.

Плeсo, *s. n.* tract, reach (in a river).

Плeстá, **плeстéъ**, *v. a. irr.* to plat, plait, braid, tress; to make (lace); to weave; to wattle; — **кoзлáнки**, to plat baskets; — **волосы въ косу**, to plait or braid hair; — **кружeвo**, to make or knit lace;

|| *fig.* to tell stories of one; || to rhyme (*bad verses*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be platted, be plaited, be braided, be tressed; || *v. n.* to twine, wind, twist; || to crawl along, creep along; *старушка едва плетётся*, the old woman hardly crawls; *плестись нога за ногу*, to go step by step.

Плетельщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* plaiter, braider.

Плетеница, *s. f.* a tress of hair; || basket; wattling.

Плетение, *s. n.* platting, plaiting; making (*lace*); weaving; wattling.

Плетёнка, *see* Плетеница.

Плетёный, *adj.* platted, plaited; — стулъ, a rush-chair.

* **Плетень**, **Плетень**, *s. m.* wattle, wattled hedge, wattling.

Плетёшкѣ, *s. m.* plait (*of hair*).

Плетка, *s. f. dim.* whip-cord, whip-stock, whip-lash.

Плетнёвый, *adj.* of wattle, of wattled hedge.

Плёточка, *see* Плетка.

Плетушка, *s. f.* basket, wicker-basket.

Плеть, *s. f.* whip, lash; *вынять плетью*, to whip out; *высечь плетью*, to give a whipping; *проп. плетью обука не перешибешь*, you may as well knock your head against the wall.

Плѣха, *s. f.* prostitute.

Плехъ, *s. m. naut.* the best bower anchor.

Плечевой, *adj.* of shoulder, scapular, scapulary; —вая кость, the humerus; —вая лопатка, the shoulder-blade.

Плечико, *dim. see* Плечо.

Плечистый, *adj.* broad-shouldered.

Плечной, *see* Плечевой.

Плечо, *s. n.* shoulder; *пожимать —чами*, to shrug the shoulders; *это платье слишкомъ узко въ —чяхъ*, this coat is too narrow-shouldered; *черезъ—*, across the shoulder; *рубить съ —ча*, *fig.* to speak in an abrupt style; *на —чолъ mil.* shoulder arms!

Плеяда, *s. f.* a quantity; || —ды, *pl. astr.* Pleiads, Pleiades, the seven stars.

Пли, *mil. see* Палить.

Плинутокъ, *s. m.* plinth, skirting, wash-board; || **плинутовый**, *adj.*

Плисъ, *s. m.* plush, shag, cotton and woollen druget; || **плисовый**, *adj.*

Плита, *s. f.* sand-stone, free-stone, cut-stone; || flag, flag-stone, slab, paving-stone; || hearth-plate, hearth-stone; || **плитный**, *adj.*

Плитка, *s. f.* heater (*of a box-iron*); || a cake (*of chocolate, etc.*).

Плитнякъ, *s. m.* flag-stones, free-stone.

Плитолония, *s. f.* a quarry of flag-stones; || —ломный, *adj.*

Плёточка, *dim. see* Плитка.

Пловецъ, *s. m.* swimmer; floater; || navigator.

Пловучий, *adj.* floating; —мостъ, a floating or flying bridge.

Пловъ, *see* Плавъ.

Плодить, *v. a.* to propagate, multiply; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to propagate, be propagated, be multiplied.

Плодливость, —вый, *see* Плодовитость, —тый.

Плодовитость, *s. f.* fruitfulness, fertility, fertility, fecundity; prolixity, prolixness; —ума, the fertility of the mind; —словъ, prolixity of words.

Плодовитый, *adj.* fruitful, fertile; prolix; —тое воображение, a fruitful imagination; — писатель, a prolix writer; —тое дерево, a good bearer; || —то, *adv.*—ly.

Плодовый, *adj.* of fruit, fruity; — садъ, fruit-garden; *bot.* —вое дерево, fruit-bearer, fruit-tree.

Плодоносный, *adj.* fruit-bearing, fruitful, fertile, fructiferous, prolific.

Плодопеременный, *adj.* —ное сельское хозяйство, alternate culture, system of distribution or rotation of crops.

Плодородіе, *s. n.* **Плодородность**, *s. f.* fertility, fertility, fecundity, fruitfulness, prolificacy.

Плодородный, *adj.* fertile, fruitful, fecund, teemful, prolific.

Плодотворный, *adj.* fructifying, fecundating, fertilizing, fruitful; —ная пыль, *bot.* pollen, flower-dust.

Плодоядный, *adj.* frugivorous.

Плодъ, *s. m.* fruit; сплѣтый, несплѣтый—, ripe, unripe fruit; *дерево покрытое плодами*, a tree teeming with fruit; *питаться плодами*, to live on fruit; *fig.* плодъ его трудовъ, the fruit of his labour; *запрещенный—*, forbidden fruit.

Плоение, *s. n.* **Плойка**, *s. f.* folding, plaiting.

Плоение, *s. n.* propagation, multiplication.

Плоить, *v. a.* to fold, plait, ruffle (*linen*).

Пломба, *s. f.* leaden-seal, lead; *клясть —бѣ*, to stamp.

Пломбированіе, *s. n.* leading, plumbing; stopping (*of a tooth*).

Пломбировать, *v. a.* to lead (*bales of goods*); —товары на таможенъ, to affix leaden seals to merchandise at the custom-house; —зубъ, to stop or plug a tooth.

Пломбирщикъ, *s. m.* a person who affixes the leaden seals to goods.

Плоскій, *adj.* flat, plane, plain; —кая грудь, flat chest; —рельсъ, plate-rail; —кая поверхность, plane surface, flat-side; *geog.* —кая возвышенность, platform, table-land; || *fig.* flat, dull, insipid, trivial; —кая шутка, a flat or trivial joke; || —ко, *adv.*—ly.

Плоскосторье, *s. n. geog.* platform, table-land, upland.

Плоскостонный, *adj.* flat-bottomed (*of vessels*).

Плосколицый, *adj.* flat-faced.

Плосконосый, *adj.* snub-nosed, pug-nosed, flat-nosed.

Плоскость, *s. f.* flat or plane surface, plane, plain; *наклонная—*, sloping or inclined plane; || *fig.* flat thing, flatness, insipidity, dullness, triviality.

Плотвъ, *s. f. ichth.* dace, dare, bull-head, dart, roper.

Плотина, *s. f.* dam, dike, mole, mound, im-bankment, water-gage, water-gauge; || **плотинный**, *adj.*

Плотить, *v. a.* to close, join, put together.

Плотникъ, *s. m.* carpenter; || **плотничий**, *adj.*

Плотнить, *v. a.* to make compact or solid.

Плотничать, *v. n.* to follow the business of a carpenter.

Плотничество, *s. n.* carpentry.

Плотничный, *adj.* —ная работа, carpenter's work, timber-work.

Плотно, *adv.* closely, quite close; *приставить шкапъ — къ стѣнѣ*, to put a wardrobe close to the wall; || solidly; *сертукъ сидитъ—*, the frock-coat fits exactly; || assiduously, diligently; *сидитъ —за работою*, to work assiduously or diligently; || copiously, heartily; —наѣсться, to make a full meal.

Плотноватый, *adj.* rather compact; rather robust, rather solid.

Плотность, *s. f.* compactness, density, solidity.
Плотный, *adj.* compact, dense; || robust, stout, vigorous, thick-set, squat.

Плотнеть, *v. n.* to grow stout.
Плотное, *adj. s. n.* raft dues; ferriage.
Плотоугодие, *s. n.* sensuality, concupiscence, voluptuousness.

Плотоугодливый, *adj.* sensual, voluptuous.
Плотоугодникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a sensual man or woman.

Плотоядный, *adj.* carnivorous, sarcophagous.
Плотекий, **Плотской**, *adj.* of the flesh; fleshly; carnal, carnal-minded; —скія пожеланія, похоти, the thorn in the flesh; || **плотски**, *adv.* carnally.

Плотъ, *s. m.* float of wood or timber; || raft, wash-raft.

Плотъ, *s. f.* the flesh; *духъ бодръ, да—немошна*, the spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak; || body; || pellicle, furfur, dandruff (*of the skin*); || (*крайняя*), prepuce.

Плохо, *adv.* badly, pitifully, in a pitiful manner, poorly; *плохо—, плохо идетъ—*, the affair goes on badly; *prov.—не клади, вора въ грѣхъ не вводи, see Вора.*

Плоховатый, *adj.* rather bad, not well; || —то, *adv.* rather badly, not quite well.

Плохой, *adj.* bad, poor, sorry, pitiful; —работникъ, a bad or wretched workman; —хое утѣшеніе, a sad consolation; *онъ очень плохъ*, he is very ill.

Плохонекъ, **Плохонькій**, *adj.* rather bad.

Плошать, *v. n.* to make a mistake, be negligent, be careless, not to be sufficiently on one's guard; to grow worse, become worse and worse; *дѣла его —шаютъ*, his affairs grow or become worse; *здоровье его день ото дня —шается*, his health becomes worse daily; *prov. на Бога надѣйся, а самъ не —шай*, see Богъ.

Плоше (*comp. of the adv. Плохо, and of the adj. Плохой*), worse.

Плошка, *s. f.* little cup or bowl; || illumination-lamp, fire-pot; || **плосечный**, *adj.*

Площадка, *s. f. dim.* small square; || platform (*of a house*); || landing-place, stair-head (*of a staircase*).

Площадной, *adj.* of public place, of square; market; *fig.* trivial, vulgar; —языкъ, —ныя рѣчи, the Billingsgate language; —ныя новости, idle rumours.

Площадь, *s. f.* public place, square; market; market-place; *конная, сѣнная, яблонная—*, horse-market, hay-market, corn-market.

Площе (*comp. of the adv. Плохо, and of the adj. Плохой*), flatter, more flatly.

Площина, *s. f. ent.* crab, crab-louse.

Плугъ, *s. m.* plough; *ручка плуга*, plough-tail; || **плуговой**, *adj.*

Плутать, *v. n.* to stray, wander, stroll, ramble; || —ся, *v. n.* to go astray, mistake one's way.

Плутышка, **Плутышко**, *s. m. dim.* sirrah (*of children*); see Плутъ.

Плутня, *s. f.* roguish or knavish trick, piece of roguery, cheat, hocus-pocus, shuffle.

Плутоватый, *adj.* roguish, knavish.

Плутовать, *v. n.* to cheat, play the knave, shave; to play foul play (*at cards*).

Плутовка, *s. f. dim.* —товочка, cheat (*a woman*); little rogue.

Плутовской, *adj.* roguish, knavish; || —скій, *adv.* —ly.

Плутовство, *s. n.* roguery, cheat, knavery, knavishness, deceit, swindling, sell, shark.

Плутъ, *s. m.* rogue, artificer of fraud or lies, knave, cheat, sharper, shifter, black-leg; *это ловецъ—*, he lives by his wits.

Плутыга, see Плутъ.

Плывучесть, *s. f.* deliquescence.

Плывучій, *adj.* flowing, deliquescent.

Плыть, *s. n.* swimming.

Плыть, *v. n. irr.* to sail, set sail, navigate, steer; — на корабль, to go in a ship; *мы плыли на пароходѣ въ Штеттинъ*, we went to Stettin in a steamer; — по рѣкѣ, to go on the river; — внизъ по рѣкѣ, to go or drop down the river; — вверхъ по рѣкѣ, to go up the stream; — на парусахъ и на веслахъ, to sail and row; — на веслахъ парусахъ, to be under full sail; to crowd sail; — въ открытое море, to sail in the open sea; — противъ течения, to row up the stream; || to float; доска плывётъ по рѣкѣ, a plank floats on the river; || to run, gutter; свѣча плывётъ, the candle gutters; || to hover (*of birds*).

Плѣненіе, *s. n.* taking captive; || captivity.

Плѣнитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* enchanter, enchantress, charmer, charmeress.

Плѣнительность, *s. f.* charm, charmingness, enchantment.

Плѣнительный, *adj.* charming, enchanting, ravishing, seductive; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Плѣнить, see Плѣнять.

Плѣнникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* prisoner, captive; || slave (*to one's passion*).

Плѣничество, *s. n.* captivity.

Плѣнный, *adj.* *s. m.* prisoner, captive.

Плѣнь, *s. m.* captivity, bondage; *взять въ —*, to take prisoner; *быть въ плѣнѣ*, to be taken prisoner (*of war*); *онъ попалъ въ —*, he is made prisoner of war; || *fig.* slavery; *быть въ плѣнѣ страстей*, to be the slave of one's passions.

Плѣнять, **плѣнить**, *v. a.* to take captive, take prisoner; || to captivate, charm, enchant; — красотою, to captivate by one's beauty; || —ся, *v. p.* to be captivated, be charmed; || *part. p.* плѣненный.

Плѣсень, *s. f.* mould, mouldiness, mustiness; || *bot.* byssus.

Плѣсѣть, **Плѣсѣвьтъ**, *v. n.* to mould, must, grow mouldy or musty.

Плѣшивость, *s. f.* baldness, calvity.

Плѣшивый, *adj.* bald, bald-headed, baldpate, baldpated; —вая голова, hairless scalp.

Плѣшивѣть, *v. n.* to grow or become bald.

Плѣшина, *s. f. dim.* —нка, a bald or bare place.

Плѣшь, *s. f.* a bald pate, bald place on the head.

Плюгавецъ, *s. m.* —авка, *s. f.* dirty, nasty fellow; rascal.

Плюгавый, *adj.* rascally; detestable; || ugly.

Плюмажъ, *s. m.* plumage, plume.

Плюнуть, see Плевать.

Плюсна, *s. f. anat.* metatarsus (*middle of the foot*).

Плюсъ, *s. m. math.* plus (+).

Плюха, *s. f.* a box on the ear.

Плюхаться, **плюхнуться**, *v. r. pop.* to dabble, paddle, slap-dash; || to get dirty, dirty one's self.

Плюшь, see Плясъ.

Плющёніе, *s. n.* flattening, laminating.

Плющильный, *adj.* —станокъ, flattening-machine, flattening-mill, flatter.

Плющильня, *s. f.* flattening-mill.

Плющильщикъ, *s. m.* flattener, laminator.

Плющить, *v. a.* to flat, flatten, laminate, plate; —ся, *v. p.* to be flattened, be laminated, be plated; || *part. p.* плющенный, плющенный.

Плющъ, *s. m. bot.* ivy; || **плющевый**, *adj.*

Плясальщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* dancer.

Плясаніе, *s. n.* dancing.

Плясать, *v. n.* to dance; *онъ пляшетъ по ея дудкѣ*, *fig.* he is under her thumb.

Пляска, *s. f.* dance; *Виттова* —, *St. Vitus's dance.*

Плясовый, *adj.* dancing, of dance.

Плясунъ, *s. m.* —**унья**, *s. f.* dancer.

Плясъ, *s. m.* *see* Пляска.

Пневматика, *s. f.* pneumatics.

Пневматическій, *adj.* pneumatic, pneumatical; *air.*

Пневматологъ, *s. m.* pneumatologist.

Пневматологическій, *adj.* pneumatological.

Пневматологія, *s. f.* pneumatology.

Пнуть, *see* Пинать.

По, *prep. dat.* on, by, at, from, for, through; at the rate of; *ударить — юловъ*, to strike on the head; — *примеру*, by the example; *идти — желѣзной дорожъ*, to go by rail; *назвать кою — имени*, to call one by name; — *приказанію*, by order; — *уменьшенной цѣны*, at a reduced price; *гулять — городу*, to walk through or about the town; — *этой дорожъ большой кружъ*, taking this road we make a great circuit; *онъ женился — любви*, he married for love; — *модъ*, in the fashion; *путешествіе — Итали*, a journey in Italy; — *совѣсти*, in conscience; — *своей воли*, of one's own free will; *сковать кою — нозамъ и — рукамъ*, to chain one hand and foot; *она сдѣлала это — ненависти ко мнѣ*, she did it out of hatred to me; — *подозрѣнію въ воровствѣ*, under the suspicion of theft; — *свидѣтельству историковъ*, according to the testimony of historians; — *старинному обычаю*, according to an ancient custom; *судя — этому*, to judge from that; — *несогласію*, for want of consent; *обратиться къ нему — этому дѣлу*, address yourself to him for that affair; *разставить столбы — дорожъ*, to put stakes along the road; — *рублю съ каждого*, a ruble from each person; *мы ѣхали — десяти верстъ въ часъ*, we went at the rate of ten versts an hour; *онъ принимаетъ — средѣмъ*, he receives on Wednesdays; || *accus.* up to, as for as, to, till; — *сѣе время*, up to this time; — *шею*, up to the neck; — *гробъ твой другъ*, your friend till death; *онъ — уши въ долгахъ*, he is over head and ears in debt; *съ 1720 — 1820*, from 1720 to or till 1820; *идти — дрова*, *pop.* to go for wood; *они получили — два рубля*, they each received two rubles; *сукно — два рубля аршинъ*, cloth at two rubles the arshine; *стоятъ — два, — три въ рядъ*, to stand two and two, three and three in a row; *сдѣлай — три вопроса каждому изъ нихъ*, ask each of them three questions; || *after*; *онъ вздыхаетъ — ней*, he sighs after her; — *смерти отца*, after the father's death; || — *французски*, in French; *онъ хорошо говоритъ — французски*, he speaks French well.

Поалѣть, *see* Алѣть.

Поармейски, *adv.* in a coarse manner.

Поухать, *v. n.* to groan or sigh a little.

Побагровѣть, *see* Багровѣть.

Побавиваться, *v. n.* (*кого* или *чего*), to be rather afraid of.

Побалагурить, *v. n.* to jest or play buffoon a little.

Побаливать, *v. n.* to ache a little.

Побалтывать, *v. a.* to shake sometimes, move or stir from time to time; || *v. n.* to prate, blab, chatter sometimes or a little.

Побарабанить, *v. n.* to drum, beat the drum a little or for a short time.

Побарски, *adv.* like a gentleman, like a lord.

Побасенка, *s. f. dim.* —**ночка**, tale, story.

Побатальоно, *adv. mil.* by or in battalions.

Побаякать, *see* Баюкать.

Поберегать, **поберечь**, *v. a.* to preserve,

spare, husband, be sparing of; || to keep; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be preserved, be spared, be husbanded; || *v. r.* to take care, be careful; to be upon one's guard.

Поберёжный, *adj.* on the shore, on the coast or sea-shore, littoral; situated on the banks of a river.

Поберёжье, *s. n.* coast, shore, sea-shore.

Поберечь, *see* Поберегать.

Побесѣдовать, *v. n.* to converse, to chat a little.

Побивать, **побить**, *v. a.* to massacre, slay, kill; || to beat, thrash; to beat down, conquer, overcome, wrest, smite; *онъ затѣялъ ссору и его — билъ*, he has raised a quarrel and they have beaten him; — *кого его же орудіемъ*, to beat a man with his own weapons; to pay a man back in his own coin; || to waste, lay waste, ravage; *градъ — билъ весь хлѣбъ или (v. imp.) градомъ весь хлѣбъ — било*, the hail has laid all the corn waste; *морозъ — билъ яблони*, the frost has nipped the apple-trees; || *я — билъ вашего короля козыремъ*, I have taken your king with a trump; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be massacred, be slain, be killed; to be beaten down; to be wasted; || *v. rec.* —**биться объ закладъ**, to lay a wager, to bet; || *part. p.* **побитый**.

Побирать, **побрать**, *v. a.* to take (*in quantity*), take sometimes, take little by little; *чортъ тебя — бери или чтобы тебя чортъ — бралъ!* may the devil take you, the devil take you! || —**ся**, *v. n.* to beg.

Побирѣха, **Побирѣшка**, *s. c.* mendicant; beggar-woman.

Побіеніе, *s. n.* massacre, slaying, slaughter.

Поблагодарить, *see* Благодарить.

Поблагопріятствовать, *see* Благопріятствовать.

Поблажать, *v. n.* (*кому*), to connive at, indulge.

Поблаживать, **поблажить**, *v. n.* to sport or play; to play the fool a little.

Поблажка, *s. f.* connivance, connivancy, indulgence, indulgency; *сдѣлать маленькую — жку*, to make a grain of allowance.

Поблѣклый, *adj.* faded, withered, colourless; decayed.

Поблѣкнуть, *see* Блѣкнуть.

Поблестать, **Поблестѣть**, *v. n.* to shine or glitter a little.

Поблѣднѣть, *s. n.* to turn pale, turn wan; *она — нѣла*, the colour forsook her cheeks; — *какъ по лотню*, to turn as white as a sheet.

Побожиться, *see* Божиться.

Побой, *s. m. pl.* beating, blows.

Побойще, *s. n.* blood fight, slaughter; field of battle.

Поболтать, *v. n.* to babble or prate a little.

Побольше, **Побольше**, *adv. comp.* a little more, more.

Поболѣть, *v. n.* to be ill for a time.

Побормотать, *v. n.* to mutter a little.

Поборникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* defender, champion, upholder.

Поборѣть, *v. a.* to vanquish, conquer, subdue.

Поборъ, *s. m.* requisition; — *при деньгами, хлѣбомъ*, requisition in money, in bread.

Побочный, *adj.* accessory; indirect; || collateral; — *наслѣдникъ*, collateral heir; — *ная линія родства*, collateral line, a collateral degree of kindred; || natural, spurious, illegitimate; — *сынъ*, natural son; — *ные дѣти*, natural, illegitimate children; — *путь*, — *ные рельсы*, siding; || —**но**, *adv.* accessorially, indirectly.

Побойться, *see* Бояться.

Поблуживать, поблудить, v. n. to walk about a little; || to ferment a little.

Побранивать, побранить, v. a. to scold a little; || **-ся, v. rec.** to quarrel; to have words.

Побрасывать, v. a. to throw a little or sometimes.

Побрататься, see Брататься.

Побратски, adv. like brothers, like a brother.

Побрать (fut. поберу), see Побирать.

Побрезгать, see Брезгать.

Побренчить, v. n. — (на какомъ либо инструменте), to thrum a little (on any instrument).

Побрести, побрести, v. n. to go away softly or slowly.

Побрить, see Брить.

Побродить, v. n. to wander or stroll about a little.

Побродяга, s. c. stroller, vagabond, rambler, one that is always running about the streets.

Побросать, v. a. to throw, throw about; || to forsake, desert.

Побрызгивать, побрызгивать, v. a. to gush out a little.

Побрызгать, v. n. to growl a little.

Побрыкивать, побрыкать, v. n. to rattle sometimes or a little.

Побрякушка, s. f. coral, rattle, round bell, fingle-fangle.

Побудитель, s. m. —ница, s. f. inciter, impeller.

Побудительный, adj. —ная причина, motive cause, reason, cogent motive.

Побуждать, побудить, v. a. to incite, induce, impel, stimulate, stir, exhort, spur, spur on, give a spur to; to put up, upon, to it; **нужда —дила его къ этому поступку**, it is necessity which incited him to this step; — **кого къ исполнению своего дела**, to win one to his duty; || **-ся, v. p.** to be incited, be induced, be impelled; || **part. p.** побуждённый.

Побуждение, s. n. impulse, motive, incitation; spur, spurring, stimulation; **слыдавать —нию сердца**, to follow the impulse or the dictates of one's own heart; **по собственному —нию**, of one's own accord; **естественное—**, natural motive; **у него не было иного —ния кроме славы**, he had no other motive, than that of glory.

Побуйнить, v. n. to be rather noisy.

Побывать, v. n. to visit, frequent; **я —валъ во многихъ городахъ**, I have visited many towns; **see** Перебывать.

Побыть, v. n. to stay or remain for a short time; **онъ побылъ на балъ съ часъ, и ушелъ**, he only stayed an hour at the ball, and then he left; **побудьте здѣсь, пока я возвращаюсь**, remain here till my return.

Побывка, s. f. на —ку, on leave, on furlough.

Побѣгать, v. n. to run a little or sometimes.

Побѣгушки, s. f. pl. running to and fro; **быть на —кахъ**, to run errands.

Побѣгъ, s. m. desertion, escape, flight; — **апретанта**, the escape of a prisoner; || **dot.** shoot, sprout, stole, runner, sucker, sprig, spray, race.

Побѣда, s. f. victory, triumph, conquest; **одержать —ду**, to gain a victory.

Побѣдитель, s. m. —ница, s. f. vanquisher, conqueror, triumpher; victor.

Побѣдительный, adj. of victory, victorious.

Побѣдить, see Побѣждать.

Побѣдный, adj. of victory; —ная пѣсня, the triumphal song.

Побѣдоносецъ, s. m. vanquisher, conqueror; **Георгій—**, St. George the Victorious.

Побѣдоносный, adj. victorious, triumphant; || **-но, adv.**—ly.

Побѣжать, v. n. to begin to run; to start.

Побѣждать, побѣдить, v. a. to vanquish, conquer, overcome, get above one; **fig.** to master; — **дѣть враговъ, препятствія**, to vanquish enemies, obstacles; — **запрудненіе**, to turn a difficulty; || **-ся, v. p.** to be vanquished, etc.; || **part. p.** побѣждѣнный.

Побѣливать, v. a. to whiten or whitewash from time to time.

Побѣлить, v. a. to whiten, whitewash a little.

Побѣлѣть, see Бѣлѣть.

Побѣсить, v. a. to anger, incense a little; || **-ся, v. r.** to grow angry, become incensed.

Повѣдѣть, -ся, see Повѣживать.

Повѣдка, s. f. habit, custom; || connivance.

Повѣдливый, adj. who has got a habit.

Повѣдный, adj. customary; habitual; || **-но, adv.**—rily;—ly.

Повѣдчикъ, s. m. —чица, s. f. spoiler, indulger.

Повѣживать, повѣдѣть, v. a. to accustom, habituate; || **-ся, v. r.** to accustom or habituate one's self; to be wont; **онъ —дился**, he was wont to; — **дился кувшинъ по воду ходитъ, тамъ ему и голову сломитъ**, see Кувшинъ.

Повѣживать, повѣдить, v. a. to lead sometimes or a little.

Повѣживать, повѣзѣть, v. a. to drive sometimes or a little.

Повѣжничать, v. n. to set up a little for a man of consequence.

Поваливать, повалѣть, v. a. to roll sometimes or a little; || **-ся, v. r.** to roll about.

Повалить, v. a. to throw down, cause to fall; to lay, lay down; to tip over; **внтеръ —лилъ или (v. imp.) вѣтромъ —лило много деревьевъ**, the wind has blown down a great many trees; — **кого на землю, на полъ, на кровать**, to strike one to the ground, lay a person on the ground, on the floor, on the bed; **дождемъ —лило злото**, the rain has laid the corn; || **народъ —лилъ на площадь**, the people go in crowds to the public place; **народъ —лилъ съ площади**, the people leave the public place in crowds; || **-ся, v. p.** to be thrown down; || **v. r.** to fall; **онъ —лился къ нему въ ноги**, he fell at his feet; **-ся на землю**, to fall on the ground; || **part. p.** поваленный.

Повалка, s. f. въ —ку, lying side by side; **спать въ —ку**, to sleep side by side.

Поваль, s. m. на—, all without exception; totally.

Повальный, adj. epidemic, epidemical; —ная болѣзнь, an epidemic disease; — **обыскъ**, inquiry of witnesses about the conduct of a person.

Повалѣть, see Поваливать.

Поваренный, adj. of kitchen, culinary; —ное искусство, the culinary art, cookery; —ная соль, common salt, kitchen salt; **chem.** hydrochlorate of soda.

Поварёнокъ, s. m. kitchen-boy, scullion.

Поваривать, поварить, v. a. to boil or cook sometimes or a little.

Повариха, s. f. cook, woman cook.

Поварничать, v. n. to cook, be a cook.

Поварня, s. f. kitchen.

Поварской, adj. of cook; — **ножъ**, kitchen-knife.

Поваръ, s. m. cook; **prov.** **молодъ мучшій—**, see Голодъ.

Поващивать, повощѣть, v. a. to wax a little.

Повѣдѣніе, s. n. conduct, behaviour, demeanour; **style; человекъ хорошаю —нія**, a man of good demeanour; **дурное—**, bad conduct, misconduct; **свидѣтельство о —ніи**, testimonial of life and manners.

Повезти, повезть, v. a. to conduct, carry, drive; *товары —шли на телегах, на волах, водою, на лодках, they transported the merchandise by cartage, oxen, by water, by boat; || v. imp. ему —зло, fig. he is in a right frame for good luck; ему не —зло, luck has turned against him; he is unfortunate.*

Повелитель, s. m. —ница, s. f. commander, master, sovereign, commandress.

Повелительный, adj. imperative, imperious, commanding; *—ное наклонение, gram. the imperative mood; || —но, adv. imperatively, imperiously, in a commanding manner; with a high hand.*

Повелѣвать, повелѣть, v. a. to order, enjoin, command; to order one about; *мой долг —лѣваетъ мнѣ это, my duty enjoins it; —войскамъ, to command an army; честь —лѣваетъ это, honour commands it; || —ся, v. imp. —вается, it is commanded.*

Повелѣніе, s. n. command, order, injunction; *по Высочайшему —нію, by Imperial order.*

Повергать, повергнуть, v. a. to lay down, put down, set down; || to throw down, plunge; *расточительность повергла его въ нищету, prodigality has plunged him into misery; || to present, bring forward, lay before; || —ся, v. r. to fall down, prostrate, prostrate one's self; она поверглась передъ святою иконою, she prostrated herself before the holy image; || to throw one's self, precipitate one's self; повергнуться къ чьимъ ногамъ, to throw one's self at a person's feet; повергнуться въ пропасть, to fall down a precipice; || part. p. поверженный, повергнутый.*

Повернуть, see Повертывать.

Повертка, s. f. making equal.

Поверстный, adj. —но, adv. by versts; *—ный срокъ, a stipulated number of versts (50) which an official has to go over in the course of the day when sent from one post to another.*

Поверстывать, поверстать, v. a. to equalize, equal, make equal; || —ся, v. rec. (съ кѣмъ), to equal, come up to; || part. p. поверстаный.

Повертка, s. f. turn, turning.

Повертывать, повернуть, v. a. to turn, turn sometimes; to put about; *—жаркое на вертеле, to turn the spit with the meat; —нуть все вверхъ дномъ, to turn inside out; || v. n. to turn round; —нуть на право, въ сторону, to turn to the right, aside; —нуть по своему, fig. to change according to one's own way; дело круто —нуло, that affair was soon knocked off; || part. p. повернувшись, to hang, suspend; || —ся, v. r. to turn one's self, turn round, about; to twist one's self round; —нуться къ кому, to turn towards a person; —нуться къ кому спиною, to turn one's back on, upon a person; тамъ было такъ тѣсно, что едва можно было —нуться, one was so crowded there, that one could scarcely move; ну, —вайся! quick! make haste! || part. p. повернутый.*

Повертѣть, v. a. to turn now and then; || —ся, v. r. to turn sometimes.

Поверхностный, adj. exterior, outside; || superficial, slighty, skin-deep; *fig. shallow; —ныя знания, a superficial knowledge; spice or smack of learning; || —но, adv. superficially; shallowly; —но касаться предмета, to flutter upon the surface of a thing.*

Поверхность, s. f. superficies; superficiality, superficialness; surface; *—тель, the superficies of bodies; —земли, воды, the surface of the earth, of the water; плоская —, plane surface.*

Повѣрхъ, prep. gen. upon, above, over; *—земли, upon the ground; —воды, on the water.*

Повершить, v. a. to terminate, end, finish.

Повеселить, v. a. to enliven, cheer, cheer up, divert (for a time); || —ся, v. r. to amuse one's self, entertain one's self, divert one's self.

Повеселѣть, v. n. to grow cheerful.

Повестй, Повѣсть, v. a. to lead, conduct; *это ни къ чему не поведѣтъ, that will lead to nothing; there is nothing to be got by that.*

Повочерію, s. n. complines, compline, complins (service after vespers); || **повочерній, adj.**

Повочерѣть, see Вечерѣть.

Повзводно, adv. mil. by platoons.

Повадорить, see Вздорить.

Повздыхать, v. n. to sigh a little.

Повивальный, adj. of midwifery; *—ная бабка, midwife.*

Повиваніе, s. n. confinement, delivery, lying-in.

Повивать, повить, v. a. to swathe, swaddle (a child); || to deliver, bring forth, lie in, be delivered, be brought to bed; || part. p. пови-тый.

Повидѣться, v. rec. (съ кѣмъ), to visit, have an interview.

Повидимому, adv. as it appears, as it seems.

Повивѣять, v. n. to yelp a little.

Повилика, Повилица, s. f. bot. convolvulus; dodder of thyme; || **повиличный, adj.**

Повиниться, v. n. to confess one's self guilty.

Повинная, adj. s. f. confession, avowal, acknowledgment; *принести —ную, to confess one's self in the wrong; to pass judgment upon one's self.*

Повинность, s. f. obligation, due, contribution, servitude; *рекрутская —, recruiting, recruitment; денежная, натуральная —, duty, requisition in money, in kind; || obedience, submission.*

Повинный, adj. obliged; || confessing one's fault; || *prov. —ную голову и мечъ не стѣнешъ, see Голова; || culpable, guilty; я ни въ чемъ не —ненъ, I am not guilty of anything; || obedient, submissive.*

Повиноваться, v. n. to obey, comply with, bear obedience to.

Повиновѣніе, s. n. obedience, submission, subordination, service; *слѣное —, implicit obedience.*

Повинтить, v. a. to screw a little; || to play at a certain game of cards.

Поврать, поврѣть, v. n. to tell lies sometimes; to second or confirm a lie.

Повисѣть, повиснуть, v. n. to hang, suspend one's self, be suspended; || to hang down, droop.

Повислый, adj. hanging, hanging down, pendent, dangling, drooping.

Повистовать, see Вистовать.

Повисѣть, v. n. to be suspended for some time.

Повитуха, s. f. pop. midwife.

Повить, see Повивать.

Повихать, повихнуть, v. a. to dislocate, sprain, put out of joint; || —ся, v. p. to be dislocated, be sprained, be put out of joint; || v. n. fig. to deviate, go out of one's way.

Повихъ, s. m. sprain, luxation, dislocation.

Повладѣть, v. n. to have temporary possession of a thing.

Повластвовать, v. n. to have dominion, rule for some time.

Повлечь, v. a. to begin to draw or drag; || to involve, entail; *это —влечѣтъ за собою важныя послѣдствія, that will entail serious consequences; || —ся, v. r. to crawl, creep, creep along.*

Поводить, v. a. to take out, lead or conduct a little; *—дѣтей по саду, to take the children into the garden for a walk.*

Поводить, **повести**, *v. a.* to move about a little; — *руками*, to move the hands; — *глазами*, to roll one's eyes, to let one's eyes wander; || *v. imp.* to bend, warp; *доску повело*, that plank is warped; || — *ся*, *v. rec.* (*съ кѣмъ*), to keep company with.

Поводить, *see* **Поваживать**.

Поводъ, *s. m. dim.* **поводокъ**, *bridle, rein; вести лошадь за —*, to lead a horse by the rein; || *cause, occasion, reason, matter, motive, inducement; score; неопровержимый —*, an assignable reason; *по какому — ду его арестовали?* for what cause or reason did they arrest him? *я не давалъ — да къ этимъ неприличностямъ*, I have not given cause for these disagreements; *это подало — къ догадкамъ, къ ссорѣ*, that has furnished matter for conjecture, for a quarrel; *подать — къ насмѣшкамъ*, to give occasion for ridicule; *по какому — ду сказали вы это?* for what purpose have you said that? *по этому — ду, по — ду этого я скажу вамъ*, as regards that, I should say....

Повоевать, *v. n.* to war, wage war for some time.

Повоевывать, *v. n.* to make war sometimes.

Повозить, *see* **Поваживать**.

Повозиться, *v. n.* to bustle, struggle a little; *довольно я съ нимъ — зился*, he has given me trouble enough.

Повозка, *s. f. dim.* **повозочка**, *carriage, wheel-carriage; car, chariot, vehicle, waggon.*

Повозчикъ, *s. m.* **carrier, carter.**

Повойникъ, *s. m. dim.* **повойничекъ**, *head-dress (of Russian peasant women).*

Поволока, *s. f.* *languish of the eyes; глаза съ — бою*, languishing eyes.

Поволочить, **Поволочь**, *v. a.* to trail about, drag about; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to make love to; to court; *я хочу — читься за этою вдовушкою*, I will pay my addresses to that widow.

Повольный, *adj.* *free, voluntary.*

Поворачивать, **поворотить**, *v. a.* to turn, turn round; — *жаркое на вертелъ*, to turn the spit with the roast; || *v. n.* to turn about; *навѣ*, to veer; — *титъ направо*, to turn to the right; *здесь негдѣ и — тить*, there is not room enough to turn; *fig.* — *титъ оглобли*, to go back, retrace one's steps; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to turn; — *ся съ боку на бокъ*, to turn or toss about in one's bed; || to make haste; *ну, — вайся*, come, make haste, let us go quickly; || to stir, move, move round; *такъ тѣсно, что нельзя — титься*, one is so squeezed, that one cannot move.

Повораживать, **поворозить**, *v. a.* to stir or rummage a little; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to stir, budge.

Поворковать, *v. n.* to coo a little.

Поворовать, *v. n.* to steal sometimes or a little.

Поворовскй, *adv.* like a thief, after the manner of thieves.

Поворовывать, *v. a.* to steal from time to time.

Поворожить, *see* **Ворожить**.

Поворотить, *see* **Поворачивать**.

Поворотливость, *s. f.* *nimbleness, agility, agility, activity.*

Поворотливый, *adj.* *nimble, agile, active; — во, adv.* — *bly, — ly.*

Поворотный, *adj.* *turning; — ная платформа*, turn-plate, turn-table.

Поворотъ, *s. m.* *turning, tacking; || winding, turning, bend; рѣка дѣлаетъ несколько — товъ*, the river has many windings and turnings; *при — тѣхъ улицъ*, at the turning of a street; *при — тѣхъ въ одну улицу*, at the turning or at the corner

of a street; *каре́та слома́лась при — тѣхъ*, the carriage broke at the turning; || *turn, tack; замо́къ въ два — та*, a lock with two turns, double-lock; || — *солнца*, solstice; *навѣ* — *корабля*, veering, tacking about of a ship; *мѣл. — на право! на лево!* right! left! wheel! — *общественнаго мнѣнія или въ общественномъ мнѣнии*, *fig.* a sudden change of public opinion.

Поворочать, *v. a.* to move a little.

Поворчать, *v. n.* to mutter or grumble a little.

Повострѣть, *v. a.* to sharpen or whet a little.

Повощить, *v. a.* to wax a little.

Повредить, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* *hurter, damager.*

Повреждать, **повредить**, *v. a.* to spoil, damage; to deteriorate; to waste; — *нравы*, to corrupt the morals; — *дѣтъ расцудокъ*, to derange the mind; — *дѣтъ члены*, to lame, cripple, maim, disable; || *v. n.* (*кому*), to injure, hurt, harm; to be injurious; *fig.* to stab; *онъ — дѣлъ мнѣ въ этомъ дѣлѣ*, he injured me in this affair; *это можетъ — дѣтъ здоровью*, that can injure the health or that is injurious to the health; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to spoil, be spoiled, be damaged; || *part. p.* **поврежденный**; — *ный умъ*, a deranged mind; *у него — денъ рука, нога*, his arm, his leg is injured; he is maimed, lamed.

Повреждение, *s. n.* *damage, lesion, corruption; depravation; injury; scath, wasting; — корабля, товаровъ*, damage of a vessel, of goods; — *нравовъ*, depravation of manners; — *членовъ*, mutilation, maiming; — *легкихъ*, disease of the lungs.

Повременить, *v. n.* to wait a little, take or have patience.

Повременность, *s. f.* *periodicity, periodicalness.*

Повременный, *adj.* *periodic, periodical; — нныя изданія*, periodical editions; || — *но, adv.* *periodically, at times.*

Повсегодний, *adj.* *annual, yearly; || — но, adv.* *annually, every year.*

Повседневный, *adj.* *daily; || — но, adv.* *every day.*

Повсемѣстный, *adj.* *universal, general; || — но, adv.* — *ly, everywhere.*

Повсемѣсячный, *adj.* *monthly; || — но, adv.* *every month.*

Повсечасный, *adj.* *hourly; || — но, adv.* *every hour.*

Повстрѣчаться, *v. rec.* to meet, fall in with; *я — чался съ нимъ на дорогѣ*, I met him on the way or in the road.

Повсюду, *adv.* *everywhere, in every place, all over, far and wide.*

Повтореніе, *s. n.* *repetition, iteration, reiteration, rehearsal; въ этой музыкѣ много — ній*, there are many repetitions in that music; *краткое —*, recapitulation; *частое —*, frequent repetition.

Повторитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* *repeater, rehearser.*

Повторительный, *adj.* *iterative, repeated; || — но, adv.* — *ly.*

Повторять, **повторить**, *v. a.* to repeat, rehearse; — *урокъ*, to repeat a lesson, to look over; *онъ — рѣетъ все одно и то же*, he always repeats or tells the same thing again; — *нелѣпыя слухи*, to repeat absurd reports; || to reiterate, iterate; — *рѣть приказаніе*, to reiterate an order; — *кровоизливаніе*, to bleed again; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be repeated, be rehearsed, be reiterated; || *part. p.* **повторенный**.

Повывести, *v. a.* to convey out by degrees.

Повывести, *v. a.* to lead out, make one go out.
Повыдергать, *v. a.* to pull or draw out little by little.

Повынести, *v. a.* to carry out little by little.

Повырубить, *v. a.* to cut by degrees (wood).

Повысить, *see* Повышать.

Повысказать, *v. a.* to make known or acquainted by degrees; to let out.

Повыскакать, *v. n.* to spring out, crowd out (one after another); || to fall, fall off, break off.

Повытчить, *s. m.* registrar, clerk of a court, head-clerk.

Повышать, **повысить**, *v. a.* to raise, heighten; to tune up; **-сить цену на хлеб**, to raise the price of bread; || to raise, promote, elevate; to set forward; **-сить слдующимъ чиномъ**, to promote to the next rank, elevate in rank; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to rise; to look up; **акции —шаются**, stocks or shares rise; **барометръ —шается**, the barometer rises; **-ситься чиномъ**, to rise in rank; || *part. p.* **повышенный**.

Повыше (*comp. of the adj.* **Высокий**), a little taller; **онъ нижеокъ ростомъ, но братъ ея—**, he is short, but his brother is a little taller.

Повыше (*comp. of the adv.* **Высоко**), rather or a little higher; **возойдите—**, go a little higher; || a little above; a little up the stream; **онъ раненъ —колена**, he is wounded a little above the knee; **пароходъ остановился —моста**, the steamer has stopped a little above the bridge.

Повышение, *s. n.* promotion; — **слдующимъ чиномъ**, promotion to the next rank; || elevation.

Повывать, *v. n.* to blow a little.

Повыданіе, *s. n.* announcing, communication.

Повыдать, *v. a.* to say, tell, relate, communicate, disclose, announce; **-дай мнѣ свое горе**, tell me your sorrows; — **кому свою тайну**, to disclose one's secret to a person; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be related, be communicated; || *part. p.* **повыданный**.

Повыичать, **-ся**, *see* Вичать, —ся.

Повѣреніе, *s. n.* trusting; || verifying.

Повѣренный, *adj. s. m.* trustee, solicitor, attorney, agent; — **въ дѣлахъ**, *chargé d'affaires*.

Повѣрить, *v. n.* to believe, trust in, give credit to; **я не —рилъ этому слуху**, I did not believe that report; **вѣдь вы мнѣ —рите, неправда ли?** you will believe me, will you not? **не думаю, чтобы онъ —рилъ этой клеветѣ**, I don't think that he gives credit to that calumny; **кто бы могъ—этому**, who would have said it or who could have said it; — **словамъ**, to give credit to the words.

Повѣрка, *s. f.* verification, control, checking; || *arith.* proof; || **повѣрочный**, *adj.*

Повѣрье, *s. n.* belief, superstition; **народное—**, folk-lore, folks-lore; **въ народѣ есть—**, *будто бы*, there is a popular superstition, that.

Повѣрять, **повѣрить**, *v. a.* to confide, trust; **-рить другу свою тайну**, to confide one's secret to a friend; || to verify; to collate, control; **-рить счеты**, to verify the accounts; **-рить списокъ съ оригиналомъ**, to collate or compare the copy with the original; — **часы по солнцу**, to regulate one's watch by the sun; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be confided, be trusted, be verified; || *v. r.* (кому въ чемъ), to have faith in; || *part. p.* **повѣренный**.

Повѣса, *s. c.* hare-brained fellow, scape-grace, mad-cap, light-brain.

Повѣсить, *see* Вѣшать.

Повѣсичанье, **Повѣсничество**, *s. n.* mischievous tricks; wildness, licentiousness.

Повѣсничать, *v. n.* to play the black-guard, behave wildly; to play apish tricks.

Повѣствованіе, *s. n.* relation, narrative, narration, recital.

Повѣствователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* relater, narrator, reciter.

Повѣствовательный, *adj.* of narration; narrative.

Повѣствовать, *v. a.* to relate, narrate, recite; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be related, be narrated, be recited.

Повѣстить, *see* Повѣщать.

Повѣстка, *s. f.* notification, notice, announcement; — **о явке въ судъ**, summons, writ.

Повѣсть, *s. f.* tale, novel, story; || narrative, narration, relation, recital.

Повѣтріе, *s. n.* miasm, pestilence, contagion, epidemic; || **повѣтранный**, *adj.*

Повѣтъ, *s. m.* obs. district.

Повѣщать, **повѣстить**, *v. a.* to announce, notify, publish; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be announced, be notified, be published; || *part. p.* **повѣщенный**.

Повѣщеніе, *s. n.* announcing, notification, notice.

Повѣять, *v. n.* to begin to blow; **-вѣять легкий вѣтерокъ**, a gentle breeze began to blow; || to winnow a little or for a time.

Повядать, **повянуть**, *v. n.* to fade, wither, droop.

Повязка, *s. f.* head-band, fillet (of peasant girls); || bandage, tie; || **повязочный**, *adj.*

Повязывать, **повязать**, *v. a.* to tie, bind, fillet, wrap; **-зять платокъ на шею**, to tie a handkerchief round the neck; **-зять голову платкомъ**, to cover the head with a handkerchief; **-зять галстукъ**, to put on a cravat; || to knit sometimes; || to tie, tie up, bind (sheaves); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wrap one's self up with; || *part. p.* **повязанный**.

Повядить, *v. a.* to dry in the open air.

Повядлый, *adj.* faded, withered, dried up.

Повянуть, *see* Повядать.

Погadyвать, **погадать**, *v. n.* to tell fortunes.

Поганецъ, *s. m.* **Поганка**, *s. f.* a dirty man or woman.

Поганивать, **погонять**, *v. a.* to drive on, cause to run; || *fig.* to reprimand, scold.

Поганикъ, *s. m.* —ганка, *s. f.* pagan, idolater, idolatress.

Поганить, *v. a.* to dirty, soil, pollute; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to dirty or soil one's self; to be dirtied, be soiled.

Поганка, *s. f.* toad-stool (mushroom).

Поганство, *s. n.* paganism, idolatry.

Поганный, *adj.* unclean, impure; dirty; || *sl.* pagan.

Погань, *s. f.* dirtiness, dirt, nastiness, filthiness.

Погасать, **погаснуть**, *v. n.* to go out, be extinguished; **огонь —гасъ**, the fire is gone out; || *fig.* to expire; **страсть ея —гасла**, his passion has died out; **такъ —гасъ нашъ поэтъ**, thus died our poet; **жизнь ея —гасла**, life is extinct in him.

Погасить, *see* Погашать.

Погаслый, *adj.* extinguished, gone out.

Погаснуть, *see* Погасать.

Погашать, **погасить**, *v. a.* to extinguish, put out; *fig.* to still, suppress; **-сить пожаръ**, to extinguish or put out a fire; **-сить страсти**, *fig.* to cool the passions; || to liquidate, buy up, sink (a debt); || *part. p.* **погашенный**.

Погашеніе, *s. n.* extinction, putting out; || sinking, liquidation; **коммисія —нія долговъ**, commission for the acquittance of debts.

Погибать, погибнуть, в. н. to perish, be lost, go to ruin; to sink; to come to nothing; to fall down; **-нуть на морь**, to perish in a shipwreck; *корабль -гибь во время бури*, the vessel perished or was lost during the storm; *онъ -гибь въ общественномъ мнѣнн*, **-гибь безвозвратно**, he is lost for ever in the public opinion; **-нуть на войну**, to be killed in war.

Погибель, s. f. ruin, perdition, destruction; *онъ на краю -ли*, he is on the brink or verge of ruin, he is within a finger's breadth of his ruin or within an ace of ruin; *онъ стремится къ своей -ли*, he runs the road to ruin, he goes to wreck; *дѣйствовать на-кому*, to betray one to destruction and ruin; *согнуть кого въ три -ли*, see Сгибать.

Погибельный, adj. of perdition; || fatal, pernicious.

Погибь, s. f. a curve line, curve, bend.

Поглаживать, поглотать, в. а. to gnaw a little.

Поглаживать, погладить, в. а. to stroke or caress a little; || to iron a little or slightly.

Поглазить, в. н. to gape, stare a little.

Поглохнуть, в. н. to be choked up (of plants).

Поглощать, поглотить, в. а. to engulf, swallow, swallow down, up; to suck; *время все -щаетъ*, time swallows up all; || **-ся, в. р.** to be engulfed, be swallowed, be swallowed down, up; || *part. p.* **поглощенный.**

Поглощение, s. n. swallowing up; suction.

Поглумиться, в. н. to mock or laugh at a little.

Поглумить, see Глумить.

Поглядывать, в. н. to look sometimes or from time to time; — *въ окно*, to look out of the window now and then; *онъ на нее -васть*, he casts glances or sheep's eyes at her; || (*за кѣмъ*), to watch over, survey, have an eye on, upon; — *за дѣтми*, to watch over the children, have an eye on them.

Поглядеть, в. н. to look, see; || to survey, superintend, watch over; || **-ся, в. р.** to look at one's self.

Погнать, -ся, see Погонять.

Погнивать, погнить, в. н. to rot away.

Погнуть, в. а. to bend, bow, curve; || to bend or curve a little; || **-ся, в. р. p.** to be bent; to bow down; || *part. p.* **погнутый.**

Погнушаться, see Гнушаться.

Погнываться, в. н. to be angry for a time.

Погнвядно, adv. by groups; || by pairs, by twos.

Поговаривать, в. н. to speak or say sometimes, speak now and then; **-вають о войнѣ**, they speak of the possibility of war; **-вають, что будетъ война**, they say there will be war.

Поговорить, в. н. to speak, speak to one, converse; *я -ворю ему о вашемъ дѣлѣ*, I will speak to him about your business; *мнѣ нужно съ нимъ—*, I have to speak to him, I must have a little talk with him; *я хочу—съ нимъ о важномъ дѣлѣ*, I want to speak with him about an important affair; *мы еще -имъ*, we have a crow to pick together.

Поговорка, s. f. saying, by-word, adage; *войти въ -ху*, to become a proverb; || *pop.* a short discourse; || report, news.

Поговать, в. н. to fast a little.

Погода, s. f. weather; *сегодня прекрасная—*, it is fine to-day; *въ дурную -ду*, in bad weather, in intemperate weather; — *проясняется*, the weather inclines to fair; the weather breaks up; *ветряная—*, windy weather; *ветряная и дождливая—*, squally weather.

Погодить, в. н. to wait a little, take or have patience.

Погодки, s. m. pl. children born at the interval of one year.

Погодный, adj. annual; || **-но, adv.**—ly, every year.

Погожий, adj. serene.

Поголовный, adj. general, of each person; **-ная подать**, poll-tax, capitation; || **-но, adv.** by the head, one by one.

Поголовщина, s. f. general recruiting; poll-money, poll-tax.

Поголодать, в. н. to be hungry, bear or endure hunger for some time.

Погонка, s. f. chiding, reprimand, severe reprimand.

Погонный, adj. of length, in length; **-ная мѣра**, measure of length; *навт.* — *портъ*, chase-port; *навт.* **-ная пушка**, bow-chaser, chase-gun.

Погонщикъ, s. m. driver, keeper (of cattle); || **погонщикій, adj.**

Погонъ, s. m. shoulder-strap.

Погоня, s. f. pursuit, chasing, chase; *пугнуться за кѣмъ въ -ню*, to pursue or give chase to a person; || the detachment sent in pursuit.

Погонялка, s. f. whip; || a bad driver of droskies and sledges.

Погонять, погнать, в. а. to drive, drive on; to conduct, lead, take; *ямщикъ погналъ лошадей во всю прыть*, the coachman made the horses run at full speed; **-гнать стадо въ поле**, to drive a flock to the field; || to pursue, hunt; *мы разбили и -гнали неприятеля*, we defeated and pursued the enemy; || to drive on, spur on; *лошадь лѣнива, надо ее—*, this horse is lazy, you must spur it on; *ямщикъ, погоняй! spur on, coachman! надо—лѣнивыхъ работниковъ*, we must urge lazy workers; || to reprimand, reprove; *онъ сталъ несправенъ, его слѣдуетъ хорошенько—*, he has become careless, we must reprimand him sharply; || **-ся, в. р.** to pursue; to run after; **-гнаться за бѣлымъ**, to pursue a fugitive; **-гнаться за зайцемъ**, to run after a hare; *довольно -гонялся я за почестями, fig.* I have run sufficiently after honours.

Погорать, погорѣть, в. н. to burn, be burnt up (by the sun or by drought); || to be burnt down; to be burnt out of house and home.

Погоревать, в. н. to grieve a little.

Погородски, adv. citizen-like, city fashion.

Погорѣлый, adj. burnt down; set on fire.

Погорячиться, в. а. to fly into a passion.

Погосподски, adv. in a lordly manner.

Погостить, в. н. to be on a visit for some time.

Погостный, adj. of church-yard.

Погостъ, s. m. church-yard, cemetery; || parish.

Погосту, adv. pop. besides, more.

Погрabsить, в. а. to plunder, pillage, spoil, steal.

Пограничье, s. n. frontier, border.

Пограничный, adj. frontier, bordering upon.

Погрѣски, adv. like a count.

Погребальный, adj. burial, funeral, funereal, funebrial.

Погребальщикъ, Погребатель, s. m. grave-digger, sexton; burier, interrer.

Погребаніе, s. n. burying, interring, inhuming.

Погребать, погребеть, в. а. to bury, inter, inhumate, inhumate; || **-ся, в. р.** to be buried, be interred; || *part. p.* **погребенный.**

Погребеніе, s. n. burying, burial, funeral, interment, sepulture.

Погребецъ, s. m. bottle-case.

Погребной, Погребовый, *adj.* of cellar.
Погребокъ, *s. m.* wine-shop.
Погребети, *see* Погребать.
Погребщикъ, *s. m.* wine-merchant; || —щичий, *adj.*
Погребъ, *s. m.* cellar; ice-house; *винный*—, wine-cellar.
Погрѣваться, *v. n.* to dream.
Погремѣшка, *s. f.* child's-rattle, rattle-box.
Погрѣмѣть, *v. n.* to thunder a little; || to make a little noise.
Погрести, **Погрѣсть**, *v. a.* to rake for a time.
Погрозить, *v. n.* (кому), to threaten.
Погромятъ, погромить, *v. a.* to devastate, sack, plunder, pillage.
Погромъ, *s. m.* devastation, destruction, desolation.
Погрубѣлый, *adj.* grown rude; grown hard; roughened, grown rough.
Погрубѣть, *v. n.* to become or grow rude, grow hard; to roughen.
Погрудно, *adv.* by heaps, by piles, by bundles.
Погрудъ, *adv.* breast-deep.
Погружальный, *adj.* —крестъ, cross immersed in blessing water.
Погружать, погружить, *v. a.* to plunge, immerse, immerge, submerge, dip, sink; *fig.* to throw; —въ грязь, to swamp; —звать младенца въ купель, to plunge or immerge a child in the baptismal font; смерть сына —звала его въ глубокую скорбь, his son's death plunged him into deep grief; || to load, freight; —товары на корабль, to load a vessel with merchandise; || —ся, *v. r.* to plunge, plunge one's self; to be dipped; || (во что), to sink into, submerge; to pop under, ingulf one's self; to be wrapped up in, with; —зваться въ отчаяніе, въ разсѣрѣ, to plunge into despair, into debauchery; —зваться въ размышленіе, to give one's self up to, be absorbed in one's meditations; || *part. p.* погруженный.
Погруженіе, *s. n.* submersion, immersion, sinking.
Погружать, погрузнуть, *v. n.* to go to the bottom; to sink.
Погрузка, *s. f.* lading, freighting, ship-load.
Погрустить, *v. n.* to grieve or fret a little.
Погрызть, *v. a.* to gnaw a little.
Погрѣвать, погрѣть, *v. a.* to heat, warm a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to warm one's self a little; || *part. p.* погрѣтый.
Погрѣшать, погрѣшить, *v. n.* to sin; || *fig.* to err, make a mistake.
Погрѣшеніе, *s. n.* fault, sin.
Погрѣшительность, *s. f.* fallibility, faultiness, erroneousness.
Погрѣшительный, *adj.* fallible, faulty, erroneous; || —но, *adv.*—bly,—tily,—ly.
Погрѣшить, see Погрѣшать.
Погрѣшность, *s. f.* error, mistake, fault.
Погрязать, погрязнуть, *v. n.* to stick fast in the mire, in the mud; || *fig.* to sink, sink into.
Погрязлый, *adj.* stuck; sunk, sunken, sunk into.
Погрязнать, see Грязнѣть.
Погубитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* ruiner, destroyer; corrupter; author of ruin or perdition.
Погубительный, *adj.* ruinous, destructive.
Погубленіе, *s. n.* wasting, destruction.
Погублять, погубить, *v. a.* to ruin, destroy, waste; || —ся, *v. p.* to be ruined, be destroyed, be wasted; || *part. p.* погубленный.
Погудка, *s. f.* air, tune, melody; || a quaint saying, droll story; *prov.* старая—на новый ладъ, it is not new, it is full of stale matter.

Погуливать, *v. n.* to take a walk; || to get drunk (at times); || to banter, jeer, joke.
Погулять, *v. n.* to walk a little.
Погусарски, *adv.* like or in imitation of the hussars.
Подаваніе, *s. n.* giving, presenting; —голосовъ, voting.
Подаватель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* giver, presenter.
Подавать, подѣть, *v. a.* to give, present; to stretch, stretch forth; —дѣть голосъ, to give a vote; to vote; —дѣть милостыню, to give alms; —дѣть помощь, to give or lend assistance; to lend a willing hand; —хорошій примѣръ, to set a good example; —кому ложныя надежды, to beguile with fine words; —свою карточку, to send up one's name; || to serve; —кушанье на столъ, to serve the dishes; || to move forward; —вай карету, let the carriage drive up; —аошадь, to bring up the horse; || to put up (a petition); || —ся, *v. n.* to draw on, move (advancing or backing); —дайся впередъ, advance; —дайся назадъ, back, fall back; || to give way, yield; онъ долго упорствовалъ въ отказъ, но наконецъ —дается, —дѣлся, he persisted long in his refusal, but at last he began to give way or yield, he has yielded; || *part. p.* поданный; чай поданъ, tea is on the table.
Подавить, see Подавлять.
Подавленіе, *s. n.* crushing; suffocating, suppression.
Подавленность, *s. f.* sadness, low-spiritedness.
Подѣвливать, *v. a.* to press lightly; to press a little or sometimes.
Подавлять, подавить, *v. a.* to crush; to stifle, suffocate; to suppress, smother, strangle; во время пожара —вили много народу, at the time of the fire many people were crushed; —вить возмущеніе, to crush or stifle a sedition; to suppress, put down a riot; || —ся, *v. p.* to be crushed, be stifled, be suffocated; be strangled; || *v. r.* to choke one's self; —виться костью, to choke one's self with a bone; || *part. p.* подавленный.
Подѣвно, *adv.* so much the more.
Подѣгра, *s. f.* gout, podagra.
Подѣгрикъ, *s. m.* a gouty man.
Подѣгрический, *adj.* gouty, podagric, podagrical.
Подарить, *v. a.* to give, present, present with; *see* Дарить.
Подарокъ, *s. m.* *dim.* —рочекъ, present, gift, donation; дать кому что въ—, to give a person something as a present, as a gift; || подарочный, *adj.*
Подѣтель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* giver; dispenser, distributor; —всякихъ благъ, the distributor of all things (God); || bearer (of a letter); отанчайте съ —лемъ этого письма, give the answer to the bearer of this letter; —прошенія, petitioner, suppliant.
Подѣтливость, *s. f.* condescendence, condescension, compliance, yieldingness.
Подѣтливый, Подѣтный, *adj.* condescending, compliant, yielding.
Подѣть (*pres.* подаю, *fut.* подѣмъ), *see* Подавать.
Подѣть, *s. f.* tax, tribute, contribution, tallage; || подѣтной, *adj.* —ное состояніе, liability to be taxed.
Подѣча, *s. f.* giving.
Подѣчка, *s. f.* present, gift; sop.
Подѣиіе, *s. n.* donation; || alms, charity; нитаться —емъ, to live on alms; to beg.
Подѣвка, *s. f.* adding, adding up; addition.
Подѣвлять, подѣвять, *v. a.* to add besides,

add up; || **-ся, v. p.** to be added besides, be added up; || **part. p.** **подбавленный.**

Подбавлять, подболтать, v. a. to dilute; to beat up, stir in; **-тять муки въ соусъ, to** thicken a sauce with flour; || **-ся, v. p.** to be diluted; || **part. p.** **подболтанный.**

Подборезникъ, see Берёзовикъ.

Подбивать, подбить, v. a. (fut. подобью), to put under, beat under; **-бить сапоги гвоздями,** to put nails under the boots; || to line; **-ватой, to** wad; **-лицъ бархатомъ, to** line a mantle with velvet; **-мехомъ, to** fur or line with fur; || **-бить кому глазъ, to** give one a black eye; || **-пушки батареи, to** disable the guns of a battery; || **fig.** to incite, urge, incite; **его -били на это дурное дѣло, they** incited him to that bad action; || **v. imp. плоть -было подъ мостъ, the** raft has been thrown under the bridge; || **-ся, v. p.** to be lined; || **v. r.** to thrust one's self; || **fig. (къ кому), to** obtrude one's self; to try to gain one's favour; || **part. p.** **подбитый.**

Подбивка, s. f. **Подбивание, s. n.** putting under, beating under; || lining; **-ватой, wadding.**

Подбирание, s. n. taking up, gathering up.

Подбирать, подобрать, v. a. (fut. подберу), to take up, gather up, pick up; **-съ полу разсыпанныя деньги, to** pick up the money scattered on the floor; || to tuck up; to draw up; **-добрать платье, to** tuck up the dress; || to match, assort, sort; **-лошадей подъ стать, подъ мастъ, to** pair horses of the same size and colour; **-подкладку подъ цветъ материи, to** match the lining to the colour of the stuff; || to pack, lay (cards); **-добрать карты, чтобы обыграть кого настряка, to** get the cards ready for cheating; || to pull up, in (the reins); || **-добрать ключъ, to** choose a key, to get a false key; **-слова, to** hunt after words; || to devour; **собаки -добрали падаль, the** dogs have devoured the carrion; || **-ся, v. p.** to be matched; || **v. n.** to insinuate one's self; **онъ -бывается къ богатому соседу, he** tries to insinuate himself into the good graces of his rich neighbour; || to approach furtively or stealthily; **волкъ -пается къ стаду, the** wolf approaches the flock furtively; || to come to an end; **запасы -бираются, the** provisions are coming to an end; || **part. p.** **подобранный.**

Подбить, see Подбивать.

Подблюдный, adj. put under a dish; **-ная пѣсня, the** Christmas carols.

Подбой, s. m. lining; || nails (set under the boot-heels).

Подболтать, see Подбавлять.

Подболтка, s. f. anything mixed with a liquid, thickening; anything beaten up.

Подбористый, adj. tucked up, turned up.

Подборка, s. f. planks between the beams (of a ceiling).

Подборный, adj. sorted, laid, assorted, matched; **-ные карты, false** cards (prepared for cheating).

Подбородокъ, s. m. dim. -дочекъ, the chin; **ремень подъ -дкомъ, chin-piece, chin-strap;** || **подбородочный, adj.**

Подборщикъ, s. m. -щица, s. f. matcher, assorter.

Подбѣръ, s. m. taking up; suit, set; matching, match; || pieced heel; leathern heel; || false floor; || sorting, laying (cards); || **naut.** rising of the timbers; || **на —, loc. adv.** chosen, selected, matched, assorted; **въ этой лавкѣ товары на —, in** this shop there is choice or select merchandise.

Подбѣчиваться, подбѣчиваться, v. n. to put one's arms a-kimbo.

Подбрасывать, подбросить, v. a. to throw,

hurl, throw under; **-бросить мячикъ къверху, къ** *потолку*, to throw a ball up; || to blanket, toss in a blanket; **-кого на простынь, to** toss a person in a sheet; || to expose, set down; **ко мнѣ -бросили младенца, they** left a child at my door; || **-ся, v. p.** to be thrown, be hurled; || **part. p.** **подброшенный.**

Подбривать, подбрить, v. a. to shave a little; || **-ся, v. p.** to be shaved a little; || **part. p.** **подбритый.**

Подбрюшина, s. f. venter, abdomen, the lower part of the belly.

Подбрюшникъ, s. m. belly-hand.

Подбрюшный, adj. of abdomen; **-ремень, belly-hand.**

Подбутылочникъ, s. m. bottle-stand.

Подбѣгать, подбѣжать, v. n. to run up to, come running up.

Подбѣливать, подбѣлить, v. a. to whiten a little, retouch with white; || **-ся, v. p.** to be whitened a little; || **part. p.** **подбѣленный.**

Подбѣлка, s. f. washing; retouching with white.

Подваливать, подвалить, v. a. to roll under; || **-ся, v. n. p.** to fall under; to be rolled under; || **part. p.** **подваленный.**

Подвалъ, s. m. cellar, stowage; **- для овощей, apple-loft, fruit-house, fruit-loft, fruit-room.**

Подвальный, adj. of cellar; **-этажъ, the** vault; || **s. m.** ware-house keeper of brandy; overseer of the brandy-farm.

Подваривать, подварить, v. a. to add by boiling, warm; || to weld or solder on; || **-ся, v. p.** to be added by boiling; to be welded or soldered on; || **part. p.** **подваренный.**

Подвести, подвести (fut. подвеу), see Подвозить.

Подвергать, подвергнуть, v. a. to inflict, expose, subject, submit; to consign over; **-гнуть штрафъ, to** inflict a penalty; to fine; **-гнуть кого наказанію, to** inflict a punishment or make a person bear it; **это -гаетъ васъ большой опасности, that** exposes you to great danger; **-тяжелому испытанію, to** put under the screw; **-опасности свою жизнь, to** expose, risk, hazard one's life; **-гнуть вещество химическому анализу, to** subject a thing to chemical analysis; **-гнуть вопросъ зрѣлому обсужденію, to** submit a question to mature deliberation; **-суду, to** bring up for trial, bring up to trial; **-гнуть кого ответственности, to** make some one responsible; **-пыткъ, to** put to torture; || **-ся, v. r.** to expose one's self; to submit; to be subjected; **-гнуться разсмотрѣнію, to** be subjected to examination; **-гнуться насмѣшкамъ, иныя, to** expose one's self to raillery, to anger; **-ся опасности, to** expose one's self to danger; to dare, brave, face a danger; to run into danger; **-ся смерти, to** expose one's self to death; to face death; **-гнуться смерти, to** undergo death; **-гнуться наказанію, to** undergo a punishment; **-гнуться штрафу, порицанію, to** incur a penalty, blame; || **part. p.** **подверженный, подвергнутый, subjected, exposed, subject; онъ -женъ надучей болѣзни, he** is subject to epilepsy; **въ люди -жены смерти, all** men are subject to death; **страна эта -жена наводненіямъ, this** country is exposed to inundations; **онъ былъ -гнутъ жестокиѣмъ испытаніямъ, he** has been severely tried.

Подвѣртка, s. f. anything thrust under.

Подвѣртывать, подвернуть, подвергать, v. a. to slip, thrust under, foist in; **онъ -нулъ ему бумагу къ подписанію, he** slipped the paper for him to sign; || to strengthen or consolidate

by screwing; || **-ся, в.п.** to slip, slip under, fall under; to come unexpectedly, drop in, come up; *нога у него -нулась, и он упал*, his foot slipped and he fell; *ребенок -нулся под лошадь*, the child fell under the horse's feet; *он -нулся очень кстати*, he came just in good time or quite opportunely; *проситель -нулся к судье в добрый час*, the applicant seized a good opportunity to appeal to the judge; || *part. p.* **подвёрнутый**.

Подвесель, Подвесельюмъ, adv. rather merry, half tipsy, rather flustered.

Подвеселить, подвеселить, v. a. to make tipsy, intoxicate; || **-ся, в.р.** to be a little flustered; to get rather merry, get rather tipsy.

Подвести, подвести (fut. подведёт), see Подводить.

Подвадный, adj. iliac, iliacal; **-ная колика, the iliac passion; -ная кость, ilium, haunch-bone.**

Подвивать, подвить, v. a. to twine or twist under, wind under; || to do a curl over again; to curl up to; || **-ся, в.р.** to curl one's hair; || (*к кому*), to win one's good graces, worm one's self or insinuate one's self into the good graces of a person; || *part. p.* **подвитый**.

Подвивка, s. f. putting into curls, curling (the hair).

Подвинной, adj. twined, twisted, curled.

Подвигать, подвинуть, v. a. to advance, approach, move to, up, forward; to push on, forward; to stir, stimulate; **-нуть столъ к окну**, to advance or push a table towards the window; *далеко ли вы -нули свою работу?* does your work advance well? — *часы, to set fast, set or put forward a clock;* || **-ся, в.р.** to approach, come up, draw near, advance; to gain ground; to get on, walk along, make one's way; to step forth, forward; **-нуться к камину**, to draw near the fire-place; *армия -гадась быстро, медленно*, the army advanced rapidly, slowly; *работа -гаётся впередъ*, the work advances; *далеко ли -нулось это дело?* is this affair far advanced? **-ся назадъ**, to draw back; || *part. p.* **подвинутый**.

Подвигнуть, v. a. to affect, excite, move; — *кого на состраданіе*, to excite the compassion of a person; || **-ся, в.р.** to be affected, be excited, be moved; **-ся на состраданіе**, to be moved with compassion; || *part. p.* **подвигнутый**.

Подвигъ, s. m. exploit, deed, great deed; *великий, славный* —, great, glorious exploit; *геройскій* —, exploit, heroic action; *этотъ офицеръ совершилъ несколько блистательныхъ -говъ*, that officer has performed several brilliant actions; *воспеть -ги героя*, to praise the great deeds of a hero.

Подвижникъ, s. m. athlete, wrestler; || ascetic.

Подвижной, adj. movable, mobile; stirring; — *составъ (желѣзн. дорогъ)*, rolling-stock; **-ная рама, sliding-frame.**

Подвижность, s. f. movableness, mobility.

Подвизаться, v. n. to proceed along a certain line of action; — *на поприщъ естественныхъ наукъ*, to give one's self up to the study of the natural sciences; || to wrestle, combat, struggle.

Подвинуть, see Подвигать.

Подвинчивать, подвинтить, v. a. to strengthen or consolidate by screwing; || *fig. (кого)*, to revive the zeal (of a person).

Подвить, see Подвивать.

Подвластность, s. f. subjection, dependence, submission.

Подвластный, adj. subject, dependent, submissive.

Подвѣда, s. f. cart with a horse; *пхать на -дахъ*, to go by cart; *двукошная* —, a cart with two horses.

Подводить, подвести, подвести, v. a. to lead up to, conduct, bring up to; **-сти всаднику охотланную лошадь**, to lead up a saddled horse to the cavalier; **-сти кавалера къ дамѣ во время танцевъ**, to present a gentleman to a lady during the dance; || to bring in, introduce; *слуга -вѣлъ воровъ*, the servant brought in thieves secretly; || to make like, paint like; **-сти что подъ цвѣтъ малахита**, to paint a thing the colour of malachite; || to put under; — *новыя бревна подъ стѣны деревяннаго дома*, to put new beams under the walls of a wooden house; **-сти домъ подъ крышу**, to finish building the walls of a house; **-сти случай подъ законъ**, to apply a law to a case; **-сти итогъ**, to make up the total, to square; || **-ся, в.р.** to be led up to, be conducted; || *part. p.* **подведённый**.

Подводный, adj. under water; submersed; submarine; — *камень, rock, reef; — телеграфъ*, submarine telegraph; || of cart.

Подводчикъ, s. m. transport-driver; || instigator.

Подвое, adv. by twos, by two at a time, by pairs.

Подвозить, подвести, подвести, v. a. to carry, drive up to; **-везите меня до театра**, drive me to the theatre; || **-ся, в.р.** to be carried, be driven to; || *part. p.* **подвезённый**.

Подвозчикъ, s. m. driver of a transport.

Подвозъ, s. m. transport, arrival; || **подвозный, adj.**

Подволакивать, подволочь, v. a. to draw or drag; to roll; || **-ся, в.р.** to be drawn or dragged; || *part. p.* **подволоченный**.

Подворачивать, подворотить, v. a. to turn under; to tuck up; || **-ся, в.р.** to be turned under; || *part. p.* **подвороченный**.

Подворное, adj. s. n. hearth-money, fumage.

Подворный, adj. inventorial specification of the goods and chattels belonging to a habitation.

Подворотня, s. f. a board put under a gate or under the threshold of a door.

Подворье, s. n. resting-place; inn; || conventual church and house.

Подворяски, adv. like a nobleman, in imitation of a nobleman.

Подвохъ, s. m. plot.

Подвышать, подвысить, v. a. to raise a little; || **-ся, в.р.** to be raised a little; || *part. p.* **подвышенный**.

Подвѣвать, подвѣять, v. a. to winnow, clean by winnowing; || **-ся, в.р.** to be winnowed; || *part. p.* **подвѣянный**.

Подвѣдомость, see Подвѣдомственность.

Подвѣдомый, see Подвѣдомственный.

Подвѣдомственность, s. f. dependence, dependency, jurisdiction, province.

Подвѣдомственный, adj. dependent on.

Подвѣнечный, adj. of nuptial ceremony; **-ное платье, wedding-dress.**

Подвѣсить, see Подвѣшивать.

Подвѣска, s. f. dim. **-вѣсочка**, pendant, drop, gewgaw, trinket; || (*у серёжъ*), ear-drop; || **подвѣсочный, adj.**

Подвѣсный, adj. suspended.

Подвѣтренный, adj. leeward; — *берегъ, lee-shore; -ная сторона, lee-side.*

Подвѣшивать, подвѣсить, v. a. to hang under, up; to suspend; || **-ся, в.р.** to be hung under, be suspended; || *part. p.* **подвѣшенный**.

Подвѣзаніе, s. n. binding underneath.

Подвязка, s. f. garter; *орденъ -къ*, the order

of the Garter (*in England*); || *see* Подвязание; || **подвяочный**, *adj.*

Подвяной, *adj.* that is tied under.

Подвязывать, **подвязать**, *v. a.* to bind, tie, tie up; to tuck up; to truss up; — **зять дерево**, to pull up a tree; || — **ся**, *v. r. p.* to tuck up one's clothes; to be bound, be tied; || *part. p.* **подвязанный**.

Подгадить, *v. n.* to spoil or hinder anything for a person; to act stupidly; to blunder.

Подгалстучник, *s. m.* stiffener for a neck-cloth.

Подгибать, **подогнуть**, *v. a.* to bend or bow under; || to turn in; || to tuck up; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be bent under; || to fail or sink under; || *part. p.* **подогнутый**.

Подгибной, *adj.* that is bent under.

Подглядчик, *s. m.* — **чица**, *s. f.* spy, watch.

Подглядывать, **подглядывать**, *v. a.* (*за кем*), to spy, watch.

Подгнивать, **подгнить**, *v. n.* to rot underneath.

Подговаривать, **подговорить**, *v. a.* to induce, incite, excite, persuade, instigate; || *part. p.* **подговоренный**.

Подговорщик, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* inciter, instigator, fire-brand.

Подговор, *s. m.* instigation, incitation, insinuation.

Подголовок, *s. m.* treasure chest, kept under the pillow.

Подгонный, *adj.* brought up in droves for sale (*of cattle*).

Подгонь, *s. m.* drove brought up (*for sale*).

Подгонять, **подогнать**, *v. a.* to drive on, drive under, speed; || to drive up to; to whip forward; || to do up, fit up, adjust, adapt; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be driven; || *part. p.* **подогнанный**.

Подгорать, **подгореть**, *v. n.* to burn underneath.

Подгорный, *adj.* situated at the foot of a mountain.

Подгородный, *adj.* near a town, situated near a town.

Подгорье, *s. n.* country at the foot of a mountain.

Подгорьлый, *adj.* burnt underneath.

Подгорюниваться, **подгорюниться**, *see* Пригорюниваться.

Подготовка, *s. f.* **Подготовлѣніе**, *s. n.* preparation, preparative.

Подготовить, **подготовить**, *v. a.* to prepare, get ready; to wind up, cut out.

Подготовщик, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* preparer.

Подгрѣбать, **подгрѣсти**, *v. a.* to rake up, scrape up to; || *v. n.* to row up to; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be raked up, be scraped up to; || *part. p.* **подгрѣбанный**.

Подгрудный, *adj.* under the breast.

Подгрудок, *s. n.* dew-lap (*of an ox*).

Подгузок, *s. m.* clout, a child's clout.

Подгуливать, **подгулять**, **подгульнуть**, *v. n.* to get tipsy, get intoxicated, get drunk; *онъ — дилъ*, he is on the merry pin; *обидъ — дилъ*, the dinner is rather bad.

Подгушать, **подгустить**, *v. a.* to thicken, make thicker.

Поддавать, **поддѣть**, *v. a.* to subject, subdue, subjugate; || to increase (*the vapour*); || (*силы*), to strengthen, reinforce; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to submit, yield, consent; to succumb; || to give in; *не — вѣтсья кому*, to cope with a person; to oppose, resist a person; || *part. p.* **подданный**.

Поддавки, *s. m. pl.* *играть въ—*, to play at he who loses wins, to play a losing game.

Поддакивать, *see* Подтакивать.

Подданный, *adj.* of subject; || — **ски**, *adv.* like a subject.

Подданный, **Подданная**, *adj. s. m. f.* subject.

Подданство, *s. n.* subjection.

Поддвигать, **Пододвигать**, **поддвинуть**, **пододвинуть**, *v. a.* to push or move under, move up; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be pushed or moved under; || *part. p.* **поддвинутый**, **пододвинутый**.

Поддѣвка, *s. f.* a kind of sleeveless over-coat (*worn by peasants*).

Поддѣргивать, **поддѣрнуть**, *v. a.* to pull or push under, pull up; || to tuck up (*a garment*); || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be pushed or pulled under; || *part. p.* **поддѣрнутый**.

Поддѣрживать, **поддержѣть**, *v. a.* to support, hold up, prop, sustain, maintain, help up, keep up or in; to stand for, stand up for; *эта колонна — вѣтъ все зданіе*, this column supports the whole building; *отрядили два батальона, чтобы — жѣть атаку*, they have detached two battalions to support or sustain the attack; — *разговоръ*, to sustain or keep up the conversation; *онъ — вѣтъ это бѣдное семейство*, he maintains that poor family; *я — жалъ его въ этомъ спорѣ*, I have upheld him in that dispute; — *жѣте его*, give him your support; — *жѣть предложеніе, мнѣніе*, to second a proposition, an opinion; — *переписку, дружбу, согласіе, миръ*, to keep up correspondence, friendship, concord, peace; — *огонь*, to keep up the fire; — *порядокъ, дисциплину, достоинство*, to keep order, discipline, state; — *жизнь*, to keep alive; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be supported, be sustained, be held up; || *part. p.* **поддержанный**.

Поддержимый, *adj.* supportable, sustainable, maintainable.

Поддержка, *s. f.* **Поддержаніе**, *s. n.* support, supporting, supporter, prop, help; maintenance; sustenance, sustentation; — *ніе порядка*, the maintenance of order; || repairs; — *дома*, repairs of a house.

Поддѣльник, **Поддѣлонок**, **Поддѣльщик**, *s. m.* stand; salver.

Поддразнивать, **поддразнить**, *v. a.* to banter, jeer, rally, provoke.

Поддувало, *s. n.* ash-pit, ash-pan, ash-hole.

Поддывать, **поддуть**, *v. a.* to blow under; || *fig.* to incite, inflame, add fuel to flame.

Поддѣякъ, *s. m.* subdeacon, under clerk (*in a church*).

Поддѣвать, **поддѣть**, *v. a.* to put on under; || to hook, hook in, fasten; || to take in, trick, deceive; || to filch; to swindle, cheat.

Поддѣланіе, *s. n.* **Поддѣлка**, *s. f.* counterfeit, counterfeiting, falsification, infringement, adulteration, sophistication; — *ка вино*, adulteration of wines.

Поддѣлыватель, *see* Поддѣльщикъ.

Поддѣлывать, **поддѣлать**, *v. a.* to put underneath; || to counterfeit, falsify, adulterate, infringe, sophisticate, debase; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be counterfeited, be falsified, etc.; || *v. n.* — **лѣться** *подъ чью руку*, to counterfeit or forge the writing of a person; || (*къ кому*), to humour, gain the goodwill; *хитрые люди ко всякому умѣютъ — лѣться*, cunning people know how to please every body; || *part. p.* **поддѣланный**.

Поддѣльный, *adj.* counterfeit, counterfeited, imitated, artificial, false, debased; — *ная печать*, false seal; — *ная монета*, false or debased coin; — *ные цветы*, artificial flowers.

Поддѣльщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* counterfeiter, falsifier, infringer, adulterator.

Подѣнный, *adj.* daily; — *ная работа*, char-work; || — *но*, *adv.* daily, every day, by the day.

Подѣнщикъ, *s. m.* day-labourer, journeyman.

Подёщица, *s. f.* day-labour, day's-work, journey-work.

Подёщица, *s. f.* char-woman.

Подёргать, *v. a.* to pull a little, pull about a little, twitch a little.

Подёргивание, *s. n.* pulling, twitching.

Подёргивать, *v. a.* to pull about; || **подёрнуть**, *v. imp. -ся*, *v. n.* to cover, be covered with; *небо нито облаками*, the sky is covered with clouds or the sky is cloudy; || *part. p.* **подёрганный**, **подёрнутый**.

Подержание, *s. n.* дать или взять что на—, to lend or borrow a thing for use.

Подержать, *v. a.* to hold or keep some time; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to hold on, out; || to resist; || *part. p.* **подержанный**, kept, second-hand; *-ное платье*, second-hand dress.

Подёрнуть, *see* **Подёргивать**.

Подешевелый, *adj.* grown cheap, fallen in price.

Подешеветь, *see* **Дешеветь**.

Поджаривать, **поджарить**, *v. a.* to roast, fry, toast a little; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be roasted, be fried, be toasted a little; || *part. p.* **поджаренный**.

Поджаристый, *adj.* browned, brown (by fire).

Поджарый, *adj.* emaciated, lean.

Поджаты, *see* **Поджимать**.

Поджелудочный, *adj.* below the stomach; *-ная железа*, pancreas.

Поджечь, *see* **Поджигать**.

Поджигатель, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* incendiary, fire-brand, firer.

Поджигательство, *s. n.* incendiary, fire, arson.

Поджигать, **поджечь**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **подожжёт**), to set on fire, set fire to; to fire, light; || to burn a little; *поварь жёг пироги*, the cook has burnt the cake a little; || *fig.* to kindle, excite, stir up; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be set on fire; to be burned a little; to be kindled; || *part. p.* **подожжённый**.

Поджидание, *s. n.* waiting, waiting for, expectation.

Поджидать, *v. a.* to wait for, watch for, stay for.

Поджилки, *s. f. pl. pop.* hamstrings.

Поджимать, **поджаты**, *v. a.* to cross, fold; *-жать ноги*, to sit cross-legged in the Turkish fashion; *-жать хвост*, to put the tail between the legs; || *part. p.* **поджатый**.

Поджог, *s. f.* fuel, chips; || firing, setting fire to, setting on fire.

Подзадоривать, **подзадорить**, *v. a.* to excite, provoke, incense; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to be excited, be provoked; || *part. p.* **подзадоренный**.

Подзаконный, *adj.* under the law.

Подзатылок, *s. m.* nape (of the neck).

Подзатыльник, *s. m.* cuff on the nape (of the neck).

Подземелье, *s. n.* subterranean place; underground; cave, vault.

Подземельный, **Подёмный**, *adj.* subterranean, subterranean, under-ground; *-ход*, subway.

Подзорный, *adj.* *-ная труба*, spy-glass, telescope, field-glass.

Подзор, *s. m.* arch. trimming, cornice; valance.

Подзывать, **подзовать**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **подзовёт**), to call up; || to invite, entice, decoy; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be called up; || *part. p.* **подзованный**.

Подивившись, *adv. mil.* by divisions.

Подивиться, *v. n.* (*чему*), to admire; to wonder at.

Подирать, **подрать**, *v. a.* to tear or pull a

little; || *v. imp.* to warp; — *по кожу*, to get the creepers; *по кожу —дираетъ*, a cold fit is upon me; *меня по кожу —дираетъ*, морозъ по кожу —дираетъ, *see* **Морозъ**; || to run fast.

Подкалывать, **подкалывать**, *v. a.* to split underneath; || to pin under, tuck up with pins; || to cleave a little; || *part. p.* **подкалотый**.

Подкапывать, **подкопать**, *v. a.* to dig under; to mine, undermine, sap; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to mine, make a mine; || *fig.* to hurt, seek to injure; to cut the grass under one's feet; || *part. p.* **подкопанный**.

Подкарауливать, **подкараулить**, *see* **Подстерегать**.

Подкатывать, **подкатать**, **подкатить**, *v. a.* to roll under; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be rolled under; || *part. p.* **подкатанный**.

Подкашивать, **подкосить**, *v. a.* to mow, mow up, down; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be mown; *fig.* to bend, sink under; *у него отъ страху ноги —сгибсь*, he is so frightened, that his knees fail under him; || *part. p.* **подкошенный**.

Подквашивать, **подквашить**, *v. a.* to sour a little, acidulate or make a little sour; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be acidulated; || *part. p.* **подквашенный**.

Подкидной, *adj.* thrown up; abandoned.

Подкидывать, **подкинуть**, *v. a.* to throw under; to put, lay under; || to expose (a child); *-нуть къ кому младенца*, to expose a child at the door of a person; *къ нему —нули или подбросили письмо, въ которомъ...*, he has received an anonymous letter, in which...; || *-нуть подметки подъ сапоги*, to re-sole boots; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be thrown or put under; || to be exposed; || *part. p.* **подкиданный**, **подкинутый**.

Подкидыш, *s. m.* an exposed child, foundling.

Подкладень, *s. m.* pop. nest-egg.

Подкладина, *s. f.* stool (for casks).

Подкладка, *s. f. dim.* *-дочка*, underlayer; || lining.

Подкладной, *adj.* put or laid under.

Подкладочный, *adj.* of underlayer; || of lining.

Подкладывать, **Подлагать**, **подкласть**, **подложить**, *v. a.* to lay or put under, underlay; — *огонь подъ дрова*, to set fire to the wood; || to line, put a lining; *-жить новую подкладку подъ сюртукъ*, to put a new lining to a coat; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be laid or put under; to be lined; || *part. p.* **подложенный**.

Подкладыш, *see* **Подкладень**.

Подклеивать, **подклеить**, *v. a.* to glue underneath; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be glued underneath; || *part. p.* **подклеенный**.

Подклейка, *s. f.* gluing underneath; || that which is glued under.

Подклеть, *s. m.* ground-floor (of a wooden house).

Подкова, *s. f. dim.* *-ковка*, horse-shoe; || a kind of white bread; || **подковный**, *adj.*

Подковообразный, *adj.* in the form of a horse-shoe.

Подковывать, **подковыать**, *v. a.* to shoe (a horse); *-вать на острые шипы*, to rough-shoe a horse; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be shod; || *part. p.* **подкованный**.

Подковыривать, **подковырять**, **подковырнуть**, *v. a.* to pick, rake underneath; || *part. p.* **подковыринный**, **подковырнутый**.

Подкожный, *adj.* subcutaneous, under the skin.

Подколанъ, *s. m. bot.* hee-flower.

Подколачивать, **подколотить**, *v. a.* to knock, drive underneath; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be knocked or driven under; || *part. p.* **подколоченный**.

Подкольный, *adj.* living under a block; *fig.* *змяя* —ная, *see* Змяя.

Подколоть, *see* Подкалывать.

Подколенный, *adj.* below the knee.

Подкольный, *s. m.* ham, hamstring.

Подкопать, *see* Подкапывать.

Подкопать, *s. m.* mine, sap, suffossion; *дымать, проводить* —, to mine, open a mine; *подорвать* —, to spring a mine; *fig.* craft, guile, underhand practices; *||* **подкопный**, *adj.*

Подкосить, *see* Подкашивать.

Подкостный, *adj.* under the bones.

Подкрадкой, *adv.* stealthily, secretly, privately.

Подкрадываться, *подкрасться*, *v. n.* to steal up to, steal upon one, sneak up to; to walk stealthily, go with stealthy steps.

Подкрашивать, *подкрасить*, *v. a.* to retouch with colour; to paint again, repaint; *||* to dye; — *меха*, to dye furs; — *вина*, to colour wines; *||* to colour in imitation of; *||* —ся, *v. p.* to be coloured, be dyed; *|| part. p.* **подкрашенный**.

Подкрыльный, *adj.* under the wing.

Подкряна, *s. f.* support, prop, stay.

Подкрывать, *see* Подкрывать.

Подкрѣплѣніе, *s. n.* propping, strengthening, fortifying; *||* reinforcement; *войска, посланные въ* —, troops, sent as a reinforcement; *|| въ* —, subsidiary.

Подкрѣплять, *подкрѣпить*, *v. a.* to reinforce; *||* to fortify, strengthen, sustain, invigorate, enforce, corroborate; *эти слова —ляют мое мнѣніе*, these words strengthen or corroborate my opinion; — *свои слова доказательствомъ*, to corroborate one's words by proofs; to back an argument with proofs; — *пить свои силы*, to repair one's strength; *||* to support, prop, stay; *||* —ся, *v. r.* to gather strength, be reinforced; to grow stronger; *|| part. p.* **подкрѣплѣнный**.

Подкузывать, *v. a. coll.* to dupe, deceive, diddle, chouse.

Подкупать, *подкупить*, *v. a.* to bribe, corrupt, suborn, buy off, over, tip one's hand; *|| part. p.* **подкупленный**.

Подкупной, *adj.* bribed, corrupted.

Подкупъ, *s. m.* bribery, corruption, subornation.

Подкуривать, *подкурить*, *v. a. fig.* to hold the candle.

Подкустная трава, *s. f. bot.* hollow-root.

Подлагать, *see* Подкладывать.

Подлаживать, *подладить*, *v. a.* to tune, attune, accord; *||* to fit, suit, humour, try to please, conform one's self to; *||* —ся, *v. r.* to take the tune of (an instrument); *||* (къ кому), to conform one's self to; to take tone from; *|| part. p.* **подлаженный**.

Подлазь, *s. m.* fawner, wheedler; intriguer.

Подламывать, *подломить*, *подломить*, *v. a.* to break under, break underneath; *||* —ся, *v. p.* to break; *ледъ —мился подъ нимъ*, the ice broke under him; *|| part. p.* **подломленный**.

Подласкиваться, *подласкаться*, *v. n.* (къ кому), to insinuate one's self by caresses; to wheedle.

Подлежать, *подлечь*, *v. n.* to lie down under or beside.

Подлежать, *v. n.* to be in the jurisdiction of, be subject, be liable, depend on; — *такому то ведомству*, to be liable to such jurisdiction; *дѣло это —жить мировому суду*, that affair comes under the cognizance of the justice of the peace; *это —жить сомнѣнію*, that is doubtful; *это не —жить ни малѣйшему сомнѣнію, ни какому сомнѣнію*, that is beyond the least doubt; *это преступление —жить смертной казни*, this crime is liable to the penalty of death.

Подлежащее, *adj. s. n. gram.* the subject.

Подлежащий, *adj.* subject, competent, applicable, liable; relevant; — *щее присутственное мѣсто*, a competent tribunal; — *щая къ дѣлу статья Свода Законовъ*, the article of the code applicable to the affair; *проступокъ — тюремному заключенію*, an offense liable to imprisonment.

Подлекарь, *s. m.* doctor's or surgeon's assistant;

|| **подлекарский**, *adj.*

Подленький, *dim. see* Подлый.

Подлетать, *подлетѣть*, *v. n.* to fly up to.

Подлецъ, *s. m.* — *лянка*, *s. f.* infamous wretch, infamous person; an abject man or woman; dastard, recreant, scoundrel.

Подливать, *подлить*, *v. a. (fut. подолью)*, to pour under; to pour to or more; — *длить масло въ огонь*, *fig.* to add fuel to the flame, to the fire; *||* —ся, *v. n.* to flow under; *|| part. p.* **подлитый**.

Подливка, *s. f.* sauce, juice, gravy; *||* **подливочный**, *adj.*

Подливкой, *adj.* — *ное колесо*, *tech.* under-shot-wheel.

Подливочникъ, *s. m.* sauce-boat.

Подлизывать, *подлизать*, *v. a.* to lick, lick up; *||* —ся, *v. p.* to be licked, be licked up; *|| part. p.* **подлизанный**.

Подлинникъ, *s. m.* original, first draught.

Подлинно, *adv.* really, indeed, in truth, authentically, sure.

Подлинность, *s. f.* authenticity, originality, originalness, reality, certainty.

Подлинный, *adj.* authentic, authentical, original, real, own; — *ное письмо*, an authentic or original letter; — *ныя его слова*, his own words; — *документъ*, law, script; *утверждать за —ное*, to lay down as a fact.

Подлинная, *s. c. coll.* flatterer, fawner, adulator, hang-by, wheedler.

Подлинательство, *s. n.* flattery, adulation, wheedling.

Подлинать, *подлиннуть*, *v. n.* to stick or adhere under; *|| fig. (къ кому)*, to get into one's good graces.

Подлить, *see* Подливать.

Подличать, *v. n.* to act abjectly; to cringe, crouch, sneak, fawn on, upon.

Подло, *adv.* meanly, abjectly, basely.

Подлобье, *s. n.* lower part of the forehead; *смотреть изъ —бья*, to look askance upon one.

Подлогъ, *s. m.* fraud, trick, roguery, guile, deceit.

Подложить, *see* Подкладывать.

Подложность, *s. f.* falseness, spuriousness, supposititiousness.

Подложный, *adj.* false, spurious, supposititious; fraudulent; *||* — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Подломить, *see* Подламывать.

Подлопаточный, *adj.* subscapular, subscapulary.

Подлость, *s. f.* meanness, abjectness, baseness, vileness; mean-spiritedness, dastardliness, dastardness.

Подлунный, *adj.* sublunar, sublunary.

Подлый, *adj.* mean, abject, dastard, base, vile, spiritless, base-spirited, scoundrel, spaniel.

Подлъ, *prep. gen.* beside, near, side by side, by the side of; *быть —кого*, to be at the elbow.

Подлзать, *подлзывать*, *v. n.* to creep or thrust one's self under; *|| fig. (къ кому)*, to creep into favour; to insinuate one's self into the good graces of a person.

Подлекарь, *see* Подлекарь.

Подлизывать, *подлизать*, *v. a.* to stick or

glue under; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be stuck or glued under; || *part. p.* **подлѣпленный**.

Подмазка, *s. f.* greasing; plastering, stucco.

Подмазывать, подмазать, *v. a.* to grease, anoint; || to plaster; || *fig. pop.* to tip one's hand; to bribe; to grease one in the fist; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be greased, be anointed; || to creep into the good graces of a person; || *part. p.* **подмазанный**.

Подмалёвывать, подмалёвать, *v. a.* to retouch with paint; || *part. p.* **подмалёванный**.

Подманивать, подманить, *v. a.* to beckon; to entice up to; to entice, allure, decoy; || *part. p.* **подманенный**.

Подмаренникъ, *s. m. bot.* cheese-rennet, bed-straw, joint-grass; — *бѣлый*, lady's-bedstraw; — *чирный*, clivers, cleaver; scratch-weed.

Подмасливать, подмаслить, *v. a.* to butter, oil; || *fig.* to bribe or corrupt by presents; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be buttered, be oiled; || *part. p.* **подмаслённый**.

Подмастерье, *s. m.* foreman, journeyman.

Подмахивать, подмахнуть, *v. a.* to shake or wipe away (of dust); || *fig.* to sign, sign hastily.

Подмачивать, подмочить, *v. a.* to wet, moisten or damp underneath; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to get wet underneath; || *part. p.* **подмоченный**.

Подмачивать, подмостить, *v. a.* to raise or erect a scaffold; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to rise by a scaffold.

Подмерзать, подмерзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze a little.

Подмерзлый, *adj.* slightly frost-bitten.

Подметальщикъ, *s. m.* — *щипца*, *s. f.* sweeper; — *улицы*, scavenger.

Подметать, подмести, подмести, *v. a.* to sweep, sweep up; || to sweep under; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be swept, be swept up; || *part. p.* **подметённый**.

Подметать, *see* **Подмётывать**.

Подмётка, *s. f.* a new sole; *подкинуть* — *ки* *подъ сапоги*, to re-sole boots; *fig. онъ ему въ* — *ки* *не годится*, he is not worthy to take off his boots or he is much below him; || **подмёточный**, *adj.*

Подметнуть, *see* **Подмётывать**.

Подмётный, *adj.* thrown or put on the sly; — *ное письмо*, anonymous letter, libel; placard.

Подмётчикъ, *s. m.* — *щипца*, *s. f.* libeller.

Подмётывать, подметать, подметнуть, *v. a.* to throw, put under; || to baste, tack; || to re-sole; || to substitute; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be thrown under; || to be basted, be tacked; || *part. p.* **подмётанный, подмётнутый**.

Подмигивать, подмигнуть, *v. n.* to wink, give a wink, tip the wink.

Подминать, подмять, *v. a. (fut. подомну)*, to tread or trample under; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be trodden under; || *part. p.* **подмятый**.

Подмога, *s. f.* aid, assistance, succour, help; *идти къ товарищамъ на* — *гу*, to lend a hand to one's companions.

Подмогать, подмочь, *v. a.* to aid, assist, succour, help.

Подмокать, подмокнуть, *v. n.* to get wet underneath.

Подмокрый, *adj.* wet underneath, rather wet.

Подмолаживать, подмолодить, *v. a.* to make young again, restore to youth; || to ferment, cause to ferment (a drink); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to get young, make one's self look young again; || *part. p.* **подмолóженный**.

Подморáживать, подморóзить, *v. a.* to make

or let freeze; to freeze a little; || *v. imp.* to begin to freeze; *на дворъ* — *рáживается*, it begins to freeze; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be frozen; || *part. p.* **подморóженный**.

Подмосковная, *adj. s. f.* a country-house in the environs of Moscow.

Подмостить, *see* **Подмачивать**.

Подмости, *s. m. pl.* scaffold, scaffolding; staddle; || trestles.

Подмочить, *see* **Подмачивать**.

Подмочь, *see* **Подмогать**.

Подмывать, подмыть, *v. a.* to wash, wash up, away, off, out; || to undermine; *рука* — *мыла берега*, the river has undermined its banks; || *v. imp. меня такъ и* — *ваетъ*, I long to; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to wash one's self; to be washed; || to be undermined; || *part. p.* **подмытый**.

Подмышка, *s. f.* hollow of the arm-pit, arm-pit, arm-hole; || **подмышковый**, *adj.*

Подмѣна, *s. f.* substitution, changing.

Подмѣнивать, подмѣнить, *v. a.* to substitute, change; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be substituted, be changed; || *part. p.* **подмѣненный**.

Подмѣнный, *adj.* substituted, supposititious, changed.

Подмѣнщикъ, *s. m.* — *щипца*, *s. f.* substituter, changer.

Подмѣнить, *s. m.* *see* **Подмѣна**.

Подмѣнить, *see* **Подмѣнивать**.

Подмѣсить, *v. a.* to add in kneading.

Подмѣска, подмѣсь, *s. f.* **Подмѣсь**, *s. m.* admixture, alloy.

Подмѣчать, подмѣтить, *v. a.* to remark, observe, notice; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be remarked, be observed, be noticed; || *part. p.* **подмѣченный**.

Подмѣшивать, подмѣшать, *v. a.* to mix, mix in, put, alloy; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be mixed; || *part. p.* **подмѣшанный**.

Подмять, *see* **Подминать**.

Подначаліе, *s. n.* subordinacy, subordination.

Подначальный, *adj.* subordinate.

Поднебесная, *s. f.* universe, world.

Поднебесный, *adj.* subcelestial, terrestrial.

Поднебѣсье, Поднебесье, *s. n.* air, atmosphere, the skies; *орелъ летаетъ по* — *бѣсью*, the eagle hovers in the air.

Поднебный, *adj. anat.* palatal, palatic; *gram.* palatal; — *ныя буквы*, *gram.* the palatal letters.

Поднебье, *s. n.* the palate (of the mouth).

Поднесеніе, *s. n.* presentation, offering.

Поднести, Поднести, *see* **Подносить**.

Поднесъ, *adv.* till this day, till to-day.

Поднимать, Подымать, поднять, *v. a.* to raise, lift up; — *нять руки къ небу*, to raise or lift up the hands to heaven; — *нять стекла въ карету*, to raise the windows of a carriage; — *нять занавѣсъ*, to raise the curtain (in a theatre); — *нять на кого руку*, to lift up one's hand against a person; — *нять на себя руку*, to attempt one's own life; — *нять зайца, медведя*, hunt. to start a hare, a bear; — *дичь*, to spring; *скрунка настроена слишкомъ низко, надо ее* — *нять*, the violin is tuned too low, you must tune or string it higher; — *нять вопросъ*, *fig.* to raise or start a question; || to take up, pick up; — *нять оружіе*, to take up arms; to prepare for defense; — *дымать снушенные нити въ чулокъ*, to take up the stitches of a stocking; — *нять платокъ съ полу*, to pick up a handkerchief from the floor; || — *нять шумъ*, to make a noise; — *нять крикъ, вопль*, to scream, utter cries, to set up, raise a cry; — *пары*, to augment the pressure; — *нять кого на смѣхъ*, *fig.* to turn a person into ridicule; to quiz, satirize, sneer, laugh at, scorn

at; — *носъ*, *fig.* to carry one's head very high; to be conceited, set up for a man of consequence; to be high in the instep; *вы полковникъ? — нимай выше*, you are a colonel? better than that, higher than that; || to plough; to clear; — *дымать паръ*, to plough fallow-land; — *дымать новину*, to plough new land; || *наут.* to hoist, hoist up, waft up, haul out; to set up; — *парусъ*, to hoist a sail; — *нять паруса*, to set sail; — *якорь*, to weigh anchor; — *флагъ*, to run up the flag; *это судно — маеть сто тоннъ груза*, this ship is a hundred tons burden; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to rise, get up; to step up, go up, walk up, toil up, pass up; to grow up; to start up; — *няться со стула*, to rise from a chair, from a seat; *мы — нялись до разсвѣта*, we rose at dawn; *тесто — мается*, the paste begins to rise; *цѣна на чай — нялась*, tea has risen in price; *барометръ — мается*, the barometer rises; *сексельный курсъ — нялся*, the course of exchange has risen; — *ся на лестницу*, to ascend a staircase; — *няться на гору*, to climb up or ascend a mountain; || to arise; — *мается вѣтеръ*, a wind arises; — *ся облаками*, to stoop (of smoke or dust); || to rise again, get up again; *онъ упалъ, но тотчасъ же — нялся*, he fell, but he got up again directly; || to raise one's self, rise; *всѣ — нялись на общаго врага*, every one rose against the common enemy; || *онъ съ мѣста не — мается*, he does not move from his place; *рука на него не — нимается*, I have not the heart to strike him; — *няться на хитрости*, *fig.* to make use of cunning, have recourse to cunning; — *нялся хохотъ, крикъ, плачъ*, they heard bursts of laughter, screams, tears; || *part. p.* **поднятый**.

Подновлѣніе, *s. n.* repairing, renewing, reparation, renovation.

Подновлять, **подновѣть**, *v. a.* to repair, renew; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be repaired, be renewed; || *part. p.* **подновлённый**.

Подноготная, *adj. s. f.* secret thought, secret; *онъ знаетъ всю — ную*, *fig.* he knows the ins and outs of the matter; he knows the long and the short of it.

Подножье, *s. n.* foot-stool, foot-board; carpeting; — *колонны*, pedestal, step, socle.

Подножка, *s. f.* step (of a carriage); treadle; — *у лампы*, lamp-stand.

Подножки, *s. f. pl.* foot-cloth, carpet (of the nuptial ceremony).

Подножный, *adj.* under the feet; — *кормъ*, green fodder, pasture, pasture-ground; *нечутью лошадей на — кормъ*, to send horses to graze.

Подносить, **поднести**, *v. a.* to bring near, bring up; || to offer, present; — *кушанья, напитки*, to offer meats, beverages; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be brought; to be offered, be presented; || *part. p.* **поднесённый**.

Подносъ, *s. m.* tray, tea-board, salver, waiter, stand; || **подносный**, *adj.*

Подношеніе, *s. n.* offering, presenting, presentation.

Поднять (*fut.* **подниму**), *see* Поднимать.

Подобаётъ, *v. imp.* it becomes, one ought; *не —, не — было вамъ говорить такъ*, it is not becoming you to speak in that way.

Подобиться, *v. n.* to resemble, be like, look like.

Подобіе, *s. n.* resemblance, similitude, likeness; *человѣкъ созданъ по образу и по — бію Божію*, man is created in the image of God.

Подоблачный, *adj.* which is under the clouds.

Подобный, *adj.* like, similar, alike, same, such; *въ — номъ случѣ*, on a like occasion, in such a case; *я не видалъ ничего — наго*, I have seen nothing like it, nothing similar to it; || — **нымъ**

образомъ, likewise; || — **но**, *adv.* similarly, likely, alike; — **но тому, какъ . . .**, likewise, the same as.

Подобострастіе, *s. n.* servility, servileness, slavishness, meanness, baseness.

Подобострастный, *adj.* servile, base, mean, cringing, fawning; || — **но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Подобрать, *see* Подбирать.

Подобрѣ поздорову, *see* Поздорову.

Подоникъ, *s. m.* hearth-brick, hearth-stone.

Подовый, **Подовой**, *adj.* of hearth; baked in the oven; — *пирогъ*, pie of sour dough baked on the hearth.

Подогнать, *see* Подгонать.

Подогнуть, *see* Подгибать.

Подогрѣваніе, *s. n.* warming up.

Подогрѣвать, **подогрѣть**, *v. a.* to warm, warm up, warm again; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be warmed, be warmed up; || *part. p.* **подогрѣтый**.

Пододвигать, **подвинуть**, *see* Поддвигать.

Подождать, *v. a.* to wait, wait for, stay for, have patience; *надо — его ответа*, we must wait for his answer; || *v. n.* — *дите немного*, wait, have a little patience; — *дѣйте, пока онъ возвратится*, let us wait his return.

Подозвать, *see* Подзывать.

Подозрительный, *adj.* suspicious, suspected, suspectful; *имѣющій — видъ*, ill-looking; || — **но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Подозрѣвать, *v. a.* to suspect, surmise; — *что-то*, to smell a rat; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be suspected.

Подозрѣніе, *s. n.* suspicion, surmise; *оставить кого въ — ніи*, to hold one in a state of suspicion; *его оставили въ сильномъ — ніи*, they left him under the imputation of great suspicion.

Подойникъ, *s. m.* milk-pail.

Подойти, *see* Подходить.

Подоконникъ, *s. m.* window-sill.

Подоконный, *adj.* under the window.

Подолъ, *s. m.* skirt, tail (of a gown); || plain at the foot of a mountain or hill.

Подольно, *adv.* by lots, by parts, by shares.

Подольщаться, **подольститься**, *v. n.* to insinuate one's self, worm one's self, wind one's self, sycophant.

Подомашнему, *adv.* simply; *одѣться —*, to dress one's self simply, put on a week-day dress.

Подонки, *s. m. pl.* dregs, lees; sediment; waste; — *общества*, *fig.* the dregs of society, scum, raff.

Подоночный, *adj.* that contains dregs, containing dregs.

Подопрѣвать, **подопрѣть**, *v. n.* to get tainted from damp, get spoiled by damp, by perspiration.

Подопрѣлый, *adj.* tainted from damp, from perspiration.

Подорвать, *see* Подрывать.

Подорожать, *v. n.* to become dearer, grow dearer.

Подорожить, *v. n.* (used only negatively); *не — чѣмъ*, to hold cheap; *я не — рожу этимъ мѣстомъ*, I shall hold this place cheap.

Подорожная, *s. f.* order for post-horses.

Подорожникъ, *s. m. orn.* yellow-hammer, bunting, snow-bird, snow-bunting; || *bot.* plantain, ribwort, ripple-grass, buckthorn.

Подорожный, *adj.* on the road; || of journey.

Подосиновикъ, *s. m.* aspen-mushroom.

Подосѣлать, *see* Подсѣлать.

Подосѣвать, **подосѣть**, *v. n.* to come or arrive in time.

Подостлать, *see* Подстлать.

Подотвѣтный, *adj.* inculpated, criminally charged.

Подоткать, *v. a.* to weave in addition; || *part. p.* **подотканный**.

Подохнуть, *v. n.* to burst, perish.

Подошва, *s. f.* the sole of the foot; || sole (of a shoe); || foot (of a mountain or hill); || **подошвенный**, **подошвенный**, *adj.*

Подпадать, **подпасть**, *v. n.* to fall under; to incur; —**пасть подъ чье либо влияние**, to fall under the influence of some one; —**пасть подъ наказание, подъ ижез**, to incur punishment, anger.

Подпавать, **подпойть**, *v. a.* to make drunk or tipsy; to intoxicate; || *part. p.* **подпоенный**.

Подпавать, **подпаать**, *v. a.* to solder or weld underneath; || *part. p.* **подпаванный**.

Подпакостить, *v. n.* to hurt, injure; to spoil.

Подпалзывать, **подползти**, *v. n.* to crawl or creep under.

Подпалывать, **подпалить**, *v. a.* to singe, burn underneath.

Подпалина, *s. f.* burnt, scorched place; || *сз-ной*, dapple (chiefly about the groin).

Подпарывать, **подпороть**, *v. a.* to rip up, rip underneath (a lining); || —**ся**, *v. p.* to unrip, be ripped; || *part. p.* **подпоротый**.

Подпасть, *see* **Подпадать**.

Подпахивать, **подпахать**, *v. a.* to plough once more; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be ploughed once more; || *part. p.* **подпаханный**.

Подпекать, **подпечь**, *v. a.* to bake brown (in an oven); || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be baked brown; || *part. p.* **подпеченный**, **подпеченный**.

Подпереть, *see* **Подпирать**.

Подпечатывать, **подпечатать**, *v. a.* to complete the print; || *part. p.* **подпечатанный**.

Подпечь, *see* **Подпекать**.

Подпильивать, **подпилить**, *v. a.* to saw or file underneath; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be sawed or filed under; || *part. p.* **подпиленный**, **подпиленный**.

Подпилокъ, *s. m. dim.* —**лочекъ**, smooth-file; || **подпилочный**, *adj.*

Подпирание, *s. n.* propping, supporting, sustaining.

Подпирать, **подпереть**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **подопру**), to prop, stay, support, sustain; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be propped, be stayed, be supported; || *part. p.* **подпортый**.

Подписаніе, *s. n.* signing, signature, subscription.

Подписать, *see* **Подписывать**.

Подписка, *s. f.* note of hand, promise; **обязать кого —кою**, to engage one by a written document; || subscript, subscription, subscribing, signature.

Подписной, *adj.* signed, subscribed; || of subscription, of signature; —**ная цена**, the price of subscription.

Подписчикъ, *s. m.* —**чица**, *s. f.* subscriber.

Подписывать, **подписать**, *v. a.* to sign, subscribe, subsign; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be signed, be subscribed; || *v. r.* (*на чемъ*), to sign; —**саться на духовномъ завѣщаніи**, to sign a will; —**пишется полнымъ именемъ**, sign your name in full; || (*на что*), to subscribe; —**саться на журналъ**, to subscribe for a journal; **я желаю бы —саться на порядочную сумму**, I wish to be set down for something handsome; || —**саться подъ чужую руку**, to counterfeit a person's handwriting; **онъ —сается подъ мою руку**, he has counterfeited my signature; || *part. p.* **подписанный**.

Подпись, *s. f.* subscription, signature, subscript; sign-manual; **за —сью**, under the hand of.

Подплавивать, **подплатить**, *v. a.* to patch or piece underneath; || *part. p.* **подплавленный**.

Подплетать, **подплести**, *v. a.* to plait under; || *part. p.* **подплетенный**.

Подплывать, **подплыть**, *v. n.* to sail or swim up to.

Подплясывать, **подплясать**, *v. n.* to dance to, dance up.

Подпойть, *see* **Подпавать**.

Подползти, *see* **Подпалзывать**.

Подполковникъ, *s. m.* lieutenant-colonel; || —**ничій**, *adj.*

Подполковница, *s. f.* lieutenant-colonel's wife.

Подполье, *s. n.* a cellar under the floor.

Подпольный, *adj.* under the floor; || *fig.* occult.

Подпора, *s. f. dim.* **подпорка**, **подпорочка**, prop, stay, support; || *fig.* help, support, protection; || **подпорный**, *adj.*

Подпороть, *see* **Подпарывать**.

Подпоручикъ, *s. m.* sub-lieutenant; || **подпоручичій**, *adj.*

Подпоручица, *s. f.* sub-lieutenant's wife.

Подпочва, *s. f.* subsoil, under-soil, substratum; || **подпочвенный**, *adj.*

Подпоясывать, **подпоясать**, *v. a.* to gird up, girth; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to put on, gird on, gird one's self; || *part. p.* **подпоясанный**.

Подправлять, **поправлять**, *v. a.* to correct, rectify; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be corrected, be rectified; || *part. p.* **поправленный**.

Подпрапорщикъ, *s. m.* ensign-bearer, standard-bearer; || **подпрапорщичій**, *adj.*

Подпруга, *s. f.* girth of a saddle; saddle-girth; belly-band; || **подпругный**, *adj.*

Подпруживать, **подпружить**, *v. a.* to girth underneath; to tighten the girth.

Подпрыгивать, **подпрыгнуть**, *v. n.* to jump under; to walk skipping along; to skip up to; —**гивая на одной ноге**, at a hop, skip and jump; || to bounce, bound, hop.

Подпирать, **подпирать**, *v. a.* to put another horse to.

Подпускать, **подпустить**, *v. a.* to allow to approach; to let, admit; —**стять неприятеля подъ стѣны**, to let the enemy approach the walls; *hunt.* **куропатки не —ваютъ близко**, the partridges won't stand, lie; || to mix, mix in, add; —**стять масла въ воскъ**, to mix oil with wax; || —**цыплятъ подъ другую насѣдку**, to put under a hen the chickens of another sitter; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be let; to be mixed, be added; || *part. p.* **подпущенный**.

Подпускъ, *s. m.* admission.

Подпущка, *s. f.* fur-lining.

Подпѣвать, **подпѣть**, *v. a.* to sing with, accompany (*in singing*).

Подравнивать, **подровнять**, *v. a.* to level, equalize, make even; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be leveled, be made even; || *part. p.* **подравненный**.

Подражать, *v. n.* to oblige, give pleasure.

Подражаніе, *s. n.* imitation.

Подражатель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* imitator.

Подражательный, *adj.* imitative.

Подражать, *v. n.* (*кому или чему*), to imitate, mimic, take off; to ape, step after, follow one's steps, tread in the steps, tread in the footsteps of a person, hang on the sleeve of.

Подраздѣленіе, *s. n.* subdivision; section, subsection.

Подраздѣлять, **подраздѣлить**, *v. a.* to subdivide; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to subdivide; to be subdivided; || *part. p.* **подраздѣленный**.

Подразумѣвать, *v. a.* to suppose; to understand; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be understood; || *part. p.* **подразумѣваемый**.

Подрастать, **подростѣть**, *v. n.* to grow, grow up; to increase.

Подра́ть, *see* Поди́рать.

Подра́ться, *v. rec.* to come to blows, have a brush together; to box.

Подребёрный, *adj.* under the ribs, subcostal.

Подризникъ, *s. m.* dress under a cope, cassock.

Подробо́сть, *s. f.* detail, circumstance, particularity; *всѣ -сти*, the ins and outs of an affair; *войти въ -сти*, to descend to particulars.

Подробный, *adj.* detailed; circumstantial, particular; *-ное определение*, specification; || *-но*, *adv.* in detail;—*ly*.

Подровнять, *see* Подравни́вать.

Подроста́ть, *подрости*, *подрость*, *see* Подраста́ть.

Подросто́к, *s. m. dim.* *-точекъ*, person in his teens; youth, youngster, lad, stripling, hobbledehoy.

Подрóстъ, *s. m.* shoots or sprouts of trees; after-crop, after-growth; || *дыти на -тъ*, growing up children, children in their teens.

Подруба́ть, *подрубить*, *v. a.* to cut underneath; || to put new beams under; || to hem (*linen*); || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be cut underneath, be hemmed; || *part. p.* подру́бленный.

Подру́га, *s. f.* friend, female friend, companion.

Подруго́му, *adv.* otherwise.

Подру́жески, *adv.* like a friend, amicably, in a friendly manner.

Подру́жить, *v. a.* to make, contract friendship; *я -жилъ его съ моимъ братомъ*, I have made him contract friendship with my brother; || *-ся*, *v. rec.* to contract friendship, become intimate; *я -жился съ ними*, I became intimate with them.

Подру́жка, *s. f.* *-невесты*, bride's-maid.

Подрумяни́вать, *подрумянить*, *v. a.* to paint, colour a little; || to rouge, make rosy (*the cheeks*); || *-ся*, *v. r.* to paint or rouge one's self, put on rouge; || *part. p.* подру́мяненный.

Подру́чный, *adj.* handy, easy, comfortable; || *s. m.* assistant, helper; || *-но*, *adv.*—*ily*,—*bly*.

Подры́вать, *подрыть*, *v. a.* to dig underneath; to sap; || *-ся*, *v. n. p.* to dig under; to be dug under; || *part. p.* подры́тый.

Подры́вать, *подорвать*, *v. a.* to blow up, explode; || to hurt, injure, prejudice, do harm, spoil; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be blown up; || *v. n.* to seek to injure; || *part. p.* подорва́нный.

Подры́въ, *s. m.* blowing up, explosion; || hurt, injury, detriment, wrong, prejudice.

Подры́ть, *see* Подрыва́ть.

Подръ́зывать, *see* Подръ́зывать.

Подръ́зка, *s. f.* cutting underneath.

Подръ́зывать, *Подръ́зать*, *подръ́зать*, *v. a.* to cut underneath, clip; *-зять кому крылья*, *fig.* to clip a person's wings; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be cut underneath; || *part. p.* подръ́занный.

Подръ́штина, *s. f.* counter-lath.

Подря́дить, *see* Подряжа́ть.

Подря́дный, *adj.* of contract; *-ная цѣна*, price of a contract; *-ная работа*, work by contract.

Подря́дчикъ, *s. m.* contractor, contractor by estimate, undertaker; || *подря́дчикскій*, *adj.*

Подря́дъ, *s. m.* contract, undertaking; *статьи дрова по -ду*, to supply with wood by contract; *взять на-*, to make a tender for; *заключить -на поставку, на работу*, to contract by the job for a supply, for work.

Подря́дъ, *adv.* together; without interruption; without distinction.

Подряжа́ть, *подрядить*, *v. a.* to hire, engage; *-дить плотниковъ, каменщиковъ*, to hire carpenters, masons; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to contract, undertake;

-дѣться ставить провантъ, to contract for a supply of provisions; *-дѣться на постройку здания*, to undertake the construction of a building; || *part. p.* подря́женный.

Подры́сникъ, *s. m.* short cassock, under-cassock.

Подса́живать, *подсадить*, *v. a.* to help to a seat, help to mount (*a horse*); || to set or plant instead of; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be set or planted instead of; || *part. p.* подса́женный.

Подса́ливать, *подсалить*, *v. a.* to grease, tallow, coat or cover with grease; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be greased, be tallowed; || *part. p.* подса́ленный.

Подса́сывать, *подсосать*, *v. a.* to draw under (*water*); || *part. p.* подса́санный.

Подсви́стывать, *подсвистнуть*, *v. n.* to accompany with whistling.

Подсвѣ́чникъ, *s. m. dim.* *-ничекъ*, candlestick.

Подсѣ́живать, *подсѣдѣть*, *v. a.* to surprise, catch; to spy; || to have a close game (*at cards*).

Подсѣ́нивать, *подсѣнить*, *v. a.* to blue a little.

Подсѣ́бливать, *подсѣблить*, *v. a.* to scrape; || *part. p.* подсѣ́бленный.

Подсѣ́зывать, *подсказать*, *v. a.* to prompt; to whisper.

Подсѣ́кивать, *подскакать*, *v. n.* to gallop up to.

Подсѣ́кивать, *подскачить*, *подскакнуть*, *v. n.* to run up to, skip up to; || to leap, jump up; to bound, rebound.

Подсѣ́блить, *see* Подска́бливать.

Подсѣ́кѣть, *s. m.* leap, rebound.

Подскреба́ть, *подскресть*, *подскресть*, *v. a.* to scrape, scrape up to; || *part. p.* подскреба́нный.

Подсла́щивать, *Подслаща́ть*, *подслаща́ть*, *v. a.* to sweeten, dulcify, edulcorate; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be sweetened, be edulcorated; || *part. p.* подсла́щенный.

Подслу́живать, *подслужить*, *-ся*, *v. n.* to try to gain the favour, insinuate one's self by flattery, wind one's self, hold the candle.

Подслу́живающійся, *adj.* serviceable, obliging.

Подслу́шивать, *подслушать*, *v. a.* to listen, eavesdrop, be upon the watch; to overhear; to spy; *онъ -шалъ нашъ разговоръ*, he has overheard our conversation; || *part. p.* подслу́шанный.

Подслѣ́пчатый, *adj.* dull-sighted, mole-eyed, moon-eyed.

Подсматрива́ть, *подсмотреть*, *v. a.* to look after, spy, watch, wait.

Подсмотре́ть, *s. m.* watching, spying, espionage.

Подсме́ивать, *подсме́ять*, *v. a.* *-ся*, *v. r.* to laugh at, rally, quiz, make game of, make a fool of, trifle with; *-ся надъ кѣмъ*, to snap one's fingers at a person.

Подсне́жникъ, *s. m. bot.* snow-drop, snowflake.

Подсне́жный, *adj.* under the snow.

Подсо́блать, *подсобить*, *v. n.* to help, assist, succour.

Подсо́вывать, *подсова́ть*, *подсо́унуть*, *v. a.* to shove or thrust under, poke under; || to slip in; *онъ -нулъ ему золотой*, he slipped a gold piece into his hand; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be shoved or be thrust under; || *v. r.* to steal into; *онъ -со́унулся ко мнѣ со вздоромъ*, he talked to me about absurd things; || *part. p.* подсо́унутый.

Подсо́лить, *v. a.* to salt, add salt; || *v. n. fig.* (*кому*), to cause disagreeableness, say caustic or unpleasant words; || *part. p.* подсо́ленный.

Подсолнечная, *s. f.* universe, earth, world.
Подсолнечникъ, *s. m.* bot. sunflower, helianthus, turnsole, girasole.

Подсолнечный, *adj.* under the sun, sub-solar.

Подсорить, *see* Подсасывать.

Подсохлый, *adj.* dried up, rather dried.

Подсохнуть, *see* Подсыхать.

Подсирать, **подсирить**, *v. n.* to help, assist.

Подсирьё, *s. n.* help, assistance; || succedaneum, surrogate.

Подстава, *s. f.* relay.

Подставлять, *see* Подоставлять.

Подставка, *s. f.* support, stay, prop; stand; stanchion, staddle; || the bridge (of an instrument); || **подставочный**, *adj.*

Подставля́ть, **подста́вить**, *v. a.* to put or set under; || to stretch, hold out; —**вить шеку**, to stretch out the cheek; —**вить спину подь удары**, to hold out one's back to blows; —**вить кому ногу**, to hold out the foot; *fig.* to give a trip to a person; to trip up, trip one up, trip up one's heels; || to supply the place of; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be set under; || *part. p.* **подста́вленный**.

Подставной, *adj.* in store, spare; || suborned, false; || —**ный лошади**, relay-horses, stage-horses.

Подстёгивать, **подстёгать**, *v. a.* to line; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be lined; || *part. p.* **подстёганный**.

Подстёгивать, **подстёгнуть**, *v. a.* to whip, give blows with a whip, give a lash; || *part. p.* **подстёгнутый**.

Подстерегательство, *s. n.* ambush, lying-in-wait.

Подстерегать, **подстеречь**, *v. a.* to watch, keep one's watch, be on the watch, be upon the watch; to waylay, spy, espy; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be watched, be waylaid, be spied; || *part. p.* **подстерёженный**.

Подстилать, **подостлать**, *v. a.* to lay or strew under; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be laid or put under; || *part. p.* **подостланный**.

Подстилка, *s. f.* litter, bedding; || **подстилочный**, *adj.*

Подсто́жникъ, *s. m.* **Подсто́жье**, *s. n.* a stand for a stock.

Подсторожить, *v. a.* to spy; to be on the look out.

Подстраи́вать, **подстраи́ть**, *v. a.* to attune, accord, tune to the tone of; —**роить скрипку къ фортепьяно**, to tune the violin to the tone of the piano; || to build to; || *part. p.* **подстро́енный**.

Подстрекание, *s. n.* instigation, suggesting, suggestion, stimulation, incitement.

Подстрекатель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* instigator, stimulator, stirrer, fire-brand, setter-on.

Подстрекательный, *s. f.* stimulant, exciting.

Подстрекательство, *s. n.* instigation, stimulation, incitement, spurring, setting on.

Подстрекать, **подстрекнуть**, *v. a.* to instigate, stimulate, incite, excite, stir, work up, give a spur to, prick forth, forward, on; — *народъ къ возмущению*, to incite the people to revolt; —**нуть чье либо любопытство**, to excite the curiosity of a person.

Подстригать, **подстричь**, *v. a.* to cut, shear, clip; to shorten; —**стричь волосы**, to cut the hair; —**стричь деревья**, to prune, trim, lop the trees; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be cut, be shorn, be clipped; || *part. p.* **подстри́женный**.

Подстрочный, *adj.* — *переводъ*, interlinear translation.

Подстрѣливать, **подстрѣлить**, *v. a.* to wound by a shot; —**лять птицу на лету**, to bring down

a bird on the wing; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be wounded by a shot; || *part. p.* **подстрѣ́ленный**.

Подступать, **подступить**, *v. n.* to approach, come to, come near, advance, step up.

Подступть, *s. m.* approach, advance; || attack; *всести —ны*, to trench at.

Подсты́вать, **подсты́ть**, *v. n.* to get or grow cold, become cool; || to freeze a little.

Подсты́лый, *adj.* cold, frozen a little.

Подста́гивать, **подста́гнуть**, *see* Приста́гивать.

Подсудимость, *s. f.* law, being under the jurisdiction.

Подсудимый, *adj.* amenable, under the jurisdiction of; || *s. m.* law, the accused, impeached person, prisoner at the bar.

Подсудный, *adj.* (чему), under the jurisdiction of, jurisdictional.

Подсѹмо́къ, *s. m.* mil. knapsack; || **подсѹмо́чный**, *adj.*

Подсѹнуть, *see* Подсовывать.

Подсѹрмливать, **подсѹрмить**, *v. a.* to blacken or dye (the brows).

Подсѹсѣживаться, **подсѹсѣдиться**, *v. n.* to sit near, sit hard by or close by; || *fig.* to insinuate one's self, worm one's self, wind one's self.

Подсѹшивать, **подсѹшить**, *v. a.* to dry up a little; || to dry too much; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be dried up, be dried up a little; || *part. p.* **подсѹшенный**, **подсѹшённый**.

Подсы́лать, **подосла́ть**, *v. a.* (fut. *подошлю*), to send up underhand or secretly; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be sent underhand or secretly; || *part. p.* **подо́сланный**.

Подсы́лка, *s. f.* **Подсы́ль**, *s. m.* sending up underhand or secretly.

Подсы́льный, *adj.* sent underhand or secretly.

Подсы́пать, **подсы́пать**, *v. a.* to strew, add, sprinkle; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be strewed, be added; || *part. p.* **подсы́панный**.

Подсы́пка, *s. f.* the thing sprinkled or strewn.

Подсы́хать, **подсо́хнуть**, *v. n.* to dry up, dry up a little.

Подсы́чивать, **подсы́тить**, *v. a.* to sweeten, edulcorate.

Подсе́вать, **подсе́ять**, *v. a.* to sow in addition; || to sift; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be sown in addition; to be sifted; || *part. p.* **подсе́янный**.

Подсе́вка, *s. f.* **Подсе́въ**, *s. m.* additional sowing.

Подсе́дять, **подсе́сть**, *v. n.* (fut. *подсе́ду*), to sit down beside.

Подсе́дельникъ, *s. m.* saddle-girth.

Подсе́дельный, *adj.* under the saddle.

Подсе́дь, *s. m.* far. crown-scab, scratch, scratches, malanders, sand-crack.

Подсе́кать, **подсе́чь**, *v. a.* to cut or hew under; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be cut under; || to bend, sink (of knees); || *part. p.* **подсе́ченный**.

Подсе́сть, *see* Подсе́дять.

Подсе́ять, *see* Подсе́вать.

Подта́ивать, **подта́ять**, *v. n.* to thaw or melt underneath.

Подта́кивальщикъ, *s. m.* —**щица**, *s. f.* confirmer, voucher.

Подта́кивать, **подта́кнуть**, *v. a.* to confirm, vouch, affirm, say yes.

Подта́лкивать, **подто́лкнуть**, *v. a.* to push, push on, jostle, jog on.

Подта́лкивать, **подто́лкать**, *v. a.* to push or jostle under.

Подта́пливать, **подто́пить**, *v. a.* to warm or heat in the stove; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be warmed or heated in the stove; || *part. p.* **подто́пленный**.

Подта́сывать, **подта́щить**, **подта́скать**,

v. a. to drag or trail under; || *-ся, v. p.* to be dragged or trailed under; || *part. p.* подтащенный.

Подтасовывать, подтасовать, v. a. to pack the cards; to prepare the cards for cheating; to shuffle fraudulently; — *присяжные*, to pack a jury; || *-ся, v. p.* to be prepared for cheating (of cards); || *part. p.* подтасованный; *-ниия карты*, sorted cards.

Подтачивать, подточить, v. a. to sharpen a little; to set, give an edge to; || to gnaw or nibble underneath; || *-ся, v. p.* to be sharpened a little; || to be gnawed or nibbled underneath; || *part. p.* подточенный.

Подтачивать, подтачать, v. a. to whip, overcast.

Подтащить, see Подтаскивать.

Подтаять, see Подтаивать.

Подтвердительный, adj. confirmative, confirming; iterative, repeated; | *-но, adv.* — ly.

Подтверждать, подтвердить, v. a. to confirm, vouch, ratify, affirm; *-дить присягою*, to affirm under or upon oath; *это — ждётся то, что...*, that comes in support of...; || to reiterate (an order, a prohibition); || *-ся, v. p.* to be confirmed; *слухъ этотъ — ждётся*, that report is confirmed; || to be reiterated; || *part. p.* подтверждённый.

Подтверждение, s. n. confirmation, confirming; support; repetition (of an order); *въ —*, in confirmation of; *въ — моихъ словъ*, in confirmation or in support of my words.

Подтекать, подтечь, v. n. to flow under.

Подтереть, see Подтирать.

Подтёсывать, подтёсать, v. a. to hew or cut underneath; || *-ся, v. p.* to be hewed or cut underneath; || *part. p.* подтёсанный.

Подтечь, see Подтекать.

Подтибривать, подтибрить, v. a. coll. to cheat, dupe, rob; to swindle, juggle away; || *part. p.* подтибрённый.

Подтирать, подтереть, v. a. (fut. подотру), to wipe, wipe up; to clean; || to rub off; to wear out by rubbing; | *-ся, v. r. p.* to wipe one's self; to be wiped, he wiped up; || to wear out by rubbing; | *part. p.* подтёртый.

Подтирка, s. f. the act of wiping up; || wiper, clout; duster.

Подтискивать, подтиснуть, v. a. to squeeze or press under; || *part. p.* подтисканный, подтиснутый.

Подтолкнуть, see Подталкивать.

Подтопить, see Подтапливать.

Подтопка, s. f. chips, fuel for lighting a fire.

Подтоплять, see Подтапливать.

Подтормазить, see Тормазить.

Подтравливать, подтравить, v. a. to hunt, bait, chase; | *fig.* to set on, stir up (a quarrel); || *part. p.* подтравленный.

Подтрунивать, подтрунить, v. n. (надъ хлѣбъ), to banter, rally, mock; to give full scope to one's merriment at a person's expense.

Подтыкать, подтыкать, подоткнуть, v. a. to stick under; | *-ся, v. p.* to be stuck under; *v. n.* to tuck up one's clothes; | *part. p.* подоткнутый.

Подтягивать, подтянуть, v. a. to tighten, pull tighter; *-нуть подпруж*, to tighten the girth of a saddle; || to help to draw; || to accompany with the voice; | *-ся, v. r. p.* to brace one's self; to be tightened; || to draw near; | *part. p.* подтянутый.

Подтяжки, s. f. pl. braces, brace-bands, suspenders.

Подтяпать, подтяпнуть, v. a. prop. to steal, filch, pocket.

Подувать, подуть, v. n. to blow a little (of the wind).

Подудить, see Дудить.

Подумать, v. n. (о чемъ), to think, think of, reflect on; *-майте-ка!* only think! *заставить —*, to make a person think; *-майте о вашихъ делахъ*, mind your business; *прежде чѣмъ рѣшиться на это, надо хорошенько объ этомъ —*, before deciding, you must think twice; *надо было раньше объ этомъ —*, you should have thought of it sooner; *объ этомъ стоитъ —*, it is a thing to be thought of.

Подумать, v. n. to think a little or now and then.

Подурячки, adv. foolishly.

Подурный, adj. grown ugly, disfigured.

Подурнить, see Дурнить.

Подуть, see Подувать.

Подучать, подучивать, подучить, v. a. to instruct, put up to, give one his cue; || *-ся, v. p.* to be instructed, be put up; || *part. p.* подучённый.

Подушечка, s. f. dim. cushionet; — *для булавокъ*, pincushion.

Подушка, s. f. cushion, pillow; — *наполненная воздухомъ*, air-cushion; *нагрудная —*, pad (of fencers); || pad, fist-bar, fish-joint (on the railway); || transom (of a gun-carriage); || *подушечный, adj.*

Подушный, adj. poll, by head; of capitation; *-ные деньги или —ное*, capitation, poll-money, poll-tax.

Подушать, v. a. to instigate, excite, incite.

Подушение, s. n. instigation, incitement, incitation.

Подфафельникъ, s. m. cresset.

Подхватывать, подхватить, v. a. to take, take up, catch, catch up; *-тить мячикъ*, to catch the ball; || to reply; || to sing with, accompany by singing; || *part. p.* подхваченный.

Подхлестывать, v. a. to whip up.

Подходить, подойти, v. n. to come under, place one's self; *барка — ходитъ подъ мостъ*, the barge passes under the bridge; *я — дошелъ подъ навѣсъ*, I placed myself under a penthouse; || to come near, approach, draw near or to, accost; *— дойдите ко мнѣ*, come near me; *— ходятъ праздники*, the holidays draw near; || to border upon, be contiguous to, be adjacent to; *лѣсъ этотъ — ходитъ къ моей паши*, this forest is contiguous to my field; || to resemble, be like, be alike; *эти цвѣта — ходятъ одинъ къ другому*, these colours are alike; *эта статья не — ходитъ къ моимъ идеямъ*, this article does not square with my ideas; — *подъ мѣру*, to have the required measure; *ключъ не — ходитъ къ замку*, the key does not fit the lock.

Подходъ, s. m. drawing near, approaching.

Подходящий, adj. suitable; advantageous; *это дѣло — шее*, it is an advantageous affair, it suits me.

Подхомутникъ, s. m. collar-pad.

Подцанать, подцануть, v. a. to lay hold of; to catch; || to claw off, steal, rob.

Подцвѣчать, подцвѣчивать, подцвѣтить, v. a. to dye, colour; | *-ся, v. p.* to be dyed, be coloured; || *part. p.* подцвѣченный.

Подцѣпывать, подцѣплять, подцѣпить, v. a. to hook, hook under, snatch up; || to lay hold of, catch, seize, pick up; *она — цѣпа мужа*, fig. she has picked up a husband; | *-ся, v. p.* to be hooked under, be laid hold of, etc.; || *part. p.* подцѣпленный.

Подчалывать, подчалить, v. a. to fasten one boat to another (on the water); *— чалъ бревно къ лодкѣ*, tie a beam to the boat.

Подчало́къ, *s. m.* cable-boat, long-boat.

Подчасо́къ, *s. m.* substitute of a sentry.

Подча́съ, *adv.* now and then, sometimes, occasionally, at times.

Подчелю́стный, *adj.* submaxillary.

Подче́ркивать, **подчере́нуть**, *v. a.* to underline, score; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be underlined, be scored; || *part. p.* **подче́рнутый**.

Подчи́вание, *see* **Потчи́вание**.

Подчи́вать, *see* **Потчи́вать**.

Подчи́нѣніе, *s. n.* submission, subjection, subservience, subserviency; making subordinate.

Подчи́нѣнность, *s. f.* subordination, dependence, inferior position; subalternation.

Подчи́нѣть, **подчи́нѣть**, *v. a.* to subordinate, submit; to subject, lay, keep, knock under, subjugate, put upon; || to bring under subjection; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be subordinated, be submitted; to subject one's self; *совершенно -ся*, to bow the back, be at one's back; *-ся обстоятельствомъ*, to abide by the event; || *part. p.* **подчи́ненный**, subordinate, subaltern, subject.

Подчи́стка, *s. f.* cleaning, pruning.

Подчи́щать, **подчи́стить**, *v. a.* to clean, clean up; || to clear, prune, lop (a tree); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cleaned, be cleared, be pruned; || *part. p.* **подчи́щенный**.

Подша́фе, **Подшо́фѣ**, *adv. coll. see* **Навесе́льѣ**.

Подше́йникъ, *s. m.* throat-band, throat-latch.

Подшиба́ть, **подшибѣ́ть**, *v. a.* to trip up one's heels; — *подъ ножку*, to trip up, to put a spoke in one's wheel; — *бить глазъ*, to give one a black eye; || *part. p.* **подшибѣ́нный**.

Подшива́ть, **подшивѣ́ть**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **подошью**), to sew underneath; || to sheathe; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sewed underneath, etc.; || *part. p.* **подшивѣ́тый**.

Подшивѣ́зка, *s. f.* sewing underneath; || lining; piece sewed under; || sheathing, ceiling.

Подшивной, *adj.* for sheathing.

Подшинни́къ, *s. m.* naut. bearing-brass.

Подшить, *see* **Подшивѣ́ть**.

Подшипѣ́ръ, *s. m.* mate (of a ship of war).

Подштанни́ки, *s. m. pl.* drawers, a pair of drawers.

Подшто́пывать, **-што́пать**, *v. a.* to fine-draw.

Подштурма́нъ, *s. m.* second mate (of a ship).

Подшучи́вать, **подшутѣ́ть**, *v. n.* to banter, rally, jest, joke; to laugh at, jeer at, mock.

Подъ, *s. m.* hearth; *печной—*, the floor of an oven, hearth-stone.

Подъ, **Подо**, *prep. accus. and instr.* under, at hand; near, at, to; *сѣсть—дерево*, to sit under a tree; *танцовать—фортепьяно*, to dance to the piano; *отдать—военный судъ*, to arraign before a council of war; *окрасить—красное дерево*, to paint mahogany colour; — *вечеръ*, towards evening; *ему—сорокъ лѣтъ*, he is near forty; *сѣсть—окно*, to sit near the window; — *новый годъ*, on New Year's eve; — *праздникъ*, on the vigil of a festival; — *пьяную руку*, in a state of intoxication; *давать займаъ—заологъ*, to lend money on pawn; *идти—гору*, to descend a mountain; — *командою*, under the command; — *бѣлымъ соусомъ*, with white sauce; *этотъ городъ лежитъ—60 градусомъ широты и—80 долготы*, this town is in sixty degrees of latitude and eighty of longitude; *поле—рожью*, — *овсомъ*, the field with rye, with oats; *жить—городомъ*, to live near the town; *въ битвѣ—Полтавою*, at the battle of Poltava; *что вы разумеете—этимъ словомъ?* what do you understand by this word?

Подъѣмный, *adj.* that lifts up; lifting;—

мостъ, draw-bridge; — *винтъ*, jack-screw, jack-in-a-box; — *ная лошадь*, draught-horse; — *ное окошко*, sash-window; — *ная машина въ рудникахъ*, winding-engine, winding-machine; — *ные деньги*, the money for travelling, the expenses of the journey.

Подъѣмъ, *s. m.* taking up, off; ascent; || the instep; — *ноги*, the instep; *сапоги въ—ихъ узлы*, the boots are narrow at the instep; || lever, hand-screw; || *print. gathering*; || *деньги на—*, the money for travelling, the expenses of the journey; *fig. онъ легкокъ на—*, he is easy to set in motion; *онъ тяжелъ на—*, he does not like to go out; he is domesticated, he is a stay at home, he is leaden-heeled.

Подъѣздъ, *s. m.* approach, approaching; || house-entrance, street-door, house-porch; || **подъѣздный**, *adj.*

Подъѣзжа́ть, **подъѣзжа́ть**, *v. n.* to come, approach, advance (*not on foot*), drive up; || *fig. (къ кому)*, to insinuate one's self; *съ чѣмъ—ѣхалъ!* a pretty story that!

Подъѣзжі́й, *adj.* — *жая дорога*, avenue.

Подъязы́чный, *adj.* anat. sublingual.

Подыре́мный, *adj.* — *ная животная*, beasts of burden.

Поды́ять, *see* **Подня́ть**.

Поды́чий, *adj.* *s. m.* clerk, copyist; || pettifogger, chicaner; || **поды́ческий**, *adj.*

Поды́грывать, **поды́грать**, *v. n.* to accompany, play to (*on an instrument*).

Поды́мать, **подня́ть** (*pres.* **подъѣмлю**, *fut.* **поды́мю**), *see* **Поднима́ть**.

Поды́мный, *adj.* — *ная подомъ*, smoke-farthing, chimney-money, hearth-money, fumage.

Подысѣива́ться, **подысѣка́ться**, *v. n.* to watch, lie in wait, spy.

Подысѣ́тъ, *s. m.* watching, espionage.

Поды́шать, *v. n.* to respire or breathe a little; to take a gulp of air.

Поды́вать, **подѣ́ть**, *v. a.* to put; to thrust, poke; *куда—валъ онъ все свои деньги?* what did he do with all his money? || **-ся**, *v. r.* to go to, become of; *куда—дѣлись мои книги?* where are my books gone, what is become of my books?

Поды́ствовать, *v. n.* to act, operate, work, have effect; *ядъ—отвуетъ*, poison will work; *эта угроза—вала на него*, this threat has produced effect on him; *на него—валъ этотъ примѣръ*, this example had its effect on him.

Поды́лать, *see* **Поды́лывать**.

Поды́литься, *v. rec.* to share with, give a share; *онъ—дѣлился со мною деньгами*, he shared his money with me.

Поды́лка, *s. f. dim.* **поды́лочка**, little business; || **поды́лочный**, *adj.*

Поды́ломъ, *adv.* — *ему*, he has but what he deserves; *его наказали, и—*, he was punished for a good reason or not without reason.

Поды́лывать, **поды́лать**, *v. a.* to make, do, work; *что вы—лываете?* how do you pass your time? *ничего не—лаешь*, *coll.* there are no means to do that; nothing can be done.

Поды́льный, *adj.* — *ная работа*, work paid by the piece or job.

Поды́теки, *adv.* like a child.

Поды́ужи́нно, *adv.* by dozen, by the dozen.

Подю́жѣ́лый, *adj.* become robust.

Подю́жѣ́ть, *v. n.* to become robust or thick-set.

Поеди́нокъ, *s. m.* duel, duelling; single combat, single fight; *вызвать кого на—*, to challenge a person, throw down the gauntlet; *вызвалъ на—*, gage of battle; || **поеди́ночный**, *adj.*

Поели́ку, *conj.* as, because, since, inasmuch as, seeing that.

Поёмный, *adj.* laid under water, overflowed, inundated.

Поёмъ, *s. m.* inundation, overflow.

Поение, *s. n.* giving to drink, watering (of cattle).

Пожадничать, *see* Жадничать.

Пожалование, *s. n.* granting, conferring, presenting.

Пожаловать, *v. a.* (*чмъ*), to grant, confer, present, bestow; —кому орденъ или—кою орденомъ, to confer or bestow an order; || *v. n.* to come, go; —луйте кушать, dinner is ready, dinner is on the table; —луйте сюда, come here, please; pray, come here; —луйте на пару словъ, I have a few words to say to you; добро—, *fig.* welcome, well-met, be welcome; you are welcome; || —ся, *v. n.* to complain, prefer or lodge a complaint, make a complaint; || *part. p.* пожалованный.

Пожалуй, *adv.* well, be it so; if you like; *по мнѣ*—, for my part I consent to it.

Пожалуйста, *adv.* please, if you please, be so kind as, have the kindness, pray, I beg, I pray you.

Пожалѣть, *see* Жалѣть.

Пожарить, *v. a.* to roast, fry a little.

Пожарище, *s. n.* the site of burnt houses.

Пожарный, *adj.* fire, of fire; —ная команда, the body of firemen, fire-company; —ная машина, fire-annihilator; —ная труба, fire-engine; extinguish-pump, fire-pump; —ное ведро, fire-bucket; —кранъ, fire-cock; —багоръ, fire-hook; || *s. m.* fire-man.

Пожаръ, *s. m.* fire, conflagration; потушить—, to extinguish, put out the fire; ночью сдѣлался—, a fire broke out during the night; звать на—, to cry out fire! бѣжать на—, to run to the fire; —! fire!

Пожать, *s. n.* pressing; || squeeze, squeezing; —руки, squeeze of the hand, hand-shake.

Пожать, *see* Пожимать, Пожинать.

Пождать, *v. a.* to wait a little.

Пожевывать, **пожевать**, *v. a.* to chew sometimes or little; || *part. p.* пожеванный.

Пожеланіе, *s. n.* wish, desire; longing.

Пожелать, *see* Желать; —кому успеха, удачи, to bid one good-speed.

Пожелѣлый, *adj.* turned yellow.

Пожелѣнуть, **пожелѣть**, *v. n.* to turn or grow yellow, get or become yellow.

Поженить, *v. a.* to marry; || —ся, *v. r.* to get married.

Поженски, *adv.* like a woman.

Пожертвование, *s. n.* offering; || sacrifice.

Пожертвовать, *see* Жертвовать.

Пожестенуть, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard.

Пожечь, *see* Пожигать.

Пожива, *s. f.* gain, profit, thrift; *fig.* здѣсь ему нтъ —вы, плохая—, there is no profit to be had for him.

Поживать, *v. n.* to be or feel well or unwell; каково —выте? how do you do? how is it with you?

Поживляться, **поживиться**, *v. n.* (*чмъ*), to profit, make the best of; —виться около чего, to draw profit from a business; *fig.* to squeeze something out of a business; тутъ есть чмъ —виться, there is great profit in that; there is much room for gleanings.

Пожигать, **пожечь**, *v. a.* to burn, consume, give up to the flames; || —ся, *v. p.* to be burnt; || *part. p.* пожженный.

Пожидовски, *adv.* Jew-like.

Пожидѣть, *v. n.* to become more liquid.

Пожизненный, *adj.* for life, during life; —пенсіонъ, pension for life; contingent annuity;

—ное владѣніе, life-estate; —ное изгнаніе, perpetual banishment.

Пожилое, *s. n.* rent (of a house).

Пожилѣе, *adj.* old, elderly, aged, on the decline; || —лая денги, rent, price of letting.

Пожимать, **пожать**, *v. a.* (*fut.* пожиму), to press, squeeze a little; —жать кому руку, to shake hands with a person; || to shrug; —плечами, to shrug one's shoulders; || —ся, *v. r.* to contract, be contracted; || *fig.* to hesitate; to shrug, shrink; || *part. p.* пожатый.

Пожинать, **пожать**, *v. a.* (*fut.* пожину), to reap, harvest; || *fig.* to gather, reap; —лавы, to gather laurels; —плоды трудовъ своихъ, to reap the fruits of one's labours; || —ся, *v. p.* to be reaped; || *part. p.* пожатый.

Пожирать, **пожрать**, *v. a.* to devour, eat up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be devoured; || *part. p.* пожраный.

Пожирѣть, *v. n.* to get rather fat, grow stout.

Пожити, *s. m. pl.* goods, chattels; сѣнь —, bag and baggage.

Пожить, *v. n.* to live; to dwell some time.

Пожрать, *see* Пожирать.

Пожужжать, *v. n.* to hum a little or for a time.

Пожурить, *v. a.* to chide, lecture a little.

Поза, *s. f.* posture, attitude, pose.

Позабавить, *see* Забавлять.

Позаблѣклый, *adj.* rather faded, withered.

Позаблѣкнуть, *v. n.* to fade, wither.

Позабѣтиться, *v. n.* to busy one's self, take care; я —бочусь объ этомъ, I shall look after this.

Позабрать, *see* Забирать.

Позабросать, *see* Забрасывать.

Позабрызгать, *see* Забрызгивать.

Позабывать, **позабыть**, *see* Забывать.

Позавидовать, *see* Завидовать.

Позавинтить, *see* Завинчивать.

Позавтракать, *see* Завтракать.

Позавѣсть, *see* Завѣшивать.

Позавязать, *see* Завязывать.

Позавялый, *adj.* a little withered, dried up a little.

Позавянуть, *see* Позаблѣкнуть.

Позагадить, *v. a.* to dirty, soil a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to soil one's self a little; || *part. p.* позагаженный.

Позагорѣлый, *adj.* rather sunburnt.

Позагорѣть, *v. n.* to get rather sunburnt.

Позаготовить, *v. a.* to make great provisions.

Позагрязнить, *v. a.* to soil a little.

Позадержать, *v. a.* to retain for some time.

Позади, *adv.* behind, back; || *prep. gen.* behind; —дома, behind the house.

Позадолжать, *see* Задолжать.

Позадуматься, *see* Призадумываться.

Позадѣлать, *see* Задѣлывать.

Позаймствовать, *see* Заимствовать.

Позакапавъ, *v. a.* to soil a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to soil one's self; || *part. p.* позакapaпаванный.

Позакидать, *see* Закидывать.

Позаклеить, *see* Заклеивать.

Позаклепать, *see* Заклепывать.

Позаконопачить, *see* Законопачивать.

Позакопачъ, *see* Закопачивать.

Позакоптить, *see* Закопчивать.

Позакопѣть, *see* Закопѣть.

Позакрасить, *see* Закрашивать.

Позакрѣить, *see* Закрѣивать.

Позакрѣпить, *see* Закрѣплять.

Позакупорить, *see* Закупоривать.

Позакутать, *see* Закутывать.

Позалежаться, *see* Залеживаться.

Позаложить, *see* Заложить.
 Позалзать, *see* Залзгать.
 Позалпынить, *see* Залпыливать.
 Позамазать, *see* Замазывать.
 Позамарить, *see* Замаривать.
 Позамаслить, *see* Замасливать.
 Позамедлить, *v. n.* to delay or defer a little.
 Позамёрзнуть, *see* Замерзать.
 Позамолкнуть, *v. n.* to be silent or to hold one's tongue for some time.
 Позаморозить, *see* Замораживать.
 Позамочить, *see* Замачивать.
 Позамышкать, *see* Позамедлить.
 Позаначкать, *see* Запачкивать.
 Позапереть, *see* Запирать.
 Позапечатать, *see* Запечатывать.
 Позаплевать, *see* Заплёвывать.
 Позаплёсневать, *see* Плёсневать.
 Позаподдать, *v. n.* to delay or retard a little.
 Позапрошлый, *adj.* last but one.
 Позапрятать, *see* Запирать.
 Позапустеть, *see* Запустывать.
 Позапутать, *see* Запутывать.
 Позапылить, *see* Запыливать.
 Позапятнать, *see* Запятнывать.
 Позарастить, *see* Зарастать.
 Позаржавьлый, *adj.* rather rusty, a little rusty.
 Позаржавьть, *see* Заржавьть.
 Позариться, *see* Зариться.
 Позасадить, *see* Засаживать.
 Позаселить, *v. a.* to people or settle a place in some degree.
 Позасидеться, *see* Засидиваться.
 Позасохлый, *adj.* dried or withered a little.
 Позасохнуть, *see* Засыхать.
 Позастареть, *see* Застареть.
 Позастроить, *see* Застраивать.
 Позастылый, *adj.* coagulated or clotted a little.
 Позастыть, *see* Застывать.
 Позасыпать, *see* Засыпать.
 Позасъять, *see* Засъывать.
 Позатаскать, *v. a.* to dirty, soil (a garment); || —ся, *v. r. p.* to soil one's self, get soiled; || *part. p.* позатасканный.
 Позатвердый, *adj.* hardened a little.
 Позатвердить, *see* Затвердывать.
 Позатыкать, *see* Затыкать.
 Позаупрямитесь, *see* Заупрямитесь.
 Позащить, *see* Зашивать.
 Позаштопать, *see* Заштопывать.
 Позванивать, *повзвонить, v. n.* to be often ringing; to ring a little; || *v. a.* повзвонить прислугу, to ring for the servant.
 Позвать, *see* Позывать.
 Позвенивать, *повзвонять, v. n.* to sound, tinkle a little.
 Позволение, *s. n.* permission, leave, allowance; *сз* вашего —ния, with your permission, by your leave; *сз* —ния сказать, saving your presence, under favour, with reverence be it spoken.
 Позвоительный, *adj.* permitted, allowed, lawful; || of permission; || —но, *v. imp.* it is permitted or allowed; *ему* —но, it is permitted to him; *это* —но, that is permitted or allowed.
 Позволять, *позволить, v. a.* to permit, allow, give leave, indulge; *мое состояние не* —ляет этого, my fortune is not sufficient for that; *он* —ляет себя слишком много, he allows himself too much or too much liberty; —лить себя выпить стакан вина, to indulge one's self with a glass of wine; || —ся, *v. p.* to be permitted, be allowed; || *part. p.* позволенный.
 Позвоникъ, *s. m.* vertebra, vertebrae.

Позвончикъ, *s. m. anat.* spine, back-bone.
 Позвоночный, *adj.* vertebral, vertebrate, vertebrated; — столъ, spinal, vertebral column; spine; || —ное животное, a vertebrated animal, vertebral, vertebrate.
 Позвучать, *v. n.* to sound a little.
 Позвѣрски, *adv.* brutishly, like a wild animal.
 Поздненько, *adv. dim.* rather late.
 Позднѣхонько, *adv.* very late.
 Поздній, *adj.* late; tardy, backward; advanced; — часъ, a late hour; —нее раскаяние, a late repentance; —нее сожалѣние, tardy regrets; —нее благоразуміе, after-wit; —нее время года, the advanced season of the year; до —ней ночи, till or in the night; спать до —няго утра, to sleep late in the morning, sleep it out.
 Поздно, *adv.* late, tardily; еще не —, it is not yet late; — утромъ, late in the morning, far advanced in the morning; становится —, it is getting late; — ложиться спать, to keep bad hours; *prov. лучше* —, чѣмъ никогда, better late, than never.
 Поздновато, *see* Поздненько.
 Позднѣе, Позже (*comp. of the adv. Поздно*), later; at a later hour; *приходите* —, come later; какъ можно —, as late as possible, the latest possible; немного —, rather or a little later; гораздо —, much later; — обыкновеннаго, later than usual; не — пяти часовъ, at five o'clock at the latest; онъ пришелъ —же съѣсть, he came the last.
 Позднѣйшій (*comp. of the adj. Поздній*), latest; *въ* —шее время, at the latest epoch.
 Поздорѣваться, *see* Здорѣваться.
 Поздорѣваться, *v. n. imp.* (is only used in the negative); не —тоя ему отъ этого, he will get no good from it.
 Поздорову, *adv.* happily, luckily; подобру —, to avoid disagreeable things; уезжайте отсюда подобру —, go away from here to avoid unpleasantness; убраться подобру —, to scamper away, run off.
 Поздоровѣть, *see* Здоровѣть.
 Поздравитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* congratulator.
 Поздравительный, *adj.* congratulatory.
 Поздравленіе, *s. n.* congratulation, felicitation, compliment, wish; —съ новымъ годомъ, good wishes for a happy New Year.
 Поздравлять, поздравить, *v. a.* to congratulate, felicitate, compliment, compliment with; —вить кого съ женинъ, to congratulate or compliment a person upon his marriage; —вляю васъ съ именинами, I congratulate you on your name's day; —вляю васъ съ новымъ годомъ, I wish you a happy New Year.
 Позелѣлый, *adj.* turned green.
 Позелѣть, *v. n.* to turn green; —съ глазами, to turn sick.
 Поземельное, *adj. s. n.* land-tax.
 Поземельный, *adj.* territorial, landed; agrarian; —ная собственность, land-estate; —налогъ, —ная подать, land-tax; —ная рента, land-rent; —ная книга, cadastre, field-book.
 Позже, *see* Позднѣе.
 Позитивизмъ, *s. m.* positivism.
 Позитивистъ, *s. m.* positivist.
 Позитуръ, *s. f.* posture, attitude.
 Позичія, *s. f. mil.* position; выгодная —, advantage-ground; || —ціонный, *adj.*
 Позлащать, позлатить, *v. a.* to gild; || —ся, *v. p.* to be gilded, be gilt; || *part. p.* позлащенный.
 Познаваніе, *s. n.* knowledge.
 Познавать, познать, *v. a.* (pres. познаю,

fut. познаю), to recognize, know; —*знай самого себя*, know thyself; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be recognized, be known; *друзья —знаются* *из несчастья*, in misfortune one finds out one's friends; || *part. p.* **познанный**.

Познакомить, *v. a.* to make acquainted; *он —милл меня с одним знаменитым артистом*, he has introduced me to a renowned artist; || —*ся*, *v. rec.* to get acquainted; to make acquaintance; || *part. p.* **познакомленный**.

Познание, *s. n.* knowledge, learning, information; notion; —*добра и зла*, the knowledge of good and evil; *приобрести* —, to get information; *человек с —ниями*, a well informed man, a man of vast information.

Познать, *see* Познавать.

Позолота, *s. f.* gilding, gilt.

Позолотить, *v. a.* to gild; —*пшюлю*, to butter the parsnip.

Поворить, *v. a.* to dishonour, discredit, disgrace, defame, shame; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to dishonour one's self, discredit or disgrace one's self.

Позорище, *s. n.* disgraceful spectacle; disgrace, ignominy.

Позорность, *s. f.* scandalousness, shamefulness, scurviness, infamousness, disgracefulness.

Позорящий, *adj.* stigmatic, stigmatical, shameful.

Позорный, *adj.* scandalous, shameful, ignominious, disgraceful, dishonourable, discreditable, defamatory, infamous; —*столб*, pillory; || —*но*, *adv.* —ly, —bly, defamatorily, scurvily.

Позорь, *s. m.* shame, ignominy, disgrace, dishonour, discredit, infamousness, infamy; spot, scandal.

Позубоскалить, *v. n.* to sneer, snigger, titter, chuckle for a time.

Позудеть, *v. n.* to itch for a time.

Позументщик, *s. m.* —*щица*, *s. f.* galloon-maker, lace-maker, laceman, trimming-maker; || *позументичий*, *adj.*

Позумент, *s. m.* galloon, lace, trimming; || *позументный*, *adj.*

Позывать, *позвать*, *v. a.* (*fut.* *позову*), to call in, call up, call for; || to summon, cite; —*звать кого к суду*, to summon one to the court of justice; to serve a writ on; || *v. imp.* (*на что*), *меня —васть на еду*, I am hungry; || *part. p.* **позванный**.

Позыв, *s. m.* desire, inclination, fancy, mind, longing; —*на еду*, the wish to eat, appetite; —*на питье*, the wish to drink, thirst; —*на проету*, inclination to be sick; || summons, citation.

Позывать, *v. n.* to yawn sometimes.

Позывывать, *v. n.* to yawn at intervals.

Позыбать, *позыбнуть*, *v. n.* to be frozen, be frost-bitten.

Пойгреки, *adv.* like a player.

Пойгрывать, *поиграть*, *v. n.* to play sometimes.

Позвестить, *see* Изводить.

Позвошчи, *adv.* like a coachman.

Позгадить, *v. a.* to dirty or soil a little.

Позгрызть, *v. a.* to gnaw a little.

Поздержать, *v. a.* to spend.

Позломать, *v. a.* to break in pieces.

Позмарить, *v. a.* to soil a little.

Позмоклый, *adj.* a little wet, rather wet.

Позмокнуть, *v. n.* to be drenched a little.

Позмочить, *v. a.* to wet or moisten a little.

Позмять, *v. a.* to rumple or crumple a little; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be rumpled, be crumpled.

Позносить, *v. a.* to wear out (*garments*); || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be worn out.

Позвогнуть, *v. a.* to bend a little; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be bent.

Позодрять, *v. a.* to tear a little; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be torn a little.

Позорвать, *see* Позодрать.

Позарубить, *see* Изрубать.

Позарывать, *see* Изрывать.

Позасохлый, *adj.* rather withered or dried up.

Позасохнуть, *v. n.* to wither a little.

Пойло, *s. n.* trough; drink (*for animals*).

Поймание, *s. n.* *see* Поимка.

Поймать, *v. a.* to take, catch, seize, apprehend, pick out, surprise; — *на дят*, *на мысть преступления*, to catch or take in the act; — *мячик на лету*, to catch a ball flying; — *кого на словах*, to take up or catch up one's words; to nail down; — *в сети*, *в ловушку*, to snare, entrap, entail; || *part. p.* **пойманный**.

Поименный, *adj.* nominal; || —*но*, *adv.* —ly, by name.

Поименование, *s. n.* designation, nomination.

Поименовать, *v. a.* to nominate, designate; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be nominated, be designated; || *part. p.* **поименованный**.

Поимка, *s. f.* catching; apprehension.

Поимщик, *s. m.* —*щица*, *s. f.* catcher, seizer.

Поиманный, —*но*, *see* Поименный, —*но*.

Пойный, *adj.* brought up by hand; nourished or fed with milk.

Поискивать, *поискать*, *v. a.* to seek, search.

Поисковеркать, *see* Исковеркивать.

Поискрошить, *see* Искрошить.

Поиск, *s. m.* search, quest, pursuit; || *mil.* reconnoitring.

Поиснабостить, *v. a.* to spoil, injure; to dirty, soil a little; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be spoiled, be injured; to be soiled.

Поисначить, *v. a.* to soil, dirty a little; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be soiled, be dirtied.

Поисправить, *v. a.* to amend a little; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to cure or correct one's self.

Поистаскать, *v. a.* to wear out, rumple a little; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be worn out a little, be rumpled.

Поистинѣ, *adv.* indeed, truly, verily.

Поистолочь, *v. a.* to pound, grind, crush a little.

Поистратить, *v. a.* to spend; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to have made many expenses.

Поисцарапать, *v. a.* to scratch a little.

Пойти, *v. n.* to go; *он пошёл в гости*, he is gone on a visit; *дела пошли хорошо*, the affairs go on well; *пошёл*, go, go away, away; go on; march; *пошла писать*, fig. that goes on roundly; *это не так пойдёт*, как вы думаете, it will not happen as you think; || to enter; *ему пошёл двадцатый год*, he has entered his twentieth year; || *на это платье пойдёт десять аршин материи*, it takes ten arshins of stuff to make the dress; || to begin; *он пошёл против меня*, he has begun to act against me; *он пошёл плясать*, he began to dance; || *пойдёмте в эту сторону*, come to this side; *пойдите сюда*, come here; *я пошёл вслед за ним*, I followed him closely; *он пошёл по батюшки*, по *матушки*, he treads in the footsteps of his father, of his mother; —*со двора*, to absent one's self; to go out; —*по миру*, to be reduced to beggary; —*в бубны*, *сз бубен*, to play diamonds; *на эту постройку пойдёт много денег*, this building will swallow up much money; —*в солдаты*, to become a soldier; *она никогда не пойдёт за муж*, she will never marry; *полк пошёл в поход*, the regiment has taken the field; *дело пошло на лад*,

this affair is likely to be settled or is in the way of being settled; *третья неделя пошла, какъ онъ утѣхалъ*, he set out more than two weeks ago; *богатство не пошло ему въ прокъ*, riches have not profited him; *если дѣло уже пошло на то*, since things are so; *я купилъ дюжину рубашекъ; онъ пойдутъ надолго*, I have bought a dozen shirts; they will last me long.

Поить, *v. a.* to water; — *лошадь*, to take a horse to water; || to give to drink; *ведите—лошадей*, take the horses to drink.

Пока, *conj.* so long as, as long as, while, whilst; till, until; in the meantime; as yet, in so far; — *живи буду*, as long as I live; — *это у меня въ памяти*, while I remember it; *онъ этого не сдѣлаетъ — вы ему не скажете*, he'll not do it unless you speak to him.

Показаніе, *s. n.* showing, exhibiting; || *law*, deposition, testimony.

Показатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* shower, exhibitor; informer, accuser; || *math.* exponent, index.

Показать, *see* Показывать.

Показанціи, *adv.* like a Cossack.

Показной, *adj.* for being shown.

Показъ, *s. m.* showing; *на—*, for show; *все это только на—*, this is mere display.

Показывать, показать, *v. a.* to show, display, exhibit, set out or forth; — *умъ, остроуміе*, to make a display of wit; — *зять товаръ лицомъ*, *fig.* to set off, make the most of; — *зять кому дверь*, *fig.* to show a person the door; *я —вѣжѹ, что онъ за человекъ*, I will make him known well; — *зять свой паспортъ*, to show or exhibit one's passport; *это —ваетъ дурное сердце*, that denotes a bad heart; — *зять пятки*, to show the heels, betake one's self to one's heels; *онъ глазъ ко мнѣ не —ваетъ*, he no longer sets his foot in my house, he does not come to see me any more; || to express, testify; — *зять кому дружбу, привязанность*, to express friendship, attachment to a person; || to depose, bear witness; *свидѣтели —зали на него*, the witnesses have borne evidence against him; — *подъ присягою*, to swear to a fact; to swear; || —ся, *v. r.* to show one's self; *послѣ смерти мужа она болѣе не —вается въ общество*, after the death of her husband she was seen no more in society; || to appear, seem, come in sight; —ся *въ публикѣ*, to appear in public; *онъ —зались мнѣ сердитымъ*, he appeared or seemed angry; *у него —залась сль*, a rash came over him; || *v. imp.* *мнѣ —залось*, *что онъ недоволенъ*, it seemed to me that he was discontented; || *въ городѣ —залась холера*, cholera has broken out in the town; || to please; *эта дѣвица ему очень —залась*, this young lady pleased him much; *эти слова не —зались ему*, these words displeased him; || *part. p.* **показанный**.

Покаковы, *adv. coll.* how? in what manner?

Покалывать, поколотъ, *v. a.* to cleave, split a little; || to kill, slay, slaughter; || to prick a little; —ся, *v. n.* to split; || *v. r.* to prick one's self; || *part. p.* **поколотый**.

Покалявать, *v. n.* to chatter or prattle a little.

Покалѣсть, *adv.* meanwhile, in the meantime.

Покапать, *v. n.* to drop or run down a little.

Покапывать, покопать, *v. a.* to dig or hollow a little; || —ся, *v. n.* to rummage, fumble, ransack.

Покапать, *see* Карать.

Покараулить, *v. a.* to watch, keep watch, be upon guard for a time.

Покормивать, покормить, *v. a.* to feed sometimes or a little; —ить *лошадь въ дорожѣ*, to bait a horse; || *part. p.* **покормленный**.

Покатать, *v. n.* to roll a little; || to calender, mangle a little; || to drive; || to beat or thrash; || —ся, *v. r.* to drive sometimes.

Покатистый, *see* Покатый.

Покатить, *v. a.* to roll; — *шаръ*, to roll a ball; || *v. n.* to go off, set off (*in a carriage*); *онъ —тилъ въ городъ*, he went or set off for town; || —ся, *v. n.* to roll; *шаръ —тился по полу*, the ball rolled on the floor; || to descend, go down; —ся *съ горы*, to descend a mountain; || *fig.* —ся *со смѣху*, to burst out laughing.

Покатость, *s. f.* slope, sloping, declivity.

Покатый, *adj.* inclined, sloping; declivous, declivitous; || —то, *adv.* slopingly, declivously.

Покачиваніе, *s. n.* shaking.

Покачивать, покачать, *v. a.* to shake, swing a little; —чать *голову*, to shake the head; || —ся, *v. r.* to shake a little, waver.

Покачнѹть, *v. a.* to shake, unsettle; to incline, lean; || —ся, *v. r.* to be shaken; to be inclined; || *part. p.* **покачнѹтый**.

Покашливать, *v. n.* to cough sometimes or now and then; to hem.

Поканіе, *s. n.* sacrament of penitence; || penitence, repentance, penance; *принести—въ своихъ грѣхахъ*, to do penance for one's sins; *безъ —нія*, impenitently; *умереть безъ —нія*, to die impenitent; *смерть безъ —нія*, final impenitence; || **покаинный**, *adj.*

Покаяться, *v. n.* to do penance; to repent; to avow, confess.

Поквитаться, *v. rec.* to be quits, be even with one.

Покидать, покінуть, *v. a.* to forsake, abandon, leave; to give up, give over; —нѹть *дурныя привычки*, to forsake one's bad habits, to get rid of them; —нѹть *родину*, to leave one's country; to expatriate one's self; || *part. p.* **покинѹтый**.

Покидывать, покидать, *v. a.* to cast or throw sometimes or a little.

Покниѣть, *v. n.* to boil, boil over a little.

Покниятить, *v. a.* to let boil a little.

Покладливый, *adj.* easy.

Покладистый, *see* Сговорчивый.

Поклажа, *s. f.* laying, putting, placing; || cargo, lading; || luggage, baggage.

Покланяться, поклониться, *v. n.* (*кому*), to worship, adore; to offer worship, render worship; || to greet, salute, give one's compliments; —нѣться *кому*, to bow to a person, make a courtesy; —нѣть *отъ меня вашему брату*, present my compliments to your brother; *онъ занялъ у васъ сто рублей, —нитесь этимъ денежкамъ*, he has borrowed a hundred rubles of you, say good-bye to that money.

Поклассно, *adv.* by class, by classes.

Покласть, *v. a.* to lay, put, place; *see* Класть.

Поклевать, *v. a.* to peck or pick a little.

Поклѣвывать, *v. a.* to peck or pick now and then.

Покленать, *v. a.* (*кого*), to accuse unjustly, impute falsely.

Поклѣнный, *adj.* false, calumnious, slanderous, libellous.

Поклѣнь, *s. m.* calumny, slander.

Поклѣкивать, поклѣкать, *v. a.* to call sometimes or a little.

Поклоненіе, *s. n.* worship, adoration.

Поклониться, *see* Покланяться.

Поклонникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* worshipper, adorer.

Поклонъ, *s. m.* bow, salute, greeting, compliment, reverence; courtesy (*of women*); *низкій—*, a low bow; *земной—*, bow to the ground; *отдать кому—*, to make one's bow to a person; to

return a bow to a person; *идти къ кому на—*, to wait on and to pay one's respects to; *посылая вамъ мой усердный—*, I present you my affectionate greeting.

Поклоняться, *see* Покланяться.

Поклясться, *v. n.* to swear, take an oath; *онъ —лся погубить его*, he swore to ruin him or he swore his ruin;—*въ вѣрности*, to swear fidelity, take an oath of fidelity;—*въ сохранение тайны*, to swear to secrecy.

Покняжески, *adv.* like a prince, princely.

Поковать, *v. a.* to forge some time.

Покосырать, *see* Косырать.

Покой, *s. m.* rest, repose, quietude, peace; *жить въ —кѣ*, to live in quiet, in peace; *жить на —кѣ*, to live in retreat, far from business, retired from business; *удалиться на—*, to retire from business; *оставьте меня въ —кѣ*, leave or let me alone, leave me in peace; *онъ никому не даетъ —коя*, he never lets any one alone; *анчичий ему—*, may God give him peace; || room, chamber; Slavonian name of the letter П.

Покойникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* deceased man or woman, decedent.

Покойный, *adj.* quiet, calm, still, stilly, soft, mild; || commodious, comfortable, easy;—*экипажъ*, a commodious equipage;—*ная лошадь*, a gentle horse;—*ное платье*, comfortable coat;—*характеръ*, *fig.* an easy character; *будьте въ этомъ отношеніи —ны*, make yourself easy on that account, on that head; || deceased, defunct; late:—*но*, *adv.*—ly,—bly,—ily; *теперь мнѣ —но*, I am now at ease.

Поконить, *v. a.* to procure rest; ||—*ся*, *v. r.* to rest, repose, lie down, enjoy rest, rest one's self.

Покочивать, **поколотить**, *v. a.* to knock, drive sometimes or a little; || to beat, thrash, give a good drubbing to; *онъ —лотить васъ*, he will beat your jacket, leather your jacket, fall upon your jacket; || *part. p.* **поколоченный**.

Покосебать, *v. a.* to shake, unsettle; ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be shaken, be unsettled; || *part. p.* **поколебленный**.

Покосику, *adv.* inasmuch.

Поколотить, *see* Покочивать.

Покольніе, *s. n.* generation, line, race, stem; *нытшнее*, *будущее—*, present, future generation; **покольный**, *adj.* —ная *ропись*, a genealogical table.

Покольный, *adj.* up to the knees.

Поколѣть, *v. a.* to die in quantity (*of animals*).

Покончить, *v. a.* to end, finish, make up;—*съ кѣмъ*, to speed, make away.

Покосать, *see* Покосывать.

Покосить, *v. a.* to smoke; to smoke-dry a little (*meat*); ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be smoked, be a little smoked.

Покосить, *v. n.* to be smoked a little.

Покорение, *s. n.* subjection, submission, conquest.

Покоритель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* subduer, conqueror, vanquisher, victor.

Покорить, *see* Покорять.

Покормѣжная, *adj. s. f. pop.* a passport given to a person for gaining his livelihood in another part of the country.

Покормить, *see* Покармливать.

Покорно, *adv.* submissively, humbly; suppliantly;—*просимъ*, we beg humbly;—*благодарю*, I thank you sincerely.

Покорность, *s. f.* submission, submissiveness, humbleness, obedience; *изъявить—*, to show submission;—*воля Божіею*, accordance with the will of God.

Покорный, *adj.* (*comp.* **покорнѣйшій**), submissive, obedient, humble, dutiful; suppliant; *вашъ —нѣйшій слуга*, your obedient servant.

Покорнѣше (*comp. of the adv.* **Покорно**), very humbly, more humbly.

Покоробить, *v. a.* to bend, warp a little; || *v. imp.* жаромъ —било доски, the heat has bent or warped the boards; ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to bend, warp a little; || *part. p.* **покоробленный**.

Покороче, *adv. comp.* a little shorter;—*познакомиться*, to become more intimately acquainted.

Покорствовать, *v. n.* to be submissive, be obedient.

Покорчивать, **покорчить**, *v. a.* to contract, shrivel; || *part. p.* **покорченный**.

Покорять, **покорить**, *v. a.* to subjugate; to subject, bring under subjection, subdue, submit, lay under; to conquer; *надо —страсти разсудку*, one must subject or submit one's passions to reason; ||—*ся*, *v. r.* to submit, yield, be subjected; to eat humble pie;—*риться необходимости*, to yield to necessity;—*ся обстоятельствамъ*, to take things as they are;—*ся своей участи*, to be reconciled to one's fate; || *part. p.* **покоренный**.

Покосить, *v. a.* to mow a little; to mow all; || to slope, slant a little; ||—*ся*, *v. n.* to slope; to bend, be bent; to bow down; || (*на кого*), to look askance; || *part. p.* **покошенный**.

Покосный, *adj.* of mowing; of meadow;—*ныя мѣста*, meadows.

Покось, *s. m.* mowing; || meadow, mead, sward.

Покочевать, *v. n.* to lead a wandering life for a time.

Покража, *s. f.* theft, larceny, robbery, pilfering; || thing stolen; stolen object or article.

Покрапывать, **покрапать**, *v. n.* to drop, trickle, fall in small drops.

Покрасить, *see* Покрашивать.

Покрасѣлый, *adj.* reddened, grown red.

Покраснѣть, *see* Краснѣть.

Покрасоваться, *see* Красоваться.

Покрасть, *see* Красть.

Покрашивать, **покрасить**, *v. a.* to paint, colour, dye.

Покрейсеровать, *v. n.* *naut.* to cruise a little.

Покрестьянски, *adv.* like a peasant.

Покрѣхтывать, *v. n.* to groan sometimes.

Покривить, *v. a.* to bend or crook a little;—*душою*, *fig.* to behave unfairly, act against one's conscience; ||—*ся*, *v. r.* to grow crooked; || *part. p.* **покривленный**.

Покривляться, *v. n.* to make grimaces a little; to be a little affected.

Покрикивать, *v. n.* to scream, cry or scold a little or now and then.

Покринъ, *s. m.* *bot.* mandrake.

Покритиковать, *v. a.* to criticize slightly.

Покричать, *v. a.* to cry out or scold a little.

Покровитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* protector, patronizer, supporter; protectress.

Покровительный, *adj.* protective, patronizing.

Покровительственный, *adj.* protective, protecting, sheltering, patronizing.

Покровительство, *s. n.* protection, patronage, supporting.

Покровительствовать, *v. n.* to protect, patronize, support;—*бѣднымъ*, to protect the poor;—*наукамъ*, to patronize the sciences; || *part. p.* **покровительствуемый**.

Покровъ, *s. m.* veil, cover; ||—*на ирѣбѣ*, pall; || *fig.* protection; || the feast of the Intercession of the Holy Virgin.

Покрой, *s. m.* cut (of a coat); cut, shape, fashion; *на одинъ* —, of the same stamp or cast.

Покромка, *s. f. dim.* **покромочка**, selvage, selvedge, list (of cloth); || **-мчный**, *adj.*

Покроить, *see* Кроить.

Покрошить, *see* Крошить.

Покруглять, *v. n.* to grow, become round.

Покружить, *see* Кружить.

Покрупнѣть, *see* Крупнѣть.

Покрутить, *see* Крутить.

Покручиниться, *v. n. pop.* to grieve, be afflicted for a short time.

Покрывало, *s. n.* veil, cover, coverlet; wrapper; || **покрывальный**, *adj.*

Покрывать, **покрыть**, *v. a.* to cover, veil, spread over, wrap; **-крыть полъ ковромъ**, to carpet a floor; *онъ -крылъ себя славой*, he covered himself with glory; **-крыть лакомъ**, to varnish; *тучи -крыли вышину горы*, the clouds wrapped the summit of the mountain; the summit of the mountain was veiled by clouds; *оркестръ -крываетъ голоса певцовъ*, the orchestra drowns the voices of the singers; — *виновныхъ*, to cover, shelter the guilty; || to take (a card); || **-ся**, *v. r.* *p.* to cover one's self; to be covered; *щеки ея -крылись румянцемъ*, a blush spread over her cheeks; **-ся пшюю**, to scum; || *part. p.* **покрытый**.

Покръііе, *s. n.* covering, spreading over, suffusion; shelter.

Покръііеа, *s. f.* cover, coverlet; shelter, enwrapment; *онъ безъ -еи*, *com.* suttie; *чтобы ему ни дна, ни -еи*, *see* Дно.

Покұда, **Покұдова**, *see* Пока.

Покұмиться, *see* Кумиться.

Покұпатель, **-ница**, *see* Покупщикъ, — *щица*.

Покұпаться, *v. a.* to bathe a little; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to bathe one's self a little.

Покұпать, *v. a.* to buy, purchase; — *на чистыя деньги*, to buy for ready money; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be bought.

Покұпка, *s. f.* purchase; bargain; — *на срокъ*, time-bargain.

Покұпной, *adj.* bought, purchased; **-ная цѣна**, purchase-money, purchase-price.

Покұпщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* buyer, purchaser; customer; *приманивать къ себѣ -ковъ*, to draw customers; *у него много -ковъ*, he has good custom; *отбить -ковъ*, to injure the custom.

Покұривать, **покурить**, *v. a.* to smoke from time to time; to smoke a little; || to perfume, fumigate from time to time.

Покұситься, **Покұсаться**.

Покұсывать, **покусать**, *v. a.* to bite sometimes or a little.

Покұтить, *see* Кутить.

Покұшать, *v. a.* to eat, drink a little; *не хотите-ли — ?* don't you wish to have something to eat?

Покұшаться, **покуситься**, *v. n.* to attempt, try; to undertake; — *на дерзкое предприятие*, to try, undertake a bold enterprise; || to attempt, make an attempt; *онъ -сился на самоубійство*, he attempted suicide; — *на чью либо жизнь*, to make an attempt on the life of a person.

Покұшеніе, *s. n.* attempt; endeavour.

Полъ, *s. f.* skirt, lapet (of a coat); *изъ -лѣ въ полу*, from hand to hand; || *флар (of a table)*.

Полълавивать, **половить**, *v. a.* to catch from time to time or a little.

Полъгать, **положить**, *v. a.* to put, place, lay down, on, upon; **-жить книгу на столъ**, to lay a book upon the table; **-жить кою въ постель**,

to put a person to bed; **-жить чему конецъ**, to put an end or a stop to; **-жить оружіе**, to lay down arms; to surrender; **-жить основаніе чему**, to lay the foundation of; *онъ -жилъ своего противника на мѣстѣ*, he brought his man to the ground; **-жить животъ свой за отечество**, to give away one's life for one's country; *fig.* **-жить зубы на полку**, *see* Зубъ; **-жить дѣло подѣ сукно**, *see* Сукно; || to purpose, propose; to think, deem, suppose, surmise; to reckon; *что вы -гаете дѣлать?* what do you purpose doing? *я -лагаю*, *что долженъ отстунить*, I suppose or I think it necessary to give it up; *я -лагаю свою обязанностью*, I think it my duty to...; *надо —, что...*, it is to be thought, to be supposed, that...; **-ложимъ, что это удастся**, suppose it will succeed; **-ложимъ, что это такъ**, well, suppose it to be so; **-жимъ что онъ правъ**, *но въ такомъ случаѣ...*, he is right, well, let it be so, be it so, but if such be the case...; **-гаю за достойное**, I hold it for certain; || to decide, resolve, determine; *въ военномъ советѣ -жили*, it was decided by the council of war; || to fix, appoint, allow; *ему -жили большое жалованье*, he was allowed a large salary; || to value, rate, set a price to, on; *онъ -жилъ свою лошадь въ сто рублей*, he valued his horse at a hundred rubles; *что вы -ложите?* what price will you set? || to set; — *на музыку*, to set to music; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be put, he placed, etc.; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to rely, trust to, confide; to stand by; to count on, upon; to hang on, upon; **-житесь на мою скромность**, rely upon my secrecy, place reliance on me; **-гаюсь на ваше слово**, I give credit to your word; *я во всемъ -гаюсь на васъ*, I leave it all to your discretion, I commit myself to you; *я не могу -житься на него*, I would not trust him, I cannot depend upon him; || *part. p.* **положенный**, **положёный**.

Полъдить, *v. n.* to agree, come to an understanding; to make it up; to make out; to be reconciled; *какъ они -дили съ тещей?* how did they make it up with their mother-in-law?

Полъакѣйски, *adv.* like a menial, like a vulgar, mean fellow.

Полъакомить, *see* Лакомить.

Полъаскать, *see* Ласкать.

Полъати, *s. f. pl.* loft, garret (in a hut); || **полъатный**, *adj.*

Полъатыни, *adv.* in Latin.

Полъаять, *v. n.* to hark a little.

Полъба, *s. f. bot.* wheat, bearded wheat, spelt; || **полъбенный**, *adj.*

Полъгода, *s. m.* half-year, six months.

Полъголоса (въ), *adv.* in a low voice, in a whisper.

Полъдень, *s. m.* noon, mid-day; *по -лѣднѣ*, afternoon, past noon; *въ два часа по -лѣднѣ*, at two o'clock in the afternoon; *въ самый —*, at high noon; || south.

Полъдести, *s. f.* half-quire, half a quire (of paper).

Полъднѣнный, *adj.* noontide.

Полъдникъ, *s. m.* slight evening meal (between dinner and supper).

Полъдничать, *v. n.* to make a slight evening meal.

Полъдюзены, *s. f.* half a dozen.

Полъе, *s. n.* field; ground; country; *вспахать —*, to plough up a field; *въ чистомъ полъѣ*, in the open country; — *зрѣній*, field of view; *prov. одного поля ягода*, birds of a feather; *одинъ въ полъѣ не воинъ*, one man cannot make head against many; || margin; *замѣтка на полъяхъ книги*, marginal notes, marginalia; || brim (of a hat); *шляпа*

съ широкими полями, a broad-brimmed hat; || ground (of a coat of arms); || field, career; ему открыто широкое — для деятельности, a wide field is open to his career.

Полевица, *s. f. bot.* agrostis, bent-grass.

Полеводство, *s. n.* husbandry.

Полевой, *adj.* field, of fields; country, rural; —вые цветы, field-flowers; —старожь, rural-guard; —вая артиллерия, field-artillery, field ordnance; —вые полки, line-regiments, troops of the line; —военный судъ, field court-martial; зool. —пauкa, tant; —вая мышь, harvest-mouse; min. —шпатъ, feldspar, feldspath; || *bot.* —крессъ, cuckoo-flower, cuckoo-bud; —тминъ, caraway; —колокольчикъ, knap-bottle; —вая горчица, charlock, harlock, hedge-mustard; —вая серпуха, horse-thistle.

Полегче (*comp. of the adj.* Легкий and of the *adv.* Легко), lighter, more lightly; easier, more easy, more easily; || better (of a patient); || more slowly; извоишъ, —! coachman, don't go so fast! not so very fast!

Полегчить, *v. a.* to lighten, make somewhat lighter.

Полежать, *v. n.* to lie for awhile; я немного полежy, I will just lie down for a few minutes; дать говядину —, to keep meat till it gets tender.

Полезность, *s. f.* usefulness, utility.

Полезный, *adj.* useful; profitable; serviceable; good, well (for the health); быть —нымъ, to be of service; to serve; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Полей, *s. m. bot.* penny-royal, nep, poly; || полейный, *adj.*

Полелывать, *v. a.* to fondle, coddle, pet a little.

Полемия, *s. f.* dispute, literary quarrel, polemics.

Полемический, *adj.* polemic, polemical.

Полетать, *v. n.* to fly a little.

Полётъ, *s. m.* flight; soar, soaring; видъ съ птичьего —та, bird's-eye-view.

Полететь, *v. n.* to take flight; to fly off or away; to take wing; —со свихъ ногъ, to throw a somersault.

Полечить, *v. a.* to doctor, physic a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to physic one's self a little.

Ползание, *s. n.* creeping, crawling.

Ползкомъ, *adv.* creepingly, crawlingly; on all fours.

Ползти, Ползать, *v. n.* to creep, crawl; || to crawl, drag one's self along; to walk along slowly or with difficulty; || to crouch, cringe; || to swell, spread (of paste).

Ползунъ, *s. m.* —нья, *s. f.* a vile, low, sneaking person; || creeper; a person who creeps, crawls; || —зуны, *pl. orn.* climbers.

Ползучий, *adj.* creeping, crawling; —чия растенья, creepers.

Полива, *s. f.* glaze, enamel (for pottery).

Поливание, *s. n.* watering; pouring.

Поливать, полить, *v. a.* to water, pour on; || —ся, *v. p.* to be watered; || *part. p.* политый.

Поливка, *s. f.* watering.

Поливной, *adj.* for watering.

Полигонъ, *s. m. fort.* polygon; ordnance-yard.

Полиграфический, *adj.* polygraphic.

Полиграфия, *s. f.* polygraphy.

Полиграфъ, *s. m.* polygraph.

Полизать, *v. a.* to lick a little.

Полимератия, *s. f.* polycrasy.

Полный, *adj.* faded, tarnished, gone, discoloured.

Полнить, *see* Линять.

Полить, *s. m. nat. hist. med.* polyp, polypus.

Полировальный, *adj.* polishing, for polishing; —ная бумага, sand-paper.

Полирование, *s. n.* polishing.

Полировать, *v. a.* to polish, burnish, rub down.

Полировка, *s. f.* polish, gloss; polishing.

Полировщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* polisher, burnisher.

Полисадникъ, *see* Палисадникъ.

Полисъ, *s. m.* policy, policy of insurance.

Политеизмъ, *s. m.* polytheism.

Политеистъ, *s. m.* polytheist.

Политехнический, *adj.* polytechnic, polytechnical; —ское училище, Polytechnic school.

Политика, *s. f.* politics; policy, statecraft; || artfulness, subtlety, shrewdness.

Политикоэкономъ, *s. m.* political economist.

Политикъ, *s. m.* politician, state-monger; || a crafty, shrewd man.

Политнажъ, *s. m.* wood-cut; || —женный, *adj.*

Политический, *adj.* politic, political; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Политичный, *adj.* clever, shrewd, artful; || —но, *adv.* —ly; politicly.

Политура, *s. f.* varnish, polish (for wood); || glazed pasteboard; || polish, gloss; || —рный, *adj.*

Полить, *see* Поливать.

Полицейский, *adj.* police, of police; —агентъ, a police-officer, peace-officer.

Полицейрить, *see* Липецейрить.

Полиція, *s. f.* police.

Полицмейстеръ, Полциймейстеръ, *s. m.* head of the police; оберъ —, prefect of police; || —рекий, *adj.*

Поличное, *adj. s. n.* corpus delicti; воръ былъ пойманъ съ —нымъ, the thief was seized with the stolen object.

Полка, *s. f.* shelf; stand, book-stand; положить книгу на —ку, to shelf a book; || пан, priming-pan, touch-pan, fire-pan; положить порохъ на —ку, to put powder on the pan.

Полковникъ, *s. m.* colonel.

Полковница, *s. f.* colonel's lady.

Полковнический, *adj.* of colonel.

Полководецъ, *s. m.* captain, general, leader of an army.

Полководство, *s. n.* command of an army.

Полковой, *adj.* regimental, of regiment.

Полкъ, *s. m.* regiment.

Полминуты, *s. f.* half a minute.

Полнѣхонькій, *adj.* full, completely full; зала была —хонька, the hall was crowded.

Полно, *adv.* full, fully; to the brim; || *interj.* enough! cease! —! я больше не играю, that's enough! I play no more; —важъ плакать, that's enough crying, cease crying.

Полноватый, *adj.* rather full; rather stout, somewhat stout.

Полновластie, *s. n.* full power; full authority; sovereignty.

Полновластный, *adj.* sovereign, absolute; full-powered; || —но, *adv.* sovereignly, absolutely.

Полноводie, *s. n.* high-water, rise of waters; high-flood.

Полновѣсность, *s. f.* full weight.

Полновѣсный, *adj.* of full or good weight; sound, ponderous, weighty; —ная монета, coin of standard weight.

Полнокровie, *s. n. med.* plenitude, plethora, fullness of blood, redundancy of blood, sanguineness.

Полнокровный, *adj.* plethoric, sanguine.

Полнолицый, *adj.* full-faced.

Полнолу́ние, *s. n.* the full moon.

Полномочіе, *s. n.* full power, plenipotence.

Полномочно, *adv.* with full power.

Полномочный, *adj.* invested with full power, plenipotent; — *министръ*, plenipotentiary minister.

Полноправность, *s. f.* competency.

Полноправный, *adj.* competent.

Полнота, **Полноты**, *s. f.* fullness, plenitude; amplitude; || stoutness, corpulence; *чрезмѣрная* — *та*, obesity.

Полночный, *see* Полуночный.

Полночь, **Полнощъ**, *s. f.* midnight; || north, septentrion.

Полнощный, *see* Полунощный.

Полный, *adj.* full; — *стаканъ*, a glass full to the brim, a glassful; **—ная луна**, full moon; **въ —номъ вооруженіи**, in full armour; armed to the teeth; *жить —нымъ домомъ*, *въ —номъ довольствіи*, to live in plenty; — *приключеній*, eventful; — *силъ*, strengthful; || entire, complete; full-summed; *къ —ному нашему удовольствію*, to our entire satisfaction; **—ная побѣда**, a complete victory; *находиться въ —номъ неводѣ*, *въ —ной неизвѣстности*, to be completely ignorant; — *трауръ*, a suit of black, of mourning; || stout, full-bodied, chubby, corpulent; squabbish, plump; *онъ очень —человѣкъ*, he is very stout, he is a very corpulent man; **—ныя щекы**, chubby cheeks; — *ребенокъ*, a plump, chubby child; || ample, full, large (*of a dress*); || ample; *посылъ болѣе —ныхъ свѣдѣній*, after further information; || **—ная вода**, high water; high flood; — *возрастъ*, ripe years; — *генералъ*, full general (*general of cavalry, infantry or artillery*).

Полнѣть, *v. n.* to grow full; to grow stout, chubby.

Половикъ, *s. m.* mat; a long carpet; carpet-walk.

Половина, *s. f.* half, moiety; *раздѣлить на двѣ —ны*, to halve; to cut a thing in halves, divide into two equal parts; *въ —ну*, *на —ну*, by half; *эта бочка на —ну пуста*, that cask is half empty; *на —нѣ*, *въ —нѣ дорогѣ*, half-way; *быть съ кѣмъ въ —нѣ*, to go halves with a person; || middle, mid; *въ —нѣ поста*, *въ —нѣ января*, in the middle of Lent, of January; || better-half, help-mate, wife; || apartment, rooms (*in the same house or lodging*); *они живутъ каждый на своей —нѣ*, they have a separate set of chambers each.

Половинка, *s. f. dim. see* Половина; || a half sheet of paper; || leaf of a folding-door; || a piece of cloth.

Половинный, *adj.* of half, half.

Половинчатый, *adj.* halved, half; folding; — *тая дверь*, a folding-door.

Половинщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* a half-partner, sharer.

Половить, *see* Полавливать.

Половица, *s. f.* floor-deal; board, plank.

Половникъ, *s. m.* a labourer, receiving half the crop.

Половодье, *s. n.* high-water, high-flood.

Половой, *adj.* of floor; — *вая щетка*, broom; || sexual, of sex; || *s. m.* waiter.

Пологий, **Пологость**, *see* Отлогій, Отлогость.

Пологрудый, *adj.* having the chest or breast uncovered or bare.

Пологъ, *s. m.* bed-curtains; canopy over a bedstead.

Положеніе, *s. n.* position, situation, place; circumstances; state; *въ хорошемъ —ніи*, well off, well to do; *въ дурномъ —ніи*, ill-conditioned; *я нахожусь въ очень затруднительномъ —ніи*, my situation is very embarrassing; *будь я въ вашемъ*

—ніи, if I were in your place, in your state; *въ какомъ —ніи вашъ больной?* what is the state of your patient? *при такомъ —ніи дѣла*, such being the state of matters; *я въ очень стѣсненномъ —ніи*, I am in very strait circumstances; I am put to my shifts; I am in for it; I am at the last cast, in sad case, in the briars; *находясь въ такомъ не благоприятномъ —ніи...*, in those difficult conjectures...; || position, posture, attitude; — *головы*, the position of the head; *почтительное* —, humble attitude; *непринужденное* —, free, natural posture; *принять угрожающее* —, to throw one's self into or assume a threatening attitude; || thesis; proposition (*philosophical, mathematical, etc.*); || statute; regulation, standing order, establishment; || *на военномъ, мирномъ —ніи*, on a war footing, on a peace footing; *въ осадномъ —ніи*, in a state of siege; *напоить кого до —нія ризъ*, to make a person senseless with drink, make a person quite drunk.

Положительно, *adv.* positively, quite.

Положительность, *s. f.* positiveness; || steadiness, seriousness, sedateness.

Положительный, *adj.* positive; || *gram.* — *ная степень*, the positive degree; || positive, steady, serious, sedate (*character*).

Полозь, *s. m.* slide, sledge-slide; || — *зья*, *pl. naut.* ways, bulge-ways, cradle-foot.

Полокать, *see* Локать.

Полокъ, *s. m. dim.* — *лочекъ*, sweating-bench, loft (*in a Russian steam-bath*).

Полодѣнникъ, *s. m.* weed-hook, weeding-hook.

Полодѣнный, *adj.* weeding, for weeding; — *ная курка*, weeding-hook, weed-hook, whinaxe.

Полодѣщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* weeder.

Поломать, *see* Ломать.

Поломка, *s. f.* breakage.

Поломя, **Полымя**, *s. n.* flame; *изъ огня, да въ —*, *see* Огонь.

Полонезъ, *s. m.* polonaise, polonese, polonoise (*dance and costume*).

Полонить, *v. a.* to make prisoners (*in war*).

Полонъ, *obs. see* Плянь.

Полоротный, *adj.* s. brawler, bawler.

Полоса, *s. f.* stripe, strip, streak; || strip, band; — *земли*, a strip of land; *онъ не застѣлъ своей —сы*, he left his plot of land unsown; || country, tract, region, zone; *южная — Россіи*, the southern zone or parts of Russia; || lode, bed; || bar (*of iron, steel, etc.*); || run (*of bad or good luck*).

Полосатка, *s. f.* striped insect.

Полосатый, *adj.* striped, streaked, striated (*stuff*); || variegated, streaked (*of flowers, plants*).

Полоска, *dim. see* Полоса.

Полосканіе, *s. n.* rinsing; || *med.* gargarism; gargling.

Полоскательница, *s. f.* slop-basin, slop-bowl; finger-glass.

Полоскательный, *adj.* rinsing, for rinsing; — *ная чашка*, slop-basin, slop-bowl.

Полоскать, *v. a.* to rinse; to wash, wash up; — *ротъ*, to rinse one's mouth; — *чашки*, to wash up the cups, the tea-things; to gargle; || *v. n.* — *ся*, *v. n. naut.* to flap, shiver (*of the sails*); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be rinsed; to be washed; || *v. r.* to dabble, muddle (*in water*); || *part. p.* **полосканный**.

Полосной, *adj.* bar, in bars (*of metal*).

Полосовать, *v. a.* to make into bars; to shred; || to whip, lash; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be made into bars; || *part. p.* **полосованный**.

Полосочка, *dim. see* Полоса.

Полость, *s. f.* hollow, cavity; || a fur cover (*in a sledge*).

Полотенце, *s. n.* towel; *накатное* —, jack-towel.

Полотёръ, *s. m.* floor-waxer and polisher; floor-rubber; || **-рскій**, *adj.*

Полотнище, *s. n.* breadth (of cloth); — **дверное**, leaf of a door.

Полотно, *s. n.* linen, cloth, linen-cloth; || road-bed (of railway); earthwork.

Полотняный, *adj.* linen, of linen, made of linen; — **ная рубашка**, a linen-shirt.

Полоть, *v. a.* to weed, weed out, sarculate; — **ся**, *v. p.* to be weeded; || *part. p.* **полотый**.

Полотьё, *s. n.* weeding; sarculation.

Полоуміе, *s. n.* mental alienation, madness, folly.

Полоумный, *adj.* mad, out of one's mind, crazy, half-witted; **быть —нымъ**, to have cracked brains.

Полочка, *dim.* see **Полка**.

Полочный, *adj.* of shelf; || of pan; see **Полка**.

Полошить, *v. a.* to alarm, frighten, startle; — **ся**, *v. r.* to be alarmed, be startled.

Полощить, *v. a.* to polish, burnish a little, slightly.

Полпивная, *adj. s. f.* beer-shop, dram-shop.

Полпиво, *s. n.* small beer.

Полслова, *s. n.* half a word; a few words; **на —**, for a few words.

Полсотни, *num.* half a hundred.

Полсть, *s. f.* cover; fur-felt-cover, sledge-cover; || **полстевой**, **полстяной**, *adj.*

Полтакта, *s. m. mus.* half a bar.

Полтина, *s. f.* half a ruble, 50 copecks.

Полтинникъ, *s. m.* half-ruble.

Полтора, *num.* one and a half.

Полториста, *num.* a hundred and fifty.

Полу, *partic.* half, demi, hemi, semi; — **круизъ**, semi-circle, hemicycle.

Полуатласъ, *s. m.* satinet.

Полубархатъ, *s. m.* velveten; || **-твый**, *adj.*

Полубастіонъ, *s. m. fort.* demi-bastion.

Полубатальонъ, *s. m.* half a battalion.

Полубатарейя, *s. f.* a half battery.

Полубатистъ, *s. m.* coarse cambric.

Полубогъ, *s. m.* — **богиня**, *s. f.* demi-god; demi-goddess.

Полубритый, *adj.* half-shaved.

Полубумажный, *adj.* half thread and half cotton.

Полубутылка, *s. f.* half a bottle, a half bottle.

Полуваликъ, *s. m. arch.* head, fillet.

Полуварваръ, *s. m.* semi-barbarian; || **-рскій**, *adj.*

Полуведёрный, *adj.* containing half a vedro (a liquid measure).

Полуведро, *s. n.* half a vedro.

Полуваводъ, *s. m. mil.* a half platoon.

Полугаръ, *s. m.* brandy of a lower quality;

-рный, *adj.*

Полугласный, *adj.* — **ная буква**, *gram.* semi-vowel.

Полугнилой, *adj.* half-rotten.

Полугоди́чный, *adj.* half-yearly.

Полугодіе, *s. n.* a half-year, six months.

Полугодовой, *adj.* half-year old, six months old.

Полуграмотный, *adj.* half-learned.

Полуда, *s. f.* tinning.

Полуденный, *adj.* of half a day.

Полуденный, *adj.* of mid-day, at noon; — **зной**, the heat of the sun at noon; **въ —ное время**, at noon, at noon time; || south, southern; — **ная страна**, the southern countries; — **ветеръ**, south-wind; — **круизъ**, the meridian.

Полудикарь, *s. m.* semi-barbarian, half-savage.

Полудикій, *adj.* half-savage, half-wild.

Полудить, *v. a.* to tin; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be tinned; || *part. p.* **полужённый**.

Полудневный, see **Полудённый**.

Полужесткокрылый, *adj.* — **лия настькома**, hemipter, hemiptera.

Полуживой, *adj.* half-alive.

Полуимперіаль, see **Полудённый**.

Полукафтаниъ, *s. m.* **Полукафтаниё**, *s. n.* jacket, short coat, under-coat.

Полукопий, *s. f.* half a rick.

Полукруглый, *adj.* half-round, semi-circular.

Полукругъ, *s. m.* **Полукружіе**, *s. n.* semi-circle, hemicycle.

Полужёртвый, *adj.* half-dead.

Полуметаллъ, *s. m.* semi-metal (non-malleable metal).

Полумракъ, *s. m.* partial obscurity.

Полумсяцъ, *s. m.* half-moon, demi-moon; || **crescent**.

Полумсячный, *adj.* half monthly; half month's.

Полунагой, *adj.* half naked.

Полуночникъ, *s. m. orn.* goat-milker, goat-sucker; fern-owl, eagle-owl, screech-owl, owl; || a person who is wont to return home very late at night.

Полуночный, **Полунощный**, *adj.* midnight, of midnight; || north, northern, septentrional; — **ветеръ**, north wind.

Полуоборотъ, *s. m.* half turn.

Полуодѣтый, *adj.* half dressed.

Полуопалъ, *s. m.* semi-opal.

Полуосвѣщеніе, *s. n.* partial light, slight light.

Полуостровъ, *s. m.* peninsula.

Полуоткрытый, *adj.* half-opened; on the jar (of the door); **быть —тымъ**, to be ajar.

Полушансіонеръ, *s. m.* half-boarder; || **-рскій**, *adj.*

Полупараличъ, *s. m. med.* paraplegy, paraplegia.

Полуперчатка, *s. f.* mitt, mitten.

Полупилсъ, *s. m.* mock-velvet; || **-совый**, *adj.*

Полуповоротъ, *s. m.* demi-volt.

Полупортикъ, *s. m. naut.* half-port, light-port.

Полупрозрачный, *adj.* semi-transparent.

Полупроцентъ, *s. m.* half per cent; || **-твый**, *adj.*

Полупудовый, *adj.* weighing half a pood (20 pounds).

Полупуховый, *adj.* half-down, of feathers and down mixed.

Полупухъ, *s. m.* half-down.

Полупьяный, *adj.* half-drunk, three sheets in the wind.

Полурота, *s. f. mil.* a half-company; || **-твый**, *adj.*

Полусабля, *s. f. mil.* short sabre.

Полусаногы, *dim.* — **ножки**, *s. m. pl.* half-boots, high-shoes.

Полусвѣтъ, *s. m.* feeble light, twilight.

Полусонный, *adj.* half asleep.

Полусотня, *s. f.* half a hundred.

Полустанокъ, *s. m.* **Полустанція**, *s. f.* intermediate station.

Полустипіе, *s. n.* hemistich.

Полустопя, *s. f.* semiped (in verses).

Полустопный, *adj.* semipedal (in verses).

Полусукно, *s. n.* lady's cloth; || **-конный**, *adj.*

Полусѣточный, *adj.* half day's.

Полусфера, *s. f.* hemisphere.

Полута́кный, *adj.* — **ная нота**, *mus.* minim

Полутонъ, *s. m. mus.* half-tone, hemitone, semitone; || **-тонный**, *adj.*

Полуторный, *adj.* of one and a half.

Полутрауръ, *s. m.* half-mourning.

Полутанъ, *s. f.* mezzo-tint; || *astr.* penumbra.

Полуутавъ, *s. m.* half-running hand.

Полуучёный, *adj.* half-learned; || *s. m.* sciolist.

Полуформа, *s. f.* undress uniform.

Полуфунтовый, *s. m.* a half-pound weight; || **-товый**, *adj.* weighing half a pound.

Получасовой, *adj.* of half an hour.

Получатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* receiver; person to whom anything is addressed.

Получать, **получить**, *v. a.* to receive, obtain, get; — *деньги*, to receive, touch money; **-чить** *разрешение*, to obtain leave; *онъ -чилъ хорошее мѣсто*, he has got or come in for a good situation; — *обратно*, — *назадъ*, to recover, get back; **-чить** *удовлетворение въ своихъ претензяхъ*, to make good a claim; **-чить** *наследство*, to inherit; || to bear off or away, gain, win, obtain (*a prize*); || to catch, get; **-чить** *насморкъ*, to get a cold; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be received, be obtained, be got; || *part. p.* **получённый**.

Получение, *s. n.* reception, obtainment, obtaining.

Полушаріе, *s. n.* **Полушаръ**, *s. m.* hemisphere, half-sphere.

Полушёлковый, *adj.* half-silk and half-cotton.

Полушерстяной, *adj.* half-thread and half-wool.

Полушечникъ, *s. m. bot.* money-wort.

Полушечный, *adj.* of the value of a fourth part of a copeck; || **-ная трава**, *see* **Полушечникъ**.

Полушка, *s. f.* the fourth of a copeck, mite.

Полуштофъ, *s. m.* a bottle.

Полушубокъ, *s. m.* short fur cloak.

Полушутя полусерьёзно, *adv.* betwixt jest and earnest.

Полуэскадронъ, *s. m. mil.* half a squadron.

Полфунта, *s. m.* half a pound.

Полчася, *s. m.* half an hour.

Полчище, *s. n.* a large band, a horde.

Полъ, *s. m.* floor; ground; *асфальтовый* —, bitumen floor; *черный* —, sound-floor, sound boarding; *чистый* —, floor, bottom, flooring; *настилатъ* —, to floor; *спать на полу*, to sleep on the floor; || *sex*; *женскій* —, *прекрасный* —, *слабый* —, the female, fair, feeble sex; the softer part of humanity; || a half; *изъ полу*, by halves.

Полый, *adj.* hollow; || bare, uncovered, open; || **-лая вода**, high-flood, high-water.

Полымя, *see* **Пламя**; *изъ огня*, *да въ* —, *see* **Огонь**.

Полыновка, *s. f.* absinthe (*brandy*).

Полынь, *s. f.* wormwood; || **попыный**, *adj.* of wormwood; **-ная водка**, absinthe; bitters.

Полынья, *s. f.* rotten place in the ice; open place among ice.

Полысѣть, *see* **Лысѣть**.

Польза, *s. f.* utility, use; advantage, profit, interest, good; *общественная* —, public utility, public use; *общая* —, public weal; *для вашей -зы*, for your good, in your interest; *извлекать изъ чего -зу*, to profit by, avail one's self of; *у потребителю что съ -вою*, to turn a thing to good account; *принести -зу*, to be profitable; *какая — отъ этого?* of what use or utility can it be? what may be the good of it? || *favour*; *онъ расположенъ въ мою -зу*, he is well disposed in my favour; *въ чью -зу?* in whose favour? || good, relief; *для -зы здоровья*, for the good of the

health; *это лекарство принесло мнѣ много -зы*, that remedy did me much good.

Пользительный, *prop. see* **Полезный**.

Пользование, *s. n.* use; *law*, usufruct; || treatment, cure.

Пользовать, *v. a.* to treat, doctor, physic, cure, attend; *кто васъ -зуетъ?* who is your doctor? || **-ся**, *v. r.* to profit, avail one's self of, take advantage, make use of; **-ся хорошей погодой**, to profit by the fine weather; **-ся советомъ**, to avail one's self of advice; || to enjoy, possess, be in the enjoyment of; **-ся хорошимъ здоровьемъ**, to enjoy good health; **-ся общимъ уваженіемъ**, to enjoy public consideration; **-ся правами**, to enjoy rights; **-ся большимъ доверіемъ, кредитомъ**, to possess immense credit; || to perform a cure, undergo a treatment; to treat, physic one's self; || *part. p.* **пользованный**.

Полька, *s. f.* polka (*dance*).

Польскій, *adj.* *s. m.* polonaise (*dance*).

Полстѣть, *see* **Лстѣть**.

Ползѣть, *v. n.* to be going to climb.

Ползливаться, *v. n.* to grow somewhat lazy; to idle.

Ползливаться, *v. n.* to be lazy, be idle; not to take trouble; *онъ -нился написать мнѣ*, he did not wish to trouble himself by writing to me; *онъ любитъ —*, he is fond of idling.

Ползница, *s. f.* pile, stack of fire-wood.

Полъно, *s. n.* a log of wood; a billet, chump of wood; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Полѣсовщикъ, *s. m.* forester, forest-ranger.

Полубезничать, *v. n.* to flirt, court, be attentive to the ladies; *see* **Любезничать**.

Полубить, *v. a.* to fall in love; to take, have a liking to; to grow fond of; *онъ -билъ ее за красоту*, he fell in love with her for her beauty; *съ некоторымъ поръ я -билъ его*, for some time I have taken a great liking to him; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to please; to take pleasure in; *ему -билось жить въ деревнѣ*, it pleases him to live in the country.

Полубоваться, *see* **Любоваться**.

Полубовникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* sweetheart, lover.

Полубовно, *adv.* amicably, to the satisfaction of both parties.

Полубовный, *adj.* amicable.

Полубопытствовать, *see* **Любопытствовать**.

Полусный, *adj.* of pole, polar.

Полусъ, *s. m. geog.* pole.

Полѣна, *s. f. dim.* **-лянка**, meadow, field; || glade.

Поляника, *see* **Княженика**.

Поляризація, *s. f. phys.* polarization.

Поляризовать, *v. a. phys.* to polarize; || *part. p.* **поляризованный**.

Полярность, *s. f.* polarity (*of the magnet*).

Полярный, *adj.* polar; **-ная звезда**, polar star, north-star.

Помѣда, *s. f.* pomatum, pomade; salve; *зубная* —, lip-salve; || **помѣдный**, *adj.*

Помѣдить, *v. a.* to pomatum; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to put pomatum to one's hair; || *part. p.* **помѣженный**.

Помѣзание, *s. n.* unction; anointing.

Помѣзание, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* anointed sovereign.

Помѣзывать, **помѣзывать**, *v. a.* to anoint; || to rub with, cover, grease; — *по губамъ*, to buoy up with hope; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be anointed; || *v. r.* to anoint, rub, grease one's self; || *part. p.* **помѣзанный**.

Помѣживать, **помѣжать**, **помѣжнуть**, *see* **Макать**.

Помалёньку, *adv. dim.* — **лѣхоньку**, by little, little by little, gently; so, so; *какъ ваше здоровье?* —, how do you do? so, so, pretty well.

Помалу, *see* **Помалёньку**.

Помалчивать, **помолчать**, *v. n.* to hold one's tongue, keep silence.

Поманивать, **поманить**, *v. a.* to beckon; to allure, entice, decoy.

Помаргивать, *v. n.* to wink slightly or from time to time.

Помарка, *s. f.* blot, cancel, blur; word scratched out, erasure.

Помарывать, **помарать**, *v. a.* to blot, scratch out, cancel, erase.

Помасливать, **помаслить**, *v. a.* to oil just a little; to grease; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to oil, grease one's self a little; || *part. p.* **помасленный**.

Поматерять, **Поматорять**, *see* **Матерять**, **Маторять**.

Поматросски, *adv.* like a sailor.

Поматывать, **помотать**, *v. n.* to squander, spend a little.

Помахивать, **помахать**, *v. a.* to swing, shake about, wave a little or from time to time; *see* **Махать**; || *v. n.* (*на что*), to have a slight likeness to.

Помачивать, *v. a.* to wet, moisten a little or from time to time.

Помдмѹрь, *s. m. bot.* apple of love, wolf's-peach, tomato, tomato.

Помѣдлить, *v. n.* to wait; to have or take patience.

Помѣло, *s. n.* hearth-broom, scovel, malkin.

Помѣньше, *adv. comp.* a little less.

Померанецъ, *s. m.* orange.

Померанцевый, *adj.* orange, of orange; — *цвѣтъ*, orange blossoms; orange colour; — *дерево*, orange-tree.

Померанцовка, *s. f.* orange-brandy.

Помереть (*fut.* **помрѹ**), *see* **Помирать**.

Померещиться, *see* **Мерещиться**.

Померзать, **помёрзнуть**, *v. n.* to be frost-bitten, perish from cold.

Помёрзлый, *adj.* frozen, frost-bitten, spoiled by the frost.

Померкать, **помёркнуть**, *v. n.* to grow dim, be obscured, be eclipsed; to disappear.

Померклость, *s. f.* dimness, darkening; eclipse.

Померклый, *adj.* dim, darkened, obscured; eclipsed.

Помертвѣлый, *adj.* deadly pale or pale as death, livid; || *med.* mortified.

Помертвѣніе, *s. n.* deadly pallor, lividness; || *med.* mortification, gangrene.

Помертвѣть, *see* **Мертвѣть**.

Поместѹ, *v. a.* to sweep a little.

Помѣть, *s. m.* dung, muck; excrement; || litter, brood.

Помечтать, *v. n.* to dream, muse a little.

Помигивать, **помигать**, *v. n.* to wink (*the eyes*) a little.

Помилование, *s. n.* pardon, forgiveness, mercy, remittent.

Помиловать, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive; to remit, spare; || **-луйте**, *что вы говорите!* for goodness sake! what are you talking about; **-луй**, *что ты дѣлаешь!* goodness gracious me! what are you about there; **-луй Богъ! God preserve! *Господи -луй*, God! have mercy upon us.**

Помилосердствовать, *v. n.* to pity; to have mercy.

Помилуй, **Помилуйте**, *see* **Помиловать**.

Помимо, *adv.* besides, except; — *его никто не можетъ этого сдѣлать*, nobody can do that but

he, excepting him; || without the knowledge, unknown to; *онъ это сдѣлалъ — меня*, he has done it unknown to me; || **-того**, moreover.

Поминальщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* a person who causes a mass to be said for the dead.

Поминаніе, *s. n.* prayer for the dead; || a book in which the names of the dead are written, to be read during mass.

Поминать, **помянуть**, *v. a.* to mention, make mention of; to speak, talk about; **-нуть чье имя**, to mention a person's name; *мы только что о васъ —нали*, we have been just talking about you; — *какъ звали*, *see* **Звать**; **-нать лихомъ кого**, *see* **Лихо**; *не —старало*, to let sleeping dogs lie; *bibl.* — *мнѹи мѹ Господи*, think upon me, my God; || to have a mass said for the dead; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be mentioned; to be made mention of; || *part. p.* **помянутый**, **помянутый**; *покойный дядя*, *не будь тымъ —мянуть*, *былъ презлой челоуѣкъ*, my late uncle, God forgive him, was a very wicked man.

Поминать, **помять**, *see* **Мать**; || *part. p.* **помятый**.

Поминки, *s. f. pl.* obit, commemoration for the dead.

Поминовѣніе, *see* **Поминаніе**.

Поминутно, *adv.* every minute; ever and anon.

Помѹнѹ, *s. m.* mention, remembrance; *о немъ и —ну не было*, *и съ —нѹ не было*, he was not even mentioned, there was no question about him; *любви нѹтъ и съ —нѹ*, there is no trace of love; *проѹ. легокъ на —нѹ*, speak of the devil he's sure to appear; || prayer for the dead.

Помрѹть, **померѹть**, *v. n.* to die; — *со смѣху*, to burst with laughter.

Помрѹть, *v. a.* to pacify, reconcile; — *ссору*, to make up; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to make peace, be reconciled with; **-рѹтесъ съ нимъ**, make your peace with him.

Помнить, *v. a.* to remember, recollect; to keep or bear in mind; to preserve in memory; *не —ню*, *кто сказалъ мнѹ это*, I don't remember or recollect who told me that; || **-ся**, *v. p. imp.* to be remembered; to remember; *мнѹ —ся*, *что я это читалъ*, I recollect having read it.

Помногу, *adv.* much, in large quantities.

Помножать, **помножить**, *v. a.* to multiply; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to multiply, be multiplied; || *part. p.* **помноженный**.

Помноженіе, *s. n.* multiplication.

Помога, *s. f.* assistance, help, aid, support.

Помогать, **помочь**, *v. n.* to assist, help, aid; to remedy, alleviate, relieve; to sustain, support; — *бѣднымъ*, to aid, relieve the poor; **-мочь съ бѣды**, **-мочь горю**, to assist, help in need, in case of need; **-гите мнѹ**, assist, help me; **-гите!** help! help me! save me! — *другъ другу*, to assist one another; **-моги мнѹ Господи!** God help me! come to my assistance! *какъ этому помочь?* how is it to be helped? *этому нельзя —мочь*, there is no help, no helping; *лекарство не —гло*, the remedy brought no relief; *ничто не —гло*, there was no help, nothing could be done.

Помодничать, *see* **Модничать**.

Помой, *s. m. pl.* slop, slops, dish-water, dish-wash, hog-wash, draft; || **помойный**, *adj.* **-ная вода**, dish-water; **-ный ушатъ**, slop-tub; **-ная яма**, sink, cess-pool, sewer.

Помокать, **помокнуть**, *v. n.* to be drenched, wet; to be spoilt by wet.

Помолвка, *s. f.* betrothal, affiancing.

Помолвливать, **помолвить**, *v. a.* to betroth, affiancing; || *part. p.* **помолвленный**; *она —влена за моего брата*, she is engaged to my brother.

Помолить, *v. a.* to pray; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to say one's prayers.

Помологический, *adj.* pomological.

Помология, *s. f.* pomology.

Помолодецки, *adv.* bravely; daringly; like a brave, daring fellow.

Помолодѣлый, *adj.* grown younger, looking younger.

Помолодѣть, *see* Молодѣть.

Помоложѣвъть, *see* Молодѣть.

Помолотить, *v. a.* to thrash all the corn; to thrash the corn some time; || *part. p.* **помолоченный**.

Помолчать, *see* Помолчивать.

Помолъ, *s. m.* grinding.

Помонастырски, *adv.* as in a convent.

Помонашески, *adv.* like a monk, like a nun.

Поморгать, *v. n.* to wink slightly or a little.

Поморець, *s. m.* inhabitant of the sea-coast.

Поморить, *v. a.* to starve or make perish in large numbers.

Поморіе, **Поморье**, *s. n.* maritime country, sea-coast, sea-shore.

Поморозить, *v. a.* to freeze; to expose to the cold.

Поморосейть, *see* Моросить.

Поморскій, *adj.* maritime, coasting.

Поморщивать, **поморщить**, *v. a.* to frown, knit (*one's brows*); to wrinkle, shrivel; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to knit one's brows; || *part. p.* **поморщенный**.

Помѣсть, *s. m.* floor, flooring; scaffold.

Помотать, *see* Поматывать.

Помочи, *s. f. pl.* braces, brace-bands, suspenders; leading-strings; strap, tassels; *водить на -чѣхъ*, to keep in leading-strings; *fig.* to lead by the nose.

Помочить, *v. a.* to moisten, wet; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to urine.

Помочь, *see* Помогать.

Помочь, *see* Помощь; **Богъ**—, *see* Богъ.

Помощникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* helper, assistant, helpmate, mate; substitute, deputy; *быть -комъ*, to act second to.

Помощь, *s. f.* help, aid, assistance; *просить у кого -щи*, to ask for help, for assistance; *подать—*, to give assistance, to come to the assistance; *звать на—*, to cry out for help; *съ Божьею -щью*, with the help of God, God willing; *съ -щью, при -щи*, with the aid of, by means of.

Помпа, *s. f.* pump; || **-повый**, *adj.*

Помпонтъ, *s. m.* *mil.* tuft (*of a shako*).

Помрачать, **помрачить**, *v. a.* to obscure, darken, shade; to cloud, hide; to dull, dim, stain, tarnish; *страсти -чаютъ разумъ*, passions disturb the brain; || **-ся**, *v. n. p.* to grow dark, obscure; to be darkened, be clouded, be dimmed; || *part. p.* **помраченный**.

Помрачение, *s. n.* darkening, darkness, dimness; trouble (*of the mind*).

Помудрить, *see* Мудрить.

Помушцки, *adv.* clownishly, boorishly; like a peasant.

Помутить, *v. a.* to trouble a little; to muddy, disturb (*water*); || to embroil; to make mischief between; || **-ся**, *v. p. n.* to be troubled; to get muddy; || to grow dim, get dull; *у меня -тилось зрѣніе*, my sight became confused.

Помучить, *v. a.* to torment, torture; to make suffer; || to tease, plague; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to suffer; to be tormented; || *part. p.* **помученный**.

Помчать, *v. a.* to carry off, away, hurry away; *лошади -чали карету*, the horses dashed off with the carriage; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to dart,

gallop, fly off, on, rapidly; to tear along; *онъ -чался стрѣлою*, he ran headlong on, he darted off like an arrow.

Помывать, **помыть**, *v. a.* to wash a little; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wash one's self; to be washed a little; || *part. p.* **помытый**.

Помыкать, *v. a.* to send one backwards and forwards or to and fro; to make one obey passively; to make one do what one wishes; || to harass, ill-treat, deal roughly with.

Помыкать, *see* Мыкать.

Помылывать, **помылить**, *v. a.* to soap, lather a little; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to soap one's self; to be soaped.

Помысль, **Помыслъ**, *s. m.* thought, idea; notion, design, intention.

Помыслить, *v. n.* to think, intend; to reflect.

Помычать, *see* Мычать.

Помышленіе, *s. n.* thought, notion, intention, design; *у меня не было этого и въ -ниі*, I had no thought, no design whatever.

Помышлять, *v. n.* to think; to dream of; to intend; to reflect on.

Помѣнять, **-ся**, *see* Мѣнять, — **ся**.

Помѣрить, **Помѣрять**, *see* Мѣрить.

Помѣсить, *v. a.* to knead a little.

Помѣстительность, *s. f.* roominess, capaciousness, spaciousness.

Помѣстительный, *adj.* roomy, capacious, spacious.

Помѣстить, *see* Помѣщать.

Помѣстный, *adj.* local; || possessing land, landed; **-няя владѣнія**, landed property; || **-но**, *adv.* by places, by countries, locally.

Помѣстье, *s. n. dim.* **-стве**, land, estate; domain; landed property, country-seat.

Помѣсь, *s. f.* crossing, cross-breeding; || mongrel, cross-bred.

Помѣсячно, *adv.* monthly, by the month.

Помѣсячный, *adj.* monthly.

Помѣта, *s. f.* dating (*a paper*); date; || sign, mark.

Помѣтить, *see* Помѣчать.

Помѣтка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка**, note, annotation, mark.

Помѣха, *s. f.* impediment, hinderance, obstacle, shackle, trammel, counter-time, stoppage; *быть въ чемъ -хой*, to stand in the way.

Помѣчать, **помѣтить**, *v. a.* to date (*papers*); to put one's initials (*to a paper*); to note, annotate; to mark; *какимъ числомъ -мѣчено письмо?* what date does that letter bear? || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dated; to be noted, be marked; || *part. p.* **помѣченный**.

Помѣшанный, *adj. s. m.* mad, lunatic; mad-man.

Помѣшательство, *s. n.* madness, insanity, lunacy.

Помѣшать, *v. a.* to prevent, hinder, disturb; to lie in one's way; — *что сдѣлать*, to keep a thing from being done; || to stir; — *въ печку*, to stir up the fire.

Помѣшаться, *v. n.* to grow or run mad, become insane; *fig.* — *на чемъ*, to have a craze.

Помѣшивать, *v. a.* to stir from time to time.

Помѣшкать, *v. n.* to wait, tarry, stay; to delay.

Помѣщать, **помѣстить**, *v. a.* to place, put, put out; to set, settle; to stow away; **-стить ребенка на полный пансіонъ**, to put out a child to board; *постарайтесь все это -тить въ одномъ ящикъ*, try to stow all that away in one drawer; || to place, procure a place, a situation for a person; **-тить сына въ школу**, to send one's son to school; || to invest, vest in, put out, pay in, into,

sink (money); — *денги въ предпріиміе*, to pay money into a concern; || to lodge; || to insert, put (*in a paper*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be placed, be put; to be stowed away, in; to be invested, be lodged, be inserted; || *part. p.* помѣщённый.

Помѣщеніе, *s. n.* insertion (*in the papers*); investment (*of money*); || place, premises, room; lodging, apartment; || setting, settlement.

Помѣщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* landlord, landlady, land-owner, land-holder, country squire; || помѣщикій, *adj.*

Помнятъ, *see* Помянуть.

Помнѣть (*fut. помнѣ*), *see* Мнѣть.

Понабить, *see* Набивать.

Понабрать, *see* Набирать.

Понабросать, *see* Набрасывать.

Понавезти, *see* Наваживать.

Понавербовать, *see* Навербовывать.

Понавести, *see* Наводить.

Понавострить, *see* Навостривать.

Понаврѣть, *see* Наврѣть.

Понавыкать, понавыкнута, *v. n.* (*къ чему*), to get or grow accustomed to; to inure one's self.

Понавѣдаться, *see* Навѣдываться.

Понаготовить, *see* Наготовливать.

Понаграбить, *see* Награбить.

Понагрузить, *see* Нагружать.

Понадавать, *see* Надавать.

Понадарить, *see* Надарить.

Понадбавить, *see* Надбавлять.

Понадвигать, понадвинуть, *v. a.* to push on a little; to push nearer.

Понадобиться, *v. p.* to be necessary; to want, need, stand in need of; *если —ся*, in case of need, of necessity.

Понадрѣзать, *see* Надрѣзывать.

Понадѣлать, *see* Надѣлать.

Понадѣлать, *see* Надѣлать.

Понадѣяться, *v. n.* to rely, count, reckon upon.

Понажарить, *see* На жарить.

Понаиграться, *v. n.* to have played quite enough, to one's heart's content.

Понакидать, *see* Накидывать.

Понакласть, *see* Накладывать.

Понакликать, *see* Накликать.

Понаковать, *see* Наковывать.

Понаколоть, *see* Накалывать.

Понакопить, *see* Накапливать.

Понакосить, *see* Накашивать.

Понакрахмалить, *see* На крахмалить.

Понакрыть, *see* Накрывать.

Понакрошить, *see* Накрошить.

Понакурить, *see* Накуривать.

Поналетѣть, *see* Налетать.

Поналигнуть, *see* Налить.

Поналовить, *see* Налавливать.

Поналѣпить, *see* Налѣплять.

Понамариха, *s. f.* wife of a sexton, of a sacristan; vestry-keeper's wife.

Понамаръ, *s. m.* sexton, vestry-keeper, sacristan; || понамарскій, *adj.*

Понамоклый, *see* Намоклый.

Понамокнуть, *see* Намокать.

Понамолотить, *see* Намолачивать.

Понамолотъ, *see* Намолотъ.

Понанести, *see* Наносить.

Понанизать, *see* Нанизывать.

Понапакостить, *see* Напакостить.

Понапачкать, *see* Напачкать.

Понапечь, *see* Напекать.

Понапить, *see* Напиваться.

Понапихать, *see* Напихивать.

Понапичкать, *see* Напичкать.

Понаплевать, *see* Наплѣвывать.

Понапойть, *see* Напавать.

Понаползти, *see* Наползывать.

Понаполнить, *see* Наполнять.

Понапрасну, *see* Напрасно.

Понапроказничать, *see* Напроказничать.

Понапрясть, *see* Напрясть.

Понапрятать, *see* Напрятывать.

Понапугать, *see* Напугать.

Понапускать, —сти, *see* Напускать, —сти.

Понапылить, *see* Напыливать.

Понарвать, *see* Нарывать.

Понарядить, *see* Наряжать.

Понасадить, *see* Насадить.

Понасажать, *see* Насаживать.

Понаселить, *see* Населять.

Понасказать, *see* Насказывать.

Понаскакать, *see* Наскакивать.

Понаслать, *see* Наслать.

Понаслушаться, *see* Наслушаться.

Понасмотрѣться, *see* Насматриваться.

Понасмѣшить, *see* Насмѣшить.

Понасовать, *see* Насовывать.

Понасолить, *see* Насолить.

Понасорить, *see* Насаривать.

Понастойть, *see* Настоять.

Понастращать, *see* Настрещать.

Понастроить, *see* Настроить.

Понастрѣлять, *see* Настрѣливать.

Понастращать, *see* Настривать.

Понасушить, *see* Насушивать.

Понасыпать, *see* Насыпать.

Понасѣять, *see* Насѣять.

Понатаскасть, *see* Натаскивать.

Понаторѣть, —ся, *see* Натирать, —ся.

Понатѣчь, *see* Натекать.

Понатискать, *see* Натискивать.

Понатошчить, *see* Натолочь.

Понатопить, *see* На тапливать.

Понаторѣлый, *see* Наторѣлый.

Понаторѣть, *see* Наторѣть.

Понаточить, *see* Натачивать.

Понатужиться, *v. n.* to make an effort; to strain one's self.

Понатыкать, *see* Натывать.

Понатѣшиться, *see* Натѣшиться.

Понатынуть, *see* Натягивать.

Понахватать, *see* Нахватывать.

Понашить, *see* Нашивать.

Понашумѣть, *see* На шумѣть.

Понащипать, *see* Нащипывать.

Понаѣсть, *see* Наѣдаться.

Понѣва, *see* Поиlava.

Поневолить, поневолить, *v. a.* to force, urge, constrain, oblige.

Поневоль, *adv.* against one's will.

Понедѣльникъ, *s. m.* Monday; *цѣлуй*—, first Monday of Lent.

Понедѣльничать, *v. n.* to fast on Mondays; || to keep Saint-Monday.

Понедѣльничный, *adj.* of Monday.

Понедѣльно, *adv.* every week, by the week, weekly.

Понедѣльный, *adj.* weekly.

Понезже, *conj.* because, for, since, inasmuch as, whereas.

Понездоровиться, *v. n.* to feel somewhat or rather unwell.

Понемногу, *adv.* little by little; so, so.

Понепріятельски, *adv.* like an enemy.

Понесеніе, *s. n.* carrying, taking; enduring, undergoing; conceiving, becoming pregnant.

Понести, *v. a.* to carry, take; || to hurry, run

away with, tear along (*of horses*); лошади —сли кареты, the horses bolted with the coach; || to endure, undergo, suffer; — убытки, to suffer losses; — потерю, to meet with a loss; — наказание, to undergo punishment; || to conceive, become pregnant (*of women*); to conceive, breed (*of animals*); || *v. n.* to run away (*of horses*); || *part. p.* понесённый.

Понижать, понизить, *v. a.* to lower, lower down; to reduce; to abase; — зить голосъ, to lower one's voice; — зить цену, to reduce the price; || — ся, *v. n. p.* to fall, go down; to be lowered, be reduced; to abate; акции — жаются, the shares go down; жаръ — жается, the heat abates; || *part. p.* пониженный.

Понижё, *adv. comp. of Низко*, lower; a little below; сойдите —, go down a little lower.

Пониже, *comp. of Низкий*, lower, lesser, not so very high; онъ — меня, he is somewhat less tall than I.

Понижение, *s. n.* lowering; falling down; subsiding; abatement; reduction; *com. играть на—*, to speculate on a fall.

Понизить, *see* Понижать.

Понизовый, *see* Низовый.

Понигать, понигнуть, *v. n.* to hang down one's head; to look down; to cast one's eyes down; to be crest-fallen; to droop.

Пониклый, *adj.* hanging, downcast; crest-fallen; drooping; съ —дой головой, съ —лымъ взоромъ, with drooping head, with downcast eyes.

Понимание, *s. n.* understanding, comprehension; intelligence; тупой на—, dense.

Понимать, понять, *v. n. (fut. поймъ)*, to understand, comprehend; to conceive; я —нимаю по английски, I understand English; вы не такъ —няли мои слова, you misunderstood my words; я не терплю этого, —маете! I can't bear it, do you hear! не —маю, какъ это могло случиться, I don't understand, how could that have happened; теперь вы меня —маете, now you take me; || to inundate, submerge, overflow; вода —няла низменныя мѣста, the water overran the lower places; || — ся, *v. p.* to be understood, be conceived; || to be submerged; || *part. p.* понятый.

Понищенски, *adv.* like a beggar.

Поновление, *s. n.* renewal, renovation, repair.

Поновлять, поновить, *v. a.* to renovate, renew; || to repair; || — ся, *v. p.* to be renewed, be repaired; || *part. p.* поновлённый.

Поновить, *v. n.* to be renewed, be repaired.

Поноситель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* defamer, slanderer, traducer, detractor.

Поносительный, *adj.* defamatory, libellous, slanderous, disparaging.

Поносить, *v. a.* to defame, libel, traduce, slander, inveigh against, stain, slur, cast an aspersion upon; || to carry for some time.

Поноскá, *s. f.* anything for a dog to fetch and carry; носить —ку, to fetch and carry.

Поносно, *adv.* ignominiously, shamefully, slanderously, basely.

Поносный, *adj.* ignominious, shameful, base, slanderous, infamous; || *med.* of diarrhoea.

Понось, *s. m.* diarrhoea; looseness; flux; кровавый—, bloody flux, dysentery, flow of blood.

Понощение, *s. n.* disgrace, dishonour, shame; slander, scandal.

Понощенный, *adj.* not over new, worn (*of clothes*).

Поправиться, *see* Нравиться.

Понтеръ, Понтировщикъ, *s. m.* punter (*at cards*).

Понтеръ, Пойнтеръ, *s. m.* pointer.

Понтирование, *s. n.* Понтировка, *s. f.* punting.

Понтировать, *v. a.* to punt.

Понтонёръ, *s. m.* mil. pontonnier; || —рный, —рскій, *adj.*

Понтонный, *adj.* mil. pontoon, of pontoon; —мостъ, pontoon-bridge.

Понтонь, *s. m.* pontoon.

Понудитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* inciter, compeller, urger.

Понудительный, *adj.* coercitive, coercive, urging, compelling.

Понуждать, понудить, *v. a.* to constrain, force, urge, coerce, compel, impel; || — ся, *v. r. p.* to be compelled, be urged, be incited; || *part. p.* понуждённый.

Понуждение, *s. n.* coercion, compulsion, force.

Понукальщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* driver on, impeller.

Понуkanie, *s. n.* driving on, spurring, stimulating.

Понукать, *v. a.* to drive on; to spur, stimulate, impel.

Понуривать, понурить, *v. a.* to hang down one's head, cast down one's eyes.

Понурый, *adj.* downcast, drooping, dismal, dull; || —но, *adv.* droopingly, dismally, dully.

Понынь, *adv.* until now, hitherto, till the present time.

Понъживать, понъжить, *v. a.* to fondle, pet, coddle; || — ся, *v. r.* to pamper one's self; to indulge one's self; || *part. p.* понъженный.

Понъмецки, *adv.* in German, like a German.

Понюхивать, понюхать, *see* Нюхать.

Понюхъ, *s. m.* Понюшка, *s. f.* a pinch (*of snuff*).

Понява, *s. f.* linen petticoat (*of peasant women*).

Понятие, *s. n.* understanding, conception, apprehension; || idea, notion; вы не имѣете никакого —тія о трудности этой работы, you have no idea whatever of the difficulties of this work; вы не имѣете точнаго —тія объ этомъ, you have no just notion of it.

Понятливость, *s. f.* ready and quick apprehension, intelligence, conception.

Понятливый, *adj.* quick of apprehension, intelligent; || intelligible, clear.

Понятно, *adv.* intelligibly, clearly; || certainly, to be sure, quite clear; —, что онъ не любитъ его, his not loving him is very natural.

Понятный, *adj.* intelligible, clear, easy to understand, comprehensible.

Понятой, *s. m.* witness, assistant.

Понять, *see* Понимать.

Пообвѣсить, *v. a.* to wrong a little in the weight; || — ся, *v. n.* to mistake in weighing.

Пообглодать, *see* Обглодывать.

Пообглядѣть, *see* Обглядывать.

Пообгорѣлый, *see* Обгорѣлый.

Пообгорѣть, *see* Обгорать.

Пообгрызть, *see* Обгрызть.

Пообдержать, *v. a.* to improve, ameliorate by usage; || — ся, *v. p.* to improve by being used; || *part. p.* пообдержанный.

Пообдумать, *see* Обдумывать.

Пообжечь, *see* Обжигать.

Пообжиться, *v. n.* to grow accustomed to the new abode.

Пообзавестись, *v. n.* to buy in (*furniture, tools, etc.*) little by little, by degrees.

Пообзнакомиться, *v. r.* to make by degrees the acquaintance of (*neighbours, etc.*); to grow little by little accustomed to.

Пообломать, *see* Обламывать.

Пообнадежить, *see* Обнадеживать.
пообнищавший, *adj.* impoverished, grown poor.

Пообнищать, *v. n.* to become impoverished, grow poor.

Пообносить, *see* Обносить.

Пообнюхать, *see* Обнюхивать.

Пообозреть, *see* Обозрывать.

Поободрать, *see* Обдирать.

Поободрить, *see* Ободрять.

Пообождать, *v. a.* to wait a little.

Пооборвать, *see* Обрывать.

Пообразумить, *see* Образумливать.

Пообрубить, *see* Обрубать.

Пообрывзгать, *see* Обрывзгивать.

Пообрывзгать, *see* Обрывзгивать.

Пообсаять, *see* Обсаяивать.

Пообсохнуть, *adj.* dried up a little.

Пообсохнуть, *v. n.* to dry up a little.

Пообставить, *see* Обставлять.

Пообстричь, *v. a.* to cut off, shear a little.

Пообстрогать, *see* Обстрагивать.

Пообсужить, *see* Обсуживать.

Пообтаять, *see* Обтаивать.

Пообтереть, *see* Обтирать.

Пообтосать, *see* Обтосывать.

Пообчистить, *see* Обчищать.

Пообшарить, *see* Обшаривать.

Пообшипать, *see* Обшипывать; *его* —нали,

he has been stripped of his feathers.

Пообъзывать, *see* Объзывать.

Пообъдать, *v. n.* to dine, have dined; —даемъ

чужь Богъ послалъ, *see* Богъ.

Пообъднить, *v. n.* to get poor, become im-

poorished.

Пообещать, *v. n.* to have promised.

Пооглодать, *see* Оглаживать.

Поодаль, *adv.* at some distance, at a little

distance, removed.

Поодарить, *see* Одаривать.

Поодинокъ, *adv.* by one, one by one.

Поодичать, *v. n.* to grow a little wild.

Поопериться, *see* Оперяться.

Поопоздать, *v. n.* to be somewhat late.

Пооправить, *see* Оправлять.

Поопустать, *see* Опустывать.

Поопьянеть, *v. n.* to get a little drunk.

Поораторски, *adv.* as an orator.

Поорать, *v. a.* to plough, till a little.

Поослабить, *see* Ослаблять.

Поослабеть, *see* Ослабевать.

Поострить, *see* Остричь.

Поостудить, *v. a.* to let cool a little; *part. p.*

поостуженный.

Поостынуть, *v. n.* to cool a little; to grow

cool.

Поотвыкнуть, *see* Отвыкать.

Поотдалить, поотдалить, *v. a.* to remove a

little, put further away; *—ся, v. r.* to withdraw

a little; to be removed; *to* avoid, shun.

Поотдрать, поотдрать, *v. a.* to tear off,

away; *—ся, v. p.* to be torn off; to tear off; *part.*

p. поотдранный.

Поотдохнуть, *see* Отдыхать.

Пооткинуть, —кинуть, *see* Откидывать.

Пооткопать, *see* Откапывать.

Поотлить, *v. a.* to pour a little; to empty in

part.

Поотнимать, поотнять, *see* Отнимать.

Поотобрать, *see* Отбирать.

Поотогреть, *v. a.* to warm up a little; *—ся, v. r.*

to get warm; to warm a little; *part. p.* по-

отогранный.

Поотодвинуть, *v. a.* to remove, draw aside or

back a little; *—ся, v. r.* to draw aside; to fall

back a little; *part. p.* поотодвинутый.

Поотодрать, *see* Отдирать.

Пооторвать, *v. a.* to tear off, pluck off.

Поотпийать, *see* Отпийивать.

Поотрывать, *see* Отрывать.

Поотстать, *v. n.* to stop, remain a little

behind; to drop off.

Поотсторонить, *see* Отсторонивать.

Поотсыпать, *see* Отсыпать.

Поотсыранный, *adj.* grown somewhat damp.

Поотсыреть, *see* Отсыреть.

Пооттаять, *see* Оттаивать.

Поотучить, *v. a.* to disaccustom; *—ся, v. r.*

to disaccustom one's self, grow disaccustomed.

Поохотиться, *see* Охотиться; хорошо—, to

take a good run.

Поохотничьи, *adv.* like a sportsman.

Поощаранать, *see* Оощаривать.

Поощередно, *adv.* by turns, alternately.

Поощерённый, *adj.* alternative, reciprocating.

Поощипать, *see* Оощипывать.

Поощрение, *s. n.* encouragement, incitement,

incitive; spur, spurring, stimulant, stimulation.

Поощритель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* encourager,

inciter, stimulator.

Поощрительный, *adj.* encouraging, inciting,

stimulating.

Поощрять, поощрять, *v. a.* to encourage,

incite, spur, stir, stimulate; *—ся, v. p.* to be

encouraged; *part. p.* поощрённый.

Попадать, попасть, *v. n.* to fall, fall in, into;

онъ —палъ на хорошую мысль, a happy thought

struck him; *to* hit, strike; пуля —пала въ голову,

the bullet hit the head; онъ не —палъ въ него, he

missed him; *to* assist, be present at (*by* chance);

to chance; вчера я —палъ на свадьбу, I chanced

to be at a wedding yesterday; *to* fall, hit, meet

with, fall in with, light upon, find; мы напали

—пали на дорогу, we have hit on the right way

after much trouble; я —палъ на хорошую по-

вару, I have found a good cook; собака —пала

на следъ, the dog struck the trail; —пасть въ

беду, въ просакъ, to get into a scrape, to be in

a nice mess; —пасть въ милость, to gain the

goodwill of a person; —пасть на чью либо мысль,

to hit one's thought; to guess right; ему —пало

въ голову, fig. he is on the merry pin; какъ ни

—пало, какъ —пало, at random, hit or miss, pell-

mell; helter-skelter, higgledy-piggledy, all in a

huddle; right or wrong; кому —пало, to the first

comer, to everybody; *—ся, v. n. p.* to fall, fall

into, come, fall to the hands off; to be caught;

—пасться въ руки неприятеля, to fall into the

hands of the enemy; онъ —пался въ воровство,

he was caught stealing; *to* meet with, fall in

with; to be found; онъ часто —падаетъ мнѣ

на глаза, I meet him often; эта книга —палась

мнѣ у букиниста, I found that book at a second-

hand book-seller's; *—пасться на удочку,* to take

the bait; наконецъ-то ты —пался, have I caught

you at last, I hold you at last; *prov.* —пался

какъ куръ во щи, *see* Кура.

Попадать, *v. n.* to come tumbling, falling down

(in large quantities); *to* die (of cattle).

Попадь, *s. m.* дьяволъ что не въ—, to mistime.

Попадья, *s. f.* priest's wife.

Попаивать, попоить, *v. a.* to water a little;

to give a little to drink.

Попаивать, поपालить, *v. n.* to shoot off,

fire (a gun) from time to time; *v. a.* to burn

down, up (all, several); *part. p.* попалённый.

Попаивать, попарить, *v. a.* to steam a little;

to wash in a steam-bath; *—ся, v. r.* to wash

one's self in a steam-bath; *part. p.* попаренный.

Попарно, *adv.* in pairs, two and two.
Попархивать, *v. n.* to flutter to and fro; to flutter, fly about.
Попарывать, попороть, *v. a.* to rip up often or a little; || to give the rod often or a little; || *part. p.* **попоротый**.
Попасты, *v. a.* to take to graze, take to pasture.
Попастырски, *adv.* like a shepherd, like a pastor.
Попасть, *see* Попадать.
Попахивать, попахать, *v. a.* to plough for some time or from time to time; || *part. p.* **попаханный**.
Попахивать, попахнуть, *v. n.* to smell or stink a little.
Попённо, *adv.* for every tree cut down, by the stump.
Попённый, *adj.* — *няя денги*, price for every tree bought and cut down.
Попенять, *see* Пенять.
Поперёгъ, *adv.* across; athwart; *дерево упало — дороги*, the tree fell across the road; *схватитъ кою — тьма*, to seize one by the waist.
Поперемёрзнуть, *v. n.* to be frozen, be spoilt by the frost (*all or several*).
Поперемённо, *adv.* by turns, alternatively, alternately.
Поперемённость, *s. f.* alternativeness.
Поперемённый, *adj.* alternative, reciprocating; *see-saw*.
Поперёчина, *s. f.* cross - beam, cross-piece, cross-bar.
Поперечить, *see* Перечить.
Поперечникъ, *s. m.* diameter; breadth.
Поперечно, *adv.* transversally, cross - wise; diametrically.
Поперечный, *adj.* transversal; diametrical; — *брусъ*, cross-bar; — *разрѣзъ*, cross-section; — *наъ дорогахъ*, cross-road; *встрѣчный и —*, *fig.* the first comer, everybody; *для всякаго встрѣчнаго и — наго*, for comers and goers.
Поперхиваться, поперхнуться, *v. n.* to choke, choke one's self.
Попечалиться, *v. n.* to grieve a little.
Попечёние, *s. n.* care, solicitude; close attention; *имѣть —*, to look after one, see about; *я оставлю его на ваше —*, I leave him in your charge.
Попечитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* trustee; guardian, ward, warden; || curator.
Попечительно, *adv.* with care, with solicitude.
Попечительный, *adj.* careful, solicitous; || — *советъ*, board of trustees.
Попечительство, *s. n.* trusteeship, guardianship, ward, wardenship; || curatorship.
Попечительствовать, *v. n.* to be a trustee.
Попивать, попить, *v. a.* to drink a little; || to get drunk often.
Попиливать, попилить, *v. a.* to saw, file a little.
Попирание, *s. n.* trampling on or down; scorning.
Попирать, попать, *v. a.* to trample under one's feet; to scorn, set at naught; to vanquish, floor, throw down, fling to the ground; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be trampled; to be scorned; to be vanquished, be floored; || *part. p.* **попиранный**.
Попировать, *v. n.* to feast; to make merry.
Пописывать, пописать, *v. a.* to write from time to time, sometimes or a little; to scribble a little.
Попить, *see* Попивать.
Попихивать, попихать, попихнуть, *v. a.* to push, shove, thrust a little.
Попищать, *v. n.* to pule, whine a little.

Поплывать, *v. n.* to swim or sail a little.
Поплавѣтъ, *s. m.* float (*of a fishing-rod*); buoy; cork-float.
Поплакать, *v. n.* to cry, weep a little.
Поплатить, *v. a.* to pay out, off, for; to discharge, clear; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to pay, pay off; *онъ — тилиа здоровья*, he lost his health; *вы за это — платитесь*, you shall smart for it; *дорого — ся*, to give too much for one's whistle.
Поплёвывать, поплевать, *v. n.* to spit, sputter sometimes.
Поплетать, поплести, *v. a.* to weave, twine, interweave, intertwine, plait; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to drag, trail one's self away; to go slowly away.
Поплынь, *s. m.* poplin.
Поплотнѣть, *see* Плотнѣть.
Поплыть, *v. n.* to strike out, swim; to set sail.
Поплясывать, поплясать, *v. n.* to dance often or sometimes.
Поповичъ, *s. m.* son of a priest.
Поповна, *s. f.* daughter of a priest.
Поповскій, *adj.* of priest; *у него — скіе глаза*, he is very envious, covetous.
Поповство, *s. n.* priesthood.
Поповщина, *s. f.* a sect of the Greek church, which admits of priests dismissed from the regular church.
Поповъ двѣтъ, *s. m.* bot. betony.
Поподчивать, *see* Почивать.
Попойка, *s. f.* drinking-bout, carouse, spree.
Попойть, *see* Попаивать.
Пополоамъ, *adv.* in two, by halves, in half; on mutual account; *раздѣлить —*, to halve, divide in two; *мѣшать воду — съ виномъ*, to put water into one's wine.
Пополоаскивать, *v. a.* to rinse, wash from time to time or a little.
Пополдничать, *see* Полдничать.
Поползновеніе, *s. n.* inclination, longing, wish.
Поползновенный, *adj.* subject to, inclined to, disposed to.
Поползти, Поползть, *v. n.* to begin to crawl or creep.
Пополнѣніе, *s. n.* supplement, filling up, addition.
Пополнять, пополнить, *v. n.* to complete, fill up, make up, supply; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be completed, be made up; || *part. p.* **пополненный**.
Пополнить, *see* Полнѣть.
Пополоскать, *v. a.* to rinse, wash a little; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be rinsed, be washed; || *v. r.* to dabble, paddle, splash about (*in water*); || *part. p.* **пополосканный**.
Пополоть, *v. a.* to weed a little; || *part. p.* **пополотый**.
Пополугодно, *adv.* half - yearly, every half year.
Пополудни, *adv.* afternoon, in the afternoon.
Попользовать, — ся, *see* Пользовать, — *ся*.
Попомнить, *see* Помнить.
Попона, *s. f.* horse-cloth, caparison; || **попѣнный**, *adj.*
Попортить, *v. a.* to spoil, damage, injure a little; *не — тивъ дѣла мастеровъ не бываютъ*, practice makes perfect; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be spoiled, be damaged; to get a little spoiled; || *part. p.* **попорченный**.
Попоститься, Попостничать, *v. n.* to fast for some time.
Попотѣть, *v. n.* to sweat, perspire a little; *fig.* to give one's self much trouble; to work hard.

Поправить, *see* Поправлять.

Поправка, *s. f. dim.* —вочка, repair, reparation; || rectification, correction.

Поправление, *s. n.* repairing, repair; improvement, recovery, recovering (*of health*); || correcting, correction, rectification.

Поправлять, **поправить**, *v. a.* to repair, restore; to mend; to readjust; to put, set to rights, put in order; —**вить** *свою прическу*, to readjust one's hair; || to restore, recover; —**вить** *свое здоровье*, to recover one's health; || to correct, rectify; to amend; — *ошибки*, to correct errors; *fig.* to amend one's faults; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be repaired; to recover, grow better; to be corrected, be amended; *больной —вляется*, the patient is recovering, coming round, getting better; *онъ тотчас же —вился въ словъ*, he slipped in the wrong word, but corrected himself immediately; || *part. p.* **поправленный**.

Поправщикъ, *s. m.* repairer, corrector.

Попраздничать, *v. n.* to be idling, be doing nothing for some time.

Попраздновать, *v. n.* to feast for some time.

Попрасть, *see* Попырасть.

Попрашивать, *v. a.* to ask, beg sometimes, often or a little.

Попрежнему, *adv.* as before, as formerly.

Попреканіе, *s. n.* reproaching, blaming; reproach, blame, reproof.

Попрекать, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* reproacher, blamer, reprover.

Попрекательный, *adj.* reproachful.

Попрекать, **попрекнуть**, *v. a.* to reproach, blame, reprove; to cast in the teeth.

Попрёкъ, *s. m.* reproach, reproof.

Попрепятствовать, *see* Препятствовать.

Попрѣбавить, *v. a.* to add a little; || *part. p.* **попрѣбавленный**.

Поприще, *s. n.* lists, arena, field, career; *общирное* —, a vast arena, field; *литературное* —, literary pursuits; *военное* —, the military profession; — *жизни*, the course of life; *онъ кончаетъ свое житіейское* —, his course is nearly run; — *военныхъ дѣйствій*, the seat of war.

Поприодѣть, *see* Приодѣвать.

Поприятельски, *adv.* as a friend, in a friendly manner.

Попробовать, *see* Пробовать.

Попросить, *v. a.* to ask, beg, pray; —**сите** *его ко мнѣ*, ask him to come to me; —**сите** *у него денегъ*, ask him for some money.

Попросту, *adv.* simply; merely; without ceremony.

Попрошайка, *s. c.* an importunate person, who is constantly begging and praying; beggar.

Попрошайничать, *v. n.* to be constantly begging and praying; to hore with begging and praying; to beg.

Попрошайство, **Попрошайничество**, *s. n.* constant begging, praying.

Попрощаться, *v. n.* to take leave of, bid farewell, say adieu.

Попрыгивать, **попрыгать**, *v. n.* to jump, skip, bound, hop, leap, tumble.

Попрыгунъ, *s. m.* —гунья, *s. f.* jumper, leaper, tumbler; romp, mad-car.

Попрыскать, **попрыскать**, *v. a.* to sprinkle, dash a little; || to rain a little; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to sprinkle one's self; || *part. p.* **попрысканный**.

Попрѣвать, **попрѣть**, *v. n.* to stew a little; || to perspire, sweat.

Попрямить, *v. a.* to straighten, redress.

Попрятать, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, secret all or every one; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to hide, conceal one's self; || *part. p.* **попрятанный**.

Поптичьи, *adv.* like a bird.

Попугай, *s. m.* parrot, parrotet; *холодный* —, cockatoo.

Попугивать, **попугать**, *v. a.* to frighten a little.

Попудно, *adv.* by the pood, per pood.

Попудрить, *v. a.* to powder a little; —**ся**, *v. r.* to powder one's self a little; || *part. p.* **попудренный**.

Популяризировать, *v. a.* to popularize.

Популярность, *s. f.* popularity.

Популярный, *adj.* popular; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly.

Попурй, *s. n. indecl. mus.* pot-pourri, medley of airs.

Попускать, **попустить**, *v. a.* to let, permit, allow; || —**ся**, *v. p. n.* to be allowed, be permitted; || to venture, undertake; || *part. p.* **попущенный**.

Попустому, **Попусту**, *adv.* in vain, uselessly, to no purpose.

Попутать, *v. a.* to embroil, entrap, perplex, confuse a little; || to lead; *грѣхъ его —талъ*, he was tempted to it, he was led into temptation.

Попутешествовать, *see* Путешествовать.

Попутникъ, *s. m. bot.* plantain, ribwort.

Попутный, *adj.* fair, favourable (*of wind*); || — *товарищъ*, a travelling companion.

Попутчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* travelling companion, fellow-traveller.

Попущать, *see* Попускать.

Попущеніе, *s. n.* leave, permission, allowance; *Божье* —, God's will.

Попъ, *s. m.* priest, parson; *prov. каковъ —, таковъ и приходъ*, like master like man; the dish wears its own cover; *изъ поповъ да въ дяконы*, to descend from peer to peasant.

Попылить, *see* Пылить.

Попытать, *v. a.* to try, attempt, venture, undertake; || to torture a little; || —**ся**, *v. n.* to try, venture.

Попытка, *s. f.* trial, attempt, venture; essay, step; —*къ побѣду*, an attempt to escape; *prov. —не пытка, а спросъ не бѣда*, there is no harm in asking; one can but try.

Попыхъ, *s. m.* —хъхъ, *съ* —хъхъ, in a hurry, with precipitation.

Попынствовать, *see* Пьянствовать.

Попѣвать, **попѣть**, *v. n.* to be singing; to sing a little or sometimes.

Попѣтунья, *adv.* like a cock.

Попытять, *see* Пытать.

Попытний, *adj.* —ное *движеніе*, retrograde motion; *на — дворъ*, to retract one's promise, turn back.

Попычивать, *v. a.* to push back, move back; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to draw, go, fall back; || to retract.

Пора, *s. f.* time, season; *зимняя* —, winter time; *лужая* —, slack time, dull season; —, it is time; —*обѣдать*, it is time to dine; *съ тѣхъ поръ*, from that time, since then; *съ тѣхъ самыхъ поръ*, какъ онъ возвратился, ever since his return; *до сихъ поръ*, до сей поры, till now, to this time; *до тѣхъ поръ*, till then; *до тѣхъ поръ пока*, as long as; *съ которыхъ поръ?* since when? *съ давнихъ поръ*, long since; *до поры до времени*, for a certain time, for some time; *на ту пору*, then; онъ еще въ поръ жизни, he is still in the prime of life; въ пору, не въ пору, *see* Впору.

Пора, *s. f.* pore.

Порабѣлствовать, *see* Рабѣлствовать.

Поработать, *v. n.* to work a little or enough.

Поработитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* enslaver, subduer.

Поработительный, *adj.* enslaving, subjugating, restraining.

Порабощать, **поработить**, *v. a.* to enslave, 28*

ubjugate, subject; to subdue, restrain; || *-ся, v. p.* to be enslaved, be subdued; || *part. p.* порабо-щённый.

Порабощёние, *s. n.* slavery, servitude; enslavement, subjugation, subjection.

Поравну, *see* Поровну.

Поравнять, *v. a.* to equal, equalize; to make equal, even; to level; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to make one's self equal; to be equal; || to come up to, come alongside; to place one's self opposite; *когда мы съ нимъ — нились*, when we came up to him; || *part. p.* поравненный.

Порадовать, *v. a.* to cause one joy; to rejoice; *-ся, v. r.* to rejoice, be joyful, be rejoiced; || *part. p.* порадованный.

Порадѣть, *see* Радѣть.

Поражать, поразить, *v. a.* to strike, deal a blow; *-зѣть кою кинжаломъ*, to stab a person with a dagger; *его — зѣло громомъ*, he was killed by lightning, he was thunderstruck; || to defeat, overthrow, rout (*the enemy*); || to strike, dumbfound, astound, shock, stagger; *его — зѣла эта новость*, that news struck him dumb, astounded him; || *-ся, v. p.* to be struck, be defeated, be astounded; || *part. p.* пораженный; *быть поражену удивленіемъ*, to stand amazed.

Пораждать, породить, *v. a.* to give birth to; to beget; || to generate, breed; to produce; || *-ся, v. p.* to be born; to come into the world; || *part. p.* порождённый.

Пораженіе, *s. n.* defeat, overthrow, rout; *неприятель понесъ полное —*, the enemy was completely routed; || *med.* affection, malady, disease.

Поразбредѣть, *see* Разбредѣть.

Поразбросать, *see* Разбросывать.

Поразбѣжаться, *see* Разбѣжаться.

Поразвѣдать, *see* Развѣдывать.

Поразвѣсить, *see* Развѣшивать.

Поразвязать, *see* Развязывать.

Поразгласить, *see* Разгласять.

Поразглядѣть, *see* Разглядывать.

Поразговориться, *see* Разговориться.

Поразгонить, *see* Разгонивать.

Поразгорѣться, *see* Разгораться.

Пораздарить, *see* Раздаривать.

Пораздумать, *see* Раздумывать.

Поразительность, *s. f.* strikingness.

Поразительный, *adj.* striking, astonishing, astounding; *-ное сходство*, a striking likeness; || *-но, adv.* — ly.

Поразить, *see* Поражать.

Поразлетѣться, *see* Разлетаться.

Поразложить, *see* Разложить.

Поразломать, *see* Разламывать.

Поразметать, *see* Разметывать.

Поразмыслить, *v. n.* to commune with one's heart.

Поразнести, *see* Разносить.

Поразобрать, *see* Разбирать.

Поразогнать, *see* Разгонивать.

Поразойтись, *see* Расходиться.

Поразослать, *see* Рассылать.

Поразровнять, *see* Разравнивать.

Поразронять, *see* Разрывать.

Поразростися, *see* Разрастаться.

Поразрѣть, *see* Разрывать.

Поразрѣзать, *see* Разрѣзывать.

Поразсадить, *v. a.* to plant a little asunder.

Поразскаать, *see* Рассказывать.

Поразслабить, *see* Расслаблять.

Поразславить, *see* Расславлять.

Поразсмотрѣть, *see* Разсматривать.

Поразсорить, *see* Разсорить.

Поразставить, *see* Разставлять.

Поразсудить, *see* Рассудить.

Порамнида, *s. f.* *see* Опарій.

Порамница, *s. f.* *see* Нарамникъ.

Поранить, *see* Ранить.

Пораскидать, пораскинуть, *see* Раскидывать, раскинуть.

Пораскладѣть, *see* Раскладывать.

Порасковать, *see* Расковывать.

Порасколотъ, *see* Раскалывать.

Пораскопать, *see* Раскапывать.

Пораскрасить, *see* Раскрашивать.

Пораскрѣсть, *see* Раскрѣдывать.

Пораскричѣться, *see* Раскричаться.

Пораскупить, *see* Раскупать.

Порасплѣсть, *see* Расплетать.

Порасплодить, *see* Распложать.

Пораспоротъ, *see* Распаривать.

Пораспорядиться, *see* Распоряжаться.

Порасправить, *see* Расправивать.

Пораспродать, *see* Распродавать.

Пораспросить, *see* Распрашивать.

Пораспространить, *see* Распространять.

Пораспрыскать, *see* Распрыскивать.

Пораспрямить, *see* Распрямлять.

Пораспустить, *see* Распускать.

Пораспутать, *see* Распутывать.

Пораспухлый, *adj.* rather swollen.

Пораспухнуть, *see* Распухать.

Порастаскать, *see* Растаскивать.

Порастаять, *see* Растаивать.

Порастворить, *see* Растворять.

Порастерить, *see* Растеривать.

Порастоловать, *see* Расталкивать.

Порастолочь, *see* Растолочь.

Порастолѣть, *see* Растолѣть.

Порастоптѣть, *see* Растаптывать.

Порастопырить, *see* Растопыривать.

Порастревожить, *see* Растревоживать.

Порастрескаться, *see* Растрескаться.

Порастраетъ, *see* Растрясать.

Порастянуть, *see* Растягивать.

Порасхватать, *see* Расхватывать.

Порасходиться, *see* Расходиться.

Порасчистить, *see* Расчищать.

Порасшатать, *see* Расшатывать.

Порасширить, *see* Расширять.

Порвать, *v. a.* to tear, break; to snap; — *дружбу*, to break off friendship; || *-ся, v. p.* to break; to be torn; || *part. p.* порванный.

Порѣбически, *adv.* childishly.

Порѣбичиться, *v. n.* to behave like a child.

Поревѣть, *v. n.* to roar a little; || to cry, weep.

Порей, *s. m. bot.* leek, prason.

Порекомендовать, *see* Рекомендовать.

Поржавѣть, *see* Ржавѣть.

Поржать, *v. n.* to neigh a little.

Порисковать, *v. n.* to risk a little; to run some risk.

Порисовать, *v. a.* to draw a little.

Пориетый, *adj.* porous, porose.

Порицаніе, *s. n.* blame, censure, reproach, reproof.

Порицатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* blamer, censurer, reprover.

Порицательный, *adj.* censorious.

Порицать, *v. a.* to blame, censure, reprove, reproach; to shend; || *-ся, v. p.* to be blamed, be censured.

Порка, *s. f.* whipping, fustigation; *ты заслуживаешь хорошей —ки*, you deserve the whip, the birch.

Поровну, *adv.* equally, in equal parts.

Поровнять, *see* Поравнять.

Порогъ, *s. m.* threshold (of a door); *обить у кого —ги*, *see* Обивать; || — *печной*, flame-bridge,

fire-bridge; — *плотины*, chief sill, ground-sill, lock-sill; || rapids, cataract (*in a river*).

Порода, *s. f.* birth, extraction; || breed, stock, race, blood; species; *эта лошадь хорошей —ды*, that horse comes from a good stock; || *min.* rock; || layer, bed, strata.

Породистый, *adj.* thorough-bred, of good blood, of good breed; *это —тая лошадь*, it is a thorough-bred horse.

Породить, *see* Пораждать.

Породнить, *v. a.* to ally (*by marriage or otherwise*); || *—ся*, *v. r.* to ally one's self; to become relations.

Порождать, *see* Пораждать.

Порождение, *s. n.* breed; || *disp.* brood.

Порожистый, *adj.* full of rapids (*of a river*).

Порожня, **Порожнемъ**, *adv.* empty, without a load.

Порожний, *adj.* empty, vacant, evacuated; || without a load.

Порожнякъ, *s. m.* an empty vehicle without any load; *—комъ*, *see* Порожня.

Порознь, *adv.* separately, asunder, apart.

Порокъ, *s. m.* vice; *prov. бедность не—*, poverty is no crime; *внестъ въ —ки*, to cast one's self away; || defect, blemish.

Поромъ, *see* Паромъ.

Поросёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* *—ночекъ*, sucking-pig, pig, porket, porkling, farrow, grunter, grunting.

Пороситься, *v. n.* to farrow, pig.

Пороселый, *adj.* grown over, covered (*with grass*).

Поросль, *s. f.* young wood.

Порослать, **порослти**, *v. n.* to grow over with, be covered with.

Поросятина, *s. f.* flesh of a sucking-pig.

Поросячий, *adj.* of sucking-pig.

Поротно, *adv.* by companies.

Пороть, *v. a.* to rip, rip open, unrip; || to whip, thrash, fustigate, flog; || to gut (*fish*); || *fig.*—*дучь*, *вздоръ*, to babble, talk stuff and nonsense; *горячку—*, *see* Горячка; || *part. p.* **поротый**.

Пороховница, *s. f.* powder-horn, powder-flask.

Пороховой, *adj.* of powder; — *магазинъ*, *порогъ*, powder-magazine; — *засодъ*, powder-mill; — *ящикъ*, powder-cart, powder-chest.

Порохъ, *s. m.* powder, gun-powder; *онъ —ху не выдумаетъ*, *fig.* he will never set the Thames on fire, he is no conjurer; *этотъ офицеръ еще —ху не нюхалъ*, that officer had not yet smelt gun-powder.

Порочение, *s. n.* blaming, censuring.

Порочить, *v. a.* to blame, censure; || to cover with shame; || to defame, libel, asperse.

Порочность, *s. f.* depravation, depravity; viciousness.

Порочный, *adj.* depraved; vicious; || *—но*, *adv.* —ly.

Пороша, *s. f.* first snow; new fallen snow.

Порошина, *s. f. dim.* *—шинка*, a grain of dust or powder.

Порошить, *v. a.* to cover with dust, bedust; || to snow; *сильнъ —тъ*, it snows.

Порошкообразный, *adj.* powderlike, dustlike.

Порошокъ, *s. m.* powder; *зубной—*, tooth-powder; *слабительный—*, purgative powder.

Порою, *adv.* at times, sometimes.

Поросать, *v. n.* hunt. to halloo on (*hounds*).

Порта, *s. f.* the Porte, sublime Porte.

Порталь, *s. m.* portal, front.

Портвейнъ, *s. m.* port-wine, port.

Портерный, *adj.* of porter; *—ная лавка*, beer-shop.

Портеръ, *s. m.* porter, stout.

Портикъ, *s. m.* portico, porch; || *naut.* small port-hole.

Портить, *v. a.* to spoil, damage, deteriorate; to corrupt, deprave, viciate; — *бумагу*, *fig.* to waste paper; to scribble; — *нравы*, to deprave the morals; — *воздухъ*, to viciate the air; — *здоровье*, to waste one's health; || *—ся*, *v. r. p.* to spoil, corrupt; to be spoiled; to come to nothing; to rot, become carious (*of teeth*); || *part. p.* **порченный**.

Портки, *s. m. pl. pop.* a pair of drawers.

Портмоне, *s. n.* purse.

Портмонтръ, *s. m.* watch-stand.

Портниха, *s. f.* mantua-maker, dress-maker.

Портной, *s. m.* tailor.

Портняга, *s. m.* a bad, awkward tailor.

Портняжеский, **Портняжный**, *adj.* of tailor.

Портняжить, *v. n.* to follow the trade of a tailor.

Портняжничество, *s. n.* tailor's business, tailor's trade.

Портовой, *adj.* of port; || *—вые деньги*, portage, harbour-dues.

Портомой, *s. m.* washerman, launderer.

Портомойное, *adj. s. n.* pay for washing.

Портомойный, *adj.* for washing; of laundry.

Портомойня, *s. f.* wash-house, laundry.

Порто-франко, *s. n.* free-port.

Портретистъ, *s. m.* portrait - painter, face-painter.

Портретный, *adj.* of portrait; *—ная живопись*, face-painting; — *живописецъ*, *see* Портретистъ.

Портреть, *s. m.* portrait, picture, likeness; — *во весь ростъ*, full-length portrait; *полюсной—*, half-length; — *въ натуральную величину*, a portrait as large as life; *она сняла себя—*, she has her picture drawn, made, taken; *его—какъ живой*, his portrait is drawn to the life; *онъ совершенный—...*, he is the very picture.

Портеггаръ, *s. m.* cigar-case.

Портулакъ, *s. m. bot.* purslain, purslane.

Портупей-прапорщикъ, **Портупей-юнкеръ**, *s. m.* sub-ensign, cadet.

Портупея, *s. f.* sword-belt, sword-hanger, waist-belt, girdle-belt; || *—ёйный*, *adj.*

Портфель, *s. m.* portfolio; || pocket-book.

Портшевъ, *s. m.* sedan-chair.

Портъ, *s. m.* port, harbour; *приморский—*, sea-port; || *naut.* port, port-hole; *пушечный—*, gun-port.

Порты, *s. m. pl. pop.* clothes, clothing.

Портъёра, *s. f.* door-drapery, door-hangings.

Портянка, *s. f.* a piece of coarse linen worn instead of stockings.

Порубежный, *adj.* bordering upon, frontier.

Порубить, *v. a.* to cut, hew a little or all.

Порубка, *s. f.* cutting down, felling (*trees*); || theft of timber-trees.

Порубщикъ, *s. m.* wood-cutter; || wood-stealer.

Поругание, *s. n.* insult, abuse, outrage.

Поругатель, *s. m.* *—ница*, *s. f.* insulter, abuser, outrager.

Поругательный, *adj.* insulting, contumelious, abusive, outrageous.

Поругательство, *see* Поругание.

Поругать, *v. a.* to scold; to abuse, insult; || to dishonour, defame; || *—ся*, *v. rec.* to quarrel; to abuse, insult one another; || *part. p.* **поруганный**.

Порука, *s. f.* guarantee, surety; pledge; *я дамъ—*, I pledge you my word of honour; || bail, surety; security; warrant, warranty; warrantor; warrantor; *кряуованъ—*, mutual responsibility *быть кому —кой*, to bail a person; *на —ки*, on bail; *отдать на —ки*, to admit to bail; *взять на —ки*, to take a person on bail.

Поруководить, **Поруководствовать**, *see* Руюководить, Руюководствовать.

Порумѣнить, *v. a.* to rouge, paint a little; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to put on rouge; || *part. p.* **порумѣненный**.

Порѹски, *adv.* in Russian.

Порѹтникъ, *s. m.* lieutenant; || **-чическій**, **-чицій**, *adj.*

Порѹтчица, *s. f.* wife of a lieutenant.

Порѹчитель, *s. m.* employer, constituent.

Порѹчать, **порѹчить**, *v. a.* to confide, intrust, commit; to charge, commission;—**себя**, to commit one's self to; **ему -чили разсмотрѣть это дѣло**, he was commissioned to examine this affair; **онъ -чилъ мнѣ передать вамъ**, he charged, commissioned me to tell you; **-чаю его вашему снисхожденію**, I recommend him to your kindness; **-чаю вамъ это дѣло**, I intrust that affair to you; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be intrusted, be charged; to put in bail, be bail for one, warrant; || *v. n.* see **Ручаться**; || *part. p.* **порѹченный**.

Порѹченіе, *s. n.* commission; errand; *com.* order; **дать кому—**, to charge a person with a commission; **исполнять чье—**, to go, run upon or on an errand.

Порѹченье, *s. m.* hand-rail, hand-rope, elbow-rest.

Порѹчитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* surety, bail, guarantee, warrant, warrantor.

Порѹчительство, *s. n.* guarantee, bail, warrant, warranty, suretiship; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Порѹчить, see **Порѹчать**.

Порфира, *s. f.* purple, purple-mantle.

Порфироносецъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* a crowned head.

Порфироносный, *adj.* wearing the purple, crowned.

Порфиородный, *adj.* porphyrogenitus; born to the crown.

Порфиръ, *s. m.* *min.* porphyry; || **порфирный**, **-ровый**, *adj.*

Порханіе, *s. n.* fluttering (*of birds*).

Порхать, *v. n.* to flutter, fly about (*of birds, butterflies, etc.*).

Порціонный, *adj.* of ration, of allowance; **-ния деньги**, table-money.

Порціонъ, *s. m.* *mil.* ration, allowance.

Порція, *s. f.* ration, allowance; portion; pittance; share.

Порча, *s. f.* deterioration, damage; spoil, spoiling, tear and wear; corruption, taint; caries, rottenness (*of teeth*); || corruption, depravation, depravity; || spell, charm, bewitchment.

Поршень, *s. m.* piston (*of a steam-engine*); sucker (*of a pump*); || **поршневый**, *adj.*

Поры, *s. f. pl.* the pores.

Порывать, *v. a.* to tear asunder; || to pull, push, draw violently; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to tear; to long, burn; to endeavour; to try.

Порывисто, *adv.* by fits and starts, by jerks; || vehemently; violently; impetuously; || in gusts.

Порывистость, *s. f.* vehemence, violence, impetuosity, impetuosity.

Порывистый, *adj.* vehement, violent, impetuous; || squally, gusty; — **вытеръ**, violent, wild wind; squall; || jerked; — **тыя движенія**, jerks.

Порывъ, *s. m.* burst, impulse; fit, transport; — **усердія**, a burst of zeal; — **отчаянія**, agony of despair; — **радости**, **ища**, a fit of delight, of rage; || jerk, start; || gust, puff, waft, rush (*of wind*).

Порыжѣлый, *adj.* grown reddish.

Порыжить, see **Рыжить**.

Порыскать, see **Рыскать**.

Порыть, *v. a.* to dig; to rummage, search a little; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to rummage, search, ferret.

Порыхлѣть, see **Рыхлѣть**.

Порыцарски, *adv.* like a knight; nobly.

Порычать, see **Рычать**.

Порѣдѣлый, *adj.* grown more rare, grown thinner, scarcer.

Порѣдѣть, see **Рѣдѣть**.

Порѣзвиться, see **Рѣзвиться**.

Порѣзъ, *s. m.* cut, gash, wound, slash.

Порѣзывать, **порѣзывать**, *v. a.* to cut a little; **я -залъ себя пальецъ**, I have cut my finger; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be cut; to cut one's self; || *part. p.* **порѣзанный**.

Порѣчникъ, *s. m.* *bot.* athamanta, hart's-wort.

Порѣчный, *adj.* situated on the banks of a river; *of river-side*.

Порѣчье, *s. n.* river country.

Порѣшить, see **Рѣшить**.

Порядить, see **Подрядить**.

Порядковый, *adj.* *gram.* ordinal; **-вые числительныя имена**, ordinal numbers.

Порядкомъ, *adv.* in order, in due order; || properly, regularly; soundly, thoroughly; **его -пokoлотили**, he was soundly drubbed; **мы -выпили**, we had a regular tip.

Порядокъ, *s. m.* order; **привести свои бумаги въ—**, to put one's papers in order; **обыкновеннымъ -дкомъ**, in the ordinary course; **дѣлать что по -дѣу**, to proceed regularly; **дѣло идетъ своимъ -дкомъ**, the affair goes its regular course; **это въ -дѣѣ вещей**, that's quite natural; **все въ -дѣѣ**, all is in good trim, all's right; || form, legal form; **судебнымъ, законнымъ -дкомъ**, legally, in the legal form.

Порядочно, *adv.* pretty well, tolerably, passably; pretty much; **онъ поетъ—**, he sings pretty well.

Порядочный, *adj.* orderly, regulated, well-regulated; || steady, well-bred; **онъ вполне — человекъ**, he is a thorough gentleman; || passable, tolerable; pretty good; **-ное вино**, passable wine; **это —ная цѣна**, that's a pretty high price; || **-ныя числа, gram.** ordinal numbers.

Поряжать, see **Подряжать**.

Посадить, *v. a.* to make one sit down; to seat, place, put, set; — **кого подѣ арестъ**, to put one under arrest; — **подѣ караулъ**, to arrest; — **войска на суда**, to embark troops; — **на коней пѣзоту**, to mount foot-soldiers; — **хлѣбъ въ печь**, to put bread into the oven; — **за работу**, to set at work; — **на мель**, to strand; || to plant, set; — **дерево**, to plant a tree; || to straiten (*a seam*); || *part. p.* **посаженный**, **посажѣнный**.

Посадка, *s. f.* seating, placing, putting, setting; || seat (*of a horseman*).

Посадникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* possadnik, mayor, burgomaster (*of some ancient Russian free-towns*).

Посади́нчатъ, *v. n.* to occupy the function of a possadnik.

Поса́дничество, *s. n.* office of possadnik.

Поса́дскій, *adj.* inhabiting a suburb.

Поса́дско́й, *adj.* *s. m.* inhabitant of a suburb; || townsman, cit, citizen.

Поса́дь, *s. m.* suburb, faubourg.

Поса́женно, *adv.* by the fathom.

Поса́женное, *adj.* *s. n.* tax by the fathom.

Поса́женный, *adj.* by the fathom.

Поса́женный, *adj.* — **отецъ**, **-ная мать**, see Отецъ, Мать.

Поса́ливать, **поса́лить**, *v. a.* to cover with grease; to grease; *part. p.* **поса́ленный**.

Поса́сывать, **поса́сѣть**, *v. a.* to suck often or a little; || *part. p.* **поса́санный**.

Поса́вывать, see **Сбавлять**.

Поса́втать, see **Сва́тать**.

Посви́нски, *adv.* like a swine.

Посви́стѣть, *v. n.* to whistle a little.

Посвистѣть, *s. m.* whistle, whistling.
Посвистывать, *v. n.* to be whistling; to whistle from time to time.

Посвистѣть, *v. n.* to whistle a little; || to play a little on the flute.

Посвойски, *adv.* in one's own manner, in one's own way.

Посвоиться, *v. n.* to become related, ally one's self.

Посвыкнуться, *v. n.* to grow, become, get a little accustomed to.

Посвѣжѣлый, *adj.* grown fresh, refreshed.

Посвѣжать, *v. n.* to grow fresh; to grow cool.

Посвѣтить, *v. n.* to lighten a little; to give a little light; **—тите мнѣ**, show me a light.

Посвѣтлѣть, *see* Свѣтлѣть.

Посвѣтски, *adv.* as a man of the world.

Посвящать, *v. a.* to ordain, consecrate (*a bishop, etc.*); || to consecrate, devote, addict, sacrifice; **—тить себя Богу**, to devote one's self to God; **—тить кому свое время**, to devote one's time to a person; || to dedicate (*a book, etc.*); || to initiate; **—тить кого въ тайну**, to initiate a person in the secret; **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to be ordained; to be consecrated; to devote one's self; to be dedicated, be initiated; || *part. p.* **посвящённый**; **—ный памяти**, sacred to the memory.

Посвященіе, *s. n.* consecration, sacring; || dedication; initiation; address, inscription.

Посекрѣту, *adv.* secretly, in secret.

Поселенецъ, *s. m.* settler, colonist; || person deported to Siberia; convict.

Поселеніе, *s. n.* settlement, colony; || deportation; **сослать на—**, to deport.

Поселенка, *s. f.* wife of a settler; || person deported to Siberia.

Поселённый, *adj. s. m.* deported to Siberia, convict.

Посёлокъ, *s. m.* a small village.

Поселянинъ, *s. m.* **—нка**, *s. f.* peasant, villager, country-man, country-woman.

Поселянскій, *adj.* country, rustic, rural.

Поселить, *v. a.* to settle, establish, domicile, domiciliate; || to sow, instill, inspire; **—раздоръ**, to sow dissension; **—отраженіе**, to inspire aversion; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to settle, take abode; to be domiciled; to be sown, be inspired; || *part. p.* **поселённый**.

Посемейный, *adj.* **—но**, *adv.* by families.

Посердить, *v. a.* to anger a little; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to be a little angry.

Посеребрёніе, *s. n.* silvering over, silver-plating.

Посеребрять, **посеребрить**, *v. a.* to silver over; to plate; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be silvered over; || *part. p.* **посеребрённый**, **посеребрённый**.

Посидѣлка, *see* Сидѣлка.

Посидѣлки, *s. f. pl.* sittings, evening meeting (*in villages*).

Посидѣть, *v. n.* to be sitting, sit a little; to remain a little; **—дите съ нами еще немного**, remain with us a little longer; **онъ не можетъ—на мѣстѣ**, he can never keep quiet, sit quiet, he is always hurrying; his shoes are made of running leather, he is constantly fidgeting about.

Посильный, *adj.* **—но**, *adv.* according to one's strength, adequate to the strength.

Посинить, *see* Синить.

Посинѣлый, *adj.* grown bluish.

Посинѣть, *see* Синѣть.

Посиротски, *adv.* like an orphan.

Поскабливать, **поскабливать**, *see* Скоблить.

Поскакать, *v. n.* to gallop off, away; to gallop a little.

Поскирдно, *adv.* by ricks.

Поскитаться, *v. n.* to ramble, stroll, rove, travel much.

Поскользнуться, **поскользнуться**, *v. n.* to slip, make a slip; to slide; **онъ —нулся и упалъ**, he slipped or his foot slipped and he fell down.

Поскобина, *s. f.* very coarse linen, hempen-cloth.

Поскобникъ, *s. m.* bot. hemp-agrimony, eupatorium, eupatory, maudlin.

Поскобный, *adj.* hemp, of hemp.

Посконъ, *s. f.* male-hemp, common hemp; || hemp, harl.

Поскорѣе, *adv.* quickly, hastily; **бѣгите — за докторомъ**, quick, run and fetch the doctor.

Поскрёбки, *s. m. pl.* scrapings; || a rest of dough.

Поскрѣсть, *v. a.* to scrape a little.

Поскучать, *see* Скучать.

Послабитель, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* indulgent, connivent person.

Послабить, *v. a.* to purge, open.

Послабленіе, *s. n.* indulgence, connivance, conniving.

Послаблять, **послабить**, *v. a.* to loosen, let go; || *v. n.* to be indulgent; to connive; || *part. p.* **послабленный**.

Послабѣть, *see* Поослабѣть.

Посланецъ, *s. m.* envoy, messenger.

Посланіе, *s. n.* message; || letter, epistle; **—нія Апостоловъ**, the Epistles of the Apostles.

Посланникъ, *s. m.* envoy, ambassador.

Посланница, *s. f.* ambassadress, wife of an envoy.

Посланническій, *adj.* of envoy, of ambassador.

Посланный, *adj. s. m.* messenger, envoy.

Послать, *see* Посылать.

Пословица, *s. f.* proverb, adage, saying; **сдѣлаться —цей**, to become a proverb.

Послуга, *s. f.* service, good turn; || merit, deserts.

Послужить, *v. n.* to serve a little or for some time; || to serve, be of service; to contribute; **это —служить вамъ въ пользу**, that will be useful to you, you will profit by it.

Послужной, *adj.* **—списокъ**, list of service, band-roll.

Послухъ, *s. m.* sl. ear-witness.

Послушаніе, *s. n.* obedience, tractability; || claustral novitiate.

Послѣшать, *v. a.* to hear, listen a little; **—шай, что я скажу**, hear, listen to what I am going to tell you; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to listen, follow; to obey; **онъ не —шался меня**, he did not listen to me, did not obey me.

Послѣшествовать, *v. n.* to bear witness.

Послушникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* lay-brother, lay-sister.

Послушно, *adv.* obediently, with docility.

Послушность, *s. f.* obedience; tractableness, docility, manageableness.

Послушный, *adj.* obedient; docile; tractable, manageable.

Послышать, *v. n.* to hear; || to have a presentiment; **—шало сердце неволю**, my heart misgives evil; || **—ся**, *v. imp.* to seem; to think to hear; **мнѣ —шался шумъ**, I thought I heard a noise; || to resound, be heard; **—шался стукъ въ дверь**, a knock at the door was heard.

Послѣ, *prep.* after; since; hereon; — **обѣда**, after dinner; — **этого, —того**, after that; **я не видалъ его —возвращенія**, I have not seen him since

his return; *онъ пришелъ—вспѣхъ*, he came last; *|| adv.* afterwards, subsequently; *мы поговоримъ объ этомъ—*, we will talk afterwards, another time, later about that; *онъ—отказался отъ своихъ словъ*, subsequently he retracted his words.

Послѣдки, *s. m. pl.* rests, remains, leavings; *|| на—*, lastly, to finish, at the end.

Послѣдній, *adj.* last, final; *въ—разъ*, for the last time; *онъ проматываетъ свое —нее состояніе*, he squanders the remains of his fortune; *защищаться до —ней крайности*, to defend one's self to one's utmost; *|| worst; lowest; это уже —нее дѣло*, that's the very lowest thing to do; *—классъ общества*, the lowest class of society.

Послѣдованіе, *s. n.* following; *|| ritual.*

Послѣдователь, *s. m. —ница, s. f.* follower, partisan, adherent, satellite.

Послѣдовательность, *s. f.* successiveness; consequentialness, consequentness; *|| succession, series.*

Послѣдовательный, *adj.* successive; consequent; *|| —но, adv.*—ly.

Послѣдовать, *see* Слѣдовать.

Послѣдственный, *adj.* consistent; *|| —но, adv.* consequently, in consequence, therefore.

Послѣдствіе, *s. n.* consequence, result, sequel; *|| —ви, in the sequel.*

Послѣдующее, *s. n.* subsequence, subsequence.

Послѣдующій, *adj.* following, subsequent; *—членъ, math.* the consequent.

Послѣдъ, *s. m.* remainder, rest; *|| med.* secundine, after-birth, after-burden.

Послѣзавтра, *adv.* the day after to-morrow.

Послѣзавтрашній, *adj.* after to-morrow's.

Послѣобѣденный, *adj.* after-dinner; *—сонъ*, after-dinner's nap.

Послѣродовой, *adj.* after-birth; post-natal.

Послѣсловіе, *s. n.* postface, final address.

Посмаркивать, посморкать, *v. a. —ся, v. n.* to blow one's nose often or a little or from time to time.

Посматривать, *v. n.* to look, observe from time to time; *—на часы*, to consult one's watch often; *|| to keep a look out; —вайте за моими домомъ*, look out after my house.

Посмертный, *adj.* posthumous.

Посмолкнуть, *see* Смолкать.

Посмотрѣть, *v. n.* to look, look at; to see; *—три въ эту сторону*, look this way; *—три который часъ*, see what o'clock it is; *онъ пристально —рѣлъ на него*, he looked steadfastly at him; *—три, что будетъ*, I'll see what will happen next; *—смотримъ*, we'll see; let me see, let us see; *|| to look after; —три за дѣтми*, look after the children; *|| —ся, v. r.* to look at one's self.

Посмуглѣть, *see* Смуглѣть.

Посмытъ, *see* Смызвать.

Посмыиваться, *v. n.* to laugh from time to time or a little; to laugh in one's sleeve.

Посмыѣе, *comp.* of the *adv.* Смѣло and of the *adj.* Смѣлый.

Посмыино, *adv.* by turns, alternately.

Посмыть, *see* Смѣть.

Посмышнѣть, *v. a.* to make one laugh a little.

Посмышнице, *s. n.* laughing-stock, mocking-stock, butt.

Посмыніе, *s. n.* laughter, joke, mockery, derision.

Посмыяться, *v. n.* to laugh a little; to have one's laugh; *надъ нимъ —ялись*, he was sneered at.

Пособіе, *s. n.* assistance; relief; subvention, subsidy; *денежное—*, pecuniary relief; *эта газета получаетъ—отъ казны*, that paper has a government subvention granted to it; *учебныя —бія*, school-books.

Пособлѣть, пособить, *v. a.* to help, aid, assist; to relieve, remedy; *see* Помогать.

Пособникъ, *s. m. —ница, s. f.* aid, assistant, helper; accomplice, party.

Пособрѣть, *v. a.* to gather; to collect little by little; *|| —ся, v. n.* to gather, muster; to meet; *|| part. p.* **пособренный**.

Посовывать, посовать, посунуть, *v. a.* to push, shove often or a little; *|| to send often; || —ся, v. r.* to shove one's nose everywhere; to meddle, interfere.

Посовѣститься, *see* Совѣститься.

Посовѣтовать, *see* Совѣтовать.

Посовзвать, *see* Созывать.

Посоврѣть, *see* Созрѣвать.

Посократить, *v. a.* to abridge a little.

Посолдатски, *adv.* soldier-like, like a soldier.

Посолить, *v. a.* to salt, corn.

Посоловѣлый, *adj.* grown fishy pale.

Посоловѣть, *see* Соловѣть.

Посолю, *s. m.* ambassador, envoy; *|| salting.*

Посольскій, *adj.* of ambassador; of embassy.

Посолюство, *s. n.* embassy, legation.

Пососать, *see* Посасывать.

Посотенно, *adv.* by the hundred, by hundreds.

Посохлый, *adj.* dried, withered, parched.

Посохнуть, *see* Посыхать.

Посохъ, *s. m. dim. —сошѣкъ*, staff; stick; crook, hook (of a shepherd); pastoral staff, crosier (of a bishop).

Поснасть, *v. n.* to abate little by little; *|| to grow lean.*

Поспать, *v. n.* to sleep a little.

Поспектакльный, *adj. —ная плама*, actor's pay for every night.

Поспесивиться, *see* Спесивиться.

Поспилить, *v. a.* to saw or file a little off, away.

Поспорить, *v. n.* to quarrel, dispute a little; *онъ можетъ—съ нимъ въ знаніи*, he can vie with him in learning, he can chop logic with him.

Поспѣвать, спсѣть, *v. n.* to ripen; to grow, get ripe; *плоды —пѣли*, the fruits are ripe already; *|| to be ready; обѣдъ —пѣлъ*, dinner is ready; *|| to be in time, arrive in time; to have time; я не —пѣлъ къ обѣду*, I came too late for dinner; *я не —пѣлъ къ поезду*, I missed the train; *|| to keep up with; to follow; я не могу —пѣть за вами*, I cannot keep up with you; *|| онъ вездѣ —спѣлъ, fig.* he is to be found everywhere, he shoves his nose into everything.

Поспѣлый, *adj.* ripe.

Поспѣшать, спсѣшнѣть, *v. n.* to hurry, hasten, make all possible speed, expedite; *prov. —пѣшь, людей насмѣшишь*, the more haste, the worse speed.

Поспѣшеніе, *s. n.* haste, hurry, speed, diligence.

Поспѣшествовать, *v. n.* to assist, help; to cooperate, concur, contribute.

Поспѣшно, *adv.* promptly, quickly, hurriedly; in a hurry, hastily, in haste.

Поспѣшность, *s. f.* promptitude, haste, speed, celerity, diligence, expedition.

Поспѣшный, *adj.* quick, speedy, expeditious.

Посрамленіе, *s. n.* shame; disgrace, humiliation.

Посрамлѣть, посрамить, *v. a.* to shame, cover with shame; to humiliate, abash; to disgrace; *|| —ся, v. r.* to cover one's self with shame; *|| part. p.* **посрамлѣнный**.

Посредѣ, *adv.* in the middle, in the midst, among; *—дня*, in broad daylight.

Посредникъ, *s. m. —ница, s. f.* mediator,

negotiator, intercessor; || umpire; arbitrator; *быть —комъ между кѣмъ*, to intercede between.

Посреднический, *adj.* arbitral; || intervening.

Посредничество, *s. n.* mediation, interposition, intervention; mediatorship.

Посредственность, *s. f.* mediocrity; *эта книга ниже —сти*, that book is very inferior; —его ума, the mediocrity of his mind.

Посредственный, *adj.* moderate, middling, mediate; mediocral, mediocre; || —но, *adv.* moderately, indifferently, so-so; || mediately, by means.

Посредство, *s. n.* means; *черезъ—*, by means of; || mediation, intervention.

Посредствовать, *v. n.* to act as medium; to mediate, intervene, interpose.

Посредствомъ, *adv.* by means of, through, by dint of.

Посровнять, *v. a.* to level a little; to smooth.

Посрочно, *adv.* by instalments.

Посрочный, *adj.* at fixed times.

Поссорить, —ся, *see* Ссорить, —ся; *они —рились*, they exchanged words together, some words passed between them; —ся съ кѣмъ, to be at variance, to chop with one.

Поставецъ, *s. m.* cupboard, sideboard, court-cupboard, dresser.

Поставка, *s. f.* delivery; supply; supplying; *принять на себя —вку*, to contract for a supply; || erection; || getting up (*a play at a theater*).

Поставление, *s. n.* putting, placing, setting, setting up; raising; delivering, supplying; ordaining, consecrating.

Поставлять, поставитъ, *v. a.* to put, place, set; —вить на ноги, to set on foot; *онъ —вилъ его въ затруднительное положение*, he placed him in a very awkward situation, he put him to a stand-still; —вить на колѣни, to put one down on one's knees; —вить лошадь въ конюшню, to stable a horse; —вить вопросъ, to put, propose, ask a question; || to apply; —вить пиявки, to apply leeches; —вить банки, to cup; || to erect, set up, raise; —вить кому памятникъ, to erect a monument in memory of; || to deliver, supply, furnish; —муку на армию, to supply the army with flour; to ordain, consecrate; —вить въ архiereи, to consecrate a bishop; || —вить на своемъ, to have it one's own way; || to get up for the stage, bring on the scene (*a play*); || to stand, treat; я —тавлю вамъ бутылку вина, I'll stand a bottle of wine; || to regulate, set (*a watch*); || —вить ремизъ, to pay a fine (*at cards*); || —вляю себя въ счастье, I am happy, I deem it a favour; —вляю своимъ домою, I make it my duty; я —тавилъ себя за правило, I made it my rule; || ему —тавили въ обязанность, it was imposed on him as his duty; ему —тавили въ вину, it was imputed to him as a crime; || —вить на часы, to post on sentry; || —вить на полку, по мѣстамъ, to lay on the shelf, set things to rights; || —вить ставку, to stake out; || —вить въ тупикъ, to nonplus, to upset any one's calculations; || —вить парусъ, *naut.* to set sail; || —ся, *v. p.* to be put, be placed; to be applied, *etc.*; || *part. p.* поставленный.

Поставщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* contractor, purveyor, supplier.

Поставъ, *s. m.* loom; || wheel (*of a mill*); set of mill-stones; мельница о двухъ —вахъ, a mill with two sets of mill-stones; || dresser, cupboard.

Постановка, *s. f.* erection, raising; —памятника, the erection of a monument; || getting up for the stage; stating, putting (*a question*).

Постановление, *s. n.* decision; disposition; ordination, regulation, stipulation; *see* Постановка.

Постановить, постановитъ, *v. a.* to state,

ordain, decide, fix, establish, stipulate, decree, lay down; —приговоръ, to give judgment, give, give in, deliver, bring in a verdict; || —ся, *v. p.* to be decreed, be ordained; || *part. p.* постановленный.

Постараться, *see* Стараться.

Постариковски, *adv.* like an old man.

Постарѣлый, *adj.* grown old.

Постарѣть, *see* Старѣть.

Постатейно, *adv.* by paragraphs.

Постегать, *see* Стегать.

Постель, *s. f. dim.* —лъва, bed, bedding; couch; *слечь въ—*, to take to one's bed; to be bedridden; *валяться въ —ли*, to indulge in bed; || *artil.* platform (*of a battery*); || постельный, *adj.*

Постельникъ, *s. m. obs.* chamberlain; || —ничий, *adj.*

Постепенно, *adv.* by degrees, gradually, by little and little.

Постепенность, *s. f.* gradation, graduation, progression, progressiveness; scale.

Постепенный, *adj.* gradual, progressive.

Постеречь, *see* Стеречь.

Постигать, постигнуть, *v. a.* to seize; to reach, overtake; *его —тигла внезапная болѣзнь*, he was suddenly taken ill; *несчастье —тигло меня*, a misfortune happened to me, befell me; || to understand, apprehend, comprehend, conceive; —гаю ваши намѣренія, I see what you are aiming at, I understand your intention; *не —гаю какъ это могло случиться*, I don't understand how that could have happened; || *part. p.* постигнутый, постиженный.

Постижение, *s. n.* comprehension, apprehension, conception.

Постижимость, *s. f.* comprehensibleness, comprehensibility, intelligibleness, apprehensibleness, conceivableness.

Постижимый, *adj.* comprehensible, apprehensible, intelligible, conceivable.

Постилъ, *s. f.* a cake of fruit jelly.

Постилать, постлатъ, *v. a. (fut. постелю)*, to spread, lay, cover; —коверъ, to carpet, spread out a carpet; —тлатъ постель, to make the bed; *пров. какъ —тедешъ, такъ и постыишь*, as one makes his bed, so he must lie in it; || —ся, *v. p.* to be spread, be laid; to spread one's self; to cover; || *part. p.* постланный.

Постилка, *s. f.* spreading, laying, covering; litter (*for beasts*).

Постирать, *see* Стирать.

Поститься, *v. n.* to fast, keep the fast.

Постичь, *see* Постигать.

Постлатъ, *see* Постилать.

Постникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* faster.

Постничанье, *s. n.* fasting, keeping the fast.

Постничать, *v. n.* to fast, keep the fast.

Постный, *adj.* fast, lenter; —день, fish-day; —обѣдъ, fish-meal; —ное масло, vegetable oil; || meagre, lean, wan; —ное лицо, a wan countenance.

Постой, *s. m. mil.* quartering, quarters; *поставить на—*, to put to quarters; || **постойный**, *adj.*

Постонать, *see* Стонать.

Постонно, *adv.* by the ream, by reams.

Посторониться, *v. n.* to stand aside; to step apart, aside, make way; —тесть, out of the way; look to yourself there.

Посторонний, *adj.* foreign, irrelevant; casual, accessory; —человѣкъ, a stranger; || *med.* extraneous; —нее тѣло, extraneous body; || *s. m.* stranger.

Постоялецъ, *s. m.* —лица, *s. f.* lodger, tenant.

Постоялое, *s. n.* rent for lodging.

Постоялый, *adj.* —дворъ, an inn.

Постоянно, *adv.* constantly, continually, perpetually, permanently, always, ever, over and over, all along, steadily, still.

Постоянный, *adj.* constant, continual, perpetual, permanent, steady, steadfast; **—ное место-пробывание**, regular dwelling; **— доходъ**, regular income; **—ное внимание**, steady attention; **вести —ную жизнь**, to lead a steady, orderly life.

Постоянство, *s. n.* constancy; steadfastness, continualness.

Постоять, *v. n.* to stand some time; *онъ за себя —тоить*, he will uphold his own, he can defend himself; || to stop, stay, wait; **—тойте здѣсь**, stay here; **—тойте немножко**, wait a little; **—той! stop!** halt!

Пострадать, *v. n.* to suffer some time; to suffer for, smart for; *его здоровье —дало*, his health suffered; *вы —даете за это*, you will smart for it.

Постраничный, *adj.* **—но**, *adv.* for every page, per page.

Постранствовать, *v. n.* to travel, stroll a little.

Постращать, *v. a.* to threaten, frighten a little.

Постригать, **постричь**, *v. a.* to cut (the hair); to have one's hair cut; to shear a little; || to make one a nun, a friar or monk; **—ся**, *v. p.* to take orders; to take the veil or habit; || *part. p.* **постриженный**.

Постриженіе, *s. n.* taking the habit or the veil.

Построгать, *v. a.* to plane a little; || *part. p.* **построганный**.

Построение, *s. n.* construction, building, erection; structure; || *mil.* range, array.

Постройка, *s. f.* building, structure.

Построить, *v. a.* to build, construct, erect; || to construe (a phrase); || *mil.* to form, range, array, draw up; **—войска въ боевой порядокъ**, to draw up troops in battle array; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be built, be formed, be arrayed; || *part. p.* **построенный**.

Постройка, *s. f. dim.* **—мочка**, trace; || **—мочный**, *adj.*

Построчный, *adj.* **—но**, *adv.* by the line, by lines.

Пострѣбленое, *s. m.* little rogue.

Пострѣлъ, *s. m.* fit, apoplexy; || rogue, scapegrace, scamp.

Пострѣлять, *v. n.* to shoot, fire some time.

Пострипать, *see* Стрипать.

Пострихнѣть, *see* Страхивать.

Постскриптъ, *s. m.* postscript, P. S.

Постудить, *v. a.* to cool a little.

Постучать, *see* Постучать.

Постукивать, *v. n.* to rap, knock from time to time.

Поступательный, *adj.* progressive.

Поступать, **поступить**, *v. n.* to act, deal, treat; to behave, comport, conduct one's self; to do, make; *онъ —пиль какъ честный человекъ, благородно*, he acted like a gentleman, nobly; *онъ круто —пиль со мной*, he dealt hardly with me; **—осторожно**, to act prudently; *онъ —пиль откровенно*, he dealt plainly, frankly; **—съ кѣмъ какъ съ ребенкомъ**, to treat one like a child; *онъ —пиль въ этомъ дѣлѣ очень хорошо*, he behaved himself very well in that affair; *какъ намъ теперь —пиль?* what are we to do now? **—противъ совѣсти, вопреки дома**, to compound with one's conscience, with one's duty; || to enter, enlist; **—пиль въ училище**, to enter a school; **—въ солдаты**, to enlist; **—пиль въ монастырь**, to enter a convent, to turn friar or nun; **—пиль на службу**, to enter the service; || *имѣние —пиль въ казну*, the

estate was confiscated; || **—пиль ли къ вамъ прошение?** have you received the petition? *дѣло —пиль о сенатѣ*, the affair was brought before the senate; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to give up, cede.

Поступление, *s. n.* entrance, entering into; enlistment, enlisting; || return, receipt (of revenues, taxes, etc.).

Поступокъ, *s. m.* action, conduct, behaviour, treatment; goings on; *благородный—*, a noble action, gentlemanlike conduct; *его — съ нимъ*, his treatment of him.

Постуць, *s. f.* step, walk, gait.

Постучать, *v. n.* **—ся**, *v. n.* to knock, stamp; **—**, **—ся въ дверь**, to give a knock at the door; to tap at the door.

Постъ, *s. m.* fasting, fast; *соблюдать—*, to keep fast, to keep Lent; *великій—*, Lent; || post, office; *mil.* post.

Постыдно, *adv.* shamefully; with shame.

Постыдность, *s. f.* shamefulfulness.

Постыдный, *adj.* shameful, scandalous.

Постыдиться, *v. n.* to be ashamed.

Постылость, *s. f.* disgust, aversion.

Постылый, *adj.* disgusting, averse.

Постылять, *v. n.* to grow disgusting or averse.

Постынные, *s. m.* bot. tower-mustard, wall-cress.

Посѣда, *s. f.* plates and dishes, service, ware, utensils; *чайная—*, tea-things; *серебряная—*, silver plate; *фаянсовая—*, crockery-ware; *мѣдная—*, brazier's-ware; *глиняная—*, earthen-ware; *кухонная—*, kitchen utensils; *пров. битая — два вѣка живетъ*, ailing people live longest.

Посѣдина, *s. f.* vessel, vase; || boat, craft.

Посудить, *v. n.* to judge, consider.

Посудный, *adj.* of plates and dishes; **—ное полотенце**, dish-cloth, dish-clout; **— шанъ**, side-board.

Посудить, *see* Судить.

Посуль, *s. m.* promise; thing promised; || **—льный**, *adj.*

Посуливать, **посупить**, *v. a.* **—ся**, *v. r.* to cast down one's eyes; || *part. p.* **посушенный**.

Посурмить, *v. a.* to blacken slightly (one's eyebrows).

Посуточный, *adj.* **—но**, *adv.* every twenty four hours.

Посуху, *adv.* on or by land.

Посушить, *v. a.* **—ся**, *v. r.* to dry a little; || *part. p.* **посушенный**.

Посчастливиться, *v. imp.* to succeed, prosper, thrive; to have the good fortune, the luck; to be fortunate; *ему —вилось*, he thrives, prospers.

Посчитать, *see* Считать; || **—ся**, *v. rec.* to pay off, be quits; || to quarrel, wrangle; *намъ надо съ вами —ся*, I have a bone to pick with you.

Посыланіе, *s. n.* sending, commission, expedition.

Посылать, **послать**, *v. a.* to send, despatch, forward; **— письмо по почте**, to post a letter; **— поклонъ**, to give or pay one's compliments; **объ-дать чѣмъ Богъ —сладъ**, to take pot-luck; || to send after, send for, send to fetch; **— за докторомъ**, to send to fetch the doctor; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be sent, be forwarded; || *part. p.* **посланный**.

Посылка, *s. f. dim.* **—лочка**, sending; forwarding; errand; *мальчикъ для —лочъ*, errand-boy; || thing sent, packet; || *log.* premise; *первая и вторая—*, the major and the minor; *большая—*, sump.

Посылочный, *adj.* for sending.

Посыльный, *adj.* *s. m.* messenger; letter-

bearer, errand-man, commissioner, commission-agent.

Посыльщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* sender.

Посыпаніе, *s. n.* strewing, covering, sprinkling.

Посыпать, *v. a.* to strew, powder; to cover, sprinkle; — *солью*, to salt, sprinkle with salt; — *полъ пескомъ*, to strew the floor with sand; — *деньгами*, *fig.* to squander money; || —ся, *v. r.* to bestrew one's self; to be covered; || *v. n.* to begin to snow; || *fig.* to rain, pour down, shower down; *пули градомъ сыпались*, the bullets came flying about like hail; *богатство, почести сыпались на него*, riches, honours were showered upon him; || *part. p.* **посыпанный**.

Посыпка, *s. f.* strewing; || thing bestrown.

Посыхать, *v. n.* to dry, be withered (*of large quantities*).

Посѣвать, **посѣять**, *v. a.* to sow; *fig.* —ять *вражду*, to sow dissension; *prov. что —ять, то и пожни*, as you have brewed, so you must drink; || *part. p.* **посѣянный**.

Посѣвъ, *s. m.* sowing; sowing-time, seed-time; *зерно на—, для —ва*, sowing-seed.

Посѣдать, **посѣсть**, *v. n.* to sit down.

Посѣдѣлый, *adj.* grown quite gray.

Посѣдѣть, *see* Сѣдѣть.

Посѣкать, **посѣчь**, *v. a.* to cut down, fell; to cut from time to time; || to whip, flog, give the birch; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut down, be felled; || *part. p.* **посѣченный**, **посѣченный**.

Посѣрить, *v. a.* to sulphur, dip in brimstone.

Посѣрѣть, *v. n.* to turn, grow grayish.

Посѣтитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* visitor, guest; *обычный—*, frequenter.

Посѣтовать, *v. n.* to lament some time; *see* Сѣтовать.

Посѣщать, **посѣтить**, *v. a.* to visit, go to see; to frequent, haunt; to wait on, upon; to consort with; to give one a call; || to visit; to afflict, inflict; *Господь —тилъ его горемъ*, God sent him much sorrow; *страну —тила чума*, the country was visited or afflicted by the pest; || —ся, *v. p.* to be visited, be frequented; || *part. p.* **посѣщенный**.

Посѣщеніе, *s. n.* visit, visiting; || *fig.* visitation, affliction, punishment.

Посѣять, *see* Посѣвать.

Посяганіе, *see* Посягательство.

Посягатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* attempter, infringer.

Посягательный, *adj.* attempting, infringing.

Посягательство, *s. n.* attempt; infringement, encroachment.

Посягать, **посягнуть**, *v. a.* to attempt, make an attempt; to infringe, encroach.

Потаенность, *s. f.* clandestineness, secrecy.

Потаенный, *adj.* clandestine, secret, hidden; underhand; —ная *лѣстница*, private staircase; — *фонарь*, dark-lantern; | —но, *adv.*—ly; under the rose.

Потавать, **потаять**, *v. n.* to melt a little; to thaw.

Потайникъ, *s. m.* hidden, secret place.

Потайной, *see* Потаенный.

Потавить, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, keep secret; || —ся, *v. r.* to hide one's self; to hold one's tongue, not to tell all one knows; | *part. p.* **потавенный**.

Потакальщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* conniver, indulger, a too indulgent person.

Потаканіе, *s. n.* conniving, showing too much indulgence.

Потакать, **потакнуть**, *v. n.* to connive, indulge, show too much indulgence.

Поталивать, **потолкать**, **потолачивать**, *v. a.*

to push, shove gently or a little; || —ся, *v. rec.* to push one another; *fig.* to remain for some time in a crowded place; || to knock, hit; || *part. p.* **потолаченный**.

Потанцовать, *v. n.* to dance a little or enough.

Поталивать, **потопить**, *v. a.* to heat, warm a little.

Потоптывать, **потоптять**, *v. a.* to tread, trample; to stamp one's feet; || —ся, *v. n.* to pair (*of birds*); || *part. p.* **потоптанный**.

Потаскивать, **потаскать**, *v. a.* to drag, draw, pull, trail a little; || to pull, pluck (*the ears, hair*); || —ся, *v. p. n.* to be pulled; || to trail, drag one's self; to creep, crawl; || to ramble, rove, stroll; || *part. p.* **потасканный**.

Потаскунъ, *s. m.* **Потаскунша**, **Потаскунка**, *s. f.* stroller, street-walker, night-walker, vagabond.

Потасовка, *s. f.* a sound drubbing; *задать кому —вку*, to give one a thrashing.

Потассій, *s. m. met. chem.* potassium.

Потатуйка, *s. f. orn.* pewet, pewit, lap-wing.

Потачка, *s. f.* connivance, indulgence.

Поташъ, *s. m. chem.* potash, tartarine; || —ный, *adj.*

Поташить, *v. a.* to drag, draw, trail; || —ся, *v. n.* to trail, creep, crawl.

Потаять, *see* Потавать.

Потвердить, *v. a.* to repeat, learn, con (*one's lesson*) a little.

Потворный, *adj.* too indulgent, aiding, abetting.

Потворство, **Потворствование**, *s. n.* indulgence, indulgency, connivance.

Потворствовать, *see* Потакать.

Потворщикъ, —щица, *see* Потакальщикъ, —щица.

Потекать, **потечь**, *v. n.* to run, leak; || to begin to flow.

Потѣкъ, *s. m.* trace of leakage.

Потѣмки, *s. f. pl.* obscurity, dark, darkness.

Потемнить, *see* Потемнѣть.

Потемнѣлый, *adj.* grown dark, dim.

Потемнѣніе, *s. n.* darkening, darkness; dimness.

Потемнѣть, *see* Темнѣть.

Потемнѣть, **потемнить**, *v. a.* to darken, obscure; to dim; || —ся, *v. n.* to grow dark, darken, grow dim; || *part. p.* **потемненный**.

Потеплѣть, **Потеплѣть**, *see* Теплѣть, Теплѣть.

Потеребить, *see* Теревить.

Потерѣть, *see* Потырать.

Потерпѣть, *v. n.* to suffer, endure, tolerate, sustain; *я не —плю этого*, I won't suffer it; *я —къ большіе убытки*, I suffered great losses; — *убытки*, *com.* to be a sufferer; — *кораблекрушеніе*, to be wrecked; || to have patience; — *ните немного*, bear it a little longer.

Потѣря, *s. f.* loss; *понести —рю*, to make a loss; — *за —рей*, loss on loss; — *гражданскихъ правъ*, the forfeiture of one's civil rights; *непростительная — времени*, unpardonable waste of time; — *крови*, the loss of blood.

Потерять, *v. a.* to lose; to mislay; to drop; — *расудокъ*, to become insane; to be out of one's wits; *я —рилъ кошелекъ*, I lost my purse; I mislaid my purse; — *голову*, to lose one's wits, to lose one's senses; — *изъ виду*, to lose sight of; — *сладъ*, to lose the scent, to divert the scent, to scent out; — *почву подъ ногами*, to get beyond or out of one's depth; || —ся, *v. r.* to get lost; to lose one's wits; *онъ —рился въ толпѣ*, he disappeared in the crowd; *онъ совершенно —рился*, he was

entirely bewildered, he quite lost his wits; || *part. p.* **потѣренный**; *это —нный трудъ*, it is trouble for nothing.

Потѣсывать, потесать, *v. a.* to cut, hew, square a little; || *part. p.* **потѣсанный**.

Потесь, *s. f.* a long beam that serves as a rudder (*on barks*).

Потечь, *v. n.* to begin to flow; to leak, run.

Потирание, *s. n.* friction, rubbing.

Потирать, потереть, *v. a.* to rub slightly; — *себя руки*, to rub one's hands; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to rub one's self; || *fig. онъ довольно —тѣрся на сѣмѣ*, he has seen much, enough of the world; || *part. p.* **потѣртый**.

Потиръ, *s. m. eccl.* chalice, communion-cup.

Потискивать, потискать, *v. a.* to press, squeeze a little or often.

Потитутъ, *adv. law*, in due, legal form.

Потихоньку, *see* Тихонько.

Потйше, *adv.* gently; *see* Тяше.

Потѣть, *see* Тѣть.

Потливость, *s. f.* disposition to sweat.

Потливый, *adj.* subject to sweat.

Потникъ, *s. m.* saddle-cloth.

Пѣтный, *adj.* sweaty, covered with sweat; || *damp (of earth)*.

Потовой, *adj.* of sweat; — *вая конѣйка*, money earned in the sweat of one's brow; || *med.* sudorous, perspiratory.

Потогонный, *adj. med.* sudorific.

Потогонъ, *s. m. bot.* masterwort.

Потокъ, *s. m.* current, stream, torrent, flow, run; *проливаться —ки слезъ*, to weep in torrents; — *словъ*, a torrent, flow of words.

Потолйку, *adv.* inasmuch, as.

Потолгать, *v. a.* to push a little or sometimes; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be pushed, be jolted; *fig. я довольно —бался по сѣмѣ, между людьми*, I have seen much or enough of the world.

Потолковать, *v. n.* to talk, converse.

Потолокъ, *s. m.* ceiling; || **потолочный**, *adj.*

Потолочь, *v. a.* to pound a little.

Потолѣть, *v. n.* to grow stout or corpulent.

Потѣмный, *adj.* — *но*, *adv.* by volumes.

Потѣмкъ, *s. m.* descendant; scion, offspring; || — *мѣи*, *pl.* posterity.

Потѣмственный, *adj.* hereditary; — *дворянинъ*, a nobleman; || — *но*, *adv.* — *рйи*.

Потѣмство, *s. n.* posterity.

Потѣмъ, *adv.* that's why, that's the cause; for; because, therefore, consequently; — *что*, because, on account of; || — *и*, and therefore, consequently.

Потѣмъ, *adv.* after that, then; afterwards, subsequently; *не теперь*, —, not now, afterwards.

Потончать, Потонѣть, *see* Тончать, Тонѣть.

Потонать, потоннуть, потонуть, *v. n.* to founder; to drown, sink.

Потонѣть, *see* Потопливать, Потоплять.

Потоплѣние, *s. n.* foundering; drowning, submersion, sinking.

Потоплять, потопить, *v. a.* to submerge, sink; || to inundate, flood; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be sunk, be drowned; || to be inundated, be flooded; || *part. p.* **потопленный**.

Потопный, *adj.* of flood; diluvian.

Потоптѣть, *see* Потоптывать.

Потопъ, *s. m.* flood, inundation, deluge; *есемйный* —, the great flood, the deluge.

Поторапливать, поторопить, *v. a.* to hasten, hurry on; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to make haste; to hasten, hurry.

Поторговать, *v. n.* *see* Торговать; || — *ся*, *v. rec.* to bargain.

Потормошить, *see* Тормошить.

Потосковать, *see* Тосковать.

Поточить, *v. a.* to sharpen a little; *see* Точить.

Потѣчный, *adj.* of stream, of current.

Потрава, *s. f.* damage caused to a field of corn by cattle grazing upon it.

Потравить, *v. a.* to hunt (*a wolf, fox, etc.*); || to damage a field by letting cattle graze upon it; || *part. p.* **потравленный**.

Потрата, *s. f.* expense; waste (*of money*).

Потратить, *see* Тратить.

Потрафлять, потрафить, *v. a.* to hit the mark, attain one's object; to catch the likeness; || *v. n.* to please; *на него трудно —фить*, he is very hard to please; || *part. p.* **потрафленный**.

Потреба, *s. f.* need, want, the necessary.

Потребитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* consumer.

Потреблѣние, *s. n.* consumption, use, expenditure.

Потреблять, потребить, *v. a.* to consume, use, spend, eat up, eat out; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be consumed, be used; || *part. p.* **потребленный**.

Потребно, *v. imp.* it is necessary, it is wanted.

Потребность, *s. f.* necessity, need, want.

Потребный, *adj.* necessary, needful, requisite, wanted.

Потребовать, *v. a.* to request, require; to claim, reclaim; to ask, call for; *онъ —валъ доктора*, he called for a doctor; *see* Требовать.

Потревоживать, потревожить, *v. a.* to disturb a little; to frighten, alarm; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to disturb one's self; to be alarmed, be frightened; || *part. p.* **потревоженный**.

Потрепать, *v. a.* to pull about; to worry; — *за волосы*, to pull the hair; || to tap, slap gently; — *по плечу*, to tap on the shoulder.

Потрескать, *v. a. pop.* to guzzle, devour up; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to crack, chap, split.

Потрескивать, потрещать, *v. n.* to crack, burst, crackle often or a little.

Потрогивать, потрогать, *v. a.* to touch slightly or often.

Потрохъ, *s. m.* bowels, intestines.

Потрошѣние, *s. n.* disembowelling.

Потрошить, *v. a.* to disembowel, gut; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be disembowelled; || *part. p.* **потрошеный**.

Потрудить, *v. a.* to disturb, trouble; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to work, toil, labour; || to give one's self trouble, trouble one's self; — *дѣйтесь сдѣлать это*, give yourself the trouble to do that, please to do that.

Потрушивать, потрусить, *v. n.* to be slightly alarmed, be a little frightened.

Потрясать, потрясти, *v. a.* to shake, jolt, agitate; *внтеръ —саетъ деревья*, the wind makes the trees shake; || to brandish; — *рукою*, to brandish, wave the hand; || to trouble, disturb; to unsettle; || *part. p.* **потрясенный**.

Потрясение, *s. n.* shock, violent commotion.

Потряхивать, *v. a.* to shake often or a little.

Потуги, *s. f. pl.* labour, travail, child-birth, throes.

Потѣда, *adv. pop.* till there, until here, until then.

Потуживать, потужить, *v. n.* to grieve a little; to be sorrowful.

Потузить, *v. a.* to beat, cudgel, baste.

Потуплять, потунить, *v. a.* to cast down one's eyes, hang down one's head, look down;

|| -ся, *v. p.* to cast down one's eyes; to be downcast; || *part. p.* потупленный.

Потускелый, Потускелый, *adj.* tarnished, dimmed.

Потускнеть, *see* Тускнеть.

Потускнеть, *see* Тускнеть.

Потухать, потухнуть, *v. n.* to go out, be extinguished; || *part. p.* потухший; -ший *взглядъ*, rayless orbs.

Потухлый, *adj.* extinguished, gone out; dimmed.

Потучнеть, *see* Тучнеть.

Потушать, потушить, *v. a.* to put out, extinguish; to smother; || to calm, still, tranquillize; to smother, put down.

Потушение, *s. n.* putting out, extinguishing; smothering.

Потчевание, *s. n.* treating, regaling, regalement.

Потчивать, *v. a.* to treat, regale.

Потщиться, *see* Тщиться.

Потъ, *s. m.* sweat, perspiration; *въ поту*, sweaty, sweatily; *вызывать —, бросать въ —*, to produce sweat, to sweat; — *градомъ катится съ него*, he is in a profuse perspiration; *онъ обливался потомъ*, his body reeked with sweat; *въ потъ лица*, in the sweat of one's brow; || damp, humidity.

Потысячно, *adv.* by thousands.

Потьмы, *s. f.* darkness; *идти ошунью въ —мъ*, to poke in the dark.

Потылый, *adj.* in sweat, in perspiration.

Потные, *s. n.* sweating, perspiring.

Потснить, *v. a.* to squeeze, press a little; || -ся, *v. r.* to draw close (*to give place*); || *part. p.* потснённый.

Потеть, *v. n.* to sweat, perspire; *окна —тють*, the windows sweat or steam over; || to toil, work hard.

Потеха, *s. f.* fun; amusement, diversion, divertimento; sportfulness, sporting; *вотъ такъ была —!* that was fun! *ради —хи*, for the sake of fun, for fun; sportfully, for sport's sake.

Потешать, потешить, *v. a.* to amuse, divert; to make one sport; to play antics; to please; || -ся, *v. r.* to sport, enjoy, amuse, divert one's self; to laugh at, make fun of.

Потешникъ, *s. m.* amuser, buffoon.

Потешный, *adj.* funny; amusing, diverting, sportful; || of fire-works; — *огонь*, fire-works, bonfire.

Потягаться, *v. rec.* to contend, vie with.

Потягивание, *s. n.* stretching one's self out.

Потягивать, потянуть, *v. a.* to pull at; —нуть *за колокольчикъ*, to pull at the bell; || to stretch; || to drink, tope; *онъ любитъ —*, he is fond of drinking; || -ся, *v. r.* to stretch one's self; to be stretched; —ся *послѣ сна*, to stretch one's self after sleep; *денги не долю —нутся*, the money will not last long; || *part. p.* потянутый.

Потягота, *s. f.* *see* Потягивание.

Поубавить, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish.

Поубрать, *see* Убирать.

Поубыть, *v. n.* to lessen, decrease, abate.

Поудить, *v. a.* to angle a little.

Поудобрить, *v. a.* to manure a little; || *part. p.* поудобренный.

Поужинать, *see* Ужинать.

Поукладъ, *see* Укладывать.

Поукрывать, *see* Укрывать.

Поукрѣпить, *see* Укрѣплять.

Поуложить, *see* Укладывать.

Поумничать, *see* Умничать.

Поумнить, *see* Умнить.

Поунять, *see* Унимать.

Поуплатить, *see* Уплачивать.

Поупрямиться, *see* Упрямиться.

Поурочно, *adv.* by the job, by the task.

Поусмирить, *see* Усмирять.

Поуспокоить, *see* Успокоивать.

Поустарѣлый, *adj.* grown somewhat old.

Поустарѣть, *see* Устарѣть.

Поустать, *see* Уставать.

Поустроить, *see* Устроить.

Поусумниться, *v. n.* to have some doubt.

Поусѣсться, *see* Усѣсться.

Поутѣхнуть, *see* Утѣхать.

Поутомить, *see* Утомлять.

Поутоптать, *see* Утапывать.

Поутратить, *see* Утрачивать.

Поутру, *adv.* in the morning.

Поучать, поучить, *v. a.* to teach, instruct; to show; || to sermonize, preach; || -ся, *v. r.* to be taught; to learn.

Поучение, *s. n.* lesson, precept, instruction; || sermon.

Поучительный, *adj.* instructive; || didactic.

Пофантазировать, *see* Фантазировать.

Пофанфаронить, *see* Фанфаронить.

Пофилософствовать, *see* Философствовать.

Пофрантить, *see* Франтить.

Пофранцузски, *adv.* in French.

Похабникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* ribald, impudent man or woman.

Похабничать, *v. n.* to speak obscenely, be foul-mouthed.

Похабный, *adj.* ribald, obscene, foul-mouthed; || -но, *adv.* obscenely, impudently.

Похабство, *s. n.* ribaldry, obscenity, impudence.

Похабствовать, *see* Похабничать.

Похаживать, походить, *v. n.* to go, walk up and down or to and fro; || to frequent, visit, haunt.

Похаживать, похаживать, *v. n.* to hawk, spit from time to time.

Похвала, *s. f.* praise, laud, commendation; encomium, eulogy; *онъ былъ выше —лы*, he was beyond, above all praise; *превозносить кого —лами*, to sing the praises of a person; *говорить, отзываться о комъ съ —лою*, to speak favourably of a person.

Похваливать, *v. a.* to praise, commend, laud from time to time.

Похвальба, *s. f.* boast, boasting, brag, fanfaronade, swaggering.

Похвально, *adv.* praiseworthy, laudably, commendably.

Похвальный, *adj.* praiseworthy, laudable, commendable; meritorious; || laudatory; -ное слово, panegyric, eulogy.

Похвалить, похвалить, *v. a.* to praise, laud, commend; || -ся, *v. n.* to pride one's self; to brag, boast; *не могу —литься моею квартирою*, I am not satisfied with my lodging; || *part. p.* похваленный.

Похварывать, похворать, *v. n.* to be ill, feel indisposed.

Похвастать, -ся, *v. n.* to pride in; to boast.

Похватать, *v. a.* to seize, catch hold of; to arrest.

Похватски, *adv.* bravely, boldly.

Похватывать, *v. a.* to take, seize, catch hold of from time to time.

Похѣривать, похѣрить, *v. a.* to strike out, cancel, erase; to dash over; || *part. p.* похѣренный.

Похилить, *see* Хилить.

Похититель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* ravisher; kidnapper; usurper, spoliator.

Похитрить, *v. n.* to use cunning.

Похитять, **похитить**, *v. a.* to ravish, carry away; to make away with, get away, entice away, spirit away, spoliage, spoil, usurp, steal, rob; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be ravished, be made away with, etc.; || *part. p.* **похищенный**.

Похищение, *s. n.* ravishment; carrying away; theft, usurpation, spoil, spoliage.

Похлёбка, *s. f. dim.* **-бочка**, porridge, soup.

Похлёбывать, **похлебать**, *v. a.* to sip, sup up a little; to eat some porridge.

Похлёстывать, **похлестать**, *v. a.* to whip, lash a little or often; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to lash, whip one's self; to scourge one's self; || *part. p.* **похлёстаный**.

Похлопотать, *see* Хлопотать.

Похлопывать, **похлопать**, *v. a.* to clap, slap a little.

Похлёбывать, *v. n.* to flatter, palaver; to fawn upon, toady, wheedle.

Похмелье, *s. n.* drunken head-ache; *въ чужом пиру*—, *see* Пирь.

Похмельный, *adj.* resulting from a drunken fit.

Походить, *v. n.* to resemble, be like, have a likeness to; — *на родителей*, to be a chip of the old block; *это -ходить на чудо*, that is quite a miracle.

Походка, *s. f.* walk, gait; port, bearing; *я узнаю его по -дкѣ*, I know him by his gait; *гордая*—, a lofty, proud bearing; *идти тихою -кою*, to walk slowly.

Походный, *adj.* of field; of camp; travelling; **-ная кроватъ**, camp-bed; *вести -ную жизнь*, to warfare.

Походъ, *s. m.* march, campaign, expedition; field; *выступить въ*—, to take the field; *быть въ -дѣ*, to serve a campaign; to be afoot; *бить*—, to beat the march: *крестовый*—, crusade; || *navit.* cruise; || over-weight, full-weight; sale.

Похождение, *s. n.* adventure.

Похожий, *adj.* resembling, like; *быть -жимъ*, to resemble; *они очень -жи другъ на друга*, they are very much alike; *fig. на что же это -же?* what is that like? it is shameful! *это очень -же на...*, that looks very much like...

Похозяйничать, *see* Хозяйничать.

Похолодѣть, *see* Холодѣть.

Похоронить, *v. a.* to bury, inter, inhumate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be buried; || *v. r.* to hide, conceal one's self; || *part. p.* **похороненный**.

Похоронный, *adj.* funeral, burial, sepulchral; — *обрядъ*, funeral ceremony; — *звонъ*, funeral knell.

Похороны, *s. f. pl.* funeral procession; funeral ceremony; obsequies, burial, sepulture.

Похорошѣть, *see* Хорошѣть.

Похотливость, *s. f.* lasciviousness, lubricity, wantonness, lust, lecherousness, lechery, voluptuousness.

Похотливый, *adj.* lascivious, lustful, wanton, lubric; lecherous, voluptuous; || **-во**, *adv.* —ly.

Похотникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* voluptuous person.

Похоть, *s. m.* coveting, desire, carnal desire.

Похотѣть, *see* Хотѣть.

Похрабриться, *see* Храбриться.

Похрапывать, **похрапѣть**, *v. n.* to snore sometimes of a little.

Похристосоуаться, *see* Христосоуаться.

Похромѣть, *v. n.* to limp, be lame some time.

Похудѣлый, *adj.* grown lean, lank; meagre.

Похудѣть, *see* Худѣть.

Похудитель, *see* Худитель.

Похудѣть, *see* Худѣть.

Похулка, *s. f.* blame, censure, reproach.

Подавать, *see* Параша.

Подарски, *adv.* royally, princely.

Подарствовать, *v. n.* to reign for some time.

Подцвѣтъ, *v. n.* to blossom; to flourish for some time.

Подцеремониться, *see* Церемониться.

Подцловать, *see* Цловать.

Подцлѣй, *s. m.* kiss.

Подцвѣивать, **подцвѣивать**, *see* Цвѣивать.

Подцвѣтъ, *adv.* often, frequently.

Подцвѣтъ, *s. n.* beginning, commencing.

Подцвѣтъ, *adj.* commenced, begun, broached.

Подцвѣтъ (*fut.* **подцвѣтъ**), *see* Подцвѣтъ.

Подцвѣтъ, *adv. comp.* of Часто.

Подцвѣтъ, *s. f.* soil, ground, earth; *стоятъ на твердой -вѣ*, to go upon sure ground; *терять -ву подъ ногами*, to quail.

Подцвѣтъ, *see* Цвѣивать.

Подцвѣтъ, *adj.* of soil; || **-ное колесо**, undershot-wheel.

Подцвѣтъ, *adv.* humanly.

Подцвѣтъ, *adv.* why, how; *что?*—, that is why; **-чѣмъ вы знаете?** how do you know it? || how much, at what price; **подцвѣтъ это сукно?** what is the price of that cloth? *это не подцвѣтъ*, as easy as kiss my hand; it has no value.

Подцвѣтъ, *s. m.* hand, handwriting; *онъ пишетъ очень хорошимъ -комъ*, у него очень хороший—, he writes a very good hand, he carries a good quill; *однимъ -комъ пера*, at one dash of the pen.

Подцвѣтъ, **подцвѣтъ**, *v. a.* to blacken a little; || to erase, blot out.

Подцвѣтъ, *adj.* blackened, grown black.

Подцвѣтъ, *see* Чернѣть.

Подцвѣтъ, *s. n.* drawing; || borrowing.

Подцвѣтъ, **подцвѣтъ**, *v. a.* to draw, draw up, fetch; to borrow; **-нуть воды изъ рѣки**, to fetch water from the river; *откуда -нули вы эту новость?* where have you got that news from? || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be drawn; || *part. p.* **подцвѣтъ**.

Подцвѣтъ, *v. a.* to draw a little.

Подцвѣтъ, *adj.* grown stale (of bread); grown cold, stiff.

Подцвѣтъ, *see* Черствѣть.

Подцвѣтъ, *adv.* devilishly, like a devil.

Подцвѣтъ, *v. a.* to scratch a little; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to scratch one's self.

Подцвѣтъ, *see* Почитать.

Подцвѣтъ, *s. f.* honour, distinction; credit; grandeur; *жаждать -тей*, to aspire to honours; *онъ въ большой -ти*, he has great credit; *оказывать -кому*, to confer honour upon.

Подцвѣтъ, *v. a.* to scratch; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to scratch one's self; || *v. n.* to itch.

Подцвѣтъ, *adj.* honourable, honorary; — *членъ*, honorary member; — *гражданинъ*, noble citizen; — *ное мѣсто*, place of honour.

Подцвѣтъ, *s. m.* honour; respect, esteem; *онъ пользуется общимиъ -томъ*, he is respected by all.

Подцвѣтъ, *s. m. min.* jade.

Подцвѣтъ, *adj.* of kidneys; nephritic, nephritic.

Подцвѣтъ, *s. m.* hemorrhoids, piles.

Подцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* knot-grass, swine-grass, smart-weed.

Подцвѣтъ, *adj.* hemorrhoidal; || *bot.* **-ная трава**, arse-smart, culerage, lake-weed, smart-weed, willow-weed.

Подцвѣтъ, *adj.* for sleeping, for resting, for reposing; **-ная комната**, bedroom.

Подцвѣтъ, *s. f.* bedroom, bedchamber.

Почиваніе, *s. n.* sleeping; reposing, resting.

Почивать, *v. n.* to sleep; to rest, repose, take one's rest; to lie (*in the grave*); || *part. p.* почившій.

Починать, **почать**, *v. a.* to begin, commence; to broach; — *бочку съ виномъ*, to broach, tap a cask of wine; to pierce a hog'shead of wine; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be begun, be broached; || *part. p.* початой.

Починивать, **починить**, *v. a.* to mend, repair, piece up, darn; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be repaired, be mended; || *part. p.* починенный.

Починка, *s. f.* mending, repairing, repair; darning.

Починный, *adj.* *вы мой* — *покупатель*, you are my first customer, my handsel.

Починокъ, *s. m.* a field cleared up; clearing.

Починъ, *s. m.* beginning; || handsel; || initiative; || border, frontier.

Почистить, *v. a.* to clean a little; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to clean one's self.

Почитай, *see* Почти.

Почитаніе, *s. n.* honouring, respecting, esteeming, worshipping.

Почитатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* admirer, reverer.

Почитать, *v. a. perf.* to read a little.

Почитать, **почесть**, **почтить**, *v. a.* to honour, respect, revere, esteem, worship; — *какъ святымъ*, to hold sacred; — *праздникъ*, to honour the feast; || to think, believe, consider as, look on, upon; to repute; *я — тать* *его вѣщимъ другомъ*, I thought him to be a friend of yours, I considered him your friend; — *честь полезнымъ*, to consider it useful, look upon it, take it as useful; *всѣ его — таютъ за умнаго человека*, he is generally reputed as a clever man; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be honoured, be respected, be revered; to be reputed, be considered; to pass for.

Почитывать, *v. a.* to read often or sometimes.

Почить, *v. n.* (*pres.* *почію*), to lie; *здесь — чіетъ*, here lies; — *въ Бѣтъ*, to sleep in the Lord.

Почихать, *see* Чихать.

Почище, *adv. comp.* more cleanly; more strongly.

Почка, *s. f. dim.* *почечка*, kidney; || *bot.* bud, knop, button, eye, gem.

Почковидный, **почкообразный**, *adj.* reniform, having the shape of kidneys.

Почта, *s. f.* post; post-office; *хвать по — тѣ*, to travel by post; *посылать письмо по — тѣ*, *слести письмо на — ту*, to post a letter; *съ будущей — той*, by next post; *легкая* —, mail; *тяжелая* —, stage-waggon.

Почтальонъ, *s. m.* postman, letter-carrier; postilion, post-boy.

Почтамтъ, *s. m.* post-office; || — *тскій*, *adj.*

Почтарь, *see* Почтальонъ.

Почтдиректоръ, *s. m.* postmaster-general; || — *рекій*, *adj.*

Почтеніе, *s. n.* respect, esteem, consideration; *оказывать кому —*, to treat with respect, show one respect; *съ истиннымъ — ніемъ остаюсь*, I remain with the highest respect; *мое —*, *мое вамъ —*, I have the honour to salute you, my compliments to you; *за свидѣтельствомъ ему мое —*, commend me to him, give him my respects; *съ совершеннымъ почтениемъ (in letters)*, with great regards, with the kindest regards; I am with respect, with profound respect.

Почтенный, *adj.* honourable, respectable; time-honoured; || — *но*, *adv.* — *бly*.

Почти, *adv.* almost, well-nigh; at the point of; *моя работа — окончена*, my work is almost done; *это — съдѣлано*, that is as well as done.

Почтительность, *s. f.* respectfulness, deference, respect.

Почтительный, *adj.* respectful; deferent; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Почтить, *see* Почитать.

Почтмейстерша, *s. f.* the wife of a postmaster.

Почтмейстеръ, *s. m.* postmaster; || — *рекій*, *adj.*

Почтѣ, *adv.* why? what for? wherefore?

Почтовый, *adj.* post, of post; *хвать на — выхъ*, to travel by post; to make post-haste; — *вая бумага*, letter-paper, post-paper; — *вая сумка*, post-bag; — *вая труба*, post-horn; — *вая контора*, receiving-house; — *ящикъ*, letter-box.

Почтосодержатель, *s. m.* postmaster; keeper of post-horses.

Почувствовать, *see* Чувствовать.

Почудиться, *v. imp.* to seem, appear; *мнѣ — дилось*, it seemed to me.

Почуять, *v. a.* to scent, smell, hear; to get, have in the wind.

Пощагать, *v. n.* to walk with long strides; to stride.

Пощаливать, **пощалить**, *v. n.* to sport a little, play tricks; || to be reputed as thieves, as robbers; *здесь — ливаютъ*, this neighbourhood is not quiet, there are thieves or robbers here.

Пощарить, *see* Шарить.

Пощатывать, **пощатать**, **пощатнѣть**, *v. a.* to shake, rock; to make one stagger; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to stagger, reel; || to stroll, roam, rove about; *путемъ — таться*, to have strolled enough; || *part. p.* пошатанный, пошатнутый.

Пощвырять, *v. a.* to throw, hurl a little; || to throw about all; to throw out all, everything.

Пощевеливать, **пощевелить**, *v. a.* to move slightly, stir a little; *нашеемъ не — велить*, not to do an earthly thing; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to move, stir one's self; — *веливайся!* be quick!

Пощевни, *s. f. pl.* broad sledge.

Пощелушить, *see* Шелушить.

Пощептать, *v. n.* to whisper a little.

Пощибъ, *s. m.* style, manner.

Пощивать, **пощить**, *v. a.* to sew or embroider a little; || *part. p.* пошитый.

Пощипать, *see* Шипать.

Пощколить, *see* Школить.

Пощлина, *s. f.* duty, custom, toll; tax; || *по — шлинный*, *adj.*

Пощлость, *s. f.* triviality, trivialness; insipidness, commonplaceness.

Пощлый, *adj.* trivial; common, commonplace, vulgar; insipid; flat; || — *ло*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Пощликъ, *s. m.* insipid, vulgar man.

Пощтопать, *see* Штопать.

Пощукатурить, *see* Штукатурить.

Пощучный, *adj.* — *но*, *adv.* by the piece; by the job.

Пощумать, *v. n.* to make some noise.

Пощутовскій, *adv.* like a buffoon.

Пощучивать, **пощутить**, *v. n.* to joke, jest, sport, laugh a little; *я только — тилъ*, I was only jesting.

Пощущать, *see* Шущать.

Пощада, *s. f.* mercy, pardon, excuse; quarter; *просить — ды*, to ask for mercy, beg for quarter; *нѣтъ — ды*, no quarter; *безъ — ды*, without mercy.

Пощадить, *see* Щадить.

Пощеголять, *see* Щеголять.

Пощекотать, *see* Щекотать.

Пощелкивать, **пощелкать**, *v. n.* to snap one's fingers or tongue.

Пощеніе, *s. n.* fasting, keeping the fast.

Пошепать, *v. a.* to split a little.

Пощёчина, *s. f.* a slap on the face; a box on the ear; *дать —ну*, to give or tip a box on the ear.

Пошпынывать, пощипать, *v. a.* to pinch a little or sometimes.

Пощупывать, пощупать, *v. a.* to feel, handle; *—най, горячо ли это?* feel, see, is it hot?

Пошдать, пошеть, *v. a.* to eat all or eat a little; to devour; || to eat, corrode; || *—ся, v. p.* to be eaten; || *part. p.* пошденный.

Пошдомъ, *adv.* *псть кого—*, to maltreat, worry a person; *fig.* to make life a burden to a person.

Пошдить, *v. n.* to travel often or a little.

Пошдка, *s. f.* trip, excursion; voyage, travel.

Пошдь, *s. m.* starting, start, departure.

Пошдь, *s. m.* train; *пассажирский—*, passenger-train; *почтовый—*, post-train; *смешанный—*, mixed-train; *товарный—*, goods-train, baggage-train; *экспрессный—*, express-train; *дополнительный—*, accommodation-train; *скорый—*, fast-train; *—туда*, down-train; *—назадъ*, up-train; *увеселительный—*, pleasure-train; *—отходитъ въ шесть часовъ*, the train starts at six o'clock; || procession; *похоронный—*, funeral procession; *свадебный—*, nuptial procession.

Пошжалый, *adj. s. m.* messenger, courier.

Пошть, *see* Пошдать.

Пошхать, *v. n.* to go, set off, depart.

Пошзия, *s. f.* poetry, poesy.

Пошзаменовать, *v. a.* to examine a little.

Пошкондмить, *v. n.* to economize, save, spare a little.

Пошма, *s. f.* poem.

Пошкадронно, *adv.* by squadrons.

Поштивировать, *v. a.* to poetize.

Поштический, *adj.* poetic, poetical; || *—ски, adv.*—cally,—ly.

Поштому, *conj.* therefore, that's why.

Пошть, *s. m.* poet; || *—тесса, s. f.* poetess.

Пошвление, *s. n.* apparition; appearance, appearing.

Пошвляться, пошвиться, *v. n.* to appear, make one's appearance; to come out, come forth; to pop, pop forth, pop upon one; *откуда онъ —вился?* where did he come from? *у него —вились денежки*, he is in cash now, he has at present some money jingling.

Пошровый, *adj.* of felt, of lamb's wool.

Пошрокъ, *s. m.* felt, lamb's wool.

Пошнение, *s. n.* explication, expounding, elucidation, explanation.

Пошнительный, *adj.* explicative, explanatory.

Пошнить, *see* Пояснять.

Пошница, *s. f.* waist, loins, reins; || *—ный, adj.*

Пошной, *adj.* of girdle; of belt; *—портретъ*, half-length portrait.

Пошнть, *see* Яснть.

Пошнять, пошнить, *v. a.* to explain, elucidate, expound; || *—ся, v. p.* to be explained, be elucidated; || *part. p.* пошненный.

Пошъ, *s. m. dim.* *—сокъ, —сочекъ*, girdle, girth, belt; sash; *спасительный—*, life-belt; *prov. заткнуть кого за—*, to be a match for one; || waist, waistband; waistbelt; *войти въ воду по—*, to enter into the water to the waist; *клясться въ—*, to make a very low bow to a person; || *mil.* scarp; || *geog.* zone; *жаркй—*, torrid zone; *умренный—*, temperate zone.

Пошть, *v. a. sl. (fut. поймъ)*, to take.

Прабаба, Прабабушка, *s. f.* great grandmother.

Правда, *s. f.* truth, verity; sooth; *это истина*,

на, сушая—, that is the exact, the real truth; *совершенная—*, the precise truth; *онъ не всегда говоритъ —ду*, he does not always speak the truth; *въ томъ, что онъ сказалъ, нтъ ни слова —ды*, there is not a word of truth in what he said; *по —дъ сказать или юворя —ду*, to tell the truth, truth to say; *что—, то—*, it is but too true, there is nothing to say against it; *въ —ду, за —ду*, in truth, of a truth, truly, in fact, in troth, by my troth, indeed; *ваша—*, you are in the right, you are right; *идти, поступать по —дъ*, to behave according to equity or according to justice; *стоять за —ду*, to stand up or defend the good cause; *prov. — глаза колетъ*, 'tis only truth can give offense; *—дами и неправдами*, by hook or by crook.

Правдиво, *adv.* uprightly; veraciously, in a truthful manner.

Правдивость, *s. f.* uprightness; truthfulness, veracity.

Правдивый, *adj.* upright, truthful, veracious; *—человкъ*, a truthful man; *—разсказъ*, a truthful or veracious recital.

Правдолюбивый, *adj.* truth-loving, truthful.

Правдолюбие, *s. n.* the love of truth.

Правдоподобие, *s. n.* Правдоподобность, *s. f.* verisimilitude, verisimilitude, probability, likelihood, seemingness, speciousness, plausibility, plausibleness.

Правдоподобный, *adj.* verisimilar, probable, likely, seeming, specious, plausible; || *—но, adv.*—ly,—bly.

Праведникъ, *s. m.* *—ница, s. f.* a just man or woman; || *—ки, pl.* the blessed, the godly.

Праведничество, *s. n.* the condition of the just, beatitude.

Праведность, *s. f.* justness, righteousness; blessedness, godliness.

Праведный, *adj.* just, righteous; blessed, godly; || *—но, adv.*—ly,—ily.

Правёжь, *s. m. obs.* distraint, the forced recovery of a debt.

Правило, *s. n.* rule, maxim, principle, precept; *грамматическое—*, rule of grammar; *четыре —ла ариметики*, the first four rules of arithmetic; *тройное—*, the rule of three or proportion; *prov. нтъ —ла безъ исключения*, there is no rule without an exception; *я приложилъ за—*, I have laid down as a principle; *у каждого свои —ла*, every one has his maxims; *человкъ безъ —вить*, an unprincipled man.

Правило, *s. n.* helm, rudder; cornice-mould; *tech.* guide-bar, guide-rod, motion-bar, reversing-rod.

Правильно, *adv.* regularly, accurately, justly, correctly; soundly; *разсуждать—*, to reason accurately; *писать—*, to write correctly.

Правильность, *s. f.* regularity, justness, accuracy, accurateness, correctness; soundness;—*слова*, the correctness of the style.

Правильный, *adj.* *—ные перья*, the tail feathers (of birds).

Правильный, *adj.* regular, accurate, just, correct; straight, straightforward; sound; *—ные черты лица*, regular features of the face.

Правильщикъ, *s. m.* bone-setter.

Правитель, *s. m.* administrator, ruler, manager, regent, director; *—ли юсударства*, the rulers of the state; *—канцелярии*, director of the chancellor's office; *—дѣла*, manager of affairs; || *—ница, s. f.* administratrix, directress.

Правительственный, *adj.* of government, governmental.

Правительство, *s. n.* government, administration.

Правительствовать, *v. n.* to rule, govern, direct.

Править, *v. a.* (*чѣмъ*), to govern, rule, manage, direct, guide, steer, administer, wield; — *исцударствомъ*, to govern, rule a state, wield a scepter; || to drive, ply (*horses, a boat, etc.*); || to perform, do; — *должность*, to discharge an office; || to correct; — *корректиру*, to correct, read a proof; || to feast, celebrate; — *имянины*, to celebrate one's name's-day; || to set (*a dislocated limb*); || to sharpen, grind, set, whet, strop (*knives, razors, scissors, etc.*); || to justify, acquit (*an accused person*); || to exact the payment of (*a debt*); || *part. p.* **правленый**.

Правка, *s. f.* *print.* proof.

Правление, *s. n.* government, state; *образъ — ния*, the form of government; || direction, administration, management, regency; *волостное* —, parish administration; *губернское* —, regency of the government.

Правнука, *s. f. dim.* **правнучка**, great granddaughter.

Правнукъ, *s. m. dim.* **правнучекъ**, great grandson.

Правнучата, *s. c. pl.* great grandchildren.

Право, *adv.* truly, indeed, I assure you.

Право, *s. n.* right; law; *обычное* —, common law; — *сильнаго*, club-law, sword-law; — *на наследство*, right to a succession; *имѣть — на получение пенсiи*, to have a right to a pension; to be entitled to a pension; *я съ — въ говорю такъ*, I have a right to speak thus; *дать кому —*, to give a right to any one; to authorize any one; *международное* —, the law of nations; *докторъ правъ*, doctor of laws; *по — ву*, by right of, in virtue of; by a good title; *по — ву завоеванiя*, by right of conquest; *по какому — ву вы это сдѣлали?* by what right have you done that? *по какому — ву владѣть онъ этимъ имѣнiемъ?* by what title does he possess this estate?

Правовѣдiе, *s. n.* jurisprudence, science of law; law, law-lore.

Правовѣдъ, **Правовѣдецъ**, *s. m.* jurisconsult, jurist, lawyer; || a scholar of the school of jurisprudence.

Правовѣрiе, *s. n.* **Правовѣрность**, *s. f.* orthodoxy, orthodoxy.

Правовѣрный, *adj.* orthodox.

Праводушiе, *s. n.* true-heartedness, uprightness, integrity, honesty.

Праводушный, *adj.* true-hearted, upright, honest; || *но, adv.* —ly.

Правомыслящiй, *adj.* judicious, sound-thinking; who thinks justly.

Правописанiе, *s. n.* orthography, spelling.

Православiе, *s. n.* orthodoxy, orthodoxy, sound doctrine, true faith; *недѣля — вiя*, Quadragesima Sunday.

Православный, *adj.* orthodox.

Правоспособность, *s. f.* law, capacity, ability.

Правоспособный, *adj.* law, capable, able.

Правосудiе, *s. n.* justice, equity, right.

Правосудный, *adj.* just, equitable; || *но, adv.* —ly, —bly.

Правота, *s. f.* uprightness, integrity; || justice, equity, right, legitimacy, lawfulness.

Правый, *adj.* right; — *вая рука*, right hand; off-hand, off-side; *онъ его — вая рука*, fig. he is his right hand; — *вая сторона*, the right side; *станьте по — вую или на — вую сторону*, put yourself on the right hand; || just, upright; innocent; right; — *вое дѣло*, a just or right cause; *быть — вымъ*, to be right, to be in the right; *вы — вы*, you are right; *брать съ — ваго и съ виноватаго*, to take on all hands.

Прагматическiй, *adj.* pragmatic, pragmatical.

Прадѣдъ, *s. m. dim.* **прадѣдушка**, great grandfather; || **прадѣдовскiй**, *adj.*

Празднество, *s. n.* holiday, feast, festival, solemnity, merry-making.

Праздникъ, *s. m.* holiday, feast, festival, festivity; — *Пасхи*, Easter-holiday; *храмовый* —, patron Saint's-day; *дванадесатый* —, see *Дванадесать*; *быть у — ка*, fig. to be in a fine pickle; *prov. будетъ и на нашей уличѣ* —, see *Улица*.

Праздничный, *adj.* of holiday, of feast; feastful; — *день*, the holiday, high day.

Праздно, *adv.* idly, leisurely, without doing anything.

Празднованiе, *s. n.* celebration of a feast, of a holiday, solemnization.

Праздновать, *v. a.* to feast, celebrate, solemnize; to take a holiday; — *юдовщину*, to keep, observe, celebrate the anniversary of.

Празднолюбецъ, *s. m.* idler, sluggard, lazy person, indolent person.

Празднолюбивый, *adj.* idle, fond of idleness, lazy, unoccupied.

Празднолюбiе, *s. n.* idleness, love of idleness.

Празднословить, *v. n.* to talk idly, babble.

Празднословiе, *s. n.* idle talk, babble, twaddle.

Празднословный, *adj.* who talks idly, babbling.

Праздность, *s. f.* idleness, laziness, sloth, inactivity; *проводить жизнь въ — ти*, to pass one's life in idleness or in inactivity; *prov. — естъ мать всѣхъ пороковъ*, idleness is the mother or the parent of vice.

Праздношатательство, **Праздношатанiе**, *s. n.* vagrancy, rambling, strolling about, sauntering.

Праздношатающiйся, *adj. s. m.* idler; vagrant, Rambler, wanderer, saunterer, straggler.

Праздный, *adj.* vacant, empty; — *ное мѣсто*, a vacant place; || idle, lazy, inactive, unoccupied; sluggard; || idle, frivolous; — *ныя слова*, idle words.

Праземъ, **Празерь**, *s. m.* prase.

Практика, *s. f.* practice; *заниматься медицинскою — кой*, to practice medicine.

Практиковать, *v. a.* to practice, exercise.

Практикъ, *s. m.* practitioner.

Практическiй, *adj.* practical; || *— ски, adv.* —ly.

Праматерь, *s. f.* our first mother, mother of mankind, mother of the human race; || **праматернiй**, *adj.*

Прамъ, *s. m. naut.* pram, prame, scow.

Праотецъ, *s. m.* our first father, father of mankind, father of the human race; || *— отцы, pl.* the ancestors, ancestry, forefathers; *отправить къ — цамъ*, to send to kingdom come.

Праотеческiй, **Праотцѣвскiй**, **Праотчiй**, *adj.* of our first father, ancestral.

Прапорщикъ, *s. m.* ensign; || **прапорщичiй**, **прапорщiй**, *adj.*

Прапорщица, *s. f.* the wife of an ensign.

Прапрабабка, *s. f. dim.* *— бабушка*, great-great-grandmother.

Прапрадѣдовскiй, *adj.* of great-great-grandfather.

Прапрадѣдъ, *s. m. dim.* *— дѣдушка*, great-great-grandfather.

Прапрацуръ, *s. m.* great-great-grandfather's grandfather.

Прародитель, *s. m.* *— ница, s. f.* first father or mother; || *pl.* *— ли*, the forefathers.

Прародительскiй, see **Праотеческiй**.

Прасовка, *s. f.* block (of a tailor).

Прасоль, *s. m.* cattle-dealer or fish-jobber by wholesale; || **прасольскій**, *adj.*

Прать, *v. a. irr. sl.* to tread under one's feet.

Прахъ, *s. m.* dust, earth; *обратитъ въ—*, to reduce to dust; *все его имѣніе пошло прахомъ*, he has squandered all his property; *отколотитъ кого въ пухъ и—*, to squab one; || **ashes (of the dead)**; **миръ праху твоему**, peace to your ashes.

Прачешная, **Прачечная**, *adj. s. f.* laundry; wash-house; || **прачешный**, **прачечный**, *adj.*

Прачка, *s. f.* laundress, washer-woman, laundry-maid.

Праща, *s. f.* sling.

Прашникъ, *s. m.* slinger.

Пращуръ, *s. m.* great-great-grandfather's father; || **пращурскій**, *adj.*

Преблагій, *adj.* very good, very or most gracious.

Преблагѣнный, *adj.* most blessed, most happy, very happy.

Пребываніе, *s. n.* stay, sojourn, residence;—*въ деревнѣ ему не нравится*, living in the country does not please him; *постоянное—*, dwelling, home, domicile.

Пребывать, **пребыть**, *v. n.* to remain; to sojourn, reside, dwell; —*ваю благосклонный вамъ*, I remain your affectionate; || to persevere; — *въ вѣръ*, to walk in faith.

Превзойти, *see* Превосходить.

Превозвышать, **превозвысить**, *see* Превозносить, превознести.

Превозглашать, *see* Провозглашать.

Превозмогать, **превозмочь**, *v. a.* to overcome, master, surmount, subdue.

Превозносить, **превознести**, *v. a.* to exalt, extol, cry up; — *дарованіе писателя*, to speak highly of the talent of an author; — *кого похвалями*, to praise some one highly, to extol one; —*до небезъ*, to praise up to the skies; || —*ся, v. p.* to be exalted; || *v. r.* to grow or get proud of, pride one's self, pride one's self upon; || *part. p.* превознесенный.

Превозношеніе, *s. n.* exaltation.

Превосходительный, *adj.* having the title of Excellency.

Превосходительство, *s. n.* Excellency (title).

Превосходить, **превойти**, *v. a.* to surpass, excel, leave behind, surmount; to gain on, upon; —*зойти самого себя*, to surpass one's self, outdo one's self; — *кого*, to go beyond one in anything, get above one, take the shine out of a man.

Превосходность, *s. f.* *see* Превосходство.

Превосходный, *adj.* excellent, superior, superb; || *gram.* —*ная степенъ*, the superlative, the superlative degree; || —*но, adv.*—ly.

Превосходство, *s. n.* excellence, superiority, sublimeness, sublimity.

Превосходствовать, *see* Превосходить.

Превратно, *adv.* wrong, all askew, all awry; *понимать, судить—*, to understand, judge wrongly.

Превратность, *s. f.* vicissitude, change, instability, instableness; —*ти судьбы, счастья*, the changes or the freaks of fortune; *въ жизни бываетъ много —стей*, there are ups and downs in life.

Превратный, *adj.* changeful, unsteady, instable; —*ные толки*, false rumours.

Превращать, **превратить**, *v. a.* to change, convert, turn; || to metamorphose, transform, transmute; to turn; || to reduce; —*тить городъ въ пепелъ*, to reduce a town to ashes; —*тить въ уголь*, to carbonize; || to pervert, alter; —*тить*

смыслъ закона, to pervert the sense of a law; || —*ся, v. r. p.* to change one's self, metamorphose one's self; to be changed, be converted, be transformed; || *part. p.* превращенный.

Превращеніе, *s. n.* transformation, transmutation, metamorphosis; change, conversion;—*въ уголь*, carbonization.

Превыспренній, *adj. sl.* very lofty, very high; superior, eminent.

Превыспренность, *s. f.* superiority.

Превышать, **превысить**, *v. a.* to surpass, exceed, excel, go beyond; *расходы —шаютъ доходъ*, the expenses exceed the revenue; *министръ —силъ свою власть*, the minister has exceeded or gone beyond his instructions; || —*ся, v. p.* to be surpassed, be exceeded; || *part. p.* превышенный.

Превыше, *adv. sl.* above, over.

Превышеніе, *s. n.* surpassing, exceeding; || excess;—*власти*, excess of power.

Превѣчность, *s. f.* eternity.

Превѣчный, *adj.* eternal; || —*но, adv.*—ly, from all eternity.

Преграда, *s. f.* bar, impediment, obstacle; *острѣтитъ —ду*, to meet with an obstacle.

Преграждать, **преградить**, *v. a.* to bar, impede; to stand in the way; || —*ся, v. p.* to be barred; || *part. p.* прегражденный.

Прегрѣшать, **прегрѣшить**, *v. n.* to sin, transgress.

Прегрѣшеніе, *s. n.* sin, transgression.

Предавать, **предать**, *v. a.* to give up, away; to deliver over, up; to betray; *Иуда —далъ Христа*, Judas betrayed our Lord; || to put; —*дать все огню и мечу*, to put all to fire and sword; —*дать смерти*, to put to death; —*дать суду*, to bring to trial, to one's trial; to put a man on or upon his trial; to find an indictment against; —*дать забвенію*, to bury in oblivion; —*дать на жертву*, to offer up as a sacrifice; to immolate; —*дать кого проклятію*, to curse a person; —*дать анаемъ*, to anathematize; —*дать землѣ*, to bury; —*дать себя волю Божіей*, to commit one's self into the hands of God;—*душу въ руки Божіи*, to resign one's soul to God; || —*ся, v. r.* (чему, кому), to give one's self up, give way to, commit one's self to; to addict one's self; to be given up; to indulge one's self in; —*даться порокамъ*, to indulge in vices; —*даться радости*, to break out into joy; —*даться гнѣву, отчаянію, страстямъ*, to give one's self up to anger, despair, passions; —*даться ученію*, to give one's self up to study; to bend the mind to study; to buckle one's self to study; —*даться чувственнымъ наслажденіямъ*, to walk after the flesh; —*даться волю Провидѣнія*, to trust to Providence; —*даться скорби*, to yield to sorrow, brood over one's sorrow; *онъ совершенно —дался своему другу*, he devoted himself to his friend; —*даться мечтамъ*, to give one's self up to reveries; to build castles in the air; —*ся пустымъ мечтамъ*, to feed on idle fancies; || *part. p.* преданный; *я —данъ ему толкомъ и душою*, I am his body and soul.

Преданіе, *s. n.* giving up;—*суду*, bringing up for trial, arraignment;—*себя волю Божіей*, submission to the will of God; || tradition; *изустное—*, oral tradition.

Преданность, *s. f.* devotion, devotedness.

Преданный, *adj.* given up, delivered, delivered up; || devoted; — *другъ, слуга*, a devoted friend, servant;—*вамъ*, yours truly, entirely yours; || —*но, adv.* devotedly.

Предатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* betrayer, traitor, traitress.

Предательскій, *adj.* treacherous, perfidious; treasonous, treasonable; || —*ски, adv.*—ly,—bly.

Предательство, *s. n.* treachery, treacherousness, treason, perfidy.

Предать, *see* **Предавать**.

Предбудущий, *adj.* future, coming, next; next but me.

Предварение, *s. n.* preventing, prevention.

Предварительный, *adj.* preliminary, previous; **—но**, *adv.* previously, first, first of all.

Предварять, **предварить**, *v. a.* to prevent; to precede; **—рить кого об опасности**, to warn one of danger; **—рить кого своим приходом**, to precede one; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be prevented; **part. p.** **предваренный**.

Предвзывать, **предвзять**, *v. a.* to take beforehand.

Предвзять, *v. a.* to preconceive; **part. p.** **предвзятый**; **—тое намерение**, a preconceived design; **—тое мнение**, a preconceived opinion.

Предвидение, *s. n.* prevision, foresight, foreknowledge, foreknowing.

Предвидеть, *v. a.* to foresee, foreknow; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be foreseen, be foreknown; **part. p.** **предвиденный**.

Предвкушать, **предвкусить**, *v. a.* to foretaste, have a foretaste of, taste beforehand.

Предвкушение, *s. n.* foretaste.

Предводитель, *s. m.* leader, chief, conductor, general; **—войска**, commander in chief; **—дворянства**, marshal of nobility.

Предводительница, *s. f.* conductress.

Предводительский, *adj.* of leader; **part. p.** of marshal of the nobility.

Предводительство, *s. n.* command, leadership; **part. p.** dignity of a marshal of the nobility.

Предводительствовать, **Предводить**, *v. n.* to command, have the command; to lead, conduct; **—войском**, to command an army, be at the head of an army.

Предводительша, *s. f.* the wife of a marshal of the nobility.

Предвозвѣстительный, *adj.* of prediction, of foretelling.

Предвозвѣстникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* prophet, foreteller, predictor; **part. p.** forerunner, harbinger.

Предвозвѣщать, **предвозвѣстить**, *v. a.* to predict, foretell, prognosticate, prophesy; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be predicted, be foretold; **part. p.** **предвозвѣщенный**.

Предвозвѣщение, *s. n.* prediction, foretelling, prognostic.

Предвѣдение, *s. n.* prescience, foreknowing, foreknowledge (of God).

Предвѣстие, *s. n.* presage, foreboding; portent; **появление ласточекъ есть—весны**, the appearance of swallows announces spring; **part. p.** presentiment.

Предвѣстникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* foreteller; forerunner, precursor.

Предвѣчность, *s. f.* eternity.

Предвѣчный, *adj.* eternal; **—ное Существо**, Eternal, the Everlasting God, the Eternal One; **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Предвѣщаніе, *s. n.* prediction, foretelling, presage, prognostic, soothsaying.

Предвѣщатель, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* prophet, foreteller, predictor, prognosticator, soothsayer; **part. p.** **предвѣщательный**, *adj.*

Предвѣщать, **предвѣстить**, *v. a.* to predict, foretell, forebode; to presage, prognosticate, soothsay; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be foretold, be presaged; **part. p.** **предвѣщенный**.

Предгоріе, *s. n.* a place situated in front of a mountain, foreland.

Предгорный, *adj.* in front of a mountain, before a mountain.

Преддверіе, *s. n.* a place before an entrance.

Предержащій, *adj.* superior, sovereign.

Предзнаменованіе, *s. n.* omen, presage, prognostic, augury, soothsaying.

Предзнаменовывать, **предзнаменовывать**, *v. a.* to prognosticate, presage, augur, soothsay; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be prognosticated, be augured; **part. p.** **предзнаменованный**.

Предисловіе, *s. n.* preface, introduction, preamble, proem, advertisement to the reader.

Предисловный, *adj.* prefatory.

Предки, *s. m. pl.* *see* **Предокъ**.

Предлагать, **предложить**, *v. a.* to offer, propose, propound, put forth, put up; **—жить toastъ**, to give a toast; **—руку**, to hold out or forth the hand; to offer one's hand; **—пари**, to lay a wager; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be offered, be proposed; **part. p.** **предложенный**.

Предлежать, *v. n.* to be before, lie before; to have in view, have in prospect.

Предлогъ, *s. m.* pretext, pretence; **подъ —гомъ**, under pretence of; **блгговидный**—, a plausible or specious pretext; **part. p.** **предположенный**.

Предложение, *s. n.* offer, proposal, overture; proposition; **—услугъ**, offer of services; tender of service; **сдѣлать—**, to make an offer, a proposal; to make proposals for; **принять—**, to accept an offer, a proposal; **мирныя —нія**, proposals of peace, overtures of peace.

Предложить, *see* **Предлагать**.

Предложный, *adj.* prepositional; **—надежъ**, *gram.* the prepositional case.

Предметный, *adj.* object, objective; **—ное стекло**, object-glass.

Предметъ, *s. m.* object, subject, matter; **—насмѣшки**, a laughing-stock; **удалиться отъ —та разговора**, to discourse widely from the matter; **онъ силенъ въ этомъ —тѣ**, he has a good knowledge of that subject; **такъ какъ мы коснулись этого —та**, since we have touched on this subject; **разговоръ шелъ о разныхъ —тахъ**, the conversation ran upon different subjects or matters; **онъ служитъ —томъ общимъ толковъ**, he is made a common talk of; **part. p.** **предметный**, *adj.* butt, aim, view; **поступая такъ, онъ имѣлъ въ —тѣ получить мѣсто**, in acting thus, his aim was to obtain a place; **это у него давно въ —тѣ**, he has long had that in view.

Предмѣстный, *adj.* **—ное укрѣпленіе**, *mil.* front entrance of a bridge, tête-de-pont.

Предмѣстіе, *s. n.* suburb, outskirts; **part. p.** **предмѣстный**, *adj.*

Предмѣстникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* a predecessor.

Предназначать, **предназначить**, *v. a.* to destine, predestine, fore-appoint, fore-ordain; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be destined, be predestined; **part. p.** **предназначенный**.

Предназначеніе, *s. n.* destination, previous destination, predestination, fore-appointment.

Предназначаться, *v. n.* to premeditate, foredesign.

Предназначеніе, *s. n.* premeditation.

Предназначенность, *s. f.* premeditation.

Предназначенный, *adj.* fore-conceived; **—но**, *adv.* with premeditation, on set purpose, for the nonce.

Предначертаніе, *s. n.* previous design, previous plan.

Предначертывать, **предначертать**, *v. a.* to sketch beforehand; **part. p.** **предначертанный**.

Предозначать, **предозначить**, *v. a.* to fix beforehand, indicate; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be fixed beforehand; **part. p.** **предозначенный**.

Предокъ, *s. m.* forefather, ancestor, fore-elder; **part. pl.** forefathers, ancestors, ancestry.

Предопредѣленіе, *s. n.* predestination, prede-

termination; *это Божье* —, it is God's disposing; || fatality, fatalness, fate.

Предопредѣлить, предопредѣлить, v. a. to predestine, predetermine, fore-appoint; || *-ся, v. p.* to be predestined; || *part. p.* предопредѣлённый.

Предоставленіе, s. n. leaving to; *съ — ніемъ себя права*, reserving to one's self the right.

Предоставить, предоставить, v. a. to leave, leave to, put to; *я — ляю вамъ на выборъ*, I leave it to your choice; *онъ — вилъ это въ мое распоряженіе*, he has put that at my disposal; — *себя право*, to reserve one's self the right; — *кого самому себя*, to put one to one's shifts; || *-ся, v. p.* to be left, be left to; || *part. p.* предоставленный; *въ силу — нной ему власти*, in virtue of his discretionary power.

Предостерегать, предостеречь, v. a. to warn, caution; to give a fair warning; to make a person aware of; || *-ся, v. p.* to be warned; to keep-off.

Предостереженіе, s. n. warning, notice, caution.

Предосторожность, s. f. precaution, caution, wariness; *меры — сти*, measures of precaution.

Предосторожный, adj. cautious, wary, guarded, circumspect; || *-но, adv.*—ly, warily, with wariness.

Предосудительность, s. f. blamableness, prejudicialness, reprehensibleness.

Предосудительный, adj. blamable, prejudicial, injurious, reprehensible; || *-но, adv.*—bly, —ly.

Предосудждать, предосудить, v. a. to blame, condemn, explode, censure, dispraise; || *-ся, v. p.* to be blamed, be condemned.

Предосужденіе, s. n. blame, censure, dispraise, reproach.

Предотвращать, предотвратить, v. a. to avert, alienate, preclude; to ward off (*a danger*); || *-ся, to be averted*; || *part. p.* предотвращённый.

Предотвращеніе, s. n. averting, preclusion, alienation (*of a danger*).

Предохраненіе, s. n. preservation; preservative.

Предохранитель, s. m. —ница, s. f. preserver, securer, defender.

Предохранительный, adj. preservative, preservative, prophylactic, prophylactical; — *ное средство*, a preservative, preservative; — *ное лекарство*, a prophylactic remedy; — *ная лампа*, safety-lamp, Davy's-lamp; — *клапанъ*, safety-valve.

Предохранять, предохранить, v. a. to preserve, defend, warn, forewarn, warrant, save, keep from; || *-ся, v. p.* to preserve one's self, provide; to be preserved; || *part. p.* предохранённый.

Предписаніе, s. n. prescription, prescript, instruction, order, enjoinder, dictation, warrant; *объявить кому судебное*—, to serve a writ upon; — *о наложеніи запрещенія*, a writ against.

Предписывать, предписать, v. a. to prescribe, instruct, order, enjoin, dictate; — *законы*, to dictate or indite laws; || *-ся, v. p.* to be prescribed; || *part. p.* предписанный; *мнѣ такъ — sanno*, I am so instructed.

Предплечіе, s. n. anat. fore-arm.

Предполагаемый, adj. supposed, presupposed, surmised, suppositional.

Предполагать, предположить, v. a. to suppose, presuppose, surmise; — *на основаніи чего либо*, to draw a conjecture from a thing; *prov. человекъ — гаетъ*, a Богъ располагаетъ, man proposes and God disposes; || *-ся, v. p.* to be supposed, be surmised; || *part. p.* предположённый; — *нная цель*, the end proposed.

Предположеніе, s. n. supposition, supposal, presupposition, surmise, presurmise, hypothesis.

Предположительный, adj. suppositive, suppositional; hypothetical; || *-но, adv.*—ly.

Предпоследній, adj. penultimate, last but one or save one.

Предпосылать, предпослать, v. a. to send beforehand; || *-ся, v. p.* to be sent beforehand, be preceded; || *part. p.* предпосланный.

Предпотопный, adj. antediluvian.

Предпочитать, предпочесть, v. a. to prefer, like better; || *-ся, v. p.* to be preferred; || *part. p.* предпочтённый, preferred.

Предпочтеніе, s. n. preference.

Предпочтительно, adv. preferably, in preference.

Предпочтительность, s. f. preferableness; preeminence, superiority.

Предпочтительный, adj. preferable.

Предприниматель, s. m. —ница, s. f. undertaker, enterpriser.

Предпринимать, предпринять, v. a. to undertake, enterprise, set about; to start an enterprise; — *путешествіе*, to take a journey; — *на удачу, на страхъ*, to adventure, put to the venture; || *-ся, v. p.* to be undertaken; || *part. p.* предпринятый.

Предпринятіе, s. n. undertaking; enterprise.

Предпримчивость, s. f. an enterprising character, spirit of enterprise.

Предпримчивый, adj. enterprising; resolute; || *-во, adv.*—ly.

Предпріятіе, s. n. undertaking, enterprise, adventure.

Предразсудокъ, s. m. prejudice.

Предрасположеніе, s. n. predisposition.

Предречать, предречь, see Предсказывать, предсказать; || *part. p.* предречённый.

Предреченіе, Предсказаніе, s. n. prediction, prophecy, prognostic, soothsay.

Предсердце, s. n. anat. auricle (*of the heart*).

Предсказатель, s. m. —ница, s. f. prophet, foreteller, predictor, prognosticator, soothsayer.

Предсказывать, предсказать, v. a. to predict, prophesy, foretell, prognosticate, soothsay; || *-ся, v. p.* to be predicted, be prophesied; || *part. p.* предсказанный.

Предсмертный, adj. before one's death; — *ное хрипѣніе*, death-rattle; — *ныя муки*, death-struggles, agony; *находиться въ — ныхъ мукахъ*, to writhe with agony.

Представать, предстать, v. n. to appear, come before, present one's self, be forth-coming.

Представитель, s. m. —ница, s. f. representer, representative; spokesman; substitute, mouth-piece; *народные — ли*, the national representation.

Представительность, s. f. imposing deportment; representation.

Представительный, adj. representative; — *ное правленіе*, representative government; — *человѣкъ*, a portly man.

Представительство, s. n. народное—, national representation.

Представленіе, s. n. representation; exhibition, scene; *время театральныя — леній*, play-time; *онъ бываетъ каждое—*, he attends every play; || presentation, administration; — *о производствѣ*, presentation for a promotion; — *доказательства, свидѣтелей*, administration of proofs, of witnesses.

Представлять, представить, v. a. to present, offer, produce, administer; to lay down or before; to exhibit; — *вить обвиненнаго къ допросу*, to present an accused person for examination; *это — ляетъ большія неудобства*, that offers great inconveniences; — *вить свидѣтелей*, to produce, bring witnesses; — *вить доказательства*, to produce, furnish, give proofs; — *вить поруचितся*, to

give a respondent; || to represent; to perform, produce; *посланники* —*ляют* *лицо государей*, envoys represent sovereigns; —*вить* *драму*, to represent, perform or produce a drama; *театръ* —*ляет* *леса*, the scene represents a forest; —*себя*, to imagine, picture, represent to one's self; to fancy; *можете себя* —*вить какъ я радъ*, you may imagine how glad I am; —*тавьте себя его удивление*, picture to yourself his astonishment; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to present one's self; to offer; to be presented; *какъ только* —*тавится къ тому случаю*, as soon as an opportunity offers; when occasion shall serve; || (*чѣмъ*), to feign, pretend to be; *онъ* —*ляется огорченнымъ*, he feigns or pretends to be grieved; || *part. p.* **представленный**.

Предстание, *s. n.* appearance, apparition.

Предстатель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* protector, interceder, intercessor, defender.

Предстательство, *s. n.* protection, intercession, patronage.

Предстательствовать, *v. n.* to protect, intercede, patronize.

Предстать, *see* **Представать**.

Предстойние, *s. n.* the state of being present, presence.

Предстойтель, *s. m.* by-stander, person present.

Предстоять, *v. n.* to be on the eve; to have to; to be threatened; to be imminent; *мнѣ* —*тойтъ поездка*, I am on the eve of a journey; *вамъ* —*тойтъ большой подвигъ или* —*тойтъ совершить большой подвигъ*, you are on the point or on the brink of accomplishing a great exploit; *вамъ* —*тойтъ отвечать*, you will answer; *ему* —*тойтъ опасность*, he is threatened with danger; || to stand before.

Предстоящее, *adj. s. n. alg.* coefficient.

Предстоящие, *adj. s. m. pl.* assistants, by-standers.

Предсѣданіе, *s. n.* precedence, precedency, presiding.

Предсѣдатель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* president, chairman; *сѣлаться* —*лемъ*, to come to the chair; *обратиться къ* —*лю*, to address the chair.

Предсѣдательскій, *adj.* of president, presidential.

Предсѣдательство, *s. n.* presidency, presidentship, chairmanship.

Предсѣдательствовать, *v. n.* to preside, sit in the chair, hold the chair, be in the chair, fill the chair.

Предсѣдательствующій, *part.* presiding.

Предсѣдатель, *v. n.* to have the first place; || *see* **Предсѣдательствовать**.

Предтеча, *s. m.* forerunner, precursor (*John the Baptist*).

Предубѣждать, **предубѣдить**, *v. a.* to prejudice; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be prejudiced; || *part. p.* **предубѣжденный**.

Предубѣждение, *s. n.* prejudice; bias.

Предувѣдомление, *s. n.* notice, notification, caution, advertisement; warning; information; —*къ читателю*, notice or advertisement to the reader; —*отъ издателя*, notice, caution.

Предувѣдомлять, **предувѣдомить**, *v. a.* to inform previously or beforehand; to advise, foreadvise; to prevent; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be advised, be prevented; || *part. p.* **предувѣдомленный**.

Предугадывать, **предугадать**, *v. a.* to guess, guess beforehand, foresee, forebode; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be guessed, be guessed beforehand; || *part. p.* **предугаданный**.

Предуготовительный, *adj.* preparatory.

Предуготовление, *s. n.* preparation, preparative.

Предуготовлять, **предуготовить**, *v. a.* to prepare, make ready; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to prepare, prepare one's self; to be prepared; || *part. p.* **предуготовленный**.

Предугнать, **предугнать**, *v. a.* to foreknow, foresee, have a presentiment of; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be foreknown, be foreseen; || *part. p.* **предугнанный**.

Предумышлять, **Предумышленность**, **Предумышленный**, *see* **Преднаѣтриваться**, **Преднаѣтривность**, **Преднаѣтривный**.

Предупредительность, *s. f.* kind attention, kindness, obligingness.

Предупредительный, *adj.* preventive; engaging, obliging, kind; || —*но*, *adv.* —*ly*.

Предупреждать, **предупредить**, *v. a.* to come before, get before, forestall; to prevent, inform, anticipate, warn, fore-admonish; *я хотѣлъ просить объ этомъ мѣстѣ, но другіе* —*дѣли* *меня*, I intended to apply for that situation, but others were before me or forestalled me; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be prevented, be informed; || *part. p.* **предупрежденный**.

Предупреждение, *s. n.* coming before, preventing; anticipation.

Предускорять, **предускорить**, *v. a.* to outstrip, anticipate.

Предусматриванье, *s. n.* prevision, foresight.

Предусматривать, **предусмотрѣть**, *v. a.* to foresee; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be foreseen; || *part. p.* **предусмотрѣнный**.

Предусмотрительность, *s. f.* foresight, providentness.

Предусмотрительный, *adj.* foreseeing, provident; || —*но*, *adv.* —*ly*.

Предустановлять, **предустановить**, *v. a.* to pre-establish.

Предустрани́ть, **предустрани́ть**, *v. a.* to remove, put aside, dispel, turn aside, remove beforehand; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be removed, be put aside; || *part. p.* **предустрани́нный**.

Предхра́міе, *s. n.* porch or anteroom (of a church).

Предучреждать, **предучредить**, *v. a.* to pre-establish.

Предуцѣтѣніе, *s. n.* bot. estivation, prefloration.

Предчу́вствіе, *s. n.* presentiment, foreboding, misgiving.

Предчувствовать, *v. a.* to have a presentiment, forebode, perceive beforehand; *я* —*вую опасность*, my heart misgives me; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be foreboded.

Предшественникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* predecessor, antecessor; forefather.

Предшество́віе, **Предшествова́ніе**, *s. n.* antecedence, precedence.

Предшествовать, *v. n.* (*чему*), to antecede, precede, go before.

Предшествующій, *adj.* precedent; antecedent, previous.

Передъ, **Передъ**, **предио**, **передо**, *prep. accus. and instr.* before, beforehand; *передъ лицомъ цѣлаго свѣта*, in the face of the whole world; *извините меня передъ вашимъ братомъ*, excuse me to your brother; *его очернили передъ министромъ*, he was injured in the opinion of the minister; *оправдываться передъ кѣмъ*, to justify one's self in a person's opinion; *виновный передъ закономъ*, guilty against the law; *измѣнникъ передъ отечествомъ*, traitor to one's country; *не передъ добромъ онъ такъ веселъ*, his gaiety forebodes no good; *я даю этому автору предъ-*

почтение *передъ* *прочими*, I give the preference to this author above all others; *онъ снялъ шляпу передъ нимъ*, he took off his hat to him.

Предъидущий, *adj.* preceding; antecedent, previous.

Предъизвѣщать, **предъизвѣстить**, *v. a.* to advertise, warn; to inform previously; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be advertised, be warned; || *part. p.* **предъизвѣщенный**.

Предъизвѣщеніе, *s. n.* previous advertisement, previous information.

Предъобѣденный, *adj.* before dinner.

Предъявитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* presenter, producer, exhibitor; || bearer (*of bills*).

Предъявительный, *adj.* presenting.

Предъявленіе, *s. n.* presentation, presenting, exhibition; *вексель по —нію*, a bill of exchange payable at sight; *по —нію*, at short notice, at short sight; *черезъ десять дней по —нію*, at ten days' sight.

Предъявлять, **предъявить**, *v. a.* to exhibit, produce, present; to set before, put forth; —*право*, to put in for, assert one's claims; —*явить купчую*, to produce title deeds of purchase.

Предѣлъ, *s. m.* boundary, bound, limit, landmark, frontier; || term; —*жизни*, term of life.

Предѣльный, *adj.* bounding, bordering.

Преемникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* heir, heiress; successor.

Преемственность, *s. f.* **Преемничество**, *s. n.* succession, reversion, survivorship.

Преемственный, *adj.* —*порядокъ*, order of succession; || **—но**, *adv.* by right of succession.

Прежде, *adv.* before, first, formerly, beforehand, ere, heretofore; —*чѣмъ*, ere yet; *какъ и* —, as before, as formerly, as heretofore; || *prep. gen.* before, previously; at first; *онъ пришелъ — вѣкъ*, he arrived the first.

Преждевременность, *s. f.* prematurity, prematurity, precocity.

Преждевременный, *adj.* premature, precocious, untimely; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly, untimely.

Прежосвященный, *adj.* —*ные дары*, presanctified hosts; —*ная обидня*, mass of the presanctified hosts.

Прежній, *adj.* first, preceding, previous, past, anterior, former, foregoing; *онъ пьетъ нуне —няго*, he drinks more than formerly; *по —нему*, *adv.* as before.

Президентскій, *adj.* presidential, of president. **Президентство**, *s. n.* presidency, presidentship.

Президентъ, *s. m.* president, presider.

Презирать, **презрѣть**, *v. a.* to despise, contempt, scorn, disdain; to brave, dare, face; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be despised, be contemned, be braved; || *part. p.* **презрѣнный**.

Презрительно, *adv.* contemptibly, contemptuously, disdainfully, despicably, despisingly, in contempt, sneeringly; *обращаясь съ кѣмъ—*, to treat a person disdainfully; —*смѣяться*, to laugh contemptuously.

Презрительность, *s. f.* contemptibleness, contemptuousness, despicableness.

Презрительный, *adj.* contemptible, contemptuous, despicable, sneering.

Презрѣніе, *s. n.* contempt, disdain, despising, contemptuousness, scorning.

Презрѣнно, *see* Презрительно.

Презрѣнный, *adj.* contemptible, scoundrel, vile, scurvy, mean.

Презрѣть, *see* Презирать.

Презаетъ, *s. m.* president.

Преизбытокъ, *s. m.* superfluity, superabundance.

Преизбыточно, *adv.* superabundantly.

Преимущественный, *adj.* pre-eminent; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly; in preference.

Преимущество, *s. n.* preference, advantage; || prerogative, privilege, pre-eminence.

Преимуществовать, *v. n.* to excel, surpass, outweigh, be superior.

Преисподняя, *s. f.* hell, infernal regions, abyss of hell.

Преисполнять, **преисполнить**, *v. a.* to fill; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to fill one's self; to be filled; || *part. p.* **преисполненный**.

Прейсъ-курантъ, *s. m. com.* the current price, price-current.

Прейти, *see* Переходить; || —*молчаніемъ*, to pass over in silence, pass by in silence.

Преклоненіе, *s. n.* inclination, stooping (*of the head*).

Преклонность, *s. f.* disposition, inclination; || (*лѣтъ*), the decay of old age, the decline of life.

Преклонный, *adj.* (*къ чему*), inclined, disposed; inclined to; || **—ныя лѣта**, declining years, good old age.

Преклонять, **преклонить**, *v. a.* to bend, bow; —*нить передъ кѣмъ колѣни*, to bend the knees before some one; —*нить голову*, to bow the head; || *fig.* (*на что*), to incline, dispose; —*нить кою на свою сторону*, to dispose a person to take one's part; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to bend, bow; —*ниться до земли*, to bend to the earth; || *fig.* to be moved, be touched; —*ниться на чьи либо просьбы, слезы*, to let one's self be moved by prayers, by tears; || *part. p.* **преклоненный**.

Прекословить, *v. n.* to contradict, thwart, cross.

Прекословіе, *s. n.* contradiction, contradicting.

Прекословный, *adj.* contradictory, contradictory; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly, —rily.

Прекрасно, *adv.* very well, excellently; *самъ—*, that is pretty indeed.

Прекрасный, *adj.* beautiful, pretty, handsome, fine; fair; excellent; —*полъ*, fair sex; *въ одно —ное утро*, a fine morning.

Прекращать, **прекратить**, *v. a.* to discontinue, break off, leave off, put an end to, end, stop; to suspend, suppress; —*тить искъ, преследованіе*, to discontinue the pursuit; —*тить ученіе*, to discontinue one's studies; я —*тилъ съ нимъ всякое сношеніе*, I have broken off all relation with him; —*тить разговоръ*, to break off the conversation; —*тить работу*, to leave off work; —*тить ружь*, to leave off talking; —*тить сраженіе*, to put an end to the combat; —*тить безпорядки*, to put an end to disorders; —*тить съ кѣмъ либо дружбу, знакомство*, to break off friendship, correspondence with one; || **—ся**, *v. p. n.* to cease; to be stopped; *война не —щалась въ продолженіе пяти лѣтъ*, the war has not ceased for five years; || *part. p.* **прекращенный**.

Прекращеніе, *s. n.* cessation, stoppage, interruption, discontinuation, suspension; suppression; —*военныхъ дѣйствій*, the cessation of hostilities; —*работъ*, cessation, interruption of works; strike; —*войны*, discontinuation of war; —*платежей, иска*, suspension of payments, of pursuits; stoppage of payments.

Прелать, *s. m.* prelate; || **—тскій**, *adj.* prelatial, prelatial.

Прелестникъ, *s. m.* tempter; seducer, enticer; || **—ница**, *s. f.* temptress.

Прелестный, *adj.* charming, delightful; seductive; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Прелестъ, *s. f.* charm, allurements, attraction; —*сти*, endearment, enticement; *это—*, it is beautiful.

Преломлѣніе, *s. n.* fraction; — *солнечныхъ лучей*, *phys.* refraction of rays.

Преломлять, **преломить**, *v. a.* to break, fracture; || *phys.* to refract; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be refracted; || to be broken; || *part. p.* **преломлённый**.

Прельстительный, *adj.* seductive, seducing, enticing, deluding.

Прельститель, *s. m.* tempter, seducer, enticer; || **—ница**, *s. f.* temptress.

Прельщать, **прельстить**, *v. a.* to charm, delight, captivate, ravish; to tempt, seduce, entice; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be charmed; to be tempted, be seduced; || *part. p.* **прельщённый**.

Прельщеніе, *s. n.* seduction, seducement, charming, tempting, enticement.

Прелюбодѣй, *s. m.* adulterer; || **—йка**, *s. f.* adulteress.

Прелюбодѣйный, *adj.* adulterous, adulterate.

Прелюбодѣйственный, *adj.* adulterous, adulterate.

Прелюбодѣйство, **Прелюбодѣяніе**, *s. n.* adultery, criminal conversation.

Прелюбодѣйствовать, *v. n.* to commit adultery.

Прелюдировать, *v. n.* to prelude, flourish.

Прелюдія, *s. f. mus.* prelude, flourish.

Премилосердный, *adj.* most merciful, very merciful.

Преминуть, *v. n.* не —, not to fail (*to do*); не —ну *уведомить васъ*, I will not fail to inform you.

Премія, *s. f.* prize; *получить —мю*, to carry off a prize, win a prize, take a prize; || first prize, premium; *имѣть —мю*, to be at a premium.

Премного, *adv.* much, very much.

Премножество, *s. n.* great quantity.

Премудрость, *s. f.* great wisdom.

Премудрый, *adj.* very wise, all-wise; || **—ро**, *adv.* very wisely.

Пренебрегатель, *s. m.* contemner, despiser, scorner.

Пренебрегать, **пренебречь**, *v. a.* (*чѣмъ, что*), to neglect, contemn, disdain, scorn, slight, make a slight of, set at naught; to spurn; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be neglected, be contemned; || *part. p.* **пренебрежённый**.

Пренебреженіе, *s. n.* neglect, contempt, disdain, scorn, scorning, scornfulness, slight, slighting, spurn; *обращаться съ —ніемъ*, to treat one with disdain.

Пренебрежительный, *adj.* disdainful, scornful, neglectful; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Пренепріятный, *adj.* very disagreeable, most disagreeable.

Преніе, *s. n.* contest, debate, contention, discussion, disputation, controversy.

Пребидный, *adj.* most offensive.

Преблданіе, *s. n.* predominance, predominance, predominancy, prevalence, prevalency.

Преблдать, *v. n.* to predominate, prevail.

Преблдающий, *adj.* predominant, ruling, prevalent, supereminent.

Преобразать, **преобразить**, *v. a.* to transform, transfigure, change; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to be transformed, be transformed; || *part. p.* **преображённый**.

Преображеніе Господне, *s. n.* the Transfiguration of our Lord.

Преобразование, *s. n.* reform, reformation, regeneration, reorganization, transformation.

Преобразователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* reformer, regenerator.

Преобразовательный, *adj.* reformatory, reformative, transformatory.

Преобразовывать, **преобразовать**, *v. a.* to reform, regenerate, reorganize, transform; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be reformed, be reorganized; || *part. p.* **преобразованный**.

Преодолимый, *adj.* superable, surmountable.

Преодоленіе, *s. n.* surmounting, overcoming, mastering, repressing; getting over, through.

Преодолѣвать, **преодолѣть**, *v. a.* to surmount, overcome, master, repress; to get over, get through; — *препятствія*, to break or wade through difficulties; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be surmounted, be overcome; || *part. p.* **преодоленный**.

Преосвященный, **Преосвященнѣйшій**, *adj.* most eminent, most reverend (*title of the bishops*).

Преосвященство, *s. m.* Eminence, Eminency, Grace; *ваше—*, Your Eminence or Grace.

Препаратъ, *s. m.* preparation.

Препарировать, *v. a.* to prepare.

Препинаніе, *s. n.* stopping, stoppage; *знаки —нія*, *gram.* the marks or notes of punctuation.

Препираться, *v. rec.* to dispute, quarrel, struggle with, against; to spar; —на *словахъ*, to controvert.

Препирательство, *s. n.* sparring, struggling, strife.

Преподаваніе, *s. n.* lecturing, teaching, instruction, precept.

Преподаватель, *s. m.* lecturer, teacher, master, instructor, professor; || **—ница**, *s. f.* mistress.

Преподавать, **преподать**, *v. a.* to lecture, teach, instruct; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be lectured, be taught; || *part. p.* **преподанный**.

Преподносить, **преподнести**, *v. a.* to offer, present.

Преподобіе, *s. n.* holiness; Reverence (*title*).

Преподобный, *adj.* sl. holy, just; — *отецъ*, reverend father.

Преполовеніе, *s. n.* sl. the middle; || mid-Pentecost.

Препона, *s. f.* impediment, obstacle, hindrance, bar.

Препоручать, **препоручить**, *v. a.* to confide, commend; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be confided, be commended.

Препорученіе, *s. n.* commission, commending, confiding.

Препоручитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* confider, commender.

Препоясывать, **препоясать**, *v. a.* *eccl.* to gird, girdle; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to gird one's self; || *part. p.* **препоясанный**.

Препровождать, **препровесть**, *v. a.* to pass, employ (*one's time*); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be passed, be employed.

Препровождать, **препроводить**, *v. a.* to forward, expedite, send, despatch; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be forwarded, be sent; || *part. p.* **препровождённый**.

Препровожденіе, *s. n.* sending, despatching; || (*времени*), passing one's time, pastime; для —нія *времени*, to pass the time; *приятное—времени*, an agreeable pastime.

Препятствіе, *s. n.* impediment, obstacle, hindrance, bar, stop, pullback, drawback; *служить —віемъ*, to stand in the way.

Препятствованіе, *s. n.* preventing, impeding, hindering.

Препятствовать, *v. n.* to prevent, impede, hinder, preclude, stop, put an obstacle in the way, stand in the way, trammel; — *чѣму намъпренію*, to lay an obstacle to a design; to clog the wheels, put a spoke in the wheels, keep a check upon one, keep one in check, serve as a check, cast a block in one's way; онъ —вуетъ *мнѣ*, he throws

obstacles in my way; *coll.* he creates obstacles, difficulties for me.

Прервание, *s. n.* interruption, breaking off.

Пререkanie, *s. n.* dispute, difference.

Прерогатива, *s. f.* prerogative.

Прерывать, *прервать*, *v. a.* to interrupt, break, break off, from, knock off, stop; **-рвать** *чью либо речь*, to interrupt a speech or to cut a person short; *рыдания -рывали его голос*, sobs stopped his utterance; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be interrupted; to interrupt one's self, stop; || *part. p.* **прерванный**.

Прерывистый, *adj.* broken, interrupted; || **-то**, *adv.* with a broken voice.

Пресвитеріанинъ, *s. m.* presbyterian.

Пресвитерскій, *adj.* of presbyter, of priest.

Пресвитерство, *s. n.* priesthood; presbyterianism.

Пресвітеръ, *s. m.* presbyter, priest.

Пресвятой, **Пресвятый**, *adj.* most holy.

Пресловѣтность, *s. f. disd.* illustriousness, celebrity, renown.

Пресловѣтый, *adj. disd.* illustrious, celebrated, renowned.

Преслѣдованіе, *s. n.* pursuit; persecution; *судебное* —, indictment; *уголовное* —, criminal prosecution.

Преслѣдователь, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* pursuer, persecutor.

Преслѣдовать, *v. a.* to pursue, run after, follow, persecute, sue, have in chase; — *по слѣдамъ*, to track; || *part. p.* **преслѣдованный**.

Пресмыканіе, *s. n.* creeping, crawling, cringing, sneaking; reptation.

Пресмыкаться, *v. n.* to creep, crawl, sneak, cringe, fawn.

Пресмыкающийся, *adj.* cringing, fawning; || **-шіяся животныя**, reptiles.

Преспокійный, *adj.* very quiet, very tranquil, very still; || **-но**, *adv.* very quietly, very tranquilly.

Преспѣвать, **преспѣть**, *see* Преуспѣвать.

Пресса, *s. f.* the press.

Прессованіе, *s. n.* pressing.

Прессовать, *v. a.* to press, put to press.

Прессовщикъ, *s. m.* presser.

Прессъ, *s. m.* press; *гидравлическій* —, hydraulic press, water - press; *копировальный* —, copying - press.

Прессъ - папѣ, *s. m. indecl.* paper - weight, office - lead.

Преставленіе, *s. n.* decease, death, demise.

Преставляться, **преставиться**, *v. n.* to decease, die, depart this life, expire.

Престарѣлость, *s. f.* great age, old age.

Престарѣлый, *adj.* very old.

Престо, *adv. mus.* presto, quickly.

Престоли, *s. m. pl.* thrones (*order of angels*).

Престолонаслѣдіе, *s. n.* succession to the throne.

Престолъ, *s. m.* altar, communion-table; *мазовый* —, high altar; || throne; *восшествіе на* —, accession to the throne; *вступить на* —, to ascend the throne; *отказаться отъ* —*а*, to abdicate the crown; || *see* (*episcopal*); *нанскій* —, the Holy See.

Престольный, *adj.* of altar; of throne; **-ное украшеніе**, the ornaments of the altar, of the throne; — *городъ*, the capital, chief city.

Престранный, *adj.* eccentric; unusual; *у него -ння манеры*, he has a very particular way with him.

Преступать, **преступить**, *v. a.* to pass, go over, stride; to transgress, violate, break, infringe, trespass against; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be transgressed, be violated.

Преступленіе, *s. n.* transgression, violation, trespass; || crime, offense, delinquency, guilt; *уголовное* —, a capital crime; *тяжкое* —, heinous crime; *политическое* —, a political offense; *поймать кого на самомъ* —*нн*, to take one in the very act.

Преступникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* criminal, culprit, offender, delinquent; trespasser; *государственный* —, a state criminal; *политическій* —, a political criminal; || **преступнический**, *adj.*

Преступность, *s. f.* criminality.

Преступный, *adj.* criminal, guilty, culpable; **-ная мысль**, a guilty thought; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, —ily, —bly.

Пресуществленіе, *s. n. theol.* transubstantiation.

Пресуществлять, **пресуществить**, *v. a.* to transubstantiate.

Пресыщать, **пресытить**, *v. a.* to satiate, sate, satisfy, glut, gorge, supersaturate, cloy, surfeit; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to sate one's self, surfeit, be cloyed with; || *part. p.* **пресыщенный**.

Пресыщеніе, *s. n.* satiety, glut, surfeit, supersaturation; *до* —*нн*, satisfyingly.

Пресѣкать, **пресѣчь**, *v. a.* to cut off, interrupt, cut short; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut off, be interrupted; || *part. p.* **пресѣченный**.

Пресѣченіе, *s. n.* cutting off, cutting short, breaking, interruption, abolishment.

Претвореніе, *s. n.* change, transformation, transmutation, assimilation.

Претворять, **претворить**, *v. a.* to change, transform, transmute, assimilate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be changed, be transformed, be transmuted, be assimilated; || *part. p.* **претворенный**.

Претендентъ, *s. m.* **-теа**, *s. f.* pretender, aspirant, applicant, candidate.

Претендовать, *v. n.* to pretend, claim, aspire.

Претензія, *s. f.* pretension, claim; *человѣкъ съ большими* —*ями*, a man of great pretensions; *человѣкъ безъ всякихъ* —*ій*, an unpretending, an unassuming man; *онъ имѣетъ* —*ію на умъ*, he sets up for a wit; *онъ на меня съ* —*ію за то*, что я сказалъ, he is angry or displeased with me, for what I have said; || grievance; *подать*, *предъявить на кого* —*ію*, to have cause of complaint against a person.

Претерпѣваніе, **Претерпѣніе**, *s. n.* suffering, undergoing, enduring.

Претерпѣвать, **претерпѣть**, *v. a.* to suffer, bear, undergo, endure; to be prejudiced by; **-пѣтъ кораблекрушеніе**, to be shipwrecked; || *part. p.* **претерпѣнный**.

Претить, *v. n. sl.* (*кому*), to forbid, prohibit, interdict, inhibit; || *v. imp.* to give a dislike.

Преткновеніе, *s. n.* stumbling; *камень* —*нн*, *fig.* stumbling-block, stumbling-stone; || impediment, obstacle.

Преткновенный, *adj.* fallible, liable to error.

Преторъ, *s. m.* pretor; || **-рокій**, *adj.*

Претыканіе, *see* Преткновеніе.

Претываться, **претнуться**, *v. n.* to trip, stumble, hit against; || to fall, flinch, sin.

Преувеличеніе, *s. n.* exaggeration.

Преувеличивать, **преувеличить**, *v. a.* to exaggerate, enlarge; to draw, shoot with the long-bow; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be exaggerated; || *part. p.* **преувеличенный**.

Преуспѣвать, **преуспѣть**, *v. n.* (*съ чѣмъ*), to succeed, succeed well, prosper, thrive, improve, be successful, have success; to have the world in a string.

Преуспѣвающимъ, *adj.* well off, well to do.

Преуспѣваніе, *s. n.* success, succeeding, progress, speed, improvement, prosperity, thriving.

Префектура, *s. f.* prefectship, prefecture.
Префектъ, *s. m.* prefect; — **тскій**, *adj.*
Преферансъ, *s. m.* a game (at cards).
Преходить, перейти, *see* Переходить.
Преходящій, *adj.* transient, transitory, migratory; perishable.

Прецедентъ, *s. m.* precedent.
Прецессія, *s. f. astr.* precession (of the equinoxes).

Пречестная, *adj.* — *кровь Господа Нашего Иисуса Христа*, precious blood of our Saviour.

При, *prep.* *prespos.* near, at, on, by; *посланикъ* — *французскомъ дворѣ*, ambassador to the court of France; || in the presence of; — *мнѣ*, before me; in my presence; || under, under the reign of, in the time of; *я вспомню объ этомъ—случаѣ*, I will remember it at a convenient time; *prov. это было — царь цорюхъ*, it happened in the time of queen Bess, in old times, in times of old, of yore; || *это не — вась писано*, *fig.* you are not a competent judge of that.

Прибавка, *s. f. dim.* **прибавочка**, addition, augmentation, increase, accession, supplement.

Прибавленіе, *s. n.* supplement; addition, augmentation, increase, accession; — *къ газетѣ*, supplement of a newspaper; — *семейства*, increase of the family.

Прибавлять, прибавить, *v. a.* to add, increase, augment, enlarge; — *вить жалованья*, to raise the wages, to augment the pay; — *вить шагу*, to quicken, mend one's pace; || — *ся*, *v. n. p.* to increase; to swell; to be added; || *part. p.* **прибавленный**.

Прибавочный, *adj.* supplementary, supplemental, additional.

Прибаутка, *s. f.* saying, a quaint saying, by-word, adage.

Прибаюкивать, прибаюкать, *v. a.* to lull to sleep.

Приберегать, приберечь, *v. a.* to keep, preserve, reserve; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be kept, he reserved; || *part. p.* **прибереженный**.

Прибрежный, *adj.* near the shore, situated near the shore, littoral.

Прибивать, прибить, *v. a.* to fix, fasten; (*къ стѣнѣ*), to placard, post up; — *воздѣмъ*, to nail; || to ram, wad; — *зарядъ въ ружьѣ*, to ram or wad in the charge of a gun; || *v. imp.* to beat down, lay down; *дождемъ — было пыль*, the rain has laid the dust; *градомъ — было хлѣбъ*, the hail has damaged the corn; || to drive to; *вѣтромъ — было судно къ берегу*, the wind has driven the vessel towards the shore; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be fixed, he fastened; || *naut.* to be driven to; || *part. p.* **прибитый**.

Прибиратель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* arranger, disposer.

Прибирать, прибрать, *v. a. (fut. приберу)*, to arrange, set, put in order, dispose; — *брать комнату*, to put a room in order; — *брать книги*, to put books into their place; — *берите эти вещи*, put away these things; *онъ все — раетъ*, he leaves nothing about; *онъ ничего не — раетъ*, he leaves everything about; || to fit, match, suit; — *брать ключъ*, — *брать покладку подѣ цѣтѣ матеріи*, *see* Подбирать; || *fig.* — *брать что къ рукамъ*, to appropriate to one's self; — *брать кого къ рукамъ*, to keep a tight hand over a person; *Богъ его — бралъ*, God has just taken him; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be put in order; || *part. p.* **прибранный**.

Прибить, see Прибивать; || to beat, thrash, lick, give a good drubbing to.

Приближать, приближать, *v. a.* to approach, draw near, bring near; to approximate; || — *ся*,

v. r. to approach, come near; to be approached; to draw to, grow near, on; — *близившись*, at a nearer approach; — *ся къ концу*, to touch, draw near one's end; || *part. p.* **приближенный**.

Приближеніе, *s. n.* approach, approaching, drawing near; || *math.* approximation.

Приближенность, *s. f.* proximity, nearness.

Приближенный, *adj.* being on familiar terms; || — *ные*, *adj. s. m. pl.* persons around, intimates, familiars.

Приблизительность, *s. f.* approximation.

Приблизительный, *adj.* approximative; — *ное стекло*, spying-glass, spy-glass; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*, by approximation.

Приблизить, see Приближать.

Прибодрять, прибодрить, *v. a.* to spur, incite, inspirit, encourage; to reanimate, revive; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to pluck up one's courage; to bridle up.

Прибой, *s. m.* rollers, surf, breakers, wash.

Прибойникъ, *s. m.*artil. rammer, gunstick.

Приборъ, *s. m.* order, apparatus, implements, gear, set; *дорожный* —, travelling necessities; || cover, knife and fork; *накрыть столъ на десять —ровъ*, to put ten covers; to lay the cloth for ten; *чайный* —, tea-service, tea-things.

Прибачиваться, прибачиваться, *v. n.* to set one's arms akimbo.

Прибрасывать, прибросить, *v. a.* to throw to, throw again, add; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be thrown; || *part. p.* **прибросенный**.

Прибрать, see Прибирать.

Прибрежіе, *s. n.* coast, sea-shore, shore, bank, strand.

Прибрежный, *see* Прибрежный.

Прибрести, *v. n.* to creep along, crawl.

Прибываніе, *s. n.* augmentation, increase, rise, swelling.

Прибывать, прибыть, *v. n.* to arrive, come; || to augment, increase, rise, swell; *у него — было много доходу*, his revenues have much increased; *вода въ рѣкѣ — ваетъ*, the river rises.

Прибылой, *adj.* augmented, increased; risen.

Прибыль, *s. f.* gain, profit, lucre, benefit; *чистая* —, net profit; *валовая* —, gross profit; || increase, swelling, rising, rise; *вода идетъ на—*, the water begins to rise.

Прибыльный, *adj.* gainful, lucrative, profitable, beneficial; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*, profitably.

Прибытіе, *s. n.* arrival, coming.

Прибытокъ, *s. m.* gain, profit, lucre, benefit.

Прибыточный, *see* Прибыльный.

Прибыть, see Прибывать.

Прибѣгать, прибѣгнуть, *v. n.* to have recourse to, apply to; — *раю къ вамъ съ просьбою*, I have a request to make to you; — *къ чьему покровительству*, to have recourse to one's protection.

Прибѣгать, прибѣжать, *v. n.* to run to, run up, come running; — *жать къ кому на помощь*, to run to the assistance of a person; — *жать со всей ногъ*, to put out one's best leg; — *жать въ поспѣхъ, въ торопяхъ*, to haste, hasten, come upon the spur.

Прибѣжище, *s. n.* recourse, retreat, refuge, asylum.

Прииваживать, приивадить, *v. a. pop.* (*къ чему*), to habituate, accustom, inure, tame; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to accustom one's self; to be habituated, be tamed; || *part. p.* **прииваженный**.

Прииваливать, приивалить, *v. a.* to roll to; || *v. n.* to reach, approach; *барка — лила къ пристани*, a barge has arrived at the port; *къ нему — лило счастье*, he has fortune on his side; || to crowd; *v. imp.* *много народу — лило на площадь*,

the people crowded or ran in crowds to the public place; || to rush up, heap up; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be rolled to; || *part. p.* **приваленный**.

Привалъ, *s. m.* halt, halting-place.

Приваривать, **приварить**, *v. a.* to boil in addition, boil more; || to weld to, braze; || *part. p.* **приварённый**.

Приварка, *s. f.* weld, welding.

Приварокъ, **Приваръ**, *s. m.* boiled beef and broth; broth.

Приватный, *adj.* private.

Привать-доцентъ, *see* Доцентъ.

Приведёние, *s. n.* leading up, bringing.

Привезёние, *s. n.* conveying, carrying.

Привести, **привести**, *see* Привозить.

Привередливый, *adj.* capricious, whimsical, too difficult, too exacting.

Привередникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* a capricious or whimsical person.

Привередничать, *v. n.* to be very particular, be too exacting, be difficult to please; to be dainty.

Приверженецъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* partisan, adherer, adherent, satellite.

Приверженность, *s. f.* attachment, devotion, adherence.

Приверженный, *adj.* (*къ чему*), attached, devoted.

Привёртывать, **Привёрчивать**, **привертать**, **привернуть**, *v. a.* to turn to, screw to; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be turned, be screwed to; || *part. p.* **привёрнутый**.

Привести, **привести**, *see* Приводить.

Прививальный, *adj.* used for grafting or inoculating; **-ножникъ**, grafting-knife.

Прививаніе, *s. n.* **Прививка**, *s. f.* grafting; **-слиженіемъ**, grafting by approach; **-въ расщель**, *in* chink-grafting, cleft-grafting, shoulder-grafting; **-дудкою**, flute-grafting; **-щиткомъ**, shield-grafting, grafting by guns; || inoculation; **-осны**, vaccination.

Прививать, **привить**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **привью**), to plait to, interweave, interlace; || to graft, ingraft, inoculate; **-слиженіемъ**, to inarch; **-вить осну**, to inoculate, vaccinate; **вторично—осну**, to vaccinate again, revaccinate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be grafted, be inoculated; *это ученье не -вьётся*, *fig.* that doctrine will find no followers; || *part. p.* **привитый**.

Прививокъ, *s. m.* *dim.* **-вочекъ**, graft.

Прививочный, *adj.* serving as a graft.

Привиданіе, *s. n.* vision, ghost, spectre, phantom, sprite, spright, spirit.

Привидѣться, *v. n.* to dream; to appear; *мнѣ -дѣлось*, it appeared to me, I thought to have seen.

Привилегированный, *adj.* privileged, patented, patent, breveted, licensed.

Привилегія, *s. f.* privilege, license; patent; patent-right, brevet; **получить -рію**, to secure a patent, take out a patent; **оснаравать -рію**, to enter a caveat to a patent.

Привинчиваніе, *s. n.* screwing to.

Привинчивать, **привинтить**, *v. a.* to screw, screw to; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be screwed to; || *part. p.* **привинченный**.

Привирать, **приврать**, *v. a.* to add to a tale; to romance, boast, crack.

Привѣтіе, *see* Прививаніе.

Привѣть, *see* Прививать.

Привлекательность, *s. f.* attractiveness, attraction, allurements, alluringness, charm, takingness.

Привлекательный, *adj.* attractive; engaging, alluring, charming, taking; **-ная женщина**, an engaging woman; || **-но**, *adv.* **-ly**.

Привлекать, **привлечь**, *v. a.* to attract, draw; **-лечь вниманіе**, *взоры*, to attract attention or notice; **-кою на свою сторону**, to gain one over to; *эта опера -кает толпу*, this opera draws a crowd; **-лечь кою къ суду**, to call before the judge; **-лечь къ дѣлу**, to put on trial; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be attracted, be drawn; || *part. p.* **привлечённый**.

Приводить, **привести**, **привести**, *v. a.* to bring, lead up; **-ведите ко мнѣ вашего сына**, bring your son to me; *изъ Англіи -ведѣ нѣсколько лошадей*, they have brought several horses from England; **-вести дѣло къ концу**, to bring a business to its end; to terminate an affair; *къ чему -ведётъ все это?* what will come of it in the end? *велите -вести извозчика*, **-ведите извозчика**, bring a cab, call a cab; || to throw, reduce, put, put to; **-вести въ восторгъ**, to throw into ecstasy; **-вести въ движеніе**, to set on foot, set agoing; **-въ порядокъ**, to set in order, set right, trim up; to wind up; **-кого съ чуетою**, to bring one to himself, to his wits, to his senses; **-вести въ отчаяніе**, to vex, grieve; **-вести въ удивленіе**, to astonish; **-вести къ послушанію**, to reduce to obedience; **-вести въ исполненіе**, to reduce to practice; **-вести въ ужасъ**, to frighten; **-въ заблужденіе**, to set astray; **-вести къ присягѣ**, to put on oath, administer an oath; **-вести въ краску**, to make or cause to blush; **-на память**, to put one in remembrance of a thing; || to cite, quote, name; **-веди здѣсь ея слова**, I will cite his words here; *въ оправданіе свое онъ -вѣлъ слѣдующее обстоятельство*, to justify himself he cited the following circumstance; **-веди въ примеръ вашего брата**, I will name your brother as an example; **-доказательство**, to produce, bring proofs; || to permit, allow; **-ведётъ ли мнѣ Богъ побывать въ тѣхъ мѣстахъ**, may it please God to permit me to visit those places; **не -вѣлъ Богъ увидѣться съ нимъ**, it has not pleased God to permit me to see him; **не -веди Богъ**, God forbid; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be brought, be led up; || *v. imp.* to happen, chance; *мнѣ -ведось побывать въ Парижѣ*, I have had the opportunity to visit Paris; *ему -ведось испытать мною горя*, he has undergone many misfortunes; *мнѣ -ведось много страдать*, I have had much to bear; || *part. p.* **приведённый**; *все -дено въ порядокъ съ нѣмецкою аккуратностью*, all is arranged to a straw.

Привѣдеа, *s. f.* bringing up; || *print.* register.

Привѣдъ, *s. m.* *mech.* communicator; *artil.* priming.

Привозить, **привезти**, **привести**, *v. a.* to bring, convey, carry, import; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be brought, be conveyed; || *part. p.* **привезённый**.

Привозный, *adj.* brought, conveyed, carried, imported.

Привозъ, *s. m.* arrival, importation (*of merchandise*).

Приволакивать, **приволочить**, **приволочь**, *v. a.* to trail, drag, draw; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to creep along; || *part. p.* **приволочённый**.

Приволакиваться, **приволокнуться**, *v. r.* to court, pay court to.

Приволье, *s. n.* plenty, abundance; living in clover.

Привольный, *adj.* abundant and comfortable; fertile; || **-но**, *adv.* plentifully.

Привораживать, **приворожить**, *v. a.* to entice by bewitchment, bewitch; || *v. n.* to use magic; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be bewitched; || *part. p.* **приворожённый**.

Приворачивать, **приворотить**, *v. a.* to turn to.

Приворотный, *adj.* set at the gate; || having witchcraft.

Привратникъ, *s. m.* porter, door-keeper, gate-keeper; || **-ница**, *s. f.* portress, portress.

Приврать, *see* Привирать.

Привсканивать, **привскочить**, *v. n.* to start.

Привставать, **приветать**, *v. n.* to raise one's self a little.

Привыкание, *s. n.* custom, habit, getting accustomed.

Привыкать, **привыкнуть**, *v. n.* (*къ чему*), to habituate one's self, accustom one's self, become, grow, get accustomed or wont, be wont, be used.

Привыклый, *adj.* habituated, used, accustomed, inured, wont.

Привычка, *s. f.* habit, custom, use, wont, ply, way; **сдѣлать -ку**, to fall into a habit; *онъ сдѣлалъ -ку*, he had made it his practice; **усвоить дурную -ку**, to take a wrong bent; *имѣть -ку къ морю*, to tread the deck like a sailor, have sea-legs; *prov. — вторая натура*, use is second nature.

Привычный, *adj.* habitual, usual, customary.

Привѣсить, *see* Привѣшивать.

Привѣска, *s. f.* pendent, drop, bauble, trinket.

Привѣсъ, *s. m. dim.* **-вѣсокъ**, overweight.

Привѣтливость, *s. f.* affability, affableness, courteousness, welcomeness.

Привѣтливый, *adj.* affable, courteous, welcoming; || **-во**, *adv.* **-bly**, **-ly**.

Привѣтный, *adj.* of good reception.

Привѣтственный, *adj.* complimentary; **-ная рѣчь**, harangue; speech of reception.

Привѣтствие, *s. n.* compliment, greeting, welcome, welcoming, harangue.

Привѣтствователь, *s. m.* welcomer.

Привѣтствовать, *v. a.* to compliment, welcome, greet, harangue.

Привѣтъ, *s. m.* good reception; compliment, welcome, kindness.

Привѣшивать, **привѣсить**, *v. a.* to hang to, append; || to add to the weight; || *part. p.* **привѣшенный**.

Привязанность, *s. f.* attachment, adhesion, devotedness.

Привязанный, *adj.* (*къ чему*), attached, adherent, devoted, wedded.

Привязка, *s. f.* tying, binding; tie, band; *fig.* cavil.

Привязчивость, *s. f.* captiousness, litigiousness.

Привязчивый, *adj.* quarrelsome, captious, litigious; cavillous.

Привязывать, **привязать**, *v. a.* to tie, bind; to attach; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be tied; || *v. n.* to attach one's self, stick to one; || to attach, wrangle, make many words; to catch at, cavil; *вы ко всему -зываетесь*, you wrangle about everything; || *part. p.* **привязанный**.

Привязь, *s. f.* tie, band, string; tether (*for cattle*); *собака на -зи*, a dog on a chain.

Пригаръ, *s. f.* burning, a smell of burning.

Пригваживать, **пригвождать**, **пригвоздить**, *v. a.* to nail to, attach; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be nailed to, be attached; || *part. p.* **пригвожденный**.

Пригвождение, *s. n.* nailing to, attaching.

Пригибать, **пригнуть**, *v. a.* to bend, bend to, fold; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be bent, be folded; || *part. p.* **пригнутый**.

Приглаживать, **пригладить**, *v. a.* to smooth,

stroke, make smooth; || *part. p.* **приглаженный**.

Пригласительный, *adj.* of invitation, invitatory; **-ное письмо**, a letter of invitation.

Приглашать, **пригласить**, *v. a.* to invite, ask, bid, call in; **-сить на обѣдъ**, to invite, ask to dinner; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be invited; || *part. p.* **приглашенный**; **быть въ числѣ -ныхъ**, to be of the party.

Приглашение, *s. n.* invitation.

Приглубый, *adj.* deepish, of easy access.

Приглядный, *adj.* sightly, comely.

Приглядывать, **приглядѣть**, *v. a.* to look after; to seek to find; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to see often; || to grow indifferent from looking; || to learn by looking.

Приглянуться, *v. n.* to please, be pleasing.

Пригнать, *see* Пригонять.

Пригнетать, **пригнестъ**, *v. a.* to press to, clasp to, squeeze to; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be pressed to; || *part. p.* **пригнетенный**.

Пригнетение, *s. n.* pressing to.

Пригнуть, *see* Пригибать.

Приговаривать, **приговорить**, *v. a.* to condemn, sentence, convict; **-рить къ смертной казни**, to punish capitally; || to say more, add; || to hire, engage, take on hire, rent; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be condemned; || to be hired, be engaged; || *part. p.* **приговоренный**.

Приговорка, *s. f.* saying, by-word, adage.

Приговоръ, *s. m.* decree, sentence, judgment; **окончательный**—, final decree; **смертный**—, sentence of death; **заочный**—, attainder by process; **третейскій**—, arbitration; **постановить**—, to give judgment, pass judgment; to sentence; **отыскать**—, to find a true bill against; — **суда присяжныхъ**, the verdict of the jury.

Пригодиться, *v. n.* to be useful, be of use, be good for; **это можетъ тебѣ**—, that may be useful to you, of use to you one day; **это вамъ ни на что не—**, that will be of no use to you; **-гожусь и я вамъ когда нибудь**, you will come to me again.

Пригодность, *s. f.* utility, usefulness, fitness, suitability.

Пригодный, *adj.* fit, good for, useful, suitable; || **-но**, *adv.* **-ly**, **-bly**.

Пригожество, *s. n.* **Пригожесть**, *s. f.* comeliness, prettiness.

Пригожий, *adj.* comely, pretty, spruce; || **-же**, *adv.* **comely**, **-ily**, **-ly**.

Приголубивать, **приголубить**, *v. a.* to fondle, caress; || *part. p.* **приголубленный**.

Пригонка, *s. f.* fitting, adjusting.

Пригонный, *adj.* brought up in droves (*of cattle*).

Пригонъ, *s. m.* bringing up in droves (*of cattle*).

Пригонять, **пригнать**, *v. a.* to bring, drive to, drive up; **пастухъ -гналъ скотину съ поля**, the shepherd has brought the cattle from the field; || to float, bring by floating; **сплавщики -гнали много строевого лѣсу**, the raftsmen have brought much timber by raft; || to fit, adjust (*a piece of wood*); — **раму къ окну**, to fit a sash to a window; || to accumulate; **-нать много дѣлъ къ концу года**, to accumulate much business for the end of the year; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be driven, be floated, be fitted; || *part. p.* **пригнанный**.

Пригораживать, **пригородать**, *v. a.* to add to an enclosure, enclose in addition; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be added to an enclosure; || *part. p.* **пригороженный**.

Пригорать, **пригорѣть**, *v. n.* to burn to, burn one's self a little, scorch.

Пригородка, *s. f.* addition to an enclosure, to a building.

Пригородный, *adj.* situated near a town, suburban.

Пригородъ, *s. m.* suburb.

Пригорокъ, *s. m.* hill, hillock, swell.

Пригоршня, *s. f.* handful; the hollow of the hand; *пить изъ -шни*, to drink from the hollow of the hand.

Пригорѣлый, *adj.* a little burnt, scorched.

Пригорюничаться, **пригорюниться**, *v. n.* to grieve, sorrow, become sad, be dejected.

Приготовительный, *adj.* preparative, preparatory.

Приготовлѣніе, *s. n.* preparation, preparative, preparing; *играть безъ -нія (по нотамъ)*, to play at sight; *говорить безъ -нія*, to speak extempore.

Приготовлять, **приготовить**, *v. a.* to prepare, dispose, make ready, get ready; — *лекарство*, to prepare, make up physic; — *ученика къ экзамену*, to prepare a scholar to pass an examination; — *обѣдъ*, to cook, dress a dinner; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to prepare, prepare one's self, get ready; to be prepared; *-виться къ дорожѣ*, to prepare or get ready for a voyage; *-ся къ отъѣзду*, to get ready to set out; || *part. p.* **приготовленный**.

Пригребать, **пригребти**, *v. a.* to rake up, scrape up; || *v. n.* to row up, row towards; || *part. p.* **пригребенный**.

Пригрезиться, *v. imp.* to dream.

Пригрозить, *v. n.* to menace or threaten a little.

Пригрѣвать, **пригрѣть**, *v. a.* to heat, warm, give warmth, warm again.

Придавать, **придать**, *v. a.* to add; to give, augment; *-дать духу, бодрости*, to give, inspire courage; to encourage; *-дать смѣлости*, to embolden, make bold; *-дать силы*, to augment or increase strength; to strengthen, enforce; *я не -даю важности этому случаю*, I attach no importance to that accident; — *окусъ, никантность*, to sauce; || *-ся, v. p.* to be added; to be given, be augmented; || *part. p.* **приданный**.

Придавливать, **придавить**, *v. a.* to press to, squeeze to; || *-ся, v. p.* to be pressed to, be squeezed to; || *part. p.* **придавленный**.

Приданое, *adj. s. n.* dowry, marriage-portion, settlement, trousseau (*wedding outfit*); *съ-за ней дамъ домъ*, they have given her a house as dowry.

Придатокъ, *s. m.* addition, supplement.

Придаточный, *adj.* additional, accessory, supplementary; *-ное предложеніе, gram.* an incidental proposition.

Придѣла, *s. f.* boot; *съ -чу*, to boot, into the bargain, in addition to; *дать съ -чу*, to give over and above the bargain, into the bargain.

Придѣрникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* porter, door-keeper.

Придѣрный, *adj.* at the door, placed at the door.

Придвигать, **придвигивать**, **придвинуть**, *v. a.* to move near, draw near, push; || *-ся, v. r.* to approach, advance, come near.

Придворный, *adj.* court, of court; — *стихотворецъ, поэтъ*, poet laureate; || *s. m.* officer of the Court.

Придерживать, **придержать**, *v. a.* to hold, sustain; to hold back, detain; — *языкъ*, to be master of one's tongue; || to reeve; || *-ся, v. r.* to hold to; || (*чего*), to hold to; to hold with, follow, stick to; *-ся своихъ правилъ*, to hold to one's principles; *онъ крѣпко -зается этихъ правилъ*, he has become wedded to these principles; *-ся су-*

стемы, to follow a system; *-ся одной стороны, партіи*, to keep to one's party; *-ся чарочки, fig.* to be inclined to drink; *naut. -ся къ ветру*, to keep the wind, hug the wind; *-ся къ берегу*, to keep the land aboard, keep close to land; || *part. p.* **придержанный**.

Придираться, **придраться**, *v. n.* (*къ кому, къ чему*), to pick a quarrel, quibble, cavil; *онъ -дирается ко мнѣ*, he tries to pick a quarrel with me; — *къ чьимъ либо словамъ*, to take hold of one's words; *онъ -дирается къ каждому слову*, he quibbles and quirks at every word.

Придрка, *s. f.* cavil, chicane, quarrel.

Придрчивый, *adj.* cavilling, cavilous, captious, quarrelsome.

Придорожникъ, *s. m.* bot. knot-grass, ageratum.

Придорожный, *adj.* on the road-side; *-ная ила, bot.* buckthorn, alaternus, rheinberry.

Придраться, *see* Придираться.

Придти, *see* Приходить.

Придумывать, **придумать**, *v. a.* to think, imagine, devise; *-мать машину*, to invent a machine; *я -малъ какъ пособить вамъ или вашему дѣлу*, I have what will suit you; || *-ся, v. p.* to be thought, be imagined; || *part. p.* **придуманный**.

Придурь, *s. f.* dash of madness; *онъ съ -дурью, fig.* he is rather crack-brained; he has a soft place in his head.

Придущить, *v. a.* to strangle outright.

Придыханіе, *s. n.* gram. aspiration, breathing, soft breathing.

Придыхать, *v. n.* to aspirate.

Придѣлка, *s. f.* adding; || added piece.

Придѣлъ, *s. m.* chapel, chantry.

Придѣлывать, **придѣлать**, *v. a.* to put to, add, join; *-дѣлать къ сапогамъ новыя головки*, to cap a pair of shoes; || *part. p.* **придѣланный**.

Придѣльный, *adj.* of chapel, of chantry.

Прижечь, *see* Прижигать.

Прижечь, *see* Прижигать.

Приживалка, *s. f.* toad-eater, hanger-on.

Приживать, **прижить**, *v. a.* to have, beget, engender, generate, breed; *они прижили много дѣтей*, they had many children; || *v. n. (у кого)*, to be on a visit; || *-ся, v. n.* to get accustomed to the house; || *part. p.* **прижитый**, **прижитой**, **Прижиганіе**, *s. n.* cauterization, cauterizing; caustic.

Прижигательный, *adj. med.* caustic.

Прижигать, **прижечь**, *v. a.* to burn, scorch; || to cauterize; || *-ся, v. p.* to be burnt, be scorched; to be cauterized; || *part. p.* **прижженный**.

Прижимивать, **прижимить**, *v. a.* to appropriate, usurp.

Прижиманіе, *s. n.* squeezing.

Прижимать, **прижать**, *v. a. (fut. прижмѣ)*, to press, press to, clasp, squeeze; || to vex, molest, oppress, crush down; *секретарь -маетъ бѣдныхъ просителей*, the secretary vexes the poor solicitors; *я -жалъ его въ уголъ*, I pinned him in a corner; || *-ся, v. r.* to lay close, press close; to be close-fisted; *-жаться къ стѣнѣ*, to stand close against the wall; *-жаться въ уголъ*, to curl down into a corner; *деньги у него есть, да онъ -мается, fig.* he has money, but he is close-fisted; || *part. p.* **прижатый**.

Прижимистый, *adj.* stingy, avaricious, close-fisted.

Прижимка, *s. f.* vexation, oppression, cavilling.

Прижмѣ, *s. m.* excess of harvest.

Прижить, *see* Приживать.

Призадумываться, **призадуматься**, *v. n.* to become thoughtful, be rather pensive.

Привѣніе, *s. n.* vocation, mission; calling.

Привѣтъ, *see* Призывать.

Привѣстистый, *adj.* stubbed; of small stature.

Призрѣть, **Призрѣвать**, **призрѣть**, *v. a.* to protect, look after, take care of; || *part. p.* призрѣнный.

Призма, *s. f. geom.* prism.

Призматическій, *adj.* prismatic, prismatical.

Признавать, **признать**, *v. a. (pres. признаю, fut. признаю)*, to acknowledge, own; — **наю** полезнымъ предложить вамъ, I acknowledge that it would be useful or I find it useful to propose to you; онъ властей не — **наётъ**, he acknowledges no superior; онъ не — **наётъ** его своимъ родственникомъ, he disowns or does not acknowledge him for a relation; его — **знають** честнымъ человекомъ, they know him to be an honest man; — **знать** себя побѣжденнымъ, to own, confess one's self vanquished; — **знать** себя виновнымъ, to plead guilty; — **кого** виновнымъ, to bring one in guilty; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be acknowledged; || *v. n. (въ чемъ)*, to confess, avow, own; — **на́ться**, я не желалъ бы его видѣть, I confess that I do not wish to see him; — **наюсь**, я поступилъ очень неосторожно, I own that I have acted very inconsiderately; — **найтесь**, вы были очень удивлены, own, that you have been very much surprised; — **на́ться** кому въ любви, to make a declaration of love; || *part. p.* признанный; **быть** — **ну** за, to be admitted, be accounted for.

Признакъ, *s. m.* sign, indication, token, mark; symptom; — **ки** болѣзни, the symptoms of a disease.

Признаніе, *s. n.* avowal, confession, acknowledgment; — **въ любви**, declaration of love; **молчаливое** —, an implied confession; *prov.* — **половина исправленія**, a sin confessed is half forgiven.

Признательность, *s. f.* gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness.

Признательный, *adj.* grateful, thankful; || — **но**, *adv.* — **ly**.

Признать, *see* Признавать.

Призоръ, *s. m.* care, guardianship, solicitude.

Призракъ, *s. m.* vision, apparition; phantom; — **счастія**, phantom of happiness.

Призрачный, *adj.* visionary, visional; fantastic, fantastical.

Призрѣвать, *see* Призирать.

Призрѣніе, *s. n.* oversight, care, solicitude; **приказъ общественнаго** — **нія**, the charitable board.

Призрѣть, *see* Призирать.

Призь, *s. m.* prize, taking, capture, seizing; || prize, reward, recompense; || **призовый**, *adj.* — **вый судъ**, prize-court.

Привыканіе, *s. n.* calling, summoning; invocation.

Привыкать, **привѣтъ**, *v. a.* to call, call to, up, call upon; to summon; || to call upon, on, pray, invoke; to cry unto; — **имя Божіе**, to call upon the name of the Lord; не должно — **всѣ** **имя Божіе**, the name of God must not be taken in vain; — **проклятіе на голову кого**, to imprecate curses on one's head; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be called; || *part. p.* привыванный.

Привычный, *adj.* of appeal; called up.

Привыкъ, *s. m.* call, citation.

Приказаніе, *s. n.* order, orders, command, commandment, injunction, enjoinder; **отдать кому** —, to enjoin a person, lay an injunction on a person; **вопреки моему** — **нію**, in defiance of my injunctions.

Приказать, *see* Приказывать.

Приказослужитель, *s. m.* *see* Приказный.

Приказный, *adj.* of chancellor's office, of an

office (formerly used in Russia); — **слозь**, law-style; — **ная строка**, *fig.* pettifogger; || *s. m.* clerk, gownman.

Приказъ, *s. m.* order, ordinance, writ, enjoinder; **высочайшій** —, order of his Imperial Majesty; **издать** —, to issue an order; || *mil. дневной* —, order of the day; || court, office, public office; || — **общественнаго призрѣнія**, *see* Призрѣніе.

Приказывать, **приказать**, *v. a.* to order, command, enjoin, bid, summon; онъ — **казалъ** вамъ кланяться, he has begged me to present his compliments to you; онъ — **казалъ** сказать вамъ, что, he lets you know that; что — **кажете**? what do you say? какъ — **кажете**, as it pleases you; онъ — **казалъ** домо жить, he has taken leave of the world, he is dead; || *part. p.* приказанный.

Прикалывать, **приколоть**, *v. a.* to kill outright; || to stick to, pin to, fasten (with pins); || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be killed; to be stuck to, be fastened (with pins); || *part. p.* приколотый.

Прикапывать, *see* Прикопывать.

Прикармливать, **прикормить**, *v. a.* to bait, allure, attract; || to consume in feeding; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be baited, be allured, be attracted; || *part. p.* прикормленный.

Прикасаться, **прикоснуться**, *v. n. (къ чему)*, to touch.

Прикатывать, **прикатить**, *v. a.* to roll to, roll up; to arrive, come.

Прикащикъ, *s. m.* merchant's clerk, shopman; || **прикащикій**, *adj.*

Прикидка, *s. f.* throwing to.

Прикидывать, **прикидать**, **прикинуть**, *v. a.* to throw to, throw in, add; to fling in; || to verify the weight; — **нуть** что на весы, to try the weight; — **что** на руку, to weigh, poise; || to try, try on (a dress); || to expose (a child); || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be thrown to; || *v. n.* to feign, sham, pretend; — **нуться** больнымъ, to feign or pretend to be ill; — **ся** несчастнымъ, дурачкомъ, to sham Abraham; || to communicate itself; у него — **нулся** къ ногъ Антонова огонь, mortification has begun in his leg; ко мнѣ — **нулась** лихорадка, I have caught an ague; || *part. p.* прикинутый.

Прикладной, *adj.* added, applied; — **ная математика**, mixed or practical mathematics.

Прикладъ, *s. m.* butt-end (of a gun); || trimmings (of dresses).

Прикладываніе, *s. n.* apposition, application, annexion.

Прикладывать, **прилагать**, **приложить**, *v. a.* to annex, apply, join, add; to enclose; — **жить науку къ ремесламъ**, to apply science to trades; — **жить къ ногъ пластырь**, to apply, put a plaster on the leg; || to set, put, affix (one's hands); — **жить печать къ свидѣтельству**, to set or affix one's seal to a certificate; — **жить руку къ прошенію**, to put or affix one's signature, set one's hand to a petition; || — **жить къ чему руки**, *fig.* to set to work; — **жить стараніе къ чему либо**, to show much eagerness; — **жить уши**, to lend an ear, give ear; **ума не — ложъ**, *see* Умъ; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be laid to, be applied, be set; || *v. r.* to aim at, take aim at; — **житься въ кого и выстрѣлить**, to aim at a person and fire off; *mil.* — **кладывайся!** present! || — **житься къ иконѣ, къ кресту, къ мощамъ**, to kiss the holy image, the cross, the relics; || *part. p.* приложенный.

Приклеивать, **приклеить**, *v. a.* to glue to, paste to; || — **ся**, *v. n.* to stick, adhere; || *v. p.* to be glued to; || *part. p.* приклеенный.

Приклейка, *s. f.* gluing to; piece glued to.

Прилепывать, **прилепять**, *v. a.* to rivet, clinch; || *v. n. (на кого)*, to calumniate slightly; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be riveted, be clinched.

Приклонёние, *s. n.* inclining, bending.

Приклонять, приклонить, *v. a.* to incline, bend, bow; *онъ не знаетъ, идъ головою — нить, fig.* he does not know where to lay his head; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to incline, lean, bend; || *part. p.* **приклонённый**.

Приключать, приключить, *v. a.* to cause, occasion, do; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to happen, occur; *со мною или мнѣ —чилось несчастье*, a misfortune happened to me.

Приключёние, *s. n.* adventure; *неприятное—*, an unlucky adventure, mischance; *любовное—*, gallant adventure or affair; *искатель —ний*, adventurer.

Приковывать, приковать, *v. a.* to forge to; to chain to, enchain, nail; **—вать къ себѣ вниманіе**, to engross, attract attention to one's self; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be chained to, be enchained; || *part. p.* **прикованный**.

Приколотить, *v. a.* to kill.

Приколачивать, приколотить, *v. a.* to nail to, affix; || to drub soundly, thrash soundly; to take a stick to a person; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be nailed to, be affixed; || *part. p.* **приколоченный**.

Приколдовывать, приколдовать, *v. a.* to entice by bewitchment, bewitch; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be enticed by sorcery; || *part. p.* **приколдованный**.

Приколотить, *see* Приколачивать.

Приколоть, *see* Прикалывать.

Прикомандировывать, прикомандировать, *v. a.* to adjoin, attach; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be adjoined, be attached; || *part. p.* **прикомандированный**.

Прикопять, прикопнуть, *v. a.* to accumulate, augment; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be accumulated; || *part. p.* **прикопленный**.

Прикормить, *see* Прикармливать.

Прикормка, *s. f.* **Прикормъ**, *s. m.* bait, allurements, lure, decoy.

Прикосновение, *s. n.* touch, touching, contact; *точка —нія, geom.* point of contact.

Прикосновенность, *s. f.* contiguity, contiguousness; implication, participation.

Прикосновенный, *adj.* contiguous, adjacent, adjoining; **—къ чему**, implicated in; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Прикоснуться, *see* Прикасаться.

Прикочёвывать, прикочёвать, *v. n.* to roam near, rove near.

Прикрашивать, прикрасить, *v. a.* to cut out to, fit, shape (*a dress*); || *part. p.* **прикрашённый**.

Прикраса, *s. f.* amplification, embellishing, embellishment (*of a story*); adornment, ornament.

Прикрашивать, прикрасить, *v. a.* to amplify, embellish (*a story*); to adorn, ornament, set off, set out, beautify; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be amplified, be embellished; to be adorned, be ornamented; || *part. p.* **прикрашенный**.

Прикрывать, прикрывать, *v. n.* (*на кого*), to cry to, scold.

Прикрыть, *see* Прикрывать.

Прикручиниваться, прикручиниться, *v. n.* to grieve, sorrow, fret, be afflicted.

Прикрывать, прикрыть, *v. a.* to cover, screen; || to palliate (*a fault*); || to protect, defend, shelter; *гора —крываетъ хижину отъ ветра*, the mountain protects or shelters the hut from the wind; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to cover one's self, screen one's self; to be covered, be protected, be sheltered; || *part. p.* **прикрытый**.

Прикрытие, *s. n.* escort, convoy; cover, screen.

Прикрыть, *s. f.* fastening.

Прикрѣплёние, *s. n.* fastening, strengthening.

Прикрѣплять, прикрѣпить, *v. a.* to fasten,

strengthen, consolidate; to attach, stick, set to || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be fastened, be strengthened, be consolidated; to be attached, be stuck; || *part. p.* **прикрѣплённый**.

Прикупать, прикупить, *v. a.* to buy more, purchase more; || to buy, take (*at cards*); || *part. p.* **прикупленный**.

Прикупка, *s. f.* additional purchase; || taking in, buying in, stock (*at cards*).

Прикуной, *adj.* bought in addition; || of stock.

Прикупъ, *s. m.* *see* Прикупка.

Прикуса, *s. f.* *нумъ чай въ —бу*, to drink tea, taking a bite of sugar with it.

Прикусывать, прикусить, *v. a.* to take a bite of something along with; **—сить языкъ, fig. to bite one's tongue; to keep silence; || *part. p.* **прикушенный**.**

Прилавокъ, *s. m.* counter, shop-counter, counting-board, stall.

Прилагательный, *adj.* **—ное имя**, *gram.* the adjective.

Прилагать, *see* Прикладывать.

Прилаживание, *s. n.* adjustment, adjusting, adaptation, fitting.

Прилаживать, приладить, *v. a.* to adjust, adapt, fit; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to fit, apply; || *v. p.* to be adjusted; || *part. p.* **прилаженный**.

Прилакомить, *v. a.* to attract with dainties.

Приласкивать, приласкать, *v. a.* to treat kindly, caress, stroke; || **—ся**, *v. r.* (*къ кому*), to wheedle one's self into; || *part. p.* **приласканный**.

Прилащивать, приластить, *v. a.* to entice by fawning (*animals*); || **—ся**, *v. n.* to fawn.

Прилгать, *see* Прилгать.

Прилегать, *v. n.* to be situated near, lie near, be adjacent, adjoin.

Прилежание, *s. n.* assiduity, assiduousness, application, close application, diligence, studiousness.

Прилежать, *v. n.* to border upon, be contiguous to, be adjacent, be adjacent to; || to apply one's self.

Прилежаний, *adj.* adjacent, adjoining, contiguous.

Прилежный, *adj.* diligent, assiduous, studious; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly; *онъ —но работаетъ, учится*, he works, he learns diligently; *онъ —но посещаетъ лекцію*, he goes to his lectures assiduously.

Прилетать, прилететь, *v. n.* to fly to, come flying, arrive (*of birds*).

Прилётный, *adj.* migratory.

Прилётъ, *s. m.* flight, arrival of birds.

Прилечь, *v. n.* to lie down a little, lie down for a moment.

Приливать, прилить, *v. a.* to pour to, pour more; || *v. n.* to rush, flow; *кровь —ваётъ къ сердцу*, the blood rushes or flows to the heart, runs to the heart; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to rise (*of water*).

Приливъ, *s. m.* flow, confluence; — *народа въ городъ*, influx of people into a town; — *крови, congestion*, congestion of blood; — *крови къ сердцу, къ голоу*, flow of blood to the heart, to the head; — *крови къ мозгу*, cerebral congestion; || flux, flood, flood-tide, tide; *во время —ва*, at full sea; — *и отливъ*, the float and reflow, ebbing and flowing.

Прилизывать, прилизать, *v. a.* to lick, clean by licking; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be licked; || *part. p.* **прилизанный**.

Прилипаля, *s. f.* *ichth. remora*, sucking-fish, cock-paddle; || *s. c. fig.* stickler, an importunate person.

Прилипать, прилипнуть, *v. n.* to stick,

cleave, cling, adhere; || to communicate itself, be communicated (*of a disease*).

Прилиплый, *adj.* stuck, cleaved, clung, adhered.

Прилипчивость, *s. f.* contagiousness, infectiousness (*of a disease*).

Прилипчивый, *adj.* contagious, catching, infectious, infective.

Прилистникъ, *s. m. bot.* stipule, leaf-scale.

Прилить, *see* Приливать.

Приличествовать, *v. n.* to be becoming, be fitting.

Приличествующий, *adj.* expedient, becoming, fitting.

Приличие, *s. n.* decency, decorum, propriety, ceremony, becomingness, seemliness; *узъ -чія*, by decency, in decency; *соблюдать -чія*, to keep within the bounds, within the rules of propriety; to save, keep up appearance; *нарушать -чія*, to offend against propriety.

Приличный, *adj.* decent, proper, decorous, becoming, fitting, seemly; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, seemly; *v. imp.* it is becoming.

Приложёние, *s. n.* apposition, putting to, setting; application, applying;—*печатю*, affixing the seal;—*науки къ ремесламъ*, application of science to trades; || the annexed or enclosed piece; *съ -женіемъ коню*, annexing a copy; || *gram.* apposition.

Приложить, *see* Прикладывать.

Прилучать, **прилучить**, *v. a.* to attract, allure, decoy; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be attracted; || *part. p.* **прилучённый**.

Прилۇчка, *s. f.* lure, bait, decoy.

Прилۇгать, **прилۇгать**, *v. a.* to add to a lie, romance, stretch.

Прилۇнуть, *v. n.* to adhere to, stick to.

Прилۇзъать, **прилۇзъать**, *v. n.* to climb to, creep to.

Прилۇплъать, **прилۇплъать**, *v. a.* to paste to, attach; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to stick, cleave; (*къ кожу*), to attach one's self; **-ся къ земнымъ благамъ**, *fig.* to cling to the earth; || *part. p.* **прилۇплъанный**, **прилۇплённый**.

Прилۇпокъ, *s. m.* one thing pasted on another.

Прилۇпыивать, **прилۇпнать**, *v. a. pop.* to foist in, clap on; to add unskillfully; || *part. p.* **прилۇпанный**.

Прима, *s. f. mus.* the first violin; || string a, chord la.

Примадонна, *s. f.* the prima-donna, first female singer.

Примазыивать, **примазъать**, *v. a.* to paste to, cement; || to anoint; || to pomade, pomatum (*one's hair*); to revie, make an additional stake (*at cards*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be anointed; to pomade one's hair; || *part. p.* **примазанный**.

Прималывать, **примолотъ**, *v. a.* to add in grinding; || *part. p.* **примолотый**.

Приманивать, **приманить**, *v. a.* to allure, decoy; to entice, attract; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be allured, be enticed; || *part. p.* **приманённый**.

Приманка, *s. f.* allurement, decoy, enticement, attraction.

Приманный, *adj.* alluring; **-ная дудка**, bird-call; **-ная птица**, decoy-bird.

Приманчивость, *s. f.* attraction, charm, enticement.

Приманчивый, *adj.* attractive, alluring, enticing, charming; || **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Приманикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* allurer, decoyer.

Примасъ, *s. m.* primate; || **-сскій**, *adj.*

Примачивать, **примочить**, *v. a.* to bathe,

foment; to wet, moisten; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be bathed, be fomented; to be wetted, be moistened; || *part. p.* **примочённый**.

Примащивать, **примостить**, *v. a.* to add a scaffolding; to add a new pavement; || *part. p.* **примощённый**.

Примежъивать, **примежовать**, *v. a.* to add in surveying (*land*); || *part. p.* **примежованный**.

Примелькаться, *v. n.* to become tedious by being seen too often.

Примерзъать, **примёрзнуть**, *v. n.* to freeze to.

Примёрзлый, *adj.* frozen to.

Приметать, **примести**, *v. a.* to sweep to; || *part. p.* **приметённый**.

Примётка, *s. f.* tacking, stitching, basting to.

Примётывать, **приметать**, *v. a.* (*fut. примечу*), to cast to, fling to; || to tack to, baste to; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cast to, be flung to; to be tacked to, be basted; || *v. n. coll.* (*къ чему*), to accustom one's self to, use one's self to; || *part. p.* **примётанный**.

Приминать, **примить**, *v. a.* to tread, trample down, crush; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be trodden, be trampled down; || *part. p.* **примятый**.

Примирёние, *s. n.* reconciliation, reconciliation, conciliation, accommodation, settlement.

Примиритель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* reconciler, conciliator, peace-maker, accommodator.

Примирительный, *adj.* reconciliatory, conciliatory.

Примирать, **примирить**, *v. a.* to reconcile, make up, conciliate, accommodate, make friends again; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to reconcile one's self, make it up with, make peace with; || *part. p.* **примирённый**.

Примкнۇть, *see* Примыкать.

Примоложиваться, **примолодиться**, *v. r.* to wish to appear young.

Примолвить, *v. a.* to say further, add to what has been said.

Примолкнуть, *v. n.* to grow silent, leave off speaking.

Примолодиться, *see* Примоложиваться.

Примораживать, **приморозить**, *v. a.* to let freeze; || *part. p.* **примороженный**.

Приморскій, *adj.* maritime, sea-side, situated near the sea-side.

Примостить, *see* Примащивать.

Примочить, *see* Примащивать.

Примочка, *s. f.* fomentation, cataplasm, epithem, wash; **глазная**—, collyrium, eye-water, eye-salve.

Примчать, *v. a.* to bring quickly; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to come quickly, run up.

Примыкать, **примкнۇть**, *v. a.* to shut, shut slightly; || *mil.* to fix (*a bayonet*); || *v. n.* to join, adjoin, close; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to join, close; || *part. p.* **примкнутый**.

Примыкающий, *adj.* contiguous, adjacent, adjoining.

Примънёние, *s. n.* application, adaptation.

Примънимость, *s. f.* applicableness, applicability, adaptability, adaptableness.

Примънительный, *adj.* applicable, adaptable; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Примънать, **примънить**, *v. a.* to adapt, apply, put in practice; to compare; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be adapted, be applied, be compared; || *v. r.* to conform, comply with; **-ся къ обстоятельствамъ**, to conform, bend to circumstances; to take things as they fall out; || *part. p.* **примънённый**.

Примъривать, **Примърать**, **примърять**, *v. a.* to try, try on; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be tried, be tried on; || *part. p.* **примърённый**.

Примѣрность, *s. f.* exemplariness.

Примѣрный, *adj.* exemplary; **—ное поведение**, exemplary conduct; || **—ное исчисление**, rough calculation; || **—ное сражение**, sham fight; || **—но**, *adv.*—ily,—ly.

Примѣръ, *s. m.* example, model, pattern, precedent; **братъ съ кого либо**—, to take example from some one; **подать, показать**—, to set an example; **ставить кого въ—другимъ**, to cite some one as example; **этому не было —ра**, there was no example of such a thing; **показать надъ кѣмъ—строгости**, to make an example of a person; **на—**, as for example, for instance; **по —ру**, after the example of, in imitation of; **она не въ—красоте своей сестры**, she is prettier by far than her sister; **не въ—другимъ**, not to serve as a precedent for others.

Примѣсь, *s. f.* admixture, alloy.

Примѣта, *s. f.* sign, token, mark, symptom; || **—ты**, *pl.* description.

Примѣтить, *see* Примѣчать.

Примѣтливость, *s. f.* an observant mind; power of observation.

Примѣтливый, *adj.* observing, observant.

Примѣтный, *adj.* visible, perceptible, observable, evident; || **—но**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Примѣчаніе, *s. n.* remark, observation, note.

Примѣчательность, *s. f.* remarkableness, notableness; curiosity.

Примѣчательный, *adj.* remarkable, notable; || **—но**, *adv.*—bly.

Примѣчать, **примѣтить**, *v. a.* to remark, observe, notice; || **(за кѣмъ)**, to survey, watch over; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be remarked, be observed; || *part. p.* **примѣченный**.

Примѣшивать, **примѣсять**, *v. a.* to add in kneading; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be added in kneading; || *part. p.* **примѣшенный**.

Примѣшивать, **примѣшать**, *v. a.* to mix in, admix, alloy; || *fig.* to implicate, involve; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be mixed in; to be implicated, be involved; || *part. p.* **примѣшанный**.

Примять (*fut.* **примѣю**), *see* Принимать.

Принадлежать, *v. n.* (кому), to belong, appertain; || **(къ чему)**, to relate to, concern; **вопросъ этотъ —жить къ философіи**, that question relates to philosophy; **онъ —жить къ вашей партіи**, he is on your side.

Принадлежность, *s. f.* appurtenance; stores; **домъ съ —тями**, a house with its appurtenances; || attribute; property; || **по —ти**, *loc. adv.* to the proper party, to those whom it may concern, by the proper person.

Принаряжать, **принарядить**, *v. a.* to adorn, set off, deck, dress, trim; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to adorn one's self, make one's self smart; || *part. p.* **принаряженный**, **принаряженный**.

Принасуливаться, **принасулиться**, *v. n.* to put on a sour look; to scowl.

Принахмуривать, **принахмурить**, *v. a.* to wrinkle, knit a little, frown a little; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to knit one's eye-brows, knit one's brows, become gloomy.

Приневѣливать, **приневѣлить**, *v. a.* to force, compel, constrain; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be forced, be compelled, etc.; || *v. r.* to force one's self, compel one's self; || *part. p.* **приневѣленный**.

Принесеніе, *s. n.* bringing; producing; — *при-самъ*, taking an oath.

Принести, **принести**, *see* Приносить.

Приникать, **приникнуть**, *v. n.* to stoop; **—кнута ухомъ**, to lend an ear; **ребенокъ —никъ къ матери**, the child nestled up to its mother.

Приниматель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* acceptor, receiver.

Принимать, **принять**, *v. a.* to receive; **онъ —маетъ у себя разъ въ недѣлю**, he receives or sees company once a week; **примите утѣреніе въ**; receive assurance; || to accept, admit; **—нять вексель**, *com.* to accept a bill of exchange; **—нять на службу**, to admit to service; *я не —маю вашего рѣшенія*, I appeal against your decision; **—мня это въ соображеніе**, seeing that; || to take; **—нять мѣры**, to take measures; **—нять въ мѣры предосторожности**, to avail one's self of all advantages; **—нять во вниманіе**, **въ уваженіе**, **въ расчетъ**, to take into consideration, into account; to make account of; **—нять что въ хорошую, дурную сторону**, to take in good, in ill part, to take amiss; **—нять участіе въ чемъ**, to take a hand at; **—нять чью либо сторону**, to take one's part, to take part with one, take an interest in; to strike in with; to take up the cudgels for a person; **—нять что на себя**, to take something on one's self, assume something to one's self; **—нять на себя веселый, печальный видъ**, to give one's self a gay or sad look; **—нять намѣреніе**, to take a resolution, form a design; to make up one's mind; to design; **—нять вызовъ**, to take a challenge; **они такъ похожи другъ на друга, что изъ можно —нять одного вмѣсто другого**, they resemble one another so much, that they can be taken one for the other; **—нять къ сердцу**, to lay to heart; || to adopt, embrace; **палата не —няла этого закона**, the chamber has not adopted that law; **—нять христіанскую вѣру**, to embrace Christianity or to become a Christian; **—мнѣніе**, to embrace an opinion; **—нять младенца отъ купели**, to stand sponsor for, stand godfather, godmother to a child; **—нять въ шутку**, to turn into joke; **—нять за правило**, to lay down, hold as a principle; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be received, be taken, etc.; || *v. n.* (*за что*), to undertake; to set, set about, set to; to fall to, be in train for; to begin; **—няться за дѣло, за работу**, to set to work; **—ся за перо**, to put pen to paper, set pen to paper; **—няться пѣть**, to begin to sing; **это —мается въ переносномъ смыслѣ**, it is used in a figurative sense; **онъ не знаетъ, какъ за это —няться**, he does not know how to set about it; **—няться за старое**, to retrace one's steps; || to take root, strike root; **вновь посаженные деревья —нялись**, the newly planted trees have taken root; **осна —нялись хорошо**, the vaccination has taken well; || (*за кого*), *fig.* to treat with rigour; **онъ приметъ за васъ**, he will take you in hand; **зудю ему будетъ, если я примѣсь за него**, it will be bad for him if I take him in hand; || *part. p.* **принятый**, **принятой**; **такъ —то**, it is the custom.

Приоравливать, **приоравить**, *v. a.* to adjust, fit; to make aright; || *fig.* to appropriate, adapt, apply; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be adjusted, be adapted; || *v. r.* to conform, accommodate one's self; to strike in with; **—ся къ пониманію, къ способностямъ кого либо**, to come down to one's capacity; **—ся къ чьему либо характеру**, to conform one's self to the character of a person; || to aim well, take aim at; || *part. p.* **приоравленный**.

Приоравка, *s. f.* adjusting, fitting, adaptation, accommodation.

Приносить, **принести**, **принести**, *v. a.* to bring, fetch; || to bring in, be worth; to produce, yield, bear; **это —носитъ большіе барыши**, it brings in handsome profits; **земля эта —носитъ тысячу рублей дохода**, this land brings in or is worth a thousand rubles; **капиталъ этотъ не —носитъ процентовъ**, this capital brings in or yields no interest; **эти деревья —носятъ пре-**

красные плоды, these trees produce or bear beautiful fruit; что —несло ему его честолюбие? what has his ambition been worth or what good has it done him? —сти на кою жалобу, to prefer or lodge a complaint against a person; || *v. imp.* to drive on; *вытормъ* —несло судно къ берегу, the wind has driven the ship near the shore; —сти повинную, *fig.* to pass sentence; —ситъ удовольствіе, to procure or give pleasure; —сти благодарность, to give or return thanks; to thank; —въ даръ, to give a present, offer a gift; —мольбу, *fig.* to entreat, implore; —сти въ жертву, —жертву, to make, offer a sacrifice; || —ся, *v. p.* to be brought, be fetched; || *part. p.* принесённый.

Приношеніе, *s. n.* offering, present, gift.

Принуждать, принудить, *v. a.* to oblige, force, constrain, compel, enforce, impel; его —нудили къ молчанію, they obliged him to be silent, they imposed silence on him, they reduced him to silence; —нудить кою къ соблюденію правилъ, to compel a person to the observation of rules; —ся, *v. r. p.* to constrain one's self; to be obliged, be forced, be constrained, be compelled; *part. p.* принуждённый.

Принужденіе, *s. n.* constraint, force.

Принужденность, *s. f.* constraint, affectation, stiffness.

Принуждённый, *adj.* constrained, forced, obliged, compelled; affected, stiff; || —но, *adv.* constrainedly, forcedly, compellably, by force, forcibly.

Принцесса, *s. f.* princess.

Принципъ, *s. m.* first principles, elements.

Принцметаллъ, *s. m.* similor, gold-solder; prince's-metal; || —ловый, *adj.*

Принцъ, *s. m.* prince.

Принятіе, *s. n.* reception, admission, acceptance.

Принять, *see* Принимать.

Припадать, припасть, *v. n.* to fall down; —даю къ ногамъ вашимъ, I throw myself at your feet; || to press close to; дитя —пало къ груди матери, the child pressed itself against its mother's breast; || to be ill, be indisposed; старушка часто —даетъ, the old lady is often indisposed; || —на ногу, to halt, limp.

Припадокъ, *s. m.* attack, fit, paroxysm; touch; лихорадочный—, an ague-fit; —гнѣва, сумасшествія, бѣшенства, a fit of anger, of folly, of rage; нервный—, a nervous attack; hysterics; —падушей болѣзни, a fit of epilepsy; съ нимъ сошелся—, he fell into a fit; || припадошный, *adj.*

Припавать, припаять, *v. a.* to solder to; || —ся, *v. p.* to be soldered to; || *part. p.* припаянный.

Припавать, припойть, *v. a.* to accustom to drink; || *part. p.* припойный.

Припайка, *s. f.* soldering; || thing soldered to.

Припалзывать, приползти, *v. n.* to crawl, creep, come crawling, approach creeping.

Припаривать, припарить, *v. a.* to steam, bathe, foment; || —ся, *v. p.* to be steamed, be bathed, be fomented; || *part. p.* припаренный.

Припарка, *s. f.* fomentation, cataplasm, poultice; epithem.

Припасать, припаси, *v. a.* to prepare, provision, store, take in a supply, lay in a supply; || —ся, *v. p.* to be prepared, be stored; || *part. p.* припасённый.

Припасъ, *s. m.* provision, store, supply; съѣстные —сы, victuals, store of victuals, eatables.

Припахивать, припахать, *v. a.* to plough to, add in ploughing; || *part. p.* припаханный.

Припахивать, *v. n.* to smell, have a smell.

Припайть, *see* Припавать.

Припёка, *s. f.* burnt part (of a loaf); || place exposed to the ardor of the sun; онъ ему съ боку—, *fig.* *see* Бокъ.

Припекальный, *adj.* —ные щипцы, curling-irons, curling-tongs.

Припекать, припечь, *v. a.* to bake too much; || to press the curl-papers with curling-irons; || *v. n.* to burn, be burning hot (of the sun); || —ся, *v. p.* to be too much baked; to be passed under the curling-irons; to be burnt; || *part. p.* припечённый.

Припёкъ, *s. m.* overplus of bread from flour; the difference of weight between a certain quantity of flour and the bread made from it.

Припереть, *see* Припирать.

Припечатка, *s. f.* appendix, addendum.

Припечатывать, припечатать, *v. a.* to print to, add in printing, insert; —тать объявленіе въ газетъ, to insert an advertisement in a newspaper; || —ся, *v. p.* to be printed to, be added in printing, be inserted; || *part. p.* припечатанный.

Припечь, *see* Припекать.

Припирать, припереть, *v. a.* to close lightly; || to press, thrust, jam, drive against; || *fig.* to nonplus, put to a nonplus; || —ся, *v. p.* to be shut; to be pressed; || *part. p.* припертый.

Приписка, *s. f.* postscript, subscript; || incorporation, enrollment.

Припиской, *adj.* incorporate, incorporated; registered; || added.

Приписывать, приписать, *v. a.* to add in writing; —сать нѣсколько словъ въ чьемъ либо письмѣ, to add some words in a person's letter; || to incorporate, enroll, enregister; —крестьянъ къ фабрику, to assign peasants to the manufactory (before the emancipation); || to attribute, ascribe, refer; —себѣ, to assume to one's self; кому —вають это сочиненіе? to whom do they ascribe this work? онъ —ваётъ себѣ успѣхъ этого дѣла, he claims the success of that affair; || —ся, *v. r.* to inscribe one's self; || *v. p.* to be attributed, be ascribed; || *part. p.* приписанный.

Приплавивать, приплавить, *v. a.* to bring up in floats or by floatage; || —ся, *v. p.* to be brought by floatage; || *part. p.* приплавленный.

Приплачивать, приплатить, *v. a.* to add in paying, pay more; || —ся, *v. p.* to be added in paying, be paid over and above; || *part. p.* приплаченный.

Приплетать, приплести, *v. a.* to plait to, interweave; to implicate; || —ся, *v. r.* to meddle, intermeddle; || *v. p.* to be plaited to; to be added; to be implicated; || *part. p.* приплетённый.

Приплодный, *adj.* brood, for breeding, destined to multiply the race.

Приплодь, *s. m.* increase (of cattle); brood.

Припожать, приподить, *v. a.* to increase, multiply; || —ся, *v. r.* to multiply, be multiplied; || *part. p.* припоженный.

Приплочивать, приплотить, *v. a.* to join solidly, strengthen; || —ся, *v. p.* to be joined, be strengthened; || *part. p.* приплоченный.

Приплывать, приплыть, *v. n.* to swim up; to sail up; —плыть къ берегу, to reach the shore.

Приплюсывать, приплюснуть, *v. a.* to flatten; || —ся, *v. p.* to become flat, be flattened; || *part. p.* приплюснутый; —тый носъ, a flat nose.

Приплюсывать, *v. n.* to dance to (a tune).

Приподнимать, приподнять, *v. a.* to raise, raise a little; to lift; —днать занавѣску, to draw

up or raise the curtain; —**днѣть** *платье*, to raise or take up the dress; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to raise one's self, rise up; || to rise, shoot; || *part. p.* **приподнятый**.

Приподымать, *see* **Приподнимать**.

Припой, *s. m. tech.* solder.

Приползать, **приползти**, *see* **Припалзывать**.

Припоминаніе, *s. n.* reminiscence, remembrance, recollection.

Припоминать, **припомнить**, **припомянуть**, *v. a.* to remind, put in mind; to remember, recollect; to ransack one's memory; — *кому что*, to remind one of something; to recall the remembrance of a thing to some one; *я вамъ это —помню (a threat)*, you shall remember it; I have a rod in pickle for you; *не —помню его имени*, I have forgotten his name, his name has escaped my memory.

Припоръ, *s. m.* pressing; || bolt, bar; *въ —ружья*, close to the muzzle.

Приправа, *s. f.* seasoning, condiment, flavouring, sauce.

Приправка, *s. f. print.* making ready.

Приправливать, **Приправлять**, **приправить**, *v. a.* to season, spice, flavour; —**влять** *саладъ*, to dress, season the salad; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be seasoned, be spiced; || *part. p.* **приправленный**.

Припрыгивать, **припрыгать**, **припрыгнуть**, *v. n.* to jump to, skip to, caper to, trip; || to jump, skip, leap.

Припрыжка, *s. f.* jumping, skipping; *ходить въ —ку*, to go skipping.

Припрыскивать, **припрыскнуть**, *v. a.* to sprinkle a little; || *v. n.* to drizzle; || *part. p.* **припрысканный**, **припрыскнутый**.

Припрягать, **припрячь**, *v. a.* to put to, harness to; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be put to, be harnessed to; || *part. p.* **припряженный**, **припряжённый**.

Припрыдывать, **припрыдеть**, *v. a.* to spin to, add in spinning; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be spun; || *part. p.* **припрыденный**.

Припряжка, **Припряжь**, *s. f.* putting to; harnessing to; traces, side-traces.

Припряжной, *adj.* —**ная** *лошадь*, a side-horse.

Припрысть, *see* **Припрыдывать**.

Припрытывать, **припрытывать**, *v. a.* to hide, secrete, put by; — *въ карманъ*, to pocket up; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be hidden; || *part. p.* **припрытанный**.

Припрычь, *see* **Припрыгать**.

Припугивать, **припугнуть**, *v. a.* to frighten, startle; || *part. p.* **припугнутый**.

Припудривать, **припудрить**, *v. a.* to powder a little; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to powder one's self a little; || *part. p.* **припудренный**.

Припускать, **припустить**, *v. a.* to let in, admit; || to make longer or broader (*a dress*); || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be let in; || *part. p.* **припущенный**.

Припусковой, *adj.* — *жеребецъ*, stud-horse, stallion.

Припусекъ, *s. m.* letting in; making longer or broader.

Припутывать, **припутать**, *v. a.* to entangle, embroil; || *fig.* to implicate, involve; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be entangled; to meddle with; || *part. p.* **припутанный**.

Припухать, **припухнуть**, *v. n.* to swell a little, be swollen.

Припухлый, *adj.* a little swollen.

Припрыживать, **припрыжить**, *v. a.* to ram, wad (*a cannon*).

Припѣвать, *v. a.* to accompany with the voice; || *жить —въяччи, fig.* to live in clover.

Припѣвъ, *s. m.* accompaniment; undersong, burden.

Приравнивать, **приравнивать**, *v. a.* to fit up, adjust, adapt; || to level, level all, equal, equalize; || to compare; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be fitted up; || *v. r.* to compare one's self; || *part. p.* **приравненный**.

Прирастание, *s. n.* adherence, adherency; growing to.

Прирастать, **приростать**, **прирасти**, *v. n.* to adhere; to grow to, accrue; to augment, increase.

Приращать, **прирастить**, *v. a.* to make something grow to; || to augment, enlarge, extend, increase; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to increase; || *part. p.* **приращенный**.

Приращение, *s. n.* augmentation, increase.

Приревновать, *v. a.* to be jealous of; *онъ —валъ ко мнѣ свою жену*, he is jealous of his wife and of me; *она —вала своего мужа къ моей женѣ*, she is jealous of her husband and of my wife.

Проровнять, *see* **Приравнивать**.

Природа, *s. f.* nature; || birth; *онъ отъ —ды глухъ*, he is deaf from his birth.

Природный, *adj.* natural; — *умъ*, natural wit; || of birth, by birth, inborn, innate; — *дворянинъ*, of noble birth, noble by birth; — *Французъ*, a Frenchman by birth; — *недостатокъ*, inborn or innate defect; —**ныя дарованія**, innate talents, endowments; — *житель*, a native.

Прирожденный, *adj.* inborn, innate.

Приростать, *see* **Прирастать**.

Приростить, *see* **Приращать**.

Приростокъ, *s. m. dim.* —**точекъ**, excrescence.

Приростъ, *s. m.* increase, growth.

Прирость, *see* **Прирастать**.

Прирощать, *see* **Приращать**.

Прирубежный, *adj.* near the boundary, situated near the frontiers.

Приручать, **приручить**, *v. a.* to tame (*of animals*); to soften, render gentle (*of persons*); || —**ся**, *v. r. p.* to grow tame, be tamed.

Приръзка, *s. f.* a piece cut in; a piece fitted in.

Приръзывать, **приръзывать**, *v. a.* to cut, fit, fit in; to add, measure in; || to kill; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be fitted; || to be killed, be quite killed; || *part. p.* **приръзанный**.

Приръчный, *adj.* near a river, situated near a river.

Присаживать, **присадить**, *v. a.* (*за что*), to make a person sit down to.

Присасывать, **присосать**, *v. a.* to suck, suck in, draw in, imbue; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to stick to (*in sucking*); || *v. p.* to be sucked; || *part. p.* **присосанный**.

Присватывать, **присватать**, *v. a.* to ask in marriage, make up a match for; || —**ся**, *v. r.* (*къ кому*), to pay one's addresses to.

Присвистывать, **присвистнуть**, *v. a.* to accompany in whistling.

Присвоение, *s. n.* appropriation, arrogation, usurpation.

Присвоивать, **Присвоить**, **присвѣдить**, *v. a.* to appropriate to one's self, arrogate or take to one's self unjustly, usurp; || to assign, attribute, attach; — *себѣ честь какою либо дѣла*, to assign to one's self the honour of a thing; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be usurped; to be assigned; || *part. p.* **присвоенный**.

Присвоитель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* usurper.

Присвѣривать, присвѣрять, *v. a.* to accustom to the lash, train to the lash; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to get accustomed to the lash; || *part. p.* **присвѣренный**.

Присѣлокъ, *s. m.* hamlet, village, small village.

Присѣмъ, *adv.* herein, hereinto.

Прискавка, *s. f.* flourish, flourishing, embellishment.

Прискакать, *v. n.* to gallop up, come galloping.

Прискакивать, прискачить, прискакнуть, *v. n.* to leap to, jump to, skip to; || to leap, jump, skip, bound.

Прискокъ, *s. m.* leap, jump, skip.

Прискорбіе, *s. n.* affliction, distress, grief; sorrow; *душевное*—, heart-ache, heart-sore, heart-break; съ **-біемъ**, with sorrow, sorrowfully, sadly.

Прискорбный, *adj.* afflictive, sorrowful, sad; afflicted; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Прискачить, *see* Прискакивать.

Прискочка, *s. f.* bound, leap, jump, skip; *бѣжать въ* **-ску**, to run by bounds and leaps.

Прискучивать, прискутить, *v. n.* to occasion weariness, be weary, be tired; *это мнѣ* **-чило**, that bores me; *служба ему* **-чила**, he is tired of his service; || *v. imp.* to weary one's self; *мнѣ* **-чило жить въ деревнѣ**, I am weary of living in the country.

Присланивать, Прислонять, прислонить, *v. a.* to set up against, set against, lean, place with the back against; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to lean, rest against, lean one's back against; **-ниться къ стѣнѣ**, to lean against the wall; || *part. p.* **прислоненный**.

Прислать, *see* Присылать.

Присловіе, *s. n.* *see* Приговорка; || *gram.* enclitic.

Прислонить, Прислонять, *see* Присланивать.

Прислуга, *s. f.* service, attendance, waiting; || domestic, waiter, servants; || *опудинная*—, the crew of a gun.

Прислуживаніе, *s. n.* obsequiousness, subservience, subserviency.

Прислуживать, *v. n.* to serve, wait, attend, subserve;—*за столомъ*, to wait at table;—*кому*, to wait on, upon; || **-ся**, **-служиться**, *v. r.* (*къ кому*), to be obsequious; *coll.* to be servile, make a bow, a leg.

Прислужливый, *adj.* obsequious, servile, serviceable.

Прислужникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* server, servant; || fawner, over complaisant person.

Прислушиваться, -слушаться, *v. n.* (*къ чему*), to listen to, lend an ear, give an ear; || to get accustomed to hearing; || *part. p.* **прислушанный**.

Присматривать, присмотрѣть, *v. a.* (*за чѣмъ*), to look after, survey, give an eye to; *надо* **-трѣть за нашими багажами**, our luggage must be looked after; || (*за чѣмъ*), to observe; to be watchful over; || **-ся**, *v. n.* (*къ чему*), to examine, contemplate; || to be tired of looking; || *part. p.* **присмотрѣнный**.

Присмирѣлый, *adj.* grown tame, grown quiet.

Присмирѣть, *v. n.* to grow tame, grow quiet.

Присмотрщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* overseer, watcher, superintendent, inspector, supervisor.

Присмотръ, *s. m.* surveying, superintendence, surveillance; supervisal, attendance, inspection, watch, watchfulness, watching, ward, wardenship.

Присмотрѣть, *see* Присматривать.

Приснаститься, *v. n.* *naut.* to edge away.

Присниться, *v. n.* to dream, dream of.

Присно, *adv.* *sl.* ever.

Присноблаженный, *adj.* *sl.* eternally happy.

Присносущный, *adj.* *sl.* eternal, everlasting.

Присный, *adj.* *sl.* perpetual, eternal, everlasting; || true, sincere.

Присовокупительный, *adj.* additional.

Присовокупленіе, *s. n.* junction, joining, adjunction, addition, annexation.

Присовокуплять, присовокупить, *v. a.* to add, join, annex, subjoin; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to join, adjoin; || *v. p.* to be added, be annexed; || *part. p.* **присовокупленный**.

Присовѣтывать, присовѣтовать, *v. a.* to advise, counsel.

Присоединеніе, *s. n.* adjunction; annexation; reunion, incorporation.

Присоединительный, *adj.* adjunctive.

Присоединять, присоединить, *v. a.* to adjoin, annex, add, incorporate, put to, unite, reunite; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to join, be contiguous; to come into; to be adjoined, be annexed, be added; || *part. p.* **присоединенный**.

Присоедниться, *v. n.* to sit near, seat one's self near.

Присохлый, *adj.* dried up.

Присохнуть, *see* Присыхать.

Приспичить, *v. a.* to compel to, hasten, push on, be in a hurry; *экъ его* **-чило!** in what a hurry he is!

Приспособлять, приспособить, *v. a.* to adapt, fit, adjust, suit; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be adapted, be fitted; || *v. r.* (*къ чему*), to conform to, conform one's self to; || *part. p.* **приспособленный**.

Приспѣвать, приспѣть, *v. n.* to come or arrive in time; || to come near, approach (*of time*).

Присерѣчивать, присерѣчить, *v. a.* to fix the term; || *part. p.* **присерѣченный**.

Приставаніе, *s. n.* putting in, landing; || pursuing, worrying.

Приставать, пристать, *v. n.* to lodge, put up, stay, stop, alight; || (*къ чему*), to land, put in, reach or approach the shore, arrive off the land; *шлюпка* **-тала къ берегу**, a boat reached the shore; || to stick, adhere; *смола* **-таѣтъ къ пальцамъ**, pitch sticks to the fingers; *кора крѣпко* **-тала къ дереву**, the bark of this tree adheres firmly to the wood; || to come up, join; to side with, take the part of;—*къ чѣму мнѣнію*, to come over to a person's opinion; *онъ* **-талъ къ моимъ противникамъ** или *къ партии моихъ противниковъ*, he sided with my adversaries or he took the part of my adversaries; || to pursue closely, press hard upon; *къ должнику* **-таютъ заимодавцы**, the creditors press upon their debtor;—*къ кому съ просьбами, съ вопросами*, to ply a person with requests, with questions;—*къ кому*, to be urgent upon, with, for; to worry a person; to sit upon one's skirts; || to communicate itself, be communicated; *оспа* **-тала къ ребенку**, the child has caught the small-pox; *къ нему* **-тала лихорадка**, he caught the ague; || to become, suit; *въ ваши лѣта не* **-тало щеголять**, it does not suit a man of your age to play the dandy; || to fit, suit; *гусарскій мундиръ къ нему очень* **-талъ**, the hussar's uniform suits him very well.

Приставка, *s. f.* addition, piece set on, attached to; || *gram.* suffix.

Приставляивать, Приставлять, приставить, *v. a.* to set, set to, set on, lean, lay against;—*вить лестницу къ стѣнѣ*, to place, set or put a ladder against the wall;—*вить пистолетъ къ груди*, to present a pistol to the breast; || to set

over, prepose, appoint as overseer, charge with; **-ВИТЬ сторожа къ дому**, to appoint a superintendent to the charge of a house; || to add; || **-ВИТЬ кому рога**, see **Рогъ**; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be set to, be added, be preposed; || *part. p.* **приставленный**.

Приставникъ, *s. m.* overseer, inspector.

Приставной, *adj.* added.

Приставъ, *s. m.* overseer, inspector; commissary, commissioner, warden; *участковый*—, the inspector of a ward; *становой*—, the commissioner of rural police; *сандокаенный*—, the examining magistrate; *судебный*—, the usher.

Пристальность, *s. f.* attentiveness; fixedness.

Пристальный, *adj.* attentive, assiduous, fixed; — *взглядъ*, a fixed or steady look; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly; **-но работать**, to work diligently; **-но смотреть**, to look fixedly upon, stare at, look staring.

Пристанище, *s. n.* refuge, asylum, shelter.

Пристанодержатель, *s. m.* receiver of suspected persons.

Пристанодержательство, *s. n.* receiving of suspected people.

Пристанъ, *s. f.* port, harbour, wharf; || **пристанный**, *adj.*

Пристать, see **Приставать**.

Пристёгивать, **пристегать**, **пристегнуть**, *v. a.* to sew slightly; to baste or sew to; || to put alongside (of a horse); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sewn to; || to be put to; || *part. p.* **пристёганный**, **пристёгнутый**.

Пристойность, *s. f.* decency, decorum, propriety, becomingness.

Пристойный, *adj.* decent, decorous, proper, becoming; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Пристраивать, see **Пристроить**.

Пристрагиваться, *v. r.* to become attached to, be fond of, have a passion for, give one's mind or give one's self up to; — *къ деньгамъ*, *къ театру*, to be fond of money, of the theatre; — *къ картамъ*, *къ вину*, to give one's self up to gambling, to drink; я **-тился къ этому**, I have conceived a partiality for that.

Пристрастие, *s. n.* partiality; passion, passion for.

Пристрастный, *adj.* partial; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, with partiality.

Пристраивать, **пристрастить**, *v. a.* to threaten, intimidate.

Пристроить, **пристроить**, *v. a.* to build to, add to (a building); **-ить къ дому флигель**, to add a wing to a house; || to establish, settle, provide for; **-ить сына къ мѣсту**, to establish or settle one's son in a situation; онъ **-илъ всѣхъ своихъ дѣтей**, he has provided for all his children; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be built, be added; || *v. r.* to procure, obtain; **-иться къ мѣсту**, to get a place; || *part. p.* **пристроенный**.

Пристройка, *s. f.* additional building, outhouse, by-works; **сдѣлать —ку къ дому**, to make an addition to the house.

Приструнивать, **приструнить**, *v. a.* to put the thumb-screw on, use severity, be severe upon; если онъ не признается, **-труните его**, if he does not confess, put on the thumb-screw.

Пристрѣливать, **пристрѣлить**, *v. a.* to kill outright; || **-стрѣлять**, to shoot all, kill all (the game); || *part. p.* **пристрѣленный**, **пристрѣленный**.

Приступаніе, *s. n.* approach; beginning, commencement.

Приступать, **приступить**, *v. n.* to approach, draw near; **-и́ть къ Святому Причастию**, to take the Communion; || to set to, enter upon,

accede, begin; **-и́ть къ дѣлу**, *къ работѣ*, to set to work, to labour; **-и́ть къ исполненію проекта**, to enter upon the execution of a project; *сѣверныя державы —и́ли къ этому трактату*, the Northern powers have acceded to this treaty; to proceed; **-и́ть къ раздѣлу**, *къ поправкѣ*, to proceed to the division, to the verifying; || to press, press closely, importune; *займодавцы —и́аютъ къ должнику*, the creditors press their debtor closely; || **-и́ть къ разсмотрѣнію или къ изложенію вопроса**, to broach a question or come to the question; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to approach, accost, come near; *къ нему нельзя —и́ться*, one cannot approach or accost him.

Приступка, *s. f.* **Приступокъ**, *s. m.* step, stair, spoke.

Приступъ, *s. m.* mil. assault, assaulting; scale, scalade, scalado, storming, storm; **взять городъ —номъ**, to take or carry a town by assault; *идти на—*, to go to the attack; || access, approach; *къ этому гордецу нѣтъ —ну*, that proud man is difficult of access; *къ этому товару нѣтъ —ну*, this merchandise is extravagantly dear; || beginning.

Пристыжать, **пристыдить**, *v. a.* to confound, make ashamed, cause to blush with shame; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be confounded, be ashamed; || *part. p.* **пристыженный**.

Пристыгивать, **пристыгнуть**, *v. a.* to put alongside (a horse); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be put alongside; || *part. p.* **пристыгнутый**.

Пристыжка, *s. f.* side-horse, off-horse; **запряжить лошадь на —ку**, to harness a horse alongside.

Пристыжной, *adj.* **-ная лошадь**, side-horse, off-horse.

Присуждать, **присудить**, *v. a.* to condemn, sentence, convict; || to adjudge, adjudicate, award, confer; *академія —дила ему первую премію*, the academy awarded him the first prize; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be condemned, be sentenced; || to be adjudged, be awarded; || *part. p.* **присужденный**.

Присужденіе, *s. n.* adjudging, adjudication.

Присутственный, *adj.* — *день*, session-day, court-day; **-ное мѣсто**, court-house, government offices.

Присутствіе, *s. n.* presence; — *духа*, presence of mind; *въ моемъ —віи*, in my presence, in my sight; || sitting, audience; || council-chamber, council-room.

Присутствовать, *v. n.* to assist, be present; я **-вовалъ при этомъ**, I was present when that happened or took place; — *при богослуженіи*, to attend divine service; || to sit, be sitting, preside.

Присутствующій, *adj.* present, assisting; | *s. m.* by-stander, assistant, spectator.

Присучивать, **присучить**, *v. a.* to twist together, add in twisting; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be twisted together; || *part. p.* **присученный**.

Присущій, *adj. sl.* present; existing, existent, inherent, subsistent.

Присылать, **прислать**, *v. a.* to send, send to; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sent; || *part. p.* **присланный**.

Присылка, *s. f.* thing sent; sending.

Присыльный, *adj.* sent.

Присыпать, **присыпать**, *v. a.* to strew; to add; || to bestrew, sprinkle; || *part. p.* **присыпанный**.

Присыпка, *s. f.* thing sprinkled or added to.

Присыхать, **присохнуть**, *v. n.* to dry to, dry on.

Присѣданіе, *s. n.* courtesy.

Присѣдать, **присѣсть**, *v. n.* (*fut.* **присяду**), to sit down for a moment; | to make a courtesy; || to squat, squat down.

Присѣсть, *s. m.* sitting; *въ одинъ—*, in or at one sitting, at a stretch.

Присяга, *s. f.* oath;—*на подданство*, the oath of subjection, the oath of allegiance; *давать —гу*, to swear; *я дамъ —гу*, I'll be sworn; *привести кою къ —гѣ*, to make a person take an oath; *приведите меня къ —гѣ*, swear me; *привести свидѣтеля къ —гѣ*, to swear a witness.

Присяганіе, *s. n.* swearing, taking an oath.

Присягать, *присягнутьъ*, *v. n.* to swear, swear in, take an oath.

Присядка, *s. f.* *пласать въ —ку*, to dance squatting or bending the knees (*a Russian dance*).

Присяжническій, *adj.* of juror, of jurymen.

Присяжный, *s. m.* juror, jurymen; *судъ —ныхъ*, the jury; *скамья —ныхъ*, jury-box;—*посыльный*, advocate.

Притаивать, *притайтъ*, *v. a.* to conceal, secrete; *—ить дыханіе*, to hold one's breath; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to conceal one's self, keep quiet; || to dissemble, feign; || *part. p.* **притаённый**.

Приталкивать, *притолкать*, *притолкнутьъ*, *v. a.* to push to, jostle to, approach; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be pushed to, be jostled to; || *part. p.* **притолканный**, **притолкнутый**.

Притаптывать, *притаптать*, *v. a.* to tread to, tread down, crush; || to dirty or soil by trampling upon; || *part. p.* **притаптанный**.

Притаскивать, *притаскать*, *притащить*, *v. a.* to drag to, trail to; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to drag one's self to, drag one's self along with difficulty; || *part. p.* **притасканный**.

Притачивать, *притачать*, *v. a.* to stitch to; || *part. p.* **притаченный**.

Притачивать, *приточить*, *v. a.* to turn to; || to sharpen all; || *part. p.* **приточенный**.

Притащить, *see* **Притаскивать**.

Притаять, *v. n.* to melt entirely, melt wholly.

Притворить, *see* **Притворять**.

Притворность, *s. f.* dissimulation, hypocrisy.

Притворный, *adj.* feigned, pretended, false, hypocritic, hypocritical, dissembling; simulate, simulated; || *—но*, *adv.*—*ly*, hypocritically, dissemblingly.

Притворство, *s. n.* feint, dissimulation, dissembling, simulation, pretence, hypocrisy.

Притворствоваться, *v. n.* to feign, dissemble, dissimulate, simulate, pretend.

Притворщикъ, *s. m.* *—щина*, *s. f.* hypocrite, dissembler, pretender.

Притворъ, *s. m.* *join*, shutting; || leaf (*of doors*); *sl.* porch, entrance (*of a church*).

Притворять, *притворить*, *v. a.* to shut to, close; *—ся*, *v. n.* to feign, pretend, dissemble, simulate; to make as if; *—ся веселымъ, больнымъ*, to feign gaiety, sickness; to pretend to be gay, be sick; *—ся спящимъ*, to feign or pretend to sleep; *—ся другомъ*, to feign friendship; *—ся влюбленнымъ*, to pretend to be in love; *—ся будто не слышитъ*, *—ся глухимъ*, to turn a deaf ear; || *v. p.* to be shut to, be closed; || *part. p.* **притворенный**.

Притекать, *притечь*, *v. n.* to flow to; || to run to.

Притерѣть, *see* **Притирать**.

Притѣсывать, *притѣсать*, *v. a.* to hew or cut to fit; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be hewed or cut; || *part. p.* **притѣсанный**.

Притѣчь, *see* **Притекать**.

Притираніе, *s. n.* rubbing, friction.

Притиранье, *s. n.* paint, rouge, cosmetic.

Притирать, *притереть*, *v. a.* (*fut.* *притрѣ*), to rub, scrub, scour all; || (*лицо*), to paint, rouge; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be rubbed, be scoured; || *v. r.* to paint, rouge; || *part. p.* **притёртый**.

Притирка, *s. f.* *see* **Притираніе**.

Притискивать, *притискать*, *притиснуть*, *v. a.* to press to, squeeze to; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to press one's self to; || *part. p.* **притисканный**, **притиснутый**.

Притискъ, *s. m.* kissing-crust (*of bread*).

Притихать, *притихнуть*, *see* **Затихать**, **затихнуть**.

Притокъ, *s. m.* *geogr.* affluent, tributary, tributary stream.

Притолока, **Притолка**, *s. f.* lintel (*of a door*).

Притомъ, *conj.* besides, moreover, on another account.

Притонъ, *s. m.* haunt, den, nest, cut-throat-place (*of robbers*).

Притоптать, *see* **Притаптывать**.

Притопывать, *притопнуть*, *v. a.* to stamp (*the feet*).

Приторговывать, *приторговать*, *v. a.* to gain by trade; || *—ся*, *v. n.* (*къ чему*), to cheapen, ask the price; || *part. p.* **приторгованный**.

Приторность, *s. f.* lusciousness; mawkishness.

Приторный, *adj.* luscious; || sweetish, mawkish; || *—но*, *adv.*—*ly*.

Приточить, *see* **Притачивать**.

Притрогиваться, *притронуться*, *v. n.* to touch, finger.

Притупить, *v. a.* *pop.* to beat unmercifully.

Притуплять, *притупить*, *v. a.* to blunt, dull; to take or turn the edge off; *fig.* to deaden, weaken; *—нить чувствительность*, to deaden the sensibility; || *—ся*, *v. n. p.* to become or grow blunt, dull; to be blunted; to grow or become weak; || *part. p.* **притуплённый**.

Притча, *s. f.* parable, allegory, proverb; *что за—!* *fig.* what is that!

Притыкать, *притенуть*, *v. a.* to stick to, pin to, fasten to, nail to; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be stuck to, be pinned to; || *v. r.* to touch, push; || to join, join to; || *part. p.* **притенутый**.

Притѣсненіе, *s. n.* oppression, persecution, vexation.

Притѣснитель, *s. m.* *—ница*, *s. f.* oppressor, persecutor, vexer.

Притѣснительный, *adj.* oppressive, vexatious.

Притѣснять, *притѣснить*, *v. a.* to oppress, persecute, vex, crush; || to press; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be oppressed, be persecuted; || *part. p.* **притѣснённый**.

Притягательный, *adj.* *—ная сила*, the power of attraction.

Притягивать, *притянуть*, *v. a.* to draw to, attract; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be drawn to; || *v. r.* to draw near, come near, approach; || *part. p.* **притянутый**.

Притяжательный, *adj.* for acquiring; *—ное вѣстоименіе*, *gram.* the possessive pronoun.

Притяженіе, *s. n.* attraction.

Притязаніе, *s. n.* pretension, claim; *изъявить—на что*, to lay challenge to a thing; || *chicane*, cavilling.

Притязательный, *adj.* litigious, cavilling.

Притязать, *v. n.* to pretend, make pretensions.

Притянуть, *see* **Притягивать**.

Прихаживать, *v. n.* to come from time to time.

Прихваливать, *прихвалить*, *v. a.* to praise.

Прихварывать, *прихворнуть*, *v. n.* to be often indisposed, be sickly; to labour under bad health; *онъ все —хвараетъ*, he is but poorly.

Прихвастьывать, *прихвастьвать*, *прихвастьнуть*, *v. n.* to add to one's boasts.

Прихвѣтывать, *прихвѣтить*, *v. a.* to lay hold of, seize, catch; || to borrow; || *v. imp.* to damage; *морозъ —тилъ морозомъ*, the frost has damaged the fruit; || *part. p.* **прихвѣченный**.

Прихворнѣть, *see* Прихваривать.

Прихвостень, Прихвостникъ, *s. m.* tuft-hunter, hang-by; *онъ настоящий—хозяина*, he will not leave his master any more than his shadow or he sticks as close to him as his shadow.

Прихлебатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* parasite, spunger, toad-eater, toady.

Прихлебывать, прихлебнѣть, *v. a.* to sip; to sup to, take a sup along with other food.

Прихлопывать, прихлопнуть, *v. a.* to clap to; to hurt in clapping to, nip; *part. p.* прихлопнутый.

Приходить, прийти, придти, *v. n.* to come, arrive; *съ чѣмъ пришёлъ, съ тѣмъ и ушёлъ*, he was none the richer for his pains; *вчера —днѣть ко мнѣ вѣшь братъ*, yesterday your brother came to see me or yesterday your brother paid me a visit; *мнѣ пришло на умъ, на мысль, въ голову*, it came into my mind, it occurred to me, it came across my mind; *мнѣ пришло на память*, that recurred to my mind; —дти домой, to get home, come home; || to approach, draw near; || (*во что*), to fall, fall in, come to, come into, come in; —дти въ отчаяніе, въ нищету, to fall into despair, into poverty; —въ себя, to come about, come to one's self again, come to one's senses, recover one's senses; *я не могу —дти въ себя отъ удивленія*, I cannot recover or get over my astonishment; —дти въ гнѣвъ, to get angry, fly into a passion, lose one's temper; —дти въ изумленіе, to be lost in wonder, be transported with amazement; —въ возрастъ, въ совершенныя лѣта, to reach or attain majority; *мнѣ пришла охота*, I had a good mind to; || —ся, *v. n.* to go to; to fit, suit; *ключъ не —ходится къ замку*, this key does not fit this lock; *дверь не плотно —ходится*, this door does not shut well; || to be obliged to, have to; *вамъ придётся отъплатить*, you will have to answer; || to happen; *этотъ праздникъ —ходится въ воскресенье*, that feast falls on the Sunday; || to cost, amount, remain due; *это придётся вамъ слишкомъ дорого*, that will cost you too dear; *мнѣ —ходится доплатить вамъ десять рублей*, I am still indebted to you or I still owe you ten rubles; *мнѣ —ходится съ васъ пять рублей*, you must pay me five rubles; *онъ —ходится ему сродни*, he is related to him; *ему —ходится круто*, it is almost up with him, he is hard up; *ему плохо пришлось*, he came bluey off.

Приходный, *adj.* —ная книга, account-book.

Приходорасходный, *adj.* —ная книга, receipt-book.

Приходорасходчикъ, *s. m.* cashier, cash-keeper.

Приходевій, *adj.* of parish, parish, parochial; —священникъ, vicar, rector, parish priest; —кая церковь, parish church.

Приходъ, *s. m.* coming, arrival; || receipt, receipts, income, revenue; || parish.

Приходящій, *adj.* —ученикъ, day-scholar.

Прихожанинъ, *s. m.* —жанка, *s. f.* parishioner.

Прихожая, *adj. s. f.* anteroom, antechamber, entrance-hall.

Прихожі́й, *adj.* foreign, newly come.

Прихотливость, *s. f.* capriciousness, whimsicalness, squeamishness.

Прихотливый, *adj.* capricious, whimsical, squeamish; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Прихотникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a capricious, whimsical person.

Прихотничать, *v. n.* to be capricious, be whimsical.

Прихоть, *s. f.* caprice, whim, whimsey, whim-

wham, fancy; *что за—обуяли васъ?* what maggot bites you?

Прихѣхливаться, прихѣхлиться, *v. n.* to dress or arrange one's toupee.

Прихрабриться, *v. n.* to brag, boast, hector.

Прихрамывать, *v. n.* to limp, halt a little, stump.

Прихрапывать, прихрапнѣть, *v. n.* to snore.

Прицѣвѣтникъ, *s. m.* bot. bract, bractea, floret, floscule.

Прицѣливанье, *s. n.* pointing, levelling, aiming.

Прицѣливать, прицѣлить, *v. a.* to point, level, sight (*a gun*); || —ся, *v. n.* (*во что*), to aim, take aim at, take sight, level one's musket at; —ся въ птицу, to have a shot at a bird, take a shot at a bird; *part. p.* прицѣленный.

Прицѣль, *s. m.* taking aim; *artil.* target, aim, butt, sight, mark; *pointing-screw*.

Прицѣльный, *adj.* of target; —ная линия, line of aim.

Прицѣниваться, прицѣниться, *v. n.* (*къ чему*), to ask the price.

Прицѣнка, *s. f.* information of or about the price.

Прицѣпка, *s. f.* hooking; *fig.* caviil, catch, quirk, quibble; || clasp or tie for hooking; *bot.* cirrhous, cirrus, tendril, clasper.

Прицѣплять, прицѣпить, *v. a.* to hook, hang on, upon; || —ся, *v. r.* to fasten upon; to stick to, cling to, cleave to; *fig.* to caviil, chicane, catch at, shuffle, quibble and quirk; *part. p.* прицѣпленный.

Прицѣливать, прицѣлить, *v. a.* to lash to, moor, make fast (*a ship*); || —ся, *v. p.* to moor; || to be lashed to; *part. p.* прицѣленный.

Причалъ, Причалокъ, *s. m.* hawser, halser; mooring-block; || line (*of bricklayers*); || причаль-ный, *adj.*

Причастьё, *see* Причащать.

Причастье, *s. n.* communion, eucharist, the holy table, the Lord's table; *идти къ —тію*, to go to the communion; *gram.* participle.

Причастникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* communicant.

Причастный, *adj.* participant; partaking; —преступленію, a participant of a crime; || —стиѣ, communion anthem.

Причащать, причастить, *v. a.* to administer the communion, give the communion; || —ся, *v. r.* to take the communion, communicate, receive or take the sacrament; —ся передъ смертію, to receive the last sacrament; *part. p.* причащён-ный.

Причащёніе, *s. n.* giving the communion; the communion.

Причѣмъ, *conj.* by the by, in passing; *онъ не—въ этомъ дѣлѣ*, he is not a party to that affair.

Прическа, *s. f.* head-dress; hair-dressing; style of arranging the hair.

Причѣсть, *see* Причитать.

Причесывать, причесать, *v. a.* to comb, comb out, dress (*one's hair*); || —ся, *v. r.* to comb one's self, comb one's hair, dress one's hair; *part. p.* причёсанный.

Причѣтникъ, *s. m.* churchman.

Причѣть, *see* Причѣть.

Причина, *s. f.* cause, reason, ground, motive; consideration, account; *нѣтъ дѣйствія безъ —ны*, there is no effect without a cause; —всѣхъ —чинъ, great first cause; *по —нѣ*, on account of, considering; *по какой —нѣ вы это сдѣлали?* for what reason did you do it? why did you do that? *по*

той **-нѣ**, что..., by reason of; онъ сдѣлалъ это не безъ **-ны**, he did not do that without reason; *браниться съ кѣмъ куда безъ -ны*, to quarrel with a person without reason; *по известной мнѣ -нѣ*, for reasons best known to myself; *побудительная -*, the motive; *важная -*, an important consideration; *разныя -ны* побудили его къ этому поступку, different considerations have caused him to take this step; || **причинный**, *adj.*

Причинёние, *s. n.* causing, being the cause of.

Причинить, **причинить**, *v. a.* to cause, occasion, be the cause of, do; **-нить убытокъ**, to cause damage; **-нить несчастіе**, зло, to cause a misfortune, an injury; **-нить вредъ**, to injure, harm, do harm to; *усталость -нила ему лохорадку*, fatigue has given him an ague; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be caused, be occasioned; || *part. p.* **причинённый**.

Причисленіе, *s. n.* annumeration, numbering, accumulation, junction.

Причислять, **причислить**, *v. a.* to join, adjoin, attach, incorporate, add; — *проценты къ капиталу*, to add the interest to the capital; || *to rank, reckon, annumerate, number; этого министра -ляютъ изъ величайшихъ государственныхъ людей*, they rank this minister among the greatest statesmen; — *къ лику святыхъ*, to canonize; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be joined, be adjoined; to be ranked, be numbered, be attached; || *part. p.* **причисленный**; **-нный** къ лику святыхъ, sainted, canonized.

Причитаніе, *s. n.* lamentations, grievances, bewailings.

Причитать, **причѣсть**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **причтѣ**), to join, add to an account or a number; — *проценты къ капиталу*, to add the interest to the capital; || *to impute; — въ вину*, to impute as a crime; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to rank one's self amongst; to come to; онъ **-тается** мнѣ дядю, he is my uncle; || *v. p.* to be joined; *за товаръ -тается* доллать сто рублей, there remain a hundred rubles to be paid for this merchandise; || *part. p.* **причтённый**.

Причтеніе, *see* Причисленіе.

Причтъ, *s. m.* clergy; || *retinue.*

Причѣдаться, *v. imp.* to appear, seem.

Причѣдливость, *s. f.* fantasticalness, whimsicalness, oddness, queeriness, skittishness.

Причѣдливый, *adj.* fantastic, fantastical, whimsical, odd, queer, skittish; || **-во**, *adv.* — cally, —ly.

Причѣдникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* fantastical or whimsical person.

Причѣдничать, *v. n.* to be whimsical.

Причѣды, *s. f. pl.* fancies, whims, caprices, oddities.

Пришелецъ, *s. m.* new-comer, stranger, foreigner.

Пришепетываніе, *s. n.* lisping, mincing.

Пришепетывать, **пришепелывать**, *v. n.* to lisp, mince.

Пришествіе, *s. n.* arrival; coming, advent (*of the Messiah*).

Пришибать, **пришибить**, *v. a.* to bruise, hurt, damage; || *to kill, despatch*; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be bruised; to be killed; || *part. p.* **пришибенный**.

Пришивать, **пришить**, *v. a.* to sew to; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sewed to; || *part. p.* **пришитый**.

Пришива, *s. f.* sewing to; thing sewed to.

Пришивной, *adj.* sewed to, on.

Пришлецъ, *see* Пришелецъ.

Пришлый, *adj.* newly come; arrived.

Пришпиливать, **пришпилить**, *v. a.* to pin, pin to; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be pinned to; || *part. p.* **пришпиленный**.

Пришпоривать, **пришпорить**, *v. a.* to spur, spur on, spur one's horse; to give a spur to; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be spurred; || *part. p.* **пришпóренный**.

Прищелкивать, **прищелкнуть**, *v. n.* to snap one's fingers; || *v. a.* to clap to; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be clapped; || *part. p.* **прищелкнутый**.

Прищемленіе, *s. n.* jamming, nipping.

Прищемлять, **прищемлять**, **прищемить**, *v. a.* to jam, nip, pinch; *я -милъ себѣ палецъ въ дверяхъ*, I have jammed my finger in the door; || *part. p.* **прищемлённый**.

Прищуриваніе, *s. n.* blinking, twinkling, wink, winking.

Прищуривать, **прищурить**, *v. a.* **-ся**, *v. n.* to blink, twinkle, wink (*a little*); **-рить глаза**, to wink; to screw up one's eyes.

Приѣмка, *s. f.* reception.

Приѣмлемый, *adj.* admissible, receivable.

Приѣмникъ, *s. m.* chem. receiver, recipient.

Приѣмный, *adj.* of reception; — *день*, levee-day, court-day; reception-day; **-ная зала**, drawing-room, saloon; **-ная комната**, presence-chamber, presence-room; — *отецъ*, **-ная мать**, foster-father, foster-mother.

Приѣмщикъ, *s. m.* receiver.

Приѣмъ, *s. m.* reception, receiving; *оказать кому любезный* —, to give one a gracious reception; || *dose; въ сильныхъ -махъ*, in strong doses; *раздѣлить лекарство на нѣсколько -мовъ*, to divide a remedy into several doses; *за одинъ —, въ одинъ —, однимъ -момъ*, at one bout, at once; *въ два -ма*, at two go-downs; || *manner, deportment, process; у него есть свои особые -мы*, he has some particular ways with him; *ружейные -мы*, *mil.* manual exercise.

Приѣмышъ, *s. m.* an adopted child.

Приискывать, **приискать**, *v. a.* to seek, seek for, search for; || *to find, find out*; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sought, be sought for; || *to be found*; || *part. p.* **приисканный**.

Приискъ, *s. m.* search; thing found; || *mine; золотые -ки*, gold-mines.

Прійти, *see* Приходить.

Приободръть, **приободрить**, *v. a.* to encourage a little; || *part. p.* **приободрённый**.

Приобрѣтаніе, *s. n.* acquiring, obtaining, gaining.

Приобрѣтатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* acquirer, acquirer.

Приобрѣтать, **приобрѣсть**, *v. a.* to acquire, obtain, conciliate, gain, win; to get; — *познаніе, опытность*, to acquire knowledge, experience; **-бръсть уваженіе, дружбу честныхъ людей**, to conciliate or gain the esteem, the friendship of honest people; **-бръсть расположеніе**, to gain one's heart; **-бръсть что либо покупкою**, to buy or purchase a thing; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be acquired, be obtained; || *part. p.* **приобрѣтенный**.

Приобрѣтеніе, *s. n.* acquiring, acquirement, acquisition, conciliation, gaining.

Приобучать, **приобучить**, *see* Приучать, приучать.

Приобщать, **приобщить**, *v. a.* to unite, join, add, associate; || *to give the Communion*; **-щать Святыхъ Тайнъ**, to administer the Sacrament; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to unite one's self, meet, join; to be united, be joined, be added, be associated; **-щаться Святыхъ Тайнъ**, to communicate; || *part. p.* **приобщённый**.

Приобщеніе, *s. n.* junction, adjunction, adjoining; || *communion.*

Приобывать, **приобывать**, *see* Привыкать, привыкнуть.

Приодѣвать, **приодѣть**, *v. a.* to put on, cover; || *to dress, dress up, clothe*; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to

cover one's self; || to dress or trick one's self out; || *part. p.* **приодѣтый**.

Приоръ, *see* Настоятель.

Приосаниться, *v. n.* to assume an air of dignity.

Приостанавливать, приостановить, *v. a.* to stop, arrest a little; to suspend; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to stop, stand still; || *v. p.* to be suspended for some time; || *part. p.* **приостановленный**.

Приостановка, *s. f.* stop, suspense.

Приосѣнить, приосѣнить, *v. a.* to shade; || to bless, sign with the cross; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaded.

Приотворять, приотворить, *v. a.* to half-open, leave ajar, set ajar; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to open, glare.

Приохачивать, приохотить, *v. a.* (къ чему), to inspire with a wish, with an inclination; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to get an inclination; || *part. p.* **приохотенный**.

Приготовительный, *adj.* preparative, preparatory.

Приготовлѣние, *s. n.* preparation, preparative.

Приготовлять, приготовить, *see* Приготовлять, приготовить.

Придари́ть, *v. a.* to whip (horses); *кучеръ -рилъ лошадей*, the coachman whipped the horses; || *v. n.* **дождь -рилъ**, it began to pour down, it began to rain heavily; || *онъ -рилъ за ней*, he courted her; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to begin; *онъ -рился бѣжать*, he began to run, he took to his heels.

Приукрашать, приукрасить, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, ornament, set off, set out (a little); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to attire one's self, dress one's self; || *v. p.* to be adorned, be embellished; || *part. p.* **приукрашенный**.

Приумножать, приумножить, *v. a.* to augment, increase, multiply; || **-ся**, *v. n. p.* to increase, augment, rise; to be augmented; || *part. p.* **приумноженный**.

Приумноженіе, *s. n.* augmentation, increase, rise.

Приумолкнуть, *v. n.* to become rather still.

Приуны́лый, *adj.* melancholy, sad, discouraged, dejected.

Приуны́ть, *v. n.* to grow rather melancholy, become sad, be discouraged.

Приурочивать, приурочить, *v. a.* (къ чему), to adapt, habituate to; || (къ времени), to refer to an epoch; || *part. p.* **приуроченный**.

Приурочка, *s. f.* search for the epoch of an event.

Приутиха́ть, приутихнуть, *v. n.* to become rather calm.

Приуча́ть, приучить, *v. a.* to accustom, habituate, inure, train, train up; — *кого къ труду*, to accustom or inure a person to occupation; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to accustom or inure one's self, become, grow or get accustomed, be accustomed; || *part. p.* **приученный**.

Приуче́ние, *s. n.* accustoming.

Приѣ́дать, приѣсть, *v. a.* to eat up, devour, eat all; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be eaten; || *v. n.* (кому), to give a dislike; *это кушанье -ѣлось ему*, he is disgusted with this dish.

Приѣ́здъ, *s. m.* arrival, coming.

Приѣ́зжать, приѣхать, *v. n.* to come, arrive; *я -ѣду къ вамъ въ деревню*, I will come to see you in the country; *пров. съ чѣмъ -халъ, съ тѣмъ и уѣхалъ*, he was none the richer for his pains.

Приѣ́зжий, *adj.* come, arrived, non-resident, alien; || *s. m.* a new-comer.

Приѣ́сть, *see* Приѣ́дать.

Приѣ́хать, *see* Приѣ́зжать.

Прию́тить, *v. a.* to give refuge, give shelter.

Прию́ть, *s. m.* asylum, refuge, shelter; *дѣтскій*—, infant-school; || **-тны́й**, *adj.*

При́зненный, *adj.* benevolent, friendly.

При́знь, *s. f.* benevolence, friendship, kindness, good-will.

При́тель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* friend.

При́тельскій, *adj.* of friend, friendly; friend-like, amicable; || **-ски**, *adv.* friendly, amicably.

При́тіе, *sl.* *see* При́нятіе.

При́тно, *adv.* agreeably, pleasantly; pleasingly; *онъ—говоритъ*, he speaks agreeably; || *v. imp. съ нимъ—говорить*, it is a pleasure to speak with him; *вамъ будетъ—видеть это*, you will be gratified to see it.

При́тность, *s. f.* agreeableness, pleasantness, pleasantry, pleasingness; charm, welcomeness.

При́тны́й, *adj.* agreeable, pleasant, pleasing; welcome.

При́тствовать, *v. n.* to befriend, favour.

Про, *prep.* accus. for; of, about; — *васъ говорятъ дуру*, they speak ill of you; — *нею сочинили цѣлую исторію*, they have invented quite a story about him; *сказать что нибудь—себя*, to say something to one's self; *думать—себя о чемъ нибудь*, to think something to one's self.

Проба, *s. f.* trial, essay; proof; *дѣлать—бы машинъ*, to try a machine, make trial of a machine; *дать, взять на—бу*, to give, take on trial; | sample; — *солдатская кушанья*, sample of soldier's food; || standard; *серебро законной—бы*, silver of legal standard; *золото; серебро, высокой, низкой—бы*, standard coin, good money, base coin, counterfeit money; *ручная—*, assaying, taking averages; || *theat. rehearsal (of a symphony, of a play)*.

Пробавля́ться, *v. n.* (чѣмъ), to subsist, live; to be satisfied; || to do without.

Пробалагу́рить, *v. n.* to pass a certain time in talking idle stories.

Пробалтывать, проболтѣть, *v. n.* to jabber, mutter; to pass in babbling, blab out, babble; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to loiter, stroll, ramble about; to blab, tattle; to make a slip of the tongue.

Пробарабани́ть, *v. n.* to beat the drum (a certain time).

Пробесѣ́довать, *v. n.* to pass a certain time in talking, chatting.

Пробива́ть, пробить, *v. a.* to pierce, breach, make a hole in; *пуля—била ему грудь насквозь*, the ball went through his chest; *дождь—билъ платье*, the clothes are soaked through with rain; to trace out, open, pave; **-бить дорогу**, to open a way; || to lose in betting, lose a wager; *я—билъ ему сто рублей*, I have lost a wager of a hundred rubles; || to strike; *часы—били*, the clock has just struck; **-било два часа**, it has just struck two; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to make one's way through, elbow one's way through, force one's way; to get through, break through; to work in, into; **-биться сквозь толпу**, to make one's way through the crowd; || *v. n.* to shoot, grow, come up; *трава начинаетъ—ся*, the grass begins to shoot; || to wear out, have holes; *подкладка у струка—вѣется*, the lining of this coat begins to wear out; *локти у платья—бились*, the elbows of this coat have holes; || to live or subsist hardly; *онъ—вѣется трудами*, he subsists with difficulty by his labour; || to exert one's self (for a certain time); *годъ—бился я съ этимъ негодлемъ, но не могъ его исправить*, I have exerted myself for a whole year in correcting this worthless scamp, and have not succeeded; || *part. p.* **пробитый**.

Пробирать, пробрать, *v. a. (fut. проберу)*, to part, separate; — **брать волосы на голову**, to part the hair on the head; || to pick, pluck up; — **малину**, to pick raspberries; || to weed; — **коноплю**, to hoe hemp; || — **ся**, *v. n.* to slip into, steal into, make one's way through, bend one's steps through; **воры — брались в дом**, thieves slipped or stole into the house; **работники —бираются в город**, labourers make their way to the town; || *part. p.* **пробранный**.

Пробиреръ, *s. m.* assayer.

Пробирный, *adj.* assay, for assaying; — **ная**, assaying-piece, assaying-slip, touch-needle; — **камень**, touch-stone; — **ная палатка**, assaying-place.

Пробирщикъ, *s. m.* assayer.

Пробитие, *s. n.* piercing, striking, tracing; **по — тин вечерней зари**, after retreat; **по — тин двух часовъ**, at two o'clock.

Пробить, *see* **Пробивать**.

Пробка, *s. f.* cork, stopper, cork-stopper; **онъ — лунъ какъ —**, he is a mere ninny.

Пробковый, *adj.* of cork, corky; — **ная подошва**, cork-sole; — **вое дерево**, cork, cork-tree.

Проблема, *s. f.* problem.

Проблематический, *adj.* problematical; || — **ски**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Проблескивать, проблескнѣть, *v. n.* to shine a moment, shine some time.

Проблескъ, *s. m.* ray of light, flash, beam of light; spark, stime.

Проблудить, проблуждать, *v. n.* to wander (*a certain time*).

Пробный, *adj.* of trial; of sample; of standard; — **камень**, touch-stone; — **лестъ**, specimen; — **шаръ**, pilot-balloon.

Пробование, *s. n.* essaying, trying, tasting.

Пробовать, попробовать, *v. a.* to try, try on, try it on, assay, essay, make a trial of, put to the proof, put to the test; **попробуйте**, try to do it; **попробуй (by threat)**, try it, if you dare; — **счастья**, to try one's luck, take one's chance; to try; to tempt; || to taste, try; **попробуйте этого вина**, just taste this wine; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be tried; to be tasted; || *part. p.* **пробованный**.

Прободать, *v. a. sl.* to pierce through and through.

Пробой, *s. m.* cramp-iron; || screwing; **идти на —**, to make one's way through.

Пробина, *s. f.* hole (*in a hard body*).

Пробойникъ, *s. m.* mandrel, punch; || *artil.* primer, priming-iron, priming-wire.

Проболтать, *see* **Пробалтывать**.

Проболѣть, *v. n.* to be sick some time.

Проборазивать, пробороздѣть, *v. a.* to furrow.

Пробормотать, *v. n.* to mutter, murmur, mumble, stammer out, mutter between one's teeth.

Проборонѣть, *see* **Боронѣть**.

Проборъ, *s. m.* parting (*of the hair*), hair-line.

Пробочникъ, *s. m.* cork-screw, bottle-screw; || cork-cutter.

Прображничать, *v. n.* to pass a time in drinking, in feasting.

Пробрасывать, пробросать, *v. a.* to throw across or through; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be thrown across or through; || *part. p.* **проброшенный**.

Пробрасывать, пробросить, *v. a.* to fail or miss in throwing, miss, throw past; || to play a wrong card; || *part. p.* **проброшенный**.

Пробрать, *see* **Пробирать**.

Пробривать, пробрить, *v. a.* to shave in part; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be shaved; || *part. p.* **пробритый**.

Пробродить, *v. n.* to pass a time in rambling, in going backwards or forwards; || to ferment (*for a time*).

Пробрюзжать, *v. n.* to grumble out, growl out.

Пробуждать, пробудить, *v. a.* to awake, wake; || *fig.* to rouse, stir up; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to awake, wake, wake up; || *part. p.* **пробужденный**.

Пробуждение, *s. n.* awaking, waking.

Пробуравливать, пробуравить, *v. a.* to bore or pierce through; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be bored or pierced through; || *part. p.* **пробуравленный**.

Пробыть, *v. n.* to pass, stay, remain, stop (*for a time*); **долго ли вы тамъ — будете?** shall you stay there long?

Пробѣгать, пробѣжать, *v. n.* to run, run through, traverse, cross in running, pass over; **онъ — жалъ мимо меня**, he ran past me; || *v. a.* to read over, look over or through; to skim (*a book*); **я — жалъ эту статью**, I have run through that article; **я только — жалъ эту книгу**, I have only looked through this book; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be run through.

Пробѣгать, *v. n.* to pass (*a time*) in running.

Пробѣлъ, *s. m.* blank, gap, void space; || inter-leaf (*of a book*); || *print.* quadrat, justifier.

Проваживать, проважить, *v. a.* to take out; — **лошадь**, to walk or take out a horse.

Проваландаться, *v. n. coll.* to lose (*time*); **я целый день — дался съ этою работою**, I have lost the whole day at this work.

Проваливать, провалить, *v. a.* to tumble through, throw across; || *v. n.* to roll past, pass; **пор. — вай!** be off, make off! || — **ся**, *v. n.* to fall through; to break in, fall in, give way, sink down; **потолокъ — лился**, the ceiling broke down; **— литься на льду или подъ ледъ**, to sink down under the ice; **куда онъ — лился?** *fig.* where has he got to or where has he hidden himself? **— лись!** get away with you! leave me! the deuce take you! **— литься сквозь землю**, *see* **Земля**; || *part. p.* **проваленный**.

Проваль, *s. m.* downfall; gap; || hole (*of an aposteme*); — **тебя возьми!** *fig.* the deuce take you! plague take you!

Прованскій, *adj.* — **кое масло**, olive-oil, salad-oil.

Проваривать, проварить, *v. a.* to boil thoroughly; || to do over or coat with cobbler's wax; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be thoroughly boiled; || to be coated with cobbler's wax; || *part. p.* **проваренный**.

Проведение, *s. n.* leading through, passing; || leading; — **линии**, drawing of a line; — **трубы**, pipe-laying.

Провезение, *s. n.* carrying, conveying.

Провезти, see **Провозить**.

Провертывать, повертять, провернѣть, *v. a.* to bore or pierce through, perforate; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be bored, be perforated; || *v. n.* to chance, be; to make one's appearance or show one's self; || *part. p.* **проверченный, провернутый**.

Провеселиться, *v. r.* to pass a time in amusing one's self, in making merry.

Провести, Провестъ, see **Проводить**.

Провидѣние, *s. n.* providence.

Провидѣние, *s. n.* foresight.

Провидѣть, *v. a.* to foresee, divine; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be foreseen; || *part. p.* **провидѣнный**.

Провизжать, *v. n.* to give piercing or sharp cries, squeak; to yelp (*for a time*).

Провизія, *s. f.* victuals; || *com.* stores, provision.

Провизоръ, *s. m.* dispenser.

Провинциализмъ, *s. m.* provincialism, provinciality.

Провинциаль, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* provincial.

Провинциальный, *adj.* provincial.

Провинция, *s. f.* province.

Провинчивать, **провинтить**, *v. a.* to screw through; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be screwed through; || *part. p.* провинченный.

Провиняться, **провиниться**, *v. n.* to become guilty, make a slip, fall into error.

Провирать, **проврать**, *v. a.* to spread lies; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to let slip a word, blab.

Провисеть, *v. n.* to be hung (for some time).

Провиантмейстеръ, *s. m.* commissary of stores.

Провиантъ, *s. m.* mil. provisions, victuals, stores; || **провиантскій**, *adj.*

Провладѣть, *v. n.* to possess, be in possession of (for some time).

Провлачить, *v. a.* to draw, drag, trail (for some time).

Проводимость, *s. f. phys.* conductivity.

Проводимый, *adj. phys.* conductible.

Проводить, **проехать**, **проехать**, *v. a.* to lead through, lead past, conduct; —воду, to conduct, convey water; онъ **—водитъ** эту мысль въ своей статьѣ, that is the leading idea in his article; || to make pass; —железную дорогу, to construct a railway; || to trace, draw; **—вестъ перпендикуляръ**, to let fall a perpendicular; || to pass, spend, while away; —время въ праздности, to pass the time in idleness; —время съ кѣмъ, to bear or keep one company; **—сти съ кѣмъ день**, to pass the day with a person; сколько дней **—вели вы въ дорогѣ?** how many days were you on the way? || to deceive, put on a wrong scent, impose on, upon; to set the dice upon one; to fob off; to go beyond one in anything; to give one a go-by; to put a cheat or change upon one; ему не удастся меня **—сти**, he will not succeed in putting me on a wrong scent or in imposing upon me; его не **—ведешь**, one must be very cunning to trick him; васъ **—вели**, you have been done; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be led past; to be drawn; || *part. p.* **проведѣнный**.

Проводить, *see* Провожать.

Проводка, *s. f.* walking, taking out (of a horse).

Проводникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* conductor, leader, guide; || *phys.* conductor; vehicle.

Проводъ, *s. m.* leading; conduct, conduit; —телеграфный, cable of a telegraph.

Проводы, *s. m. pl.* accompanying, reconducting, seeing out.

Провожа́ние, *s. n.* accompanying, escorting, seeing out; showing out, seeing off.

Провожатый, *adj. s. m.* conductor, leader, guide, waiter.

Провожать, **проводить**, *v. a.* to escort, convey; to accompany, lead about or along; to reconduct, take home, take back, see home, see away, off, out, wait on, upon; —дѣть покойника на кладбище, to accompany a corpse to the place of burial; —гостей до передней, to see, escort one's guests as far as the anteroom; мой слуга **—водитъ васъ**, my servant will conduct you; || **мать —дѣла сына на войну**, the mother let her son set out for the war; —кого глазами, to follow a person with the eye; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be escorted, be conveyed; to be accompanied, be reconducted.

Провождить, *v. a.* to pass, while away; *see* Проводить.

Провозвѣстникъ, **Провозвѣститель**, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* predictor, foreteller; prophet, prophetess; || announcer, herald.

Провозвѣщать, **провозвѣщать**, *v. a.* to predict, foretell; to announce, proclaim; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be predicted; to be announced; || *part. p.* **провозвѣщенный**.

Провозвѣщеніе, *s. n.* prediction, foretelling, prophesy; announcement.

Провозглашатель, **Провозгласитель**, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* proclaimer.

Провозглашать, **провозгласить**, *v. a.* to proclaim, publish, give out; —тоастъ, to give a toast; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be proclaimed, be published, be given out; || *part. p.* **провозглашенный**.

Провозглашеніе, *s. n.* proclamation, publication.

Провозить, **провезти**, *v. a.* to convey, transport, carry, drive through; —товаръ черезъ границу, to make the goods pass the frontier; **тайно —товары** или —**контрабанду**, to smuggle goods; || to pass a certain time in conveying.

Провозиться, *v. n.* to pass some time in doing a thing; to exert one's self; я **цѣлый день —аился съ приготовленіемъ къ дорогѣ**, I have passed the whole day in making preparations for the journey.

Провозъ, *s. m.* carriage, transport, conveyance; —сухимъ путемъ, land-carriage; —водой, water-carriage; || **провозный**, *adj.*

Проволѣкивать, **проволѣчь**, *v. a.* to trail through; to wire-draw, spin; || **—волочить**, to spin, spin out, protract, put off (an affair); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be trailed through; || *part. p.* **проволоченный**.

Проволока, *s. f.* wire; **железная**—, iron-wire; **мѣдная**—, brass-wire, copper-wire; **телеграфная**—, telegraph-wire.

Проволочка, *s. f.* protraction, delay, retardation; **малѣйшая**—**можетъ быть вредна**, the thing brooks no delay.

Проволочка, *dim.* *see* Проволока.

Проволочный, *adj.* wire, wiry; **—ная ткань**, **ситка**, wire-gauze, wire-netting; —**такелажъ**, wire-rigging.

Провонялый, *adj.* tainted, stinking, foul, infectious.

Провонять, *v. n.* to be tainted; to stink.

Проворить, *v. a. coll.* to obtain cleverly; || to pilfer, fitch.

Проворно, *adv.* quick, quickly, promptly, speedily, nimbly; —**работать**, to be expeditious.

Проворный, *adj.* quick, prompt, alert, agile, dexterous, speedy, expedite, expeditious; || *coll.* nimble, brisk, light-footed; light-heeled, light-legged.

Провори́те, *adv. (comp. of Проворно)*, more quickly; —! be quick! make haste!

Проворочать, *v. a.* to pass (a certain time) in turning, in moving; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to stir, move, move about (during a certain time).

Проворотво, *s. n.* quickness, alertness, agility, nimbleness, dexterity, dexterousness, smartness, speed, right-handedness, expeditiousness.

Приворчать, *see* Ворчать.

Проврать, *see* Провирать.

Провѣять, **провѣять**, *v. a.* to winnow; | to blow, blow a little; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be winnowed; || *part. p.* **провѣянный**.

Провѣдывать, **провѣдать**, *v. n. (o чѣмъ)*, to inquire about, of, make inquiries; to have an intimation of; to get, have in the wind; || *v. a. (кого)*, to visit, go visiting; || *part. p.* **провѣданный**.

Провѣивать, *v. a.* to winnow.

Провѣрка, *see* Повѣрка.

Провѣрять, **Провѣривать**, **провѣрить**, *v. a.* to examine, look over; to verify.

Провѣснѣй, *adj.* hung, dried, dried in the open air.

Провѣсъ, *s. m.* wrong weight.

Провѣтриванье, *s. n.* ventilation, airing.

Провѣтривать, **провѣтрить**, *v. a.* to ventilate, air, renew the air, set in the open air; to wind, weather, sweeten; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be aired; || *v. r.* to take an airing; || *part. p.* **провѣтрѣнный**.

Провѣшивать, **провѣсить**, *v. a.* to hang to dry, dry in the open air; to air; || to weigh wrong; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be hung to dry, be dried in the open air.

Провѣять, *see* **Провѣвать**.

Провяливать, **провялить**, *v. a.* to dry, dry in the open air; to wither; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dried, be dried in the open air; to be withered; || *part. p.* **провяленный**.

Прогадать, *v. a.* to miscalculate, not to foresee.

Прогалина, *s. f.* bare place, place free from ice (*on a river*); || glade, bottom-glade (*of forests*).

Прогарина, *s. f.* a place burnt through.

Прогимназія, *s. f.* preparative gymnasium.

Проглязѣть, *v. n.* to pass in gazing, pass (*a certain time*) in lounging about.

Проглатыванье, *s. n.* deglutition, swallowing.

Проглатывать, **проглотить**, *v. a.* to swallow, swallow down, get down; *fig.* я **долженъ былъ** **-тить** эту пилюлю, I was fain to swallow that pill; *точно* **аршинъ** **-тилъ**, as stiff as a poker; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be swallowed, be swallowed down; || *part. p.* **проглоченный**.

Проглядывать, **проглянуть**, *v. n.* to look out, appear, stand forth, be visible, make one's appearance, show one's self; *луна* **-нула изъ за облака**, the moon appeared, peeped out from behind a cloud; || to pierce, strike through; *досада* **-ваетъ въ его словахъ**, spite stings in his words.

Проглядывать, **проглядѣть**, *v. a.* to look, pass (*a certain time*) in looking; || to pass or miss in looking; || **-дѣть** *опечатку въ корректуру*, to let a fault pass in a proof; *онъ не* **-дѣтъ**, he has good eyes; *fig.* he is sharp-sighted; || to examine.

Прогнать, *see* **Прогонять**.

Прогнивать, **прогнить**, *v. n.* to rot through.

Прогнѣвать, **прогнѣвать**, **прогнѣвить**, *v. a.* to make angry, displease, irritate, anger, chafe; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to become or grow angry, get irritated or chafed; *прошу не* **-ваться или не** **-вайтесь**, with all due deference to, without disparagement to you, no disparagement to, by leave of; do not be angry about it.

Проговаривать, **проговорить**, *v. n.* to speak, say, tell; || to talk (*some time*); я **-рилъ съ нимъ два часа**, I have passed two hours conversing with him; || *v. a.* to utter, articulate, pronounce; || to finish speaking or reciting; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to blunder, blab; to drop a word; to betray one's self in speaking; || *part. p.* **проговоренный**.

Проговать, *v. n.* to keep the fast.

Проголодать, *v. n.* to endure hunger (*during a certain time*); || **-ся**, *v. n.* to grow hungry, be hungry, feel hungry.

Прогонный, *adj.* driven (*of cattle*); || floated, floated through (*of wood*); || **-ныя** *дебри*, post-fare.

Прогонщикъ, *s. m.* cattle-driver; || raftsmen, wood-floater.

Прогонъ, *s. m.* a road to the pasture; || *arch.* well, well-hole (*for a staircase*).

Прогонъ, *s. m. pl.* post-fare.

Прогонять, **прогнать**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **прогоню**), to drive through; *-скотину въ поле*, to drive or lead the cattle to the fields; || to drive away, off back; to put away, put by, order away, push

away, whip off; to send adrift or away; to dispel, dissipate; **-гнать** *печаль, скуку*, to drive away grief, care; **-гнать** *служу за пьянство*, to send the servant away on account of intemperance; *ветеръ* **-гналъ тучи**, the wind has dissipated the clouds; **-гнать** *поклонника*, to discard a suitor; || to float; *-лѣсъ по рѣкѣ*, to make wood float on a river; || *mil.* **-гнать** *сквозь строй*, to run the gauntlet or gantlope; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be driven through or away; to be dispelled, be dissipated; || to be floated; || *part. p.* **прогнанный**.

Прогорать, **прогорѣть**, *v. n.* to burn through; || to burn, be burnt, be entirely burnt; || *fig.* to break down, ruin one's self.

Прогоревать, *v. n.* to grieve, sorrow some time.

Прогорланить, *v. n.* to brawl or bawl some time.

Прогорьклость, *s. f.* rancidness, rancidity; rankness; bitterness.

Прогорьклый, *adj.* rancid, rank; bitter.

Прогорѣнеть, *v. n.* to grow or get rancid; to become quite bitter.

Прогорѣлый, *adj.* burnt through.

Прогостить, *v. n.* to pass or stay for a time visiting.

Программа, *s. f.* program, programma, programme, prospectus.

Прогрѣмѣть, *v. n.* to thunder some time; *онъ* **-мѣлъ** *или его слава* **-мѣла**, his doings made much noise.

Прогрессивность, *s. f.* progressiveness.

Прогрессивный, *adj.* progressive, progressional.

Прогрессія, *s. f. math.* progression.

Прогрѣсъ, **Прогрѣсъ**, *s. m.* progress.

Прогрохотѣть, *v. n.* to make a noise, resound some time.

Прогрустить, *v. n.* to pass a certain time grieving.

Прогрызать, **прогрызть**, *v. a.* to gnaw through, pierce in gnawing; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be gnawed through; || *part. p.* **прогрызенный**.

Прогрѣвать, **прогрѣть**, *v. a.* to heat, warm; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be heated, be warmed; || *part. p.* **прогрѣтый**.

Прогуливать, **прогулять**, *v. a.* to pass the time or a certain time in walking; || to spend in revelling; to spend in walking; *онъ* **-лялъ всю денюгу**, he has spent all his money in revelry; || to miss, miss in walking; **-лять** *обѣдъ*, to miss the dinner through coming too late; **-лять** *школу*, to play the truant; || to be a certain time out of work; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to walk out, take a walk; to go for a walk; to take the air; to take a turn; || *part. p.* **прогулянный**.

Прогулка, *s. f.* walking, walk.

Прогуль, *s. m.* idleness, slack season, standing still.

Прогульный, *adj.* passed in idleness.

Прогулять, *see* **Прогуливать**.

Продаваніе, *s. n.* selling, sale.

Продавать, **продать**, *v. a.* (*pres.* **продаю**, *fut.* **продамъ**), to sell, vend; **-ни за что, за бездѣлицу**, to sell for nothing, for a mere nothing; **-за сокотъ хлѣба**, to sell for a song; **-на срокъ**, to sell for account; **-въ кредитъ**, to sell on credit; **-за то, что себѣ стоить**, to sell at par, at cost price; **-себѣ въ убытокъ**, to sell at a loss; **-оптомъ**, to sell wholesale; **-въ розницу**, to sell in retail; **-съ аукціона, съ молотка, съ публичнаго торга**, to sell by port-sale, by auction; **-тому, кто даетъ дороже**, to sell to the highest bidder; **-по любовному соглашенію**, to sell by private contract; **-денежныя бумаги**, to sell out stock; **-на починъ**,

to take handsel; я **-даю** лошадь, I have a horse to sell; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to sell, be sold, go off; *этомъ товаръ хорошо -даётся*, this merchandise sells well; *домъ этомъ -даётся*, this house is to be sold or is for sale; || *part. p.* **проданный**.

Продавецъ, *s. m.* **-вица**, *s. f.* seller, vender, salesman.

Продавливать, **продавить**, *v. a.* to press, squeeze through; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be pressed, be squeezed through; || *part. p.* **продавленный**.

Продащикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* see **Продавецъ**, **-вица**.

Продажа, *s. f.* sale, selling; vendition; *для -жи*, of sale, on sale, for sale; *мелочная*—, retail; *оптовая*—, wholesale; *поставить въ -жу*, to put up for sale; *книга эта поступила въ -жу*, that book is on sale; — *съ аукциона, съ молотка, съ публичнаго торга*, a sale by auction, public sale.

Продажность, *s. f.* venality, vendibility, vendibleness, mercenariness.

Продажный, *adj.* to sell, for selling; — *домъ*, a house to sell; **-ная вещь**, a thing to be sold; || *venal*; mercenary, bribe-devouring, bribe-worthy; — *судья*, mercenary judge; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Продабливать, **продобить**, *v. a.* to chisel through; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be chiseled through; || *part. p.* **продобленный**.

Продвигать, **продвинуть**, *v. a.* to move farther; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be moved farther; || *part. p.* **продвинутый**.

Продвигать, *v. a.* to move some time; || *part. p.* **продвиженный**.

Прodeжурить, *v. n.* to be in attendance, be on duty (*during a certain time*).

Продергивать, **продернуть**, *v. a.* to put through, thread; || *fig.* to criticise severely; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be put through, be threaded; || *part. p.* **продернутый**.

Продергивать, **продергать**, *v. a.* to pluck out, pull out, clear, thin, weed (*plants*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be weeded; || *part. p.* **продерганный**.

Продерживать, **продержать**, *v. a.* to detain, keep, hold; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be detained, be kept, be held; || *part. p.* **продержанный**.

Продерзкий, *adj.* very audacious, impudent, rash.

Продерзостно, *adv.* very audaciously, impudently, rashly.

Продерзостный, see **Продерзкий**.

Продерзость, *s. f.* great audacity, impudence, rashness.

Продернуть, see **Продергивать**.

Продиктовать, *v. a.* to dictate.

Продиривать, *v. a.* to make a hole in; to pierce with holes; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to become full of holes, get holes; || *part. p.* **продиривленный**.

Продиривать, *v. n.* to be full of holes.

Продирать, **продрать**, *v. a.* to tear, wear out; — *драть глаза*, to open the eyes (*after sleeping*); || **-ся**, *v. n.* to tear, tear one's self; || to break through (*the crowd*); || *part. p.* **продранный**.

Продлить, *v. a.* to prolong, lengthen; — *время*, to prolong the time; *если Господь -длитъ мою жизнь*, if the good God grant that I should live long enough, should the Lord prolong my life; || **-ся**, *v. n. p.* to linger, last long; to be prolonged, be lengthened.

Продовольственный, *adj.* feeding, alimentary.

Продовольствие, *s. n.* store, stock, supply, supply of provisions, alimentation, subsistence; — *армии*, supply for the army; *народное*—, public alimentation; *недостатокъ* — *ствія*, want of subsistence.

Продовольствованіе, *s. n.* victualling, supplying.

Продовольствовать, *v. a.* to victual, store, feed, nourish; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be victualled, be stored; || *part. p.* **продовольствованный**.

Продобить, see **Продабливать**.

Продолговатость, *s. f.* oblongness.

Продолговатый, *adj.* oblong; || **-то**, *adv.* of an oblong form.

Продолжитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* continuator.

Продолжать, **продолжить**, *v. a.* to continue, go on; to keep on, keep up; — *свой путь*, to go on one's way; я *васъ слушаю*, **-жайте**, I am listening to you, go on; **-жайте идти**, keep on walking; **-жайте говорить**, keep on talking; **-жайте читать**, keep on reading; || to prolong, prolongate, protract; to lengthen (*the sound*); || **-ся**, *v. p. n.* to continue; to be prolonged, be lengthened; to last; to keep on, up; to endure; *эта аллея -жается до самаго павильона*, this alley is prolonged even as far as the pavilion; *это -жается садишкомъ долго*, that lasts too long; *миръ -жался недолго*, peace has not been of long duration; || *part. p.* **продолженный**.

Продолжение, *s. n.* continuance, continuance, duration, sequel, following; *начало романа скучно*, *но—его занимательные*, the beginning of this novel is tiresome, but the sequel is more interesting; || prolongation; protraction; || **-въ**, *adv.* in the space of, during; *въ—нѣсколькихъ вѣковъ*, during several centuries; *въ—нѣкоторое время*, during the lapse of time; *въ—пяти часовъ спяду*, during five consecutive hours.

Продолжительность, *s. f.* lasting, lastingness, continuity, duration, length, endurance.

Продолжительный, *adj.* lasting, long, long-continued; || **-но**, *adv.* of long duration, long, a long time.

Продолжить, see **Продолжать**.

Продольный, *adj.* longitudinal; — *выстрѣлъ*, **-ная пальба**, raking-fire; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Продорожить, see **Дорожить**.

Продрать, see **Продирать**.

Продрема́ть, *v. n.* to doze or slumber some time.

Продро́гнуть, *v. n.* to be benumbed or be chilled with cold.

Проду́вать, **проду́ть**, *v. a.* to blow, blow out; || to blow through, penetrate (*of the wind*); *наут.*— *машину*, to blow out the engine, blow off; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be blown; || **-дуться въ карты**, *fig.* to ruin one's self in playing at cards.

Продувной, *adj.* cunning, sly, crafty.

Проду́ть, *s. m.* product, produce, production, ware.

Продума́ть, *v. n.* to think some time, reflect some time.

Продура́чить, *v. n.* to hoax, mystify for some time; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to pass some time in foolery.

Проду́ть, see **Проду́вать**.

Проду́шина, *s. f.* air-hole, vent-hole, vent; || hole (*in the ice*).

Проды́шать, *v. n.* to breathe for a time.

Проды́вание, *s. n.* putting through.

Проды́вательный, *adj.* threading.

Проды́вать, **проды́ть**, *v. a.* to put through, thread, run; — *дѣть веревку сквозь кольцо*, to put a cord through or run a cord in a ring; — *дѣть нитку сквозь игольное ушко*, to thread a needle; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be put through, be threaded; || *part. p.* **продытый**.

Проды́вать, *v. a.* to be (*a certain time*) doing; to pass or spend in making; *какую онъ -дѣлъ шутку*, what a trick he has played.

Проды́лка, *s. f.* hole, opening; || trick, wile, stratagem; *мнѣ извѣстна—его съ вами*, I know the trick he has played you.

Продѣлывать, продѣлать, v. a. to break through, open; || to peel, shell (*barley*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be broken through, be opened; || **part. p. продѣланный.**

Продѣланный, adj. broken through; || peeled, shelled.

Продѣть, see Продѣлать.

Проектировать, v. a. to scheme, project, plan.

Проебѣть, s. m. project, scheme, plan; || **проеб-ный, adj.**

Проемный, adj. passing through, passing through and through.

Проемъ, s. m. opening, hole pierced through and through.

Прожаривать, прожарить, v. a. to roast thoroughly; || to roast some time; || **-ся, v. p.** to be roasted, be thoroughly roasted; || **part. p. прожаренный.**

Прождать, v. a. to wait some time; *я целый день -ждать гостей*, I have been all day expecting visitors; || **part. p. прожданный.**

Прожевывать, прожевать, v. a. to chew or masticate well; to finish chewing; || **-ся, v. p.** to be well chewed or masticated; || **part. p. прожеванный.**

Прожекторъ, s. m. projector, schemer, schemist.

Прожектировать, see Проектировать.

Прожелтъ, s. f. tint of yellow, yellowish tint.

Прожечь, see Прожигать.

Проживаніе, s. n. residence, dwelling, abode, habitation; — *на чужой счетъ*, spunging.

Проживать, прожить, v. n. to live, spend one's life; || to pass, live, reside, stay, sojourn; *летомъ онъ -ваетъ въ деревнѣ*, he passes the summer in the country; *онъ -ваетъ въ деревнѣ*, he resides in the country; || to spend, waste, squander; *онъ -ваетъ по три тысячи рублей въ годъ*, he spends three thousand rubles a year; *онъ прожил все свое состояніе*, he has wasted his whole fortune; — *больше, чѣмъ получаешь дохода*, to outrun or overrun the constable; || **-ся, v. n. p.** to spend all, squander away; to be spent; *онъ -жился на актрисѣ*, he has squandered all his fortune on actresses; || **part. p. прожитый.**

Прожиганіе, s. n. burning through.

Прожигать, прожечь, v. a. to burn through; || — *жизнь, fig.* to live fast; || **-ся, v. p.** to be burnt through; || **part. p. прожженный.**

Прожинать, прожать, v. a. to reap, harvest (*a certain time*).

Прожитокъ, s. m. livelihood, living.

Прожить, see Проживать.

Прожитье, s. n. livelihood, living.

Прожора, s. c. glutton.

Прожорливость, s. f. gluttony, greediness, voraciousness, voracity.

Прожорливый, adj. gluttonous, greedy, voracious; — **во, adv.** —ly, —ily.

Прожорство, s. n. see Прожорливость.

Прожужжать, v. n. to hum, buzz; || **v. a.** — *уши, fig.* to stun one's ears.

Проза, s. f. prose.

Прозаботиться, v. n. to busy one's self.

Прозаикъ, s. m. prose-writer, prosaist, prosier.

Прозаическій, adj. written in prose; || prosaic, prosaical.

Прозакладывать, прозакладывать, v. a. to lose by betting; *я голову свою -кладаю, если это неправда*, I'll lay my life on it if it is not true; || to pledge, pawn all.

Прозваніе, s. n. surname, appellation, denomination.

Прозвать, see Прозывать.

Прозвенѣть, v. n. to ring; to tingle (*in the ears*).

Прозвище, s. n. surname, by-name; nickname.

Прозвонить, v. n. to ring some time; — *кому уши*, to ring a thing in a person's ears.

Прозелить, s. m. proselyte.

Прозекторъ, s. m. prosector, anatomist's assistant.

Прозимовать, see Зимовать.

Прозирать, Прозрѣвать, прозрѣть, v. n. to see through; || to recover one's sight; || **sl.** to foresee.

Прозопея, s. f. rhet. prosopopeia.

Прозорливость, s. f. perspicaciousness, perspicacity, perspicacy, sagacity, sagaciousness.

Прозорливый, adj. perspicacious, sagacious, penetrative, sharp, sharp-sighted, clear-sighted, quick-sighted; || **-во, adv.** —ly.

Прозрачность, s. f. transparency, pellucidity, pellucidness, diaphaneity.

Прозрачный, adj. transparent, transpicuous, pellucid, diaphanous; — *ная бумага*, oiled paper; || **-но, adv.** —ly.

Прозрѣніе, s. n. sl. recovery of one's sight.

Прозрѣть, see Прозирать.

Прозубривать, прозубрить, v. a. to sharpen the teeth (*of a saw*); || to learn by heart; || **part. p. прозубренный.**

Прозывать, прозвать, v. a. to surname, denominate, name in a deed; || **-ся, v. p.** to be called, be named; to be surnamed; || **part. p. прозванный.**

Прозѣвать, v. a. to miss, let slip; to lose sight of; || to pass a time in yawning.

Прозѣваемое, adj. s. n. vegetable, plant; *царство -мныхъ*, the vegetable kingdom.

Прозѣваемость, s. f. vegetability, vegetativeness.

Прозѣваніе, s. n. vegetation, germination.

Прозѣвательный, adj. vegetal, germinative.

Прозѣвать, v. n. to vegetate, shoot, sprout, germinate.

Прозѣвать, прозѣбнуть, v. n. to be chilled (*with cold*).

Пройгрывать, проигрывать, v. a. to lose; || to lose at play; *онъ -ваетъ большія суммы*, he loses large sums at play; *я -гралъ ему въ карты сто рублей*, he has won a hundred rubles from me at cards; || to do one's self harm, injure one's self; *своею опрометчивостью онъ много -ваетъ во мнѣніи общества*, through his heedlessness he has done himself much harm in the opinion of the public; || to pass or spend in playing; || to play (*a tune*); to practice (*music*); — *концертъ на скрипкѣ*, to practice a concerto on the violin; || **v. n.** to pass a time in playing; *они -играли всю ночь*, they passed the whole night playing; || **-ся, v. n.** to ruin one's self by play; || **part. p. проигранный.**

Пройгрышъ, s. m. loss; *быть въ -шѣ*, to be out of pocket; *онъ въ -шѣ*, he has lost, he has the worst of it; || **-шный, adj.**

Пройдоха, s. c. cunning fellow, sharper, shark-er, stager, swindler, cunning blade, old blade; *это —, онъ живетъ* by his wits.

Произведе́ніе, s. n. production, product, produce; || *work; литературное, классическое —*, a literary, a classical work; *это лучшее — этого писателя*, it is this author's best work; *художественное —* — *искусства*, work of art, production of art; *образцовое —*, trial-piece, master-piece; || **arith.** product; || formation, derivation (*of words*).

Производитель, s. m. —ница, s. f. producer, grower; — *постройки, работа*, superintendent of works; — *письменные дѣла*, secretary; — *судебная*, judge charged with inquiry; || **geom.** generant.

Производительность, s. f. productiveness, producibleness.

Производительный, *adj.* productive.

Производить, **произвести**, **произвестъ**, *v. a.* to produce, bring forth, yield, bear; to cause, work; to effect; to get; *это ведёт хорошее дѣйствіе*, that will produce or cause a good effect; — *преобразованія, перемѣны*, to effect reforms, changes; — *уплату*, to effect a payment; *одинъ Богъ можетъ вѣсть это чудо*, God alone can work this miracle; *эта земля водитъ много овса*, this land brings forth much oats; — *опыты*, to make experiments; *это извѣстіе вело на него сильное впечатлѣніе*, this news has made a strong impression on him; *ничтожныя причины водятъ часто большіе перевороты*, trifling causes often bring forth great revolutions; *искорка водитъ иногда страшный взрывъ*, a little spark sometimes causes a terrible explosion; || to promote, prefer; to set forward; — *сти въ слѣдующій чинъ*, to promote one to a higher rank; — *сти черезъ чинъ*, to promote to two ranks higher; *мой сынъ ведёнъ въ офицеры*, my son has just become an officer; || to derive; — *свой родъ*, to derive one's origin; *это слово водитъ отъ*, this word is derived from; || to render; — *судъ*, to render justice; to judge; to pass sentence; — *расправу*, to inquire into an affair and to punish accordingly; — *тяжебное, уголовное дѣло*, to execute a lawsuit, a criminal cause; || to do, exercise; — *работы*, to execute works; || to put forth, engender, generate; — *на свѣтъ*, to bring forth; || *mil.* — *сти смотръ*, to review, to muster; — *смотръ войскамъ*, to pass troops in review or to inspect troops; || — *впечатлѣніе*, to strike; — *панику*, to produce or cause a panic; — *нарь*, to generate steam; — *тошноту*, to turn one's stomach; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be produced; || to be promoted; to be derived; to be exercised; || to be under examination; || *part. p.* произведённый.

Производный, *adj. gram.* derivative.

Производство, *s. n.* production, industry; || promotion, preferment; || execution (*of a work*); || examination, trial; — *дѣла въ судъ*, examination of an affair in a tribunal; || process; — *судебная*, the holding of an inquest or inquiry; || *gram.* derivation, formation.

Произволь, *s. n.* pleasure, will, free-will; *оставить на — судьбы*, to leave uncared for; to leave to the wide world; *на — вѣтровъ*, to the mercy of the winds; || discretion; arbitrariness; *административный* —, arbitrary administration.

Произвольный, *adj.* spontaneous, voluntary; || arbitrary; || — *но, adv.* —ly; —ily, self-assumed.

Произнесение, *s. n.* recitation, recital; || — *приговора*, pronouncing of judgment, judgment delivered.

Произносить, **произнести**, **произнестъ**, *v. a.* to pronounce, deliver, utter, give utterance to; — *нестъ речъ*, to pronounce or deliver a speech; — *нестъ приговоръ*, to pronounce judgment; to pass sentence on; — *ясственно слова*, to pronounce or utter the words distinctly; — *боязливость*, to utter or speak blasphemy; — *угрозы*, to utter threats; *онъ не нёсъ ни слова*, he has not uttered a single word; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be pronounced, be delivered, be uttered; || *part. p.* произнесённый.

Пронанѣніе, *s. n.* pronunciation; utterance.

Пронзойти, *see* Происходить.

Проявлять, *v. a.* to generate, engender, beget, produce.

Прорастать, **прорастѣть**, *v. n.* to grow, vegetate, shoot, sprout, germinate, spring.

Прорастѣніе, *s. n.* vegetable, plant.

Прояшествіе, *s. n.* event, occurrence, fact; *несчастное* —, a catastrophe.

Прѣйма, *s. f.* aperture, opening, hole; || hole in the ear; || slit, slash, sloping (*in a dress*).

Прѣиски, *s. m. pl.* intrigues, underhand practices, stratagems, plots.

Протекать, **протѣчь**, *v. n.* to flow from, emanate.

Протеченіе, *s. n.* flowing from, emanation.

Пронсходить, **пронзойти**, *v. n.* to arise, spring, proceed, come of or from, result, emanate; *это —ходитъ отъ того, что*, this arises or springs from; *эта болѣзнь —ходитъ отъ простуды*, this illness proceeds from a chill; *это —ходитъ отъ неизвѣстныхъ причинъ*, that proceeds from unknown causes; *несчастія его —вошли отъ*, his misfortunes came from; *дѣти —зашѣдшія отъ этого брака*, the children born from this marriage; *отъ неводержанія —ходитъ много болѣзней*, many diseases result from intemperance; *свѣтъ —ходитъ отъ солнца*, light emanates from the sun; || to take place, happen, occur; *между ними —вошла ссора*, a quarrel has taken place between them; *эта сцена —дѣла при мнѣ*, that scene passed in my presence; *никому неизвѣстно, что —дѣло между ними*, no one knows what passed between them; *на этой равнинѣ —дѣло много битвъ*, this plain has seen many combats; *въ работѣ —вошла остановка*, this work has undergone delay; || to descend, issue, draw one's origin; *онъ —ходитъ отъ знаменитаго рода*, he descends from an illustrious race.

Пронсхождение, *s. n.* origin, beginning, rise, source, spring; *онъ Нѣмецъ по —нію*, he is of German origin; || extraction, birth; *человѣкъ знатнаго —нія*, a man of illustrious birth, of illustrious extraction; || *theol.* — *Святаго Духа*, the proceeding of the Holy Ghost.

Пронсшествіе, *see* Произшествіе.

Пройти, *see* Проходить.

Пройтися, *v. n.* to take a turn; *пройдѣтесь по саду*, let us take a turn in the garden; *онъ прошѣлся по комнатѣ*, he has taken a turn in the room.

Прокажённый, *adj.* leprous, lepered; || *s. m.* leper.

Прокѣза, *s. f.* leprosy; || spree, merry frolic, prank, trick.

Прокѣзить, **Прокѣзничать**, *v. n.* to play pranks, play the wag, play tricks, play the rogue; *много вы —зничали*, you have been up to some of your tricks or you have been playing some of your pranks.

Прокѣзникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* wag, rogue.

Прокѣзы, *s. f. pl.* pranks, tricks, frolics, waggers, roguery; *надѣлать —кѣзъ*, to play tricks; *онъ ни на шагъ безъ —кѣзъ*, he never leaves off playing tricks.

Прокѣлывать, **прокалѣть**, *see* Калѣть.

Прокѣлывать, **проколѣть**, *v. a.* to pierce, pierce through and through, stick through; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be pierced, be pierced through and through, be stuck through; || *part. p.* проколѣтый, *bot.* perfoliate, pertuse, pertused.

Прокѣлывать, *v. n. coll.* to chat or chatter some time.

Прокѣлчивать, **прокопѣть**, *v. a.* to smoke-dry, smoke thoroughly; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be smoke-dried; || *part. p.* прокопѣнный.

Прокѣпывать, **проканать**, *v. n.* to drop through, run through.

Прокѣпывать, **прокопать**, *v. a.* to dig through; to dig, cut (*a ditch*); || — *ся*, *v. n.* to dig one's way through; to dawdle some time; || *part. p.* прокопанный.

Прокѣрауливать, **прокараулить**, *v. a.* to watch some time, be upon guard; || to miss in watching.

Прокормливать, прокормить, v. a. to feed, nurse, keep, maintain; || to spend in feeding or nursing; || **-ся, v. r.** to subsist, live, maintain one's self; || **part. p.** прокормленный.

Прокатать, прокатить, see Прокатывать.

Прокатка, s. f. rolling, flattening.

Прокатный, adj. for rolling; — *заводъ*, rolling-mill; || hired, on hire.

Прокать, s. m. hire, price of hiring; *взять на* — или *напрокатъ*, to rent, hire; *отдавать на* —, to hackney out.

Прокатывать, прокатать, прокатить, v. a. to roll through; || to give one a drive; || to spend in driving; || to roll, flatten, laminate; || **-ся, v. r.** to roll through; || to take a drive (in a carriage); || **part. p.** прокатанный.

Прокататься, v. r. to pass a time swinging.

Прокачивать, прокатать, v. a. to pass a time rocking a child.

Прокашливать, прокашливать, v. n. to cough for a time; || **-ся, v. n.** to expectorate (in coughing).

Проквашивать, проквашить, v. a. to let or make a thing get sour; to sour thoroughly; || **part. p.** проквашенный.

Прокидывать, прокидывать, v. a. to throw through; || to spend, lose; || to throw some time; || **part. p.** прокиданный.

Прокидывать, прокинуть, v. a. to throw on one side; || **-ся, v. n.** to miss one's aim, one's throw; || **part. p.** прокинутый.

Прокимень, s. m. a verse of the psalms sung before the reading of the Epistles.

Прокипнать, прокипать, v. n. to boil well, boil thoroughly.

Прокипятить, v. a. to boil thoroughly; || **-ся, v. p.** to boil thoroughly; || **part. p.** прокипяченный.

Прокисать, прокиснуть, v. n. to sour, turn sour.

Прокислый, adj. turned sour.

Прокладина, s. f. arch. cross-bar, cross-beam.

Прокладка, s. f. interlayer; || interleaf; || lead, space-line.

Прокладной, adj. for interlaying.

Прокладывать, прокласть, проложить, v. a. to lay between, interlay, envelop; — *ложить книгу толстыми листами*, to interleave a book; — *хрустальную посуду соломой*, to wrap, pack crystal plates in straw; || to verify (a calculation); to reckon, calculate, cast up; || to miss in counting, be mistaken in a calculation; || *naut.* to prick the chart; || to trace out, open, pave; — *дорогу*, to open a road, a way; — *ложить себя дорогу*, to win one's way, work one's way to, wedge one's way through; — *себя путь к почестямъ*, fig. to carve one's self out a way to honours; || **-ся, v. p.** to be laid between, be enveloped; to be traced out, be opened; || **part. p.** проложенный.

Прокламация, s. f. proclamation.

Проклёвывать, проклевать, проклёвнуть, v. a. to peck through; || **-ся, v. p.** to peck one's way out (of chicken); || **part. p.** проклёванный.

Проклевать, проклеить, v. a. to stick, paste, glue, size; || **-ся, v. p.** to be stuck, be pasted, be glued; || **part. p.** проклеенный.

Прокликать, v. a. to call for some time.

Проклинаніе, s. n. cursing.

Проклипать, проклясть, v. a. to curse, damn, imprecate; *будь онъ проклятъ*, God damn him; *будь я проклятъ, если...*, may I be damned, if...; || **-ся, v. p.** to be cursed, be damned; || **part. p.** проклятый, проклятой.

Проклёвнуть, see Проклёвывать.

Проклятіе, s. n. malediction, curse, imprecation; anathema; *осыпать —тіями*, to curse one with bell, book and candle.

Проклятый, adj. cursed, damned, execrable.

Прокёвывать, проковать, v. a. to forge through; to forge well, forge thoroughly; || to forge some time; || **part. p.** прокованный.

Прокёвывать, проковырять, v. a. to pick through; || **part. p.** проковырянный.

Прокёвывать, проковырять, v. n. to play trumps; || **-ся, v. n.** to lose one's trump; || *пор.* to ruin one's self (at play).

Прокёчивать, проколотить, v. a. to knock through; || **part. p.** проколотенный.

Прокотъ, see Прокалывать.

Проконопачивать, проконопачить, v. a. to calk thoroughly; || **-ся, v. p.** to be calked thoroughly; || **part. p.** проконопаченный.

Проконсул, s. m. proconsul.

Проко́нсульскій, adj. proconsular, proconsular.

Проко́нсульство, s. n. proconsulate, proconsulship.

Проконать, see Прокапывать.

Проконный, adj. dug through.

Проконтить, see Прокапывать.

Проконтьный, adj. smoked, thoroughly smoked.

Проконть, v. n. to be thoroughly smoked.

Проконь, s. m. ditch, canal.

Прокормить, see Прокармливать.

Прокормленіе, s. n. Прокормъ, s. m. nursing, supporting; alimentation, nourishment, feeding; || support, keep, board.

Прокорить, v. n. coll. to occupy one's self diligently during a certain time.

Прокосить, v. a. to pass a time in mowing.

Прокочёвывать, прокочевать, v. n. to remain, stay, abide in a country.

Прокрадываться, прокрасться, v. n. to steal through, steal on, along, slip through, stalk.

Прокрашивать, прокрасить, v. a. to dye, paint; || to pass a time in dyeing or painting; || **-ся, v. p.** to be dyed, be painted; || **part. p.** покрашенный.

Прокрикивать, прокричать, v. a. to cry, cry out; — *чать кому всь уши*, to dun one with a thing.

Прокруливать, v. n. to pass the time in getting drunk.

Прокунать, v. a. to bathe during a certain time; || **-ся, v. r.** to pass some time in bathing.

Прокуратура, s. f. procuratorship.

Прокуривать, прокурить, v. a. to perfume, sweeten; || to spend in smoking; || **-ся, v. p.** to be perfumed, be smoked; || **part. p.** прокурённый.

Прокурорство, s. n. procuratorship, attorneyship.

Прокуроръ, s. m. procurator, attorney; || **прокурорскій, adj.**

Прокусывать, прокусить, v. a. to bite through, bite right through; || **part. p.** прокушенный, прокушенный.

Прокутить, v. a. to dissipate, squander, waste (in feasting or merry-making); || **-ся, v. r.** to ruin one's self in feasting; || **v. p.** to be spent or dissipated in feasting.

Прокъ, s. m. use, utility, usefulness, profit, benefit; *отъ этого проку не будетъ*, that will be of no use; *что въ этомъ проку?* of what use is it? *идти въ—*, to profit, be of use; *занастись въ—*, to lay in or take in a stock, a supply, a

store of necessities; to stock one's self with; *пров. худо нажитое въ — неидеетъ*, ill got, ill spent; what is got over the devil's back, is spent under his belly.

Прологать, проложить, v. a. to pave, trace out, open; *see* Прокладывать.

Пролохъ, s. m. cunning fellow, sly fellow; *see* Пройдоха.

Пролокомливать, пролакомить, v. a. to spend in tidbits; || **—ся, v. n.** to spend one's money in tidbits; || *part. p.* пролакомленный.

Проломывать, проломать, проломить, v. a. to break through, break in; to break to pieces, fracture; **—мать лёдъ**, to break the ice; **— окно въ стѣну**, to open, to make a window in a wall; **—мать отверстiе**, to make an opening; || **—ся, v. p.** to be broken through; to be broken to pieces; *лёдъ —мился подъ нимъ*, the ice has broken under him; *полъ —мился*, the floor broke down or has given way; **—миться на льду**, to sink under the ice; || *part. p.* проломанный, проломленный.

Пролоять, v. n. to bark for a time.

Пролегать, v. n. *дорога —гала черезъ лесъ*, the road went or ran through the wood.

Пролежалый, adj. long-lain, spoiled by not using.

Пролезень, s. m. bed-sore.

Пролёживать, пролежать, v. n. to lie some time; *и целый годъ —жалъ въ постели*, I have been bedridden the whole year; || *v. a. (божа)*, to chafe or hurt by lying; to rub the skin off by lying.

Пролетариатъ, s. m. proletariat.

Пролетарій, s. m. proletarian, proletarian.

Пролетать, пролетать, v. n. to fly through, fly past; || to pass rapidly; || to fly away (*of time*).

Пролётка, s. f. a sort of drosky or four-wheeled victoria.

Пролётный, adj. flying past (*of birds*); || *fig.* transient; **—ныя дрожжи**, *see* Пролётка.

Пролётъ, s. m. flight; || opening, aperture; || bay, arch, span (*of a bridge*); || free space; || *на—, loc. adv.* through and through.

Пролечивать, пролечить, v. a. to cure, treat some time; to spend in medicines; || **—ся, v. r.** to be cured, be treated some time; || *part. p.* пролеченный.

Пролить, v. a. to spill, shed, pour out, effuse, slop; **— кровь за отечество**, to shed one's blood for one's country; **— о комъ слезы**, to shed tears over some one; *онъ —лилъ большой светъ на это дѣло*, he has thrown great light on that affair; *за это дѣло я готовъ былъ бы —лить кровь*, it is a cause I would willingly bleed for; || *fig.* to discharge, vent; || **—ся, v. n. p.** to spread, flow; to be spilled, be poured out; || *part. p.* пролитый.

Проливной, adj. — дождь, shower, a heavy shower of rain, pouring rain, soaking rain, sweeping rain.

Пролить, s. m. geog. strait, sound.

Пролитіе, s. n. effusion, shedding, pouring out; **—крови**, flow of blood.

Проловить, v. a. to pass a time in hunting, in catching.

Прологъ, s. m. prologue.

Проложить, see Прокладывать.

Проломать, проломить, see Проломывать.

Проломный, adj. for breaking; || of breach.

Проломъ, s. m. fracture, breaking open or in; **—голова**, fracture of the skull; || breach; **сдѣлать —въ стѣнѣ**, to make a breach in a wall; *идти на—*, to break through the enemy; *fig.* to bear up against all obstacles, difficulties.

Пролысна, s. f. a bare place; a spot or streak of a lighter colour.

Пролѣзать, пролѣзать, v. n. to climb through, crawl through; **—лѣзть незаметно**, to wriggle into, wriggle one's self into.

Пролѣниться, v. n. to idle, be lazy during a certain time.

Пролѣска, Пролѣсная трава, s. f. bot. dog-cabbage, mercury.

Пролѣсокъ, s. m. a clear space in a wood; || *bot.* mercury.

Пролѣчивать, пролѣчить, see Пролечивать, пролечить.

Промалчивать, промолчать, v. n. to be silent, hold one's tongue, remain silent, hold one's peace.

Промалывать, промолотъ, v. a. to grind; || to sputter out, stammer out; || *part. p.* промолотый.

Промаршировать, v. n. mil. to march, file off, defile (*of troops*).

Проматывать, проматывать, v. a. to dissipate, squander, scamble, lavish away, make away; **—тать свое имѣніе**, to dissipate one's property; to outlive one's estate, one's means; to burn the candle at both ends; || to wind some time, pass some time in winding; || **—ся, v. n.** to ruin one's self; || *part. p.* промотанный.

Промаживать, промахать, промахнуть, v. a. to fan away; || to run over; || **—ся, v. n.** to miss, miss one's stroke, one's aim.

Промахъ, s. m. miss; mistake, fault, blunder, oversight; *дать, сдѣлать—*, to miss, make a false stroke, miss one's stroke, founder, to make a mistake, be mistaken; to baste flints with butter; *онъ не—*, he is no fool, he is sharp-sighted.

Промачивать, промочить, v. a. to soak, steep; || to wet through, soak through, drench; **—чить ноги**, to wet one's feet; *дождь —чилъ меня до костей*, I am wet through, wet to the skin; the rain has wetted me to the skin; *дождь насквозь —чилъ мою шинель*, the rain has wet, soaked my cloak; **—чить юрло, fig.** to wet one's whistle; || **—ся, v. p.** to be wet through, be soaked through, be drenched; || *part. p.* промоченный.

Промашка, s. f. see Промахъ.

Промаяться, v. r. to languish, suffer some time.

Промаячить, see Маячить.

Промедленіе, s. n. retardation, delay.

Промедливать, промедлить, v. n. to delay, linger, put off, defer, retard; **—въ дорожѣ**, to delay, amuse one's self on the road.

Промежду, prep. gen. and. instr. between, betwixt, amongst; **—двухъ оней**, between two fires; **—ними**, between them.

Промежутокъ, s. m. interval, space, distance, interstice; intermedium; **между деревянными строе- ниями остаются —тѣи**, they leave spaces between wooden buildings; **—времени**, space of time, distance, interlapse; *въ этотъ — случилось много произшествій*, in the meantime many events happened.

Промежуточный, adj. intermediate, intermediary, intermedial, intervening, middle; interstitial; **—ная стѣна**, party-wall.

Промежь, see Промежду.

Промелькать, промелькнуть, see Мелькать, мелькнуть.

Промерзать, промерзнуть, v. n. to freeze through.

Промёрзлый, adj. frozen through.

Прометать, промести, промести, v. a. to sweep, sweep away, clean; || **—банкъ**, to hold the bank (*at a gaming-table*); || **—ся, v. p.** to be swept, be swept away; || *part. p.* прометённый.

Промётывать, прометать, прометнуть, v. a. to throw through; || to baste, tack; || **-ся, v. p.** to be thrown through; || to be basted, be tacked; **part. p.** прометанный.

Промечать, v. n. to pass a time musing.

Промозглость, Промозглый, Промозгнуть, see Промозглость, Промозглый, Промозгнуть.

Проминать, промять, v. a. to knead thoroughly; || to walk (a horse) about; || **-ся, v. p.** to be kneaded, be thoroughly kneaded; || **v. r.** to take a walk, move about; **part. p.** промятый.

Промозглость, s. f. rancidity, rancidness, rankness, rustiness.

Промозглый, adj. rancid, rank, rusty.

Промозгнуть, v. n. to grow or get rancid.

Промина, s. f. excavation, ravine; || pool (on the ice), water-gall.

Промокать, промокнуть, v. n. to get wet, be drenched; **-нуть отъ дождя**, to be wetted by the rain; **-нуть до костей**, to be drenched to the skin; || to be wet through.

Промоклый, Промокший, adj. wet, wetted, drenched; **насквозь**—, wringing-wet.

Промолачивать, промолотить, v. a. to thrash some time (corn); || to thrash all (the corn); **part. p.** промолоченный.

Промолвить, v. a. to put in a word, pronounce, utter;—**слово**, to utter a word; || **-ся, v. n.** to let a word slip, drop a word, make a mistake in speaking; **part. p.** промолвленный.

Промолиться, v. n. to pray some time.

Промолоть, see Промалывать.

Промораживать, проморозить, v. a. to freeze through; || **-ся, v. p.** to be entirely or quite frozen; **part. p.** проморозженный.

Проморить, v. a. to plague, torment;—**безъ обѣда**, to leave without dinner;—**на работу**, to harass with work.

Промотать, see Проматывать.

Промочить, see Промачивать.

Промучить, v. a. to torment, torture a certain time; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to torment one's self, be tormented a certain time; **part. p.** промученный.

Промчаться, v. a. to hurry away, carry away; || **-ся, v. r.** to fly away, pass rapidly.

Промывальный, see Промывательный.

Промывальщикъ, s. m. buddler, washer of ore. **Промывание, s. n.** washing, buddle; **chem.** abluition.

Промывательное, adj. s. n. lavement, injection, clyster, enema; **поставить**—, to inject, to give an enema.

Промывательный, adj. washing, for washing.

Промывать, промывать, v. a. to wash;—**воду**, to buddle; || to wash away, excavate; **вода мыла плотику**, the water has washed away the dike; || **-ся, v. p.** to be washed, be excavated; **part. p.** промытый.

Промывка, s. f. washing.

Промыселъ, Промысль, s. m. business, trade, profession; **затриный**—, chase, hunt, hunting, sporting pursuit; **рыбный**—, fishery, piscary; **горный**—, mining, working mines; **золотые, соляные мыслы**, gold-mines, salt-mines; **Божій**—, Providence.

Промысленный, adj. professional.

Промыслить, see Промыслять.

Промысловый, adj. professional.

Промытаривать, промытарить, v. a. to lavish, squander.

Промыть, see Промывать.

Промышленникъ, Промышленникъ, s. m. manufacturer; || **промышленничій, adj.**

Промышленность, Промышленность, s. f. industry; **заводская, фабричная**—, manufacture.

Промышленный, adj. of industry, industrial, manufacturing; || acquired, earned.

Промыслять, v. n. (чѣмъ), to trade, follow a business;—**рыбою, дичью**, to employ one's self in fishing, in sporting;—**извозомъ**, to be a coachman;—**о чѣмъ**, to care for.

Промыслять, промыслить, v. a. to procure, get, acquire, earn;—**себѣ хлѣбъ**, to earn bread for one's self; || **-ся, v. p.** to be acquired; **part. p.** промысленный.

Промѣнивать, промѣнять, v. a. to exchange, truck, barter; **пров. -нять кукушку на астреба**, see Кукушка; || **-ся, v. rec.** to exchange, barter; || **v. p.** to be trucked; || **part. p.** промѣенный.

Промѣнный, adj. of exchange; **-ная контора**, exchange-office.

Промѣнь, s. m. exchange, truck, barter; rate of exchange, agio; **съ меня взяли столько-то за—**, they took so much discount from me.

Промѣнять, see Промѣнивать.

Промѣривать, промѣрять, промѣрять, v. a. to measure, sound (the depth); || **-ся, v. n.** to make a mistake in measuring; **part. p.** промѣранный.

Промѣръ, s. m. measuring; || wrong measure.

Промѣшивать, промѣсить, промѣшать, v. a. to knead thoroughly; || **-ся, v. p.** to be thoroughly kneaded; **part. p.** промѣшанный.

Промѣшивать, промѣшать, v. n. to linger, delay, defer, put off.

Промѣть (fut. промѣну), see Проминать.

Пронашивать, проносить, v. a. to wear some time; || to wear out, make holes in wearing (a dress); || **-ся, v. p.** to be worn out; **part. p.** проношенный.

Пронести, see Проносить.

Пронзать, пронзить, v. a. to pierce; **-зить насквозь**, to transpierce, pierce through and through; || **-ся, v. p.** to be pierced, be transpierced; **part. p.** пронзенный.

Пронзительность, s. f. piercingness, shrillness, sharpness.

Пронзительный, adj. piercing, shrill, sharp, strident; || **-но, adv.**—ly, with a shrill voice.

Пронизывать, пронизать, v. a. to pierce through; || to string beads.

Проникание, s. n. penetrating.

Проникать, проникнуть, v. a. to penetrate, permeate; to go, pass through; to strike through, into; to work in, into; to look through; to fathom;—**внѣтъ въ лубину Африки**, to penetrate into the heart of Africa;—**внѣтъ чѣмъ либо намъреніе**, to fathom the designs of a person; || **-ся, v. r.** to impress, imbue one's mind with; to convince one's self;—**внѣтъся сознаниемъ своего дома**, to be imbued with the sentiment of one's duties;—**внѣтъся истинною чело**, to be convinced of the truth of; **part. p.** проникнутый.

Пронимать, пронять, v. a. to pierce, bore; || to pierce, penetrate; to be felt; **морозъ -маетъ**, the frost is piercing; **меня -маетъ морозъ, голодъ**, I feel cold, hungry; **меня дрожъ -маетъ**, I am taken with a shiver; || to bring to reason; to correct; **его не проймешь**, there's no bringing him to reason; || **-ся, v. p.** to be pierced, be bored; **part. p.** пронятый.

Проницаемость, s. f. permeability, perviousness, penetrability, penetrableness.

Проницаемый, adj. permeable, permeant, pervious, penetrable.

Проницательность, s. f. penetration, sagacity, acuteness, shrewdness, quick-sightedness.

Проницательный, adj. penetrating, searching, piercing, shrewd, quick-eyed; eagle-eyed;

quick-sighted; — *умъ*, penetrating mind; — *взоръ*, searching, piercing glance, look.

Проникать, *see* Проникать.

Проносить, **пронести**, *v. a.* to carry along; to bear past; *мимо нашихъ оконъ —несли гробъ*, a coffin was carried past our windows; **ести** *мимо рта*, to carry past the mouth; *ветеръ —несётъ тучи*, the wind will sweep away the clouds; || to spread, circulate; **ести слухъ о чемъ**, to spread, circulate a rumour about; || to purge, have a motion; || to break, carry away; *плотину —несло водою*, the waters broke through the dam, the waters carried the dam away; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to rush past, pass rapidly by; *поездъ —нёсся мимо насъ*, a train rushed past us; || *v. p. n.* to be spread; to circulate, run; *слухъ —нёсся что*, a rumour was spread about; || *part. p.* **пронесённый**.

Пронёра, *s. c.* intriguer; sly-blade, sly-boots, ferreter.

Пронёрливость, *s. f.* love of intrigue, subtlety.

Пронёрливый, *adj.* intriguing, subtle, sly.

Пронёрнуть, *v. n.* to dive across, dive through; || to show one's self for a moment.

Пронёрство, *s. n.* intrigue, underhand practices, trick, oblique ways.

Пронёржиться, *v. r.* to indulge one's self a certain time; *я хочу —въ креслахъ*, I would like to take my ease in the arm-chair for some time.

Пронюхивать, **пронюхать**, *v. a.* to smell, scent out, ferret out; to have scent, hint, notice; —*что*, to smell a thing out; to get, have a thing in the wind; *онъ —халъ идъ я живу*, he ferreted out my abode; *онъ —халъ про это*, he has got notice of that; || to spend in snuff; *онъ —халъ цѣлую кучу денегъ*, he spent a lot of money in snuff; || *part. p.* **пронюханный**.

Проняньчить, *see* Няньчить.

Пронять, *see* Пронимать.

Прообразователь, *s. m.* prefigurer, typifier.

Прообразовательный, *adj.* prefigurative, figurative, typic, typical; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly, —cally, symbolically.

Прообразовывать, **прообразовать**, *v. a.* to prefigure, represent; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be prefigured, be represented; || *part. p.* **прообразованный**.

Прообразъ, *s. m.* type, symbol, emblem, sign.

Прообѣдать, *v. n.* to sit a certain time at dinner; || to spend money in dinners.

Проорать, *v. a.* to plough through; || to plough for a certain time; || *v. n.* to roar out for some time.

Проохать, *v. n.* to groan, moan for some time.

Пропаганда, *s. f.* propaganda.

Пронагандировать, *v. a.* to propagate.

Пронагандистъ, *s. m.* —**теа**, *s. f.* propagandist.

Пропадать, **пропастъ**, *v. n.* to be lost; *у меня —пала собака*, I have lost my dog; *все —пало*, all is lost; *я —палъ*, I am lost; I am a lost man; I am done for; I am undone; it is all over with me; *ниши —пало*, it is as good as lost; *или пашъ или —палъ*, I'll win the horse or lose the saddle; || to be passed; to pass; to be lost; *его любовь къ ней —пала*, his love for her has passed; || to disappear, vanish; *онъ —палъ у меня изъ глазъ*, he disappeared from my sight; *онъ пошелъ и —палъ*, he went out and vanished; *куда вы —пали?* where have you been all this time? || to perish, be spoiled; *цвѣты —пали отъ холода*, the flowers perished from cold; || **—пади!** *онъ!* the deuce take him! a plague upon him!

Пропажъ, *s. f.* lost thing; loss.

Пропазить, *v. a.* to mortise.

Пропавать, **пропойтъ**, *v. a.* to spend in drinking; || *part. p.* **пропоённый**.

Пропалзывать, **проползти**, *v. n.* to creep, crawl, drag one's self through or for some time.

Пропалить, *v. a.* to keep on firing for some time.

Пропалой, *adj.* *идти на —лѣю*, to go headlong, desperately.

Пропалывать, **прополоть**, *v. a.* to weed; to weed for some time; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be weeded; || *part. p.* **прополотый**.

Пропарывать, **пропороть**, *v. a.* to rip, rip open, unrip; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to rip open, be ripped; || *part. p.* **пропоротый**.

Пропасовать, *see* Пасовать.

Пропастъ, *v. a.* to take to pasture, graze for a certain time.

Пропастъ, *see* Пропадать.

Пропастъ, *s. f.* precipice, abyss, gulf; *быть на краю —сти*, to be on the brink of an abyss; *fig.* to be on the verge of ruin; *бездонная* —, a bottomless pit; *этотъ человекъ бездонная* —, that man is a gulf; || multitude, large number, lot, a great deal; *у него —денегъ*, he has a lot of money; *тфу* —, *see* Тфу.

Пропашивать, **пропахать**, *v. a.* to plough deep; to plough for some time; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be well, deeply ploughed; || *part. p.* **пропаханный**.

Пропашка, *s. f.* thorough ploughing.

Пропашникъ, *s. m.* two boarded plough, cultivator.

Пропашій, *adj.* lost, ruined.

Пропедевтика, *s. f.* introduction to any art or science.

Пропекать, **пропечь**, *v. a.* to bake through; || to bake for some time; || to scorch through (*of the sun*); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be baked thoroughly; || *part. p.* **пропечённый**.

Пропечатать, *v. a.* to print; to publish; to insert in the papers; || to print for some time.

Пропивать, **пропить**, *v. a.* to spend money in drink; to spend one's time in drinking, drink away; *онъ пропилъ свое платье*, he sold his clothes and spent the money in drink; **—ить умъ**, to drown one's reason in wine; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to ruin one's self with drink, spend one's all in drink; || *part. p.* **пропитый**.

Пропиливать, **пропилить**, *v. a.* to saw, file through; || to saw, file for some time; *мы весь день —пили дрова*, we have spent all the day in sawing wood; || *part. p.* **пропиленный**.

Пропировать, *v. n.* to banquet, feast, make merry for some time; || *v. a.* to spend money in feasts.

Прописка, *s. f.* inscription, entry; || *visa* (*of a passport*); || omission, errata (*in writing*).

Прописной, *adj.* omitted in writing; || **—ная буква**, a capital letter, uncial letter.

Прописывать, **прописать**, *v. a.* to spend some time in writing; || to register, enter, record; **—ать въ книгу**, to make an entry in the book; || to *visa*, sign (*a passport*); to prescribe (*a medicine*); || to omit in writing; || to describe, mention; **—ать ходъ дѣла**, to set or lay down the state of an affair in writing; || to lecture, sermonize; to scold; to give a sound lesson; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be entered, be inscribed, be registered; to be signed (*of a passport*); to be prescribed, be ordered (*of a medicine*); to be laid in writing, be described, be mentioned; || *part. p.* **прописанный**.

Пронисъ, *s. f.* *copy*, copy-book, slip (of writing); *написать —ся*, to write in full letters, at full length.

Пропитаніе, *s. n.* subsistence; livelihood, living; *снискивать—*, to earn one's living; to gain one's bread.

Пропитывать, **пронитѣть**, *v. a.* to nourish; to support, entertain; *онъ —ваетъ все свое семейство*, he supports all his family; || to soak, steep in; to impregnate; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to live, subsist, earn one's living; || *v. p.* to be soaked, be steeped; || *part. p.* **пропитанный**.

Пропить, *see* **Пропивать**.

Пропихивать, **пронихать**, **пронихнуть**, *v. a.* to push, shove, force through; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to shove, force one's self through; *онъ —хнулся сквозь толпу*, he forced his way through the crowd; || *part. p.* **пропиханный**, **пропихнутый**.

Пронищать, *v. n.* to pule, whine; || to whine for some time.

Проплывать, *v. n.* to swim for some time.

Проплѣвать, *v. n.* to cry, weep for some time.

Проплетать, **проплетсти**, *v. a.* to interweave, interlace; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be interwoven, be interlaced; || *part. p.* **проплетѣнный**.

Пронлѣтѣть, *v. n.* to wander, stroll, ramble for some time.

Проплывать, **проплѣть**, *v. n.* to swim; *я проплѣлъ больше версты*, I swam more than a verst.

Проплѣсывать, **проплѣсѣть**, *v. a.* to dance, finish dancing; || to dance for some time; *они —плѣсали всю ночь*, they have danced the whole night through.

Проповѣданіе, *s. n.* preaching; || sermon.

Проповѣдникъ, *s. m.* *—ница*, *s. f.* preacher, teacher, sermonizer, announcer of the Gospel.

Проповѣдническій, **Проповѣдничій**, *adj.* of preacher.

Проповѣдничество, *s. n.* the office of preaching.

Проповѣднѣй, **Проповѣднѣй**, *adj.* of sermon.

Проповѣдывать, **проповѣдать**, *v. a.* to preach, sermon, sermonize; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be preached; || *part. p.* **проповѣданный**.

Проповѣдь, *s. f.* sermon, preaching; camp-meeting.

Пронѣй, *s. m.* debauchery, expenses of a drunkard.

Пронѣца, *s. c. pop.* a drunkard, one who will spend all on drink.

Пропойть, *see* **Пропивать**.

Прополѣскивать, **прополоскѣть**, *v. a.* to rinse, wash; to rinse for some time; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be rinsed, be washed; || *part. p.* **прополосканный**.

Проползѣть, *see* **Пропалзывать**.

Проползѣть, *v. n.* to crawl, creep for some time.

Проползѣть, *see* **Пропалзывать**.

Прополѣть, *see* **Пропалзывать**.

Проползѣть, *v. a.* to treat, tend for some time.

Пропорѣть, *see* **Пропаривать**.

Пропорхнѣть, *v. n.* to flutter by, past.

Пропорціональность, *s. f.* proportionality, proportionateness, shapeliness.

Пропорціональный, *adj.* proportional, proportionate; shapely; || *—но*, *adv.*—ly.

Пропорція, *s. f.* proportion.

Пропотѣсѣть, *v. n.* to fast for some time.

Пропотѣть, *v. n.* to transpire, perspire; to sweat for some time; || to be soaked in sweat (of clothes).

Пропрыгѣть, *v. n.* to jump for some time; to jump along a certain distance.

Пропрыгѣть, *v. a.* to spin for some time.

Пропусканіе, *s. n.* letting pass; omitting, leaving out; passing through, filtering.

Пропускѣть, **пропуститѣ**, *v. a.* to let pass; *эта бумага —пускаетъ чернила*, this paper runs; *стекло —пускаетъ свѣтъ*, light passes through glass; *кожа не —пускаетъ воды*, leather is water-proof; || to let escape; to slip; *—стѣть удобный случай*, to allow an opportunity to escape; || to omit, leave out, cut out or off, pass over, skip; *я —пустилъ здѣсь одно только слово*, I omitted but one word here; *я —стилъ цѣлую главу*, I skipped a whole chapter; *надо —пустить эту фразу*, this phrase must be left out; *—пуститѣ урокъ*, to miss school; *—пустить мимо ушей*, *see* Ухо; || to pass through, filter, percolate; *—стѣть жидкость черезъ бумагу*, to filter a liquid through paper; || to circulate, put into circulation; to spread; *онъ —стилъ слухъ*, he spread a rumour about; || *цензура не —стила моей статьи*, the censor forbade the publication of my article; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be allowed to pass; to be omitted, be left out; to be filtered; || *part. p.* **пропущенный**.

Пропускнѣй, *adj.* of admission, serving to let one pass;—*билетъ*, admission-ticket;—*видъ*, passport; || for filtering; *—ная бумага*, filtering-paper; blotting-paper.

Пропускъ, *s. m.* passage, permission or leave to pass; pass, passport, pass-orders, free-pass; admission-ticket; || omission, gap.

Пропутѣствовать, *v. n.* to travel for some time; || to spend money in travelling or in travels.

Пропѣанствовать, *v. n.* to be given to drink for some time; || to spend money in drink.

Пропѣвать, **пропѣть**, *v. a.* to sing; to sing a song through; to finish singing; || to sing for some time; || *part. p.* **пропѣтый**.

Проработывать, **проработѣть**, *v. a.* to work for some time; to be at work for some time.

Прорастаніе, *s. n. bot.* germination.

Прорастѣть, **проросѣть**, *v. n.* to shoot, sprout, spire, germinate; *рожь начинаетъ—*, the corn is beginning to shoot; || to grow through; *трава —росла сквозь дорогу*, the grass has grown on the road.

Прорѣва, *s. f.* crevice, fissure, cranny, crack, cleft, chink, chap; || abyss; || *s. c.* glutton.

Прорѣвать, *see* **Прорывать**.

Прорѣвѣть, *v. n.* to roar; to roar for some time; || to howl; to howl for some time.

Прорекѣть, **проречѣть**, *v. a.* to foretell, predict, prophesy; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be predicted, be foretold; || *part. p.* **прореченный**.

Проректоръ, *s. m.* prorector, pro-vice-chancellor (at a university).

Проржавѣть, *v. n.* to grow quite rusty; to be entirely rusty.

Проржавѣть, *v. n.* to neigh; to neigh for some time.

Прорисовывать, **прорисовѣть**, *v. a.* to counterdraw, trace; || to draw for some time; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be counterdrawn; || *part. p.* **прорисованный**.

Прорицѣлище, *s. n.* oracle; temple of an oracle.

Прорицаніе, *s. n.* foretelling, prediction, prophecy.

Прорицатель, *s. m.* *—ница*, *s. f.* foreteller, predictor, prophet.

Прорицательный, *adj.* prophetic, prophetic, fatidical; || *—но*, *adv.*—cally.

Прорицѣть, *see* **Прорекать**.

Пророкъ, *s. m.* prophet; *гов. никто не — въ своемъ отечествѣ*, no one is a prophet in his own country.

Проронить, *v. a.* to let fall; || to let fall, let out, slip (*a word*); *не—слова*, not to utter a word; to be silent.

Пророческий, *adj.* prophetic, prophetic, faticidal, warning.

Пророчественный, *adj.* prophetic, prophetic-al.

Пророчество, *s. n.* prophecy, prediction.

Пророчествовать, *v. n.* to prophesy, foretell, predict.

Пророчить, *v. a.* to prophesy, predict, foretell.

Пророчица, *s. f.* prophetess.

Прорубать, **прорубить**, *v. a.* to cut through; to break through; to cut asunder; *—бить руку до кости*, to cut one's arm to the bone; || *—ся*, *v. p. n.* to be cut through or asunder; *mil.* to cut one's way through the ranks of the enemy; || *part. p.* **прорубленный**.

Прорубь, *s. f.* ice-hole.

Проруха, *s. f.* blunder, mistake, oversight.

Прорывать, **прорвать**, *v. a.* to tear through; || to cut open (*an abscess*); || to carry away, tear away, break (*a dam by water*); || *—ся*, *v. n.* to burst, burst forth, out, open; to tear one's self asunder; || to cut, force one's way through; || *part. p.* **прорванный**.

Прорывать, **прорыть**, *v. a.* to dig through or across; || *—ся*, *v. p. n.* to be dug through; to come at by digging; to dig one's way through; || *part. p.* **прорытый**.

Прорывъ, *s. m.* ulceration; || excavation; break, cut; *идти на—*, to force one's way through.

Прорыдать, *v. n.* to sob for some time.

Прорыскать, *v. n.* to wander, ramble, stroll for some time.

Прорычать, *v. n.* to roar, growl; to roar, growl for some time.

Прорываться, *v. n.* to sport, frolic, play, toy for some time.

Прорывной, *adj.* open, hollowed out, cut through; || *bot.* *—ная трава*, athamantine.

Прорывъ, *s. m.* opening, cut; slash (*of a dress*).

Прорывание, *s. n.* *—зубовъ*, dentition, cutting of the teeth, teething.

Прорывывать, **прорывать**, *v. a.* to cut through or asunder, slip open; || to cut for some time; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be cut through or asunder; || *v. n.* to cut (*the teeth*); *у ребенка зубы —ваются*, this child is cutting its teeth; || *part. p.* **прорванный**.

Прорыва, *s. f. dim.* *—рышка*, hole, slit, seamrent (*in clothes*); || mistake, blunder.

Просадить, *v. a.* to squander, spend, lose; *онъ —дилъ въ карты свое состояние*, he lost his fortune at cards.

Просакъ, *s. m.* scrape; *попастъ въ—*, to get into a scrape; to stick in the same mire.

Просаливать, **просолить**, *v. a.* to salt, pickle thoroughly; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be thoroughly salted; || *part. p.* **просоленный**.

Просасывание, *s. n.* soakage.

Просасывать, **прососать**, *v. a.* *—ся*, *v. n.* to soak through, filter; || *part. p.* **прососанный**.

Просачиваться, **просочиться**, *v. n.* to ooze, sweat.

Просватаніе, *s. n.* betrothing, promise of marriage.

Просватывать, **просватать**, *v. a.* to promise in marriage, betroth, affianse; || *part. p.* **просватанный**.

Просверкать, **просверкнуть**, *v. n.* to glisten, glitter, lighten through; to sparkle for some time.

Просвердленіе, *s. n.* perforation, boring through.

Просверливать, **просверлить**, *v. a.* to perforate, bore; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be perforated, be bored; || *part. p.* **просверленный**.

Просвира, **просви́рка**, *see* Просфора.

Просви́рки, *s. f. bot.* mallow, mallows.

Просви́рня, *s. f.* wafer-baker.

Просви́рочный, *adj. bot.* malvaceous; *—ное растение*, malvaceous plant.

Просви́стывать, **просви́стать**, **просви́стать**, *v. a.* to whistle (*a tune*); || to whistle; to whistle for some time.

Просви́титель, *s. m.* *—ница*, *s. f.* enlightener, propagator of enlightenment.

Просви́тительный, *adj.* enlightening, civilizing.

Просви́тить, *see* Просвѣщать.

Просви́тлѣть, *v. n.* to grow light, clear up.

Просви́тлять, **просви́тлить**, *v. a.* to serene; || to clarify, clear, thin (*liquids*); || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be clarified, be cleared; || *part. p.* **просви́тленый**.

Просви́тъ, *s. m.* chink through which light passes; light; || *arch.* bay, aperture, opening.

Просви́чивать, *v. n.* to shine, shine out, glisten through; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be seen through.

Просви́чивающий, *adj.* transparent, subtransparent, subtransparent.

Просви́щать, **просви́тить**, *v. a.* to enlighten, civilize; to instruct, teach; *—умъ*, to enlighten the reason; *—народъ*, to civilize a people; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be enlightened, be civilized; || *part. p.* **просви́щенный**.

Просви́щеніе, *s. n.* enlightenment, light, civilization, instruction; *народное—*, public instruction.

Просѣлокъ, *s. m.* by-road, cross-road; *идти —комъ*, to go by the cross-road.

Просѣлочный, *adj.* *—ная дорога*, by-road, cross-road.

Просиживать, **просидѣть**, *v. n.* to be seated for some time; *—дѣтъ весь вечеръ у пріятеля*, to pass the evening at a friend's; *онъ долго —сидитъ за этой работой*, he will be a long time at this work; *—сидѣть всю ночь у больного*, to watch a whole night over a patient; *мы —сидѣли до полночи*, we sat up till midnight.

Просинь, *s. f.* bluish colour; *въ—, съ —нью*, bluish, inclining to blue.

Проситель, *s. m.* *—ница*, *s. f.* petitioner, suppliant, solicitor, entreater.

Просительный, *adj.* of solicitation; containing a petition, a demand.

Просительскій, *adj.* of petitioner, of solicitor.

Просить, *v. a.* to petition, solicit; to beg, ask, demand; *—о пособіи*, to petition for a remittance; *—позволенія*, to ask permission; *—милостыню*, to beg; *онъ проситъ васъ*, he asks for you; *я —силъ его на обѣдъ*, I asked him to dinner; *меня —сили на свадьбу*, I was invited to the wedding; *—извиненія*, to beg pardon; *милости прѣмимъ*, be welcome; || to intercede; *я —силъ за васъ министра*, I interceded for you at the minister's; || *law*, to lodge a complaint, make a complaint; || *—ся*, *v. n.* to demand, ask for; *—ся въ отпускъ*, to ask for leave of absence; *—ся въ отставку*, to give in one's resignation; || *part. p.* **прошеный**.

Проси́ать, *v. n.* to begin to shine; to clear up.

Проскабливать, **проскаблить**, *v. a.* to scrape through; to make a hole by scraping; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be scraped through; || *part. p.* **проскобленный**.

Проскакивать, **проскакать**, *v. n.* to gallop

past, gallop by; to come rushing by; || to jump, skip for some time; to jump along.

Просканивать, проскочить, проскочить, v. n. to jump, leap through; || to rush, pass swiftly by; || to show one's self; to be found, be seen; *никогда —киваютъ въ этой книгѣ интересныя описанія*, some few interesting descriptions can be found in this book; *какъ это могла —скочить у васъ такая ошибка?* how could you overlook such a mistake?

Проскандальзовать, проскандальзовать, v. n. to slip, steal, creep, trip into; to pass through; *много ошибокъ —нуло въ этой книгѣ*, many faults have crept into that book; *это дѣло —знуло у меня между рукъ*, this affair slipped through my fingers.

Проскомидія, s. f. oblation, offertory; || **—дійный, adj.**

Проскрѣбать, проскрѣсть, v. a. to scrape, scratch through; || **—ся, v. p.** to be scraped or scratched through.

Проскрипѣть, v. n. to creak (of a door); *онъ —пѣлъ еще нѣсколько лѣтъ*, fig. he lingered out some years.

Проскурникъ, s. m. bot. marsh-mallow, althea; *желтоцвѣтный—*, abutilon; *розовый*, holly-hock, rose-mallow; *розовидный—*, malope.

Прослѣбить, v. a. to purge; *его —било*, he had a motion; *его —било шесть разъ*, he had six good stools; || **part. p.** прослѣбленный.

Прославление, s. n. glorification; celebration; || signaling.

Прославлять, прославить, v. a. to make famous, make illustrious; || to shed a lustre over; to signalize, extol; **—вить свое имя**, to render one's name illustrious; || to glorify; — *Бога*, to glorify God; || to make one pass for; *его —славили скупиномъ*, he was reputed a miser; || **—ся, v. r.** to be famous for, be illustrious; to signalize one's self; *онъ —вился побѣдами*, he was famous for his victories; || **part. p.** прославленный.

Прослезить, v. a. to make one shed tears; || **—ся, v. r.** to shed tears.

Прослѣкъ, s. m. min. streak, layer.

Прослоняться, see Промататься.

Прослуженіе, s. n. service for some time; *по —ніи 25 лѣтъ*, after 25 years service.

Прослуживать, прослужить, v. n. to serve, be in the service for some time; *я —жилъ 20 лѣтъ во флотѣ*, I have served in the navy for 20 years; *эта шляпа —жила мнѣ два года*, this hat served me two years.

Прослѣшивать, прослѣшать, v. a. to hear out; to listen; *онъ —шалъ его разсказъ до конца*, he heard out his tale to the end; || to make one say one's lessons.

Прослывать, прослѣть, v. n. to pass for, be reputed for; **—слѣть злымъ человекомъ**, to pass for a wicked man; **—слѣть умнымъ человекомъ**, to pass for a man of sense.

Прослышать, see Услышать.

Прослѣдить, v. a. to investigate; — *въ прошлое*, to trace back, track back.

Прослѣдовать, v. n. to pass through, by.

Просмаливать, просмолить, v. a. to tar, coat thoroughly with tar; || **—ся, v. p.** to be thoroughly tarred; || **part. p.** просмоленный.

Просматривать, просмотрѣть, v. a. to examine, run over, look over, back; — *счета*, to examine a bill; || to overlook, not to remark; *я —травъ эту опечатку*, I overlooked, did not remark this misprint; || to be for some time in contemplation, gaze at for some time; *я —травъ цѣлый часъ на картину*, I passed a whole hour in contemplation of the picture; || **—ся, v. p.** to be

examined, be looked over; || **part. p.** просмотрѣнный.

Просмѣтрѣть, s. m. examination, survey; || omission, oversight, error.

Просмѣяться, v. n. to laugh for some time.

Проснуровывать, проснуровать, v. a. to lace, pass a string through; || **—ся, v. p.** to be laced; || **part. p.** проснурованный.

Проснѣться, v. n. to awake, awaken, wake; *совершенно—*, to be wide awake; *внезапно—*, to start out of one's sleep.

Просо, s. n. bot. millet, hyrse, French wheat.

Просовывать, просунуть, v. a. to push, thrust, shove through or in; to let or pass through; || **—ся, v. p.** to be pushed, be thrust through; || **part. p.** просованный, просунутый.

Просодическій, adj. prosodical, prosodial.

Просодія, s. f. prosody, scansion, scanning.

Просолить, see Просаливать.

Просолѣть, s. m. salter.

Просольный, adj. slightly salted, salted.

Просонки, s. m. pl. Просонье, *s. n.* **—какъ, сз —ня**, half asleep, not quite awaked.

Просообразный, adj. **—ная сынъ**, military eruption.

Просопѣть, v. n. to snuffle, snore for some time.

Прососать, see Просасывать.

Прососъ, s. m. gap, hole in the ice.

Просохлый, adj. dried up.

Просохнуть, see Просыхать.

Просочиться, see Просачиваться.

Проспать, see Проспать.

Проспектъ, s. m. prospect, street; || prospectus, bill.

Проспорить, v. n. to dispute, quarrel for some time; || to lose one's wager.

Прострягать, v. a. to conjugate a whole verb; to conjugate for some time.

Прострочивать, прострочить, v. a. to allow the term to expire; to be overdue, be behind the fixed time, hold over; **—чить паспортъ**, to let a passport lapse; **—чить пять дней**, to be behind one's time for five days.

Прострочка, s. f. ratardation, delay; expiration of a term; days after the expiration of a term.

Простоявать, простоять, v. n. to stand, be standing for some time; *я —стоялъ всю службу*, I stayed or stood all the time during the service; || to stay, remain, sojourn for some time; *полкъ —стоялъ въ этомъ городѣ всю зиму*, the regiment quartered in the town the whole winter; || to last, continue for some time; *хорошая погода не долго —стоитъ*, this fine weather won't continue long.

Простакъ, s. m. dim. **—ачѣкъ**, simpleton, sim-
plicitian, booby, ninny, ninny-hammer, nincompoop, noodle, sop.

Простѣгивать, простегать, простегнуть, v. a. to quilt on both sides or through; || to lash through; || to pierce, pass through; || **—ся, v. p.** to be quilted on both sides; || **part. p.** простеганный, простегнутый.

Простерѣгать, простерѣчь, v. a. to miss in guarding, let one escape.

Простирать, v. a. to wash for some time; to make holes by washing.

Простирать, простереть, v. a. to stretch, spread, extend, put out; *дерево далеко —растѣтъ*, the tree spreads its branches far; — *руки къ небу*, to extend one's hands towards heaven; || to carry; *онъ —стеръ дерзость до того*, he carried his insolence so far; || **—ся, v. n.** to extend, stretch, reach; to amount to; *страна эта*

—рается до моря, this country extends to the sea; долги его —раются до десяти тысяч, his debts amount to ten thousand rubles; || *part. p.* простёртый.

Простительный, *adj.* excusable, pardonable.

Простить, *see* Прощать.

Проститутка, *s. f.* street-walker, prostitute, strumpet.

Проституция, *s. f.* prostitution.

Просто, *adv.* simply, plainly; merely; я — скажу ему, I will tell him simply; — одеваться, to dress one's self plainly; я — хочу сказать, I merely wish to say; — на —, quite plainly, simply; without much ado.

Простовато, *adv.* rather plainly; || foolishly, stupidly.

Простоватость, *s. f.* simplicity, simpleness; silliness, softness.

Простоватый, *adj.* simple, simple-minded; silly, foolish, soft-headed.

Простоволосый, *adj.* bare-headed; with streaming hair.

Простодушие, *s. n.* simplicity, good-nature, artlessness, frankness, ingenuousness, naïveté.

Простодушный, *adj.* simple-minded, good-natured, artless, ingenuous, naïve; || —но, *adv.* artlessly, ingenuously, naïvely.

Простой, *adj.* simple, plain, mere; ничь проще, there's nothing more plain; —стая тому причина та, что, the plain reason of this is that; —стое пение, plain-chant, plain-song; из —стаго любопытства, out of mere curiosity; || simple, silly, foolish; он так прост, что всякий обманет его, he is so very simple, that every one can deceive him; || ordinary, common; —стое вино, ordinary wine; — народ, common people, mob, rabble; || —стое письмо, non-registered letter; —тая бумага, unstamped paper; —тым глазом, with the naked eye.

Простой, *s. m.* the time after the expiration of a term fixed for remaining in a place; || time during which a lodging stands unoccupied, without tenants.

Простойный, *adj. com.* —ные дни, lay-days; —ные деньги, money paid for lay-days.

Простокваша, *s. f.* curdled milk.

Простолудинь, *s. m.* —нка, *s. f.* plebeian, commoner.

Простонародный, *adj.* common, vulgar, plebeian.

Простонародье, *s. n.* populace, mob, rabble; vulgar, common people.

Простонать, *v. n.* to moan, groan; to moan for some time.

Просторно, *adv.* spaciuously; roomily; он живет —, he has very roomy lodgings; в церкви было —, the church was almost empty.

Просторный, *adj.* spacious, roomy; ample, full, large; —ная квартира, a roomy lodging; —ное платье, full dress; —ные сапоги, large boots.

Просторъ, *s. m.* spaciousness, room, open space, open air, scope; на —рѣ, in full liberty; дать — мыслям, to enlarge one's thoughts; дать полный — воображению, to give ample scope to one's imagination.

Просторъчье, *s. n.* common language, popular language.

Простосердечие, *s. n.* Простосердечность, *s. f.* plain-heartedness, candour, simplicity, frankness, artlessness, naïveté.

Простосердечный, *adj.* plain-hearted, candid, simple, naïve, frank, artless; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Простота, *s. f.* simplicity, plainness; candour, frankness, artlessness, naïveté, plain-dealing; || simplicity, silliness.

Простофиля, *s. c.* noodle, nincompoop, ninny, ninny-hammer; sawney, goose, goose-cap, wise man of Gotham.

Простойть, *see* Проставать.

Пространно, *adv.* prolixly, diffusely, at length, at ample point, with sundry details.

Пространность, *s. f.* diffuseness, prolixity, verbosity; || spaciousness, roominess, extension, vastness.

Пространный, *adj.* diffuse, prolix, verbose, detailed, circumstantial; || spacious, vast, extensive; —ное государство, a vast kingdom.

Пространство, *s. n.* space, extension, expanse, expansion; distance; безвоздушное —, vacuum, airless space.

Пространствовать, *v. n.* to travel, stroll, wander for some time.

Прострачивать, прострочить, *v. a.* to back-stitch; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sewn in back-stitch; || *part. p.* простроченный.

Простригать, простричь, *v. a.* to thin (hair); || *part. p.* простриженный.

Простроивать, простроить, *v. a.* to spend money in building; || to spend some time in building; || —ся, *v. r.* to ruin one's self by building; || *part. p.* простроенный.

Простреливать, прострѣлить, *v. a.* to shoot through; || *part. p.* прострѣленный.

Прострѣль, *s. m. bot.* rose-campion, кампана.

Простряпать, *v. a.* to cook for some time.

Простуда, *s. f.* cold; схватить —ду, to catch cold.

Простужать, Простуживать, простудить, *v. a.* to cool, make cold; надо —дить супъ, the soup must be cooled; || to chill, give cold; не —дите ребенка, take care the child does not catch cold; || —ся, *v. r.* to take cold, catch cold, get a cold, get a chill; || *part. p.* простуженный.

Простудный, *adj.* catarrhal; —ная лихорадка, catarrhal ague.

Проступать, проступить, *v. n.* to step, pass, enter through; || —ся, *v. n.* to slip, make a slip; || to commit a fault; to make a false step.

Проступокъ, *s. m.* fault, offense, delinquency.

Простушка, *s. f.* simpleton, ninny.

Простывать, простынуть, простыть, *v. n.* to cool, get, become cool, cold, lukewarm; молоко —ваетъ, the milk is cooling; его гнѣвъ —стылъ, his anger cooled down; его усердіе —стыло, his zeal has abated; и слѣзь —стылъ, *see* Слѣзь.

Простылый, *adj.* cooled; cool, cold; я не люблю —лаго супа, I don't like cold soup.

Простыня, *s. f.* sheet, sheeting; || простынный, *adj.*

Простынокъ, *s. m. dim.* —ночекъ, partition, partition-wall; || pier; part of a wall between two windows or doors; || простыночный, *adj.* —ное зеркало, pier-glass.

Простякъ, Простячекъ, *see* Простакъ.

Простудить, *see* Простуживать.

Просуетиться, *v. n.* to hustle, run to and fro, be anxious for some time.

Просуживать, просудить, *v. a.* to take some time to pass judgment; || —ся, *v. p.* to be at law for some time.

Просунуть, *see* Просовывать.

Просуха, *s. f.* drying of the road (in spring).

Просушить, *v. a.* to twist, cord for some time.

Просушивать, просушить, *v. a.* to dry thoroughly; || —ся, *v. p.* to dry; to be thoroughly dried; || *part. p.* просушенный.

Просушка, *s. f.* Просушивание, *s. n.* drying, drying up.

Просфирня, *see* Просвирня.

Просфора, *s. f.* host, wafer; || просфорный, *adj.*

Просчитывать, просчитать, *v. a.* to count for some time; || —, *-ся*, *v. n.* to make an error in counting; || *part. p.* **просчитанный**.

Просыпать, просыпаться, *v. n.* to strew, scatter, spill, pour; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be strewed, be scattered; || *part. p.* **просыпанный**.

Проспать, проспать, *v. a.* to sleep for some time; to sleep, sleep away; *я проспал до обеда*, I slept till dinner; *я проспал целый день*, I slept the whole day long; || *v. a.* to miss in sleeping; *проспал поезд*, to miss a train by sleeping too long; || —, *-ся*, *v. n.* to sleep off; to get sober by sleeping, sleep one's self sober; || *part. p.* **проспанный**.

Просыпаться, проснуться, *v. n.* to wake, awake, awaken.

Проспать, s. m. *спать без —у*, to sleep without waking, sleep soundly, he always sleeping; *он —у не знает*, he is always drunk, he is never sober.

Просыхать, просохнуть, *v. n.* to dry, get dried.

Просьба, s. f. demand, request, entreaty, prayer; *он сделал это по моей —е*, he did that at my request; *исполнить, удовлетворить чью —бу*, to comply with a request; *у меня к вам —*, I have a request to make; || petition; *подать —бу*, to present a petition.

Просивание, s. n. sifting.

Просивать, просивать, *v. a.* to sift, bolt, searce; *min.* to size; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be sifted, be bolted; || *part. p.* **просиванный**.

Проседь, s. f. some gray hairs; *у него борода с —ью*, his beard is grizzled.

Просёка, Просёка, s. f. opening, gap, vista (in a forest).

Просёкать, просечь, *v. a.* to cut, hew through.

Просёять, see Просивать.

Просеяние, s. n. filtration, infiltration, oozing through.

Просеивать, просеивать, *v. n.* to filter, ooze through.

Просеяный, s. m. bot. broom-corn.

Просеяной, adj. of millet.

Протавать, протавать, *v. n.* to melt, thaw in some places; || *v. a.* to melt.

Проталина, s. f. dim. *-нка*, a place where the snow has thawed off.

Проталкивать, протолкать, протолкнуть, *v. a.* to push, jostle through or out; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to force one's way through; || *part. p.* **протолкнутый, протолканный**.

Протанцовывать, v. a. to dance; || *v. n.* to dance for some time.

Протапливать, протопить, *v. a.* to heat a little (by making a fire); to heat from time to time; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be heated (of a room, stove, etc.); || *part. p.* **протопленный**.

Протоптывать, протоптать, *v. a.* to heat (a foot-path); || to wear out the soles of one's shoes; *-тать нитки*, to be out at heels; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be beaten (of a foot-path); || to be worn out (of shoes); || *part. p.* **протоптанный**.

Протаскать, v. a. to bear, carry, drag for some time; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be borne, be carried, be dragged for some time; || *part. p.* **протасканный**.

Протаскивать, протаскать, *v. a.* to drag, trail through; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be dragged through; || *v. r.* to trail, stroll, saunter about for some time; || *part. p.* **протасканный**.

Протасовать, v. a. to shuffle (cards); to shuffle cards for some time; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be well shuffled; || *part. p.* **протасованный**.

Протачивать, проточить, *v. a.* to eat, gnaw through (of worms, insects); || to sharpen, whet for some time; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be gnawed through; to be sharpened; || *part. p.* **проточенный**.

Протачивать, протачать, *v. a.* to whip, overcast; to whip, overcast for some time; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be whipped, be overcast.

Протверживать, протвердить, *v. a.* to repeat, rehearse, learn one's lesson over again; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be repeated, be rehearsed; || *part. p.* **протверженный**.

Протезе, s. f. protégé.

Протекать, протечь, *v. n.* to run, flow, pass through, by, past; *рыка —каетъ въ городъ*, the river flows through the town; || to sink, run (of paper); to be leaky; *naut.* to make water; *эта лодка —каетъ*, this boat is leaky; || to pass, pass away, run by, on, slip on, slide; *время —каетъ быстро*, time runs swiftly by.

Протекторство, s. n. protectorate, protectorship.

Протекторъ, s. m. protector, patron; || —*рский, adj.*

Протекция, s. f. protection, patronage.

Протекший, part. past (of time).

Протереть, see Протирать.

Протерпеть, v. n. to suffer, endure for some time.

Протестантъ, s. m. —*тка, s. f.* Protestant; || —*тский, adj.* protestant.

Протестация, s. f. **Протестование, s. n.** protestation; — *векселя*, the protestation of a bill.

Протестовать, v. n. to protest against, testify against; || *v. a.* to protest (a bill of exchange); || *part. p.* **протестованный**.

Протестъ, s. m. protest; *сделать надпись на вексель для —та*, to note a bill, note a draft.

Протесывать, протесать, v. a. to level by hewing; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be levelled; || *v. r.* to force one's way through; || *part. p.* **протесанный**.

Протечь, see Протекать.

Противень, s. m. dripping-pan.

Противиться, v. n. to oppose, resist; to stand up, against.

Противникъ, s. m. —*ница, s. f.* adversary, opponent, antagonist.

Противно, adv. contrarily, against, oppositely; || disgustfully, in a disgusting manner; — *смотреть*, it is disgusting to look at; *мнѣ —*, I am disgusted, it goes against me.

Противность, s. f. contrast; opposition; || contrariety; *въ —*, against, contrarily, in defiance of, in contempt of, notwithstanding; || loathsomeness, repulsiveness, repugnance, repugnancy.

Противный, adj. opposed, opposite, contrary, contrarious, adverse; — *внѣшнѣ*, contrary wind, dead, foul wind; *въ —номъ случаѣ*, should it be otherwise; —*ное мнѣніе*, contrary opinion; —*ное показаніе*, counter-evidence; —*ное теченіе*, counter-tide; —*ное вліяніе*, counter-pressure; —*ная сторона*, adverse party; —*ный чужу*, alien from, alien to; *med.* — *признакъ*, counter-indication; || disgusting, repugnant, loathsome, sickening; — *человѣкъ*, a disgusting man; — *запахъ*, a disagreeable smell.

Противоборецъ, s. m. antagonist, adversary.

Противоборный, adj. adverse, hostile.

Противоборство, s. n. opposition, resistance, antagonism.

Противоборствовать, v. n. to oppose, resist, antagonize.

Противовѣсъ, s. m. *mech.* counter-poise, counter-weight.

Противодѣйственный, *adj.* reacting, reactive; hostile, resisting.

Противодѣйствіе, *s. n.* reaction; resistance, counter-check; *встрѣтить*—, to meet with opposition.

Противодѣйствовать, *v. n.* to react, act contrary to; to resist, oppose, counter-check.

Противодѣйствующій, *adj.* reacting, reactive; resisting, hostile.

Противозаконный, *adj.* illegal; unlawful.

Противолежачій, *adj.* opposite, lying opposite.

Противолихорадочный, *adj. med.* antifebrile.

Противопологать, противополжить, *v. a.* to oppose; to put opposite to, in front of; to contrast; to set against, hold against; to object, urge against; || *—ся, v. p.* to be opposed; to be objected; || *part. p.* **противоположенный**.

Противоположеніе, *s. n.* opposition; || *rhet.* antithesis.

Противоположно, *adv.* contrarily, oppositely, differently.

Противоположность, *s. f.* opposition, contrast, difference.

Противоположный, *adj.* opposite, contrary; different; *—ное направление*, inverse, contrary direction; *—ные характеры*, opposite characters; *—ная сторона*, opposite side; *на —ной сторонѣ*, over against.

Противопоставлять, противопоставить, *see* Противопологать.

Противорѣчивый, *adj.* contradictory.

Противорѣчить, *v. n.* to contradict, belie, gainsay; *онъ любитъ*—, he is fond of contradicting; *—самому себѣ*, to contradict one's self, belie one's self; *—кому*, to bid defiance to one; *его посылки —чать его рчианъ*, his actions belie his words.

Противорѣчіе, *s. n.* contradiction; inconsistency, inconsistency; cross-purpose; *духъ —чій*, spirit of contradiction; *этотъ человекъ воплощенное—*, *само—*, that man is inconsistency itself.

Противоскорбѣтнѣй, *see* Противодыготнѣй.

Противостойніе, *s. n.* resistance, opposition; || *astr.* opposition.

Противостоятъ, противостоять, *v. n.* to resist, oppose one's self, stand against.

Противосудорожный, *adj. med.* antispasmodic.

Противохристіанскій, *adj.* antichristian; *—ское ученіе*, antichristianism, antichristianity.

Противодыготнѣй, *adj. med.* antiscorbutic.

Противочѣмнѣй, *adj.* antipestilential.

Противоядіе, *s. n.* antidote, counter-poison; || *—днѣй*, *adj.* antidotal.

Противу, *see* Противъ.

Противувенерическій, *adj.* antisymphilitic.

Противуоспалительный, *adj.* antiphlogistic.

Противуглистый, *adj.* vermifuge; — *порошокъ*, worm-powder.

Противуестественный, *adj.* unnatural, against nature; || supernatural, preternatural.

Противуломѣтнѣй, *adj. med.* antiarthritic.

Противуположность, —ный, *see* Противоположность, —ный.

Противучахѣтнѣй, *adj. med.* antiphthitcal.

Противуэпилептическій, *adj. med.* antiepileptic.

Противъ, *adv.* opposite; before, in face of; *я живу — церкви*, I live opposite the church; *поставить что — огня*, to put a thing before the fire; || against; *идти — врага*, to march against the enemy; *гребти — теченія*, to row up stream;

ошибки—грамматики, a grammatical fault; *наут. идти—вѣтра*, to have a contrary wind;—*вѣтра*, wind ahead; || in comparison with, compared with; *этотъ домъ — моего кажется маленькимъ*, that house seems small in comparison with mine; || *за и—*, pro and con; *pros and cons*; *двадцать—одного*, twenty to one.

Протирать, протерѣть, *v. a.* to rub through, make holes by rubbing;—*глаза*, to rub one's eyes open; *я не успѣлъ хорошенько —рѣть глаза*, I was not yet thoroughly awaked;—*рѣть глаза деньгамъ*, to squander one's money;—*рѣть кому бока*, to give one a sound drubbing; || to grate, rasp through; || *—ся, v. p.* to wear out by rubbing, be rubbed through; to be rasped through; || *v. r.* to force one's way through, get at, arrive at; || *part. p.* **протѣртый**;—*до того, что видны нитки*, threadbare.

Протискивать, протискать, протиснуть, *v. a.* to press through; || *—ся, v. r.* to force one's way through; || *part. p.* **протисканный, протиснутый**.

Проткать, *v. a.* to weave between, interweave with; to weave for some time; || *—ся, v. p.* to be woven between; || *part. p.* **протканный**.

Проткнѣть, *see* Проткаты.

Протоііаконство, *s. n.* archdeaconship, archdeaconry.

Протоііаконъ, а. m. archdeacon, first deacon; || *—вскій, adj.*

Протоііерей, а. m. archpriest, first priest; || *—рейскій, adj.*

Протоііерейство, *s. n.* archpriesthood.

Протоколистъ, а. m. registrar, register-clerk.

Протоколъ, а. m. register, record; || protocol; || official report, return; *составить—*, to draw up an official report; || **протокольный, adj.**

Протокъ, а. m. water-course, running water.

Протолкать, протолкнѣть, *see* Проталкивать.

Протолговать, v. n. to converse, talk about for some time.

Протолочь, v. a. to pound, grind, reduce to powder; to break, crush; || to pound for some time.

Протомѣть, v. a. to weary out; to make one languish, pine, linger for some time; || *—ся, v. r.* to languish, pine, linger for some time.

Протопѣть, *see* Проталкивать.

Протопопъ, see Протоііерей.

Протопѣть, see Проталкивать.

Проторговывать, проторговать, v. n. to trade for some time; to bargain for some time; || *v. a.* to lose in trading; || *—ся, v. n.* to ruin one's self by trade; || *part. p.* **проторгованный**.

Проторжеа, s. f. loss (in commerce).

Протори, s. f. pl. damages, expenses; — *и убытки*, costs and damages.

Проторить, v. a. to open, trace out a way.

Проториться, v. n. to lose; to sustain losses.

Протосковать, v. n. to grieve, sorrow for some time.

Прототипъ, а. m. prototype, original model.

Протѣчна, s. f. worm-hole.

Протѣчить, see Проталкивать.

Протѣчный, adj. running, affluent (of water).

Протравъ, s. f. tech. mordant.

Протравливать, протравить, v. a. to corrode (with an acid); || to hunt (with hounds) for some time; || to let a hare or other animal escape in hunting; || to graze out, depasture; || *—ся, v. p.* to be corroded; || *part. p.* **протравленный**.

Протравникъ, а. m.artil. priming-wire, priming-iron.

Протрезвление, *s. n.* sobering.

Протрезвливать, протрезвлять, протрезвить, *v. a.* to sober, dispel intoxication; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to get sober; to sleep the fumes of wine away, sleep one's self sober; || *part. p.* **протрезвленный**.

Протрёпливать, протрёпывать, *v. a.* to hatchel, hackle (*ветр*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be hatcheled; || *part. p.* **протрёпанный**.

Протрубить, *v. n.* to trumpet, blow the trumpet for some time; || *v. a.* to divulge, noise abroad, spread; || to din into the ears of a person.

Протрясывать, протрясти, *v. a.* to shake or jolt for some time; to shake thoroughly; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaken; to be jolted (*in a carriage*); || *part. p.* **протрясённый**.

Протряхивать, протряхнуть, *see* **Протрясывать**.

Протурить, *v. a.* to drive away, turn out.

Протухать, протухнуть, *v. n.* to become tainted or spoiled; to spoil.

Протухлый, *adj.* tainted, spoiled.

Протыкать, проткнуть, *v. a.* to pierce through and through; to transpierce, transfix; to spit (*meat*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be transpierced; || *part. p.* **протынутый**.

Протёсниться, протёсниться, *v. n.* to squeeze one's self through; to force one's way through.

Протягать, *v. a.* to spend money in lawsuits; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to be at law for some time; || to ruin one's self at law.

Протягивать, протянуть, *v. a.* to stretch forth, out; to put forth, out; to extend; to give, hold out (*one's hand*); || **-нуть кому руку**, to give one's hand to a person; || **-нуть шею**, to stretch one's neck; *fig.* to be attentively listening to; || **-нуть ноги**, to stretch one's legs; *fig.* to die; *prov. по одежке - гивай ножки*, they who cannot as they will, must will as they may; || to protract, spin out, prolong (*things*); || to drawl out (*one's words*); to linger, languish; *онъ не -тянет больше месяца*, he cannot linger more than a month; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be stretched, be extended; to be held out (*of a hand*); || *v. n.* to stretch, extend, reach; *эта степь - нудась до моря*, that plain extends to the sea; || to last, protract; *обедня - нудась до полудня*, the divine service lasted till twelve; || to linger, hold out; *онъ не -тянется больше года*, he cannot hold out for more than a year; || *part. p.* **протянутый**.

Протяжение, *s. n.* extension, extent, dimension, stretch; || *въ длину, ширину и высоту*, extent in length, breadth and height; || extent, expanse, expansion, space, spread, scope; *широкое - морей*, the vast expanse of the seas; *на -нии ста миль*, the whole distance of a hundred miles; || *времени*, duration.

Протяжка, *s. f.* delay, protraction.

Протяжность, *s. f.* slowness (*of speech, of pronunciation*).

Протяжный, *adj.* drawling, slow (*voice*); || **-но**, *adv.* —ly; *говорить -но*, to drawl.

Протянуть, *see* **Протягивать**.

Прудить, *v. n.* to be angling for some time.

Проужинать, *v. n.* to be at supper for some time.

Проучивать, проучить, *v. a.* to repeat a lesson; to learn a lesson for some time; to teach for some time; || to lecture, lesson, teach one; *я васъ -учу!* I will give you a lesson! || **-ся**, *v. r.* to repeat, learn a lesson; to study for some time; || *part. p.* **проучённый**.

Профакция, *s. f.* profanation.

Профанировать, *v. a.* to profane.

Профанъ, *s. m.* an illiterate person.

Профессия, *s. f.* profession, calling, occupation.

Профессорский, *adj.* professorial; of professor.

Профессорство, *s. n.* professorship.

Профессоръ, *s. m.* professor.

Профиль, *s. m.* profile, side-face; *въ -*, half-faced; *поперечный -*, lateral section; *продольный -*, longitudinal section; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Профильтровывать, профильтровать, *see* **Процъживать**.

Профинтить, *v. a.* to spend away, squander, dissipate.

Профосъ, *s. m.* mil. provost; || **-ский**, *adj.*

Прохаживать, проходить, *v. n.* to be walking for some time; to pace; to stroll about; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to walk about; to go out for a walk.

Прохватывать, прохватить, *v. a.* to transpierce; || to penetrate, seize, chill; *насъ -ватилъ холодъ*, we were seized with cold.

Прохворать, *v. n.* to be ill, be indisposed for some time.

Прохвостъ, *s. m.* *see* **Профосъ**; || scamp, black-guard.

Прохлада, Прохладность, *s. f.* freshness, coolness (*of the weather*).

Прохладительный, *adj.* refreshing, cooling; refrigerant, refrigerative.

Прохладный, *adj.* fresh, cool; || **-но**, *adv.* freshly, refreshingly, coolingly; *сегодня -но*, it is fresh to day.

Прохлаждать, прохладить, *v. a.* to refresh, cool, make cool; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be refreshed, be cooled; to refresh one's self; || to take one's ease; to idle away; || *part. p.* **прохлаждённый**.

Прохлаждение, *s. n.* refreshment; refreshing, cooling; || idling, taking one's ease.

Прохлестать, *v. a.* to whip, horse-whip, thrash for some time; || to whip through.

Прохлопотать, *v. n.* to bustle, be bustling about for some time.

Прохныкать, *v. n.* to whimper, whine for some time.

Проходимецъ, *s. m.* cunning fellow, sharper, swindler.

Проходимый, *adj.* passable, passable by or through, which one can pass; || *пешкомъ*, walkable.

Проходить, пройти, *v. n.* to go, pass through, away, along, get through, by, along; to cross, go, get over, traverse; to wander over, through; *онъ прошёл мимо меня*, he went, passed by me; || *-ти по мосту*, to cross a bridge; || *-сквозь*, to strike through, into; *онъ прошёл огонь и воду и мѣдныя трубы*, he passed through fire and water; || *транзитомъ*, to pass in transit; *дорога -ходитъ черезъ лѣсъ*, the way lies through a wood; *пѣса прошлѣ худо*, the play went off badly; *мы прошлѣ его домъ*, we have passed his house; *это не пройде́тъ ему даромъ*, he will smart for it; *моя статья не прошлѣ черезъ цензуру*, my article is not allowed by the censors; *время -ходитъ незамѣтно*, time goes on, wears away, wears off insensibly; || *молчаніемъ*, to set aside; *его болѣзнь прошлѣ*, his illness is over; *скоро зима пройде́тъ*, winter will soon be over; *чернила -ходятъ черезъ бумагу*, the paper runs; || to expire, elapse; *срокъ еще не прошлѣ*, the term has not yet expired; *не прошлѣ еще и года*, a year has not yet elapsed; || to break up; *рѣка прошлѣ сегодня ночью*, the ice broke up last night; || to walk, go, run for some time; to take some time to go; *мы -шли весь день даромъ*, we spent the whole day in running about; *онъ шлѣхъ два часа -дилъ за книгой*, it took him two

whole hours to fetch that book; || *v. a.* to study, learn; — *физику*, to study physics; || to look over, run through; to examine; — *счета*, to examine accounts; || to serve, do, fulfill one's duty, one's office; *онъ прощёлъ всю свою службу въ одномъ и томъ же министерствѣ*, he has served all his time in the same department.

Проходиться, *see* Прохаживаться.

Проходной, *adj.* — *ная комната*, a passage; — *домъ*, a house having two issues.

Проходъ, *s. m.* passage; — *войскъ*, passage of the troops; || passage, way, thoroughfare; way through; || *anat.* conduit, conduct, duct, canal; *слуховой* —, the auditory duct; *задний* —, anus, fundament; || — *пили*, saw-notch, cut; *сдѣлать* — *пили*, to set a saw.

Прохождѣніе, *s. n.* going, walking, crossing; || learning, studying; || fulfilling.

Прохожий, *adj.* of passage; || *s. m.* passer-by, passenger.

Прохлаждать, прохолодить, *v. a.* to cool, make cool; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to cool, get cool; || *part. p.* прохоложенный.

Прохрапѣть, *v. n.* to snore for some time.

Прохромѣть, *v. n.* to limp, be lame for some time.

Проранывать, проранывать, проранывать, *v. a.* to scratch through; to make a hole in scratching; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to scratch one's self; || *part. p.* прорананный.

Прорѣтаніе, *s. n.* flourishing, thrivingness; flourishing state, weal.

Прорѣтѣть, процвѣсти, процвѣсть, *v. n.* to flower, bloom, blossom for some time; || to flourish, thrive; *торговля — таётъ*, trade is brisk.

Прорѣтѣюшій, *adj.* well off, well to do.

Процедура, *s. f.* procedure.

Процентный, *adj.* of per-centage; — *ная бумага*, rent.

Процѣнтъ, *s. m.* interest, per-centage, rate; *занимать деньги подъ большіе —ты*, to borrow money at high interest; *по десяти —товъ въ годъ*, at ten percent per annum; *законный* —, legal rate.

Процессія, *s. f.* procession; *участвовать въ —ціи*, to be one of a procession.

Процѣсъ, Процѣсъ, *s. m.* process, action, suit, lawsuit; *затѣять кому—*, to bring an action against a person; to sue a person at law; || process, act, operation; *химическій* —, chemical process; — *чтенія*, act of reading.

Процѣживать, процѣдить, *v. a.* to filter, strain; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to filter; to be filtered; || *part. p.* процѣженный.

Прочахнуть, *v. n.* to be dwindling away, pining away for some time.

Прочѣрчивать, прочеркнуть, *v. a.* to draw, trace a line.

Прочѣсывать, прочесать, *v. a.* to comb (the hair) thoroughly; || to scrape, scratch through; || *part. p.* прочѣсанный.

Прочѣтный, *adj.* miscalculated, miscounted.

Прочѣтъ, *s. m.* miscount, mistake in calculation.

Прочинивать, прочинить, *v. a.* to mend, repair; to darn; || to be mending, be repairing for some time; || *part. p.* прочиненный.

Прочистить, *see* Прочищать.

Прочистка, *s. f.* cleaning, cleansing, clearing; || purging.

Прочитывать, прочитѣть, прочесть, *v. a.* to read through, read from the beginning to the end; to have done (reading); to peruse; *я —чёлъ книгу отъ доски до доски*, I have read the book

through, I have read the book out, I have finished reading that book; *я еще разъ —читываю эту книгу*, I am perusing that book once more; || *v. n.* to be reading some time, pass some time in reading; *онъ —читалъ всю ночь*, he passed the whole night reading; || *part. p.* прочитанный, прочтенный.

Прочить, *v. a.* to keep, reserve, lay by, put by; *эти семена —чать для посѣва*, those seeds are laid by till sowing-time; || to destine design; *отецъ —чилъ его въ юристы*, his father designed him for the law; || *part. p.* проченный.

Прочихать, *v. n.* to sneeze, be sneezing for some time.

Прочищать, прочистить, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, clear through; to be cleaning for some time; || to purge; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be cleaned; || *v. n.* to clear up, away, off; to become clear (of the sky, etc.); || *part. p.* прочищенный.

Прочищеніе, *s. n.* see Прочистка.

Прочій, *adj.* other; resting, remaining; *нѣкоторые изъ людей были спасены, —чіе погибли*, some of the people were rescued, the others perished; *всѣ —чіе ушли*, all the rest went away; *между —чими*, among others; *и —чье*, et cetera.

Прочность, *s. f.* solidity, durability; soundness; stability, steadfastness, lasting, lastingness.

Прочный, *adj.* solid, durable; lasting, sound; steadfast, stable; — *миръ*, lasting peace; — *ное здоровье*, robust health; — *цвѣтъ*, colour that stands well; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Прочтѣніе, *s. n.* reading, perusal (from beginning to end).

Прочувствованный, *adj.* deep-felt; heart-felt.

Прочувствовать, *v. n.* to feel deeply, acutely.

Прочь, *adv. interj.* away, off; away! *авантъ! сними — со стола*, clear away the table; — *отъ меня! away from me! поди—!* get along, go on; stand off, off with you! go out! — *съ дороги!* off, out of the way! — *съ моихъ глазъ!* get out of my sight! *онъ не—сдѣлать это*, he has no objection to do that; *я не—отъ этого*, I have a mind to do that, I am very near doing that.

Прощалить, *v. n.* to frolic for some time.

Прощатѣться, *v. n.* to stroll about, rove, saunter for some time.

Прощедшій, *adj.* past, last, by-gone; *на —шей недѣлѣ*, last week; || — *шее время*, *gram.* past, past tense; — *шее несовершенное время*, imperfect tense.

Прощеніе, *s. n.* petition; demand; *подать—*, to forward a petition; *Комиссія —ній*, Committee of petitions.

Прощѣтывать, прощѣтѣть, *v. n.* to whisper.

Прощѣствіе, *s. n.* lapse, expiration, end; *по —віи года*, after the lapse of a year; *по —віи этого мѣсяца*, after the expiration of this month; *по —віи срока*, after the expiration of the term.

Прощибать, прошибить, *v. a.* to knock, strike through; to pierce; to break open; *ядро —шибло стѣну*, a shell passed through the wall; — *бить голову*, to break one's head; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be broken, be struck open; || *part. p.* прошибленный.

Прошивать, прошить, *v. a.* to sew through, enlase; || to sew for some time; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be sewed through; || *part. p.* прошитый.

Прошивка, *s. f.* sewing through; || insertion; braid.

Прошипѣть, *v. n.* to hiss, whistle; to whistle for some time.

Прощёблывать, прощёблать, *v. a.* to lesson, lecture, reprimand; to teach better manners; *его -блал*, he has been licked into shape; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be taught, be reprimanded.

Прощёгодний, *adj.* of last year, of past years.

Прощлый, *adj.* past, last.

Прощмыгнуть, *v. n.* to slip, glide in or by; to pass swiftly.

Прощнуровывать, *see* Прощнуровывать.

Прощниковать, *v. a.* to interlard; || *part. p.* **прощникованный**.

Прощуметь, *v. n.* to make a noise, an uproar for some time.

Прощушкать, *v. n.* to whisper.

Прощальный, *adj.* parting, farewell; — *обѣдъ*, parting dinner; — *ныне дни*, days of mutual forgiveness before Lent.

Прощание, *s. n.* parting, farewell, leave-taking; *онъ сказалъ намъ на—*, he told us at parting.

Прощать, простить, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive, excuse; **-стите меня**, pardon me; **-стите мои ошибки**, excuse my faults; — *преступника*, to pardon a culprit; || to remit, forgive (*a debt*); || to absolve (*sins*); || **-щай!** **-щайте!** good-bye, adieu, farewell, fare-you-well! || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be pardoned, be excused; *такия вещи не -щуются*, such things cannot be excused; || to be remitted (*of a debt*); || *v. rec.* to take one's leave, bid farewell, bid adieu, take congé; *мы -тылись и ушли*, we took our leave and departed; || *part. p.* **прощённый**.

Проще, *comp. of the adj.* Простой and of the *adv.* Просто, more simple, more simply; *нѣтъ ничего—*, nothing more simple.

Прощеголать, *v. n.* to be flaunting for some time; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to ruin one's self in fineries.

Прощелыга, *s. m. pop.* rampallian.

Прощение, *s. n.* pardon, forgiveness, excuse; absolution; remission; *просить -ния*, to ask pardon; — *ния просимъ*, *pop.* good-bye, farewell; — *грѣховъ*, remission of sins.

Прощипывать, прощипать, *v. a.* to pluck out (*plants*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be plucked out; || *part. p.* **прощипанный**.

Прощать, проесть, *v. a.* to spend money in eating; *онъ -ѣлъ все свое состояніе*, he has eaten up all his fortune; || to eat through, eat away, corrode; *ржавчина -ѣла желѣзо*, rust has corroded the iron; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to ruin one's self in eating; || *v. p.* to be eaten; to be corroded; || *part. p.* **проёденный**.

Проездомъ, *adv.* in passing, for a very short time; *я былъ въ Москвѣ только—*, I was in Moscow for a very short time only, on my way through.

Проездъ, *s. m.* passage, passing, driving, riding through; *по этой дорогѣ большой—*, this road is a great thoroughfare.

Проезжать, проехать, *v. n.* to pass, drive, ride through, by, past; **-хать верхомъ черезъ городъ**, to ride through a town; *онъ -халъ въ каретѣ мимо насъ*, he drove past us in a carriage; *онъ -халъ всю Европу*, he visited all Europe, he travelled through Europe; *я -халъ верстъ сто верстъ*, I made a hundred versts on horseback; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to take a drive or a ride.

Проезживать, проезжать, проездить, *v. a.* to walk about, exercise (*a horse*).

Проезжий, *adj.* public; — *жая дорога*, a thoroughfare; *s. m.* passer-by; traveller.

Проесть, *see* Проезжать.

Проехать, *see* Проезжать.

Проекзаменовать, *v. a.* to examine.

Проекция, *s. f.* projection; *вертикальная—*, vertical projection, elevation; *горизонтальная—*, horizontal projection.

Проявление, *s. n.* manifestation; appearance, display, show.

Проявлять, проявить, *v. a.* to manifest, display, show; to make appear, give signs of; *Богъ -вилъ свое могущество*, God has shown his omnipotence; — *свою волю*, to manifest one's will; *его лицо не -вило его чувства*, his face showed no signs of his emotion; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to show, display one's self; to appear; to strike through; *въ немъ -вляется иногда благородный порывъ*, he displays a generous impulse at times; *въ городѣ -выдась холера*, cholera broke out in the town; *откуда онъ -вился?* where did he come from? || *part. p.* **проявленный, проявленный**.

Прояснить, Прояснить, Проясниться, *проясниться*, *v. n.* to clear up, away, off, brighten up.

Прояснить, прояснить, *v. a.* to explain, elucidate; || *part. p.* **проясненный**.

Прудить, *v. a.* to dam up, stop up a dam; *этимъ хотъ прудъ -ди*, *fig.* nothing is so common.

Прудъ, *s. n.* pond; *развести рыбу въ прудѣ*, to stock a pond; *осушить—*, to empty, drag a pond; *дѣлать—*, to pond.

Пружина, *s. f.* spring; *лазная—*, master-spring; *онъ былъ главною -ною въ этомъ дѣлѣ*, he was the principal actor or agent in this affair; *пущать въ ходъ все -ны*, to put every spring in motion; to use all means.

Пружинный, *adj.* of spring, spring.

Прусакъ, *s. m. ent.* cockroach.

Прутковый, *adj.* rod-shaped; **-вая сталь**, steel in bars; || **-вая икра**, caviar before it is cleaned; **-вая рыба**, split and dried fish.

Прутникъ, *s. m.* brush-wood, shrubs, brambles.

Прутокъ, *s. m.* knitting-needle.

Прутъ, *s. m.* rod, twig; || *bar (of metal)*; — *для ковра на лестницѣ*, stair-rod.

Прутяной, *adj.* made of twigs, of osier.

Прыганіе, *s. n.* jumping, skipping, springing, caper-cutting.

Прыгать, прыгнуть, *v. n.* to jump, spring, skip, leap, bound, hop, start; — *онъ радостно*, to gambol.

Прыгунъ, *s. m.* **-ня**, *s. f.* jumper, skipper, leaper, hopper, saltier.

Прыгъ, *abbreviation of the verb* Прыгнуть; *онъ разбѣжался да и — въ воду*, he took a run and jumped into the water.

Прыжокъ, *s. m.* jump, spring, start, starting, gambol, hop, leap, bound; **-жками**, in leaps; *большой—*, summersault, summerset.

Прыскалка, *s. f.* sprinkle-brush, aspergillus.

Прысканіе, *s. n.* sprinkling, aspersion.

Прыскать, прыснуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle, besprinkle, squirt; || *v. n.* to spurt, spout; || **-нуть со смѣху**, to burst into laughter; || **-ся**, *v. r. rec.* to sprinkle one's self or each other; || *part. p.* **прысканный**.

Прыскъ, *abbreviation of the verb* Прыснуть; *онъ взялъ да и — ему водою въ лицо*, he dashed water in his face.

Прыткий, *adj.* nimble, quick, prompt, swift; || **-ко**, *adv.*—hly,—ly.

Прыткость, *s. f.* nimbleness, quickness, swiftness, promptness.

Прыть, *s. f.* rapid, swift pace; *пущать лошадей*

во всю—, to gallop at a headlong pace; || nimbleness, rapidity, swiftness; *отъ него не ожидали такой прыти*, one could never have thought he would dare to do such a thing.

Прыщеватый, *adj.* pimpled, full of pimples.

Прыщъ, *s. m. dim.* прыщикъ, pimple, pustule; — *на носу*, an eruption on the nose, a rose-drop.

Прѣлый, *adj.* rotten.

Прѣль, *s. f.* fusty, rotten smell.

Прѣние, *s. n.* perspiration, sweating.

Прѣноватый, *dim.* see Прѣсный.

Прѣноводный, *adj.* of fresh-water.

Прѣсность, *s. f.* freshness, sweetness (of water).

Прѣсный, *adj.* fresh, sweet (water); || unleavened (bread).

Прѣть, *v. n.* to perspire, sweat; || to stew.

Прюнель, *s. f.* prunella; || — *человѣкъ*, *adj.* of prunella; — *выя ботинки*, prunella shoes.

Прыдать, прынуть, *v. a.* to jump, bound, leap.

Прядѣніе, *s. n.* spinning, thread-spinning.

Прядильный, *adj.* spinning, for spinning; — *ная фабрика*, spinning-factory, spinning-mill; — *ная машина*, spinning-loom.

Прядильня, *s. f.* spinning-mill.

Прядильщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* spinner.

Прядь, *s. f.* thread, yarn, rope-yarn, strike of flax; || lock, tuft (of hair).

Пряжа, *s. f.* thread, yarn; || cotton, woolen stuff.

Пряженецъ, *s. m.* fried pastry, fritter; wig.

Пряжка, *s. f. dim.* — *жечка*, buckle.

Прялка, *s. f. dim.* — *лочка*, distaff, spinning-wheel.

Пряменькій, *dim.* see Прямой.

Прямехонекъ, *adj.* quite straight.

Прямехонько, *adv.* quite straightly.

Прямизна, *s. f.* straightness; uprightness, rectitude.

Прямикъ, *s. m.* — *ромъ*, *на —*, in a straight line; plainly, over hedge and ditch.

Прямить, *v. a.* to straighten, redress, make straight; || *v. n.* to act uprightly or frankly; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to grow straight; to be straightened.

Прямленіе, *s. n.* straightening, redressing.

Прямо, *adv.* straightly, straightways, in a straight line; uprightly; *идти — впередъ*, to go straight before; *смотреть кому — въ глаза*, to look one full in the face; *я иду — въ Парижъ*, I am going direct to Paris; — *противуположно*, exactly opposite; *это — относится къ вопросу*, that is in immediate connection with the question; *стоять —*, to stand upright; || frankly, uprightly, plainly, openly; *говорить —*, to speak frankly; *я такъ — и скажу ему*, I will tell him so outright; || really, quite.

Прямодѣіе, *s. n.* straightforwardness, uprightness, frankness, good faith, plain-heartedness, right-mindedness.

Прямодѣшный, *adj.* straightforward, upright, frank, plain-hearted; — *человѣкъ*, plain-dealer.

Прямой, *adj.* straight, right; erect; direct; — *мая дорога*, straight road; — *уголъ*, right angle; — *няя линия*, right line; — *мое сообщеніе*, direct, immediate connection; — *наследникъ*, heir in a direct line; — *мые налоги*, direct, assessed taxes; — *мое восхожденіе*, right ascension (of a star); || frank, upright, plump; — *отвѣтъ*, a plump answer; — *мое противорѣчіе*, plump contradiction; || true, real, downright; — *христіанинъ*, a true christian; — *пьяница*, a regular or downright drunkard.

Прямкрылый, *adj.* — *лая насекомыя*, *entom.* orthoptera, orthopteran.

Прямолінійный, *adj.* rectilinear.

Прямота, *s. f.* straightness, rectitude; || frankness, uprightness, right-mindedness; rightness, rectitude.

Прямоугольникъ, *s. m.* rectangle; square.

Прямоугольный, *adj.* rectangular; square.

Прямъ, *s. f.* straightness; rectitude.

Пряникъ, *s. m. dim.* — *ничекъ*, gingerbread; || *пряничный*, *adj.*

Пряничникъ, *s. m.* gingerbread baker or seller.

Пряность, *s. f.* spiciness, spice; || — *сти*, *pl.* spices, spicy.

Пряный, *adj.* spiced, spicy; — *ные корни*, spices.

Прясло, *s. n.* cross-piece, bar (of a hedge); || flag-stone, square (of pavement).

Прясть, *v. a.* to spin; || — *ушами*, to prick up the ears (of a horse); || *part. p.* **пряденный**.

Прятаніе, *s. n.* hiding, concealing, concealment.

Прятать, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, secrete, keep in concealment; — *отъ кого деньги*, to conceal money from one; — *руки въ карманы*, to put one's hands in one's pockets; || to put away, lock away, up, stow; — *деньги въ сундукъ*, to lock up money in a box; *fig.* to hoard up money; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to hide, conceal one's self, ensconce one's self; || *part. p.* **прятанный**.

Прятки, *s. f. pl.* *играть въ —*, to play at hide and seek.

Пряха, *s. f.* spinner.

Псалмопѣвецъ, *s. m.* psalm-singer, psalmodist.

Псалмопѣніе, *s. n.* psalm-singing, psalmody, psalmistry.

Псаломникъ, **Псаломщикъ**, *s. m.* psalmist, psalm-reader.

Псаломъ, *s. m.* psalm; || **псаломный**, *adj.*

Псалтирь, **Псалтырь**, *s. m.* psalter, psalm-book; || **псалтырный**, *adj.*

Псалтырщикъ, *s. m.* psalm-reader.

Псарный, *adj.* — *дворъ*, dog-hole, dog-house.

Псарня, *s. f.* dog-hole, dog-house; || pack of hounds; || hunting-train.

Псарь, *s. m.* whipper-in, huntsman; dog-keeper; || **псарскій**, *adj.*

Псевдонимъ, *s. m.* pseudonym, pen-name; pseudonymous writer.

Пси, a Slavonian letter, pronounced in Russian as *пс*.

Пейна, *s. f.* dog's flesh; || rammish smell.

Пейнка, *s. f. bot.* black morel, bitter-sweet.

Психіатрія, *s. f.* psychiatry.

Психіатръ, *s. m.* psychiatrist.

Психическій, *adj.* psychical, phychic.

Психологическій, *adj.* psychologic, psychological.

Психологія, *s. f.* psychology, psychics.

Психологъ, *s. m.* psychologist.

Психопатъ, *s. m.* — *тъа*, *s. f.* psychopath, psychically abnormal person.

Псовый, *adj.* of dogs, of hounds; — *охотникъ*, huntsman; — *вая охота*, hunting, venery.

Птица, **Птишка**, *s. f. dim.* — *щечка*, bird; *пѣвчія — ки*, singing birds, sweet minstrels of the grove; *пров. рано — щечка запѣла, какъ бы кошечка не съѣла*, after sweet meat comes sour sauce; laugh to-day, cry to-morrow.

Птищій, **Птишій**, *adj.* of bird.

Птенецъ, *s. m. dim.* **птеникъ**, young bird; fledgeling, pout; || child.

Птица, *s. f.* bird; fowl, poultry; — *цы пѣвчія*, singing birds, sweet minstrels of the grove; *бо-лотная —*, fen-fowl; *райская —*, paradisea, bird of paradise; *хищная —*, raven.

Птицеводство, *s. n.* bird-breeding.

Птицеволовованіе, Птицегаданіе, s. n. ornithomancy.

Птицеловство, s. n. bird-catching.

Птицеловъ, s. m. bird-catcher, fowler, dосоу-
man.

Птицесёрдь, s. m. bot. arajou, cashew-tree.

Птичій, adj. of bird; of fowl; —**чье нѣздо**, a bird's nest; —**клея, bot.** mistletoe, kneeholly, kneeholm; —**чье молоко, bot.** star, star-flower; —**дворъ, back-yard, poultry-yard; видъ съ —чьяго полета, bird's-eye view.**

Птичка, s. f. dim. small bird.

Птичникъ, s. m. dealer in birds; || aviary; poultry-yard.

Публика, s. f. public.

Публикація, s. f. publication; notice, advertisement.

Публиковать, v. a. to publish, proclaim, put forth, set forth, out, give forth; to advertise.

Публицистъ, s. m. a publicist.

Публично, adv. publicly, in public, before all the world.

Публичность, s. f. publicity, notoriety.

Публичный, adj. public; —**ное мѣсто**, a public place; —**ная продажа, auction —ная женщина**, a woman of the town, a prostitute, stew; —**домъ, brothel, stew.**

Пугало, Пугалище, s. n. scare-crow, crow-keeper, bull-beggar, bugbear; *она совершенное*—, what a fright she is.

Пуганіе, s. n. frightening, scaring, startling.

Пугать, пугнуть, v. a. to frighten, scare, startle, terrify, appall; || —**ся, v. r.** to be frightened, be startled; to take fright, startle; to shy (*of a horse*); *онъ —гается всего*, he is afraid of everything; || *part. p.* пуганный, пуганный.

Пугачъ, see Филинъ.

Пугливость, s. f. fearfulness, shyness, skittishness, startfulness.

Пугливый, adj. fearful, easily frightened; shy, startish, startful, skittish; || —**во, adv.**—ly, —ily.

Пуговица, s. f. dim. —**вка, —вочка**, button; *застегнутый на все —цы*, buttoned up; || **пуговичный, adj.**

Пуговочникъ, s. f. button-maker; || *bot.* button-tree.

Пудель, s. m. poodle, water-spaniel, rug, barbet.

Пудермѣтель, s. m. night-rail, combing-cloth, dressing-gown.

Пудинговый, adj. — *камень, min.* pudding-stone, conglomerate.

Пудингъ, s. m. pudding; —*съ мясомъ*, pudding-pie; —*съ изюмомъ*, plum-pudding.

Пудлингованіе, s. n. metal. puddling.

Пудлинговать, v. a. metal. to puddle.

Пудлинговый, adj. — *вая печь*, puddling furnace.

Пудовникъ, s. m. weight of one pood, one pood weight.

Пудовой, adj. of one pood; —*вая мѣра*, one pood weight.

Пудра, s. f. powder, hair-powder.

Пудровница, s. f. powder-box.

Пудреніе, s. n. powdering.

Пудрить, v. a. to powder (*hair*); || *fig.* to wash one's head; || —**ся, v. r.** to powder (*one's hair*).

Пудъ, s. m. pood (a weight of 40 Russian pounds).

Пуванъ, s. m. a big bellied person; a very fat man.

Пувастый, Пуваыый, adj. big-bellied; pot-bellied.

Пуво, s. n. belly, pot-belly, paunch.

Пузыреватый, adj. vesicular, vesiculous.

Пузырёкъ, s. m. dim. —**рёчекъ**, phial, vial; castrel; || small bladder.

Пузыристый, Пузырчатый, adj. full of bubbles.

Пузыриться, v. n. to bubble, be covered with bubbles, rise in bubbles.

Пузырь, s. m. bladder; *плавательный*—, air-bladder; || bubble; || blister; pimple; || phial.

Пукалка, s. f. pop-gun, elder-gun (*game*).

Пукать, пукнуть, v. n. to crack, give a crack.

Пукля, see Букля.

Пучъ, s. m. dim. пучёкъ, bundle, hunch, fagot, truss; пучёкъ *цветовъ*, a nosegay; пучёкъ *волосъ*, a hair-lock; — *снага*, a hay-truss; *связывать въ пучки*, to bottle, tie up in bundles.

Пульверизаторъ, s. m. pulverizer.

Пульверизація, s. f. pulverization.

Пульверизировать, v. a. to pulverize.

Пузыка, s. f. small bullet; || pool (*at various games*); *взять —ку*, to win the pool.

Пульсъ, s. m. pulse; *почувывать*—, to feel one's pulse; *незамытый, слабый*—, obliterated pulse; *ея—былъ сто въ минуту*, her pulse was at a hundred; || **пульсовый, adj.**

Пуля, s. f. bullet, ball; *градъ пуль*, a storm of musket-shot; *fig. отлить —лю*, to tell a falsehood.

Пулярда, Пулярдка, s. f. fat pullet.

Пунктирный, adj. dotted, stippled.

Пунктировальный, adj. —*ная игла*, etching-needle.

Пунктирование, s. n. Пунктировка, s. f. dotting, stippling.

Пунктировать, v. a. to dot, stipple; to point; || —**ся, v. r.** to be dotted; || *part. p.* **пунктированный.**

Пунктуальность, s. f. punctuality, punctuality.

Пунктуальный, adj. punctual.

Пунктъ, s. m. point, spot; *сборный*—, meeting place; || article, clause; point; *въ этомъ пѣнктѣ обусловлено*, this clause stipulates; *обвинительные пѣнкты*, charge, count of indictment; *вопросные пѣнкты*, interrogatory; *во всемъ пѣнктамъ*, at every point, at all points.

Пунсожникъ, s. m. punch-engraver.

Пунсонъ, s. m. typ. punch.

Пунцовый, adj. flame-coloured, poppy-coloured, crimson.

Пуншевый, adj. of punch; —*вая чаша*, punch-bowl.

Пуншъ, s. f. punch.

Пупавка, s. f. Пупавникъ, s. m. *bot.* camomile.

Пуповина, s. f. umbilical cord, navel-string; || *bot.* funicle.

Пуповникъ, s. m. bot. water-plantain.

Пупокъ, s. m. see Пупъ; *bot.* *водяной*—, marsh-pennywort.

Пупочный, adj. umbilical, of navel; *bot.*

—*ная трава*, navel-wort, cotyledon.

Пупъ, s. m. umbilicus, navel.

Пупырь, s. m. dim. —**рышекъ**, pimple, blister, pustule.

Пурга, s. f. violent snow-storm.

Пурить, s. m. refiner of languages.

Пурпуровый, adj. purple, purple-coloured.

Пурпуръ, s. m. purple.

Пускай, Пусть, adv. let; —*будетъ такъ*, let it be so; —*онъ дѣлаетъ, что хочетъ*, let him do as he likes.

Пусканіе, s. n. permission, letting; || — *змяя*, flying a kite; || *bot.* —*корней*, radication; —*ростковъ*, proliferation, pullulation.

Пускать, пустить, v. a. to let, let go, allow; to allow to pass; *въ этот садъ никого не пускаютъ*, nobody is allowed to enter this garden; — *фонтанъ, — воду въ фонтанъ*, to set the fountain playing; **— стить на волю**, to liberate, let out, let loose; **— стить въ отпускъ**, to give leave of absence; **— стить жильцовъ въ домъ**, to let a house; **— стить что въ продажу**, to put up a thing for sale, set for sale; **— стить въ ходъ**, to play off, set agoing, set to work, start; **— стить въ обращение**, to circulate; — *слухъ*, to spread a rumour; **— стить корабль ко дну**, to sink a vessel; **— стить по миру**, to ruin; || to let fly, shoot, dart, throw, fling; **— стить въ кого пулю**, to shoot at a person; **— стить въ кого камнемъ**, to throw a stone at; **— стить кому пылъ въ глаза**, to throw dust into the eyes of a person; to cast a mist before one's eyes, cut a dash, take a dash; **— стить змѣя**, to fly a kite; || to put to, push, set; **— стить лошадь въ скакъ**, to put one's horse to a gallop, set a horse galloping; **— стить лошадь рысью**, to put a horse on a trot, bring it to a trot; || to pullulate, sprout, stool, strike; **— стить ростки, корни, побѣги**, to take root, be deeply rooted; || to bleed, let blood; **— стить больному кровь**, to bleed a patient; || **— ся, v. n.** to undertake, start, strike out; **— ся въ путешествие**, to undertake a journey; **— ститься въ море**, to go to sea, put to sea; **— ститься въ путь**, to commence a journey; to set off, out; to sally forth; **— ститься бѣжать**, to go off running; *онъ — стился стрѣлою*, he darted off like an arrow; || to begin, set to, give one's self to, fall to, turn to, addict one's self to; *я тоже — стился въ разспросы*, I began in my turn to question; *мы — стились во всю тяжкую*, we went on the spree; *онъ — стился въ игру*, he was addicted to gambling; **— ститься въ атаку**, to rush at the enemy; *они — стились въ разговоры*, they fell into conversation; **— ститься на счастье**, to try one's luck; **— ся на пропалую**, to dash headlong; || *part. p.* **пущенный**.

Пустельга, s. f. orn. kestrel, castrel, costrel, stannel, wind-hover, ring-tail; || an empty headed fellow; || nonsense; idle stories.

Пустехонекъ, Пустоватый, see Пустой.

Пусто, see Пустой.

Пустовать, v. n. to lie fallow (of land); to be uninhabited (of a house).

Пустоголовый, adj. empty-headed, addle-pated, idle-headed, silly.

Пустодомъ, s. m. bad, negligent house-keeper.

Пустой, adj. empty; hollow; desert; *съ — тыми руками*, with empty hands; *эта бочка издаетъ — звуки*, this cask sounds hollow; **— тая голова**, shallow brains; **— тая жста**, desert places; — *домъ*, tenantless house; *у него въ карманъ пусто*, his purse is empty, he has not a penny; *изъ — таго въ порожнее переливать*, to trifle away one's time; *у меня пусто въ желудкѣ*, I am hungry; || vain; void, destitute (of sense, meaning, etc.); idle, futile, frivolous; **— тая надежды**, vain hopes; — *человѣкъ*, a frivolous, useless man, a man of straw; **— тое дѣло**, a trifling business; a trifle; — *билетъ*, a blank; — *разговоръ*, idle talk; *манитъ — тыми обѣщаніями*, to lead one a wild goose chase.

Пустомеля, s. c. idle talker; chatter-box, babler, prater, twaddler.

Пустоплѣтство, s. n. meddling, twaddling.

Пустопорожній, adj. empty; desert; vacant; uncultivated, fallow.

Пусторѣчь, Пусторѣчіе, see Пустословить, Пустословіе.

Пустосвятій, adj. bigot, bigoted, hypocritical, hypocritical, false.

Пустосвятство, s. n. bigotry, cant, hypocrisy.

Пустосвятъ, s. m. — тка, s. f. bigot, hypocrite.

Пустословить, v. n. to prate, talk stuff and nonsense.

Пустословіе, s. n. idle talk; unmeaning, drivelling stuff.

Пустословный, adj. idle, void of sense or meaning, nonsensical.

Пустословъ, s. m. idle talker, twaddler, chatter-box.

Пустота, s. f. emptiness, empty place; void, vacuum, gap; || futility, frivolity, frivolousness, idleness.

Пустоцвѣтъ, s. m. sterile flower.

Пустошка, s. f. orn. lapwing, hoopoe.

Пустошь, s. f. waste ground; chase, warren; plot of land; || nonsense, stuff, idle talk.

Пустынникъ, s. m. — ница, s. f. hermit, anchoret, solitary; || **— ническій, — ничій, adj.**

Пустынничать, v. n. to live like a hermit; to lead a solitary life.

Пустынничество, s. n. solitary life; life of a hermit.

Пустынножитель, see Пустынникъ.

Пустынножительствовать, see Пустынничать.

Пустынный, adj. desert; of desert; waste.

Пустынь, Пустыня, s. f. hermitage.

Пустыня, s. f. desert; waste.

Пустырь, s. f. vacant, waste land.

Пустышка, s. f. nothing, a mere trifle, a bagatelle; || a bitch that has never had young.

Пустъ, see Пускай.

Пустать, v. n. to become empty or deserted; to grow waste or desert.

Пустякъ, s. m. — къ, pl. a nothing, trifle; nonsense, fiddle-stick, fiddle-faddle, stuff; спорить изъ за — ковъ, to make many words about a trifle; **тратиться на — ки**, to trifle away; **не тревожиться изъ за такихъ — ковъ**, don't make yourself uneasy for such trifles; **не говорите — ковъ**, don't talk nonsense; *это все — ки*, it is all moonshine or matter of moonshine.

Пустячный, adj. trifling, idle, nonsensical, slightly, fiddle-faddle.

Путаница, s. f. intricacy, confusion; entanglement, snarl.

Путаніе, s. n. entangling, embroiling.

Путать, v. a. to tangle, embroil; to confuse, perplex, snarl; to span, fetter (a horse); || **— ся, v. p.** to become confused, perplexed; *его языкъ — тается*, his tongue falters; || *part. p.* **путанный**.

Путеводитель, s. m. — ница, s. f. guide; || *s. m.* guide-book, road-book.

Путеводительный, Путеводный, adj. leading; serving as a guide.

Путеводство, s. n. guidance; direction.

Путеводствовать, v. a. to guide, lead, show the way; || *v. n.* to serve as a guide.

Путевой, adj. of road, of voyage, travelling; **— выя издержки**, travelling expenses; — *компасъ*, steering compass; **— вая карта**, road-map.

Путеецъ, s. m. civil engineer; || **путейскій, adj.**

Путемѣръ, s. m. odometer, way-wiser.

Путенсъ, s. m. naut. chain, chain-plate; — *ванты*, futtock-shrouds.

Путепроводъ, s. m. viaduct.

Путесчисленіе, s. n. naut. reckoning.

Путеуказатель, s. m. itinerary, guide-book.

Путешественникъ, s. m. — ница, s. f. traveller, tourist, wayfarer.

Путешествіе, *s. n.* journey, travel, travelling, *wayfaring*; — *къ Св. мѣстамъ*, pilgrimage.

Путешествовать, *v. n.* to travel, voyage; to wander, wander over, through; to be upon the journey; — *къ Св. мѣстамъ*, to make a pilgrimage to the Holy Land.

Путина, *s. f.* voyage (*by sea*).

Путникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* traveller.

Путный, *adj.* sensible, judicious; fit, able, good for something; *онъ ничего не скажетъ* — *наго*, he will tell us nothing sensible; *это — человекъ*, he is a very able man; *онъ ни на что —ное не годится*, he is good for nothing.

Путы, *s. f. pl.* clogs, shackles, hobbles; fetters, chains.

Путь, *s. m.* way, road, road-way, course; path; *пути сообщения*, roads of communication; *идти сухимъ путёмъ*, *воднымъ путёмъ*, to travel by land, by water; *санный* —, sledge road; *разъѣд-ный* —, passing place; *нашъ — идетъ на этотъ городъ*, our course lies to that town; *млечный* —, *astr.* the milky way; *быть на пути къ погибели*, to be in the path, in the way to perdition; *сбиться съ пути*, to lose one's way; *наставить кою на истинный* —, to set a person right; *мы остано-вились на полъ пути*, we halted mid-way; *на обратномъ пути*, on the way back; *по пути*, by the way, on the way; *по пути къ вамъ мы зайдемъ въ церковь*, on our way to you we will go to church; *держать* —, to steer, stand for; *смыдо-вать путь*, to keep along; || travel, voyage, journey; *пуститься въ* —, to start on a journey; *на возвратномъ пути*, on the journey back; *даль-ний* —, a long journey; *доброго пути!* good voyage! | — *долга, чести*, line of duty, of honour; || way and means; course; *какимъ путёмъ можно до-стичиуть этого?* by what means can one obtain that? *я не знаю какой — избрать*, I don't know what course to take; *chem. мокрый, сухой* —, humid, dry way; || advantage, good; success; *что въ томъ пути?* what advantage, what good can result from that? *въ этомъ юношѣ будетъ* —, that is a promising youth; *въ немъ нтъ пути*, there is no good in him; *будетъ-ли — въ этомъ дѣлѣ?* will this affair succeed? || *безъ пути*, beyond measure; to no purpose; *онъ безъ пути строитъ*, he is severe beyond measure; *онъ безъ пути на-казываетъ*, he punishes for the slightest trifle; | *путёмъ*, thoroughly, soundly; *ему путёмъ досталось*, he was severely dealt by; he was sharply rated; *его поколотили путёмъ*, he was soundly flogged.

Пуфъ, *s. m.* puff, padded stool.

Пухленькій, *adj.* chubby, plump.

Пухлость, *s. f.* intumescence.

Пухлый, *adj.* swollen, puffed up, bloated.

Пухлякъ, *s. m. orn.* titmouse, tomtit.

Пухнуть, *v. n.* to swell, be swollen; to rise, tumefy.

Пуховикъ, *s. m. dim.* —вичокъ, feather-bed, down-bed; *снать на —къ*, to lie upon a bed of down.

Пуховка, *s. f.* powder-puff.

Пуховникъ, *s. m. bot.* rose-hay, oleander.

Пуховый, *adj.* of down; —вая подушка, down-pillow; —вая шляпа, beaver-hat, castor.

Пухъ, *s. m.* down; very fine, thin hair; *bot.* wool, nap, pubescence; *лебяжій* —, swan's-down; *гагацій* —, eider-down; *разбить неприятеля въ* —, to rout an army; *проигратъ въ* —, to lose one's last farthing; *разрядиться въ* —, to be finely dressed, be as fine as five pence.

Пуддоланъ, *s. m. min.* puzzolan, puzzolana.

Пучеглазъ, *v. n.* to open one's eyes wide; to stare, goggle.

Пучеглазый, *adj.* goggle-eyed, who has large staring eyes.

Пучёкъ, *dim.* —чечекъ, see Пучъ.

Пучина, *s. f.* abyss, gulf, chasm; морская —, the deep; — *вола*, abyss of misery; || **пучинный**, *adj.*

Пучить, *v. a.* to swell, raise, inflate, distend; to puff; || —ся, *v. r.* to swell, be swollen, rise.

Пучковатый, *adj.* of bundle, of bunch; *bot.* fascicular, fasciculate.

Пущёкъ, see Пушокъ.

Пущечка, *s. f. dim.* small cannon.

Пущечный, *adj.* of cannon, of gun; *на раз-стояніи —наго выстрѣла*, within cannon-shot; —ная пальба, cannonade; —порохъ, gun-powder; —портъ, port-hole, gun-port; —станокъ, gun-carriage; —ное мясо, fig. gunfodder.

Пушинка, *s. f.* feather, down.

Пушистый, *adj.* downy; furry, woolly; *bot.* downy, lanuginous.

Пушить, *v. a.* to fur, edge or trim with fur; || *pop.* to scold, chide, rebuke.

Пушка, *s. f.* cannon, gun, piece; заревая —, morning, evening gun, gun-fire; сигнальная —, alarm-gun.

Пушкаръ, *s. m.* gunner; || —рекій, *adj.*

Пушной, *adj.* of fur, of furs; fur-clad; —зверь, fur animals; —товаръ, pelt, peltry.

Пушокъ, *s. m. dim.* see Пухъ; у него пока-зывается — на бородѣ, some slight tokens of a beard appear on his chin.

Пуща, *s. f.* thick wood, dense forest.

Пуще, *adv.* more; most; *онъ пьетъ —прежнюю*, he drinks more than ever; *я боюсь его —смерти*, I fear him more than death.

Пущій, *adj. superl.* greatest, severest, worst.

Пчелы, *s. f. dim.* пчёлка, пчёлочка, bee, honey-bee, hive-bee.

Пчелиный, *adj.* of bee, of bees; —рой, a swarm of bees; —улей, a hive.

Пчелистый, *adj.* rich in bees.

Пчеловодство, *s. n.* apiculture; breeding, rear- ing of bees.

Пчеловодъ, *s. m.* bee-master, apiarist.

Пчельникъ, *s. m.* apiary; || *bot.* balm, balm- mint.

Пшенёцъ, *s. m. bot.* ray.

Пшеница, *s. f.* wheat; яровая —, spring- wheat.

Пшеничка, *s. f.* Indian corn, maize.

Пшеничный, *adj.* of wheat, wheaten; —ная мука, wheaten flour.

Пшённикъ, see Пшонникъ.

Пшено, *s. n.* millet; millet-meal; сарацин-ское —, rice.

Пшонникъ, *s. m.* millet-pudding, millet-gruel.

Пшонный, *adj.* of millet; —ная крупа, millet-meal; —ная каша, millet-gruel.

Пыжикъ, *s. m. orn.* dotterel, morinel; || *fig.* a small puffed up man.

Пыжить, *v. a.* to ram (*a gun, pistol, etc.*); || —ся, *v. r.* to bristle, bristle up; to puff up.

Пыжовникъ, *s. m.* wad-hook, worm-screw.

Пыжь, *s. m.* wad, wadding; || **пыжовый**, *adj.*

Пылание, *s. n.* flaming, blazing, burning.

Пылать, *v. n.* to flame, blaze, burn; to be inflamed with; *дрова ярко —длѣли*, the wood was blazing brightly; *городъ —длѣетъ*, the town is in flames; — *любовью*, to be inflamed with love; to glow or burn with love or passion.

Пылинка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, particle, grain of dust.

Пылить, *v. a.* to dust, raise the dust; || to fly out, fly into a passion; || —ся, *v. r.* to get dusty, be covered with dust.

ПЫЛКІЙ, *adj.* blazing, flaming; || ardent, passionate, fiery, hot, eager; spirited, high-spirited, hot-spirited, sprightly, sprightly; — **КАЯ** любовь, ardent passion; — **МОЛОДОЙ** человекъ, ardent, eager youth; || violent, vehement, passionate; — **ПРАВО**, wild, unruly character; — **КОЕ** воображеніе, high-soaring imagination.

ПЫЛКО, *adv.* ardently, passionately; vehemently, violently.

ПЫЛОСТЬ, *s. f.* ardor, fire, impetuosity, mettle, spiritedness, sprightfulness, spunk.

ПЫЛЬ, *s. m.* flame, blaze, heat, fire; *fig.* spiritfulness, mettle, spiritedness, spunk, ardor, heat, outburst, passion, fit, alacrity of spirit, animal spirits; *въ* ПЫЛѢ спора, in the heat of a dispute; *въ* ПЫЛѢ сраженія, in the thickest of the fight, in the full tide of battle; — **ЮНОСТИ**, the ardor of youth, the mettle of youth; *въ* ПЫЛѢ юнѣа, in a fit of anger.

ПЫЛЬ, *s. f.* dust; **облако пыли**, a cloud of dust; — **столбомъ**, a cloud of dust; *онъ весь въ пыли*, he is covered all over with dust, he is quite dusty; *пускать—въ глаза*, to throw dust in one's eyes; || *bot.* flower-dust, pollen.

ПЫЛЬНИКЪ, *s. m. bot.* anther.

ПЫЛЬНЫЙ, *adj.* dusty, covered with dust; *въ комнатѣ очень —но*, the room is full of dust.

ПЫРЕЙ, *s. m. bot.* spear-grass, redtop, dog-grass, swine-grass, couch-grass, wheat-grass.

ПЫРЯТЬ, **пырнуть**, *v. a.* to thrust, make a thrust; to deal a blow, aim a blow; — **НУТЬ** *въ кого ножомъ*, to strike a person with a knife; || to throw, fling; || to butt (*with the horns*); || — **ся**, *v. n.* to thrust, butt (*with the horns*); || *v. rec.* to jostle, push each other.

ПЫТАНІЕ, *s. m.* attempt, striving; || torturing, torture.

ПЫТАТЬ, *v. a.* to attempt, strive; || to assay (*gold, silver*); || to put to the question, torture, torment; || — **ся**, *v. n. p.* to attempt, strive; to be attempted; *я —тался уговорить его*, I strove to bring him to reason; || *part. p.* ПЫТАННЫЙ.

ПЫТКА, *s. f.* torture, question, rack; **подвергать —кѣ**, to torture, put to the question.

ПЫТЛИВОСТЬ, *s. f.* investigative, inquiring, searching, curious mind.

ПЫТЛИВЫЙ, *adj.* investigating, inquiring, searching, curious; — **взоръ**, a searching look.

Пыхать, **пыхнуть**, *see* Пышать.

Пыхтѣніе, *s. n.* panting, puffing and blowing.

Пыхтѣть, *v. n.* to pant, puff, be short of breath; || to pout.

Пышать, **пыхнуть**, *v. n.* to breathe shortly, pant, puff, blow; || to blaze, flame; *огонь пышетъ*, the fire blazes up; || to be hot, be burning hot, be scalding; *отъ печи такъ и пышетъ*, the stove is red-hot.

Пышка, *s. f. dim.* —печка, puff (*pastry*).

Пышность, *s. f.* pomp, splendour, magnificence, display, ostentation; sumptuousness, sumptuousness, showiness.

Пышный, *adj.* pompous, sumptuous, splendid, magnificent, luxurious; showy; superb; || — **но**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Пышиться, *v. n.* to be puffed up, be elated; to pride one's self on; to swell.

Пьедесталь, *s. m.* pedestal.

Пьеса, *see* Піеса.

Пьявѣхонецъ, *adj.* quite tipsy.

Пьяница, *s. c.* drunkard; tippler, toper, wine-bibber, swiller, fuddle-cap, fuddler; *онъ горькій—*, he has a good stowage for drink.

Пьянство, *s. n.* drunkenness.

Пьянствовать, *v. n.* to carouse, tope, tipple, fuddle; to be given to drink.

Пьянчуга, *see* Пьяница.

Пьяный, *adj.* intoxicated, inebriated, tipsy, drunk, in liquor; *быть —нымъ*, to be drunk, tipsy; — *такъ, что шатается*, reeling ripe; || heady, strong; — **ное вино**, heady wine.

Пьянѣть, *v. n.* to be, get, grow tipsy, intoxicated.

Пѣвать, *see* Пѣть.

Пѣвецъ, *s. m.* singer, chanter; || poet, bard.

Пѣвица, *s. f.* singer, cantatrice, chantress.

Пѣвница, *s. f. sl.* harp, lyre.

Пѣвунъ, *s. m.* — **ня**, *s. f.* singer, songster; a person fond of singing.

Пѣвучесть, *s. f.* harmony, sweetness (*of verses, of tune, etc.*).

Пѣвучій, *adj.* singing; harmonious, sweet, (*voice, tune, etc.*).

Пѣвчій, *s. m.* singer, chanter, chorister (*in churches*); || *adj.* singing, songful; — **чія птицы**, singing birds, warblers, sweet minstrels of the grove.

Пѣгій, *adj.* piebald, pied (*horse*).

Пѣна, *s. f.* foam, froth, scum; spume; spray; *онъ такъ разсердился, что у него показались— у рта*, he was in such a passion, that he foamed at the mouth.

Пѣнистость, *s. f.* sparklingness, frothiness; spumescence.

Пѣнистый, *adj.* frothy, foaming; spumy, sparkling, mantling (*of wine*).

Пѣнить, *v. a.* to froth, make foam; || — **ся**, *v. n.* to foam, froth, spume; to sparkle, mantle (*of wine*).

Пѣніе, *s. n.* singing, warbling; chanting; — **нѣтъ**, cock-crow, cock-crowing.

Пѣнка, *s. f.* skim, skum (*on liquids*); || *orn.* pewit, peewit, hay-bird; || *морская—*, meerschaum.

Пѣникъ, *s. m. pop.* strong brandy.

Пѣнный, *adj.* — **ное вино**, *see* Пѣникъ.

Пѣночка, *dim.* *see* Пѣнка.

Пѣсельникъ, *s. m.* singer, chorister.

Пѣсенка, *dim.* *see* Пѣсня.

Пѣсенникъ, *s. m.* *see* Пѣсельникъ; || song-writer; || song-book.

Пѣсенный, *adj.* of song.

Пѣснопѣвецъ, *s. m.* singer, chanter, psalmist; || poet, bard.

Пѣснопѣніе, *s. n.* singing of canticles; || psalm, canticle; || lyric poetry.

Пѣснь, *s. f.* canticle, psalm, hymn; || chant, song, canto; || — **нѣней**, song of songs, song of Solomon.

Пѣсня, *s. f. dim.* — **сенка**, song; *стара—*, it is always the same story, the old story; *это еще дома—*, that is a long lane, that won't be so soon; *наладилъ одну —ню*, he is always harping on the same string; *нѣтъ ту же —сенку*, to ring ever the same chime.

Пѣстованіе, *s. n.* fondling, nursing.

Пѣствовать, *v. a.* to nurse, take care of; to fondle.

Пѣтунъ, *s. m.* guide, mentor; || a bear in his second year.

Пѣтель, *s. m.* *see* Пѣтухъ; chanticleer.

Пѣтухъ, *s. m.* cock; *индѣйскій—*, turkey-cock, turkey; *вставать съ —хана*, to rise with the sun; || an irritable person.

Пѣтушиться, *v. n.* to strut, display, make a display; || to ride one's high horse; || to fume, rage, be angry.

Пѣтушинный, **Пѣтушій**, *adj.* of a cock; — **бой**, cock-fighting, cock-match; *bot.* — **шны** *юловки*, sainfoin, saintfoin; — **шій** *вредунокъ*, cockscomb, floramour, flower-gentle, velvet-flower, rattle.

Пѣтушокъ, *s. m. dim.* small cock; *bot.* iris.

ПѢТЬ, пѣвать, v. a. to sing, chant; to celebrate;—*отрико*, to sing in tune;—*бальшиво*, to sing out of tune;—*на тотъ же ладъ*, to sing to the same tune;—*басомъ*, to sing in a bass voice;—*подъ аккомпаниментъ гитары*, to sing to the guitar;—*объядю*, to celebrate mass;—*про любовь*, to sing of love; *онъ поётъ одно и то же, одну и ту же пѣсню*, see **Пѣсня**; *теперь онъ другое поётъ*, now he has changed his tune; *онъ ласаря поётъ*, he gives himself meek airs, he is deceiving with his shy and meek air, he is crafty and cunning; || *-ся, v. p.* to be sung; to be celebrated; || *part. p.* **пѣтый**.

Пѣхота, s. f. infantry, foot.

Пѣхотинецъ, s. m. foot-soldier.

Пѣхотный, adj. of infantry;—*солдатъ*, foot-soldier;—*офицеръ*, officer of foot;—*полкъ*, infantry regiment.

Пѣшеходецъ, s. m. —*дка, s. f.* see **Пѣшеходъ**.

Пѣшеходный, adj. pedestrian;—*наня дорога*, foot-path;—*мостикъ*, foot-bridge.

Пѣшеходъ, s. m. —*дка, s. f.* pedestrian, foot-passenger, walker.

Пѣшечкомъ, dim. see **Пѣшкомъ**.

Пѣший, adj. pedestrian, on foot; *по образу -шаго хождения*, on foot; *пров.—конному не товарищъ*, a walker is a bad companion for a rider.

Пѣшка, s. f. dim. —*шечка*, pawn, chess-man; king (at draughts); || nullity; *онъ совершенная —*, he is a nullity, a mere cipher.

Пѣшкомъ, adv. on foot.

Пюитръ, s. m. pulpit, music-stand; desk, reading-desk.

Пядень, Пядь, s. f. palm, span; *будь онъ хоть семи пядей во лбу и тогда ему не содлать этого*, he can never do that be he as wise as Solomon.

Пяленіе, s. n. stretching, spreading; || **staring**.

Пяленный, adj. of embroidering frame.

Пялить, v. a. to stretch, stretch out, spread; || to open one's eyes wide; to stare, gaze; || *-ся, v. p.* to be stretched, be spread; || *part. p.* **пяленный**.

Пяльцы, s. m. pl. embroidering frame; *работа въ -цахъ*, frame-work.

Пята, s. f. heel; *ходить за кѣмъ по -тамъ*, to tread on the heels of a person; to be hard at hand or hard by; to tag after; *идать по -тамъ*, see **Гнаться**; ||—*вала, mech.* pin, pivot, lower gudgeon of an upright shaft;—*колонны, build.* base;—*свода, build.* impost.

Пятакъ, Пятачекъ, s. m. five copeck piece.

Пятерикъ, s. m. candles five to the pound.

Пятерцею, adv. fivefold, five times.

Пятеричный, adj. fivefold, quintuple;—*ное число*, the number five.

Пятёрка, s. f. the five (at cards, of horses, etc).

Пятерной, adj. composed of five pieces, of five parts.

Пятерня, s. f. five; || the hand and the five fingers; the fist; *онъ ударилъ его всею -ней*, he struck him with his open hand.

Пятеро, num. five; *насъ было—*, we were five.

Пятёрочка, dim. see **Пятёрка**.

Пятиалтынный, s. m. a fifteen copeck piece (silver coin).

Пятивёрстный, adj. of five versts.

Пятиглавый, adj. with five cupolas.

Пятигранникъ, s. m. geom. pentagon.

Пятигранный, adj. geom. pentahedral, pentahedrous.

Пятидесятилѣтіе, s. n. fifty years, half a century.

Пятидесятилѣтній, adj. of fifty years; fifty years old.

Пятидесятникъ, s. m. chief of fifty men.

Пятидесятница, s. f. Whitsuntide, Pentecost.

Пятидесятый, adj. fiftieth.

Пятидневный, adj. of five days.

Пятижѣнный, adj. bot. pentagynian, pentagynous.

Пятижѣнство, s. n. bot. pentagynia.

Пятикишѣіе, s. n. Pentateuch.

Пятикопѣчный, adj. of fine copecks.

Пятилистникъ, s. m. bot. cinquefoil.

Пятилѣтіе, s. n. five years, period of five years.

Пятилѣтній, adj. of five years; five years old.

Пятимужній, adj. bot. pentandrian, pentandrous.

Пятимужество, s. n. bot. pentandria.

Пятимѣсячный, adj. of five months.

Пятипольный, adj. —*ное сельское хозяйство*, five-field crop rotation.

Пятипроцентный, adj. of five percent; *мой капиталъ помѣщенъ въ -ныхъ бумагахъ*, my capital is invested in the five per cents.

Пятирублевый, adj. of five rubles.

Пятисотый, adj. five-hundredth.

Пятисопный, adj.—*стихъ*, a verse of five feet, pentameter.

Пятиструнный, adj. having five chords (of a musical instrument).

Пятидесячный, adj. five-thousandth.

Пятить, v. a. to back; to cause to fall back; || *-ся, v. r.* to back, fall back; to go backward, move backward; to draw back, retract, recant.

Пятиугольникъ, s. m. geom. pentagon.

Пятиугольный, adj. pentagonal, five-cornered, pentangular.

Пятифунтовикъ, s. m. a five pound weight.

Пятифунтовый, adj. of five pounds, weighing five pounds.

Пятка, s. f. see **Пята**; *у него душа ушла въ -ки*, see **Душа**.

Пятнадцатый, adj. fifteenth;—*тое мая*, the fifteenth of May.

Пятнадцать, num. fifteen.

Пятнальщикъ, s. m. marker, brander.

Пятнать, v. a. to mark, put a mark; to brand; || to brand, blemish, blast, sully; to smear, spot, stain; || *-ся, v. p.* to be marked; to be branded, be sullied; || *part. p.* **пятнанный**.

Пятнистость, s. f. spottedness, spottiness.

Пятнистый, adj. spotted, spotty; *bot.* punctate, punctated.

Пятница, s. f. Friday; *счастливая —*, Good Friday; *имѣть семь -цъ на недѣлю*, to say and unsay.

Пятничать, v. n. to fast on Fridays.

Пятничный, adj. of Friday.

Пятно, s. n. spot, blot, stain, sully, soilure, smear, smut; *star (of horses); выводить—*, to take out, get out, remove a spot or a stain; *родимое—*, a birth-mark; *и на солнце есть пятна*, nothing is perfect; *это—ни его penumauu*, that is a blot on his scutcheon.

Пятнышко, dim. see **Пятно**.

Пятокъ, s. m. dim. —*точекъ*, five, five pieces;—*яицъ*, five eggs; || Friday.

Пяточный, adj. of heel.

Пятый, adj. fifth; въ *-томъ часу*, after four o'clock, past four o'clock; *три четверти -таго*, a quarter to five; *разсказывать черезъ -тое въ десятое*, see **Десятый**.

Пятыйнадесять, see **Пятнадцатый**.

Пять, num. five;—*потныхъ линеекъ*, staff.

Пятьдесятъ, *num.* fifty.

Пятьсотъ, *num.* five hundred; *тысяча* —, fifteen hundred.

Пятю, *adv.* five times; — *пять двадцать пять*, five times five make twenty five.

Пячение, *s. n.* backing, falling back.

Р.

Р, *s. m.* the seventeenth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Рабѣ, *s. f.* female slave, bond-woman, bond-maid.

Рабѣніе, *s. n.* servile behaviour, servile obedience; creeping, cringing.

Рабѣнность, *s. f.* servility, slavishness; meanness.

Рабѣнный, *adj.* servile, slavish; mean, cringing, knee-crooking, fawning, base; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Рабѣнство, **Рабѣнствованіе**, *see* Рабѣніе.

Рабѣнствователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* servile creature; time-server.

Рабѣнствовать, *v. n.* to be servile; to creep, crouch, cringe, fawn.

Работа, *s. f.* work, labour, job; task; *приняться за —ту*, to set to work; — *на урокъ*, — *съ подрада*, task-work, job; *черная* —, hard labour; *еинетская* —, very hard and long labour; *сквозная*, *ажурная* —, open-work; *рельефная* —, embossed work; *фигурчатая* —, panel-work; *штукатурная* —, plaster-work; *поденная* —, day-work; *хозяйственная* —, household-work; *въ —тъ* (о машинѣ), at work; *ваше платье уже въ —тъ*, your dress is in hand, is being made; *юдный на всякую —ту*, at all work; *лошадь юдная для —ты*, a horse in full work; *задать кому трудную —ту*, to give one a bone to pick; *земляныя —ты*, earth-works; — *въ угольнымъ копать по участкамъ*, pitch-work; || — *безполезная*, lost effect, impending effect; — *полезная*, useful effect; — *валовая*, whole effect; — *механическая*, work done from labouring force; machine-work effect; || *prov.* *горька* —, *да сладокъ плодъ*, — *черна*, *да денежка бѣла*, labour is bitter, but its fruit is sweet; *на —ту позадь послѣднихъ*, *на полу напередъ первыхъ*, the first at the bowl, the last in the field; || *sl.* slavery.

Работаніе, *s. n.* working, labouring.

Работать, *v. a.* to work, labour; — *на кого нибудь*, to work for one; — *меньше усердно*, to slack one's hands; *неусыпно* —, to be hard at work; *не* —, to be idle; — *руками*, *шпокой*, to ply one's arms, one's needle; — *за старый домъ*, to work for a dead horse; *даромъ* —, to work for the bishop; *prov.* *идъ —тають тамъ и пусто*, а *въ лѣнливомъ домъ пусто*, where there is work, there is plenty; || to study; || *sl.* to serve.

Работища, *s. f.* *disd.* work, labour.

Работливый, *see* Работящій.

Работникъ, *s. m.* workman, worker; labourer; *prov.* — *бу алтынъ*, а *подрабчику полтина*, the least worker receives the most; || —ница, *s. f.* work-woman; *пчела —ница*, working-bee; || —ничій, *adj.*

Работный, *adj.* of work, working.

Работяга, *s. c.* a hard-working man or woman.

Работящій, *adj.* laborious, hard-working; — *человѣкъ*, painstaking.

Рабочій, *adj.* working; of work; laborious; — *классъ*, the working-class; — *день*, work-day, working-day; — *домъ*, work-house; — *чая* лошадь, pack-

horse; — *столѣкъ*, work-table; — *мышокъ*, work-bag; — *ящикъ*, work-box; — *часъ*, work-hour; — *чье время*, working-time; — *чая* плата, earnings; wages; — *чье платье*, canvass blouse or blouze; — *диаметръ колеса*, *mech.* effective diameter; *prov.* — *конъ на солому*, а *пустолякъ на овенъ*, the least worker receives the most; || *s. m.* workman; || —чье, *pl.* work-folk, work-folks; work-people.

Рабскій, *adj.* of slave, slavish, servile; || —ски, *adv.* slavishly, servilely.

Рабство, *s. n.* slavery, bondage, thralldom, thrall; slavishness, servility, servitude; serfage, serfdom, bond-service; *взять въ* —, to put in slavery.

Рабствовать, *v. n.* to be a slave; || *see* Рабѣнствовать.

Рабъ, *s. m.* slave, bondman, bondsman, bond-servant, thrall; *рожденный рабомъ*, slave-born; *онъ — своего слова*, he is a slave to his word, he is a religious observer of his promise; — *нелѣпную суевѣрія*, abandoned to sottish credulity; *prov.* *одинъ — двумъ господамъ не служитъ*, no man can serve two masters; *когда нтъ раба и самъ по дрова*, to make a virtue of necessity; *пожми въ рабахъ, будешь и въ господахъ*, with time the slave becomes master, a good servant makes a good master.

Рабовладѣлецъ, *s. m.* slave-holder, slave-owner.

Рабѣничъ, *s. m.* *obs.* son of a slave.

Рабѣня, *see* Раба.

Раввинистъ, *s. m.* rabbinist, rabbinite.

Раввинскій, *adj.* rabbinic, rabbinical.

Раввинъ, *s. m.* rabbi, rabbin.

Равелинъ, *s. m.* *fort.* ravelin, horse-shoe.

Равендубъ, *s. m.* raven's-duck (a coarse stuff); || —дубный, *adj.*

Равенство, *s. n.* equality, parity, even-hand.

Равненіе, *s. f.* levelling, making even; smoothing; || *laying out by line.*

Равненко, **Равнехонько**, **Равнешенько**, *see* Равно.

Равнина, *s. f.* plain.

Равно, *adv.* equally, alike; also, in like manner; *онъ поступаетъ — со всеми*, he treats all alike; — *какъ полезно*, такъ и *пріятно*, as useful as agreeable; *онъ заботится обо мнѣ*, а — *и о моихъ дѣтяхъ*, he takes care of me as well as of my children; *отъ васъ ничего не требуютъ*, а — *и отъ вашего брата*, they require nothing of you nor of your brother; *все* —, it is the same; *если вамъ все* —, if it be the same to you; *для нея было все* —, it was all the same, quite the same to her; *для меня все — придетъ ли онъ или не придетъ*, it is all the same to me, whether he come or not; *prov.* *утаищикъ все* —, *что воръ*, the receiver is as bad as the thief.

Равноапостольный, *adj.* coequal with the apostles.

Равнобедренный, *adj.* *geom.* isosceles (of a triangle).

Равнобокій, **Равнобоčný**, *adj.* *geom.* equilateral.

Равновременность, *s. f.* *mech.* isochronism.

Равновременный, *adj.* *mech.* isochronal, isochronous.

Равновѣіе, *s. n.* equilibrium, equilibration, equilibrium, equal poise, equipoise, equiponderance; *привести въ* —, to poise; *устанавливать* —, to balance, counterpoise, hold the balance even; — *Европы*, *вѣстей*, the balance of Europe, of the powers; *сохранять* —, to keep the balance.

Равновѣсный, *adj.* equiponderate, equiponderant; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Равнодѣственникъ, Равнодѣнникъ, s. m. *geog.* the equator.

Равнодѣственный, adj. equinoctial.

Равнодѣствие, s. n. astr. equinox.

Равнодушіе, s. n. indifference, indifference; || *equanimity.*

Равнодушный, adj. indifferent, unconcerned; *быть —нымъ, to feel no concern for; || —но, adv.—ly.*

Равнодѣствующая, adj. s. f. mech. resultant.

Равнозначный, adj. synonymous, synonymic.

Равнолѣтіе, s. n. Равнолѣтность, s. f. equality of age.

Равнолѣтний, adj. of equal age.

Равномощіе, s. n. Равномощность, s. f. *see* **Равносиліе.**

Равномощный, see **Равносильный.**

Равномѣрность, s. f. proportionality, proportionateness, equalness, equability.

Равномѣрный, adj. proportional, proportionate, proportionable; equal, similar, equable; || *—но, adv.—ly,—bly.*

Равномощіе, see **Равнодѣствие.**

Равномощный, see **Равнодѣственный.**

Равнообразіе, s. n. Равнообразность, s. f. uniformity, equiformity.

Равнообразный, adj. uniform; || *—но, adv.—ly.*

Равноотстоящій, adj. math. equidistant.

Равносиліе, s. n. Равносильность, s. f. equality of strength, equipollence.

Равносильный, adj. of equal force, isodynamic, equipollent, equivalent; || *—ное выражение, an equivalent expression; || —ное, s. n. tit for tat.*

Равносторонний, adj. geom. equilateral.

Равнотоящій, adj. equivalent, of equal value, adequate.

Равность, s. f. equality, parity.

Равнота, s. f. evenness.

Равноугольность, s. f. geom. equiangularity.

Равноугольный, adj. geom. equiangular.

Равноцѣнность, s. f. equivalence, equivalency.

Равноцѣнный, adj. equivalent; || *—но, adv.—ly.*

Равночѣстіе, s. n. equality of parts.

Равночѣстный, adj. formed of equal parts.

Равночисленный, adj. equal in numbers.

Равночлѣнный, adj. equal in members.

Равный, adj. equal, equable; like, alike, similar, even; *раздѣлитъ на —ныя части, to divide in equal parts; —ныя числа, even numbers; все люди должны быть равны передъ закономъ, all men must be equal in the eyes of the law; ему —наго нѣтъ, there is nobody like him, he has not his match; обращаться съ кѣмъ, какъ съ —нымъ, to treat a person as one's equal; у нихъ —ныя способности, their talents are on a par.*

Равный, adj. equal, equable; like, alike, similar, even; *раздѣлитъ на —ныя части, to divide in equal parts; —ныя числа, even numbers; все люди должны быть равны передъ закономъ, all men must be equal in the eyes of the law; ему —наго нѣтъ, there is nobody like him, he has not his match; обращаться съ кѣмъ, какъ съ —нымъ, to treat a person as one's equal; у нихъ —ныя способности, their talents are on a par.*

Равный, adj. equal, equable; like, alike, similar, even; *раздѣлитъ на —ныя части, to divide in equal parts; —ныя числа, even numbers; все люди должны быть равны передъ закономъ, all men must be equal in the eyes of the law; ему —наго нѣтъ, there is nobody like him, he has not his match; обращаться съ кѣмъ, какъ съ —нымъ, to treat a person as one's equal; у нихъ —ныя способности, their talents are on a par.*

Равный, adj. equal, equable; like, alike, similar, even; *раздѣлитъ на —ныя части, to divide in equal parts; —ныя числа, even numbers; все люди должны быть равны передъ закономъ, all men must be equal in the eyes of the law; ему —наго нѣтъ, there is nobody like him, he has not his match; обращаться съ кѣмъ, какъ съ —нымъ, to treat a person as one's equal; у нихъ —ныя способности, their talents are on a par.*

Равный, adj. equal, equable; like, alike, similar, even; *раздѣлитъ на —ныя части, to divide in equal parts; —ныя числа, even numbers; все люди должны быть равны передъ закономъ, all men must be equal in the eyes of the law; ему —наго нѣтъ, there is nobody like him, he has not his match; обращаться съ кѣмъ, какъ съ —нымъ, to treat a person as one's equal; у нихъ —ныя способности, their talents are on a par.*

Равнять, v. a. to equalize; to even, make even, smooth, level, plane, lay flat, flatten; —*землю, дорожку, to level, make level a piece of ground, a road; || mil. to square or lay out by a line; to dress; —шерену, to dress the ranks; || fig. to equal; to compare, put in competition; to parallel; смерть —няетъ всѣхъ людей, death makes all men equal; || —ся, v. p. to be or become equalized; || v. r. to compare one's self; to come up to; никто не можетъ —няться съ нимъ, there is nobody that can be put in competition with him; || mil. to draw up; to dress one's self; —найсь! draw up in a line!*

Равъ, s. m. indecl. — *изъ зячяню мяса, civet; —изъ голубей, a stew of pigeons; —изъ жареной дичи, salmis.*

Радѣхонецъ, Радѣшенецъ, adj. augm. very glad, very happy.

Ради, prep. gen. for, for the sake of; on account of; —васъ самихъ, for your sake; —него, for his sake; —изъ самихъ, for their own sake; Христа—, for the love of Christ; просить Христа—, to beg charity, beg for, go begging; to ask alms; —Бога, for the sake of God, for God's sake; сею—, того—, чего—, on that account, therefore; его простили—его молодости, he was pardoned on account of his youth.

Радивость, s. f. care, carefulness; assiduity.

Радивый, adj. careful, diligent, assiduous; || *—но, adv.—ly, with care.*

Радикаль, s. m. radical, partisan of radicalism;

|| alg. radical sign or quantity, root.

Радикальный, adj. radical; || *—но, adv.—ly.*

Радиксъ, s. m. math. radix, root; *see* **Корень.**

Радисъ, Редисъ, s. m. Редиска, s. f. bot. radish.

Радиомѣтръ, s. m. astr. radiometer.

Радиусъ, s. m. geom. radius, semi-diameter; —*векторъ, astr. geom. radius-vector; —кривизны, radius of curvature; —свода, span; —сы шибяго колеса, naut. paddle-arms; —сы эксцентрика, naut. eccentric-radius.*

Радовать, об—, v. a. to rejoice, delight, give joy; to glad, gladden; *вы меня —дуете приятною вѣстью, you make me rejoice at this news or you cause me to rejoice at this news; приездъ его меня очень обрадовалъ, his arrival filled me with joy; || —ся, v. r. to rejoice, be glad, be delighted; —ся чему, to rejoice at a thing; to be pleased with a thing; радуюсь вашему счастью, I rejoice at your happiness; радуюсь, что васъ увижу, I am very happy to see you, I am well pleased to see you; || part. p. обрадованный; она чрезвычайно обрадована этимъ извѣстіемъ, she is overjoyed or enraptured at the news.*

Радоница, s. f. Tuesday after Quasimodo.

Радостный, adj. of joy, gladsome; glad, joyous, joyful, rejoicing, mirthful; —*крикъ, huzzza, shout of joy; —день, day of joy, of rejoicing, happy day; въ —номъ восторгѣ, wrapped with joy; || —но, adv.—ly.*

Радость, s. f. joy, joyfulness, rejoicing, gladness, mirth; *онъ вынъ себя отъ —ти, he is ready to leap out of his skin for joy; плакать отъ —ти, to weep for joy; съ —тію, with joy or gladness, with pleasure; прощ. здѣ—, тутъ и горе, no pleasure without pain; || выслушай меня, — моя, hear me, my dear love, my darling.*

Радуга, s. f. the rainbow, iris; *окрашенный цвѣтами —ти, rainbow-tinted.*

Радужникъ, s. m. min. iris, sprig-crystal.

Радужный, adj. of rainbow; irised; *—наго цвѣта, rainbow-tinted; —камень, see Радужникъ.*

Радѣшіе, s. n. cordiality; affability, kind-heartedness, heartiness.

Радѣшный, adj. cordial, kind-hearted, hearty, welcoming; || *—но, adv.—ly,—ily; welcome; || —но встрѣчать, to welcome, bid one welcome.*

Радѣ, adj. glad, happy, pleased, rejoiced; *какъ я—васъ встрѣтитъ, how happy, glad or pleased I am to meet you; I am very pleased, rejoiced to meet you; онъ самъ себя—, he loves himself only, he is an egoist; || ready; онъ —умереть за отечество, he is ready to die for his country; he would gladly die for his country; прощ. чѣмъ богаты, тѣмъ и—, you are welcome to all I have.*

Радѣніе, s. n. zeal, zealousness, carefulness.

Радѣтель, s. m. —ница, s. f. zealous man or woman.

Радѣтельный, *adj.* zealous, careful; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Радѣть, *порадѣть*, *v. n.* (о чемъ, о комъ или чему), to care, take care of, provide for.

Радѣль, *s. m. opt.* prism; || *anat.* iris (of the eye); || show-box, raree-show; camera obscura; || *theatr.* upper gallery, paradise; || **райковый**, *adj.*

Радѣшникъ, *s. m.* a raree showman.

Ражать, *пор. Ражать, родить*, *v. a.* to beget, bring into the world, bear, give birth to; to bring forth (a child); to be delivered (of a child); to be brought to bed, be confined; to teem; *Авраамъ -диль Исаака, Исаакъ -диль Иакова*, Abraham begat Isaac, and Isaac begat Jacob; *она -дила*, she was delivered; *она -дила сына*, she has been delivered of a boy or son; *она каждый годъ раждаетъ*, she is brought or put to bed, she is confined every year; *дети, которыхъ она -дила*, the children she has brought forth or brought into the world; *жена -дила ему сына*, his wife has presented him with a son; *пров. юра -дила мыш*, the mountain has brought forth a mouse; *fig. какъ мать -дила*, naked as his mother bore him; *она родить, ражаетъ красивыхъ детей*, she has fine children; || to engender, breed, generate, procreate, propagate, produce, originate; *это -дило во мнѣ желаніе путешествовать*, that gave me the desire to travel; *это -дило слѣдующую мысль*, that gave rise to the following idea; *война раждаетъ тысячи бѣдствій*, war gives birth to a thousand evils; *праздность раждаетъ пороки*, idleness produces vices; *каждое животное раждаетъ подобнаго себѣ*, each animal propagates its species; *эта земля выпахана, ничего не родить*, this ground is exhausted, it produces nothing; || **-ся**, *v. p. n.* to be born, come into the world; to breed, come to, spring; || **родиться** *крестьяниномъ*, to be born a peasant; *родиться слѣпымъ*, to be born blind; *у него сынъ родился*, his wife has presented him with a son; *пров. родись, крестись, женись, умирай, за все денежки подавай*, nothing can be got or done without money; money is the god of the world; || to thrive, prosper, flourish; *пальмы родятся только въ теплыхъ странахъ*, palms flourish only in hot countries; *овесъ родился хорошо въ этомъ году*, oats are thriving this year; *пшеница здѣсь не родится*, wheat does not thrive or come up here; *fig. у меня родилась мысль*, it occurred to me, it came into my mind, the thought struck me; || *part. p.* **рожденный**.

Ражестъ, *s. f. пор.* corpulence, corpulency, obesity.

Ражій, *adj. пор.* corpulent, obese;—*дѣтина*, a very corpulent, strong fellow.

Разахаться, *v. n.* to give one's self up to sighing.

Разбавлять, **разбавить**, *v. a.* to dilute, mix; to weaken (a liquid);—**бавить вино водою**, to mix, dilute wine with water;—**бавить спиртъ водою**, to mix water with spirits of wine; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be diluted, be mixed; || *part. p.* **разбавленный**.

Разбаливаться, **разбалтываться**, *v. n.* to begin to ache or to pain; to become worse and worse in health; *у меня голова -вается*, I begin to feel a head-ache.

Разбалтывать, **разболтать**, *v. a.* to shake up, stir up;—**тѣть муку въ воду**, to mix flour with water, stir up flour in water; || to divulge, blab, blab out; to let out; to trumpet, proclaim;—**тѣть тайну**, to divulge or noise abroad a secret; *она -тѣла все, о чемъ я говорилъ съ нею*, she has trumpeted or proclaimed all my conversation

with her; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaken up, be stirred up; || *v. n.* to wear off or out; || to babble; || *part. p.* **разболтанный**.

Разберезивать, **разбередить**, *see* Бере-
дить.

Разбиваніе, *s. n.* breaking, breaking to pieces; smashing; *med.*—*завала*, deoppliation, dissolution, resolution of a tumour.

Разбивать, **разбить**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **разобью**), to break, break to pieces, beat to pieces; to smash, dash, shatter;—*на куски*, to strike asunder;—**бить стаканъ**, to break a glass;—**бить себѣ голову**, to break one's head; *народъ -билъ кабаки*, the people have forced, broken open the public-houses; || to beat, defeat, smite, hew down; to undo; to confound;—**бить неприятеля**, to defeat, smite, hew down the enemy;—**бить на голову**, to cut an army to pieces; *обозы -били дорожю*, trains of waggons have spoiled the roads; || to pitch, strike, set up (a tent, a camp); *онъ -билъ свой шатеръ*, he has spread his tent; || *сапоги тѣсны, ихъ надо -бить*, these boots are narrow, they must be stretched, must be put on the boot-tree; ||—**бить кого въ кровь**, to make a person bleed;—**бить завалъ**, *med.* to resolve a tumour; || *print.* to space; || *build.*—*линію или мѣстность подѣ постройку*, to stake out, nick out; ||—**бить садъ**, to lay out a garden; || **-ся**, *v. n. p.* to break, be broken to pieces;—**биться на партіи**, to break up into parties; || *naut.* to be wrecked, be lost (of a ship); || to be defeated; to be undone, be confounded; *тарелка -билась*, the plate is broken; *корабль -билъ о скалы*, the ship split against the rock; *волны -ваются о берегъ*, the waves break against the shore; || *part. p.* **разбитый**;—**битый параличъ**, paralytic, paralyzed;—**битая лошадь**, foundered, chest-foundered horse; *Юдеи были -биты Израильянами*, Judah was worsted before Israel.

Разбивка, *s. f.* breaking to pieces, undoing; ||—*сада*, laying out a garden; || *продавать въ -ку*, to sell by retail.

Разбивной, **Разбивочный**, *adj.* separable, that may be separated; ||—*фунтъ*, pile of weights.

Разбивчивость, *s. f.* brittleness, fragility.

Разбивчивый, *adj.* brittle, frangible; || that is kneaded with difficulty (of flour).

Разбирание, *s. n.* disjointing; taking to pieces; || examination, analyzing, discussion.

Разбиратель, *s. m.*—*ница*, *s. f.* examiner, discussor.

Разбирательство, *s. n.* examination, discussion; || *law, судебное*—, court examination; *спорное*—*дѣла*, contentious jurisdiction.

Разбирать, **разобрать**, *v. a.* to take to pieces; to undo, take down, take asunder, disjoint;—**брать машину, часы, ружье**, to take a machine, a watch, a gun to pieces;—**брать стѣну**, to pull down a wall; || to buy up (commodities); *все билеты -обраны*, all the tickets are sold, bought; || to decipher, make out; *я не -беру этого почерка*, I cannot decipher or make out that writing; *хорошо-ноты*, to read music well; || to examine, discuss (an affair); *если хорошенько -брать это дѣло*, if one examines this affair thoroughly; *ихъ не -берешь, кто ихъ -берѣтъ*, it is difficult or impossible to decide between them; *самъ чертъ не -берѣтъ*, it is impossible to make head or tail of it; *если все хорошо -брать*, in short, after all, in fine; || to analyze; to be censorious of, upon;—*книгу*, to analyze or censure a book;—*что, кого по ниточкѣ или по косточкамъ*, to pass through the ordeal, to be carefully sifted; ||—*карты по мастямъ*, to sort playing cards;—**брать бумагу**, to set papers to rights; *его*

—**раетъ** досада, зависть, spite, envy begins to torment him; **хмель** —**раетъ** его, he begins to be tipsy; || *print.* —**смысленный шрифтъ**, to distribute types; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be disjointed, be taken to pieces; to be discussed; || **дѣло еще** —**рается** судомъ, the affair is pending or still before the tribunal; || *v. rec.* (*съ хмѣмъ*), to agree with; || (*съ чѣмъ*), to lay out, unpack; || *part. p.* **разобранный**.

Разбитіе, *s. n.* break-down; defeat; — *войска*, defeat of an army.

Разбитой, *adj.* sprightly; — **малый**, a jolly companion.

Разбитъ, *see* Разбивать.

Разблажиться, *v. n.* to get unruly, break out.

Разбогатѣть, *v. n.* to grow or become rich, wealthy; to thrive; — *въ ущербъ своему доброду имени*, to grow rich at the expense of one's character.

Разбодрѣться, *v. r.* to show one's self courageous; || to become gleeful.

Разбой, *s. m.* robbery, highway-robbery, brigandage; *морской*—, piracy.

Разбойникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* robber, highwayman, cut-throat, moss-trooper; scourer, ruffian, bandit, brigand; *морской*—, pirate, corsair, rover, sea-robber, sea-rover, water-rat; || *fig.* rogue; || *orn.* gull, sea-gull, wagel-gull, sea-mew.

Разбойничанье, *see* Разбойничество.

Разбойничать, *v. n.* to rob, take to the highway, go on the highway; — *на морѣ*, to pirate, commit piracy.

Разбойнический, *adj.* of robber; of robbery; ruffian-like; — *ская шайка*, a gang of robbers; — *ское судно*, a ship of pirates; || — *ски*, *adv.* like a robber, ruffianly.

Разбойничество, *s. n.* robbery, robbing on the highway, depredation.

Разбойничій, *see* Разбойнический.

Разбодрѣть, *see* Разбодрѣваться.

Разболѣться, *see* Разбалчиваться.

Разборка, *s. f.* *see* Разбирание.

Разборный, *adj.* that takes or can be taken to pieces.

Разборчивость, *s. f.* discernment, discrimination; niceness, fastidiousness, shrewdness, squeamishness.

Разборчивый, *adj.* discerning, discriminative; squeamish, shrewd; nice, particular, fastidious; — *вкусъ*, a nice or delicate taste; *вы должны быть* — *вы въ подѣ*, you must be particular in what you eat; — *вая невеста*, a girl particular in her choice of a husband; *быть очень* — *ву относительно знакомства*, to be choice of one's company; || — *во*, *adv.* —ly.

Разборщикъ, —**щица**, *see* Разбиратель, —**ница**.

Разборъ, *s. m.* choice, choosing, option, election, selection, selectness; || distinction, distinguishment; discernment, discerning; *безъ* — *ра*, without distinction or discernment, right or wrong; *съ* — *ромъ*, with choice or discernment; *заводитъ знакомство съ* — *ромъ*, to choose one's company with discernment; || sale, purchase, vent; *на этотъ товаръ большой*—, these goods go off rapidly; || sort, quality; *карты первого, второго* — *ра*, cards of first, second quality; *fig.* одного — *ра*, of the same stamp, the same batch; || examination; — *дѣла*, examination of an affair; — *тяжебнаго дѣла*, court-examination; || analysis; *грамматическій, критическій* —, grammatical, critical analysis; || *fig.* *прийти въ церковь къ шапочному* — *ру*, to come to church towards the end of the service; *я знаю его только по шапочному* — *ру*, I only know him by sight.

Разботѣлый, *adj.* corpulent, stout.

Разботѣть, *v. n.* to be or grow stout.

Разбродиваться, **разбродиться**, *v. n.* to begin to walk (*after an illness*); || to ferment.

Разбродиваться, **разбредиться**, *v. n.* to disperse on different sides.

Разбранить, *v. a.* to scold well, abuse; || — *ся*, *v. rec.* to quarrel, wrangle.

Разбрасываніе, *s. n.* throwing about, scattering, dispersing.

Разбрасывать, **разбросать**, **разбросить**, *v. a.* to throw about, scatter, disperse, diffuse; || (*на оптеръ*), to squander, dissipate; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to toss hither and thither; || *part. p.* **разбросанный**.

Разбрататься, *v. rec.* to cease to live as friends.

Разбредѣсь, **разбредѣсь**, *see* Разбродиваться.

Разбродиться, *see* Разбродиваться.

Разбрѣдъ, *s. m.* absence, being away; *въ* — *дѣ*, absent, dispersed; *всѣ люди въ* — *дѣ*, all the servants are absent; *всѣ коровы въ* — *дѣ*, all the cows are dispersed.

Разбрѣсанность, *s. f.* scattering, dispersedness, dispersion, diffusiveness; || scattering, dissipation (*of population*).

Разбрѣсанный, *adj.* scattered; sparse; sparsed; dispersed, diffused; — *ныя бумаги*, straggling papers; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly.

Разбросать, **разбросить**, *see* Разбрасывать.

Разбрызгивать, **разбрызгать**, **разбрызнуть**, *v. a.* to splash about; to spurtle, sputter; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to trickle down, run down.

Разбрюзжаться, *v. n.* to scold, grumble.

Разбужать, **Разбуждѣть**, **разбудить**, *v. a.* to awake, awaken, rouse (*from sleep*); || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to be awakened, be awakened; to awake, rouse; || *part. p.* **разбужденный**, **разбуженный**.

Разбурать, **Разбуривать**, *s. m. tech.* countersink.

Разбутовка, *s. f. build.* spandrel.

Разбухать, **разбухнуть**, *v. n.* to be swollen (*by humidity*); || to grow corpulent.

Разбухлый, *adj.* swollen (*by humidity*); || corpulent.

Разбуйниться, *v. n.* to make an uproar, kick up a row.

Разбѣгаться, **разбѣжаться**, *v. n.* to run away, disperse; to troop away, off; *при первомъ нападеніи неприятельскій отрядъ* — *жался*, at the first onset the enemy dispersed; || to take a run; *онъ* — *жался* *и перепрынулъ*, he took a run and jumped; || *онъ* — *жался въ церковь*, а служба уже кончилась, he came at full speed or with haste into the church, but the service was over; *у меня глаза* — *жались*, my eyes were dazzled.

Разбѣгаться, *v. n.* to get into the humour for running.

Разбѣгъ, *s. m.* heat of running; || run, start; *съ* — *гу*, at a run, with a start.

Разбѣжаться, *see* Разбѣгаться.

Разважничаться, *v. n.* to assume airs of importance; to grow haughty, proud, prideful.

Разваживать, **развозжати**, *v. a.* to undo the reins; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get loose from the reins; || *part. p.* **развожанный**.

Разваливать, **развалить**, *v. a.* to undo, unmake; — *лить кучу камней*, to put a heap of stones asunder; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to fall down, fall to decay (*of a house*); — *ся на куски*, to come asunder; *домъ* — *валяется*, the house falls to decay;

|| *v. r.* to stretch one's self; —*лѣться на диванъ*, to lay or stretch one's self upon the sofa; || *part. p.* разваленный.

Развалина, *s. f.* a ruin.

Развалистый, *adj.* broad, wide, large.

Развалка, *s. f.* undoing, unmaking; || *ходить съ —валкой*, to swagger, go waddling along.

Развалъ, *s. m. met.* shaft; || amble, pace (of a horse); || brim (of a vase); || crowd, mob.

Разваривать, разварить, *v. a.* to boil soft, boil well or enough; || —ся, *v. p.* to be boiled soft, be boiled well; || *part. p.* разваренный.

Разварка, *s. f.* see Разваръ.

Разварной, *adj.* boiled, stewed.

Разваръ, *s. m.* boiling soft.

Разведенецъ, *s. m.* —денка, *s. f.* a divorcee, divorced man or woman.

Разведение, *s. n.* parting, disuniting; —моста, taking a bridge to pieces; || breeding, rearing (of animals); sowing, cultivation (of plants).

Разведчиваться, разведчиться, *v. n.* to become serene (of the weather).

Развѣтъ, see Развозить.

Развергать, развергнуть, see Разбрасывать.

Развержеживать, развердеть, *v. a.* to irritate, fret (a sore, a wound); to renew the pain (of a wound); || *part. p.* разверженный.

Разверзание, *s. n.* opening; —плодовъ, dehiscence.

Разверзать, разверзати, *v. a. sl.* to open, set open, unfold; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be opened; to open.

Развернуть, see Развѣртывать.

Разверстаніе, *s. n.* Развѣстка, *s. f.* division, distribution.

Развѣрстывать, разверстать, *v. a.* to distribute, divide; || —ся, *v. p.* to be distributed, be divided; || *part. p.* развѣрстный.

Развѣстка, *s. f.* unrolling, unwrapping, unfolding.

Развѣртывать, развернуть, *v. a.* to unroll, unwrap, unfold; to display, develop; —нуть матерію, to unroll stuff; —нуть салфетку, to unfold, open a napkin; || to open; —нуть книгу, письмо, to open a book, a letter; *mil.* —нуть ряды, to open the files; —нуть колонну, to deploy a column; || —ся, *v. r.* to blow, expand (of plants); || *mil.* to deploy; колонны стали —ся, the columns began to deploy; || to develop one's self; *этотъ юноша еще не —нулся*, this youth is not yet quite developed; *fig. онъ —нулся для праздника*, he has loosened his purse-strings for the feast; || *part. p.* развѣрнутый.

Разверчивать, развертять, *v. a.* to bore wider, enlarge; || to unscrew; || —ся, *v. n.* to unscrew, grow loose; || to grow wider by turning; || *part. p.* разверченный.

Развеселить, развеселить, *v. a.* to enliven, divert, exhilarate, make cheerful or merry, put upon a merry pin, put into good humour; || —ся, *v. r.* to grow lively or brisk; to cheer up; to divert one's self.

Развѣсти, see Разводить.

Развиваніе, *s. n.* untwining (of garlands); uncurling (of hair).

Развивать, развить, *v. a. (fut. пасовью)*, to untwine, untwist, unwring, unroll, wind off; to draw out; to spread; || to uncurl (the hair); || to develop (a talent); to unfold (an idea); || —ся, *v. p. r.* to come untwisted; || to be developed; to develop one's self; || *part. p.* развитый, развитой; онъ мало развитъ для своихъ лѣтъ, he is very backward for a boy of his years.

Развивка, *s. f.* see Развиваніе.

Развизжаться, *v. n.* to yell; to cry or scream without ceasing.

Развилывать, развилать, *v. a.* to make forky, give a forky form, give the form of a fork; || to divide in two; to separate; || to be divided, be separated.

Развиллина, *s. f. dim.* —линка, furcation, bifurcation.

Развиллистый, *adj.* forked, forky, furcate (of trees).

Развилать, see Развилывать.

Развинчивать, развинтить, *v. a.* to unscrew; || to loosen, make loose; —винты, to loosen screws; || —ся, *v. n.* to come loose; || to wear away by screwing; || *part. p.* развинченный.

Развираться, разовратиться, *v. n.* to get into the humour for telling lies or tales; to tell many lies; to brag.

Развитіе *s. n.* development; growth; progress; —болѣзни, sweep, progress of a disease; || unfolding.

Развить, see Развивать.

Развлекать, развлѣчь, *v. a.* to divert, distract, recreate; || —ся, *v. r.* to take diversion; to be distracted or diverted; to divert one's self; || *part. p.* развлеченный.

Развлеченіе, *s. n.* distracting; distraction, divertisement, recreation, avocations.

Разводить, развести, развѣсть, *v. a.* to lead, distribute; —сти солдатъ по квартирамъ, to conduct soldiers to their new quarters; || to separate, disunite; to divorce; —двуухихся, to separate fighting persons; —мужа съ женою, to divorce man and wife; to separate by divorce; || to breed, rear (animals); to cultivate (plants); —шелковичныхъ червей, to rear silk-worms; || to take to pieces; —сти мостъ, to take a bridge to pieces; || to mix, dilute, weaken (liquids); || —сти огонь, to make, kindle, light a fire; оттепель —вела ледъ, the thaw has melted the ice; || *naut.* —волнение, to raise the waves; —пары, to get up the steam; || —ся, *v. p.* to be distributed; to be separated; || *v. r.* to divorce; —вестись съ мужемъ, съ женою, to divorce from one's husband, one's wife; to put away the wife; || *v. n.* to multiply; растения —водятся посредствомъ семянъ, seeds multiply plants; || *part. p.* разведенный.

Разводка, *s. f.* see Разведение.

Разводная, *s. f.* a deed of divorce; || divorce, letter of divorce.

Разводный, *adj.* of divorce; || of parade; || —мостъ, swing-bridge.

Разводчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* distributor.

Развѣдъ, *s. m.* distribution, division; separation; || divorce; || *mil.* parade.

Разводы, *s. m. pl.* flowers; матерія съ —дами, flowered damask material.

Развозить, развѣзть, *v. a.* to convey about, carry, transport (but not on foot); —по домамъ визитные билеты, to take visiting-cards to houses; —товары, to transport merchandise from place to place; || —ся, *v. p.* to be conveyed; || *part. p.* развезенный.

Развозиться, *v. n.* to stir, struggle, toss about, make a great bustle, noise; онъ —зался какъ сумасшедшій, he tosses about like one possessed.

Развозка, *s. f.* conveyance, carrying, transporting.

Развозный, *adj.* conveyed, transported about.

Развѣзъ, *s. m.* see Развозка.

Разволакивать, разволочь, *v. a.* to draw asunder.

Развопить, *v. n.* to lament incessantly.

Разворачивать, разворотить, *v. a.* to roll

asunder, pull down, throw about, separate; || *v. imp.* to crack, split; жаром —тило доску, the heat has split the plank; льдом —тило мостъ, blocks of ice have broken the bridge; у него —тило всю руку, his arm is dreadfully swollen; || *part. p.* развороченный.

Разворашивать, разворашить, *v. a.* to throw about, throw here and there, scatter about, spread; to turn (hay); || to trouble, disturb; || *part. p.* разворощенный.

Развороваться, *v. n.* to give one's self up to theft; to become a thief.

Разворовывать, разворовать, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, pillage, steal, thieve; || —ся, *v. p.* to be robbed, be plundered; || *part. p.* разворованный.

Развратитель, *s. m.* depraver, perverter, debaucher, corrupter, seducer; || —ница, *s. f.* corruptress.

Развратительный, *adj.* perversive, corruptive.

Развратить, *see* Развращать.

Развратникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* debauchee, a lewd person, rake, libertine.

Развратничать, *v. n.* to rake, lead a depraved life.

Развратность, *s. f.* depravity, corruptness, perverseness, perversity, debauchedness, rakishness, viciousness.

Развратный, *adj.* depraved, corrupt, perverse, libertine, wanton, lewd, rakish, vicious; —ные нравы, corrupt manners; —ная жизнь, an irregular course of life; — человекъ, a debauchee; || pernicious; —ная книга, a pernicious book; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Развратъ, *s. m.* lewdness, depravity, corruption, debauch, perversity, rakishness; || perverse or false doctrine.

Развращать, развратить, *v. a.* to deprave, corrupt, pervert, seduce, debauch; || to entice away, suborn; || —ся, *v. r.* to corrupt, grow depraved; || *part. p.* развращенный.

Развращение, *s. n.* depraving, depravation, corruption, perversion, seduction, seducement.

Развращенность, *see* Развратность.

Развыться, *v. n.* not to cease sobbing or howling.

Развьючивать, развьючить, *v. a.* to unsaddle, take off a pack-saddle; || —ся, *v. p.* to be unsaddled; || *part. p.* развьюченный.

Развьючка, *s. f.* taking off a pack-saddle, unsaddling.

Развѣ, *adv.* then? perhaps? —онъ не придетъ? will he not come? —я говорилъ это? did I say so? was it told by me? || *conj.* if, when; —умру, не исполню своего обѣщанія, I will fulfil my promise, unless I die; я непременно приду къ вамъ — дождь помѣшаетъ, I will come to you without fail, unless the rain prevent me; —только, save; —только съ ними, save with them; || *prep.* *gen. sl.* except, without.

Развѣиваніе, *s. n.* dispersing, dispersion, scattering; || waving (of a flag); fluttering (of a curtain).

Развѣивать, развѣять, *v. a.* to blow asunder, scatter; вѣтеръ —ялъ сѣно по луку, the wind scattered the hay about the meadow; || to dispel, dissipate, carry off, disperse, spread, throw here and there; вѣтеръ —ялъ облака, the wind dispersed the clouds; || —ся, *v. p.* to be blown asunder; to be dispersed; || *v. n.* to waft, wave, float, swing, flutter about, fly about; знамена —ваются, the colours wave or are waving; волосы ея —вались по вѣтру, his hair floated or waved at the mercy of the wind; || *part. p.* развѣянный.

Развѣдать, *see* Развѣдывать.

Развѣдка, *s. f.* search, research, exploration, quest; || *mil.* reconnaissance; || развѣдочный, *adj.*

Развѣдчикъ, *s. m.* *mil.* scout.

Развѣдывать, развѣдать, *v. a.* to inquire about, after or into, make an inquiry; || to explore; || *mil.* to scout, reconnoitre, reconnoiter; || —ся, *v. p.* to be explored; || *v. rec.* (съ кѣмъ), to settle one's accounts with some one; || *part. p.* развѣданный.

Развѣнчивать, развѣнчать, *v. a.* to unmarry, divorce; || to uncrown, dethrone; || —ся, *v. p.* to be unmarried, be divorced; || to be uncrowned, be dethroned; || *part. p.* развѣнчанный.

Развѣистый, *adj.* branched, branchy (of trees); full of branches, ramous.

Развѣсить, *see* Развѣшивать.

Развѣсъ, *s. m.* sale in small weights.

Развѣсы, *s. m. pl.* the different weights (of balance).

Развѣтвленіе, *s. n.* ramification, branching.

Развѣтвлять, развѣтвить, *v. a.* to branch, divide into several branches; || —ся, *v. r.* to branch, branch out, ramify, separate into branches; || *part. p.* развѣтвленный.

Развѣшивать, развѣсить, *v. a.* to weigh out, poise; || —сѣть чѣшечку чаю на фунтъ, to weigh a chest of tea into pounds; || to spread, stretch out; ель широко —сѣлъ свои вѣтви, the elm has spread or stretched out its branches very far; —сѣть уши, to prick up one's ears; || —ся, *v. p.* to be weighed; to be spread, be stretched out; || *part. p.* развѣшенный.

Развѣшивать, развѣшать, *v. a.* to hang about, hang out; —картины по стѣнамъ, to hang pictures on the walls; || —ся, *v. p.* to be hung about or out; || *part. p.* развѣшанный.

Развѣять, *see* Развѣвать.

Развѣять, *see* Развѣывать.

Развѣзка, *s. f.* event, catastrophe (of a drama); conclusion; дѣло идетъ къ —кѣ, the business draws towards its end or comes to its conclusion.

Развѣзность, *s. f.* easiness, freedom; ея —, his ease of manner or behaviour.

Развѣзный, *adj.* easy, free; || —но, *adv.* —ily, —ly.

Развѣзывать, развѣзять, *v. a.* to untie, unbind, unloose, undo; —зять поясъ, to untie a sash; —зять узелъ, to untie, loose or undo a knot; || to unravel, set to rights; *fig.* to set free; *fig.* —зять кому руки, to leave one free to act; вино —зало ему языкъ, the wine has unloosed his tongue; wine has set his tongue agoing; кончите вашъ счетъ и —вѣжите меня, settle your account that I may be set free; || —зять тѣсноту, to clear up a lawsuit; || —ся, *v. n.* to get untied, come or break loose; || —заться, *v. rec.* (съ кѣмъ), to rid one's self of a person; to get rid of one; || *part. p.* развѣзанный.

Разгвѣиваться, Разговлѣяться, разговлѣться, *v. n.* to break one's fast; to begin to eat meat after Lent.

Разгадка, *s. f.* the key (to a riddle); the solution (of an enigma).

Разгадчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* diviner, soothsayer, guesser.

Разгадывать, разгадать, *v. a.* to unriddle; || to divine; to guess, conjecture; —дѣть что либо, *coll.* to smell a thing out; —дѣть кого, to see through a person; || —ся, *v. p.* to be unriddled; || to be guessed; || *part. p.* разгаданный.

Разганивать, Разгонять, разогнать, *v. a.* (fut. разгоню), to drive asunder; to drive away or out, disperse, dispel; вѣтеръ —гналъ облака, —гналъ тучи, the wind dispersed the clouds;

dispersed the fog; **-гнать толпу народа**, to disperse a crowd of people; **дождь -гналъ публику из сада**, the rain forced the people to leave the garden; **онъ -гонитъ всѣхъ соседей**, he will elbow all his neighbours out; **новый губернаторъ -гналъ половину служащихъ**, the new governor has dismissed half the clerks; **-гнать скуку, печаль**, to drive away or dispel care, grief; || **part. p. разогнанный**.

Разгаръ, *s. m.* the highest degree of heat; **въ самомъ -рѣ чего**, in the heat of; **самый-битый**, the thickest of the fight.

Разгибать, разогнуть, *v. a.* to unbend, unfold; to open; to straighten, make straight; **-гнуть подкову**, to unbend a horse-shoe; **-гнуть руку**, to unfold or open the hand; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to unbend, get straight again; || **в. p. to be unbent; to be opened; || **part. p. разогнутый**.**

Разгибной, *adj.* that unbends.

Разгибъ, *s. m.* an unbent place.

Разгильдй, *s. m.* clown, lout.

Разглаголаніе, Разглагольствіе, Разглагольствованіе, *s. n. sl.* conversation, idle talk; || discourse, screed.

Разглагольствовать, *v. n. sl.* to converse, talk idly, branch out; || to discourse.

Разглаживать, разгладить, *v. a.* to smooth, iron out; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be smoothed, be ironed; || **part. p. разглаженный**.

Разгласить, *see* Разглашать.

Разгласка, *s. f.* publicity; **пустить въ -ку**, to give publicity; to spread; || misunderstanding, discord.

Разглашатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* spreader, divulger, publisher.

Разглашать, разгласить, *v. a.* to spread, divulge, publish, noise abroad, give forth, tell abroad; *coll.* to trumpet, proclaim; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be spread, be published; || **part. p. разглашённый**.

Разглашёнйе, *s. n.* spreading, publishing.

Разглядывать, разглядѣть, *v. a.* to view, examine, consider; **хорошенько -дѣть что**, to examine a thing well; **онъ долго меня -валъ**, he looked at me long; **я не могу -дѣть хорошенько**, I cannot see well; **внимательно-**, to peer for; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be examined, be considered.

Разгнаивать, разгноить, *v. a.* to maturate, suppurate; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to maturate, suppurate; || **part. p. разгноенный**.

Разгниваться, разгниться, *v. n.* to grow more putrid.

Разгноеніе, *s. n.* maturation, suppuration.

Разгноить, *see* Разгнаивать.

Разгнѣть, *see* Разгибать.

Разгнѣвлять, разгнѣвать, *v. a.* to make angry, provoke, incense; to provoke the anger (of a person); || **-ся**, *v. n.* to become or grow angry, incensed; to get angry; to fall, fly into a passion, lose one's temper; || **part. p. разгнѣванный**.

Разгнѣживаться, разгнѣдаться, *v. n.* to nestle everywhere.

Разговаривать, *v. n.* to converse with, discourse, talk, hold intercourse with.

Разговаривать, разговорить, *v. a.* to dissuade.

Разговляться, *see* Разгавливаться.

Разговориться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of talking; || to begin to talk.

Разговорный, *adj.* of conversation; dialogistic, colloquial; spoken; **-языкъ**, the spoken language; **-няя трубка**, speaking-trumpet; **-ное слово**, familiar word; || **-но**, *adv.* dialogistically, colloquially.

Разговорчивость, *s. f.* conversableness.

Разговорчивый, *adj.* conversable, talkative.

Разговоръ, *s. m.* conversation, discourse, talk; **застольный-**, table-talk; **перевать-**, to interrupt a conversation; **- коснулся политики**, the conversation turned on politics; **онъ имѣлъ съ нимъ длинный-**, he had a long conversation, a long interview with him; **безъ лишнѣхъ -ровъ**, without superfluous discourse; **имѣть съ кѣмъ частые -ры**, to have frequent conferences with one; **возобновить-о дѣлу**, to return to an affair; **объ этомъ и -ра не было**, there was not a question about that, there was no reference to it; **между ними только объ этомъ и-**, they only talk of that; they do nothing but talk of that; **теперь только и-объ этомъ событіи**, that is the talk of the day; **быть пред-метомъ -ра**, to be upon the carpet; *prov.* **съ -ра сытъ не будешь**, talk is but talk, buttis money that buys land; || dialogue, colloquy; **-ры Платона, Цицерона**, the dialogues of Plato, of Cicero.

Разговѣться, *see* Разгавливаться.

Разгонистый, *adj.* wide, far-apart (of writing); || **-то**, *adv.* widely.

Разгонка, *s. f.* sending out.

Разгонъ, *s. m.* *see* Разгонка; running about; **въ лошади въ -нѣ**, the horses are all out (on the road); || *print.* spacing (of letters).

Разгонять, *see* Разгавивать.

Разгоразивать, разгородить, *v. a.* to hedge off, take down a partition; || to partition, separate, divide; **-дѣть на трое**, to separate in three by partitions; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be separated by a partition; || **part. p. разгороженный**.

Разгораться, разгорѣться, *v. n.* to begin to flame; **дрова -рѣлись**, the wood began to blaze; || to be red-hot; **печь -рѣлась**, the stove is red-hot; || to burn, be burned; **у него лицо -рѣлось**, his face burns, he is as red as fire; || to be in the brunt of; **война -рается**, the war is getting hotter and hotter; **битва -рѣлась**, the battle is in its brunt; *fig.* **у него зубы или глаза -рѣлись на это блюдо**, that dish makes his mouth water.

Разгордиться, *v. n.* to grow proud; to be puffed up with pride.

Разгореваться, *v. n.* to give one's self up to grief, fall a prey to sorrow, give way to sorrow.

Разгородить, *see* Разгоразивать.

Разгородка, *s. f.* partition, fence; parting, separation.

Разгорѣться, *see* Разгораться.

Разгорячать, разгорячить, *v. a.* to warm, heat; || to provoke, chafe, vex, stir up the hile of a person; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to grow hot, get, become, grow warm; to heat one's self; **въ разговоръ онъ очень -чился**, he had talked himself into a great heat; || *naut.* to get hot, become hot by friction; || to get, become inflamed, excited; to get, become angry; to fly into a passion; **онъ -чился въ минуту**, he is up in a moment; || **part. p. разгоряченный**.

Разгоряченіе, *s. n.* heating, overheating; effervescence.

Разгорячить, *see* Разгорячать.

Разгоститься, *v. n.* to make a long visit.

Разграбленіе, *s. n.* plundering, pillaging, sacking, sackage.

Разграблять, разграбить, *v. a.* to pillage, rifle, sack, ransack; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be plundered, be pillaged; || **part. p. разграбленный**.

Разграниченіе, *s. n.* **Разграничиваніе**, *s. n.* fixing the limits, demarcation, settling boundaries.

Разграничивать, разграничить, *v. a.* to fix

the confines, mark the limits, settle boundaries; || to separate by limits, fix the boundaries of; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be separated; || *part. p.* **разгра-
ниченный**.

Разграфка, *s. f.* transparency, lines.

Разграфить, *разграфить*, *see* Графить.

Разгребать, **разгребсти**, **разгребсть**, *v. a.* to scrape asunder; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be scraped asunder; || *part. p.* **разгреблённый**.

Разгрома́ться, *v. n.* to thunder long; to roar; to grumble, mutter.

Разгроме́ние, *s. n.* battering, destroying; devastation, havoc.

Разгромля́ть, **разгромить**, *v. a.* to batter, batter down, destroy; || to waste, ruin, lay waste, devastate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be battered; || to be wasted, be ruined; || *part. p.* **разгроме́нный**.

Разгро́мъ, *s. m.* destruction, devastation, havoc; || confusion.

Разгружа́ть, **разгрузи́ть**, *v. a.* to unload, discharge (*a ship*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be unloaded, be discharged; || *part. p.* **разгруже́нный**.

Разгруже́ние, *s. n.* **Разгру́зка**, *s. f.* unloading, discharging.

Разгру́зный, *adj.* **-ное судно**, *a* lighter.

Разгрусти́ться, *v. n.* to give one's self up to grief.

Разгрыза́ть, **разгрыза́ть**, *v. a.* to gnaw, bite in two; to break with the teeth; *prov. не -зёшь ореха, такъ не съишь и ядра*, without pains, no gains; || *part. p.* **разгрызенный**.

Разгулива́ть, **-ся**, *v. n.* to take a walk; to walk; to take a ride or a drive.

Разгу́ливать, **разгу́лять**, *v. a.* to drive away by walking; to drive away; *пойду -лять мою грусть*, I will take a walk to drive away my grief; *читая -лять я свой сонъ*, I drove away my sleep by reading; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to rouse one's self; to be in the mood, be in high spirits; *народъ -лялся*, the people are in the mood to amuse themselves; || *v. n.* to clear up, recover one's serenity, become, get clear; to brighten; *погода -лялась*, the weather has cleared up; *на небеъ -вается*, the weather clears up, the sky is clearing up.

Разгу́ль, *s. m.* debauch, debauchery, rakishness; || debauchee, rake.

Разгу́льный, *adj.* loose, lewd, dissolute, profligate, rakish; — *малый*, free-liver; **-ная жизнь**, free-living.

Разгуля́ть, *see* Разгуливать.

Раздава́ние, *s. n.* distribution, distributing, dispensation, dispensing, dealing out.

Раздава́тель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* distributer, dispenser.

Раздава́ть, **разда́ть**, *v. a.* to distribute, dis-
pense, deal out, dispose, lay out; to portion out; — *милостыню*, to distribute alms; — *жалованье*, to pay wages; — *милости*, to dispense favours; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be distributed; || *v. n.* to stretch, widen, grow wider, broader; to enlarge; *сапоги -дались*, my boots have stretched; || to give way, make room (*for somebody*); *толпа -далась, чтобы пропустить его*, the crowd made way, made room for him to pass; — *дайтеся, братцы, пропустите меня*, make room, friends, let me pass; || to sound, resound, ring; to be sonorous; *изрядка -вался громъ*, thunder was heard from time to time; *вдругъ -дался звонъ колокола*, the sound of the bell was heard suddenly; *радостные звуки -даются въ воздухъ*, bursts of joy resound in the air; *похваляи ему -даются по всей Европѣ*, his praises ring throughout Europe; || *part. p.* **розданный**.

Раздавлива́ть, **раздави́ть**, *v. a.* to crush,

bruise; — *вить наука*, to crush a spider; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be crushed, be bruised; || *part. p.* **раз-
давленный**.

Раздаблыва́ть, **раздоло́бить**, *v. a.* to hollow, excavate; to groove.

Раздари́вать, **разда́рить**, *v. a.* to distribute in presents; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be distributed in presents; || *v. n.* to be liberal; to give freely; || *part. p.* **раздарённый**.

Раздача́, *s. f.* distribution, dispensation, delivery, allotment.

Раздато́чный, *adj.* for distributing; destined for distribution.

Разда́тчикъ, *see* Раздаватель.

Разда́ть, *see* Раздавать.

Раздваива́ть, **раздвои́ть**, *v. a.* to divide into two; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to divide into two, be divided into two; to cleave; to be bifurcated, be forked; || *part. p.* **раздвоённый**.

Раздвигива́ть, **Раздвига́ть**, **раздвиги́ть**, *v. a.* to move asunder, separate; to move or push asunder, put aside; to remove, drive away; to dispel; — *нуть людины*, to put aside blocks of ice; — *нуть толпу*, to separate the crowd; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to move asunder, separate; to disperse; to go out of one's way; || *part. p.* **раздвинутый**.

Раздви́жка, *s. f.* moving asunder, separating; parting.

Раздви́жной, *adj.* that can be moved asunder; — *столъ*, *a* sliding table, extension-table.

Раздвину́ть, *see* Раздвигивать.

Раздво́ение, *s. n.* **Раздво́й**, *s. m.* **Раздво́йка**, *s. f.* dividing in two, bifurcation.

Раздвоённый, *adj.* two-forked, furcate; || *bot.* dichotomous.

Раздвои́ть, *see* Раздваивать.

Разде́ргива́ть, **разде́ргать**, **разде́рнуть**, *v. a.* to pull or tear to pieces; to draw or pull asunder; to ravel; to rend, lacerate; to fray out, unravel (*of stuff*); — *наут.-снасть*, to ease; — *де́р-
нуть тали*, to fleet a tackle; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to fray out, come unravelled (*of stuff*); || to be drawn or pulled asunder; || *part. p.* **разде́рганный**, **разде́рнутый**.

Раздира́тельный, *adj.* harrowing, poignant.

Раздира́ть, **разодра́ть**, *v. a.* to tear asunder, up, tear to pieces; to lacerate, rend; *fig.* to torture, harrow; — *зодра́ть письмо*, to tear up a letter; *это -риаетъ душу*, it tears or rends the heart; *внутреннія несогласія -дирали государство*, internal dissensions rent the state; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to tear, rend; to be torn; || *part. p.* **разодранный**.

Раздира́ющий, *adj.* — *сердце или душу*, harrowing, heart-rending, distressing, heart-breaking.

Раздоба́ривать, *v. n. pop.* to chatter, prattle, babble.

Раздоба́ры, *s. m. pl. pop.* prattle, tittle-tattle, chit-chat, gossip.

Раздобри́ть, *v. a.* to make or render kind or generous; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to become generous, kind.

Раздобри́ть, *see* Добри́ть.

Раздо́лье, *s. n.* ease, comfort; abundance; plenty, plentifulness (*in all*); || freedom, liberty.

Раздо́рить, *v. n.* to be at variance; to quarrel, have or take up a quarrel.

Раздо́рь, *s. m.* dissension, quarrel, wrangling, discord, strife; *снующий*—, mischief-making; *воз-
буждать*—, to blow the coals; || **раздо́рный**, *adj.*

Раздоса́довать, *v. a.* to vex greatly, make angry; to put into a passion; to offend; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to get or become angry, be put out; to

get, fall into a passion; to take offence; to be offended; *part. p.* раздосадованный.

Раздражать, раздражить, v. a. to irritate; to provoke, tease, exasperate; to goad, chafe, fret; || to rouse, stir up; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to be irritated, be angry; to become, get angry, get irritated; to chafe; *онъ —жается изъ за пустяковъ*, he chafes at a mere nothing; || *part. p.* раздражённый; *онъ въ —жённомъ состояннѣ*, his blood is up; *быть —жену*, to be irritated, be provoked.

Раздражѣніе, s. n. irritation, exasperation, provocation.

Раздражимость, s. f. irritability, irascibility.

Раздражимый, adj. irritable; irascible.

Раздражительность, s. f. irritability, irascibility, irascibleness, waspishness.

Раздражительный, adj. irritable, waspish, hot-livered; — *характеръ*, an irritable character; | irritating, irritant.

Раздражить, Раздражать.

Раздразнивать, раздразнить, v. a. to provoke by teasing; *prov. лучше —нить собаку, нежели бабу*, a quarrelsome woman is worse than a devil.

Раздроблѣніе, s. n. parcelling, parcelling out; dismemberment; smash; || *arith.* reduction.

Раздроблять, раздробить, v. a. to break into pieces, split, smash; *—бить кость*, to break a bone to pieces; *—бить черепъ*, to split a skull; || to parcel out, dismember, tear limb from limb; *—бить имѣніе*, to parcel out a property; *—бить государство*, to dismember a state; || *arith.* to reduce; || *-ся, v. p.* to be broken to pieces; || to be parcelled out; || *part. p.* раздроблённый.

Раздружать, раздружить, v. a. to set at variance, disunite; || *-ся, v. rec.* to break off friendship; to break off all connection with; to fall out; *prov. —житься другъ, хуже недруга*, a reconciled friend is a double enemy; || *part. p.* раздружённый.

Раздувальный, adj. —*мѣхъ*, bellows.

Раздувальце, s. n. blower.

Раздувальщикъ, s. m. —*ница*, s. f. blower.

Раздуваніе, s. n. blowing.

Раздувательный, adj. —*ная машина*, fan.

Раздувать, раздуть, v. a. to blow, swell out; *—дуть огонь*, to light or kindle the fire (by blowing); *—шаръ газомъ*, to fill a balloon with gas; || to rouse, excite; *—дуть ненависть*, to rouse aversion; *—дуть въ комъ чувство тщеславія*, to inflate one with vanity; || *v. imp.* to blow asunder, disperse; *вытормъ —дуло мякину*, the wind has dispersed the chaff; || to swell; to distend, inflate; *у меня —дуло щеку*, my cheek is swollen; *брюхо —дуло*, the abdomen is swollen, is distended; *por. —дуло бы тебя юрой!* the devil take you! plague on you! || *-ся, v. n.* to puff, swell; || *v. p.* to be blown, be swollen; || *part. p.* раздутый.

Раздѣмчивость, s. f. irresolution, irresoluteness, unsteadiness, uncertainty, incertitude, doubtfulness, wavering.

Раздѣмчивый, adj. irresolute, unsteady, wavering, uncertain, doubtful.

Раздумывать, раздумать, v. n. to waver, hesitate, pause, falter; to be irresolute; *онъ долго —валъ*, he hesitated a long time; *согласиться не —думывая*, to consent without hesitation or unhesitatingly; *тутъ нечего —*, there is no hesitation about that, there is no hesitation possible; || to betlink one's self, change one's mind, alter one's mind, think better of it; to rehouse, give up, relinquish; *я хотѣлъ купить домъ, но —малъ*, I wished to buy a house, but I

changed my mind; *я —малъ ѣхать за границу*, I have given up going abroad.

Раздумье, s. n. hesitation, irresolution, irresoluteness, faltering; *coll.* wavering; *ею—важно*, he is in doubt, he stands shilly-shally; *привести кою въ—*, to make a person think.

Раздуриться, v. n. to behave very foolishly.

Раздутость, s. f. swelling, inflation, distension (of the stomach).

Раздуть, see Раздувать.

Раздутый, adj. full-blown.

Раздушать, раздуть, v. a. to perfume, sweeten; || *-ся, v. r.* to use perfumes, odours, scents; || *part. p.* раздушённый.

Раздѣваніе, s. n. unclothing, undressing.

Раздѣвать, раздѣть, v. a. (*fut.* раздѣну), to unclothe, undress; || to uncover; || *-ся, v. r.* to undress or uncover one's self; to take one's clothes off, one's things off; *—дѣться до рубахи*, to strip to one's shirt; *—дѣться до нага*, to strip to the skin, to the buff; || *part. p.* раздѣтый.

Раздѣлать, see Раздѣлывать.

Раздѣленіе, s. n. division, parting, separation; distribution; —*на стухи*, stichometry.

Раздѣлённый, adj. parted, decomposite; — *на четыре*, four-way.

Раздѣлимость, s. f. divisibility, divisibleness, partibility; separability, separableness.

Раздѣлимый, adj. divisible, partible; separable.

Раздѣлитель, s. m. —*ница*, s. f. divider, parter; separator.

Раздѣлительный, adj. for dividing, for parting; separatory; || *gram.* partitive.

Раздѣлить, see Раздѣлять.

Раздѣлка, s. f. account; *сѣлать съ поставщикомъ —ку въ деньгахъ*, to settle an account with a contractor; *потребовать кою изъ —къ*, to require an account of a person; || payment, discharge; —*въ домахъ своихъ*, discharge of one's debts; || lining a chimney with bricks; brick-party-wall; || **раздѣлочный, adj.**

Раздѣлъ, s. m. division, parting; section; — *имѣнія между наследниками*, division of a property among the heirs; || part, partition; share, lot; *жить въ —лѣ*, to live separately.

Раздѣлывать, раздѣлать, v. a. to pay; — *работниковъ*, to pay or settle with the workmen; || to shade, tint (flowers); to line with bricks (the space for a chimney); || *-ся, v. rec.* to pay, pay off, settle (accounts, debts); to get clear or quit (of debts); *—дѣлаться съ кредиторами*, to satisfy one's creditors; || (съ чѣмъ), to obtain satisfaction; to satisfy, give satisfaction; *я съ нимъ —лаюсь*, I shall make him smart; *онъ дешево со мною не —лается*, he will not come off or get off cheaply with me; *онъ этимъ не —лается*, he shall not go away with it so; *дурно —латься съ чѣмъ*, to come off with a baffle; *честно, съ честью —латься съ чѣмъ*, to come off or get out of an affair honourably.

Раздѣльноногіи, adj. nat. hist. fissiped.

Раздѣльность, s. f. divisibility, divisibleness, separability, separableness.

Раздѣльный, adj. of division, of parting, of separation; — *актъ*, deed of division; || divided, parted, separated; || divisible, separable; || *-но*, adv. separately, apart.

Раздѣляемость, s. f. divisibility, divisibleness, separability, separableness.

Раздѣлять, раздѣлить, v. a. to divide, part, share, go shares with; to distribute, deal out; *—лить имѣніе между дѣтми*, to divide a property among one's children; *они —лили между собою эти деньги*, they parted, shared this money among themselves; *—лить что на равныя части*, to divide, share, part anything in equal parts; *они*

должны **-лѣть по ровну**, they shall share alike; я **-лѣю вашу радость**, I share your joy; я **-лѣю ваше мнѣніе**, I share your opinion, I am of your opinion; || to separate, disunite, disjoint, part; **корысть -лѣла ихъ**, interest disunited them; **эти рука -лѣютъ два государства**, this river separates two states; — **однѣмъ и тотъ же трудъ**, to partake of the same labour; **-лѣть волосы на голову**, to part the hair on the head; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to divide, part; to be divided, be parted; to be distributed; to be separated; **Россия -лѣется на губерніи**, Russia is divided into governments; **рука -лѣется на два рукава**, the river is divided into two branches; || **v. rec.** to divide an inheritance; to make the division of a succession; **дѣти послѣ смерти отца -лѣлись**, the children after their father's death divided the inheritance; || **part. p. раздѣлённый**.

Раздѣльный, adj. grown strong; stout, fat, corpulent.

Раздѣлѣть, v. n. to grow stout, grow corpulent.

Разжалобить, v. a. to soften, touch, move to pity (a person); to influence by pity; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to be moved with pity (for somebody); to pity; to be touched, be moved; || **part. p. разжалобленный**.

Разжалованіе, s. n. degradation.

Разжаловать, v. a. to degrade, cashier, break; — **офицера въ солдаты**, to degrade an officer to the ranks; || **-ся, v. p.** to be degraded, be cashiered; || **part. p. разжалованный**.

Разжаловаться, v. n. to complain, complain bitterly.

Разжѣть, see Разжимать.

Разжевывать, разжевать, v. a. to chew, masticate, champ; **эту говядину трудно -жать**, this meat is hard to chew; || to explain; to understand; **ему надо все -жать или ему надо -жать и въ ротъ положить**, everything must be made ready to his hand; **наконецъ онъ -жалъ это**, at last he understood it; || **-ся, v. p.** to be chewed, be masticated, be champed; || **part. p. разжеванный**.

Разжениться, v. r. to be separated, be unmarried; to be divorced, be parted.

Разжечь, see Разжигать.

Разжина, s. f. gain, profit, winning; **на -ву**, for the welfare to come.

Разживаться, разжиться, v. n. to grow rich; онъ **-жился отъ подрядовъ**, he grew rich by contracts; || to obtain, get; **какъ бы мнѣ -житься деньгами?** what can I do to get money?

Разживчивый, adj. lucrative.

Разжигать, разжечь, v. a. (fut. разожгу), to fire up, make red-hot; || to kindle, enkindle, inflame, heat, provoke, excite, rouse; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to get, become, grow red-hot; to heat one's self; to get, become inflamed, excited.

Разжидимость, s. f. rarefaction.

Разжидимый, adj. rarefiable.

Разжидительный, adj. rarefying, diluent, thinning.

Разжидѣть, see Разжижать.

Разжидѣлый, adj. grown liquid, grown thin.

Разжидѣть, v. n. to grow liquid, grow thin.

Разжижать, разжидѣть, v. a. to dilute, rarefy; to make thin or thinner; to weaken; || **-ся, v. p.** to be rarefied; || **part. p. разжиженный**.

Разжиженіе, s. n. rarefaction (of the air); dilution; weakening.

Разжимать, разжѣть, v. a. (fut. разожму), to unclasp, open, loosen; || **-ся, v. r.** to get loose; || **part. p. разжатый**.

Разжирѣть, see Жирѣть.

Разжиться, see Разживаться.

Раззадоривать, раззадорить, v. a. to provoke, incense, rouse, excite; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to be set on edge; to excite one's self; to be excited; || **part. p. раззадоренный**.

Раззнакомиться, v. rec. to break off one's acquaintance or all connection.

Раззолачивать, раззолотить, v. a. to gild; || **-ся, v. p.** to be gilded; || **part. p. раззолоченный**.

Раззѣваться, v. n. to yawn without ceasing.

Раззѣк, dim. see Раззѣ.

Раззѣнуть, see Раззѣвать.

Раззѣня, s. c. dim. раззѣнка, gaper, gaping fool, dawdler.

Раззѣтельный, adj. striking, impressive.

Раззѣть, v. a. to beat, strike, smite, hit; || to defeat, rout; || **кака отъ него -зѣть водкой**, what a strong smell of brandy comes from him.

Раззѣжливать, v. a. arch. to strike down the centres.

Разлагать, разложить, v. a. chem. to analyze, decompose; || **-ся, v. p.** to be decomposed; || **see Раскладывать**; || **part. p. разложенный**.

Разладить, see Разлаживать.

Разладъ, s. m. Разладица, s. f. dissonance, discordance, discordancy; || discord; dissension.

Разладье, s. n. discord, dissension, variance.

Разлаживать, разладить, v. a. to untune, put out of tune; || **v. n.** to break off one's friendship or all connection; to fall out, disagree; **они друзья съ другомъ -дили**, they are no longer friends, they broke off all friendship; || **-ся, v. n.** to get out of tune; || to miscarry or fail (of things); || **part. p. разлаженный**.

Разлакомить, v. a. to give one a taste for; to make one's mouth water; || to entice, allure; || **-ся, v. p.** to be enticed; || **part. p. разлакомленный**.

Разламывать, разломить, v. a. to break, snap, snap off; **-мить хлѣбъ**, to break bread; || **-ся, v. n. p.** to break, snap, be broken; || **part. p. разломленный**.

Разламывать, разломать, v. a. to break, snap, shatter, smash, shiver; to force open, break open (a door); **-ломать на куски**, to take to pieces; || to break down or up, demolish, pull down, throw down (a house, a wall); || **-ся, v. n. p.** to break, be broken; to be broken down, up, be thrown down; || **part. p. разломанный**.

Разлѣяться, v. n. not to cease barking.

Разлѣживаться, разлѣжаться, v. n. to take to one's bed; to remain lying.

Разлетаться, разлетѣться, v. n. to fly away, off, asunder; to be dispersed, be scattered; **птицы -тѣлись въ разныя стороны**, the birds flew in different directions; **листья -тѣлись по комнатѣ**, the leaves flew or were scattered over the room; **-тѣться въ дребезги**, to fly into pieces; **тарелка упала и -тѣлась въ дребезги**, the plate fell down and was broken to shivers; **орелъ, -тѣвшись, схватилъ кролика**, the eagle stooped on a rabbit and seized it.

Разлетѣться, v. n. to take flight; **птицы передъ дождемъ -тѣлись**, at the approach of rain the birds began to fly.

Разлѣтывать, v. n. to fly about, fly here and there, fly round.

Разлѣтѣться, v. n. to run up, come in haste; онъ **-тѣлся ко мнѣ просить денегъ взаймы**, he ran up to me to beg me to lend him money; || **see Разлетаться**.

Разлѣчься, v. n. to stretch one's self out, lie down (to sleep).

Разливающий, Разливательный, adj. pouring, for pouring out; **-ная ложка**, ladle, soup-ladle.

Разливающий, adj. **-ное море**, an abundance of drinks, wine in abundance.

Разливать, разлить, v. a. (fut. разолью), to draw off, bottle; **-лить пиво в бутылки**, to bottle beer; || to pour out, diffuse, spill, spatter; **-лить соус на скатерть**, to spill the sauce upon the table-cloth; **fig. — милости**, to bestow favours; || **-ся, v. n. p.** to be drawn off, be poured; to be spilt; || to diffuse itself, be diffused, spread, be spread, flow; to overflow; **рука разлилась**, the river overflowed; **рука разлилась от дождей**, the rain caused the river to overflow; **у него желчь разлилась**, his bile overflowed; || **part. p. разлитый, разлитой**.

Разливка, s. f. drawing off, bottling.

Разливъ, s. m. overflow, overflowing; rising; see **Разливка**.

Разливание, s. n. **Разлинове, s. f.** ruling.

Разлиновывать, разлиновать, v. a. to rule; || **-ся, v. p.** to be ruled; || **part. p. разлинованный**.

Разлинка, s. f. moulting-time (of birds).

Разлитие, s. n. overflowing, overflow; — **руки**, overflowing of a river; — **желчи**, overflow of bile; || see **Разливка**.

Разлить, see Разливать.

Различать, различить, v. a. to distinguish, discern, discriminate; to diversify, make a distinction; — **отъ**, to sort; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to differ, be unlike, be different; || to be distinguished.

Различение, s. n. distinguishing, distinguishment, distinction; discrimination.

Различествовать, v. n. to differ, vary, be unlike, be different.

Различительный, adj. distinctive.

Различие, s. n. **Различность, s. f.** distinction, difference, discrepancy, discrepancy, diversity, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, variety.

Различный, adj. distinct, different, diverse, varied, various; **они —ных мнений**, they are of different opinions, they are unlike in opinion; **-ным образом**, in or of different manners; || **-но, adv.** —ly.

Разлогий, adj. sloping; || wide (of a sledge).

Разлогость, s. f. **Разлогъ, s. m.** slope, declivity, descent, acclivity, ascent (of land).

Разложение, s. n. decomposition; || **math.** transformation.

Разложистый, see Разлогий.

Разложить, see Разлагать, Раскладывать.

Разломание, s. n. see **Разломка**.

Разломать, see Разламывать.

Разломить, see Разламывать.

Разломка, s. f. breaking up, demolition, pulling down (of a house).

Разломъ, s. m. fracture, breaking.

Разлопываться, разлопаться, разлопнуть-ся, v. n. to burst, crack, break, split, chap.

Разлука, s. f. separation, parting, farewell; **часъ —ки**, the hour of parting; **день —ки**, the day of parting.

Разлупать, разлупить, see Облупать.

Разлучать, разлучить, v. a. to part, separate, disunite; to set at variance; || **-ся, v. r. rec.** to part, separate; to leave each other; **-ся с друзьями**, to leave one's friends; **у него душа с тѣломъ —чается**, this man breathes his last, departs this life, is dying; || **naut.** to part company; || **part. p. разлученный**.

Разлучение, s. n. separation; parting; secession.

Разлучитель, s. m. **-ница, s. f.** separator.

Разлѣзаться, разлѣзться, v. n. to ravel out, tear; to come unsewed, unstitched; || to grow very stout (of persons).

Разлѣниваться, разлѣниться, v. n. to grow very lazy, slothful, idle, indolent.

Разлѣплять, разлѣпить, v. a. to unglue, unpaste; || to bestick; || **-ся, v. n.** to unglue, come off; || **part. p. разлѣпленный**.

Разлюбить, v. a. to cease to love; **онъ ее —билъ**, he no longer loves her, his love for her has grown cold; — **что**, to be out of love with a thing.

Размазня, s. f. a thin gruel; || **fig.** a listless, sluggish man.

Размазывать, размазывать, v. a. to spread grease on; || to daub (a book); || to amplify; || **part. p. размазанный**.

Размалывать, размолоть, v. a. to grind (corn, wheat); || **-ся, v. p.** to be ground; || **part. p. размолотый**.

Размарывать, размарать, v. a. to dirty, grease all over, daub, besmear; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to besmear one's self, be besmeared; || **part. p. размаранный**.

Размасливать, размаслить, v. a. to dilute in butter or oil; || to embellish, amplify; || **part. p. размасленный**.

Разматывать, размотать, v. a. to unwind, wind off; || to squander, lavish; || **-ся, v. p.** to unwind, be unwound; || **part. p. размотанный**.

Размахивание, s. n. swinging, brandishing, flourishing.

Размахивать, размахать, размахнуть, v. a. to swing, brandish, flourish, sway; to waft, wave; — **руками**, to swing the arms; — **саблею**, to brandish a sabre; || to throw open; **-нуть дверь**, to bounce the door open; || **mech.** to oscillate; || **-ся, v. n.** to lift up one's hand against; **-нувшись, онъ ударилъ его по голову**, he raised his hand and struck him on the head; || **v. p.** to open, be opened (of the doors).

Размахъ, s. m. **mech.** oscillation; || brandish, swing; **съ —ху, со всего —ха, loc. adv.** with all one's might; || flapping (of wings).

Размачивать, размочить, v. a. to soften, wet, soak; || **-ся, v. p.** to be softened, be wetted; || **part. p. размоченный**.

Размачтование, s. n. dismasting, dismasting.

Размачтовывать, размачтовать, v. a. **naut.** to dismast, take out the masts; || **-ся, v. p.** to lose all the masts; || **part. p. размачтованный**.

Размашистость, s. f. boldness, largeness.

Размашистый, adj. wide, large; bold; — **почеркъ**, a bold hand-writing; **-тая кисть**, a bold touch, a bold pencil; || **-то, adv.** wide, largely; boldly; **жить —то**, to live on a grand footing; **писать —то**, to have a bold hand-writing, a bold pencil.

Размашка, s. f. gesticulation, swinging, swing.

Размежевание, s. n. delimitation, settling the boundaries, separating by surveying.

Размежевывать, размежевать, v. a. to limit, mark the limits; to settle, fix the boundaries; to separate by surveying; to bound, set boundaries; || **-ся, v. rec.** to fix the boundaries; **соседи —вадись полюбовно**, the neighbours fixed their boundaries amicably.

Размельчать, размелчать, размелчить, v. a. to make small, pulverize, triturate; || **-ся, v. p.** to grow small, be pulverized, be triturated; || **part. p. размелченный**.

Размельчение, s. n. making small, pulverization, trituration.

Разметать, размести́, *v. a.* to sweep about, away, down; *see* Размётывать; || *part. p.* **разметённый.**

Разметать, *see* Размётывать.

Размётка, *s. f.* dispersion, scattering; || *bot.* spurrey, spergula.

Размётный, *adj.* dispersive, scattered here and there.

Размётъ, *s. m.* dispersion, scattering.

Размётывать, размести́, *v. a.* to throw asunder, disperse, scatter, spread about (*of hay, straw, ashes*); || **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dispersed, be scattered about (*of papers*); to be thrown asunder; || *v. r.* to stretch one's self; || *part. p.* **размётанный.**

Разминать, размину́, *v. a. (fut. разомну́),* to knead well (*dough*); to work (*clay*); || to walk (*a horse*) about; || **-ся,** *v. p.* to grow soft by kneading; || *v. r.* to walk about; || *part. p.* **разминтый.**

Размиря́ться, размири́ться, *v. rec.* to disagree, fall out, break off.

Размножа́ть, размножи́ть, *v. a.* to multiply, increase; || **-ся,** *v. p. r.* to multiply, be multiplied; to increase; || *part. p.* **размноженный.**

Размножение, *s. n.* multiplication, increase.

Размозжа́ть, размозжи́ть, *v. a.* to shatter, shiver, break to pieces, smash, squash; **-жить кому голову,** to blow or beat one's brains out; || **-ся,** *v. p.* to shatter, break, be shattered, be broken to pieces; || *part. p.* **размозженный.**

Размозжение, *s. n.* shattering, shivering.

Размокать, размокну́ть, *v. a.* to grow soft from moisture.

Размо́клый, *adj.* softened from moisture.

Размо́лвить, *v. n. obs. -ся,* *v. rec. (сз кмъ),* to fall out, break off, disagree.

Размо́лка, *s. f.* difference, variance, falling out, disagreement, misunderstanding; — *между двумя друзьями,* a breach between two friends.

Размо́лотить, *v. a.* to shatter (*with the flail*) in thrashing.

Размо́лотъ, *v. a.* to grind fine; || **-ся,** *v. p.* to be ground fine; || to widen by rubbing (*of a hole*); || *v. n.* to chatter away.

Размо́ль, *s. m.* grist, quantity of grist.

Размотать, *see* Разматывать.

Размотка, *s. f.* unwinding, winding off.

Размочали́вать, размочали́ть, *v. a.* to separate into filaments; || **-ся,** *v. p.* to be separated into filaments; || *part. p.* **размочаленный.**

Размочить, *see* Размачивать.

Размо́чка, *s. f.* softening, wetting, soaking.

Разму́чить, *v. a.* to torment, plague much.

Размыва́ть, размыву́, *v. a.* to wash (*a wound*); || to wash away, hollow out (*a dam*); *fig. -мыть руки,* to make a present to the midwife (*from a woman lying-in*); || **-ся,** *v. p.* to be hollowed; || *part. p.* **размытый.**

Размы́кать, *v. a.* to crush, tread under the feet (*of a horse*); *fig. -ую,* to banish sorrow.

Размысли́ть, *see* Размышлять.

Размыта́ривать, размыта́ривать, *v. a.* to squander, dissipate, lavish, expend; || **-ся,** *v. p.* to be dissipated; || *part. p.* **размытаренный.**

Размы́ть, *see* Размывать.

Размышле́ние, *s. n.* reflection, meditation; consideration; *превать чьи либо -ния,* to break in upon one's meditations.

Размышля́ть, размысли́ть, *v. n.* to reflect, meditate, ponder over; to chew the cud of reflection; — *о дѣлѣ,* to meditate on an affair; *онъ -шляеть о томъ, что вы сказали,* he ponders over what you have said; — *о Богу, о душѣ,* to meditate on God, on the soul.

Размѣна, *s. f.* exchange, change.

Размѣни́вать, размѣни́ть, *v. a.* to change, exchange, give change; **-нять банковый билетъ,** to change a bank-note; **-нять золотой на мелкия деньги,** to change a piece of gold for its value in silver; || **-ся,** *v. p.* to be exchanged, be changed; || *v. rec.* to exchange, interchange; **-ня́ться планными,** to exchange prisoners; *мы -ня́лись поклонами,* we exchanged bows; || *part. p.* **размѣненный.**

Размѣнный, *adj.* of exchange, of change; **-ния деньги,** exchange-money.

Размѣнъ, *s. m.* *see* Размѣна.

Размѣни́ть, *see* Размѣнивать.

Размѣреніе, *s. n.* measuring, measurement.

Размѣрива́ть, размѣри́ть, размѣри́ть, *v. a.* to measure off, partition, parcel, divide (*by measuring*); **-рить поля на десятины,** to divide the fields into dessiateens; || to proportion; **-издержки по доходамъ,** to regulate one's expenses by one's income; || **-ся,** *v. p.* to be measured, be partitioned, be parceled, be divided (*by measuring*); || *part. p.* **размѣренный.**

Размѣръ, *s. m.* dimension, proportion, scale; *картина большаго -ра,* a picture of great dimension; *дѣлать опыты въ маломъ, въ большомъ -рѣ,* to make experiments on a small or large scale, in large proportions; *это выходитъ изъ обыкновенныхъ -ровъ,* it is out of proportion; || *тис. трехдольный —,* triple time; || rhythm, metre; *стихи одинаковаго -ра,* verses of the same rhythm or metre; *ямбическій —,* an iambic metre.

Размѣри́ть, размѣри́ть, *see* Размѣривать.

Размѣи́ть, *see* Размѣнивать.

Размѣска, *s. f.* shaking, stirring; || mingling, mixing.

Размѣсти́ть, *see* Размѣщать.

Размѣтка, *s. f.* noting, annotating.

Размѣча́ть, размѣтити́, *v. a.* to note, annotate, mark, set a mark; || **-ся,** *v. p.* to be noted, be annotated; || *part. p.* **размѣченный.**

Размѣшива́ть, размѣшати́, *v. a.* to shake, move, stir; || **-ся,** *v. p.* to be shaken, be moved, be stirred; || *part. p.* **размѣшанный.**

Размѣшива́ть, размѣи́ть, *v. a.* to mingle, mix, dilute; || **-ся,** *v. p.* to be mingled, be mixed, be diluted; || *part. p.* **размѣшенный.**

Размѣща́ть, размѣсти́ть, *v. a.* to dispose, place, distribute in several places; to rank; **-сти́ть мебель по комнатамъ,** to place furniture in the rooms; **-сти́ть войска по квартирамъ,** to distribute troops in several quarters; || **-ся,** *v. p.* to be placed; || *v. r.* to lodge; *мы очень удобно -сти́лись въ новой квартирѣ,* we are settled very comfortably in our new apartments; || *part. p.* **размѣщенный.**

Размѣще́ние, *s. n.* disposition, distribution; *-мебели,* disposition of furniture; — *солдатъ по квартирамъ,* distribution of soldiers in their quarters; || *грам.—слово,* construction.

Размягча́ть, размягчи́ть, *v. a.* to soften, make soft, mollify; || **-ся,** *v. n. p.* to grow soft, be mollified; || *part. p.* **размягченный.**

Размягче́ние, *s. n.* softening, mollifying.

Размяка́ть, размякну́ть, *v. n.* to grow soft, grow tender; to become mollified.

Размя́клый, *adj.* softened, mollified.

Разми́ть (fut. разомну́), *see* Разминать.

Разнашива́ть, разноси́ть, *v. a.* to make wider by wearing (*boots, shoes*); || **-ся,** *v. p.* to be made wider by wearing; || *part. p.* **разношенный.**

Разнемога́ться, разнемо́чься, *v. n.* to fall ill, fall sick.

Разносёние, *s. n.* carrying about, delivery.

Разностей, **разнѣсть**, *see* Разносить.

Разнизывать, **разнижать**, *v. a.* to unstring, unthread (*pearls, beads, etc.*); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to come unstringed or unthreaded; || *part. p.* **разниженный**.

Разнимать, **разнять**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **разниму**), to part, separate; **—нять дерущихся**, to part men, that are fighting; — **собакъ**, to part dogs, to stave and tail; **—нять драку**, to stop a fight; || to disjoint, take to pieces; to dissect (*a dead body*); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be parted, be separated; || *part. p.* **разнятый**.

Разнить, *v. n.* (*въ чемъ*), to differ; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to differ, be different, vary; to be unlike; || *see* Разныть.

Разница, *s. f.* difference; *большая—*, a great or wide difference; *съ тою только —цею*, the only difference is, that....; *человекъ человекъ—*, people are not all alike; *общать и давать, большая—*, there is a great difference between promising and giving; *разная—*, diverse things; *накупить разной —цы*, to buy diverse or different things; to buy all sorts of things; *продавать по —цѣ*, to sell by retail.

Разничный, *adj.* retail; — *торговецъ*, retail-dealer, retailer; **—ная продажа**, retail-sale.

Разно, *adv.* differently, diversely, variously.

Разновидность, *s. f.* difference, variety (*of animals or plants*).

Разновидный, *adj.* of different form, various.

Разновластіе, *s. n.* division of power, polygarchy.

Разноглазый, *adj.* with eyes of different colours; || squint-eyed.

Разногласить, *v. n.* to be out of tune, be discordant, be dissonant; || to differ in opinion, in mind; to disagree.

Разногласица, *s. f.* **Разногласіе**, *s. n.* discordance, dissonance; || difference of opinion, of mind; disagreement, dissent.

Разногласный, *adj.* discordant, dissonant; of different opinion or mind; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly; || at variance, not unanimously.

Разноголосица, *see* Разногласица.

Разнозначащій, *adj.* having a different meaning.

Разноименный, *adj.* of different names.

Разнокалиберный, *adj.* of different calibres, sizes.

Разнолепестка, *s. f.* *bot.* candy-tuft.

Разнолистный, *adj.* *bot.* heterophyllous.

Разномысленикъ, *s. m.* a man of a different opinion or mind.

Разномысленный, *adj.* of different opinion or mind; || **—но**, *adv.* differently minded.

Разномысліе, *s. n.* difference of opinions, disagreement, dissent.

Разнообразить, *v. a.* to vary, diversify.

Разнообразіе, *s. n.* **Разнообразность**, *s. f.* variety, diversity.

Разнообразный, *adj.* diverse, various, varied; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Разноплеменность, *s. f.* diversity of races.

Разноплеменный, *adj.* of different race.

Разнополый, *adj.* of different sex; || with unequal skirts (*of clothes*).

Разнородность, *s. f.* **Разнородство**, *s. n.* heterogeneousness, heterogeneity.

Разнородный, *adj.* heterogeneous, heterogeneous, of different nature.

Разнорѣчивость, *s. f.* contradiction, contradictoryness, opposition, inconsistency.

Разнорѣчивый, *adj.* contradictory, contradictory, inconsistent; || **—во**, *adv.* —rily, —ly.

Разнорѣчить, *v. n.* to contradict one's self, be inconsistent with each other.

Разнорѣчіе, *s. n.* difference or diversity of opinions, contradiction; — *въ законахъ*, antinomy.

Разносить, **разнести**, **разнѣсть**, *v. a.* to bear about, carry, convey round, about; to hawk about, peddle (*wares, books*); — *письма*, to deliver letters; — *вѣсти*, *fig.* to hawk about or retail news; || to disperse; to rap and rend; *всѣ суда —несло бурей*, a tempest dispersed all the ships; || *naut.* to extend; **—нести бухтами канатъ по палубѣ**, to get the cable ready; || *v. imp.* to swell; *у него —несло щеку*, his cheek is swelled, is swollen; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be borne; to be dispersed; || to be abroad; to spread (*of a report*); || *part. p.* **разнесённый**.

Разносить, *see* Разнашивать.

Разноска, *s. f.* bearing about, hawking, peddling.

Разносный, *adj.* carried about (*for sale*); — *торгъ*, hawking.

Разносторонний, *adj.* *geom.* scalene (*of a triangle*).

Разносторонность, *s. f.* the quality of that which is scalene, inequality of sides.

Разность, *s. f.* variety, diversity; *онъ говорилъ о разныхъ —тяхъ*, he spoke about diverse things; || *arith.* difference; || *astr.* — *широты къ югу*, ship's southing; || *naut.* — *долготы*, longitude made; difference of longitude; — *широты*, latitude made; difference in latitude.

Разность, *s. m.* *see* Разноска.

Разнота, *s. f.* variety, diversity.

Разноцвѣтность, *s. f.* variety, diversity, difference of colours.

Разноцвѣтный, *adj.* of different colour, many-coloured, streaky.

Разноцентриный, *adj.* *math.* eccentric.

Разночинецъ, *s. m.* a man of the common people; plebeian, commoner.

Разночинный, *adj.* plebeian, low-born, of common people.

Разночинство, *s. n.* plebeian state; commonalty.

Разношёрстный, *adj.* of different colour, having various colours, diverse-coloured, variegated (*of animals*); **—ная кампания**, a mixed company.

Разнощикъ, *s. m.* hawker, peddler, pack-man, higgler; — *новостей*, news-monger, news-hawker, newsman; — *газетъ*, newspaper-boy; — *булокъ*, muffin-man; || **—щица**, *s. f.* peddleress, basket-woman.

Разноязычный, *adj.* of different languages, polyglot.

Разноествовать, *v. n.* to differ, be different, be unlike; to disagree, dissent.

Разнузданность, *s. f.* licentiousness, unruliness.

Разнуздывать, **разнуздать**, *v. a.* to unbridle (*a horse*); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be unbridled; || to get loose; || *part. p.* **разнузданный**.

Разный, *adj.* different, diverse, various, unlike; *это двѣ вещи —ныя*, those are two quite different things; *у меня всѣ дѣти —ныя лицомъ*, my children do not resemble one another; **—ными путями**, by different ways; *подъ —ными предлогами*, under different or diverse pretences; *въ —ное время*, at different times.

Разнь, *see* Разница.

Разнѣживать, **разнѣжить**, *v. a.* to soften; to move, affect; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to grow tender; to be touched, be moved, be affected; to relent; || *part. p.* **разнѣженный**.

Разнюниться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of weeping, become lachrymose, maudlin.

Разнюхивать, **разнюхать**, *v. a.* to consume

(in snuffing); || *fig.* to smell out (a thing); || —ся, *v. n.* to sniff much; *part. p.* разнюханный.

Разнять, *see* Разнимать.

Разобижать, разобидеть, *v. a.* to offend greatly, give great offence; || —ся, *v. r.* to take offence; || *part. p.* разобиденный.

Разоблачать, разоблачить, *v. a.* to disrobe (a priest), undress (a child); *fig.* —чить тайну, to reveal a secret; || —ся, *v. r.* to put off one's vestments (of a priest); to undress, undress one's self, take one's clothes off; || *part. p.* разоблаченный.

Разобраніе, *see* Разбирание.

Разобрать, *see* Разбирать.

Разобщать, разобщить, *v. a.* to separate, part; || *phys.* to insulate, isolate; || *naut.* to disconnect; to disengage; || —ся, *v. r.* to be separated, be parted; || *part. p.* разобщенный.

Разобщение, *s. n.* separating; insulation, isolation.

Разобщительный, *adj.* —ная скамейка, *phys.* an insulator, insulating stool; — рычаг, *tech.* disconnecting gear.

Разобщить, *see* Разобщать.

Разовратиться, *see* Развираться.

Разовый, *adj.* theatr. —выя деньги, extra pay, pay for night (for actors).

Разогнание, *s. n.* dispersion, scattering.

Разогнать, *see* Разганивать.

Разогнуть, *see* Разгибать.

Разогорчать, разогорчить, *v. a.* to afflict greatly; to grieve, distress; || —ся, *v. r.* to grieve, be afflicted greatly; || *part. p.* разогорченный.

Разогрѣвание, *s. n.* warming up or again, cooking up.

Разогрѣвать, разогрѣть, *v. n.* to warm, warm up or again; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to grow warm; to warm one's self again; to be warmed; || *part. p.* разогрѣтый.

Разодрать, *see* Раздирать.

Разодѣвать, разодѣть, *v. a.* to dress out, adorn, deck, attire; || —ся, *v. r.* to adorn one's self, dress one's self out, up; to be decked out; to attire one's self; —дѣться съ нухъ и прахъ, to prank one's self up; || *part. p.* разодѣтый.

Разозлить, *v. a.* to make angry; || —ся, *v. r.* to be blown up with rage.

Разознать, *see* Развѣдывать.

Разойтись, *see* Расходиться.

Разокъ, *dim.* *see* Разъ.

Разомъ, *adv.* at once, at a blow; *see* Разъ.

Разопрѣвать, разопрѣть, *v. a.* to be in complete perspiration; || to stew, swell (by boiling).

Разопрѣлый, *adj.* moist with sweat, sweaty, perspiring; stewed, swollen (by boiling).

Разорать, *v. a.* to plough up; || —ся, *v. n.* to get into a fit of crying.

Разорѣвать, *see* Разрывать.

Разорѣніе, *s. n.* ruin, destruction, overthrow, waste, fall, downfall; ему грозитъ крайнее —, he is threatened with complete ruin; это просто —, but that ruins us completely.

Разоржаться, *v. n.* to neigh much.

Разоритель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* ruiner, waster, spoiler.

Разорительный, *adj.* ruinous, wasteful; || —но, *adv.* —лу.

Разорить, *see* Разорять.

Разоружение, *s. n.* disarming, dismantling (of a ship); unarming.

Разоруживать, разоружить, *v. a.* *naut.* to disarm, dismantle, unarm; || —ся, *v. p.* to be disarmed, be dismantled; || *part. p.* разоруженный.

Разоръ, *s. m.* ruin, waste; въ — разорить, to raze to the ground, destroy entirely.

Разорять, разорить, *v. a.* to ruin, desolate, destroy, spoil, undo, lay waste; наконецъ —рить, to ruin or destroy entirely; —рить кого, to betray one to destruction and ruin, to make one a bankrupt; — страну, to eat up the country; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be ruined; to ruin one's self, go to ruin, cast one's self away; онъ —рился отъ роскоши, he is ruined by luxury; || *part. p.* разоренный.

Разослать, *see* Разсылать.

Разоспаться, *v. n.* to sleep long and soundly.

Разостлать, *see* Разстилать.

Разохочивать, разохотить, *v. a.* to set longing, give any one a desire (for anything); —тить кого къ учению, to give any one a desire for study; я —тилъ его къ музыкѣ, I inspired him with a taste for music; || —ся, *v. r.* to get a longing; to long for, take a liking for; онъ —тился работою, he has taken a liking for work; || *part. p.* разохоченный.

Разочарование, *s. n.* disenchantment, disappointment.

Разочаровывать, разочаровать, *v. a.* to disenchant, disencharm; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be disenchanted, be disencharmed; этотъ человекъ —валъ меня или я —вился въ этомъ человекѣ, this man disenchanted me; || *part. p.* разочарованный.

Разочекъ, *dim.* *see* Разокъ.

Разработание, *s. n.* Разработка, *s. f.* tilling, grubbing (of a field); working (of a mine); cultivation, treating (of a science).

Разработывать, разработать, *v. a.* to grub up, till (a field); to work (a mine); to cultivate, treat (a science); —ботать сюжетъ, to dwell on a subject; || —ся, *v. p.* to be tilled; to be worked; || *part. p.* разработанный.

Разравнение, *s. n.* leveling, smoothing.

Разравнивать, разровнять, *v. a.* to level, make even, smooth; || —ся, *v. p.* to grow, become even; || *part. p.* разравненный, разровненный.

Разразать, разразить, *v. a.* to break, shatter (to pieces); to lay in ruins; to destroy, demolish, break up, overthrow; || —ся, *v. n.* to burst, burst out, break out; —вилась гроза, a storm burst out; —зваться смѣхомъ, to burst into laughter; —зваться бранью, to break out into abuse against one; to cast injurious words against one; вся слушатели —зались взрывомъ рукоплесканій, the whole audience broke out with a burst of applause; —зиться ужаснымъ проклятиемъ, to discharge a horrid oath; —ся какъ бомба, to go off like a shot; онъ —зился гнѣвомъ, his anger broke out; || *part. p.* разразѣнный.

Разравнивать, *see* Разравнивать.

Разраивать, разронять, *v. a.* to let things fall here and there; || *part. p.* разроинанный.

Разрастаться, разростись, *v. n.* to spread in growing; to grow thick.

Разревѣться, *v. n.* to roar, bellow; || to weep much.

Разрисовывать, разрисовать, *v. a.* to paint over; to ornament with paintings; || *part. p.* разрисованный.

Разровнять, *see* Разравнивать.

Разрождать, разродиться, *v. n.* to be brought to bed, be delivered; || to grow more, spread, augment, increase, multiply, breed (of animals).

Разрознивать, разрознить, *v. a.* to unmatch, dispair; to render incomplete, spoil a set, a pair (of gloves, etc.); to separate, part; || —ся, *v. n.* to be unmatched; to be rendered incomplete; || *part. p.* разрозненный.

Разронять, *see* Разранивать.

Разростися, *see* **Разрастаться**.
Разрубание, *s. n.* cutting up (with an axe, a hatchet).

Разрубать, **разрубить**, *v. a.* to cut out, asunder, part; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut asunder; || *part. p.* **разрубленный**.

Разрубка, *s. f.* cutting asunder.

Разру́бъ, *s. m.* cut, section, a place where a piece has been cut.

Разругать, *v. a.* to abuse, insult, outrage; to inveigh against, rail at, against; to revile; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to abuse one another, revile each other; to inveigh against; to indulge in invectives; || *part. p.* **разруганный**.

Разружение, *s. n. naut.* unrigging.

Разружать, **разружить**, *v. a. naut.* to unrig; to lay up; — *мачту*, to unrig the mast; — *шлюль*, to unrig the capstan; || *part. p.* **разруженный**; — *ное судно*, unrigged ship.

Разрумянивать, **разрумянить**, *v. a.* to put on rouge; to paint, rouge; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to paint, rouge; || to blush, colour; to get, grow, become red; to redden; || *part. p.* **разрумяненный**.

Разрушать, **разрушить**, *v. a.* to demolish, destroy, waste, lay waste, ruin, scath, throw down, overthrow (an edifice, a town); *время все шло*, time is a universal destroyer; || to destroy, ruin, subvert; to baffle, frustrate (a plan, a hope); — *шить здоровье*, to ruin one's health; *я разрушил его планы, надежды*, I have done his job for him; || **-ся**, *v. n. p.* to go to ruin; to fall; to sink; to be destroyed; || *part. p.* **разрушенный**.

Разрушающий, *adj.* wasting; — *на далекомъ разстоянii*, wide-wasting.

Разрушение, *s. n.* destruction, destroying, ruin, decay, downfall, overthrow; *fig.* subversion.

Разрушимость, *s. f.* destructibility; subvertibility.

Разрушимый, *adj.* destructible; subvertible.

Разрушитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* destroyer, ruiner, waster, overthrower; subverter.

Разрушительный, *adj.* destructive, ruinous, destroying, wasteful; scathful; *fig.* subversive (of a system or idea); — *ная сила времени*, tear and wear of ages.

Разрывать, **разрыть**, *v. a.* to dig out, up, dig open, hollow, hollow out; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be hollowed; || *part. p.* **разрытый**.

Разрывать, **разорвать**, *v. a.* to tear, tear to pieces, rend, lacerate; to pull apart, asunder; — *орвать письмо*, to tear up a letter; — *орвать платье*, to rend one's garments, tear one's clothes; *волкъ —орвалъ овцу*, the wolf tore a sheep to pieces; — *орвать на мелкие куски, на кусочки*, to rend, tear in pieces; *разъяренная толпа чуть не —орвала его*, the exasperated crowd almost tore him to pieces; || to break, break off, break up; to violate; — *орвать съ кѣмъ связь*, to break with one; — *орвать дружескія связи*, to break off friendly connections; || *v. imp.* to burst; *пушку, бомбу —орвало*, the cannon, the shell has burst; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to tear, be torn, tear one's self; *у васъ платье —орвалось*, your dress is torn; || to burst; *у меня сердце —вадется*, it breaks my heart, my heart is ready to burst; — *ваться отъ досады*, to burst with spite; *не —орваться же мнѣ*, I cannot be in two places at once; || *part. p.* **разорванный**.

Разрывной, **Разрывной**, *adj.* for blowing up; — *снарядъ*, an explosive projector; — *ная бочка, арт.* a springing barrel.

Разрывчатый, *adj.* explosive; || unconnected; || flowered (of velvet).

Разрывчивый, *adj.* liable to burst.

Разрывъ, *s. m.* rupture, breaking off; *между ними произошелъ —*, they have come to a rupture; || solution (of continuity).

Разрывъ-трава, *see* **Каменоломка**.

Разрыть, *see* **Разрывать**.

Разрыхление, *s. n.* mellowing (of land).

Разрыхлять, **разрыхлить**, *v. a.* to mellow (land); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be mellowed; || *part. p.* **разрыхленный**.

Разрѣжать, **Разрѣживать**, **разрѣдить**, *v. a.* to thin, make thin; to clarify (a syrup); to rarefy (air); || **-ся**, *v. n. p.* to grow thin; to be rarefied; || *part. p.* **разрѣженный**.

Разрѣжение, *s. n.* thinning; || rarefaction.

Разрѣзать, *see* **Разрѣзывать**.

Разрѣзвиться, *v. n.* to be full of sport.

Разрѣзка, *s. f.* cutting up, carving; — *каменъ, build.* stereotomy, stone-cutting.

Разрѣзной, *adj.* cut, slashed; — *бархатъ*, figured velvet; || *bot.* lacinated.

Разрѣзъ, *s. m.* cut, slash, slit; || *geom.* section, diagram; — *noneперечный, lateral section*; *продольный, longitudinal section*; || *arch.* profile; || *въ —*, *adv.* in the nick; contrary.

Разрѣзывать, **разрѣзать**, *v. a.* to cut up, cut in pieces, break; to carve (meat, etc.); — *звать пополамъ*, to cut in halves; — *звать на куски*, to cut into pieces; — *вошь, въ полосы*, to sliver; — *звать жареную птицу*, to carve a roast fowl; || to split; to cut open (a book, a melon); — *звать животъ*, to cut the belly open; *у него ноги такъ распухли, что надо было —звать сапоги*, his legs were so swollen, that they were obliged to rip up his boots; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be cut up; to cut one's self; || *part. p.* **разрѣзанный**.

Разрѣшать, **разрѣшить**, *v. a.* to resolve, solve, decide, determine (a doubt, a question, a problem); — *шить задачу*, to work up; || to remit, pardon, forgive; — *шить отъ эмитими*, to remit a public penance; — *отъ грѣхотъ*, to give absolution; || to permit, allow, give leave, license; to warrant; — *шить определение въ службу*, to give permission to enter a service; — *шить на рыбу, на мясо*, to allow the use of fish, of meat; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be resolved, be solved, be decided; to be permitted, be allowed; || *она благополучно —шилась отъ бремени мальчикомъ*, she is safely delivered of a boy; *болѣзнь —шилась*, the disease passed, is over; || *part. p.* **разрѣшенный**.

Разрѣшение, *s. n.* solution, resolution, decision, determination; *alg.* — *уравнений*, resolution of equations; *mus.* — *септими*, the resolution of the seventh; || remission (of sins), pardon, forgiveness; || permission, leave, licence; — *на рыбу, на мясо*, permission to eat fish, meat; — *на производство обыска*, search-warrant; — *на вступленіе въ бракъ*, marriage-licence; — *отъ бремени, delivery*; || — *болѣзни, med.* the breaking up, disappearance or termination of a disease.

Разрѣшимость, *s. f.* solubility, solubleness.

Разрѣшимый, *adj.* soluble, resolvable, resolvable.

Разрѣшительный, *adj.* absolutory.

Разрѣшить, *see* **Разрѣшать**.

Разрѣзиться, *v. n. coll.* to burst into tears; not to cease crying.

Разрядить, *see* **Разряжать**.

Разрядка, *s. f. print.* spacing.

Разрядникъ, *s. m.* discharger (of an electrical machine); || worm-screw (of a gun).

Разрядный, *adj.* of category; — *ная книга, obs.* peerage, the book of the noble families; || of discharge.

Разрядъ, *s. m.* category; section; predicament;

|| distribution; || discharge (of a fire-arm); || obs. court of requests.

Разряжать, разрядить, v. a. to dress, adorn dress out, deck, ornament, trim up, attire; || to discharge, unload, fire off (a gun, an electrical machine); || **-ся, v. r.** to dress one's self out, up; to adorn, deck, attire one's self; || **v. p.** to be discharged; || **part. p.** **разряженный.**

Разряжение, s. n. dressing; || discharge, unloading.

Расада, s. f. seedling (of trees or plants); — **кпустная, cabbage-sprouts**; || **расадный, расадной, adj.**

Расадить, see **Рассаживать.**

Расадка, s. f. planting about, planting here and there.

Расадник, s. m. nursery, nursery-garden.

Расаживать, расадить, v. a. to plant about, plant here and there; || to place, put asunder; || **-ся, v. p.** to be planted; || **v. r.** to place one's self; || **part. p.** **разсаженный.**

Расаривать, расорить, v. a. to spill, shed; || to scatter, squander, disperse, spend (money); || **part. p.** **расоренный.**

Расверливать, расверлить, v. a. to drill wider, enlarge (by drilling); to perforate, bore (a key, a gun, a wall); || **part. p.** **расверленный.**

Развирывильный, adj. infuriate, enraged, furious, raging, fierce.

Развирывание, s. n. rage, raging, fury.

Развирывать, v. n. to get, grow, become infuriate, furious; to storm.

Развѣтѣть, v. imp. to dawn, grow light; **-тѣть, the day begins to break, it dawns**; **-свѣло, it is day-light; вставайте, уже -свѣло, get up, it is already light, it is high time; уже совершенно -свѣло, it is already broad day-light; скоро -свѣтѣтъ, day-light will soon appear; когда -свѣтѣтъ, at the peep of day.**

Развѣтъ, s. m. morning-twilight, break of day, dawn, dawn of day, day-break; day-peep, day-spring; cock-crow, cock-crowing; **я встаю съ -томъ или на -тѣ, I rose at day-break; на -тѣ, in the gray of the morning, at the peep of day.**

Расселение, s. n. settling in different countries.

Расселять, расселить, v. a. to settle in different countries; || **-ся, v. r.** to settle, be settled in different countries; || **part. p.** **расселенный.**

Рассеребрить, v. a. to silver over; to plate; || **part. p.** **рассеребранный.**

Рассерживать, рассердить, v. a. to make angry, provoke, put into a passion; to offend; || **-ся, v. r.** to be put out; to fly out; to grow or get angry at, with; to get or fall into a passion; to take offense; to get up one's dander; **онъ -дился не на шутку, he got into a regular huff**; **-диться изъ за пустяковъ, to take huff, grow pettish, be nettled, fly out about a trifle**; || **part. p.** **рассерженный.**

Рассидиваться, рассидѣться, v. n. to sit too long; || to begin to brood (of a hen).

Расказать, see **Расказывать.**

Расказчикъ, see **Расказчикъ.**

Расказъ, s. m. tale, story, narration, recital, relation, account; **пустые -зы, unlikely or idle stories; въ этомъ -аѣ нѣтъ ни слова правды, this account contains not a syllable of truth.**

Расказывать, расказати, v. a. to relate, recount, narrate, tell, recite; — **свои похождения, to relate one's adventures; про него -ваютъ, что..., it is related of him, that...; -зати кому свое горе, to confide one's sorrow to a person; -зати**

сказку, to tell a story, a tale; — о комъ, to tell stories of one; — скажите-ки мнѣ это, coll. do but bless me with the story of it; iron. кому вы -ваете, -вай кому другому, no tricks upon travellers; iron. что вы мнѣ -ваете! what's that you say? a pretty story indeed! you tell me a heap of fine stories! —ся, v. p. to be related; || **part. p.** **разсказанный.**

Раскакаться, v. n. to get into a fit of leaping, jumping, skipping, galloping; || to leap, jump, skip, gallop without ceasing.

Расказчикъ, s. m. — **щца, s. f.** teller, relater, narrator, reciter, story-teller; **прош. -жи не уходятъ съ прикашики, great cry and little wool; great talkers are little doers.**

Раскочиться, v. n. to crack, burst asunder, fly into pieces or asunder; || to be on the point to enter somewhere, to do something; **я только было туда -чился, I was just on the point of entering there.**

Расслабление, s. n. weakening, prostration, enfeeblement, debilitation, enervation; || paralysis, palsy (of members).

Расслабить, ослабить, v. a. to weaken, debilitate, enfeeble, enervate; || **-ся, v. r.** to grow, become weak, weakly, feeble, enervated; || **part. p.** **расслабленный.**

Расслабляющій, adj. weakening.

Расслабѣть, ослабѣть, ослабнуть, v. n. to grow weak.

Расслабленный, adj. weakened, enfeebled, enervated, debilitated.

Расслабѣние, s. n. weakening, prostration, enfeeblement, debilitation, enervation.

Расслабить, see **Расслабѣть.**

Расславление, s. n. publishing, divulging, proclaiming.

Расславлять, раславить, v. a. to publish, divulge, proclaim; || **-ся, v. p.** to be published, be divulged, be proclaimed; || **part. p.** **расславленный.**

Расслащивать, расластить, see **Подслащивать.**

Расслоивать, раслоить, v. a. to separate into flakes, into layers; || **-ся, v. p.** to become stratified, be separated into flakes; || **part. p.** **расслоенный.**

Расслѣшивать, расслѣшать, v. a. to hear, understand; || **-ся, v. p.** to be heard, be understood; || **part. p.** **расслѣшанный.**

Расслѣшать, v. a. to hear well; **я не -шалъ, I did not hear well**; || **part. p.** **расслѣшанный.**

Расслѣдование, s. n. investigation, exploration, inquiry, inquest; **вѣсть произвести—, to set an inquiry on foot.**

Рассматривать, рассмотреть, v. a. to see well, look at, on, upon, view, survey, contemplate, behold; — **картину, to take a view of a picture; to contemplate a picture; to gaze on a picture; это такъ далеко, что я не могу -рѣтъ, it is so far off that I cannot see it well; -рѣтъ что съ обратной стороны, to turn the tables; || to examine, look into, consider, observe, inspect, weigh; -рѣтъ дѣло, to examine an affair; — по пунктамъ, to go over point by point; || **-ся, v. p.** to be examined, be considered, be observed, be inspected; to be upon the carpet (of an affair); || **part. p.** **рассмотрѣнный.****

Рассмотрительность, s. f. circumspection, wariness; cautiousness, prudence.

Рассмотрительный, adj. circumspect, wary; cautious, prudent; || **-но, adv.** —ly, —ily.

Рассмотрѣние, s. n. examination, consideration, survey, scrutiny; **это подлежитъ -нію, it is to be seen.**

Рассмотрѣть, see **Рассматривать.**

Разсмѣшѣть, *v. a.* to make one laugh; — *все общество до слезъ*, to set the company in a roar of laughter; || *part. p.* **разсмѣшенный**.

Разсмѣяться, *v. n.* to smile; || to begin to laugh.

Разснастка, *s. f.* **Разснащеніе**, *s. n.* unrigging, dismantling (of a ship).

Разснашивать, **разснастить**, *v. a. naut.* to unrig, lay up, dismantle (a ship); || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be unrigged, be dismantled; || *part. p.* **разснащенный**.

Разснуровывать, **разснуровать**, *v. a.* to unlace (a pair of stays, boots); || —*ся*, *v. p. r.* to come unlaced; to unlace one's self; || *part. p.* **разснурованный**.

Разсовывать, **разсовать**, *v. a.* to shove asunder, shove about; || to send about; || to disperse here and there; to distribute (to several persons); || *part. p.* **разсованный**.

Разсовѣтывать, *v. a.* to dissuade; see **Отсѣлѣтывать**.

Разсолодѣть, see **Солодѣть**.

Разсолодѣлый, see **Солодѣлый**.

Разсолодѣть, see **Солодѣть**.

Разсолъ, *s. m.* brine, pickle; *инструментъ для измѣренія крѣпости* — **сола**, salt-gauge; || —**льный**, *adj.*

Разсоривать, **разсорить**, *v. a.* to set at variance, make mischief between, among; to disunite (friends); || —*ся*, *v. rec.* to fall out, disagree, be at variance; || —**рѣться** *съ кѣмъ*, to be out with one; || *part. p.* **разсоренный**.

Разсорить, see **Разсаривать**.

Разсортировывать, **разсортировать**, *v. a.* to sort, assort; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be sorted; || *part. p.* **разсортированный**.

Разсѣха, *s. f.* mould-board (of a cart).

Разсѣхнуться, see **Разсѣхаться**.

Разсѣшѣтый, *adj.* forked, branching off (of a tree).

Разсѣсивѣться, *v. n.* to grow, become haughty or proud.

Разсрѣченіе, *s. n.* **Разсрѣчка**, *s. f.* delay of payment.

Разсрѣчивать, **разсрѣчить**, *v. a.* to delay the payment of.

Разставаніе, *s. n.* parting, taking leave.

Разставаться, **разстаться**, *v. rec.* to part, separate, take leave; *мы —стались врагами*, we parted as enemies; *они плакали —ваясь*, they wept on parting, on separating; || —**статься** *съ родиною*, *съ друзьями*, to leave one's native land, one's friends; *онъ и съ конницей не —станется*, that man is close-fisted.

Разставка, *s. f.* **Разставленіе**, *s. n.* setting in various places.

Разставляивать, **разставлятъ**, **разставивъ**, *v. a.* to set, put, place, post in various places; || —**вить столбы по дорогѣ**, to put stakes along the road; || —**вить солдатъ по квартирамъ**, to distribute troops in quarters; || *naut.* —**вить людей по снастямъ**, to man the ropes; || —**вить судно**, to lengthen a ship; || —**вить ноги**, to spread open one's legs; || —**влять сѣти**, to lay or spread nets; to set a gin; || to widen, let out (a coat); || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be set in various places; || *part. p.* **разставленный**.

Разстанавливать, **разстановить**, *v. a.* to set or put asunder, separately, at convenient distances; to separate; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be set asunder, be separated; || *part. p.* **разстановленный**.

Разстаніи, *s. f. pl. pop.* the moment of separation.

Разстановка, *s. f.* interval; space; || pause; *читатъ съ —кою*, to take rest in reading.

Разстаться, see **Разставаться**.

Разстерай, *s. m. dim.* —**гайчникъ**, small patty; || open gown of Russian peasant women.

Разстѣгивать, **Разстегать**, **разстегнѣть**, *v. a.* to unbutton (a coat, a waistcoat); to undo, unfasten (a hook); to unclasp, unbuckle (a girdle, a belt); to open; || —**нѣть воротникъ**, to unfasten a collar; || —**нѣть крючекъ**, to unhook; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to unbutton one's clothes; to come, get unhooked, untied, unbuckled; || *part. p.* **разстѣгнутый**.

Разстилатъ, **разостлѣть**, *v. a.* to spread, spread out (a carpet); to extend, lengthen out; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to spread, be spread, stretch, extend, lengthen; || *fig.* to humble one's self, cringe, abase one's self; || *part. p.* **разостланный**.

Разстилка, *s. f.* spreading; extending.

Разстонаться, *v. n.* to moan or utter long groans.

Разстойніе, *s. n.* distance, extent, expanse, way, duration (of time); *въ нѣкоторомъ —ніи отъ города*, at a certain distance from town; *зенитное, полярное* —, *naut.* zenith, polar distance; *на большомъ —ніи*, a great way off; — *полета камня*, stone's-cast, stone's-throw; *держатъ на —ніи руки*, to keep at arm's length, at arm's end; — *на выстрѣлъ*, shot, range, reach (of fire-arms); *на —ніи ружейнаго, пушечнаго выстрѣла*, within gun-shot, gun-reach; within cannon-shot; *выстрѣлить на слишкомъ дальнемъ* —, to fire beyond reach.

Разстойться, *v. n.* to stand or stop long.

Разстраиивать, **разстроить**, *v. a.* to untune, put out of tune (a musical instrument); || to set at variance, make mischief between, disunite; || —**ить семейство**, to set a family at variance; to trouble the peace of a family; || to disorder, derange, disarrange, disturb, unsettle, disconcert; to frustrate; || —**ить желудокъ**, to disorder one's stomach; || —**ить здоровье**, to impair one's health; || —**ить свои дѣла**, to derange one's affairs; *это —ило мои планы*, it frustrated or disconcerted my designs; *эта неприятность его очень —ила*, this disagreeableness has put him out very much; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to come, get out of tune (of a musical instrument); || to fall out, disagree, be at variance, be disunited; || to get into disorder; *здоровье его —илось*, his health is impaired; *эти дѣла —ились*, these affairs are embarrassed or out of order; || *part. p.* **разстроенный**.

Разстрига, *s. m.* a degraded priest; an unfrocked monk.

Разстригать, **разстричь**, *v. a.* to desecrate, depose, degrade, interdict (a priest); to unfrock (a monk); || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be desecrated; || *part. p.* **разстриженный**.

Разстриженіе, *s. n.* desecration, degrading, interdicting, deposing, unfrocking (of an ecclesiastic).

Разстрой, *s. m.* dissonance, inconsonancy.

Разстроить, see **Разстраивать**.

Разстройка, *s. f.* discord, discordance, discordancy; || disorder, derangement.

Разстройство, *s. n.* disorder, derangement, disarrangement, disarray, confusion; — *желудка*, indisposition of the stomach; *спадать —ствомъ умственныхъ способностей*, to be deranged in one's intellects.

Разстроить, see **Разстраивать**.

Разстрѣлиивать, **разстрѣлѣть**, *v. a.* to shoot or fire away; to exhaust or spend in shooting; || to shoot to pieces, pierce with bullets; || to shoot dead, shoot to death; *онъ велѣлъ —лѣть пятерыхъ*, he caused five to be shot; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be exhausted or spent in shooting; || *part. p.* **разстрѣленный**.

Разступаться, разступиться, v. n. to give way, make room, retire; *толпа —пилась*, the crowd made way; || to open, part, split; *земля —пилась*, the earth opened.

Разсудительность, s. f. correct judgment, good sense, judiciousness, considerateness, deliberateness, sapience, sensibleness, sagaciousness, sagacity, reasonableness, sober-mindedness.

Разсудительный, adj. considerate, deliberate, judicious, sagacious, reasonable, sober-minded, reflecting; || **—но, adv.** —ly, —bly.

Разсудить, see Разсуждать, Разсужать.

Разсудиться, v. imp. to think of, have a fancy; to come into the mind, occur; *ему —дилось спросить меня*, it pleased him to ask me; *ему не —дилось прийти ко мне*, he did not find it proper to come to see me.

Разсудливый, see Разсудительный.

Разсудок, s. m. reason, mind, sense, understanding; judgment; *fig.* head-piece; *бракъ по —деу*, a suitable marriage, convenient marriage; *потерять —деу*, to be out of one's wits; *подчинить страсть —деу*, to reason down a passion.

Разсужать, разсудить, v. a. to judge; **—дите насъ**, judge us, be our judge; **—дите меня съ братомъ**, I take you as judge or I make you judge of the quarrel between my brother and me; *prov.* *сперва —ди, а тамъ осуди*, first investigate, and then condemn; || **—ся, v. rec.** to judge one another.

Разсуждать, разсудить, v. n. to reason, deliberate, argue, treat; *онъ —даётъ справедливо*, he reasons correctly; *тутъ нечего много —или что тутъ много—*, there is not much to reason about; *судъ —даль объ этомъ дѣлѣ*, the court of justice deliberated on that affair; *я домо —даль о томъ, что мнѣ дѣлать*, I have long deliberated about what I ought to do; *нѣкоторые писатели —дали объ этомъ предметѣ*, some writers have treated that subject; —о чемъ *слишкомъ хитро*, to split a hair; || to think, purpose, consider; *онъ не —диль этою сдѣлать*, he did not think proper to do it; **—дите, какъ это будетъ для васъ выодно**, just consider the advantages you will derive from it; *если —диль хорошо*, if considered well.

Разсужденіе, s. n. reasoning, deliberation, consideration, arguing; *это—ни на чемъ не основано*, this reasoning has no foundation; *безъ —ній*, without arguing or argument; *во время —ній объ этомъ дѣлѣ*, during the deliberations on that affair; || *ученое—*, a dissertation; || *въ —ніи сею*, in regard to; as for that.

Разсуживать, see Разсужать.

Разсунуть, see Разсознать.

Разсупонивать, разсупонить, v. a. to take off or away, loosen the strap of the collar (*of a horse*).

Разсучивать, рассучить, v. a. to untwist, untwine; || to roll out (*paste*); || **—ся, v. n. p.** to untwist, untwine; to be untwisted, be untwined; || *part. p.* **рассученный.**

Рассучка, s. f. untwisting, untwining.

Рассучесть, see Рассчесть.

Рассчѣтливый, see Расчѣтливый.

Рассчѣтливость, —вый, see Расчѣтливость, —вый.

Рассчѣтъ, see Расчѣтъ.

Рассчитывать, рассчитывать, see Рассчитывать.

Разсыланіе, s. n. **Разсылка, s. f.** sending about.

Разсылать, разослать, v. a. to send (*in various directions*); —на *посылки*, to order one about; || **—ся, v. p.** to be sent about; || *part. p.* **разосланный.**

Разсылочный, adj. for sending about.

Разсылный, adj. sent about; | *s. m.* ticket-porter; skip-kennel.

Разсылщикъ, s. m. —щица, *s. f.* errand-porter, commission-agent; sender.

Разсыпаніе, s. n. strewing, scattering, dispersing.

Разсыпать, разсыпять, v. a. to strew, scatter, disperse, spill; —сыпать *соль*, to upset salt; —сыпать *обломки чего*, to scatter the remains of anything; —сыпать *тенета*, *hunt.* to spread nets; || **—ся, v. r. p.** to strew out, disperse; to be dispersed, be scattered, be spilled; *мука —сыпалась по полу*, the flour was spilled on the floor; *стадо —сыпалось по полю*, the cattle scattered or dispersed in the field; || to crumble to dust; *едва тронули трупъ, какъ онъ —сыпался*, they had scarcely touched the corpse when it fell to dust; *fig.* —ся *въ похвалахъ*, to launch into praises; *fig.* —ся *мелкимъ бысомъ передъ кѣмъ*, to cringe, be full of cappings and crouchings; || *part. p.* **разсыпанный.**

Разсыпной, adj. what crumbles easily, crumbling; || dispersed, scattered; *mus.* —аккордъ, an open chord; || *въ —нѣю, loc. adv.* helter-skelter, in confusion; *mil.* by detached groups.

Разсыпчатость, s. f. friability, friableness, crumbling.

Разсыпчатый, adj. friable, crumbling, pulverable.

Разсыпчивость, s. f. friability, friableness.

Разсыпчивый, adj. friable, crumbling.

Разсыхаться, рассохнуться, v. n. to dry up, shrink; to part, become disjoined (*through dryness*); to desiccate; *бочка —сохла*, the dryness has parted the staves of this cask; *колеса —сохли*, the dryness has disjoined the felloes of these wheels.

Разсываленъ, s. m. seed-lip, seed-lop.

Разсываніе, s. n. sowing; dispersing.

Разсыватель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* spreader, propagator.

Разсывать, рассыивать, рассыять, v. a. to sow, strew (*in various places*); —овесъ, to sow oats; || to spread (*reports*); || to disperse, dispel, dissipate, scatter; —ять *толпу*, to disperse a crowd; —ять *опасенія, сомнѣнія*, to dissipate fears, doubts; || **—ся, v. p.** to be sown; || to evaporate; to be dispersed, be dispelled; *мои надежды —ялись какъ дымъ*, my hopes vanished into smoke, ended in smoke; || *part. p.* **рассыянный.**

Рассывъ, s. m. sowing.

Рассѣдаться, рассѣться, v. n. to chap, crack; || to sit down.

Рассѣдина, see Рассѣлина.

Рассѣдывать, рассѣдять, v. a. to unsaddle; || **—ся, v. p.** to be unsaddled; || *part. p.* **рассѣданный.**

Рассѣать, рассѣчь, v. a. to cut asunder, cut up, hew up; || to dissect; || to cleave (*waves*); —волнение, to head the sea; to sail against the setting of the sea; || **—ся, v. p.** to be cut asunder; to be dissected; to be cleft; || *part. p.* **рассѣченный.**

Рассѣлина, s. f. crack, cleft, slit, chink, crevice, chap, flaw; || *far.* sand-crack.

Рассѣлый, adj. cracked, cleft, chapped.

Рассѣсться, v. n. to sit down; || *see* **Рассѣдаться.**

Рассѣченіе, s. n. dissection.

Рассѣяніе, s. n. dispersing, dispersion, scattering, dissipation; || distraction, recreation.

Рассѣянность, s. f. distraction, absence of mind, abstraction, heedlessness, inattention; *сдѣлать что въ —сти*, to do a thing in a fit of abstraction.

Разсѣянный, *part. p. of the verb Разсѣвать*; *adj.* dispersed, dissipated, scattered, spreading; absent, wandering; — *о́ткуда*, the vacancy of the eye.

Разсѣять, *see* Разсѣвать.

Разубирать, **разубрать**, *v. a.* to bedeck, adorn, bedizen; || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to adorn one's self; to be adorned; || *part. p.* разубренный.

Разубѣждать, *see* Разубѣждать.

Разувание, *s. n.* pulling off one's shoes, boots or stockings.

Разувать, **разуть**, *v. a. (fut. разую)*, to pull or take off one's shoes, boots or stockings; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to take off one's shoes and stockings; || *part. p.* разутый.

Разувѣреніе, *s. n.* dissuading, dissuasion.

Разувѣрять, **разувѣрять**, *v. a.* to dissuade, persuade to the contrary; to undeceive; *трудно* его *въ этомъ* — *увѣрять*, it is difficult to persuade him to the contrary; || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to undeceive one's self; to be undeceived; || *part. p.* разувѣренный.

Разуголокъ, *s. m.* a re-entering angle.

Разузнавать, **разувѣнать**, *v. a.* to inquire about, after, ask for, after, make inquiries; to spy out; to hear, be informed of, obtain information; я — *увѣль* объ *этомъ дѣлѣ*, I inquired about that affair; *вотъ что* я — *увѣль* объ *этомъ дѣлѣ*, that is what I heard about or concerning that affair.

Разукрашать, **разукрасить**, *v. a.* to adorn, set off, deck, ornament, dress out or up, embellish; || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to adorn one's self; to be adorned; || *part. p.* разукрашенный.

Разумливый, *adj. sl.* intelligent, of sense; *see* Разумный.

Разумникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* a man or woman of sense.

Разумность, *s. f.* reasonableness, sapience.

Разумный, *adj.* reasonable, prudent, sensible, of sense, intelligent, sapient, sober-minded; *человѣкъ есть существо* — *ное*, man is a reasonable being; — *ныя слова*, sensible words.

Разумъ, *s. m.* reason, sense, mind, intellect, understanding, intelligence; *животныя лишенныя* — *ма*, animals are deprived of reason; *войти въ* —, to come to ripe years; to listen to reason; *Богъ есть высшій* —, God is the supreme intelligence; *пров. время — даетъ*, time is the best adviser; || sense, meaning.

Разуміе, *s. n.* understanding, intellection; *сила* — *нія*, intellective power.

Разумѣть, *v. a.* to understand, conceive, comprehend; *пров. всякій Еремей про себя — мый*, *see* Всякій; || *-ся*, *v. imp.* to be understood; — *мѣется*, be it understood, of course, to be sure; *само собою — мѣется*, that follows as a matter of course, that is understood.

Разуть, *see* Разувать.

Разутюживать, **разутюжить**, *v. a.* to iron; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be ironed; || *part. p.* разутюженный.

Разучивать, **разучить**, *v. a.* to learn, rehearse; || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to be learned; || to unlearn, forget (*what was known or learned*); || *part. p.* разученный.

Разх. . . . , *see* Расх. . . .

Разц. . . . , *see* Расц. . . .

Разч. . . . , *see* Расч. . . .

Разш. . . . , *see* Расш. . . .

Разщ. . . . , *see* Расщ. . . .

Разъ, *s. m.* one; *разъ, два, три*, one, two, three; *going! going! gone!* (*at auction*); || blow, stroke; *дать кому* *разъ*, to give, deal or strike a person a blow; *съ одного* *раза*, *съ разу*, at one stroke; *съ двухъ* —, at two strokes; || time, once; *на* *этомъ* —,

for this once; *я* *всѣ* *прощю* *на первый* —, I forgive you for once, for the first time; *ему* *это* *не въ первый* —, it is not his first endeavour; *для* *перваго* *раза* *онъ* *спѣлъ* *довольно* *хорошо*, for the first trial he sang well enough; *разомъ, сразу, въ одинъ* —, at a blow, at one blow, at a single blow, all at once, at one stroke, at a single, first stroke, at the first onset, at one push, on a sudden; *онъ разомъ* *выигралъ* *двести* *рублей*, he won two hundred rubles at a single stroke; *кончить* *дѣло* *разомъ*, to carry an affair without any opposition, at the first onset; *нельзя* *сдѣлать* *всего* *разомъ*, it cannot be done all at once, at the same time; *они* *говорили* *всѣ* *разомъ*, they began to speak all together; *онъ* *выпилъ* *разомъ*, he drank at a single draught; *еще* —, once more; *ни разу, ни одного* *раза*, not once, not a single time; *въ первый, во второй, въ послѣдній* —, for the first, second, last time; *иной* —, at other times; *въ этотъ* —, this once; *въ тотъ* —, that once; *въ слѣдующій* —, *въ будущій* —, the next time; *много* —, *нѣсколько* —, many a time, again and again, over again; *въ другой* —, another time; *до* *другаго* *раза*, till another time; — *въ годъ*, once a year; *сколько* — *говорилъ* *я* *вамъ* *это*, how many times, how often have I told you; *каждый* — *когда* *ему* *говорятъ* *объ* *этомъ*, whenever he is spoken to about it; *это* *хорошо* *на одинъ* —, for once that may pass; *они* *сгнѣди* *туда* *по* *разу*, *по* *два* *раза*, they each went there once, twice; *я* *увидѣлъ* *его* *только* —, *только одинъ* — *или* *я* *увидѣлъ* *его* *не* *болѣе* *одного* *раза*, I saw him once, I saw him but that once; *не* — *и* *не два*, more than once or twice, many times; — *навсегда*, once for all; *съ* *нѣсколькими* —, at different intervals; *сложить* *салфетку* *въ* *одинъ* —, *въ* *нѣсколько* —, to fold a napkin; *пров. одинъ* — *не въ счетъ*, *одинъ* — *куда* *ни* *шло*, once is not a habit; *вотъ* *тебѣ* — *или* *вотъ* *тебѣ* —, *другой* *бабушка* *дастъ*, there we have it, it is a sudden misfortune that has befallen me; || *какъ* —, *loc. adv.* justly, just, exactly, accurately, rightly, precisely, even; *какъ* — *передъ*, just before; *какъ* — *въ*, just within; *какъ* — *возлѣ* *чего*, just by, just by here; *какъ* — *противъ*, right over against, right opposite; *его* *домъ* *какъ* — *противъ* *церкви*, his house is just opposite or facing the church; *подождите* *не* *много*, *я* *какъ* — *возвращусь*, wait a little, I will return in no time; *вы* *какъ* — *впору* *пріѣхали*, you come just at the right time.

Разъ, *adv.* one day, some time, once; — *онъ* *пришелъ* *ко* *мнѣ* *и* *сказалъ*, once upon a time he came and said to me; — *былъ* *со* *мною* *такой* *случай*, once such an accident happened to me; — *онъ* *ушелъ*, *онъ* *болѣе* *не* *возвратится*, once gone, he shall not come back or return.

Разъединеніе, *s. n.* disjunction; disunion, disunity.

Разъединять, **разъединить**, *v. a.* to disjoin, disjoint; || to disunite, keep asunder, sunder, separate, set at variance (*a family*); || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to be disjoined, be disjointed; || to be disunited; || *part. p.* разъединенный.

Разъемистый, **Разъемчивый**, *adj.* heady, intoxicating, inebriating (*of drink*).

Разъѣмный, *adj.* detachable.

Разъѣмщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* separator, parter.

Разъѣмъ, *s. m.* taking asunder, separating.

Разъѣданіе, *s. n.* erosion, corrosion.

Разъѣдать, **разъѣсть**, *v. a.* to eat up; to eat in, into, through, away; to corrode, erode (*of acid*); || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be corroded, be eroded, be eaten in, into, through, away; || *v. n.* to fatten, grow fat; to eat heartily; || *part. p.* разъеденный.

Разъѣздить, *see* Разъѣзживать.

Разъѣдаться, *v. n.* to get into the humour for driving; to drive without ceasing.

Разъѣздъ, *s. m.* departure, separation, setting out, off (*of many persons*); || *mil.* scouts; horse-pistol; || *tech.* —ды *путь*, shunting, siding, turnout.

Разъѣзжать, *v. n.* to go about, drive round; — по баламъ, to frequent balls.

Разъѣзжаться, **разъѣхаться**, *v. n.* to break up, separate, go away, drive away or off; to depart; *гости начинаютъ* —, the guests begin to depart; || to pass; *улица такъ узка, что два кареты едва могутъ* —хаться, the street is so narrow, that two carriages can hardly pass abreast; || to unravel, go to pieces, loosen; *полъ* —хался, the floor is loosened; *платье совсемъ* —халось, the dress is entirely worn out; || *v. rec.* to miss one another, cross, pass each other; *я съ нимъ* —хался, we passed each other.

Разъѣживать, **разъѣдить**, *v. a.* to open (*a way*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be opened (*of a way*); || *part. p.* **разъѣженный**.

Разъѣсть, *see* **Разъѣдать**.

Разъехаться, *see* **Разъѣзжаться**.

Разъярёние, *s. n.* enraging; irritation, fury, rage, frenzy.

Разъярять, **разъярить**, *v. a.* to enrage, infuriate, exasperate, irritate; || —ся, *v. r.* to grow enraged, become furious; || *part. p.* **разъярённый**.

Разъяснѣние, *s. n.* elucidation, clearing up, explanation.

Разъяснять, **разъяснить**, **Разъяснивать**, **разъясниться**, *v. imp.* to clear up, clear; to become, get clear; to brighten; *на небѣ* —няется или —няется, the sky is clearing up; *на небѣ* —нѣло или —нѣлось, the sky became clear, the sky cleared up.

Разъяснить, **разъяснить**, *v. a.* to elucidate, clear up, illustrate; to explain; — *дѣло, вопросъ*, to elucidate, illustrate an affair, a question; || —ся, *v. p.* to be elucidated; to become or get clear; || *part. p.* **разъяснённый**.

Разъять, *s. n.* taking to pieces; dissection.

Разъять, *see* **Разнимать**.

Разыграть, *see* **Разыгрывать**.

Разыграться, *v. n.* to play heartily; to get into a fit of playing.

Разыгрыванье, *s. n.* playing, performing; — *драмы*, representation or performance of a drama; — *квартета*, execution, performance of a quatuor; — *лотереи*, drawing of a lottery.

Разыгрывать, **разыграть**, *v. a.* to play out, play (*a game*); to play, play off, perform (*a quartet, a drama*); — *изъ себя дурака*, to play the fool; — *роль огорченного, удивленного*, to feign grief, surprise; || — *въ лотерею*, to raffle, dispose of by lottery; — *въ лотерею часы*, to raffle for a watch; || —ся, *v. p.* to be played, be performed; to be disposed of by lottery; || *v. n.* to rise, increase; *всперъ* —вается, the wind rises; *море* —ралось, the sea rose, is rough; || *румянецъ* —рался у нея на щекахъ, her cheeks became overspread with blushes; || *игра наша* —ралась въ ничью, we finished the game being quits, even; || *part. p.* **разыгранный**.

Разымать, *see* **Разнимать**.

Разысканіе, *s. n.* search, research, perquisition, pursuit, investigation, inquiry.

Разыскатель, **Разыщикъ**, *s. m.* researcher, inquisitor, searcher, inquirer, investigator.

Разыскивать, **разыскать**, *v. a.* to search, investigate; to inquire after; to look for; || to search, find out; to trace out; to discover; || —ся, *v. p.* to be searched, be investigated; to be found,

be sought out, be discovered; || *part. p.* **разысканный**.

Разъывать, **разънуть**, *v. a.* to open, open wide (*the mouth*); — *ротъ на что*, to gape, yawn at a thing; || —ся, *v. p.* to be opened wide; || *part. p.* **разънутый**.

Рай, *s. m.* paradise; — *земной*, an earthly paradise; *fig. онъ живетъ здѣсь какъ въ раю*, he lives here as in paradise, he believes himself in paradise here; *prov. въ — за волосы не тянутъ*, our wills are free (*expl.*); *радъ бы въ —, да грѣхи не пускаютъ*, I'd gladly do it, but it is beyond my power (*expl.*).

Рай-дерево, *s. n. bot.* the bay-leaved poplar.

Райковый, *adj.* of prism; *see* **Раякъ**.

Райна, *s. f. naut.* yard.

Райскій, *adj.* paradisean, paradisiacal, paradisaical; — *кая птица*, bird of paradise; — *ское дерево*, banana.

Райя, *s. m. rayah.*

Ражь, *s. f.* first-drawn brandy.

Рака, *s. f.* shrine (*of a saint*).

Ракета, *s. f. dim.* **ракетка**, **ракеточка**, rocket, sky-rocket; || racket (*at tennis*); *фабрикантъ* —тъ, racket-maker; || **ракетный**, **ракеточный**, *adj.*

Ракеточникъ, *s. m.* rocket-maker.

Ракита, *s. f.* *see* **Ракитникъ**.

Ракитина, *s. f.* a switch of cytisus.

Ракитникъ, *s. m. bot.* base-trefoil, cytisus; *альпійскій* —, laburnum; || **раKITовый**, *adj.* —**вый кустъ**, cytisus.

Раконидный, *adj.* cancriform; || *nat. hist.* —**ныя животныя**, crustaceans, crustaceous animals, crustacea; || *med.* cancerous, cancriform.

Раковина, *s. f. dim.* **раковинка**, shell; conch; cowry; shell-fish, horse-mussel; *окаменѣлая, ископаемая* —, conchite; *устричная* —, oyster-shell; *морская* —, penicil; *всякая морская* —, buccie; || *anat. ушная* —, exterior part of the ear, ear-shell; || *arch.* groove, flute, fluting; || *flaw (in metals)*; honey-comb, flaw (*of guns*); || *far.* frog, frush, sole (*of a horse*); || *naut.* quarter-galley; lower finishing of the quarter-galley; || **раковинный**, *adj.*

Раковистый, *adj.* like a shell, conchoidal.

Раковый, *adj.* crawfish, crayfish, crustacean.

Ракообразный, *see* **Раковидный**.

Ракоѣдка, *s. f. orn.* crab-eater.

Ракетъ, *s. m. naut.* parrel (*with ribs and trucks*); — *бугель*, traveller, jib-iron; — *клаты*, trucks of the parrels.

Ракушка, *s. f. zool.* muscle, mussel, mytilus.

Ракъ, *s. m.* crawfish, crayfish; *морской* —, crab, cancer, crabfish, lobster; *маленькій морской* —, pawk; — *отшельникъ*, hermit-crab; *покраснѣть какъ* —, to turn as red as a turkey-cock; *fig. онъ знаетъ, идъ раки зимуютъ*, he knows on which side the bread is buttered; *fig. онъ сплъ, какъ на мели*, he is reduced to extremity; he is at a low ebb; *prov. криво—выступаютъ, да иначе не знаютъ*, as one is accustomed so one goes; *prov. на безрыбьи и — рыба*, *see* **Безрыбье**; || *astr.* Cancer, Crab (*a constellation*); || *med.* cancer, carcinoma.

Рало, *s. n. sl.* plough.

Ралообразный, *adj.* —**ная кость**, *anat.* os vomer.

Рамъ, *s. f. dim.* **рамка**, **рамочка**, frame; — *у картины*, frame of a picture, picture-frame; — *для раставиванія*, tenter-frame; — *машинная*, *tech.* engine-frame, framing; *окошная* —, sash, window-frame; *встаютъ зимнія, двойныя* —**мы**, to put winter windows or double windows in; || **рамочный**, *adj.*

Рамо, *s. n. sl. (pl. раменя)*, shoulder; || **раменный**, *adj.*

Рамочникъ, *s. m.* a frame-maker.

Рампа, *s. f.* foot-lamp, foot-light (*in front of the stage*).

Рана, *s. f.* wound, sore; — *въ тѣлѣ*, flesh-wound; — *отъ укола шпорой*, spurgall; *любовная* —, love-wound; *prov. большыя ны на своихъ плечахъ*, every one knows where the shoe pinches.

Рангоутъ, *s. m. naut.* masts and yards of a ship; spars.

Рантъ, *s. m.* rank, row, line; || *mil.* rank; || *naut.* rate, class; || **рантовый**, *adj.*

Рандеву, *s. n. indecl.* place of meeting, rendezvous; appointment.

Ранение, *s. n.* wounding.

Раненый, *adj.* wounded; || *s. m.* wounded person.

Раненько, *adv. dim.* rather early, to early.

Ранетъ, *s. m.* rennet, renneting, pippin (*apple*), queen-apple; || **ранетовый**, *adj.*

Ранёхонько, **Ранёшенько**, *adv.* very early in the morning.

Ранецъ, *s. m. mil.* knapsack, haversack.

Ранжирный, *adj. mil.* — *списокъ*, roll of soldiers placed after their height.

Ранжировать, *v. a. mil.* to range.

Ранжиръ, *s. m. mil.* range, ranging.

Ранить, *v. a.* to wound, vulnerate; — *въ ногу*, to wound in the leg; — *шпорой*, to spurgall; || *part. p.* раненый.

Ранка, *s. f. dim.* a slight, small wound.

Ранний, *adj.* matutinal, matutine, early; — *нее время*, early morning-hour; — *няя обидня*, first service; || early, forward, precocious; — *ние плоды*, early fruits, hastings, rareripe; *молодой, да изъ нихъ*, *coll.* he is young and precocious (*expl.*); *prov. —няя женитба видима бѣда*, marry in haste, and repent at leisure.

Ранный, *adj.* of wound; — *пластырь*, vulnerary plaster.

Рано, *adv.* early, at an early hour; soon; early in the morning; — *ли, поздно ли*, — *или поздно*, sooner or later; first or last; *слишкомъ* —, too early; *не очень* —, not too early; *очень* —, very early; — *вставать*, to rise or get up early; to be early; *онъ не любитъ — вставать*, he is not an early riser; *дамы не любятъ вставать* —, ladies are not early risers; *не спешите, еще* —, do not hurry, it is still early; *еще — обѣдать*, it is not yet time to dine; it is too early to dine; *какъ — вы естаете?* at what o'clock do you rise? *prov. —пташечка зашла, какъ бы кошечка не съела*, laugh to-day, cry to-morrow; *prov. —встала, да мало напаяла; —оспдлали, да поздно поспали*; — *затяла, да поздно свелъ*, early rising and slow working will not gain the day; *prov. кто — встаетъ, тому Богъ помогаетъ*, God helps those who help themselves, God helps early risers; early birds catch the worms.

Рановато, *adv.* rather too early.

Рановременность, *s. f.* precocity, precociousness, prematurity, prematureness.

Рановременный, *adj.* precocious, premature, forward, early; || **рано**, *adv.* — *лю*, early.

Раночка, *dim.* see Ранка.

Рантъ, *s. m. dim.* **рантикъ**, rand, welt.

Ранукуль, *s. m. bot.* crow, crow-foot, ranunculus, pilewort, cuckoo-bud, king-cup; *луговой* —, spear-wort.

Ранцовый, *adj.* of knapsack, of haversack.

Ранъ, *s. f.* early morning, early hours, early time.

Раньше, **ранѣе**, *comp. of the adv.* Рано; earlier, sooner; formerly, before, heretofore; *при-*

ходите немного —, *гораздо* —, come a little earlier, much earlier; *онъ пришелъ — моего*, he came before me; *какъ можно* —, as early as possible; *не — пяти часовъ*, not before five o'clock; *не —, какъ черезъ мѣсяцъ*, not before a month; *годомъ, мѣсяцемъ, днемъ* —, the year, the month, the day before; *онъ пришелъ — всѣхъ*, he came the first, before all; *prov. кто — всталъ, да палку взялъ, тотъ и канралъ*, first come, first served.

Рана, *s. f. min.* salt-water, saline-water.

Рапира, *s. f.* foil, dagger; || **рапирный**, *adj.*

Рапищикъ, *s. m.* fencing-master.

Рапортовать, *v. a.* to report, give in a report; to draw up an official report; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to report one's self.

Ранортъ, *s. m.* report, account, statement, return; *подать* —, to give in a return.

Расподическій, *adj.* rhapsodic, rhapsodical.

Расподія, *s. f.* rhapsody.

Ранукуль, *s. m. bot.* rampion.

Раса, *s. f.* race.

Раскаиваться, **раскаяться**, *v. n.* to repent, regret, rue; — *въ своихъ грѣхахъ*, to repent one's sins, of one's sins.

Раскаленіе, *s. n.* making red-hot; — *добыла*, incandescence, white heat.

Раскалывать, **раскалить**, *v. a.* to make red-hot, set in a glow; — *лить добыла*, to make incandescent or white-hot; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to grow, become or get red-hot; to glow; || *part. p.* **раскаленный**, red-hot; **—ный** *добыла*, incandescent, glowing.

Раскалываніе, *s. n.* cleaving, scission; splitting; — *адомъ*, slitting.

Раскалыватель, *s. m.* splitter.

Раскалывать, **расколотъ**, *v. a.* to cleave, split (*wood*); to rive, rift (*timber*); to cut (*sugar*); to crack (*nuts*); to slit; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to strike asunder; || to stretch (*with pins, nails*); || **—ся**, *v. p. n.* to split, rive; to be split, be cleft or rent asunder; to cleave; to be cleft; || *part. p.* **расколотый**.

Раскалякаться, *v. n. coll.* to get into a fit of chatting, tattling or prating.

Раскапывать, **раскопать**, *v. a.* to dig up, out, dig open, dig wider, break (*the ground*); || *sl.* to destroy, demolish; || to turn upside down, put in disorder; || to hurt by picking or scratching (*a sore*); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be dug; || *part. p.* **раскопанный**.

Раскармливаніе, *s. n.* fattening.

Раскармливать, **раскормить**, *v. a.* to fatten, make fat; to rear by feeding; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to get or grow fat; to fatten; || *part. p.* **раскормленный**.

Раскаряка, *s. c. coll.* bandy-legged person, handy-legs; rickety person.

Раскарячивать, **раскарячить**, *v. a.* — *ноги*, to spread out or open wide one's legs; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to open, spread wide one's legs.

Раскатать, see Раскатывать.

Раскататься, *v. r.* to have a good drive; see Раскатывать.

Раскатистый, *adj.* sloping; || loud, roaring; — *тые удары грома*, long peals of thunder; — *смѣхъ*, a long fit of laughter; || **—то**, *adv.* — *лю*; — *то жить*, to live flashily.

Раскатить, see Раскатывать.

Раскатъ, *s. m.* slope, slopingness; || **—ты грома**, the rolling of thunder; || **—тний**, *adj.*

Раскатывать, **раскатать**, **раскатить**, *v. a.* to roll asunder; to unroll, roll out, wind off; || to rout, put to the rout; || to mangle, calender; || to roll (*the paste*); || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to roll asunder; to be rolled; || *part. p.* **раскатанный**.

Раскачивать, **раскачать**, *v. a.* to set swing-

ing; to shake; || -ся, *v. r.* to take a swing; to shake loose; || *v. p.* to be swung; to be shaken loose; || *part. p.* раскочанный.

Раскашляться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of coughing.

Раскаяние, *s. n.* repentance, regret, rue.

Раскаяться, *see* Раскаиваться.

Расквасить, *v. a. coll.* — нос, to give one's self a bloody nose.

Расквитаться, *see* Поквитаться.

Раскёпъ, *see* Расщепъ.

Раскидanie, Раскидывание, *s. n.* scattering, dispersing.

Раскидной, *adj.* that opens.

Раскидывать, раскидать, *v. a.* to throw asunder, scatter, spread, disperse about; || -ся, *v. r.* to throw one's self about; || *part. p.* раскиданный.

Раскидывать, раскинуть, *v. a.* to pitch, set up (a tent); || to spread out, stretch out (arms, legs); to extend; —кинуть карты, to lay out cards; || -ся, *v. p.* to be pitched, be spread out; || *v. n.* to leaf (of trees); || *part. p.* раскинутый.

Раскисать, раскиснуть, *v. n.* to sour, turn sour; to swell (of paste); || *coll.* to be or grow tired, enfeebled.

Раскислый, *adj.* tired, enfeebled (by the heat).

Раскладка, *s. f.* apportionment, distribution; assessment (of taxes).

Раскладывать, разложить, *v. a.* to lay out, spread, stretch, lengthen out; *сво* — жили и выскли, they laid him down and whipped him; — карты, to lay or spread one's cards for fortune-telling; || to fix, apportion; to settle, regulate; || to open (a book); || —жить огонь, to make, kindle, light a fire by putting wood on the ground; || -ся, *v. p.* to be laid, be spread; что ты —жился на дорожку, why did you put all your things in the way; || to be fixed, be settled; || *part. p.* разложенный.

Раскладывать, расклясть, *v. a.* to lay out; to expose (for sale or show); to spread out; || -ся, *v. p.* to be laid out, be exposed; —клясться с товарами или —клясть товары, to expose one's goods; || *part. p.* раскладенный.

Раскланываться, раскланяться, *v. n.* to make one's bow, take leave of; *fig.* to break with; || to greet, salute, hail.

Расклёвывать, расклёвать, *v. a.* to peck, pick open; to open by picking; to destroy, spoil, break by pecking; to peck all; || -ся, *v. p.* to be pecked open; || *part. p.* расклёванный.

Расклеивать, расклеить, *v. a.* to unglue; to unpaste (of paper); || -ся, *v. p.* to get or come unglued, unpasted; || *fig.* to be broken; to miscarry; || *part. p.* расклеенный.

Расклёпывать, расклепать, *v. a.* to univet, unclench; || to draw out a nail, unspike (a gun); —пать цепной канатъ, *naut.* to unshackle, unlink, undo the shackles of a chain-cable; || *part. p.* расклёпанный.

Расклинивать, расклинить, *v. a. mech.* build, to unwedge; || *naut.* to knock up the wedges; to fasten with wedges; || *part. p.* расклиненный.

Раскование, *s. n.* hammering out; || unshoeing.

Расковать, *see* Расковывать.

Расковёркать, *v. a.* to turn upside down, turn topsy-turvy; to upset; || -ся, *v. r.* to make wry faces; || *part. p.* расковёрканный.

Расковка, *s. f.* *see* Раскование.

Расковывать, расковать, *v. a.* to hammer out; || to unshoe (a horse); || to unchain, unfetter

(a prisoner); || -ся, *v. p.* to be hammered out; || to get unshod; to lose shoes (of a horse); || *part. p.* раскованный.

Расковыривать, расковырять, *v. a.* to pick open; || *part. p.* расковыренный.

Расковыряться, *v. n.* to play a good many trumps.

Раскокать, *v. a.* to break to pieces.

Расколачивать, расколотить, *v. a.* to break to pieces; || to beat out; || to stretch on a last (of boots); || to beat, defeat, rout (enemies); || -ся, *v. p.* to be beaten out, be stretched; || *part. p.* расколоченный.

Расколебать, *v. a.* to agitate greatly, stir up, shake, unsettle; || -ся, *v. p.* to be greatly agitated, be shaken, be moved; to be set in motion; || *part. p.* расколебленный.

Расколка, *s. f.* cleaving, splitting.

Расколотить, *see* Расколачивать.

Расколотъ, *see* Раскалывать.

Расколупывать, расколупать, *v. a.* to pick open; || *part. p.* расколупанный.

Расколъ, *s. m.* cleft, slit, crack; || schism, sect, sectarianism, dissent, heresy, non-conformity, dissidence.

Расколыхать, *v. a.* to set rocking; to rock, stir, wave; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to be stirred about; to get rough (of the sea, of the waves); to swing; || *part. p.* расколыханный.

Раскольникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* schismatic, sectary, sectarist, sectarian, dissenter, dissident, dissident, separatist, heretic, seceder, non-conformist.

Раскольничать, *v. n.* to schimatize.

Раскольнический, Раскольничий, *adj.* schismatic, schismatical, heretical.

Раскользящий, *adj.* that can be cleft or split, scissile.

Расконопачивать, расконопачить, *v. a.* to uncalk, take away the oakum; || -ся, *v. p.* to get uncalked; || *part. p.* расконопаченный.

Раскопать, *see* Раскапывать.

Раскопка, *s. f.* digging, excavation.

Раскормить, *see* Раскармливать.

Раскоробить, *see* Шокоробить.

Раскорчивать, раскорчить, *v. a.* to put straight again; to straighten, make straight, straighten again (what is bent); || -ся, *v. r.* to grow, become straight again; || *part. p.* раскорченный.

Раскосина, *s. f. naut.* tie-piece; diagonal-stay; —въ машинной рамъ, jib-frame.

Раскосость, *s. f.* (мазъ), squint, squinting.

Раскосый, *adj.* squinting, squint.

Раскосъ, *s. m. build.* stay, strut.

Раскошеляться, раскошелиться, *v. n. pop.* to disburse, lay out, expend (money); to stand; мой отецъ —шелится, my father will stand something handsome.

Раскрадывать, раскрасть, *v. a.* to strip of everything; to steal all; || -ся, *v. p.* to be stolen, be robbed; || *part. p.* раскраденный.

Раскраивать, раскроить, *v. a.* to cut, cut out (a coat); || to split (the head); || -ся, *v. p.* to be cut; || *part. p.* раскроенный.

Раскрапывать, раскрапывать, *v. a.* to bespeckle, speckle, spot, freckle, marble; || -ся, *v. p.* to be spotted; || *part. p.* раскрапанный.

Раскрасавица, *s. f.* a perfect beauty; — моя, *pop.* my beauty.

Раскрасить, *see* Раскрашивать.

Раскраска, *s. f.* colouring, illumination.

Раскрасенный, *adj.* reddened, fiery red.

Раскраснеть, —ся, *v. n.* to get, become, grow red; to redden.

Раскрась, *see* Раскрашивать.

Раскрашиватель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* print-colourer, illuminator.

Раскрашивать, **раскрасить**, *v. a.* to paint; || to colour, illuminate; || to amplify, embellish a tale; || —ся, *v. r.* to paint one's self; || *part. p.* раскрашенный.

Раскритиковать, *v. a.* to censure virulently.

Раскричать, *v. a.* to deafen or awaken by one's cries; || —ся, *v. n.* to utter loud cries; || (на кою), to scold, chide.

Раскрой, *see* Раскраивать.

Раскрошивать, **раскрошить**, *v. a.* to crum, crumble, crumble to pieces; || —ся, *v. p.* to crumble; be crumbled; || *part. p.* раскрошенный.

Раскручивать, **раскрутить**, *v. a.* to distort, untwist, untwine, wind off; || to unbind, unloosen, untie, undo; —тить *снать*, *naut.* to undo the kinks of a rope; || —ся, *v. p.* to come untwisted, be distorted; || *part. p.* раскрученный.

Раскручиниться, *v. n.* to grieve much; to wear away with grief; to pine away.

Раскружалывать, **раскружалить**, *v. a.* build. *arch.* to strike down the centres.

Раскрывать, **раскрыть**, *v. a.* to uncover, unclothe, unveil; || to open (a window, a book); —зонтик, to open or put up one's umbrella; || to discover (the designs), reveal; to disclose (a crime); —крыть *обман*, to discover a fraud; —крыть *всё обстоятельства дела*, to throw a light on all the particulars of an affair; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to uncover one's self; || to be opened; || to shine forth or out; || *part. p.* раскрытый.

Раскрытие, *s. n.* uncovering; unveiling; opening; discovering.

Раскрѣпять, **раскрѣпить**, *v. a.* to cast off, cast loose (the guns).

Раскудаться, *v. n.* not to cease to cackle; to cackle without ceasing; to get into a fit of cackling.

Раскуликатся, *v. n.* to have a fit of guzzling or swilling.

Раскупание, *s. n.* **Раскупка**, *s. f.* buying up.

Раскупать, **раскупить**, *v. n.* to buy up; to exhaust (an edition); || —ся, *v. p.* to be bought up; || *part. p.* раскупленный; *все издание уже —лено*, the whole edition is already sold or bought up.

Раскупоривать, **раскупорить**, *see* Откупоривать.

Раскупорка, *see* Откупорка.

Раскуривать, **раскурить**, *v. a.* to light (a pipe); || to consume in smoking or in perfuming; || —ся, *v. p.* to light, burn; || *v. n.* to smoke, smoke without ceasing; || *part. p.* раскуренный.

Раскусывать, **раскусить**, **раскусать**, *v. a.* to bite in two, crack; —сить *орех*, to crack a nut with the teeth; || *coll.* to conceive, understand; *наконецъ я —силъ этого человека, это дело*, at length I understood that person, that affair; || —ся, *v. p.* to be bitten in two, be cracked; || *part. p.* раскушенный.

Раскутывать, **раскутывать**, *v. a.* to uncover, undress; || —ся, *v. r.* to uncover or undress one's self; || *part. p.* раскутанный.

Распадаться, **распасться**, *v. n.* to fall to pieces, fall to ruin.

Распадение, *s. n.* falling to pieces, to ruin.

Распаживать, **распазать**, *v. a.* to widen a groove; || *part. p.* распаженный.

Распавать, **распаять**, *v. a.* to unsolder; || —ся, *v. p.* to come unsoldered; || *part. p.* распаянный.

Распавать, **распойть**, *v. a.* to treat or regale with wine; —ить *три ведра вина*, to

treat to three vedros of wine; || *part. p.* распойнный.

Распайка, *s. f.* unsoldering.

Распаление, *s. n.* incensement; || adustion (of blood).

Распалываться, **расползаться**, *v. n.* to crawl up and down; || to go to pieces, unravel, tear (of clothes).

Распаливать, **Распалить**, **распалить**, *v. a.* to heat strongly; || (имеюмъ), to anger, incense; || —ся, *v. p.* to be burning hot; || *v. r.* (чужа), to burn with; || *part. p.* распалённый.

Распалубка, *s. f.* arch. vaulting-cell, ogive sectroid.

Распаривать, **распарить**, *v. a.* to stew well, soften (in hot water or steam); to stove, steam; || —ся, *v. p.* to be stewed, be softened; || *part. p.* распаренный.

Распарывать, **распороть**, *v. a.* to unrip, rip open, unsew, unstitch; || —ся, *v. p.* to unrip, be unripped; to come unsewed, unstitched; || *part. p.* распоротый.

Распахивание, **Распахание**, *s. n.* ploughing up, clearing (of ground).

Распахивать, **распахать**, *v. a.* to plough up, clear, scarify (the ground); to till; || —ся, *v. p.* to be ploughed up, be cleared; || *part. p.* распаханый.

Распахивать, **распахнуть**, *v. a.* to throw or fling open (a door); *внтеръ —пахнулъ дверь*, the wind blew the door open; || to lay open, throw open the skirts on both sides (of one's clothes); || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be loose; to be opened; to fly open; || *part. p.* распахнутый.

Распахка, *s. f.* ploughing up, clearing (of ground); || the opening of a net; *на —ку*, loose, openly; *see* Нараспахку.

Распахникъ, *s. m.* agr. scarifier, scuffler.

Распахной, *adj.* open, loose, unbuttoned; || —ное *весло*, *naut.* single-handed or banked oar.

Распахный, *adj.* arable.

Распаять, *see* Распавать.

Распекание, *s. n.* softening by heat; || good scolding, reprimanding.

Распекать, **распечь**, *v. a.* to soften by heat; || *coll.* to give one a good scolding; || *part. p.* распеченный.

Распелёнывать, **распеленать**, *v. a.* to unswathe, unswaddle (a child); || —ся, *v. p.* to be unswathed, be unswaddled; || *part. p.* распелённый.

Распереть, *see* Распирать.

Расперстица, *s. f.* surg. imposthume between the fingers.

Расперстный, *adj.* with hooked fingers.

Распестрить, *see* Распешрять.

Распечатание, *s. n.* — нисма, opening of a letter.

Распечатывать, **распечатать**, *v. a.* to unseal; || to break, break open, take off the seal (of a letter or parcel); || —ся, *v. p.* to come, get unsealed; to be unsealed; || *part. p.* распечатанный.

Распечь, *see* Распекать.

Распешрение, *s. n.* variegating, streaking.

Распешрять, **распешрять**, *v. a.* to variegate, streak, checker, speck, speckle; || —ся, *v. r.* to dress one's self in a variety of colours; || *v. p.* to be variegated; || *part. p.* распешренный.

Распивать, **распить**, *v. a.* (fut. *разопью*), to drink out, drink up or off, empty (a bottle, a glass); *предложитъ —пить бутылку*, to challenge one to a drinking-bout; —пить *съ товарищемъ бутылку вина*, to crack a bottle with a friend; || to drink; —чай, to drink tea; || —ся, *v. p.* to be

drunk out, up, off, be emptied (of a bottle, a glass); || *v. n.* to get a good drink; to drink much, tippie; || *part. p.* распитый.

Распивочная, *s. f.* tavern, tap-house, ale-house, beer-house, pot-house; common wine and beer-house.

Распивочный, *adj.* —ная продажа, the sale of liquors by retail; —ная продажа питей, the sale of liquors that must be drunk in the public-house; продажа питей —но и на вынос, sale of spirits and wine for consuming in the public-house or elsewhere.

Распиление, Распиливание, *s. n.* sawing.

Распиливать, распилить, *v. a.* to saw, saw to pieces, saw up; to cut up (wood); || —ся, *v. p.* to be sawn or sawed; || *part. p.* распиленный.

Распилка, Распиловка, *s. f.* sawing, sawing to pieces.

Распилищик, *s. m.* sawer, splitter.

Распичивание, *s. n.* crucifixion, crucifying.

Распичивать, распичить, *v. a.* (fut. распичу), to crucify; || —ся, *v. p.* to be crucified; || *v. r.* (за кого), to defend in life and death; || *part. p.* распиченный, распиченный.

Распирать, распереть, *v. a.* (fut. распорю), to thrust asunder; arch. сводъ —раетъ стены, the arch projects over the walls; || to separate, open (in pushing); || —ся, *v. p.* to be thrust asunder, be opened (in pushing); || *part. p.* распёртый.

Расписаніе, *s. n.* painting, repainting.

Расписать, see Расписывать.

Расписаться, *v. n.* to be in the humour for writing; to write without ceasing; to write much; || see Расписывать.

Расписка, *s. f.* painting, repainting (of a wall); receipt, quittance, discharge, acknowledgment; дать —ку въ получении денегъ, to give a receipt for the money received; взять съ кого —ку въ получении денегъ, to take a receipt for the money received; я далъ ему эти бумаги подъ —ку, I gave him those papers for a receipt; || расписочный, *adj.*

Расписывать, расписать, *v. a.* to paint, cover with paintings (the walls); || to assign, fix, indicate; —сать квартиры для постоя, дома на квартиры, to indicate the houses to lodge the military; || to paint, describe, depict, portray; онъ намъ —саль свое несчастье, he described his misery to us; || —ся, *v. p.* to be painted; || *v. n.* to receipt, write or give a receipt; —саться въ получении жалованья, to give a receipt for the salary received; —саться въ получении слугеюхъ по контракту, по счету денегъ, to receipt a contract, an account; || see Расписаться; || *part. p.* расписанный.

Распить, see Распивать.

Распикивать, распикиать, распикинуть, *v. a.* to push aside or asunder; to shove asunder, separate; || *part. p.* распикианный, распикинутый.

Расплавить, see Расплавлять.

Расплавка, *s. f.* Расплавливание, *s. n.* melting, fusion, liquefaction.

Расплавливать, расплавлять, расплавить, *v. a.* to melt, melt down, liquefy, fuse, found; || —ся, *v. p.* to melt, be liquefied; || *part. p.* расплавленный.

Расплавной, *adj.* —ная печь, melting-furnace, ore-hearth.

Расплакаться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of weeping, weep without ceasing, weep much.

Распланировать, see Планировать.

Распластка, *s. f.* splitting in two.

Распластывать, распластать, *v. a.* to split

in two lengthwise; —ся, *v. p.* to be split in two; || *part. p.* распластаный.

Расплата, *s. f.* pay, payment; онъ тую на —ту, he is close-fisted, close-handed; день —ты, pay-day; || расплатный, *adj.*

Расплачивать, расплатить, *v. a.* to pay, pay away, off, discharge; || —ся, *v. rec.* to pay off, discharge, clear off; to acquit one's self of; to be quits; to quit scores; to tip up; to get clear or quit of; —тись съ домами, to pay off one's debts; —тись съ кредиторами, to pay one's creditors; || *part. p.* расплаченный.

Расплачивать, расплощить, *v. a.* to flatten; || —ся, *v. p.* to become, grow, get flat; || *part. p.* расплощенный.

Расплевать, *v. a.* (что), to spit out; || (кого), to scold, chide; || —ся, *v. n.* to do nothing but spit, spit much, spit without ceasing; || *part. p.* расплёванный.

Расплёскивать, расплескать, *v. a.* to splash, sprinkle about; || —ся, *v. p.* to splash about; || *part. p.* расплесканный.

Расплетать, расплести, расплесть, *v. a.* to unplat, untwine, untwist, undo; || —ся, *v. p.* to unplat, be unplaited; to become, get unplaited, untwisted; || *part. p.* расплетённый.

Расплодъ, *s. m.* breeding, reproduction; || breed.

Расплождать, расплодить, *v. a.* to propagate, breed, multiply; || to amplify, diffuse (a discourse); || —ся, *v. r.* to propagate, breed, multiply; || *part. p.* расплождённый.

Распложение, *s. n.* propagation, breeding, multiplication, increase.

Расплыхъ, *s. m.* въ—, unawares, suddenly, see Врасплыхъ.

Расплющить, see Расплачивать.

Расплывание, *s. n.* deliquescence.

Расплываться, расплыться, *v. n.* to swim asunder; to separate (in swimming); || to run, spread; || to deliquesce; to fall into a deliquium.

Расплывчивость, *s. f.* deliquescence.

Расплывчивый, *adj.* too fluid; || deliquescent.

Расплываться, see Расплываться.

Расплющение, Расплющивание, *s. n.* flatten-ing.

Расплющивать, расплющить, расплюснуть, *v. a.* to flatten, squash; || —ся, *v. p.* to become, grow, get flat; || *part. p.* расплющенный, расплюснутый.

Расплясаться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of dancing; to dance without ceasing.

Распнуть, see Распинать.

Распознавать, распознать, *v. a.* to distinguish, discern; || —ся, *v. p.* to be distinguished, be discerned; || *part. p.* распознанный.

Распойть, see Распоявать.

Располагать, расположить, *v. a.* to place, dispose, distribute; to lay out; —жить войска на возвышении, to station, post troops on an eminence; онъ хорошо —жилъ свое войско, he disposed his troops well; —жить войска по деревнямъ, to canton troops; архитекторъ хорошо —жилъ этотъ домъ или —жилъ комнаты въ этомъ домъ, the architect disposed or laid out the apartments of this house well; || —жить кого въ свою пользу, to gain one; я —жилъ его въ вашу пользу, I have interested him in your favour; она хочетъ —жить его къ себѣ, she sets her cap at him; если я могу — несколькими минутами времени, if I can spare any time; || (что), to dispose of; несовершеннолетние не могутъ—своимъ имуществомъ, the minors cannot dispose of their property; —гайте мою, мою жизнь, I am quite

at your disposal; dispose of me, of my life; *prov. человекъ предполагаетъ, а Богъ — гаетъ*, man proposes, God disposes; || to purpose, intend, mean; я — гаю завтра вы́хать, I purpose going away to-morrow; || — ся, *v. r. p.* to dispose one's self, be disposed; to be placed, be stationed, be posted (*of troops*); to camp, encamp; онъ — жился на диванъ, he seated himself on a sofa; — житься лагеремъ, to encamp (*of an army*); || to intend; мы — жились ехать въ деревню, we resolved or intended to go to the country; || to lay out, display, expose (*for sale*); купцы — жились съ товарами, the tradesmen exposed their goods; || *part. p.* расположенный; сегодня я не — жёнъ работать, to-day I am not disposed or inclined to work; онъ къ вамъ худо — жёнъ, he is badly disposed towards you; быть — жённымъ къ чахоткѣ, to have a tendency to consumption.

Расползаться, *see* Распалзываться.

Расползаться, *v. n.* to crawl, creep about or along.

Расползтися, *see* Распалзваться.

Расположение, *s. n.* disposition, disposing, distribution, arranging, arrangement, order; — сада, the laying out of a garden; хорошее — комната, accommodation of a lodging; — поэмы, речи, the arrangement of a poem, of a discourse; — словъ, order of words; — войскъ по квартирамъ, the quartering of the troops; || disposition, tendency, inclination; — къ болезнямъ, a tendency to sickness; у этого ребенка большое — къ музыкѣ, this child has a great taste for music; || good-will; снискать чье —, to captivate one's favour; to curry favour with one; to win the affections of a person; to gain one's heart; пользоваться чьимъ — ниемъ, to be in one's books; потерять чье —, to be out of one's books; || — духа, humour, disposition, temper, frame of mind, state of mind; быть въ веселомъ, въ хорошемъ — нии духа, to be of a lively, good disposition; to be in a right frame; дурное — духа, ill-nature, ill-temper; быть въ дурномъ — нии духа, to be in a bad humour, in a bad frame.

Расположенный, *adj.* disposed, inclined to, willing-hearted; — къ, affected to, well affected to; *see* Располагать.

Расположить, *see* Располагать.

Располосывать, располосовать, *v. a.* to cut, cut out into bands or strips; || — ся, *v. p.* to be cut into bands or strips; || *part. p.* располосованный.

Распѣна, *s. m. obs.* an interdicted priest.

Распорка, *s. f. carp. dim.* распорочка, stretcher, cross-bar, intertie, interduce, stay, tie-beam; || *naut.* boom, carling, stanchion, tie-piece, cross-beam.

Распороть, *see* Распарывать.

Распоръ, *s. m.* thrusting asunder; separating; || — своба, *tech.* thrust; || *see* Распорка.

Распорядитель, *s. m.* — ница, *s. f.* arranger, disposer, orderer; — бала, собранія, steward.

Распорядительность, *s. f.* activity.

Распорядительный, *adj.* active; orderly.

Распорядить, *see* Распоряжать.

Распорядокъ, *s. m.* arrangement, order.

Распорядочный, *adj.* for putting in order.

Распоряжать, распорядить, *v. a.* — ся, *v. n.* to arrange, dispose, order; онъ — жается всѣмъ домою, — жается всѣмъ въ этомъ домоу, he arranges all in this house; я — жусь объ уплатѣ вамъ этой суммы, I will arrange to pay you this sum; I will see that this sum is paid you; я отлично — дился бы этими деньгами, I could dispose of this money perfectly well; || to manage, administer; онъ прекрасно — жаетъ или — жается

своимъ имениемъ, he manages his property well; || to command, give orders; какъ вы смѣете — ся въ чужомъ домоу? how dare you give orders or commands in a house that does not belong to you?

Распоряжение, *s. n.* arrangement, disposition, order; сдѣлать —, to make an arrangement; это имение находится въ — нии опекуна, that property is placed at the guardian's disposal; быть въ — нии кою, to be at one's beck; я въ полномъ вашемъ — нии, I am quite at your disposal; я хочу, чтобы онъ находился въ моемъ — нии, I wish he was at my call.

Распотѣлый, *adj.* in a complete sweat.

Распотѣть, *v. n.* to be in a complete sweat.

Распотѣшать, распотѣшить, *v. a. coll.* to make merry; to excite laughter, throw into a roar of laughter; онъ — шилъ насъ, — шилъ всю компанію своими анекдотами, he made us, he made the whole company roar with laughter at his anecdotes.

Распойсаніе, *s. n.* Распойска, *s. f.* ungirdling.

Распойсывать, распойсать, *v. a.* to ungirdle, ungird, ungirth; to take off the girdle; || — ся, *v. r.* to ungirdle one's self; to loosen, get, come loose; || *part. p.* распойсанный.

Расправа, *s. f.* tribunal, court, justice, jurisdiction; судебная —, судъ и —, the dispensation of justice; у меня съ нимъ короткая —, I will do prompt justice on him; || chastisement, punishment; дѣло дошло до — вы, to inflict chastisement was indispensable; собственноручная —, self-help, club-law, sword-law, the right of private warfare.

Распрáвить, *see* Расправливать.

Расправка, *s. f.* treble, mandrel-drift; — для кипяtilныхъ трубъ, tube-plug ram.

Расправление, *s. n.* setting to rights; straightening, redress, redressing.

Расправливать, Расправлять, распрáвить, *v. a.* to redress, set to rights; to straighten (*a thing that is bent*); — вить ниткою (шоссѣ), to smooth down with the nail (*a seam*); — вить морщины, to smooth the brow; || — ся, *v. r.* to arrange one's self; || *v. rec.* to obtain satisfaction; я — влюсь съ ними, they shall do me justice; I shall bring them to reason; — ляться самому, собственнымъ судомъ, to do one's self justice; to take the law into one's own hands; || *part. p.* расправленный.

Распрашивать, распросить, *v. a.* to question, interrogate, ask questions of, inquire after; to find out (*by asking, by inquiring*); || — ся, *v. p.* to be questioned, be interrogated, be inquired; || *part. p.* распрошенный.

Распределение, *s. n.* assignment, distribution, apportionment, assessment (*of taxes*).

Распределительный, *adj.* distributive.

Распредѣлать, распределѣть, *v. a.* to distribute to, among, deal out, portion out, assess (*taxes*); to assign; — по классамъ, to class, classify; — свое время, to regulate one's time; Богъ — дляетъ бѣдствія согласно съ силами людей, God dispenses misfortunes according to the strength of men; || — ся, *v. p.* to be distributed; || *part. p.* распределенный.

Распродавать, распродать, *v. a.* to sell off, out; все изданіе этой книги — дано, the complete edition of that book is out of print; || *part. p.* распроданный.

Распродажа, *s. f.* selling off or out the whole quantity, sale; для — жи, for sale, on sale.

Распропадать, распропасть, *v. n.* to be lost (*of many things*).

Распросить, *see* **Распрашивать**.

Распростирать, распростереть, *v. a.* to stretch out, lengthen out, extend; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to stretch, lengthen, extend; to sprawl; || *part. p.* **распростёртый**; **съ -тыми объятиями**, with open, outstretched arms.

Распроститься, *see* **Распрощаться**.

Распространение, *s. n.* spreading, enlarging, enlargement (*of a garden or town*); || propagation (*of faith, knowledge, ideas*); diffusion (*of light or sound*); — **просвещения**, the diffusion of knowledge; || amplification.

Распространитель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* spreader, propagator, diffuser.

Распространительный, *adj.* spreading, propagating.

Распространять, распространить, *v. a.* to extend, enlarge (*a garden*); to expand; to hold out; || to spread, set afloat (*reports*); to propagate (*faith, knowledge*); to diffuse (*light, sound*); || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to enlarge, extend; to stretch, superstrain; to become larger, greater; *Россия больше и больше -няется*, Russia becomes larger and larger; || **-ся** (*о чем*), to expatiate; to make or have many words about; to descend to particulars; *объ этом предмете не надобно -ся*, one must not dwell on that subject; || to spread, go abroad, go round (*of reports*); to be propagated; to be diffused; *по городу -нились слухи*, a report has been spread about town; *болельз быстро -нилась*, the disease spread rapidly; *клевета легко -няется*, calumny gains credit easily; || *part. p.* **распространённый**; **-нный по всему свету**, world-wide.

Распросъ, *s. m.* inquiry, inquest, interrogatory; || the question.

Распрощаться, распрощаться, *v. rec.* to take leave of.

Распрошникъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* inquirer, querist, questioner.

Распрыгаться, *v. n.* to jump asunder, disperse (*of insects*); || to jump much, not to cease jumping; to be inclined to jump.

Распрыскивать, распрыскать, *v. a.* to splash about; || *part. p.* **распрысканный**.

Распря, *s. f.* conflict, difference, quarrel, dispute, contest, altercation.

Распряганіе, *s. n.* taking out, unharnessing (*horses*).

Распрягать, распрячь, *v. a.* to take out, unharness (*horses*); || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to get out; to be taken out; || *part. p.* **распряжённый**.

Распрямление, *s. n.* straightening.

Распрямлять, распрямить, *v. a.* to straighten, make straight, straighten again; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to grow, become straight; || *part. p.* **распрямлённый**.

Распугивать, распугать, распугнуть, *v. a.* to frighten away; to stampede (*wild cattle*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be frightened away; || *part. p.* **распуганный**.

Распудривать, распудрить, *v. a.* to bepowder; || *build.* to whitewash; || to chide, reprimand, rebuke; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to bepowder one's self; || *part. p.* **распудренный**.

Распуживать, распужать, *see* **Распугивать, распугать**.

Распуживаться, *v. n.* to bud, blow, bloom, open.

Распуголка, *s. f.* gem, bud (*of flowers*).

Распусканіе, *s. n.* dismissing; || disbanding (*of troops*); || dissolution (*of society*); || *chem.* solution.

Распускать, распустить, *v. a.* to let go, dismiss; to discharge (*servants, workmen*); to turn away, pay off (*a regiment, militia, a ship*); to disband (*troops*); to break up (*an assembly*); —

учениковъ на праздникъ, to dismiss scholars for the holidays; || to let out (*a dress*); to let loose; || to unfurl, spread, display (*a standard*); — *напуска*, to heave out, set the sails; to spread, loose the sails; to open out the sails; — *крылья*, to spread the wings; *павлинь -стиль свой хвостъ*, the peacock spread his tail; || to spread about; — *о комъ дурные слухи*, to spread evil reports of a person; || *chem.* to dissolve; — *соль съ водою*, to dissolve salt in water; || — *чулокъ*, to undo the meshes of a stocking; *fig.* — *ворло, лютку*, to bawl out; *онъ совсѣмъ -стиль своего сына*, he does not pay any attention to his son's behaviour; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be dismissed, *etc.*; to be spread; || to dissolve; || to bud, outbud, open, put forth (*of flowers*); || *part. p.* **распущенный**; **-нные по плечамъ волосы**, hair falling or loose over the shoulders.

Распущка, *s. f.* heat (*of animals*); rutting-time.

Распущаніе, *s. n.* unraveling, untangling.

Распущать, *see* **Распутывать**.

Распутица, *s. f.* the season of bad roads; a bad road.

Распутье, *s. n.* cross-road, cross-way, branching off (*of roads*); a place that leads two ways.

Распутникъ, -ница, *see* **Развратникъ, -ница**.

Распутный, *adj.* dissolute, profligate, disorderly, libertine, licentious, rakish, wanton, loose, lewd; **-ная женщина**, harlot, whore, prostitute; || **-но**, *adv.* — ly; *жить -но*, to lead a dissolute, licentious life; *вести себя -но*, to conduct one's self dissolutely.

Распутство, *s. n.* dissoluteness, profligacy, lewdness, rakishness, wantonness, licentiousness, looseness.

Распутствовать, *v. n.* to lead a dissolute, licentious life.

Распутывать, распутать, *v. a.* to unravel, untangle, disentangle (*thread, silk*); || to clear up (*a question*); to unfold, lay open (*an intrigue*); || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to unravel; to be untangled, be disentangled; to clear up; || *part. p.* **распутанный**.

Распутье, *s. n.* a place that leads several ways; *see* **Распутница**.

Распуханіе, *s. n.* swelling up or out.

Распухать, распухнуть, *v. n.* to swell, swell up, out; to be much swollen; *у меня щека -пухла отъ глуса*, my cheek is swelled with inflammation.

Распухлый, *adj.* swollen up or out.

Распучивать, распучить, *v. a.* to swell out or up, tumefy; to distend (*the stomach*).

Распущать, распущить, *v. a.* to render downy; || to loosen (*ground*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to get, become downy; || to dress up, dress one's self smartly; || *part. p.* **распущенный**.

Распущить, *see* **Разбранить**.

Распущать, *prop.* *see* **Распускать**.

Распущение, *see* **Распусканіе**.

Распущенность, *s. f.* dissoluteness, profligacy, licentiousness, rakishness, wantonness, looseness; — **нравовъ**, dissoluteness, looseness, licentiousness of manners.

Распущенный, *adj.* dissolute, rakish, wanton. **Распылаться**, *v. n.* to begin to blaze, flame or flash.

Распырять, *v. a.* to drive away, disperse.

Распытывать, распытать, *v. a.* to inquire into, about, after, make inquiries; || to be informed.

Распыхаться, *v. n.* to be out of breath; to put one's self or get out of breath.

Распѣвать, *v. a.* to sing in a drawling voice; to sing over; || to warble.

Распѣвъ, *s. m.* a drawling song; *на—*, in drawling one's words.

Распѣтушиться, *see* Пѣтушиться.

Распѣть, *v. a. (fut. распою)*, to study (a piece of vocal music).

Распѣться, *v. n.* to sing much; to be in a singing humour.

Распѣливать, **распѣлить**, *v. a.* to stretch in a frame; —**лить** *кусочъ сукна*, to put a piece of cloth on the tenter; || —**ся**, *v. r. p.* to stretch, extend; || *бы* to be stretched, be spread out; || *part. p.* **распѣленный**.

Распѣль, *s. m.* *перчаточный—*, glove-stick, glove-stretcher.

Распѣтье, *s. n.* crucifying, crucifixion; || crucifix, cross.

Распѣть (*fut. распнѣ*), *see* Распѣнать.

Растагъ, *s. m.* *mil.* day of rest; halting-place, halt.

Растаивать, **растаивать**, *v. a.* to thaw, melt, melt away; to liquefy.

Растакедѣливать, **растакедѣлить**, *v. a.* *naut.* to unrig.

Расталкивать, **растолкѣть**, **растолкнѣть**, *v. a.* to push asunder, disperse; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be pushed asunder; || *part. p.* **растолканный**.

Растапивать, **растоплять**, **растопить**, *v. a.* to heat; —**пить** *нечъ*, to light a stove; to kindle a fire in a stove; || to melt, melt away, dissolve, liquefy; —**оскъ**, to melt wax; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to take fire; to grow hot; || to melt, be melted; || *part. p.* **растопленный**.

Растаптывать, **растоптѣть**, *v. a.* to tread under one's feet; to crush; || to tread down; to use, use out, wear out, use up (*boots, etc.*); || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be trodden, be crushed; || *part. p.* **растоптанный**.

Растаскѣться, *v. n.* to trail about.

Растаскивать, **растаскѣть**, **растасчить**, *v. a.* to drag asunder; || to steal; *во время пожара у меня —щили много вещей*, many of my things were stolen during the fire; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be stolen; || *part. p.* **растасканный**, **растасченный**.

Растаскивать, **растасчить**, *v. a.* to drive asunder; to separate, part; —**щить** *депутатъ*, to part men who are fighting; || *part. p.* **растасченный**.

Растасовѣть, *v. a.* to remove, translate; || to shuffle (*cards*).

Растаявать, **растаять**, *v. n.* to melt, thaw, liquefy; to be melted, be liquefied.

Растаянѣ, *s. n.* thawing, melting away.

Растворенѣ, *s. n.* unclosing, opening; || dissolving, dilution, diluting, solution.

Растворимость, *s. f.* solubility, dissolubility.

Растворимый, *adj.* soluble, dissoluble.

Растворительный, *adj.* dissolvent, solutive, solvent.

Растворный, **Растворчатый**, *adj.* that opens.

Растворъ, *s. m.* solution; *известковый* или *известный—*, mortar; *воздушный—*, aerial mortar; *гидравлическій—*, hydraulic mortar, water mortar; *жирный—*, mortar that has much lime in it; *толтый—*, poor mortar.

Растворять, **растворить**, *v. a.* to open (a door, a window); to unclose; || to knead (*bread, cake*); || to dissolve; *царская вода —ряетъ золото*, aqua regia dissolves gold; —**ряющее средство**, dissolvent; || to temper (*lime*); —*извѣсть съ пескомъ для составленія цемента*, to heat up the mortar; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to open, be opened, be unclosed; || to dissolve, be dissolved; || *part. p.* **растворѣнный**, **растворенный**.

Растегѣй, *s. m. dim.* **растегѣйчикъ**, a sort of pie.

Растекѣть, **растѣчь**, *v. n.* to spread, swell; || —**ся**, *v. n.* to divide into arms or branches; || to run, spread, flow, be spilt (*of liquids*).

Растѣнѣ, *s. n. dim.* **растѣнѣнѣ**, plant, vegetable, wort.

Растерѣбливать, **растерѣбить**, *v. a.* to pluck asunder; || *part. p.* **растерѣбленный**.

Растереть, *see* Растирать.

Растерзанѣ, *s. n.* tearing, lacerating, laceration, rending.

Растерзывать, **растерзать**, *v. a.* to tear, tear to pieces, lacerate; || to rend; —*уши*, *fig.* to split the ears; || to harrow, torture, rend (*one's heart*); || —**ся**, *v. p.* to get, become torn; to be torn; || *part. p.* **растерзанный**.

Растеривать, **растерять**, *v. a.* to lose; || —**ся**, *v. r. p.* to be, get lost; to lose one's self; || to lose all; || *fig.* to be disconcerted, be put out of countenance; to stand abashed, be abashed, be confused; to lose one's wits; to be at a loss; || *part. p.* **растерянный**.

Растеряха, *s. c.* one who is always mislaying things.

Растѣчь, *see* Растекать.

Растѣ, *v. n. irr.* to grow, grow up (*of persons*); to grow, shoot, vegetate (*of plants*); || to spring up (*of corn*); *онъ —стѣтъ не по годамъ, а по часамъ*, he grows very fast, visibly; || to increase, greaten; *состояніе его —стѣтъ съ каждымъ днемъ*, his fortune increases every day; *слава о немъ —стѣтъ*, his glory increases.

Растираниѣ, *s. n.* **Растѣрка**, *s. f.* grinding, trituration.

Растирать, **растерѣть**, *v. a. (fut. разотрѣ)*, to rub small, bruise, grind, triturate; || —**ся**, *v. r. p.* to rub, grind; to be rubbed, be triturated; || *part. p.* **растертый**.

Растискивать, **растиснуть**, *v. a.* to unclench; to split open; to pierce; —**нуть** *зубы*, to open the mouth; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to get open; || *part. p.* **растиснутый**.

Растительность, *s. f.* vegetativeness, vegetability; vegetation.

Растительный, *adj.* vegetative, vegetable.

Растить, *v. a.* to grow, let grow.

Расткѣть, *see* Растыкать.

Растлѣтель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* corrupter, seducer, enticer.

Растлѣвать, **растлѣть**, *v. a. sl.* to corrupt, taint, deprave, vitiate, spoil; || to seduce, dishonour; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be corrupted; || *part. p.* **растлѣнный**.

Растлѣнѣ, *s. n.* corruption, depravation, vitiation.

Растлѣть, *v. n. sl.* to be spoiled, be corrupted.

Растлѣть, *s. m.* arm, branch (*of a river*).

Растолкѣть, *see* Расталкивать.

Растолкѣться, *v. n.* to push without ceasing; || *see* Расталкивать.

Растолкнѣть, *see* Расталкивать.

Растолкованѣ, *s. n.* explanation, explication, interpretation.

Растолковѣться, *v. n.* to be reasoning; to reason much, reason without ceasing; to begin to talk.

Растолковывать, **растолковать**, *v. a.* to explain, expound, unfold, declare, interpret; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be explained; || *part. p.* **растолкованный**.

Растолочь, *v. a.* to pound, beat small, grind to dust, pulverize, crush; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be pounded; || *part. p.* **растолоченный**.

Растолстѣлый, *adj.* grown very stout.

Растолетѣть, *v. n.* to grow very stout.
Растолчѣніе, *s. n.* pounding, grinding, crushing, pulverization.

Растопить, *see* Растапливать.

Растопка, *s. f.* heating; || fuel, chips, shavings (to light a fire in a stove).

Растоплить, *see* Растапливать.

Растоптѣть, *see* Растаптывать.

Растопыривать, **растопырить**, *v. a.* to spread, spread open, spread wide, open wide (one's legs); || **—ся**, *v. r.* to bristle up one's feathers; || *part. p.* **растопыренный**.

Расторгать, **расторгнуть**, *v. a.* to tear, rend; to break; || **мужъ**, to break off, break a peace; **—бракъ**, to break off or dissolve a marriage; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be broken; || *part. p.* **расторженный**, **расторгнутый**.

Расторгивываться, **расторговаться**, *v. n.* to extend one's trade; || to get forward in one's trade; to grow rich by trade.

Расторженіе, *s. n.* breaking off, rupture, dissolution; — **брака**, breaking off, dissolution of a marriage; **law**, from bed and board.

Расторжка, *s. f.* extension of trade; || the trade by exchange.

Растормозить, *v. a.* to unskid, take the drag off.

Растормозить, *v. a.* to tease, touse, tire out, pull about.

Расторопность, *s. f.* quickness, promptitude, promptness, smartness, speed, activity.

Расторопный, *adj.* quick, prompt, smart, speedy; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly, speedily.

Растосковаться, *v. n.* to grieve much.

Расточать, **расточить**, *v. a.* to dissipate, lavish, squander, spend, waste; || *sl.* to scatter (money); to run through, make away with (money); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be dissipated; || *part. p.* **расточенный**.

Расточеніе, *s. n.* dissipation, squandering, lavishness, spending, waste, wasting.

Расточитель, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* dissipator, squanderer, waster, spendthrift; candle-waster, prodigal, dilapidator.

Расточительность, *s. f.* prodigality, lavishness, wastefulness.

Расточительный, *adj.* prodigal, lavish, wasteful; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Расточить, *see* Расточать.

Растра, *s. f.* *mus.* music-pen (for ruling paper).

Растрава, *s. f.* **Растравленіе**, *s. n.* opening, irritation (of a wound).

Растравливать, **растравлять**, **растравить**, *v. a.* to open, irritate (a wound); — **рану**, *fig.* to put one's finger on the sore; || to bait, corrode; || to excite, irritate; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be opened; to be baited; to be irritated; || *part. p.* **растравленный**.

Растранжирить, *see* Транжирить.

Растрата, *s. f.* dissipation, squandering, squander, dilapidation, waste, wasting, spending.

Растрачивать, **растратить**, *v. a.* to dissipate, scatter, squander, fling away, run through, make away with, dilapidate, waste, lavish; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to waste; to be dissipated; || *part. p.* **растраченный**.

Растревоженіе, *s. n.* alarming, disturbing.

Растревоживать, **растревожить**, *v. a.* to alarm, give the alarm, disturb very much, disquiet; to make uneasy, trouble; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to take alarm, trouble one's self; || *part. p.* **растревоженный**.

Растрѣніе, *s. n.* ruling (music-paper).

Растрѣпа, *s. c.* a person with dishevelled hair.

Растрѣпка, *s. f.* untwisting; disheveling.

Растрѣпливать, **растрепать**, *v. a.* to untwist, untwine, undo; || to dishevel (hair); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be untwisted; to be disheveled; **моя тетрадь совсемъ —палась**, my copy-book is quite loose; || *part. p.* **растрѣпанный**; **—нные волосы**, straggling hair; **—нные чувства**, shattered feelings.

Растрескаться, *v. n. pop.* not to cease gormandizing; to eat greedily.

Растрескиваніе, *s. n. bot.* dehiscence (of fruits).

Растрескиваться, **растрескаться**, **растрѣснуться**, *v. n.* to crack, chap, burst, split, chink; **эта тарелка —калась**, this plate is cracked; **стѣна начинаетъ—**, the wall begins to crack; **губы —кались на морозъ**, the lips are chapped by the frost.

Растрить, **Растровать**, *v. a.* to rule (music-paper).

Растрогивать, **растрогать**, *v. a.* to disorder, put in disorder; || to irritate (a wound); || to move, touch, affect much; || to exasperate, alarm, excite; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be much affected, be touched; || *part. p.* **растроганный**.

Раструбъ, *s. m.* funnel-formed or funnel-shaped opening; || bell (of music horns); || boot-top; || cone; — **водопроводной трубы**, socket-end, socket.

Раструска, *s. f.* **Раструсеніе**, *s. n.* strewing, scattering.

Раструшивать, **раструсить**, *v. a.* to strew, scatter, spread about (straw, hay, ashes); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be spread about; || *part. p.* **раструшенный**.

Растрясать, **растрясти**, **растрясть**, *v. a.* to jolt asunder; **—сти сѣно**, to spread hay about; || to squander (money); || *v. imp.* to harass, overtire; **меня —елъ въ дорожъ**, I am harassed, overtired by the journey; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be jolted asunder; || *part. p.* **растрясенный**.

Растрясеніе, *s. n.* jolting asunder; scattering.

Растушевка, *s. f.* washing, shading (of a drawing, of a plan).

Растушевывать, **растусевать**, *v. a.* to wash, shade (a drawing, a plan); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be washed, be shaded; || *part. p.* **растусеванный**.

Растъ, *s. m.* time of ripening (of fruits).

Растыкать, **растять**, *v. a.* to unweave; || *part. p.* **растканный**.

Растыкивать, **растыкать**, *v. a.* to stick in various places; || to hole, make holes; || to send about; || *part. p.* **растыканный**.

Растышиться, *v. r.* to divert, amuse one's self much.

Растыкаться, *v. n.* not to cease barking or yelping.

Растягивать, **растянуть**, *v. a.* to stretch, extend, lay along, draw out, expand, lengthen out, spread; — **кожу**, to stretch out leather; — **перчатку**, to stretch or open a glove; — **нѣтъ кого на землѣ**, to lay along the ground; || to drawl, drawl out (one's words); || to amplify (a discourse, a speech); || **—ся**, *v. r.* to stretch, extend, lengthen one's self; to spread; — **нѣтъся во всю длину**, to lie at full length; — **нѣтъся на дванѣ**, на **трава**, to stretch one's self out at full length on the sofa, on the grass; **задать ногу за порогъ и —нѣтъся**, to catch one's foot on the threshold and fall flat; || *part. p.* **растянутый**, full-spread; prolix, drawing, too long; too much spread out.

Растяженіе, *s. n.* expansion, extension, tension.

Растяжимость, *s. f.* expansibility, extensibility, extensibleness, tensibility.

Растяжимый, *adj.* expansible, extensible, extensible, tensible, tensile.

Растяжка, *s. f.* stretching; extending; **с —ку**, flatwise, at full length.

Растянута́сть, *s. f.* amplification, prolixity, prolixness.

Расфрантиться, *v. r.* to dress up very
showily.

Расфуфыриться, *v. r.* to dress ridiculously.

Расхаживать, *v. n.* to go up and down, walk;
 —ся, *v. n.* to walk about.

Расхаживать, расхажывать, *see* Расхуливать.

Расхва́ливать, расхва́лить, *v. a.* to praise much, bepraise, extol, exalt; || —ся, *v. r.* to praise, bepraise one's self; to boast; || *part. p.* расхва́ленный, расхва́лённый.

Расхва́стывать, расхва́стать, *v. a.* to vaunt, boast of, exalt; || *-ся, v. n.* to vaunt, brag, boast much of; to make a brag of; || *part. p.* расхва́щенный.

Расхвѣтъ, *s. m.* на-, immediately caught up
or bought up.

Расхватывать, расхватать, расхватить, v.
a. to snatch or take quickly away; to carry or sweep quickly off; to buy quickly (goods); || to engage, hire quickly (workmen); || to split; *онъ — тиль ему лобъ однимъ ударомъ*, be split his head with a single blow; || *— ся, v. p.* to be snatched quickly; || *part. p.* **расхватанный.**

Расхвораться, *v. n.* to be ill a long time; to be, get very ill.

Расхититель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* robber, spoiler, peculator, embezzler, dilapidator.

Расхищать, расхищать, *v. a.* to dilapidate, waste, peculate, embezzle (*the finances*); to rob, plunder, spoil; || *-ся, v. p.* to be dilapidated; to be robbed: || *part. v.* расхищённый.

Расхищеніе, *s. m.* dilapidation, embezzlement, waste; pillage, plunder, robbing, spoiling.

Расхлёбывать, расхлёбать, *v. a.* to eat up with a spoon; || *fig.* to clear up.

Расхлёбывать, расхлестать, v. a. to lash away; to whip to pieces; to rend or tear by whipping, lacerate with a whip; || to criticize, satirize, traduce rigidly; || -ся, *v. n.* to lash soundly; || *part. p.* **расхлёбанный.**

Расхлипать, *v. n.* to get into a fit of sobbing.

Расхлѣпывать, расхлѣпать, *v. a.* to break to pieces (*shutting up*); || -ся, *v. n.* not to cease clapping, clacking, applauding.

Расхлябаться, *v. n.* to shake loose, loosen by shaking.

Расхныкаться, v. n. to get into a fit of
whining, of whimpering, of snivelling, of puling.

Расходиться, разойтись, *v. n.* to go asunder, separate, part; to be dispersed; *они — разошлись с разных стороны*, they each went their own way; *работники — разошлись по домам*, the workmen returned to their homes; *собрание — разошлось*, the meeting broke up; *—зойтись по лесу*, to be dispersed all over the wood; *товары — разошлись*, these goods have sold off well; *деньги — разошлись*, the money has been spent; *народъ — разошёлся с площади*, the crowd left the square; *они — разошлись друзьями*, they parted friends; || to dissolve, be dissolved; to melt, be melted, be liquefied; *сахаръ — разошёлся*, the sugar dissolved, is dissolved; *масло — разошлось*, the butter melted, is melted; || to branch off; to be divided, be separated; to diverge; *дорога здесь — ходится*, the road forks here; || to separate, part; to become disjointed, disunited; *половички — разошлись*, the boards of the floor become disjointed; *у сертуха полы — ходятся*, the coat-board does not lap over; || *v. rec.* to differ; *я съ нимъ — разошёлся во мнѣніяхъ*, I differed with him in opinion; *мы — разошлись изъ-за малости, въ малости*.

we stood out about or against a trifle; || to miss, cross, pass one another; to pass each other on the road; я съ нимъ —шѣлся, we passed each other; || —дѣшія линіи, geom. divergent lines.

Расходиться, v. n. to walk off; to get into a fit of walking, of going; || to get, become, grow

Ракходка, *s. f.* play, room for motion; || heat;

Расходникъ, s. m. bot. ox-eye, bupthalmum;
|| heat (of animals).

Расходный, *adj.* of expense, of expenditure; for expenditure; **-ная книга**, account-book, book

Расходовать, *v. a.* to lay out, expend, spend.

be at an expense; to employ, consume; || -ся, v. p. to be expended, be spent.

Расходчикъ, *s. m.* — чица, *s. f.* bursar, cashier, purse-bearer, spender.

Расходъ, *s. m.* expense, outlay, expenditure;
 дать денегъ на—, to give money for the expenses:

занукаѣ въ—, to give money for the expenses: занукаѣ въ—, to set down an article as laid out: ввексту въ—, to put to expense: въводѣ въ—

деню, *деню* to—, to put to expense, *деню* to—
деню, to carry money to the expenditure, under
the head of the expenditure: *и нацъ было много*

the head of the expenditure, у нас было много -ДОВЪ, we had many pulls upon our purse; за покрытием всѣхъ -ДОВЪ, all charges borne: &

покрытие всего — **дыва**, am charges home, я
плачу за — **ды**, I am at the charge of it; **безум-**
ные — **ды**, idle expenses; || sale: на этот товар

ные — да, idle expenses, || sale, на этом товаре
большой —, those goods sell well or have good
sale: и меня большой — на самом. I consume or

sale; *y mena bolonon* = he burns, I consume or
burn a great many candles; || going up and down;
acn aydy ez = *ya*, all men are out.

Расхождѣніе, *s. n.* going asunder; divergence, divergency

Расхòжий, *adj.* in common use; —**жее вино**, wine used every day: see **Расхòлный**.

Расхоложивать, расхолодить, *v. a.* to cool, chill. make cool. make chill: || —ся, *v. n.* to grow.

split, make cool, make split, || *вспл.* to grow, get, become cool or cold; || *part. p.* **расхоло́жен-
ный, расхоло́женный.**

Расхоло́дка, *s. f.* Расхоло́женіе, *s. n.* cooling, chilling.

Расхому́тать, *v. a.* to take off a horse's collar;
расхому́таться, *v. r.* to get rid of a collar.

Расхохотаться. *n. n.* to burst out laughing.

Расхлебывать, *v. n.* to burst out laughing.
 Расхрабриться, *see* Храбриться.
 Расхуление, *s. n.* Расхула, *s. f.* blaming.

Расхѣливать, расхѣлить. *v. a.* to blame.

Расцѣловать, *v. a.* to kiss several times; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to kiss one another; || *part. p.* расцѣлованный.

Расцѣнение, *s. n.* **Расцѣнка**, *s. f.* appraisal, apprizement, apprizal, valuation, estimation, taxing, taxation.

Расцѣнивать, **расцѣнить**, *v. a.* to appraise, apprise, value, estimate, tax, rate, assess; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be appraised, be valued; || *part. p.* расцѣненный.

Расцѣпление, *s. n.* unhooking, unclasping, unchaining, unloosing.

Расцѣплять, **расцѣпить**, *v. a.* to unhook, unclasp, unchain, unloose; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to get, come unhooked, loose; || *part. p.* расцѣпленный.

Расцѣпляться, *v. n.* to vaunt, boast; to set up for a man of consequence; to be conceited.

Расцѣрпывать, **расцѣрпать**, *v. a.* to lade out, draw out; || *fig.* to unravel; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be laded out; || *v. n.* to lade, draw much; || *part. p.* расцѣрпанный.

Расцѣрчивать, **расцѣртить**, *v. a.* to line, rule, trace; || to trace a plan; || *part. p.* расцѣрченный.

Расцѣска, *s. f.* combing out; combing out one's hair.

Расцѣсть, *see* Расчитывать.

Расцѣсывать, **расцѣсать**, *v. a.* to comb, comb out; to comb, card (*flax, tow, wool*); || to scratch, excoriate, rub off (*the skin*); || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to comb one's hair out; to be combed; || to be scratched; || *part. p.* расцѣсанный.

Расчетвертовать, *see* Четвертовать.

Расцѣтистый, **-сто**, *see* Расцѣтливый, —во.

Расцѣтливость, *s. f.* economy, savingness, sparingness; || calculating mind.

Расцѣтливый, *adj.* economical, saving, spare, sparing; || prudent, calculating; || **-во**, *adv.* —ly.

Расцѣтъ, *s. m.* calculation, account, reckoning, computation; *вырнй* —, exact or correct calculation; *обмануться въ -тъ*, to have been out of one's reckoning; to have a sad hark; *по моему -ту*, according to my calculation; *принять, взять что либо въ -*, to take a thing into account, into consideration; *онъ не взялъ въ -этою затрудненія*, he has reckoned without this difficulty or without taking this difficulty into consideration; *сдѣлать -съ работниками*, to settle with the workmen; || economy, saving; *жить съ -томъ*, to live sparingly; || *у меня съ нимъ короткій* —, I will pay him off quickly.

Расцѣченіе, *v. n.* to grow, get proud of; to pride one's self upon; to strut.

Расцѣниться, *v. n.* to become liberal.

Расчисленіе, *s. n.* calculation, reckoning, computation, supputation.

Расчислять, **расчислять**, **расчислить**, *v. a.* to calculate, compute, reckon; to cast up; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be calculated; || *part. p.* расчисленный.

Расчитывать, *see* Расчищать.

Расчистка, *s. f.* clearing, clearing away.

Расчитаться, *v. n.* to read much or incessantly.

Расчитывать, **расчитывать**, **расцѣсть**, *v. a.* to calculate, reckon, compute; **-тать приблизительно**, to calculate approximately; *я -таю, что будетъ стоить это изданіе*, I have reckoned the expenses of this edition; || to count, reckon; *fig.* to rely upon; **-тать по пальцамъ**, to count on one's fingers; **-чѣсть работниковъ**, to settle with the workmen; to pay off the workmen; *не -тывайте на эти деньги*, do not reckon upon that money; *онъ -тываетъ на ваше снисхожде-*

nie, he relies upon your indulgence; *я -тываю, что вы останетесь дома*, I intend you to stay at home; *онъ -тываетъ утѣху завтра*, he intends to set out to-morrow, he reckons upon setting out to-morrow; || **-ся**, *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ)*, to reckon, settle with, pay off; **-таться съ работниками**, to reckon, settle with the workmen; **-таться съ кредиторами**, to pay off creditors; || to obtain satisfaction; *я -таюсь съ нимъ*, I will obtain satisfaction from him; || *part. p.* расчитанный.

Расчихаться, *v. n.* to sneeze often, sneeze without ceasing.

Расчлененіе, *s. n.* dismemberment.

Расчищать, **расчистить**, *v. a.* to clear, clear away; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cleared; || *v. imp.* to clear up (*of the sky*); || *part. p.* расчищенный.

Расчухивать, **расчухать**, *v. a. coll.* to scent, smell; || to hear well; to understand well.

Расшалиться, *v. n.* to be full of frolic; to frolic much.

Расшатывать, **расшатать**, *v. a.* to shake loose, unsettle; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaken, be unsettled; || *part. p.* расшатанный.

Расшвартовить, *v. a. naut.* to unmoor (*a vessel, a boat*).

Расшвартовленіе, *s. n. naut.* unmooring.

Расшвырять, *v. a.* to throw about.

Расшевеливать, **расшевелить**, *v. a.* to move, stir, set or put in motion, stir agoing (*a thing*); || to move, agitate, rouse, stir up (*of humours*); **-лите его**, stir him up; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to begin to move or stir; to move, be moved; || *part. p.* расшевленный.

Расшибать, **расшибить**, *v. a.* to break; to beat, dash to or in pieces; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to break, be broken; || to hurt one's self in falling; || *part. p.* расшибленный.

Расшибка, *s. f.* breaking to pieces.

Расшива, *s. f.* a decked-bark (*on the Volga*).

Расшивать, **расшить**, *v. a. (fut. разовью)*, to unsew, unstitch; || to embroider; || *naut.* to refill up old commissures; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to come unsewed, be unstitched; || *part. p.* расшитый.

Расширеніе, *s. n.* widening (*of a canal, road, street*); making wider, enlarging, enlargement (*of a garden*); increase, extension (*of privileges, authority, power*); **-жерла орудія**, *naut.* widening of the mouth of a gun; || *phys.* dilatation, dilation (*of a membrane*); expansion (*of the air*); **-путью, сердца**, dilation of mercury, of the heart; **-кровоносной жилы**, *med.* aneurism.

Расширитель, *s. m.* widener, extender, dilator.

Расширительность, *see* Расширяемость.

Расширительный, *adj.* widening, expansive, dilating.

Расширять, *see* Расширять.

Расширяемость, *s. f.* dilatability, expansibility, expansiveness; expansibleness, distensibility.

Расширяемый, *adj.* dilatable, expansible, distensible.

Расширять, **расширять**, *v. a.* to widen, enlarge, dilate, extend, spread, stretch; to make wider, broader; to expand, distend; **-отверстіе трубы**, to widen the opening of a pipe; **-садъ, аллею, ровъ**, to enlarge or widen a garden, an avenue, a pit; **-границы государства**, to extend the limits of a state; **-кругъ своихъ идей, познаний**, to enlarge the circle of one's ideas, of knowledge; || **тепло**, *caloric* dilates all bodies; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to become larger, greater; to widen, enlarge, expand; to grow wider, broader; to be widened, be dilated; || *part. p.* расширенный.

Расшифровывать, **расшифровать**, *v. a.* to decipher; || *part. p.* расшифрованный.

Расшумѣться, *v. n.* to make a great noise.
Расшутиться, *v. n.* to get into the humour for joking.

Расщебѣнивать, **расщебѣнить**, *v. a.* — *швы*, *mech.* to fill up the joints with garreting; *see* Шибенить.

Расщѣдриваться, **расщѣдриться**, *v. n.* to become liberal.

Расщѣливаться, **расщѣлиться**, *v. n.* to crack, gape, split, chap, burst (*into splinters*); to be cracked.

Расщѣлина, *s. f.* crack, chap, chink, crevice, slit, cleft, cranny, fissure, flaw.

Расщепаніе, *s. n.* chipping, splintering, slitting.

Расщепать, *see* Расщепывать.

Расщепистый, *adj.* with a long slit.

Расщепить, *see* Расщепывать.

Расщепленіе, *see* Расщепаніе.

Расщеплять, *see* Расщепывать.

Расщѣпъ, *s. m.* slit (*of a pen*); scissure.

Расщепывать, **расщепать**, **расщепить**, *v. a.* to chip, cleave, split, splint, splinter, slit, rive, cut into chips; || to slit (*a pen*); || —ся, *v. r. p.* to split, splinter; to be chipped; || *part. p.* **расщепанный**.

Расщипаніе, *s. n.* picking asunder.

Расщипывать, **расщипать**, *v. a.* to pick asunder, pick; || —ся, *v. p.* to be picked asunder; || *part. p.* **расщипанный**.

Ратай, *s. m. sl.* warrior, soldier; || husbandman, tiller, ploughman.

Ратификація, *s. f.* ratification, sanction (*of a treaty*).

Ратификовать, *v. a.* to ratify, sanction.

Ратманъ, *s. m.* municipal counselor, municipal alderman; || —*нскій*, *adj.*

Ратникъ, *s. m.* warrior, soldier; || —*ничій*, *adj.*

Ратный, *adj.* of war, military; — *коня*, war-horse, war-steed; || *sl.* hostile.

Ратоборецъ, *s. m.* warrior, combatant, fighter.

Ратоборный, **Ратоборетвенный**, *adj.* warlike, martial.

Ратоборство, *s. n.* war, warfare, combat, battle; fighting, fight.

Ратоборствовать, *v. n.* to make war; to war, war against; to combat; to fight, fight against.

Ратовать, *v. n.* to save; to defend; to assist in misfortune; || to fight.

Ратовище, *s. n.* spear-staff, handle of a lance.

Ратуша, *s. f.* town-hall, guild-hall, mayoralty-house, town-house, common-hall; || —*шный*, *adj.*

Рать, *s. f.* army, troops; *небесная* —, the heavenly host; || war.

Рауть, *s. m.* rout.

Рафинадъ, *s. m.* refined sugar, lump-sugar, white sugar.

Рафинированье, *s. n.* refining.

Рафинировать, *v. a.* to refine (*sugar*); || *part. p.* **рафинированный**.

Раффлѣзія, *s. f. bot.* rafflesia.

Рационализмъ, *s. m.* rationalism.

Рационалистъ, *s. m.* rationalist.

Рациональный, *adj.* rational; || —*но*, *adv.* —ly.

Рационъ, *s. m. mil.* ration, allowance, share of forage; || —*ный*, *adj.*

Рачекъ, *s. m. dim.* a small crawfish; *see* Ракъ.

Раченіе, *s. n.* **Рачительность**, *s. f.* care, carefulness, assiduity, zealousness, sedulousness, sedulity.

Рачитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a zealous man or woman; zealot.

Рачительный, *adj.* careful, assiduous; solicitous, sedulous, zealous; || done with care; || —*но*, *adv.* —ly.

Рачить, *v. n.* to care, take care of, attend to, be mindful of.

Рашкетъ, *s. m. print.* the frisket; || —*тный*, *adj.*

Рашкуль, *s. m.* coal for drawing, charcoal-pencil, charcoal-crayon.

Рашперъ, *s. m.* gridiron, roaster; — *для жаренія хлѣба*, toast-stand.

Рашпиль, *s. m.* rasp, grater.

Рашпля, *s. f. ichth.* angel-fish, monk-fish, maid.

Раштра, *see* Растра.

Рашеніе, *s. n.* growing.

Рваніе, *s. n.* tearing, rending, laceration; tearing off or away; drawing, extraction, pulling out (*of a tooth*).

Рвануть, *v. a.* to draw, pull; — *кого за волосы*, to pull a person by the hair; to pull a person's hair; || —ся, *v. r.* to rush, spring, bound, dash, dart, burst forth; *лошади —нулись и вытащили застѣвшую въ грязи карету*, the horses dashed forward, and drew the carriage out of the mud.

Рвань, *s. f.* torn pieces of thread or silk; old clothes; || band, clamp (*of iron*).

Рвать, *v. a. irr.* to tear (*one's clothes, one's hair*); to rend (*one's garments*); to lacerate, tear to pieces; *внѣзъ рвѣтъ напуща*, the wind tears the sails; || to draw, draw out, pluck out, pull out, extract (*a tooth*); — *у кого что изъ рукъ*, to snatch a thing out of a person's hands; || to pluck, pick, cull, gather (*fruits, flowers*); || to make one smart; *мушка рвѣтъ*, the blister causes sharp pain; || *v. imp.* to vomit, spew, throw up, bring up; *его рвѣтъ желчью*, he vomits, brings up bile; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to tear, be torn; *ткань рвѣтся*, this stuff tears; || *prov. идѣ тонко, тутъ и рвѣтся*, where it's weakest, there the thread breaks; || to break; *веревка рвѣтся*, the cord breaks; || to strive, endeavour, force one's self, attempt; *пойманный воръ рвѣтся изъ рукъ городового*, the thief who is taken, tries to escape from the hands of the policeman; *они рвѣтся другъ передъ другомъ услужить вамъ*, they vie with each other in trying to render you a service; *онъ рвѣтся на войну*, he longs to go to war; || to grieve excessively; || *part. p.* **рванный**.

Рвеніе, *s. n.* zeal, ardour, endeavour; effort, exertion, alacrity of mind, strenuousness.

Рвота, *s. f.* vomiting, vomiting, spewing; *кровавая* —, a vomiting of blood; *силиться вызвать* —ту, to retch.

Рвотина, *s. f.* vomited matter; || flaw (*of metals*).

Рвотное, *adj. s. n.* vomit, vomitory, emetic.

Рвотный, *adj.* vomitive, vomitory, emetic, emetical; — *порошокъ*, vomiting powder; — *орѣхъ*, the vomic nut, poison-nut.

Рдестъ, *s. m. bot.* pond-weed, Potamogeton; || **рдестовый**, *adj.*

Рдѣлый, *adj.* red, grown red.

Рдѣніе, *s. n.* redness, erubescence; || reddening.

Рдѣть, —ся, *v. n.* to redden, turn, grow, get, become red.

Реагентъ, **Реактивъ**, *s. m. chem.* re-agent.

Реагировать, **Реактировать**, *v. n. chem.* to react.

Реактивный, *adj.* reacting, reactive; — *ная бумага*, *chem.* test-paper.

Реакція, *s. f.* reaction.

Реализація, *s. f.* realization.

Реализировать, **Реализовать**, *v. a.* to realize.

Реализмъ, *s. m.* realism.

Реалистическій, *adj.* realistic.

Реалистъ, *s. m.* realist.

Реальгартъ, s. m. sandarac, sandarach.
Реальный, adj. —ная школа, professional school; —ная науки, the positive sciences.
Ребёнокъ, s. m. dim. ребёночекъ, child, babe, baby; little child; не по лѣтамъ развитой—, a precocious child; *трудной*—, an infant at the breast; a suckling; a sucking child; *выкормить* —ника рожкомъ, to bring up a child by hand; *чувствовать движенья* —ника, to be quick with child (of a pregnant woman).
Реберный, adj. of rib.
Ребристый, adj. strong-ribbed.
Ребриться, see Бочениться.
Рёбро, s. n. rib; *Богъ создалъ Еву изъ Адамова* —ра, God formed Eve from one of Adam's ribs; || edge, brink, verge, extremity; || —у монеты, the rim of a piece of coin; || *carp.* draught-edge; || *geom.* corner, edge; || *naut.* rib, timber (of a ship); || —ромъ, *adv.* edge-long, edge-wise; side-ways, aside; *класть кирпичи* —ромъ, to lay the bricks edge-wise; *у него послѣдняя копѣйка* —ромъ, *fig.* he never thinks of the expense; he is ready to spend his last penny.
Рёбровикъ, s. m. zool. heroe (a marine animal).
Рёбусъ, s. m. rebus.
Ребята, s. m. pl. отъ Ребёнокъ; *dim.* ребятишки, children.
Ребяческий, adj. childish, puerile, boyish, infantine, infantile; || —ски, *adv.* —ly; like a child.
Ребѣчество, s. n. childhood, infancy, babyhood, boyhood, girlhood; boyish, girlish days; || childishness, child's play; puerility.
Ребячиться, v. n. to behave, act like a child, childishly; to play the baby.
Ребячий, see Ребяческий.
Рѣва, s. c. see Ревунъ.
Ревантъ, s. m. naut. rope-band, earing, gasket; —ты, head-line.
Реваншъ, s. m. revenge, return match (at play).
Ревентухъ, see Равендукъ.
Ревень, s. m. bot. rhubarb, rheum; *черешковый*—, rhapsodic; || —венный, *adj.*
Ревизскій, adj. —кая сказка, the census of the population.
Ревизія, s. f. the census (of the population); || revision, revisal, review, verification; after-reckoning; || —зионный, *adj.*
Ревизовать, v. a. to revise (an affair, an account); to review, re-examine, examine again; || —ся, *v. p.* to be revised; || *part. p.* ревизованный.
Ревизовка, s. f. revision, revisal, review.
Ревизоръ, s. m. reviser (of an account); examiner.
Ревизскій, see Ревизскій.
Ревматизмъ, s. m. rheumatism.
Ревматическій, adj. rheumatic.
Ревнивонецъ, s. m. —вица, *s. f.* a jealous man or woman.
Ревнивость, s. f. jealousy, jealousness.
Ревнивый, adj. jealous; || —во, *adv.* —ly.
Ревнитель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* a zealous man or woman, a zealous person.
Ревнительный, adj. zealous, full of zeal.
Ревнованіе, s. n. emulation; || jealousy.
Ревновать, v. n. to be jealous of; || to imitate; —нуйте этому примѣру, imitate that example; || *sl.* (по чему), to be zealous for.
Ревностный, adj. zealous, full of zeal, fervent; || —но, *adv.* zealously, fervently.
Ревность, s. f. zeal, fervour; jealousy.
Револьверъ, s. m. revolver.
Революционеръ, s. m. revolutioner, revolutionist.

Революціонный, adj. revolutionary.
Революція, s. f. revolution, revolt, riot, rebellion.
Ревунъ, s. m. —унья, *s. f.* squaller, bawler.
Рѣвъ, s. m. bellowing, lowing; roar, roaring; —животныхъ, the cry of animals; —быка, the bellowing of a bull; *ослиный*—, braying; *львиный*—, the roaring of a lion; —волнъ морскихъ, the roaring of the waves of the sea.
Рѣвѣть, v. n. to bellow, low, roar; *корова* —вѣтъ, the cow lows; *быкъ* —вѣтъ, the bull bellows; *оселъ* —вѣтъ, the ass brays; *въперъ* —вѣтъ, the wind roars; || to roar, bawl, squall; *дѣти* —вѣтъ, the children scream or squall.
Регалии, s. f. pl. regalia, royal insignia.
Регель, s. m. stay, shore, prop, support; || —ли, *pl. naut.* rails of the head.
Регенство, s. n. regency.
Регентъ, s. m. —тша, *s. f.* regent; || —тскій, *adj.*
Регентъ, s. m. precentor, chapel-master.
Регистраторъ, s. m. registrar, registry; || —рской, *adj.*
Регистратура, s. f. registry.
Регистръ, s. m. mus. register (of an organ).
Регламентный, adj. regulating.
Регламентъ, s. m. regulation, rule; standing orders; statute.
Регулировать, v. a. to regulate, order, settle.
Рѣгулы, pl. see Менструація.
Регулярность, s. f. regularity.
Регулярный, adj. regular; —ное войско, standing army; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
Регуляторъ, s. m. mech. regulator, governor, moderator, throttle-valve; *воздушный*—, air-chest.
Редактировать, Редигировать, v. a. to redact.
Редакторскій, adj. editorial.
Редакторство, s. n. editorship.
Редакторъ, s. m. editor; writer, author.
Редакція, s. f. editing, wording; *контора* —ціи, editor's office.
Редантъ, s. m. fort. redan.
Редисъ, s. m. dim. редиска, see Радисъ.
Редуть, s. m. fort. redoubt.
Рѣестръ, s. m. dim. рѣестриѣтъ, register, list, catalogue; record; *всему*—чему, to make a record, keep an account of a thing.
Рѣчка, dim. see Рѣйка.
Режиссёръ, s. m. manager (of a theatre); || —рскій, *adj.*
Резедъ, s. f. bot. mignonette; *красильная*—, weld, dyer's weld, green-broom, green-weld; || —довый, *adj.*
Резервуаръ, s. m. cistern, reservoir; air-vessel; || tank, fish-pond.
Резервъ, s. m. mil. reserve, army or body of reserve; || —вы, *pl.* rear-line; || —вный, *adj.*
Резидентъ, s. m. resident; || —тскій, *adj.*
Резиденція, s. f. residence.
Резина, s. f. dim. резинка, India rubber, elastic gum, caoutchouc.
Резинный, Резиновый, adj. of India rubber; —ные галоши, India rubber galoches.
Резолюція, s. f. resolution, decision.
Резонансъ, s. m. mus. resonance, sounding, resounding; echoing; *въ этой залѣ нѣтъ* —су, there is no resonance in this hall; || sounding-board, sound-board.
Резонёрство, s. n. reasoning.
Резонёръ, s. m. reasoner.
Резонный, adj. rational, reasonable; thinking, conclusive; —отвѣтъ, a reasonable answer; —ная

причина, a conclusive reason; || **—но**, *adv.* reasonably, rationally; *онъ отъчалъ очень —но*, he answered very reasonably.

Резонъ, *s. m.* reason; *это не—*, that is no reason; *а! это—*, ah! that is the reason or that is right.

Результатъ, *s. m.* result, consequence; *съ —тъ*, definitively; decidedly, after all, in the issue.

Резюме, *s. n.* compendium, recapitulation, summing up.

Резюмировать, *v. a.* to recapitulate, sum up, make a summary of.

Рей, *s. m. naut.* yard; sail-yard; *брасовать рей*, to brace the yards; *спустить рей*, to strike the yards; *рей стоятъ прямо*, the yards are square; see **Райна**.

Рейдъ, *s. m.* *naut.* road, roadstead.

Рейка, *s. f.* *реечка*, lath, sarking, tringle.

Рейнвейнъ, *s. m.* Rhine-wine, hock, hockamore.

Рейсмась, *s. m. carp.* mortise-gauge, beam-compass.

Рейсфедеръ, *s. m.* drawing-pen; || pencil-case, port-pen.

Рейсъ, *s. m. naut.* passage, voyage (of a ship).

Рейтаръ, *s. m.* rider, horseman; || **—рекий**, *adj.*

Рейтнехтъ, *s. m.* groom; stud-groom.

Рейтузы, *s. m. pl.* horseman's trowsers; || **—зныи**, *adj.*

Реймбю, *s. n. com.* re-exchange.

Реквизиция, *s. m. mil.* requisition; || **—цѳнныи**, *adj.*

Рекетмейстеръ, *s. m. obs.* master of requests; || **—рекий**, *adj.*

Реклама, *s. f.* puff, editor's puff.

Рекгносцировать, *v. a. mil.* to reconnoitre, reconnoiter.

Рекгносцировка, *s. f. mil.* reconnoitring, reconnoissance.

Рекомендательный, *adj.* of recommendation; recommendatory, commendatory; **—ное письмо**, letter of recommendation, recommendatory letter.

Рекомендация, *s. f.* recommendation, commendation.

Рекомендовать, *v. a.* to recommend, commend; **—дую вамъ быть осторожнѣе**, I advise you to be more circumspect; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to recommend one's self; to be recommended; || *part. p.* **рекомендованныи**.

Рекреация, *s. f.* recreation; || **—цѳнныи**, *adj.*

Рекрутѣи, *dim.* see **Рекрутъ**.

Рекрутѣи, *adj.* of recruit; **—наборъ**, recruiting, recruitment.

Рекрутчина, *s. f.* recruitment; obligation to serve as soldier; time of recruiting.

Рекрутъ, *s. m. mil.* recruit, conscript, raw recruit.

Ректорство, *s. n.* rectorship, rectorate.

Ректоръ, *s. m.* rector (of the University); warden (of a college); || **—рекий**, *adj.*

Рели, *s. f. pl.* see-saw.

Религиозность, *s. f.* religiousness, piousness.

Религиозный, *adj.* of religion; || religious, pious; || **—но**, *adv.* religiously, piously.

Религия, *s. f.* religion.

Рельѣный, *adj.* salient; **—ная работа**, embossed work.

Рельѣфъ, *s. m.* relief, rilievo, embossment.

Рельсъ, *s. m.* rail (of a railway); *сойти, соскочить съ рельсовъ*, to run off the rails; to get off the line; *железобетонный—*, edge-rail; *коробчатый—*, bridge-rail; *направляющий—*, main-rail, stock-rail; *плоский—*, plate-rail; *рубленый—*,

cutted-rail; стальной—, steel-rail; — *съ двойною головою*, parallel-rail; *дрифтъ—рельсы*, *naut.* drift-rails.

Реляция, *s. f.* relation, recital, report.

Ремезъ, *s. m. orn.* titmouse.

Ремень, *s. m.* strap, thong; *широкий—*, broad strap, wanty; *бритвенный—*, razor-strap; *стремянной—*, the stirrup leather (of a saddle); || the mantling (of a dog); || **—нный**, *adj.*

Ремешникъ, *s. m.* girdle-maker, belt-maker.

Ремесленникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* artisan, mechanic, tradesman, workman, handicraftsman, apron-man; || **—нический**, **—ничий**, *adj.*

Ремесленничать, *v. n.* to be an artisan; to follow a trade.

Ремесленничество, *s. n.* **Ремесленность**, *s. f.* business of an artisan, workmanship.

Ремесленный, *adj.* of trade; **—ные люди**, artisans, craftsmen; **—ная школа**, a school where trades are learned; **—ная управа**, tribunal for the artisans of the capital town.

Ремесло, *s. n.* trade, handicraft; profession, occupation, business; *сапожное—*, shoemaker's trade; *пров. — золотой кормилецъ*; — *отчина*, trade is the mother of money; trade is a sure capital; he who has a trade, has a share everywhere.

Ремешекъ, **Ремешокъ**, *s. m. dim.* small strap.

Ремизить, *v. a.* to make a person pay a fine (at cards); || **—ся**, *v. r.* to pay a fine (at cards).

Ремизъ, *s. m.* fine (at cards); *посмазуть—*, to pay a fine (at cards); || **—зныи**, *adj.*

Ремонтёръ, *s. m. mil.* an officer charged with the remount.

Ремонтирование, *s. n. mil.* remounting, remount; || repairing, repair, reparation (of an edifice).

Ремонтировать, *v. n. mil.* to remount (cavalry); || to repair, keep in repair (an edifice); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be remounted; to be repaired.

Ремонтировка, *s. f.* remounting, remount.

Ремонтъ, *s. m. mil.* remount; || expenses of reparation; || **ремонтный**, *adj.*

Ренегать, *s. m.* **—атка**, *s. f.* renegade, renegade.

Ренклодъ, *s. m.* greengage (fruit).

Ренонсъ, *s. m.* renounce, revoke (at cards); *сдѣлать—въ червяхъ*, to revoke in hearts.

Ренсковой, **Ренский**, *adj.* of Rhine-wine; — *погребъ*, a wine-cellar.

Ренское, *adj. s. n. coll.* wine; || see **Рейнвейнъ**.

Рента, *s. f.* stock, annuity.

Репеекъ, *s. m. dim.* rowel (of a spur); || *mil.* rosette (of the tuft of the shako); || see **Репей**.

Репей, *s. m.* the seeds of the burdock; *prov. —цѣмъ осеешь, не жито и взойдетъ*, as you sow, so you reap; || small knot or bow of ribbon; || *arch.* foliage.

Репейникъ, *s. m. bot.* burdock, bur, agrimony; || bud of burdock; || **—евовый**, **—ный**, *adj.*

Репейчатый, *adj. bot.* acanthaceous.

Репертуаръ, *s. m. theatr.* repertoire; bill of the play; || **—арный**, *adj.*

Репетировать, *v. a.* to repeat, rehearse.

Репетиторъ, *s. m.* repeater, rehearser, usher (of a school); || **—рекий**, *adj.*

Репетиционный, *adj.* **—ная пружина** (въ часахъ), striking-spring in a repeater.

Репетиция, *s. f.* repetition; rehearsal; *часы съ —цією*, repeater, repeating watch.

Репетичный, *adj. naut.* — *корабль*, repeater, repeating ship.

Реплика, *s. f.* (въ роли), *theatr.* catch-word.

Репникъ, *s. m.* see **Репляки**.

Реполовъ, *s. m. orn.* redbreast, robin-redbreast; || **—ловий**, *adj.*

Репортеръ, *s. m.* reporter.
 Репортовать, Репортъ, *see* Рапортовать, Рапортъ.
 Репутация, *s. f.* reputation, repute, fame.
 Репъистый, *adj.* full of burs.
 Репъшкн, *s. f. pl. bot.* liver-wort, agrimony.
 Рескриптъ, *s. m.* rescript, mandate.
 Ресмусъ, *see* Рейсмась.
 Ресница, —ничный, *see* Рѣсница, —ничный.
 Республіка, *s. f.* republic.
 Республіканецъ, *s. m.* —анка, *s. f.* republican; commonwealth's-man.
 Республіканскій, *adj.* republican.
 Рессора, *s. f.* spring (of a carriage); *каре́та на лежачихъ —рахъ*, a carriage with easy spring; *запряжная—*, draw-spring; *подъёмная—*, bearing-spring.
 Рессорный, *adj.* with springs; —ная *подъёмная ручка*, body-loop; —ная *уторка*, spring-pin; —*кулак*, spring-hoop; —*ные подвески*, spring's suspensions; —*хомутъ*, spring-shackle.
 Реставрация, *s. f.* restoration.
 Рестовой, *adj.* —вое *письмо*, a letter to be left at the post.
 Ресторанъ, *s. m.* eating-house, dining-rooms.
 Рестораторъ, *s. m.* the keeper of an eating-house, eating-house keeper; || *рестораторскій, adj.*
 Ресторация, *s. f.* eating-house, cook-shop.
 Ретивое, *adj. s. n.* the heart.
 Ретивость, *s. f.* mettle, briskness, zeal, warmth.
 Ретивый, *adj.* mettlesome, mettled, brisk, zealous; —*конь*, high-mettled steed; || —*во, adv.* —ly.
 Ретирада, *s. f. mil.* retreat.
 Ретирадный, *adj.* of retreat; —ная *пушка*, stern-chase.
 Ретироваться, *v. r.* to retreat; to retire, withdraw; to draw off, draw off one's forces.
 Реторта, *s. f. chem.* retort, cucurbit, sublimatory.
 Ретраншементъ, *s. m. fort.* retrenchment, intrenchment.
 Ретушировать, *v. a.* to retouch (a photograph).
 Ретушёвка, *s. f.* after-touch.
 Рефератъ, *s. m.* report, essay, paper.
 Референтъ, *s. m.* reader of an essay or report.
 Рефетъ, *s. m.* a drawn game.
 Рефлексія, *s. f.* reflex action.
 Рефлексъ, *s. m.* reflex.
 Рефлективный, *adj.* reflex.
 Рефлекторъ, *s. m. opt.* reflector.
 Реформа, *s. f.* reform, reformation, amendment.
 Реформатскій, *adj.* reformed.
 Реформатъ, *s. m.* —атка, *s. f.* reformer, reformist.
 Реформація, *s. f.* reformation (of Luther).
 Рефракторъ, *s. m. astr.* refractor.
 Рефракція, *s. f. astr.* refraction.
 Рехнутьсѧ, *v. n.* to lose one's senses; to become mad.
 Рецензентъ, *s. m.* reviewer, critic, censor.
 Рецензировать, *v. a.* to review, criticize, censure.
 Рецензия, *s. f.* review, critique.
 Рецептура, *s. f.* composition of medicines, prescribing.
 Рецептурный, *adj.* prescribing; —ная *книга*, the book of medical prescriptions.
 Рецептъ, *s. m. med.* prescription, receipt.
 Рецидивъ, *s. f. med.* relapse (of a disease); || *law*, relapse, fresh offense.
 Реципиентъ, *s. m. chem.* recipient, receiver.
 Реченіе, *s. n.* term, word, expression, locution.

Речённый, *part. p.* of the verb Речѣ, said.
 Речистый, *see* Рѣчистый.
 Речитативъ, *s. m. mus.* recitative.
 Речь, Речи, *v. a. sl. irr.* to speak; to say.
 Решётина, Решётка, Решётка, Решето, *see* Рѣшетина, Рѣшетить, Рѣшетка, Рѣшето.
 Рѣя, *s. f. see* Рей.
 Ржа, *see* Ржавчина.
 Ржавецъ, *s. m. obs.* marsh, bog, swamp.
 Ржавина, *see* Ржавчина.
 Ржавистый, *adj.* rather rusty.
 Ржавить, *v. a.* to rust, make rusty.
 Ржавость, *s. f.* rustiness.
 Ржавчатый, *adj.* rusty.
 Ржавчина, *s. f.* rust; || dross (on water); || mildew, blast, fire-blast, smut, blight (a disease of plants).
 Ржавый, *adj.* rusty.
 Ржавѣть, *v. n.* to rust, grow rusty, gather rust.
 Ржаніе, *s. n.* neighing.
 Ржанка, *s. f. orn.* dotterel, ring dotterel, morinel, plover.
 Ржаной, *adj.* of rye; *see* Рожь; —ная *мука*, rye-flour; —*хлѣбъ*, rye-bread.
 Ржать, *v. n. irr.* to neigh.
 Рига, *s. f. agr.* barn, corn-kiln; || barn-floor; || *рижнй, adj.*
 Ригоризмъ, *s. m.* rigorism.
 Ригористъ, *s. m.* rigorist.
 Ридеръ, *s. m. naut.* rider.
 Ридикюль, *s. m.* reticule, reticle; || —*льный, adj.*
 Різа, *s. f.* chasuble, sacerdotal vestment; || image-trimming; || *напоить кого до положенія ризъ*, fig. to make a person drunk as a lord; || *ризный, adj.*
 Різицы, *s. f. pl.* a short chasuble.
 Різкн, *s. f. pl.* chrism-cloth.
 Різница, *s. f.* sacristy, vestry, vestry-room (of a church).
 Різничій, *adj. s. m.* sacristan, vestry-keeper, sexton.
 Ризохраніище, *s. n. see* Ризница.
 Рикшетъ, *s. n. art.* ricochet; || —*тнй, adj.*
 Ринуть, *see* Рѣять.
 Рипида, *s. f.* the sacramental fan.
 Рискованный, *adj. part. p.* of the verb Рисковать.
 Рисковать, рискнуть, *v. a.* to endanger, hazard, risk, venture; to run the hazard, stand the hazard of, stand a chance; *вы слишкомъ —кѣте своимъ здоровьемъ*, you endanger your health too much; —*жизню*, to risk one's life; *вы мною —кѣте*, you risk much, you play too high; —*простудиться*, to stand a chance of catching cold; || *part. p.* рискованный, hazardous, dangerous, risky; —*ное предпріятіе*, a hazardous or risky undertaking.
 Рисковый, *adj. see* Рискованный.
 Рискъ, *s. m.* risk, hazard, venture; stake; *prov. —благородное дѣло*, nothing venture, nothing have; || *рисковой, adj.*
 Рисовальный, *adj.* for drawing; —ная *бумага*, drawing-paper.
 Рисовальщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* drawer, pattern-drawer, designer.
 Рисованіе, *s. n.* drawing, the art of drawing; —*точками, пунктиромъ*, stippling; *учитель —нія*, drawing-master; *тетрадь для —нія*, drawing-book.
 Рисовать, *v. a.* to draw, design; —*карандашемъ, перомъ*, to draw with a pencil, a pen; || —*ся, v. p.* to be drawn; || *v. n.* to represent

one's self; to show off; *онъ любитъ —ся передъ дамами*, he likes to show off before ladies; || *part. p. рисованный*.

Рисовка, *s. f.* drawing, designing.

Рисовый, *adj.* of rice; — *пирожокъ*, rice-cake; — *супъ*, rice-soup; — *вая бумага*, rice-paper; — *вая вода*, rice-water; — *вое поле*, rice-field; — *домососикъ*, *ent.* rice-weevil; *стрепатка* — *вая*, *orn.* rice-bird, rice-bunting.

Ристалище, *s. n.* hippodrome; || — *иный*, *adj.*

Ристанье, *s. n.* race; *конское* —, horse-race.

Ристательный, *adj.* of horse-races.

Ристать, *v. n. sl.* to run, race.

Рисунокъ, *s. m. dim.* *рисуночекъ*, drawing, design, designment; — *карандашемъ*, pencil-drawing.

Рисъ, *s. m.* rice.

Ритина, *s. f.* balm, incense, frankincense.

Ритмъ, *see* Ритмъ.

Риторика, *s. f.* rhetoric, oratory; || — *ическій*, *adj.*

Риторнелъ, *Ритурнелъ*, *s. f. mus.* *ritornelle*, *ritornello*, refrain.

Риторствовать, *v. n.* to practice the art of oratory; to deliver a speech; to speak eloquently.

Риторъ, *s. m.* rhetorician; || — *рскій*, *adj.*

Рифить, *v. a. naut.* to reef, reef in.

Рифъ, *s. m. naut.* bank, reef, ridge of rocks; — *тали*, reef-tackle; — *бантъ*, reef-band; — *сезень*, reef-point; — *сезни*, reef-lines; — *марсельный вѣтеръ*, stiff breeze, gale; — *уровень съ поверхностью воды*, lurking-reef; *диагональный* —, balance-reef; *взять* —, to take in a reef; *взять* — *у паруса снизу*, to balance a sail.

Рихтовальный, *adj.* — *ная доска*, *see* Рихтовальня.

Рихтовальня, *s. f.* dressing plate (of a blacksmith).

Рима, *s. f.* rhyme.

Римачъ, *s. m.* rhymmer, rhymester.

Римическій, *adj.* rhythmic, rhythmical.

Римовать, *v. n.* to rhyme.

Римоплѣтъ, **Римотворецъ**, **Римотѣтъ**, *see* Римачъ.

Римъ, *s. m.* *mus.* rhythm, rhythmus.

Робберъ, *s. m.* rubber (at whist).

Робкій, *adj.* timid, pusillanimous, cowardly, faint-hearted, weak-hearted, dead-hearted, pigeon-hearted; — *бая совесть*, a tender conscience; || — *ко*, *adv.* timidly, pusillanimously, cowardly.

Робость, **Робкость**, *s. f.* timidity, timorousness, pusillanimity, pusillanimousness, fearfulness.

Робѣть, *v. n.* to be timid; to quail, lose courage; *не —бѣйте, друзья!* now then, cheer up, friends!

Ровесникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* a person of the same age; *онъ мнѣ —или мой* —, he is of the same age as I; *они —ники*, they are on a par as to age.

Ровесничество, *s. n.* equality of age.

Ровесный, *adj.* of the same age.

Ровикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small ditch.

Ровнина, *s. f.* coarse linen.

Ровнина, *see* Равнина.

Ровно, *adv.* just, exactly; — *въ два часа*, just or exactly at two o'clock; — *черезъ годъ*, this day twelvemonth; || positively; *онъ —ничего не понимаетъ*, he positively understands nothing; *я —ничего не знаю*, I know nothing of it, positively nothing; || fluently; *читать* —, to read fluently; || smoothly, evenly, sleekly, slickly, levelly.

Ровность, *s. f.* equality, parity.

Ровнота, *s. f.* smoothness, sleekness, evenness.

Ровный, *adj.* smooth, even, level, sleek, slick;

— *ная долина*, a smooth valley; — *ное мѣсто*, smooth or even place; — *ная дорога*, a level road; — *характеръ*, an even temper; — *счетъ*, an even account; || fluent; flowing, easy; — *ное чтеніе*, fluent reading; — *слои*, flowing, easy style; || — *ное полотно*, coarse linen; || — *ная пѣзда*, a drive of moderate quickness.

Ровня, *s. c.* a person equal in age and rank; an equal; *онъ вамъ не —*, he is not your equal; *она вышла за —ню*, she has married her equal or married in her own rank.

Ровнять, *see* Равнять.

Ровъ, *s. m.* ditch, pit, trench; water-gang; — *для спуска воды*, water-course; — *съ водою*, fort. moat; || *ровной*, *adj.*

Рогастый, *adj.* large-horned.

Рогатина, *s. f. dim.* — *тинка*, boar-spear, hunting-pole, hawking-pole; || — *иный*, *adj.*

Рогатка, *s. f.* chevaux de frise; || spiked collar; || *ichth.* stickle-back.

Рогаточникъ, *s. m.* guard for chevaux de frise.

Рогатый, *adj.* horned; cornute, cornuted; — *скотъ*, horned cattle; — *мулъ*, *fig.* cuckold.

Рогатѣть, *v. n.* to become a cuckold.

Рогачъ, *s. m. ent.* stag-beetle.

Роговидный, *adj. bot.* corniculate.

Роговикъ, *s. m.* horn-comb; || *geol.* horn-stone.

Роговой, *adj.* of horn, made of horn, horny; — *ребень*, horn-comb; — *вые оскребки*, horn-shavings; *токарь —выхъ вещей*, horn-turner; — *камень*, *min.* chert; || — *вое серебро*, chloride of silver; || horn; — *вая музыка*, horn-music (in Russia).

Роговищъ, *s. m.* horn-worker, horn-dresser.

Рогожа, *s. f. dim.* *рогожка*, mat; *попастъ изъ куля въ —ку*, *see* Кулѣкъ; || — *жрый*, *adj.*

Рогожникъ, *s. m.* mat-maker.

Роговъ, *s. m. bot.* reed-mace, mace-reed, cat's-tail, cat-tail; rush, bulrush.

Рогомакъ, *s. m. bot.* horn-poppy.

Рогонсецъ, *s. m.* cuckold, cornuto; *быть —сцемъ*, *fig.* to wear the horn.

Рогонось, *s. m. ichth.* file-fish, halistes.

Рогохвостъ, *s. m. ent.* urocerus.

Рогъ, *s. f. dim.* *рогулька*, a crooked tree; || fork, splitting; || a kind of white bread; || — *льки*, *pl. bot.* caltrops.

Рогъ, *s. m.* horn; *олений* —, stag's horn; *рогъ луны*, the horns of the moon, crescent; — *изобилия*, the horn of plenty, cornucopia; *показать кому либо пальцами рога*, to make horns at a person; || horn, hunting-horn; *оромини* —, bugle, bugle-horn; *пороховой* —, powder-horn; || *fig.* *прислать кому рога*, to cuckold one; *стереть, сломить —*, *сбить кому рога*, to bring down the pride of a person; to clip a person's wings; *согнуть въ бараний* —, to bring one down.

Роденька, *dim.* *see* Родня.

Родильница, *s. f.* lying-in woman, woman brought to bed.

Родильный, *adj.* fit for confinements; — *домъ*, *see* Родильня.

Родильня, *s. f.* lying-in hospital.

Родимецъ, *s. m. med.* childish eclampsy; || *obs.* parent.

Родимчикъ, *s. m. dim.* childish eclampsy.

Родимый, *adj.* natal, native; — *мая страна*, native country; || — *мое пятно*, mole, mark; || *пор. s. m.* — *мая*, *s. f.* the father or mother; *не веюль меня* —, — *мая иди за него*, oh! good father, good mother, do not force me to marry him.

Родина, *s. f.* native country, mother country, birth-place; *тоска по —нѣ*, home-sickness, nostalgia.

Родинка, *s. f. dim.* a little mole or mark.

Родины, *s. f. pl.* confinement, birth, delivery, lying-in.

Родители, *s. m. pl.* parents, father and mother.

Родитель, *s. m.* father.

Родительница, *s. f.* mother.

Родительный, *adj.* — *надежъ*, *gram.* the genitive case.

Родительскій, *adj.* parental, paternal; — *ское благословение*, the paternal benediction; — *ское наследство*, patrimony.

Родить, *see* Раждасть.

Родичъ, *s. m. obs.* parent.

Родниковый, *adj.* of spring; — *вая вода*, spring-water.

Родникъ, *s. m. dim.* родничёкъ, spring, source, spirital, well-head, well-spring.

Родница, *s. f. augm.* a large circle of relations.

Родной, *adj.* german, own; — *братъ*, own brother; — *отецъ*, own father; — *ная мать*, own mother; — *ная тетка*, aunt; — *племянникъ*, nephew; || *natal*; — *край*, native country, mother country; *мой-языкъ*, my native tongue; *онъ знаетъ этотъ языкъ какъ свой*—, he is as familiar with this language as with his own; || *s. m.* my dear, my dear friend, my good friend; || *-ные*, *s. pl.* relatives, kindred; *у него нтъ -ныхъ*, he has no relations.

Родной, *see* Родной.

Родня, *s. c.* relation, relative; kindred; *онъ мнѣ*—, he is a relation of mine; *онъ въ -ню*, *весь въ -ню*, that runs in his blood; *у него больш-шая*—, he has many relations.

Родовитый, *adj.* of illustrious race.

Родовой, *adj.* of birth, patrimonial; — *вое дворянство*, nobility of birth; — *вое наследство*, patrimonial estate; — *вое имѣніе*, patrimonial domain, patrimony; || generic, generical; — *вое отличіе*, generic difference.

Родовспомогательный, *adj.* obstetric, obstetrical; — *ное искусство*, obstetrics, midwifery; — *ное заведение*, obstetric establishment, lying-in hospital.

Родовой, *see* Родовой.

Рододендронъ, *s. m. bot.* dwarf rosebay.

Родомысль, *s. m.* a godsend.

Родонаследственный, *adj.* allodial, allodian.

Родоначальникъ, *s. m.* stock (of a family).

Родословіе, *s. n.* genealogy, pedigree.

Родословная, *adj. s. f.* the genealogical table.

Родословный, *adj.* genealogical; — *ное дерево*, family-tree.

Родословъ, *s. m.* genealogist.

Родственникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* kinsman, kinswoman, relative, relation; *близкій*—, near relation; *дальній*—, distant relation; *prov. добрый другъ лучше ста -ковъ*, a good friend is worth a hundred relations.

Родственный, *adj.* of relationship, of family, of consanguinity; — *ныя отношенія*, bonds of relationship; — *ныя связи*, the ties of family, of consanguinity.

Родство, *s. n.* kindred, affinity, relationship; *я съ нимъ въ -ствѣ*, there is a relationship between him and me; *духовное*—, spiritual alliance; *онъ вступилъ въ -ство съ богатымъ семействомъ*, he has made an alliance with a rich family.

Родъ, *s. m.* race, family, generation; birth, origin, stem, descent; *смертный*—, mortal race; — *людей*, human race; *онъ гордится своимъ дворянскимъ родомъ*, he is proud of his noble birth; *древній*—, ancient family; *у него нтъ ни роду, ни племени*, he has neither kith nor kin; *изъ рода въ -*, from generation to generation; || kind, species, sort;

way, manner; *человѣческій* —, the human kind; *избрать - жизни*—, to choose the kind of life; *есть разнаго рода звѣри, растенія*, there are different species of animals, of plants; *нѣчто въ этомъ родѣ*, something in this way or manner; *эта вещь превосходная въ своемъ родѣ*, that is an excellent thing in its way; *всякаго рода люди*, men of different sorts; *какого рода этотъ человѣкъ?* what sort of man is that? *всякаго рода товары*, all sorts of merchandise; *не всякаго рода книги равно полезны*, all sorts of books are not equally use'ul; || — *эпическій*, epic style; — *дидактическій*, didactic style; *этотъ романъ въ родѣ Вальтеръ-Скотта*, this novel is in Walter-Scott's style; || *gram. gender*; *женскій*—, *мужескій*—, feminine, masculine gender; || good crop; *нынѣ хлѣбу*—, the crop of corn is good this year; *грибамъ*—, mushrooms have sprung up in abundance; || *родомъ*, by birth; *онъ родомъ французъ*, he is French by birth; *я родомъ изъ Москвы*, I was born at Moscow; || *сколько ему отъ роду лѣтъ?* how old is he or what is his age? *ему 20 лѣтъ отъ роду*, he is twenty years old or twenty years of age; || *отъ роду*, *съ роду*, *loc. adv.* all, in all my life, in all his life; never; *отъ роду не видалъ я ничего подобнаго*, in all my life I never saw anything like it; *онъ съ роду не былъ наказанъ*, he was never punished in all his life; *этого и съ роду не бывало*, that never happened; || *видно ему на роду такъ было написано*, such was his destiny.

Роды, *s. m. pl.* child-bed, child-birth, lying-in, delivery, confinement, labour; *лежатъ въ родахъ*, to be brought to bed; to be confined; *ранніе*—, premature delivery or false birth; *счастливые, легкіе*—, happy, easy delivery; *трудные*—, hard labour, severe travail; *мучиться родами*, to be in labour, to travail.

Родянка, *s. f. bot.* rhodiola.

Роёвикъ, *s. m.* Роёвка, Роёвня, *s. f.* a swarming basket.

Роёнъ, *s. n.* swarming (of bees).

Рожа, *s. f.* phiz, fright, ugly person; *что у нея за -*, how ugly she is; *ни одной хорошенкой, все -жи*, not one pretty face, all ugly; *пьяная*—, a drunken face; *prov. -крива, да душа пряма*, his face is ugly, but his mind is upright; || *med.* erysipelas, wild-fire; || *bot.* rose-mallow.

Рожать, *see* Раждасть.

Рождѣніе, *s. n.* delivery; birth; springing, entrance; *день -нія*, birthday, anniversary of one's birth; *день моего -нія*, my natal day; *сегодня день моего -нія*, to day is my birthday; *мѣсто -нія*, birth-place.

Рождѣнный, *adj.* born; — *работъ*, slave-born.

Рождѣственскій, *adj.* of Christmas, of the nativity; — *вая церковь*, the church of the nativity of our Lord; — *віе морозы*, the Christmas frosts; — *постъ*, Advent.

Рождество, *s. n.* nativity, birth; — *Христово*, the nativity of our Lord; *праздникъ -тва Христова*, Christmas, Christmas holidays.

Рожёкъ, *s. m.* small horn; || horn, French horn; *англійскій*—, cornet-a-piston, key-bugle; *слуховой*—, ear-trumpet; || sucking-bottle; *кормить роёнка -жкомъ*, to bring up a child by hand; || gas-burner, socket (of a lamp); || feeler, antenna, palp (of insects); || *bot.* carot. St. John's sweet bread; *сладкій*—, sweet-pod, locust.

Роженецъ, *s. m. bot.* terwort, cow-parsnip.

Роженица, *s. f.* a lying-in woman.

Роженъ, *s. m.* stake, spit; *противъ -жнѣ не ползеешь*, fig. an impossible thing cannot be done; *prov. трудно противъ -жнѣ прамъ*, one must not kick against the pricks.

Рожечекъ, *dim.* see **Рожёкъ**.
Рожечникъ, *s. m.* horn-player; || *bot.* carob-tree, St. John's bread-tree, locust-tree.

Рожечный, *adj.* of cupping-glass; *пустить кому —ную кровь*, to cup a person.

Рожистый, *adj.* erysipelalous.

Рожей, *s. m. pl.* cupping-glasses; *поставить кому—*, to apply cupping-glasses to a person; || see **Спорынья**.

Рожковый, *adj.* —вое дерево, *bot.* carob-tree, locust-tree, Saint John's bread-tree.

Рожище, *s. m.* wooden fork.

Рожёкъ, **Рожочекъ**, see **Рожёкъ**, **Рожечекъ**.

Рожицы, *s. m. pl. sl.* pods, cods, shells, husks.

Рожь, *s. f. bot.* rye; *prov. онъ на обухъ—молотитъ, зерна не уронитъ*, he is so covetous that he would shave an egg, he would skin a flint.

Роза, *s. f.* rose; *дикая—*, sweet-briar, dog-rose; *шток—*, rose-mallow; *иерихонская—*, the rose of Jericho; *алая—*, damask-rose; *бллая и алая—*, the white rose and the red rose; *prov. нтъ—вы безъ шиповъ*, no rose without a thorn; || rose-tree, rose-bush.

Розанъ, *s. m. dim.* **розанчикъ**, rose; || a small white loaf.

Розвалень, *s. m.* loiterer, dawdler.

Розваль, *s. f.* Russian leather of second quality.

Розвальни, *s. f. pl.* a carrier's sledge, very low and very wide.

Родга, *s. f.* rod; *наказать —гами*, to punish with rods; — дастъ себя знать, a rod will make one smart; || *золотая—*, *bot.* golden rod, virga aurea; || —говый, *adj.*

Родговенье, *s. n.* the first meat repast after a fast; || a midnight supper.

Розгромъ, see **Разгромъ**.

Розданный, *part. p.* distributed; see **Раздавать**.

Родыхъ, *s. m.* rest, repose, halt; *дать—*, to give rest; *взять—*, to halt.

Розетка, *s. f.* rose, rose-diamond; *занавѣсная—*, curtain-rest; — въ видѣ розы, rose-knot; || *arch.* rose-window.

Розиня, see **Разиня**.

Розмаринъ, *s. m. bot.* rosemary; *вѣтка —рина*, a stick of rosemary; *дикий—*, hart's-horn; || —ринный, *adj.*

Рознить, *раз—*, *v. a.* to unmatch, dispair; to render incomplete; || —ся, *v. p.* to be unmatched, be dispaired.

Розница, *s. f.* въ —цу, by retail; see **Разница**.

Розничный, *adj.* of retail, sold or bought by retail.

Розно, *adv.* apart, separately; singly.

Розный, *adj.* unmatched; incomplete.

Рознь, *s. f.* difference, diversity; *вещь вещи—*, all fagots are not alike.

Розоватый, *adj.* rosy, rather rosy.

Розовидный, *adj. bot.* rosaceous; —ныя растенія, rosaceous plants, rose-tribe.

Розовикъ, *s. m. min.* the rose-coloured spar or quartz, rose-quartz.

Розовый, *adj.* of rose; —вая вода, rose-water; *проскурнякъ—*, *bot.* rose - mallow; — бутончикъ, rose-bud; — кустъ, rose-bush; rosier; —вое дерево, rose - wood, aspalath; aspalathus; || rosy, rose-coloured; —цѣтъ, rose-colour; съ —выми щеками, rose-cheeked, rosy-cheeked.

Розоноса, *s. f.* rosolis.

Розсканіи, *s. f. pl.* Росказни.

Розсыпь, *s. f.* scattered grains; *золотонос-*

ная—, auriferous sand; || въ—, *loc. adv.* scattered, helter-skelter, in confusion.

Розыгрышъ, *s. m.* quits, a drawn game; || —шный, *adj.*

Розысканіе, *s. n.* see **Розыскъ**.

Розыскная, *adj. s. f. obs.* penal judicature, criminal tribunal.

Розыскной, *adj.* of inquest; of inquisition; of question.

Розыскъ, *s. m.* inquest, inquisition, inquiry; || question, torture; *производить—*, to inform, apprise of; to acquaint with; to make known to.

Розъ, see **Рознь**; *человѣкъ человеку—*, people are not all alike.

Рой, *s. m.* swarm (of bees); || **ройный**, *adj.*

Ройба, *s. f.* swarming (of bees).

Ройстый, *adj.* full of swarms, rich in swarms.

Ройтѣся, *v. n.* to swarm.

Рокаболъ, *s. m. bot.* rocambole.

Рокированіе, *s. n.* **Рокировка**, *s. f.* castling (at chess).

Рокировать, *v. n.* to castle (at chess).

Роковой, *adj.* of fate, fated, fatal.

Рокотать, *v. n.* to resound; to grumble, roar; *громъ —кочетъ*, the thunder grumbles, roars.

Рокоть, *s. m.* **Рокотанье**, *s. n.* resounding, noise; grumbling, roaring.

Рокъ, *s. m.* fate, fatality, destiny, lot.

Роль, *s. f. theat.* role, part, character; *этомъ актеръ хорошо разыгралъ свою—*, that actor played his part well; *хорошо выдержалъ свою—*, fig. to play one's part well (for attaining one's aim); *играть важную—*, fig. to play a great part; *играть глупую—*, to act a silly part.

Рольный, *adj.* — свинецъ, *met.* sheet - lead in rolls.

Романѣя, *s. f. obs.* a kind of sweet wine.

Романистъ, *s. m.* romance-writer, novel-writer, novelist.

Романтическій, *adj.* romantic; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Романсъ, *s. m. mus.* romance, song, ballad.

Романтизмъ, *s. m.* romanticism.

Романтическій, *adj.* romantic; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Романтичность, *s. f.* romanticness.

Романъ, *s. m.* novel, romance; || *naut.* billiard, rammer; poker.

Ромашка, *s. f. bot.* camomile; may-weed, stitchwort; *персидская—*, pellitory of Spain, Spanish camomile; || —ковый, *adj.*

Ромбидальный, **Ромбидный**, *adj.* rhomboidal.

Ромбидъ, *s. m. geom.* rhomboid.

Ромбъ, *s. m. geom.* rhomb, lozenge; || **ромбовый**, *adj.*

Роменъ, *s. m. bot.* anthemis.

Ромъ, *s. m. dim.* **ромецъ**, **ромикъ**, **ромокъ**, rum.

Рондикъ, *s. m.* head-stall (of a bridle).

Рондо, *s. m. indecl.* rondo, rondeau.

Ронжа, *s. f. orn.* jay.

Ронять, *v. a.* to let fall; *этомъ поступокъ —яетъ его въ общественномъ мнѣніи*, this proceeding injures him in the public opinion; || to lose; —перья, to moult (of birds).

Ропъ, see **Рапа**.

Ропотливость, *s. f.* a grumbling humour.

Ропотливый, *adj.* grumbling, chiding, scolding, murmurous.

Ропотникъ, see **Роптатель**.

Ропотный, *adj.* murmuring, repining.

Ропоть, *s. m.* **Роптаніе**, *s. n.* murmur, grumbling, repining.

Роптатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* murmurer, grumbler, repiner.

Роптать, *v. n.* (на что), to murmur, grumble, repine.

Роса, *s. f.* dew; *вечерняя*—, night-dew; *смоченный* —сой, dew-besprinkled.

Росина, **Росинка**, *s. f.* dew-drop.

Росистый, *adj.* dewy.

Росить, *v. imp.* *росить*, the dew is falling.

Роскаани, *s. f. pl.* idle stories.

Роскошество, *s. n.* love of luxury, sumptuousness; || *luxury*.

Роскошествовать, **Роскошничать**, *v. n.* to live sumptuously.

Роскошник, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* prodigal, spendthrift; *luxurist*.

Роскошность, *s. f.* luxury, sumptuousness.

Роскошный, *adj.* luxurious, sumptuous; pompous, magnific, magnificent; prodigal, lavish; exuberant (of vegetation); || —но, *adv.* —ly, magnifically.

Роскошь, *s. f.* luxury, luxuriousness, sumptuousity, sumptuousness; pomp, magnificence; splendour.

Рослый, *adj.* full-grown, tall.

Росник, *s. m. bot.* lady's-mantle.

Росница, *s. f. bot.* lion's-foot.

Росной ладан, *s. m.* benjamin, benzoin.

Росный, *adj.* of dew; —ная капля, *see* Росина.

Росоль, *see* Разсолъ.

Распашка, **Роспашка**, *see* Распашка.

Расписка, *see* Расписка.

Роспись, *s. f.* list, catalogue, inventory; *исударственная*—, government rent-roll.

Роспуски, *s. m. pl.* waggon, four-wheeled truck; a long and low waggon.

Роспуск, *s. m.* letting go, dismission, dismissal; || *unraveling, unravelling*.

Роспуст, *s. m. obs.* divorce.

Роспухоль, *s. f.* swelling, tumour.

Росомаха, *s. f. zool.* glutton; || —маший, —машечий, *adj.*

Ростбиф, *s. m.* roast beef.

Ростверк, *s. m. arch.* frame-grate; || *build*. floor, platform; bed of a sluice; bottom of a lock.

Ростепель, *s. f.* thaw.

Рости, **Ростить**, *see* Растя, Растить.

Ростить, *v. a.* to let shoot (in water); || —ся, *v. r.* to shoot, sprout, germinate; || to cackle, chuckle (of hens); to milt (of fishes).

Ростковый, *adj.* of sprout, of germ.

Ростовой, *adj.* of interests.

Ростовщик, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* usurer; money-lender; || —щичий, *adj.*

Росток, *s. m.* sprout, germ, shoot.

Ростоцол, *s. f.* thaw, rise of waters; the season of bad roads.

Росторный брезент, *s. m. naut.* waist-cloth.

Росторонша, *s. f. bot.* our Lady's thistle.

Ростральный, *adj.* rostral; —ная колонна, rostral column.

Рострог, *s. m. bot.* germander, chamædrys.

Рост, *s. m.* stature; size, length, height; *большой*—, noble stature; *громадный*—, colossal stature; *высокого, малого роста*, of a large, of a small size; *онъ ростомъ съ меня*, he is of my height; *ростомъ въ два съ половиною аршина*, two arshines and a half high; *человѣческій*—, the height, size of a man; *во весь*—, at full length; *растянуться во весь*—, to stretch one's self at full length; *портретъ во весь*—, a full length portrait; || interest, usury; *въ*—, at interest; *одаложить деньги въ*—, to lend money on interest; || *gridiron*.

Росхмель, *s. f.* beginning of drunkenness.

Росинка, *s. f. bot.* sun-dew, rosolis.

Рота, *s. f. mil.* company (of soldiers); squad.

Ротик, *s. m. dim.* a small mouth.

Ротище, *s. m. augm.* a large mouth, an enormous mouth.

Ротмистрство, *s. n.* rank of a captain of cavalry.

Ротмистрша, *s. f.* wife of a captain of cavalry.

Ротмистръ, *s. m.* captain of cavalry; || **ротмистрский**, *adj.*

Ротный, *adj.* of company of soldiers; — *значекъ*, *mil.* field-colours.

Ротовый, *adj.* of mouth.

Ротовъй, *s. m.* —въйца, *s. f.* gaper, gawk, lounger.

Ротовъйничанье, *s. n.* gaping about, lounge.

Ротовъйничать, **Ротовъйть**, *v. n.* to gape, gape about, gape in the air; to trifle one's time away; to stroll.

Ротовъйство, *s. n.* gaping about; stroll.

Ротовъй, *s. c.* *see* Ротозъй.

Ротонда, *s. f. arch.* rotunda; || round cloak.

Рототник, *see* Подмаренникъ.

Ротъ, *s. m. dim.* **ротокъ**, mouth; *съ открытымъ ротомъ*, open-mouthed; — *до ушей*, mouth from ear to ear; *у него изо рта пахнетъ*, his breath is bad; *не разжимая рта*, without opening one's teeth, without speaking; *закжи ему*—, stop his mouth; *въ*— *ничего нейдетъ*, I care for nothing, I cannot eat anything; *я вина въ*— *не беру*, I take no wine; *это вино*— *деретъ*, this wine rasps the palate; *класть кому въ*—, to teach one beforehand what he shall say; to give one his cue; *ждать во весь*—, to give long yawns; *ему не клади пальца въ*—, *fig. see* Палецъ; *у него руки золотыя*, да — *скверный*, *fig. see* Рука; *пров. изъ одного рта и тепло и холодно; изъ одного рта, да не одинъ выстн*, it blows hot and cold; *пров. имать волчий*— *и лисий хвостъ*, *see* Волчий; *пров. —не ворота, запоромъ не запрешь; на чужой*— *пуговицы не нашьешь; на чужой ротокъ не накинешь платокъ*, the wind cannot be prevented from blowing.

Роульс, *s. m. naut.* roller; winch.

Рохля, *s. c.* humdrum, lazy person, lazybones, dawdler; || *s. f. ichth.* rhinobate.

Ростейн, *s. m. min.* silicate of magnesia.

Роща, *s. f. dim.* **рощина**, grove, wood, forest.

Рощение, *s. n.* letting shoot.

Рощинский, *adj.* of grove.

Рояль, *s. m. mus.* grand piano, grand pianoforte; *кабинетный*—, cabinet-piano; *табуретъ для*—, music-stool.

Ртачиться, *v. n.* to be restive, be stubborn.

Ртачивость, *s. f.* restiveness, restiveness, skittishness; stubbornness.

Ртачивый, *adj.* restive, restiff, skittish; stubborn.

Ртище, *see* Ротище.

Ртотый, *adj.* of mouth.

Ртутистый, *adj.* containing mercury.

Ртутить, *v. a.* to cover with quicksilver, whiten with mercury.

Ртуть, *s. f. chem.* quicksilver, mercury; *азотно-кислая*—, *min.* turpeth.

Ртучение, *s. n.* covering with quicksilver.

Рубака, *s. m.* slasher, bully, fighter.

Рубанка, *s. f.* plane-iron.

Рубанокъ, **Рубанъ**, *s. m.* a trying-plane, jointer, jointing-plane, jack-plane; *двойной*—, double-plane; *круилый*—, spout-plane; || —ночный, *adj.*

Рубаха, *s. f. dim.* рубашечка, shirt, chemise.

Рубачь, *see* Рубака.

Рубашенка, *s. f.* a small or bad shirt.

Рубашечный, *adj.* of shirt, of chemise; —воротничекъ, the collar of a shirt; shirt-collar.

Рубашница, *s. f. augm.* large shirt or chemise.

Рубашка, *s. f.* shirt (of a man), chemise, smock (of a woman); *пустить кого въ рубашку*, *fig.* to ruin, undo one, be the ruin of one; to beggar a person; *остаться въ одной рубашке*, *fig.* to be ruined; to fall into poverty; *прощ. своя рубашка ближе к телу*, charity begins at home; my coat is nearer than my cloak; near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin; the smock is nearer than the petticoat; || *varnish* (of a stick); || hair, colour (of a horse); || *naut.* bunt of a sail.

Рубежь, *s. m.* border, boundary, limit; || —**жный**, *adj.*

Рубель, **Рубель**, *s. m.* a ribbed batlet.

Рубецъ, *s. m.* fluting, rib, groove; || scar, cicatrice; || hem, seam; || paunch (the first stomach of ruminants), double-tripe.

Рубинный, **Рубиновый**, *adj.* of ruby; —**вый** цветъ, ruby-colour.

Рубинъ, *s. m.* ruby; *шпинелевый* —, *min.* spinel, spinelle.

Рубить, *v. a.* to cut, hew, fell, chop; — *дрова*, to cut wood (for heating); — *лесъ*, to cut down, hew down a forest; — *капусту*, to chop cabbage; — *говядину*, to mince meat; || to cut, sabre; — *направо и налево*, to cut right and left; || to hem; — *платки*, to hem handkerchiefs; || — *избу*, to build a hut; — *стены*, to raise wooden walls; || — *съ плеча*, *fig.* to speak boldly, without caring for any one; to mince it; to speak openly or freely; || *v. n.* to pour, rain hard; *дождь рубить*, it rains hard, it pours; || — *ся*, *v. rec.* to slash each other; || *v. p.* to be cut, be hewed; to be hemmed; || *part. p.* **рубленный**.

Рубище, *s. n.* rags, tatters; || —**ный**, *adj.*

Рубка, *s. f.* cutting, cutting down; felling; — *лесъ*, cutting down, felling of wood; || construction, building; — *избы*, construction of a hut; || *naut.* round-house, coach-house; deck cabin.

Рублёвникъ, *see* Рубль.

Рубль, *s. m. dim.* **рублѣнь**, a ruble (100 copecks); *пор. взысканіе, словно рублѣмъ подаритъ*, his look delights one's heart; *прощ. есть —, есть умъ, нѣтъ рублѣмъ, нѣтъ ума*, the wisdom of Solomon will not make up for the want of money; riches often supply merit and beauty; — *цѣль копѣйкой или денежка — бережетъ*, take care of the pence and the pounds will take care of themselves; a penny is well spent to save a groat; *прощ. сто рублѣй есть, такъ и правда твоя*, money commands everything; || **рублѣвый**, *adj.*

Рубрика, *s. f. min.* ruddle, rubric, red chalk; || rubric, title, head (of newspapers).

Рубчатый, *adj.* covered with scars or cicatrices.

Рубцы, *s. m. pl.* chitterlings, tripe, gut.

Рубчатый, *adj.* ribbed, fluted.

Руга, *s. f.* prestimony, fund for the support of the priest (given by the parishioners in money or grain); || **ружый**, *adj.* — **жная** церковь, prestimonial church.

Руганіе, *s. n.* abusing, revilement, scolding.

Ругань, *s. f.* abuse, bad language.

Ругатель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* abuser, reviler, scolder.

Ругательный, *adj.* injurious, abusive, reviling, invective; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly.

Ругательство, *s. n.* abuse, abusiveness, revilement, invective.

Ругать, *v. a.* to abuse, revile, scold, rail; to inveigh against; — *всякъ*, to inveigh or rail at everybody; || — *ся*, *v. rec.* to abuse each other; *они постоянно ругаются*, they always abuse each other; || to abuse a person, call a person names; to revile, rail; to swear; — *ся* *ослабскими словами*, to call names; *онъ со всеми ругается*, he rails at every one; *онъ ругается какъ сапожникъ*, *ругается на чемъ спать стоитъ*, he swears like a trooper; || *part. p.* **руганный**.

Ругнуть, *v. a.* to say high words, hard words; to revile.

Руда, *s. f.* ore, ore-flour, mineral, mine; *серебряная, золотая* —, silver-ore, gold-ore; *промывать руду*, to wash the mineral.

Руденіе, *v. n.* to mineralize.

Рудникъ, *s. m.* mine; || —**ничный**, *adj.*

Рудный, *adj.* of ore, of mineral, of mine.

Рудовый, *adj.* strong, of fine growth, well-grown (of forests).

Рудожелтый, *adj.* deep or dark yellow, reddish yellow.

Рудоискатель, *s. m.* explorer of mines.

Рудоконный, *adj.* mining, for working mines.

Рудоконня, *s. f.* **Рудоконъ**, *s. m.* mine.

Рудоконъ, **Рудоконщикъ**, *s. m.* miner.

Рудопромывательный, *adj.* for washing ores.

Рудоразбѣрщикъ, *s. m.* sorter of ore or minerals.

Рудотвореніе, *s. n.* mineralization, metallization.

Рудотворить, *v. a.* to mineralize, metallize.

Ружейникъ, *s. m.* gun-smith, armourer.

Ружейный, *adj.* of gun; — *замокъ*, the screw-plate of a gun; — *стволъ*, barrel of a gun; — *ная ложа*, gun-stock; — *выстрѣлъ*, gun-shot; — *ные козлы*, gun-rack; — *ная пирамида*, pile of arms; на — *выстрѣлъ*, within gun-shot; — *топъ*, — *ная пальба*, firing, discharge, volley of musquetry; — *мастеръ*, gunsmith, armourer.

Ружейня, *s. f.* a gunsmith's shop.

Ружье, *s. n. dim.* **ружьё**, gun, musket; *солдатское* —, soldier's musket; *выстрѣлъ изъ ружья*, musket-shot; *стрѣлятъ изъ ружья*, to fire off a gun; *становиться подъ —*, to be under arms; *стоять подъ ружьемъ*, *въ ружьи*, to remain under arms; *держатъ — у ноги*, to order arms; *положить —*, to lay down arms; *къ ружью!* to arms! *ставить ружья въ козлы*, to pile arms.

Рука *s. f.* arm; *согнуть руку*, to bend the arm; *имѣть длинную или длинную руку*, to have long arms; *fig.* to have great influence; *при этомъ извѣстїи у меня и руки опустились*, at that news I was confounded, I was amazed, I was thunderstruck; *опустить руку*, to lose courage; *вырвать кого изъ рукъ смерти*, to rescue a person from the arms or jaws of death; *идти —объ руку*, to walk arm in arm; *взять кого подъ руку*, to take a person's arm; *взять кого подъ руки*, to turn a person out; *руками, при помощи рукъ*, by strength of arms; || hand; *у меня — болитъ*, my hand smarts; *воздѣть руки къ небу*, to raise the hands to heaven; *въ руку*, in hand; *со шпагою въ руку*, sword in hand; *изъ одной руки въ другую*, from one hand into the other; *изъ рукъ въ руки*, *съ рукъ на руки*, from hand to hand; *щедрымъ рукою*, largely, liberally, plentifully; free-handedly; *онъ предложилъ ей руку*, he offered her his hand; *поднять на кою руку*, to strike a person; *жить трудами рукъ своихъ*, to live by one's labour; *подать кому*

ру́ку помощи, to lend a person a helping hand; **у него на рукахъ пять человѣкъ дѣтей**, he has five children on his hands; he has five children to maintain; **все хозяйство на ея рукахъ**, she has all the housekeeping on her hands; **взять дѣла въ свои руки**, to undertake affairs; **если онъ попадется ко мнѣ въ руки**, if he comes into my grasp; **теперь онъ въ моихъ рукахъ**, now I have him; now I hold him in my grasp; **я умываю себя руками**, *fig.* I clear my hands on't; **ударить по рукамъ** (*въ сдѣлкѣ*), to strike hands; **по рукамъ!** a bargain! 'tis a bargain! done! **выпустить власть изъ рукъ**, to let the staff go out of one's hands; **держатъ кого въ рукахъ**, **взять кого въ руки**, *fig.* to keep a strict hand over one; to bear one in hand; to have one under one's thumb; **у меня—нейдетъ**, my hand is out; **рукою**, with the hand; **отвести ударъ рукою**, to parry a blow with the hand; **вооруженною рукою**, by main force; with open force; **изъ первыхъ рукъ**, at first hand, at the best hand; **покупать товары изъ вторыхъ рукъ**, to buy second-hand merchandise; **въ собственные руки**, into any one's own hand; **въ третьи руки**, **въ постороннія руки**, **въ чужія руки**, into third hand; **это имѣние перешло въ другія руки**, **перешло изъ рукъ въ руки**, this estate has changed hands; **продать имѣние въ постороннія руки**, to alienate one's property; **прибрать что или кого къ рукамъ**, see Прибирать; **набить руку**, see Набивать; **подъ рукою**, under hand, at hand, ready at hand; within reach; in secret, privately, in private; **имѣть все подъ рукою**, to have all under hand; **человѣкъ на ось руки**, *fig.* Jack of all trades; **онъ тяжель на руку**, he hits hard; **онъ на руку не чистъ**, *fig.* he is light-fingered, his hands are not always in his own pockets; **у него дѣло изъ рукъ валится**, he is careless about business, he neglects his duty; **эта сабля по рукамъ**, this sword is handy; **топоръ не по рукамъ**, the axe is unhandy; **это отличное лекарство отъ лихорадки**; **какъ рукою снимешь**, this is an excellent remedy against ague; it takes away the disease as with a touch; **играть въ четыре руки**, to play duets; **быть въ рукамъ**, to have the deal; to be the first player; to have the lead; to be the elder hand (*at cards*); **быть за рукою**, to be the last player; **войти въ руку**, to be one's turn to play; **прикидывать что на руку**, see Прикидывать; **изъ рукъ кормить**, to bait, lure; to feed; *prov.*—**руку моетъ**, claw me, claw thee; claw me, and I'll claw thee; **это большой руки плутъ**, he is a great rogue; **на скорую руку**, in haste, in a hurry; hastily; **сдѣлать на скорую руку**, to hammer up; **накрыть руки**, *fig.* to feather one's nest well; **сбыть что съ рукъ**, to get rid of a thing; **это ему сошло съ рукъ**, he had a narrow escape; he came off cheaply; **это вамъ не сойдетъ съ рукъ**, you shan't be so easily quits; you shall not come off so cheaply; **много проказъ сходило ему съ рукъ**, they have overlooked many of his pranks or tricks; *prov.* **что сходитъ съ рукъ ворамъ**, **за то ворихежъ бьютъ**, it is only your poor devils that are hanged; **этотъ товаръ съ рукъ нейдетъ**, this merchandise has no sale; **это сдѣлано изъ рукъ вонъ скверно**, **это изъ рукъ вонъ**, that is done wretchedly; it is below all criticism; **широкою рукою**, on a grand or large scale; **домъ, содержимый на большую руку**, house on a grand scale; **дѣлать что большой рукою**, to do a thing with a high hand; **я знаю это изъ первыхъ рукъ**, *fig.* I know that from good authority; **глядѣть изъ чьихъ рукъ**, to be in a person's power; **носить кого на рукахъ**, to fondle a person; **мазнуть на что рукою**, to

throw the helve after the hatchet; **я на это дѣло магнулъ рукою**, I have left off thinking of the success of that affair; **наконецъ у меня руки развязаны**, now I have full liberty; **держатъ чью руку**, to side with, with a person; **взять чью руку**, to take a person's part; **сидѣть по правую**, **по лѣвую руку**, to sit on the right, on the left; **это ему и на руку**, that suits him to a T; **онъ на свою руку олушки не положитъ**, he is no fool, he is light-fingered, he is grasping; **съ легкой руки**, in a favourable moment, in the nick of time; **у него легкая—**, *fig.* he has a lucky hand, he succeeds in everything he puts his hands to; **отбиться отъ рукъ**, to be incorrigible; **отсюда туда руку подать или рукою подать**, it is but a step from here; **поднять**, **наложить на себя руки**, to lay violent hands on one's self; to attempt one's own life; **давать волю рукамъ**, to be flippant with one's hands; **не давать рукамъ воли**, not to be flippant with one's hands; **черезъ его руки прошло нѣсколько миллионовъ**, he has handled many millions; **у него золотыя руки**, *fig.* he has everything at his finger ends; **у него золотыя руки**, **да ротъ скверный**, he is a good workman, but a drunkard; **до него рукою не достанешь**, he is now unapproachable; **подъ пьяную руку**, while drunk, while he was drunk; **я безъ этого какъ безъ рукъ**, I could not do without it as I could not do without my chemise; **это перо мнѣ по рукамъ**, this pen is well mended for me; **перчатки мнѣ по рукамъ**, these gloves fit well or are just the fit; **у меня руки такъ на это и чешутся**, my fingers itch to be at it; **по рукамъ**, **дѣло кончено**, now then, the business is finished; **по рукамъ**, **да и въ баню**, let us finish that affair amicably; **у него подъ рукою не стой**, touch him who dare; **это мнѣ не съ руки**, it does not lie to my hand; **онъ ему съ руки**, he is on his side; he takes his part; **сонъ въ руку**, the dream is fulfilled or realized; **на рѣ-еу**, *mil. charge-bayonet*; **|| hand-writing**; **его рукою**, in his own writing; **четкая—**, legible writing; **|| signature**; **приложить руку**, to put down one's signature; **подписаться подъ чужую руку**, to counterfeit the signature of a person; **|| quality**; **товаръ первой руки**, merchandise of the first quality; **|| —показывающая дорогу**, sign-post.

Рукавецъ, *s. m. dim.* small sleeve.

Рукавица, *s. f. dim.* рукавичка, mitten; **|| рукавичный**, *adj.*

Рукавичникъ, *s. m.* mitten-maker.

Рукавище, *s. m. augm.* large sleeve.

Рукавный, *adj.* of sleeve.

Рукавъ, *s. m. dim.* рукавѣкъ, —вѣчекъ, sleeve; **широкий—**, pudding-sleeve; **оплатъ что снуетъ —кавъ**, to do a thing over the left shoulder; **служить снуетъ —кавъ**, to serve carelessly; **жить снуетъ —кавъ**, to live carelessly or disorderly; **|| arm, branch (of a river)**; **|| hose, leather-pipe**; **|| anat. vagina, womb-pipe**; **|| the second stomach (of ruminants)**.

Рукастый, *adj.* with strong or long hands; **|| fig.** light-fingered.

Рукобѣть, *s. n.* striking hands; hand-shake.

Рукоблагословеніе, *s. n.* blessing (of a priest).

Рукоблудіе, *s. n.* onanism.

Рукоблудникъ, *s. m.* one given to onanism.

Рукоблудный, *adj.*—*грѣхъ*, see Рукоблудіе.

Рукоблудство, see Рукоблудіе.

Рукоблудствовать, *v. n.* to be given to onanism.

Руководитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* guide; director, directress.

Руководительный, *adj.* serving to guide.
Руководительство, *s. n.* direction, guiding; conduct.

Руководительствовать, **Руководить**, *see* **Руководствовать**.

Руководственный, *see* **Руководительный**.

Руководство, *s. n.* direction, conducting, guidance; || manual, guide; hand-book text-book; — *к геометрии*, manual of geometry.

Руководствовать, *v. a.* (чтмз), to direct, guide, conduct; || —ся, *v. r.* to follow, take as one's guide; to be guided; я —вуюсь в правописание грамматику N. N., as regards orthography I follow the grammar of N. N.

Рукогадание, *s. n.* chiromancy.

Рукогадатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* chiromanist, chiromancer.

Рукодѣле, **Рукодѣлье**, *s. n.* manual work, handiwork, handicraft.

Рукодѣльник, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* handicraftsman, handiwoman.

Рукодѣлничать, *v. n.* to work by hand.

Рукодѣльность, *s. f.* industry, handiness.

Рукодѣльный, *adj.* of handiwork; made by hands; handy, industrious.

Рукодѣльня, *s. f.* workshop, workroom.

Рукокрылый, *adj.* hand-winged; —лия животныя, *nat. hist.* cheiroptera.

Рукомесло, **Рукомесленник**, *see* **Ремесло**, **Ремесленник**.

Рукомойник, *s. m.* *dim.* —ничекъ, ewer, jug, water-pot.

Рукопашный, *adj.* —бой, a fight hand to hand, man to man; *вступитъ въ —ную*, to fight hand to hand; to come to hand-blows.

Рукопашь, *s. f.* close combat, close fighting.

Рукописный, *adj.* manuscript, written.

Рукопись, *s. f.* manuscript; *иметь что въ —си*, to have a thing in black and white.

Рукоплескание, *s. n.* applause, clap.

Рукоплескатель, *s. m.* applauder, clapper.

Рукоплескательный, *adj.* expressed by applause.

Рукоплескать, *v. n.* to applaud, clap one's hands.

Рукопожатіе, *s. n.* a squeeze or shake of the hand.

Рукополагать, **рукоположить**, *v. a.* to ordain; —кого въ священники, to ordain to the priesthood; || —ся, *v. p.* to be ordained; || *part. p.* **рукоположенный**.

Рукоположеніе, *s. n.* ordination, imposition of hands; laying on of hands.

Рукоприкладство, *s. n.* signature, signing.

Рукоприкладствовать, *v. n.* to sign, subscribe.

Рукоприкладчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* signer, subscriber.

Рукоприкладываніе, *see* **Рукоприкладство**.

Рукоцѣты, *s. f. pl.* handcuffs, manacles.

Рукотворный, **Рукотворенный**, *adj.* made with hands.

Рукоцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* gillyflower, stock-gillyflower.

Рукоять, *s. f. dim.* **рукоятка**, handle, hilt, haft; hand-gear, scale; umbrella-stick; —ятка у кинжала, the hilt of a poniard; —ятка у сабли, handle of a sword, of a sabre; съ золотой —яткой, gold-hilted.

Рулада, *s. f. mus.* roulade; trill, run, grace-note.

Рулёвка, *s. f. naut.* gudgeon of a rudder.

Рулевой, *adj.* of rudder; || *s. m.* helmsman, steerer, steersman.

Рулёвъ, *s. m.* rod-ferrule.

Рулетка, *s. f. dim.* **рулѣточка**, emigrette (a toy); || roulette (a game); || —точный, *adj.*

Руль, *s. m. naut.* rudder, helm; *временной—*, jury-rudder, temporary-rudder; *прямо—*, put the helm amidships; *неслушающийся руля*, waterlogged; *выдать рулѣмъ*, to make a ship yaw about; *класть руля*, to shift the helm; *любо руля!* port the helm, helm's a port! *навьситъ—*, to hand the rudder, ship the rudder; *не звать на руля!* mind the helm! *переседу—!* ship the helm! *право руля!* starboard the helm! — *на бортъ!* helm a lee! — *подъ вътрѣмъ*, the helm is alee; — *на вперъ!* weather the helm! — *тали*, relieving-tackle.

Руля, *s. f.* carrot, roll of tobacco; || **рульный**, *adj.*

Румбъ, *s. m. naut.* rhumb, point of the compass.

Румпель, *s. m. naut.* tiller.

Румяна, *s. f. bot.* viper's-bugloss; || rouge.

Румянение, *s. n.* rouging, painting red.

Румянецъ, *s. m.* the natural red (of cheeks); suffusion; vermilion.

Румянить, *v. a.* to paint red; || —ся, *v. r.* to rouge, paint one's face; || *part. p.* **румяненный**.

Румянка, *bot. see* **Румяна**.

Румяность, *s. f.* rosininess, ruddiness.

Румянце, *s. n.* areola.

Румяны, *s. f. pl.* rouge, red paint; у нее на пальцѣ —мянѣ на лицѣ, she rouges an inch thick.

Румяный, *adj.* rosy, rosy-coloured, ruddy.

Румянѣть, *v. n.* to grow rosy; to blush.

Рундучъ, *s. m. dim.* —дучёкъ, estrade, raised floor; || —дучный, *adj.*

Рундъ, *s. m. mil.* round; *главный—*, round-major.

Рунистый, *adj.* fleecy.

Руническій, *adj.* Runic.

Рунный, *adj.* of fleece; || gregarious, that go in shoals (of fish); || —ная *исусница*, processioning caterpillar.

Руно, *s. n.* fleece; || shoal (of fish); || —юроху, a bunch of pease.

Рѹны, *s. f. pl.* Runes; Runic characters.

Рупавъ, *s. m.* iron-borer.

Рупоръ, *s. m. naut.* speaking-trumpet.

Русакъ, *s. m. zool.* gray hare; || **русачій**, *adj.*

Русалка, *s. f.* water-nymph, nymph of the Dnieper (of the ancient Slaves).

Русальный, *adj.* —ная недѣля, Sunday before Whitsuntide.

Руселѣтъ, *s. m.* russet, russetting (a kind of apple).

Русенникъ, *s. m.* kvass-brewer.

Русень, *s. f. naut.* chain-wale, channel, channel-wale.

Русло, *s. n.* channel (of a river).

Русобородый, *adj.* light-bearded.

Русоватый, *adj. dim.* rather light-coloured.

Русиѣтъ, *s. m. arch.* the rustic style.

Русичный, *adj.* rustic.

Русторъ, *s. m. naut.* shank-painter.

Русый, *adj.* light-coloured, flaxen.

Русѣть, *v. n.* to grow or become light-coloured.

Рѹта, *s. f. bot.* rue, wall-rue, goat's-rue, herb-grace; *дикая—*, harmel; || **рутный**, *adj.*

Рутина, *s. f.* routine.

Рутинный, *adj.* of routine, red-tape.

Рухлость, *s. f.* unsolidness, friableness, friability.

Рухлый, *adj.* unsolid, friable.
Рухлять, *v. n.* to become friable or pulverable.
Рухлядой, *adj. s. m.* keeper of the furniture of a convent.
Рухлядь, *s. f. coll.* furniture, utensils; || *мякая или пушиная*—, furs, peltry; || **рухлядный**, *adj.*
Рухлякъ, *s. m. m.* mark; || **кдовый**, *adj.*
Рухнуть, *-ся, v. n.* to fall down; to crumble away.
Ручаніе, *see* Ручательство.
Ручатель, *-ница*, *see* Поручитель, *-ница*.
Ручательный, *adj.* warranting, guaranteeing.
Ручательство, *s. n.* warrant, warranty, guaranty.
Ручаться, *поручиться, v. n.* to answer for, warrant, vouch, guarantee, bail; *я за него -чаюсь*, I answer for him; *докторъ -чается за его выздоровление*, the doctor vouches his cure; *я вамъ -чаюсь, что онъ этого не сдѣлаетъ*, I guarantee that he will not do that; *я -чаюсь за доброту этого*, I warrant it good; *я -чаюсь, что эта лошадь безъ пороковъ*, I warrant this horse safe and sound; *я поручился за брата*, I became bail for my brother; *онъ поручился за меня въ этомъ долѣ*, he became security for me for that debt; *-чаюсь, что вамъ этого не сдѣлать*, I defy you to do it; *prov. кто поручится, тотъ и мучится*, the bail must pay.
Ручевина, *s. f. obs.* a marshy place.
Ручевой, *see* Ручейный.
Ручеёкъ, *s. m. dim.* rill, runnel, water-break, runlet, brooklet.
Ручей, *s. m.* brook, water-course, rill, stream, streamlet; *у нее слезы -чѣмъ текли изъ глазъ*, she shed floods of tears; *кровь текла -чѣями*, the blood flowed in large torrents.
Ручейница, *s. f. bot.* water-moss.
Ручейный, *adj.* of brook, of stream.
Ручёнка, *s. f. dim.* a small hand.
Ручища, *s. f. augm.* a large hand.
Ручка, *s. f. dim.* a small hand; || handle-haft, helve; — *у чайника*, handle of a tea-pot; — *у молотка*, handle of a hammer; — *у двери*, handle of a door; — *у кастрюли*, handle of a saucepan; — *для металлическихъ перьевъ*, pen-holder, pen-rack, pen-stock; — *у вѣера*, fan-stick; — *у ружья*, *naut.* whip-staff.
Ручникъ, *s. m. coll.* towel.
Ручница, *s. f. obs.* hand-gun, arquebuse.
Ручной, *adj.* of hand, manual; — *бой*, single combat; — *ные пальцы*, fingers of the hand; — *ная мельница*, hand-mill; — *работы*, hand-made; — *ная пила*, hand-saw; — *ная тележка*, hand-cart; — *ные тиски*, hand-vice; *владѣлецъ -наго станка*, hand-owner; — *ное оружіе*, small arms; || tame; *дѣлать -нымъ*, to tame; — *ная бѣлка*, a tame squirrel.
Ручить, *v. n.* to grow tame, be tamed.
Ручи, *s. f. obs.* handful.
Ручистый, *adj.* rilling, running, streaming.
Ручиться, *v. n.* to rill, run, stream.
Рущалка, *s. f.* mill for hulling barley.
Рущать, *v. a. coll.* to cut, cut down; || to hull (*for making gruel*); — *ячмень*, to hull barley.
Рущеніе, *s. n.* falling down, falling in.
Рущитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* destroyer.
Рущить, *v. a.* to break down, throw down, destroy; — *стѣны*, to throw down the walls; || to annul; || — *ся, v. n.* to fall in, crumble away, be overthrown; *домъ, мостъ -шился*, the house, the bridge fell in; *всѣ мои планы -шились*, all my

plans have been overthrown; *между ними -шилась дружба*, their friendship has been broken off; || *part. p.* рущенный.
Рцы, *s. m. pl.* Slavonic name of the letter Р.
Рыба, *s. f.* fish; **рыбы**, *pl.* finny race; *прѣсноводная*—, freshwater fish; *брюхоперыя* — **бы**, abdominals; *сомовыя* — **бы**, siluridans; *ложка для* — **бы**, fish-slice, fish-trowel; *бѣлая*—, small fish; *красная*—, *coll.* sturgeons; *крупная*—, large fish; *онъ ни—, ни мясо, fig.* he is neither fish, flesh, nor good red herring; he is betwixt hawk and buzzard; *биться какъ—объ ледъ*, to be hard put to for a livelihood; *prov. въ мутной водѣ —бу ловить*, *see* Вода; *prov. — въ рыкъ не въ ручъ*, a promise is not a performance; *prov. большая—маленькую цѣликомъ глотаетъ*, the big fishes eat the small; *prov. — ищетъ, гдѣ глубже, а человекъ, гдѣ лучше*, it is natural to men to aspire to a happier life.
Рыбакъ, *s. m.* fisherman, fisher; *prov. — къ далеко въ плесъ видить вѣя*— *кѣ видить изда-лека*, one rogue knows another; *prov. отецъ — и дѣти въ воду смотрятъ*, like father, like son, it runs in their blood.
Рыбарекій, *see* Рыбацкій.
Рыбарство, *see* Рыболовство.
Рыбарь, *s. m. sl.* fisherman, fisher.
Рыбацкій, **Рыбачій**, *adj.* of fisherman, of fisher; — *кая лодка*, fishing-boat.
Рыбачка, *s. f.* fishwoman, fish-fag.
Рыбенный, *adj.* of fish.
Рыбина, *s. f. naut.* ribband, rising-line, wale; *топтимберсовая или бортовая*—, drift-rails; *дрифтовья* — **ны**, fife-rails; *поперечная*—, cross-pawl.
Рыбистый, *adj.* fishy, full of fish.
Рыбица, *s. f. dim.* fish; *бѣлая или бѣло—*, white salmon.
Рыбища, *s. f. augm.* an enormous fish.
Рыбий, *adj.* of fish; — *клеѣ*, isinglass, ichthyocol, fish-glue; — *бья кость*, fish-bone.
Рыбка, *s. f. dim.* a small fish; *prov. маленькая—лучше большаго таракана*, quality is better than quantity.
Рыбный, *adj.* of fish; — *садокъ*, warren, pond; — *котелъ*, fish-kettle; — *ная ложка*, fish-slice; — *погребъ, чуланъ, naut.* fish-room; — *ная торювка*, fish-wife, fish-woman, fish-fag; — *рынокъ*, fish-market; — *ная ловля*, fishing; *имѣющій право —ной ловли*, free-fisher; || abounding with fish; — *ное озеро*, a lake abounding with fish.
Рыбоводство, *s. n.* pisciculture, breeding of fish.
Рыболовный, *adj.* of fishing; piscatory; — *ная сѣть*, fisherman's net, scoop-net; — *ная тоя*, fish-garth.
Рыболовство, *s. n.* fishing, catching of fish, piscation.
Рыболовъ, *s. m.* fisher, fisherman, garth-man; || *orn.* halcyon, fish-hawk, the great mew.
Рыбообразный, *adj.* fish-like, pisciform.
Рыбопромышленникъ, *s. m.* fish-monger; || **-шленный**, *adj.*
Рыбопромышленность, *s. f.* fish-trade.
Рыбоѣдъ, *s. m.* fish-eater, ichthyophagist.
Рыбодѣніе, *s. n.* eating fish, ichthyophagy.
Рыбы, *s. m. pl. astr.* the Fishes, Pisces (*constellation*).
Рыганіе, *s. n.* *see* Рыгота.
Рыгать, **рыгнуть**, *v. n.* to belch, eruct, eructate, break wind upward; || — *ся, v. imp.* to feel a rising at the stomach.
Рыгота, *s. f.* belch, eructation, ructation, rising.
Рыданіе, *s. n.* sobbing, wail, wailing, lamentation.

Рыдательный, *adj.* wailful, lamentable.

Рыдать, *v. n.* to sob, wail, lament; — *по умершему*, to lament or grieve about a person's death.

Рыдванъ, *s. m. dim.* **рыдвѣнчикъ**, an ancient travelling carriage; || a bad carriage.

Рыжакъ, *s. m.* a red-haired man; || jade.

Рыжебородый, *adj.* red-bearded.

Рыжеватость, *s. f.* redness, carrotty colour.

Рыжеватый, *adj.* reddish.

Рыженький, *adj. dim.* rather red.

Рыжестъ, *s. f.* redness.

Рыжѣхонекъ, *adj.* quite red.

Рыжечалый, *adj.* chestnut, roan (of horses).

Рыжикъ, *s. m. dim.* **—жичекъ**, orange-agaric, cantharellus, cibarius (*mushroom*); || *bot.* garden-cress, gold-pleasure; || **рыжиковый**, *adj.*

Рыжий, *adj.* red-haired, carrotty; *prov.* —, *да красный человекъ опасный; или съ —жимъ дружбу не води, съ чернымъ въ лѣсъ не ходи*, don't make a friend of a red-haired man; || chestnut (of horses); || **—жая сыпуха**, barn-owl, barn-owllet (*bird*).

Рыжобѣ, *s. m.* belch, eructation, ructation.

Рыжѣть, *v. n.* to grow red or carrotty.

Рыканіе, *s. n.* roaring, roar, bellowing; growling.

Рыкѣть, **рыкнѣть**, *v. n.* to roar, bellow; to growl.

Рыкъ, *s. m.* see Рыканіе.

Рылейный, *adj.* of hurdy-gurdy; see Рыль.

Рылейникъ, *s. m.* **—щица**, *s. f.* a player on the hurdy-gurdy.

Рыло, *s. n.* muzzle; snout; *дать въ—*, to give a rap on the snout; *fig. онъ не смыслитъ ни уха, ни рыла*, he is not able to make head or tail of a thing; he has no manner of skill in it; *prov. не по рылу пда, see Ыда; || рыльный*, *adj.*

Рыльцо, *s. n. dim.* see Рыло; *у него—въ нуху*, *fig.* he himself is not immaculate; || spout, nozzle (of a vase); || *bot.* stigma.

Рыль, *s. f. pl. (gen. рылей)*, hurdy-gurdy (*mus. instr.*).

Рылыйтый, *adj.* with a long snout.

Рымы, *s. m. naut.* ring (of an anchor); **рымы-болты**, ring-bolt.

Рында, *s. f. naut.* eight bells, noonday; **рында-булинъ**, bell-rope; || *s. m. obs.* a lifeguard.

Рынокъ, *s. m.* market; *prov. идѣ баба, тамъ—, идѣ дѣт, тамъ базаръ*, where there are women, there wants no noise; || market, opening.

Рыночный, *adj.* of market; **—ная торговка**, market-woman; **—ная цѣна**, market-price.

Рысакъ, *s. m. dim.* **рысачѣвъ**, trotter, courser, race-horse, racing-horse.

Рысенокъ, *s. m.* a young lynx; see Рысь.

Рысистый, *adj.* **—тая лошадь**, trotter, good trotter; **—тые бѣга**, trotting-races or races of trotting horses.

Рысѣй, *adj.* of lynx.

Рысканіе, *s. n.* coursing, trotting.

Рыскать, *v. n.* to run, run about; *онъ весь день —калъ*, he has run about all day; || *naut.* to launch.

Рыскливый, *adj.* rambling.

Рыскунъ, *s. m.* **—унья**, *s. f.* a runner about, gambler, rover.

Рыскучій, *adj.* fleet, swift (of dogs).

Рыскъ, *s. m.* coursing, trotting.

Рыца, *s. f. dim.* gentle trot, jog trot, hand-gallop; see Рысь.

Рысь, *s. f.* trot, trotting (of horses); *мелкая—, dog-trot; крупная—*, full trot; *нустить лошадь рысью*, to make the horse trot; || *zool.* lynx, lusern; || *astr.* Lynx (*constellation*).

Рытвина, *s. f.* ravine, gully, excavation; **—нный**, *adj.* rutty.

Рытвѣвъ, *s. m. bot.* musk-wood.

Рытіе, *s. n.* digging, raking.

Рыть, *v. a. irr.* to dig, hollow, excavate; *лошадь рѣетъ землю копытомъ*, the horse hollows the earth with its hoof; || to rake; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be dug, be hollowed; || *v. n.* to dig, rummage, ransack; **—ся въ бумагахъ**, to ransack papers.

Рыхлить, *v. a.* to mellow, make light (*land*).

Рыхловатый, *adj.* rather porous, rather friable.

Рыхлость, *s. f.* porousness, porosity, friability, friableness.

Рыхлый, *adj.* porous, friable, light; lymphatic; **—лѣтъ**, light, spongy bread.

Рыхлѣть, *v. n.* to become or grow porous; to become light.

Рыцарскій, *adj.* knightly, stalwart, stalworth; **—ски**, *adv.* like a knight.

Рыцарство, *s. n.* knighthood, chivalry.

Рыцарь, *s. m.* knight, chevalier; **—крестовыхъ походовъ**, crusader; **странствующій—**, knight-errant; **—печальнаго образа**, knight of the rueful countenance.

Рычакъ, *s. m. dim.* **рычачѣвъ**, lever; hand-spike; **—перваго рода**, lever of the first order; **—второю рода**, lever of the second order; **качающийся—**, rock-shaft; **колычатый—**, joint lever; bent lever, angle-lever, elbow-lever; **—предохранительнаго клапана**, safety-valve-lever; **прямой—**, straight lever; **разъединительный—**, separating lever; **—для завинчивания винтовъ**, screw-wrench; **—у прессы**, wing-stave; || **рычажный**, *adj.*

Рычаніе, **Рычѣть**, see Рыканіе, Рыкать.

Рыаность, *s. f.* fury, transport, passion; || fierceness, ardour, mettlesomeness, mettle.

Рынный, *adj.* furious, fierce; || fiery, mettlesome.

Рѣдѣвѣй, *dim.* see Рѣдкій.

Рѣдечка, *dim.* see Рѣдка.

Рѣдочный, *adj.* of radish.

Рѣдизна, **Рѣдинъ**, *s. f.* openness, thinness.

Рѣдѣть, *v. a.* to thin (*the ranks*); || to make thin.

Рѣдкій, *adj.* thin, flimsy, open; thin-sown; **—лѣсъ**, thin forest; **—кіе волосы**, thin hair; || sparse, rare, scarce, uncommon, seldom; **—кое дарованіе**, rare talent; **—кая книга**, a scarce book; **—человекъ**, an uncommon man; **—день проходитъ безъ ссоры**, scarcely a day passes without a quarrel.

Рѣдко, *adv.* rarely, sparsely, scarcely, seldom; *это—случается*, that happens seldom; *это человекъ, какого—найдеши*, you seldom meet with such a man; **—, да жѣтко**, not often, but well; || at a distance, at long, great, distant intervals; thinly; **деревья разсажены—**, the trees are planted at great intervals; **—застѣанный**, thin-sown; **—сѣять—**, to sow thinly; || **золотъ сотканъ—**, the cloth is too fine or too flimsy.

Рѣдковатый, *adj.* rather rare.

Рѣдковолосый, *adj.* thin-haired.

Рѣдкостный, *adj. coll.* very rare.

Рѣдость, *s. f.* rareness, rarity, scarceness, scarcity; *эта книга большая—*, this book is a great rarity; **кабинетъ—стей**, cabinet of curiosities; **обозрѣть городскія—сти**, to see the curiosities of the town.

Рѣднина, *s. f.* open cloth; || **рѣднѣнный**, *adj.*

Рѣдно, **Рядно**, *s. n.* stopping with tow; tow.

Рѣдыль, *s. f. arch.* opening (in a wall).

РѢДЬ, *see* РѢднина.

РѢдька, *s. f. bot.* radish; *надѡло это мнѣ жуже горькой — ей*, *fig.* it makes me sick; I seem to have dined when I see it; it gives me a weight on my head; I am worried to death with it.

РѢдьковникъ, *s. m.* РѢдьковня, *s. f.* radish-top.

РѢдьчища, *s. f. augm.* a very large radish.

РѢдѣть, *v. n.* to grow or become thin or thinner.

РѢдѣга, *s. f.* sack for hay.

РѢжа, *s. f.* net with wide meshes.

РѢже, *comp. of the adv.* РѢдко, more rarely, less often; *онъ — сталъ бывать у меня*, he comes more rarely to see me; *какъ можно —*, as rarely or as seldom as possible.

РѢжи, *s. f. pl.* a frame of beams.

РѢжуха, *s. f. bot.* garden cress, cock-weed, dittander.

РѢзакъ, *s. m.* cutter; || fighter, bully.

РѢзакъ, *s. m.* chopping-knife, cutting-knife, paring-knife, bill-hook; wadding-cutter; share-beam (of a plough); — для дерна, sward-cutter.

РѢзальщикъ, *s. m.* cutter, carver.

РѢзаніе, *s. n.* cutting, carving.

РѢзанъ, *s. f. obs. dim.* рѢзанка, a small coin.

РѢзательный, *adj.* —ная машина, shearing-machine.

РѢзать, рѢзывать, *v. a.* to cut, cut up, carve; to slice; — *хлѣбъ*, to cut bread; *этотъ ножъ рѢзетъ какъ бритва*, this knife cuts like a razor; *ножницы хорошо рѢжутъ*, these scissors cut well; — *уши*, *слухъ*, *fig.* to bore one's ears; — *правду*, *fig.* to speak the truth boldly; || to slaughter, kill; — *овцу*, *курицу*, to slaughter or kill a sheep, a hen; || to engrave, cut; — *на мѣди*, to engrave on brass; || *v. imp.* to suffer or cause griping pains; *у него рѢзетъ въ животѣ*, he has griping pains in the stomach; *отъ кислой капусты въ животѣ рѢзетъ*, sour-kraut causes gripes; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to kill one's self, cut one's throat; || to be cut; to be engraved; *у этого ребенка зубы — жутя*, this child is cutting its teeth; || *fig.* *они всю ночь — вѣдись азъ карты*, they gambled the whole night; || *part. p.* рѢзанный.

РѢзвиться, *v. n.* to sport, frolic, wanton, play, frisk.

РѢзвость, *s. f.* sportiveness, sportfulness, petulance, petulancy, playfulness, waggishness, wantonness; frisk, friskiness.

РѢзвунъ, *s. m.* —унья, *s. f.* a wanton man or woman.

РѢзвушка, *s. f.* a brisk, petulant person, a frolicsome, frisky girl, a tom-boy.

РѢзвый, *adj.* sportive, sportful, petulant, playful, waggish, wanton, frolicsome; || frisky, friskful, mettlesome (of horses); || —во, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

РѢзвикъ, —вуха, *see* РѢзвунъ.

РѢзецъ, *s. m.* graver, chisel, chasing-chisel, turning-chisel, point-tool, wadding-cutter; || butter-tooth, incisor, incisive tooth.

РѢзка, *s. f.* cutting; || cutting-knife; || cut straw; *кормить скотину —кою*, to feed cattle with cut straw.

РѢкій, *adj.* hard, sharp; bitter; stiffish, strident, keen, smart, shrill, piercing; sour; — *голосъ*, a harsh voice; — *звукъ*, a sharp sound; — *слова*, sharp, bitter words; — *бое мнѣніе*, a harsh opinion; — *вкусъ*, a sharp taste; — *бѣла краски*, glaring colours; — *вѣтеръ*, a piercing wind; *съ —бѣими чертами лица*, hard-featured; — *бѣла черны лица*, prominent features; || —ко, *adv.* —ly, off-handedly.

РѢзкость, *s. f.* hardness, bitterness; sharpness, keenness, smartness, shrillness.

РѢзня, *adj. s. f.* work-shop of a carver.

РѢзникъ, *s. m.* butcher.

РѢзница, *s. f. obs.* slaughter-house.

РѢзной, *adj.* cut, carved, engraved, sculptured.

РѢзнь, *s. f.* slaughter, massacre, carnage.

РѢзуха, *s. f. bot.* camelina, garden-cress.

РѢзчикъ, *see* РѢзникъ.

РѢзь, *s. f.* gripes, colic, stitch; *у него — въ животѣ*, he has gripes; *это лѣкарство слабѣтъ безъ рѢзы*, this medicine purges without griping.

РѢзьба, *s. f.* cutting, carving; sculpture; || carved work.

РѢка, *s. f.* river, stream, flood; — *стала*, the river is frozen over; *середина —ей*, mid-stream; — *жизни*, *fig.* the river of life; — *забвѣнія*, *see* Лета; — *слезъ*, *fig.* a flood of tears.

РѢкоставъ, *s. m.* time when the rivers are frozen.

РѢпа, *s. f. bot. dim.* рѢпка, turnip, napus, rape; *полевая* —, rape-root; *шведская* —, ruta-baga; || рѢпный, *adj.* —ное масло, rape-oil; —ное сѣмя, rape-seed.

РѢпница, *s. f.* stump of the tail (of horses); || pimple (of birds).

РѢпища, *s. f. augm.* an enormous turnip.

РѢпникъ, *s. m.* turnip-top; || turnip-field.

РѢпчатый, *adj.* turnip-like.

РѢсница, *s. f.* lash, eye-lash.

РѢсничный, *adj.* ciliary, belonging to the eye-lashes.

РѢченька, *s. f. dim.* rivulet, little river.

РѢчистый, *adj.* eloquent, fluent, voluble; || —то, *adv.* distinctly.

РѢчка, *s. f. dim.* little river, rivulet.

РѢчной, *adj.* of river, fluvial, fluvialic; —ная вода, river water; —ное устье, mouth of a river; —ныя сообщенія, fluvial communications.

РѢчь, *s. f.* discourse, speech, harangue, oration, allocution, saying, address; *части рѢчи*, *gram.* the parts of speech; *произнести* —, to deliver a speech; *говорить — къ народу, къ солдатамъ*, to harangue the people, the soldiers; *троная* —, the speech from the throne; *умныя, пустыя рѢчи*, sensible, frivolous discourse; *надгробная* —, funeral oration; — *папы къ кардиналамъ*, allocution of the pope to the cardinals; || word, term; language, speaking; — *плавная, ясная*, an easy, clear flow of words; *онъ повелѣлъ слѣдующую* —, he spoke in the following terms; *завести — о чемъ*, to let the conversation fall on; *о чемъ у васъ* —? what is the subject of conversation or what is on the carpet? *объ этомъ не было и рѢчи*, it was not even mentioned; — *идетъ о томъ*, there is a talk of it; *ваши рѢчи впереди*, *coll.* your turn to speak will come; *пров. людскимъ рѢчамъ вполувину вѣръ*, believe only half of what you hear; *пров. рѢчи какъ медъ, а дѣла какъ полынь*, sweet as honey, bitter as gall.

РѢшать, рѢшить, *v. a.* to resolve, solve, decide, determine, settle; to make up one's mind; —шить вопросъ, to solve a question; *надо —шить это*, we must finish with that; *они —шили ретироваться*, they resolved to beat a retreat; *я уже —шилъ*, I've made up my mind; *по разсмотрѣніи этого дѣла —шили, что*, after having examined that affair, they have arranged, that...; *она —шила это у себя въ умѣ*, she is determined, she has settled it in her mind; *этотъ докладъ не —шаетъ вопроса*, that argument is indecisive of the question; || to judge, try; — *уголовное дѣло*, to sit upon life and death; | *sl.* to deliver, set free; || —ся, *v. r.* to resolve, determine, settle; to be decided; to take a resolution; to make up one's

mind; на что вы —**шайтесь**? what do you resolve, determine, decide to do? какъ могли вы —**шить**ся на такой поступокъ? how could you persuade yourself to commit such an action? —**шайтесь**, come, make up your mind; самъ онъ ни на что не —**шится**, he is easily led; || *v. p.* to be judged, be tried; *дѣло мое скоро —шится*, my lawsuit will soon be tried; || *part. p.* **рѣшенный**, **рѣшѣнный**; —**ное дѣло**, affair decided, thing settled: —**шено**, я *пду*, it is decided, it is understood, it is done, I go.

Рѣшѣніе, *s. n.* decision, judgment, decree, sentence; —**дѣла**, decision of an affair; *постановить*—, to give judgment; *принять*—, to take issue upon a fact; || solution, resolution; —**задачи**, solution of a problem; —**вопроса**, resolution of a question.

Рѣшетина, *s. f.* lath, counter - lath; || see **Рѣшето**.

Рѣшетить, *v. a.* to lath, counter-lath, cover with laths.

Рѣшетнице, *augm.* see **Рѣшето**.

Рѣшетка, *s. f. dim.* **рѣшеточка**, grate, grating; rail-fence; *печная*—, *arch.* fire-grate; *опуская*—, *fort.* *sarasin*; || check; plaid, square (*in embroidery*); || cross; *орелъ или*—, cross or pile, head or tail; man or woman (*a game*); || —**точный**, *adj.*

Рѣшетникъ, *s. m.* sieve - maker, riddle-maker.

Рѣшетный, *adj.* of sieve, of riddle; || for sifting; riddled, bolted; —**ная мука**, coarse rye-flour; —**хлѣбъ**, bread made of coarse rye-flour.

Рѣшето, *s. n. dim.* **рѣшетоцо**, sieve, riddle, bolt, bolter; *prov.* —**томъ въ водѣ звѣзды ловить**, to try to do impossible things.

Рѣшеточникъ, *s. m.* *clathre (mushroom).*

Рѣшетчатый, *adj.* checked, in squares; —**тая работа**, lattice-work; — *мостъ*, *build.* lattice-bridge, truss-bridge; —**тая бесѣдка**, pole-arbor; —**тая кость**, *anat.* the cribriform bone, ethmoid bone; || *bot.* *clathrate*.

Рѣшимость, *s. f.* resolution, resoluteness, boldness, steadfastness, determination; || resolvedness.

Рѣшитель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* decider, determiner, determinator.

Рѣшительно, *adv.* decidedly, resolutely, determinately; absolutely, decisively, peremptorily; онъ —**желалъ** этого, he wished it decidedly; онъ —**ничего не дѣлаетъ**, he absolutely does nothing; *отвѣчать*—, to answer peremptorily; *это мнѣ все равно*, it is quite immaterial to me.

Рѣшительность, *s. f.* resolution, boldness, steadfastness; peremptoriness.

Рѣшительный, *adj.* decided, resolute, determined, decisive; peremptory; —**характеръ**, decided or determined character; — *человѣкъ*, *a* resolute man; —**бой**, *a* decisive combat; —**отвѣтъ**, peremptory answer; —**ная цѣна**, see **Цѣна**.

Рѣшить, see **Рѣшать**.

Рѣшѣвъ, *s. m.* engraver, cutter, carver, sculptor; cabinet-maker; —*на мѣди*, engraver on copper, copper-engraver; —*на деревѣ*, wood-engraver; —*печатей*, seal-engraver.

Рѣять, **рѣнуть**, *v. n.* to flow, rush, gush rapidly; || to blow with violence; || to plane; || *v. a. sl.* to throw, drive; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to throw one's self, precipitate one's self; to rush, dart, fly at; *рѣнувшись на непріятеля*, to rush on the enemy.

Рѣвень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of September.

Рѣмить, *v. n. pop.* to cry, weep, whine, whimper.

Рѣмница, *augm.* see **Рѣмка**.

Рѣмка, *s. f. dim.* **рѣмочка**, wine-glass; *prov.*

первую —**бу** *перхотою*, *третью* *охотою*; *первая* — *колома*, *вторая* *соколома*, *прочія* *мелкими* *пташками*, only the first step is difficult; || the hollow of a Dutch tile; || —**мочный**, *adj.*

Рюшь, *s. m.* quilling, rouché.

Рябенѣый, *adj. dim.* rather spotted.

Рябецъ, *s. m. ichth.* trout.

Рябѣкъ, *s. m. a* small yawl.

Рябина, *s. f. bot.* mountain-ash, sorb, sorb-apple, service-tree, service-berry, rowan, quick-beam, quicken-tree, wicken, wicken-tree; || pock-hole, pock-mark; || —**ны на поверхности воды**, *наит.* cat's-paw.

Рябинка, *s. f. dim.* see **Рябина**; || *bot.* milfoil, costmary, tanacetum, tansy.

Рябинникъ, *s. m.* plot of mountain-ash; || *orn.* litorn.

Рябиновка, *s. f.* cordial made with sorb-apples.

Рябиновый, *adj.* of sorb.

Рябить, *v. a.* to ripple; *въперъ* —**бить** *поверхность моря*, the wind ripples the surface of the sea; || *v. imp.* у меня —**бить** *въ глазахъ*, my sight is troubled, I am dim-sighted.

Рябка, *s. f. orn.* partridge.

Рябоватый, *dim.* see **Рябенѣый**.

Рябой, *adj.* pock-marked, pock-fretten, seamed with small-pox; || spotted; speckled (*of birds*).

Рябокъ, *s. m. orn.* sand-grouse.

Рябость, *s. f.* being marked with the small-pox.

Рябчикъ, *s. m. orn.* wood-hen, hazel-hen; || *bot.* fritillary; || *iron.* civilian; || —**ковый**, *adj.*

Рябъ, see **Рябчикъ**.

Рябый, see **Рябой**.

Рябь, *s. f.* ripple, rippling (*on water*); || *bot.* bindweed.

Рябѣть, *v. n.* to become pock-marked; || to ripple, curl (*of water*).

Рявца, *s. f. ichth.* sea-scorpion.

Рядъ, *s. f.* contract, bargain, convention; see **Договоръ**.

Рядить, *v. a.* to hire, engage; — *работниковъ*, to hire workmen; || to dress, dress out, adorn, set off; —*дѣтей*, to dress children out; *судить* у—, see **Судить**; || —**ся**, *v. rec. r.* to contract, agree about the price; || to dress one's self out, up, deck or attire one's self; || *obs.* to get ready, be prepared; || *part. p.* **ряженный**; *суженный* —**ный**, *pop.* the man destined to be married.

Рядная, *adj. s. f.* inventory of a trousseau.

Рядно, see **Рядно**.

Рядный, *adj.* according to contract; agreed upon; of contract; —**ная цѣна**, —**ная записка**, see **Рядная**.

Рядовой, *adj.* common; private; || *s. m.* common or private soldier, soldier in the ranks; —**ые**, *pl.* soldiery.

Рядокъ, *dim.* see **Рядъ**.

Рядомъ, **Рядкомъ**, *adv.* side by side; abreast; in a row; они *все трое или*—, they all three walked abreast.

Рядчикъ, *s. m.* hirer, contractor, bargainer.

Рядъ, *s. m.* row, range, file, line; — *стульевъ*, a row of chairs; *оборка въ два ряда*, a trimming of two rows; *первый*—, fore-front, fore-rank; *последній*—, rear-rank; *вступитъ въ ряды войска*, to enter the ranks; *длинный* — *каретъ*, a long string of carriages; *mil.* *справа*, *слѣва* *рядами*, right file, left file; *пальба рядами*, file-firing; на *рядѣ* или *наравнѣ* съ *прочими*, on a level with others; ranking with others; онъ *выходитъ изъ ряда обыкновенныхъ людей*, fig. he is not a common man; he is an out-of-the-way-man; *идти по два въ*—, по *три въ*—, to march two,

three abreast; *съ рѣду*, see *Сряду*; || *swath* (of *hay*); || *series*; *sequel*; — *идей*, a series of ideas; — *побѣда*, a sequel of victories; || *row* of shops; *market*; *лоскутный, веточный* —, broker's row; *железный* —, an iron-monger's; *рыбный* —, fish-market; *птичий, охотный* —, poultry-market; *мясной* —, butcher's shops.

Ряженный, *adj. s. m.* mummer.

Ряженіе, *s. n.* hiring, engaging; || *dress*ing.

Ряпуха, *s. f. dim.* — *пушка, ichth.* sea-eel; *coregonus marœna*; || — *пушій, adj.*

Ряса, *s. f. dim.* *ряска, —сочка*, cassock; || *рясный, adj.*

Ряска, *s. f. sl.* woman's dress or trimming.

Ряснобоецъ, *s. m.* a wearer of a cassock.

Ряха, *s. f. obs.* a woman fond of dress.

Ряхнуться, see *Рехнуться*.

С.

С, *s. m.* the eighteenth letter of the Russian alphabet; **С. С.** *старый стиль*, Old style; **Н. С.** *новый стиль*, New style.

Сабайонъ, *s. m.* a sauce of yolk of eggs and rum.

Сабанъ, *s. m.* a two-wheeled plough.

Сабелька, *s. f. dim.* a small sword.

Сабельникъ, *s. m. bot.* marsh-cinquefoil, marsh-five-finger.

Саблица, *s. f. augm.* a large sword.

Сабля, *s. f.* sabre, sword, broadsword; — *умсержденнаго образца*, regulation-sword; || *ichth.* sword-fish; || *bot.* see *Сабельникъ*; || — *белый, adj.*

Сабуръ, *s. m. bot.* aloes; *Socotrine* aloes; || *pharm.* juice of aloes, aloes; || — *рный, —ровый, adj.*

Саванъ, *s. m.* shroud, winding-sheet; face-cloth; || — *анный, adj.*

Саваоѣъ, *s. m.* Sabaoth, Jehovah, God.

Савасіанна, *s. f. bot.* knot-grass, whitlow-grass, swine-grass.

Савка, *s. f. orn.* winter duck.

Савраско, *s. m.* a roan horse.

Саврасый, *adj.* roan (of horses).

Сага, *s. f.* saga (legend of the northern nations).

Саго, *s. n. bot.* sago; || — *говый, adj.* — *вая пальма*, sago-tree.

Сагунъ, *s. m. zool.* sagoin, saquoin (a monkey).

Садикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small garden.

Садитель, *s. m.* planter.

Садить, *v. a.* see *Сажать*; *naut.* to haul; *фрака и гроты галсы* —! aboard fore and main tacks!

Садиться, *v. r.* *сѣсть, v. n.* to sit, sit down, take a seat, seat one's self; *прошу* —, sit down, be seated, please take a seat; *сѣсть за столъ*, to sit down to table; || to alight, perch, perch one's self; to roost; — *на насѣсть*, to go to roost (of poultry); || to set, go down (of the sun, stars, etc.); || to get into, go into; *сѣсть въ ванну, въ карету*, to get into a bath, into a carriage; || to begin, go to, fall to; *сѣсть за что нибудь*, to begin a thing; *сѣсть за работу*, to go to work; || to get upon; — *на лошадь*, to ride a horse, mount a horse; *сѣсть на корабль*, to get on board a ship, take shipping; || to give way; to sink, sink down (of buildings); || *chem.* to be precipitated; || to contract, shrink (of cloth, linen); *блѣзмо —дится на глазу*, a cataract is forming on the eye; *у него сѣлъ чирей на ногу*, he has a boil on his leg; *пыль —дится на мебель*, dust settles on the furniture or covers the

furniture; *корабль сѣлъ на мель*, the ship ran aground, has grounded; *роса —дится*, the dew is falling.

Садикко, *s. m. disd.* a small neglected garden.

Садка, *s. f.* plantation; planting; || shrinking, contracting (of linen, cloth); || thickening (of liquids); || leap (of animals).

Садкій, *adj.* liable to shrink or contract.

Садковый, *adj.* of fish-pond; || of aviary.

Саднить, *v. a.* to excoriate, rub the skin off; to gall.

Садно, *s. n.* see *Ссадина*.

Саднѣть, *v. n.* to smart.

Садовникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* gardener; || — *ни-ческій, —ничій, adj.*

Садовничать, *v. n.* to garden.

Садовничество, *s. n.* gardening.

Садоводецъ, *s. m.* horticulturist.

Садоводственный, *adj.* horticultural.

Садоводство, *s. n.* horticulture.

Садоводъ, see *Садоводецъ*.

Садовый, *adj.* of garden, garden; — *вая лавенда*, spike, aspic; — *вая рябина*, service-berry; service-tree; — *вая гвоздика*, picotee, carnation.

Садокъ, *s. m.* fish-pond; nurse-pond; cauf; || aviary, breeding-cage; volery; || warren (for rabbits).

Садочекъ, *dim.* see *Садъ*, *Садокъ*.

Садъ, *s. m.* garden.

Сачка, *dim.* see *Сайка*.

Сачникъ, *s. m.* baker or seller of small white loaves; || — *ница*, *s. f.* wife of a baker or seller of small white loaves.

Сачный, *adj.* of small loaves, for small loaves; — *ная продажа*, sale of small white loaves; — *ная мука*, flour for small white loaves.

Сажа, *s. f.* soot, smoke-black, smut; *голландская* —, lamp-black; *древесная* —, wood-soot; *животная* —, bone-black; *рубашка на немъ* — *жею*, fig. his shirt is shockingly dirty, filthy.

Сажалка, *s. f.* dibble, planting-stick.

Сажалка, *s. f.* fish-pond, nurse-pond, cauf.

Сажальный, *adj.* fit for planting, used for planting; — *коль*, dibble, planting-stick.

Сажальщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* planter, he or she who plants.

Сажаніе, *s. n.* planting; seating; setting.

Сажать, *v. a.* to seat; to set, place, put; to place on a seat; — *вотца*, to make a visitor take a seat; to give a visitor a seat; — *на тронъ*, to place on the throne; — *куруцу на яйца*, to set a hen on eggs; — *подъ арестъ, въ тюрьму*, to put under arrest; to imprison; — *кого на хлебъ и на воду*, to put a person upon bread and water; — *за работу*, to set to work; — *кого за собою на лошадь*, to take a person up behind; — *войска на суда*, to embark troops; — *пуговицы на жилетъ*, to sew buttons on a waistcoat; || to plant (trees); || to set, put into the oven (bread).

Сажденіе, *s. n.* planting.

Саженецъ, *s. m.* sapling, slip, setting, set; onions grown of sets.

Саженіе, *s. n.* planting.

Саженный, *adj.* of length, breadth, height or depth of a Russian sagene.

Сажень, *s. f.* Russian sagene (of 7 feet).

Сазанна, *s. f.* the flesh of the carp.

Сазанъ, *s. m. ichth.* carp; || — *ній, adj.*

Сайга, *s. f. zool.* saiga, antelope, gazelle.

Сайгакъ, *s. m. zool.* giraffe, camelopard; || — *гачій, adj.* — *гачій корень*, *bot.* leopard's-bone.

Сайганъ, *s. m. bot.* doricinum.

Сайдакъ, *s. m. obs.* bow and quiver.

Сайдачникъ, *s. m. obs.* archer, bow-man.

Сайка, *s. f.* a kind of small white loaf.
Сакви, *s. f. mil.* a small sack of oats fastened to the saddle of a soldier's horse.
Саквойжъ, *s. m.* carpet-bag.
Сакелларій, *s. m.* sacristan, vestry-keeper, sexton.
Саккошь, *s. m.* cope, pluvial (of a bishop).
Сакля, *s. f.* hut of the highland tribes of the Caucasus.
Сакъ, *s. m.* bag-net; purse-net.
Салазки, *s. f. pl. dim.* —**зочки**, small hand-sledge, sled; || —**зочный**, *adj.*
Салакуша, *s. f. dim.* —**шка**, *ichth.* sprat; || —**ший**, —**шный**, *adj.*
Саламандра, *s. f. zool.* salamander.
Саламата, *s. f.* sort of hasty-pudding; || —**тний**, *adj.*
Салатникъ, *s. m.* salad-bowl; salad-dish; || a person very fond of salad.
Салатница, *s. f.* salad-bowl, salad-dish.
Салатный, *adj.* of salad; —**булдырьянъ**, corn-salad, lamb's-lettuce.
Салатъ, *s. m. bot.* lettuce; **кочанный**—, cabbage-lettuce; **свиной**—, swine's-succory; || salad.
Саленгъ, *s. m. naut.* cross-tree, trestle-tree.
Саление, *s. n.* greasing, tallowing.
Саленый, *adj.* greased, covered with tallow.
Салепъ, *s. m. bot.* salep, salop.
Салець, *s. m.* stifle, stifle-joint (of a horse).
Саливація, *s. f. med.* salivation; flow of saliva.
Салингъ, *s. m. naut.* frame of the cross-trees and trestle-trees; **бомъ**—, top cross-trees.
Салить, *v. a.* to grease, tallow; || to dirty with grease; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to become greasy, dirty.
Салитескій, *adj.* salic; — **законъ**, the salic law.
Сало, *s. n.* grease, fat; tallow; **свечное**—, candle-grease; **торгъ — домъ**, tallow-trade; || the first thin ice (on rivers).
Салопница, *s. f.* mantua-maker, mantle-maker; || a beggar-woman.
Салопъ, *s. m.* mantle, cloak; || —**пный**, *adj.*
Салотопенный, **Салотопный**, *adj.* for melting tallow; — **заводъ**, see **Салотопня**.
Салотопня, *s. f.* tallow-boilery.
Салотопъ, *s. m.* tallow-boiler.
Салфетка, *s. f. dim.* —**точка**, napkin; || —**точный**, *adj.*
Салфеточникъ, *s. m.* napkin-manufacturer.
Сальникъ, *s. m. anat.* epiploon, omentum, caul; || a dish of epiploon; || **мех.** stuffing-box.
Сальничный, *adj.* of epiploon.
Сально, *adv.* very fat, greasy, fatty; || filthy, dirty, obscene.
Сальность, *s. f.* greasiness, obscenity.
Сальный, *adj.* greasy, fat, fatty; tallowy; of grease, of tallow; || smeary, dirty, filthy; obscene; || **бот.** —**ное дерево**, tallow-tree; —**ная трава**, butter-wort; —**ное восковое дерево**, bay-bush; — **корень**, comfrey, bugle.
Салютация, *s. f.* see **Салютъ**.
Салютовать, *v. a. mil.* to salute.
Салютъ, *s. m. naut.* salute.
Самъ, see **Самъ**.
Самбукъ, *s. m. bot.* sambucus, elder, elder-tree; || —**буквый**, *adj.* —**вое дерево**, elder, elder-tree.
Самвика, *s. f. obs.* sambucus (musical instrument).
Самглавъ дунный, *s. m. ichth.* sunfish.
Самецъ, *s. m.* male, he, cock; **воробьиный**, **куропатчій**—, a cock-sparrow, cock-partridge; **соколий**—, tiercel, tiercelet; **астребиный**—, tassel, tassel-hawk, musket-hawk.
Самка, *s. f.* female, she, hen; hen-bird; **куро-**

пачья—, a hen partridge; — **канарейки**, a female canary-bird; — **медведя**, a she-bear; || —**кинь**, *adj.*

Самъ, see **Самъ**.

Самобесѣдованіе, *s. n.* monologue, soliloquy.

Самобытность, *s. f.* self-existence; independence, independence; independent existence; originality.

Самобытный, *adj.* self-existent, independent; original; || —**но**, *adv.*—ly.

Самоваръ, *s. m. dim.* —**варецъ**, —**варчикъ**, tea-urn; || —**рный**, *adj.*

Самовидецъ, *s. m.* —**днца**, *s. f.* eye-witness.

Самовластвовање, *s. n.* absolute power.

Самовластвовать, *v. n.* to have absolute power.

Самовластецъ, **Самовластитель**, *s. m.* —**льница**, *s. f.* absolute sovereign.

Самовластіе, *s. n.* absolute power.

Самовластительство, *s. n.* absolute power; despotism.

Самовластный, *adj.* absolute, illimited, despotic, despotic; || —**но**, *adv.*—ly, —cally.

Самовозгараніе, *s. n.* spontaneous combustion.

Самовозгарательный, *adj.* subject to spontaneous combustion.

Самоволие, *s. n.* self-will, will; one's own will; arbitrariness; || wilfulness; licentiousness; insubordination.

Самовольникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* a wilful, headstrong, wayward person.

Самовольничать, *v. n.* to act of one's own head, upon one's own authority; to be wilful, act wilfully.

Самовольный, *adj.* self-willed, wilful; wayward; headstrong; insubordinate; — **ребенокъ**, a wilful, disobedient, undutiful child; || arbitrary; || —**но**, *adv.* wilfully, of one's own head, upon one's own authority; arbitrarily, waywardly.

Самовольство, *s. n.* self-will, wilfulness, waywardness; licentiousness.

Самовольствовать, see **Самовольничать**.

Самовольщина, *s. f.* licentious mob.

Самовосхваляніе, *s. n.* self-applause.

Самогласный, *adj. gram.* —**ная буква**, vowel.

Самоговорящий, *adj.* — **иербъ**, allusive or canting heraldry.

Самодвигъ, *s. m.* automaton.

Самодвижность, *s. f.* automatic motion, self-motion.

Самодвижный, **Самодвижущійся**, *adj.* automatic, automatical.

Самодержавецъ, see **Самодержецъ**.

Самодержавіе, *s. n.* autocracy; sovereignty.

Самодержавный, *adj.* autocratic, autocratical; || —**но**, *adv.*—cally, as an autocrat; supremely.

Самодержавствовать, *v. n.* to reign as an autocrat.

Самодержецъ, *s. m.* autocrat; || —**жица**, *s. f.* autocratix.

Самодовольный, *adj.* self-sufficient, self-conceited, conceited; || —**но**, *adv.*—ly.

Самодовольство, *s. n.* sufficiency, self-sufficiency, self-conceit, conceitedness.

Самодувный, *adj.* — **мъзъ**, ventilator.

Самодурство, *s. n.* **Самодуръ**, *s. f.* stubbornness, waywardness; folly, extravagance; wild thing; conceited stupidity.

Самодуръ, *s. m.* wilful and stupid person.

Самодѣйствующій, *adj.* self-acting, automatic, automatical.

Самодѣльный, *adj.* made by one's self, home-made.

Самодѣльщина, *s. f.* one's own work; work done at home.

Самое, *see* Самъ.

Самозабвѣніе, *s. n.* self-neglecting, self-denial.

Самозащита, *s. f.* self-defense.

Самозванецъ, *s. m.* —**званка**, *s. f.* impostor, pretender; pseudo.

Самозванство, *s. n.* imposture, assumption.

Самозванный, *adj.* false, pseudo; assumed.

Самойстина, *s. f.* axiom.

Самолѣтный, *adj.* — **челнокъ**, fly-shuttle.

Самолѣтъ, *s. m.* fly-shuttle; || ferry, ferry-boat; raft.

Самолѣчность, *s. f.* personality.

Самолѣчный, *adj.* personal; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly, in person.

Самолѣвный, *adj.* —**ная снасть**, *see* Самолѣвъ.

Самолѣвъ, *s. m.* trap, snare (*automatic*).

Самолѣбѣцъ, *s. m.* self-lover; egoist; selfish person.

Самолѣбный, *adj.* self-loving.

Самолѣбіе, *s. n.* self-love.

Самонинительный, *adj.* self-conceited, presumptuous.

Самониніе, *s. n.* self-conceit, presumption.

Самонадѣянность, *s. f.* self-confidence; self-conceit, presumption, presumptuousness.

Самонадѣянный, *adj.* self-confident; self-conceited, presumptuous; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly.

Самоправіе, *s. n.* self-will; whimsicalness; waywardness; stubbornness.

Самоправный, *adj.* self-willed; whimsical; wayward, stubborn.

Самообвинѣніе, *s. n.* self-condemnation.

Самообладаніе, *s. n.* self-possession, self-government, self-command, self-control.

Самообоженіе, *s. n.* self-deification.

Самообольщеніе, *s. n.* self-abuse, self-deceit, self-deception, self-delusion, self-imposture.

Самообразование, *s. n.* self-education.

Самоотверженіе, *s. n.* self-denial.

Самоотверженный, *adj.* self-denying.

Самотреченіе, *s. n.* self-renouncement.

Самосохрана, *s. f.* self-preservation, self-defence.

Самопалъ, *s. m.* arquebuse, hand-gun.

Самопожертвованіе, *s. n.* self-sacrifice.

Самопознаніе, *s. n.* self-knowledge.

Самопомощь, *s. f.* self-help.

Самопроизвольность, *s. f.* free-will, arbitrariness; spontaneity, spontaneousness.

Самопроизвольный, *adj.* arbitrary; voluntary; || spontaneous; || —**но**, *adv.* —ily, —ly; of one's free-will.

Самопрялка, *s. f.* spinning-wheel; || —**прѣлочный**, *adj.*

Самородка, *s. f.* *see* Самородокъ.

Самородный, *adj.* natural; self-born; || *min.* native, virgin; —**ные металлы**, virgin metals.

Самородокъ, *s. m.* native or virgin metal, native ore; nugget (*of gold*).

Самосадка, *s. f.* lake-salt.

Самосадочный, *adj.* —**ная соль**, lake-salt.

Самоскорѣйшій, *adj.* quickest, fastest; *въ шестъ времени*, at the shortest notice, immediately, forthwith, shortly.

Самосознаніе, *s. n.* self-consciousness.

Самосохраненіе, *s. n.* self-preservation, self-defense.

Самостоятельность, *s. f.* independence, independency; self-existence.

Самостоятельный, *adj.* independent; —**лагалъ**, *gram.* substantive verb; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly.

Самострѣлъ, *s. m.* arhalet, cross-bow.

Самосудный, *see* Самоуправный.

Самосудъ, *s. m.* *see* Самоуправство.

Самоубійство, *s. n.* suicide, self-murder, self-homicide, self-destruction.

Самоубійца, *s. c.* suicide, self-murderer, self-destroyer, *felo-de-se*.

Самоуваженіе, *s. n.* self-esteem.

Самоувѣренность, *s. f.* self-confidence; boldness.

Самоувѣренный, *adj.* self-confident, self-confiding; bold; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly; with self-confidence.

Самоуниженіе, *s. n.* self-abasement.

Самоуправленіе, *s. n.* self-government, autonomy.

Самоуправный, *adj.* taking the law into one's own hands; righting one's self; || —**но**, *adv.* without authority.

Самоуправство, *s. n.* the act of taking the law into one's own hands; being one's own judge; || act of violence; violence.

Самоучитель, *s. m.* manual, hand-book.

Самоучка, *s. c.* a self-taught person; || *s. f.* self-education.

Самохвалъ, *s. m.* —**хвалка**, *s. f.* self-praiser; boaster, braggart, swaggerer, blusterer.

Самохвальный, *adj.* self-praising; boasting, boastful, swaggering, blustering.

Самохвальство, *s. n.* self-praise; boasting, swaggering, bluster.

Самохотный, *adj.* voluntary, willing; || —**но**, *adv.* —ily, —ly; of one's own accord.

Самодѣятный, *adj.* of natural colour (*of precious stones*).

Самочѣртъ, *s. m.* pantograph.

Самочувствіе, *s. n.* internal sensation; self-consciousness; — *больного хопшо*, the patient feels himself well.

Самумъ, *s. m.* simoon, simoom (*wind*).

Самшитъ, *s. m.* bot. box, box-tree; || —**шито-ый**, *adj.*

Самъ, *adj. pron.* (*f.* сама, *n.* само), self, one's self; in person, in one's own person; я—, myself; ты—, thyself; онъ—, himself; она сама, herself; оно само, itself; мы сами, ourselves; вы сами, yourself, yourselves; они сами, themselves; —**по себѣ**, by one's self, of one's self, of itself; *онъ пришелъ* — **по себѣ**, he came alone, of his own accord; *онъ живетъ* — **по себѣ**, he lives by himself; *вещь хороша сама по себѣ*, the thing is good in itself; *вещь говоритъ сама за себя*, the thing speaks for itself; —*отецъ сказалъ это*, the father himself said it; *Богъ есть сама премудрость*, God is wisdom itself; *пеняйте на самого себя*, lay the blame on yourself; *быть самимъ собою*, to be one's own self; *самѣ собою разумѣется*, of course, that follows as a matter of course; *онъ сдѣлалъ это — отъ себя*, he did that of his own accord, upon his own authority; — *на—*, face to face; *онъ — не свой*, he is not in his usual humour, he is out of sorts, he is beside himself; *самому не пользоваться и другимъ не давать*, to play the dog in the manger; *король — шестъ*, a sequence of six from the king; *валетъ — другъ*, the knave second; *рожь родилась — десятъ*, rye gave a tenth; *онъ живетъ — другъ*, he lives with another; *prov. — другъ плакать, что — другъ стряпнать*: *скорѣе*, pleasure shared is double pleasure.

Самый, *adj.* (*f.* самая, *n.* самое), same, self-same; тотъ—, тотъ-же—, the same, the very same; *дайте намъ того-же —маго вина*, give us some of the very same wine; *это то же —мое*, it is the same thing, that comes to the same thing; || *съ —маго, отъ —маго*, from; *съ —маго начала*, from the very beginning; *съ —маго утра*,

from early morning; || *въ—, передъ —мымъ*, just, exactly; directly, immediately; *въ —мую пору*, just in time; *въ то —мое время*, just when, just then; *въ это —мое время*, just now; *онъ пришелъ въ—полдень*, he came at the clock struck twelve; *пуля попала ему въ —мое сердце*, the bullet pierced his heart; || *у —маго, къ —мому*, close to, just by, quite close to, hard by; *у —мой стѣнѣ*, close to the wall; || *own; вотъ —мыя его слова*, these are his own words, he said that in those very terms; || *alone; mere; even; —мое его молчаніе доказываетъ, что*, his silence alone proves, that; *—мая мысль объ этомъ наводитъ дрожь*, the mere idea of it makes one shudder; *они убивали не только женщинъ, но и —мыхъ дѣтей*, they killed the women and even the children; || *the most, greatest, best; —лучшій, the best; —мое лучшее молчаніе*, the best thing is to be silent; *—большой, the greatest; —дурной, the worst, worse; || loc. adv. въ —момъ дѣлѣ*, indeed, in fact, really, truly.

Сангвиникъ, *s. m.* a person of a sanguine temperament.

Сангвиническій, *adj.* sanguine, sanguineous.

Сандалять, *v. a.* to dye with sandal-wood.

Сандаля, *s. f.* Сандалий, *s. m.* sandal.

Сандаля, *s. m.* sandal, sanders, saunders, sandal-wood; *красильное начало —дѣ*, *chem. santaline; || —льный, adj.*

Сандаракъ, *s. m.* sandarach, pounce; *коробочка съ —ракомъ*, pounce-box; || **—раковый**, *adj.*

Сандовъ, *s. m.* harpoon; spear.

Сандрикъ, *s. m.* arch. cornice (of a window), window-cornice.

Сани, *s. f. pl. dim. сѣнки*, sledge, sleigh, sled; *лѣзть въ сани*, to drive in a sledge; *prov. не въ свои — не садись*, don't put yourself into a place which does not belong to you; *prov. изъ саней, да въ дровни*, to descend from peer to peasant; || *naut. cradle.*

Санитарный, *adj.* sanitary.

Санитаръ, *s. m.* sanitarian.

Саникъ, *s. m.* sledge-manufacturer.

Саничій, *adj. s. m. obs.* the keeper of the sledges.

Санный, *adj.* of sledge; — *ныя*, sledding, sledge-way, sledge-road; good road for travelling in sledges; sledging season.

Сановитость, *s. f.* imposing, majestic deportment; dignity, majesty; manners full of dignity.

Сановитый, *adj.* majestic, imposing, noble, dignified; || *—то, adv.* — cally, — ly, — bly, with dignity.

Сановникъ, *s. m.* dignitary; statesman.

Сановность, *s. f.* dignity.

Сановный, *adj.* invested with dignity; having an air of a dignitary; majestic, dignified.

Саночки, *s. f. pl.* small sledge; *prov. любишь въ —кахъ кататься, люби и —возить*, one must take it for better, for worse.

Саночный, *adj.* of sledge.

Санскритскій, *adj.* sanscrit; — *языкъ*, the sanscrit, sanskrit.

Санхедринъ, *s. m.* sanhedrim (Jewish law-court).

Санъ, *s. m.* dignity; post, office.

Сапа, *s. f.* fort. sap.

Сапажу, *s. m.* sapajo, sapajous (monkey).

Сапанъ, *s. m.* bot. sapan-wood.

Сапёръ, *s. m.* mil. sapper; || **сапёрный**, *adj.*

Сапировать, *v. a.* fort. to sap.

Сапировка, *s. f.* sap, sapping.

Сапогъ, *s. m. dim.* сапожекъ, boot; *отворотъ*

у сапога, boot-top; *сапоги съ отворотами*, top-boots; *высокіе сапоги*, wellingtons; *машинка для сжиманія сапогъ*, boot-jack; *сапоги скороходы*, seven-leagued boots; *у него сапоги сапогоды*, *онъ все бьетъ*, his shoes are made of running leather; *prov. два сапога пара*, they are well matched; — *лантю не братъ*, a horse and an ass are not a pair.

Сапожишко, *s. m.* disd. bad boot.

Сапожище, *s. m.* large boot.

Сапожникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* boot-maker, shoe-maker; *prov. портной безъ кафтана, а — безъ сапогъ*, the shoe-maker's wife is the worst shod; || **—ническій, —ничій, adj.**

Сапожничать, *v. n.* to make boots, shoes; to carry on a boot-maker's trade.

Сапожничество, *s. n.* trade of boot-maker; boot-making, shoe-making.

Сапожничиха, *s. f.* wife of a boot-maker.

Сапожный, *adj.* of boot; — *каблукъ*, heel, heel-piece, heel-tap; — *ная колодка*, boot-tree; — *крючекъ*, boot-hook; — *ное ушко*, boot-strap; — *ная кожа*, shoe-leather; — *ная щетка*, shoe-brush; — *гоздь*, sparrow-bill.

Сапортусъ, *s. m.* naut. supporter of the cat-head.

Сапота, *s. f.* bot. achras, sapota.

Сапунъ, *see* Сопунъ.

Сапфирный, **Сапфировый**, *adj.* sapphirine.

Сапфиръ, *s. m.* min. sapphire, telesia.

Сапъ, *s. m.* vet. glanders, strangles.

Сарай, *s. m.* dim. сарайчикъ, shed; cart-shed; coach-house; — *для телмъ*, wain-house; *вагонный* —, waggon-shed; *паровозный* —, engine-house; *товарный* —, goods-depot; *поставитъ карету въ—*, to put up a carriage; || **—айный, adj.**

Сарайще, *s. m.* augm. a large, capacious shed or coach-house.

Саранъ, *s. f.* bot. martagon (a kind of lily).

Саранча, *s. f.* grasshopper, locust, field-cricket.

Сарафаница, *s. f.* a woman who wears a sarafan.

Сарафанъ, *s. m.* dim. —ничекъ, —фанецъ, sarafan (a Russian national dress for women); || **—фанный, adj.**

Сарачинскій, *adj.* —ское *имено*, rice.

Сарвень, *s. f.* naut. service; *клатъ* —, to serve, to keekle; *шюицъ* —, catharpings of the shrouds.

Сардель, **Сардина**, **сардинка**, *s. f.* Сардинъ, *s. m.* ichth. sardine, sardan, sardel.

Сардій, *see* Сердоликъ.

Сардониксъ, *s. m.* min. sardonix, sard, sardoin.

Сардоническій, *adj.* sardonic; || **—ски, adv.** — cally.

Сардъ, *see* Сердоликъ.

Саржа, *s. f.* serge; || **—жевый, adj.**

Сарказмъ, *s. m.* sarcasm, taunt.

Саркастическій, *adj.* sarcastic, sarcastical; || **—чески, adv.** — cally.

Саркофагъ, *s. m.* sarcophagus.

Саррадинскій, *see* Сарачинскій.

Сарсапариль, *s. f.* bot. sarsaparilla, sarsa; || **—льный, adj.**

Сарыбаракъ, *s. m.* chem. Astracan soda.

Сарычъ, *s. m.* orn. buzzard.

Сассапариль, **—льный**, *see* Сарсапариль, — льный.

Сассафрасъ, *s. m.* bot. sassafras; || **—совый, adj.**

Сатана, *s. m.* Satan; devil.

Сатанищина, *s. f.* satanicness.

Сатанинскій, **Сатаническій**, *adj.* satanic, satanical; diabolic, diabolical.

Сатинъ, *s. m.* satinet (*stuff*).
Сатира, *s. f.* satire; lampoon, squib.
Сатирикъ, *s. m.* satirist.
Сатирический, *adj.* satiric, satirical; || **—ски**, *adv.* —cally.
Сатиръ, *s. m.* argus (*butterfly*); || *myth.* sylvan.
Сатрапъ, *s. m.* satrap; || **—пскій**, *adj.*
Сатурнъ, *s. m.* astr. Saturn (*planet*); || **—новъ**, *adj.* saturnian.
Сафиръ, **Сафирный**, *see* Сапфиръ, Сапфирный.
Сафлоръ, *s. m.* bot. saffron, bastard saffron, crocus; —*красильный*, carthamus, safflower; || *chem.* zaffer, zaffre.
Сафой, *s. m.* bot. savoy, savoy-cabbage.
Сафрѣ, *s. m.* chem. zaffer, zaffre.
Сафьянщикъ, *s. m.* morocco-tanner.
Сафьянъ, *s. m.* morocco, morocco-leather; || **—янный**, **—яновый**, *adj.*
Сахарецъ, *dim.* *see* Сахаръ.
Сахаристый, *adj.* saccharine; sugary.
Сахарить, *v. a.* to sugar, put sugar.
Сахарница, *s. f.* sugar-basin, sugar-dish; sugar-caster.
Сахарность, *s. f.* sugariness, sweetness.
Сахарный, *adj.* of sugar; sugary, sugared; sweet; — *тростникъ*, sugar-cane, sugar-reed; — *кленъ*, sugar-maple; **—ное варенье**, preserves made with sugar; **—ная вода**, sugar and water; — *за-водъ*, sugar-house, sugar-works; **—ное тѣсто**, gum-paste; **—ные щипчики**, sugar-tongs, sugar-nippers; **—ная дыня**, sweet melon; **—ная юлова**, sugar-loaf; — *песокъ*, brown-sugar, moist-sugar; || *fig.* effeminate, delicate, one who is afraid of getting wet.
Сахароварѣніе, *s. n.* sugar-manufacture; sugar-refining, sugar-refinery, the refining of sugar.
Сахароварный, *adj.* fit for sugar-refining; for refining sugar; — *заводъ*, sugar-refinery.
Сахароварня, *s. f.* sugar-refinery.
Сахароваръ, *s. m.* sugar-refiner, sugar-baker, sugar-burner.
Сахаръ, *s. m.* sugar; *тростниковый* —, cane-sugar; *свинцовый* —, sugar of lead; *свекловичный* —, beet-root sugar; *колотый* —, lump-sugar; *пиленый* —, sawn-sugar; || — *медовичъ*, a honey-mouthed, honey-tongued person; all sugar and honey; a clever, cunning blade.
Сашѣ, *s. n.* sachel.
Сбавка, *s. f.* diminution, decrease, lessening; abatement, reduction, fall; — *въ цѣнѣ*, reduction of price; *сбавать* — *ему*, to make some abatement; || **—вочный**, *adj.*
Сбавлять, **сбавить**, *v. a.* to diminish, decrease, lessen, abate, reduce; to lower, make an abatement (*in price*); *онъ не сбавитъ ни копѣйки*, he won't take off a penny; *fig.* **—вить кому снеси**, to humble, beat down, bring down the pride of a person; || **—ся**, *v. n. p.* to abate; to be abated; to grow shorter; to fall; || *part. p.* **сбавленный**.
Сбалмошный, *see* Вбалмошный.
Сберегатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* preserver; keeper; layer up.
Сберегательный, *adj.* **—ная касса**, savings-bank, saving-fund.
Сберегать, **сберечь**, *v. a.* to preserve, keep, reserve; to lay by; to treasure up; to save; — *речь копѣйку на черный день*, to keep, lay by money for unforeseen wants; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be preserved, etc.; || *part. p.* **сбереженный**; *онъ живетъ на —ныя имъ деньги*, he lives on his savings.
Сбереженіе, *s. n.* preservation; saving; scrap-
Сбивальный, *adj.* fit, employed for striking off; for whipping (*cream*); for beating up (*eggs*).

Сбивать, **сбить**, *v. a.* to strike off, knock off, beat off, beat together, throw down; to upset, cause to fall; to fell; **сбить кого съ ногъ**, to knock one down, to fell or strike one to the ground; *лошадь сбила ездока*, the horse threw its rider; — *рога*, *see* Рогъ; || to churn (*butter*); to whip (*cream*); to beat up (*eggs*); || to drive out, oust, turn out; || to nail, spike (*the boards of a floor*); || to join; to mortise; to gather together, collect, assemble; to heap up, pile up; || to lower, abate, lessen; — *цѣну*, to lower prices; || to deter, dissuade; || to lower, humble; **сбить снесъ**, to take the shine out of a man; || to disconcert, confound, baffle; to put out; **сбить съ толку**, *see* Толкъ; **сбить съ позиціи**, to beat one off of one's position; — *съ нymi*, to lead or set astray; || to blunt, take off the edge of; to dull; to use, wear out; || — *постылку*, to shake down litter (*for horses*); — *постель*, to shake down a bed; *волнѣніемъ сбило насъ къ юго-востоку*, the swell has set us to the south-east; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to lose one's way, stray, go astray, go wrong; — *ся съ дороги*, to be out of the way; to go, run astray; — *ся съ такта*, to be thrown out of time; || to become disconcerted, confused; to wander; to contradict one's self; to lose the thread (*of a discourse*); *выговоръ его —вается на нѣмца*, he has a German accent, his accent resembles that of a German; || **сбить съ ногъ**, *mil.* to lose the step; *лошадь —вается съ ногъ*, the horse changes its pace; || *part. p.* **сбитый**.

Сбивка, *s. f.* striking off, beating off; churning (*butter*); whipping (*cream*); beating up (*eggs*).

Сбивчивость, *s. f.* confusion, confusedness.

Сбивчивый, *adj.* confused; obscure, indistinct; **—вая лошадь**, a horse with an uneven pace; || **—во**, *adv.* —ly.

Сбиратель, *see* Собираатель.

Сбирать, *see* Собирать.

Сбитень, *s. m.* sheeten, a Russian popular drink, composed of hot water and honey; a tea of honey, capsicum and a few spices; || **—енный**, *adj.*

Сбитеньщикъ, *s. m.* sheeten seller; || **—щичій**, *adj.*

Сбить, *see* Сбивать.

Сблажить, *v. n.* to do a foolish thing; || to become mad.

Сближать, **сблизить**, *v. a.* to bring near, bring together; to make persons better acquainted with each other; to bind, connect; *дружба —вила ихъ*, friendship had connected them; || **—ся**, *v. rec.* to come nearer; *fig.* to become friends, become acquainted, connected; || *part. p.* **сближенный**.

Сближеніе, *s. n.* bringing near, together; acquaintance, connection, friendship.

Сбой, *s. m.* reduction, abatement, lowering (*of prices*).

Сбойка, *s. f.* joining, joint, mortising.

Сбоина, *s. f.* residue; husks, skins (*of fruits after the last pressing*); oil-cake.

Сболтнуть, *v. n.* **—ся**, *v. imp.* to drop or slip a word; *fig.* to babble, talk idly, tell lies.

Сбористый, *adj.* plicate, plicated, plaited, wrinkled.

Сборище, *s. n.* concourse, meeting, assembly, muster; crowd, rabble, mob; collection, reunion.

Сборка, *s. f.* carp. join. bond; joint; — *въ тpeбѣ*, groove and tongue joint; — *въ замкѣ*, assemblage with key-piece; — *въ зубѣ*, scarf with intents; joggle; — *въ лану*, dove-tailing; — *въ на-крышку*, concealed dove-tailing; — *въ полъ-дерева*, halving; scarfing; — *въ притыкѣ*, flush-joint; — *въ уелъ*, mitre-joint; — *на шны*, notching; — *машины*, mech. erecting; || fold, plait.

Сборникъ, *s. m.* collection; magazine; — *словъ*, word-book; || *cap*, mob-cap.

Сборный, *adj.* of collection; collected, assembled, gathered; || of meeting or reunion; — *ная комната*, — *день*, meeting-room, meeting-day; — *ное мѣсто*, — *пунктъ*, the rendez-vous, meeting-place, rallying-point, alarm-post (*of troops*); — *ное воскресенье*, Low-Sunday, Quadragesima Sunday; || — *ная мастерская*, *tech.* erecting shop.

Сборщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* collector, gatherer; — *податей*, tax-collector, tax-gatherer; — *пошлинъ*, toll-collector, toll-gatherer; — *пошлинъ при заставахъ*, turnpike-keeper, turnpike-man; || *beggar*; || *tech.* erector, filler.

Сборъ, *s. m.* assembling, collecting, collection, gathering; || harvest, crop, reaping; || muster (*of troops*); call, roll-call; *бить* —, to beat the roll-call; to beat to arms; to beat up the troops; || raising (*taxes*); revenue, duty, dues, tax; *таможенный* —, custom-house duty; *подушный* —, capitation, poll-tax, capitation-tax; *prov. идъ сборы*, *тамъ и воры*, opportunity makes the thief.

Сборы, *s. m. pl.* preparations; *Маланьины* —, endless preparations; || folds, plaits.

Сбодать, *v. a. pop.* to cobble, botch, bungle (*a piece of work*).

Сбрасывать, *сбросить*, *v. a.* to throw, cast, fling down; to precipitate; — *наземъ*, to knock down; || to dismount, throw off the saddle, unhorse; || to throw off, take off, pull off, cast away; — *снять съ себя платье*, to pull off one's clothes; || to discard; || to shake off; || to cast, slip, drop prematurely; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be thrown, be cast down, be flung; to be dismounted, be unhorsed; to be thrown off; || *part. p.* сброшенный.

Сбрасывать, *сбросать*, *v. a.* to throw together, heap up, huddle up; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be thrown up in a heap; || *part. p.* сброшенный.

Сбрести, *see* Брести.

Сбривать, *сбрить*, *v. a.* to shave off; || to pilfer, filch, steal; || to fleece, overcharge.

Сбродиться, *сбростися*, *v. n.* to crawl, drag one's self, trail.

Сбродъ, *s. m.* mob, rabble, riff-raff, set of beggars; || confused collection.

Сбросать, *сбросить*, *see* Сбрасывать.

Сбухты-баракхты, *adv.* at random, without rhyme or reason.

Сбываніе, *s. n.* *see* Сбытъ.

Сбывать, *сбытъ*, *v. a.* to get rid of, rid one's self; to sell, sell off; *онъ не могъ сбытъ своихъ товаровъ*, he could not get rid of his wares; — *что съ рукъ*, to get rid of; to free one's self of; || *v. n.* to fall, lower, go down (*of water, tide, prices*); *вода —ваетъ*, the waters are receding; || *part. p.* сбытый.

Сбываться, *сбыться*, *v. n.* to be realized, be accomplished; to happen, take place; *это не сбывается*, that won't happen.

Сбылой, *adj.* fallen down, lowered.

Сбытіе, *s. n.* diminution; || accomplishment.

Сбыточный, *adj.* possible, feasible.

Сбытный, *adj.* that sells well, saleable.

Сбытъ, *s. m.* sale; *для сбыта*, of sale, on sale, for sale; *имѣть хороший* —, to meet a ready sale; *открыть новое мѣсто для сбыта товаровъ*, to open a new market for trade.

Сбытъ, *see* Сбывать.

Сбѣганіе, *s. n.* running down; running off.

Сбѣгать, *сбѣгать*, *сбѣжать*, *v. n.* to run down, come running down; to rush down; || to run out, run down, flow out; || to run off, run away; to elope; || to tarnish, fade; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to run

together, flock; to rush; to troop, gather in crowds; to come running in haste.

Сбѣгать, *v. n.* to run; — *гай за докторомъ*, run for a doctor, fetch a doctor quickly, hasten for a doctor.

Сбѣгъ, *s. m.* flowing; || *naut.* scupper, scupper-hole.

Сбѣжалый, *adj.* runaway, fugitive, eloped.

Сбѣжаніе, *s. n.* running away, elopement, escape, flight.

Сбѣжать, *see* Сбѣгать.

Свадебный, *adj.* of wedding, nuptial; — *ные гости*, the wedding party; — *ное кольцо*, wedding-ring.

Свадьба, *s. f. dim.* свадебка, wedding, marriage; nuptials; *день —бы*, wedding day; *быть на —бѣ*, to be present at a wedding; to be of a wedding party; *prov. до —бы зажижеть*, never say die! never mind!

Сваживать, *see* Свозить.

Свайка, *s. f. dim.* свайчка, swayka, a sort of game; a nail with a large head (*for playing*); || *naut.* marling-spike, fid, splicing-fid; || *dim.* *see* Свая.

Свайнобойный, *adj.* — *коперъ*, a pile-driver.

Свайный, *adj.* of piles; — *ная постройка*, a building on piles.

Сваливать, *свалить*, *v. a.* to throw down, fell down, knock down, upset; *вѣтромъ —лило дерево*, the wind has blown down a tree; *стаканъ вина —лилъ его съ ногъ*, a glass of wine brought him down; *болѣзнь —лила его въ постель*, he was brought to bed by illness; || to unload, discharge; to relieve; — *спно съ воза*, to unload a hay-cart; — *съ плечъ*, — *что съ себя*, to relieve one's self or to release one's self of; — *на кого вину*, to throw the blame of a fault upon a person; to lay the fault at another person's door; || to heap up, throw in a heap; || *naut.* to remove; || *v. n.* to abate, diminish, lessen; *къ вечеру жаръ —лилъ*, towards evening the heat abated; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to fall down, come to the ground, tumble down; || *naut.* to run foul, board, come alongside; || *part. p.* сваленный.

Сваливать, *свалить*, *v. a.* to felt, felt together; || to hurry over, botch, cobble, knock off; || — *ся*, *v. p. n.* to get entangled; to wallow; || *part. p.* сваленный.

Свалка, *s. f.* throng; || fight; brawl; the tug of war; *во время —ки*, in the row; || heap, accumulation; || unloading; || *naut.* running foul, boarding.

Свалъ, *s. m.* heaping up.

Свальный, *adj.* happened in a throng.

Свальщикъ, *s. m.* porter, heaver, lumpier.

Свалить, *see* Сваливать.

Свара, *s. f. sl.* squabble, quarrel, dispute.

Сварганитъ, *v. a.* to arrange; || to botch, cobble; to hurry over, knock off.

Сваривать, *сварить*, *v. a.* to weld, braze, hard-solder (*metals*); || to boil; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be boiled; to be welded; || *part. p.* сваренный.

Сварка, *s. f.* soldering, brazing.

Сварливость, *s. f.* quarrelsomeness, snappishness, termagancy.

Сварливый, *adj.* quarrelsome; cross, cross-grained, waspish, snappish, snarly; — *вая баба*, termagant.

Сварной, *adj.* welded, brazed, forged.

Сварочный, *adj.* of soldering, of brazing.

Сватаніе, *s. n.* matching, match-making, love-suit; courting, wooing.

Сватать, *v. a.* to match, make up a match for; *онъ —таетъ мою дочь за своего сына*, he seeks my daughter in marriage for his son;

prov. дочку—, за матушкой волоочиться, he that wishes for the daughter, must flatter the mother; || *—ся, v. r.* to pay one's addresses; to court, woo; *кз ней —тались многие женихи*, she was courted by many suitors; *prov. —тались, —тались, да есь и попрамались*, many wooers but no marrying men.

Сватовство, *s. n.* match-making; courting, wooing, addresses; || relationship (*by marriage*); kinsfolk.

Сватъ, *s. m.* match-maker; || kinsman (*father of a son or daughter-in-law*).

Сватыя, *s. f. dim.* *—тьюшея*, kinswoman (*mother of a son or daughter-in-law*).

Сваха, *s. f.* match-maker.

Свахлять, *v. a.* to botch, cobble; to hurry over, knock off; to hammer up.

Свая, *s. f. dim.* *свайка*, pile; stake; *шунтовая—*, pile-plank; *обивать сваи*, to drive in piles; *забивать шунтовую, закроявая сваи*, to sheet-pile.

Сведение, *s. n.* leading down; || contraction (*of limbs*); || settling, settlement (*of accounts*).

Сведный, **Сводный**, *adj.* *—братъ*, half-or step-brother; *—ная сестра*, half-or step-sister; *—ныя дѣти*, step-children.

Свезеніе, *s. n.* conveying, carrying.

Свезти, **свезть**, *see* **Свозить**.

Свѣкла, *s. f. bot.* beet; *красная—*, beet-root.

Свекловица, *s. f. bot.* beet-root, beet.

Свекловичникъ, *s. m.* beet-root tops.

Свекловичный, *adj.* of beet-root; — *сахаръ*, beet-root sugar.

Свекольникъ, *s. m.* beet-tops; || beet-root soup (*cold*).

Свекольный, *adj.* of beet-root.

Свекольня, *s. f.* beet-root salad; a dish of beet-root.

Свѣкоръ, *s. m.* father-in-law (*the husband's father*).

Свѣровъ, *s. f.* mother-in-law (*the husband's mother*).

Свербѣжникъ, *s. m. bot.* thistle.

Свербѣница, *s. f. bot.* scabious.

Свербѣжъ, *s. m.* itch, itching, prurience, prurency.

Свербигузь, *s. m. bot.* primrose, cowslip.

Свербѣта, *s. f. see* **Свербѣжъ**.

Свербѣть, *v. n.* to itch.

Свергать, **свергнуть**, *v. a.* to put down; to throw off, throw down, cast down, precipitate; *—нуть съ престола*, to dethrone; *—нуть ию*, to shake off the yoke; || *—ся, v. p. r.* to be thrown down; to precipitate one's self.

Сверженіе, *s. n.* putting down; throwing off.

Сверканіе, *s. n.* scintillation, sparkling, flashing, twinkling, glister.

Сверкать, **сверкнуть**, *v. n.* to scintillate, sparkle, flash, twinkle, glisten, glister, glimmer; *моиля —каетъ*, it lightens.

Сверленіе, *s. n.* boring, drilling, piercing, perforation; — *колодца*, well-boring, well-sinking.

Сверлило, *s. n.* tentredo (*mollusk*).

Сверлильный, *adj.* boring, drilling; perforating; for drilling; — *лучекъ*, drill-bow.

Сверлильщикъ, *s. m.* borer, driller.

Сверлина, *s. f.* bore; perforation.

Сверлить, *v. a.* to bore, drill; to pierce, perforate; || *—ся, v. p.* to be bored, be drilled; || *part. p.* **сверлёный**.

Сверло, *s. n.* auger, wimble, drill; boring-mill; sting (*of an insect*).

Сверлушка, *s. f.* anomia (*worm*).

Сверлянка, *s. f.* teredo (*mollusk*).

Свернуть, *see* **Свертывать**.

Сверстать, *see* **Свёрстывать**.

Свёрстникъ, *s. m.* *—ница*, *s. f.* a person of the same age; || *—нический*, *adj.*

Свёрстничество, *s. n.* equality of age.

Свёрстный, *adj.* of equal age, of the same age.

Свёрстывать, **сверстать**, *v. a.* to make equal, equalize; || *print.* to make up, make up into pages; || *—ся, v. rec. (сз кнмъ)*, to make one's self equal; to become equal; to come up to; to reach.

Свёртокъ, *s. m. dim.* **свёрточекъ**, roll, packet, parcel.

Свёртывать, **свертѣть**, **свернуть**, *v. a.* to roll, roll up; to wrap up; || to twist, wring, wrench, wrest; — *винты*, to wrench in turning; *—нуть юлову, шею*, to wring the neck; || to bend, twist (*a key, a screw*); || to dispatch, knock off, hurry over; || *v. n.* to turn; *—нуть на лѣво*, to turn to the left; *—нуть съ стороны*, to turn aside; *—нуть съ дороги*, to go out of one's road; || *—ся, v. r. p.* to roll up, be rolled up; to curl up; *змяя —нулася кольцомъ*, the serpent coiled itself up; || to be bent, be twisted; to be wrangled, be wrested; || *v. n.* to fall down, slip and fall down; || to turn, curdle (*cream, milk*); || to deviate, go astray; || to slip off, escape; *онъ у меня не —нѣтся*, I won't let him escape me, give me the slip; || *part. p.* **свернутый**; *—тый*, *bot.* convolute, convoluted (*leaves*).

Сверхдѣжный, *adj.* supererogatory.

Сверхкомплектный, *adj.* supernumerary.

Сверхкомплектъ, *s. m.* surplus, overplus.

Сверху, *adv.* from above; at the top of; uppermost; on, upon, above, over; upon that, over that; *сойти—*, to come down, down-stairs, from upstairs; *свѣтъ падаетъ—*, the light falls from above; *положите —лучше плоды*, put the finest fruits uppermost; *посыпьте —песку*, throw sand over it; *положите свертокъ—*, put the parcel upon that, at the top; *напишите—на сверткѣ адресъ*, write the direction upon the parcel; — *до низу*, from top to bottom.

Сверхштатный, *adj.* supernumerary.

Сверхъ, *prep.* beyond, above; besides, moreover, in addition to, over and above, to boot; — *ста рублей*, онъ получилъ еще пятьдесятъ, besides a hundred rubles, he received fifty more; — *моихъ ожиданий*, beyond my expectations; *это —моихъ силъ*, it is beyond my strength; *онъ молодъ, хорошъ, да —того и богатъ*, he is young, handsome, and rich to boot; — *того, что, moreover; —всего этого онъ получилъ еще*, over and above that he received; — *чаянія*, — *всякаго чаянія*, beyond all expectations.

Сверхъестественность, *s. f.* supernaturalness, preternaturalness.

Сверхъестественный, *adj.* supernatural, preternatural; || *—но, adv.* —*ly*.

Сверчаніе, *s. n.* the chirrup of the cricket.

Сверчать, *v. n.* to chirp, chirrup.

Сверчокъ, *s. m.* cricket, fan-cricket, gryllus (*insect*); *знай —свою шестокъ*, where the goat is tied there she must browse; every one to his trade.

Свершать, **свершить**, *v. a.* to terminate, complete, finish, end; to perform, execute, achieve; || to shut, cover the top of; || *arch.* to place the key-stone (*of a vault*); || *—ся, v. p.* to be terminated, be completed; || to be accomplished; || *свершилось!* it is finished! || *part. p.* **свершённый**.

Свершеніе, *s. n.* completion, finishing; accomplishment.

Свершь, *see* **Сверчокъ**.

Свести, **свести**, *see* **Сводить**.

Свивальникъ, *s. m.* swaddling-band, swaddling-clothes, swaddling-clout.

Свивальный, *adj.* fit or used for swaddling.

Свиваніе, *s. n.* twisting; || swaddling; || nest-making.

Свивать, **свить**, *v. a.* to twist; to wind together; — *веревку*, to twist a rope; || to swathe, swaddle (*a child*); || to coil up; || to nest; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be twisted; to be coiled up.

Свибокъ, *s. m.* roll, coil or thing twisted.

Свиданіе, *s. n.* interview, meeting; appointment, rendez-vous; *назначить кому—*, to make an appointment; *мѣсто—нїя*, place of meeting, place appointed, trysting-place; *до—*, farewell till our next meeting, till we meet again; *до скорого—*, till bye and bye; *пров. рѣдкое—, прїятный юсть*, the rarer the visits, the more welcome the guest.

Свидина, *s. f. bot.* cornel-tree, cornelian-tree, bloody dog-wood; || — *длинный*, *adj.*

Свидываться, **свидѣться**, *v. rec.* to see each other; to meet; to visit each other.

Свидѣтель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* witness; evidence; *братъ кою въ—ли*, to call, take a person to witness; *очной—, очевидный—*, eye-witness; *я самъ былъ этому—*, I have seen it with my own eyes, I have the evidence of my eyes; *мѣсто идѣ свидѣль—ли*, witness-box.

Свидѣтельный, *adj.* testimonial.

Свидѣтельскій, *adj.* of witness; — *ское показаніе*, evidence, testimony.

Свидѣтельство, *s. n.* witness, evidence, testimony; attestation; || certificate, testimonial, character.

Свидѣтельствованіе, *s. n.* witnessing, evidence, testimony; || examination, verification, search.

Свидѣтельствовать, *v. a.* to bear or give witness, evidence; — *противъ кою*, to give evidence against a person; || to attest, certify, testify, bear testimony; to prove; — *о чемъ*, to bear testimony to; || to pay, present; — *кому свое почтеніе*, to present one's respects to a person; || to verify, examine, search; to visit, inspect; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to take, call to witness; to be witnessed; || to be attested, be certified; || to be examined, be inspected; || *part. p.* **свидѣствованный**.

Свидѣться, *see* Свидываться.

Свиговатый, *adj.* knotty, knobbed, knobby, gnarled; crooked; — *тое дерево*, crooked wood, veined wood.

Свилъ, *s. f.* knot, knob of wood, knurl, bend, curve (*in timber*).

Свиарня, *s. f.* pig-sty, hog-sty, swine-sty; || — *рный*, *adj.*

Свинарь, *s. m.* pig-driver, swine-herd, hog-herd.

Свиневодство, *s. n.* swine-breeding.

Свинѣцъ, *s. m.* lead; *рольный—*, rolled-lead, sheet-lead; — *въ болгаркахъ*, pig-lead.

Свинина, *s. f. dim.* — *нишка*, pork; swine's flesh.

Свинка, *s. f. dim.* a small pig; || *винейская—*, Guinea-pig; *морская—*, porpoise; || pig, block (*of lead, tin*); — *чужуна*, iron-pig; — *олова*, tin-block; || *bot.* egg-plant; || *med.* king's evil, scrofula.

Свинковый, *adj.* — *свинцовъ*, block-lead, leaden-pig.

Свиндой, *adj.* of pig, of swine; — *ное мясо*, pork; — *ное рыло*, snout; — *ное сало*, bacon; — *ная котлета*, spare-rib; — *хмѣль*, pig-sty, swine-sty, hog-cote; — *салатъ*, *bot.* swine's-succory; — *хмѣль*, *bot.* sow-bread.

Свиноцасъ, *s. m.* pig-driver, swine-herd, hog-herd.

Свинскій, *adj.* swinish, hoggish; filthy, dirty, foul; || — *сви*, *adv.* — *ly*, — *ily*.

Свинство, *s. n.* swinishness, hoggishness; dirtiness, filthiness; filth, dirt; || mean, dirty action; || trash.

Свинтить, *see* Свинчивать.

Свинуха, *s. f. med.* scrofula, king's evil; || *bot.* agaric, blue mushroom; || *какая ты—!* what a dirty fellow you are!

Свинухный, *adj.* scrofulous.

Свинцоватый, **Свинцоватый**, *adj.* plum-biferous.

Свинцовка, *s. f. bot.* plumbago, lead.

Свинцовый, *adj.* leaden, of lead; — *блескъ*, *min.* galena; sulphuret of lead; — *вая примочка*, goulard water; — *сахаръ*, *chem.* sugar of lead; saccharum Saturni; — *вая руда*, plumbagine, wad, wadd; — *вая бѣлла*, white-lead.

Свинчакъ, *s. m.* plumbago, black-lead.

Свинчатка, *s. f.* a knuckle bone, loaded with lead (*for playing*).

Свинчивать, **свинтить**, *v. a.* to screw together, join by screws; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be joined by screws; || *part. p.* **свинченный**.

Свиньща, *s. f. augm.* a great hog.

Свиньй, *s. f.* pig, hog, swine; (*самка*), sow; *супоросая—*, a sow with farrow; || *морская—*, a sea-hog, sea-swine, porpoise; || *пров. посади—ью за столъ, она и ною на столъ*, play with a fool at home, and he will play the fool with you in the market; *пров. Богъ не выдасъ, — не състъ*, *see* Богъ; *пров. отъ лося лосята, отъ—ьи поросята*, like begets like; || — *ничій*, *adj.*

Свиристѣль, *s. m. orn.* chatterer, cedar-bird.

Свирѣль, *s. f. dim.* — *рѣлка*, pipe, reed; reed-pipe, reed-organ; *пастушеская—*, Pandean pipes; || — *льный*, *adj.*

Свирѣльникъ, *s. m.* piper.

Свирѣлка, *s. f. bot.* sauce-alone.

Свирѣловатый, *adj.* somewhat fierce, violent.

Свирѣлость, *s. f.* ferocity, fury, rage; violence.

Свирѣловать, *v. n.* to rage; to be furious, be violent, be cruel; || to ravage, rage (*of epidemic*); || to storm (*of weather*).

Свирѣный, *adj.* ferocious, fierce; cruel, savage; furious, raging, violent; — *лая буря*, a violent storm; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*, with rage.

Свирѣвать, *v. n.* to rage; to grow furious, fierce, violent.

Свислый, *adj.* pendent, hanging, dangling, drooping.

Свиснуть, *v. n.* to be pendent, hang down, dangle, droop; || *see* Свистнуть.

Свистаніе, *s. n.* whistling, whistle.

Свистать, **свистѣть**, *v. n.* to whistle; to hiss, whiz; *пров. пду, пду не свищу*, а *напду не снушу*, touch me who dares; — *въ кулакъ*, *see* Кулакъ; || *naut.* to pipe; — *всѣхъ на верхъ*, to pipe all hands up.

Свистнѣть, *v. n.* to whistle; || to hit, deal, strike (*a blow*); *онъ—нулъ его кулакомъ*, he gave him a blow with the fist.

Свистовъ, *s. m. naut.* swifter.

Свистокъ, *s. m.* whistle; *паровой—*, steam-whistle.

Свистулька, *s. f.* bird-call; || *nat. hist.* pipe-shell.

Свистунокъ, *s. m. zool.* Siberian dormouse.

Свистунъ, *s. m.* — *уныя*, *s. f.* whistler.

Свистъ, *s. m.* whistle, whistling; hiss, whiz.

Свистѣлка, *see* Свистулька.

Свистѣніе, *s. n.* whistling; hissing, whizzing.

Свистѣть, *see* Свистать.

Свѣта, *s. f.* suite, retinue, train; attendants; || smock-frock; cloak.

Свѣтка, *s. f.* a kind of overcoat.

Свѣтокъ, *s. m.* roll, bundle (*of papers*); || *nat. hist.* butterfly-shell, cornet; volute (*shell*).

СВИТСКИЙ, *adj.* of suite.

СВИТЬ (*fut.* СОВЬЮ), *see* Связать.

СВИХИВАТЬ, **СВИХНУТЬ**, *v. a.* to dislocate, put out of joint, disjoint (*the bones*); to strain, luxate, sprain; *онъ свихнулъ мнѣ руку*, he gave my arm a wrench; || *—ся, v. p.* to be dislocated; || *v. n. fig.* to fall, sink, decline; to go astray.

СВИХЪ, *s. m.* luxation, dislocation, sprain.

СВИЩЕВАТЫЙ, *adj.* worm-eaten; || full of knot-holes.

СВИЩЪ, *s. m.* knot-hole; || worm-hole (*in a nut*); || honey-comb; || *surg.* fistula; || *orn.* whistler (*a duck*).

Свобода, *s. f.* liberty, freedom; swing; *на-дѣ*, freely, at liberty; *предоставить кому полную-ду*, to let a person have his own way; to give the reins to a person.

Свободить, *see* Освободить.

Свободно, *adv.* freely, with liberty; easily, with ease.

Свободнорождённый, *adj.* free-born.

Свободность, *s. f.* liberty, freedom, independence; || leisure; || ease, facility.

Свободный, *adj.* free; *—ная торговля*, free-trade; *вы-дны принять или отказать*, you are at liberty to accept or refuse; || disengaged, at leisure; spare; *я не имю ни минуты-наго времени*, I have not a moment of leisure; *въ-ные часы*, in spare hours; || free from, exempted, exempt from; *—отъ подати*, tax-free; || free, easy; fluent, natural; || *—ныя искусства*, liberal or polite arts.

Свободомыслие, *s. n.* freedom of opinion; free-thinking.

Свободомыслящий, *adj.* free-thinking.

Сводецъ, **Сводикъ**, *s. m. dim.* a little vault.

Сводить, **свести**, *v. a.* to lead down; to assist somebody to come down; to lead, take, conduct; *сведите его внизъ въ кухню*, lead him down to the kitchen; *свести дѣтей въ театръ*, to take the children to the play; *сведите вора въ полицію*, take the thief to the police; *горе свело его въ могилу*, he was brought down to the grave by grief; || to bring together; to effect an interview; to confront, collate; *я свёлъ ихъ вмѣстѣ*, I brought about an interview between them; || to lead away, take away; to steal (*of horses, cattle*); || to fell, cut down, hew down (*a forest*); || to cut away (*corn*); || to become acquainted, connected, intimate; *свести съ кѣмъ дружбу*, to contract friendship with; || *med.* to contract (*limbs*); || to settle, square (*accounts*); *свести счетъ*, to cast up an account; *—концы съ концами*, to make both ends meet; || to close (*a vault*); || *—съ ума*, to drive mad; *онъ меня чуть съ ума не свёлъ*, he has nearly driven me mad; *она свела его съ ума*, she has turned his brains, he fell madly in love with her; || *не-съ кого, съ чего плазъ*, not to lose sight of; to gloat on; || *—ся, v. p.* to be let down; || *все это сводится къ*, all this comes to, the result of all this will be; || *part. p.* сведённый, сведённый; *—ныя дѣти*, *see* Сведённый.

Сводка, *s. f.* print. press revise, revisal.

Сводникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* pimp, procurer, procuress, go-between.

Сводничанье, *see* Сводничество.

Сводничать, *v. n.* to pimp, procure.

Сводничество, *s. n.* pimping.

Сводный, *adj.* formed of different parts; compound, set; || collated; of concordance; || *—братъ*, step-brother; || *—ная ведомость*, summary; || *—камень*, arch-stone, key-stone.

Сводня, *s. f.* pimp, procuress, go-between.

Сводобразный, *adj.* arch-like, vault-like.

Сводчатый, *adj.* vaulted, arched.

Сводчикъ, *s. m.* broker, agent, go-between.

Сводъ, *s. m.* vault, arch; *комната со сводами*, a vaulted room; *съ высокими сводами*, high-arched; *—неба*, the canopy of heaven, the azure vault; the vaulted sky; welkin; *акустическій-—*, whispering-dome, whispering-gallery; *тонкій-—въ одинъ кирпичъ*, *arch.* jack-arch; *—устои котораго не на одной плоскости*, rampant-arch; *бочарный-—*, barrel-vault; *—вѣрный*, *норманскій*, gothic cross-vaulting; *—выведенный въ видъ вѣтра*, fan tracery vaulting; *котельный*, *самкаутый*, *монастырскій-—*, rounded vault, volta a padiglione; *крестовый-—*, cross-vaulting; *лапковый-—*, trau-vaulting; *парусный-—*, spherical vault; *—печки*, fire-place top; crown-fire-place roof; || code, digest; *—гражданскихъ законовъ*, civil code; a body of civil law; *—военныхъ, морскихъ законовъ*, articles of war; || settling, squaring (*an account*); settlement (*of accounts*); || *своды сводить, fig.* to cause dissensions; to gossip, talk scandal.

Своевластіе, *see* Самоволіе.

Своеволие, *—вольство*, *—вольникъ*, *—вольничать*, *see* Самоволіе, *—вольство*, *—вольникъ*, *—вольничать*.

Своевременность, *s. f.* opportuneness, timeliness; seasonableness, expediency.

Своевременный, *adj.* opportune, seasonable, timely, well-timed; || *—но, adv.* —ly, —bly, timely, at the proper time, in good time.

Своекорыстіе, *s. n.* self-interest; cupidity.

Своекорыстный, *adj.* self-interested; selfish; || *—но, adv.* with self-interest.

Своекоштный, *adj.* one who lodges and boards at his own expense; *—воспитаникъ*, an extern, day-scholar.

Своенравіе, *s. n.* self-will, wilfulness, whim; waywardness.

Своенравный, *adj.* self-willed, wilful, whimsical, capricious; wayward; || *—но, adv.* —ly.

Своеобразие, *s. n.* originality; eccentricity, oddity, oddness.

Своеобразность, *s. f.* originality, oddity, oddness.

Своеобразный, *adj.* original, eccentric, odd; || *—но, adv.* —ly, —cally.

Своеобычіе, *—бычный*, *see* Своенравіе, *—правный*.

Своеручный, *adj.* written with one's own hand; || *—но, adv.* with one's own hand; personally.

Свозить, **свезти**, **свезть**, *v. a.* to convey, carry, transport, cart (*in a vehicle*); *я свезъ его въ паркъ*, I drove him to the park; *мы свезли все сѣно съ поля*, we have got all the hay in; || to carry off, away; to remove, take away; || *—ся, v. p.* to be conveyed, be carried, be transported, be carted; to be removed; || *part. p.* свезённый.

Свозить, *v. a.* to take, bring; *—дѣтей въ театръ*, to take the children to the theatre.

Свозка, *s. f.* Свозъ, *s. m.* removal; conveying, carrying, carting.

Свой (*fem.* *своя*, *n.* *свое*), *adj. poss.* my, thy, his, her, its, our, your, their; my own, etc. mine, thine, etc.; *умереть своею смертію*, to die a natural death; *поставить на своёму*, to have one's own way; *по своёму*, in one's own way, as one thinks proper; *дѣлать по своёму*, to have a will of one's own; *онъ стоитъ на своёмъ*, he persists; *онъ самъ не-—*, he is beside himself, he is out of sorts; he has lost command of himself; *онъ все своё несетъ*, he is always harping on the same note; *свой чина*, *see* Изна; *человѣкъ свойнъ слову*, a man of his word, as good as his word; || *—*, *свой*, our, our family, of our family, our people, our men, our friends; rela-

tions; *здѣсь все свой*, there are no strangers here; *prov. — своего позналъ и на ниръ позвалъ*, birds of a feather flock together; — *своему по неволѣ другъ*, blood is thicker than water; *всякому своё и не мыто было*; *всякъ своё хвалитъ или всякому своё мило*, it is a bad bird that fouls its own nest; home is home, be it ever so homely.

Свойски, *see* Посвойски.

Свойственникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* relation; kinsman, kinswoman.

Свойственный, *adj.* natural, proper, peculiar; native.

Свойство, *s. n.* relationship, alliance.

Свойство, *s. n.* property, virtue, nature; *цѣлебная — ва некоторыхъ растений*, the healing virtue of some plants; — *почвы*, the nature of the soil.

Сволакивать, сволачить, *v. a.* to trail, drag, drag along, down, away, take away; || to drag off, draw off, take off (*by force*); || —ся, *v. r.* to drag one's self along; to crawl (*with difficulty*).

Сволочь, *s. f.* rascal; rascals, rabble, mob, riffraff; the offscouring of the people; || trash, rubbish.

Свора, *s. f.* leash, lash, slip; — *собакъ*, pack of hounds; leash of hounds; *вести собаку на —рь*, to lead one's dog in a leash, by a string; *снустить собакъ со —ры*, to slip, uncouple, let go the dogs; || —рый, *adj.*

Сворачивать, своротить, *v. a.* to displace, remove; || *v. n.* to shunt, turn aside, turn off; to turn; — *на право*, to turn to the right; || to go out of one's way; — *съ дороги*, to go out of one's road; || *part. p.* свороченный.

Сворить, *v. a.* to leash, couple (*dogs*).

Своровать, *v. a.* to steal, steal away; to pilfer, purloin, filch.

Своротить, *see* Сворачивать.

Своекъ, *s. m.* brother-in-law (*husband of the wife's sister*).

Свойск (Во), *adv.* home, at home; *возвратиться во свойск*, to return home, to return from whence one came.

Своичница, *s. f.* sister-in-law (*wife's sister*).

Свыкаться, свыкнуться, *v. n.* to get, grow, become accustomed; to accustom one's self.

Свысока, *adv.* from above, from a height, from aloft; || in a haughty manner; with a lofty, haughty air or look; *смотреть на кого—*, to look down upon a person; || pompously, emphatically; *говорить—*, to speak haughtily, with emphasis.

Свычка, *s. f.* custom, habit.

Свычный, *adj.* accustomed, attached to.

Свыше, *prep. gen.* above, beyond; *предпринимать что — силъ*, to attempt things beyond our strength; || above, upwards, over; *города въ десять тысячъ жителей и—*, the towns of ten thousand souls and upwards; || *adv.* from above, from heaven; *по внушенію—*, by divine impulse; by order from above.

Свѣять, свѣять, *v. a.* to blow off.

Свѣдать, *v. n.* to learn, hear, be apprised, get to know.

Свѣденіе, *see* Свѣдѣніе.

Свѣдомый, *adj.* known, learned.

Свѣдущій, *adj.* learned, deep-read, studied, versed in, skilled, skilful, well-informed; *онъ очень —дущъ въ дѣлахъ*, he is skilled in business.

Свѣдѣніе, *s. n.* knowledge, acquaintance, notion; intelligence, information; *это дошло до его —нія*, he became aware of it, the fact came to his knowledge; *если это дойдетъ до —нія вашего отца*, if it reach your father's ears; *имѣть*

—*нія*, to be aware of; *я не имѣю никакихъ —ній о немъ*, I have no intelligence of him; *принять что къ —нію*, to take notice; to take note; to remember; || science, learning, acquirement, information; *обширныя —нія*, vast learning; *приобрѣсти —нія*, to gain information.

Свѣжеватый, *adj.* somewhat fresh, rather fresh.

Свѣжевать, *v. a.* to skin, flay, dress (*a beast*).

Свѣженькій, *see* Свѣжій.

Свѣженько, *v. imp.* it is rather fresh, pretty cool; *на дворъ —*, it is cool enough out of doors.

Свѣжепросольный, *adj.* freshly, newly salted.

Свѣжесть, *s. f.* freshness, coolness.

Свѣжѣхонькій, *adj.* quite fresh.

Свѣжинъ, *s. f.* fresh meat.

Свѣжить, *v. a.* to refresh, cool.

Свѣжій, *adj.* fresh, cool, cold; new, recent, late; —*ія яйца*, new-laid eggs; —*жая несоленая селедка*, white-herring; —*сыръ*, slipcoat-cheese; —*цвѣтъ лица*, fresh, ruddy, blooming complexion; *мы взяли —жихъ лошадей*, we changed horses, we took fresh horses; —*ветеръ*, a stiff gale, loom-gale, mackerel-gale; *самыя —жія новости*, the latest news, recent news; *это у меня еще въ —жей памяти*, it is still quite fresh in my memory; *свѣжъ какъ огуричекъ*, as sound as a roach; *рана свѣжа*, the wound is quite green, raw; *fig. вывести на —жую воду*, *see* Вода.

Свѣжо, *v. imp.* it is cool.

Свѣжѣть, *v. n.* to become fresh, cool; || to freshen (*of wind*).

Свѣивать, свѣять, *v. a.* to blow off, away.

Свѣковать, *v. n.* to pass, spend one's life; *онъ отъ —вѣлъ въ деревнѣ*, he lived, he passed his whole life in the country.

Свѣрѣніе, *s. n.* collation; regulation; — *часовъ*, the regulation of clocks.

Свѣрлящій, свѣрлящій, *s. m.* weigher (*of the Mint*).

Свѣрка, *s. f.* *see* Свѣрѣніе.

Свѣрять, свѣрять, *v. a.* to collate, compare; —*копію съ подлинникомъ*, to collate a copy with the original; || to regulate (*clocks*).

Свѣсить, *see* Свѣшивать.

Свѣсь, *s. m.* projection (*of a roof*); jut; face, slope; *arch. soffit*.

Свѣтаніе, *s. n.* *see* Разсвѣтъ.

Свѣтать, *v. n.* to dawn, grow light; *начинаетъ—*, daylight begins to glimmer, day begins to peep; *чуть стало — когда мы вышли*, it was scarcely daylight when we went out.

Свѣтѣлка, *s. f. dim.* —тѣлочка, a small room (*usually at the top or back of a house*); || —тѣлочный, *adj.*

Свѣтець, *s. m.* cresset, lath-holder (*of peasants*).

Свѣтикъ, *s. m.* my dear, my soul, my dove.

Свѣтиленъ, *s. m.* morning prayer, matin-song.

Свѣтило, *s. n.* star, luminary; || light; — *отры*, науки, the light of faith, of science.

Свѣтильникъ, *s. m.* lamp.

Свѣтильничное, *adj. s. n.* vespers said by lamp-light.

Свѣтильничный, *adj. sl.* by lamp-light; read, sung in the evening.

Свѣтильня, *s. f.* wick, candle-wick; *нагорѣвшая—*, candle-snuff; || *naut.* light-room; || —ный, —тиленный, *adj.*

Свѣтить, *v. n.* to light, give a light, throw a light; to shine, gleam; || to glitter, glisten, gleam,

shine; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to shine, gleam, glisten; *его глаза — тѣлились отъ радости*, his eyes gleamed with joy.

Свѣтлана, *s. f. bot.* amaryllis.

Свѣтленіе, *s. n.* polishing, polish; brightening.

Свѣтленькій, *see* Свѣтлый.

Свѣтлѣхонькій, *adj.* very light or bright.

Свѣтлѣхонько, *v. imp.* въ этой комнатѣ—, that room is very light; *свѣтло*—, it is very light, it is broad daylight.

Свѣтлить, *v. a.* to polish, make bright, brighten.

Свѣтлица, **-тичка**, *see* Свѣтѣлка.

Свѣтло, *adv.* light, lightly, bright; || *v. imp.* — на дворѣ, it is daylight.

Свѣтлобурый, *adj.* light-brown (of horses).

Свѣтловатый, *adj.* somewhat bright; rather light.

Свѣтловолосый, *adj.* fair-haired.

Свѣтлогрѣдой, *adj.* light-bay (of horses).

Свѣтлоголубой, *adj.* light-blue, sky-blue.

Свѣтложелтый, *adj.* light-yellow.

Свѣтлозеленый, *adj.* light-green.

Свѣтлокаштановый, *adj.* light-chestnut, light-brown (of hair).

Свѣтлоричиновый, *adj.* whity-brown.

Свѣтлолиловый, *adj.* light-lilac.

Свѣтломалиновый, *adj.* light-crimson.

Свѣтломѣрь, *see* Фотомеръ.

Свѣтлорусый, *adj.* light-flaxen (hair).

Свѣтлосиний, *adj.* light-blue.

Свѣтлосѣрый, *adj.* light-gray.

Свѣтлость, *s. f.* lightness, brightness; clearness, lucidity, serenity; || Highness, Serene Highness (*a title*).

Свѣтлоцвѣтный, *adj.* of light colour.

Свѣтлый, *adj.* light, bright, luminous, clear; — *день*, a bright day; — *лѣтъ краски*, light colours; || clear, limpid; luminous; lucid, serene; — *лѣтъ вода*, clear, limpid water; — *лѣтъ мысля*, luminous idea; — *лѣтъ минуты*, lucid intervals; || — *лѣтъ воскресенье*, Easter Sunday; — *лѣтъ недѣля*, Easter-week.

Свѣтлѣйшій, *adj.* Most-serene (*title*).

Свѣтлѣть, *v. n.* to grow light, bright; to brighten, clear up; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to gleam, glisten, shine.

Свѣтлѣть, *s. m. dim.* — **тлѣчѣкъ**, *ent.* glow-worm, globard; fire-fly.

Свѣтовѣрность, *s. f.* brightness, splendour, brilliancy, resplendence.

Свѣтовѣрный, *adj.* splendid, brilliant, bright, resplendent; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, with splendour.

Свѣтоносный, *adj.* luminous, brilliant, resplendent, radiant.

Свѣтописецъ, *s. m.* photographer.

Свѣтописный, *adj.* photographic, photographical.

Свѣтопись, *s. f.* photography, daguerreotype.

Свѣтопреставленіе, *s. n.* the end of the world, doomsday.

Свѣтотѣнь, *s. f.* clare-obscure, light and shade.

Свѣточъ, *s. m.* torch, link, light.

Свѣтскій, *adj.* secular, temporal; — **ское духовенство**, secular clergy; — **кая власть**, temporal power; || worldly; profane; mundane, laic, laical; carnal-minded, worldly-minded; — **скія удовольствія**, worldly pleasures; — **скіе писатели**, profane authors; || of good society; well-bred; fashionable; || **-ски**, *adv.* secularly; worldly.

Свѣтскость, *s. f.* worldly-mindedness, worldliness; || good manners, good-breeding.

Свѣтъ, *s. m.* light; *дневной*—, daylight; *солнеч-*

ный—, the light of the sun; — *свѣчи*, candle-light; *блѣдный*—, dull light; **свѣта Божьяго не видно**, it is quite dark; there is nothing to be seen; *представить что въ самомъ выгодномъ свѣтѣ*, *fig.* to show a thing to the best advantage; || day; *чѣмъ*—, *чуть*—, *ни* —, *ни заря*, at the break of day, at day-break, at dawn, at peep of day; *передъ свѣтомъ*, *до свѣта*, before day-break; *увидѣть*—, to see the day; to come into the world; to be born; || world, earth; *объѣхать вокругъ свѣта*, to go round the world; *по всему* — *ту*, all over the world; *искать кого по всему свѣту*, to look for a person high and low; *его знаютъ все на свѣтѣ*, he is known all the world over; *на краю свѣта*, at the world's end; *новый свѣтъ*, the new continent, new world; *имать кого со свѣта*, to persecute a person; to be continually dunning a person; *на блѣмъ свѣтѣ*, on the earth, in all the world; *болѣе всего на свѣтѣ*, above all, above everything, at the utmost; *я это люблю болѣе всего на свѣтѣ*, I like that above all; *тотъ*—, the other world, the next world; *на томъ свѣтѣ*, in heaven, hereafter; *отправиться на томъ*—, to die; to go to one's long home; *онъ на томъ свѣтѣ*, he is dead; *онъ клянется на чемъ* — *стоитъ*, he swears like a heathen, with all his might; || mankind, world, people, folk; society, fashionable society, company; *любить*—, to see company; to be fond of the world; *высшій*—, great people, high-life; *выйти въ*—, to introduce one's self to notice; *уже таковъ*—, such is the world, that's the way of the world; so the world goes; *оставить*—, удалиться отъ свѣта, to live in retirement; || — *мой*, my dear, my love, my darling.

Свѣча, *s. f.* candle, taper; light; *сальная*—, tallow-candle; *восковая*—, wax-candle, taper; *формованная*—, mould-candle; *принесите* — *чѣ*, bring in a light; *такого человѣка и со — чѣй не найдешь*, you won't find such another man all over the world; *при свѣтѣ* — *чѣ*, by candle-light; *prov. ни Богу*—, *ни чорту коверка*, *see* Богъ; || *art. палительная*—, quick-match; || **свѣчной**, *adj.*

Свѣщеніе, *s. n.* lighting.

Свѣчка, *s. f.* *see* Свѣча; *prov. отъ коптечной — ки Москва загорѣлась*, a small spark makes a great fire.

Свѣчникъ, *s. m.* chandler, tallow-chandler.

Свѣчивать, **свѣсить**, *v. a.* to weigh down, hand down; || to weigh; || **-ся**, *v. p. n.* to be weighed down, be hung down; || to weigh down, hang down; || *part. p.* **свѣщенный**.

Свѣща, *see* Свѣча.

Свѣщеносецъ, *s. m.* taper-bearer.

Свѣщникъ, *s. m.* candelabrum; candle-stick.

Свѣщный, *adj.* *sl.* of candle.

Свѣять, *see* Свѣчивать.

Связаніе, *s. n.* tying together, binding.

Связать, *see* Связывать.

Связка, *s. f. dim.* **связочка**, bundle, bunch; file, roll; pack; — *ключей*, a bunch of keys; — *хвороста*, bavin; || *anat.* band, ligament; || *gram.* copula.

Связность, *s. f.* connectedness, coherence, coherency, conciseness; — *слова*, conciseness of style; || closeness (*of a handwriting*).

Связный, *adj.* connected, coherent, concise; — *брусковъ*, tie-rod; — *ная полая*, tie-beam; || close, illegible; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Связывать, **связать**, *v. a.* to tie, tie together, band, bind; to connect, join, pinion, tie down; — *снопъ*, to bind a sheaf; — *себя общими*, to bind one's self by a vow; || to knit (*stockings*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be tied, be bound, be jointed, be bound down; || *v. rec.* to commit one's self; to have to do; *не — вайся съ нимъ*, have nothing to do with him.

Связь, *s. f.* joint, junction; connection, coherency; continuity; tie; bond; — *между идеями*, connection in ideas; *родственные, дружескія связи*, ties of relationship, bonds of friendship.

Связло, *s. n.* band (of a sheaf).

Святая, *adj. s. f.* a saint.

Святѣлище, *s. n.* sanctuary; || — **ищный**, *adj.*

Святитель, *s. m.* prelate, bishop; || — **льскій**, *adj.*

Святительство, *s. n.* prelacy, dignity of a bishop.

Святить, *v. a.* to sanctify; to consecrate, hallow; — *церковь*, to consecrate a church; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be sanctified; to be consecrated, be hallowed; *да — тится имя Твое*, hallowed be Thy name.

Святки, *s. f. pl.* Christmas holidays.

Свято, *adv.* holily; || strictly; *онъ — исполнилъ свой долгъ*, he was strict in the fulfillment of his duties.

Святой, *sl.* **Святѣй**, *adj.* holy, saint; sacred; — *Духъ*, the Holy Ghost; — **тая вода**, holy water; — **тая** или — **тая недѣля**, Easter week; — **тая — тѣхъ**, holy of holies; *для него нтъ ничего — таго*, nothing is sacred with him.

Святой, *s. m.* a saint; *день всѣхъ — тѣхъ*, All-Saints' day, All-Hallows.

Святокупецъ, *s. m.* Simoniac.

Святокупный, *adj.* simoniacal.

Святокупство, *s. n.* simony.

Святость, *s. f.* sanctity, sainthood, sacredness, holiness, sanctimony.

Святотатецъ, *s. m.* — **тица**, *s. f.* sacrilegist, church-robber; person guilty of sacrilege.

Святотатственный, **Святотатскій**, *adj.* sacrilegious.

Святотатство, *s. n.* sacrilege.

Святотатствовать, *v. n.* to commit sacrilege.

Святотать, *see* **Святотатецъ**.

Святохульникъ, *s. m.* blasphemer.

Святохульничество, *s. n.* blasphemy.

Святочный, *adj.* of Christmas holidays; — *разсказъ*, a Christmas tale.

Святоша, *s. c.* bigot, hypocrite, pretended saint.

Святошество, *s. n.* bigotry, affected devotion, sanctimoniousness.

Святошничать, *v. n.* to affect devotion.

Святцы, *s. m. pl.* church calendar.

Святѣныя, *s. f.* sanctity; sacred, holy things.

Святѣишество, *s. n.* Holiness (title).

Святѣишій, *adj.* the most holy (Synod).

Священіе, *s. n.* consecration; sanctification.

Священникъ, *s. m.* priest, clergyman; *приходскій* —, parish priest; *полковой* —, the chaplain of the regiment.

Священнический, *adj.* of priest, of clergyman; sacerdotal, priestly.

Священничество, *s. n.* priesthood.

Священнограбитель, **Священнограбительство**, *see* **Святотатецъ**, **Святотатство**.

Священнодѣйствіе, *s. n.* performance of divine service, celebration of the mass.

Священнодѣйствовать, *v. n.* to celebrate the mass.

Священноинокъ, *s. m.* hieromonk.

Священномученикъ, *s. m.* holy martyr; || — **нический**, *adj.*

Священноначаліе, *s. n.* hierarchy.

Священноначальникъ, *s. m.* hierarch, prelate.

Священнослуженіе, *see* **Священнодѣйствіе**.

Священнослужитель, *s. m.* priest, clergyman, deacon; || — **льскій**, *adj.*

Священный, *adj.* saint, sainted, holy; sacred; — **ное писаніе**, the Holy Scripture, Holy Writ; — **долъ**, a sacred duty.

Священство, *see* **Священничество**.

Священствовать, *v. n.* to officiate; to be a priest.

Сгадъ, *s. m. pop.* opinion, mind.

Сгораемость, *s. f.* combustibility.

Сгораемый, *adj.* combustible.

Сгараніе, *s. n.* combustion.

Сгарать, **сгорѣть**, *v. n.* to burn, burn away, out, up, be burnt; to consume, be consumed; — *любовью*, to be inflamed with love; — *желаніемъ*, to long; — *со стыда*, to blush with shame.

Сгибаніе, *s. n.* bending, curving, bowing, folding; *warp (of wood)*.

Сгибать, **согнуть**, *v. a.* to bend, curve, bow; to fold up; **согнуть колѣни**, to bend the knees; **согнуть кого въ дугу**, *въ три погибели*, *въ бараний рогъ*, to bring a person under, show him who is master; || — **ся**, *v. r. n.* to bend, bend down, bow down, stoop; to bend one's self; to warp (of wood); || *part. p.* **согбенный**, **согнутый**; — **тый лѣтями**, bent with age.

Сгибистый, *adj.* curved, crooked.

Сгибной, *adj.* pliant, pliable.

Сгибнуть, *see* **Гибнуть**.

Сгибъ, *s. m.* **сгибчикъ**, fold, bend, curve; || joint, articulation; — *ноги*, ankle-joint; || *print. quire*.

Сгинуть, *v. n. coll.* to disappear, vanish.

Сглаживать, **сгладить**, *v. a.* to smooth, make smooth, make even, level; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be made smooth, be made even; *слѣды болѣзни — живаются*, all traces of the disease are fading away, are disappearing; || *part. p.* **сглаженный**.
Сглазить, *v. a. pop.* to throw a spell, a charm over.

Сглазь, *s. m.* spell, charm.

Сгладать, *see* **Гладать**.

Сглотнуть, *v. a.* to swallow.

Сглупа, *adv.* foolishly, in a foolish manner, sillily.

Сглупить, **Сглуповать**, *v. n.* to act foolishly or in a foolish manner.

Сгнивать, **сгноить**, *v. a.* to rot, putrefy, make rotten; **сгноить кого въ тюрьмѣ**, to let a man rot in prison; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be rotten, be putrefied; || *part. p.* **сгноенный**.

Сгнетаемость, *s. f.* compressibility, compressibleness.

Сгнетаемый, *adj.* compressible.

Сгнетать, **сгнестъ**, **сгнестъ**, *v. a.* to compress; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be compressed; || *part. p.* **сгнетѣнный**.

Сгнетѣніе, *s. n.* compression, compressure.

Сгниваніе, *s. n.* putrefaction, rotting, decay.

Сгнивать, **сгнить**, *v. n.* to rot, putrefy.

Сгноить, *see* **Сгнивать**.

Сговаривать, **сговорить**, *v. a.* to betroth, affiancé; to promise a maid for a wife; || to persuade; || — **ся**, *v. r. rec.* to concert, talk over, come to an arrangement, agree about; — **ся о цѣнѣ**, to agree about the price; || *part. p.* **сговоренный**.

Сговорить, *v. n.* to make listen to reason; to persuade; *съ нимъ не — рить*, it is impossible to make him listen to reason.

Сговорный, *adj.* of betrothment.

Сговорчивость, *s. f.* facility, easy temper, easiness, deference, compliance.

Сговорчивый, *adj.* accommodating, complying, easy; condescending.

Сговоръ, *s. m.* **Сговоры**, *pl.* betrothal, betrothment, espousals.

Сгодиться, *see* Пригодиться.

Сгонка, *s. f.* driving together; || floatage, rafting, floating down.

Сгонный, *adj.* driven together.

Сгонять, согнать, *v. a.* to chase, drive away, off; — *муху*, to drive away flies; || to gather, drive together, reunite; || to float, raft; || to turn out, drive out, dismiss, discharge; *согнать работника*, to discharge a workman; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be driven, be chased away; || to be gathered; || to be floated, be rafted; || *part. p.* согнанный.

Сгорание, Сгорать, *see* Сгарание, Сгарать.

Сгорбиться, *see* Горбиться.

Сгородить, *see* Городить.

Сгорялый, *adj.* burnt, consumed.

Сгорять, *see* Сгарать.

Сгоряча, *adv.* in a passion, in the heat of; — *он ударил его по лицу*, in the blindness of his rage, he dealt him a blow on the face.

Сграбивать, сграбить, *v. a.* to rake; || *part. p.* сграбленный.

Сграблящик, *s. m.* — *щипца*, *s. f.* raker.

Сграбать, сгрести, сгRESTь, *v. a.* to take off, rake away; to rake up (*hay*); — *лопатой*, to shovel; || to grasp, clutch, lay hold off, seize; || *part. p.* сграблённый.

Сграбски, *s. f. pl.* scrapings, rakings.

Сгрести, *see* Презить.

Сгромождать, сгромождать, *v. a.* to heap up, pile up, hoard up; to raise; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be heaped, be piled up; to raise one's self; || *part. p.* сгромождённый.

Сгромождение, *s. n.* heap, accumulation; heaping up, piling up; raising.

Сгрубить, *see* Грубить.

Сгрубиянить, *see* Грубиянить.

Сгружение, *s. n.* unloading, unloading.

Сгружать, сгружать, *v. a.* to unload, unlade (a ship); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be unloaded; || *part. p.* сгружённый.

Сгрузка, *s. f.* unloading, unloading.

Сгрустнуться, *v. imp.* to grieve, grow sad; *мнѣ — нѣлось*, I grew sad.

Сгубить, *v. a.* to ruin, corrupt, spoil; — *себя*, to be lost, ruin one's self; || to make unhappy; || to lose, waste (*time*); *я — билъ свою молодость*, I wasted away my youth; || *part. p.* сгублённый.

Сгуститель, *s. m.* *phys.* condenser.

Сгустить, *see* Сгущать.

Сгустимость, *s. f.* thickening, thickness.

Сгустый, *adj.* thickened, thick.

Сгустыне, *see* Сгущение.

Сгустеть, *v. n.* to thicken, grow thick; *сиропъ — тѣлъ*, the syrup has thickened.

Сгущаемость, *s. f.* condensability, coagulability.

Сгущать, сгустить, *v. a.* to thicken; to stiffen; to coagulate; to condense; || — *ся*, *v. n. p.* to grow thick; to be condensed; || *part. p.* сгущённый.

Сгущение, *s. n.* thickening, thickness, condensation, coagulation.

Сдабривать, сдобрить, *v. a.* to appease, calm, quiet; || to ameliorate, improve, better; to give a better taste to; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be appeased, grow calm; to be ameliorated, be bettered; || *part. p.* сдобрённый.

Сдаватель, *s. m.* surrenderer.

Сдавать, сдать, *v. a.* to give, give up, deliver, deliver up; to resign (*a place*); — *крѣпость*, to surrender a fortress; || to return (*the change*); || to get rid of, rid one's self; — *экзамены*, to undergo, pass examinations; || to deal, deal round (*cards*); || to return, give back, pay back; to give tit for tat; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to surrender; to yield, give in; — *ся на волю побѣдителя*, to surrender at dis-

cretion; — *ся на капитуляцию*, to capitulate; || to appear, seem, look; *мнѣ сдается*, it appears to me, to my mind, it seems to me; || to go down (*a river*); || *part. p.* сданный.

Сдавливание, *s. n.* squeezing.

Сдавливать, сдавить, сдвинуть, *v. a.* to press, compress, squeeze; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be pressed, be compressed, be squeezed; || *part. p.* сдвѣтенный.

Сдаточный, *adj.* ceded, delivered; which must be given, given up; || given for a recruit.

Сдатчикъ, *s. m.* — *щипца*, *s. f.* deliverer, giver.

Сдать, *see* Сдавать.

Сдача, *s. f.* surrender (*of a town or fortress*); || delivery, session; || change; *вотъ вамъ —*, here is your change; *я далъ ему — чи*, *fig.* I gave it him finely, I gave it him tit for tat; || deal (*at cards*).

Сдвигать, сдвигать, *v. a.* to double; to twist in two; || *mus.* to repeat a note.

Сдвигать, Сдвигать сдвинуть, *v. a.* to move, remove, put aside, take away; — *что съ мѣста*, to displace a thing; — *корабль съ мѣли*, to get a ship afloat again; || to close; — *ряды*, to close the ranks; сдвинь ноги, put your feet close together; || to close, bring together, join; || — *ся*, *v. r. n.* to remove; to turn aside; || to come together; || *part. p.* сдвинутый.

Сдвижной, *adj.* movable, removable; — *столъ*, a folding table.

Сдвойка, *s. f.* doubling.

Сдвойть, *see* Сдваивать.

Сдѣргивать, сдѣрнуть, *v. a.* to draw down, draw off; to pluck off, down, pull down; to take off, tear off; || to close, draw together; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be pulled off, be plucked off, be drawn down; || to be closed; || *part. p.* сдѣрнутый.

Сдержаніе, *s. n.* suppression; — *слова*, fulfillment of one's promise.

Сдержанность, *s. f.* staidness; reserve; discreetness; secrecy, secretness.

Сдержанный, *adj.* reserved, close-tongued, wary, counsel-keeping, prudent, discreet; sober; staid.

Сдерживать, сдерживать, *v. a.* to support, sustain, bear; *этотъ канатъ можетъ — жать до 500 пудовъ*, this cable can bear a weight of 500 poods; || to hold back (*horses*); || to stop, arrest; || to restrain, check, suppress, contain, keep down; to stifle (*a sigh, a sob*); — *жать гнѣвъ*, to restrain one's wrath; || — *себя въ границахъ приличія*, to keep within compass; || — *слово, обѣщаніе*, to keep one's word, one's promise; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be supported, be sustained; || to be held back, be arrested; || *v. r.* to restrain, check one's self; || *part. p.* сдержанный.

Сдѣрнуть, *see* Сдѣргивать.

Сдирать, содрать, *v. a.* to flay, skin; to bark, peel, strip; — *кожу съ черепа*, to scalp; || to tear off, draw off, tear down; *онъ дорою содрать съ меня за эту вещь*, *fig.* I paid him exceedingly dear for the thing; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to tear, tear off, down; || *part. p.* содранный.

Сдирка, *s. f.* flaying, skinning; stripping, tearing off.

Сдоба, *s. f.* seasoning, condiment, flavouring.

Сдобина, *s. f. dim.* — *бинка*, butter-pastry.

Сдоблять, сдобить, *v. a.* to season, prepare, dress.

Сдобный, *adj.* made of milk, eggs and butter.

Сдобривать, сдобривать, *see* Сдабривать.

Сдобровать, *v. imp.* (*only with the negative не*), *не — тебѣ*, it will turn out badly for you, you will be all the worse for it, you won't escape, you will come to harm.

Сдоръ, *s. m. anat.* mesentery; || *crow (of beasts)*.
Сдохлость, **Сдохлый**, *see* **Задхлость**, **Задхлый**.

Сдохнуть, *v. n.* to take breath; to rest.

Сдохнуть, *v. n.* to die (*said of animals and disparagingly of persons*); *чтобъ тебѣ!* may you burst, with a murrain to you!

Сдрейфовать, *v. n. naut.* to go adrift.

Сдружать, **сдружить**, *v. a.* to unite in friendship; || *-ся, v. rec.* to become friends, make friends with.

Сдуть, **сдуть**, *v. a.* to blow away, off, down; || *-нуть*, to blow off the dust; || to get out of, screw out; *онъ сдулъ съ меня много денегъ*, he screwed a lot of money out of me; || *part. p.* **сдѣтый**.

Сдѣру, *adv.* foolishly, in a foolish manner, from silliness.

Сдыхаться, **сдохнуться**, *v. n.* to grow fusty, mouldy, get spoiled.

Сдѣлать, *v. a. see* **Дѣлать**; || to make, do; — *ошибку*, to make a slip, a false step; *вы это — делаете*, you shall do it; — *дѣлѣмъ, что въ нашихъ силахъ*, let us perform our utmost; *я это не могу — ни за что на свѣтѣ*, I cannot do it for my life, for the life of me; — *поворотъ*, to take a turn; — *прыжокъ*, to take a leap; — *усиліе*, to make an effort, strain a point; — *запасъ угля*, to lay in a stock of coals; — *сразу два дѣла*, to kill two birds with one stone; || *-ся, v. r.* to become; *онъ — дѣлался солдатомъ*, he turned soldier; || *-ся жертвою кою, чего*, to fall a sacrifice to; *съ нимъ — дѣлался сильная лихорадка*, he was taken with a violent ague; || *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ)*, to settle with; to have to do with; || *part. p.* **сдѣланный**; *что сдѣлано, того не воротили*, a bargain is a bargain.

Сдѣлка, *s. f.* accommodation, arrangement, settlement, agreement, composition; *полюбовная* —, friendly accommodation; *торговая* —, a bargain; *заключить торговую — ку*, to strike a bargain; *учинить — ку*, to come to terms; to compound; *заключить выгодную — ку съ кѣмъ*, to make good terms with one; || *-лочный, adj.*

Се, *adv. sl.* see, there; — *человѣкъ*, ecce homo, behold the man.

Сеансъ, *s. m.* sitting, seance.

Себя (**себѣ**, **собой**, **собою**), *pron. refl.* one's self, myself, thyself, himself, herself, itself, ourselves, yourselves, yourselves, themselves; *про—*, to myself, within one's self; *говорить про—*, to whisper, speak to one's self; *придти въ—*, to recover one's senses, come to one's self again; *онъ ушелъ къ — бѣ*, he returned home; *взять на— ответственность за*, to answer for; *онъ вън—отъ радости*, he is mad with joy, he is beside himself with joy; *быть вън—*, not to be in one's senses, not to be one's master; *выйдти изъ—*, *see* **Выходить**; *мнѣ что-то не по — бѣ*, I am unwell, I am sick; I am not in my usual humour; *такъ — бѣ, so-so; онъ — бѣ знаетъ никого не хочетъ*, he minds nobody; *онъ очень хороше — бою*, he is very handsome.

Себялюбецъ, *s. m.* — **бица**, *s. f.* self-lover, a selfish man or woman, egotist.

Себялюбивый, *adj.* selfish, egotistic.

Себялюбіе, *s. n.* self-love, selfishness, egotism.

Севрюга, *s. f.* *ichth.* a sort of sturgeon, stellated sturgeon; || *-жій, adj.*

Севрюжина, *s. f.* the flesh of the stellated sturgeon.

Сегментъ, *s. m. geom.* segment.

Сегоднѣшній, *adj.* of to-day; *до — няго дня*, till to-day; *отъ — няго дня*, from to-day; *отъ — няго дня черезъ недѣлю*, this day week; || present, of this day; *— ния моды*, the present fashion.

Сегодня, *adv.* to-day, this day; — *праздникъ*, it is a holiday to-day; *довольно на—*, it is enough for to-day; *какое—число?* what date have we? what is the day of the month? — *десятое мая*, it is the tenth of May; *не—, завтра*, from one minute to another; at a moment's notice; — *утромъ*, this morning; *prov.—уесто, а завтра пусто*, stuff to-day and starve to-morrow; feast to-day and fast to-morrow; — *въ чести, а завтра свиней пасту*, to-day a knight, to-morrow a swine-herd; — *въ порфирѣ, а завтра въ могилѣ*, to-day in the purple, to-morrow in the grave.

Сего ради, *loc. adv.* that is why, that is the reason.

Седмерица, *s. f. sl.* the number seven; || *-цею, loc. adv.* seven times, sevenfold.

Седмеричный, *adj.* containing the number seven; septenary, sevenfold; || *bot.* septiferous.

Семизвѣздіе, *s. n.* the Pleiades (constellation).

Седмица, *s. f. sl.* week; *страстная* —, Passion-week; || *-ичный, adj.*

Седмой, *see* **Седьмой**.

Седьмой, *adj.* seventh; — *мое число*, the seventh of the month; — *мое мая*, the seventh of May; *въ — момъ часу*, after six o'clock; *въ исходъ — мого часа*, a little before seven o'clock; *четверть — мого*, it is a quarter past six; *Карлъ —*, Charles the seventh; *онъ на — момъ небѣ*, he is filled with joy, he is enraptured.

Седьминадесять, *adj.* seventeenth.

Седьмь, *see* **Семь**.

Сезень, *s. m. naut.* furling-line; nipper; *обносные — зни*, gaskets; *крестовые — зни*, St. Andrew's cross; *рифъ — зни*, reef-points.

Сезонъ, *s. m.* season.

Сей, *adj. pron. dem. (f. ей, n. еѣ, pl. ей)*, this, those; *передъ сеймъ*, before this; *до сего времени, до сихъ поръ*, till the present day, till this day, till now; hitherto; *сѣю минуту*, this minute, presently, instantly; *при семъ случаѣ*, on this occasion; *за сеймъ*, after this, next; *смотри ниже сего*, see further on; *прилагаемое при семъ письмо*, the inclosed letter.

Сеймъ, *s. m. dim.* **сеймикъ**, diet; || **сеймовый, adj.**

Сейчасъ, *adv.* immediately, directly, in an instant, this minute, instantly, by and by, presently, just now; — *только*, but just now; *вы— говорили мнѣ, что*, you were saying just now, that.

Секансъ, *s. m. geom.* secant.

Секвенція, *s. f. mus.* sequence.

Секвестрація, *s. f.* **Секвестрованіе**, *s. n.* sequestration.

Секвестровать, *v. a.* to sequestrate, sequester.

Секвестръ, *s. m.* sequestration.

Секретарство, *s. n.* secretaryship.

Секретарь, *s. m.* secretary; *смакъ—*, secretary of state; *оберъ —*, the head secretary; || *orn.* secretary-bird; || *-арскій, adj.*

Секретецъ, *see* **Секретъ**.

Секретничать, *v. n.* to be mysterious.

Секретный, *adj.* secret, mysterious; — *ные фонды*, service-money; — *ная болѣзнь*, a foul disease; || *-но, adv.* —ly, in secret, in secrecy.

Секретъ, *s. m.* secret; mystery; *по — ту*, in secrecy, in secret; *подъ — томъ*, as a secret, under the seal of secrecy, in confidence; *я говорю вамъ это подъ — томъ*, this I tell you in confidence; *ему по — ту, цѣлому свѣту*, he lets out everything.

Сѣкта, *s. f. mus.* sixth.

Секстантъ, *s. m. astr.* sextant.

Секстетъ, *s. m. mus.* sestet, sestuor.

Сѣкта, *s. f.* sect.

Сектаторство, *s. n.* sectarianism.

Сектаторъ, *s. m.* sectarian, sectarist, sectary.
 Секторъ, *s. m. geom.* sector.
 Секунда, *s. f.* second; *mus.* second.
 Секундантъ, *s. m.* second (*in a duel*); *быть* — томъ, to be second.
 Секція, *s. f.* section.
 Селедець, *s. m. ichth.* shad, alose.
 Селёдка, *s. f. ichth. dim.* селёдошка, herring; копченая —, red-herring; — съ икрою, hard-roed herring; || — дочный, *adj.*
 Селёдошница, *s. f.* herring-woman.
 Селезёнка, *s. f. anat.* milt, spleen; *воспаление* — ен, splenitis.
 Селезёношница, *s. f.* inflammation of the spleen.
 Селезёношный, *adj.* of spleen; — ная *трижа*, splenocole; || — ная *траса*, spleen-wort, doradilla.
 Селезень, *s. m. orn.* drake.
 Селениъ, *s. m. bot.* danewort, dwarf elder, wall-wort.
 Селенистый, *adj. chem.* selenitic, selenitical.
 Селенить, *s. m. chem.* selenite, sparry gypsum.
 Селёние, *s. n.* village, settlement.
 Селёний, Селёнь, *s. m. chem.* selenium.
 Селитра, *s. f.* saltpetre, nitre.
 Селитренный, *adj.* saltpetrous.
 Селитроварёние, *s. n.* fabrication of saltpetre, saltpetre manufacture.
 Селитроварня, *s. f.* saltpetre-works, saltpetre-house, nitre-works.
 Селитроварь, *s. m.* saltpetre-maker.
 Селитроватый, *adj.* nitrous, nitrose.
 Селитроислый, *adj. chem.* — лая *соль*, nitrate.
 Селитряница, *s. f.* saltpetre-works; nitre-bed.
 Селитряный, *see* Селитренный.
 Селить, *v. a.* to settle, colonize, people; || — ся, *v. r.* to settle, fix one's residence.
 Селитьба, *s. f.* settlement, colonization; || village, settlement.
 Село, *s. n.* village, church-village; *ни къ — дѣ*, *ни къ городу*, without rhyme or reason, foreign to the purpose.
 Сельдерей, *s. m. bot.* celery, smallage; || — рейный, *adj.*
 Сельдь, *s. f.* herring; *ловля сельдей*, herring-fishery; *они какъ сельди въ бочкѣ*, they are crammed like herrings in a barrel; || сельдяной, *adj.*
 Сельдяникъ, *s. m.* herring-fisher.
 Сельскій, *adj.* of village; country, rural, rustic, sylvan; — ская *жизнь*, country life; — ское *хозяйство*, rural economy.
 Сельцо, *s. n. dim.* village; country-seat, country-house.
 Сельчанинъ, Селянинъ, *s. m.* villager, peasant.
 Селянка, *s. f.* villager, peasant-woman; || *see* Солянка.
 Семафоръ, *s. m.* semaphore.
 Семга, *s. f. ichth.* salmon; *молодая* —, samlet, skegger, sprag.
 Семейка, *dim. see* Семья.
 Семейный, *adj.* family; domestic, household; — праздникъ, a family feast; — раздоръ, domestic troubles; — ная *вражда*, hereditary hatred; || having a family.
 Семейственный, *adj.* family, domestic, household.
 Семейство, *s. n.* family, household; *отецъ — ва*, father of a family, head of a household; family, tribe (*of animals, plants*); — скорлупняковъ, *zool.* amphipode; — пальмъ, palm-tribe.
 Семенить, *v. n.* to jog along; — ногами, to walk with very small steps.

Семериковый, *adj.* sold seven to the pound.
 Семерикъ, *s. m.* a measure of seven tchetveriks (*of grain*); || candles sold seven to the pound.
 Семеричный, *adj.* septuple; *see* Седмеричный.
 Семёрка, *s. f.* seven; — червей, the seven of hearts.
 Семоро, *num.* seven, seven in number; *prov.* — одного не ждуть, for one that's missing or wanting there's no spoiling a wedding.
 Семужина, *s. f.* the flesh of salmon.
 Семужница, *s. f. augm.* a large salmon.
 Семиаршинный, *adj.* seven arshines long.
 Семибашенный, *adj.* having seven towers.
 Семивершковый, *adj.* of seven vershoks.
 Семиглавый, *adj.* seven-domed, with seven cupolas.
 Семидесятилѣтіе, *s. n.* a period of seventy years.
 Семидесятилѣтний, *adj.* of seventy years; seventy years old; — старикъ, a septuagenary.
 Семидесятый, *adj.* seventieth.
 Семидневный, *adj.* of seven days, weekly.
 Семидюймовый, *adj.* seven inches long.
 Семикъ, *s. m.* the seventh Thursday after Easter (*a feast*); || — ковый, *adj.*
 Семилѣтіе, *s. n.* seven years; a period of seven years.
 Семилѣтний, *adj.* seven years old, septennial; septenary.
 Семимужіе, *s. n. bot.* heptandria.
 Семимѣсячный, *adj.* of seven months; seven months old.
 Семинаристъ, *s. m.* seminarist.
 Семинарія, *s. f.* seminary; *духовная* —, an ecclesiastical seminary.
 Семинарскій, *adj.* seminary.
 Семинедельный, *adj.* of seven weeks.
 Семиоктавный, *adj.* of seven octaves.
 Семипалый, *adj.* having seven fingers.
 Семипольный, *adj.* — ное *хозяйство*, *agr.* distribution of land for seven several crops.
 Семипудовый, *adj.* weighing seven poods; || *por.* very large, stout and heavy.
 Семисажённый, *adj.* seven sagues long.
 Семисотый, *adj.* seven-hundredth.
 Семиструнный, *adj.* having seven chords (*of a guitar*).
 Семитысячный, *adj.* of seven thousand.
 Семизольникъ, *s. m. geom.* heptagon.
 Семизольный, *adj.* heptagonal, septangular.
 Семифунтовый, *adj.* seven pound.
 Семифутовый, *adj.* sevenfoot.
 Семизатный, *adj.* seven stories high (*of a house*).
 Семіологія, Семіотика, *s. f. med.* semiotics, semiology.
 Семіотическій, *adj.* semiotic.
 Семнадцатый, *adj.* seventeenth; — тое *число*, the seventeenth of the month.
 Семнадцать, *num.* seventeen.
 Семужина, *s. f.* the flesh of salmon.
 Семь, *num.* seven; семью —, seven times seven.
 Семьдесятъ, *num.* seventy.
 Семьсотъ, *num.* seven hundred.
 Семья, *s. f.* family; household; *prov.* въ — бѣ не безъ урода, there's a skeleton in every family.
 Семьянинъ, *s. m.* father of a family; a member of a family.
 Семьянистый, *adj.* having a large family.
 Сенаторская, *adj. s. f.* session-chamber of the senate.
 Сенаторскій, *adj.* senatorial, senatorian.
 Сенаторство, *s. n.* office of senator, senatorship.

Сенаторша, *s. f.* senator's lady, wife of a senator.

Сенаторъ, *s. m.* senator.

Сенатскій, *adj.* of senate; —скія *вѣдомости*, senatorial gazette (*a periodical paper giving information of the laws and regulations promulgated by the government*).

Сенатъ, *s. m.* senate; senate-house.

Сенсуализмъ, *s. m.* philos. sensualism.

Сентенціозность, *s. f.* sententiousness.

Сентенція, *s. f.* sentence; sentiment; judgment.

Сентиментальность, *s. f.* sentimentality, sentimentalism.

Сентиментальный, *adj.* sentimental; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Сентябрьскій, *adj.* of September; прекрасный —день, a fine September day.

Сентябрь, *s. m.* September; смотреть —тя-брѣмъ, *fig.* to look gloomily; to have a stern, dismal look.

Септакордъ, Септаккордъ, *s. m. mus.* chord of the seventh.

Септемврий, *s. m. sl.* September.

Септетъ, *s. m. mus.* septuor, septet.

Септима, *s. f. mus.* seventh, sensible note or tone.

Септоръ, *s. m. naut.* stanchion.

Септуоръ, *see* Септетъ.

Сераль, *s. m.* seraglio; || —льскій, *adj.*

Сераскирь, *s. m.* seraskier (*Turkish general*).

Серафимскій, *adj.* seraphic, seraphical.

Серафимъ, *s. m.* seraph; || —фимы, *pl.* seraphim.

Сербаринникъ, *s. m. bot.* — душий, sweet-brier.

Сервизъ, *s. m.* set, service; || —зный, *adj.*

Сердечко, *dim.* *see* Сердце.

Сердечникъ, *s. m.* pole-bolt, pole-pin; || *naut.* heart of a rope; middle strand of a four stranded rope; || mould, former (*of a gun*); || *bot.* motherwort; —духовой, lady's-smock.

Сердечный, *adj.* of heart; || hearty, cordial, sincere; — другъ, bosom friend; || *bot.* — корень, bistort, snake-weed; || —но, *adv.* heartily, cordially, sincerely.

Сердитка, *s. c. pop.* a choleric, irascible person.

Сердитый, *adj.* choleric, irascible, shrewish, angry, wrathful; displeased; sullen; онъ —дитъ на васъ, he is angry, displeased with you; быть —тымъ, to be wrathful; —тое море, a raging sea; || —то, *adv.* —ly, —bly, —ily, in wrath.

Сердить, *v. a.* to anger, make angry, put into a passion; || —ся, *v. r.* to become, grow angry, grow wrathful, fall into a passion; не —дись, будь добрымъ малымъ, don't be cross, there's a good soul.

Сердоболье, *s. n.* pity, compassion, mercy; tender-heartedness.

Сердобольный, *adj.* compassionate, tender-hearted; —ная сестра, a sister of charity.

Сердоликъ, *s. m. min.* carnelian, cornelian, cornelian-stone; желтый —, canary-stone; || —ковый, *adj.*

Сердце, *s. n.* heart; биеіе —ца, the beating of the heart; прижать кого къ —цу, to press a person to one's heart, to one's bosom; другъ —ца, a bosom friend; имѣть каменное —, to be hard-hearted, flint-hearted; любить кого всѣмъ —цемъ, to love a person with all one's heart; у меня — кровью обливается, my heart bleeds; — мое замерло, my heart sank within me; надрывающій —, heart-breaking, heart-rending; имѣть что на

—цѣ, to brood upon; одна мысль объ этомъ жимаеъ —, it sickens one to think of it; *prov.* что въ —цѣ варится, на лицѣ не угадается, the eyes are the mirror of the soul; у него тяжело на —цѣ, that lies heavy upon his heart; положи руку на —, candidly, sincerely; принимать что къ —цу, to take to heart; у меня лежитъ —къ, I have a liking to; это ему по —цу, it is to his liking; приниматься за что отъ всего —ца, to go to it tooth and nail; || anger, wrath; spleen; въ сердцахъ, in anger, in wrath, in a passion; сказать что въ сердцахъ, to speak in wrath, in a passion; — у него отошло, he is appeased, his anger is appeased; имѣть на кого —, to bear a person ill-will; to be angry with a person, to owe one a grudge; || heart, core, inside; || — ты мое! my dear, my darling!

Сердцевидецъ, *see* Сердцевѣдецъ.

Сердцевидный, *adj.* cordiform; || *bot.* cordate, cordated.

Сердцевина, *s. f.* heart, core, pith; medulla; — въ деревѣ, heart-wood; — въ яблокѣ, apple-core; || —винный, *adj. bot.* medullar, medullary.

Сердцевѣдецъ, *s. m.* the searcher of hearts; he who reads the heart, he to whom all hearts are open.

Сердцеобразный, *adj.* heart-shaped.

Сердцеѣдь, *s. m.* lady-killer.

Сердчать, *v. n.* to be angry, be wrathful.

Сердчишко, *s. n. dim.* a little heart.

Сердцанка, *s. f. bot.* heart-seed, heart-pea.

Серебаринникъ, *s. m. bot.* sweet-brier, dog-rose tree; || —анный, *adj.*

Серебаринъ, *s. m. bot.* wild rose, sweet-brier-rose, dog-rose.

Серебреникъ, *s. m.* silversmith; *see* Сребреникъ.

Серебрѣніе, *s. n.* silvering, silver-plating.

Серебрёный, *adj.* silver; silvery; —ная монета, silver-coin; —голосъ, silvery voice, tone; —ная посуда, silver plate.

Серебрильщикъ, *s. m.* silversmith, silverer.

Серебристо-сѣрый, *adj.* silver-gray.

Серебристый, *adj.* argentiferous; || silvery; — звукъ, silvery sound.

Серебрить, *v. a.* to silver over, plate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be silvered over; || *v. n.* to glitter, sparkle like silver.

Серебро, *s. n.* silver; дѣльное —, wrought silver; || silver money, coin; || silver-plate, plate.

Серебробить, *s. m.* silver-beater.

Сереброноный, *adj.* argentiferous.

Серебряникъ, *see* Серебреникъ.

Серебрянка, *s. f. ichth.* silver-fish.

Серебряный, *see* Серебрёный.

Середа, *s. f.* Wednesday; || —днѣй, *adj.*

Середина, *s. f. dim.* —динка, middle, midst; въ самой —нѣ, in the very middle; въ —нѣ лѣта, зны, in the middle, in the height of summer, in the depth of winter.

Середка, *s. f.* middle, midst; — на половину, partly well, partly ill; neither well nor bad; so-so; middling.

Середній, *see* Средній.

Середовичъ, *s. m. pop.* a middle-aged man.

Середовой, *adj.* middle.

Середочка, *dim.* *see* Середка.

Серѣжка, *s. f. dim.* —рѣжечка, ear-ring; || *bot.* catkin, gosling, julus, ament; || wattle (*of a cock*).

Серѣжки, *s. f. pl. nat. hist.* nymphea, chrysalis aurelia.

Серѣжный, *adj.* of ear-ring.

Серѣжчатый, *adj. bot.* amentaceous.

Серенада, *s. f.* serenade.

Сержантъ, *s. m.* sergeant; || **-тскій**, *adj.*
Серженіе, *s. n.* making angry.
Серіовный, **-но**, *see* Серьезный, **-но**.
Сермита, *s. f.* coarse woolen gray cloth, dowlas;
 || **а coat of such cloth.**
Сермйжнй, *adj.* rough, coarse and gray;
-ное сукно, coarse gray cloth.
Серна, *s. f. zool.* chamois, wild goat, gazel.
Сернина, *s. f.* flesh of a chamois.
Серпентинъ, *s. m. min.* serpentine, ophite;
 || **-тинный**, **-тиновй**, *adj.* **-инный мраморъ**,
 serpentine marble.
Серпень, *s. m.* the ancient name of the month
 of August.
Серповидный, **Серпообразный**, *adj.* having
 the form of a crescent.
Серпѹха, *s. f. bot.* saw-wort; *полевая* —,
 corn-thistle, way-thistle, oat-thistle; || **-пѹшный**,
adj.
Серпѹ, *s. m. dim.* сѣрпикѹ, sickle, reaping-
 hook; || **серповый**, *adj.*
Серпанка, *s. f.* open canvas; || **-ночный**, *adj.*
Сертепартіа, *s. f. com.* charter, charter-party.
Сертѹкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тучѹкъ**, frock-coat,
 surtout, overcoat.
Сертѹчишко, *s. m. diss.* an old coat.
Сертѹчище, *s. m. augm.* a large overcoat.
Сертѹчный, *adj.* of overcoat; **-ная пара**, a
 suit of clothes.
Серчать, *see* Сердчать.
Серьга, *s. f.* ear-ring; || *bot.* catkin, ament.
Серьезничать, *v. n.* to look serious, grave; to
 put on a serious look.
Серьезно, *adv.* seriously, gravely; earnestly,
 in earnest, in good earnest, in sober earnest;
 —? do you really say so? *я говорю* —, I am in
 earnest.
Серьезность, *s. f.* seriousness, graveness,
 gravity; earnestness, staidness, soberness.
Серьезный, *adj.* serious, grave; earnest, sober,
 staid.
Сѣсоя, *s. f.* sitting.
Сестра, *s. f. dim.* сестричка, sister; *двоюрод-*
ная —, cousin; *единокровная* —, sister of the half-
 blood; *prov. всякъ имѹ по сержамъ*, every
 person must have his tithe-pig; every lawyer
 must have his fee.
Сѣстринъ, *adj.* of sister, belonging to a sister.
Сестрится, *v. rec.* to adopt as a sister, swear
 sisterhood.
Сестрица, *s. f.* little sister, dear sister.
Сестроубійство, *s. n.* murder of one's sister,
 sororicide.
Сестроубійца, *s. c.* murderer of one's sister,
 sororicide.
Сѣтеръ, *s. m.* setter (a dog).
Сжалиться, *v. n.* to pity, have pity, mercy; to
 be moved by pity.
Сжатіе, *s. n.* pressing, pressure, squeeze,
 squeezing; compression, condensation; || reaping.
Сжато, *adv.* closely; concisely; succinctly; *ну-*
сатъ —, to write in a concise style; to have a
 close handwriting.
Сжатость, *s. n.* compression, compactness;
 closeness (of a handwriting); conciseness, suc-
 cinctness (of style).
Сжатый, *adj.* pressed, compressed, squeezed;
 || close (of a handwriting); concise, succinct (of
 style); || reaped, cut down.
Сжать, *see* Сжимать, Сжигать.
Сжевать, *v. a.* to chew, eat up.
Сжигать, **сжечь**, *v. a.* to get rid of, shake
 off, get off.
Сжиганіе, *s. n.* burning, incineration; crema-
 tion.

Сжигать, **сжечь**, *v. a. (fut. сожжѹ)*, to burn,
 burn down, out, up, set on fire; — *фейерверкъ*,
 to let off fireworks; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be burnt,
 be consumed.
Сжидаться, *v. rec.* to wait for one another.
Сжимаемость, *s. f.* compressibility, compres-
 sibility.
Сжимаемый, *adj.* compressible.
Сжиманіе, *s. n.* compression; pressure, squeeze,
 squeezing.
Сжимательный, *adj.* compressive; *кольцевой—*
мускулъ, sphincter.
Сжимать, **сжать**, *v. a. (fut. сожмѹ)*, to
 compress, condense; to press, squeeze; — *воздухъ*,
 to compress, condense the air; — *руку*, to squeeze
 the hand; to shake the hand; — *бумагу въ комокъ*,
 to crumple a piece of paper; — *кулакъ*, to clench
 the fist; — *губы*, to purse, purse up the mouth;
 to screw up one's lips; || to contract, shrink;
холодъ — *маетъ кожу*, the cold makes the skin
 shrink; || **-ся**, *v. p. n.* to be compressed; to
 condense; to be squeezed; || to shrink, contract;
-ся до крайнихъ предѣловъ, to shrink up to
 nothing; || *part. p.* сжатый.
Сжиганіе, *s. n.* reaping.
Сжигать, **сжать**, *v. a. (fut. сожжѹ)*, to reap,
 harvest, gather in; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be reaped, be
 gathered in; || *part. p.* сжатый.
Сжигъ, *s. m.* *see* Сжиганіе.
Сжирать, **сжорать**, *v. a.* to devour, gulp, eat
 greedily.
Сжить, *see* Сживать.
Сзади, *adv.* behind, from behind.
Сзывать, *see* Созывать.
Сзывъ, *see* Созывъ.
Сибаритскій, *adj.* sybaritic; || **-ски**, *adv.* as
 a sybarite.
Сибаритство, *s. n.* sybaritism.
Сибаритствовать, *v. n.* to lead the life of a
 sybarite.
Сибаритъ, *s. m.* sybarite.
Сибиритъ, *s. m. min.* siberite.
Сибирка, *s. f.* a sort of great coat; || green
 colour; || *pop.* prison, cage.
Сибирская бѣлка, *s. f. zool.* meniver.
Сивенькій, *adj.* grayish.
Сивѣхонькій, **Сивѣшенькій**, *adj.* quite gray.
Сивизна, *s. f.* grayish colour.
Сивка, *s. f.* a gray horse.
Сивоворонка, *s. f. orn.* roller.
Сивожелѣзный, *adj.* roan (of horses).
Сиволапъ, *s. m. pop.* clown, boor, clod-
 hopper.
Сиволапый, *adj. pop.* clownish, boorish.
Сивѹха, *s. f.* Сиволдай, *s. m.* weak corn-brandy;
 || **-ѹшный**, *adj.*
Сивѹчъ, *s. m. zool.* otary, sea-lion.
Сивый, *adj.* gray.
Сивѣть, *v. n.* to get gray, turn gray.
Сигара, *s. f. dim.* сигарка, **-гарочка**, cigar,
 segar; || **-рный**, *adj.*
Сигарочникъ, *s. m.* a dealer in cigars.
Сигарочница, *s. f.* cigar-case.
Сигналъ, *s. m.* signal; *дневной* —, day-signal;
ночной —, night-signal; *отмѣнительный* —, signal
 of annulling; *отмѣнить* —, to annul a signal;
приготовительный —, preparatory-signal; — *съ*
пушкой, signal with shot; *туманный* —, fog-signal;
подать —, to make, give a signal.
Сигнальный, *adj.* signal; — *огонь*, signal-fire;
-ная книга, signal-book; **-ная пушка**, signal-
 gun; **-ная ракета**, signal-rocket; **-ные флаги**,
 signal-halyards; **-ные флаги**, signal-flags; — *фо-*
нарь, signal-lantern; — *шаръ*, signal-ball.
Сигнальщикъ, *s. m.* signal-man.

Сигнатūra, *s. f. dim.* — **түрка**, label, ticket (*of a medicine*); | **print. signature**; nick; || **-рный** *adj.*

Сигòвина, *s. f.* the flesh of a gwiniaid.

Сигъ, *s. m. ichth.* gwiniaid, gang-fish; || **сигò-вый**, *adj.*

Сидень, *s. m.* a child not able to walk; || **stay-at-home**, sedentary man.

Сидеритъ, *s. m. min.* siderite.

Сидка, *s. f.* distillation (*of brandy*).

Сидръ, *s. m.* cedar; || **сидровый**, *adj.* — **вая** *водка*, cider-brandy.

Сидьма, *adv.* without moving; — **сидеть**, not to stir from a place; to sit from morning till night.

Сидъйка, *s. f.* patache, stage-coach.

Сидълецъ, *s. m.* shopman; barman.

Сидьлка, *s. f.* sick-nurse, monthly nurse, watcher.

Сидьлый, *adj.* long kept in an aviary or in a fish-pond.

Сидьльничъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* nurse, sick-nurse.

Сидьние, *s. n.* sitting; session; — **по ночамъ**, *nightings*; — **ночью** *подъ больнаго*, sitting up, night-attendance; || — **водки**, distillation of brandy; || — **на яйцахъ**, brooding; **время — ния на яйцахъ**, brood-time.

Сидьнье, *s. n.* seat.

Сидеть, *v. n.* to sit, be seated; to keep one's seat; — **смирно**, to sit still; **хорошо — на лошади**, to sit well on horse-back; — **дома**, to sit at home; — **по ночамъ**, to sit, watch, sit up, stay up; — **у постели больнаго**, to sit up with a sick person; — **поджазъ ноги**, to sit cross-legged; — **на заднихъ ногахъ**, to squat; || to be, remain; — **за столомъ**, **за обѣдомъ**, to sit or be at table; to dine; — **на лошади**, to be on horseback; — **за работою**, to be at work; — **въ тюрьмѣ**, to be imprisoned; — **подъ арестомъ**, to be under arrest; || to roost, perch (*of birds*); || to sit in the water, draw (*of ships*); **судно — дить 15 футовъ въ водѣ**, the ship draws 15 feet of water; **это судно — дить въ водѣ не глубоко**, this ship has a feeble draught of water; || **наут.** to strand, run on a sand-bank, strike the ground; || to suit, fit, become (*of clothes*); **платье — дить на немъ какъ мышокъ**, his coat bags about him like a sack; || to distill; || — **на яйцахъ**, to brood, hatch, sit.

Сидѣться, *v. imp.* (*used only with a negative*); **ему не — дится дома**, he does not like sitting at home, he is never at home; **мнѣ не — дится**, I am all impatience; **что это тебѣ не — дится?** what are you fidgeting about?

Сидячий, *adv.* sitting, sedentary; — **чая жизнь**, a sedentary life; — **чтое положеніе**, sedentariness; || *bot.* sessile.

Сижёкъ, *dim.* see Сигъ.

Сиживать, see Сидѣть.

Сизенькій, *dim.* see Сизый.

Сизигій, *s. m. astr.* syzygy.

Сизоватый, see Сизый.

Сизовелѣнка, *s. f. bot.* glaux.

Сизоватый, see Сизый.

Сизокрылый, *adj.* having dove-coloured or dark-blue wings (*of pigeons*).

Сизотъ, *s. f.* dark-blue, dove-colour.

Сизовѣтныи, *adj.* dove-coloured.

Сизый, *adj.* dark-blue, dove-coloured; — **цвѣтъ**, dove-colour.

Сизѣть, *v. n.* to grow dark-blue or dove-coloured.

Сизякъ, *s. m.* dove-coloured pigeon.

Сивль, *s. m.* shekel (*ancient coin*).

Сила, *s. f.* strength, force, power, vigour; **дви-жущая** —, motive power, moving power; **живая** —,

the vigour of life; vis viva; — **инерція**, visinertia; **мускульная** —, power of the muscles, animal power; **отторгательная** —, power of repulsion, repulsiveness; **паровая** —, horse-power; **переменная** —, variable force; **постоянная** —, uniform force, constant force; **притягательная** —, attraction-power; — **сопротивленія**, resisting force, sustaining power; — **тяжести**, gravity; **успокоительная** —, retarding force, retardive force; **ускорительная** —, accelerating force, accelerative force; **центробѣжная** —, centrifugal force; **центростремительная** —, centripetal force; **силы параллельныя**, parallel forces; **физическая** —, physical strength; — **связленія**, cohesive force; **противная** —, counter-pressure; — **пороха**, the propelling force of gunpowder; — **машины**, power of an engine; — **вѣтра**, strength of the wind; — **характера**, strength of mind; — **привычки**, power of habit; **у него много силы**, he is very strong; **старикъ еще въ — лахъ**, the old man is still vigorous; **отразитъ — лу — люю**, to repel force by force; **употреблять — лу**, **пускать въ ходъ — лу**, to use forcible means; **онъ вамъ не подѣ — лу**, you are no match for him, he is more than a match for you; **свыше — лѣ**, above one's strength; **это свыше моихъ — лѣ**, it is above my strength; that's not within my reach; I can endure it no longer; **я употребилъ всю — лы**, I used all my strength; **черезъ — лу**, immoderately, beyond measure; **работать черезъ — лу**, to overwork one's self; **ходить черезъ — лу**, to walk beyond one's strength; **выбиться изъ — лѣ**, to be exhausted, be knocked up, be worn out; **взять — лу**, to gather strength; || might; **изъ — лѣ**, with all one's might and main; to the utmost of one's power; **кричать изъ всей — лы**, to shout at the top of one's voice; **положить всю — лы**, to go at it tooth and nail; || credit; **онъ въ большой — лѣ**, he has great credit, he is very powerful; || violence, intensity; — **грозы**, violence of the storm; — **страсти**, intensity of passion; || forces, troops; **морскія — лы**, naval forces, fleet, navy; || virtue; property; **въ — лу чего**, by virtue of, in virtue of; — **лекарства**, virtue, property of the medicine; — **законовъ**, the virtue of the law; **въ — лу такого то закона**, in virtue of such a law; **въ — лу чего вы требуете?** by what right do you request? *prov.* — **солому ломить**, there is strength in numbers; there is no use fighting against odds; || **силы небесныя**, the angels.

Силачка, *s. f.* a woman endowed with great physical strength.

Сильчъ, *s. m.* a very strong man, athlete.

Силиться, *v. n.* to strain, exert one's self; to try, endeavour, strive.

Силлабическій, *adj.* syllabic, syllabical.

Силленсень, *s. m. gram.* syllepsis, substitution.

Силлогизмъ, *s. m.* syllogism.

Силлогистическій, *adj.* syllogistic, syllogistical.

Силѣкъ, *s. m.* noose, springe, snare, toils; || **силѣковый**, *adj.*

Силлопѣмникъ, *s. m. mech.* receiver.

Силуэтъ, *s. m.* silhouette.

Сильно, *adv.* strongly, powerfully, vigorously; violently, intensely; very, exceedingly, extremely, greatly; keenly, deeply; **онъ — привязанъ къ ней**, he is strongly attached to her; **ядъ дѣйствуетъ** —, the poison acts violently; **онъ — разбогатѣлъ**, he is extremely rich; **онъ — занемогъ**, he is dangerously ill; **онъ — пьетъ**, he drinks to excess; — **чувствовать**, to feel keenly, deeply; *prov.* **кто — погонитъ, тотъ скоро устанетъ**, he tires betimes that spurs too fast.

Сильный, *adj.* strong, vigorous, powerful; —

запахъ, a strong smell; —*ная причина*, a strong, good reason; *онъ человекъ съ —нымъ характеромъ*, he is a man of strong character; *пров. —на любовь, а деньги —не*, love does much, but money does more; || violent, intense; severe, hard, serious; —*ная страсть*, a violent passion; — *морозъ*, a severe, hard frost; nipping frost; —*снѣгъ*, a heavy fall of snow; —*ная головная боль*, a violent headache; || great, excessive; || energetic, emphatic, harsh, sharp; —*ныя выражения*, emphatic discourse, harsh words, nipping words; || skillful, clever; *онъ —лѣнъ въ исторіи*, he is well-read in history; || having credit; || *s. m. —ные міра*, the great one's of the earth.

Сильфидъ, *s. f.* sylph, sylphid.

Симарубе, *s. m. bot.* simarouba.

Символическій, *adj.* symbolic, symbolical.

Символь, *s. m.* symbol; sign, token; — *отры*, the Crede.

Симетрический, *adj.* symmetrical; || —*ски*, *adv.* —cally.

Симетрія, *s. f.* symmetry.

Симоническій, *adj.* simoniacal, simonious.

Симонія, *s. f.* simony.

Симпатизировать, *v. n.* to sympathize.

Симпатическій, *adj.* sympathetic, sympathetic; || —*ски*, —*но*, *adv.* —cally.

Симпатичность, *s. f.* natural insinuation.

Симпатія, *s. f.* sympathy.

Симусъ, *s. m. arch.* cymatium, сума, ogee.

Симфонистъ, *s. m.* symphonist.

Симфоническій, *adj.* symphonious.

Симфонія, *s. f. mus.* symphony.

Синагога, *s. f.* synagogue.

Синапизмъ, *s. m. med.* sinapism, poultice.

Синдикатъ, *s. m.* syndicate.

Синдикъ, *s. m.* syndic.

Синевъ, *s. f.* dark blue colour; || bruise, a livid spot.

Синеватость, *s. f.* dark-bluish colour.

Синеватый, *adj.* bluish.

Синеворонка, *see* Сивоворонка.

Синеголовникъ, *s. m. bot.* eryngo, sea-holly, fit-weed.

Синегубый, *adj.* having livid lips; blue-lipped.

Синелевый, *adj.* of silk, of twist.

Синель, *s. f.* chenille, silk, twist; || *bot.* pipe-privet, pipe-tree, lilac.

Синение, *s. n.* dyeing in dark-blue.

Синенькій, *dim.* *see* Синій.

Синеродный, *adj. chem.* cyanic; —*ная кислота*, cyanic acid.

Синеродъ, *s. m. chem.* cyanogen.

Синестъ, *Синетъ*, *s. f.* dark-blue colour.

Синѣхоньей, *adj.* quite dark-blue.

Синильникъ, *s. m. bot.* dyer's woad, pastel.

Синильный, *adj.* for dyeing dark-blue; —*чанъ*, indigo-manufactory; || *chem.* —*ная кислота*, prussic acid.

Синильщикъ, *s. m.* —*щица*, *s. f.* dyer in dark-blue.

Синить, *v. a.* to blue, dye dark-blue; — *бѣлье*, to blue linen; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to become blue.

Синица, *s. f. orn. dim.* —*ничка*, tomtit, titmouse, pincock, blue-bonnet, tidy; — *болотная*, coal-mouse; *пров.* — *въ рукахъ лучше соловья въ лѣсу*; *не сули журавля въ небо, дай —цу въ руки*, a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush; a sparrow in hand is worth a pheasant that fieth by; || *синичій*, *adj.*

Синій, *adj.* blue, dark-blue.

Синелитъ, *s. m. obs.* senate, council.

Синкопъ, *s. m. mus.* syncope.

Синкъ, *s. m. zool.* skink.

Синодальный, *adj.* synodal, synodic.

Синодикъ, *s. m. sl.* obituary.

Синодическій, *adj. astr.* synodic, synodical.

Синодскій, *adj.* synodic, of synod.

Синодъ, *s. m.* synod.

Синодотъ, *s. m.* sinologue.

Синонимическій, *Синонимный*, *adj.* synonymic, synonymous.

Синонимія, *Синонимика*, *s. f.* synonymy.

Синонимъ, *s. m.* synonym, synonyme.

Синоплъ, *s. m. min.* rubric, sinoper, sinopite, sinople.

Синописъ, *s. m.* synopsis, concise account.

Синоптический, *adj.* synoptic, synoptical; —*ская таблица*, synopsis.

Синтаксисъ, *s. m. gram.* syntax, syntaxis.

Синтаксическій, *Синтактический*, *adj.* syntactic, syntactical.

Синтезисъ, *s. m.* synthesis.

Синтепъ, *s. f. ichth.* the Volga carp.

Синтетическій, *adj.* synthetic, synthetical.

Синусъ, *s. m. geom.* sine; — *верзусъ*, versed sine.

Синхронизмъ, *s. m.* synchronism.

Синхроническій, *adj.* synchronical, synchronal, synchronous.

Синь, *s. f.* blue, dark-blue.

Синька, *s. f.* blue; — *въ шприкахъ*, thumb-blue.

Синѣть, *v. n.* to grow blue, grow livid; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to appear blue; *одали что-то —нѣтся*, there is something blue in the distance.

Синюха, *s. f. bot.* corn-flower, blue-bottle.

Синякъ, *s. m.* bruise, livid spot; *med.* ecchymosis.

Сиплость, *s. f.* hoarseness.

Сиплый, *adj.* hoarse; || —*ло*, *adv.* —ly, in a hoarse voice.

Сипнуть, *v. n.* to become, get, grow hoarse.

Сиповатый, *adj.* somewhat, rather hoarse.

Сипотъ, *s. f.* hoarseness.

Сипъ, *s. m. orn.* a sort of vulture.

Сипѣть, *v. n.* to speak hoarsely.

Сирѣна, *s. f.* siren, sea-maid.

Сиреневый, *adj.* lilac, of lilac.

Сирень, *s. f. bot.* lilac, pipe-privet, pipe-tree.

Сиринъ, *s. m. orn.* screech-owl, barn-owl.

Сирюсъ, *s. m. astr.* Sirius, Dog star.

Сироко, *s. m.* siroko.

Сиропить, *v. a.* to sweeten.

Сиропитатель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* a fosterer of orphans.

Сиропитательный, *adj.* — *домъ*, orphan-house.

Сиропъ, *s. m. dim.* — *нецъ*, sirup, syrup; || —*пный*, *adj.*

Сирота, *Сиротина*, *s. c. dim.* —*тинеа*, —*ротка*, —*роточка*, orphan; *крулый* —, fatherless and motherless orphan.

Сиротскій, *adj.* orphan; — *домъ*, orphan-house, orphan asylum.

Сиротство, *s. n.* orphanage, orphanhood, orphanism.

Сиротствовать, *Сиротѣть*, *v. n.* to be an orphan.

Сирый, *adj.* orphan.

Сирѣчь, *adv. sl.* that is, that is to say, namely, viz.

Систѣма, *s. f.* system; scheme.

Систематикъ, *s. m.* systematist, systemizer.

Систематическій, *adj.* systematic, systematical; || —*ски*, *adv.* —cally.

Систёрна, *s. f.* cistern; trunk; *naut.* water-tank.

Ситецъ, *s. m.* printed calico, chintz; || **ситцевый**, *adj.*

Ситчеко, *s. n. dim.* Сито; чайное—, tea-strainer.

Ситко, *s. n.* rose-head (of a watering-pot).

Ситниковый, *adj.* rush, of rush.

Ситникъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, maslin loaf; coarse bread; temse-bread, temse-loaf; || *bot.* rush, bulrush, club-rush, bent-grass.

Ситный, *adj.* sifted; made of sifted flour; —*мѣло*, see Ситникъ.

Сито, *s. n.* sieve, sifter, temse, bolt, bolter, strainer; *матерія для ситъ*, bolting-cloth.

Ситовникъ, *s. m. bot.* rush, bulrush.

Ситуация, *s. f.* situation; site; || —**ионный**, *adj.*

Ситцепечатный, *adj.* —ная фабрика, print-works.

Сифилисъ, *s. m. med.* syphilis.

Сифилитический, *adj.* syphilitic.

Сифонъ, *s. m.* syphon; || —**инный**, *adj.* —**инный водопроводъ**, raddle-hole.

Сіамскій, *adj.* — хлопчатобумажникъ, *bot.* bombax.

Сіе, see Сей.

Сіенитъ, *s. m. min.* syenite; || —**товый**, *adj.*

Сіа, see Сей.

Сіаніе, *s. n.* radiance, radiancy; shine, shining, light; sparkling, sparklingness; || aureola, nimbus; glory; halo; || *стѣренное—*, aurora borealis, northern lights.

Сіятельный, **Сіятельнѣйшій**, *adj.* illustrious, most excellent (*title*).

Сіятельство, *s. n.* Illustrious Highness, Excellence, Excellency (*title*).

Сіять, *v. n.* to radiate, beam, shine, sparkle; *его лицо —яетъ отъ радости*, his countenance beams with joy.

Сіяющий, *adj.* sparkling, shining; splendid.

Скабіоза, *s. f. bot.* scabious.

Сказаніе, *s. n.* narration, narrative, story, relation, recital.

Сказанный, *adj.* said, spoken; *хорошо, кстати—*, well-spoken.

Сказатель, *s. m.* narrator, relator.

Сказать, see Сказывать.

Сказка, *s. f. dim.* —зочка, tale, story; *разсказать —ку*, to tell a story, spin a yarn; *дѣтскія —ки*, idle stories, a tale of a tub, an old woman's tale; *въ видѣ —ки*, tale-wise; *скоро—сказывается*, да не скоро дѣло дѣлается, it is more easily said, than done; || story, fib; || deposition, affidavit; || *ревижская—*, a census list.

Сказочникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* story-teller, tale-teller.

Сказочный, *adj.* belonging to a story; || improbable, unlikely.

Сказуемое, *s. n. gram.* predicate, attribute.

Сказывать, **сказать**, *v. a.* to tell, say, speak, state; *онъ —залъ мнѣ*, he told me; *ему —зали*, he was told; *я только что хотѣлъ —зать*, I was just going to say; *я —заль ему это въ лицо*, I said it to his face; *мнѣ нужно —зать только одно слово*, I have merely a word to say; *что онъ —заль?* what did he say? *—заютъ*, it is said, it is reported; *что скажутъ!* what will people say! *—зать правду, но правдѣ —зать*, properly speaking, to tell the truth; *такъ —зать*, as it were; *лучше —зать, върнѣе —зать*, to speak more correctly; or rather; *короче —зать*, in short; *нечто —зать*, see Нечего; || to relate, tell; to pronounce, deliver; *—зать рѣчь*, to deliver a speech; || to mean, think; *что вы хотите этимъ —зать?* what do you mean by it? *пожалуй ска-*

жутъ, что онъ съ ума сошелъ, one would have thought he was mad; *быть очень чуткимъ къ тому, что скажутъ*, to be very sensitive to the opinion of others; || to state (*one's name*); || —*ся*, *v. r.* to give one's self out for; to profess to be; *онъ —вается дворяниномъ*, he gives himself out for a nobleman; || to report one's self; to call one's self; *онъ —зался больнымъ*, he reported himself ill; —*ся не дома*, to receive no visitors; to be reported not at home; to deny one's self; || *part. p.* **сказанный**.

Скаканіе, *s. n.* jumping, leaping, bounding, springing; skipping; saltation; — *на одной ноѣ*, scotch-hoppers (*a game*).

Скакать, **скакнуть**, *v. n.* to jump, bound, leap, skip; — *черезъ стѣну*, to leap over a wall; — *черезъ ровъ*, to clear a ditch; || to gallop, ride at a furious pace.

Скакливый, *adj.* leaping, bounding, skipping.

Скаковой, *adj.* race, racing; —*вая лошадь*, a racer, race-horse.

Скакунъ, *s. m. dim.* —**кунѣкъ**, —**кунѣчикъ**, tumbler, leaper, jumper; || racer, leaping horse; || *ent.* cicindella, tiger-beetle.

Скакунья, *s. f.* leaper, jumper.

Скала, *s. f.* rock, cliff; —, *которая сочится*, weeping-rock; *окруженный —лами*, rock-bound; || birch-bark.

Скала, *s. f.* scale (of a barometer, etc.); || *mus.* gamut, scale.

Скалистый, *adj.* rocky, cliffy, full of rocks or cliffs.

Скалить, *v. a.* — *зубы*, to show one's teeth; *fig.* to sneer, titter, grin, laugh at, jeer at; to laugh much, immoderately.

Скалка, *s. f. dim.* скалочка, rolling-pin.

Скаловѣть, —**зѣство**, —**зѣбъ**, see Зубо-скалить, —**льство**, —**скаль**.

Скалываніе, *s. m. mech.* shearing.

Скалывать, **скалѣть**, *v. a.* to cleave off, split off, cut off; || to copy (*a drawing*) by pricking; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be split, be cut off; || to be copied, be pricked off; || *part. p.* **скалѣтый**.

Скальдъ, *s. m.* scald, scaldier.

Скальпель, *s. m. anat.* scalpel, scalper, scalp-ing-iron.

Скальпировать, *v. a.* to scalp.

Скамейка, *s. f.* foot-step, step; foot-stool.

Скамонія, *s. f. apoth.* scammony.

Скамнава, *s. f. dim.* скамнатка, scout-boat.

Скамья, *s. f. naut.* —**мечка**, bench, seat, stool; foot-stool; || stall (*in a cathedral*).

Скандалѣзный, *adj.* scandalous.

Скандалъ, *s. m.* scandal, exposure; *производъ, дѣлатъ—*, to raise a scandal.

Скандованіе, *s. n.* scanning, scansion.

Скандовать, *v. a.* to scan (*verses*).

Скандовка, *s. f.* see Скандованіе.

Скань, *s. f.* twine, yarn.

Скапливать, **скопить**, *v. a.* to heap up, hoard up, treasure up; to collect, gather; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be heaped up, be piled up; || *part. p.* **скопленный**.

Скапывать, **скопать**, *v. a.* to dig off, dig away; || *part. p.* **скопанный**.

Скарбъ, *s. m.* furniture, household utensils, house goods, house stuff, rattle-traps.

Скарѣдничать, see Скрѣдничать.

Скарѣдность, *s. f.* stinginess, shabbiness, niggardliness, penuriousness, churlishness; filthiness, vileness.

Скарѣдный, *adj.* stingy, stinted, hard-fisted, shabby; niggardly; penurious; filthy, vile; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Скаредъ, *s. m.* Скареда, *s. c.* niggard, churl; vile, filthy fellow.

Скарлатина, *s. f. med.* scarlatina, scarlet-fever.

Скармливать, скормить, *v. a.* to consume in feeding; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be consumed in feeding; || *part. p.* **скормленный**.

Скатать, *see* Скатывать.

Скатертникъ, *s. m.* a table-cloth weaver; || table-linen keeper.

Скатерть, *s. f. dim.* скатертеа, **-тёртеа**, table-cloth; **-тью дорога**, nobody is keeping you; || **-тний**, *adj.*

Скатыстый, *adj.* somewhat sloping, declivous, declivitous.

Скатить, *see* Скатывать, Скачивать.

Скатъ, *s. m.* rolling down, tumbling down; || slope, declivity, descent, talus; || a set of wheels (for a vehicle); || *ichth.* ray, eagle-ray, skate, dorn, thorn-back; **электрический**—, electric-ray, torpedo, cramp-fish, numb-fish.

Скатывать, скатать, *v. a.* to roll up; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be rolled up; || *part. p.* **скатанный**.

Скатывать, окатить, *v. a.* to roll down, roll off; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to roll down; || *part. p.* **скаченный**.

Скачѣкъ, *s. m.* jump, spring, skip, leap, start; **большой**—, summersault, summerset.

Скачивать, скатить, *v. a.* to wash off; to pour water over; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be washed off; to wash one's self; || *part. p.* **скаченный**.

Скачка, *s. f.* races, horse-races; **мѣсто для скачекъ**, race-ground; || galloping;—**во весь опоръ**, full gallop; || leaping, bounding, jumping.

Скачокъ, *see* Скачѣкъ.

Скачь, *s. f.* gallop; **въ**—, at or in a gallop.

Скашивание, *s. n.* mowing; || slopeness, sloping.

Скашивать, скосить, *v. a.* to mow, mow down; || to cut aslant, slanting; to slope; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be mowed down; || to be cut aslant; || *part. p.* **скошенный**.

Сважина, *s. f. dim.* **-жинка**, chink, slit, crevice, hole; eye (in cheese); **дверная**—, the door-chink; **буровая**— (**въ кояхъ**), pit-hole; || *phys.* pore.

Сважистость, *s. f.* porosity, porousness.

Сважистый, Сважный, *adj.* porous, full of holes, spongy.

Сважность, *s. f.* porosity, porousness.

Свалыга, *por.* *see* Скрыга.

Свалыжить, Свалыжничать, *por.* *see* Скрыжничать.

Сваживать, свасить, *v. a.* to ferment, sour, rise, work; || **-ся**, *v. n.* sour, turn sour; || *part. p.* **свашенный**.

Скверна, *s. f.* filth, filthiness, rubbish, dirt; nastiness.

Сквернавецъ, *see* Мерзавецъ.

Сквернавка, *see* Мерзавка.

Сквернение, *s. n.* befouling, soiling, defilement.

Сквернитель, *s. m.* profaner, befouler, defiler. **Сквернить**, *v. a.* to befoul, soil, defile; to profane; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to soil, befoul one's self.

Скверно, *see* Мерзко.

Сквернословецъ, *s. m.* **-вица**, *s. f.* ribald.

Сквернословить, *v. n.* to talk obscenely.

Сквернословіе, *s. n.* ribaldry, obscenity, smut.

Сквернословный, *adj.* ribald, obscene.

Сквернословъ, *s. m.* **-вка**, *s. f.* ribald.

Скверность, *s. f.* filth, filthiness, nastiness, obscenity.

Скверный, *adj.* filthy, dirty; nasty; squalid; horrid, dreadful; obscene.

Скверъ, *s. m.* square (garden).

Сквила, *s. f. zool.* squill.

Сквитаться, *see* Поквитаться.

Сквозистый, *adj.* porous; || semi-transparent.

Сквозить, *v. n.* to pass through, penetrate through, appear through; **-зять въ-мо**, there is a draught somewhere; || to be thin, be transparent (of a fine texture); to be threadbare.

Сквозникъ, *s. m.* transparent fruit; чай—, mixed bloom-tea; || draught (of wind).

Сквозной, *adj.* transparent; open (of work);—**антеръ**, a draught;—**дворъ**, a yard with a thoroughfare.

Сквозъ, *adv.* through.

Скворецъ, *s. m. orn.* starling;—**африканскій**, beef-eater.

Скворка, *s. f. orn.* a hen starling.

Скворцовый, *adj.* of starling; || motley, spotted, speckled.

Скелетъ, *s. m.* skeleton; || **-тний**, *adj.*

Скептикъ, *s. m.* sceptic, skeptic.

Скептицизмъ, *s. m.* scepticism, skepticism.

Скептическій, *adj.* sceptic, sceptical.

Скёрда, *s. f. bot.* hawk-weed.

Скеры, *s. f. pl.* *see* Шхеры.

Скидать, скинуть, *v. a.* to throw off, throw down; || to take off, pull off (of clothes); онъ **-нулъ шапку**, he pulled off his cap; he uncovered his head.

Скидка, *s. f.* throwing down; || abatement, discount, deduction, reduction;—**съ цѣны на утѣчку**, allowance for waste.

Скидываніе, *s. n.* subtraction.

Скидывать, скидать, скинуть, *v. a.* to throw down; || to throw together, heap up; || to take off, pull off, lay aside, throw off (one's clothes); || to discount, deduce, diminish; to subtract; || *v. n.* to cast, drop, slip prematurely; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be thrown down, off; to be pulled off; || *part. p.* **скиданный, скинутый**.

Скизъ, *s. m. med.* scirrhus.

Скиковать, *v. a.* to miss a ball (at billiards).

Скилла, *s. f. zool.* prawn.

Скильга, *s. c.* **Скильжникъ**, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* vagrant, vagabond, prowler; || *see* Скрыга.

Скинія, *s. f.* tabernacle, tent;—**заѣма**, the tabernacle of the Lord.

Скинопігія, *s. f.* the Feast of Tabernacles.

Скинуть, *see* Скидывать.

Скипаться, скипаться, *v. n.* to grow thick; to thicken by boiling; to concrete; to bake up.

Скипетръ, *s. m.* sceptre; || **уарскій**—, *bot.* mullen, shepherd's-club; cow's-lungwort.

Скипидарникъ, *s. m. bot.* wild nard.

Скипидаръ, *s. m.* turpentine; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Скипальй, *adj.* grown thick by boiling; concreted.

Скирдъ, *s. m.* rick, hay-rick, hay-stack; **хлебный**—, corn-stack; || **скирдный**, *adj.*

Скирръ, *s. m. med.* scirrhus.

Скисаніе, *s. n.* turning sour, growing sour.

Скисать, скиснуть, **-ся**, *v. n.* to sour; to grow, turn sour.

Скиталецъ, *s. m.* **-лица**, *s. f.* stroller, rover, wanderer, roamer.

Скитальческій, *adj.* strolling, wandering, roving, roaming.

Скитаніе, *s. n.* strolling, roving, wandering, roaming.

Скитаться, *v. n.* to stroll, rove, wander, err, stray, roam.

Скитникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* hermit, ascetic; || **-ническій**, *adj.*

Скитъ, *s. m.* hermitage; || **скитный**, *adj.*

Скидывать, Скицовать, *v. a.* to sketch.

Скнцъ, *see* Эскизъ.

Складень, *s. m.* collar, necklace; || folding images of Saints, triptych.

Складка, *s. f.* laying together; || contribution, clubbing; || fold, plait.

Складно, *adv.* well-done; well-shaped; || flowingly, harmoniously; *пнть*—, to sing sweetly; *говорить*—, to speak flowingly.

Складной, *adj.* folding; —ная кровать, a turn-up bedstead; —stuhlъ, folding-stool, folding-chair, joint-stool, camp-stool; —ныя ширмы, folding-screen; —вая шляпа, opera-hat.

Складность, *s. f.* harmony; || flow, connectedness (*of style*).

Складный, *adj.* harmonious; || well-done; well-shaped; well-proportioned; || flowing, connected (*style*).

Складочка, *s. f. dim.* a small fold.

Складочный, *adj.* contributed, clubbed; || —ное мѣсто, store-house, warehouse, entrepot, depot; пошлаина со —ныхъ мѣстъ, warehouse-rent; —капиталъ, joint-stock; —пухтъ, городъ, treasure-city.

Складчатый, *adj.* full of folds, plaited, plicated.

Складчикъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* contributor, clubber.

Складчина, *s. f.* contribution, club.

Складъ, *s. m.* proportions; dimensions; fashion, cut; эта лошадь хороша складомъ, that is a finely proportioned horse; я узналъ его по складу, I knew him by the cut of his jib; || turn; оригинальный—ума, an original turn of mind; || harmony (*of song*); || connectedness, connection; coherency; ни складу, ни ладу, neither rhyme nor reason; || syllable; spelling; склады, cross-row; читать по складамъ, to spell; || —товаровъ, warehouse, store-house; entrepot, depot.

Складываніе, *s. n.* putting or laying together; || stowage; —въ амбаръ, storage.

Складывать, сложить, скласть, *v. a.* to put together, lay up; —товары въ магазины, to warehouse goods; || to store goods; || to take off, remove; сложил книги со стола, take those books off the table; —жить ношу съ себя, съ плеча, to unburden one's self; —жить свою вину на другого, to lay the fault at another man's door; —жить съ себя должность, to resign one's office; || to cross (*one's arms, legs*); сидеть сложа руки, to remain idle; || to fold, fold up (*linen, etc.*); to plait; —адвое, to double; || *arith.* to add, add up, cast up, count up, sum; || сложил-ка эти суммы, cast up those sums; || to spell; || to invent, compose; to contrive, forge; про него сложили небывлицу, a story was invented about him; || —ся, *v. rec.* to contribute, club; to subscribe; || *v. p. n.* to be folded; to fold, plait; этотъ стулъ складывается, this is a folding-stool; || to form, be formed; || to sum up; to be added; || *part. p.* сложенный, складенный; онъ хорошо сложенъ, he is well-made, well-proportioned.

Склеивать, склевать, *v. a.* to peck, peck off; to pick; || *part. p.* склёванный.

Склееніе, склеиваніе, *s. n.* pasting; gluing.

Склеивать, склеить, *v. a.* to glue, paste, stick together; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to stick, adhere; to be pasted, be glued together; || *part. p.* склеенный, склёанный.

Склейка, *s. f.* pasting, gluing together; the glued place.

Склепать, *see* Склѣпывать.

Склѣпка, *s. f.* riveting; the riveted place.

Склѣпный, *adj.* riveted together.

Склепъ, *s. m.* vault, burial vault, crypt, sepulcher, sepulchre; under-croft; || склёпный, *adj.*

Склѣпывать, скленать, *v. a.* to rivet, clench, clinch; || —ся, *v. p.* to be riveted; || *part. p.* склёпанный.

Склециваться, склециться, *v. rec.* to couple, pair (*of dogs*).

Слизкій, Слизкость, *see* Слизкій, Слизкость.

Слизнуть, Слизъ, *see* Слизнуть, Слизъ.

Скликаніе, *s. n.* calling together.

Скликать, скликать, скликнуть, *v. a.* to call, shout together; || —ся, *v. p.* to be called together; || *part. p.* скликанный.

Скличка, *s. f.* *see* Скликаканіе.

Склоненіе, *s. n.* disposing; || declivity, slope; || *gram.* declension; || *astr. phys.* declination; || *math.* inclination.

Склонить, *see* Склонять.

Склонность, *s. f.* disposition, inclination; propensity, proneness.

Склонный, *adj.* disposed, inclined, propense, prone.

Склонъ, *s. m.* slide, slope, descent, declivity.

Склонимость, *s. f. gram.* declinability.

Склонимый, *adj. gram.* declinable.

Склонять, склонить, *v. a.* to incline, bend, bow, stoop (*one's head, body*); || to incline, lean; to dispose, win over; я —нилъ ее на нашу сторону, I won her over to our side; я съ трудомъ —нилъ его сделать это, it was with difficulty that I decided him to do that; || *gram.* to decline; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to incline, bend, bow; to bow down; || to be inclined, be disposed; to lean, incline; to yield, accede, comply, give in; || *gram.* to be declined; || солнце —няется къ западу, the sun goes down; день —няется къ вечеру, the day is declining; || *part. p.* склонённый.

Скочивать, *see* Вскочивать.

Скочать, скочить, *v. a.* to mortise; || —ся, *v. p.* to be mortised.

Склянка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, flask, phial; || hour-glass, watch-glass, sand-glass; || *naut.* half an hour.

Скляночный, *adj.* of flask.

Скоба, *s. f.* cramp, cramp-iron, brace; || an iron heel (*of a boot*); || *naut.* shackle of a chain-cable.

Скобель, *s. m.* adze, chip-axe, drawing-knife, plane, spoke-shave, shaving-knife.

Скобить, *v. a.* to brace; || to include in parenthesis; || —ся, *v. p.* to be braced; || to be put in parenthesis.

Скобка, *s. f. dim.* скобочка, cramp, brace; || handle, knob; || parenthesis.

Скобленіе, *s. n.* scraping, shaving.

Скоблить, *v. a.* to plane, adze, shave; to scrape; || —ся, *v. p.* to be planed; to be scraped; || *part. p.* скобленный, скоблённый.

Скобчатый, *adj.* cramp-like.

Сковать, *see* Сковывать.

Сковёркивать, сковёркать, *see* Исковёркивать.

Сковка, *s. f.* forging, welding; welded place.

Сковорода, *s. f.* frying-pan, dripping-pan.

Сковородень, *s. m. carp.* swallow-tail, dove-tail, culver-tail.

Сковородить, *v. a. carp.* to dove-tail.

Сковородишка, *s. f.* a bad little frying-pan.

Сковородища, *s. f. augm.* a large frying-pan.

Сковорѣдка, *s. f. dim.* a little frying-pan; || *ichth.* pole-fish, sole.

Сковорѣдникъ, *s. m.* pan-shovel, slice.

Сковородный, *adj.* of frying-pan; cooked in a frying-pan.

Сковоро́дня, *s. f.* see Сковоро́день.

Сковоро́дочка, *dim.* see Сковоро́дка.

Сковыва́ть, сковы́ть, *v. a.* to forge together, hammer, hard-solder; to weld; || to chain, put in chains, put in fetters, in irons; *морозъ — вьётъ наши́ рѣки*, the frost locks up our rivers; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be forged; || to be chained, be fettered; || *part. p.* **скованный**.

Сковы́ривать, сковы́рать, сковы́рнуть, *v. a.* to scratch off, pick off; to peel off; || *part. p.* **сковырнутый**.

Сковы́нуть, see Скака́ть.

Скоко́мъ, *adv.* by bounds, in a skipping manner, in skips; — *непароко́мъ*, by fits and starts.

Ско́къ, *s. m.* bound, leap, skip; || *abbreviation of the verb Скокну́ть*; *онъ — въ воду*, he took a bound and jumped into the water.

Сколочи́вать, сколоты́ть, *v. a.* to knock off, strike off, beat down; || to knock together, join; || to heap, lay by (*money*); — *копѣйку*, to scrape up money; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to be knocked off; || to be joined together; || *v. n.* to scrape up money; *кое-какъ — тѣться и купитъ доми́къ*, to buy a house out of one's savings; || *part. p.* **сколоченный**.

Ско́лка, *s. f.* pricking off.

Ско́лодь, *s. m. dim.* **ско́лочекъ**, pricked pattern; || *copy, picture, portrait*; *это со́вершенный — съ него*, it is the very picture of him.

Сколоти́ть, see Сколачи́вать.

Ско́лѣть, see Скади́вать.

Сколѹ́нчивать, —пать, —пнѹть, see Сковы́ривать.

Ско́ль, *adv.* how much, how many; how; — *часто*, how often; — *мало*, how little, how few; — *вы добры*, how good you are; — *... ни*, what ... soever; — *... столь же*, as much, so much.

Ско́льзя́е, *s. n.* sliding.

Ско́льзи́ть, ско́льзну́ть, *v. n.* to slip, slide, glide; || to pass, glance, skim (*over*).

Ско́льзя́й, *adj.* slippery; || *fig.* thorny, dangerous; ticklish.

Ско́льзко, *adv.* slipperily; || *v. imp.* *сегодня оче́нь* —, it is very slippery to day.

Ско́льзкость, *s. f.* slipperiness.

Ско́лькѣй, *adj.* *—кихъ лѣтъ онъ умеръ?* how old was he when he died? *or* what age was he when he died? *—кие желали бы быть на вашемъ мѣстѣ*, how many would like to be in your place.

Ско́лько, *adv.* how much, how many; how; — *я вамъ долженъ?* how much do I owe you? — *вамъ лѣтъ?* how old are you? — *возможно*, as much as possible; *всѣ*, — *насъ ни есть*, all of us; — *разъ*, how often; — *бы мы ни старались*, whatever trouble we may have taken; — *это составляетъ?* what is the amount of this? *на — то больно*, *на столько это прѣтно*, as that was painful, so this is pleasant; — *голова, столько и мы́ний*, several men, several minds; || *—нибудь*, a little; *если вы хоть —нибудь любите меня*, if you love me but a little; || *какъ — далеко*, as far as I know; *на — возможно*, as far as possible, as long as possible.

Скомандова́ть, *v. a.* to command.

Скомки́вать, скомка́ть, see Комка́ть.

Скоморо́хъ, *s. m.* stage-player (*disparagingly*); stage-dancer, buffoon, merry-andrew, fool, jack-pudding, pickle-herring.

Скоморо́шество, *s. n.* buffoonery.

Скоморо́шить, Скоморо́шествова́ть, *v. n.* to play the buffoon.

Скомпромети́ровать, see Компромети́ровать.

Сконфу́зить, *v. a.* to confuse, confound, put down, abash, put out of countenance; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to be confused, be abashed, be put down; *онъ —зился*, his countenance fell; || *part. p.* **сCONFУ́женный**.

Сконча́е, *s. n.* end; *до —нія вѣка*, till the end of the world, till doomsday; *fig.* without end, endless.

Сконча́ть, *v. a.* to end, finish, terminate, complete; || *—ся*, *v. n.* to finish; || to die, de cease.

Ско́па, *s. f. orn.* bald-buzzard, fish-hawk, sea-eagle; || **ско́пный**, *adj.*

Ско́пать, see Скапыва́ть.

Ско́нецъ, *s. m.* castrato, eunuch; || *—пече́скій*, *adj.*

Скопи́домство, *s. n.* economy, parsimony.

Скопи́домъ, *s. m.* *—домка*, *s. f.* saver, economist.

Скопи́рова́ть, see Копи́ровать.

Ско́пнѣть, *v. a.* see Ско́плять; || to castrate, geld; || *—ся*, *v. r. p.* to be castrated.

Ско́пище, *s. n.* heap, set, lot, multitude, crowd, mob, band.

Ско́пка, *s. f.* digging off.

Ско́пле́е, *s. n.* accumulation, heap, heaping, hoarding up; || *med.* afflux; || castration.

Ско́плять, see Скапли́вать.

Ско́пчество, *s. n.* the state of castration; || the sect of castratoes.

Ско́пчѣй, **Ско́пческѣй**, *adj.* of castrato.

Ско́пъ, *s. m.* saving, savings; *молочные ско́пы*, milk-products; || see Ско́пище.

Скорби́ло, *s. n. obs.* see Крахма́ль.

Скорби́ть, *obs.* see Крахма́лить.

Ско́рблостъ, *s. f.* shrunken state, the state of being shrivelled up; stiffness, rigidity.

Ско́рблѣй, *adj.* shrunken, shrivelled; stiff, rigid.

Ско́рбну́ть, *v. n.* to shrink, shrivel; to stiffen; to grow, become stiff, rigid.

Ско́рбный, *adj.* sad, mournful, sorrowful; || *—но*, *adv.* —ly.

Ско́рбу́тный, *adj.* *med.* scorbutic.

Ско́рбу́тъ, *s. m. med.* scurvy.

Ско́рбь, *s. f.* sorrow, grief, affliction, concern, distress; heart-sore.

Ско́рѣть, *v. n.* to sorrow, grieve, moan; to be afflicted; — *сердце́мъ*, to be sick at heart.

Ско́рѣи́й, *adj.* *s. m.* sorrowful, afflicted, grieved, distressed; unhappy.

Ско́ренѣй, see Ско́рый.

Ско́ренъко, *adv.* pretty quick, fast; pretty soon.

Ско́рѣхонъко, **Ско́рѣшенъко**, *adv.* very quickly, fast; very soon.

Ско́рлупа, *s. f. dim.* *—лѹпка*, shell (*of nuts, eggs, etc.*).

Ско́рлупи́й, *adj.* of shell; shelly; *—ныя животныя*, *nat. hist.* the crustaceous animals.

Ско́рлупи́якъ, *s. m. pl. zool.* crustacea.

Ско́рлупи́яковы́й, *adj. zool.* crustaceous.

Ско́рмить, see Ска́рмли́вать.

Ско́рни́къ, *s. m.* furrier, fur-dresser; leather-dresser; || **ско́рни́чѣй**, *adj.*

Ско́рни́чество, *s. n.* furriery, fur-dressing.

Ско́рни́чить, *v. n.* to trade in furs; to dress furs.

Ско́ро, *adv.* quickly, fast, swiftly, rapidly, promptly, speedily, readily; *бѣжать —*, to run fast; *какъ — вре́мя бѣжитъ*, how swiftly the time goes by; *онъ не довольно — повиновался*, he did not obey readily enough; — *по́мѣшишь*, — *упадеши*, hasty climbers have sudden falls; || soon; ere long; *какъ —*, as soon as; *онъ — возвратится*, he will return soon; *на скоро*, see Наско́ро.

Скоробить, *see* Коробить.
Скороговорка, *s. f.* a quick, voluble speech;
 || *s. c.* a person who speaks very quickly.
Скородить, *v. a.* to harrow (a field).
Скорозрелость, *see* Скороспелость.
Скорозрелый, *see* Скороспелый.
Скоромить, *v. a.* to make one eat meat and other forbidden food in Lent; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to eat such food during Lent, not to keep Lent.
Скоромникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a person who does not keep Lent.
Скоромничать, *v. n.* to eat meat in Lent.
Скоромный, *adj.* meat, flesh (day); || *fig.* obscene, indecent; || *-но*, *adv.* obscenely, indecently.
Скороногий, *adj.* swift-footed, quick-footed.
Скороножка, *s. f. ent.* centipede.
Скоропашка, *s. f.* a sort of improved plough; || *agr.* weeding-tool, weeding-forceps.
Скоропечатаніе, *s. n. print.* printing by an engine-press.
Скоропечатный, *adj.* —станокъ, *print.* engine-press.
Скорописаніе, *s. n.* short-hand writing, stenography, logography.
Скорписецъ, *s. m.* short-hand writer, stenographer, stenographist.
Скорписный, *adj.* cursive (writing); running nographic, stenographical.
Скорписъ, *s. f.* cursive writing; short-hand writing, stenography, logography.
Скорпостижный, *adj.* sudden, unexpected; || *-но*, *adv.* —ly, all of a sudden.
Скоропреходящий, *adj.* transient, transitory, quickly passing, fleeting, short-lived.
Скороспелка, *s. f.* early fruit; hastings; || *bot.* primrose, cowslip; || *s. c. fig.* a precocious child.
Скороспелость, *s. f.* early growth; || precocity, forwardness.
Скороспелый, *adj.* precocious, forward, early; || *-плодъ*, *bot.* rareripe.
Скорострельный, *adj. naut.* —ная трубка, priming-tube.
Скорость, *s. f.* quickness, swiftness, rapidity, speed, speediness, velocity; expedition; *идти со скоростью 10 миль въ часъ*, to go at a rate or speed of 10 miles an hour; || readiness, promptitude, promptness.
Скоротать, *see* Коротать, Сокращать.
Скоротечность, *s. f.* short-duration, shortness, transitoriness, fleetness.
Скоротечный, *adj.* of short duration, transient, transitory, fleeting; ephemeral; short-lived; || *-но*, *adv.* swiftly, rapidly, transitorily, fleetingly.
Скорохватъ, *s. m.* a hasty workman.
Скороходъ, *s. m.* runner; *canoи —ды*, seven-leagued boots.
Скорпена, *s. f. ichth.* scorpena.
Скорпионникъ, *s. m. bot.* scorpion's tail.
Скорпионный, **Скорпионовый**, *adj.* of scorpion; —нная трава, *bot.* caterpillar.
Скорпионъ, *s. m. ent.* scorpion; морской —, *ichth.* father-lasher; || *astr.* scorpion.
Скорчивать, **скорчить**, *v. a.* to shrivel, contract, draw up; || to make faces, grimaces; —жалкую рожу, to look doleful or to draw a long face; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to shrivel, contract, draw up; || *part. p.* скорченный.
Скорый, *adj.* fast, quick, swift, rapid; prompt; speedy; ready; expeditious; —рыми шагами, with hasty steps; —отвѣтъ, a ready answer; онъ скоръ на обиду, he is easily offended; на —рую руку, in haste, hurriedly; въ —ромъ времени, ere long, before long.

Скорѣе, *comp. of the adv.* Скорѣ, quick! more quickly, more swiftly, more promptly; ну же, —! now then, make haste! *ямышка, пошелъ* —! post-boy, now then, go on faster! *какъ можно* —, as soon as possible, as fast as possible; *чѣмъ* —, the faster, the sooner; || rather, sooner; *я —умру чѣмъ*, I would rather die than.
Скоса, *adv.* *глядѣть* —, to look askant; to squint.
Скосить, *see* Скашивать.
Скоска, *s. f.* mowing.
Скосъ, *s. m.* mowing; || slope, declivity; || *carp.* chamfer.
Скотина, *s. f. dim.* —тинка, cattle, neat; || beast, brute; *оъ ты*, —! oh, you brute!
Скотникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* neat-herd, drover, cow-herd, cow-keeper.
Скотный, *adj.* of cattle, for cattle; —дворъ, cow-house, cattle-shed, neat-house.
Скотобойня, *s. f.* slaughter-house.
Скотоводецъ, **Скотоводъ**, *s. m.* cattle-breeder.
Скотоводство, *s. n.* cattle-breeding.
Скотоврачебный, **Скотолечебный**, *adj.* —ная наука, veterinary medicine.
Скотолеченіе, *s. n.* veterinary practice.
Скотонасъ, *s. m.* shepherd, herdsman, cow-herd.
Скотоподобный, *adj.* beast-like.
Скотопригонный, *adj.* —дворъ, cattle-market.
Скотопромышленникъ, *s. m.* salesman.
Скотеки, *adv.* brutally, brutally.
Скотскій, *adj.* of cattle, for cattle; —надежъ, epizooty; || bestial, beastly, brutal, brutish.
Скотство, *s. n.* beastliness, bestiality; brutality, brutishness.
Скотъ, *s. m.* cattle, beast; animal; *вячужный* —, beast of burden; *рогатый* —, horned-cattle, black-cattle; *торгъ скотомъ*, cattle-trade; *выставка рогатого скота*, cattle-show; || *fig.* brute, beast.
Скошеніе, *s. n.* mowing.
Скрадывать, **скрасть**, *v. a.* to steal off, steal away; || to conceal, hide; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to steal away, conceal one's self, slip away, avoid; || *part. p.* скраденный.
Скраивать, **скроить**, *see* Кроить.
Скрасить, *see* Скрашивать.
Скрашиваніе, *s. n.* embellishing, embellishment, adornment.
Скрашивать, **скрасить**, *v. a.* to embellish, adorn, beautify; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be embellished, be adorned, be beautified; || *part. p.* скрашенный.
Скребница, *s. f.* curry-comb, horse-comb.
Скребокъ, *s. m. dim.* —бочекъ, scraper; || *agr.* broad and flat spade.
Скрежетаніе, *s. n.* **Скрежетъ**, *s. m.* gnashing, grinding (of teeth).
Скрежетать, *v. n.* to gnash, grind (the teeth).
Скредить, *v. a.* to scrape, scrub.
Скрещать, **скрестить**, *v. a.* to cross; —стѣть руки, to fold one's arms across; || to cross, mix breeds; || *part. p.* скрещенный.
Скрививать, **скривлять**, **скривить**, *v. a.* to crook, make crooked, bend, twist; to warp (of wood); || *-ся*, *v. r.* to grow crooked; || *part. p.* скривленный, скривлённый.
Скрижаль, *s. f. sl.* tables (of the commandments); || bishop's pectoral.
Скринка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, chest, box.
Скрипачъ, *s. m.* —чка, *s. f.* violinist, violin-player, fiddler.
Скрипница, *s. f.* *see* Скрипка; || a kind of yellow mushroom.
Скрипка, *s. f. dim.* скрипочка, violin; fiddle; || скрипичный, скрипочный, *adj.* —ный мастеръ, violin-maker, fiddle-maker.

Скрипнуть, *see* Скрипѣть.
Скрипня, **Скрипотня**, *s. f.* creaking noise.
Скрипунъ, *s. m. dim.* — **пѣнчикъ**, *ent.* cerambix.

Скрипучій, *adj.* creaking (of a door).
Скрипчѣнка, *s. f. dim.* a bad fiddle.
Скрипъ, *s. m.* Скрипѣніе, *s. n.* creaking, creaking noise, grating; squeak (of a wheel).
Скрипѣть, **скрипнуть**, *v. n.* to creak, grate, squeak, screek.

Скройть, *see* Скраивать.
Сромникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* a modest, unpretending, unassuming man or woman.
Сромничанье, *s. n.* modest, unassuming behaviour.

Сромничать, *v. n.* to be modest, look unassuming; to put on a modest look.

Сромность, *s. f.* modesty; discretion, reserve; || bashfulness.

Сромный, *adj.* modest, unassuming; discreet, reserved; || plain, simple (clothes, etc.); frugal, sober (habits, etc.); || bashful; || — **но**, *adv.* — **лы**.

Скропать, *v. a.* to botch, patch, cobble; || to make a dress (out of rags); || *part. p.* **скропаный**.

Скропки, *s. m. pl.* patch-work, patched-up rags, tatters.

Скропышъ, *s. m.* a patched-up tattered coat.
Скругленіе, *s. n.* rounding; roundness.

Скругловать, **скруглять**, **скруглить**, *v. a.* to round, make round; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to become round; to be rounded; || *part. p.* **скруглённый**.

Скрупулъ, *s. m. apoth.* scruple.

Скручиваніе, *s. n.* torsion.
Скручивать, **скрутить**, *v. a.* to twist, wring; || to twist, cord; || to pinion, bind, tie down; || to dispatch; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be twisted, be corded; || *part. p.* **скрученный**.

Скрываніе, **скрыватье**, *s. n.* concealment, concealing, receiving.

Скрывать, **скрыть**, *v. a.* to conceal, keep in concealment, hide, hold back, secrete; to dissemble, dissimulate; to suppress, smother; — **свое имя**, to conceal one's name; — **свое горе**, to dissemble one's grief; || — **ся**, *v. p. r.* to be concealed, be hid, be secreted; **солнце скрылось за тучи**, the sun was hidden behind the clouds; || to slip away, steal away from, escape; to conceal or hide one's self; to lie concealed; to keep out of sight; to avoid; **тутъ что-то скрывается**, there is something in the wind; || *part. p.* **скрытый**.

Скрытничанье, *s. n.* dissimulation, dissembling.

Скрытничать, *v. n.* to be dissembling, close, reserved, deceitful.

Скрытно, *adv.* secretly, in secret, stealthily, stealthily.

Скрытность, *s. f.* dissimulation; a dissembling, reserved, deceitful character; || the state of being concealed or hid; occultness; || **въ — сти**, secretly, in secret.

Скрытный, *adj.* concealed, hidden, occult, secreted; stealthy; || dissimulating, dissembling; reserved, close, deceitful; sly, crafty; — **образъ дѣстей**, under-dealing.

Скрытъ, *s. m.* a secret shelter, refuge.
Скрыть, *see* Скрывать.

Скрѣна, *s. f.* Скрѣпленіе, *s. n.* strengthening, fastening; tie-rod; || counter-signature, countersign.

Скрѣплять, **скрѣпить**, *v. a.* to strengthen, consolidate; || to countersign, sign; to validate; render, make valid; to legalize; to sanction; — **пить актъ**, to countersign, render a deed valid; || — **пить сердце**, to repress, restrain one's wrath, anger; — **ий сердце**, reluctantly, unwill-

ingly; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be strengthened, be consolidated; || to be countersigned; to be rendered valid; || *part. p.* **скрѣплённый**.

Скрѣпчать, *see* Крѣпчать.

Скрѣчивать, **скрѣчить**, *v. a.* to make crooked; to crook, bend, bow; || to plague, persecute, oppress; || — **ся**, *v. p. r.* to be crooked; to bend; to stoop; || *part. p.* **скрѣченный**.

Скрыга, *s. c.* miser, niggard, curmudgeon; a tight-fisted hand, gripe-penny, grasp-all, muck-worm, churl.

Скряжничать, *v. n.* to be stingy, be grudging, be niggardly.

Скряжничество, *s. n.* niggardliness, stinginess; shabbiness; churlishness.

Скудѣль, *s. f. sl.* clay, potter's clay.

Скудѣльникъ, *s. m.* potter; || — **ничій**, *adj.*

Скудѣльный, *adj.* earthen, of clay; || *fig.* frail, feeble, weak.

Скуднѣный, *dim.* *see* Скудный.

Скудность, **Скудость**, *s. f.* pooriness, scantiness, exiguity.

Скудный, *adj.* scanty, poor; exiguous; || — **но**, *adv.* — **тѣло**, — **лы**.

Скудоуміе, *s. n.* stupidity, dullness, imbecility.

Скудоумный, *adj.* stupid, dull, imbecile; silly.

Скудѣть, *v. n.* to grow poor.

Скука, *s. f.* wearisomeness, weariness, tedium, tediousness, irksomeness; || spleen, bad humour.

Скула, *s. f.* cheek-bone; || *naut.* cheek (of a vessel); || *s. m.* niggard, churl.

Скуластый, **Скуловатый**, *adj.* having large, prominent cheek-bones.

Скулить, *v. n.* to be stingy; to pinch.

Скуловой, **Скульной**, *adj.* of cheek-bone.

Скульпторство, *s. n.* sculpture.

Скульпторъ, *s. m.* sculptor; || — **пекій**, *adj.*

Скульптура, *s. f.* sculpture, statuary.

Скульптурный, *adj.* of sculpture, sculptural, sculpturesque; — **ная работа**, chisel-work.

Скумбра, *s. f. ichth.* mackerel, scomber, pilcher, tunny.

Скупаніе, *s. n.* buying up, forestalling.

Скупатель, *see* Скупщикъ.

Скупать, **скупить**, *v. a.* to buy up, forestall; || to buy off, repurchase; — **пить товары**, to take off commodities; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be bought up; || *part. p.* **скупленный**.

Скупенькій, **Скупенько**, *dim.* *see* Скупой, Скупю.

Скупердй, *s. m.* — **дйика**, *s. f.* a stingy man or woman, niggard, churl.

Скупецъ, *s. m.* miser, scraper.

Скупить, *see* Скупать.

Скупиться, *v. n.* to be stingy.

Скупка, *s. f.* *see* Скупаніе.

Скупной, *adj.* bought off, forestalled.

Скупю, *adv.* miserly, stingily, niggardly; shabbily, meanly; poorly, scantily.

Скуповатость, *s. f.* parsimony; stinginess, niggardliness (in a slight degree).

Скуповатый, *adj.* parsimonious, somewhat stingy.

Скупой, *adj.* miserly, stingy, close-fisted, close-handed, avaricious; mean, shabby; **быть — нымъ на слова, похвалы**, to be sparing of one's words, of one's praises; **prov. у — нѣго и въ крещенье лѣду не выпросишь**, a miser would grudge a piece of ice in January; — **съ камня лыки деретъ**; **изъ блохи голенища кроитъ**, a miser is so covetous, that he would shave an egg or flay a louse; he would skin a flint.

Скупость, *s. f.* avarice, stinginess, niggardliness; meanness, shabbiness.

Скупщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* buyer up, forestaller; engrosser.

Скупъ, *s. m.* buying up, forestalling.

Скупата, *s. c.* see Скупецъ, Скрыга.

Скубывать, **скубить**, *v. a.* to bite off; — *напронз*, to bite the cartridge; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be bitten off; || *part. p.* **скубленный**.

Скутывать, see Закутывать.

Скуфейка, *dim.* see Скуфья.

Скуфейникъ, *s. m.* a person who wears a calotte.

Скуфейщикъ, *s. m.* calotte-maker.

Скуфья, *s. f.* calotte, skullcap.

Скучать, *v. n.* to be weary, be tired, feel dull, grow tired; to have a tedious time.

Скучивать, **скучить**, *v. a.* to heap, heap up, pile up; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be heaped, be piled up; || *part. p.* **скученный**.

Скучиться, *v. imp.* to be weary, be tired.

Скучливость, *s. f.* disposition for weariness, tediousness, tiresomeness.

Скучивый, *adj.* easily wearied; annoying, annoyed.

Скученькй, *dim.* see Скучный.

Скучно, *adv. dim.* **скученько**, tediously, wearily, wearisomely; || *v. imp. мн—*, I am weary; I feel annoyed.

Скучовато, *adv.* rather tediously; see Скучно.

Скучный, *adj. dim.* **скучноватый**, weary, wearisome, tedious, tiresome; **—ная порода**, dull weather; *онъ ужасно —господишъ*, he is a great bore; || *sad, melancholy, sorrowful.*

Скушать, *v. a.* to eat, eat up.

Слабенькй, *dim.* see Слабый.

Слабехонькй, *adj.* very feeble, weak.

Слабина, *s. f.* a slack place; || *навѣ*, bight; *slack; выбрать —нѣ!* haul in the bight of a rope! *дать —нѣ*, to slacken a rope; to swing; to slack out.

Слабительное, *adj. s. n.* purgative, purgative substance.

Слабительный, *adj.* purgative, laxative, solutive; loosening; **—ныя пилюли**, opening pills; — *порошекъ*, purging-powder; **—ная кассія**, *bot.* cassia-fistula.

Слабить, *v. a.* to purge; to loosen; *его —бить*, he has diarrhoea.

Слабый, *adj.* loose, slack, lax; || **—бо**, *adv.* loosely, slackly.

Слабость, *s. f.* looseness, slackness.

Слабнуть, *v. n.* to grow, become weak; || to be impaired (*of sight, of hearing*); || to slacken, loosen.

Слабо, *adv.* weakly, feebly, faintly; || loosely, slackly.

Слабовато, *adv.* rather weakly, faintly; || rather loosely.

Слабоватый, *adj.* rather weak, feeble, faint; || rather loose.

Слабоголосый, *adj.* having a weak, faint voice.

Слабогрудый, *adj.* weak-chested.

Слабодушие, *s. n.* faint-heartedness, pusillanimity; weakness.

Слабодушный, *adj.* faint-hearted, pusillanimous; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Слабопамятность, *s. f.* weak memory.

Слабопамятный, *adj.* having a weak memory.

Слабосиліе, *s. n.* want of force, weakness.

Слабосильный, *adj.* weak, forceless.

Слабость, *s. f.* weakness, feebleness, faintness, softness; || the weak side; || partiality, inclination, propensity.

Слабоуздый, *adj.* soft-mouthed, tender-mouthed (*of a horse*).

Слабоуміе, *s. n.* weakness of mind, feeble-mindedness, imbecility.

Слабоумный, *adj.* weak-minded, feeble-minded, imbecile; lean-witted.

Слабохарактерный, *adj.* barren-spirited, milk-livered.

Слабый, *adj.* weak, feeble, faint, soft, delicate, slender, slight, light; *я знаю его —бую сторону*, *струну*, I know his weak side; — *ветеръ*, light wind; || loose, slack; — *узелъ*, a loose knot.

Слабѣть, *v. n.* to become, grow weak, feeble; to pine away, dwindle away, waste away; || to slake, slacken.

Слава, *s. f.* glory; *любовь къ —вѣ*, love of glory; *во —ву Бога*, to the glory of God; || fame, reputation, repute, renown; *приобрѣсти —ву*, to win reputation; — *о немъ гремитъ по всей землѣ*, his fame is spread abroad far and wide; *prov. добрая —лучше богатства*, a good name is better than riches; || praise; — *Богу*, thank God, God be thanked, be praised; || *онъ спѣлъ на —ву*, he sang wonderfully well; *это сработано на —ву*, it is done very well indeed, it is beautifully done; *отодрать кого на —ву*, to flog a person black and blue or soundly.

Славильщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* a Christmas wait.

Славить, *v. a.* to glorify, celebrate; *Христа—*, to sing carols; || to praise, extol; || **—ся**, *v. p. r.* to be glorified, be celebrated; to glory; || to be famous, be renowned; *эта страна —вится своими винами*, this country is famous for its wine; *англійскія лошади —вятся*, English horses are in repute.

Славій, *sl.* see Слѣдвей.

Славливать, **словить**, *v. a.* to catch, seize; || *part. p.* **словленный**.

Славникъ, *s. m.* *sl.* the Gloria Patri.

Славно, *adv.* gloriously, famously; || perfectly; thoroughly, soundly.

Славный, *adj.* glorious, famous, renowned; honourable; || excellent, delightful, charming, capital; — *малый*, a capital fellow.

Славолюбецъ, *s. m.* an ambitious person.

Славолюбивый, *adj.* ambitious, greedy of fame.

Славолюбіе, *s. n.* love of fame, ambition.

Славословить, *v. a.* to glorify, praise, sing in praise.

Славословіе, *s. n.* praise, singing in praise; || doxology, gloria in excelsis.

Славянскй, *adj.* Slavonic.

Славянщина, *s. f.* Slavonism.

Слаганіе, *s. n.* putting together; compilation.

Слагатель, *s. m.* maker, composer, writer (*of verses, etc.*).

Слагать, **сложить**, *v. a.* to put together; to join, clasp; — *руки*, to join hands; || to fold, fold up; — *жить что въ четверо*, to fold up in four; || to resign, depose, lay down; — *жить съ себя диктатуру*, to lay down the dictatorship; — *вини на кого*, to cast the fault upon; || to remit, put off; to abscond; || to add, sum up; || to make, compose; *про него сложили тѣсни*, they made songs about him; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be put together, be joined, be clasped; || to be folded; || to be deposed, be laid down; || to be added, be summed up; || to be made, be composed; || *part. p.* **сложенный**.

Сладенькй, *adj.* sweetish; || fair-spoken, sugared, honeyed (*words*).

Сладенько, *adv.* sweetly; nicely, palatably.

Сладехонькй, **Сладешонькй**, *adj.* very sweet.

Сладить, *v. a.* to sweeten.

Сладить, see Слаживать.

Сладкий, *adj.* sweet; — *кое мясо*, sweet-bread; || sweet, soft, agreeable, delightful; — *юлосъ*, a sweet, soft voice; || *bot.* — *кая трава*, cow-parsnip; — *рожокъ*, carob; locust; — *кие рожки*, honey-locust; — *кая дятлина*, cock's head, french-honey-suckle; — *корень*, sweetwort; || — *ко*, *adv.* — *ly*, — *bly*.

Сладковатость, *s. f.* sweetishness.

Сладковатый, *adj.* sweetish.

Сладкоглаголивый, *adj.* sweet-speaking.

Сладкогласіе, *s. n.* sweetness, softness of voice.

Сладкогласный, *adj.* sweet-voiced, soft-voiced.

Сладкогорькій, *adj.* between sweet and bitter.

Сладкогорько, *s. n. bot.* night-shade, dulcamara; || *adv.* bitter-sweet.

Сладковучіе, *s. n.* melodious, sweet harmony.

Сладковучный, *adj.* melodious, soft-voiced.

Сладкоземъ, *s. m. chem.* glucina, glucine.

Сладкоислый, *adj.* between sweet and sour.

Сладкорень, **Сладкореникъ**, *s. m.* sweet-root, licorice, liquorice.

Сладкопѣвецъ, *s. m.* a melodious, sweet-voiced singer.

Сладкорѣчіе, *s. n.* eloquence, melliflence, volubility.

Сладкорѣчивый, *adj.* eloquent, fluent, voluble; smooth-tongued, sweet-tongued, mealy-mouthed, fair-spoken; — *человекъ*, a smooth-spoken man.

Сладкострунный, *adj.* melodious, harmonious.

Сладкость, *see* Сладость.

Сладостный, *adj.* sweet, delightful, agreeable; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*, — *bly*.

Сладострастіе, *s. n.* voluptuousness, sensuality.

Сладострастный, *adj.* voluptuous, sensual; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Сладость, *s. f.* sweetness, sweet; || *fig.* delights, pleasures.

Слаженіе, *s. n.* arrangement, settlement.

Слаживать, **сладить**, *v. a.* to arrange, settle; || *v. n.* to agree, come to an agreement; || to succeed in, bring about; to manage, contrive; *я не могу — дить съ этимъ дѣломъ*, I could not bring this affair about; || to beat, overcome, conquer; *онъ сильнѣе васъ, онъ съ вами — дить*, he is more than a match for you, he will beat you; || — *съ кѣмъ*, to bring round; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be arranged; || *v. rec.* to settle, come to an agreement; to agree; || *part. p.* **слаженный**.

Слазить, *v. n.* to climb, clamber up; || to clamber down.

Сламливать, *see* Сламывать.

Сламываніе, *s. n.* breakage; demolition, pulling down.

Сламывать, **сломать**, **сломить**, *v. a.* to break, demolish, pull down, throw down; **сломить себя** *шело*, to break one's neck; || to conquer, overcome; to subdue, master; *я сломяю его упрямство*, I will subdue his obstinacy; || — *ми голоу*, like mad; *они бѣжали сломя голоу*, they ran about like so many madmen; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be broken; to be demolished, be pulled down; || *part. p.* **сломанный**, **сломленный**.

Слана, *s. f. sl.* hoar-frost, rime.

Сланецъ, *s. m. min.* schist, shist, slate, clay-slate; shiver, bind; *глинистый* —, argillite; *черный*, *смолистый* —, terra ampelitis; || **сланцовый**, *adj.*

Сланцоватый, *adj.* schistous, schistose, schistic; slaty; — *тая глина*, slate-clay.

Сластѣна, *see* Лакомка.

Сласти, *s. f. pl.* sweets, sweetmeats, sweet things.

Сластолюбецъ, *s. m.* a lewd, sensual man.

Сластолюбивый, *adj.* lewd, voluptuous, sensual; || — *во*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Сластолюбіе, *s. n.* lechery, lewdness, sensuality, sensualness; luxury.

Сластолюбетвовать, *v. n.* to lead a sensual life.

Сластоѣжка, *s. c.* a dainty feeder, dainty-mouth.

Сласть, *s. f.* sweet, sweetness.

Слатъ, *v. a. (pres. шлю)*, to send, send on, off, dispatch; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be sent, be sent on, off, be dispatched; || *v. r. (на кого)*, to refer to, appeal to.

Слаще, *comp. of* Сладкій, sweeter.

Слегѣ, *s. f. build.* truss; joist.

Слегать, **слечь**, *v. n.* to take to one's bed; to fall ill.

Слегаться, **Слѣживаться**, **слѣжаться**, **слѣчься**, *v. n.* to be spoiled by lying (of grain, of hay).

Слегѣя, *adv.* lightly, slightly; gently, softly; *я — раненъ*, I am slightly wounded; || superficially.

Слезѣ, *s. f. dim.* — *зынка*, — *зыночка*, **слѣзка**, tear; *заливаться — зями*, to be drowned in tears; || *кукушкины слѣзы*, *bot.* fool's-stones, orchis.

Слезить, *v. n.* to shed tears; to weep, cry.

Слезливость, *s. f.* tearfulness.

Слезливый, *adj.* lachrymose, tearful, weeping.

Слезникъ, *s. m.* lachrymatory; || *arch.* corona, dripstone.

Слезный, *adj.* lachrymal, lachrymose; tearful; || weeping, doleful, sorrowful, deplorable; || — *но*, *adv.* tearfully, with tears in the eyes, lachrymously.

Слезоточеніе, *s. n. med.* epiphora.

Слезохранилище, *s. n. see* Слезникъ.

Слесарить, *v. n.* to follow the trade of a lock-smith.

Слесарішко, *s. m. disd.* a bad lock-smith.

Слесарная, *s. f. see* Слесарня.

Слесарничать, *see* Слесарить.

Слесарный, *adj.* of lock-smith; — *ная работа*, lock-smith's trade, business.

Слесарня, *s. f.* lock-smith's shop.

Слесарство, *s. n.* lock-smith's trade.

Слесарша, *s. f.* lock-smith's wife.

Слесарь, *s. m.* lock-smith; || **слесарскій**, *adj.*

Слетать, **слетѣть**, *v. n.* to fly down, off, from; to alight; to come down; *это ангелъ слетѣвшій съ неба*, it is an angel come from heaven; || to fall, fall down, tumble down, come down; *онъ — тѣлъ съ лошади*, he fell from his horse; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to alight, flock, fly together; || to run, gather.

Слетать, *v. n.* to go and be back again in no time.

Слѣтокъ, *s. m.* nestling, young bird.

Слѣтъ, *s. m.* flight (of birds); || brood, flock (of birds).

Слетѣть, *see* Слетать.

Слечь, *see* Слегать.

Слива, *s. f.* plum; plum-tree; *желтая* —, wheat-plum; *дикая* —, bullace, skeg; || **сливный**, *adj.* — *ное дерево*, plum-tree.

Сливать, **слить**, *v. a.* to pour off, decant; || to pour together; to mix; || to cast, found, melt; || *fig.* **слить нумо**, to hoax, tell a falsehood; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to flow together (of rivers); || *part. p.* **слитый**.

Сливина, *s. f.* plum.

Сливка, *s. f.* pouring, decanting; || pouring together; mixing; || *dim.* a small plum.

Сливки, *s. f. pl. dim.* сливочки, cream; *сбитая*—, whipped cream.

Сливной, *adj.* mixed; || *med.* confluent; || *min.* compact.

Сливнякъ, *s. m.* plantation of plum-trees.

Сливочникъ, *s. m.* cream-pot, cream-jug.

Сливочный, *adj.* cream, of cream; — *сыръ*, cream-cheese.

Сливъ, *s. m.* subsiding, falling (of the waters).

Сливянка, *s. f.* a liquor made of plums.

Сливяный, *adj.* of plums.

Слизать, *see* Слизывать.

Слизень, *s. m. nat. hist.* slug, limax.

Слизотечение, *s. n. med.* blennorrhœa.

Слизистый, *adj.* mucilaginous, mucous, muculent, slimy, glairy.

Слизкий, *adj.* slippery; || viscous, glutinous, sticky, slimy, mucous.

Слизковатый, *adj.* rather slippery; || somewhat viscous.

Слизкость, *s. f.* slipperiness.

Слизнуть, *see* Слизывать.

Слизнуть, *v. n.* to become slippery; || to become, grow viscous, slimy.

Слизнякъ, *s. m.* mollusk; || *bot.* holly-hock.

Слизость, *see* Слизкость.

Слизунъ, *s. m. bot.* Siberian garlic.

Слизывание, *s. n.* licking off.

Слизывать, **слизывать**, **слизнуть**, *v. a.* to lick off; || to steal, pilfer; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be licked off; || *part. p.* **слизанный**, **слизнутый**.

Слизь, *s. f.* mucilage, mucus, glair, slime.

Слизеть, *see* Слизнуть.

Слюна, *see* Слюва.

Слюнистый, *see* Слюнистый.

Слюнить, *see* Слюнить.

Слюногонный, *see* Слюногонный.

Слюнотечение, *see* Слюнотечение.

Слюнтый, *s. m.* —*таяка*, *s. f.* *see* Слюнтый, —*таяка*.

Слюнявый, *see* Слюнявый.

Слюнявьть, *see* Слюнявьть.

Сливать, *v. n.* to moult, cast, shed (feathers); || to fade (of colours); || *fig.* to fade away; to disappear, be lost.

Слипание, *s. n.* stickiness; sticking together; cohesion, coherence.

Слипать, **слипнуть**, *v. n.* to close, shut (of eyes); || *-ся*, *v. n.* to stick, cling together.

Слитие, *s. n.* fusion, melting; blending.

Слитно, *adv.* jointly, together.

Слитный, *adj.* conjoint; united; || cast.

Слитокъ, *s. m. dim.* —*точекъ*, ingot, pig, bar; wedge; *форма для отливания* — *теоть*, ingot-mould, iron-mould; || —*тковый*, —*точный*, *adj.*

Слитъ, *see* Сливать.

Сличать, **сличить**, *v. a.* to compare, collate; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be compared, be collated; || *part. p.* **сличенный**.

Сличение, *s. n.* comparing, comparison, collating, collation.

Сличительный, *adj.* comparative, serving for comparing.

Слишкомъ, *adv.* too; too much, too many; more than enough, enough and to spare; — *скоро*, too fast; *это — дорого*, it is much too dear; *ихъ — мало*, they are too few; || more than; above; *ей — тридцать летъ*, she is more than thirty, she is on the wrong side of thirty.

Слияние, *s. n.* union; || fusion, medley; || confluence, confluent (of rivers).

Слобода, *s. f. dim.* —*бодка*, a large village on the high-road; || suburb, outskirt; || —*бодский*, *adj.*

Слобожанинъ, *s. m.* —*жанка*, *s. f.* inhabitant of a suburb.

Словаришко, *s. m. disd.* a bad dictionary.

Словарь, *s. m. dim.* —*варикъ*, dictionary, lexicon; || —*рный*, *adj.*

Словесникъ, *s. m.* literary man, man of letters.

Словесность, *s. f.* literature; letters.

Словесный, *adj.* verbal, oral; —*ное предание*, oral tradition; —*ныя науки*, letters, belles-letters; — *судъ*, verbal court; || —*но*, *adv.* —ly, by word of mouth.

Словечко, *s. n. dim.* a word, a single word; *мнѣ нужно вамъ сказать*—, a word with you; *дай мнѣ сказать*—, let me say a word; *я не могъ вставить*—, I could not edge in a word; *замолвить*—, *see* Замолвить.

Словить, *see* Славливать.

Словно, *adv.* as, as if, as though; *онъ — помѣшанъ*, he is like mad; —*какъ бы*, as though.

Слово, *s. n.* word; — *Божіе*, the Word of God, the Gospel; *напишите ему нѣсколько —въ*, write him a few words, a few lines; — *утѣшенія*, a word of consolation; *это — сорвалось съ языка*, that word slipped out; *онъ не вымолвилъ ни —ва*, he did not breathe a word; he did not drop a word; *замолвите за меня*—, speak a word for me; *даръ —ва*, the gift of eloquence; *писать съ чьихъ нибудь —въ*, to take down a person's words; *оскорбить словами*, to give ill words; *пустыя слова*, vain words; *вы напрасно тратите слова*, you spend your breath in vain; *игра —въ*, witticism, pun; — *въ*—, *онъ —ва*, *до —ва*, word for word; *на словахъ*, by word of mouth, verbally; *однимъ —вомъ*, in a word, in short; — *за —вомъ*, by little and little, from one thing to another, insensibly; *къ —ву*, by the bye; *наборъ —въ*, a jumble of words; *другими словами*, in other words; in short; *съ этими словами*, at these words, so saying; *это мое последнее*—, that is my last word; it is the lowest price I will take; *онъ за —вомъ въ карманъ не возьметъ*, *see* Карманъ; *не всякое — въ строку*, one must not take a thing literally or in a literal sense; || word, promise, parole; *честное мое*—, upon my honour, upon my word of honour; *сдержать*—, to keep one's word; *играть на—*, to play on credit; *у честнаго человека одно только—*, an honest man is as good as his word; *онъ былъ выпущенъ изъ подъ ареста на честное*—, he was let out on parole; || word, language, terms; *отборными словами*, in select terms, in choice expressions; *онъ выразился такими словами*, he expressed himself in the following terms; || speech, address, discourse, oration, sermon; *надгробное*—, funeral oration; *похвальное*—, panegyric; || — *судное*, breastplate of a Jewish high-priest; || *быть въ —въ*, *obs.* to incur, draw down blame on one's self; to take upon one's self the responsibility of.

Слово, *s. n.* the Slavonic name of the letter С.

Словолитецъ, *s. m.* letter-founder.

Словолитный, *adj.* for casting letters; —*ное заведение*, letter-foundry.

Словолитня, *s. f.* letter-foundry.

Словолитчикъ, *see* Словолитецъ.

Словоохотливость, *s. f.* verbiage, verbosity; talkativeness, loquacity.

Словоохотливый, *adj.* verbose; talkative, loquacious.

Словопрѣние, *s. n.* logomachy; dispute, controversy.

Словопроизведение, *s. n.* lexicology, etymology.

Словопроизводный, *adj.* lexicological, etymological.

Словопроизводство, *s. n.* science of etymology.

Словосочинение, *s. n.* syntax, syntaxis.

Словотитло, *s. n.* sign of abbreviation.

Словотолкование, *s. n.* explanation, explication of a word.

Словотолкователь, *s. m.* glossary; || interpreter of words.

Словотолковательный, *adj.* serving to explain words.

Словоударение, *s. n.* accentuation, intonation, prosody.

Словутый, **Словущий**, *adj. sl.* famed, renowned, famous.

Словцо, *s. n. dim.* a word; *prov. для краснаго —ца не пожалеть и отца*, for a jest he will not even spare his father.

Слогоударение, *s. n.* accentuation, prosody.

Слогъ, *s. m.* syllable; — *съ ударениемъ*, tone syllable; || style; *возвышенный—*, a high soaring style; *натянутый—*, stiff or starched style.

Слоеватость, *s. f.* the property of being lamellated, foliated.

Слоеватый, *adj.* lamellated, foliated, schistous.

Слоение, *s. n.* foliation.

Слоёный, *adj.* made of puff-paste; **—ное тнсто**, puff-paste.

Слоеобразный, *adj.* schistose, schistous.

Сложение, *s. n.* joining, putting together; || resignation (of an office); || constitution; temperament; *онъ крпнаго —ния*, he is of a strong constitution; || composition, composing; || *arith.* addition.

Сложить, *see* Складывать.

Сложно, *adv.* in a complicated, complex manner, complexly.

Сложность, *s. f.* complication, complicateness, complexity, complexedness, intricacy, intricateness; *въ —сти*, upon or on an average, on the whole, after all, in common, together.

Сложный, *adj.* complicated, complex, intricated; compound, composed; **—ная машина**, a complicated machine; **—ное слово**, a compound word; **—ныя числа**, complex numbers; — *орденъ*, *arch.* composite order.

Слой, *s. m. geol.* layer, bed, stratum; || coating, coat, layer, wash (of paint, etc.); || lamina, lamel; thin plate, leaf; || class, sphere (of society).

Слойка, *s. f.* puff-paste.

Слойстый, *adj.* schistous, lamellated, lamellar, foliated; || made of puff-paste.

Слоить, *v. a.* to make puff-paste.

Сломание, *s. n. see* Сломка.

Сломать, **сломить**, *see* Сламывать.

Сломка, *s. f.* **Сломъ**, *s. m.* breaking; || demolition, pulling down, breaking down.

Слонить, *see* Заслонять.

Слониха, *s. f.* female elephant, cow elephant.

Слоновщикъ, *s. m.* elephant-driver.

Слоновый, *adj.* elephantine, of elephant; || **—вая кость**, ivory.

Слонъ, *s. m.* elephant; *лаять на слонъ*, to bark when one cannot bite; || bishop (at chess).

Слоняться, *v. n.* to gad about, abroad, ramble about, idle, saunter, stroll about.

Слопать, *see* Лопать.

Слуга, *s. m.* servant, serving-man, valet; waiter; *вашъ покорный—*, your humble servant, your obedient servant, your most humble servant; yours to command; — *покорный*, *iron.* excuse me, I beg to be excused.

Служака, *s. m.* a true servant; | a thorough soldier.

Служанка, *s. f.* servant, servant-maid, maid-servant, house-maid.

Служащий, *adj.* serving, in service; || serving, employed, used; || *s. m. —щие*, *s. pl.* clerk, clerks; persons employed in a government office.

Служба, *s. f.* service, office; *онъ мнѣ сослужилъ хорошую —бу*, he has done me good offices; *не въ —бѣ, а въ дружбу*, he so good, be so friendly; for friendship's sake; || service; *онъ уже двадцать лѣтъ на —бѣ*, he has served twenty years; *военная—*, military service; *вступить на —бу*, to enter the service; *быть на —бѣ*, to be in service, be in the service; || service, office, function, employment; || *божественная—*, divine service, worship; || *coll.* soldier, red-coat; || **—бы**, *s. f. pl.* servants'rooms; offices.

Служебникъ, *s. m.* missal, service-book, mass-book.

Служебный, *adj.* of service, official; *мои —ныя обязанности*, my official duties.

Служение, *s. n.* serving; service, office; || divine service.

Служивый, *s. m. adj.* soldier; who has been in the military service.

Служитель, *s. m.* servant, server, servitor, menial; waiter; *канцелярскій—*, an office-clerk; || **—тельскій**, *adj.*

Служительница, *s. f.* maid-servant.

Служить, *v. n.* to serve, be in the service of; to wait, wait upon; — *во флотъ*, to serve in the navy; *онъ мнѣ служитъ уже двадцать лѣтъ*, he has been in my service these twenty years; — *за столомъ*, to wait at table; — *аместо*, to be, stand instead of; || to serve, be of service, do the office of, be employed, be used; *это ни къ чему не служитъ*, it is useless; *эта шинель —жила мнѣ одяломъ*, this overcoat served me as a blanket; || to officiate, celebrate, serve the mass; — *при алтарѣ*, to give attendance at the altar.

Служка, *s. m.* a youth trained for a monk (in a convent); || boot-jack.

Служавить, *see* Лукавить.

Слупать, **Слупать**, **слупить**, *v. a.* to peel off, strip off, shell, husk; || to screw out of, get out of; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to peel off, come off; || *part. p.* **слупленный**.

Слуховой, *adj.* of hearing, auditory; — *нервъ*, *органъ*, auditory nerve, organ; **—вая труба**, — *рожокъ*, speaking-trumpet, ear-trumpet, speaking-tube; || **—вое окно**, dormer, garret-window, bull's-eye.

Слухъ, *s. m.* hearing; ear; *имѣть тонкій—*, to be quick of hearing; *пѣть по слуху*, to sing by ear; *имѣть хороший, музыкальный—*, to have a good ear for music; || rumour, report; say, saying; idle tales, story; reputation; *идетъ, ходитъ, носится—*, it is reported, rumours are afloat; a report is set abroad; *городской—*, the talk of the town; *ложный—*, false report; *по слухамъ*, by hearsay; *судя по слухамъ*, according to common report; *я знаю его только по слухамъ*, I know him only by reputation; *prov. слухомъ земля помилется*, news flies quickly.

Случай, *s. m.* case, occurrence; circumstance; *непредвиденный—*, an unforeseen case; *въ некоторыхъ —чаяхъ*, in certain cases; *бываютъ —чан когда*, cases occur in which; *въ —чаѣ нужды*, in case of need; *въ такомъ —чаѣ*, in that case; *въ —чаѣ смерти*, in case of death; *при подобныхъ —чаяхъ*, in such circumstances; || chance; *это произошло чисто отъ —чая*, that occurred by mere chance; *по —чаю*, by chance, by mere chance; *по счастливому —чаю*, by a lucky chance; *упустить—*, to lose a chance; *воспользоваться —чаемъ*, to take time by the forelock;

я воспользовался этимъ —чаемъ, I availed myself of that opportunity; по —чаю, by private hand, second-hand; мебель, купленная по —чаю, second-hand furniture; при —чаѣ, при удобномъ —чаѣ, at the proper time, at the proper place; || accident, incident, event; несчастный—, mishap, mischance; неожиданный, печальный—, unforeseen accident, event; на всякій—, at all events; || cause; по —чаю, on account of, by reason, in consequence; по —чаю дождя, in consequence of rain; по тому —чаю что, because; онъ просился въ отпускъ по —чаю болѣзни, he requested leave of absence on the score of illness; || человекъ въ —чаѣ, a man in great credit, in favour.

Случайно, *adv.* by chance, by accident, accidentally; casually, eventually.

Случайность, *s. f.* accidentalness, casualty, fortuitousness; occurrence; chance; —сти войны, the chances of war; подверженный —стямъ, uncertain, speculative; ограждать себя отъ —стей, to put one's self beyond the reach of chance.

Случайный, *adj.* accidental, casual, fortuitous; || in credit, in favour.

Случать, случить, *v. a.* to couple, pair (of animals); || —ся, *v. r.* to cover, couple, pair; || *part. p.* слученный.

Случаться, случиться, *v. n.* to happen, occur, chance; to befall, come to pass, take place; to come, become, arrive; это —чается съ нимъ редко, it happens seldom to him; это —чилось въ прошломъ году, that happened last year; можетъ —читься, что . . ., it may happen that . . .; съ нимъ —чилось несчастье, an accident befall him; —чилось что, it came to pass; такъ —чилось, so it turned out; что бы ни —чилось я вась, come what may, for better for worse, through thick and thin, I am yours.

Случеа, *s. f.* coupling, covering, serving.

Случный, *adj.* for covering; —ныя конюшни, stables for covering.

Слушаніе, *s. n.* hearing;—свидѣтелей, hearing of witnesses; дѣло поступило къ —нію, the case was brought before the court.

Слушатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* auditor, hearer, listener; многочисленные —тели, a numerous audience; || student.

Слушать, *v. a.* to hear, listen, listen to, hearken to; говорите, я вась —шаю, speak, I am ready to hear you, I listen to you; —у дверей, to listen at the doors; to eaves drop; не хотѣть —, to turn a deaf ear; || to attend; —обидно, to attend mass; —курсы наукъ, лекцій, to attend the lectures; || —шай! *mil.* hear! attention! look sharp! look out! hark! be attentive || —ся, *v. n.* to obey, listen to, attend, mind; —ся родителей, to obey one's parents; она не умѣетъ заставить —ся себя, she cannot secure obedience; этого ребенка не —шается никого, that child minds nobody; || *v. p.* to be brought before the court; дѣло это —шается завтра, the case will be brought before the court to-morrow; || *part. p.* слуханный.

Слыть, *v. n.* to be reputed, be looked upon; to pass; to be said; онъ слывѣтъ за ученаго человека, he is said to be very learned.

Слыхать, *v. a.* to hear; мы объ немъ ничего не —хали, we have heard nothing about him, we have no news of him; не—, nothing is to be heard; || *part. p.* слыханный; —ное ли это дѣло? has such a thing ever been heard of?

Слышательный, *adj.* auditory.

Слышать, *v. a.* to hear, hear one say; to be told; я —шаль уже этого пѣвца, I have already heard this singer; я —шаль ихъ разговоръ, I have overheard their conversation; онъ — обѣ

этомъ ничею не хочетъ, he won't hear of that; —кое-что о чемъ, to have an inkling of a thing; ногъ, земли подъ собою не—, to be exhausted, be overtired, not to feel one's feet; имѣющий уши, да —шить, those who have ears to hear let them hear; *prov.* —шаль звонъ, да не знаешь идн онъ, see Звонъ; || —ся, *v. p.* to be heard; || *v. imp.* —шится, it seems.

Слышимый, *adj.* audible, perceptible, which can be heard.

Слышно, *v. imp.* it is said, it is reported.

Слышный, *adj.* audible, well heard, heard; —шенъ былъ голосъ, a voice was heard.

Слѣва, *adv.* to the left, at the left, from the left, on the left hand; —рядами, *mil.* left file.

Слѣдить, *v. a.* to leave traces, marks, a trail (on); || to track, follow, pursue; || *v. n.* to watch, observe; to keep one's eye upon, on; —глазами, to look after; зорко —за чѣмъ, to have one's eyes about one.

Слѣдованіе, *s. n.* following, pursuing; || search; investigation; || imitation.

Слѣдователь, *s. m.* follower, partisan; | a person charged with the inquest; судебный—, examining magistrate; coroner; —осматривалъ мертвое тѣло, the coroner sat upon the dead body.

Слѣдовательно, *adv.* consequently, therefore.

Слѣдовать, *v. n.* to follow, go, come after, be next to;—за чѣмъ, to follow a person; —модѣ, обыкновеніямъ, to follow the fashion, the customs; лѣто —дуетъ за весной, summer follows spring; затѣмъ —валъ полкъ кавалеріи, a cavalry regiment came next;—за чѣмъ по пятамъ, to follow one close; to tread upon the heels of a person; || (чѣму), to follow, imitate;—по чѣмъ стопамъ, to follow one's steps; || *law*, to examine, investigate, trace; to be under examination; || *v. imp.* to follow, result, ensue; изъ сказаннаго вами —дуетъ, что, it results, it follows, it ensues from what you said, that; || to be necessary, one ought; намъ —дуетъ уйти, we ought to go away; говорить —дуетъ вамъ, it is for you to speak; какъ и —дуетъ, of course, as in reason bound; вы ѣли больше нежели —вало, you have eaten more than is reasonable; || it is due to; ему заплатили, что —дуетъ, he was paid his due; кому —дуетъ, to those whom it may concern; to the proper person; обратиться куда —дуетъ, to apply in the proper quarter; || —дуча, according, agreeably to, in pursuance.

Слѣдственный, *adj.* of inquest, of inquiry; —ная коммисія, a committee of inquiry.

Слѣдствіе, *s. n.* consequence, issue, event, result; въ—, in consequence; въ—сею, therefore, accordingly; въ—чего вы недовольны имъ? why are you displeased with him? what is the reason of your displeasure? || conclusion, inference, deduction; || *law*, inquest, inquiry; investigation, examination; производитъ—, to inquire into; to hold an inquest; на —ствіи, upon inquiry.

Слѣдующій, *adj.* following, next, ensuing; на—день, on the following day; the next day; онъ разказалъ мнѣ —анекдотъ, he told me the following anecdote; || due, owing; отдайте —шія ему деньги, pay him his due.

Слѣдъ, *s. m.* trace, track, trail; foot-step, footprint; vestige, sign, mark; преслѣдовать воровъ по слѣдамъ, to track thieves; to follow thieves by the track; она не оставила на лицѣ ея слѣдовъ, the small-pox left no marks on her face; идти по чѣмъ слѣдамъ, идти слѣдомъ за чѣмъ, to tread in the foot-steps of a person, to follow a person; возвратиться по своимъ слѣдамъ, to retrace one's steps; кто знаетъ, бить можетъ я и нападу на—, who knows, but I may

light upon some traces; *а его и—простылъ*, the bird had flown away, no traces were left of him; *номераю—, hunt*, to fling off, be at fault, lose the scent; || sole of the foot; || reason, motive, necessity; *тебѣ не—ходить туда*, you have no reason to go there, you must not go there; *тебѣ не—говорить объ этомъ*, you ought not or it is not necessary for you to speak about this.

Слѣзание, *s. n.* coming down, getting down, alighting.

Слѣзать, **слѣзть**, *v. n.* to descend, come down, get down, alight; to climb off; || to fall off, come off.

Слѣзень, *s. m. ent.* horse-fly, gad-fly, ox-fly, breeze, tabanus, bull-bee, bull-fly, burrel-fly.

Слѣзенький, *dim. see* Слѣпой.

Слѣпецъ, *s. m.* a blind person, a blind man; *prov. —щцѣ глаза колетъ, а оба не видятъ*, the pot calls the kettle names.

Слѣпить, *v. a.* to blind; to deprive of sight; || *see* Слѣпливать.

Слѣпленіе, *s. n.* gluing, pasting, sticking together.

Слѣпливать, **слѣплять**, **слѣпнѣть**, *v. a.* to glue, paste, stick together; || to mould, form; || *—ся, v. r. p.* to stick, be stuck together, adhere; || *part. p.* слѣпленный.

Слѣпнуть, *v. n.* to become blind, lose one's sight.

Слѣпо, *adv.* blindly.

Слѣповѣтый, *adj.* rather blind.

Слѣпой, *adj.* blind, sightless; *—ное повинове- ние*, passive obedience; *prov. межъ —ныхъ и кри- вой эраций*, in the land of the blind, one-eyed people are kings; || *s. m. —ная, s. f.* a blind man, a blind woman.

Слѣпокурникъ, *s. m. bot.* crowfoot, ranunculus.

Слѣпокуръ, *see* Курослѣпникъ.

Слѣпокъ, *s. m. dim. —почекъ*, mould, copy, stamp, impression, counter-proof.

Слѣпорожденный, *adj.* born blind; || *s. m. a* person born blind.

Слѣпотѣ, *s. f.* blindness, sightlessness; cecity; || *fig.* blindness.

Слѣпотствовать, *v. n.* to be blind; to persist in one's blindness, delusion.

Слѣпый, *adj. see* Слѣпой.

Слѣпышъ, *s. m. dim. —щенокъ, zool.* blind rat-mole.

Слѣблѣться, **слѣблѣться**, *v. rec.* to be fond of one another, love one another mutually; to grow fond of; *стѣрнѣтся —бится, see* Стѣрпѣться; || to please, be pleasing.

Слѣда, *s. f. min.* mica, glimmer, specular stone, Muscovy glass, cat-silver; || *—данный, adj.*

Слѣдистый, *adj.* micaceous; *—сланецъ*, mica-schist, mica-slate.

Слѣзный, **Слѣзъ**, *see* Шлѣзный, Шлѣзъ.

Слѣна, *s. f.* saliva, spit, spittle, drivel, slaver.

Слѣнистый, *adj.* drivelling, slabbering, slaver-ing.

Слѣнить, *v. a.* to spit upon, drivel, slabber, slaver; || *—ся, v. r.* to drivel, slaver; to salivate.

Слѣнка, *s. f. dim. of* Слѣна; *отъ этого —ки текуть*, that makes one's mouth water.

Слѣнный, *adj.* salival, salivary, salivous.

Слѣногонка, *s. f. bot.* berttram.

Слѣногонный, *adj. med.* salivant.

Слѣнотеченіе, *s. n. med.* flow of saliva, salivation.

Слѣонѣй, *s. m. —тѣйка, s. f.* slaverer, driveler.

Слѣнявый, *adj.* drivelling, slabbering, slaver-ing, salivous; *—ребенокъ*, a slabbering child.

Слѣнявьѣ, *v. n.* to drivel, slabber.

Слѣкотный, *adj.* rainy and snowy, miry.

Слѣкотъ, *s. f.* rain and snow, rainy and snowy weather; mire.

Слѣпать, *see* Ляпать.

Смазать, *see* Смазывать.

Смазень, *s. m.* doublet, paste.

Смазка, *s. f.* greasing; || grease, smear; *потолоч- ная—, arch.* pugging.

Смазливенькій, *dim. see* Смазливый.

Смазливость, *s. f.* a pretty, smart figure; prettiness, smartness.

Смазливый, *adj.* pretty, comely, good-looking; pleasing.

Смазной, *adj.* waxed, blacked (*of boots*).

Смазываніе, *s. n.* lubrication, waxing; blacking; greasing.

Смазывать, **смазать**, *v. a.* to grease, smear; || to lubricate, wax; to blacken; || to coat, lay a coat of, cover with; || *—ся, v. p.* to be greased; to be covered; to be coated with; || *part. p.* смазан- ный.

Смазь, *s. f.* grease, cart-grease.

Смаковать, *v. n.* to smack, savour, taste; || to relish, delight.

Смакъ, *s. m.* smack, savour, taste; relish.

Смадчивать, **смадчать**, *v. n.* to be silent, hold one's tongue, one's peace.

Смальта, *see* Шмальта.

Сманеніе, *s. n.* enticing away; alluring.

Сманивать, **сманить**, *v. a.* to entice away, decoy; to gain, win over; to allure; || *—ся, v. p.* to be enticed, be allured; || *part. p.* сманенный.

Сманка, *s. f. see* Сманекіе.

Сманщикъ, *s. m. —щница, s. f.* enticer, decoyer.

Смарагдитъ, *s. m.* smaragdite.

Смарагдъ, *s. m. min.* emerald; || *—довой, adj.*

Смарывать, **смарать**, *v. a.* to blot out, obliterate, erase, efface, cancel; || *—ся, v. p.* to be blotted out, be erased, be cancelled; || *part. p.* смаран- ный.

Смастачить, **Смастерить**, *see* Мастерить.

Сматывать, **смотать**, *v. a.* to wind off; to wind together; || *—ся, v. p.* to be wound off; || *part. p.* смотанный.

Смахивать, **смахнуть**, *v. a.* to fan away; || to strike off, away, whisk away, off, cut off at a stroke; || *—на кого*, to resemble, have a likeness with, be like.

Смаху, *adv.* all at once, at one stroke, in a trice, in a twinkling.

Смачивать, **смочить**, *v. a.* to moisten, wet, soak, drench; to steep; || *—ся, v. p.* to be wetted, be soaked, be drenched; || *part. p.* смоченный.

Смачность, *s. f. see* Смакъ.

Смачный, *adj.* savoury; tasteful, relishing; || *—но, adv.*—ily,—ly, with relish.

Смежать, **смежить**, *v. a. (очи)*, to close, shut one's eyes; || *—ся, v. r.* to be closed, be shut (*of eyes*); || *part. p.* смеженный.

Смежникъ, *s. m. obs.* neighbour.

Смежность, *s. f.* vicinity, proximity, neighbour- hood; contiguity, contiguousness, adjacency.

Смежный, *adj.* contiguous, adjacent, adjoining; || *—но, adv.*—ly, in the vicinity, hard by.

Смекать, **смекнуть**, *v. a.* to understand, comprehend, know.

Смердъ, *s. m.* rascallion.

Смердѣть, *v. n.* to stink, have a nasty smell, be fetid.

Смерзѣть, **смерзнуть**, *v. n.* to freeze, freeze up; || *—ся, v. n.* to congeal.

Смерзлый, *adj.* frozen; congealed.

Смеркаться, **смеркнуться**, *v. n.* to grow dusky, dark; *уже —клось*, it is dark already.

Смертельно, *adv.* mortally, deadly; *—ранить*, to wound mortally; *—больной*, sick unto death;

—кого *ненавидѣть*, to have a deadly hatred against a person; *онъ—надоѣлъ мнѣ*, he bores me to death.

Смертельность, *s. f.* mortalness, deadliness.

Смертельный, *adj.* mortal, deadly; —ная *болѣзнь*, a mortal disease; — *ядъ*, deadly poison; —ная *ненависть*, mortal hatred; || excessive, extreme; —ная *жара*, excessive heat.

Смертно, *see* Смертельно.

Смертность, *s. f.* mortality.

Смертный, *adj.* mortal; deadly; —*грѣхъ*, deadly sin; || мой — *часъ уже близокъ*, the hour of my departure is at hand; || of death; —ная *казнь*, death, capital punishment; || *s. m.* mortal; —ные, mortals, mankind; *простой—*, a mere mortal; *жить жизнью —наго*, to walk after the flesh.

Смертоносность, *s. f.* mortality, deadliness.

Смертоносный, *adj.* murdering, murderous; mortiferous, deathful.

Смертоносъ, *s. m. ent.* necydis.

Смертоубийственный, *adj.* murderous, manslaughtering, homicidal.

Смертоубійство, *s. n.* murder, manslaughter, homicide.

Смертоубійца, *s. c.* murderer, manslayer, homicide.

Смерть, *s. f.* death; decease, demise; *fig.* the king of terrors; *естественная, внезапная—*, natural, sudden death; *вкусить—*, to taste of death; *быть при смерти*, to be sick unto death; to lie at the point of death; *въ часъ смерти*, at one's hour of death; *быть на одрѣ смерти*, to be on one's death-bed; *предать смерти*, to put to death; *подъ страхомъ смерти*, upon pain of death; *это—моя, —мнѣ*, it is death to me; *prov. отъ смерти нтъ лекарства*, death defies the doctor; there's a cure for everything but death; *друзъ смертей не бываетъ, одной не миновать*, go where you can, and die where you must; — *не разбираетъ чина*, death is no respecter of persons; *отъ смерти не отмолишься, не открестишься*, one cannot escape death; — *да жена Богомъ суждена*, marriages are made in heaven; — *не за воротами, а за плечами; — за воротами не ждетъ*, death meets us everywhere; *на людяхъ и—красна*, *see* Люди; *до смерти*, excessively, extremely, dreadfully, mortally; *я до смерти усталъ*, I am extremely tired; *мнѣ—хочется нуть*, I am dying of thirst; *но—*, for ever, world without end.

Смерть, *s. m.* water-spout, land-spout.

Смести, *see* Сметать.

Сметана, *s. f.* sour-cream; || —анный, *adj.*

Сметанникъ, *s. m.* a pot for sour-cream; || a relisher of sour-cream.

Сметать, *смести, сметь*, *v. a.* to sweep, sweep off, away, down; to sweep together in a heap; || —ся, *v. p.* to be swept; || *part. p.* сметѣнный.

Сметать, *see* Сметывать.

Смѣтка, *s. f.* sagacity, shrewdness; skill.

Сметки, *s. m. pl.* sweepings.

Сметникъ, *s. m.* mixed fire-wood (for fuel).

Сметничный, *adj.* —ные *дрова*, *see* Сметники.

Сметывать, *сметать, сметнуть*, *v. a.* to throw, fling down; || to throw, fling together in a heap; || to tack, haste; — *рукава*, to tack sleeves; || —ся, *v. p.* to be thrown down, together; || to be tacked; || *part. p.* сметанный.

Смѣгиваться, *смѣгнуться*, *see* Перемѣгиваться.

Смѣловаться, *see* Умилосердиться.

Сминаніе, *s. n.* kneading (of paste); working (of clay); fulling; || rumpling, ruffling.

Сминать, *смять*, *v. a.* to knead, work; || to full, tread, mill; || to tread upon, press, trample; *смять траву*, to tread upon the grass; || to tumble, rumple, crumple, ruffle; *смять платье*, to tumble a dress; || to confuse; || —ся, *v. p.* to be tumbled, be ruffled, be crumpled; || to be confused; || *part. p.* смѣтый.

Смирение, *s. n.* humility, humbleness; || meekness, lowliness; || submissiveness.

Смиреникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a meek person.

Смиреничать, *v. n.* to be humble, be meek.

Смирѣнно, *adv.* with humility, humbly; meekly.

Смиреномудренный, *see* Смиреномудрый.

Смиреномудріе, *s. n.* humility, humbleness; meekness; submission, submissiveness.

Смиреномудрствовать, *v. n.* to be humble, be meek, be submissive.

Смиреномудрый, *adj.* humble, meek, mild; || —дро, *adv.* —bly, —ly, with humility.

Смирѣнность, *s. f.* humility, humbleness, meekness, mildness.

Смирѣнный, *adj.* humble, meek, mild; submissive.

Смиритель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* subduer, tamer; conqueror, vanquisher.

Смирительный, *adj.* subduing, taming; —домъ, gaol, house of correction; bridewell; —ная *рубашка*, strait-jacket, strait-waistcoat.

Смирить, *see* Смирять.

Смирна, *s. f.* myrrh; || —ненный, *adj.*

Смирненькій, *dim.* *see* Смирный.

Смирно, *adv.* quietly, still; *сидите—*, sit still, be quiet; || *interj.* silence! peace! hush! || *mil.* eyes front!

Смирность, *s. f.* mildness, gentleness, meekness (of character).

Смирный, *adj.* mild, gentle, meek; || quiet, peaceable; || tame.

Смирѣть, *v. n.* to become quiet, gentle, meek.

Смирять, *смирить*, *v. a.* to subdue, reduce, tame; || to master, conquer, subdue, restrain (one's passions); || to humble, humiliate, abase; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to humble, abase one's self; to be humbled.

Сморгать, *смочь*, *v. n.* to be able.

Смоква, *s. f. bot.* fig; || fig-tree.

Смоклый, *adj.* wet, soaked, drenched.

Смогнуть, *v. n.* to be wetted, be drenched.

Смоковница, *s. f. bot.* fig-tree; *дикая—*, *сусаморе*; *райская—*, *бапана-tree*; *индѣйская—*, *порал*; || **смоковный**, —ничный, *adj.*

Смола, *s. f.* resin, rosin; pitch; *древесная—*, gum-resin; *газовая—*, coal-tar, gas-tar; *корабельная—*, tar; *горная, жидовская—*, bitume, bitumen, asphalt.

Смолвливаться, *смолвиться*, *v. rec.* to concert, agree, come to an agreement.

Смолеватый, *adj.* rather resinous.

Смолевка, *s. f. bot.* catch-fly.

Смолевой, *adj.* of resin; || covered with pitch, tarred.

Смоленіе, *s. n.* pitching, tarring.

Смолильщикъ, *s. m.* a workman employed in pitching, tarring.

Смолистость, *s. f.* resinousness, pitchiness.

Смолистый, *adj.* resinous, resinaceous, rosinny, pitchy.

Смолить, *v. a.* to pitch, tar; || —ся, *v. p.* to be pitched, be tarred; || *part. p.* смолѣнный.

Смолка, *s. f.* pitching, tarring; || fumigating resin; || *bot.* scratch-weed.

Смолкать, смолкнуть, v. n. to grow silent, still; to cease.

Смоловарня, Смолокёрня, s. f. tar-works.

Смолоду, adv. in youth, in early life.

Смолоносный, adj. bot. resiniferous.

Смолостъ, s. f. udder.

Смолотить, see Молоотить.

Смолотъ, see Молотъ.

Смолчать, see Смалчивать.

Смоль, s. f. see Смола; **черный какъ—, as** black as jet, jet-black, pitch-black.

Смольный, adj. of resin; || **—монастырь**, boarding-school of Smolny for noble young ladies in St. Petersburg.

Смольня, s. f. tar-works.

Смольчюгъ, s. m. obs. resinous tree; || resin, rosin.

Смольнка, s. f. bot. catch-fly, silena; || a pupil of the Smolny boarding-school.

Смолянкой, adj. resinous, of resin, of rosin; — **запахъ**, smell of rosin.

Смоляръ, see Смолильщикъ.

Сморканіе, s. n. blowing one's nose.

Сморкать, сморкнѣть, v. n. —ся, v. r. to blow one's nose, wipe one's nose.

Сморѣдина, s. f. currant-bush, currant-tree; || currant; **черная—, black-currant; красная—, red-currant.**

Сморѣдинка, s. f. dim. a currant.

Сморѣдинникъ, s. m. a plot of currant-trees.

Сморѣдинный, adj. of currants; — **кустъ**, currant-bush, currant-tree.

Сморѣдиновка, s. f. currant-wine.

Сморѣдъ, s. m. smell of burning.

Сморѣкъ, s. m. morel (*mushroom*); || **—чкѣ-вый, adj.**

Сморщенье, s. n. wrinkling, puckering; frowning, knitting.

Сморщивать, сморщить, v. a. to wrinkle, frown, knit; to shrivel, pucker; || **—ся, v. r.** to wrinkle; to shrivel, pucker; || to frown, scowl; to knit one's brow; || **part. p.** сморщенный.

Смотаніе, s. n. Смотка, **s. f.** winding (of thread).

Смотать, see Сматывать.

Смотрильщикъ, s. m. —щица, s. f. obs. spectator, spectatress, looker-on.

Смотрины, s. f. pl. visit of a bride-groom to the bride (among Russian merchants and peasants).

Смотритель, s. m. —ница, s. f. superintendent, overseer, inspector, supervisor; keeper; || **—тельскій, adj.**

Смотръ, s. m. mil. review, parade, inspection; muster; **произвести, сдать—, to review, muster.**

Смотрѣніе, s. n. looking; || inspection.

Смотрѣть, v. n. to look, look at; to contemplate, gaze; to eye, view, see; — **на кого пристально**, to stare at, look fixedly upon; — **впередъ**, to look forward; — **на существенную сторону, на главное**, to look to the main chance; — **въ окно**, to look out of the window; **онъ молча —рѣлъ на нее**, he gazed at her without uttering a word; **онъ —рѣлъ на него съ неудовольствіемъ**, he eyed him with disfavour; — **кому въ глаза**, to face a person; **fig.** to love, treasure, caress a person; to sneak before, flatter a person; — **на что сквозь пальцы**, to shut the eyes to; to fain not to see; **надо—снисходительно**, one must not be too hard on; — **въ оба**, to take great care, be vigilant, keep one's eyes wide open; **—рите, онъ васъ обманетъ**, take care, mind, beware, he will deceive you; **на него нечего—, don't mind him; —трѣхъ по,**

according to, conformably to, as, according as; — **рѣ на**, following the example, after the example, in imitation of; **не —рѣ на**, in spite of, notwithstanding; **мою и —ри, что онъ придетъ**, I am afraid he will come; he may come at any time; we may expect his arrival at any time; || to look after, attend, oversee, watch; to superintend, supervise, inspect; — **за дѣтьми**, to look after, nurse children; — **за работами**, to superintend works; — **работы**, to inspect the works; || **v. a. mil.** to review, muster (*troops*); || **—ся, v. r.** to look, gaze at one's self; **—ся въ зеркало**, to look at one's self in a mirror.

Смочить, see Смачивать.

Смошеничать, v. n. to cheat, obtain by roguery.

Смрадить, v. n. to fill with an offensive smell; to infect.

Смрадность, s. f. stench, stink, fetidness, offensive smell.

Смрадный, adj. stinking, fetid; offensive; — **сосна**, stink-pot; || **—но, adv.**—ly.

Смрадъ, s. m. see Смрадность.

Смуглѣрь, s. m. naut. smuggler.

Смугловатость, Смугловатый, see Смуглость, Смуглый.

Смуглолицый, adj. tawny, swarthy; having a dark, swarthy complexion.

Смуглость, s. f. swarthiness, darkness (of the skin, face).

Смуглый, adj. tawny, swarthy, tanned, dark.

Смуглѣть, v. n. to grow, become swarthy, tawny.

Смуглякъ, s. m. —янка, s. f. a man or woman of a swarthy complexion.

Смудрить, v. a. to do or make a difficult thing; || to act cunningly.

Смұрый, adj. dark-gray.

Смұта, s. f. sedition, riot, stir, disturbance; alarm.

Смұтитель, s. m. —ница, s. f. disturber, agitator; rioter; mischief-maker.

Смұтить, see Смұщать.

Смұтки, s. f. pl. quarrel, bickering, broils, disturbances.

Смұтникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. see Смұтитель, —ница.

Смұтничать, v. n. to riot, excite sedition, disturbances.

Смұтничество, s. n. mischief-making; disposition to excite disturbances.

Смұтность, s. f. confusion, perplexity; || uneasiness, anxiety.

Смұтный, adj. confused, perplexed; — **ныя мысли**, rambling thoughts; || uneasy, anxious; || seditious, riotous, tumultuous; || **—но, adv.**—ly, uneasily.

Смұчать, смұтить, v. a. to disturb, trouble, make muddy; || **—ся, v. r.** to get muddy, thick, dull; || **part. p.** смұченный.

Смұчить, see Измұчивать.

Смұщать, смұтить, v. a. to disturb, stir, agitate, make muddy; || to shake, toss; || to disturb, trouble, agitate, excite; to give anxiety; || to confuse, put out of countenance, take aback, flutter; || **—ся, v. p. r.** to be troubled; || to be disturbed; || to be confused; || **part. p.** смұщенный.

Смұщенье, s. n. disturbance, agitation, trouble; || confusion.

Смывальный, adj. used for washing off.

Смываніе, s. n. washing off.

Смывать, смыть, v. a. to wash off, away; || to wash away, overboard (by waves); || **—ся, v. p.** to be washed off; || to be washed overboard; || **part. p.** смытый.

СМЫКАТЬ, СМЫКНУТЬ, v. a. to shut, close (*one's eyes*); || *mil.* to close (*the ranks*); || to joint, fit in, clamp (*beams*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be closed; || *part. p.* **СМЫКНУТЫЙ.**

СМЫСЛИТЬ, v. a. to understand, know; *онъ ничего не -тъ, he understands nothing; не - ни уха, ни рыла, pop.* not to be able to make head or tail of a thing; *prov. умному свисни, а умный -тъ, a word is enough to the wise; to be skilled in; to be clever; онъ -тъ въ торювыхъ дѣлахъ, he is skilled in trade.*

СМЫСЛЪ, s. m. sense, meaning, acceptation, signification; *переносный—, figurative sense; no строгому, точному смыслу, strictly, in a strict sense, rigorously; no смыслу контракта, according to the terms of the contract; вопреки всякаго смысла, against all sense; здѣсь нтъ ни смысла, ни толка, there is neither rhyme nor reason; || sense; judgment, understanding; wit; здравый—, good, sound, common sense; у него есть—, he has wit.*

СМЫТЬ, see СМЫВАТЬ.

СМЫЧЕКЪ, s. m. bow, fiddlestick; || couple, leash (*for coupling dogs*).

СМЫЧЕЧНЫЙ, adj. of bow, of fiddlestick.

СМЫЧКА, s. f. jointing, fitting in, clamping, clamp.

СМЫЧКОВЫЙ, adj. of bow, of fiddlestick.

СМЫШЛЕНИЕ, s. n. judgment, understanding, intelligence.

СМЫШЛЕННОСТЬ, s. f. intelligence, intellect, understanding; || knowledge, cleverness, skill, ability.

СМЫШЛЕННЫЙ, adj. intelligent; || clever; skillful.

СМЫШЛЯТЬ, v. n. to think about, brood over, meditate.

СМЫШЛЕНЬКИЙ, смѣлехонькій, dim. see Смѣлѣй.

Смѣло, adv. boldly, fearlessly; *говорить—, to speak boldly, freely; я могу сказать—, I can venture to say with confidence.*

Смѣлость, s. f. boldness, fearlessness, daringness; *безразсудная—, foolhardiness; prov.—говорда беретъ, fortune favours the brave.*

Смѣлый, adj. bold, fearless, daring.

Смѣлчакъ, s. m. a bold, fearless, daring man; dare-devil; *это—, he is steel to the backbone.*

Смѣна, s. f. replacement, change; shifting; || course (*of dishes*); || *mil.* relieving; relief; *эти солдаты идутъ на -ну караула, those soldiers are going to relieve the guard; || relief of workmen employed part of the day; || interval between two lessons at school.*

Смѣнение, s. n. changing; relieving.

Смѣнивать, смѣнить, see Смѣнять.

Смѣнный, adj. changeable, removable.

Смѣнъ, see Обмѣнъ.

Смѣняемость, s. f. removability.

Смѣняемый, adj. removable.

Смѣнять, смѣнить, v. a. to change, remove, replace, supply the place of; *онъ смѣнить меня на время, he will replace me, take my place for a time; || to dismiss, turn out (a functionary); || to relieve (a guard, a sentinel, a party of workmen); || -ся, v. p. r. to be changed, be replaced; || to be relieved (from guard); to come off sentry; || part. p. смѣненный.*

Смѣняться, v. rec. (чѣмъ), to change, exchange, barter.

Смѣривать, смѣрять, смѣрять, v. a. to measure; to weigh; || to scan, eye a person; *-рять съ ногъ до головы, to eye a person from head to foot; || -ся, v. r. p. to measure one's strength with; || to be measured; || part. p. смѣренный.*

Смѣстить, see Смѣщать.

Смѣсь, s. f. medley, mixture, mash; || *miscellanies (literary).*

Смѣта, s. f. estimate, calculation; *—по доходамъ, rent-roll; дѣлать -ту, to estimate; || смѣтный, adj.*

Смѣтливость, s. f. sagacity, intelligence, keenness, shrewdness, acuteness; tact.

Смѣтливый, смѣтчивый, adj. sagacious, intelligent, shrewd, acute, keen.

Смѣтчикъ, s. m. estimator, calculator.

Смѣть, v. n. to dare, venture, presume; to be so bold; *смѣю думать, что онъ придетъ, I dare say he will come; смѣю ли я? may I presume?*

Смѣхотворецъ, s. m. -рка, -рица, -рица, s. f. a facetious, funny man or woman.

Смѣхотворный, adj. facetious, funny, droll, laughable, risible.

Смѣхотворство, s. n. facetiousness, drollery; laughableness, risibility.

Смѣхотворствовать, see Смѣшить.

Смѣхотворъ, see Смѣхотворецъ.

Смѣхъ, s. m. laugh, laughter; mirth; *громкій—, loud laughter; разразиться смѣхомъ, to laugh out; что возбудило васъ?—? what caused your mirth? морить со смѣху, to throw into a roar of laughter; намъ не до смѣха, that's no laughing matter for us; на—, in derision; in mockery; prov. послѣдній —лучше первого, mark the end on't; they'll be best off who laugh last; идъ стѣхъ, тамъ и —, the more haste, the worse speed; || jest, joke, fun, sport; въ—, in joke; in jest, for fun; ради смѣха, for the sake of fun; подымать кого на—, to make game of, make a fool of; to laugh at; to turn into ridicule.*

Смѣчать, смѣтить, v. a. to calculate, reckon, count; || to surmise, conjecture, suspect.

Смѣшанный, adj. mixed, compound.

Смѣшеніе, s. n. mixture, mixing, medley, blending; || *arith.* alligation.

Смѣшиваніе, s. n. mixing, mingling; || (*породъ*), cross-breeding.

Смѣшивать, смѣшать, v. a. to mix, mix together, mingle, blend; *-шать вино съ водой, to mix wine and water together; —краски, to blend colours; || to entangle, mix up, jumble, put out of order; || to confound, not to distinguish; я всегда -ваю эти два цвета, I never can see a difference between those two colours; || -ся, v. r. p. to mix, intermix, blend; || to become confused, perplexed, troubled; to jumble; || part. p. смѣшанный.*

Смѣшить, v. a. to make one laugh, excite laughter, mirth.

Смѣшливость, s. f. risibility, sportfulness.

Смѣшливый, adj. disposed to laugh; sportful.

Смѣшникъ, s. m. -ница, s. f. a facetious man or woman; buffoon.

Смѣшной, adj. droll, funny, comical, ludicrous; ridiculous, queer; *—анекдотъ, a funny anecdote; я нахожу это весьма -нымъ съ вашей стороны, I find it very ludicrous of you; —нныя манеры, queer manners; я не вижу въ этомъ ничего -наго, I see nothing to laugh at; I don't see the fun of it; || -ное, s. n. something funny, ridiculous; || -но, adv. drolly, —ily, —ly.*

Смѣщать, смѣстить, v. a. to displace, remove; || to dismiss, turn out; || *—ся, v. p. to be displaced; || to be dismissed; || part. p. смѣщенный.*

Смѣяться, v. n. to laugh; *—до упаду, to roll with laughter; —изподтишка, to laugh in one's sleeve; || to laugh at, make sport, game of; to ridicule, make a fool of, deride; я смѣюсь надъ нимъ и надъ его угрозами, I set him and his threats at defiance; они надъ вами просто*

смѣются, they are making a fool of you; *не смѣйся чужой бѣдѣ, своя на градѣ*, do not laugh at another's misfortune, the same may happen to you.

Смѣга, *s. f. arch.* purlin.

Смѣгнуть, Смыгнуть, *v. n.* to parch, chap, be chapped (of the lips).

Смягчать, смягчить, *v. a.* to soften, mollify, lenify, assuage; || to soothe, appease, alleviate, mitigate; to calm, pacify, relent; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to soften, be softened; || to be soothed, be appeased; || to grow mild (of weather); || *part. p.* смягчённый.

Смягчение, *s. n.* softening, mollifying; mitigation.

Смягчительный, *adj.* softening, emollient.

Смягчить, *see* Смягчать.

Смятение, *s. n.* sedition, riot; || disturbance, agitation, uproar; || consternation, confusion, perplexity.

Смятенный, *adj.* agitated, confused, perplexed.

Смятка, *s. f. лѣща въ —ку*, soft boiled eggs.

Смять, *see* Сминать.

Смѣрна, *see* Смирна.

Снабдить, *see* Снабжать.

Снабжатель, Снабдитель, Снабдѣватель, *s. m. —ница, s. f.* purveyor; furnisher.

Снабжать, Снабдѣвать, снабдить, *v. a.* to provide, supply, furnish, stock, store with; — *армію продовольствіемъ*, to victual an army; *этотъ источникъ —жаетъ водою весь городъ*, this source supplies the whole town with water; — *бдить лавку товарами*, to stock a shop with goods; — *спицами колесо*, to spoke a wheel; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to provide, be provided, be supplied, be furnished; || *part. p.* снабжённый.

Снабжение, *s. n.* supplying, supply, furnishing, providing; *плата за —водою*, water-rate.

Снабзакъ, *s. m. mil.* knapsack.

Снадобиться, *v. n.* to become necessary, needful.

Снадобье, *s. n.* ingredient; || condiment, seasoning.

Снайтѣвать, *v. a. naut.* to lash, seize.

Снаравливать, снаровить, *see* Снаравливать, снаровить.

Снаружи, *adv.* on the outside, outward, at the exterior.

Снарядить, *see* Снаряжать.

Снарядъ, *s. m.* furniture, equipage; instruments, implements, apparatus; tools, engine, machine; *плотничій—*, carpenter's tools; — *для подъема тяжестей*, a lifting, hoisting engine; || bomb, shell, any projectile; || materials, stock of materials; *военный—*, military stores; *огнестрѣльный—*, ammunition for fire-arms; *метательный—*, projectiles; *осадный—*, siege ordnance; || *снарядный, adj.*

Снаряжать, снарядить, *v. a.* to equip, fit out, furnish, store; || *naut.* to man, fit out; || to appoint; to provide; — *экспедицію*, to form an expedition; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to equip one's self, fit one's self out; to be equipped; be furnished; || *part. p.* снаряжённый, снаряженный.

Снаряжение, *s. n.* equipment, fitting out, outfit; || *naut.* manning.

Снастить, Снастка, *see* Оснастить, Оснастка.

Снастный, *adj.* of tools, of implements.

Снасть, *s. f.* tool, instrument, implement; || *naut.* rope, rigging, cordage; tackle; *подътрѣнные снасти*, lee-brails; *въ одинъ снасти*, under bare poles; *снасти разобраны*, coil up the ropes; *отдать—*, to unbend or cast off a rope; *очи-*

стуть—, to clear a rope; *разнести—*, to stretch a rope along the deck.

Сначала, *adv.* at first, firstly, at first sight, at or from the beginning; to begin with, at the outset.

Снашивать, сносить, *v. a.* to bring (from different places); to bring together; || *see* Сносить; || *part. p.* сносенный.

Снащение, *s. n.* rigging, rigging out.

Сношение, *s. n.* bearing, enduring, supporting.

Снести, *see* Сносить.

Снигирь, *s. m. orn.* bull-finch, shirley; попе.

Снизать, *see* Снизывать.

Снизойти, *see* Снисходить.

Снизу, *adv.* below; from below.

Снизывать, снизывать, *v. a.* to string together beads, pearls; || *part. p.* снисанный.

Снимание, *s. n.* taking off, down.

Снимать, снать, *v. a.* to take off, away; to draw off; — *шляпу*, to take off one's hat; — *сапоги*, to draw off one's boots; — *мѣрку*, to take the measure; to have one's measure taken; *снять высоту солнца*, to take the height of the sun; || to make, take, trace (a plan); || to gather in, reap; — *хлѣбъ съ поля*, to reap, gather in one's crop; — *плоды съ дерева*, to gather fruits; || to snuff (a candle); || to cut (cards); || to take a portrait; || to contract, take a contract; to undertake; *онъ снялъ подрядъ на поставку провіанта*, he contracted for supplying stores; || to skim milk, take the cream off; || to deliver, free, release, relieve; *онъ снялъ съ меня тяжёлую отвѣтственность*, he released me from a heavy responsibility; || *naut.* — *съ мели*, to lift, raise, get a ship afloat again; *снять вахту*, to set the watch; *снять канатъ съ бита*, to unbit the cable; *снять руль*, to unhang the rudder; to unship the rudder; || — *караулъ*, to relieve guard; || — *допросъ*, *see* Допрашивать; — *запрещеніе*, *see* Запрещеніе; *снять заговоръ*, to break a spell; *снять осаду*, to raise a siege; *это лекарство какъ рукой сняло*, this is an excellent remedy, it cures as with a touch; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be taken; to take off, away; || to sit for one's portrait, have one's portrait taken; || *naut.* —ся *съ якоря*, to weigh anchor; to set sail, get under way; —ся *съ мели*, to get afloat again; || *part. p.* снятой; — *тѣе молоко*, skimmed milk.

Снимка, *s. f.* taking off, down.

Снимки, *s. f. pl.* cream.

Снимокъ, *s. m.* copy; — *масляными красками*, a copy in oil; — *съ почерка*, fac-simile.

Снимочный, *adj.* of copy; copying.

Снисканіе, *s. n.* acquiring, obtaining.

Снискивать, снискать, *v. a.* to acquire, obtain; || to earn, gain, get; — *себѣ пропитаніе*, to gain one's livelihood; to earn one's bread; || to gain, deserve, win; — *расположеніе*, to gain, win the affections; || —ся, *v. p.* to be acquired, be obtained; to be gained; || *part. p.* снисканный.

Снисходительность, *s. f.* condescendence, condescendency, condescension; indulgence.

Снисходительный, *adj.* condescendent, condescending; indulgent; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Снисходить, снизойти, *v. n.* to condescend; to bear with; || to have indulgence, be indulgent, make allowance for.

Снисхождение, *s. n.* condescendence, condescension; indulgence; *имѣть—*, to make an allowance for.

Снитъ, *s. f. bot.* gout-wort, gout-weed; — *подпирочная*, hare's-ear; *круглолистная боярская—*, thorough-wax.

Сниться, *v. imp.* to dream, dream of; *мнѣ снилось*, I dreamt.

Сница, *s. f.* a fork into which the carriage-pole is introduced when put in its place; || **-цевый**, *adj.*

Снобродство, *s. n. obs.* sleep-walking, somnambulism.

Снобродъ, *s. m.* **-дѣка**, *s. f. obs.* sleep-walker, somnambulist.

Снова, *adv.* anew; afresh, again, over again; — **сдѣлать**, to do again.

Сновалка, *s. f. tech.* warp-beam.

Сновальный, *adj.* for warping.

Сновальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* warper.

Снованіе, *s. n.* warping.

Сновать, *v. a.* to warp, weave; || *v. n. fig.* to roam about, go to and fro, up and down; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be warped.

Сновидецъ, *s. m.* dreamer.

Сновидѣніе, *s. n.* dream.

Снопѣще, *s. m. augm.* a large sheaf.

Сноповидный, **Снопообразный**, *adj.* sheaf-like.

Снопъ, *s. m. dim.* **снопѣкъ**, sheaf; || **снопо-вый**, *adj.*

Сноравливать, **Сноровлять**, **сноровить**, *v. a.* to adapt, adjust, fit; || *v. n.* — **къ чему**, to conform to, comply with; || **-кому**, to be indulgent to; to connive at; || **-ся**, *v. r.* see **Приноравли-ваться**.

Сноровка, *s. f.* skill, knack, ability, cleverness; tact.

Сносить, **снести**, **снести**, *v. a.* to bring down, take down, carry down, fetch down; *снеси эту книгу внизъ*, take, carry this book downstairs; || to take away, carry; *снеси эту книгу къ нему*, take him this book; || to take away, steal, rob; *у него слуга събѣжалъ и снёсъ много вещей*, his servant fled and robbed him of many things; || to endure, bear, suffer; to put up with; — **голодъ**, *to endure, bear hunger, cold; онъ много снёсъ горя*, he suffered much; || to lower, reduce, make an abatement, a deduction, an allowance of so much; || to discard (*at play*); || to pull down, demolish (*an edifice*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be brought down; to be taken away, be stolen; to be endured; || to be discarded; || *v. rec.* to concert, agree with; to act in concert; to confer, treat about; *мы сносѣлись письменно*, we communicated by letter; || *part. p.* **снесѣнный**.

Сносить, see **Снашивать**.

Сноска, *s. n.* bringing down; taking off.

Сносливость, *s. f.* endurance; patience.

Сносливый, *adj.* enduring, long-suffering; patient, tolerant; || robust, vigorous; not easily fatigued.

Сносно, *adv.* supportably; tolerably; *fig.* so-so, pretty well, neither well nor bad.

Сносность, *s. f.* supportableness.

Сносный, *adj.* supportable, tolerable, endurable, sufferable; || stolen, taken away.

Сносъ, *s. m.* taking away; || demolition, pulling down (*of an edifice*); *на—*, to be removed to another place; to be carried away; || theft; a stolen thing; || a discarded card; || *быть на сносъ*, to be near one's time (*said of a woman*).

Снотворность, *s. f.* soporiferousness.

Снотворный, *adj.* soporific, soporiferous, narcotic; *fig.* tedious.

Снотолкованіе, *s. n.* interpretation of dreams, oneirocriticism.

Снотолкователь, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* interpreter of dreams, oneirocritic.

Снотолковательный, *adj.* oneirocritic, oneirocritical

Сноха, *s. f.* daughter-in-law.

Сношеніе, *s. n.* bearing, enduring; || relation, intercourse; connection; commerce, dealings; *дру- жескія —нія*, friendly intercourse; *у меня были съ нимъ кое-какія —нія*, I have had some dealings with him.

Снурованіе, *s. n.* **Снуровка**, *s. f.* lacing; || stays, bodice.

Снуровать, *v. a.* to lace; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to lace one's self; to be laced.

Снуровой, *adj.* of cord, of string; **-вая книга**, a corded book.

Снуръ, *s. m. dim.* **-рѣкъ**, **-рѣчекъ**, lace, cord, string, twist, band; **снурокъ колокольчика**, bell-pull.

Снутрь, *adv.* from within, inside.

Снуть, **уснуть**, *v. n.* to die (*of fish*).

Сныть, see **Снять**.

Снѣгирь, see **Снягирь**.

Снѣговой, *adj.* snow, of snow; **-вая туча**, a snow-cloud; **-вая вода**, snow-water.

Снѣгоочиститель, *s. m.* snow-plough.

Снѣгъ, *s. m.* snow; — *идетъ*, it snows; *какъ — на голову*, *fig.* quite unexpectedly, unawares.

Снѣдать, **снѣсти**, *v. a. sl.* to eat; || to gnaw; *раскаяніе —дѣстъ его сердце*, remorse gnaws his heart.

Снѣдный, *adj.* eatable, alimentary.

Снѣдокъ, *s. m. bot.* wild chervil.

Снѣдь, *s. f.* eatables, aliment, victuals, food.

Снѣжѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* see **Снѣгъ**; **-жѣй**, *pl.* snow-balls; *играть съ —жѣй*, to pelt each other with snow-balls.

Снѣживать, **снѣжить**, *v. a.* to mollify, mitigate.

Снѣжина, *s. f. dim.* **-жинка**, a flake of snow.

Снѣжистый, *adj.* snowy.

Снѣжить, *v. a.* to cover with snow; || *v. n.* to snow.

Снѣжѣй, *s. m. pl. bot.* white-hazel-tree, snow-ball tree; || see **Снѣжѣкъ**.

Снѣжно, *adv.* snowy; *на улицѣ очень—*, there is a great deal of snow in the streets.

Снѣжный, *adj.* snowy, of snow; covered with snow, niveous; — **обвалъ**, snow-slip; — **сугробъ**, snow-drift; **-ная защита**, snow-shelter.

Снѣжинка, *s. f. bot.* snow-drop.

Снохиваться, **снохаться**, see **Стакиваться**, **стакнуться**.

Снятие, *s. n.* taking down; — **шляпы**, taking off one's hat; — **осады**, raising of a siege; — **запиреишя**, replevy, withdrawal; — **со креста**, descent from the Cross.

Снятой, *part. p.* see **Снимать**.

Снятокъ, *s. m. ichtch.* smelt; || **-тебѣвый**, *adj.*

Снять (*fut.* **сниму**), see **Снимать**.

Со, see **Съ**.

Собака, *s. f. dog*; *охотничья—*, hound, sporting-dog; *борзая—*, hare-hound, harrier; *газе-hound*, greyhound; *онъ погналъ съ —ками*, he rode out with the hounds; *испанская—*, spaniel; *Сенбер- нардская—*, St. Bernard's-dog; *чѣрная—*, watch-dog; *морская—*, dog-fish; *они живутъ какъ кошка съ —кой*, they are always quarreling; they agree like cat and dog; *онъ какъ — на сътъ*, he is like a dog in the manger; *prov. свои —ки прызутся*, *чужая не приставай*, one must not intermeddle between man and wife; **-бѣ** *собачья смерть*, people die as they live; *fig. онъ на этомъ —бѣ сътъ*, he is a perfect dab at it; *объ этомъ уже и —ки не знаютъ*, it is no longer a secret; || *наут.* — **блокъ**, jack-block.

Соба́чѣнка, *s. f. dim. diss.* a nasty little dog.
Соба́чина, *s. f.* dog's-flesh.
Соба́читься, *v. n.* to snarl, growl, quarrel;
 || *v. rec.* to revile, abuse one another.
Соба́чища, *s. f. augm.* an enormous dog.
Соба́чий, *adj.* of dog; — **чѣя шерсть**, dog's hair; — **чѣя канура**, dog-kennel; — **чѣя дыра**, naut. lubber's-hole; || *bot.* — **чѣя голова**, scrophularia, blind-nettle; — **чѣя яма**, ground-ivy; — **чѣя смерть**, dog's-bane, аросу́нум, dog-cabbage; — *языкъ*, see Соба́чник; — **хвостъ**, cynosure.
Соба́чка, *s. f. dim.* — **чѣнка**, — **чѣночка**, a little dog; pup; pug; *маленькая дамская* —, lap-dog; || catch (of a gun-lock); *спусковая* —, trigger.
Соба́чникъ, *s. m. bot.* hound's-tongue; || dog-keeper; a person very fond of dogs.
Собе́дникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* companion (in conversation); speaker, interlocutor.
Собе́дование, *s. n.* conversation, interlocution, colloquy.
Собе́довать, *v. n.* to converse, talk with, speak with.
Соби́на, *s. f. pop.* property, savings, hoard.
Соби́ра́ние, *s. n.* gathering, collecting; — *войскъ*, rallying of troops; — *трава*, herborization; — *колосе́въ послѣ жатвы*, gleanings; — *винограда*, vintage.
Соби́ратель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* gatherer, collector.
Соби́рательный, *adj. gram.* collective; — **ное** *имя*, collective noun.
Соби́рать, *соби́рать*, *v. a. (fut. соберу́)*, to gather, collect; to reap; — *люды*, to gather or pick berries; — *хлебъ съ поля*, to reap, gather in; — *колосы съ поля*, to glean; — *голоса*, to collect votes; || to recover, collect, receive; *я —бралъ все свои долги*, I recovered all my debts; — *доходы съ имѣнія*, to receive the revenues of an estate; — *подать*, to collect dues; || to heap up, hoard, pile up; to treasure, treasure up; to lay together; *я —бралъ все это въ кучу*, I piled all that up in a heap; || to assemble, call together, summon up, convoke, convene; — *советъ*, to convoke a council; — *войска*, to muster troops; || — *на столъ*, to cover the table; to lay the cloth; — *со стола*, to clear the table; || to get ready for, make all the necessary preparations for; — *кого въ доро́гу*, to make preparations for the journey of a person; || to take up the cards (at play); || — *ся*, *v. r. n.* to gather, be collected; *тучи —бираются*, clouds are gathering; || to assemble, meet, collect, get together; *акціонеры —бираются разъ въ годъ*, the shareholders meet once a year; *народъ —бирается толпами*, the people are gathering in crowds; *мы —берѣмся у него*, we will meet at his house; || to prepare, make one's self ready; to be going, be about, dispose one's self to; — *ся въ доро́гу*, to prepare, make all ready for a journey; *она только что было —бралась со двора*, she was just going out; — *бирайтесь скорѣе*, make haste, get ready as soon as possible; *я уже —брался*, I am quite ready, here I am; || to have an intention; to intend, purpose; *я все —бираюсь написать ему, да времени нѣтъ*, I intended to have written to him long ago, but had no leisure; || to be decided; to decide, resolve; *наконецъ то вы —брались построить домъ*, at last you have decided to build a house; || to collect one's self; to summon up, concentrate one's thoughts; — *браться съ духомъ*, to recover one's breath; to summon up one's courage; || *part. p.* **собранный**.
Соблаговолѣ́ние, *s. n.* approbation, approval; || consent, assent.
Соблаговолѣ́ть, *v. n.* to receive, accept; || to be kind, good enough, have the kindness; — **волите**

передать ему эту книгу, have the kindness to give him this book; || to consent, assent, agree; *онъ —волилъ на это предложеніе*, he assented to this proposal.

Соблазненіе, *s. n.* seduction, seducement, enticement, tempting.

Соблазнитель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* seducer, enticer, tempter.

Соблазнительность, *s. f.* seducement, enticement; || scandalousness.

Соблазнительный, *adj.* seducing, seductive, enticing; tempting; || scandalous; || — **но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Соблазнять, *сблазнить*, *v. a.* to seduce, entice, tempt; *если правое око —нѣтъ тебя, выпри его и брось отъ себя*, if thy right eye offend thee, take it out and cast it from thee; || to scandalize; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to be seduced, be tempted; || *part. p.* **соблазненный**.

Соблазнъ, *s. m.* seduction, seducement; temptation; || scandal.

Соблю́дѣть, *сблудѣть*, *v. a.* to observe, keep, fulfil; maintain; — *посты*, to keep the fast-days; — *порядокъ*, to maintain order; — *заповѣди Божіи*, to observe or keep the commandments of God; — *примѣнія*, to save appearances; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be observed, be kept, be fulfilled, be maintained; *правило это никто́мъ не —дается*, nobody observes this rule; || *part. p.* **соблюденный**.

Соблю́деніе, *s. n.* observation, keeping, maintenance.

Собой, see Собя.

Собо́ли, *s. m. pl.* boa, fur-tippet; sable-fur.

Собо́линъ, **Собо́лій**, *adj.* sable, of sable.

Собо́ль, *s. m. zool. dim.* soboléкъ, sable; pine-marten.

Собо́лѣзнованіе, *s. n.* condolence, compassion.

Собо́лѣзновательный, *adj.* of condolence, of compassion; — **ное письмо**, a letter of condolence.

Собо́лѣзновать, *v. n.* to condole, pity.

Собора́ный, *adj.* of cathedral; — **ная церковь**, a cathedral; || of council.

Соборо́ваніе, *s. n.* extreme unction.

Соборо́вать, *v. a. (масломъ)*, to administer extreme unction; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to receive extreme unction; || *part. p.* **соборованный**.

Соборе́скій, see Соборный.

Собору́, *s. m.* cathedral, cathedral church, minster; || council, assembly.

Собору́, see Собя.

Собра́ніе, *s. n.* collection; gathering; — *медалей*, a collection of medals; — *пѣсенъ*, collection of songs; || session; assembly, meeting, reunion; party; society; club; *законодательное* —, legislative assembly; — *акціонеровъ*, a meeting of shareholders; || *но —нимъ всякъ свидѣній оказалось*, after due information it appeared.

Собра́ннице, *dim.* see Собраніе.

Собра́тство, *s. n.* confraternity, fraternity, brotherhood, fellow-membership.

Собра́тъ, *s. m.* colleague, fellow, fellow-member, brother.

Собра́тъ, see Собирать.

Собственникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* proprietor, owner.

Собственно, *adv.* properly, strictly, correctly; — *говоря*, properly speaking.

Собственнору́чный, *adj.* autographic, autographical, written in one's own hand; || — **но**, *adv.* autographically; *я подписался —но*, I signed with my own hand.

Собственность, *s. f.* property, one's own; *недвижимая* —, real estate.

Собственный, *adj.* own, which belongs to, which is the property of; *это мой — домъ*, that is my house, that house belongs to me; *писать —ною рукой*, to write with one's own hand; || proper; **—ное имя**, *gram.* proper noun; || real, true; *—отъ, chem.* true weight.

Собутыльникъ, *s. m.* bottle-companion.

Событіе, *s. n.* event, fact.

Совѣ, *s. f. orn.* owl, owlet; *ночная —*, white owl; *хохлатая или ушастая —*, horn-owl; || **совѣный**, *adj.*

Совѣть, *сунуть*, *v. a.* to thrust, poke, shove, put in; to slip; *сунуть руку въ карманъ*, to thrust one's hand into one's pocket; *сунъ этотъ чемоданъ подъ козлы*, put this portmanteau under the coach-box; *онъ сунулъ ему въ руку золотую монету*, he slipped a sovereign into his hand; *— всюду свой носъ*, to poke one's nose everywhere; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to thrust one's self, intrude, intrude one's self; *не знаешь куда сунуться*, not to know what hole to creep into; || to meddle, interfere; to presume; *онъ туда же съется со своими советами*, he must, needs give his advice; || *part. p.* **сунутый**.

Совершать, **совершить**, *v. a.* to accomplish, finish, fulfill, complete, perform, achieve; **—шить великое предпріятіе**, to complete a great undertaking; *— подвиги*, to achieve exploits; || to perpetrate, commit; **—шить преступленіе**, to commit a crime; || to celebrate; *— митурію*, to celebrate mass; || to enter into, conclude, sign; to make; *— контрактъ, актъ*, to enter into an engagement; to sign a contract; to execute an act; *— молитву*, to say one's prayers; **—шить кружосвѣтное плаваніе**, to sail round the world; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be accomplished, be fulfilled, be performed, be achieved; || to be committed; || to be celebrated; to be made, be performed; || *part. p.* **совершённый**.

Совершѣніе, *s. n.* accomplishment; achievement, fulfillment, completion, performance; *— подвиги*, achievement of an exploit; *— преступленія*, perpetration of a crime; *— митуріи*, celebration of mass; *— акта*, passing, executing of an act.

Совершенно, *adv.* quite, completely, perfectly, entirely, thoroughly; to all intents and purposes; *я — здоровъ*, I am quite well; *— новый*, span-new; spick and span-new; *это — одно и то же*, it is exactly the same thing.

Совершеннодѣтіе, *s. n.* majority, full age.

Совершеннолѣтній, *adj.* major, of age; of full age.

Совершённый, *adj.* perfect, accomplished; *одинъ Богъ — шестъ*, God alone is perfect; *это —ная правда*, that is perfect truth; that is quite true; || thorough, downright; *— дуракъ*, a thorough or downright fool; || complete, total, entire; **—ное разореніе**, total ruin; *—возрастъ*, full age, majority; || *gram.* perfect (*tense*).

Совершенство, *s. n.* perfection; accomplishment; *дойти до —ва*, to arrive at perfection; *она обладаетъ всеми —вами*, she is endowed with every accomplishment; *въ —вѣ*, to perfection; *она танцуетъ въ —вѣ*, she dances to perfection.

Совершенствованіе, *s. n.* improvement, perfectionment.

Совершенствоваться, *v. a.* to improve, improve on, upon, perfect, perfectionate; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to improve, perfect one's self; to be improved.

Совершитель, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* perfecter, accomplisher, finisher; achiever; doer, maker, performer.

Совершительный, *adj.* perfecting, accomplishing.

Совершить, *see* Совершать.

Совеа, *s. f. dim.* a little owl; || thrusting, putting in.

Совѣй, *adj.* intrusive, meddling, poking the nose everywhere.

Совладѣть, *see* Совладѣть.

Совладѣлецъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* joint-owner, joint-proprietor.

Совладѣть, **совладѣть**, *v. n.* to accomplish; to succeed in, bring about.

Совлекать, **совлечь**, *v. a.* to take off, down, strip, pull off, divest; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be taken off, be divested; || *part. p.* **совлечённый**.

Совлеченіе, *s. n.* taking off, down; pulling off, divestment.

Совмѣстительный, *adj.* compatible.

Совмѣстить, *see* Совмѣщать.

Совмѣстникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* competitor, rival.

Совмѣстничество, *see* Совмѣстничество.

Совмѣстничать, *v. n.* (*съ кѣмъ*), to compete, concur, concur with.

Совмѣстническій, *adj.* concurring, competing.

Совмѣстничество, *s. n.* competition, concurrence, rivalry.

Совмѣстничій, *see* Совмѣстническій.

Совмѣстность, *s. f.* compatibility, compatibility.

Совмѣстный, *adj.* compatible; || joint, conjoint; || **—но**, *adv.* **—блѣ, —лѣ**, together.

Совмѣщать, **совмѣстить**, *v. a.* to reunite, unite, put, place together; || *geom.* to superpose; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to be reunited; || *part. p.* **совмѣщённый**.

Совокупленіе, *s. n.* union, joining, conjunction; || copulation.

Совокуплять, **совокупить**, *v. a.* to join, conjoin, unite; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to conjoin; to be joined, be united; || *part. p.* **совокупленный**.

Совокупность, *s. f.* reunion, conjunction; association, combination.

Совокупный, *adj.* joint, conjoint, conjunct, united; || *матем.*, *gram.* a concrete verb; || **—но**, *adv.* **—лѣ**, together, in common.

Совѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* **совѣчекъ**, hand-shovel, scoop; || thrust, shove, blow, knock.

Совоспитаніе, *s. n.* education in common.

Совоспитанникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* school-fellow.

Совоспѣтывать, **совоспѣтывать**, *v. a.* to educate in common; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be educated or brought up together; || *part. p.* **совоспѣтанный**.

Совпадать, **совпасть**, *v. n.* to coincide.

Совпаденіе, *s. n.* coincidence, coincidence.

Совратитель, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* debaucher.

Совратительный, *adj.* turning aside, leading astray.

Совращать, **совратить**, *v. a.* to turn aside, lead astray, avert, debauch; *— въ чужую вѣру*, to pervert to another religion; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to turn aside, go astray, follow ill courses, be debauched; || *part. p.* **совращённый**.

Совращеніе, *s. n.* turning aside, averting; *— въ чужую вѣру*, perverting to another religion.

Современникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* contemporary.

Современность, *s. f.* contemporariness; present juncture; present time.

Современный, *adj.* contemporaneous, contemporary; present.

Совѣмъ, *adv.* altogether, quite, completely, wholly, entirely; *я — вполне*, I am quite ready; *онъ — разоренъ*, he is entirely ruined; *— нѣтъ*, not at all; *онъ — не гордъ*, he is by no means proud.

Совѣстить, *v. a.* to persuade, convince; to touch one's conscience; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to scruple, have a scruple; to be ashamed of.

Совѣстливость, *s. f.* conscientiousness, scrupulousness, scruple.

Совѣстливый, *adj.* conscientious, scrupulous; || **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Совѣстно, *adv.* conscientiously, scrupulously; shamefully; || *v. imp.* **мнѣ**—, I make it a matter of conscience; I am ashamed; **какъ вамъ не**—! have you no shame! are you not ashamed!

Совѣстный, *adj.* conscientious, scrupulous; shameful.

Совѣсть, *s. f.* conscience; **урызненія** **-сти**, sting, remorse of conscience; **оставляю это на вашу**—, I leave that to your own conscience; **это у меня лежитъ на** **-сти**, I have that on my conscience; **по** **-сти**, in conscience, fairly, loyally; **гов. у него—дырявое рѣшето для у него**—, **что роздальни: садись да катись**, he has an accommodating conscience.

Совѣтникъ, *s. m.* counselor, adviser; || councilor, counselor; **етатскій**—, councilor of state; || **совѣтникескій**, **-ничій**, *adj.*

Совѣтница, *s. f.* counselor, adviser; || councilor's lady.

Совѣтно, *see* **Согласно**.

Совѣтный, *adj.* of counsel, of advice; || of sense; sensible, judicious.

Совѣтовальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* *see* **Совѣтователь**, **-ница**.

Совѣтованіе, *s. n.* counseling, advising; consultation, deliberation.

Совѣтователь, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* counselor, adviser.

Совѣтовательный, *adj.* of advise; consultative.

Совѣтовать, *v. a.* to counsel, advise; **-тью вамъ быть осторожнымъ**, I advise you to be prudent; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* (*съ кѣмъ*), to consult, advise with; to seek counsel from a person; **-ся съ докторомъ**, to consult a physician; || to consult, deliberate, talk over; **они долго** **-вались между собою объ этомъ дѣлѣ**, they talked long over this matter.

Совѣтникъ, *s. m.* **-чица**, *s. f.* counselor, adviser.

Совѣтъ, *s. m.* counsel, advice; piece of advice; **просить у кого** **-та**, **чего** **-та**, to ask a person's advice; **послѣдуйте моему** **-ту**, be advised by me; **жить въ** **-тѣ**, to live in good understanding; || council, board of council, committee; **тайный**—, cabinet-council; privy-council; **военный**—, council of war; **приворонный**—, Aulic council (*in ancient Germany*).

Совѣщаніе, *s. n.* deliberation, conference; advisement; consultation (*of physicians*).

Совѣщатель, *s. m.* consultant, person consulted.

Совѣщательный, *adj.* consulting; deliberative; consultative.

Совѣщаться, *v. rec.* (*о чемъ*), to consult, deliberate on, talk about, over; to hold a consultation.

Согбенный, *adj.* bent, stooping;—**подъ бременемъ лѣтъ**, bent under the weight of years.

Согласимый, *adj.* reconcilable.

Согласитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* conciliator.

Согласительный, *adj.* conciliating, conciliatory.

Согласить, *see* **Соглашать**.

Согласіе, *s. n.* harmony; unison;—**красокъ въ картинѣ**, harmony of colours in a painting; || union, good understanding, good intelligence, concord; **жить въ** **-сіи съ кѣмъ**, to agree, keep up a good understanding with; to be in accordance with;

сердечное—, cordial understanding; || consent, assent; **онъ далъ свое**—, he gave his assent; **знакъ** **-сія**, a nod of assent; **дѣйствовать по обоюдному** **-сію**, **по** **-сію**, to act in concert.

Согласно, *adv.* harmoniously; **они поютъ**—, they are singing in perfect harmony; || in good understanding, on good terms, in union; || agreeably to, according to, accordingly, conformably, in compliance with; **онъ поступилъ**—**вашимъ приказаніямъ**, he has carried out your orders.

Согласность, *s. f.* harmony; concordance, concordancy.

Согласный, *adj.* harmonious; concordant; united; **-ное пѣніе**, harmonious singing; || conformable; **копія** **-сна съ подлинникомъ**, the copy is conformable to the original; || consenting, assenting; **-ны-ли вы на это?** do you consent to it? **-сень**, I consent to it, I grant it; **въ этомъ отношеніи я съ вами не** **-сень**, in this I am not of your opinion; || *грам.* **-ная буква**, a consonant.

Согласованіе, *s. n.* concordance, concordancy; accordance.

Согласовать, *v. a.* to agree, accord; || *грам.* to make agree (*a verb with its pronoun, etc.*); || to conciliate; **нужно**—**жесты съ словами**, the acting must be suitable to the words; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to accord, agree; **эти два показанія не** **-суются между собою**, these two evidences do not agree; **его поступки не** **-суются съ его правилами**, his conduct does not square with his principles; || *part. p.* **согласованный**.

Соглашать, согласить, *v. a.* to bring to consent; to persuade, induce; **я съ трудомъ** **-силъ его на это предпріятіе**, it was with difficulty that I persuaded him to join in this enterprise; || to reconcile, conciliate; **можно-ли** **-сить такіа два противоположныя мнѣнія?** is it possible to conciliate two such opposite opinions? || to tune (*musical instruments*); || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to consent, assent, acquiesce, comply, accept; **-ситься на бракъ**, to consent to a marriage; **я** **-сился на его просьбу**, I complied with his request; || to admit, acknowledge, grant, allow; **-сись что ты неправъ**, admit that you are wrong; || to agree, settle, come to an arrangement; **-ся съ**, to be in accordance with; **мы** **-сались пѣсть вмѣстѣ**, we agreed to go together; || *part. p.* **соглашеный**.

Соглашеніе, *s. n.* agreement, stipulation; **прийти къ** **-нію**, to come to an agreement; to come to terms; **по взаимному** **-нію**, by mutual agreement; || assent, consent, compliance.

Соглядатель, *s. m.* *sl.* spy, scout; emissary.

Соглядѣть, *v. a.* *sl.* to spy, scout, observe.

Согнать, *see* **Сгонять**.

Согнивать, Сгнивать, согнѣть, сгнить, *v. n.* to putrefy, rot, decay.

Согражданинъ, *s. m.* **-данка**, *s. f.* fellow-citizen, fellow-townsmen.

Сограниченный, *see* **Пограничный**.

Согрубѣть, согрубить, *v. n.* to use rude language.

Согрѣваніе, *s. n.* warming.

Согрѣвать, согрѣть, *v. a.* to heat, warm;—**воду**, to heat water;—**руки**, to warm one's hands;—**себѣ мѣсто**, to fix one's self; to settle down; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to warm, get warm, warm one's self; || *part. p.* **согрѣтый**.

Согрѣшать, согрѣшить, *v. n.* to sin, offend, transgress; || to err, be mistaken, make a mistake, do wrong; *prov.* **чѣмъ** **-шилъ, тѣмъ и наказуешься**, every sin carries its own punishment.

Согрѣшеніе, *s. n.* sin, trespass, transgression; || error, mistake, fault.

Сода, *s. f. chem. soda.*

Содалитъ, *s. m. min. sodalite.*

Содвигать, содвинуть, *see* Сдвигать, сдвинуть.

Содержаніе, *s. n.* keeping, maintaining; — *дома въ порядкѣ*, keeping a house in good order, in repair; || maintenance, keep, support; *у него на — нии мать и отецъ*, he has to support his mother and father; *быть у кого на — нии*, to be supported by a person; *взять на—*, to keep a mistress; || contents, tenor, subject, matter, topic; — *книги*, the contents of a book; — *разговора*, the topic of a conversation; || emolument, salary, fees; || detention, confinement, imprisonment; || *math.* relation, ratio; || *руда съ богатымъ — ниемъ*, a very rich ore; || *человекъ безъ — ния*, a senseless man.

Содержанка, *s. f.* kept mistress.

Содержатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* master, mistress; — *пансіона*, master of a boarding-school; || owner; proprietor, keeper; — *бани*, bath-keeper; — *дилижансовъ*, coach-proprietor; — *или —ница* *юстинницы*, hotel-keeper, inn-keeper, landlord or landlady of an inn.

Содержать, *v. a.* to keep, entertain; — *домъ въ порядкѣ*, to keep a house in good order; — *армію подъ ружьемъ*, to keep a standing army; || to detain, confine, imprison; *его — жали въ тюрьмѣ два мѣсяца*, he has been imprisoned for two months; || to maintain, support; — *большое семейство*, to support a large family; || to keep up, be the proprietor of; *онъ — держитъ большое заведеніе*, he keeps up a large establishment; — *юстинницу*, to be the landlord of an inn; || to contain, hold; *пудъ — держитъ въ себѣ сорокъ фунтовъ*, a pood contains forty pounds; *это просторство можетъ — въ себѣ*, this space can hold; || —ся, *v. p.* to be kept, be entertained, be maintained; || to be supported; || to be kept under arrest, be imprisoned.

Содій, *s. m. chem. sodium.*

Содовый, *adj.* soda, of soda; —вая вода, soda-water.

Содомить, *v. n.* to make a noise, an uproar; to kick up a row.

Содомскій, *adj.* —грѣхъ, sodomy.

Содомщикъ, *s. m.* sodomite.

Содомъ, *s. m.* noise, uproar, row; || noisy crowd; *это—*, 'tis a Dover-court.

Содрать (*fut.* сдеру), *see* Сдирать.

Содроганіе, *s. n.* shudder, shuddering, shiver, shivering, trembling.

Содрогаться, содрогнуться, *v. n.* to shudder, shiver, tremble, feel a thrill; to start.

Содѣвать, содѣять, *v. a. sl.* to make, commit, effect.

Содѣйственный, *adj.* co-operative.

Содѣйствіе, Содѣйствованіе, *s. n.* co-operation, concurrence, concurrency; *при — ствіи*, in concurrence with.

Содѣйствователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* co-operator, fellow-helper.

Содѣйствовать, *v. n.* to co-operate, concur, help, help on, forward; — *устѣху предприятия*, to concur to the success of an enterprise.

Содѣланіе, *s. n.* execution, doing, effecting.

Содѣлывать, содѣлать, *v. a.* to make, do, execute, effectuate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be executed, be effected; || *part. p.* содѣланный.

Содѣтель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* author, promoter.

Содѣяніе, *see* Содѣланіе.

Соединеніе, *s. n.* union, joining, junction, reunion; fusion, blending; *химическое—*, chemical combination.

Соединенный, *adj.* joint, conjoint, united;

—ные Штаты, the United States; || —но, *adv.* —ly, together.

Соединитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* joiner; conciliator, reconciler.

Соединительный, *adj.* uniting, joining; —ная линия, junction-line; || *gram.* —союзъ, a copulative conjunction.

Соединять, соединить, *v. a.* to unite, reunite, join, conjoin; —нить *два моря каналомъ*, to unite two seas by a canal; || to blend, mix, alloy; — *золото съ серебромъ*, to mix, amalgamate gold with silver; || to match, marry, ally; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to unite, be united, be reunited, be joined; to mix; to be blended; || to match; || *part. p.* соединённый.

Сожалѣніе, *s. n.* regret; grief, affliction; *къ — нию*, unfortunately; *къ моему великому — нию*, to my great sorrow; || pity, commiseration, compassion.

Сожалѣть, *v. n.* to regret, be sorry; to repent; — *о потерянномъ времени*, to regret lost time; *я очень — лѣю о своей ошибкѣ*, I regret my fault much; || to pity, commiserate, compassionate; — *кого*, to take pity on; *очень—о комъ*, to feel much pity for; — *несчастнымъ*, to pity the unfortunate.

Сожечь, *see* Сожигать.

Сожженіе, Сожиганіе, *s. n.* burning, consuming; —ганіе *труповъ*, cremation.

Сожигать, сожечь, *see* Сжигать.

Сожитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* spouse; husband, consort, wife; || partner; a person with whom one lives.

Сожительство, *s. n.* cohabitation.

Сожительствовать, *v. n.* to cohabit; || to live with one's wife.

Сожитіе, *s. n.* cohabitation; *незаконное—*, concubinage.

Сожрать, *see* Сжирать.

Созваніе, *s. n.* convocation, convoking, summons; invitation, inviting.

Созвать, *see* Созывать.

Созвѣчіе, *s. n.* *mus.* consonance, consonancy, harmony; || rhyme.

Созвѣчный, *adj.* consonant, harmonious.

Созвѣздіе, *s. n. astr.* constellation.

Создавать, создать, *v. a.* to create; || —ся, *v. p.* to be created; || *part. p.* созданный; *этотъ человекъ не для такого дѣла — данъ*, this man is not made for such work.

Созданіе, *s. n.* creation; || creature; created thing; *какое хорошенькое—*, what a pretty creature (*of a woman*).

Создатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* Creator; maker; || founder, foundress.

Создать, *see* Созидать, Создавать.

Соземець, *see* Землякъ.

Созерцаніе, *s. n.* contemplation, meditation; || *philos.* intuition.

Созерцатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* contemplator. Созерцательный, *adj.* contemplative, meditative; || *philos.* intuitive; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Созерцать, *v. a.* to contemplate, meditate.

Созиданіе, *s. n.* erection, construction, building; erecting, constructing.

Созидатель, *s. m.* constructor, builder.

Созидать, создать, *v. a.* to erect, construct, build; to raise; — *храмъ*, to erect a temple; || to create; to make; to form; *Богъ создалъ небо и землю*, God created heaven and earth; *этотъ генералъ создалъ хорошихъ солдатъ*, this general trained good soldiers; || —ся, *v. p.* to be erected, be constructed, be built; || to be created; || *part. p.* созданный.

Сознавать, сознать, *v. a.* to acknowledge, admit, recognise; to know; to understand, see, feel;

онъ —наётъ свою неспособность, he admits his incapability; — важность, значение чего либо, to be conscious of a thing; я не —валъ что говорилъ, I was unconscious of what I said; || —ся, *v. n.* to acknowledge, admit; to confess, avow; to own; — знаюсь, я былъ удивленъ, I confess I was astounded; —ся въ преступленіи, to confess a crime; || *part. p.* со-званный.

Сознаніе, *s. n.* conscience; sense, judgment; онъ потерялъ—, he swooned away, he became senseless; || avowal, acknowledgment; —въ своей винѣ, avowal of one's fault.

Сознательно, *adv.* consciously; with a thorough knowledge of; || with discernment; по-ступить—, to act with discernment.

Сознательность, *s. f.* consciousness; thorough knowledge of.

Сознательный, *adj.* sensible; || acknowledging; || done with a thorough knowledge of.

Сознать, *see* Сознать.

Созрѣваніе, *s. n.* ripening, maturation.

Созрѣвать, созрѣть, *v. n.* to ripen, mature, grow ripe, arrive at maturity.

Созрѣлый, *adj.* ripe, ripened, matured, arrived at maturity.

Созрѣніе, *see* Созрѣваніе.

Созываніе, *see* Созваніе.

Созыватель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* convoker, summoner, convener.

Созывательный, *adj.* convocatory, invitatory.

Созывать, созвать, *v. a.* to convoke, summon, convene, call together, invite; || —ся, *v. p.* to be convoked, be invited; || *part. p.* созванный.

Созывъ, *s. m.* convocation, summons, invitation.

Созволеніе, *s. n.* consent, assent; || approval, approbation; sanction.

Созвоительный, *adj.* consenting, assenting; approving, of approbation.

Созволять, соизволять, *v. n.* to consent, assent; to sanction.

Созгнанникъ, *s. m.* fellow-exile, companion in exile.

Сонамѣримость, *s. m. math.* commensurability, commensurableness.

Сонамѣримый, *adj. math.* commensurable.

Сойка, *s. f. orn.* jay.

Сойма, *s. f.* a decked boat on lake Ladoga.

Сойменникъ, *s. f.* namesake.

Сойменность, *s. f.* homonymy.

Сойменный, *adj.* having the same name; homonymous.

Соисканіе, *s. n.* competition, competing.

Соискатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* competitor; rival.

Соискательный, *adj.* of competition.

Соискательство, *s. n.* competition; rivalry.

Соискать, *v. a.* to compete for.

Сойти (*fut.* сойдѣ), *see* Сходить.

Сойтіе, *s. n.* embraces, embracements.

Соковой, *adj.* of juice; of sap.

Соколенокъ, *s. m.* a small or young hawk; jashawk.

Соколецъ, *s. m. vet.* bleeding vein (of horses).

Соколикъ, *s. m. dim.* small hawk; || *pop.* my dear, my darling.

Соколинный, *adj.* of falcon, of hawk.

Соколица, *s. f.* female hawk.

Соколище, *s. m. augm.* a great hawk.

Соколий, *adj. see* Соколиный; || —перелетъ, *bot.* gentian.

Соколия, *s. f.* falconry.

Соколюкъ, *see* Соколецъ.

Соколю, *s. m.* falcon, hawk; harrower; *спро-исловый—*, sakeret; *голы какъ—*, a poor as Job; *prov.* видно —ла по полету, а добраго молодца по поступу, by the sample one may judge of the piece.

Сокольникъ, *s. m.* falconer; || *bot.* hawk-weed.

Сокольниковъ, *adj.* of falconer; || *s. m.* grand falconer.

Сократитель, *s. m.* abbreviator, abridger.

Сократительный, *adj.* abbreviatory.

Сокращать, сократить, *v. a.* to abbreviate, abridge; to shorten, diminish, curtail; — письмо, to shorten a letter; || *arith.* to reduce; || —ся, *v. p.* to grow short; to be abbreviated, be abridged, be shortened, be curtailed; to be reduced; || *part. p.* сокращённый.

Сокращеніе, *s. n.* abbreviation; shortening, curtailing, reducing; || abridgment, abstract, epitome.

Сокращённость, *s. f.* shortness, brevity, conciseness.

Сокращённый, *adj.* abridged, abbreviated; short, brief, concise, succinct; || —но, *adv.* succinctly, shortly, briefly, concisely, with abbreviation.

Сокровённость, *s. f.* secrecy, mystery; occultness; clandestineness.

Сокровенный, *adj.* secret, occult; clandestine; hidden, concealed; || —но, *adv.* secretly, in secret, mysteriously.

Сокровище, *s. n.* treasure; || —вищный, *adj.*

Сокровищница, *s. f.* treasure, treasury, depository.

Сокрушать, сокрушить, *v. a.* to break, shatter, smash, shiver, crush; to wreck; — врага, to vanquish, annihilate one's enemy; || to ruin; онъ —шилъ мои надежды, he ruined my expectations; || to distress, grieve, afflict; to break the heart; онъ —шилъ меня своимъ поведениемъ, I am much distressed at his behaviour; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be distressed, be grieved; to break one's heart; to afflict one's self; || *part. p.* сокрушённый.

Сокрушеніе, *s. n.* breaking, shattering, smashing, shivering, crushing; || contrition, compunction.

Сокрушённый, *adj.* contrite, afflicted; penitent; съ —нымъ сердцемъ, with contrite heart; —видъ, a penitent look; —бурею, tempest-beaten.

Сокрушитель, *s. m.* destroyer.

Сокрушительный, *adj.* destructive, destroying.

Сокрушить, *see* Сокрушать.

Сокрывать, *see* Скрывать.

Соку, *s. m.* juice; gravy; *bot. sap*; онъ въ самомъ соку, he is in the prime of life; || *met.* slag, dross; || slaked-lime.

Солгать, *v. n.* to lie, tell a falsehood, a lie; to fib, tell stories; ему ни по чемъ—, he makes nothing of a lie; чтобы не—, to tell the truth; *prov.* кто вчера —галъ, тому и завтра не в-р-атъ; разъ —галъ и навѣкъ луною сталъ, once a liar, always a liar.

Солдатенокъ, *s. m. dim.* a soldier's child.

Солдатыкъ, *s. m. dim.* a little soldier.

Солдатыня, *s. m. augm.* a very tall soldier.

Солдатка, *s. f.* soldier's wife or widow.

Солдатскій, *adj.* of soldier; soldierly, soldierlike.

Солдатство, *s. n.* soldiership, soldiery.

Солдатыня, *s. f.* recruitment; recruiting; soldiering.

Солдаты, *s. m.* soldier, warrior; *триста — было убито*, three hundred rank and file were killed.

Солеварёние, *s. n.* salt-trade.
 Солеваренный, Солеварный, *adj.* of salt-works.
 Солеварня, *s. f.* salt-works, saltern, salt-house.
 Солеварь, *s. m.* salt-maker, salter.
 Солёние, *s. n.* salting; salt provisions.
 Соленокислый, *adj.* salso-acid; *see* Солянокислый.
 Солёность, *s. f.* saltiness, saltishness.
 Солёный, Солонный, *adj.* salted; —ная рыба, salt-fish; — источник, brine-spring.
 Солонизмъ, *s. m.* gram. solecism.
 Солидарность, *s. f.* solidarity.
 Солидарный, *adj.* having common interests; at one.
 Солидность, *s. f.* steadiness, staidness, sedateness.
 Солидный, *adj.* solid; steady, sedate, staid, grave, matter-of-fact.
 Солильщикъ, *s. m.* salter, dry-salter, curer.
 Солисть, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f. mus.* soloist.
 Солитёръ, *s. m.* tape-worm, tænia; || solitaire (*jewel*).
 Солить, *v. a.* to salt, cure; || —ся, *v. p.* to be salted, be cured.
 Солка, *s. f.* *see* Соление.
 Солкй, *adj.* very salt, containing much salt.
 Солкость, *s. f.* saltiness.
 Солнечникъ, *see* Подсолнечникъ.
 Солнечный, *adj.* sun, of sun; sunny; sunshiny; —свѣтъ, sunshine, sunlight; —ударъ, sun-stroke, siriasis; —ные часы, sun-dial; —день, a sunny day; || solar; —ная система, the solar system; || *bot.* —ная роса, sun-dew.
 Солно, *adv.* *see* Солоно.
 Солноцёкъ, *s. m.* на —кѣ, place exposed to the sun; on the sunny side, in the sunshine.
 Солнце, *s. n.* sun; *восходъ* —ца, sunrise; *заходъ* —ца, sunset; *заходящее* —, the setting sun; || sunshiny; *поставить цветы на* —, to expose flowers to the sunshine; *грѣться на* —кѣ, to warm one's self in the sunshine.
 Солнцестойние, *s. n. astr.* solstice.
 Солнцестойтельный, *adj.* of solstice, solstitial.
 Солнышко, *s. n. dim.* *see* Солнце; *prov.* —насъ не дожидается, tide and time wait for no man.
 Соло, *s. n. mus.* solo.
 Соловарёние, Соловарный, *see* Солеварёние, Солеваренный.
 Соловей, *s. m. dim.* соловушекъ, соловушко, nightingale, rossignol; *prov.* —вѣя баснями не кормить, fair words butter no parsnips; || соловьиный, *adj.*
 Соловка, *s. f.* a hen-nightingale.
 Соловой, *adj.* light-bay, Isabel-coloured.
 Соловьёнокъ, —бѣнышъ, *s. m.* a young nightingale.
 Соловьѣть, *v. n.* to grow of a light-bay or cream colour; || to grow dim (*of the eyes*); || to get slightly drunk, grow somewhat tipsy.
 Солодыть, *v. a.* to malt; || to edulcorate, sweeten.
 Солодка, *s. f.* *see* Солодковый корень.
 Солодковатый, *adj.* sweetish.
 Солодковый, *adj.* —корень, *bot.* licorice, liquorice, sweet-root.
 Солодовникъ, Солодовщикъ, *s. m.* maltman, maltster.
 Солодовня, *s. f.* malt-house, malt-kiln, malt-floor, ost.
 Солодъ, *s. m.* malt.
 Солодълый, *adj.* sweetish, flat, insipid.

Солодыть, *v. n.* to grow sweetish.
 Соложёние, *s. n.* malting; || edulcoration, sweetening.
 Солома, *s. f. dim.* соломека, straw; домъ крытый —мой, a house with a thatched roof; спать на —мѣ, *fig.* to be reduced to beggary.
 Соломата, *see* Саламата.
 Соломенный, *s. m.* straw-mattress.
 Соломенный, *adj.* straw, of straw; —ная шляпа, a straw-hat; —ная крыша, a thatched roof.
 Соломина, *s. f. dim.* —минка, a straw, a bit of straw; helm; stalk; *prov.* утопающий за —минку хватается, a drowning man will catch at a straw; кидать жребий —минками, to draw lots.
 Соломистый, *adj.* containing much straw; || *bot.* culmiferous.
 Соломорѣзка, *s. f.* Соломорѣзъ, *s. m.* straw-cutter, chaff-cutter.
 Соломъръ, *s. m.* brine-prover.
 Солонина, *s. f. dim.* —нинка, salt-meat, salt-beef; || —инный, *adj.*
 Солонка, Солоница, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, salt-cellar, salt-box.
 Солоно, *adv.* saltly, very salt; || они ушли не —хлебаши, they returned disconcerted, and with long faces, having been rebuked.
 Солоноватый, *adj.* brackish, somewhat salt, salty, subsaline.
 Солончакъ, *s. m.* saline, salt-marsh, brine-pan; salting; || —чакъ, *adj.*
 Солончатый, *adj.* full of salines.
 Солонть, *v. n.* to become salt.
 Соль, *s. f.* salt; поваренная —, kitchen salt, table-salt; глауберова —, Glauber's-salt, reussite; пошлина на —, salt-duty; || salt, wit, poignancy, humour; —эпиграмы, the point of an epigram; въ его разсказахъ много соли, his stories are very witty.
 Сольникъ, *s. m. bot.* woundwort, glass-wort, samphire.
 Сольфеджіо, *s. n. mus.* solfeggio.
 Солянка, *s. f.* a popular Russian dish of cabbage with plenty of salt; || *bot.* kali, salicornia, salsola, kelp, salt-wort.
 Соляной, *adj.* of salt, salted; —ная конь, a salt-mine; —источникъ, saline; || *chem.* —ная кислота, muriatic acid.
 Солянокислый, *adj. chem.* muriatic; —лая соль, muriate.
 Сомкнуть, *see* Смыкать.
 Сомнабулизмъ, *s. m.* somnambulation, somnambulism.
 Сомнамбулизмъ, —етка, *see* Лунатикъ.
 Сомнительность, *s. f.* doubtfulness, incertitude, uncertainty.
 Сомнительный, *adj.* doubtful, dubitable, uncertain, questionable; || suspicious, equivocal; || mistrustful, distrustful; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly.
 Сомнѣваться, *v. n.* to doubt, have doubts; to call in question; —ваюсь придеть-ли онъ, I doubt whether he will come; || to surmise, suspect; to mistrust; я —ваюсь въ его правдивости, I suspect his veracity.
 Сомнѣние, *s. n.* doubt; безъ —нія, doubtless, no doubt, undoubtedly; это не подлежитъ —нію, that is past doubt; вывести изъ —нія, разрѣшить —, to relieve from doubt; || suspicion, doubt, misgiving; вкрадось —, что онъ обманываетъ насъ, I have some misgivings that he is deceiving us.
 Сомовина, *s. f.* flesh of the silurus.
 Сомъ, *s. m. ichth.* silurus, sheat-fish; || сомовій, *adj.*
 Сонаниматель, *s. m.* joint-tenant.

Сонаслѣдникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* co-heir, joint-heir; co-heiress, joint-heiress.

Соната, *s. f. mus.* sonata.

Сонетка, *s. f.* bell-pull.

Сонетъ, *s. m.* sonnet; || —ный, *adj.*

Сонливецъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* sleeper; slug-gard.

Сонливость, *s. f.* somnolence, somnolency, sleepiness, drowsiness.

Сонливый, *adj.* somnolent, sleepy; drowsy; || —во, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Сонмище, *s. n.* Сонмъ, *s. m.* assembly; crowd, throng.

Сонникъ, *see* Снотолкователь.

Сонно, *adv.* *смотрѣть* —, to have a drowsy, dull, sluggish air.

Сонный, *adj.* asleep, sleeping; somnolent, somnial; drowsy; я *совсѣмъ* —, I am quite sleepy; || drowsy, indolent, sluggish, dull; *имѣть* — *видъ*, to have a drowsy, dull air; || —ная рыба, dead fish; —ные капли, a narcotic; an opiate; —ное зелье, opium; —ная болѣзнь, *see* Спачка; || *bot.* —ная одурь, belladonna, deadly-nightshade, dwale; —ная трава, banewort.

Сонъ, *s. m.* sleep; slumber; nap; меня клонитъ ко сну, I am overcome with sleep; — незаметно овладѣлъ мною, sleep stole over me; онъ спитъ непробуднымъ, вечнымъ сномъ, he sleeps the eternal sleep; *говоритъ во снѣ*, to speak in one's sleep; || dream; я *видѣлъ сегодня* — или *во снѣ*, I had a dream last night, I dreamt last night; все это было только —, that was but a dream; мой — сбывается, my dream is out; *видѣть, помнить какъ во снѣ*, to see, remember as though in a dream, vaguely; *мнѣ этого и во снѣ не снилось*, such an idea never crossed my brain, I could never have expected such a thing; *вамъ этого и во снѣ не видать*, you will never succeed in that, never obtain that; *prov. грозенъ —, да милостивъ Богъ*, fear God, and know no other fear.

Соня, *s. c.* sleeper, slumberer; || *s. f. zool.* dormouse.

Сообитаніе, *s. n.* cohabitation.

Сообитать, *v. n.* to cohabit.

Сообразать, **Сообразовать**, **сообразить**, *v. a.* to conform, suit, regulate; —, —звать свою жизнь съ обязанностями гражданина, to conform one's life with the duties of a citizen; —звать свои дѣйствія съ законами, to square one's actions by the law; || to combine, contrive; —планъ, to contrive a plan; || to weigh, examine, consider, ponder; — подробно все обстоятельства дѣла, to weigh all the circumstances well; —бразивъ, что ты *говоришь*, consider what you are talking about; онъ долго —жалъ, что я ему *говорилъ*, he pondered long over what I told him; || —ся, *v. n.* to conform, conform one's self to; to comply with; —ся съ обстоятельствами, to act according to circumstances; я *постараюсь* —зваться съ вашими желаниями, I will do my best to comply with your wishes; || *part. p.* сообразженный.

Соображеніе, *s. n.* consideration, account; *взять, принять въ* —, to take into consideration, into account; тотъ кто не *принимаетъ въ* —случайностей, всегда ошибается, he that reckons without his host, must reckon over again; по всемъ —ніямъ, everything considered; по моему —нію, according to my calculation; безъ —нія, without reflection; || combination; suiting, regulating; политическія —нія, political combinations.

Сообразительность, *s. f.* spirit of combination.

Сообразительный, *adj.* combining; examining, weighing.

Сообразно, *adv.* in conformity, conformably to, agreeably to, according, accordingly.

Сообразность, *s. f.* conformity, agreement.

Сообразный, *adj.* conformable; suitable, consistent, agreeable to.

Сообразовать, *see* Сообразать.

Сообща, *adv.* conjointly, together.

Сообщать, **сообщить**, *v. a.* to communicate; огонь —щаетъ свою теплоту, fire communicates its heat; || to communicate, import, inform, acquaint, apprise; я —щилъ ему эту новость, I apprized him of this news; || —ся, *v. rec. p.* to communicate, be in communication with; эти двѣ рѣки —щаются каналомъ, these two rivers communicate by means of a canal; || *part. p.* сообщенный.

Сообщеніе, *s. n.* communication; пути —нія, ways or means of communication; здѣсь нѣтъ —нія, that is a no-thoroughfare; || communication, apprizal; вы обѣщали доставлять мнѣ все нужныя —нія, you promised to give me all the necessary information.

Сообщество, *s. n.* society, company, corporation.

Сообщительность, *s. f.* communicativeness; talkativeness.

Сообщительный, *adj.* communicative; talkative; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Сообщникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* accomplice, party; онъ не былъ —комъ въ этомъ дѣлѣ, he was no party in these transactions; || companion, partner, associate, fellow.

Сообщничество, *s. n.* complicity, participation.

Соопекунъ, *s. m.* joint-guardian.

Соорудитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* constructor, builder, erector; founder, foundress; — церкви, church-founder.

Сооружать, **соорудить**, *v. a.* to erect, build; || —ся, *v. p.* to be erected, be built; || *part. p.* сооруженный.

Сооруженіе, *s. n.* erection, raising; || edifice, building; structure, fabric.

Соотвѣтственность, *s. f.* conformity, correspondence, correspondency, suitableness.

Соотвѣтственный, *adj.* conformable, corresponding, agreeable; suitable; || —но, *adv.* —bly, correspondingly.

Соотвѣтствование, *s. n.* conforming, corresponding; suiting.

Соотвѣтствовать, *v. n.* to correspond, suit, square; —или, —или, to answer the purpose.

Соотечественникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* countryman, fellow-countryman, compatriot; countrywoman.

Соотечественный, *adj.* of native land; native, natal; compatriot.

Соотносительность, *s. f.* correlation.

Соотносительный, *adj.* correlative.

Соотношеніе, *s. n.* correlation, relation, connection.

Соотчичій, *adj.* of fellow-countryman.

Соотчичъ, *see* Соотечественникъ.

Сопель, *s. f. dim.* —пелька, pipe; || *see* Сополь; || —пельный, *adj.*

Соперникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* rival; competitor; opponent, antagonist.

Соперничать, *v. n.* to rival, vie with; to be the rival of.

Сопернический, *adj.* rival, of rival.

Соперничество, *s. n.* rivalry, rivalry; competition; antagonism.

Соперничествовать, *see* Соперничать.

Сопецъ, *s. m. sl.* pipe-player, piper.

Сопка, *s. f. dim.* сопочка, volcano.

Соплеменникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* man or woman of the same tribe.

Соплеменнический, Соплеменничий, adj. of the same tribe.

Соплеменность, s. f. affinity of tribes.

Соплеменный, adj. of the same tribe.

Соплетатель, s. m. machinator, plotter, contriver.

Соплетать, соплестъ, see Сплетать.

Сопливецъ, s. m. —вица, *s. f.* snotty, snotty-nosed person.

Сопливать, v. a. to dirt with snot.

Сопливость, s. f. snottiness.

Сопливый, adj. snotty, snotty-nosed.

Соплывать, v. n. to grow, become snotty.

Сопло, s. n. pipe of bellows, nozzle.

Соплюха, s. f. a snotty-nosed woman.

Сопли, s. f. Сопли, *pl.* snot.

Соплякъ, s. m. snotty person.

Сопнуть, see Сопять.

Сополь, see Штанина.

Сопоставлять, сопоставить, v. a. to compare, confront; *part. p.* сопоставленный.

Сопостатский, Сопостать, see Супостатский, Супостать.

Соправитель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* co-regent.

Соправление, s. n. co-regency.

Сопредѣльность, s. f. contiguity, contiguousness.

Сопредѣльный, adj. contiguous, adjacent, adjoining; bordering; *—но, adv.* contiguously, adjacently.

Соприкасаться, соприкоснуться, v. n. to be contiguous, be adjacent; to border; *|| v. rec.* to touch one another; to come into contact.

Соприкосновение, s. n. contact; *|| law,* complicity.

Соприкосновенность, s. f. contiguity, contiguousness; *|| participation, complicity, implication.*

Соприкосновенный, adj. contiguous, adjacent, put in contact; *|| implicated, involved.*

Соприкоснуться, see Соприкасаться.

Соприкоснуцій, adj. co-eternal.

Сопричастникъ, see Соучастникъ.

Сопричастность, s. f. complicity, participation.

Сопричастный, adj. participating, taking a part in; *|| implicated, involved.*

Сопричислять, сопричислить, v. a. *see* Причислять; —къ святымъ, to canonize.

Сопричитать, see Сопричислять.

Сопричтёние, s. n. —къ святымъ, canonization.

Сопровождать, сопроводить, v. a. to accompany, escort; *—ся, v. p.* to be accompanied; *|| part. p.* сопроводённый.

Сопровождение, s. n. accompanying, accompaniment; escort; *|| escort, attendance, convoy; сз —ниѣ, under escort, escorted.*

Сопротивительный, adj. resistant, opposing.

Сопротивиться, see Сопротивляться.

Сопротивление, s. n. resistance, opposition; *|| tech. полезное—, useful resistance; бесполезное—, impending resistance; —матеріаловъ, resistance of materials, strength of materials.*

Сопротивляться, сопротивиться, v. n. to resist, oppose; to stand in one's own defence, stand against, stick out; to hold out, bear up; —властямъ, to resist the authorities; *этомъ отрядъ долго —лялся, this detachment held out long.*

Сопротивникъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* adversary; opponent, opposer.

Сопротивный, adj. opposed, contrary, different; *—но, adv.* contrarily.

Сопрѣвать, сопрѣть, v. n. to fester.

Сопрѣлый, adj. festered, fire-fanged.

Сопрягательный, adj. gram. copulative.

Сопрягать, сопрячь, v. a. sl. to join in matrimony; *|| to join, accompany; —ся, v. p.* to be united in matrimony; *|| part. p.* сопряжённый; *это —женѣ съ большими затрудненіями, that offers the greatest difficulties.*

Сопряжение, s. n. union, junction.

Сопунъ, s. m. —нья, *s. f.* snorer, snuffler; *|| ichth.* tope.

Сопутникъ, see Спутникъ.

Сопутствование, s. n. accompanying, escorting, escort.

Сопутствовать, v. n. to accompany, escort; *|| to travel with.*

Сопѣние, s. n. snore, snoring; snuffling.

Сопѣть, сопнѣть, v. n. to snore, snuffle; *|| to play the pipe.*

Соразмѣривать, соразмѣрять, see Соразмѣрять.

Соразмѣрность, s. f. proportionality, proportionateness.

Соразмѣрный, adj. proportionate, proportional, proportioned, suited; *—но, adv.* proportionately, in proportion.

Соразмѣрять, соразмѣрять, v. a. to proportion; to regulate, weigh; to square.

Соратникъ, s. m. companion in arms.

Соратовать, v. n. to make war together with.

Сорванецъ, s. m. a good for nothing, hare-brained fellow, mad-cap; scape-grace.

Сорвать, see Срывать.

Сорый-головъ, s. m. hare-brained fellow, mad-cap.

Сордѣлый, Сордѣние, Сордѣть, see Рдѣлый, Рдѣние, Рдѣть.

Соревнованіе, s. n. emulation, rivalry, competition.

Соревнователь, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* emulator, rival, competitor.

Соревновать, v. n. to rival, emulate in.

Сорѣние, s. n. filling with dirt; making a litter; *|| squandering (money).*

Сорить, v. a. to fill with dirt; to litter, make a litter; *|| to stop up, obstruct; || to squander, throw away one's money.*

Сорлинь, s. m. naut. rudder-pendants.

Сорма, s. f. a shoal in a river, a shallow place.

Сорный, adj. dirty, filthy, full of dust or litter; —ныя травы, weeds, weedy.

Соровой, adj. of dirt, dust, filth, litter; —выя птицы, stercoraceous birds.

Сорока, s. f. orn. magpie; pie, piet, pica, pianet; морская—, oyster-catcher; *стрекотать какъ—, to tattle like a house-wife; prov. и —въ свое нѣздо не гадитъ, it is a bad bird that fouls its own nest; || a peasant's head-dress.*

Сорокадневный, adj. of forty days.

Сорококопечный, adj. of forty copecks.

Сорокалѣтіе, s. n. forty years; age of forty.

Сорокалѣтій, adj. forty years old, of forty years; quadragenarius.

Сорокарублевый, adj. of forty rubles.

Сороковой, adj. fortieth; —вая бочка, a pipe or cask containing 40 vedros.

Сороконожка, s. f. ent. milliped, wood-louse.

Сорокопѣть, s. m. orn. speckled magpie.

Сорокоуѣтъ, s. m. Сорокоуѣтье, *s. n.* forty days' requiem for a dead person; *|| —уѣтный, adj.*

Сорокъ, num. forty; ему—, —амъ, he is forty, he is forty years old; —сороковъ, sixteen hundred; *fig.* a great number, a large quantity.

Соромить, Соромскій, see Срамить, Срамный.

Соромщина, *s. f.* obscenity, obscenities, filth, filthy things.

Сорочины, *s. f. pl.* the fortieth day's obit after the death of a person.

Сорочий, *adj.* of magpie.

Сорочка, *s. f.* shirt, chemise; || *naut.* vane; || *anat.* caul; amnion; || *родиться из -ей*, to be born in a caul; to be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth.

Сортирование, *s. n.* Сортировка, *s. f.* sorting, assorting.

Сортировать, *v. a.* to sort, assort, pick out; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be sorted; || *part. p.* сортированный.

Сортировщик, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* sorter.

Сортовой, *adj.* -вое железо, assorted iron.

Сортосный, *adj. naut.* -каналъ, limber-holes.

Сортосъ, *s. m. naut.* limber-rope.

Сортутить, *see* Сортучивать.

Сортутокъ, *s. m.* *see* Сортушка.

Сортучение, Сортучивание, *s. n.* amalgamation.

Сортучивать, сортутить, *v. a.* to amalgamate; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be amalgamated; || *part. p.* сортученный.

Сортушка, *s. f. chem.* amalgam.

Сортъ, *s. m.* sort, class, kind, species; description; quality; *первый*—, first-rate; *товары всякаго сорта*, goods of every description; *перваго сорта*, of the best quality, extra-fine.

Сорубежный, *adj.* contiguous, adjacent; bordering upon.

Соръ, *s. m.* litter, dust, dirt, filth; *сору из избы не выносить*, *fig.* to wash one's linen at home; to tell no tales out of school.

Сосание, *s. n.* sucking; suction.

Сосать, *v. a.* to suck; to imbibe; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be sucked; || *part. p.* сосанный.

Сосватывать, сосватать, *v. a.* to betroth; to promise in marriage; to give away in marriage; *ихъ сватали*, they are betrothed; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be betrothed; || *part. p.* сосватанный.

Сосенка, *s. f. dim.* a small pine; || asparagus.

Сосель, *see* Сосокъ.

Сосиска, *s. f. dim.* сосисочка, sausage; saveloy.

Соска, *s. f. dim.* сосочка, sucking-bottle; *вскормить ребенка на -ей*, to bring up a child by hand.

Соскабливать, соскаблить, *v. a.* to scratch, scrape off, away; to erase, strike out; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be scratched, be scraped out; to be erased; || *part. p.* соскабленный.

Соскакивать, соскочить, *v. n.* to jump down, off; to leap down, spring down, off; || *-чить съ лошади*, to alight from horseback; || to get loose; to fall, break off, come off; *у кареты -чло колесо*, a wheel fell off the carriage.

Соскальзывать, соскользнуть, *v. n.* to slip off, slide down.

Соскаблить, *see* Соскабливать.

Сосковый, *adj.* of nipple.

Соскокнутъ, *see* Соскакивать.

Соскользнуть, *see* Соскальзывать.

Соскочить, *see* Соскакивать.

Соскребать, соскрести, *v. a.* to scrape off, scratch away; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be scraped off, away; || *part. p.* соскребённый.

Сосеучиваться, сосеучиться, *v. n.* to be weary, tired, grow tired; || *-читься из ожиданіи*, to get tired of waiting.

Сослагательный, *adj. gram.* subjunctive; || *-ное наклонение*, subjunctive mood.

Сослание, *s. n.* exile, relegation, banishment.

Сослать, *see* Ссылать.

Сословіе, *s. n.* class of society; body, corporation, guild, company; *дворянское*—, the nobility; *ремесленное*—, the guilds, the tradesmen's companies; *члены юридического -вія*, the members of the legal profession; || **сословный**, *adj.* -ный духъ, party spirit.

Сословъ, *s. m.* synonyme.

Сослуживецъ, *s. m.* fellow-soldier; colleague.

Сослужить, *v. a.* —кому службу, to render a service, do a service; to oblige.

Сосна, *s. f.* pine, pine-tree, fir, fir-tree; *дикая*—, pinaster; *канадская*—, spruce-fir.

Соснина, *s. f.* a fir beam.

Сосница, *s. f. augm.* a large fir-tree.

Сосновка, *s. f. orn.* cross-bill.

Сосновый, *adj.* of fir, pine, spruce; —лѣсъ, fir-tree-wood; pine-wood; —вая шерсть, pine needle-wool; pine wood-wool; —вая шишка, fir-tree-cone.

Соснуть, *v. n.* to take or snatch a nap; to slumber.

Соснякъ, *s. m. dim.* -нячѣкъ, fir-plantation; pine-forest.

Сосокъ, *s. m. dim.* -сосечекъ, nipple.

Сосредоточение, *s. n.* concentration, centralization.

Сосредоточивать, сосредоточить, *v. a.* to concentrate, centralize; || *-свои силы*, to concentrate one's forces; || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to be concentrated, be centralized; *въ его чувства* —точился на этомъ ребенкѣ, all his affections were wrapped up in that child; || *part. p.* сосредоточенный.

Составитель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* writer, author, authoress.

Составить, *see* Составлявать, Составлять.

Составление, *s. n.* composing, forming.

Составливать, составлять, *v. a.* to take down, put down, place lower; || *-вить книги съ верхней на нижнюю полку*, to remove the books from a higher shelf and place them on a lower one; || to bring from different places and put together; *надо всю мебель -ставить из середины комнаты*, all the furniture must be moved to the middle of the room.

Составлять, составлять, *v. a.* to put together; to compose of different articles; || to mix together, compound of different articles; to prepare; || *-вить успокоительное лекарство*, to compose, mix up a restorative; || to compose, write; *онъ -вилъ прекрасную книгу для дѣтей*, he wrote a very good book for children; || to form, constitute; || *-вить проектъ*, to form, lay a scheme; || *-общество на пааяхъ*, to form a society by shares; *два полка -ляютъ бригаду*, two regiments constitute a brigade; || *-слово*, to form a word; || to make up; *это -вить сто рублей*, that will make up a hundred rubles; || to constitute, form, appoint; || *-комисію*, to appoint a committee; || to draw up, work out; || *-контрактъ*, to draw up a contract; || *-планъ*, to work out a plan; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be put together; to be composed, be formed, be made; to be drawn up, be worked out; || *part. p.* составленный.

Составной, *adj.* composed, compound; || *-рей, naut.* yard formed of pieces; || *-ные части*, integral parts.

Составъ, *s. m.* composition, structure, formation; || *-этого тѣла очень сложенъ*, the structure of this body is very complicated; || effective force (of an army); complement (of a regiment); || the clerks, officers, men, employed in an office or forming a crew, an association, a committee; *экипажъ въ полномъ -вѣ былъ вызванъ на вертахъ*, the whole of the crew was piped up; *комитетъ въ полномъ -вѣ вышелъ изъ отставки*, all the

committee resigned; || stock, rolling stock (*of a railway*); || composition, mixture, remedy, stuff; || joint, articulation.

Состарить, *v. a.* to make old; to make a person look older.

Состариваться, **состарѣться**, *v. n.* to grow, get old.

Состегивать, **состегать**, *v. a.* to sew together; || *part. p.* **состеганный**.

Состегивать, **состегнуть**, *v. a.* (*что съ чего*), to unbutton; || (*что съ чѣмъ*), to button, button up; || *part. p.* **состегнутый**.

Состояніе, *s. n.* state, condition, circumstances; *онъ не въ —ніи работать*, he is not in a state to work; *я его нашелъ въ плачевномъ —ніи*, I found him in a miserable condition, state; || ability; *будетъ-ли онъ въ —ніи ходить?* will he be able to walk? *эта мѣра въ —ніи возбудитъ неудовольствіе*, this measure may provoke displeasure; || condition, rank, station, quality; profession; || means, wealth, fortune; settlement; estate; *онъ человекъ безъ —нія*, he is a man of no fortune; *жениться на —ніи*, to marry a rich person; *нажить —*, to acquire riches.

Состояньице, *s. n. dim.* a small fortune.

Состоятельность, *s. f.* solvability, solvableness, solvency; || *com.* responsibility.

Состоятельный, *adj.* solvent, solvable.

Состоить, *v. n.* to be composed, be made of, be formed; *различныя части изъ которыхъ —стоитъ эта машина*, the different parts which compose that machine; || to consist in, of; *вся разница —стоитъ въ томъ*, all the difference consist in; *его пища —стояла изъ*, his food consisted of; *въ этомъ-то и —стоитъ трудность*, there lies the difficulty; || to be attached; to be; —*при министръ*, to be attached to a minister; —*на службу*, to be in the service; —*подъ надзоромъ полиціи*, to be under the supervision of the police; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to take place, arrive; to be settled, be arranged; *свадьба —ялась*, the marriage took place; *соглашеніе между ними —стоялось на слѣдующихъ условіяхъ*, they settled their agreement on the following terms; || to be promulgated (*of a law, of an edict*).

Сострагивать, **сострагать**, *v. a.* to plane off, away; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be planed off; || *part. p.* **состраганный**.

Сострадалецъ, *s. m.* —*лица*, *s. f.* fellow-sufferer.

Состраданіе, *s. n.* compassion, commiseration, pity; *чисто изъ —нія*, from pure compassion; *у васъ нтъ —нія*, you have no compassion.

Сострадательность, *s. f.* compassion, commiseration, tender-heartedness, pitifulness.

Сострадательный, *adj.* compassionate, feeling, tender-hearted, pitiful.

Сострадать, *v. n.* to compassionate, commiserate, pity.

Состригать, **состричь**, *v. a.* to cut off, shear off; || *part. p.* **состриженный**.

Сострогать, *see* Сострагивать.

Состроивать, **состроить**, *v. a.* to construct, build; —*ить гримасу, рожу*, to make faces; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be built; || *part. p.* **состроенный**.

Состраивать, **сострапать**, *v. a.* to cook, prepare, dress; || to make, do; *prov. что —палъ, то и кушай*, as you brew, so you must drink; || *part. p.* **сострапанный**.

Соступить, **соступить**, *v. n.* to step down, descend.

Состязаніе, *s. n.* contention, controversy, dispute.

Состязатель, *s. m.* controvertist; competitor, emulator.

Состязательный, *adj.* controvertible, controversial.

Состязаться, *v. rec.* to controvert; debate; || to contend.

Сосудистый, *adj. anat.* vascular.

Сосудище, *s. m. augm.* large vessel.

Сосудный, *adj.* of a vessel, of a vase.

Сосудосѣнный, *adj. bot.* angiospermous.

Сосудъ, *s. m. dim.* —*судецъ*, —*суднѣъ*, vessel, vase; || cup, chalice; || *anat.* vessel, blood-vessel.

Сосулька, *s. f. dim.* —*сучечка*, icicle; || sucker; || stalactite.

Сосульчатый, *adj.* in form of an icicle.

Сосунъ, *s. m. dim.* —*сунокъ*, suckling, any animal that is yet sucking its mother.

Сосуществованіе, *s. n.* co-existence.

Сосуществовать, *v. n.* to co-exist.

Сосцевидный, **Сосцеобразный**, *adj.* mammillary, mammiform.

Сосцепитѣльный, *adj.* — *щія животныя*, mammifers, mammalia.

Сосчитывать, **сосчитѣть**, **сочѣсть**, *v. a.* to count, calculate; to reckon up; || to verify accounts; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to square accounts, settle one's accounts; || *part. p.* **сосчитанный**; *see* Считать.

Сосѣдка, *s. f.* a neighbour.

Сосѣдний, **Сосѣдскій**, *adj.* neighbouring; vicinal; of neighbour.

Сосѣдственный, *adj.* neighbouring, vicinal; near, adjacent.

Сосѣдство, *s. n.* neighbourhood; vicinity, proximity.

Сосѣдшко, *s. m.* dear neighbour.

Сосѣдъ, *s. m.* neighbour; *prov. не купи двора, купи —да*, a good neighbour, a good morrow.

Сотвореніе, *s. n.* creation; *отъ —нія міра*, since the Creation.

Сотворить, *see* Творить.

Сотенный, *adj.* hundredth, of hundred.

Соткать, *see* Ткать.

Соткнуть, *see* Стыкать.

Сотникъ, *s. m.* centurion; || foreman, having under his orders a party of workmen; || —*ничій*, *adj.*

Сотня, *s. f. dim.* **сотенка**, hundred; *за —ню*, per centum, per cent.

Сотняга, *s. f.* hundred.

Сотоварищество, *s. n.* company, society; fellowship, copartnership, fellow-membership.

Сотовариществовать, *v. n.* to keep company with; || to go partner with.

Сотоварищъ, *s. m.* co-associate; partner, copartner, companion; fellow-member.

Сотовый, *adj.* —*медъ*, honey-comb.

Сотрапезникъ, *s. m.* table-companion, mess-mate.

Сотрудникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* collaborator, fellow-labourer; || —*ничій*, *adj.*

Сотрудничество, *s. n.* collaboration, joint labour.

Сотрудничать, *v. n.* to work conjointly with; to be employed in a newspaper office.

Сотруженникъ, *s. m.* companion in hard labour.

Сотрясѣть, **сотрясти**, *v. a.* to shake, vibrate; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to shake; to vibrate, tremble.

Сотрясеніе, *s. n.* shaking, commotion; vibration.

Сотскій, *s. m.* hundreder.

Сотъ, *s. m.* honey-comb.

Сотый, *adj.* hundredth.

Соумыслить, *see* Соумышлять.

Соумышленіе, *s. n.* complicity; collusion.

Соумышленникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* accomplice, conspirator; *быть —комъ съ чѣмъ*, to have a hand in.

Соумышлять, соумыслить, v. n. to machinate, plot, plan conjointly with others; || *law*, to collude.

Соусникъ, s. m. sauce-boat, saucer.

Соусъ, s. m. sauce; || **-сый, adj.**

Соучастователь, s. m. -ница, s. f. partaker, participant.

Соучаствовать, v. n. to take part in, participate.

Соучастіе, s. n. participation; complicity; — *съ проступкѣ*, accessorial guilt.

Соучастникъ, s. m. -ница, s. f. participant; copartner, associate; accomplice; *открытъ -ковъ*, to detect the associates in a crime; to become, turn king's or queen's evidence.

Соучастный, adj. partaking, participant.

Соученикъ, s. m. -ница, s. f. condisciple, fellow-scholar, school-fellow, school-mate.

Софа, s. f. sofa, ottoman.

Софизмъ, s. m. sophism.

Софистическій, adj. sophistic, sophistical.

Софистъ, s. m. sophist.

Софитъ, s. m. arch. soffit.

Сохъ, s. f. a sort of plough used by the Russian peasants.

Сохатый, adj. s. m. zool. moose-deer.

Сохнуть, v. n. to dry, get, grow dry; || to pine away; to get, grow, become lean; to fall away.

Сохраненіе, s. n. conservation, preservation; — *мяса*, preservation of meat; || keeping, maintenance, maintaining; — *спокойствія*, keeping calm; maintaining order; || keeping, safe-keeping, care; *получить что на—*, to receive a thing for security.

Сохранитель, s. m. -ница, s. f. preserver, conservator, keeper, saver.

Сохранительный, adj. preservative, conservative.

Сохранить, see Сохранять.

Сохранно, adv. in good keeping, in safety, safe and sound.

Сохранность, s. f. safety, secureness, soundness, wholeness, entireness, integrity; *онъ возвратилъ съ -ти порученныя ему вещи*, he returned the objects confided to his keeping intact.

Сохранный, adj. safe, secure, sound, whole, intact, unimpaired; || **-ная касса**, savings-bank.

Сохранять, сохранять, v. a. to conserve, preserve, save; — *плоды, здоровье*, to preserve fruit, health; *Богъ васъ -ни!* God preserve you! God bless you! God forbid! || to maintain, keep, keep up; *этотъ законъ слѣдуетъ -нить*, that law must be maintained; — *секретъ*, to keep a secret; — *присутствіе духа*, not to lose presence of mind; || to observe, follow; *мы -ниемъ заповѣди Божіи*, we observe the commandments of God; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to be preserved; to preserve one's self; || *part. p.* **сохраненный**.

Соцаретвовать, v. n. to reign together.

Соціализмъ, s. m. socialism.

Соціалистъ, s. m. -стка, s. f. socialist.

Соціальный, adj. social.

Соціологія, s. f. sociology.

Сочевница, see Чечевица.

Сочевникъ, s. m. bot. bitter-vetch, heath-pea.

Сочевичный, see Чечевичный.

Сочевникъ, Сочельникъ, s. m. Christmas eve, and the eve of the Epiphany.

Соченіе, s. n. supputation; || sweating, trickling; || drawing off the sap of a tree.

Сочень, s. m. a kind of flawn or custard.

Сочестъ, see Считать.

Сочетовать, сочетать, v. a. to unite, join, conjoin (*in matrimony*); || **-ся, v. r.** to marry; to be united, be joined (*in matrimony*).

Сочетаніе, s. n. union, junction, joining; — *бракомъ*, matrimony, marriage; || combination, blending (*of sounds, colours, etc.*).

Сочиво, s. n. sl. juice of seeds.

Сочиненіе, s. n. dim. -неньице, composition, composing, making; *музыкальное—*, a musical composition; || work, writing; treatise; **-нія Шекспира**, Shakespear's works; || lie, fib, story.

Сочинитель, s. m. -ница, s. f. author; composer; || liar, story-teller.

Сочинять, сочинить, v. a. to compose; to write; — *оперу*, to compose the music of an opera; **-нить повѣсть**, to write a novel; || to invent, forge, fabricate; to lie; || **-ся, v. p.** to be composed, be written; || to be invented, be forged; || *part. p.* **сочиненный**.

Сочить, v. a. to draw out the sap of a tree; || *fig.* to draw, screw, get out of; || **-ся, v. n.** to ooze out of; to sweat, trickle; *эта рана -тся*, that sore runs; *боченокъ -тся*, the barrel leaks.

Сочлененіе, s. n. bot. articulation.

Сочленъ, s. m. fellow-member.

Сочность, s. f. juiciness, succulence, succulency; sappiness.

Сочный, adj. juicy, succulent; succiferous; sappy; || **-но, adv.** —ly, —ily.

Сочувственный, adj. sympathetic, sympathetic; || **-но, adv.** —cally; with interest in.

Сочувствіе, s. n. interest; feeling; *найти съ комъ—*, to excite one's interest; *выраженія -вія*, proofs, marks of interest; *съ большимъ -віемъ*, with lovely interest, with great feeling; || sympathy; *между ними нтъ -вія*, they have no sympathy for each other.

Сочувствовать, v. n. to have interest in; to sympathize.

Сочествіе, s. n. descent, going, getting down; — *Св. Духа*, the descent of the Holy Ghost.

Сотка, s. f. stay, prop, support; || *mil.* rack, rest (*for guns*); || *fig. мелкая—*, small fry, underling.

Сотникъ, s. m. agr. coulter; plough-share, plough-sock; || *anat.* vomer.

Сотный, adj. of plough.

Сотничывать, сотничуть, v. a. to plume, pluck off; to depilate, pull off; || *part. p.* **соотничнутый**.

Союзникъ, s. m. -ница, s. f. ally; || **-нический, adj.**

Союзно, see Согласно.

Союзный, adj. allied, united; || federate, confederate.

Союзъ, s. m. union, unity; *брачный—*, conjugal union; || alliance, confederacy, coalition, league; *Священный—*, the Holy Alliance; *оборонительный и наступательный—*, a defensive and offensive league; || confederation; *Швейцарскій—*, Swiss Confederation; || *gram.* conjunction.

Соя, s. f. dim. союшка, orn. jay; || soy (*sauce*).

Спадать, спастъ, v. n. to fall down, away, off; *листья -даютъ*, the leaves are falling off; || to diminish, abate, lower, fall, go down; *лихорадка -даетъ*, the ague abates; *вода -даетъ*, the waters fall down; || — *съ голоса*, to lose one's voice; || — *съ тѣла*, to become, grow lean; to fall away.

Спаденіе, s. n. falling down, fall; — *листа*, the fall of the leaf; || abatement, lowering, diminution.

Спадышъ, s. m. a young bird fallen out of its nest; || a singer whose voice has cracked, who has lost his voice; || fruit fallen from the tree.

Спазма, s. m. med. spasm; convulsion.

Спазмодическій, adj. spasmodic, spasmodical; convulsive.

Спай, *s. m.* seam; see Спайка.

Спаивать, спаять, *v. a.* to solder, weld; to braze; || —ся, *v. p.* to be soldered, be welded; || *part. p.* спаянный.

Спаивать, спойть, *v. a.* to accustom one to drink; to make a drunkard of one; || to intoxicate, make tipsy, drunk.

Спайка, *s. f.* soldering, welding; the place soldered; || *bot.* commissure.

Спакостить, see Пакостить.

Спаение, *s. n.* singeing, burning.

Спаенка, *s. f. dim.* a small bedroom.

Спаенный, *adj.* of a bedroom.

Спазывать, сползти, *v. n.* to creep down, crawl down.

Спалить, *v. a.* to singe, burn, consume; — себя волосы, to singe one's hair; — домъ, to set a house on fire; || *part. p.* спалённый.

Спальный, *adj.* fallen down.

Спальникъ, *s. m. obs.* chamberlain of the bed-chamber (an ancient court-officer of the Tsars).

Спальнишка, *s. f.* a small, bad bedroom.

Спальный, *adj.* of a bedroom; || sleeping, to sleep in; — колпакъ, night-cap; — вагонъ, a sleeping-car.

Спальня, *s. f.* bedroom, sleeping-room, bed-chamber.

Спание, Спанье, *s. n.* sleeping, sleep.

Спансонтъ, *s. m. naut.* sponsing, wing-curve.

Спаржа, *s. f. bot.* asparagus; || —жевый, *adj.*

Спаривать, спарить, *v. a.* to pair, couple, match, assort; || *part. p.* спаренный.

Спарта, *s. f. bot.* matweed.

Спархивать, спорхнуть, *v. n.* to flutter off, fly away.

Спарывать, спороть, *v. a.* to rip off, unsew, unstitch; || *part. p.* споротый.

Спарь, *s. m. ichth.* spar, boops.

Спасание, *s. n.* salvage.

Спасать, спасти, *v. a.* to save, deliver; to spare; вы спасли меня отъ неприятной обязанности, you spared me the disagreeable necessity; || —ся, *v. r.* to save one's self; to make one's escape; to flee; онъ едва спасся, he had a narrow escape; || to work out one's salvation; || *part. p.* спасённый.

Спасение, *s. n.* safety; welfare; искать — отъ бѣгства, to seek safety in flight; — народа, the welfare of the people; || salvation; имъ — ния, no salvation.

Спасибо, *adv.* thank, thanks, thank you; *prov.* изъ — шубы не сошьешь; — за назуху не положишь; — сибомъ сътъ не будешь, thanks do not fill a purse.

Спаситель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* saver, saviour, deliverer; || Saviour.

Спасительно, *adv.* salutarily.

Спасительность, *s. f.* salutariness.

Спасительный, *adj.* salutary; saving; — ботъ, —ная лодка, life-boat; life-buoy; — поясъ, safety-belt; — скарядъ, life-preserver.

Спасовать, *v. n.* to pass, not to play (at some games of cards); || to sing small; to be all submission; not to find an answer.

Спасовъ, *adj.* of Saviour.

Спасский, *adj.* —кая церковь, a church of the name of our Saviour.

Спасти, see Спасать.

Спасть, see Спадать.

Спасъ, *s. m.* the Saviour.

Спатангъ, *s. m. zool.* spatangus.

Спать, *v. n.* to sleep, be asleep, be sleeping; мне хочется —, I am sleepy, I feel sleepy; — какъ

убитый, to sleep like a pig, like a top; — спокойно, to sleep soundly; *fig.* to be in security; to have a clear conscience; — подъ открытымъ небомъ, to sleep under the canopy of heaven or with the canopy for a blanket; || to go to bed; to undress; идти —, to go to bed; уложить детей —, to put children to bed; — порознь, to have separate beds; || —ся, *v. imp.* to be sleepy; to wish to sleep; to sleep, slumber; мне снится всегда хорошо, I always sleep soundly; мне что-то не спится, I can't sleep, I have no sleep.

Спахивать, спяхать, see Вспахивать.

Спахивать, спяхнуть, *v. a.* to blow off, away (dust); || *part. p.* спяхнутый.

Спація, *s. f. naut.* room and space; timber room.

Спанка, *s. f.* ploughing, tilling.

Спанье, *s. n.* see Спайка.

Спаять, see Спаивать.

Спекаться, спечься, *v. n.* to coagulate, curdle; || to agglomerate.

Спектакль, *s. m.* play, play-night, show.

Спектральный, *adj. opt.* spectral.

Спектръ, *s. m. opt.* spectrum.

Спекулировать, *v. n.* to speculate, speculate in, on; || to turn to account.

Спекулянтъ, *s. m.* speculator.

Спекуляторъ, *s. m.* speculator; || *sl.* executioner, hangman.

Спекуляция, *s. f.* speculation.

Спеленать, see Пеленать.

Спенёкъ, *s. m.* tongue (of a buckle).

Спенсеръ, *s. m.* spencer (a short over-jacket).

Спелелить, спелелить, *v. a.* to reduce to cinders, to ashes; || *part. p.* спелелённый.

Сперва, *adv.* at first, firstly, in the first place; *prov.* — заведи хлыстину, а потомъ животину, build a sty before you buy a pig.

Спереди, Спереди, *adv.* before, in front; онъ раненъ —, he is wounded in front.

Спереть, see Спирать.

Спермацетъ, *s. m.* spermaceti; || —цетовый, *adj.*

Спёртость, *s. f.* the state of being compressed; — воздуха, stifling, suffocating, closeness of the air.

Спёртый, *adj.* pressed, compressed; || close, stifling, suffocating; здесь — воздуха, it smells close here.

Спесивецъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a haughty, proud man or woman.

Спесивиться, *v. n.* to be or look haughty, lofty, proud; to puff up.

Спесивость, *s. f.* haughtiness, loftiness, pride.

Спесивый, *adj.* haughty, lofty, proud; *prov.* — высоко мостится, да низко ложится, pride will have a fall; || —во, *adv.* —ily, —ly.

Спесивять, *v. n.* to grow haughty, proud.

Спесь, *s. f.* pride, haughtiness, loftiness; убавить кому спеси, to lower a person's crest; to depress a person's pride; у него убавило спеси, he is crest-fallen.

Специфический, *adj.* specific.

Специалистъ, *s. m.* specialist.

Специальность, *s. f.* speciality, specialty; у каждого есть своя —, every man has his peculiar department; это не его —, that is not in his line.

Спеціальный, *adj.* special; especial, particular, peculiar; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Спёци, *s. f. pl. pharm.* species; ingredients; || spices.

Спечь, see Испечь.

Спивать, спить, v. a. to sip, drink a little (from a glass); || **—ся, v. n.** to be given to drink, to drunkenness; **—ся съ кругу, to be a thorough drunkard.**

Спика, s. f. astr. spica virginis.

Спиливать, спилить, v. a. to saw off, away; to file off; || **part. p.** спиленный, спилённый.

Спина, s. f. dim. спиночка, back, spine; **счастье повернулось к нему —ною, fortune frowned upon him; —у него чешется, he wants a good thrashing.**

Спинка, s. f. dim. back; back of a chair, etc.; **—у руля, naut.** back of the rudder.

Спинной, спинный, adj. dorsal, spinal; of back; **—мозга, spinal marrow; —хребetz, spine, back-bone.**

Спираль, s. f. geom. spiral, spire.

Спиральный, adj. spiral; serpentine; **—ная линия, naut.** helix; || **—но, adv.** in a spiral, —ly.

Спирать, спереть, v. a. to push off, shove away, aside; || to press together, compress; **у меня дыхание въ груди спёрло, I am short of breath; —ся, v. p.** to be pressed, be compressed; to be close (of air); || **part. p.** спёртый; **здесь —тый воздух, there is no air here, there is no air to breathe with, it is very close here.**

Спирей, s. m. bot. spirea, hard-hack.

Спиритизм, s. m. spiritism.

Спиритуализм, s. m. spiritualism.

Спиритуалистический, adj. spiritualistic.

Спиритуалист, s. m. spiritualist.

Спирить, s. m. spirit-rapper.

Спиртный, see Спиртовой.

Спиртоватость, s. f. spirituousness.

Спиртоватый, adj. spirituous.

Спиртовать, v. a. to soak in spirit.

Спиртовый, adj. of spirit, spirituous.

Спиртомер, s. m. alcoholmeter.

Спиртуозность, s. f. spirituousness.

Спиртуозный, adj. spirituous.

Спирт, s. m. spirit, alcohol; **вишней—, spirit of wine.**

Списание, s. n. copying, taking a copy.

Списать, see Списывать.

Список, s. m. dim. —сочекъ, copy, transcript; **открытый—, collated copy; || list, register, roll, muster-roll; return; внести въ—, to put on the list; полевой—, muster-roll of a regiment; по-службой—, a list of service; —больных, sick-list; составить — убитых и раненых, to make a return of the dead and wounded; to make a casualty return; — присяжныхъ былъ составленъ, the jury has been impanelled.**

Списыватель, s. m. copyist.

Списывать, списать, v. a. to copy, take a copy, transcribe; || to take a copy of a painting; to take a portrait; || **—ся, v. p.** to be copied; || **v. rec.** to be in correspondence; to correspond with; || **part. p.** списанный.

Спить, —ся, see Спивать, —ся.

Спиливать, спилить, v. a. to thrust, shove, push off, away, aside; || **part. p.** спилнутый.

Спица, s. f. a pointed stick; || knitting-needle; || spoke of a wheel; **онъ пталъ — въ колесницѣ, fig. he is in the way, he is useless here, he hinders us.**

Спичочка, dim. see Спичка.

Спичочница, s. f. match-box.

Спичочный, adj. of lucifer-matches.

Спичка, s. f. dim. see Спица; || match, lucifer-match, brimstone-match, chemical-match; || **иметь ноги какъ —ченъ, to have spindle shanks; онъ худъ какъ—, he is as lean as a herring, he is excessively lean.**

Спичникъ, s. m. match-trader.

Спить, s. m. speech.

Спищикъ, s. m. copyist, copier.

Сплавка, s. f. сплавление, s. n. alloy; melting; || floatage, rafting.

Сплавливать, сплавлиять, сплавить, v. a. to alloy, melt together, smelt; || to float, raft down (wood); || **—ся, v. p.** to be melted, be smelted; || to be floated, be rafted; || **part. p.** сплавлен-ный.

Сплавной, Сплавочный, adj. —мезъ, floating-wood; **—ная рѣка, a navigable river.**

Сплавокъ, s. m. alloy.

Сплавщикъ, s. m. raftsman, wood-floater.

Сплавъ, s. m. see Сплавка.

Сплачивать, сплотить, v. a. to clamp, join, put together, close; || **fig.** to unite, rally, reunite one's forces against; || **—ся, v. p.** to be clamped, be joined; || **v. r.** to unite one's forces; to co-operate in common; **мы —тились противъ общаго врага, we mustered all our forces against our common foe; || part. p.** сплоченный.

Сплесень, s. m. naut. splicing, splice; **короткий —, short-splice; лота—, long-splice.**

Сплескивать, сплеснуть, v. a. to dash off (water), sprinkle; || **part. p.** сплеснутый.

Сплеснивать, сплеснить, v. a. naut. to splice, make a splice.

Сплетать, Соплетать, сплестъ, v. a. to tress, plat; to plait, braid (hair); || to interlace, interweave, twist; || to invent, forge, devise; **про него сплели скандальную исторю, a scandalous story was spread about him; || —ся, v. p. n.** to be tressed, be plaited, be braided; || to interweave; to be interlaced; || to be invented, be forged; || **part. p.** сплетённый.

Сплетёние, s. n. tressing, plaiting; || interlacing; || inventing; || **—лжи, a tissue of lies.**

Сплётни, Сплётки, s. f. pl. gossip, tale-bearing; tattle, prittle-prattle, scandal.

Сплётникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. gossip, tale-bearer, tell-tale.

Сплётничать, v. n. to gossip, tattle.

Сплечъ и съ плечъ, see Плечо.

Сплить, s. m. spleen.

Сплотить, see Сплачивать.

Сплотка, s. f. joining, scarfing.

Сплотникъ, Сплотчикъ, s. m. binder of rafts.

Сплоха, adv. incautiously, heedlessly, thoughtlessly, unawares.

Сплоховать, see Плошать.

Сплочёние, s. n. see Сплотка.

Сплошной, adj. continuous; || close, compact; full, whole; **—мезъ, a close, dense wood; —ледъ, ice-field, field of ice; || —ная недѣля, a week without fast-days.**

Сплюшь, adv. without interruption, one after the other; one with another; **весь островъ —былъ покрытъ лесомъ, the whole of the island was covered with wood; || without exception; || very often, almost always; —да рядомъ, at every step, very often.**

Сплутовать, v. n. to obtain by roguery; to cheat, swindle.

Сплывать, сплыть, v. n. to run off, overflow;

|| —ся, v. n. to run, flow together.

Сплюснутый, adj. flattened.

Сплюснуть, see Сплющивать.

Сплющение, s. n. flattening.

Сплющенность, s. f. flatness.

Сплющивать, Сплющить, сплюснуть, v. a. to flatten, make flat; || **—ся, v. r.** to become, grow, get flat; || **part. p.** сплюснутый, сплюснутый.

Сплясать, v. a. to dance out.

Споборникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. fellow-combatant; champion.

Спобѣрство, *s. n.* succour (*in a combat*); || *championship*.

Споборствовать, *v. n.* to fight together; to succour in a combat.

Спограничный, *see* Пограничный.

Сподвѣль, *adv.* the whole of, all, without exception, without choice.

Сподвижникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* fellow-champion.

Сподвизаться, *v. n.* to take part in exploits.

Сподобить, **сподобить**, *v. a.* to find, think worthy, deserving; || —ся, *v. p.* to be thought worthy, deserving; —ся *Св. Тайнъ*, to communicate; to receive the Sacrament; || *part. p.* сподобленный.

Сподручность, *s. f.* convenience, conveniency.

Сподручный, *adj.* handy, convenient; || *s. m.* aid, helper, assister, helpmate; || —но, *adv.* —ily, —ly; || *v. imp.* to be conveniently placed to do a thing.

Сподъ, *s. m. sl.* raw troop (*of men*).

Спожинки, *see* Госпожинки.

Спозаранку, **спозаранковъ**, *adv.* very early.

Спознавать, **спознать**, *v. a.* to learn to know; || —ся, *v. rec.* to make acquaintance with; to become intimate with.

Спой, *s. m.* Спойка, *s. f.* soldering, welding.

Спойть, *see* Спаявать.

Спокойность, *s. f.* calmness, tranquillity, quiet, stillness.

Спокойный, *adj.* calm, quiet, still; tranquil; staid, sober; even-tempered, cool-headed (*of persons*); море —но, the sea is calm; || comfortable, commodious; —сонъ, a quiet sleep; съ —нымъ сердцемъ, with a light heart; я —кобенъ на этотъ счетъ, I am easy on that score; иметь —ную совесть, to be easy in one's mind; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Спокойствие, **Спокойство**, *s. n.* calmness, quiet, quietness, tranquillity, stillness; repose; soberness, sobriety; peace; —духа, peace of mind.

Сполѣгнѣ, *adv.* with less difficulty than before, with more ease, with less trouble, sorrow, grief; *есть его дѣти пристроены, теперь ему жить —*, now that all his children are provided for, he has nothing much to trouble him.

Споласкивать, **споласкать**, **сполоснуть**, *v. a.* to rinse, wash; || —ся, *v. p.* to be rinsed, be washed; || *part. p.* сполосканный, сполоснутый.

Сползать, **сползти**, *see* Спалзывать.

Сполна, *adv.* in full, fully; quite, entirely, wholly.

Споласкать, *see* Споласкивать.

Сполѣхъ, *s. m.* alarm; uproar; || —лошный, *adj.*

Сполѣшить, **сполѣшить**, *see* Полошить.

Сполѣе, *s. n.* contiguousness of fields.

Спондей, *s. m.* spondee.

Спондейческий, *adj.* spondaic.

Спорадическій, *adj.* sporadic, sporadic.

Спорангій, *s. m. bot.* sporangium.

Спорить, *v. n.* to dispute, quarrel; to scuffle; to argue, debate, discuss; *о вкусахъ не —рятъ*, there is not disputing of tastes; there is no accounting for tastes; —изъ за пустяковъ, to dispute about a pin's point; to pluck a crow, pull a crow; я —рилъ съ нимъ о, I quarreled with him about; съ нимъ нельзя —, there is no arguing with him; *пров. споръ до слезъ, а объ злѣладѣ не бейся*, dispute as much as you will, but lay no wager; || —ся, *v. rec.* to dispute, quarrel.

Спориться, *v. n.* to advance, make rapid

progress; to succeed, thrive, prosper; *работа не —тся въ его рукахъ*, the work does not advance in his hands; his work goes on but slowly; *дѣло —тся у него*, his affairs are thriving.

Споркій, *see* Спорый.

Споркость, *s. f.* thrivingness.

Спорливость, *s. f.* quarrelsomeness.

Спорливый, *adj.* quarrelsome; disputatious.

Спорникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* *see* Спорщикъ, —щица.

Спорный, *adj.* disputable, contestable, questionable; —пунктъ, a disputable point.

Споро, *see* Спорый.

Спородить, *por. see* Родить.

Спорокъ, *s. m. dim.* —рочекъ, a piece ripped off.

Спорѣть, *see* Спарывать; —дичь, чушь, to talk nonsense.

Споручаться, **споручиться**, *v. n. obs.* to become surety; to bail; to pledge one's word.

Спорученіе, *s. n. obs.* security, surety, bail.

Споручникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f. sl.* joint surety.

Споручный, *adj. see* Сподручный.

Спорхнѣть, *see* Спархивать.

Спорщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* quarrelsome person, disputer; squabbler, stickler.

Споръ, *s. m.* quarrel, dispute; scuffle, squabble; *аступить съ кѣмъ въ —*, to quarrel with; to dispute about; *спору нѣтъ*, unquestionably, beyond dispute; || discussion, debate, controversy; *ученый—*, a scientific debate; || law, litigation, contest.

Спорый, *adj.* profitable, advantageous; —рое дѣло, a profitable business; a work which is handy, which is progressing rapidly.

Спориныя, *s. f. pop.* profit, advantage; || *bot.* ergot, spur of rye; spurred rye.

Споришь, *s. m. bot.* centinody, black-bindweed, knot-grass, swine's-grass.

Способность, *s. f.* faculty, talent, capacity, ability; aptitude, disposition for; *умственные —сти*, intellectual faculties; —къ музыкѣ, talent or aptitude for music; *человѣкъ съ большими —стями*, a man of extensive capacity; *это выше нашихъ —стей*, that's beyond our reach; || property (*of things*).

Способный, *adj.* capable, apt, able, fit, qualified for; *онъ —бенъ это сдѣлать*, he is capable of doing that; *онъ ни къ чему не —бенъ*, he is good, fit for nothing; *кто —бенъ на ложь*, whoever is capable of a falsehood; *это лекарство —бно убить человѣка*, this remedy is likely to kill a man; || clever, intelligent, having talent, aptitude for; *онъ человекъ очень —*, he is a very clever man, a man of extensive capacity; *онъ очень —бенъ къ музыкѣ*, he has a talent for music; || favourable, propitious.

Способствовать, *s. n.* assisting, helping.

Способствователь, *s. m.* aider, assistant, helper.

Способствовать, *v. n.* to aid, contribute, help, assist; to promote, further, favour; —чьему либо счастью, to contribute to one's happiness; —исполненію чьихъ желаній, to further one's wishes; —развитію торговли, to favour the development of trade.

Способъ, *s. m.* means, expedience; *употребить все —бы*, to employ all possible means; || way, method, mode; —преподаванія, method of teaching.

Способствованіе, *s. n.* contributing.

Способствователь, *s. m.* aider, helper, assistant, contributor, promoter.

Способствовать, *v. n.* to aid, assist, contribute; to favour; to promote, further.

Спотыкаться, спотыкнуться, споткнуться, *v. n.* to stumble; to flounder; *prov. конь о четырёх ногах, да не тает*, the strongest of us may fall; *лучше не ться ногой, чьмъ языкомъ*, better a slip of the foot than of the tongue; || *fig.* to go astray; to lead an irregular, dissipated life.

Спотыкаливый, *adj.* stumbling.

Спыхватываться, спыхватиться, *v. n.* to recollect, perceive, discover; *онъ тился, что забылъ взять деньги*, all at once he recollected that he had forgotten to take the money; *онъ тился, что у него втащили кошелекъ*, he discovered that his purse was stolen; || to retract, correct one's self; *онъ сказалъ одно слово вместо другого, но тился*, he used one word for another, but corrected himself immediately; || *тился, да поздно*, he made up his mind about it, but it was too late; *мы и титься не успѣли*, we had no time to look about us.

Справа, *adv.* to the right, on or from the right side, right hand; *mil.—рядомъ!* right file!

Справа, *s. f.* law, signature; || judicial registration.

Справедливо, *adv.* justly, rightly; with justice, with equity; *вы рассуждаете—*, you reason rightly; *судить—*, to try with equity; *это—*, that is just, that is true; *или не—*, right or wrong; *совершенно—*, quite true, truly, yes.

Справедливость, *s. f.* justice, righteousness, right-mindedness; *добиться —ти*, to obtain justice; *отдать кому—*, to do justice to a person; to give a person his due; *требуетъ, чтобы вы*, it is just you should; *—суды*, the righteousness, equity of a judge; || veracity, truth; *я сомнѣваюсь въ —сти этого слуха*, I doubt the veracity of this news; || *но —сти, loc. adv.* in truth, it is true.

Справедливый, *adj.* just, equitable, right, righteous; *—приговоръ*, a just sentence; *—человѣкъ*, an upright man; *—судья*, impartial judge; || lawful, legitimate, well-founded; *—вья требованія*, lawful pretensions; || veracious, true.

Справка, *s. f.* information, inquiry, search; *наводить —ки*, to make inquiries about, to obtain information; *дѣлать —ку въ книгахъ*, to examine, look through the registers.

Справлять, оправить, *v. a.* to redress, straighten, make straight; to set right again, put in order, repair; *—доску*, to straighten a plank; || to celebrate; *—свадьбу*, to celebrate one's marriage; || *law*, to sign, ratify (a contract, a deed); || *—ся, v. n.* to consult, examine, look through; *—ся съ подлинными книгами*, to consult the original registers; || to inquire about, after; to ask for, after; *—ся о чьемъ здоровьи*, to inquire about a person's health; || to master; to manage, succeed, bring about; *я справляюсь съ нимъ*, I will master him; *я не могъ —виться съ этой книгой*, I have not been able to read this book through.

Справочный, *adj.* of information, of inquiry; *—ная контора*, register office, intelligence office; || current, market (price); || *print.* corrected, of proof.

Справщикъ, *s. m.* *print.* corrector; || *—щичій*, *adj.*

Спраздновать, *see* Праздновать.

Спрашивать, спросить, *v. a.* to ask, demand, beg, require; *—сить стаканъ воды*, to ask for a glass of water; || to inquire, ask for, after; to ask to see; to want to speak; *какой-то господинъ —ваетъ васъ*, there is a gentleman inquiring whether you are at home; a gentleman wants to see you, desires to speak to you; *prov. не —вай стараго*, *—вай бывалаго*, experience surpasses the

value of age; || to question, put questions to; *мнѣ надо о многомъ —сить васъ*, I have many questions to put to you; || to exact, require; to be made answerable, responsible, accountable for; *съ него мною —шиваютъ*, very much is exacted of him; *съ васъ спросятъ за это*, you will be responsible for that; || *—ся, v. n.* to consult, ask; *надо —ся людей опытныхъ*, one must consult experienced men; || to ask permission, beg for; *—сись у него*, ask his permission; *прислуга —силась со двора*, the servants requested a holiday; || *v. p.* to be exacted; *съ него —вается слишкомъ много*, too much is exacted of him; || to be in demand, in request (of merchandise); || *—вается*, the question is; || *part. p.* *спрошенный*.

Спроваживать, спроводить, *v. a.* to show out; to dismiss; to get rid of; *—дить скучнаго гостя*, to dismiss a tiresome visitor; || to send in secret; to convey, carry secretly; || *part. p.* *спровоженный*.

Спроворить, *see* Проворить.

Спросить, *see* Спрашивать.

Спростъ, Спроста, *adv.* in simplicity, without reflection, heedlessly; *онъ сказалъ это—*, he said that in his simplicity; || *это не—*, there is some hidden meaning, there is some hidden thought; there is some mischief abroad.

Спросъ, *s. m.* permission, leave; *онъ ушелъ безъ спроса*, he went out without leave; || question, demand, inquiry, query; || demand, request; *шелкъ въ спросъ*, silks are in request; *соотношеніе между спросомъ и предложениемъ*, the connection between demand and supply.

Спрутъ, *s. m.* poulp (a cephalopod mollusk).

Спрыгивать, прыгнуть, *v. n.* to jump down, hop down.

Спрыскивать, прыскать, прыскнуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle, besprinkle; to bedew, moisten; || *—ся, v. r. p.* to besprinkle one's self; to be moistened; || *part. p.* *спрысканный, прыскнутый*.

Спрягать, *v. a. gram.* to conjugate; || *—ся, v. p.* to be conjugated; || *part. p.* *спряженный*.

Спряженіе, *s. n. gram.* conjugation.

Спрямить, *see* Спрямливать.

Спряменение, *s. n.* straightening.

Спрямливать, спрямлять, спрямить, *v. a.* to straighten, make straight; || *—ся, v. r.* to become straight again; || *part. p.* *спрамленный*.

Спрятъ, *v. a.* to spin.

Спрятать, *see* Прятать.

Спугивать, спугать, спугнуть, *v. a.* to frighten away, off; to scare; *собака —гнула куропатку*, the dog has sprung a partridge; || *part. p.* *спуганный, спугнутый*.

Спудъ, *s. m. sl.* a measure for dry goods, a bushel; || vessel, vase; || *подъ спудомъ*, in a secluded place, in secret; in a hidden place, out of sight.

Спускальный, *adj.* *—ная доска, print.* scale-board.

Спусканіе, *s. n.* letting off, down.

Спускать, спустить, *v. a.* to lower down, descend; to let off, down; *—сти изъ окна корзину*, lower the basket down from the window; *—стѣтъ кою съ лестницы*, to kick one down-stairs; || *naut.* to launch (a ship); to strike (the sails, the colours); to lay ropes; || to let loose, let go, uncouple (dogs); to run (the hounds); || to fly, let fly (a kite); || to cover, pair (animals); || to drain, empty (a pond); to let out a liquor from its barrel; || to pull (a trigger); || to take off, divest one's self (of one's clothes); || to melt, blend, mix up together (wax with oil); || to undo knitting; to drop (a stitch); || *не—глазъ съ кого*, not to lose sight of a person; to stare at, look intently at a person; || to overlook; to pardon; *я —каю ему эту вину*, I over-

look his fault; *я не спущу ему*, he will smart for it, I'll be revenged; || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to descend; to be lowered down, go down, come down, walk down, move down; || to slide down a rope; || *наут.* to bear away, up; || *part. p.* спущенный.

Спусковой, *adj.* of descent, of lowering; *-вая собачка*, trigger of a gun; *-крючекъ*, sear (of a gun); *-вая скоба*, trigger-guard; *-аппаратъ*, starting gear; *-выя сами*, cradle; *-вая ручка*, starting bar-handle; *-валъ*, starting-shaft; *ручной-приборъ*, hand-gear.

Спущекъ, *s. m.* descent, slope (of a mountain); || launch, launching (of a ship); *-шлюза*, lock-weir; || *pharm.* cerate; || diminution (of stitches); || pardon, quarter, mercy; *онъ спуска не дастъ*, he will give no quarter.

Спустить, *see* Спускать.

Спустникъ, *s. m.* mash-tub; vat.

Спустя, *prep. accus.* after, afterwards, later; *два дня—*, two days after or later; *-несколько времени*, some time after; *-много*, after the end of summer; *-немного*, a little later.

Спутать, *see* Спутывать.

Спутникъ, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* fellow-traveller; || *astr.* satellite, secondary.

Спутывать, спутать, *v. a.* to entangle, twist, mix up; || to confound, dumfounder, embarrass; || to clog, trammel, fetter, spangle, hobble; hamshackle (a horse); || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to become confused, perplexed; to be entangled, be twisted; || to be embarrassed, be dumfounded; || *part. p.* спутанный.

Спускать, *see* Спускать.

Спущикъ, *see* Лоцманъ.

Спьяна, *adv.* in a drunken fit, in a state of drunkenness.

Спѣваться, спѣться, *v. rec.* to set one's voice; to rehearse for a vocal concert; || *fig.* to agree to tell the same tale.

Спѣлость, *s. f.* ripeness, maturity.

Спѣлый, *adj.* ripe, mature.

Спѣть, *v. n.* to ripen, grow ripe; || to bake, be baked; || *fig.* to advance, come to an end; *было спѣть*, the business is advancing rapidly.

Спѣть, *v. a.* to sing; *спойте что нибудь*, give us a song; *ваша пѣсенька спѣта*, *fig.* your time is gone, your best days are over, your singing days are over.

Спѣться, *see* Спѣваться.

Спѣхъ, *s. m.* haste, hurry; *дѣлать что къ спѣху*, to make haste; *намъ не къ спѣху*, we are in no hurry; *это не къ спѣху*, there is no urgency; *prov. отъ спѣху чуть не надѣлалъ смѣху*, most haste, worst speed; he that walks too hastily, often stumbles in plain way.

Спѣшивать, спѣшить, *v. a.* to dismount; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to alight, dismount.

Спѣшить, *v. n.* to hasten, hurry on, make haste, make speed; to put the best leg forward; to look sharp; *-шите, не то опоздаете*, make haste or you will be late; *очень—*, to be upon spur; *часы—шать*, the watch or clock advances; *prov. не—ший казнитъ, дай слово вымолвить*, don't condemn a man unheard.

Спѣшность, *s. f.* haste, hurry, urgency; promptitude, speed.

Спѣшный, *adj.* hurried, hasty, speedy; urgent; pressing; quick; *-отъздъ*, a hasty departure; *-ное дѣло*, a pressing business; || *-но*, *adv.*—ily, —ly.

Спѣяние, *s. n.* ripening, maturation; || success, thrivingness.

Спячивать, спятить, *v. a.* to back, make fall back; || *-тить съ ума*, to go or run mad; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to retract, unsay; || *part. p.* спяченный.

Спѣчий, *adj.* sleeping.

Спѣчка, *s. f.* sleepiness, somnolency; || *med.* coma, lethargy.

Срабатать, *v. a.* to make, execute; to make up, out; to draw up; || to have done; to finish one's work.

Сравнѣние, *s. n.* comparison; simile; *въ —нѣ*, in comparison with; *безъ —нѣ*, beyond comparison, without parallel.

Сравнивать, сравнить, *v. a.* to compare, parallel; to confront (*handwritings*); || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to compare one's self; to be compared; || to equal, be equal; to match; to come up to; || *part. p.* сравненный.

Сравнивать, сравнить, сровнять, *v. a.* to level, make even (*a piece of ground, a road*); || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be levelled.

Сравнительный, *adj.* comparative, compared; || *gram.* *-ная степень*, comparative degree; || *-но*, *adv.* comparatively, in comparison.

Сравнить, *see* Сравнивать.

Сравнить, *see* Сравнивать.

Сразать, сразить, *v. a.* to throw down, fling to the ground; to strike down; || to smite, floor, dumfounder, overwhelm; *эта вѣсть—вайла его*, this news overwhelmed him; || *-ся*, *v. rec.* to fight, combat, battle; to struggle; *-виться*, to join battle; to engage with the enemy; to come to blows; || *part. p.* сраженный.

Сраженіе, *s. n.* fight, combat, battle, engagement, action; *морское—*, naval action; *поле —нѣ*, war-field; *выиграть—*, to win the day; *онъ еще не бывалъ въ —нѣхъ*, he has not yet smelt gunpowder.

Сразу, *adv.* all at once; at one stroke; *нельзя всего сдѣлать—*, one cannot do all things at once, at one time; *онъ проигралъ —тысячу рублей*, he lost a thousand rubles at one stroke.

Срамить, *v. a.* to shame, cover with shame, make one ashamed of; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to bring shame upon one's self; to dishonour one's self.

Срамникъ, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* a shameless person.

Срамность, *s. f.* turpitude, baseness; ignominy, disgrace; shameful.

Срамный, *adj.* shameful; ignominious; obscene, lewd; || *-но*, *adv.*—ly.

Срамословецъ, *see* Сквернословецъ.

Срамословить, *see* Сквернословить.

Срамословіе, *see* Сквернословіе.

Срамословный, *see* Сквернословный.

Срамота, *s. f.* Срамъ, *s. m.* shame, shamefulness; ignominy, disgrace; scandal; turpitude, obscenity.

Сранивать, сронить, *v. a.* to let fall, drop, throw down; || *part. p.* сроненный.

Срастаніе, *s. n.* adherence, adhesion by growth.

Срастаться, сростися, *v. r.* to grow together; to join by growth.

Срачнское пшено, *s. n.* rice.

Срачца, *s. f.* altar-cloth; || shirt; *see* Сорочка.

Срачивать, сростить, *v. a.* to unite, join by growth.

Сребреникъ, *s. m.* shekel, a silver coin (*Jewish money*).

Сребренный, Сребристый, Сребрѣ, *see* Серебряный, Серебристый, Серебро.

Сребровидный, *adj.* silvery, silver-coloured, argentine.

Сребролюбецъ, *s. m.* *-бица*, *s. f.* a person fond of money.

Сребролюбивый, *adj.* fond of money, mercenary.

Сребролюбие, *s. n.* love of money, cupidity.

Среда, *s. f.* Wednesday; — *на первой недѣль великаго поста*, Ash-Wednesday (*of Catholics*); || *middle*, *midst*.

Среди, **Средѣ**, *adv.* in the middle, in the midst; *amidst*, *amid*, *among*; — *улицы*, in the open street; — *ночи*, in the dead of night; — *дня*, in broad daylight; — *людей*, among the people.

Средиземный, *adj. geog.* inland, mediterranean, mediterraneous; — *ное море*, the Mediterranean sea.

Средина, **Средѣ**, *s. f.* middle, midst; centre; *въ самой —и*, in the very middle; *золотая —*, the golden mean; *внести войну въ —ну страны*, to carry war into the heart of a country.

Срединный, *adj. geog.* — *ное государство*, the celestial Empire (*China*).

Средневѣковый, *adj.* of middle ages.

Средникъ, *s. m. arch.* munnion, mullion (*of a window case*).

Средній, *adj.* middle; — *этажъ*, middle story; — *палецъ*, the middle, third finger; — *нiе вѣка*, the middle ages; — *няя палуба*, *naut.* middle gun-deck; || *mean*, middle; *average*; — *нiя цѣны*, mean, average prices; — *нимъ числомъ*, at an average, one with another; *онъ —няго роста*, he is a middle-sized man; he is of an average height; — *нихъ лѣтъ*, middle-aged; || *gram. chem. neuter*; *bot. non-sexual*; — *рода*, neuter gender; — *няя соль*, neutral salt; || — *нее сословiе*, the middle classes.

Средогрудіе, *s. n. anat.* mediastine; || — *дный*, *adj.*

Средокрестіе, *s. n.* the middle of Lent.

Средостѣніе, *s. n.* partition wall, party-wall.

Средоточіе, *s. n.* centre, centre-point.

Средоточный, *adj.* central.

Средственный, *adj.* mean, middling, indifferent; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Средство, *s. n.* means; fortune; — *ства къ существованію*, subsistence, subsistency; *онъ человекъ съ большими —вами*, he is a man of large fortune; *мы не имѣемъ —въ сдѣлать подобную покупку*, we cannot afford such a purchase; *жить выше —въ*, to live above one's means; to spend more than one's estate can bear; || *means*, expedient, shift, resource; *истощить всѣ —ва*, to exhaust all one's resources; *всевозможныя —ва*, ways and means; *пустить въ ходъ всевозможныя —ва*, to set the chief wheels going; *остается еще одно—*, there still remains an after-game to play; || *remedy*; — *противъ зубной боли*, remedy for tooth-ache; *облегчительное—*, palliative remedy, palliative.

Средъ, *see* **Среди**.

Сринуть, *v. a.* to throw down headlong; to precipitate; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to throw one's self down headlong, spring down, precipitate one's self; || *part. p.* **сринутый**.

Срисовывать, *орисовывать*, *v. a.* to draw; to copy a drawing; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be copied, be drawn; || *part. p.* **срисованный**.

Сровнять, *see* **Сравнивать**.

Сродникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* kinsman, kinswoman; relation; || — *ничій*, *adj.*

Сродный, *see* **Породный**.

Сродный, *adj.* natural, innate.

Сродный, *see* **Породный**.

Сродство, *s. n.* relationship, kindred, consanguinity; || *affinity*, conformity; || *chem.* affinity.

Сродясь, *adv. pop.* in one's whole life.

Срокъ, *s. m.* term, date; time; day; *занять на длинный—*, to borrow for a long time; *вексельный—*, expiration of a bill of exchange; *затла-*

титъ тысячу рублей въ три срока, a thousand rubles to be discharged at three different payments; *этотъ вексель былъ срокомъ на 30 дней*, this bill ran thirty days; *къ сроку*, at a fixed day; *до срока*, by anticipation; *я не успѣю сдѣлать это къ условленному сроку*, I shan't be able to do that at the specified term; *дай—*, have patience, wait a bit.

Сронить, *see* **Сравнивать**.

Сросленъ, *s. m.* forked branch.

Сростися, *see* **Срастаться**.

Сростокъ, *s. m.* two bodies grown together.

Срочный, *adj.* of term; which must be done, executed or paid at a fixed date

Срубаніе, *s. n.* *see* **Срубка**.

Срубать, **срубить**, *v. a.* to fell, hew down, cut down, stump (*trees*); || to cut off, lop off (*branches*); || *naut.* — *мачты*, to cut away the masts; || — *избу*, to build a cottage; to frame the wood-work of a cottage; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be felled, be hewed, be cut down; || *part. p.* **срубленный**.

Срубка, *s. f.* felling, cutting down; lopping (*branches*).

Срубъ, *s. m.* frame-work (*of a cottage, of a well*); saddle-tree; || *продать лѣсъ на—*, to sell a wood without the land, for the purpose of its being cut down.

Сручность, *s. f.* handiness, conveniency.

Сручный, *adj.* handy, convenient.

Срывать, **сорвать**, *v. a.* to tear off, away; *вѣтеръ сорвалъ крышу*, the wind blew away the roof; *сорвать маску*, to tear off the mask; *fig.* to unmask; || to pluck, gather; — *цвѣты*, to pluck flowers; — *цвѣты удовольствiя*, *fig.* to enjoy the pleasures of life; || — *банкъ*, to break the bank; || to tear, snatch; to take away by force; to rob; *съ него сорвали шубу*, he was robbed of his fur-coat; *сорвать поцѣлуй*, to snatch a kiss; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be torn off; to be plucked; || to get loose, break loose; to come off, down; *собака сорвалась съ цепи*, the dog broke loose; *черепица сорвалась съ крыши*, a tile tumbled off the roof; || *это слово сорвалось у меня съ языка*, this word was a slip of the tongue; I dropped the word unguardedly; || *сорвалось!* the enterprise miscarried! the affair missed! || *part. p.* **сорванный**.

Срывать, **срыть**, *v. a.* to dig down, level; — *гору*, to level a mountain; || to pull down, level to the ground; to demolish (*a fortification*); || *part. p.* **срытый**.

Срывать, *s. m.* perquisite, fee, bribe.

Срытіе, *s. n.* levelling, razing to the ground; demolition (*of a fortification*).

Срыть, *see* **Срывать**.

Срѣзаніе, *s. n.* cutting off; lopping (*branches*).

Срѣзать, *see* **Срѣзывать**.

Срѣзокъ, *s. m.* a piece cut off.

Срѣзь, *s. m.* *see* **Срѣзаніе**; || cut, incision; the cut side.

Срѣзывать, **срѣзать**, *v. a.* to cut, cut off, away; — *звать верхушку дерева*, to pollard, head, top a tree; || to confound, dumfounder, floor, disconcert; *онъ —звалъ меня этою новостью*, he floored me by this news; || *part. p.* **срѣзанный**.

Срѣтѣть, **срѣсти**, *v. a. sl.* to go to meet a person; to meet, receive; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be met, be received; || *part. p.* **срѣтанный**.

Срѣтеніе, *s. n.* sl. meeting; || — *Господне*, Candlemas, Candlemas-day; *праздникъ —нiя Господня*, the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary; || — *несій*, *adj.* — *ская церковь*, Church of the Purification.

Срядить, *see* **Срывать**.

Сряду, *adv.* one after another, together, with-

out interruption, consecutively; at a spell; *три года*—, three consecutive years; *три дни*—, three days together; *четыре раза*—, four times running.

Сряды, s. m. pl. preparations, outfit.

Срывать, срядить, v. a. to prepare, equip, fit out; || **-ся, v. r.** to prepare one's self; to be going to, be disposed (to do, undertake, etc.); || **part. p.** *срыженный*.

Ссадина, s. f. scratch, excoriation; || *far.* warble, saddle-gall (of horses).

Ссадить, see *Ссаживать*.

Ссадка, s. f. shrinking (of a piece of cloth).

Ссадно, s. n. *see* *Ссадина*.

Ссаживать, ссадить, v. a. to take down from a seat; to assist in alighting, in coming down from; || to land, put on shore; || to scratch, graze, excoriate (the skin); || **-ся, v. r. n.** to come down, descend, alight; || to land, be put on shore; || to shrink (of cloth); || **part. p.** *ссаженный*.

Ссасывать, ссосать, v. a. to suck off, up; || **part. p.** *ссосанный*.

Ссавывать, ссавать, ссунуть, v. a. to push off, away; to throw down by pushing; to shove off, down; to jumble up; || to drive out; || **part. p.** *ссунутый*.

Ссора, s. f. quarrel, altercation, dispute, scuffle; *быть въ -рѣ съ кѣмъ*, to be at odds or on bad terms with a person; || **ссорный, adj.**

Ссорение, s. n. setting at variance.

Ссорить, v. a. to set at variance; to make mischief between; || **-ся, v. rec.** to quarrel, dispute; to be at variance; to scuffle; to clapper-claw.

Ссорливость, s. f. quarrelsomeness.

Ссорливый, adj. quarrelsome.

Ссорщикъ, s. m. **-щица, s. f.** quarrelsome person.

Ссосать, see *Ссасывать*.

Ссунуться, see *Ссхаться*.

Ссуда, s. f. loan, advance-money; *касса ссудъ*, pawnbroker.

Ссудить, see *Ссужать*.

Ссудный, adj. of loan; **-ная касса**, pawnbroker's; loan-bank.

Ссудчикъ, s. m. pawnbroker; lender.

Ссужать, ссудить, v. a. to lend, advance; || **-ся, v. p.** to be lent, be advanced; || **part. p.** *ссуженный*.

Ссужение, s. n. lending, advancing.

Ссунуть, see *Ссавывать*.

Ссучивать, ссучить, v. a. to twist together; || **-ся, v. p. n.** to be twisted together; to run up, curl up; || **part. p.** *ссученный*.

Ссучка, s. f. twisting together.

Ссылать, сослать, v. a. to send away, turn out; || to banish, transport, exile; *сослать на пожизненное поселение*, to transport for life; || **-ся, v. p.** to be sent out, be turned out; || to be transported, be banished; || **v. r.** to cite, quote; to refer to; to appeal; *-ся на автора*, to quote an author; *-даюсь на васъ*, I appeal to you; || to plead, allege; *онъ -лается на свою старость*, he is pleading his great age; || **part. p.** *сосланный*.

Ссылка, s. f. transportation, banishment, exile; *уйти изъ мѣста -ки*, to break one's banishment; || citation, quotation; reference.

Ссылочникъ, s. m. **-ница, s. f.** convict.

Ссылочный, Ссылный, adj. transported, banished; || **s. m.** convict.

Ссыпать, ссыпать, v. a. to pour, strew together in a heap (corn, sand); || to put in, pour in; || **-ся, v. p.** to be poured, be put in; || **part. p.** *ссыпанный*.

Ссыхаться, ссохнуться, v. n. to shrink, dry up; to contract in drying.

Ссѣдѣние, s. n. shrink, shrinkage.

Ссѣдаться, ссѣсться, v. n. to contract, shrink (of linen, cloth); || to settle down, sink (of earth, etc.); || to curd, curdle, clod, coagulate (of milk, blood, etc.).

Ссѣкать, ссѣчь, v. a. to cut, hew off, away; || **-ся, v. p.** to be cut, be hewed off, away; || **part. p.** *ссѣченный*.

Ссѣкъ, s. m. loin, sirloin, round (of beef).

Ссѣлый, adj. shrunk, contracted; || curdled, coagulated.

Ссѣсться, see *Ссѣдаться*.

Ссѣчь, see *Ссѣкать*.

Ставать, стать, v. n. to suffice, be sufficient, be enough; *это мнѣ не станетъ*, that won't be enough for me; *у него никогда не станетъ денегъ*, he is always in want of money; || *see* *Становиться*.

Ставень, s. m. dim. **ставенёкъ**, shutter, window-shutter; || flood-gate (of a sluice); || *naut.* port-lid.

Ставецъ, s. m. wooden bowl.

Ставить, v. a. to put, place; — *что на сцену*, to get up a work for the stage; — *все на карту*, to lay all at stake; — *западно*, to set a snare; *see* *Поставить*, *Поставлять*; || — *кого въ образецъ*, to set a person as example; || to consider, value, esteem; *онъ ни во что не -витъ мою дружбу*, he sets my friendship at naught; *онъ его въ грошъ не -витъ*, he does not care a fig for him; *я это ни во что не -влю*, I set no value upon it; || **part. p.** *ставленный*.

Ставка, s. f. setting, placing, putting; || *очная*—, confrontation; *дать очную -ку*, *свести на очную -ку*, to confront; || tent; *раскинуть -ку*, to pitch a tent; || stake (at play).

Ставленникъ, s. m. candidate for holy orders.

Ставленный, adj. **-ная грамота**, certificate of ordination.

Ставня, s. f. shutter.

Ставролитъ, s. m. min. staurolite.

Ставропитальный, adj. — *монастырь*, *see* *Ставропигия*.

Ставропигия, s. f. monastery under the direct control of the holy Synod.

Стадиться, v. r. to herd, troop, flock.

Стадія, s. f. stadium.

Стадникъ, s. m. herdsman, shepherd, neat-herd.

Стадо, s. n. herd, drove, flock; || *fig.* sheep, flock; || **стадный, adj.**

Стаивать, стаять, v. n. to melt, melt away, thaw off, away; *fig.* to dwindle away.

Стаивать, see *Стоять*.

Стайный, adj. of flock, of flight (of birds).

Стаиться, v. r. to flock, gather in flocks (of birds).

Стаканнище, s. m. augm. a large glass.

Стаканъ, s. m. dim. **-ничекъ**, glass, drinking glass; *fig.* *буря въ -нѣ воды*, a tempest in a tea-pot; || barrel (of a pump); || **стаканный, adj.**

Стакиваться, стѣнуться, v. rec. to agree, come to a mutual agreement; to concert; || to strike; *рабочіе -кнудись на этомъ заводѣ*, there was a strike at this factory.

Стакато, adv. mus. staccato.

Стаксель, s. m. naut. stay-sail.

Стаксель-дееръ, s. m. naut. stay-sail-stay.

Стаксель-фалъ, s. m. naut. stay-sail-halyard.

Сталагмитъ, s. m. min. stalagmite.

Сталактитъ, s. m. min. stalactite, drop-stone.

Сталийстый, *adj.* steely, chalybeate.

Сталкнвать, столкать, столкнть, *v. a.* to push, shove off, down, away; **—кнть кого съ мста**, to jostle a person; *fig.* to cause a person to be dismissed; to cause to lose one's place; **—съ лестницы**, to throw some one down a staircase; **—ся, v. rec.** to jostle one another; *они —кнлись носъ къ носу*, they met face to face; **|| to come to a collision**; **|| naut.** to run foul of; *суда —кнлись*, the vessels ran foul of each other; **|| fig.** to accumulate; **|| part. p.** **столкнутый**.

Стало быть, *conj.* consequently, therefore.

Стапливаться, столпиться, *v. n.* to troop, gather in crowds.

Сталь, *s. f.* steel; **—высокаго сорта**, shear-steel; *английская—*, English steel; *боченочная—* или *коринтская сырая—*, a kind of natural steel of Corinthia; *брусковая—*, bloom-steel, natural steel; *дамаская—*, Damascus-steel; *Damask-steel—*; **—для вырзки шестерней**, pinion-wire; *закаленная—*, hardened steel; **—зеркальная** или *коринтская доойлой рафинировки*, Corinthian steel; *индийская* или *магнитная—*, Indian steel; *вотъ; кричная—*, charcoal-steel, fined steel; *литая—*, cast-steel; *литая ковальная—*, tilted cast-steel; **—моринка или цементная—, steel of cementation; *мягкая—*, soft steel; *пружинная—*, spring steel; *пудлинговая—*, puddled steel, puddle-steel; *пузырчатая—*, blistered steel, blister-steel; *рафинированная—*, shear-steel, refined steel, silver-combined-steel; **—сырая** или *сырцовая—*, *укладъ*, natural steel, rough steel, furnace-steel, German steel.**

Сталька, *s. f.* steel (for sharpening knives).

Стальнигъ, *s. m. bot.* rest-harrow.

Стальной, *adj.* steel, of steel; **—заводъ**, steel works; **—ная проволока**, steel-wire.

Стамбулка, *s. f.* the bowl of a Turkish pipe.

Стамедъ, *s. m.* coarse woollen stuff; **|| —довый**, *adj.*

Стамезка, *s. f.* driving-bolt, paring-chisel, mortise-chisel; *круглая—*, hollow-chisel, gouge.

Стандеръ, *s. m. naut.* stanchion, standard, bracket.

Стакина, *s. f. art.* cheek (of a gun-carriage).

Сталица, *s. f.* herd, drove; **|| flock, flight**; **|| stanzza**, Cossack's village; **|| class (of singers)**.

Станйчный, *adj.* of Cossack's village.

Становить, *v. a.* to put, place, etc. *see* Ставить.

Становиться, стать, *v. n.* to place, put one's self; to get upon, on; *волосы у меня стали дыбомъ*, my hair stood on end; *онъ сталъ удобно*, he placed himself very conveniently; **—на стулъ**, to get upon a chair; **—на колъни**, to kneel; **|| to become, grow, get**; *онъ сталъ недоверчивъ*, he grew distrustful; *ему стало хуже*, he is getting worse; **—новится поздно, холодно**, it is getting late, cold; *стать въ туникъ, see* Туникъ; **|| to begin, commence**; to set to, fall to, turn to; *онъ сталъ плакать*, he began to weep, to cry; *я сталъ писать*, I commenced or took to writing; *онъ сталъ серьезно работать*, he set to work seriously; *онъ сталъ пить*, he fell to drinking; **|| shall, will (to show the future tense)**; *я стану плакать*, I shall cry; *я стану ходить туда часто*, I shall go there often; *станетъ время*, there will be a time, the time will come; *что я стану длатъ*? what am I to do? what shall I do? *станешь, хотя по неволѣ, длатъ что онъ хочетъ*, one must comply with his wishes although against one's will; *во что бы то ни стало*, come what may, happen what may; **|| to stop, suspend, cease; работа**

стала, the work is suspended; *часы стали*, the clock has stopped; *зачтъ дло стало?* what hinders the thing being done? *за мной дло не станеть*, I won't have any objection, I am ready to co-operate, to join in; **|| его не стало**, he is no more; *вотъ и лта не стало*, the summer is past; **|| naut.** **—на якорь**, to anchor, come to anchor, cast anchor; **—на мель**, to strike, run aground on a sandbank; **|| mil.** **—лагеремъ**, to pitch a camp; **—на квартиры**, to go into quarters; **стать во фронтъ**, *see* Фронтъ.

Становище, Становье, *s. n.* cantonment; district; **|| camp, encampment**.

Становой, *adj.* of camp; **|| —вая жила**, spinal marrow; **|| —пристава**, commissary of rural police.

Станокъ, *s. m. dim.* **—ночекъ**, *tech.* stand, bench, board; loom, frame; *печатный—*, printing-press; *скоропечатный—*, printing-machine, engine-press; *токарный—*, lathe, turning lathe; *ткацкй—*, weaving loom; *плотильный—*, rolling-press; *болторъзный—*, bolt-screwing-machine; *винторъзный—*, screw-cutting engine; *дырленпробивной—*, punching-machine; *кленальный—*, riveting-machine; *листоръзный—*, shearing-machine; *сверильный радиальный—*, radial drilling-machine; *сверильный ручной—*, drilling-frame; *стругальный продольный—*, planing-machine; **—универсальный**, *сверильно-стругальный*, universal planing and drilling-machine; *шунитонаръзный—*, grooving and tonguing-machine; **|| art.** gun-carriage; **|| —ночный**, *adj.*

Стансъ, *s. m.* stanza.

Станціонный, *adj.* of station, stational; **—домъ**, station-house, posting-house; **—ная зала**, waiting-room; **—смотритель**, station-master.

Станція, *s. f.* station; stage; *почтовая—*, post-stage; *железнодорожная—*, railway-station; **|| distance between two stations**.

Станъ, *s. m.* stature, size, height; **|| camp**; **|| police district in the provinces**; **|| quarters, lodging**; **|| body; shape (of a shirt)**; **|| weaving-loom**; **|| printing-press**.

Станель, *s. m. naut.* dock-yard; stocks, slip; *это судно на —лѣ*, that vessel is on the stocks; **|| —льный**, *adj.*

Стапливать, стопить, *v. a.* to melt together; **—ся, v. p.** to be melted together; **|| part. p.** **стопленный**.

Стантывать, стоптать, *v. a.* to trample, tread under foot; to crush with one's feet; **|| to tread one's shoes down at the heels**; **|| —ся, v. p.** to wear down at the heels; **|| part. p.** **стоптанный**.

Стараніе, *s. n.* endeavour, effort; exertion; *я употребляю все мое—*, I will use my utmost efforts, every endeavour; I will exert myself to the utmost; **|| care, pain, attention**; *приложить тщательное — къ работѣ*, to use the utmost care in one's work; **|| application, assiduity**; pains; *онъ занимается съ большими —іемъ*, he studies with great application.

Старательность, *s. f.* exertion, endeavour; care, attention; application, assiduity, diligence.

Старательный, *adj.* careful; assiduous, attentive, diligent; **—работчй**, careful workman; **—ученикъ**, studious school-boy; **|| —но, adv.**—ly.

Старательство, *s. n.* *obs. see* Стара тель ность.

Стараться, *v. n.* to endeavour, exert one's self, strive, try, try hard to; to be at the pains; to strain; *онъ —рается угодить мнѣ*, he strives to please me; *онъ —рается изъ всѣхъ силъ*, he exerts himself to the utmost; **|| to apply one's self to, be diligent; to study.**

Старбордъ, *s. m. naut.* starboard.
 Старенький, *dim.* see Старый.
 Старёхонький, *adj.* very old.
 Старецъ, *s. m.* a venerable old man, elderly man, aged person; || elder, ancient; || monk; *prov. всякому старцу по ставу*, every person must have his tithe-pig; every lawyer must have his fee; honour where honour is due.
 Стариканша, *s. m. pop.* old man, old fellow.
 Стариковатый, *adj.* oldish.
 Стариковский, *adj.* of old man, senile.
 Старикъ, *s. m.* an old, elderly man; *семидесяти-летний*—, septuagenary; || *orn.* arctic petrel.
 Старина, *s. f. dim.* —рника, ancientness, antiquity; good old times; аuld lang syne; *въ —ну*, in times of yore, in the good old times; *жить по —нѣ, держаться —нѣ*, to stick to the old customs, fashions; || old property; || —, *s. m. dim.* —ринушка, old man; || *bot.* groundsel.
 Старинный, *adj.* ancient, antique, old; old-fashioned; —обычай, ancient custom; —ная медаль, antique medal; —ная дружба, an old friendship; *по —ному*, in the old fashion, after the old manner.
 Старить, *v. a.* to make old, make one look old; *эта прическа —рить васъ*, that head-dress makes you look old; || —ся, *v. r.* to grow, get, look old.
 Старица, *s. f.* an old woman; venerable elderly woman; || nun; || ancient bed of a river covered with stagnant water.
 Старичёкъ, *dim.* see Старикъ.
 Старичёнка, Старичишко, *s. m. disd.* old fellow.
 Старичище, *s. m. augm.* a stout old man; dear old fellow.
 Стариъ-кница, *s. f. naut.* knee of the stern-post.
 Стариъ-постъ, *s. m. naut.* sternpost.
 Стариъ-тимберъ, *s. m. naut.* stern-timber.
 Старобытний, *adj.* old, ancient; old-fashioned.
 Староватый, *adj.* oldish, somewhat old.
 Старовѣръ, *s. m.* —рка, *s. f.* old-believer (*sectarian*); || —рчскій, *adj.*
 Стародавность, *s. f.* ancientness.
 Стародавний, *adj.* ancient, very old.
 Стародубка, *s. f. bot.* adonis, pheasant's eye.
 Старожилъ, *s. m.* —лка, *s. f.* old inhabitant; old stander.
 Старозаконный, see Ветхозаконный.
 Старолѣтний, see Стародавний.
 Старообразный, *adj.* old-looking.
 Старообрадецъ, *s. m.* —дка, *s. f.* see Старовѣръ, —рка.
 Старопечатный, *adj.* printed anciently.
 Старомодный, *adj.* old-fashioned.
 Старономѣстный, *adj.* long possessed of an estate.
 Старосѣлье, *s. n.* ancient habitation.
 Староста, *s. m.* bailiff, reeve (*of a village*); *церковный*—, church-warden; || overseer, inspector; *starost* (*in old Poland*).
 Староство, *s. n.* starosty, majorat (*an estate in Poland*).
 Старостица, *s. f.* wife of a village bailiff.
 Старость, *s. f.* old age, agedness; oldness; *подъ—*, in old age; *бодрая—*, green old age; *отъ —сти*, from old age; *prov. — не радость*, old age is a heavy burden.
 Старуха, *s. f.* an old woman; *prov. и на —ху бываетъ проруха*, every one is liable to err; || —рушечій, *adj.*

Старушёнка, *s. f. disd.* old girl, old woman.
 Старушка, *s. f. dim.* an old woman.
 Старчество, *s. n.* old age, agedness.
 Старческий, *adj.* of old man, senile; || —ски, *adv.* like an old man.
 Старшина, *s. m.* older, senior; || head, head-borough, chief; || foreman; || —прислужникъ, the foreman of the jury; || syndic (*of any community, corporation*); steward (*of a club*); *волостной*—, head of a volost; || —шинскій, *adj.*
 Старшинство, *s. n.* seniority; *по —вѣ*, by seniority, by right of seniority.
 Старшинствовать, *v. n.* to possess the seniority; to have the pre-eminence.
 Старший, *adj.* oldest, elder, eldest; —братъ, eldest brother; —шая линия семейства, the elder branch of a family; || senior; superior; first; —чиновникъ, senior, head-clerk; *naut.* —офицеръ, first lieutenant; || —шія карты, court cards.
 Старый, *adj.* old, elderly, ancient; —человекъ, an old man; —рая вражда, ancient, long-lived hostility; *по —рой модѣ*, in an old-fashioned way, in an old fashion; *по —рому*, as of old, as formerly, as usually; *приняться за —рое*, to take up one's former custom; to do what one had formerly done; to recommence, begin anew, again; *fig. —ра штыка*, no tricks upon travellers; *prov. —раго учить, что мертвого лечить, —рую собаку приучить къ чьей трудно*, it is useless trying to wash a black-amoor white; to bray a fool in a mortar; —другъ лучше новыхъ двухъ, old friends are the best of all; —конь борозды не портитъ, an old ox makes a straight furrow; good soup is made in an old pot.
 Старьё, *s. n.* old things, rubbish, old stuff, lumber; || antiquity.
 Старьевщикъ, *s. m.* dealer in old furniture, in curiosities; antiquarian, antiquary; || old clothes-man.
 Старыйшина, see Старшина.
 Старыйшій, *adj. superl.* oldest; most ancient; —по лѣтамъ, senior.
 Старѣть, —ся, *v. n.* to grow old; to advance in age; || to grow old-fashioned.
 Стаскивать, стаскать, стащить, *v. a.* to drag off, down, away; to pull off; || to drag together; || to carry, take; *стачи эти книги домой*, carry these books home; || to steal, pilfer; *у него —щили серебро*, his silver was stolen; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to creep, walk, limp with difficulty; || to be dragged down or together; || *part. p.* стасканный, стащенный.
 Стасовать, *v. a.* to shuffle (*the cards*); || *part. p.* стасованный.
 Статейка, *dim.* see Статья.
 Статейный, *adj.* of chapter; || of article; || of clause.
 Статика, *s. f.* statics.
 Статистика, *s. f.* statistics.
 Статистикъ, *s. m.* a statistician.
 Статистическій, *adj.* statistic, statistical.
 Статистъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* supernumerary, dumb performer (*in a theatre*).
 Статическій, *adj.* of statics; static, statical.
 Статность, *s. f.* fine shape, stateliness, shapeliness.
 Статный, *adj.* well-shaped, stately; || —но, *adv.* онъ сложенъ —но, he is well-shaped.
 Статочность, *s. f.* feasibility, possibility.
 Статочный, *adj.* feasible, possible; —ное-ли это дѣло? can it be possible?
 Статскій, *adj.* civil; —ская служба, civil service; || of state; —советникъ, counselor of state; || *s. m.* the civilian.

Статсъ-дама, *s. f.* lady of honour, lady in attendance, lady in waiting.

Статсъ-секретарь, *s. m.* secretary of state.

Статуй, *s. m. prop.* blockhead, numskull, booby.

Статуйка, *s. f. dim.* statuette, small statue.

Статуищикъ, *s. m.* statuary.

Статутъ, *s. m.* statute, regulation, standing orders.

Статуя, **Статуя**, *s. f.* statue; *оболваненная*—, tough-cast; || **-туйный**, *adj.*

Стать, *s. f.* form, stature; shape; *лошадь прекрасной стати*, a horse of a beautiful form; *подъ—*, of the same size, colour, etc.; alike in all respects; *подобрать подъ—*, to match; || purpose; reason; *съ какой стати?* for what purpose, where is the good of, where is the necessity for? *не было никакой стати*, there was no reason whatever.

Стать, *see* Ставать, Становиться.

Статься, *v. n.* to become; to happen; *что съ нимъ сталося?* what has become of him or happened to him? *можетъ—*, it may happen, it may be possible.

Статья, *s. f.* article; *передовая—*, leading article; || article, paragraph, clause, condition, term; **-тый закона**, the articles of a law; **-тый договора**, the conditions of a treaty; *предварительная -тый къ мирному договору*, preliminary articles of peace; || account (of receipt, of expenditure).

Стафилома, *s. f. med.* staphyloma.

Стачивать, **стачить**, *v. a.* to seam together; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be seamed together; || *part. p.* **стачанный**.

Стачивать, **сточить**, *v. a.* to grind off; || to sharpen, give an edge to; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be ground off; to be sharpened; || *part. p.* **сточённый**.

Стачка, *s. f.* seaming; || connivance, combination; strike; *они были съ -къ*, they were in connivance; — *работниковъ*, combination of workmen; a strike.

Стащить, *see* Стаскивать.

Стая, *s. f.* flight, flock; covey; — *воробьевъ*, a flight of sparrows; — *куропатокъ*, a covey of partridges; || band; drove, herd; — *волковъ*, a band of wolves; || shoal (of fish).

Стаять, *see* Станвать.

Стволистый, *adj.* tubulous, full of tubes.

Стволъ, *s. m.* trunk, body, caudex (of a tree); sucker, stool (of a gramineous plant); stalk, stem; || tube, pipe; || barrel (of a quill, of a gun); || **стволовый**, **ствольный**, *adj.*

Створаживать, **створожить**, *v. a.* to cause to curdle; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to curdle, coagulate; || *part. p.* **створоженный**.

Створить, *see* Створять.

Створка, *s. f. nat. hist.* valve.

Створный, *see* Створчатый.

Створожить, *see* Створаживать.

Створцы, *s. m. pl. see* Складенъ.

Створчатый, *adj. nat. hist.* valved; *bot. valvular*; || folding; **-тая дверь**, folding-door.

Створъ, *s. m.* leaf, fold (of a door); || the position of two objects which are in one line of sight.

Створять, **створить**, *v. a.* to shut a folding-door; || *part. p.* **створенный**.

Стеаринъ, *s. m.* stearine; || **-новый**, *adj.*

Стёбель, *s. m. dim.* **-белёкъ**, **-лѣчекъ**, stalk; stem; foot-stalk; flower-stalk; caulicle; helm; **-осевой—**, primary axis; || shank (of a spoon); || barrel (of a quill).

Стебельковатый, *adj. bot.* having a stem.

Стёбельный, *adj.* of stem; caulescent.

Стёблевка, *s. f. bot.* pedicellaria.

Стёблеобразный, *adj. bot.* cauliferous.

Стёблеобъемлющий, *adj. bot.* stem-clasping; amplexicaul.

Стёблистый, *adj.* having several stems; full of stalks.

Стёгальный, *adj.* serving for quilting.

Стёгальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* quilter, quilt-worker.

Стегание, *s. n.* quilting, quilt-working; || whipping, lashing; — **ремнемъ**, strappado.

Стегать, **стегивать**, **стегнуть**, *v. a.* to quilt; || to whip, lash; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be quilted; || *v. r.* to whip one's self; || *v. rec.* to whip one another; || *part. p.* **стёганный**; **-ное одеяло**, counterpane.

Стегно, *s. n. sl.* hip, haunch.

Стёжка, *s. f. dim.* **-жечка**, seam.

Стежокъ, *s. m.* stitch.

Стезя, *s. f.* foot-path; || path, way, road; *идти по одной стезѣ*, to run the same career.

Стекать, **стечь**, *v. n.* to flow down, run out, trickle down; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to run, flow together, join (of waters, rivers); || to crowd, flock, gather, accumulate.

Стекло, *s. n.* glass; *выделка -ла*, glass-work; — *въ часахъ*, watch-glass; *водоизмерное—*, glass-gauge; *оконное—*, a pane of glass, window-glass, window-pane; *белое или белое—*, white glass; *дуплое—*, sheet-glass; *зеленое—*, green-glass; *зеркальное—*, plate-glass, mirror-glass; *леерное—*, white-glass; *литое—*, pressed glass; *матовое—*, dead glass; *полубелое—*, semi-white glass; *растворимое—*, soluble glass; *цветное—*, coloured glass; *печь для литья—*, glass-furnace; *раздуваемый -ла*, glass-blower; *плавильщикъ -ла*, glass-founder, glass-maker; *живописецъ на -ла*, glass-stainer; *полировщикъ стёколъ*, glass-grinder.

Стекловатый, *adj.* glassy, vitreous.

Стекловать, *v. a.* to vitrify.

Стекловидный, *adj.* glassy, vitriform, translucent.

Стеклодѣлие, *s. n.* glass-making.

Стеклоеменность, *s. f.* vitrescence.

Стеклоемый, *adj.* vitrescible, vitrifiable, vitrescent.

Стѣклый, *adj.* flowed off, run down.

Стѣклышко, *s. n. dim.* eye-glass; *see* Стекло; *со -комъ въ глазу*, with a monocle in one's eye.

Стеклѣнный, *see* Стекловать.

Стеклѣнный, *adj.* of glass; — *завода*, glass-works, glass-house; **-ная посуда**, glass-ware; — *кошачья*, hand-glass; **-ная слеза**, glass-tear, glass-drop (a kind of ornament).

Стеклоплавить, *v. n.* to vitrify, be vitrified, become glassy.

Стеклирусь, *s. m.* glass-beads, artificial jet.

Стекольный, *adj.* glass, glazed.

Стеколыще, *dim. see* Стекло.

Стеколыщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* glazier; || glass-maker; glass-man; || **-щицѣй**, *adj.* **-цѣй алмазъ**, glass-diamond.

Стедажи, *s. m. pl.* scaffolding, stage.

Стеллионъ, *s. m. zool.* stellion.

Стелька, *s. f. dim.* **-лечка**, *tech.* welt; || inner sole, sole-lining; || *онъ пьянъ какъ—*, *fig.* he is as drunk as a fiddler.

Стельная, *adj.* — *корова*, a cow with calf.

Стельюга, *s. f.* board (of a stage); || *build.* flying-bridge, swing-bridge.

Стемять, *see* Темнѣть.

Стемсонъ, *s. m. naut.* stemson.

Стемъ, *s. m. naut.* stem; *see* Форъ-штевень.

Стенаніе, *s. n.* groan, moan; groaning, moaning, wailing.

Стенать, *v. n.* to groan, moan, wail.
Стенга, *see* Стеньга.
Стенографический, *adj.* stenographic, stenographical.
Стенография, *s. f.* stenography, short-hand.
Стенограф, *s. m.* —**фистка**, *s. f.* stenographer, short-handwriter.
Стень-ванты, *s. m. pl. naut.* top-mast shrouds.
Стень-выстрелъ, *s. m. naut.* top-rope.
Стеньга, *s. f. naut.* top - mast; || —**говый**, *adj.*
Стень-штагъ, *s. m. naut.* top-mast stay.
Стень-фардунъ, *s. m. naut. pl.* standing back-stays.
Степениться, *v. n.* to become sedate, settled; to grow steady.
Степенникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* sedate, steady person (*usually in an ironical sense*).
Степенничать, *v. n.* to look sedate, steady.
Степенность, *s. f.* sedateness, steadiness, staidness; soberness, sobriety; gravity.
Степенный, *adj.* sedate, steady, staid, sober; **—но**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.
Степень, *s. f.* degree; grade, rank; —**родства**, degree of relationship; **занимать высокую — в государстве**, to occupy a high rank in government offices; **в высшей — ни**, in the highest degree; || *gram. сравнительная —, превосходная —*, comparative, superlative degree; || —**кандидата**, degree of Bachelor; —**доктора**, degree of Doctor; || *class; Орденъ Св. Анны первой — ни*, the order of St. Anne of the first class; || *alg. power*.
Степной, *adj.* of steppe, plain, heath; —**ябохъ**, *orn. sand* - grouse; —**ная мята**, *bot. cat* - mint; —**ная рыва**, *bot. house* - leek; —**ная антимона**, *zool. sasin*.
Степница, *s. f. bot.* pellitory.
Степь, *s. m. naut.* step of a mast.
Степь, *s. f.* steppe, plain, heath, waste.
Стерва, *s. f.* carrion, carcase.
Стервенать, *v. n.* to rage, grow furious.
Стерво, *s. n.* carrion.
Стерводный, *adj.* carrion - eating; —**ная муха**, blow-fly.
Стервятникъ, *s. f.* carrion.
Стереженье, *s. n.* guarding, watching.
Стереометрический, *adj.* stereometric, stereometrical.
Стереометрия, *s. f.* stereometry.
Стереоскопъ, *s. m.* stereoscope.
Стереотипный, *adj.* stereotype; —**ное издание**, stereotype edition; —**ная доска**, stereotype plate.
Стереотипъ, *s. m.* stereotyping, stereotypy.
Стереотомия, *s. f.* stereotomy.
Стереть, *see* Стирать.
Стеречь, *v. a.* to guard, watch, take care of; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be guarded, be watched; || *v. r.* to take heed of, care of; || *part. p.* стереженный, стереженный.
Стержень, *s. m. dim.* —**женёкъ**, heart, core (of a tree); || *med.* core of an aposteme; || nipple (of a gun); || former of a rocket; || *tech.* spindle, rod, pin; **бугерный —**, buffer-rod; **золотниковый —**, valve-rod, slide-rod; **поршневой —**, piston-rod; || stream, current (of the water).
Стерлядина, **Стерляжина**, *s. f.* flesh of the sterlet.
Стерлядь, *s. f. ichth.* sterlet (a sort of sturgeon); || —**лижий**, *adj.*
Стерпимый, *adj.* bearable, supportable, sufferable, tolerable.
Стерпеть, *v. n.* to bear, support, suffer, tolerate; || —**ся**, *v. n.* to get accustomed to by mere patience; **стерпится, слобится**, by dint of patience one can grow accustomed to all; by dint

of patience one can come to be fond of a thing one disliked at first.

Стерхъ, *s. m. orn.* stork.

Стечь, *v. a.* to hew off, cut off (with a hatchet); || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be cut off; || *part. p.* стёсанный.

Стегоскопъ, *s. m. med.* stethoscope.

Стехиометрический, *adj.* stochiometric.

Стехиометрия, *s. f.* stochiometry.

Стечение, *s. n.* confluence, confluent, meeting (of two rivers); || flow, confluence; throng, concourse, crowd; —**ирода**, a throng of people; || concurrence; —**благоприятныхъ обстоятельствъ**, a concurrence of favourable circumstances.

Стечка, *s. f.* madness in the first stage (of dogs).

Стечь, *see* Стекать.

Стиблеты, *see* Штилеты.

Стибрить, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer, filch.

Стилетъ, *see* Штилетъ.

Стилка, *s. f.* spreading, laying.

Стиль, *s. m.* style; **новый —**, New Style; —**возрождения**, revival-style; **готический —**, Gothic style.

Стильщикъ, *s. m.* layer, floorer, paver.

Стимулъ, *s. m.* stimulus.

Стипендіатъ, *s. m.* —**тка**, *s. f.* bursar, foundation-scholar, exhibitor; scholar.

Стипендія, *s. f.* scholarship, bursarship, foundation, exhibition.

Стиракъ, *s. f. pharm.* storax; || —**ковый**, *adj.* —**вое дерево**, *see* Стиракъ.

Стиракъ, *s. m. bot.* styrax, rosamallo.

Стиралька, *s. f.* dishcloth, dishclout, duster.

Стиральный, *adj.* for washing linen, washing.

Стирать, **стереть**, *v. a.* to wipe away, off, scour; to dust; —**црзъ съ лица**, to wipe dirt off one's face; —**со стола**, to dust a table; || to rub off, take off, clean by rubbing; || to crush, pound, grind together; to rub together; to mix; || to skin, graze off the skin by hard rubbing; || to rub out, wipe out; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to become effaced, come out by means of rubbing, wiping, cleaning; || to be dusted; || to be crushed, be pounded; || *part. p.* стёртый.

Стирать, *v. a.* to wash (linen); || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be washed (of linen); || *part. p.* стиранный.

Стирка, *s. f.* wash, washing; **отложить въ —у**, to lay aside for the wash; **день —ки**, washing-day.

Стискивать, **стиснуть**, *v. a.* to squeeze, press together, compress; to jam; **онъ —снулъ его руку**, he squeezed his hand; —**снуть зубы**, to set one's teeth together; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be squeezed, be pressed, be jammed; || *part. p.* стисанный, стиснутый.

Стихарь, *s. m.* surplice, alb; **въ —рѣ**, surpliced; || —**рный**, *adj.*

Стихать, **стихнуть**, *v. n.* to grow calm, still; to grow silent; to abate; || to die out (of a fire); || to sink, lower (of the voice); || to flag (of conversation); || to fall (of wind); *naut.* to fall calm.

Стихъ, *s. f. eccl.* hymn; song, canticle; thanksgiving-hymn.

Стихийный, *adj.* of element, elementary.

Стихия, *s. f.* element.

Стихнуть, *see* Стихать.

Стиховна, *s. f.* psalm at vespers.

Стихотворатель, **Стихотворецъ**, *s. m.* a paltry rhymester, rhymester, poetaster, rhymester, rhymist.

Стихосложение, *s. n.* versification.

Стихотворение, *s. n.* poetical work, poem.

Стихотворецъ, *s. m.* poet, versificator; || —**ница**, *s. f.* poetess.

Стихотворный, *adj.* poetic, poetical.

Стихотворство, *s. n.* poetry, poesy; || versification.

Стихотворческий, *adj.* of poet; || poetical; || **-ски**, *adv.* poetically.

Стихотворъ, *see* Стихотропатель.

Стихъ, *s. m. dim.* стихокъ, verse; stanza; || verse, stave; stich (*of the Bible*).

Стишонки, *s. m. pl.* bad verses.

Стелянка, *see* Скланка.

Стелать, *v. a.* to stretch, spread, lay; — *положить на солнце*, to spread cloth in the sun; — *ковёр на полъ*, to carpet the floor; || to board, plank; || to floor, pave with; || to make the bed; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to stretch, extend, reach; *тень стелется до реки*, the plain extends to the river; || to creep, crawl (*of plants*); || to cover; *ночь стелется надъ землею*, night covers the earth; || *v. p.* to be beaten down (*of smoke*); || to be stretched, be spread, be laid; || to be floored, be planked; || *part. p.* **стланный**.

Сто, *num.* hundred; — *восемьдесятъ*, nine-score; — *двадцать*, six-score.

Стоглавъ, *s. m.* the statutes of the council held in Moscow in 1551.

Стоглавый, **Стоголовый**, *adj.* having a hundred heads; hundred-headed.

Стогна, *s. f.* public thoroughfare, street, place.

Стоголовникъ, *s. m. bot.* blessed thistle.

Стоградусный, *adj.* — *термометръ*, centigrade thermometer.

Стогъ, *s. m. dim.* **стожекъ**, hay-rick, hay-stack; || **стоговый**, *adj.*

Стожище, *s. m.* great hay-rick.

Стои! *interj.* stop! halt! stay! stop there! hold!

Стойбище, *s. n.* nomad camp.

Стойка, *s. f. dim.* **стоечка**, standing, standing up; || bar, shop-counter; || stay, prop, shore, support, stanchion; || point, set; *собака ълакаетъ -ку*, the dog is making a point; || a doubled-bottomed vase.

Стойкий, *adj.* steady, firm, hard; || steadfast, persevering; || **-ко**, *adv.* —ily, —ly.

Стойковый, *adj.* **-вые каблуки**, wooden heels for women's high-heeled shoes.

Стойкомъ, *adv.* standing, upright, erect, on end.

Стойкость, *s. f.* firmness, steadiness; steadfastness, perseverance.

Стоикъ, *s. m.* stoic.

Стойло, *s. n.* stall (*in a stable*); horse-box; — *волоче*, ox-house, ox-stall.

Стоимость, *s. f.* price, value; cost, worth.

Стоймя, *adv.* standing, upright, erect, on end.

Стоить, *v. n.* to cost; to be worth; to amount to; *сколько -ить вамъ этотъ домъ?* how much does that house cost you? *это ничего не -ить*, that is worth nothing, that has no worth whatever, that goes for nothing; *это не -ить выдденнаго яйца*, it is not worth a straw; *чтобы ни -ило*, at any price; || to be worth while; to deserve; *эту книгу -ить прочесть*, it is worth while to read this book; *онъ -ить того, чтобы его вымали*, he deserves to be expelled; *не -ить благодарности*, there's nothing to be thankful for, no thanks; || to have but to; *вамъ -ить только приказать*, you have but to command; *ему -ить только начать говорить*, he has but to commence speaking; *гов. -ить кракнуть, да денежкой брякнуть, все будетъ*, money commands everything; money is the order of the day or money is the god of the world; || to require, cost; *эта работа -ить большаго труда*, that work will require much pains.

Стоицизмъ, *s. m.* stoicism; stoicalness.

Стойческий, *adj.* stoic, stoical; || **-ски**, *adv.* —cally.

Стобранный, *adj.* hundredfold, centuple, centesimal; || **-тно**, *adv.* a hundred times; a hundredfold.

Стобрать, *s. m.* hundredfold.

Стобъ, *s. m.* flow, running, draining, flowing (*of waters*); || drip, eaves; sewer, drain, well-drain, shore; — *водосточной трубы*, gully-hole.

Стобенеть, *v. n.* to stand astounded; to be stupefied, be dumfounded.

Стобецъ, *s. m.* column; *этотъ словарь напечатанъ въ два -бца*, this dictionary is printed in two columns.

Столбиче, *s. m. augm.* an enormous pillar, post.

Столбнякъ, *s. m. med.* tetanus; *fig. на него напалъ* —, he was struck dumb, he was stupefied, dumfounded.

Столбовой, *adj.* of post, of column; **-вая дорога**, high-road, post-road; — *дворянинъ*, a nobleman of ancient standing.

Столбцовый, *adj. print.* **-вая надпись**, running title, head-line.

Столбчакъ, *s. m. min. geol.* basalt.

Столбчатый, *adj.* columnar, having the form of a column, of a pillar.

Столбъ, **Столпъ**, *s. m. dim.* **столбикъ**, pillar, post, column; scaffolding; *привязать, повесить преступника къ столбу*, to expose a culprit to the post; *межевой* —, land mark; *указательный* —, finger-post, way-mark; — *у заставы*, bar-post; *столбы у тротуара*, curb-stones; *стоятъ столбомъ*, to stand like a post; *авиловскій* —, the tower of Babel; *Вольтовъ* —, galvanic, Voltaic pile; || **столбы**, *pl.* northern lights; || *пыль столбомъ*, a cloud of dust; *дымъ столбомъ*, a dense cloud of smoke.

Столѣцъ, *s. m. sl.* seat, stool, chair.

Столѣчникъ, *s. m.* **Столѣшница**, *s. f.* the upper surface of a table.

Столѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* small table; stand.

Столѣственный, **Столѣстый**, *adj.* centifolious.

Столица; *s. f.* capital, capital city; the seat; *Европейскія -цы*, the capital cities of Europe; || **-личный**, *adj.* **-ный городъ**, the capital city.

Столишко, *s. m. disd.* small, bad table.

Столище, *s. m. augm.* a very large table.

Столкать, *see* Сталкивать.

Столкновеніе, *s. n.* shock, collision, meeting; *naut.* running foul.

Столкнуть, *see* Сталкивать.

Столбовая, *s. f.* dining-room, breakfast-room.

Столбоваться, *v. r.* to board, dine.

Столбовый, *adj.* of table; **-вая ложка**, table-spoon; — *ножъ*, table-knife; **-вое вино**, table-wine; **-вые деньги**, table-money, board-wages.

Столбоначальникъ, *s. m.* chief of a table in a chancery; head-clerk; || **-нический**, **-ничій**, *adj.*

Столбъ, *see* Истолючъ.

Столпнѣть, *v. a.* to assemble, gather in a crowd; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to crowd, gather in crowds; to troop.

Столпленіе, *s. n.* crowding, crowd, assembly.

Столпникъ, *s. m.* stylite (*a solitary*).

Столпописание, *s. n.* stelography.

Столпотвореніе, *s. n.* the building of the tower of Babel; *что за —!* what is this row about, what is this uproar!

Столпъ, *see* Столбъ.

Столъ, *s. m.* table, board; *объеденный* —, dining-table; *писменный* —, writing-desk, writing-table; *ломберный* —, gaming-table; *столбчатый* —, Pembroke-table; *адресный* —, office of addresses; *сидеть за столѣмъ*, to sit at table; *служить за*

столѡмъ, to wait at table; *обый* —, table d'hôte, ordinary; *держатъ открытый* —, to give dinners; to keep open house; || meal; repast; dinner; board; *вечерній* —, evening meal; *обѣденный* —, dinner; *накрывать на* —, to lay out a table; — *накрытъ*, the dinner is ready; *у него всегда хороший* —, his dinners are always good; *квартира со столѡмъ*, a lodging with board.

Столь, *adv.* so, such, in such a manner, so much, so many; — *редкій примѣръ*, so rare an example or such a rare example; — *много*, — *мало*, so much, many; so few, so little; *я — долго ждалъ*, I waited so long; || — *же какъ*, as much, as; *я былъ — же удивленъ, какъ и огорченъ*, I was as much surprised, as grieved; *онъ — же богатъ какъ и его братъ*, he is as wealthy as his brother.

Столькѣй, *adj.* so much, so many; *между — кими книгами*, among such a quantity of books; *онъ разсказалъ это — кимъ лицамъ*, he told it to so many persons.

Столько, *adv.* so; as much, so much, thus much; *я былъ у него — разъ*, I've been to see him so often; I've been at his house so often; *хватитъ ли у меня на — денегъ*, shall I have money enough for; *мнѣ вотъ — не достаетъ до совершеннолѣтія*, it wants but so many days to my coming of age; *пров. сколько головъ, — и умовъ*, so many men, so many minds; || —, *сколько, со-ас, as-as, so-that; as much as; онъ не — богатъ, сколько щедръ*, he is not so rich, as open-handed; *тамъ было — же мужчинъ, сколько и женщинъ*, there were as many gentlemen, as ladies; *я готовъ защищать его на —, на сколько это возможно*, I am willing to defend him as long as possible, as much as I can, to my utmost.

Стольникъ, *s. m. obs.* table-decker at the court of the Tzars; || **—ничій**, *adj.*

Стольчаекъ, *s. m.* seat (of water-closet); close-stool.

Столѣтіе, *s. n.* century; *девятнадцатое* —, the nineteenth century.

Столѣтникъ, *s. m. bot.* agave.

Столѣтній, *adj.* centennial; secular, of hundred years.

Столяриха, *s. f.* the wife of a joiner.

Столярничать, *v. n.* to carpenter, do joiner's work.

Столярный, *adj.* of joiner's work; of carpentry; *—ная работа*, joiner's work, carpentry; *наклеива — ная работа*, cabinet-work; || **—ная**, *s. f.* see Столярня.

Столярня, *s. f.* joiner's workshop.

Столярскій, *adj.* carpenter's, joiner's.

Столяръ, *s. m.* carpenter, joiner.

Стонаніе, *s. n.* groaning, moaning.

Стонать, *v. n.* to groan, moan, sigh.

Стонѡгъ, *s. m.* see Стоножка.

Стонѡжка, *s. f. ent.* centiped, scolopendra, sow-bug.

Стонъ, *s. m.* groan, moan, sigh.

Стопа, *s. f.* sole (of the foot); || step, footstep; trace; *направить куда свои —ны*, to bend one's steps to; *идти по чьимъ —намъ*, to tread in the footsteps of a person; || foot, metre (in versification); || ream (of paper); || pile (of timber, of bricks); || tumbler, large drinking cup; || **стопный**, *adj.*

Стопинъ, *s. m. art.* quick-match.

Стопить, see Стапливать.

Стопка, *s. f.* peg, clothes-hook; || a cone of colour.

Стоплатъ, *s. m. naut.* tabling (of a sail).

Стопникъ, *s. m. bot.* asclepias.

Стопорить, *v. a. naut.* to stopper, clap, bit to.

Стопоръ, *s. m. naut.* stopper.

Стопосложѣніе, *s. n.* metre, versification; scansion.

Стоптать, see Стапывать.

Стопъ, *interj.* stop! belay! make fast! — *машина*, *fig.* beaten or brought to a stand-still.

Стопъ-якорь, *s. m. naut.* the stream-anchor.

Стора, see Штора.

Сторгованіе, *s. n.* agreement about the price, bargain.

Сторговать, *v. a. —ся, v. rec.* to agree about the price; to bargain; *это можно — на мѣстѣ*, it may be bargained for upon the ground; || *part.* **р. сторгованный**.

Сторица, *num. sl.* hundred; — *цею*, hundred-fold, a hundred times; *воздать —цею*, to return a hundredfold.

Сторичный, — *но*, see Стократный, — *тно*.

Сторѡжа, *s. f. obs.* быть на — *жѣ*, to be on one's guard, stand upon one's guard, be on the look-out, be upon the watch; to have one's eyes wide open; to look about; to be on the alert.

Сторѡжевой, *adj.* on guard, of guard; — *помѣ*, van-guard; — *вышка*, watch-tower; — *домъ*; — *я* будка, sentry-box, watch-box.

Сторѡжить, *v. a.* to guard, watch, be on the watch for; to keep one's watch; to wait for, lie in wait for.

Сторѡжиха, *s. f.* the wife of a guardian, keeper, watchman; || a female guard, keeper.

Сторѡжка, *s. f.* sentry-box, watch-box; || ante-room of a bath.

Сторѡжкѣй, *adj.* vigilant, watchful.

Сторѡжокъ, **Сторѡжекъ**, *s. m.* tongue, index, cock (of a balance); || catch (in a trap).

Сторѡжь, *s. m.* watchman, guard, guardian, keeper; *дорожный, линейный, обходный* —, railway-guard; *перезѣдный* —, barrier-waiter.

Сторѡна, *s. f. dѣт.* — *рѡнка*, side; *правая* —, the right side; *съ одной —ны*, on one side; *съ этой —ны*, на этой — *нѣ*, on this side; *ни съ той, ни съ другой —ны*, on neither side; *съ внутренней —ны*, on the inside; *вывернуть на другую сторѡну*, to turn inside out; *по сю сторѡну, по ту сторѡну рѣки*, on this side, on the other side of the river; *съ той —ны горы*, from beyond the mountains; *со всѣхъ —рѡнъ*, from or on every side, from or on all sides; at every point, at all points; from every quarter; from all quarters; on all hands; *быть на всѣ сторѡны*, to turn with every wind; *во всѣ сторѡны*, on all sides, to and fro, in different directions; *слабая —вѣтъ*, the weak or blind side, point of a thing; — *ною, съ сторѡну, aside; повернуть съ сторѡну*, to turn aside; *отложитъ что съ сторѡну*, to lay a thing aside; to pass over; to put out of the question; *шутки съ сторѡну*, joking apart; in good earnest; *отложить скромность съ сторѡну*, laying aside modesty; *съ этой —ны онъ спокоенъ*, he is at ease on that score; he fears nothing from that quarter; *они родственники со —ны матери*, they are relations by the mother's side; *знать по —намъ*, see Знать; *на всѣ четыре сторѡны*, see Четыре; || *naut.* *правая* — *корабля*, starboard; *левая* —, port-side, larboard; *наветренная* —, weather-side; *подветренная* —, lee-side; *съ какой —ны вѣтеръ?* from what quarter is the wind? || *part.* *съ моею —ны*, for my part; *дѣлайте съ своею —ны что, угодно*, on your part do as you like; *съ вашей —ны это очень великодушно*, it is very generous of you; *какъ глупо съ ихъ —ны такъ думать*, how foolish it is of them to think so; || *съ дурной, хорошей —ны*, in good or bad part, sense; favourably or unfavourably; *принимать съ*

дурную сторону, to take amiss; онъ понял мои слова въ дурную сторону, he took my words in a bad sense; || —ною, indirectly, underhand; by the by; узнать о чемъ —ною, to receive indirectly some tidings of; собрать о комъ справки —ною, to gather information about a person underhand; || party; part; тяжущияся стороны, the suitors; the pleading parties; онъ былъ на —нѣ либераловъ, he belonged to the liberal party; взять чью сторону, to take a person's part; to take up the cudgels for a person; || country, region, place; родная—, native land, birth-place; чужая—, foreign country; въ нашей —нѣ, in our part of the country; down at our place; отдать на сторону, to give into stranger's hands; онъ живетъ на —нѣ, he lives among strangers; || мое дѣло—, that does not concern me, I wash my hands of it; наше дѣло—, we don't interfere, we are strangers to that; держаться въ —нѣ, to keep in the background; держаться то одной, то другой —нѣ, to be Jack on all sides; || съ левой —нѣ, on the left hand; illicit; они дѣти съ левой —нѣ, they are bastard, natural children.

Сторониться, *v. n.* to stand aside, step aside; to make way; —нись! take care! beware! look out! clear the way!

Сторонний, *adj.* strange, foreign, unconnected, irrelevant.

Сторонникъ, *s. m.* supporter, adherent, sider.

Сторонничество, *s. n.* partisanship, siding.

Сторонушка, *s. f.* country, region; birth-place.

Стосилъ, *s. m. bot.* ginseng.

Стосковаться, *v. n.* to be grieved at one's absence; to grieve.

Стоустный, *adj.* —стая молва, rumour, talk, town-talk, general report.

Сточить, *see* Стачивать.

Сточный, *adj.* —жолобъ, sink; —ная канавка, drain, sewer; —ная труба, common sewer; —ная яма, cess-pool, well-drain.

Стоязычный, *adj.* having a hundred tongues.

Стоялецъ, *s. m.* —лица, *s. f.* tenant, lodger.

Стоялый, *adj.* long unemployed, unused; || stale.

Стояние, *s. n.* standing, stationing; || night service during the 5-th week of great Lent.

Стоянка, *s. f.* abode; quarters; зимняя —, winter quarters; || *наут.* якорная—, anchorage, anchoring-place, anchoring-ground.

Стоять, стоять, *v. n.* to stand, be standing; —возмъ, около, to stand by; —смирно, to stand still; —твердо, to stand sure, be sure of foot; —на цыпочкахъ, to stand on tiptoe; —стойкомъ, дыбомъ, to stand on end; —домо на одномъ мѣстѣ, to stand or remain long in the same place; —на караулъ, to stand on guard; —на часахъ, to stand sentinel; to mount guard; —на колѣняхъ, to kneel; вонъ стоитъ извозчикъ, there stands a cab; || to station; to be put, be placed; || to be situated; to stand; to exist; домъ красиво стоитъ на горѣ, the house is beautifully situated on the hill; этотъ домъ стоитъ больше ста лѣтъ, this house has been standing more than a century; || to lodge, live, board; to have quarters; —въ гостиницѣ, to live in an inn; to have lodgings at an inn; полкъ стоитъ на квартирахъ въ деревнѣ, the regiment has its quarters in the village; || to continue, hold out; холода —нѣ больше мѣсяца, the frost held out more than a month; жары —нѣ все лѣто, the heat continued the whole summer through; || to defend, stand up for; —за правое дѣло, to defend the right cause; —за кого яроу, *see* Гора; || to uphold,

persist, insist, stand upon; —на своемъ, to persist, listen to no agreement; онъ все стоитъ на своемъ, nothing can get it out of his head; nothing can make him give it up; || *наут.* —на якорѣ, to lie, ride at anchor; || to stand still; to be stagnant; часы —нѣтъ, the watch stands; коммерческая дѣла стаили, traffic is stagnant; || —лагеремъ, to encamp, camp; —на bivouac; —на молитвѣ, to be at prayers; —за обидней, to hear mass; —на своемъ слово, to keep one's word; || на чемъ свѣтъ стоитъ, with all one's might; ругаться на чемъ свѣтъ стоитъ, to swear like a trooper; кричать на чемъ свѣтъ стоитъ, to scream at the top of one's voice; || стой! stop! stop there! hold!

Стоячий, *adj.* standing; upright, erect; —опотки, a standing collar; || stagnant, standing, still (of water); *prov.* —чан вода плыветъ, standing pools gather filth; || —такелажъ, *наут.* standing rigging.

Стравливать, стравить, *v. a.* to graze; to spoil (a corn-field) by grazing; || to corrode, etch; to obliterate by means of strong acids; || to set others together by the ears; to set a person against another; to excite two persons to fight; || —ся, *v. p.* to be corroded; to be obliterated by acids; || to be excited; || *part. p.* стравленный.

Страда, *s. f.* heavy field-labour during harvest-time; || hard labour; || harvest-time.

Страдалецъ, *s. m.* —лица, *s. f.* martyr; sufferer.

Страдальческий, *adj.* of martyr; suffering; || —ски, *adv.* martyrly; like a martyr.

Страдальчество, *s. n.* martyrdom.

Страданіе, *s. n.* suffering, sufferance, pain; || disease; ache, pain.

Страдательность, *s. f.* passiveness, passivity.

Страдательный, *adj.* passive; —слово, *грам.* passive verb.

Страдать, *v. n.* to suffer, endure, have a pain; —головую, to suffer from headache; to have a headache, have a pain in the head; —отъ холода, to endure cold.

Страдный, *adj.* —ная пора, —ное время, harvest-time.

Стража, *s. f.* guard, watch; the guardians; стоять на —жѣ, to be upon guard; содержать подъ —жею, быть подъ —жею, to be arrested, be apprehended, be imprisoned.

Стражъ, *s. m.* guard, guardian, keeper, watchman, sentinel.

Стрѣза, *s. f. min.* strass, paste; || —зовый, *adj.*

Стрѣивать, строить, *v. a.* to treble, triple.

Страмить, страмить, Страмъ, *see* Срамить, Срамникъ, Срамъ.

Страна, *s. f.* country, region, land; четыре —ны свѣта, the four cardinal points.

Страница, *s. f. dim.* —ничка, page; || —ничный, *adj.*

Странникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* traveller, stranger; wanderer, rover.

Странничать, *v. n.* to travel; to wander; || to affect singularity.

Страннический, *adj.* of traveller; wandering, rambling, roving; —посохъ, a traveller's staff; —ная жизнь, a rambling, roving, wandering life.

Странно, *adv.* strangely, singularly; это—, it is strange.

Страннолюбецъ, *s. m.* —бица, *s. f.* hospitable person.

Страннолюбивый, *adj.* hospitable; kind, friendly to strangers.

Страннолюбіе, *s. n.* hospitality.

Страннопріёмникъ, Страннопріёмецъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* hospitable person.

Страннопріёмница, s. f. sl. hospice, inn; hospitable house.

Страннопріёмный, adj. hospitable.

Страннопріёмство, s. n. hospitality.

Страннопріёмствовать, v. n. to be hospitable, kind, friendly to strangers.

Странность, s. f. strangeness, singularity; queeriness, oddness, eccentricity.

Станный, adj. strange, singular; eccentric, queer, odd; || *s. m. sl.* stranger, traveller.

Странствование, s. n. travelling, peregrination, wandering; rambling, roving, strolling.

Странствователь, s. m. —ница, s. f. traveller, peregrinator; wanderer.

Странствовать, v. n. to travel, peregrinate, wander, itinerate.

Странствующій, adj. strolling, wandering, itinerant.

Страстишка, s. f. dim. amour, intrigue; || passion, inclination.

Страстной, adj. of Our Saviour's passion; —ная неделя, Passion week, holy week; —ная пятница, Good Friday.

Страстный, adj. passionate; || —цѣнтъ, see Страстоцвѣтъ; || —но, adv.—ly.

Страстотерпецъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. martyr.

Страстотерпчество, s. n. martyrdom.

Страстоцвѣтъ, s. m. bot. granadilla, passion-flower, sweet-calabash.

Страсть, s. f. passion; *преобладающая*—, ruling passion; *страсти Христовы*, the passion of Our Lord; *имѣть—къ ири, къ цвѣтамъ*, to have a passion for gaming; to devote on flowers; || passion, love; || fear, fright, terror, dread; *меня —взляла*, I trembled with fear; *что за страсти ты говоришь*, what frightful, dreadful, shocking things you are talking about; || *loc. adv.* extremely, very; *онъ —какъ блѣденъ*, he is dreadfully pale; *мнѣ—какъ хочется*, I have the strongest wish.

Стратегема, s. f. stratagem.

Стратегикъ, s. m. strategist.

Стратегическій, adj. strategic, strategical.

Стратегія, s. f. strategy.

Стратигъ, s. m. sl. strategist.

Стратилать, see Стратигъ.

Страусъ, s. m. orn. ostrich; *американскій*—, nandow, nandu; || —совый, *adj.* —совый пухъ, estridge.

Страхованіе, s. n. insurance; insuring; —отъ огня, fire-insurance; —жизни, life-insurance.

Страхователь, s. m. —ница, s. f. insurer.

Страховать, v. a. to insure; || —ся, *v. r.* to be insured.

Страховой, adj. of insurance; —вое общество, insurance-company; —вое отъ огня общество, fire-office, fire-insurance-office; —полисъ, insurance-policy; —выя деньги, insurance-premium; || —вое письмо, registered letter.

Страховщикъ, s. m. the insurer.

Страхъ, s. m. fear, dread; apprehension, awe; —смерти, the fear of death; *быть въ страхъ*, to be afraid; to be apprehensive; *отъ страха, со страху*, in fear, for fear, lest; *въ страхъ*, for fear of; *питать къ кому—*, to be in awe of; *со страхомъ ожидаю*, I await with awe; || fright, anxiety, terror, dismay, dread; *мы въ смертельномъ страхъ*, we are in mortal fright, anxiety; *у него былъ написанъ —на лицѣ*, dismay was depicted in his countenance; *пров. идѣ—, тамъ и стыдъ*, where there's fear, there is shame; *у страха глаза велики*, terror magnifies objects; || responsibility, risk, hazard; *взять что на свой*

—, to take on one's own responsibility, on one's own risk; *на свой—*, at one's peril; || insurance.

Страхъ, adv. passionately, extremely, excessively, beyond measure; *онъ —какъ любитъ танцовать*, he is passionately fond of dancing; *онъ —какъ богатъ*, he is extremely rich.

Страшилище, Страшило, s. n. fright, scarecrow, bugbear.

Страшить, v. a. to frighten, dismay; to awe, terrify; || —ся, *v. r.* to be frightened, be in awe, be terrified; to apprehend, be in fear of; to dread, fear.

Страшливость, s. f. fearfulness, cowardice, timidity.

Страшливый, adj. fearful, timorous, timid; || —во, *adv.*—ly.

Страшно, adv. terribly, frightfully, dreadfully, awfully; *онъ—сердунъ*, he is in a terrible passion; *онъ—богатъ*, he is awfully rich; *онъ—глупъ*, he is a downright fool; || *мнѣ—*, I am afraid, I fear, I dread.

Страшный, adj. terrible, frightful, dreadful, awful; —шумъ, a terrible, frightful uproar; *онъ —шенъ въ своемъ гнѣвѣ*, he is awful in his wrath; —холодъ, a dreadful frost; || extreme, excessive; great; —мунъ, an inveterate liar; *онъ—болтунъ*, he is all talk; —негодяй, arrant rascal.

Страшаніе, s. n. intimidation.

Страшатель, s. m. —ница, s. f. intimidator.

Страшать, v. a. to intimidate, frighten; to threaten, menace.

Страшивать, see Ссучивать.

Стрекало, s. n. arch. hanging-post, truss-post; || *sl.* goad, spur.

Стрекать, стрекнуть, v. a. to goad, spur, prick; || *v. n. coll.* to run, rush headlong.

Стрекачъ, s. m. pop. задать —качи, to give the slip; to evade; to take to one's heels.

Стрекоза, s. f. ent. dragon-fly, libellula, adder-fly, harvest-fly.

Стрекотать, стрекотать, стрекнуть, v. n. to chatter, jabber (*of a magpie*); || *coll.* to prattle; to din into the ears of a person.

Стрекунъ, s. m. bot. lesser water-plantain.

Стрекъ, s. m. ent. horse-fly, breese.

Стремглавъ, adv. head foremost; || headlong; precipitately.

Стремѣшка, s. f. strap.

Стремительность, s. f. impetuosity, impetuousness; violence, rapidity.

Стремительный, adj. impetuous, violent, rapid; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Стремить, v. a. to drag, carry away impetuously, rapidly; to urge on; || to direct towards; || —ся, *v. n. r.* to rush, run, stream, flow rapidly, impetuously; to rush on; *рыка —тея между скалами*, the river rushes between the rocks; || to tend, go, run, rush towards; —ся къ погибели, to rush to perdition; *вътеръ —тея утихнеть*, the wind tends to fall; || to aspire, aim at; to yearn; *онъ —тея къ дому*, he yearns towards his home.

Стремленіе, s. n. rushing, rapid current, impetuous rush (*of waters, rivers*); || ardour, fire, heat, impetuosity (*of passion*); alacrity (*of mind*); || tendency, inclination; aspiration, yearning, longing; *дурныя —нія*, evil inclinations; —къ славы, aspiration to glory; —на родину, yearning for home; —души къ Богу, the yearnings of the soul towards God; || *chem.*—тъль къ соединенію, affinity.

Стрежняна, s. f. rapid (*in a river*); || diclivity, steep.

Стрежнинный, see Утѣснстый.

Стрежнстый, adj. full of precipices, steepy.

Стремя, s. n. stirrup; footstall (*of a lady's*

stirrup); *положить ногу въ—*, to put the foot in the stirrup; *prov. или въ—ной или въ пень головой*, either gain all or lose all; || rapid, rushing current (of a river); || *стреминный, adj.*

Стремянка, s. f. folding-ladder, roost-ladder; stirrup-ladder.

Стремянникъ, s. m. stirrup-maker.

Стремяной, s. m. groom, ostler; || *ven.* whipper-in, huntsman.

Стренда, s. f. naut. strand of a rope.

Стреноживать, стреножить, v. a. to clog, trammel, fetter (a horse); || *—ся, v. p.* to be clogged; || *part. p.* стреноженный.

Стренатка, s. f. orn. bunting; камышевая—, reed-bunting, reed-sparrow; рисовая или американская—, bobolink.

Стренеть, s. m. orn. bustard, field-duck.

Стрессивать, стрессать, v. a. to eat greedily; to devour, gulp; || *part. p.* стрессанный.

Стречокъ, s. m. дать —чекъ, to give the slip; to be off; to take to one's heels.

Стригальня, s. f. shearing-shop; felting-shop.

Стригунъ, s. m. shearman; || *dim.* —нецъ, —нокъ, a stallion of the first year, with its mane and tail cut.

Стриженіе, s. n. shearing, cutting; —овецъ, sheep-shearing.

Стрижка, s. f. see Стриженіе; || a child with close-cropped hair.

Стрижъ, s. m. orn. martin; sand-martin; каменный—, swift; || *стрижовый, adj.*

Стриктурa, s. f. med. stricture.

Стрингиръ, s. m. naut. stringer.

Стрихний, s. m. med. chem. strychnine, strychnia.

Стричь, v. a. to shear, cut, crop (wool, hair); || *—ся, v. r. p.* to have one's hair cut; || to be sheared, be cropped; || *part. p.* стриженный.

Строгало, s. n. see Рубанокъ.

Строгаль, s. m. parer.

Строганіе, s. n. planing.

Строгать, v. a. to plane; || *—ся, v. p.* to be planed; || *part. p.* строганный.

Строгий, adj. severe; rigid, strict, austere, stern; онъ —гъ съ дѣтьми, he is severe with children; —гіе нравы, rigid morals; —гая діета, strict diet; —гое лицо, stern face; || *—го, adv.*—ly.

Строгость, s. f. severity; rigidity, strictness, sternness.

Строевой, adj. for building; —нecъ, timber-wood, timber for ship-building; —вое дерево, timber-tree; —вые брусья, timbers; || *mil.* of front.

Строеніе, s. n. constructing, building, erecting; || construction, building, edifice; || tuning (a musical instrument).

Строеніице, s. n. small building.

Строй, s. m. mil. front, line, order of battle; *пройти сквозь—*, to run the gantlet or gantlope; || order of things, organization; *государственный—*, political organization of the state; || *mus.* tune, accord.

Стройка, s. f. construction, building.

Строильный, adj. of construction, of building.

Стро́йно, adv. harmoniously, melodiously; *пѣть—*, to sing melodiously; || in order, in good order; *войска—двинулись вперёдъ*, the troops moved in fine order.

Стро́йность, s. f. harmony, melody; || order, good order; || proportion (of shape, of form).

Стро́йный, adj. harmonious, melodious, in tune; —ная скрипка, a well-tuned violin; || well-proportioned, well-shaped, well-formed; —станъ, fine, graceful shape; || in good order.

Строитель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* constructor,

builder, architect; —машинъ, engine-builder, engine-maker; || superior (in a convent); || *—тельскій, adj.*

Строительный, adj. structural; —комитетъ, building committee; —материалъ, building materials.

Строить, v. a. to construct, build, erect; —домъ, to build a house; || to make, plan; to scheme, project; —всевозможныя предположенія, to make all sorts of suppositions; —воздушныя замки, to build castles in the air; to lose one's times in scheming; to form idle projects; —ковы, *fig.* to set a trap; || *mil.* to form, draw up, order, range; —полкъ въ кара, to form a regiment into a square; || *mus.* to tune; || *—ся, v. r. p.* to be building; to be in progress of construction; онъ любитъ —ся, he is fond of building; *prov. идъ Богъ —итъ себѣ церковь, тамъ дьяволъ часовню*, where God erects a house of prayer, the devil builds a chapel there; не вдружъ Москва —илась, Rome was not built in a day; || *mil.* to be formed, be drawn up, be ranged.

Строка, s. f. line; начать въ строкъ, съ новой —ки, to begin a new line; красная—, a fresh paragraph; *prov. не всякое лыко въ строкъ, see Лыко*; || *fig.* приказная—, pettifogger, chicaner.

Стромжій, adj. uneven, rugged, rough.

Стронцій, s. m. chem. strontium.

Стропилина, s. f. rafter, truss-piece.

Стропильть, v. a. to raft, place rafters, fix the trusses.

Стропило, s. n. rafter, truss; малое—, jack-rafter; угольное—, hip-rafter; || —пильный, *adj.* —ная нога, principal rafter; —рубель, collar-beam.

Стропильть, see Стропильть.

Стропота, s. f. sl. a bend, curve, sinuosity.

Стропотей, Стропотный, adj. sl. uneven, rugged, rough.

Строптивость, s. f. refractoriness; obstinacy, stubbornness.

Строптивый, adj. disobedient, refractory; obstinate; stubborn; || —во, *adv.*—ly, —ily.

Стропъ, s. m. naut. strop, sling, selvage; || rafter, truss.

Стростить, see Ссучивать.

Строусъ, —совый, see Страусъ, —совый.

Строфа, s. f. strophe.

Строфокамія, see Страусъ.

Строченіе, s. n. backstitching.

Строчило, s. m. scribbler.

Строчи́льный, adj. for backstitching.

Строчить, v. a. to backstitch; || to write, scribble; || *—ся, v. p.* to be backstitched; || to be scribbled; || *part. p.* строченный.

Строчка, s. f. backstitching; || *dim.* see Строка.

Строчный, adj. of line; —ные знаки, the stops; —ныя буквы, small letters.

Строщеніе, s. n. twisting, twisting together.

Строшокамія, see Страусъ.

Струби́нга, s. f. cramp (of carpenter).

Струганецъ, s. m. rock-crystal, spar.

Стругать, see Строгать.

Струговщикъ, s. m. bargeman; || —щичій, *adj.*

Стругъ, s. m. carp. rebate-plane, rabbit-plane; drawing-knife; *крумль—*, compass-plane; || a sort of large barge; || *струговой, adj.*

Стружить, see Строгать.

Стружка, s. f. planing; || chip, shaving.

Стружковый, adj. made of chips.

Стру́йный, adj. of current, undulating.

Струистый, adj. undulating, undulated, waving; striate, striated.

Струить, v. a. to pour, pour forth; || to shed, spread, diffuse; to spout; || *—ся, v. r. p.* to be poured forth; || to undulate, wave; to ripple.

Струйчатый, *adj.* watered; waving; undulated; striated, striate.

Струкъ, *s. m.* pod, shell, husk, cod; *bot.* siliqua.

Струна, *s. f. dim.* — **у́нка**, — **у́ночка**, string, chord; *басовая, скрипичная* —, base, violin string; *металлическая, проволоочная* —, wire-string; *сердечная струны*, the heart-strings; *жильная* —, catgut; *ударить по —ямъ*, to strike up; *навязывать струны на скрипку*, to string a violin; *вытягиваться въ —ку*, see *Вытягиваться*; *ходить по струнке*, see *Ходить*; || sensitive part; feeble side; *задеть кою за чувствительную —ю*, to touch upon the sensitive part; || **струнный**, *adj.* — **ный** инструментъ, string-instrument.

Струповатость, *s. f.* scabbedness, scabbiness.

Струповатый, *adj.* covered with scurf.

Струнь, *s. m. dim.* **стру́никъ**, eschar, scurf, scab, slough; || **струнный**, *adj.*

Струнить, *v. n.* to be covered with scurf.

Струсить, **Струхнуть**, *v. n.* to lose courage; to become afraid; to turn coward; *я —ся*, my heart failed me.

Стручекъ, *s. m. bot. dim.* — **чечекъ**, pod; siliqua, silique; follicle; — *гороха*, pea-shell, squash; *горькие —чки*, sauce-alone; see *Струкъ*.

Струщецъ, *s. m. sl.* anointing-brush.

Стручечникъ, *s. m. bot.* pea, chick-pea.

Стручечный, *adj. bot.* siliculose.

Стручийстый, *adj.* full of pods, of shells.

Стручковатый, *adj. bot.* siliquous, siliquouse.

Стручковый, *adj. bot.* siliquous, siliquouse, leguminous; — *каперсъ*, bean-caper; — *перецъ*, capsicum; — *выя растения*, siliquous plants.

Струя, *s. f. dim.* **стру́йка**, current, stream; — *противная течений*, counter-current; — *воздуха*, current of air; — *свѣта*, stream, ray of light; — *нара*, a jet of stream; || undulation, ripple, wave; || watering; || *nat. hist.* stria.

Струёнокъ, **Струёвокамилъ**, **Струёъ**, see *Страусъ*.

Стругуша, *s. f.* the coarse wool of common Russian sheep.

Стрѣла, *s. f.* arrow; bolt, dart; — *самострѣла*, cross-arrow; *вылетѣть какъ —*, to go off like a shot; *бѣжать —ю*, to run headlong; *онъ слѣтаетъ туда и назадъ —ю*, he will fly there and back again as quick as lightning; || *(громова)*, thunder-bolt; || stem (of a tree); || *bot.* arrow-head; || arch. buttress; || *naut.* sheers.

Стрѣлецъ, *s. m.* archer, bowman; || *astr.* Sagittarius the Archer (a constellation); || *pl.* **стрѣльцы**, Strelitz (an ancient Russian militia); || — **цкій**, *adj.* — **цкій** бунтъ, revolt of the Strelitz.

Стрѣлка, *s. f. dim.* — **лочка**, small arrow; || needle (of a compass); hand (of a dial, clock, watch); index, cock, tongue (of a balance); spire, pinnacle (of a steeple); point, switch, siding rail (of a railway); clock (of stockings); *минутная* —, minute-hand.

Стрѣловый, *adj.* — *батамонъ*, light company, company of shooters.

Стрѣловѣржецъ, *s. m.* archer, bowman.

Стрѣловидный, *adj.* arrow-formed; — *шоссъ чепена*, *anat.* sagittal; || *bot.* arrow-shaped, sagittate.

Стрѣлокъ, *s. m.* shooter, bowman, skirmisher; — *изъ самострѣла*, cross-bower, cross-bowman.

Стрѣломѣтъ, *s. m.* catapult.

Стрѣлообразный, see *Стрѣловидный*.

Стрѣлочникъ, *s. m.* pointsman, switchman (on a railway).

Стрѣлочный, *adj.* sagittary.

Стрѣльба, *s. f.* shooting, firing; discharge,

volley of musketry; cannonade; || severe, sudden pain, twinge, twitch.

Стрѣльбище, *s. n.* flight or shot of an arrow; || shooting-place, firing-place, shooting-gallery, shooting-ground.

Стрѣльбовый, *adj.* of shooting, of firing.

Стрѣльнуть, see *Стрѣлать*.

Стрѣльный, *adj.* for shooting; sagittal.

Стрѣльчатый, *adj.* arrow-shaped, arrow-formed; sagittal; || *arch.* ogive, pointed; — *свода*, ogive or gothic vault; || *bot.* hastate, hastated (of leaves).

Стрѣльнѣе, *s. n.* shot, shooting, firing.

Стрѣльный, *adj.* shot, killed by gun-shot.

Стрѣлать, **стрѣливать**, **стрѣлнѣть**, *v. n.* to shoot, fire; — *изъ пистолета*, to fire a pistol; — *въ кою*, to fire at a person; — *на воздухъ*, *не цѣлясь*, to fire a random shot; — *глазами*, *fig.* to throw a killing look; || *v. a.* to shoot, kill; — *утокъ*, to shoot ducks; || *v. imp.* to have a pain: to twinge, twitch; *у меня —летъ въ уши*, I have a shooting in the ears; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be fired, be shot; || *v. rec.* to fight a duel; *они поссорились и будутъ —ся*, they quarreled, and are going to fight it out in a duel.

Стряпанѣе, *s. n.* cooking, dressing.

Стряпать, *v. a.* to cook, dress; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be cooked, be dressed; || *part. p.* **стряпанный**.

Стряпный, *s. f.* cooking, dressing.

Стряпуха, *s. f.* cook.

Стряпчество, *s. n.* attorneyship.

Стряпчий, *s. m.* attorney; lawyer; special pleader; || — **ческій**, *adj.*

Стрясать, **стряснѣть**, *v. a.* to shake off, down; to let fall by shaking; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be shaken down; || *v. n.* to befall, arrive, happen (all of a sudden); *съ нами —слась бѣда*, *на насъ —слась бѣда*, a misfortune befell us; || *part. p.* **стрясенный**.

Стряхивать, **стряхнѣть**, *v. a.* to shake off, away; to take off by shaking; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to shake one's self; || *part. p.* **стряхнутый**.

Студенецъ, *s. m. sl.* a well; || — **ничный**, — **ицовый**, *adj.*

Студенистый, *adj.* gelatinous, gelatine.

Студѣность, *s. f.* coldness; chilliness.

Студентъ, *s. m.* student; — *юристъ*, a law student; — *медикъ*, a medical student; || — **дѣтскій**, — **дѣнческій**, *adj.*

Студѣный, *adj.* cold.

Студень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of December.

Студень, *s. m.* jelly, gelatine; || cold, frost.

Студенѣть, *v. n.* to become, grow cold.

Студить, *v. a.* to cool, chill, refrigerate; — *супъ*, to cool the soup; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to get, grow cool; to cool down; to get cold; || *part. p.* **стуженный**.

Студъ, **Студный**, *sl.* see *Стыдъ*, *Стыдный*.

Стужа, *s. f.* cold, frost.

Стужать, *v. a. sl.* to trouble, annoy, pester, bore; to tease, torment.

Стукальце, *s. n.* knocker (of a door).

Стуканіе, *s. n.* knocking.

Стукать, **стѣнчать**, *v. a. n.* to beat, rap, tap, thump, hit; to knock, strike; — *кнутъ въ дверь*, to knock at the door; — *кулакомъ*, to beat, thump with the fist; || to make a noise; *кто это тамъ —каетъ?* who is making that noise? || *ему —кнуло сорокъ лѣтъ*, he is past forty; *уже —кнуло пять часовъ*, it is past five o'clock; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to knock, strike; to hit one's self against; — *нутъ головою объ стѣну*, to knock, hit one's head against the wall.

Стукотня, *s. f.* knocking; noise, clatter.

Стукъ, *s. m.* knock, rap, tap; || noise, clatter.

Стулишко, *s. m. dim.* a bad chair.

Стулице, *s. m. augm.* a very large chair.

Стуль, *s. m. dim.* стуликъ, стульчикъ, chair, seat, stool; || block; a butcher's block; || стульный, *adj.*

Стульникъ, *s. m.* chair-maker.

Ступа, *s. f.* pace, slow pace (of a horse); *пхатъ* — пою, to ride a slow pace.

Ступа, *s. f.* mortar; *его съ —иъ нестомъ не утолчишь*, *fig.* he is as obstinate as a mule; || blockhead, loggerhead.

Ступальный, *adj.* —ная мельница, a tread-mill.

Ступать, ступить, *v. n.* to walk, tread, step, go; *ребенокъ начинаетъ* —, the child begins to walk; —*пять на камень*, to tread upon a stone; *онъ —пять не умѣетъ*, *fig.* he does not know how to begin; he does not know how to behave himself; *ступай! голъ го along! go away! ступай скорѣе*, go faster, go quicker.

Ступень, *s. f. dim.* —пенка, step, footstep; || *arch.* *прямая* —, flyer; || *naut.* —*ни по борту*, gang-way; || —пенный, *adj.*

Ступень, *s. m.* see Ступа.

Ступенька, *s. f.* stile, spoke.

Ступеньчатый, *adj.* having many steps; —*тое колесо*, *tech.* tread-mill.

Ступить, see Ступать.

Ступица, *s. f.* boss, nave (of a wheel); || —ничный, *adj.*

Ступка, —почка, *s. f. dim.* a small mortar.

Ступный, *s. f.* plant or ball of the foot.

Ступъ, *s. f.* gait, walk, step, port.

Стучаніе, *s. n.* knocking, striking; rapping.

Стучать, *v. n.* to knock, strike, rap, tap; to give a knock; to make a noise; — *въ дверь*, to knock at the door; —*ногами*, to stamp; *не —чите такъ*, don't make such a noise; *у него зубы —чатъ отъ холода*, his teeth chatter with cold; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to knock at the door; to ask for admission; *fig.* *смерть стучалась ужъ у воротъ*, death was knocking at his door or he was at death's door.

Стушеваться, *v. r.* to disappear, vanish; to keep in the background.

Сты! *interj.* hush! hist! silence! be still!

Стыдѣть, *v. a.* to shame, make a person ashamed; to put a person to the blush; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to be ashamed; —*дитебъ говорить это!* are you not ashamed of saying that, have you the impudence to assert that! —*тебя!* for shame! fie for shame!

Стыдливица, *bot.* see Недотрога.

Стыдливость, *s. f.* shame, bashfulness, shyness, decency, modesty.

Стыдливый, *adj.* bashful, shy, decent, modest, chaste; — *кусокъ*, piece left for manners; *prov.* —*вому удачи не видать или — изъ-за стола голодный встанетъ*, nothing ask, nothing have; || —*во*, *adv.* —*лю*, —*илу*.

Стыдно, *v. imp.* — *вамъ*, shame to you, you must be ashamed; *мнѣ — за васъ*, I am ashamed of you or I blush for you; *какъ вамъ не—*, for shame.

Стыдный, *adj.* shameful.

Стыдъ, *s. m.* shame; disgrace; *потерять* —, to have lost all sense of shame; *она вспыхнула со стыда*, she blushed for shame.

Стыженіе, *s. n.* making ashamed.

Стыкать, соткнуть, *v. a.* to join by the ends; to stick end to end; || —*ся*; *v. rec.* to hit one another, knock against one another; || *part. p.* соткнутый.

Стыкъ, *s. m.* butt, abutment; joint, junction.

Стылу, *adv.* from behind.

Стылый, *adj.* grown cold, cooled.

Стынуть, Стыгъ, *v. n.* to grow cold, cool; to cool; to freeze.

Стычка, *s. f.* quarrel, dispute; || fight, skirmish, rencounter.

Стычный, *adj.* joined end to end.

Стѣна, *s. f. dim.* стѣнка, стѣночка, wall; *бетонная* —, beton-wall; *внутренняя* —, internal-wall, party-wall; *глинобитная* —, cob-wall; *глухая* —, dead-wall, orb-wall; *деревянная* —, timber-wall; *зубчатая* —, battled-wall, embattled-wall; — *изъ необожженного кирпича*, cob-brick-wall; *каменная* —, stone-wall; rubble-stone; *капитальная* —, principal-wall, chief-wall, main-wall; *кирпичная* —, brick-wall; *лицевая* —, frontal-wall, front-wall; *набивная* —, cob-wall; *наружная* —, external wall, out-wall; *подпорная* —, retaining-wall, sustaining-wall, breast-wall; *пустая* —, coffer-wall; *сухая* —, dry-wall; *факелерковая* —, frame-work-wall; *крѣпостныя стѣны*, walls of a fortress, ramparts; *мы съ нимъ живемъ — обѣ стѣну*, we are close neighbours; *лѣтъ на стѣну*, to be raving mad about; to run mad; *ему какъ къ —нѣ городъ*, nothing can move him; he is as obstinate as a mule; he is deaf and dumb; *содержаться между четырьмя —нами*, to be in close confinement, to be kept a close prisoner; *идти на неприятеля —ною*, to fall upon the enemy as one man, without flinching; *прижать кою къ —нѣ*, not to leave a person a leg to stand on; to put a person to a stand-still; *prov.* *стѣну лбомъ не прошибешь*, one cannot drive through a brick-wall; || side; coat; стѣны трубы, the sides of a tube.

Стѣнница, *s. f. bot.* parietary, wall-pellitory.

Стѣнный, *adj.* of wall; mural; —*ныя часы*, clock, time-piece.

Стѣнобитный, *adj.* battering, breaching, serving to batter a wall.

Стѣноломъ, *s. m.* battering-ram.

Стѣнописецъ, *s. m.* painter in fresco.

Стѣнописный, *adj.* painted on walls; || in fresco, of fresco.

Стѣнопись, *s. f.* painting in fresco, fresco.

Стѣнь, *s. f. sl.* shade.

Стѣсненіе, *s. n.* constraint, uneasiness; || anguish; || narrow circumstances.

Стѣснительный, *adj.* troublesome, annoying, irksome; inconvenient.

Стѣснять, стѣснить, *v. a.* to press; to impede, lay or put restraint on; to embarrass, obstruct, block up; *эти мѣры —няютъ торговлю*, those regulations lay a restraint on commerce; *этой расходъ очень —нить меня*, this expense will make me very short of cash; *это ея —няетъ*, this is a drag upon him; — *кою*, to be in a person's way; *не —ните проходъ*, don't block up the passage; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to be pressed, be squeezed; *если —ниться, то можно всѣмъ намъ помѣститься въ комнату*, by dint of squeezing we shall all find room; || to be under restraint, stand upon ceremony; *не —ся съ кѣмъ*, to be comfortable with; to be free with a person; *пожалуйста не —нитебъ*, pray, make no ceremony; *она не —нилась сказать ему*, she made no ceremony of telling him; || to straiten one's self; to be hard up.

Стягивать, стянуть, *v. a.* to draw together; to close; to tie, tighten; *онъ крѣпко —нулъ поясъ*, he drew the girdle tight; *онъ —нулъ узелъ ступркомъ*, he tied the parcel with a string; || to steal; pilfer; *онъ —нулъ мои часы*, he stole my watch;

|| to contract, shrink; || *geom.* to subtend; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be drawn together, be tied up; || to gird one's self; *она -вается въ рюмочку*, she laces very tightly; || to contract, shrink up; || *part. p.* стянутый.

Стягъ, *s. m.* lever; || carcass (*of beef*); || *obs.* banner, standard, flag.

Стяжаніе, *s. n.* acquisition, acquiring.

Стяжатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* acquirer.

Стяжательный, *adj.* eager of gain, interested; covetous.

Стяжать, *v. a.* to acquire, obtain, get.

Стяжка, *s. f.* girding; drawing together, tightening.

Стяжной, *adj.* for closing, drawing together; that closes easily.

Стязаніе, **Стязаться**, *see* **Состязаніе**, **Состязаться**.

Стянуть, *see* **Стягивать**.

Су, *s. m.* sou, sol (*French copper coin*).

Субальтерн-офицеръ, *s. m.* subaltern officer.

Суббота, *s. f.* Saturday; *великая* —, Easter eve; || **Sabbath-day**; || **-бѣтній**, *adj.*

Субботникъ, *s. m.* sabbatarian.

Субботство, *s. n.* celebration of the Sabbath.

Сублиматъ, *s. m.* *chem.* sublimate.

Сублимация, *s. f.* **Сублимированіе**, *s. n.* *chem.* sublimation, subliming.

Сублимировать, **Сублимовать**, *v. a.* *chem.* to sublimate, sublime.

Субординація, *s. f.* subordination.

Субота, *see* **Суббота**.

Субрѣтка, *s. f.* soubrette, waiting-maid, lady's-maid.

Субсидія, *s. f.* subsidy.

Субъективность, *s. f.* subjectiveness.

Субъективный, *adj.* subjective; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Субъектъ, *s. m.* subject.

Сувениръ, *s. m.* souvenir, memento.

Суглинистый, *adj.* argillaceous, argillous, clayey, clayish.

Суглинокъ, *s. m.* argillous, clayey soil.

Сугорбиться, *see* **Горбиться**.

Сугробистый, *adj.* full of snow-drifts.

Сугробище, *s. m.* *augm.* a great snow-drift.

Сугробъ, *s. m.* *dim.* **-гробникъ**, snow-drift; || **-бный**, *adj.*

Сугубить, *v. a.* to double, redouble; || to increase, augment; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be doubled; to redouble; || to increase, augment.

Сугубица, *s. f.* a double number; **-цею**, *loc. adv.* twice, twice as much.

Сугубый, *adj.* double, twofold; || **-бо**, *adv.* doubly, twice.

Судакѣвина, *s. f.* flesh of the sandre.

Судакъ, *s. m.* *dim.* **-дачѣкъ**, *ichth.* sandre; || **-дачевый**, **-дачій**, *adj.*

Сударникъ, *dim. pop.* *see* **Сударь**.

Сударка, **Сударушка**, *s. f.* *dim.* *see* **Сударыня**; || sweetheart, mistress.

Сударыня, *s. f.* madam, ma'am; || miss.

Сударь, *s. m.* sir, mister; || master.

Сударь, *s. m.* *sl.* shroud, winding-sheet.

Сударычикъ, *s. m.* *dim.* my little gentleman, master.

Судачина, *see* **Судаковина**.

Судачить, *v. a.* *pop.* to blame, criticise; to backbite.

Судачище, *s. m.* *augm.* a very large sandre.

Судебникъ, *s. m.* code of the Tzar John the fourth.

Судебный, *adj.* of justice; of court of justice; *предназначаться къ -ной дѣятельности*, to be bred to the bar; **-ное мѣсто**, tribunal, court; —

присавъ, usher, process server; *начинать преслѣдовать -нымъ порядкомъ*, to institute proceedings, take proceedings.

Судейская, *adj.* *s. f.* judge's room.

Судейскій, *adj.* of judge; **-ское лицо**, law-officer; **-ская скамья**, judgment-seat; **-примоворъ**, juridical sentence.

Судейша, *s. f.* judge's wife.

Судилище, *s. n.* judgment-seat, tribunal, court of justice.

Судить, *v. a.* to judge, try; — *кого военнымъ судомъ*, to try a person by court-martial; || to judge, form a judgment; — *о людяхъ по ихъ наружности*, to judge people from their appearance; *сколько я могу* —, to the best of my judgment; — *здорово о вещахъ*, to form a sound judgment of things; — *и рѣдить*, to think one's self a competent judge in everything; *пров. другихъ не -ди*, а на себя погляди, see to your own faults before you condemn others; || to think, form an opinion; *какъ вы объ этомъ судите?* what do you think of that? *я такъ сужу*, что слѣдуетъ, in my opinion is that it is necessary; || **судя по**, from, according to; **судя по тому что я вижу**, я заключаю, from what, according to what I see, I infer that; || to imagine, guess, fancy; **судите о моей радости**, imagine my joy; *не трудно — о результатѣ*, it is not difficult to guess the result; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be judged, be tried; *онъ будетъ -ся на той недѣлѣ*, he is going to be tried next week; || to be at law (*with*); || *part. p.* **сужденный**; **суждено**, it is written, it is doomed; *ему суждено умереть въ изгнаніи*, he is doomed to die in exile.

Судія, *see* **Судья**.

Судно, *s. n.* (*pl.* **суда**, **судовъ**), vessel; boat; ship; **бомбардирское** —, bomb-ketch, bomb-vessel; **брандвахтенное** —, guard-ship; **военное** —, a man of war; **купеческое** —, a merchantman; **паровое** —, a steam-vessel, steam-ship, steamer; **парусное** —, sailing-vessel; **буксирное** —, tug-boat, towing-boat; **угольное** —, collier; **броненосное** —, an ironclad; **гребное** —, row-boat, boat; **грузовое** —, vessel for carrying goods; ship of burden; **непронромышленное** —, slave-ship, slaver; **slave-trader**; **транспортное** —, transport-ship; **китоловное** —, whaler; **чернорабочій на -нѣ**, powder-monkey; || (*pl.* **судны**, **суденъ**), vase, vessel; || close-stool, chair of easements.

Судный, *adj.* juridical, of court.

Судовладелецъ, *s. m.* ship-holder.

Судовой, *adj.* of vessel, of boat; — *журналъ*, log-book; — *маклеръ*, ship-broker.

Судовщикъ, *s. m.* ship-master; || barge-man.

Судоворѣніе, *s. n.* proceedings (*in court*); pleading (*for and against*).

Судокъ, *s. m.* a set of dishes (*in a bucket*); || cruet, cruet-stand; — *для сахара*, sugar-dredger.

Судомойка, *s. f.* scullion; kitchen-maid, pot-walloper; || dishclout.

Судомойный, *adj.* for washing dishes.

Судопроизводство, *s. n.* law-proceedings.

Судопромышленникъ, *s. m.* charterer; || ship-owner; || ship-builder.

Судорабочій, *s. m.* workman on barges.

Судорога, *s. f.* cramp, convulsion, subsultus.

Судорожиться, *v. n.* *pop.* to be stingy; to pinch.

Судорожливый, *adj.* subject or liable to cramp.

Судорожный, *adj.* convulsive, spasmodical; **-ное смыканіе челюстей**, lock-jaw.

Судостроеніе, *s. n.* ship-building.

Судостроитель, *s. m.* ship-builder.

Судостроительный, *adj.* ship-building.
Судоустройство, *s. n.* judiciary system.
Судоходецъ, *s. m.* seaman, sailor.
Судоходный, *adj.* navigable (*of rivers*); sail-able.

Судоходство, *s. n.* navigation.
Судовладелецъ, *s. m.* ship-owner.
Судочина, *see* Судащина.

Судъ, *s. m.* tribunal, court; *уголовный* —, criminal court; court of assizes; *военный* —, court-martial; *третейский* —, arbitrage, arbitration; — *присяжныхъ*, jury; *отдать подъ* —, to prosecute; to arraign before a court; *ходить въ* —, to attend the bar; *ходить по судамъ*, *see* Ходить; *prov. не бойся суда, а бойся судьи*, do not fear the trial, but the judge; — *прямой*, *да судья кривой*, laws are easily broken; *пошелъ въ — въ кибитку, а вывели нагишомъ*, as they pluck geese in the village, so they fleece pleaders in the court; || justice; *искать суда*, to demand justice; — *божий*, divine justice; *короткий* —, summary justice; || judgment, trial; *позвать кого къ суду*, to bring a person to trial; *день страшнаго суда*, the great day of judgment, doomsday; *на нить и суда нить*, there's no taking the breeks off a Highlander.

Судьба, **Судьбина**, *s. f.* fate, destiny, lot; fortune; *такова моя* —, that is my fate, my lot; *не — ему жениться*, his destiny was to remain single; *быть довольнымъ —бою*, to be satisfied with one's lot; *книга —дѣбъ*, the book of destiny, of fate; *оставить что на произволъ —бы*, to leave a thing to the mercy of God; — *бы* *исчудирства, народовъ*, the fortunes of states, of nations; *какими —бами вы здѣсь?* what good wind brings you here? *вырваніе въ неизбѣжность —бы*, fatalism; || decree; — *бы* *Божіи неисповѣдимы*, the decrees of God are unfathomable.

Судья, *s. m.* judge; *верховный* —, the Almighty, God; *prov. — что плотники: что захочетъ то и вырубятъ*, laws are easily broken; *дарами и праведно —дю къ неправдѣ приведешь*, money bribes justice.

Суевѣрять, *see* Суевѣрничать.
Суевѣріе, *s. n.* superstition.
Суевѣрка, *s. f.* superstitious woman.
Суевѣрничать, *v. n.* to be superstitious.
Суевѣрность, *s. f.* superstitiousness.
Суевѣрный, *adj.* superstitious; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly.
Суевѣрство, *s. n.* superstition.
Суевѣрствовать, *see* Суевѣрничать.
Суевѣръ, *s. m.* a superstitious man.
Суемудренный, *adj.* sophistical, sophistical.
Суемудріе, *s. n.* sophism.
Суемудрствовать, *v. n.* to have recourse to sophistry.

Суесловіе, *s. n.* frivolous discourse, vain talk.

Суесловный, *adj.* vain, trifling, frivolous.
Суеѣа, *s. f.* vanity; earthly-mindedness; — *суеѣа и всяческая* —, vanity of vanities, all is vanity; *мирскія —тія*, worldly vanities; || care, anxiety; *домашнія —тія*, household cares; || bustle; *что за —*, what a bustle; *онъ въ большій —тахъ*, he is very busy, he is in a great bustle; || busybody, hustler, restless person.

Суеѣтисѣа, *v. n.* to hustle, be restless, be anxious, be solicitous; to have the fidgets; — *безъ толку*, to be fiddling up and down.

Суеѣтливостѣа, *s. f.* bustle, restlessness, anxiousness.

Суеѣтливый, *adj.* bustling, restless, anxious; troublesome; *это очень —вое дѣло*, that's very troublesome work; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly.

Суеѣтностѣа, *s. f.* vainness, futility, frivolity, secularity.

Суеѣтный, *adj.* vain, earthly-minded, futile, frivolous; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly.

Суеѣдѣніе, *s. n.* judging; || judgment, sentence; opinion; *мое — таково*, my opinion is that; *правильное* —, sound reasoning.

Суеѣженный, *adj.* destined, fated; || *s. m.* — *ная*, *s. f.* betrothed, promised; *мой —, моя —ная*, my future husband, my future wife; *prov. —наго конемъ не объѣдешь*, marriages are made in heaven or one cannot escape his fate or destiny.

Суеѣживаніе, **Суеѣживать**, **Суеѣзнь**, *see* Суеѣживаніе, Суеѣживать, Суеѣзнь.

Суеѣка, *s. f.* bitch, slut; || **Суеѣкинъ**, *adj.*

Суеѣкаленъ, *s. m.* orn. water-rail.

Суеѣнишко, *s. n.* disd. bad cloth.

Суеѣно, *s. n.* cloth; woolen-cloth; broad-cloth; *тонкое* —, fine broad-cloth; *положить дѣло подѣ* —, to let a thing lie dormant; to put off a thing till doomsday.

Суеѣновальный, *adj.* for fulling cloth; — *ная* *земля, млина*, fuller's-earth.

Суеѣновальня, *s. f.* fulling-mill, fullery.

Суеѣнодѣліе, *s. n.* cloth-manufacture.

Суеѣнострѣжный, *adj.* for shearing, felting cloth; — *ная машина*, cloth-shearing machine.

Суеѣоватый, *adj.* full of branches; knotty, nodose, nodous.

Суеѣовица, *see* Берѣзовица.

Суеѣонка, *s. f. dim.* — *ночка*, a piece of cloth, a rag of cloth.

Суеѣонный, *adj.* of cloth.

Суеѣонище, *s. m.* woolen-drapeer; || cloth-merchant.

Суеѣотная, *adj.* — *кошка*, a cat with kitten.

Суеѣровица, *s. f.* sanies.

Суеѣровичный, *adj.* sanious, serous.

Суеѣрутина, *s. f.* badly twisted thread.

Суеѣръ, *s. m. dim.* *суеѣчекъ*, — *чѣчекъ*, branch, twig, bough, knag, knot (*of a tree*); *сухія суеѣря*, dead-wood; *prov. на крѣпкій — точки тонору*, a desperate disease must have a desperate cure; || knot (*in wood*).

Суеѣейникъ, *s. m. bot.* sweet-apple, sweet-sop, sour-sop.

Суеѣейничныя растѣнія, *s. n. pl.* anona.

Суеѣемъ, *s. f. chem.* corrosive sublimate.

Суеѣеніе, *s. n.* promise; || promising.

Суеѣей, *s. f. dim.* — *лейка*, — *лѣсечка*, flat-bottle.

Суеѣить, *v. a.* to promise, give promise; *погода —дѣла ведро*, the weather promised to be fine; — *золотыя горы*, to make ample promises; to promise fair; *prov. онъ много —дѣтъ*, да мало дѣетъ, great boasters, little doers; *не суеѣй журавля въ небѣ, дай синицу въ руки*, *see* Журавль; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be promised.

Суеѣиха, *s. f. prov.* — *недѣль родная сестра*, promise is akin to «you may whistle for it».

Суеѣланный, *adj.* of plume.

Суеѣланскій, *adj.* of sultan.

Суеѣланша, *s. f.* sultana, sultanness.

Суеѣланъ, *s. m.* sultan; || plume, tuft, feathers.

Сумѣа, *s. f.* beggar's sack, pouch; wallet, bag; *поищи съ —мѣю*, to be reduced to beggary; to live by begging; *ходитъ съ —мѣю*, to beg one's bread; || *mil. (патронная)*, cartridge-box.

Сумѣабродничать, *v. n.* to rave; to do extravagant things.

Сумѣабродный, *adj.* extravagant, wild, doting; mad-brained.

Сумѣабродство, *s. n.* extravagance, folly.

Сумѣабродъ, *s. m.* — *дѣка*, *s. f.* extravagant, wild, mad person.

Сумасшедший, *adj.* mad, insane, madbrained; raving mad, crack-brained; || *s. m.* madman, madcap, madbrain.

Сумасшествие, *s. n.* madness, insanity, lunacy.

Суматоха, *s. f.* stir, rummage, bustle; confusion, uproar, hurly-burly, hubbub.

Суматошливый, *adj.* of rummage, bustling, uproarious; || *-во*, *adv.* in a bustle, in an uproar.

Сумахъ, *s. m. bot.* sumach, sumac, varnish-tree, fustet; *ядовитый*—, poison-ivy, poison-oak.

Сумбурный, *adj.* absurd, nonsensical, foolish.

Сумбурникъ, *s. m. -щица*, *s. f.* absurd person; twaddler.

Сумбуръ, *s. m.* absurdity, nonsense, twaddle.

Сумеречный, *adj.* crepuscular, crepusculous; *-ныя насткомыя*, the crepusculars (*moths, butterflies, etc.*); *-ная бабочка*, sphinx.

Сумерки, *s. f. pl.* crepuscule, twilight, dusk, dawn; owl-light; *въ*—, at dusk, in the dusk of the evening, by twilight.

Сумётъ, *s. m.* snow-drift.

Сумища, *s. f. augm.* a large bag, pouch.

Сумка, *s. f. dim.* wallet; cloak-bag; *охотничья*—, game-bag; || *bot.* capsule; *пастушья*—, shepherd's-purse; || *see* Сума.

Сумма, *s. f.* sum; *большая*—*денегъ*, a large sum of money; *эта*—*отнесена на вашу счетъ*, that sum has been laid to your charge; || item, amount, total; *до*—*мы*, to the amount of; *какая будетъ*—*всѣхъ расходовъ?* what will be the item, the amount of all the expenses?

Сумнительный, *see* Сомнительный.

Сумничать, *see* Сълмничать.

Сумнѣваться, Сумнѣние, *see* Сомнѣваться, Сомнѣние.

Сумоватый, *adj.* baggy, puckery (*of clothes*).

Суматоха, *see* Суматоха.

Суматошливый, *see* Суматошливый.

Сумочка, *s. f. dim. bot.* utricle; *see* Сумка.

Сумочный, *adj.* of pouch, of bag; *see* Сума; || *bot.* capsular, capsulary.

Сумраетъ, *s. m.* twilight; || obscurity, darkness.

Сумрачность, *s. f.* obscurity, darkness; || gloom, gloominess.

Сумрачный, *adj.* dark, dusky, cloudy; *-ное небо*, a cloudy sky; || gloomy, misty, dark; *у него*—*ное лицо*, he is looking gloomy; || *-но*, *adv.*—ily, —ly.

Сумчатый, *adj.* *-тия животныя*, marsupials.

Сумщикъ, *s. m.* bagman; || maker of bags, pouches, etc.

Суметь, *see* Умѣть.

Сумятица, *see* Суматоха.

Сундукъ, *s. m. dim.* *-дучѣеъ*, chest, box, trunk, coffer; *неспаемый*—, iron safe; || *-дучный*, *adj.*

Сундучишко, *s. m. disd.* a bad chest, box.

Сундучище, *s. m. augm.* a very large and capacious chest, trunk.

Сундучникъ, *s. m.* trunk-maker.

Сунца, *рор.* *see* Земляника.

Супервертъ, *s. m. mil.* strap of the cuirass.

Супервизентендентъ, *s. m.* superintendent.

Супесокъ, *s. m.* Супесь, *s. f.* sandy soil.

Супить, *see* Хмурить.

Супленіе, *see* Хмуреніе.

Суповой, *adj.* of soup; *-вая ложка*, table-spoon; *-вая чаша*, soup-basin.

Супонить, *v. a.* to fasten, tighten the thongs of the collar (*of a horse*).

Супоны, Супоня, *s. f.* thongs of the collar (*of a horse*).

Супоросая, *adj.*—*свинья*, *see* Супорось.

Супорось, *s. f.* a sow with young.

Супостать, *s. m.* enemy, foe, adversary; || *-статный, -статскій*, *adj.*

Супротивъ, *прер. gen.* against, in spite of; *онъ сдѣлалъ это — моею желанію*, he did it against my wishes; || compared to, in comparison with.

Супругъ, *s. m.* *-руга*, *s. f.* spouse; husband, wife; || *-пружній*, *adj.*

Супружескій, *adj.* conjugal; spousal; of husband, of wife; *-ская верность*, conjugal faith.

Супружественный, *adj.* conjugal, connubial, matrimonial.

Супружество, *s. n.* hymen, matrimony, marriage, wedlock.

Супъ, *s. m.* soup, porridge; || *sl. orn.* kite.

Сургучникъ, *s. m.* sealing-wax-maker.

Сургучница, *s. f.* a box for sealing-wax.

Сургучъ, *s. m.* sealing-wax; || *-чный*, *adj.*

Сурдина, *s. f. dim.* *-нея*, *mus.* sordine; sordet, mute; || *подъ*—*ну*, *подъ*—*нку*, secretly, on the sly.

Сурикъ, *s. m. chem.* minium, red-lead; || *-ковый*, *adj.*

Сурня, *s. f.* head-side (*of a horse*).

Сурово, *adv.* roughly, rudely, harshly, sternly, severely, sharply; austere.

Суровость, *s. f.* roughness, rudeness, harshness, sternness (*of speech, etc.*); || severity, sharpness, inclemency (*of weather, etc.*); || coarseness, roughness (*of materials*); || severity, austerity, strictness (*of life, regulations, laws, etc.*).

Суровекій, *adj.*—*мосаръ*, mercery, draper's goods; *-ская лавка*, draper's shop.

Суровый, *adj.* rough, harsh, stern (*voice, countenance*); || severe, sharp (*frost*); || severe, austere, strict (*life, laws*); || coarse, raw, rough (*materials*); brown (*holland*); unbleached, raw (*silk, cloth*).

Суровье, *s. n.* a coarse stuff.

Суровѣть, *v. n.* to grow rough, harsh, stern; || to grow severe, sharp (*of frost*).

Сурожанинъ, *s. m.* mercer.

Сурокъ, *s. m. zool.* marmot; || *-рековъ*, *adj.*

Суррогатъ, *s. m. med.* succedaneum.

Сурьма, *s. f. chem.* antimony, stibium.

Сурьмилло, *s. n.* black dye for the eye-brows.

Сурьмилный, *adj.* for blacking the eye-brows.

Сурьмить, *v. a.* to blacken (*the hair*); || *-ся*, *v. r.* to blacken one's hair, eye-brows; || *part. p.* сурьмленный.

Сурьмленіе, *s. n.* blackening the hair.

Сурьмянистый, *adj.* mixed with antimony.

Сурьмяной, *adj.* of antimony, tibial.

Сурьшица, *s. f. bot.* sauce-alone.

Сусала, *s. n. pl. pop.* snout, muzzle.

Сусаль, *s. f.* tinsel.

Сусальный, *adj.* *-ное золото*, tinsel, leaf-gold, folier.

Сусленикъ, *s. m. min.* cloudy rock-crystal, topaz.

Сусликъ, *s. m. zool.* Siberian marmot; || *-ево-вый*, *adj.*

Суслить, *v. a.* to drink by little gulps; to sip; to slabber, drivel.

Сусло, *s. n.* must; || wash; || *сусланный*, *adj.*

Суспензорій, *s. m. surg.* suspensor.

Суставчатый, *adj. bot.* articulate.

Суставъ, *s. m. dim.* *-вичекъ*, joint, articulation; || *-стванный*, *adj.*

Сусякъ, *see* Закрытъ.

Сутки, *s. f. pl.* the 24 hours of the day, night and day.

Суточный, *adj.* of 24 hours; || diurnal.

Сутуга, *s. f. dim.* — **тужка**, wire; iron-wire; — **тужный**, *adj.*

Сутужникъ, *s. m.* caliber, bore (of a locksmith).

Сутулина, *s. f. dim.* — **линка**, curve, bend (of a tree, of a piece of timber); || crookedness (of the spine); stooping.

Сутулистый, *adj.* full of bends.

Сутулиться, *v. n.* to stoop.

Сутуловатый, **Сутулый**, *adj.* stooping, bent, round-backed, round-shouldered.

Сутулость, *s. f.* stoop.

Суть, *s. f.* essential, main point, substance, substantial; *съ этомъ вся — дѣла*, that is the essential part of the business, that is the main point, there lies the difficulty.

Суть, the third person of the verb **Быть**; *они —*, they are.

Сутяга, *s. m.* pettifogger, chicaner; caviller; litigious person; *онъ ужасный —*, he is a picklock of the law; || — **тяжнический**, — **тяжный**, *adj.*

Сутяжение, *s. n.* pettifoggery, litigation.

Сутяжить, *v. n.* to chicaner, cavil; to quibble and quirk; to go to law, be litigious.

Сутяжливость, *s. f.* pettifoggery, litigious character.

Сутяжливый, *adj.* pettifoggery, litigious.

Сутяжничать, *see* Сутяжить.

Сутяжничество, *s. n.* *see* Сутяжливость.

Суфлёрить, *v. n.* to prompt.

Суфлёръ, *s. m.* prompter; || — **флёрный**, — **флёрский**, *adj.* — **ская будка**, prompter's-box.

Суффиксъ, *s. m.* suffix.

Суффрагъ, *s. m.* suffragan.

Сухарище, *s. m. augm.* large biscuit.

Сухарь, *s. m. dim.* — **харикъ**, — **харёкъ**, biscuit; *морские — хари*, hard-tack; || — **рный**, *adj.* — **хумень**, *see* Засуха.

Сухо, *adv.* dryly; *вытереть скамейку —*, to wipe the bench dry; || dryly, coldly; *встретить кого —*, to receive a person coldly.

Суховатый, *adj.* somewhat dry; || — **то**, *adv.* somewhat dryly.

Суховёртка, *s. f. bot.* brunella, self-heal.

Суходоль, *s. m.* a dry valley; a dried up bed of a stream.

Суходушина, *s. f.* a blow on the breast.

Сухожилье, *s. n. anat.* tendon, sinew; — *съ шее животныя*, packwax; || — **льный**, *adj.*

Сухой, *adj.* dry, waterless, dried; — **хая земля**, dry soil; — **хая погода**, dry weather; — **кашель**, dry cough; — **слозь**, dry, hard style; — **предметъ**, dry matter; — **кормъ**, dry fodder; — **хая рыба**, dried fish; — **хю плоды**, dried fruits; *выйти изъ воды — хить*, *fig.* to fall on one's legs; to come out sound and safe; to come off clear; — **хая кладка**, *build.* dry-wall, stone-packing; || *naut.* — **хая миза**, dry rot; — **хая мачта**, mast without yards; — **докъ**, dry-dock; || *bot.* — **хю стебли и сучья**, kex, kecksy; || thin, spare, lean, lean-fleshed, bony; — **хю ноги**, thin, spare legs; || dry, cold; unfeeling, insensible; — *отомъ*, a sharp answer; — *приемъ*, a cold reception.

Сухоландъ, *s. m. orn.* sea-gull.

Сухомятка, *s. f.* food eaten dry (without any liquid).

Сухонось, *s. m. orn.* Guinea goose.

Сухоньбый, *adj.* rather dry.

Сухопарый, *adj.* lean, spare, thin.

Сухопутный, *adj.* of land; — **ный войска**, land-forces; — **ная торговля**, land-trade; — **ная поездка**, excursion by land.

Сухопутье, *s. n.* a journey by land; *no — тью*, by land.

Сухорёбрица, *s. f. bot.* whitlow-grass.

Сухорѣкій, *adj.* maimed, one-handed.

Сухостой, *s. m.* dead-wood.

Сухость, **Сухота**, *s. f.* dryness, aridity.

Сухотка, *s. f.* marasmus, tabefaction; consump- tion; *старческая —*, marasmus senilis.

Сухотный, *adj.* hectic, consumptive; || lean, emaciated; || rawboned, meagre (of animals).

Сухощавъ, *s. m. bot.* everlasting-flower, life-everlasting.

Сухощавость, *s. f.* meagreness, sparseness, leanness, thinness, xerotes.

Сухощавый, *adj.* meagre, spare, lean, thin; bony, rawboned.

Сухояденіе, *s. n.* dry food diet; xerophagy.

Сухоядецъ, *s. m.* xerophagist.

Сучёкъ, — **чечекъ**, *dim.* *see* Сукъ.

Сученіе, *s. n.* twisting.

Сучильный, *adj.* for twisting.

Сучильщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* twister.

Сучить, *v. a.* to twist (*thread*); || to roll out paste; || *naut.* — *шкимушку*, to make spun yarn;

— **ся**, *v. r. p.* to twist one's self; to be twisted; || *part. p.* сученый, сучёный.

Сучій, *adj.* of bitch.

Сучка, *s. f. dim.* minx, pup; || *see* Сученіе.

Сучковатый, *adj. bot.* geniculate, geniculated.

Сума, *s. f.* dry, firm land; || dryness.

Суманца, *s. f. sl.* dried fish, dried meat.

Суже, *adv.* more dryly; || *adj.* drier.

Сушевой, *adj.* — **восокъ**, second quality of bees-wax.

Сушеніца, *s. f. bot.* cud-weed.

Сушеніе, *s. n.* drying, drying up; dessication.

Сушилло, *s. n.* Сушильная, *s. f.* drying-room, drying-place, drying-ground, tenter-ground; — *для солода*, malt-kiln; — *для сыровъ*, sweating-room.

Сушильный, *adj.* — **ная печь**, drying-stove.

Сушительный, *adj.* drying; dessicative.

Сушить, *v. a.* to dry; || *fig.* to waste, pine away, consume; *горе сушить ее*, she pines away with grief; || — **ся**, *v. r. p.* to dry, get dried; to be dried; || *part. p.* сушенный, сушёный.

Сущка, *s. f.* *see* Сущеніе.

Сущимъ, **Сущикъ**, *s. m.* dead-wood.

Сущь, *s. f.* dry matter, dry things; dead-wood; || dryness, dry weather.

Существенность, *s. f.* essentiality, essential-ness.

Существенный, *adj.* essential, substantial, material; — **ная часть**, part and parcel; || — **но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Существительный, *adj.* — **ное имя**, *gram.* substantive.

Существо, *s. n.* being; creature; *какое несносное —*, what an insupportable being; *единствен- ное дорожное для меня —*, the only being I love; || entity; essence, substance.

Существование, *s. n.* existence, being.

Существовать, *v. n.* to exist, be; to live; — *вѣють люди, которые*, there are people, who; *какъ онъ — вѣетъ не знаю*, I don't understand how he manages to live.

Сущій, *part.* existing, which is; — *на небесахъ*, which is in heaven; || real, true; *это — щая правда*, that's downright true, that's quite true; — *вздоръ*, downright or regular nonsense; — *мошен- никъ*, downright, arrant rascal.

Сущность, *s. f.* substance, nature, main point, essential point, reality; subsistence, subsistency; entity; *въ — ти*, at the bottom, in the main.

Сущная, *adj.* — **овца**, ewe with lamb.

Сфальцевать, *see* Фальцевать.

Сфальшивить, *see* Фальшивить.

Сфень, *s. m. min.* sphene.

Сфера, *s. f.* sphere; *это въ ея — ры*, that is

out of his sphere; *быть въ своей —рѣ*, to be on one's own ground.

Сферическій, *adj.* sphery, spheric, spherical; **—ски**, *adv.* spherically.

Сферичность, *s. f.* sphericalness, sphericity.

Сфероидальность, *s. f.* spheroidity.

Сфероидальный, *adj.* spheroid, spheroidal.

Сфероидъ, *s. m.* spheroid.

Сферометръ, *s. m.* spherometer.

Сфинксъ, *s. m.* sphinx; || *ent.* hawk-moth, death's-head moth.

Сфинктеръ, *s. m. anat.* sphincter.

Сформированіе, *see* Формированіе.

Сформировать, *v. a.* to form, shape; *я ее —рую по своему*, I shall mould her to my own idea; *see* Формировать.

Сфуговать, *see* Фуговать.

Сфукнуть, *see* Фукать.

Схватать, *схвату́ть*, *v. a.* to seize, lay hold of; to clutch; *кого за волосы*, to seize a person by the hair; || to steal, rob.

Схватать, *схвату́ть*, *see* Хватать, хвату́ть.

Схватить, *see* Схватывать.

Схватка, *s. f.* skirmish, conflict, scuffle; fray, fight; quarrel.

Схватки, *see* Потуги.

Схватывать, *схватить*, *v. a.* to seize, lay hold of, grasp, catch, clutch; **—тить за что**, to catch hold; **—тить кого за руку**, to seize a person by the hand; to grasp the hand; *—ходство*, to catch the likeness; || to catch, seize; *онъ —тилъ ласкорядку*, he caught the ague; *его часто —ваетъ*, he is often ill; || **—ся**, *v. rec.* to quarrel, come to words, come to blows; to skirmish; *они опять —тились*, they are quarrelling again; *они —тились драться*, they came to blows; they had a brush or a bout together; **—ся** *съ неприятелемъ*, to close in with the enemy; || *v. n.* to think, bethink one's self; to recollect; *онъ —тился, да поздно*, he bethought himself of it, but it was too late; || *v. p.* to be seized, be grasped, be clutched; *part. p.* **схваченный**.

Схема, *s. f.* scheme, plan, project.

Схизма, **Схизматикъ**, **Схизматическій**, *see* Расколъ, Раскольникъ, Раскольничій.

Схима, *s. f.* schema, clothes of Russian monks of the severest order.

Схимить, *v. a.* to invest with the schema; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to take up the schema.

Схимникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* a monk or nun invested with the schema; an ascetic.

Схимнический, *adj.* ascetic, ascetical.

Схитрить, *see* Хитрить.

Схлебывать, **схлеба́ть**, **схлебу́ть**, *v. a.* to sip off, sup up.

Схлынуть, *v. n.* to break, flow down; to fall; *вода —нула*, the water flowed away or fell; *толпа —нула*, the crowd broke up or dispersed.

Сходбище, *s. n.* assembly, meeting; crowd, mob; || **—щный**, *adj.*

Сходень, *s. m.* *see* Сходня.

Сходить, **сойти**, *v. n.* to go down, descend, come down, alight; to step down; to trip down; *— съ лестницы*, to go down a ladder, come down; *— съ лошади*, to alight from horseback; **сойти въ могилу**, to go down into the grave; to depart this life; to die; **сойти съ корабля**, to land; || to leave; *— со сцены*, to leave the stage; *fig.* to retire from; to withdraw; || to move, stir from, leave; *не сходи съ места*, without moving from one's place; *— съ дороги*, to get out of the way, move aside; to withdraw; *у нее ребенокъ не сходитъ съ рукъ*, she always has the child in her arms; *это слово не сходитъ у него съ языка*, that

word is always in his mouth; || to disappear, vanish; to come off, pass away; *снѣгъ сошелъ*, the snow has disappeared; *краска сошла*, the colour faded or came out; *у него краска съ лица сошла*, he became quite pale; *это ему сошло съ рукъ*, he had a narrow escape, he escaped it narrowly; || to make a pilgrimage; *онъ обѣщалъ—ко Святѣмъ мѣстамъ*, he made a vow to make a pilgrimage to the Holy Land; || **сойти съ ума**, to go mad; *онъ съ ума сошелъ*, he is mad; *онъ съ ума по ней сходитъ*, he is madly in love with her or dotes upon her; || **—ся**, *v. rec.* to meet; to join; to come together; to fall in; *мы сошлись съ нимъ въ клубъ*, we met at the club; *иди могу я съ вами сойтись?* where shall we meet? *эти дороги сходятся*, those two roads join; || to meet, assemble, gather; to get together; *акціонеры сошлись для совѣщанія*, the shareholders assembled to deliberate; *народъ сходитъ въ церковь*, the people are going to church; || to become acquainted, intimate, connected; *мы близко сошлись*, we became intimate; || to agree, coincide; to come to an agreement; **сойтись въ чинъ**, to agree about the price; *онъ не сошелся со мною съ мнѣніемъ*, our opinions differ; *долго все еще у нихъ не сходятся*, they have not yet come to an agreement about that business; || to reconcile one's self, be reconciled, make it up with; *мы теперь сошлись*, we are now reconciled; || to hit against each other; to run against; *судно сошло съ другимъ*, a ship fell foul of another; || *geom.* to converge.

Сходить, *v. n.* (*fut.* **схожѣ**), to go; to fetch; *надо—на рынокъ*, we must go to market; *—ди за докторомъ*, fetch the doctor.

Сходка, *s. f.* meeting, reunion, assembly; ward-mote.

Сходня, *s. f. pl. naut.* gang-board (*of a boat*).

Сходно, *adv.* accordingly, conformably; || likely; resemblingly; *портретъ сохланъ очень—*, the portrait is a very good likeness; || at a reasonable price, at a moderate price; *мы это купили очень—*, we bought that at a very reasonable price.

Сходный, *adj.* of descent, of coming down; || analogous, analogue, similar, conformable, like; **—ныя выраженія**, similar expressions; *онъ —денъ съ нимъ правомъ*, he is very like him in character; || moderate, reasonable, fair (*price*).

Сходня, *s. f.* *see* Сходня.

Сходственность, *s. f.* conformity, similarity.

Сходственный, *adj.* conformable, similar, like; || **—но**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Сходство, *prop.* *see* Сходство.

Сходство, *s. n.* resemblance, likeness; similarity, similitude; *фамиліное—*, a family likeness.

Сходствовать, *v. n.* to resemble, have a likeness to; to be similar.

Сходъ, *s. m.* descending; || descent; || meeting, assembly; || crowd.

Схожий, *adj.* like, alike, similar.

Схоластика, *s. f.* scholasticism.

Схоластикъ, *s. m.* scholastic.

Схоластическій, *adj.* scholastic.

Схолиастъ, *s. m.* scholiast.

Схолия, *s. f.* scholium.

Схоронѣніе, *s. n.* hiding; || burying.

Схоронить, *v. a.* to hide, secrete; || to bury; **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to hide one's self; to be hidden; || *part. p.* **схороненный**.

Сцарапывать, **сцарапу́ть**, *v. a.* to scratch off, away; to graze (*the skin by scratching*); || *part. p.* **сцарапнутый**.

Сцена, *s. f.* stage; scene; *выйти на —ну*, to come on, upon the stage; to make one's appear—

ance; *поставить на -ну*, to fit up for the stage; || scene, scenery; *красивая*—, a beautiful scene; || scandal; quarrel; *у них постоянная -ня*, they are always quarrelling.

Сценический, *adj.* scenic, theatrical.

Сцѣживание, *s. n.* drawing off, decanting; elutriation.

Сцѣживать, *сцѣдить*, *v. a.* to draw off, bottle off, decanter; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be drawn off; || *part. p.* *сцѣженный*.

Сцѣпить, *see* *Сцѣплять*.

Сцѣпка, *s. f.* quarrel, dispute.

Сцѣпление, *s. n.* adherence; chaining together; || concatenation, chain, series; || *phys.* cohesion.

Сцѣплять, *сцѣпить*, *v. a.* to hook, chain, link, tie together; to join, bind; || *-ся*, *v. rec.* to come to blows; to grapple; to quarrel, dispute; || *naut.* to run foul, fall foul of; || *v. p.* to be chained, be linked, be joined together; || *part. p.* *сцѣпленный*.

Сцѣпной, *adj.* for chaining, linking together.

Сцѣпъ, *s. m.* hook, link, bond, chain.

Счаливать, *счалить*, *v. a.* to moor, lash together (two boats); || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be moored together; || *part. p.* *счаленный*.

Счала, *s. f.* mooring rope, hawser.

Счастье, *счастье*, *s. n.* happiness; fortune, good fortune, luck, chance; prosperity, success; *какое!*—! what happiness! *я имѣю — знать его*, I was happy to know him; *по -тию, къ -тию*, happily, fortunately, luckily, by good chance; *желаю вамъ -тия*, I wish you happiness; good luck to you; *слѣпое*—, the blind hits of chance; *поймать—за шассетъ*, to fix the wheel of fortune; — *повернулись*, the tables are turned; *попытать*—, to try one's luck; *военное*—, chances of war; *ему везетъ*—, he is very lucky, he is in luck, he had a run of luck, he is in a lucky vein; *на мое*—, lucky for me; to my good fortune; —, *что этого не случилось*, it is very lucky indeed that that did not happen; *ему во всемъ*—, he is always successful; *prov.*—*лучше богатства*, it is better to be lucky than clever; *всякій своего -стѣя кузнецъ*, every man is the architect of his own fortune; — *дураку помогаетъ*, fortune favours fools; — *вешнее ведро*; *на—ни душой, ни крепости*, change of fortune is the lot of life; — *съ безсчастьемъ на одного саяхъ падитъ*, fortune rarely brings good or evil singly; *идъ — плодится, тамъ и зависть родится*, prosperity engenders envy.

Счастливецъ, *s. m.* —*вица*, *s. f.* a lucky man or woman.

Счастливить, *v. a.* to make happy.

Счастливо, *Счастливо*, *adv.* luckily, happily, fortunately; *онъ — играетъ*, he plays luckily or fortunately; *онъ живетъ*—, he lives happily; — *для него*, fortunately for him; — *отдѣлаться*, to get off with a whole skin.

Счастливый, *Счастливый*, *adj.* fortunate, lucky, happy; — *игрокъ*, a lucky gambler; — *вая жизнь*, happy life; — *случай*, a fortunate circumstance; — *онъ, что*, he must deem himself lucky; — *вой дороги*, good voyage; — *ваго утѣха*, good luck, good chance; — *ливъ твой Богъ*, you had a narrow escape.

Счерпывать, *счерпывать*, *счерпнуть*, *v. a.* to scoop off, laze off; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be scooped off; || *part. p.* *счерпанный*, *счерпнутый*.

Счерчивать, *счертить*, *v. a.* to sketch, draw, copy from; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be drawn, be copied; || *part. p.* *счерченный*.

Счесть, *see* *Считать*.

Счесывать, *счесать*, *v. a.* to comb off, scratch off by combing; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be combed off; || *part. p.* *счесанный*.

Счѣтная, *adj. s. f.* account-office.

Счѣтный, *adj.* of account; —*ная книга*, account-book; —*ная часть*, book-keeping; || counted; —*ная деньги*, counted money.

Счетоводецъ, *Счетоводъ*, *s. m.* book-keeper.

Счетоводство, *s. n.* book-keeping; keeping of accounts.

Счѣтчикъ, *s. m.* accountant, counter-caster.

Счѣтъ, *s. m.* account; *текущий*—, running account; *открыть*—, to open an account; *внести въ*—, to carry to account; *сѣтритъ счѣты*, to balance an account; *имѣть — въ банкѣ*, to be a creditor on the bank-books; *на чей нибудь*—, on the account of a person; *купить за свой*—, to buy at one's own cost, on one's own account; *въ*—, on account, in part of payment; *онъ далъ мнѣ въ — только 100 рублей*, he has given me only a hundred rubles on account; *свеситъ счѣты*, to settle, square accounts; *мы должны свеситъ наши счѣты*, we must make our accounts square; *у него деньгамъ счѣту нѣтъ*, he does not count his money; he has plenty of money; *ему можно повѣрить деньги безъ счѣту*, he may be intrusted with untold gold; || reckoning, calculation; score; *по моему счѣту*, according to my reckoning; *prov.*—*дружбы не портитъ*, short reckonings make long friends; *волкъ и изъ счѣту овцу крадетъ*, counting one's money will not prevent its being stolen; || number; *крутымъ счѣтомъ*, in round numbers; *изъ было счѣтомъ десять человекъ*, they were ten in number; *имъ и счѣту не было*, their number was too great to be counted; they were too many, they were countless; || account, expense, cost, charge; *на — кого, чего*, at the expense of; *жить на чужой*—, to live at another person's expense; *на свой*—, at one's own expense; *дѣлать что на свой*—, to be at the charge of a thing; *смѣяться на чей*—, to laugh at a person's expense; *на васъ — говорятъ*, they are talking about you; *на — чего вы поссорились?* what was the cause of your quarrel? *я на этотъ—спокоенъ*, I am quite easy upon that score; *я безпокоюсь на — его здоровья*, I am anxious about his health; *на — этого будьте спокойны*, in respect to that be quite at ease; *быть на дурномъ, на хорошемъ счѣту*, to be in bad, in good repute; || bill, account, memorandum; *заплатить по —тѣ мяснику*, to settle the butcher's bill; *аптекарьскій—*, *fig.* an exorbitant, extravagant bill; — *расходы*, bill of costs, of expenses; *по сему счѣту деньги получены*, received, settled.

Счѣты, *s. m. pl.* abacus, counting-board.

Счисленіе, *s. n.* reckoning, calculation; — *по лагу, плоское*—, *naut.* dead-reckoning; || *arith.* numeration; || counting.

Счислять, *счислить*, *v. a.* to count, reckon, calculate; to number; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be counted, be reckoned; || *part. p.* *счисленный*.

Считаніе, *s. n.* counting.

Считать, *счесть*, *сочесть*, *сосчитать*, *v. a.* to count, compute; to tell off; — *деньги*, to count or tell money; *не —тая*, not counting, without counting, exclusive of; —*тая въ томъ числѣ*, counting in the number, inclusive; || to verify, examine (accounts); || to reckon, calculate; to think, esteem, take for; to repute; *я —таю, что это будетъ достаточно*, I calculate that that will be enough; *я —таю его за честнаго человека*, I take him for an honest man; *его —таютъ умнымъ человекомъ*, he is reputed to be a man of sense, he is considered a man of sense; *я —таю его за великаго оратора*, I think him a great orator; *я счелъ необходимымъ*, I thought it necessary; || *-ся*, *v. rec. p.* to count, settle, square

accounts; *счѣсться съ содержателемъ гостиницы*, to settle one's accounts with the keeper of the hotel; *мы сосчитаемся потомъ*, we will settle this later; *служба —тается со дня*, the service is counted from the day; *prov. свои моды, небось, сочтутся*, accounts between friends are easily settled; || to be reputed, be looked on; to pass on; *онъ —тается ученимъ*, he is reputed a learned man; *—ся визитами*, to be very exacting, particular about matters of wordly decorum; || *part. p. считанный*.

Счищать, счистить, v. a. to clean, clear; to take off, away; to brush off; to scale; — *смыз со двора*, to cart away the snow from the court; || *—ся, v. p.* to be cleaned, be cleared; *это пятно счистится*, this spot can be cleaned out; || *part. p. счищенный*.

Счищение, s. n. cleaning, clearing away.

Сшибаніе, s. n. knocking off, striking down.

Сшибать, сшибить, v. a. to knock off, down, strike down; — *кого съ ногъ*, to upset a person, knock to the ground; || *—ся, v. p.* to be knocked down, be felled to the ground; || *v. rec.* to strike one against another; to come to blows; || *v. n.* to deviate, swerve from; to stray from; || *part. p. сшибленный*.

Сшибка, s. f. skirmish, fight, struggle; || quarrel, dispute.

Сшиваѣть, сшить, v. a. to sew up; to sew together; to fine-draw; to darn; to seam, tack; || to tack (clothes); || *—ся, v. p.* to be sewed up, together; || *part. p. сшитый*; *платье —тое по старой модѣ*, clothes made after an old fashion; old-fashioned clothes.

Сшивка, s. f. sewing together; darning, seaming, tacking; seam, suture.

Сшивной, adj. sewed together; seamed, darned.

Сшить, see Сшивать.

Сшутить, v. n. to play a trick.

Съ, Со, prep. off, from, down, away; *снять со стола*, to take off or from the table; *сойти — горы*, to come down a hill; — *съ глазъ долой*, go out of my sight; *срывать яблоки — дерева*, to gather apples from a tree; *я взял — него слово*, I took his word for it; *снять —кого сапоги*, to take off one's boots; || from, since, ever since; — *понедѣльника*, from Monday; — *самаго дѣтства*, from or ever since infancy; — *тѣхъ самыхъ поръ*, from that very time, ever since; || about; *я пробуду тамъ — недѣлю*, I will remain there about a week; *онъ ростомъ — васъ*, he is about your height; || for; — *меня этого будетъ*, it is enough for me; || with, and; *поссориться — кѣмъ*, to quarrel with; *мужъ — женою*, man and wife; — *кѣмъ* with whom; *поздравить — чѣмъ*, to congratulate with; || out, out of; *я вышелъ со двора*, I went out of doors; || from, in; — *горя*, from grief; *онъ — отчаянія бросился въ воду*, in despair he drowned himself; || together, with; *мы амать — нимъ пошли*, we went together; || — *двухъ разъ*, twice, at two different times, at two intervals; *что — вами?* what is the matter with you? what ails you? *поживи — мое*, live as long as I; *пусть-ко онъ проживетъ — твое*, let him live to your age; || *да-съ, нѣтъ-съ, хорошо-съ*, yes, sir; no, sir; very well, sir.

Съживать, съжить, v. a. to contract, shrivel, cause to shrink; || *—ся, v. r.* to contract, shrivel, shrink; || *part. p. съженный*.

Съёмка, s. f. surveying, land - survey; a plan; *тригонометрическая* —, trigonometrical survey; — *береговъ*, *naut.* coast - survey; || undertaking, contract; || cut (at cards).

Съёмки, s. f. pl. see Сливки.

Съёмный, adj. of contract; || for taking off, away; || which can be taken off, away.

Съёмокъ, see Снимокъ.

Съёмцы, s. m. pl. pop. snuffers.

Съёмщикъ, s. f. surveyor; one who draws out plans; || contractor.

Съѣмъ, s. m. contract, contracting.

Сыграть, see Сыграть.

Сызмала, adv. from infancy, from childhood, from the earliest age.

Сызнова, Сызнова, adv. anew, afresh, again, from the beginning.

Сыноподи, Сыноподі, adv. underneath, from under.

Съуживаніе, s. n. shrinking, contracting, narrowing.

Съуживать, съужить, v. a. to narrow, make narrower; || *—ся, v. r.* to become or get narrow, shrink, contract; || *part. p. съуженный*.

Съумничать, see Умничать.

Съумѣть, see Умѣть.

Съѣдать, съѣсть, v. a. to eat, eat up; to devour; *собаку съѣсть, fig.* to be very skilful, very skilled in, versed in; to be a connoisseur in; *онъ собаку съѣлъ въ музыкѣ*, he is a perfect musician; *онъ на этомъ зуби съѣлъ*, he knows the long and the short of it; *съѣсть губы*, to have a long face, not to succeed in; || to eat, rust, corrode; *ржа —даетъ желѣзо*, rust corrodes, eats away iron; || to gnaw, waste; *его —даетъ тоска*, grief gnaws him; || *—ся, v. p.* to be eaten, be eaten up, be devoured; || *part. p. съѣденный*.

Съѣденіе, s. n. eating; devouring; *отдать звѣрямъ на—*, to deliver over to the beasts.

Съѣдобный, adj. eatable, edible.

Съѣдуга, s. c. pop. chicaner, pettifogger.

Съѣдѣть, v. n. to go, make a voyage, take a drive; *мнѣ нужно — въ деревню*, I must go to the country; *я —диль за границу*, I made a tour abroad; || *v. a. fig.* to strike, deal a blow; — *по лицу*, to strike a blow on the face; *онъ —диль его палкой*, he dealt him a blow with a stick; — *кого въ Харьковскую губернію, въ городъ Рыльскъ, въ Рождественскій приездъ*, to give a slap in the face.

Съѣздовый, adj. of meeting, of assembly.

Съѣздъ, s. m. meeting, assembly, reunion; concourse; || descending; || descent.

Съѣзжать, съѣхать, v. n. to come down, descend (not on foot); *капета съѣхала съ горы*, the carriage drove down the hill; || to come down, tumble down, shift; *шаль —хала съ плечъ*, the shawl fell off; *чепчикъ —халъ на бокъ*, the cap shifted all askew; || to remove, leave one's lodging; *онъ —халъ на другую квартиру*, he took another lodging; || *это —хало на нѣтъ*, that is come to nothing, to naught; || *—ся, v. rec.* to meet one another; *мы —хались въ гостиницѣ*, we met at an hotel; || to meet, assemble, come together; *гости —хались на обѣдъ*, the guests assembled for dinner.

Съѣзжая, s. f. police office; *посадить кого на —жую*, to lock up a person in a roundhouse.

Съѣзжий, adj. meeting, of meeting, of assembly; — *домъ*, *see Съѣзжая*, meeting room, meeting-house.

Съѣстной, adj. eatable, edible; — *нѣе припасы*, eatables, victuals.

Съѣсть, see Съѣдать.

Съѣхать, see Съѣзжать.

Сыворотка, s. f. whey.

Сывороточный, adj. of whey, wheyey, wheyish; — *ная трава, bot.* cheese-rennet, bel-straw.

Сыгрывать, сыграть, v. a. to play, perform;

—**грайте вальс**, play a waltz; —**гра́ть партию на бильярдъ**, to play a game of billiards; —**гра́ть роберъ**, to play a rubber; —**гра́ть роль**, to perform a part; —**гра́ть штуку**, to play a trick; || to celebrate, feast; —**гра́ть свадьбу**, to celebrate a wedding; || —, **сыгра́ть проигривъ**, to win back, regain one's money; || —**ся**, *v. rec.* to rehearse, practice; **музыканты —ваются**, the musicians are rehearsing; || to win back one's losses, play quits; —**рѣмтесь**, let us play quits; || *part. p.* сыгранный.

Сый, *part. sl.* He who is (God).

Сыкать, сымнуть, *v. n.* to impose silence, say hist!

Сынншко, *dim.* see Сынъ.

Сыновний, *adj.* of son, filial.

Сынъ, *s. m. dim.* сыночекъ, —**нѣчекъ**, son; **матушкинъ сыночекъ**, a spoilt boy; *prov. луному сыну не въ помощь богатство*, see Богатство; **жены сына колы хочь, коли можешь, давай дочь**, marry your sons when you will, your daughters when you can; || —**безъ отца**, *bot.* colchicum, meadow-saffron.

Сыпаніе, *s. n.* strewing.

Сыпать, *v. a.* to strew, pour, scatter; —**песокъ**, to strew sand; —**деньгами**, to throw away money; —**словами**, to heap up words; || —**ся**, *v. n.* to spill, fall, run out; **мука —плется изъ мѣшка**, the flour is running out of the sack; **у него песокъ —лется**, he is falling to ruins (of an old man); he is an old man who cannot quit his chimney-corner; || to pour, rain, shower down; **пули —нались градомъ**, the bullets were flying like hail; || to shell (of corn); || to fray out (of stuffs); || *part. p.* сыпанный.

Сыпка, *s. f.* see Сыпаніе.

Сыпной, *adj. med.* eruptive, exanthematic, exanthematous.

Сыпучесть, *s. f.* friability, friableness.

Сыпучій, *adj.* friable; — **песокъ**, quicksands; —**чія тѣла**, dry substances.

Сыпь, *s. f.* rash, breaking out, eruption.

Сырейщикъ, *s. m. hunt.* whipper-in.

Сырѣцъ, *s. m.* raw silk; || **медъ—**, unboiled mead; || **кирпичъ—**, unbaked brick.

Сырникъ, *s. m.* cheese-cake; || curd-fritter.

Сырный, *adj.* of cheese; caseous; —**ная корка**, cheese-paring; —**ная недѣля**, batter week, shrove-tide.

Сырня, Сыроварня, *s. f.* cheese-dairy.

Сыро, *v. imp. на дворъ—*, it is wet out of doors.

Сыроваръ, Сыродѣль, *s. m.* cheese-monger.

Сырой, Сыроватый, *adj.* damp, moist, wet; —**воздухъ**, damp air; || raw; uncooked, underdone; —**рая говядина**, raw or underdone meat; —**матеріалъ**, raw material; —**шелкъ**, raw silk; —**рѣя дрова**, green wood; —**человѣкъ**, a corpulent man.

Сырокъ, *s. m. ichth.* Salmo-vimba.

Сыромо́лотный, *adj.* ground without having been dried (of corn).

Сыромо́лотъ, *s. m.* undried corn; flour made of undried corn.

Сыромятникъ, *s. m.* leather-dresser, tawer; tanner; pelt-monger, skinner; || —**мятниковскій**, —**мятниковій**, *adj.*

Сыромятничество, *s. n.* leather dressing, tawing.

Сыромятный, *adj.* dressed, tawed (of leather).

Сыромятня, *s. f.* tawer's shop, tawery, tannery, tan-house.

Сыромьять, *s. f.* tawed leather.

Сыромять, Сырошый, see Сыромять, Сырошый.

Сыропу́стие, *s. n.* see Сыропустъ.

Сыропу́стный, *adj.* —**ная недѣля**, shrove week; —**ное воскресенье**, Quinquagesima Sunday.

Сыропу́сть, *s. m.* the last day before Lent.

Сыропъ, see Сыропъ.

Сыро́сть, *s. f.* dampness, moistness, wetness, humidity, humidness; || rawness.

Сыровга, Сыровжка, *s. f.* agaricus integer (mushroom).

Сырть, *s. f.* see Сырокъ.

Сырцовый, *adj.* of raw silk.

Сыръ, *s. m.* cheese; *prov. каматся какъ — въ маслѣ*, to live in clover; || curds (in little Russia).

Сыръ, see Сыро́сть.

Сыръе, *s. n.* raw things, raw materials.

Сырѣть, *v. n.* to grow, become damp, moist, wet.

Сыскивать, сыскать, *v. a.* to search, seek; || to find, discover; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be searched, be sought; to be found, be discovered; || *part. p.* сысканный.

Сыскная, *s. f. obs.* summons, citation, subpoena.

Сыскной, *adj.* detective; — **ная полиція**, detective police.

Сыскъ, *s. m. obs.* search, perquisition, pursuit.

Сытъ, *s. f.* hydromel, mead.

Сытенѣкій, *dim.* see Сытый.

Сытѣхонѣкій, *adj.* quite satiated, quite replete.

Сытить, *v. a.* to sweeten with honey.

Сытный, *adj.* satiating, nutritive; — **рынокъ**, market for provision; || abundant, copious, rich; — **обѣда**, a copious dinner; || —**но**, *adv.* to satiation, to repletion.

Сытость, *s. f.* satiety, satiation, repletion.

Сытый, *adj.* satiated, repleted, not hungry; *prov. — голоднаго не разужетъ*, a full man does not understand a hungry one; *весь—, а глаза голодные*, to have one's eyes bigger than one's belly; **мы наѣлись до сыта**, we have eaten to repletion.

Сыть, *s. f. bot.* cyperus.

Сытъть, see Толстѣть.

Сычу́гъ, *s. m.* abomasus; || the belly of a pig stuffed with minced meat.

Сычужокъ, *s. m. dim.* rennet, runnet.

Сычъ, *s. m. orn.* brown-owl, screech-owl, barn-owl.

Сыщикъ, *s. m.* detective officer, thief-catcher, thief-taker.

Сѣвальня, *s. f.* bolting-mill, bolting-house.

Сѣверкій, *adj.* cold, frosty.

Сѣверный, *adj.* north, northern, northerly, septentrional; —**вѣтеръ**, north-wind, northerlywind, tramontane wind.

Сѣверо-востокъ, *s. m.* north-east.

Сѣверо-восточный, *adj.* north-east, of north-east.

Сѣверо-западный, *adj.* north-west, of north-west.

Сѣверо-западъ, *s. m.* north-west.

Сѣверъ, *s. m.* north; septentrion; **направляется къ —ру**, to septentrionate.

Сѣвецъ, *s. m.* sower.

Сѣвооборотъ, *s. m.* alternation of sowing seed.

Сѣвъ, *s. m.* sowing.

Сѣдаленъ, *s. m.* psalms during which people are allowed to be seated (in church).

Сѣдалище, *s. n.* seat; chair.

Сѣдалищный, *adj.* anat. ischiadic, ischial, ischiatic; —**ная кость**, ischium, ischion.

Сѣделка, *s. f.* pad.

Съдельникъ, *s. m.* saddler, saddler-maker; || **-ничій**, *adj.*

Съдельный, *adj.* of saddle; **-ные** *мешки*, *sacks*, saddle-bags; **-чуланъ**, *saraj*, saddle-room.

Съдельчатый, *adj.* having the form of a saddle, saddle-shaped, saddle-formed.

Съднй, *s. f. dim.* **-динка**, gray hairs; *убеленный* **-нами**, white with age; *prov.*—*съ борода*, а *бъсъ съ ребро*, the later love comes the more it burns.

Съдина, *s. f. dim.* **сѣдинка**, flaw (in metals).

Съдланіе, *s. n.* saddling; *mil.* *трубить къ* **-нію**, to sound to horse.

Сѣдлатъ, *v. a.* to saddle; *mil.* *трубить чтобы* **-дали лошадей**, to sound to horse; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be saddled.

Сѣдлестый, *adj.* saddle-backed.

Сѣдло, *s. n. dim.* **-дельце**, saddle; *вьючное*—, pack-saddle; *дамское*—, side-saddle; *fig.* *пристать какъ къ корою*—, to put the churl upon the gentleman.

Сѣдловатый, *adj.* rather saddle-backed.

Сѣдловина, *s. f.* cavity in the form of a saddle (at the top of a mountain).

Сѣдлообразный, *adj.* saddle-formed, saddle-shaped.

Сѣдлородый, *adj.* gray-bearded.

Сѣловатый, *adj.* grayish (of hair).

Сѣловисный, **Сѣловолосый**, *adj.* gray-haired.

Сѣдоловый, *adj.* gray-headed.

Сѣдой, *adj.* gray, gray-headed.

Сѣдокъ, *s. m.* horseman, rider; || passenger.

Сѣдость, *s. f.* grayness (of hair).

Сѣдѣть, *v. n.* to get gray, turn gray.

Сѣйра, *s. f.* axe, hatchet, pole-axe; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Сѣкущая, *adj. s. f. math.* secant.

Сѣмѣи, *s. n. pl.* seeds; see **Сѣмя**.

Сѣменистый, *adj.* seedy, full of seed.

Сѣменитъ, *v. a.* to sow, cover with seed; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to run to seed.

Сѣменикъ, *s. m.* seed, fruit; plant left to run to seed; || *bot.* pericarp.

Сѣменомѣстѣлице, *s. n. bot.* placenta.

Сѣменодоль, *s. f. bot.* cotyledon; seed-leaf, seed-lobe; || **-льный**, *adj.* cotyledonous.

Сѣменоложіе, *s. n. bot.* sporangium.

Сѣменоносный, *adj.* seed-bearing, seminiferous.

Сѣмя, *s. n. dim.* **сѣмячко**, seed, grain; *хмѣлья* **-мена**, corn-seeds; *идти въ* **-мена**, to run to seed; *воробьиное*—, red-root; *посѣять* **-менѣ** *раздора*, *fig.* to sow discord; *зло*—, *fig.* brood of vipers; *кранивое*—, a term of contempt applied to under-clerks; || kernel, pip, grape-stone; *prov.* *отъ худого—не жди добраго племя*, a bramble does not produce grapes; *по* **-мени** *и плодъ*, as you sow, so you reap; || **сѣменной**, *adj.*

Сѣмянка, *s. f. bot.* achenium.

Сѣмяносѣ, *s. m. bot.* placenta.

Сѣни, *s. f. dim.* **-нички**, **сѣнцы**, vestibule, entrance-hall, passage; || **сѣнный**, *adj.*

Сѣнистый, *adj.* shady; tufty.

Сѣнный, *adj. s. f.* hay-market.

Сѣнная, *adj.*—*дѣвушка*, *s. f.* chamber-maid.

Сѣнныйкъ, *s. m.* hay-loft; || hay-monger.

Сѣнный, *adj.* of hay;—*запахъ*, fragrance, smell of hay;—*рынокъ*, **-ная площадь**, hay-market.

Сѣно, *s. n. dim.* **сѣнцо**, hay; *вѣсти*—, to rake hay; *стои* **-на**, hay-stack; *mil.* *вить*—, to spin hay; *prov.* *иди* **-на** *клокъ или вилы съ бока*, gain all or lose all.

Сѣноваль, *s. m.* hay-loft.

Сѣнокосецъ, *s. m.* hay-maker, mower; || father-long-legs; daddy-long-legs (*spider*).

Сѣнокосный, *adj.* for mowing hay; **-ная пора**, hay-harvest;—*луиз*, meadow, hay-field.

Сѣнокось, *s. m.* mowing, hay-making, mowing-time, hay-time; *отпорой*—, aftermath; || meadow, hay-field.

Сѣнокосѣніе, *s. n.* hay-mowing.

Сѣнопопеченіе, *s. n.* the Feast of Tabernacles.

Сѣноставецъ, *s. m. zool.* rat-hare.

Сѣнь, *s. f.* shade; || shed, canopy; *подъ сѣнью* *неба*, under the canopy of heaven; || tent, tabernacle; || *fig.* shelter, protection; *подъ сѣнью* *законоу*, under the protection of the laws.

Сѣра, *s. f.* sulphur, brimstone; || (*съ ушами*), cerumen, wax, ear-wax.

Сѣрчить, *s. n.* sulphuring, dipping in brimstone; exposure to sulphurous gas; powdering with sulphur.

Сѣренка, *s. f.* match.

Сѣризнь, *s. f.* grayness; gray colour.

Сѣристый, *adj. chem.* sulphurous, sulphury.

Сѣрить, *v. a.* to sulphur, sulphurate; to dip in brimstone; to expose to sulphurous gas; to powder with sulphur; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sulphured.

Сѣрка, *s. f.* young seal.

Сѣрко, *s. m.* roan-horse.

Сѣрмига, **Сѣрмижный**, see **Сермяга**, **Сермяжный**.

Сѣрнистоводородный, **Сѣрноводородный**, *adj. chem.*—*газъ*, sulphurated hydrogen gas.

Сѣрнистость, *s. f.* sulphureousness.

Сѣрнистый, *adj. chem.* sulphurous, sulphury.

Сѣрница, *s. f.* brimstone-pot.

Сѣрноислый, *adj.* **-лая соль**, *chem.* sulphate.

Сѣрный, *adj.* of brimstone; sulphurous; sulphuric; sulphury;—*цвѣтъ*, flower of brimstone; **-ныя** *свѣчки*, lucifer-match; **-ная кислота**, sulphuric acid; **-ная почва**, solfatara.

Сѣро, *adv.* gray, in gray.

Сѣроватый, *adj.* grayish.

Сѣроглазый, *adj.* gray-eyed.

Сѣрогривый, *adj.* gray-maned.

Сѣрожелтый, *adj.* yellowish-gray.

Сѣрозелѣный, *adj.* glaucous, sea-green.

Сѣрокопытка, *s. f.* see **Сорокопуть**.

Сѣробѣ, *s. m.* see **Сѣрка**.

Сѣропѣгій, *adj.* piebald (of horses).

Сѣрость, see **Сѣризна**.

Сѣрый, *adj.* gray; **-рая амбра**, ambergris; **-рая вакка**, *min.* gray-wack; **-рая ящерица**, *zool.* swift; || coarse, rough;—*мужикъ*, a coarse villager; *prov.* **-раго** *помянешь*, а—*здѣсь*, speak of the devil he is sure to appear.

Сѣрь, *s. f.* gray colour.

Сѣрьѣть, *v. n.* to grow, turn gray.

Сѣринка, see **Сѣрнига**.

Сѣринный, *adj.* of brimstone, of sulphur; || sulphured, covered with sulphur.

Сѣсть, *v. n. irr. (fut. сиду)*, see **Сидѣться**.

Сѣтка, *s. f. dim.* net; *naut.* *абордажная*—, boarding-nettings.

Сѣтованіе, *s. n.* lament, lamentation, complaining, complaint, wail.

Сѣтовать, *v. n.* (о чемъ), to sorrow, grieve, lament; to wail; || (на что), to complain.

Сѣточникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* net-maker.

Сѣтчатка, *s. f.* retina, reticular membrane.

Сѣтчатокрылый, *adj.* neuropterous, neuropterous; **-лѣя** *настькома*, neuroptera.

Сѣтчатый, *adj.* reticular; in form of a net; **-тая ткань**, *anat.* a reticular body.

Сѣть, *s. f. dim.* **сѣтка**, **сѣточка**, net, bag-net; *fig.* snare; *большая*—, wolf-net;—*для ловли птицъ*, draw-net; *разставить сѣти*, to lay,

spread nets; *поймать въ сѣти*, to entrap in a snare; to ensnare; *попасть въ сѣти*, to fall into a net; || net-work (of railways); || chain, system (of triangle).

Сѣча, *s. f.* fight, carnage, slaughter; || see **Просѣка**.

Сѣчение, *s. n.* fustigation, whipping, scourging; || *math.* section; *коническое* —, conic section.

Сѣчень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of January.

Сѣчиво, *s. n. sl.* battle-axe, hatchet.

Сѣчка, *s. f.* chopping - knife; || chaff - cutter; || chopped straw.

Сѣчь, *v. a.* to chop, chop up; to mince; || to whip, scourge, flog, thrash; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to whip, scourge one's self; || to split; to cut; *этомъ бархатъ сѣчется*, that velvet cuts; || *part. p.* сѣченный.

Сѣялка, **Сѣяльница**, *s. f.* drill, drill-plough, drill-plow, seed-lip, seed-lop.

Сѣяльный, *adj.* for sowing; for sifting; *—ная машина*, seed-lip, seed-lop.

Сѣяльня, see **Сѣвальня**.

Сѣяльщикъ, *s. m.* *—щица*, *s. f.* sower.

Сѣянецъ, *s. m.* seedling onion.

Сѣяние, *s. n.* sowing.

Сѣянка, *s. f.* seedling-tree.

Сѣятель, *s. m.* *—ница*, *s. f.* sower, seeder.

Сѣятельный, see **Сѣяльный**.

Сѣять, **сѣвать**, *v. a.* to sow, seed; — *сѣмена раздора*, fig. to sow discord; to make mischief; || to sift, riddle; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be sown; || to be sifted, be riddled; || *part. p.* сѣянный.

Сю, contraction of the pronoun **Сию**; *по — сторону*, on this side; *по — пору*, till now.

Сюда, **Сюды**, *adv.* here; *идите —*, come here; *сюду и сюду*, from both sides.

Сюжетъ, *s. m.* subject, matter, topic.

Сюрпризъ, *s. m.* surprise, surprisal; astonishment.

Сюртукъ, see **Сертукъ**.

Сурьма, see **Сурьма**.

Сусюкать, *v. n.* to hiss in speaking; to have a hissing pronunciation.

Ся, *pron. pers. sl.* self, one's self.

Сягать, **сягнуть**, *v. n.* to reach, carry (of a gun, shot, etc.); || to jump, leap; *я —гнулъ черезъ канаву*, I leaped over a ditch.

Сяжокъ, *s. m.* horn, feeler, antenna (of insects).

Сянуть, *v. n.* to dry up, be exhausted.

Сякъ, *adv.* *такъ и —*, this way and that, so so; *и такъ и —*, in all ways, in every way; sometimes one way, sometimes another.

Сямъ, *adv.* *тамъ и —*, here and there.

Сунклеть, **Сунодъ**, see **Синклеть**, **Синодъ**.

T.

T, *s. n.* the nineteenth letter of the Russian alphabet; *m. e.* *то-есть*, that is; *и m. d.* *и такъ далѣе*, etc.

Ta, *pron. f.* see **Tоть**.

Табакёрка, *s. f. dim.* *—рочка*, snuff - box; || *—рочный*, *adj.*

Табакъ, *s. m.* tobacco; *нюхательный* —, snuff; || *bot.* *nicotian*.

Табала, *s. f. pop.* *бумъ —лѣ*, to idle, be idling.

Табанить, *v. a. naut.* to back astern with the oars; to back-water.

Табарганъ, *s. m. dim.* *—ганчикъ*, *zool.* jerboa, jumping-hare.

Табачёкъ, *dim.* see **Табакъ**.

Табачишко, *s. m. disd.* bad tobacco.

Табачище, *s. m.* very strong tobacco or snuff.

Табачникъ, *s. m.* tobacconist, dealer in tobacco or snuff; || tobacco-smoker, smoker; || snuff-taker.

Табачница, *s. f.* female tobacconist; || female smoker; || female snuff-taker; || tobacco-box, snuff-box.

Табачный, *adj.* of tobacco; of snuff.

Табачня, *s. f.* smoking-house; smoking - room; || tobacco - box; || tobacco-shop, snuff-shop.

Табашникъ, *s. m.* *—ница*, *s. f.* see **Табачникъ**, *—ница*.

Табель, *s. f.* list, roll, table; — *о рангахъ*, table of ranks and classes; || holiday.

Табельный, *adj.* — *день*, holiday.

Таблица, *s. f. dim.* *—личка*, table, list, roll; — *умножения*, multiplication table; *законы двенадцати —цъ*, the laws of the Twelve Tables;

— *прикладнаго часа*, tide-table; || *—личный*, *adj.*

Табориться, *v. n.* to strike a camp; to encamp.

Таборище, *s. n.* place of encampment.

Таборъ, *s. m.* camp of gypsies, party of gypsies; || camp, encampment.

Табунокъ, *dim.* see **Табунъ**.

Табунщикъ, *s. m.* keeper of a drove of horses.

Табунъ, *s. m.* drove of horses; || *—ный*, *adj.*

Табуретъ, *s. m. dim.* *—ретець*, stool; tabouret; || *—рётный*, *adj.*

Таванить, see **Табанить**.

Таверна, *s. f.* tavern.

Тавлеи, *s. f. pl. obs.* trick-track, back-gammon; || *—лѣйный*, *adj.*

Тавличка, *s. f.* a snuff-box made of birch-bark.

Таволга, *s. f. bot.* meadow - sweet; hard - hack, spiraea; — *нижковислая*, drop-wort.

Таволжникъ, *s. m.* plot of meadow-sweet.

Таволжный, *adj.* of meadow-sweet.

Таврить, *v. a.* to mark, brand, stamp, set a mark (on cattle).

Тавро, *s. n.* mark, brand, stamp (on cattle); ear-mark (on sheep).

Тавунъ, *s. m. bot.* marsh-trefoil.

Таганъ, *s. m. dim.* *—нецъ*, *—ничекъ*, andiron, dog, trivet; || *—ный*, *adj.*

Тагасъ, *s. m.* a large fishing-net.

Тажный, *adj. s. m.* Siberian highlander.

Тазаніе, *s. n.* scolding, chiding.

Тазать, *v. a.* to scold, chide, rebuke.

Тазикъ, *s. m. dim.* a surgeon's porringer; see **Тазъ**.

Тазовый, *adj. anat.* pelvic.

Тазомѣръ, *s. m. chir.* pelvimetre.

Тазъ, *s. m.* wash-basin, basin; wash-pot; — *для варенья*, preserving pan; || *anat.* *pelvis*.

Таѣра, *s. f.* a vast marshy forest in Siberia; || *rabble*, *mob*.

Тайкомъ, *adv.* secretly, in secret, by stealth, stealthily; surreptitiously.

Таймень, *s. m. ichth.* *salmo thymallus*.

Тайна, *s. f.* secret, mystery; *держать что въ —нѣ*, to keep in secret, to make a mystery of;

—ны науки, the recesses of science; || sacred mysteries, offering up of the mass; *пріобщиться Святыхъ —нъ*, to be administered; || sacrament;

—*крещеніе*, the sacrament of baptism.

Тайная, *adj. s. f.* secret office.

Тайникъ, *s. m.* secret place; secret, hidden passage; || fowling - net; || recess (of the heart);

скрытые тайники человеческаго сердца, the innermost recesses of the human heart.

Тайничать, *v. n.* to be mysterious.

Тайно, *adv.* secretly, in secret, in stealth; mysteriously.

Тайнобра́чие, *s. n.* bot. cryptogamia.

Тайнобра́чный, *adj.* cryptogamic, cryptogamian; **-ные растения**, cryptogamous, flowerless plants.

Тайновѣдецъ, *s. m.* searcher, scrutinizer of hearts.

Тайнописа́ние, *s. n.* **Тайнопись**, *s. f.* steganography.

Тайнописо́тельный, *adj.* steganographic, steganographical.

Тайность, *s. f.* secrecy, mystery.

Тайственностъ, *s. f.* secrecy, secretness, mysteriousness, occultness.

Тайственный, *adj.* secret, mysterious; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Тайнственный, *adj.* sacramental.

Таинство, *s. n.* sacrament; **совершать** **-на**, to administer the sacraments; — **крещеніа**, the sacrament of baptism; — **причащеніа**, the Eucharist; || mystery, secret.

Тайный, *adj.* secret, mysterious, stealthy; clandestine, under-hand; **-ное свиданіе**, a secret interview; — **бракъ**, clandestine marriage, hedge-marriage; **-ные прои́ски**, under-hand dealing; — **советникъ**, privy counselor; **-ная Вечеря**, the Lord's Supper.

Тайтъ, *v. a.* to secrete, conceal, hide; to shelter; **не хочу грѣха** —, I will frankly confess, I confess; **она что-то -тъ**, she has a secret; she is concealing something; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to conceal, hide one's self; to make a mystery of; **-ся отъ кого**, to hide one's self from; || to be concealed, be hidden; **въ ея сердцѣ -ся много страсти**, passion lies smouldering in her bosom.

Такальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* a person who always says yes; affirmer, approver.

Такать, **такнуть**, *v. n.* to say always yes; to consent, affirm, approve.

Такелажить, *v. a. naut.* to rig, rig out.

Такелажейстеръ, *s. m.* rigger.

Такелажная, *adj. s. f.* rigging-loft, rigging-house.

Такелажный, *adj.* rigging, of rigging.

Такелажъ, *s. m. naut.* rigging; **бѣгу́щій** —, running rigging; **запасный** —, spare rigging; **прово́лочный** —, wire rigging; **сто́ящій** —, standing rigging.

Также, *adv.* also, too, likewise; **я-хочу идти**, I wish to go also or too; **я-ничего не знаю**, I also know nothing about it; **и вы—**, and you too; **я-люблю его**, I love him also; || as as, as much as; — **какъ**, as well as; **онъ — ученъ какъ и его братъ**, he is as learned as his brother; **я это знаю—хорошо какъ и вы**, I know it quite as well as you; || similarly, in like manner; **онъ отвѣчалъ — какъ и другіе**, he answered in the same manner as the others.

Такй, *conj.* **все—**, all the same, though, for all that; **а я все —пойду**, I will go, all the same.

Такнуть, see **Такать**.

Такъ, see **Такъ**.

Такой, see **Такой**.

Таковскій, *adj.* such a one; good enough; **ужъ онъ всегда такъ—**, he is always like that.

Тако́въ, *adj.* such, like; **онъ не —, какъ вы думаете**, he is not the man you think him; — **свѣтъ**, such is the world, so goes the world; **есть они —вы**, all of them are alike; **прог. каковъ по́въ**, — **и приходи**, like master, like man; **и былъ —**, he decamped, he took to his heels.

Такой, *adj.* such.

Такой, *adj.* such, so; — **поступокъ дѣлаетъ**

вамъ честь, such an act does you credit; — **то**, such a one; **это была —кая сцена, что...**, it was such a sight, that...; **я не — человекъ, который**, I am not the man, who; **я возвращусь къ —кому то часу**, I will return at such an hour; **онъ долженъ мнѣ —кѣю то суммѣ**, he owes me such a sum, so much; **кто онъ —?** who is he? **въ —комъ случаѣ**, in that case, then, in such a case; **какъ могъ — человекъ**, how could such a man; **какъ могъ — умный человекъ**, how could so wise a man, such a wise man; **—кимъ образомъ**, thus, in such a manner; **что —кое?** what is it? what do you say? what has happened? || as-as; — **какой**, such as; **онъ — же пѣвецъ, какъ и я**, he is as much a singer as I am; **онъ — же дворянинъ, какъ и вы**, he is as good a nobleman as you; || the same; **это —кое же вино**, it is the same wine; **вы все — же**, you are always the same, you never change.

Такса, *s. f.* tax; assize, fixed price; || terrier, farrier, tumbler; beagle.

Таксаторъ, *s. m.* taxer.

Таксація, *s. f.* taxation; assize, fixing of prices; || **-ціонный**, *adj.*

Таксированіе, *s. n.* taxation; fixing of prices.

Таксировать, **Таксовать**, *v. a.* to tax, rate; to fix prices.

Такта, *s. f. mus.* time, measure.

Тактика, *s. f.* tactics.

Тактикъ, *s. m.* tactician.

Тактический, *adj.* tactic, tactical.

Тактный, *adj. mus.* of time, of measure.

Тактъ, *s. m. mus.* time, measure; **бить—**, to beat time; **манювать въ —**, to keep time in dancing; || measure, bar; || tact, sure and sound judgment, feeling; **онъ человекъ съ тактомъ**, he is a man of tact.

Такъ, *adv.* so; **да будетъ —**, let it be so; **не говорите — громко**, don't speak so loudly; — **ли это?** is it so? **не — скоро**, not so quick; **онъ — занятъ, что**, he is so occupied that; **онъ —измѣнился**, he is so very much changed; **онъ — хорошо говорилъ**, he spoke so well; **будьте—добры**, be so good; — **именно**, just so; **не —ли?** is it not so? **онъ сказалъ это, не —ли?** he said it, did he not? — **сказать**, so to say; — **что**, so that; || thus, in such a manner; **онъ говорилъ —**, he spoke thus; **онъ это дѣлаетъ вотъ —**, he does it in such a manner, that is his way of doing it; **устройте —, чтобы онъ былъ доволенъ**, arrange it in such a manner, that he may be pleased with you; || as, as well as; **какъ въ Москвѣ, — и въ Петербургѣ**, in Moscow as well as in Petersburg; **онъ работаетъ не — хорошо, какъ прежде**, he does not work as well as he did formerly; || enough; **у васъ и — всего много**, you have quite enough of everything; || yes, true, quite true; **это —, совершенно —**, it is true, quite true; **не —ли онъ сказалъ? точно —**, didn't he say so? yes, he did; || — **называемый**, named, said, so-called; **онъ живетъ на — называемой NN площади**, he lives on the so-called NN square; || **а когда —, такъ-такъ**, if so, very well, be it so; **пусть —**, well and good, that's right; **вы этого хотите? пусть —**, you wish it, do you? well, as you please, so be it; **тутъ что-то не —**, there is something wrong here; **и — и какъ**, in every possible manner, somehow or other; every way, this way and that way; **ни —, ни какъ**, neither way, in no manner; — **или иначе**, somehow or other, right or wrong; by some means or other; — **и быть**, be it so, let it be so; — **какъ**, in as much as, seeing that, whereas, since, as; **а — какъ**, and seeing that, whereas; — **себѣ**, so-so, indifferently, pretty well, middling; **какъ выживаете?** — **себѣ**, how do

you do? so-so, middling; *и* —, then, therefore, and so; || nothing; *это* —, that's nothing; *онъ работаетъ* —, he works for nothing, without pay.

Таланить, *v. n. pop.* to succeed.

Таланливый, *adj. pop.* lucky, fortunate, successful.

Талантливый, *adj.* talented, endowed; — *человекъ*, a man of talent.

Талантъ, *s. m.* talent, endowment, gift; skill; || talent (*ancient coin*).

Таланъ, *s. m. pop.* luck, good chance, success.

Талверъ, *s. m.* bed of a river.

Талей-блокъ, *s. m. naut.* purchase-block.

Талей-лопартъ, *s. m. naut.* purchase-fall, fall of a tackle, tackle-fall.

Талий, *s. m.* thallium (*metal*).

Талеръ, *s. m.* thaler.

Тали, *s. f. pl. naut.* tackle, winding-tackle.

Талисманическій, *adj.* talismanic.

Талисмантъ, *s. m.* talisman; periapt; phylactery.

Талишкен, *s. f. pl. naut.* small-tackle, burton.

Талия, *s. f.* waist, shape; || height, size, stature; || deal, cut (*at cards*).

Талмудистъ, *s. m.* Talmudist.

Талмудическій, *adj.* talmudic, talmudical.

Талмудъ, *s. m.* Talmud (*a book of the Jews*);

—ный, *adj.*
Талонъ, *s. m.* stock (*at cards*); || check, order, bond; money-order.

Талрепъ, *s. m. naut.* lanyard; — *у вантъ*, lanyard of the shrouds; — *у фалдыновъ*, lanyard of the back-stays.

Таль, *s. m. bot.* willow; || **таловый**, *adj.*

Талый, *adj.* melted, thawed.

Таль, *s. f.* thaw; || anything thawed.

Талька, *s. f.* skein (*of silk, thread*); || winder, reel.

Тальковый, *adj.* of talc, talcose, talcous, talcky; || of skein.

Талькъ, *s. m. min.* talc, talk; figure-stone; *твердый* —, talk-slate.

Тальма, *s. f.* a kind of long cloak (*for ladies*).

Тальникъ, *s. m.* willow; || **—ковый**, *adj.*

Тамариндъ, *s. m. bot.* tamarind, tamarind-tree; *Indian-acacia*; || **—довый**, *adj.*

Тамарискъ, *s. m. bot.* tamarisk.

Тамбуринъ, *s. m.* tambourine, tabor, taborin, taboret, tabret (*musical instrument*).

Тамбурмажоръ, *s. m. mil.* drum-major.

Тамбурный, *adj.* tambour; **—ная игла**, embroidery needle; *шить —ною иглою*, to do tambour-work; **—ное шитье**, tambour-work.

Тамбуръ, *s. m.* tambour (*for embroidery*).

Тамга, *s. f.* stamp, leaden stamp, leaden seal (*on goods*).

Таможеникъ, *s. m.* custom-house officer.

Таможненное, *s. n.* duties, custom-duties.

Таможенный, **Таможный**, *adj.* of custom-house; of custom-duties; — *чиновникъ*, custom-house-officer; **—нная стража**, coast-guard; **—нное судно**, guard-vessel.

Таможня, *s. f.* custom-house; toll-house.

Тамонный, *adj.* of that place, of yonder place; of the place; *онъ* —, he is of that place; he comes from that country; || local; **—ния обычаи**, the local customs.

Тамъ, *adv.* there, yonder; *кто* —? who is there? *онъ живетъ* —, he lives yonder, over there; *посмотрите, что — делается*, see, what is going on there; — *же*, in the same place; — *внизу*, down there; — *и сямъ*, here and there; scatteredly.

Тангенсъ, *s. m. geom.* tangent.

Танецъ, *s. m.* dance.

Танинъ, *s. m. chem.* tannin.

Танталъ, *s. m. min.* tantalum.

Танцмейстеръ, *s. m.* dancing-master; || **—рексиф**, *adj.*

Танцовальный, *adj.* dancing, of dance, for dancing; — *вечеръ*, dancing-party; — *учитель*, dancing-master.

Танцованіе, *s. n.* dancing.

Танцовать, *v. n.* to dance.

Танцовщикъ, **Танцоръ**, *s. m.* **—щица**, **—дорба**, *s. f.* dancer, opera-dancer.

Танъ, *s. m.* thane.

Танёръ, *s. m.* a pianist for dancing.

Тапиръ, *s. m. zool.* tapir.

Танея, *s. f. bot.* deadly-carrot.

Тантъ, *s. f. mil. obs.* reveille, morning-gun; tattoo.

Тара, *s. f. com.* tare; *скидка на —ру*, tare and tret.

Тарабарскій, *adj.* illegible, incomprehensible, obscure; *это для меня —ская грамота*, that is Hebrew to me, it is all Greek to me; || **—ки**, *adv.* illegibly, incomprehensibly.

Тарабарщина, *s. f.* illegible writing; gibberish.

Тарабары, *see* Раздобары.

Тараканищикъ, *s. m.* destroyer of cockroaches.

Тараканъ, *s. m.* cockroach, black-beetle.

Таранный, *adj.* of ram; of battering ram; of spur; **—нная косточка**, *anat.* astragalus, ankle-bone.

Тарантасъ, *s. m.* tarantass, a sort of traveling coach used in Russia.

Тарантулъ, *s. m. ent.* tarantula.

Таранъ, *s. m. mil.* battering-ram; || *naut.* spur of an iron-clad ship.

Таранъ, *s. f. cyprinus vimba* (*a fish*).

Таратайка, *s. f. dim.* **—таечка**, a two-wheeled cart.

Тараторъ, *s. c.* babbler, chatterer, chatter-box; tattler, blabber.

Тараторенье, *s. n.* prating, babbling, jabbering.

Тараторить, *v. n.* to prate, babble, chatter, jabber, gossip; to set one's clack a-going.

Тараторка, *s. f. see* Тараторъ.

Тарашение, *s. n.* opening one's eyes wide; staring.

Тарашить, *v. n.* (*глаза*), to open one's eyes wide; to stare, gaze at; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to strive to imitate.

Тарелка, *s. f. dim.* **—лочка**, plate; *глубокая* —, soup plate; *мелкая* —, flat plate; *дайте мнѣ полную —ку супу*, give me a plateful of soup; *онъ сегодня не въ своей —кѣ*, he is out of sorts today, he is not in his usual humour; || hilt (*of a sword*).

Тарелки, *s. f. pl. mus.* cymbals.

Тарелочникъ, *s. m.* basket for plates.

Тарелочный, *adj.* of plate.

Тарель, *s. f. art.* breech (*of a gun*); || *naut.* breech-moulding.

Тарифъ, *s. m.* tariff; || **—фный**, *adj.*

Тарлатанъ, *s. m.* tarlatan (*stuff*); || **—тано-вый**, *adj.*

Тароватый, *adj.* liberal, unsparring, generous, open-handed; lavish; *онъ очень —тъ на похвалы*, he is lavish of praise; *prov. не богатъ, да —тъ*, he is not rich, but he is generous.

Тарпанъ, *s. m.* a wild horse.

Тартана, *s. f. naut.* tartan (*vessel*).

Тартанъ, *s. m.* tartan (*stuff*).

Тартаръ, *s. m.* hell; *въ тартары*, *pop.* in the depth of hell.

Тартинка, *s. f.* sandwich.

Тарчъ, *s. m.* target (*a shield*).

Таска, *s. f.* Тасканіе, *s. n.* drawing, dragging; trailing; *зидать кому -ку*, to give a sound thrashing, to pull by the hair; *prov. не все -кой, ино и лаской*, mildness governs more than anger.

Таскать, *v. n.* to draw, drag, pull; — *бревна изъ воды*, to drag logs out of the water; — *за волосы*, to pull by the hair; *онъ -каетъ за собой множество слугъ*, he is dragging a multitude of servants at his trail; *старикъ едва ноги -каетъ*, the old man drags himself along with difficulty; || to carry, bear along; *мы -кали целый день камни*, we were employed the whole day in carrying stones; || to steal; *кто-то -каетъ у меня дрова*, somebody is stealing my wood; *prov. -калъ волкъ, потащили и волка*, the thief goes on stealing till he is hanged; || to wear out, use up; *онъ мною -каетъ пламя*, he wears out a great many clothes; || — *ся, v. r.* to haunt, frequent; — *ся по кабакамъ*, to haunt or frequent public-houses; *онъ часто -кается къ нему*, he visits him often; || to run about, stroll about, roam; to run after; — *ся по улицамъ*, to roam about the streets; — *ся за женщинами*, to run after women; || *part. p.* тасканный.

Таскотный, *s. f.* constant running about, continual running after.

Тасованіе, *s. n.* shuffling (cards).

Тасовать, *v. a.* to shuffle (cards); || *part. p.* тасованный.

Тасовка, *s. f.* see Тасованіе.

Татарникъ, *s. m. bot.* cotton-thistle.

Татарщина, *s. f.* the period of the Tartarian dominion in Russia.

Татауръ, *s. m. dim.* — *урецъ*, leather girdle (*of monks*); || rope of a bell-clapper.

Татобный, Татственный, *adj. obs.* stolen.

Татство, *s. n. obs.* theft, larceny.

Татуировать, *v. a.* to tattoo; || — *ся, v. r.* to tattoo one's self; || *part. p.* татуированный.

Татуировка, *s. f.* tattooing, tattoo.

Тать, *s. m. sl.* thief, robber; sealer.

Татьба, *s. f.* see Татство.

Табельдекеръ, *s. m.* butler.

Тафта, *s. f. dim.* — *тица*, — *тичка*, taffeta, taffety; *англійская* —, sticking-plaster; || тафтяной, *adj.*

Тафтовый, *s. m. obs.* case of a cross-bow.

Тафый, *s. f. obs.* skull-cap of Mahometans.

Тацетъ, *s. m. bot.* tazetta.

Тачаніе, *s. n.* whipping, overcasting (*in sewing*).

Тачать, *v. a.* to whip, overcast.

Тачечный, *adj.* of wheelbarrow.

Тачка, *s. f.* wheelbarrow; || whipping, overcasting.

Ташка, *s. f. mil.* sabretache.

Ташеніе, *s. n.* drawing, hauling.

Ташить, *v. a.* to draw, drag, draw along; to haul, pull; *лошади тащить карету*, horses draw a carriage; — *за руку*, to drag, pull a person by the hand; || to steal, pilfer; || — *ся, v. r.* to trail, drag, crawl along.

Тая, *obs.* see Тапа.

Таяніе, *s. n.* thaw, thawing, melting.

Таять, *v. n.* to thaw, melt; *снѣгъ таетъ*, the snow is thawing; *таетъ*, the weather breaks; *на дооръ таетъ*, it is thawing; || to waste away, pine away, dwindle away; *больной таетъ*, the patient is dwindling away; || to lose one's sense: to leap for joy; to be enraptured; *онъ передъ ней таетъ*, he is over head and ears in love with her; || *v. a.* to cause to thaw, to melt; — *воскъ*, to melt wax.

Тварь, *s. f.* creature, being; *всякая* —, every living thing; || тварный, *adj.*

Твёрденькій, *dim.* see Твёрдый.

Твердохонекъ, *adj.* quite hard, firm, solid; see Твёрдый.

Твердить, *v. a.* to learn by heart; to inculcate; — *урокъ*, to learn a lesson by heart; — *роль*, to rehearse one's part; || to repeat over and over; *я буду все — одно и то же*, I will say it over and over, again and again, I won't desist repeating.

Твёрдо, *s. n.* the slavonic name of the letter Т.

Твёрдо, *adv.* firmly, steadfastly; *сидеть — на лошади*, to sit firmly on horseback; *стоять — на своемъ словѣ*, to stand firmly by one's word; *я — стою за мое первое предложеніе*, I stand to my first proposition; *я — рѣшился*, I am quite resolved; || thoroughly, well; *знать — урокъ*, to know one's lesson well; *читать* —, to read fluently; || hardly, firmly, solidly.

Твердохрѣвникъ, *s. m. bot.* iron-wood.

Твёрдость, *s. f.* hardness, solidity; — *мрамора*, hardness of marble; || *fig.* firmness, strength; — *характера*, strength of character.

Твёрдый, *adj.* hard, solid, firm; sclerotic, sclerous; — *камень*, a hard stone; — *на ногу*, surefooted; — *талькъ*, *min.* talc-slate; || firm; sound; — *длая сола*, firm will; — *дая память*, sound, good memory; *быть — дымъ изъ своего рта*, to be firm in one's decision; || *mus.* — *ладъ*, major tone.

Твердыня, *s. f.* stronghold, fort, fortress.

Тверженіе, *s. n.* learning by heart, inculcating; repeating over and over.

Твердь, *s. f. sl.* firmament.

Твердеть, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard, firm, solid; to solidify.

Тверёвый, *por.* see Трезвый.

Твёрже, *comp.* of the *adv.* Твёрдо, harder, more firmly.

Твой, *adj. poss.* thy, thine; your, yours.

Твореніе, *s. n.* creating, making; || creation; || work; — *нія Державина*, the works of Dierjavine.

Твореньице, *s. n.* a small creature; || a little work, short treatise.

Творецъ, *s. m.* Creator, Maker; || author.

Творило, *s. n. dim.* — *рильце*, lime-pit, mortar-pit; hatchway; — *(у шляпа)*, pen-stock, pen-trough; || — *льный, adj.*

Творитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* author, promoter.

Творительный, *adj. gram.* — *надежъ*, ablative case, ablative.

Творить, *v. a. sl.* to create; to shape; || to produce, make, do; || — *молитву*, to pray, say one's prayers; — *судъ и правду*, to administer justice; || — *известъ*, to temper plaster, mortar; to slack lime; || — *ся, v. p.* to be created; || to be done, be made, be executed; *prov. не все — рится, что просто говорится*, saying and doing are two different things; || *part. p.* творёный.

Творогъ, *s. m. dim.* — *рожекъ*, curds, cheese-curds.

Творожистый, *adj.* clotted, clotty.

Творожиться, *v. r.* to curdle, curd; to clot, grow clotty.

Творожникъ, *s. m. dim.* — *ничекъ*, curd-fritter.

Творожный, *adj.* of curds.

Творческий, *adj.* of Creator, of Maker; || creative.

Творчество, *s. n.* creative power, creative genius.

Театраль, *s. m.* a person fond of theatres.

Театральный, *adj.* theatric, theatrical; scenic,

scenical; —ное представление, theatrical performance, theatricals; stage-play; —ныя декорации, scenery; —ныя подмостки, stage; —бенефисъ, benefit, benefit-night.

Театръ, *s. m.* theatre, play-house; директоръ —ра, stage-manager; оперный—, opera-house; —былъ полонъ, the house was full; писать для театра, to write for the stage; домашний—, private theatricals; || theatre, seat; —междоусобной войны, the seat of civil war.

Тебѣ, *dat. and prepos. of the pers. pron.* Ты; to thee, to you; thou, you.

Тебѣ, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron.* Ты; thee, you.

Тезисъ, *s. m.* thesis.

Тёзка, *s. c.* namesake.

Тёзокименитство, *s. n.* name's-day.

Тейзмъ, *s. m.* theism.

Тейстъ, *s. m.* theist.

Текстъ, *s. m.* text; || libretto (of an opera).

Тектонъ, *s. m. sl.* carpenter, joiner; || —никъ, *adj.*

Текучесть, *s. f.* fluidity; || flow (of words).

Текучій, *adj.* fluid; || flowing (of words); || running (of water).

Текущій, *adj.* flowing, running; streaming; || current, present (year, month); 10-ю числа —цаго мѣсяца, the tenth instant.

Телеграмма, *s. f.* telegram, telegraphic despatch.

Телеграфировать, *v. n.* to telegraph, wire; to send a telegraphic despatch.

Телеграфистъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* telegraphist.

Телеграфическій, *adj.* telegraphic, telegraphic.

Телеграфия, *s. f.* telegraphy.

Телерафъ, *s. m.* telegraph; || —фный, *adj.*

Телёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* —ночокъ, *calf; prov. ласковый* — двухъ матокъ сосетъ, more flies are taken with a drop of honey, than a tun of vinegar; mildness governs more than anger; fair words break no bones, but foul ones many a one; къ мокрому —неу все мухи льнутъ, a meek person has the worst of it; домашній —лучше заморской коровы, a sparrow in hand is worth a pheasant that flies by; || a meek, weak-minded person.

Телескопическій, *adj.* telescopic, telescopic; —скія звѣзды, telescopic stars.

Телескопъ, *s. m.* telescope.

Телефонный, *adj.* telephonic.

Телефонъ, *s. m.* telephone.

Телёцъ, *s. m.* calf; золотой—, the golden calf; || *astr.* Taurus, the Bull (constellation).

Телиться, *v. r.* to calve (of a cow); to fawn.

Телѣца, Тёлка, *s. f.* heifer.

Теллүрій, *s. m. min.* tellurium.

Телушка, Толушка, *dim.* see Тёлка.

Тельный, *adj.* —ная корова, a cow with calf. Телѣга, *s. f.* cart, chariot, waggon; полная—, cart-load.

Телѣжка, *s. f. dim.* see Телѣга; truck; || hand-barrow; wheelbarrow.

Телѣжникъ, *s. m.* cartwright.

Телѣжный, *adj.* of cart, of waggon; —мастеръ, cartwright.

Теля, *s. n.* calf.

Телятина, *s. f.* veal.

Телятникъ, *s. m.* stall for calves; || calf-herd; || dealer in calves; || a lover of veal.

Телячій, *adj.* of calf; of veal; —чья котлета, veal-chop; veal-cutlet; —чьи ножки, calf's feet; || —чья нога, *bot.* cuckoo-pint.

Тема, *s. f.* theme, topic, subject.

Тембръ, *s. m. mus.* timbre.

Тёмень, see Темнота.

Темлякъ, *s. m. dim.* —лячѣкъ, sword-knot;

—личный, *adj.*

Тёмненькій, *dim.* see Тёмный.

Тёмнеть, see Темнота.

Тёмнохонькій, *adj.* quite dark, quite obscure.

Тёмнить, see Потемнять.

Тёмница, *s. f.* prison, gaol, jail.

Тёмничный, *adj.* of prison, of gaol; —стражъ, gaoler, jailer.

Тёмно, Темно, *adv.* darkly, obscurely; || *v. imp.* на дворъ—, it is dark, it is night.

Тёмнобагровый, *adj.* dark purple.

Тёмнобурый, *adj.* dark brown; dark sorrel (of a horse).

Тёмноватый, *adj.* rather dark, rather obscure.

Тёмноволосый, *adj.* dark-haired.

Тёмногнѣдой, *adj.* chestnut (of horses).

Тёмноголубой, *adj.* dark blue, dark azure.

Тёмножёлтый, *adj.* dark yellow.

Тёмновелѣный, *adj.* dark green.

Тёмнокрасный, *adj.* dark red, reddish brown.

Тёмнорусый, *adj.* chestnut, dark (of hair).

Тёмносиній, *adj.* dark blue.

Тёмность, *s. f.* darkness.

Тёмносерый, *adj.* dark gray, steel-coloured.

Тёмнота *s. f.* darkness, obscurity, gloom.

Тёмноцвѣтный, *adj.* dark-coloured.

Тёмный, *adj.* dark, obscure; —ная ночь, dark night; —цвѣтъ, dark colour; —ная вода, *med.* drop serene, amaurosis; —на вода во облацѣхъ, it is quite incomprehensible; —ныя мѣста въ сочиненіи, obscure passages in a work; это —ное дѣло, that's a dark affair, it is an affair that cannot be seen through; —ныя слухи, vague rumours; —человѣкъ, an ignorant man; —ная душа, a dissembling man; это какія то —ныя личности, those are very suspicious looking men.

Тёмнѣть, *v. n.* to darken; to grow, get dark, obscure; to brown, get brown; на дворъ —нѣтъ, it is getting dark; —нѣтъ въ глазахъ, the sight gets dull or dim.

Тёмнѣться, *v. n.* to be seen; to appear; *вдали что-то —нѣется*, something dark appears in the distance.

Темпераментъ, *s. m.* temperament, constitution; желчный—, bilious constitution.

Температура, *s. f.* temperature.

Темпистый, *adj.* handy (of a rifle).

Тѣмпо, *s. n. mus.* time.

Тѣмпъ, *s. m. mus. mil.* time.

Тѣмъ, see Тѣма.

Тѣмя, *s. n. dim.* —ячко, *anat.* sinciput; crown of the head.

Тѣмянный, *adj.* sincipital.

Тѣналь, *s. f. fort.* tenaille; || —льный, *adj.*

Тѣндеръ, *s. m.* tender, engine-tender; tank (of a locomotive); || *naut.* cutter.

Тѣнетить, *v. a.* to catch in a net; to ensnare.

Тѣнетникъ, *s. m.* spider; || air-threads, gossamer.

Тѣнето, *s. n. dim.* —тцо, net, toil; snare; || —тный, *adj.*

Тѣнетчикъ, *s. m.* net-setter.

Тѣнорѣцъ, *s. m.* tenor (singer); || —етный, *adj.*

Тѣноръ, *s. m.* tenor (voice, singer); низкій—, counter-tenor; || —рный, *adj.*

Тѣнтъ, *s. m. naut.* awning.

Теодолитъ, *s. m.* theodolite.

Теорема, *s. f.* theorem; доказать —му, to demonstrate a proposition.

Теоретикъ, *s. m.* theorist, speculatist, speculator.

Теоретическій, *adj.* theoretic, theoretical;

—ски, *adv.* —cally.

Теоретичность, *s. f.* speculativeness.

Теорія, *s. f.* theory; speculation.

Теперешній, *adj.* actual, present, now-a-days; *оъ — нее время*, in the present times, in our days.

Теперь, *adv.* now, now-a-days, at present, actually; — *или никогда*, now or never.

Тепленький, *dim.* see Тёплый.

Тепленько, *adv.* pretty warm; warmly.

Теплехонекъ, Теплешенекъ, *adj.* quite warm.

Теплить, *v. a.* to light (a lamp before an image); || — *ся, v. n.* to burn, shine (of a lamp).

Теплица, *s. f. dim.* — *ича*, hot-house, conservatory, forcing-house; orchard-house, greenhouse; || — *личный*, *adj.*

Теплицы, *s. f. pl.* thermal waters.

Тепло, *s. n.* warmth; heat; *два недѣли стоитъ—*, we have a fortnight of warm weather; *пятнадцать градусо́въ — ли*, fifteen degrees of heat; *держатъ ноги оъ — ли*, to keep the feet warm.

Тепло, *adv.* warmly; *я однтъ—*, I am warmly clad; *оъ комната очень—*, it is very warm in the room; *на дворъ—*, it is warm out of doors; *отъ этого ни—, ни холодно*, that's neither here nor there.

Тепловатость, *s. f.* tepidity, tepidness; lukewarmness.

Тепловатый, *adj.* tepid, lukewarm; — *тая вода*, lukewarm water.

Теплокровный, *adj. nat. hist.* red-blooded, warm-blooded.

Тепломерный, *adj.* thermometrical.

Тепломеръ, *s. m.* calorimeter, thermometer.

Теплородный, *adj. phys.* calorific, caloric.

Теплородъ, *s. m. phys.* caloric; *лучистый—*, radiating heat; *скрытый—*, latent heat; *удѣльный—*, specific heat; *явный—*, free heat, uncombined heat.

Теплота, *s. f.* warmth; mildness (of weather).

Теплотворный, see Теплородный.

Теплотворъ, see Теплородъ.

Теплота, *s. f.* a warm room; || very warm clothes.

Тёплый, *adj.* warm; tepid, lukewarm; — *лое платье*, warm clothes; — *лая вода*, lukewarm water; — *лая вода*, thermal waters; || warm, mild (weather); || fervent (prayer); || *fig.* warm, cordial, hearty; — *пріемъ*, warm, hearty reception; — *лая слова*, sympathetic words; || — *лое мѣстечко*, a lucrative employment.

Тёплый, *s. f.* mild, warm weather; very hot weather.

Теплѣть, *v. n.* to grow warm; *на дворъ — лѣтъ*, the weather is growing warm.

Терапевтика, *s. f.* therapeutics.

Терапевтический, *adj.* of therapeutics, therapeutic, therapeutical.

Терапевтъ, *s. m.* therapist.

Терапія, see Терапевтика.

Тераса, *s. f.* terrace; || — *совый, adj.*

Тербить, *v. a.* to pull, pull about; to pluck, touse; — *за волосы*, to pull the hair; || — *ся, v. r.* to be pulled, be plucked; || *part. p.* терблённый, терблённый.

Терблёніе, *s. n.* pulling, plucking.

Теребрата, *s. f.* terebratula (mollusk).

Терedorить, *v. a.* to print.

Терedorщикъ, *s. m.* pressman.

Теремъ, *s. m. dim.* — *моекъ*, attic, chamber at the top of a house.

Тереть, *v. a.* to rub; — *рукой*, to rub with the hand; — *руку мазью*, to rub the arm with balm; || to wipe, clean; — *носу*, to dry the

plates and dishes; || to grind; to grate, rasp; — *краски*, to grind colours; — *хрѣнъ*, to scrape horse-radish; *пров. не терши, не млови не будетъ калачъ*, if you want a cake, you must first knead the dough; || to hurt; *сапогъ третъ мѣ ногу*, the boot hurts my foot; || — *ся, v. r. p.* to rub one's self; to be rubbed; || to haunt, frequent, be in constant relation with; *онъ постоянно третъ между художниками*, he is always in the society of artists; — *ся около кою*, to pay court to; || *part. p.* тертый.

Терзаніе, *s. n.* tearing; || torment, torture, pain.

Терзатель, *s. m.* — *ница, s. f.* tormentor; persecuter.

Терзать, *v. a.* to tear to pieces; to worry; *волкъ — лѣтъ овцу*, the wolf is tearing the sheep to pieces; || to torment, torture; to goad, distress, grieve; *не терзай меня*, don't torment me; *совѣсть — лѣтъ его*, his conscience torments him; || — *ся, v. r.* to be torn; to be tormented; to torment one's self; || *part. p.* терзанный.

Територіальный, *adj.* territorial.

Територія, *s. f.* territory.

Теріакъ, *s. m. pharm. med.* theriac, theriaca, treacle.

Теріачный, *adj.* theriac, theriacal.

Тёрка, *s. f.* rasp, grater.

Терминологический, *adj.* of nomenclature, terminologic.

Терминологія, *s. f.* nomenclature, terminology.

Терминъ, *s. m.* term, expression.

Термитъ, *s. m. ent.* termite, termes.

Термометрический, *adj.* thermometrical.

Термометръ, *s. m.* thermometer.

Термоскопъ, *s. m.* thermoscope.

Тернистый, *adj.* thorny, prickly; *fig.* thorny, difficult.

Тёрние, *s. n.* thorns; bristling points.

Терновище, *s. n.* a plot of thorns.

Терновка, *s. f.* sloe-brandy.

Терновникъ, *s. m.* thorn-bush, black-thorn, bramble-bush; sloe-tree, bramble; briar; *пров. отъ — ка не жди винограду*, a bramble never bears grapes.

Терновый, *adj.* of thorns, thorny; — *кустъ*, thorn-bush; — *стѣнъ, fig.* the crown of thorns; || of sloe; — *вая ягода*, sloe, bramble-berry.

Тёрнь, *s. m. bot.* sloe, sloe-thorn, black-thorn; *дикій—*, furze, gorse.

Терористъ, Террористъ, *s. m.* terrorist.

Тероръ, Терроръ, *s. m.* terror, terrorism, reign of terror.

Тёрочка, *dim.* see Тёрка.

Тёрочный, *adj.* of rasp, of grater.

Терпентинъ, *s. m.* turpentine; || — *тинный*,

— *тиновый, adj.* of turpentine; terebinthinate, terebinthine; — *нное дерево*, terebinth.

Терпимость, *s. f.* tolerance, toleration; sufferance.

Терпимый, *adj.* tolerable, supportable, bearable; || tolerated, suffered.

Терпкій, *adj.* harsh, sharp, sour (taste); — *кое вино*, a rough wine.

Терпкость, *s. f.* harshness, sharpness, tartness (of taste).

Терпнуть, *v. n.* to be benumbed; to become, grow torpid, grow stiff.

Терпугъ, *s. m.* — *пужекъ*, rasp, grater; || — *пужный, adj.*

Терпѣливость, *s. f.* patience.

Терпѣливый, *adj.* patient; || — *во, adv.* — *лы.*

Терпѣніе, *s. n.* patience; endurance; *взять — ніемъ*, to succeed by dint of patience; *зао—*

употреблять чьимъ —ниемъ, to ride a free horse to death; вывести изъ —нія, to tire the patience, to drive out of one's wits; выйти изъ —нія, потерять—, to lose patience; — мое лопнуло, see Лопать; *prov.* — и трудъ все перепрутъ, patience overcomes all difficulties.

Терпеть, *v. n.* to suffer, bear, endure; to stand; to tolerate; — голодъ, голодъ, to bear hunger, endure cold; — нужду, to suffer from want; я не могу его—, I cannot endure, bear him; я не могу— долге такой боли, I cannot endure such pain any longer; — страшныя муки, to suffer martyrdom; какъ можно — такие безпорядки! how can one tolerate such disorders! время терпять, there's plenty of time; время не терпять, time presses; бумага все—, anything can be put on paper; дело не терпять отлагательства, the business is pressing, admits of no delay; они терпятъ большія потери, they are sustaining great losses; — бюджета, to be in distress; *prov.* терпять браня домо, а черезъ край пойдешь, не удержишь, when the cup is full it runs over; *part. p.* терпимый.

Терраса, *see* Тераса.

Терракотта, *s. f.* terra cotta.

Территорія, —ріальный, *see* Територія, —ріальный.

Терцетъ, *s. m.* tercet; *mus.* trio.

Терція, *s. f.* *mus.* third, tierce; малая или минорная—, flat third, minor third, demi-ditone; большая или мажорная—, major third; *math.* astr. third; *print.* great-primer.

Терць, *s. m.* tierce (*at piquet*); — отъ короля, tierce to the king.

Тёрщикъ, *s. m.* colour-grinder.

Теряіе, *s. n.* losing, dropping.

Терять, *v. a.* to lose; — время, to lose, waste time; — голову, to lose one's wits; || to moult (*of birds*); || —ся, *v. r.* to lose one's self; to get lost; to lose one's wits; —ся въ догадкахъ, to lose one's self in conjectures; *part. p.* потерянный.

Теса́къ, *s. m.* short sabre; *naut.* cutlass.

Теса́ніе, *s. n.* cutting, hewing; —каменей, stone-cutting.

Тесарь, *s. m.* stone-cutter.

Тесать, тесывать, *v. a.* to cut, hew; to square (a beam, a stone); || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut, be hewn, be squared; *part. p.* тесанный.

Тесачный, *adj.* of short sabre.

Тесёмеа, *s. f.* *dim.* —мочка, tape, ribbon.

Тесёмочникъ, Тесёмщикъ, *s. m.* tape-maker; ribbon-weaver; || tape-dealer.

Тесёмочный, *adj.* of tape, made of tape.

Тесёмчатый, *adj.* tape-like, ribbon-like.

Тёска, *s. f.* *see* Теса́ніе; || *s. c.* *see* Тёзка.

Тёсло, *s. n.* Тесля, Тесляца, *s. f.* adze.

Тёслоносъ, *s. m.* orn. spoon-bill.

Тесница, *s. f.* *dim.* —ничка, batten, scantling, plank, deal; || —ничный, *adj.*

Тесовый, *adj.* of deal, of planks; —мезъ, wood fit to be cut into planks.

Тестъ, *s. m.* *dim.* Тестюшко, father-in-law (*wife's father*).

Тёсъ, *s. m.* collect. deal, thin planks, batten, scantling.

Тёсьма, *s. f.* tape; || —манный, *adj.*

Тетеревинный, Тетеревій, Тетерій, *adj.* of wood-cock, of grouse; —ная охота, grouse-shooting.

Тетеревъ, *s. m.* wood-cock, moor-cock, grouse, wood-grouse; moor-fowl, moor-game; heath-pout, black-cock; gorcock, caper-cailzie; глухой—, heath-cock; онъ глухъ какъ—, he is as deaf as a post; *fig.* simpleton, blockhead.

Тетерья, Тетеря, *s. f.* heath-hen, gorhen.

Тетёха, *s. f.* *pop.* stout, red-faced, clumsy woman or girl; ronian.

Тетіва, *s. f.* string, bow-string; —у лютницы, string-board.

Тётка, *s. f.* *dim.* тётенька, тётя, aunt.

Тетрадь, *s. f.* *dim.* тетрадка, —рѣдочка, copy-book, writing-book; — бумаги, six sheets of paper; нотная—, musik-book; въ —дяхъ, *print.* unbound.

Тётушка, *s. f.* aunty, dear aunt.

Тетъ-де-понъ, *s. m.* mil. head, front entrance of a bridge, tête-de-pont.

Тѣхника, *s. f.* technics, technical knowledge.

Тѣхникъ, *s. m.* technicist, mechanical engineer.

Тѣхническій, *adj.* technical.

Технологическій, *adj.* technologic, technological.

Технологія, *s. f.* technology.

Тѣча, *s. f.* *see* Те чь; || migration, passage of migratory birds.

Течёніе, *s. n.* current, stream; нестись по —нію, to go down with the stream; внизъ по —нію рѣки, down the river; вверхъ по —нію рѣки, up the river; — воды, water-course; — направляется къ западу, the tide sets westward; следовать —нію, to go with the tide; || current, course; — дѣлъ, current, course of affairs; run of business; — солнца, звѣздъ, the course of the sun, stars; || course, space (*of time*); въ — мая, in the course of May, during May; въ — года, in the course, space of a year; въ —ніемъ времени, in the lapse of time; *med.* flow; —иная изъ глазъ, lippitude.

Тѣчка, *see* Те чь; || rut.

Те чь, *v. n.* to flow, run, stream; рѣка течётъ, the river flows; слезы текли изъ его глазъ, the tears ran from his eyes; у него кровь течётъ изъ носу, his nose is bleeding; || to run, go, pass; время течётъ быстро, time glides away swiftly; дѣла текутъ своимъ чередомъ, business goes on; || to leak, be leaky; боченокъ течётъ, the cask is leaky; судно течётъ, the ship sprang a leak.

Течъ, Теча, *s. f.* *naut.* leak; получить—, to spring a leak; останоить—, to stop a leak.

Тѣша, Тѣшка, *s. f.* the belly of large fishes.

Тѣща, *s. f.* mother-in-law (*wife's mother*).

Тѣбрить, *v. a.* to swindle, cheat out of; to pilfer, steal.

Тигель, *s. m.* crucible, sump, hearth; melting-pot; || —льный, *adj.* of crucible; —ная сталь, cast-steel.

Тигрёнокъ, *s. m.* a young tiger.

Тигрикъ, *s. m.* *dim.* a small tiger.

Тигрица, *s. f.* tigress.

Тигровый, *adj.* of tiger; tiger-coloured.

Тигроко́тъ, *s. m.* *zool.* tiger-cat, serval.

Тигрь, *s. m.* *zool.* tiger.

Тизана, *s. f.* diet-drink.

Тѣкать, *v. n.* to chatter (*of a magpie*); || to tick (*of a watch*).

Тиковый, *adj.* —вое *depeso*, teak, teek; || of tick, ticking.

Тѣкунъ, *s. m.* orn. todus, today.

Тѣкъ, *s. m.* teak, teek; || tick, ticking, ticken (*stuff*); tent-cloth; || *med.* tic; || —макъ, ticking, tick-tack (*of a watch*).

Тимберовать, *v. a.* *naut.* to repair (*a ship*).

Тимберовка, *s. f.* *naut.* repair, repairing.

Тимберсъ, *s. m.* *naut.* timbers.

Тиміанъ, *s. m.* bot. thyme; || —анный, *adj.*

Тиммерманъ, *s. m.* *naut.* ship-carpenter; || —манскій, *adj.*

Тимонъ, *s. m.* bot. cumin; || —новый, *adj.*

Тимоѣева трава, Тимоѣевка, *s. f.* bot. phleum palustre.

Тимпанъ, *s. m. mus.* cymbal; tabor; || *anat.* tympanum, drum, barrel (of the ear); || *print.* tympan; || **-ниый**, *adj.* of cymbal; || *o'* tympanum.

Тимьянъ, *see* Тимьянъ.

Тина, *s. f.* mud, slime, mire, ooze, silt.

Тиневатъ, *v. n.* to grow muddy, slimy.

Тинистость, *s. f.* sliminess.

Тинистый, *adj.* muddy, slimy, miry, oozy.

Тинктура, *s. f. pharm.* tincture; solution.

Тинный, *adj.* of slime, of mire, of ooze.

Тиноватый, *adj.* somewhat slimy, rather miry.

Тинъ, *s. m. bot.* smilax.

Типический, **Типичный**, *adj.* typic, typical.

Типнуть, *v. n. pop.* to pinch, squeeze.

Типографический, **Типографский**, *adj.* typographic, typographical; **-фскія чернила**, printing-ink.

Типография, *s. f.* typography; printing-office, printing-house.

Типографщикъ, *s. m.* typographer, printer; **-щиый**, *adj.*

Типографъ, *see* Типографщикъ.

Типунъ, *s. m.* pip (disease of birds); — *тебѣ на языкъ!* *fig.* may you get the pip!

Типунуть, *v. n.* to have the pip.

Типъ, *s. m.* type.

Тирада, *s. f.* tirade, long phrase, long speech; passage.

Тиражъ, *s. m.* drawing (of a lottery); drawing lots; — *выигрыша*, sortilege.

Тиранитъ, *v. a.* to tyrannize; to make a person suffer martyrdom; to martyrize, torture.

Тираника, *s. f.* a female tyrant.

Тираниский, *adj.* tyrannic; tyrannical; || **-ски**, *adv.*—cally, as a tyrant.

Тиранство, *s. n.* tyranny.

Тираниствование, *s. n.* tyrannizing, torturing.

Тираниствовать, *v. n.* to be a tyrant; to play the tyrant; to tyrannize, torture.

Тираниъ, *s. m.* tyrant.

Тире, *s. n. indecl.* stroke, dash; *gram.* hyphen.

Тированіе, *s. n. naut.* tarring.

Тировать, *v. a. naut.* to tar.

Тиръ, *s. m.* tar, pitch.

Тисканіе, *s. n.* squeezing, pressing.

Тискать, *v. a.* to squeeze, press; to cram; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to squeeze, press; to throng, crowd; to be crammed; || *part. p.* **тисканный**.

Тискать, **тиснуть**, *v. a.* to print; to insert in the paper.

Тиски, *s. m. pl.* press; — *для выжимки винограда*, wine-press; || vice; jaw, chop; *ручные* —, hand-vice, tail-vice; || *fig.* *быть въ -кахъ*, to be in a very difficult situation, in a dilemma; *онъ у него въ -кахъ*, he is in his clutches.

Тискомъ, *adv.* quite full, crammed; *комната — набита людьми*, the room is crowded with people; *ящикъ — набитъ*, the box is quite full.

Тисненіе, *s. n. print.* working, working off, striking off, printing, impression; press-work; *свобода -нія*, the liberty of the press; || edition.

Тиснить, **тиснуть**, *v. a.* to print, impress, work off, strike off.

Тиснуть, *see* Тискать.

Тисочки, *dim. see* Тиски.

Тисъ, *s. m.* yew, yew-tree; || **тисовый**, *adj.*

Титанитъ, *s. m. min.* titanite.

Титановый, *adj.* titanian, titanic, titanitic.

Титанъ, *s. m.* Titan; || *min.* titanium; octahedrite.

Титечка, *dim. see* Титька.

Титечный, *adj.* of teat, of breast.

Тѣтла, *s. f.* **Тѣтло**, *s. n.* title; || abbreviation. **Титулованіе**, *s. n.* titling, entitling.

Титуловать, *v. a.* to title, give a title; to entitle.

Титулъ, *s. m.* title; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Титулярникъ, *s. m.* book of titles.

Титулярный, *adj.* — *совѣтникъ*, titular councilor (title of a government clerk).

Титька, *s. f.* breast, teat, nipple.

Тифонный, *adj. med.* typhoid; **-ная жарка**, typhoid fever.

Тифонъ, *s. m.* spout, water-spout.

Тифусъ, **Тифъ**, *s. m. med.* typhus, typhoid fever.

Тихій, *adj.* still, quiet, calm, peaceful, gentle; **-хая вода**, still water; **-хое море**, a still sea:— *океанъ*, the Pacific Ocean; — *ребенокъ*, quiet child; **-хая совесть**, calm, tranquil, easy conscience; **-хая лошадь**, gentle horse; || soft, mild, sweet; easy; **-хая погода**, mild weather; — *сонъ*, sweet sleep; **-хая смерть**, easy death; || low, hollow, muffled, dull; — *голосъ*, low voice; — *шумъ*, hollow noise, muffled sound; **-хая боль**, dull pain; || slow; sluggish; **-хая походка**, slow step; **-хое течение рѣки**, sluggish current of a river; **-хими шагами**, *see* Шагъ.

Тихнуть, *v. n.* to grow still, quiet, calm; to abate, lessen.

Тихо, *adv.* stilly, quietly, calmly, gently; *на дворъ* —, there's no wind, it is calm; *жить* —, to live quietly, peacefully; *говорить* —, to speak calmly; || softly, mildly, sweetly; *ходить* —, to walk softly; || slowly; sluggishly; *дѣла идутъ* —, business is going on slowly, little by little; *рѣка течетъ очень* —, the river runs sluggishly on; *проб. — идешь, бѣда догонитъ, шибко пойдешь, бѣду догонишь*, one cannot escape one's destiny.

Тихомолкомъ, **Тихомолкою**, *adv.* in silence, silently; || in secret, secretly.

Тихонравіе, *s. n.* mildness, gentleness, sweetness (of character).

Тихонравный, *adj.* mild, gentle, sweet (of character).

Тихонькій, *dim. see* Тихій.

Тихонько, *adv.* silently, without noise; gently, mildly; slowly; *онъ вошелъ* —, he entered with a noiseless step or noiselessly; — *ударить кого*, to tap gently; *сказать* —, to say in a low voice; *идти* —, to walk slowly.

Тихость, *s. f.* calm, stillness, quietness, tranquillity; — *моря*, the calmness of the sea; || mildness (of weather); gentleness (of temper); || slowness.

Тихоходъ, *s. m. zool.* sloth, tardigrade; *меленный* —, ai.

Тихохонько, *adv. dim. see* Тихонько; very gently, quietly, slowly, etc.

Тише, *adv. comp. of.* Тихо, more quietly, more calmly, etc.; *говорите* —, lower your voice; —! silence! hush! peace! silence there! hold your peace!

Тишина, *s. f.* stillness, calm, quiet, tranquillity; silence; silentness, mildness, serenity (of the weather).

Тишить, *v. a.* to quiet, calm, appease.

Тихомъ, *adv.* quietly, silently, noiselessly; | secretly, in secret.

Тишь, *see* Тишина.

Тиара, *s. f.* tiara, tiar, the pope's triple crown.

Тіуъ, *s. m.* bailiff (ancient calling); || **-нскій**, *adj.*

Ткательный, *adj.* for weaving, weaving; — *станъ*, weaving-loom; — *челнокъ*, shuttle.

Ткальня, *s. f.* weaver's workshop.

Тканина, *see* Ткань.

Тканіе, *s. n.* weaving.
Ткань, *s. f.* tissue, textile fabric, stuff; texture, web; || *anat.* tissue.

Тканье, *s. n.* quilting, twill; || **—ёвый**, *adj.*

Ткачель, *see* Ткачъ.

Ткать, *v. a.* to weave; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be woven; || *part. p.* **тканый**.

Ткацкая, *see* Ткалья.

Ткацкий, *adj.* of weaver, weaving; — *станокъ*, weaving-loom; — *мая машина*, warping-mill; — *набой, челнокъ*, beam of a weaver's loom; — *конец* *полотно*, hand-made cloth.

Ткачество, *s. n.* weaving.

Ткачъ, *s. m.* — *чиха*, *s. f.* weaver; cloth-weaver; — *шелковикъ матерій*, silk-weaver.

Ткауть, *see* Ткаты.

Тлетворный, *adj.* pernicious, pestilential, noxious, deleterious.

Тлительный, *adj.* putrefying, corruptive.

Тлеть, *v. a. sl.* to spoil; || to corrupt, seduce; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be corrupted, be seduced.

Тло, *s. n.* до *тла*, entirely, quite; *онъ разоренъ до тла*, he is completely ruined.

Тлѣніе, *s. n.* corruption, putrescence; rot; || smouldering, burning without flame.

Тлѣнность, *s. f.* corruptibility, corruptibility; frailness, frailty.

Тлѣнный, *adj.* corruptible, perishable.

Тлѣнь, *s. m.* corruption; rottenness, rot.

Тлѣть, *v. n.* to be corrupted, be putrefied; to be rotten, be decayed; || —, **—ся**, *v. n.* to glow, smoulder; to burn without flame.

Тля, *s. f.* rot, rottenness; || *ent.* aphis, plant-louse, grub.

Тма, *see* Тьма.

Тминъ, *s. m. bot.* cumin; *полевой* —, wild thyme; *кардійскій* —, bishop's-weed, bishop's-wort; || **тминный**, *adj.*

Тмить, *v. a.* to darken, obscure, make obscure; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to grow, get dark, obscure.

Тмочисленный, *adj. sl.* innumerable, countless, numberless.

Тмущій, *adj.* *тма* — *щя*, an innumerable multitude, countless number; myriad.

То, *conj.* then; *если такъ*, — *я согласенъ*, if it is so, then I consent; || *онъ — тутъ*, — *тамъ*, he is now here, now there, he is sometimes here, sometimes there; *онъ — веселъ*, — *скупенъ*, at one time he is gay, at another low-spirited; || either... or; *не — доброта*, *не — слабость*, either kind-heartedness or weakness; *ни —, ни се*, neither head nor tail; || *да и —*, even then; but as yet; *это слово употребляется въ разговоръ, да и — редко*, this word is employed in conversation, but even then very rarely; *цѣлый день работалъ, да и — не кончилъ*, I have worked the whole day long, but have not yet finished; || *за —*, therefore, accordingly; to make amends, in return; *я не обидѣлъ, но за — хорошо ужиналъ*, I had no dinner, but, to make amends, had a good supper; *у него злой языкъ, за — его и не любятъ*, he has a slanderous tongue and is therefore detested by everybody; || *а не —*, if not, otherwise, or else; *молчите, а не —*, hold your tongue, otherwise...; || *не —, чтобы они была красавица...*, one cannot call her a beauty, but...; || *что — онъ подымается*, what is he doing; *когда — онъ придетъ*, when will he come; *мнѣ что — нездоровится*, I am somewhat unwell; *то — то онъ обрадуется*, how happy he will be; *объ этомъ — я и хотѣлъ говорить съ вами*, that is precisely what I wished to talk with you about; *я и видѣть — его не хочу*, I do not even wish to see him; || **— есть**, that is; that is to say.

То, *pron.* *see* Тотъ.

Тобой, **Тобою**, *instr. case of the pers. pron.* Ты; with thee, with you.

Тоболецъ, *s. m.* scrip, pouch, wallet, bag.

Товаришко, *s. m.* bad merchandise.

Товарищески, *adv.* *но —*, as a comrade, as a friend; friendly; in good fellowship.

Товарищескій, *adj.* of comrade; of fellow comrade; of partner, of companion.

Товарищественный, *adj.* sociable, social; fellow-like.

Товарищество, *s. n.* company, society, association; partnership; *принять кого въ —*, to take into partnership; *вступитъ въ —*, to join interest with one; || *духъ — ства*, party-spirit.

Товарищъ, *s. m.* comrade, companion, fellow; colleague; *онъ хороший —*, he is a good comrade; *школьный —*, school-fellow; — *по учению*, fellow-student; — *по тюрьмѣ*, fellow-prisoner; — *по несчастію*, fellow-sufferer; *поспутный —*, fellow-traveller; — *по оружію*, companion in arms, fellow-soldier; || associate, partner; **—щи по торговлѣ**, partners in trade; || substitute, deputy; assistant; — *прокурора*, assistant public prosecutor; — *министра*, under Secretary of state.

Товарный, *adj.* of goods, of merchandise; — *поездъ*, goods-train; — *ная станція*, goods-station; — *сарай*, goods-depot; — *ное имущество купца*, a merchant's stock.

Товаровѣдѣніе, *s. n.* knowledge in merchandise.

Товаръ, *s. m.* goods, merchandise, commodity, wares; *мелочные желѣзные —ры*, hardware; *показать, продать — лицомъ*, *see* Личо; *пров. хорошій — самъ себя хвалитъ*, good wine needs no bush; *на запретный — весь базаръ*, forbidden fruit is the sweetest; — *полюбится, умъ разстунится*, merchandise which pleases is half sold; *не смотря —, не покупаютъ*, to buy a pig in a poke is a bad purchase; || leather; *подожженный —*, soles.

Тогда, *adv.* then, at that time; — *то*, it was then that; *идь вы — были?* where were you at that time? — *посмотримъ*, we will think about that when the time comes; — *какъ*, while, whilst.

Тогдашній, *adj.* in that time, of that time, of yore.

Того, *see* Тотъ.

Тогустунъ, *s. m. bot.* Caucasian honey-suckle.

То-есть, *loc. adv.* that is, that is to say.

Тождеименный, *adj.* homonymous, having the same name.

Тождесловіе, *s. n.* tautology.

Тождесловный, *adj.* tautologic, tautological.

Тождесловъ, *s. m.* synonym, synonyme.

Тождественный, **Тожественный**, *adj.* identic, identical, same; || **—но**, *adv.* identically.

Тожество, **Тожество**, *s. n.* identity, sameness.

Тоже, *adv.* also, too; *я — уязжаю*, I too am going; || the same; —, *да не то*, not quite the same thing; *вы сдѣлаете —*, you will be doing the same thing.

Тожъ, *prov.* alias, otherwise, or; *Юрьевъ, Дерптъ —*, Jouriew, otherwise Dorpat.

Той, *see* Тотъ.

Токарная, *adj. s. f.* *see* Токарня.

Токарничать, *v. n.* to turn, work on the lathe.

Токарный, *adj.* turned, worked on a lathe; of lathe; — *станокъ*, lathe, turning-lathe; — *крючекъ*, heel-tool; *бабка у — наго станка*, head-stock.

Токарня, *s. f.* turner's work-shop.

Токарство, *s. n.* turnery, the art of turning, calling of a turner.

Токáрь, *s. m.* turner; cabinet-maker; **-ре́кий**, *adj.*

Тока́рь, **Тока́чь**, *s. m. dim.* **-ри́еъ**, **-ри́еъ**, mallet.

То́кмо, *adv. obs.* only, merely; *не—*, not only.

То́ковать, *v. n.* to cry or tock (of a heath-cock); || to bray, bell (of a stag).

То́кография, *s. f. med.* tocography; **-фи́ческiй**, *adj.*

То́ксикографическiй, *adj.* toxicographic, toxicographical.

То́ксикография, *s. f.* toxicography.

То́ксикологическiй, *adj.* toxicological.

То́ксиколо́гия, *s. f.* toxicology.

То́ксиколо́гъ, *s. m.* toxicologist.

То́къ, *s. m.* current, stream; **-возду́ха**, air-current; || stream, flood, torrent; || *phys.* fluid, current; **электри́ческий—**, electric current; || thrashing-floor, barn-floor; corn-floor; || cap, head-dress.

То́ликий, *adj.* such, so, such a great, so great a.

То́лько, *adv.* so, so many, so much, so very.

То́лканiе, *s. n.* pushing, jostling.

То́лкать, **то́лкнуть**, *v. a.* to push, shove, give a push; to jostle; **-кого́ ко́зми́кой**, to push a person with one's knee; **-кнѣ́тъ ко́ю въ грудѣ**, to strike a person on the chest; || to put one's horse to a trot, to full gallop; **-ся**, *v. rec.* to push one another; to jostle; *не—ка́йтесь*, don't push; || *v. r.* to knock, rap (at the door); || to strike against, run against; **судно—кнѣ́лось о ка́мень**, the ship ran against a rock; || to saunter, stroll; **-ся по ули́цамъ**, to saunter, stroll about the streets.

То́лчачъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ка́чикъ**, pestle; || pounder.

То́лкну́тъ, *see* То́лкать.

То́лкованiе, *s. n.* interpreting; || interpretation, construction, explication, explanation, commentary, comment.

То́лкователь, *s. m.* **-ни́ца**, *s. f.* interpreter, explainer, commentator.

То́лковательный, *adj.* interpretative.

То́ловать, *v. a.* to interpret, explain, comment; **-зако́нъ**, to interpret a law; **-въ хоро́шую, ду́рную сто́рону**, to put a good, a bad construction on; **-древни́хъ писате́лей**, to comment ancient authors; **ка́къ вы—кѣ́тете́ это́ мѣсто?** how do you read this passage? || *v. n.* to talk about; to converse; **-о ну́сткахъ**, to talk about trifles; **-о дѣла́хъ**, to talk about business; **что́ тутъ мно́го—**, there's no talking about that, it is useless to talk about it; **про́шу не—та́къ мно́го**, none of your answers; **онъ все́ свое́—кѣ́-етъ**, he is ever harping on the same string, he will not give up his opinion; **-ся**, *v. r.* to be interpreted, he explained, he commented; || *part. p.* **то́лованный**.

То́ловитость, *s. f.* intelligence, cleverness, ability, skill, lucid understanding, lucid explanation.

То́ловиты́й, *adj.* intelligent, clever; sensible; **онъ чело́вѣкъ—**, he is a clever man, he has a sensible head; **-то**, *adv.*—ly,—bly, judiciously.

То́ловни́къ, *s. m.* interpreter, translator; **се́мьдесятъ—ковъ**, the Septuagint.

То́лково, *see* То́лковито.

То́лковый, *adj.* intelligent, sensible; || explained, commented; **-слова́рь**, glossary.

То́лкотни́й, *s. f.* crowd, throng; || jostling, bustle, pushing about.

То́лкунчикъ, *s. m. ichth.* trumpet-fish; || *ent. bibio sanguinarius*.

То́лкунъ, *s. m.* a short wave; || pestle; || bend in a stove.

То́лкунчи́й, *adj.* **-рыно́къ**, rag-fair, old-clothes shops.

То́лкунча, *s. f.* rag-fair, frippery.

То́лкуншка, *s. f.* pestle; paddle-staff.

То́лкѣ, *s. m.* meaning, sense; **да́тъ сло́ву пря́мой —**, to understand a word in its true meaning; **въ это́мъ то́лку ни́тъ**, that has no sense; **взя́тъ что́ въ—**, to understand a thing; **я́ въ—не́ возмю́**, I cannot understand; **онъ гово́ритъ безъ то́лку**, he speaks without sense or meaning; **что́ то́лку въ это́мъ**, what is the good of this; **добу́ться—ку**, *see* Добива́ть; **гово́рить то́лко́мъ**, to speak clearly, plainly; **гово́рить съ то́лко́мъ**, to speak reasonably, wisely; **сби́тъ ко́ю съ то́лку**, to disconcert, to baffle; **у́мъ сби́тый съ то́лку**, a mind led astray; || doctrine; sect; **-стои́чески**, the doctrine of the Stoics; || talk, rumour; **горо́дскiе то́лки**, town-talk; **иде́тъ — что́**, there is a rumour about; || **зна́тъ—**, to be knowing in, to be a good judge in; **онъ знае́тъ — въ му́зыку**, he is a good judge of music; **онъ отлiчи́но знае́тъ — въ живо́писи**, he is a connoisseur in pictures; *prov.* **онъ въ это́мъ то́лько́ же знае́тъ то́лку**, **ско́лько сви́ня въ апе́льси́нахъ**, he knows as much about it as a hog does about dancing.

То́лмачи́тъ, *v. a.* to interpret, translate; || to explain.

То́лмачъ, *s. m.* interpreter, translator; || **-че́с-кiй**, *adj.*

То́лока, *s. f.* manuring a corn-field by letting cattle graze.

То́локо́но, *s. n.* dried oat-meal; || **-ня́ны́й**, **-ко́нный**, *adj.*

То́локня́нка, *s. f.* arbut, strawberry-tree.

То́лочи́тъ, *v. a.* to trample grass, corn-fields.

То́лочь, *v. a.* to pound, grind, reduce to powder; to break, crush; **-во́ду**, *prov.* to lash the waves, to carry coals to Newcastle; **это́ значи́тъ — во́ду**, it is beating the air; **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be pounded; || to saunter, stroll; || *part. p.* **то́лче́н-ный**.

То́лпа, *s. f.* crowd, throng, mob.

То́лпиться, *v. r.* to crowd, throng, assemble in crowds; **мы́сли—ня́тся въ голо́въ**, ideas come crowding in one's head.

То́лстенѣ́йкiй, *dim. see* Толстѣ́й.

То́лсто, *adv.* thickly.

То́лстобрю́хий, *adj.* big-bellied; tun-bellied, barrel-bellied; corpulent, very fat.

То́лстоваты́й, *adj.* rather thick, rather stout, rather fat.

То́лстоголо́вка, *s. f.* Толстоголо́въ, *s. m. ichth. caranx*.

То́лстого́убы́й, *adj.* blobber-lipped, thick-lipped.

То́лстобо́жий, *adj.* pachydermatous, thick-skinned; thick-coated (of fruits); || **-же́е живо́тно-е**, *nat. hist. pachyderm*.

То́лстоно́гий, *adj.* thick-legged.

То́лстоно́ска, *s. f. orn.* grossbeak.

То́лстоно́сый, *adj.* bottle-nosed.

То́лстоно́зый, *see* Толстобрю́хий.

То́лстота́, *s. f.* thickness, volume, bulk.

То́лстѣ́ха, *s. f. dim.* **-ту́шка**, stout, fat woman or girl.

То́лстѣ́й, *adj.* stout, fat, corpulent, big; squabbish; **-чело́вѣкъ**, stout, corpulent man; **прито́мъ же́ я́ чере́зчу́рь—тъ**, besides I'm many sizes too large; || thick; **-то́е су́кло**, thick cloth; **-то́е сте́кло**, thick glass.

То́лстѣ́ть, *v. n.* to grow stout; to fatten; to become corpulent.

То́лстя́къ, *s. m.* a stout, fat, corpulent man.

То́лче́йный, *adj.* of stamping-mill; **-ная ме́льница**, stamp.

Толчѣніе, *s. n.* pounding; crushing, breaking.

Толчѣный, *adj.* pounded, crushed.

Толчѣй, *s. f.* stamping-mill, stamp-mill; crushing-mill; || *naut.* chopping motion of the sea.

Толчокъ, **Толчѣкъ**, *s. m.* push, jostle, blow; jolting, jolt, shaking, bumping; shock; — *локтемъ*, a nudge with the elbow; — *чѣй въ экипажѣ*, joltings and bumpings in a carriage; *мы почувствовали сильный —*, we felt a severe shock; impulse; *это дастъ — его энергіи*, that will spur his energy; || *дать кому — чѣй*, to push a person; *fig.* to turn out.

Толща, *s. f.* thickness, mass; *воздѣ прошелъ черезъ всю — шу подошвы*, the nail pierced the sole through.

Толще, *adj. comp. of Толстый*, thicker; stouter; || *adv. comp. of Толсто*, more thickly.

Толщина, *s. f.* thickness; size; spissitude; stoutness; — *стѣны*, thickness of a wall; — *бревна*, the size of a log; *этой брусь — ную въ 20 дюймовъ*, this beam is twenty inches square.

Толь, *s. m.* a roofing made of pitched paper; || *adv. see Столь*.

Только, *adv.* only, merely; but; *это случилось — вчера*, that happened only yesterday; *скажи мнѣ — одно слово*, say but one word; *не —, not only; — то, only this*, nothing but this; *туда, да и —*, it is quite a misfortune; *не хочу, да и —*, I don't wish, that's all; || just, but now; *онъ — что пріѣхалъ*, he has just arrived; *онъ — что былъ здѣсь*, he was here but just now; *какъ —*, as soon as; *лишь —*, no sooner than, as soon as.

Томбуй, *s. m. naut.* buoy, can-buoy; *бросай —*, stream the buoy.

Томилеъ, *dim. see Томъ*.

Томительный, *adj.* oppressive, insufferable; tiresome, annoying; — *ная жара*, oppressive heat; — *ное посещение*, an annoying visit.

Томить, *v. a.* to oppress, weary, fatigue; to overcome, overpower; *меня — ть жара*, I am oppressed with the heat; *меня — ть сонъ*, I am overcome with sleep; || to make one suffer, cause to languish; — *кою голодомъ*, to make a person suffer from hunger, to starve; || to blister (steel); — *ся, v. r.* to languish, pine; — *ся жаждою*, to languish with thirst; — *ся любовью*, to pine away for love; || *part. p.* томлёный.

Томиле, *s. m.* an enormous volume.

Томленіе, *s. n.* languor, languish; weakness, feebleness; || anguish, torment.

Томленка, *s. f.* blistered steel.

Томность, *s. f.* languor, languidness.

Томный, *adj.* languid, languishing; || — *но, adv.* — ly.

Томпакъ, *s. m.* tombac, pinchbeck; bath-metal; || — *ковый, adj.*

Тому, *dat. of the dem. pron. Тотъ, То, see Тотъ*.

Томъ, *s. m.* volume, tome.

Томъ, *prepos. of the dem. pron. Тотъ, То, see Тотъ*.

Томѣть, *v. n.* to be exhausted, be fatigued, be wearied, be tired out.

Тоненькій, *dim. see Тонкій*.

Тоненько, *dim. see Тонко*.

Тонёхонекъ, **Тонёшенекъ**, *see Тонкій*.

Тонивнй, *s. f.* thinness, fineness, tenuity.

Тоника, *s. f. mus.* tonic, key-note, key-tone.

Тонина, *see Тонизна*.

Тонить, *v. a.* to make thin, fine.

Тоническій, *adj. med.* tonic.

Тонкій, *adj.* thin, fine, exiguous; — *кая бумага*, thin paper; *самая — кая бумага*, tissue-paper; — *кія нитки*, fine thread; || fine, delicate,

light; — *запахъ*, delicate smell; — *сонъ*, light sleep; *имѣть — слухъ*, to be quick of hearing, be keen-eared; || slender, slim; — *кая талия*, a slender shape; — *кія ноги*, slim feet, spindle-shanks; || shrill (*voice*); || subtle, artful, dexterous, clever; — *платъ*, an artful rogue; — *политикъ*, a clever diplomatist; — *знатокъ*, a connoisseur.

Тонко, *adv.* finely, thinly; delicately, lightly; slenderly; artfully, cleverly; *prov. идъ —, тамъ и рвется*, a chain bursts at the weakest link.

Тонковатый, *adj.* rather thin, rather fine.

Тонкозернистый, *adj.* fine-grained.

Тонкокожій, **Тонкокожистый**, *adj.* with a thin skin or bark.

Тонконосый, *adj.* — *сыя птицы*, tenuirostral birds.

Тонкорунный, *adj.* fine-wooled (*sheep*).

Тонкость, *s. f.* thinness, fineness; delicacy (*of taste*); || sharpness, acuteness; || slenderness, slimness; || subtlety, cleverness.

Тонкошерстый, *see Тонкорунный*.

Тонкошея, *s. c.* thin-necked, long-necked person.

Тонна, *s. f.* ton (63 poods).

Тоннель, *s. m.* tunnel.

Тонуть, *v. n.* to founder, sink; || to drown; *prov. — нуть, топоръ сунулся, а вытащили и топорница жалъ*, the danger past, and God forgotten.

Тончавый, *adj.* slim, lean, thin, meagre.

Тончать, *see Тонуть*.

Тончить, *see Тонить*.

Тонъ, *s. m. mus.* tone; key; *полу —*, semi-tone; *мажорный —*, major key; || tone, accent; *поселительный —*, peremptory tone; || good manners, good breeding; *онъ человекъ хорошаго тона*, he is a well-bred man.

Тонька, *dim. see Тоня*.

Тоньше, *comp. of Тонкій и Тонко*.

Тонѣть, *v. n.* to grow thin, fine, slender.

Тоня, *s. f.* fishing-place, fishery; || haul, cast of a net.

Тонпакъ, *s. m.* topaz; || — *зовый, adj.*

Топаніе, *s. n.* trampling, stamping.

Топать, **топнуть**, *v. n.* to trample, stamp (*with the feet*).

Топенантъ, *s. m. naut.* lift; *брамъ —*, top-gallant lift.

Топильный, *adj.* for heating.

Топить, *v. a.* to heat; to put fuel in; — *печку*, to heat a stove; || to melt; — *воскъ, сало*, to melt wax, tallow; || to drown; to sink; — *горе въ винѣ*, to drown sorrow in drink; — *судно*, to sink a ship; || to ruin, be the ruin of; to undo; || to curd, curdle milk; || — *ся, v. r.* to drown one's self; || to burn (*of fuel in a stove*); || to melt, be melted; || *part. p.* топленый, топленый.

Топическій, *adj. med.* topic, topical; — *ское лекарство*, a topic, topical remedy.

Топка, *s. f.* heating, firing; || furnace, fire-place; || melting.

Тонкій, *adj.* miry, muddy, swampy; || good for fuel; easy to be heated.

Тонкость, *s. f.* miriness, swampiness.

Топленіе, *s. n.* heating; || melting.

Топливо, *s. n.* fuel, fire-wood.

Топлый, *adj.* swamped, soaked, wet; long kept under water.

Топлюшка, *s. f.* a small warm room constantly heated.

Топлякй, *s. m. pl.* wood soaked or wetted by floating.

Топнуть, *see Топать*.

Топографія, *s. f.* topography.

Топографическій, *adj.* topographic, topographical.

Топографъ, *s. m.* topographer, topographist.

Тополь, *s. m. dim.* —ликъ, poplar; болотный—, *алебъ; виргинскій*, cotton-wood; —левый, *adj.*

Топольникъ, *s. m.* a clump of poplars.

Топорикъ, *dim.* see Топоръ.

Топорышко, *s. m.* a small, bad axe or hatchet.

Топорыще, *s. n.* helve, hatchet-helve, handle of an axe; *s. m.* a very large axe or hatchet.

Топорка, *s. f. orn.* alca arctica.

Топорникъ, *s. m.* case of an axe.

Топорный, *adj.* of axe or hatchet; || rude, rough, clumsy, coarse; —ная работа, bungling piece of work.

Топорокъ, *s. m.* beam; || *orn.* alca arctica.

Топорщить, see Топырить.

Топоръ, *s. m.* axe, hatchet; pole-axe; плотничий—, broad-axe; —для рубки льса, wood-chopper; *prov.* налетаетъ и —на сукъ; остеръ—, да и сукъ зубастъ, however strong you may be, you can always find your match; —кормилецъ; —одъааетъ, —обувааетъ, he who hath a trade, hath a share everywhere.

Топотнй, *s. f.* noise from stamping the feet.

Топотъ, *s. m.* stamping, trampling.

Топочный, *adj.* fit for burning, good for fuel; || of furnace.

Топсель, *s. m. naut.* topsail, flying topsail.

Топтание, *s. n.* treading upon, trampling.

Топтать, *v. a.* to tread upon, trample; to press with one's feet; —траву, to tread upon the grass; —законы, to set the laws at naught; || to dirty by walking; —полъ, to dirty the floor with one's boots; —у кого пороги, переднюю, to humble one's self before a person; to beset, besiege, importune a person; —площадь, to saunter, idle about; || to knead, work (clay); || to tread down at heel (boots, shoes); || to pair (of birds); || —ся, *p. v. r.* to be trampled; || to trample, stamp, kick; || to pair (of birds); || *part. p.* топтанный.

Топу́й, *adj.* miry, swampy.

Топъ-тимберъ, *s. m. naut.* timber-head.

Топырить, *v. a.* to stretch, spread wide (one's hands, etc.); || to stare, open wide (one's eyes); || to bristle up, set up on end (of hair, prickles); || —ся, *v. r.* to stretch, spread; || to bristle, stand up.

Топъ, *s. f.* swamp, marsh.

Торба, *s. f.* corn-bag; || basket, hamper.

Торбало, *s. n.* piston of a pump.

Торбенный, Торбовый, *adj.* of corn-bag.

Торбетъ, *s. m. ichth.* turbot, bret, burt; || —товый, *adj.*

Торгашество, *s. n.* dealing, trading; || mercenariness.

Торгашъ, *s. m.* haberdasher, dealer.

Торгованіе, *s. n.* trading, dealing in.

Торговать, *v. a.* to bargain for; —домъ, to bargain for a house; я —валъ у него его лошадей, I was bargaining with him for his horse; || to deal, trade, carry on a trade; to traffic; to sell; —оптомъ, въ розницу, to deal wholesale, in retail; to be a wholesale, a retail dealer; —но мелочамъ, to huckster; || —ся, *v. rec.* to bargain; —ся изъ за гроша, to stand haggling for a penny; продавать не —гудя, to sell at fixed prices.

Торговецъ, *s. m.* dealer, tradesman, merchant; —апельсины, orange-man; винный—, wine-merchant; —шелковыми товарами, silk-mercer.

Торговка, *s. f.* female dealer in left-off wearing apparel.

Торговля, *s. f.* trade, commerce, traffic; производить —вою, to trade, carry on a trade; внутренняя—, an inland-trade; иностранная, загра-

ничная—, foreign trade; оптовая, розничная—, wholesale, retail trade.

Торговый, *adj.* trading, commercial; —городъ, a commercial town; затѣять —вое предпріятіе, to set up a business; —вые законы, commercial laws; || —день, market-day; —вые бани, public baths; —вая казнь, public execution.

Торгъ, *s. m.* bargain, bargaining; вести—, to stand to one's bargain; || market; вести лошадей на—, to lead horses to market; || trade, commerce, traffic; —хлѣбомъ, corn-trade; —бумагой, paper-trade; || торги, *s. pl.* bidding, auction; продавать имъ съ торговъ, съ публичныхъ торговъ, to sell an estate by auction, to bring an estate to the hammer; съ торговъ, by contract.

Торель, see Тарель.

Тореніе, *s. n.* accustoming, training.

Торецъ, *s. m.* butt end of a beam; || a small square block of wood.

Торжественность, *s. f.* solemnity, solemnness.

Торжественный, *adj.* solemn, pompous; triumphal; —ная клятва, a solemn vow; —ная колесница, a triumphal chariot; —день, a high-day; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Торжество, *s. n.* solemnity, solemn feast; || triumph.

Торжествованіе, *s. n.* solemnization (of a feast); solemnizing; || triumphing.

Торжествовать, *v. a.* to solemnize; to celebrate with pomp; || to triumph over; —надъ кѣмъ, to crow over.

Торжище, *s. n.* market, market-place; || —жищный, *adj.*

Тори, *s. m.* tory.

Торить, *v. a.* to accustom; to train, form, bring up; || to make a person wait; || to trace out, beat, tread (a path); || —ся, *v. r.* to stand waiting; || to be traced out, be beaten (of a path).

Торіца, *s. f. bot.* spergula, spurry.

Тормазить, *v. a.* to put the drag on; to lock; to skid; *fig.* to rein up, stop, hinder.

Тормазный, *adj.* of drag; —блѣмакъ, brake-block; —валъ, brake-shaft; —винтъ, brake-screw.

Тормазь, *s. m.* drag, drag-chain, skid, shoe, lock; chain-brake of a steam-carriage; || iron-slide (of a sledge).

Тормашки, *s. f. pl. coll.* полетѣть вверхъ —ками, to kick up one's heels.

Тормошѣніе, *s. n.* tousing, teasing.

Тормошить, *v. a.* to pull about, maul, mob, harass; to tease, torment, annoy, worry, vex; || —ся, *v. p.* to run about in a hurry; to be harassed.

Торный, *adj.* beaten, trodden, traced out (of a road, path); *prov.* на —ной дорогѣ трава не растетъ, a beaten track is ever bare of grass.

Тороватость, *s. f.* liberality, generosity, openhandedness.

Тороватый, *adj.* liberal, generous, openhanded; free-handed; || —то, *adv.* liberally, generously.

Торока, *s. m. pl.* straps (behind a saddle).

Торопить, *v. a.* to hasten, hurry hurry on, quicken, urge on, push on; to forward; —отъѣздъ, to hasten one's departure; —окончаніемъ работы, to forward a work, to get on with a work; —ни ихъ, urge them on, push them on; || —ся, *v. r.* to hasten, make haste; to hurry; to speed; to spur; —читесь! make haste! look out! надо —ся, we must make haste; куда вы —тесь? where are you hurrying to? иногда полезно постыдиться, но никогда не спѣдуетъ —ся, it is necessary sometimes to be in haste, but never in a hurry; —ся по недостатку времени, to be pushed for

time; *дѣлать что не —пясь*, to do a thing leisurely.

Торопѣй, *adj.* prompt, hasty, ready, quick; || *timid, fearful, shy*; || **—ко**, *adv.*—ly.

Торопѣность, *s. f.* see Торопливость; || *timidity; fearfulness, shyness.*

Торопленіе, *s. n.* hastening, hurrying; pushing on.

Торопливость, *s. f.* hurry, haste, hastiness, speed, speediness, precipitance, precipitation.

Торопливый, *adj.* prompt, hasty, ready, quick, precipitate; *speedy*; || **—во**, *adv.*—ly, speedily.

Торопыга, *s. c. pop.* hurry-skurry, hastener.

Торопъ, *s. f.* hurry, haste, precipitation; *въ —пяхъ*, in a hurry.

Торопѣть, *v. n.* to be confounded, be puzzled, be abashed; to grow timid.

Торось, *s. m.* **—сы**, *pl.* blocks of ice heaped one upon the other.

Тороторить, **Тороторка**, see Тараторить, Тараторка.

Тороченіе, *s. n.* trimming, setting off, garnishing.

Торочить, *v. a.* to trim, set off, garnish (*with ribbon, etc.*); || to tie behind the saddle with straps; to strap to the saddle; || **—си**, *v. p.* to be trimmed, be garnished; || *part. p.* тороченный, торочёный.

Торочка, *s. f.* see Торочение.

Торпанъ, see Тарпанъ.

Торпѣдо, *s. n.* torpedo.

Торсь, *s. m.* torso, trunk, body.

Тортъ, *s. m.* tart, pie.

Торфъ, *s. m.* turf, peat.

Торфяникъ, *s. m.* turf-pit, peat-moss.

Торфянистый, *adj.* turfey, peaty.

Торфяной, **Торфяный**, *adj.* of turf, of peat; turfey, peaty; **—ное болото**, peat-bog, peat-moss, turf-pit, moss-land.

Торцевать, *v. a.* to cut out square blocks of wood for paving; || to pave with small blocks of wood.

Торцевой, *adj.* **—вая мостовая**, wooden pavement.

Торцы, *s. m. pl.* see Торпецъ.

Торчаніе, *s. n.* sticking, sticking out.

Торчать, *v. n.* to stick out; || to show one's self.

Торчѣкъ, **Торчѣкъ**, *s. m.* anything set upright; || end of a brick laid across.

Торчкомъ, **Торчмя**, *adv.* on end, upright.

Торчѣть, *v. n.* to get accustomed to.

Тоска, *s. f.* anguish, pangs, distress, anxiety; *смертельная —*, mortal anguish; *смертная —*, the pangs of death, agony; **— по родинѣ**, homesickness, longing after home, nostalgia; || sadness, melancholy, spleen; *онъ наводитъ на меня страшную —кѣ*, he bores me to death.

Тоскливость, *s. f.* anxiousness, anxiety; melancholy.

Тоскливый, *adj.* anxious; melancholy, sad; || **—во**, *adv.*—ly, melancholily.

Тосковать, *v. n.* to be anxious; to feel melancholy; to grieve; to be sad; **—по жемъ**, to be in sorrow at the absence of one's wife; **—по родинѣ**, to be homesick, to have nostalgia.

Тостъ, *s. m.* toast, health; *предложить —*, to propose, give a toast.

Тотчасъ, *adv.* directly, presently, instantly, on the instant, upon the spot; *oil-hand*, soon, by and by.

Тотъ, *dem. rel. pron.* (*f. та, n. то, pl. тѣ*), this, that; this one, that one; these, those; the one, the other; *этотъ работаетъ, а — спитъ*, this man is working, and that one is asleep; *въ томъ домѣ*, in that house; *на той юрѣ*, on that

hill; *въ тѣхъ странахъ*, in those regions; *и — и другой*, this one and that one; both; *ни —, ни другой*, neither; *послѣ тѣхъ безпорядковъ*, after those disturbances; *я ничего не знаю о тѣхъ людяхъ*, I know nothing about those people; *онъ показалъ тѣмъ свое неудовольствіе*, he showed his displeasure by that; *въ ту пору, въ тѣ поры*, at that time, at those times, then; **— разъ, на — разъ**, that time, then; *съ того дня*, from that day, from that time, from thence; || the one; **—, кто здѣсь живетъ**, he who lives here; *та, которую я люблю*, she whom I love; *счастливы тѣ, кто, happy are they who*; **— кто, того, кто**, the one who, whoever; *тѣ изъ васъ, которые будутъ довольны силой, чтобы...*, whoever among you will be so bold as to...; || **— же, тѣ же**, the same; **— же, да не —**, not quite the same; *prov. бедотъ, да не —*, that's another pair of shoes; *лестецъ — же мунъ*, a flatterer is as bad as a liar; *одно и то же*, the same thing; || *я доволенъ тѣмъ, что имѣю*, I am satisfied with what I have; *онъ замѣчательнъ тѣмъ, что*, he is remarkable by, for; *это кончилось тѣмъ, что его побили*, it ended by his being beaten; it ended for him by a thrashing; || *съ тѣмъ, on the condition*; *съ тѣмъ, чтобы*, provided however; upon condition, that; it being understood that; *при томъ, къ тому-же*, besides, moreover; *къ тому-же онъ плаваетъ какъ рыба*, besides, he swims like a fish; *ни то, ни се*, so-so, indifferently, middling; *какъ ваше здоровье? ни то, ни се*, how do you do? so-so; *онъ ни то, ни се*, he is neither fish nor flesh; *тѣмъ болѣе*, the more so; *тѣмъ меньше*, the less so; *тѣмъ не меньше*, for all that; after all, notwithstanding; *тѣмъ не менее онъ все таки человекъ хороши*, after all, notwithstanding that, he is still a good man; *тѣмъ хуже*, so much the worse; *тѣмъ лучше*, so much the better; *съ тѣмъ вмѣстѣ*, at the same time; *онъ мунъ и съ тѣмъ вмѣстѣ золъ*, he is stupid and moreover wicked; *тому назадъ*, since, ago; *давно тому назадъ*, long since, long ago; *съ недѣлю тому назадъ*, a week since, a week ago; *съ тѣхъ поръ*, since, since that time, from that time; *до того*, so far, to such a degree, so very; *онъ дошелъ до того, что*, he was reduced to such a state that; *онъ до того кричалъ громко, что*, he cried so very loud, that; || *и того*, in all, total, sum; *и того двадцать рублей*, in all 20 rubles; the total sum mounted to 20 rubles.

Точеніе, *s. n.* grinding, whetting, sharpening; || turning, working on a lathe.

Точечка, *s. f. dim.* a small point, dot.

Точило, *s. n.* whetstone; grindstone; strickle (*for scythes*); || *sl. wine-press.*

Точильница, *s. f.* whetstone, grindstone.

Точильный, *adj.* **— камень**, whetstone; **— ремень**, strap, razor-strap; || **— станокъ**, a lathe; **— тачка**, whet-slate.

Точильня, *s. f.* grind-mill.

Точильщикъ, *s. m.* sharpener, grinder, whetter; knife-grinder.

Точить, **тачивать**, *v. a.* to sharpen, grind, whet, give an edge to; **— ножъ**, to sharpen a knife; **— инструменты**, to set tools; *fig. — зубы на кою*, to bear a person ill-will; to put, to have a rod in pickle; **— бамъ, ясы**, to spin a yarn, to talk nonsense, fiddle-faddle; || to turn, work on the lathe; **— табакерку**, to turn a snuff-box; || to gnaw, corrode, eat; *черви точатъ дерево*, worms eat wood; *его точить какое-то скрытое горе*, he is a prey to some hidden grief; || to shed, pour, drop (*tears*); || **—ся**, *v. r.* to be sharpened; to be turned on a lathe; || to flow, filter, distill; || *part. p.* **точенный, точёный.**

Точить, *v. a.* to point, dot.

Точию, *adv. sl.* only.

Точка, *s. f.* see Точение; || point, stop, full stop; dot; — *съ запятой*, semicolon; *поставить —ку*, to put a stop, to finish; — *замерзания*, freezing-point; *ниже —ки замерзания*, below freezing-point; — *кипения*, boiling-point; — *опоры*, fulcrum, prop; — *пересечения*, point of intersection; — *сечения въ равносѣрномъ треугольникѣ*, point of section in an equilateral triangle, third point; — *плавления*, melting-point; — *прикасания*, point of contact; *исходная —*, starting-point; *съ —ки зрѣнія*, from the point of view; in the sight of.

Точковый, *adj.* — *вая кладка*, laying of bricks sideways.

Точнѣхонько, **Точнѣшенько**, *adv.* very exactly, punctually.

Точно, *adv.* exactly, accurately, punctually; *онъ — исполнилъ порученіе*, he fulfilled his commission very punctually; || really, truly, quite true, right, in fact; — *онъ сказалъ это*, really, indeed, he said so; — *ли вы это слышали?* it is true that you heard that? — *такъ*, exactly so, just so, quite true; in the same manner, exactly the same; *у него — такая же шляпа какъ моя*, his hat is exactly like mine; || as, as if; *онъ — помѣшанъ*, he is like a madman; *ею болтается грома*, he is dreaded as thunder; — *какъ бы*, as if.

Точность, *s. f.* punctuality, preciseness, exactness, exactitude; explicitness; *въ —ти*, exactly, punctually; *я передаю въ —ти его слова*, I repeat textually his words.

Точный, *adj.* punctual, precise, explicit; exact, strict; correct, accurate; — *ныя науки*, exact sciences; — *списокъ*, a correct copy; — *переводъ*, a version near the original; || very, own; *вотъ —ныя его слова*, those are his very words; — *ное подобіе*, the very portrait of; || concise, clear, explicit (*term, word, expression*).

Точокъ, *s. m.* stretcher, a brick laid lengthways.

Точь въ точь, *adv.* exactly, quite, to a tittle, from point to point, to a hair.

Тошнотельный, see Тошный.

Тошнить, *v. a. imp.* — *ся*, *v. imp.* to cause nausea, to feel sick; to have nausea; to turn the stomach; *меня —тъ*, *мнѣ —тся*, I feel sick.

Тошно, *adv.* *мнѣ —*, I feel sick; I feel disgusted; I am tired of; — *смотреть*, it is loathsome to see; *пров. кому —*, а *попу въ мочину*, one man's meat is another man's poison.

Тошноватый, *dim.* see Тошный.

Тошнота, *s. f.* nausea, qualm, sickness, sickishness.

Тошный, *adj.* nauseous; loathsome, disgusting; || tedious, tiresome.

Тошакъ, *на —*, fasting, on an empty stomach.

Тошнать, *v. n.* to grow lean, thin; to pine away, dwindle away, wither.

Тошій, *adj.* fasting; — *желудокъ*, empty stomach; || lean, lank, spare, gaunt, meagre, emaciated; — *щее лицо*, emaciated face; — *щая рука*, wasted hand; || vain, useless.

Трава, *s. f.* grass; herb, herbage; *сорная —*, weed; *сидѣть на —вѣ*, to sit on the grass; *поставить лошадь на —вѣ*, to turn a horse out to grass; *собирать травы*, to herborize; *ниже —вы*, *тише воды*, to be as still as a mouse, to make one's self as little as possible; to be humbled; *послѣ насъ хотѣ — не расти*, when we are gone come what will; *трынь —*, see Трынъ; || *bot.* wort; *андреева —*, veronica, speedwell; *бѣзсмертная —*, ambrosia; *богородская —*, mother-of-thyme, wild thyme; *огородная —*, orchard-grass; *подкуетная —*, moschatel; *вологая —*, rest-harrow;

волшебная —, enchanter's night-shade; *овиная —*, louse-wort; *донная —*, meadow-sweet; *заячья —*, sorrel; *лекарственные травы*, simples; *морская —*, varec, wrack, sea-weed; *несья —*, quitch-grass, couch-grass.

Травень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of May.

Травенѣть, *v. n.* to grow over with grass; to be turned into a meadow.

Траверсъ, *s. m.* build. cross-piece; breast, beam, the line upon the beam.

Травинка, *s. f.* a blade of grass.

Травистый, *adj.* grassy, full of grass.

Травить, **травливать**, *v. a.* to graze, depasture; — *поля*, to forage in fields; || to hunt, bait, chase; to set on, upon (*with dogs*); — *зайца*, to hunt down a hare; || to engrave; to etch; || *наут.* to ease off, away; — *канатъ*, to pay away the cable; to loosen; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be grazed, be depastured; || to be baited; *пров. волкъ волкомъ не —вится*, honour among thieves.

Травка, *s. f.* see Травление; || *dim.* blade, herbelet; see Трава.

Травленіе, *s. m.* hunting, baiting.

Травля, *s. f.* hunting, coursing; — *быковъ*, bull-baiting, bull-feast, bull-fight; — *медведей*, bear-baiting.

Травникъ, *s. m.* herbal, herbarium; || herb-brandy; || *orn.* hedge-sparrow.

Травнистый, see Травистый.

Травничёвъ, *dim.* see Травникъ.

Травной, *adj.* of grass, grassy, herbaceous.

Травовѣдѣніе, *s. n.* botany, phytology.

Травовѣдецъ, *s. m.* botanist, herborist, phytologist.

Травовѣдственный, *adj.* of botany, of phytology.

Травовѣдство, see Травовѣдѣніе.

Травосѣнный, *adj.* sown with grass.

Травосѣяніе, *s. n.* sowing of grass.

Травочка, *dim.* see Трава.

Травоядный, *adj.* herbivorous.

Травчатый, *adj.* flowered (*of damask and other stuffs*).

Травянистый, *adj.* weedy; — *стебель*, caulis; — *хлопчатникъ*, silk-cotton-tree.

Травянка, *s. f.* vegetable colour.

Травяной, *adj.* grass, grassy, herbal, herbaceous; — *ная вошь*, plant-louse.

Трагакантъ, **Трагакантъ**, *s. m. bot.* tragacanth, goat's-thorn; || — *товый*, *adj.* — *вая камедь*, adraganth, tragacanth, gum-tragacanth.

Трагедія, *s. f.* tragedy.

Трагикомедія, *s. f.* tragi-comedy.

Трагикомическій, *adj.* tragi-comic, tragicomical.

Трагикъ, *s. m.* tragedian; tragic author; tragic actor.

Трагическій, *adj.* tragic, tragical; || — *ски*, *adv.* — *cally*.

Традиціонный, *adj.* traditional, traditional.

Традиція, *s. f.* tradition.

Траекторія, *s. f. geom.* trajectory.

Трактатъ, *s. m.* treatise; treaty; *философскій —*, a philosophical treatise; *мирный —*, treaty of peace; || — *тный*, *adj.*

Трактирщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* landlord, landlady, innkeeper, publican; || — *щичій*, *adj.*

Трактиръ, *s. m.* tavern, inn, public-house, victualing-house, eating-house; || — *рный*, *adj.*

Траговать, *v. n.* to treat, negotiate.

Трактъ, *s. m.* road, way, high-road, highway; || **трактовый**, *adj.*

Трамбаніе, *s. n.* battering, ramming.

Трамбовать, *v. a.* to batter, ram.

Трамбровка, *s. f.* see Трамбование; || beetle, paving-beetle, rammer.

Транецъ, *s. m. naut.* transom.

Транжирить, *v. a.* to dissipate, squander (*one's fortune*); to be too free with one's money.

Транжирство, *s. n.* dissipation, squandering.

Транзитъ, *s. m.* transit; || -тный, *adj.* of transit; -ные товары, transit goods.

Транспарантъ, *s. m.* transparency; || lines; онъ не можетъ писать безъ -та, he cannot write without lines.

Транспонировать, *v. a. mus.* to transpose.

Транспонировка, *s. f. mus.* transposition.

Транспортиръ, *s. m. math.* protractor; || -рный, *adj.*

Транспортный, *adj.* of transport; -ное судно, transport-vessel, store-ship.

Транспортъ, *s. m.* transport, transportation, conveyance, carriage; контора -товъ, waggon-office; || *naut.* transport; || sum brought forward.

Трансфертъ, *s. m. com.* transfer; || -тный, *adj.*

Трансцендентальный, *adj.* transcendental.

Трансцендентный, *adj. math.* transcendent.

Трансъ, *s. m. med.* trance.

Траншея, *s. f.* trench, line of approach; cutting in a wall; || -шейный, *adj.*

Трапеза, Трапеза, *s. f.* table; || victuals, meat, viand; || refectory, dining-hall (*in a cloister*); || altar; || nave, aisle (*of a church*); || -зный, *adj.*

Трапезная, *adj. s. f.* dining-hall (*in a cloister*).

Трапезникъ, *s. m.* cellarer, manciple.

Трапезовать, *v. n.* to be at table; to eat, dine; to feast.

Трапедия, *s. f.* trapezium.

Трапецидальный, *adj.* trapezoidal.

Трапециодъ, *s. m. geom.* trapezoid.

Трапецоидъ, *s. m. geom.* trapezohedron.

Трапъ, *s. m. naut.* ladder, trap-ladder.

Трасировать, *v. a. com.* to draw (*a bill*).

Трасировщикъ, *s. m. com.* drawer (*of a bill*).

Трассъ, *s. m. min.* trass.

Трата, *s. f.* expense, expenditure (*of money*); wasting; loss of money.

Тратить, *v. a.* to spend, waste, employ, lay out; to expend; to exhaust (*strength*); онъ -тъ денью на пустяки, he spends his money foolishly; -время на пустяки, to trifle or saunter away one's time; || to lose, waste; || -ся, *v. r.* to spend, lay out; to be spent, be wasted; || *part. p.* тратенный.

Тратта, *s. f. com.* post-note.

Трауматъ, *s. m. min.* psammite, graywacke; || -товый, *adj.*

Трауръ, *s. m.* mourning; mourning - weeds, black; глубокий—, deep, full mourning; малый—, second mourning; одѣтый въ -рѣ, clad in mourning; надѣтъ—, to go into mourning; || -рный, *adj.*

Трафаретить, *v. a.* to stencil.

Трафаретъ, *s. m.* stencil.

Трафить, *v. a.* to aim at; to hit; онъ -тъ въ меня, he aims at me; || to strive to please a person; to give pleasure to a person; || to catch a likeness; -ся, *v. r.* to occur, happen.

Трахинъ, *s. m. ichth.* dragon-fish.

Трахитъ, *s. m. min.* trachyte; || -товый, *adj.*

Трахтарарѣхъ, *s. m.* rattle of a drum.

Трахъ, *s. m.* a confused noise.

Траченіе, *s. n.* spending, wasting.

Трачивать, see Тратить.

Траекторія, *s. f. art.* trajectory.

Трѣба, *s. f.* sacrifice; || ceremony of the Church; отправлять церковныя -бы, to officiate, to perform the ceremonies of the Church.

Трѣбище, *s. n.* heathen temple.

Трѣбникъ, *s. m.* altar; || missal, mass-book.

Трѣбование, *s. n.* request, requesting, requiring, demand; удовлетворитьче—, to meet one's request; || claim, pretension; отступиться отъ своихъ -ній, to withdraw one's claims; || requisition; по -нію суда, by requisition of the court; || *law*, citation, summons; || exigency, exigence.

Трѣбователь, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* requester, claimer, exactor.

Трѣбовательность, *s. f.* pretensions; exigence.

Трѣбательный, *adj.* having pretensions; || exacting, particular; онъ очень—созлинь, he is a very exacting master.

Трѣбовать, *v. a.* to request, require; to claim, reclaim; to exact; — уплаты долговъ, to request the payment of debts; это -буетъ вниманія, that requires attention; — исполненія обѣщанія, to claim the performance of a person's promise; — сдачи крѣпости, to summon a fortress to surrender; долгъ честнаго челоука -буетъ этого, it is the duty of an honest man; новость эта -буетъ подтвержденія, this news needs confirmation; это не -буетъ извиненія, that needs no excuse; || to ask, call for; васъ -буютъ въ соседнюю комнату, you are wanted in the next room; || to summon, cite; его -буютъ къ мировому, he is summoned before the justice of the peace; || -ся, *v. p.* to be required, be requested, be demanded; на это -буется мною времени, that will require much time; на сюртукъ -буется столько-то сукна, it takes so much cloth to make a coat; || *part. p.* трѣбованный.

Трѣбуха, Трѣбушина, *s. f.* tripe, gut, garbage; || -бушинный, *adj.*

Тревога, *s. f.* alarm, anxiety, fear; *naut.* beating to quarters; бить -гу, ударить -гу, to sound the alarm; to ring the alarm-bell; to beat to arms; я былъ въ большой -гѣ о немъ, I was very anxious about him; *prov. въ -гу и мы къ Богу, а по -гѣ забыли о Боге*, the danger past, God is forgotten.

Тревоженіе, *s. n.* alarming, disturbing.

Тревожить, *v. a.* to alarm; to make anxious; || to disturb, disquiet; — неприятеля, to annoy the enemy; || -ся, *v. r.* to be alarmed, be anxious; || to disturb one's self; я объ этомъ ни мало не -жусь, I don't care a fig for it; || *part. p.* тревоженный.

Тревожливый, *adj.* easily alarmed.

Тревожный, *adj.* alarming; disquieting, troubling; -ное ожиданіе, breathless expectation.

Тревоженіе, *s. n.* great agitation, disturbance, alarm; || violent storm.

Треглавый, *adj.* three-headed; having three cupolas.

Трегранный, *adj.* triangular; — клинокъ, three-edged blade.

Трегубый, *adj.* three-lipped, hare-lipped.

Трезво, *adv.* soberly; moderately; || soundly; — судить о вещахъ, to judge soundly of things.

Трезвонить, *v. a.* to ring a peal, ring a treble peal; to chime; || to talk, spread over the whole town.

Трезвонщикъ, *s. m.* bell-ringer.

Трезвонъ, *s. m.* chime; treble peal; || alarm-bell.

Трезвость, *s. f.* soberness, sobriety, temperance.

Трезвучіе, *s. n. mus.* chord.

Трёвный, *adj.* sober, temperate; *prov. что у —ваго на умъ, то у пьянаго на языкъ*, what the sober man retaineth, the drunkard revealeth; wine wears no breeches; || sound, judicious; —*взглядъ на вещи*, a sound judgment of things.

Трезубецъ, *s. m.* trident.

Трезубный, *adj.* tridented, having three branches; three-forked.

Трезубъ, *s. m.* trident.

Трезубый, **Трезубчатый**, *adj.* tridented, tridentate.

Трейбгердъ, **Трейбфенъ**, *s. m. met.* finery.

Трёкать, *v. n. naut.* to sing during work.

Треклый, *adj.* three times damned, thrice cursed.

Трелистый, *adj.* one who trills in singing.

Трелить, *v. a.* to trill.

Трель, *s. f. mus.* trill, quaver; quavering;

трельный, *adj.*

Тремоландо, *adv. mus.* tremolando.

Тремолить, *s. m. min.* tremolite, grammatite.

Тремплинь, *s. m.* spring-board.

Тренгованіе, *s. n. naut.* worming, keckling, snaking, marling.

Тренговать, *v. a. naut.* to worm, keckle, snake, marl.

Трензель, *s. m.* snaffle-bit.

Трёнле, *s. n.* rubbing; friction; *mech.* — *второго рода*, friction of rolling; — *первого рода*, friction of sliding.

Треногий, *adj.* three-legged.

Треногъ, *see* Треножникъ.

Треножить, *v. a.* to clog, trammel, fetter (*a horse*).

Треножникъ, *s. m.* trivet, tripod.

Треножный, *adj.* three-legged, three-footed.

Тренцеваніе, **Тренцевать**, *see* Тренгованіе, Тренговать.

Трень, *s. f. naut.* worm of a rope.

Тренькаты, *see* Бренчатъ.

Тренакъ, *s. m.* a popular Russian dance.

Трепалка, *s. f.* **Трепало**, *s. n.* harl, hemp-harl, brake; swingle.

Трепальный, *adj.* for peeling hemp; — *ная машина*, cotton-gin.

Трепальщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* man or woman who peels hemp.

Трепанация, *s. f. surg.* trepanning.

Трепанировать, *v. a. surg.* to trepan.

Трепанировка, *s. f.* trepanning.

Трепаніе, *s. n.* braking, swinging; beating.

Трепанъ, *s. m. surg.* trepan.

Трепать, *v. a.* to brake, peel, strip (*hemp*); to scutch; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be peeled, be stripped (*of hemp*); || *part. p.* **трепанный**.

Трепель, *s. m.* tripoli, rotten-stone; || — *пельный*, *adj.*

Трепетаніе, *s. n.* palpitation, throbbing; || trembling, quaking, shaking.

Трепетать, *v. n.* to palpitate, throb; to tremble, quake, shiver, shake; *сердце трепещетъ отъ радости*, the heart beats with joy; — *отъ страха*, to tremble with fear; || — *пещу за его жизнь*, I tremble for his life; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to wriggle; to flutter, struggle; *рыба — пещется*, the fish is wriggling.

Трепетный, *adj.* palpitating; trembling; frightened, alarmed, anxious.

Трепетъ, *s. m.* palpitation; tremble, quake; fear, alarm; *привести въ —*, to make one tremble, to frighten one.

Трепало, *see* Трепалка.

Треска, *s. f.* cod, cod-fish; *молодая* —, codling; *оленя* —, stock-fish; *солёная* —, haberdine.

Трескалка, *s. f. bot.* sandbox-tree.

Тресканіе, *s. n.* eating greedily, guttling, devouring; || cracking, splitting, bursting.

Трескать, *v. n.* to eat greedily; to guttle, devour.

Трескаться, *v. n.* to chap, crack, split, burst.

Тресковый, *adj.* of cod; — *журъ*, cod-liver-oil.

Трескотня, *s. f.* continual cracking, crackling.

Трескучій, *adj.* crackling, bursting; || hard, sharp, pinching (*frost*).

Трескучникъ, *s. m. bot.* weld, dyer's weed.

Трескъ, *s. m.* cracking, crackling, crepitation, crash, noise; stridor.

Тресна, **Тресновца**, *s. f. sl.* a little chain.

Треснуть, *v. n.* to split, burst; *у насъ — нуль бушпритъ*, *naut.* we have sprung our bowsprit;

|| *fig.* to burst (*with rage, spite, etc.*); || *v. a.* to strike hard, deal a heavy blow; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to knock one's self against; to strike, hit against; || to tumble, fall to the ground.

Третейскій, *adj.* arbitral; — *судъ*, arbitrement, arbitration.

Третины, *s. f. pl.* third day's obit.

Третировать, *v. a.* to treat in an off-hand manner; to ill-treat.

Третичный, *adj.* thrice, threefold, for the third time; || *geol.* tertiary; || — *но*, *adv.* thirdly, for the third time.

Третьй, *adj.* third; *въ — тьемъ этажъ*, in or on the third story; *Петръ —*, Peter the third; — *тве*, — *тьяго мая*, the third of May; *въ — тьемъ часу*, after two o'clock, past two; *въ — тыхъ*, thirdly, in the third place; *король —*, king third (*at play*).

Третьянадцатъ, *see* Тринадцатый.

Третной, *adj.* every four months; subtripple, subtriplicate.

Треть, *s. f.* a third, the third part; — *юда*, four months.

Третьягоднишній, *adj.* of the year before last.

Третьягодня, *adv.* the day before yesterday.

Треуголка, *s. f.* a three-cornered hat, shovel-hat.

Треугольникъ, *s. m. geom.* triangle.

Треугольный, *adj.* triangular; three-cornered, three-edged; — *ная шляпа*, *see* Треуголка.

Треухъ, *s. m.* three-cornered cap; || a box on the ear; *надавать кому — уховъ*, to box the ears, to give one about the ears.

Трефонка, *s. f.* a club card.

Трефовый, *adj.* of clubs; — *валетъ*, knave of clubs.

Трефоль, *s. f. bot.* clover, trefoil; || — *фольный*, *adj.*

Трефы, *s. f. pl.* clubs; *ходить съ — фъ*, *играть въ — фашъ*, to play clubs.

Трехбунчужный, *adj.* — *паша*, a pacha of three tails.

Трехвианная, *adj. s. f.* — *нома*, *mus.* demi-semiquaver.

Трехгнздный, *adj. bot.* three-celled, tricap-sular, trilocular.

Трехголосный, *adj.* — *но*, *adv.* of three voices, three-part.

Трехгранный, *adj.* trilateral, three-sided.

Трехдечный, *adj. naut.* three-decked; — *корабль*, three-decked ship, a three-decker.

Трехдневный, *adj.* of three days.

Трехзвонный, *adj.* of three articulations.

Трехзубчатый, *adj.* tridented.

Трехзубый, *adj.* three-forked.

Трехкоробочный, *adj. bot.* three-capsuled, tricap-sular.

Трехлепестковый, *adj. bot.* three-petaled.
Трехлиственный, *adj. bot.* triphyllous; *see* Трелиственный.
Трехлистовой, *adj.* of three sheets; — *вая тетрадь*, a copy-book of three sheets of paper; — *вое железо*, sheet-iron, three sheets weighing a pood.
Трехлопастный, *adj.* three-bladed, three-feathered (*screw-propeller*); || *bot.* trilobate.
Трехлѣтне, *s. n.* a space of three years; *каждое* —, every three years.
Трехлѣтний, *adj.* of three years, triennial.
Трехмачтовый, *adj.* three-masted; — *вое судно*, a three-master, three-masted vessel.
Трехмѣстный, *adj.* three-seated, having three places.
Трехмѣсячный, *adj.* of three months, trimestrial; || — *ное обозрѣніе*, quarterly review.
Трехнедельный, *adj.* of three weeks.
Трехпалый, **Трехпѣрестный**, *adj. zool.* having three fingers; three-toed; tridactylous; — *михоходъ*, bradypus.
Трехпольный, *adj.* distributed in three crops; — *ное хозяйство*, tillage distributed in three crops.
Трехполѣнный, *adj.* of three billets (*in length*).
Трехпробный, *adj.* — *ное вино*, spirits at 36°.
Трехпудовый, *adj.* weighing three poods.
Трехсложный, *adj. gram.* trisyllabic.
Трехствольный, *adj.* having three barrels; three-barreled (*of a gun*).
Трехстворчатый, *adj.* three-valved.
Трехсторонный, *adj.* — *смущъ*, a verse of three feet.
Трехсторонний, *adj.* three-sided, trilateral.
Трехструнный, *adj.* having three strings, three cords (*of a musical instrument*).
Трехфунтовый, *adj.* weighing three pounds.
Трехцвѣтный, *adj.* tricoloured, three-coloured; *bot.* three-flowered, triflorous.
Трехчленный, *adj.* of three members (*of a period*); || — *ное количество*, *alg.* a trinomial.
Трехцѣтотый, *adj.* three hundredth.
Трехэтажный, **Трехърусный**, *adj.* three stories high.
Трехязычный, *adj.* of three languages.
Трешкоуть, **Трешкотъ**, *s. m. naut.* track-scout.
Трещаніе, *s. n.* cracking, crackling, crepitation; || prattling, chattering.
Трещать, *v. n.* to crack, crackle; to burst, split; *дрова —ть*, the fire-wood crackles; *естъ такъ, что за ушами —щитъ*, to eat heartily, to eat like a ploughman; *у меня голова —щитъ отъ боли*, my head is ready to burst with pain; | to prattle, chatter, prate.
Трещѣтка, *s. f.* rattle, rattle-box; || chatter-box; || *artil.* worm-screw; || *tach.* — *для сверленія*, ratchet-drill, ratchet-brace.
Трещина, *s. f. dim.* — *наа*, crack, cleft, scissure, chink, split; rent, crevice, cleavage; || *vet.* sand-crack (*of a horse*).
Трещиноватый, *adj.* cracked, chinky, full of crevices; || *bot.* rimose, rimous.
Три, *num.* three; — *центнера смолы*, a stand of pitch.
Трибунскій, *adj.* tribunitial, tribunitian, tribunary.
Трибунъ, *s. m.* **Трибуна**, *s. f.* tribune.
Тривіальность, *s. f.* triviality, trivialness.
Тривіальный, *adj.* trivial.
Тригла, *s. f. ichth.* gurnard, gurnet.
Тригонометрический, *adj.* trigonometric, trigonometrical; || — *ски*, *adv.* — cally.

Тригонометрія, *s. f.* trigonometry.
Тридевать, *adv.* three times nine; *за —земель*, at the world's end, far away.
Тридесѣтый, *see* Тридцатый.
Тридесѣть, *adv.* thirty, three times ten.
Тридѣвно, *adv.* during three days.
Тридѣвный, *adj.* of three days.
Тридомство, *s. n. bot.* triœcia.
Тридцатилѣтний, *adj.* thirty years old; of thirty years.
Тридцѣтый, *adj.* thirtieth; *ему — годъ*, he is twenty nine years old; — *таго числа*, the thirtieth of the month; — *тою мая*, the thirtieth of May.
Тридцать, *num.* thirty; *ему лѣтъ —*, he is about thirty.
Трижды, *adv.* thrice, threefold, three times; — *четыре двѣнадцать*, three times four makes twelve.
Триженство, *s. n. bot.* trigynia.
Тризна, *s. f. obs.* ancient solemnity for a dead person; || public games (*of the ancient Slaves*).
Тризникъ, *s. m. obs.* champion, combatant.
Тризнице, *s. n. obs.* place where public games were celebrated.
Тризвѣнный, *adj.* three-mouthed; three-headed (*Cerberus*).
Трикриій, *s. m.* three-branched candlestick.
Трико, *s. n.* diagonal cloth.
Трикрѣтно, **Трикрѣты**, *adv.* thrice, threefold.
Триетрѣкъ, *s. m.* trick-track.
Трилистникъ, *s. m.* trefoil, trifoly, shamrock, clover; *булѣй* —, buffalo-clover; *водяной*, *горькій* —, marsh-trefoil, buck-bean.
Трилиственный, *adj. bot.* trifoliate, triphyllous; — *ная стрѣла*, hog-bean.
Триллионъ, *s. m.* trillion, three millions of millions; a unit with eighteen ciphers.
Трикужний, *adj. bot.* triandrian, triandrous.
Тримужество, *s. n. bot.* triandria.
Тримѣсячіе, *s. n.* three months, quarter, trimester.
Тринадцатый, *see* Тринадцатый.
Тринадцать, *see* Тринадцать.
Тринадцатый, *adj.* thirteenth; — *тою столѣтіе*, the thirteenth century; — *таго мая*, the thirteenth of May.
Тринадцать, *num.* thirteen.
Тринкетъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-mast of a galley.
Триномія, *s. f. alg.* a trinomial.
Трипаны, *s. m. pl. zool.* holothure.
Трипъ, *s. m.* mock-velvet, mockado, imitation-velvet; || **триповый**, *adj.*
Трипѣснецъ, *s. m. sl.* a song of three strophes.
Трираздѣльный, *adj. bot.* three-cleft, trifid.
Трисвятой, *adj.* thrice holy.
Триста, *num.* three hundred; *около трѣхсотъ*, about three hundred.
Трисѣмный, *adj. bot.* trisfermous.
Трихинъ, *s. m.* **Трихина**, *s. f.* trichina (*intestinal microscopic worm*).
Триангуляція, *s. f. geod.* triangulation.
Триединый, *s. m. theol.* three in one.
Трію, *s. n. mus.* trio.
Триодионъ, *s. m.* **Триодъ**, *s. f.* triodion (*a psalm book*).
Триола, *s. f. mus.* triplet; || — *льный*, *adj.*
Триолетъ, *s. m.* triolet (*in poetry*).
Триострѣевый, *adj. bot.* tricuspidate.
Триумвирный, **Триумвирскій**, *adj.* triumviral.
Триумвиръ, *s. m.* triumvir.
Триумфальный, *adj.* triumphal.
Триумфъ, *s. m.* triumph.
Трирусный, *see* Трѣхъэтажный.

Троакаръ, *s. m. chir.* trocar, trochar.

Троганіе, *s. n.* touching; stirring.

Трогательный, *adj.* touching, stirring, affecting, moving; —ная рѣчь, touching discourse; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Трогать, тронуть, *v. a.* to touch, stir; не —гай, не тронь его, do not touch him; не —, to let or leave alone; || to drive, drive on; ямшикъ, трогай! coachman, drive on, go faster! || to touch, move, affect; to soften (*the heart*); это —нуло его до глубины души, he was moved to his very heart by it; слезы не могутъ —нуть его, tears cannot affect, move him; ничто не можетъ —нуть его, nothing can melt him; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to move, be moving; to stir; to start; тронемся въ путь, пора, let us start for our journey, it is high time; онъ не —гается съ мѣста, he does not stir from his place; he will not budge a step; || to be spoiled; to taint; яюдица —нулася, the meat is going bad; || to be touched, be moved, be affected; || to be crack-brained, not to be sound in the head; to turn mad; || *part. p.* троганный, тронутый; онъ —нутъ, he is crack-brained.

Трое, Трон, *num.* three; у него — дѣтей, he has three children; насъ было —, we were three or there were three of us; на —, in three parts.

Троебрачіе, *s. n.* Троебрачность, *s. f.* trigamy.

Троебрачный, *adj.* married three times; || of the third marriage (*of children*).

Троеженецъ, *s. m.* trigamist, a man possessing three wives.

Троеженство, *s. n.* trigamy.

Троезубецъ, Троезубъ, *s. m.* trident.

Троекратный, *adj.* threefold, made three times over; || —но, *adv.* thrice, three times.

Троеіе, *s. n.* dividing into three parts.

Троетѣсъ, *s. m.* a three-inch nail.

Троетѣбный, *adj.* —шодъ, see Троетѣсъ.

Трѣчка, *dim.* see Тройка.

Трѣчникъ, *s. m.* a livery-stable keeper, letting out troikas.

Трѣчница, *s. f. bot.* epimedium, barren-wort.

Трѣчный, *adj.* drawn by three horses abreast, by a troika.

Трон, see Трое.

Тройка, *s. f.* troika, a team of three horses abreast; ѣздить —кою, на —кѣ, to drive in a carriage drawn by three horses abreast; || three (*at play*); — чересъ, the three of hearts.

Тройни, *s. pl.* three at a birth, a triplet.

Тройникъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничёкъ, three to the pound (*candles*); || three inches thick; three fathoms long; || three-stands; || —никовый, *adj.*

Тройничникъ, *s. m.* one of a triplet.

Тройной, *adj.* triple, of three; ternary; —бархатъ, three-pile; —ное число, ternary number, ternary; —ное правило, rule of three, golden rule; || *bot.* tern, tergeminal, tergeminate, tergeminous.

Тройственнѣсть, *s. f.* triplicity.

Тройственный, *adj.* triple, treble; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Троить, *v. a.* to divide into three; || to make three-stranded; || *agric.* to trifallow; || —ся, *v. imp. v. r.* —ся въ глазахъ, to see treble.

Троица, *s. f.* Trinity; triad; three; *prov.* безъ —цы домъ не строится; Богъ —цу любитъ, all good things are in threes.

Троицкій, *adj.* of church of Trinity.

Троицынъ, *adj.* —день, Trinity Sunday; —и Духоваъ день, Whit-Sunday, Whitsuntide; || —цѣтъ, *bot.* pansy, heart's-ease.

Тройчатка, *s. f.* a triad, three forming one.

Тройчатый, *adj. bot.* tern.

Троиченъ, *s. f.* hymn in honour of the Trinity.

Троицница, see Троецнца.

Троичный, *adj.* of the Trinity; || —чная трава, *bot.* heart's-ease.

Трокъ, *s. m.* shabrack-girth.

Тромбонистъ, *s. m.* trombonist, a player on the trombone.

Тромбонтъ, *s. m.* trombone.

Тронная, *adj. s. f.* throne-room.

Тронный, *adj.* of throne; —ная зала, throne-room; —ная рѣчь, the speech from the throne, royal speech.

Тронуть, see Трогать.

Тронъ, *s. m.* throne.

Тропа, *s. f.* path, pathway, foot-path.

Тропарь, *s. m.* troparion (*hymn*).

Тропикъ, *s. m.* tropic; —Рака, the tropic of Cancer; —Козерога, the tropic of Capricorn; лежащій между —ками, intertropical.

Тропинка, *s. f. dim.* foot-path, foot-way; see Тропа.

Тропическій, *adj.* tropic, tropical; || metaphoric.

Тропка, *dim.* see Тропа.

Тропъ, *s. m. rhet.* trope.

Тросакъ, *s. m.* cramp-iron, cramp.

Тростильный, *adj.* for twisting; —ная машина, slubbing-billy, slubbing-machine, slubbing-frame.

Тростильщикъ, *s. m.* —шелка, silk-thrower, silk-throwster.

Тростина, *s. f.* reed, cane.

Тростить, *v. a.* to twist cord; to splice.

Тростниковый, *adj.* of rush, juncaceous.

Тростникъ, *s. m.* rush, bulrush; reed; cane; seave; сахарный—, sugar-cane; индійскій—, bamboo-rattan; болотный—, saw-grass; душистый—, lemon-grass; || place planted with reeds.

Тросточка, *s. f. dim.* cane; walking-stick; walking-cane, switch.

Трость, *s. f.* reed, cane; || cane, walking-stick; || reed, pipe, mouth-piece (*of a musical instrument*).

Тростянка, *s. f. orn.* reed-sparrow.

Тростяной, *adj.* of reed, of cane.

Тростъ, *s. m. naut.* rope; cordage, rigging; hawser, halser.

Тротуаръ, *s. m.* pavement, foot-pavement, sidewalk, foot-path, path-way; || —рный, *adj.*

Тротъ, *s. m.* trot (*pace of a horse*).

Трофей, *s. m.* trophy.

Трофѳсъ, *s. m. bot.* ramoon.

Трохей, *s. m.* trochee (*in prosody*).

Трохейческій, *adj.* trochaic, trochaical.

Трошѣіе, *s. n.* twisting; splice, splicing; throwing (*of silk*); slub, slubbing.

Трошѣный, *adj.* twisted; —шелка, thrown silk.

Троюродный, *adj.* —братъ, second cousin.

Тройкій, *adj.* triple; threefold, treble; || —ко, *adv.* trebly; in three different manners.

Труба, *s. f.* tube, pipe; газовая—, gas-pipe; водопроводная—, a water-spout; восходящая—, ascending-pipe, rising-pipe; всасывающая—, wind-bore, suction-pipe; выпускная—, blast-pipe; колѣчатая—, branch-pipe; нагнетательная—, delivery-pipe; надставная—, tube adapter; надставная— для вытекающей воды, short-pipe, additional pipe; паропроводная—, steam-pipe; пожарная—, fire-engine, fire-pump; водосточная, сточная—, gutter, spout; spout of a gutter; подзорная, зрительная—, spy-glass, telescope; говорная—, speaking-trumpet; || flue, funnel, shaft (*of a chimney*); вылетѣтъ въ —бѣ, to be ruined, lost, done for; намъ это надо въ —бѣ много записать, we must chalk that

up; || trumpet, horn; *играть на -бѣ*, to play the trumpet; to blow the horn; || fox's tail.

Трубачъ, *s. m.* trumpeter, horn-blower; || *orn.* trumpeter; || **-бачевскій**, *adj.*

Трубить, *v. n.* to blow the trumpet, play the trumpet; — *въ трубу*, to sound the trumpet; || to trumpet, spread, trumpet through the whole town.

Трубка, *s. f.* tube, pipe; *клатирная*—, clyster-pipe; *зрительная*—, spy-glass; || trumpet, horn; || roll, scroll (*of paper*); *свернуть въ -бку*, to roll up; || pipe, tobacco-pipe; *курить -ку*, to smoke a pipe.

Трубная, *adj. s. f.* fire-engine house.

Трубникъ, *s. m.* fireman.

Трубный, *adj.* of pipe, of tube; of funnel; || of trumpet.

Труборотъ, *s. m.* trumpet-shell.

Трубоцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* trumpet-flower.

Трубочистъ, *s. m.* chimney-sweeper, sweep; || **-тний**, *adj.*

Трубочка, *dim. see* Трубка.

Трубочникъ, *s. m.* tobacco-pipe maker.

Трубочный, *adj.* of pipe.

Трубчатый, *Трубчатый*, *adj.* tubular, tubulous, tubulated; fistular.

Трубинка, *s. f.* welk, whelk; trumpet-shell.

Трудаться, *v. r.* to work, labour; *-ся надъ*, to take much pains; || to disturb, trouble one's self; to be at the pains; *неусыпно -ся*, to be hard at work; *не -дитесь пожалуйста*, please don't trouble yourself.

Трудненькъ, **Трудненькій**, *dim. see* Трудный.

Трудненько, *dim. see* Трудно.

Трудно, *adv.* difficultly, with difficulty; — *успѣть въ этомъ*, it is difficult to succeed; — *поверить этому*, it is hard to believe; || very sick; *она -болѣла*, she is very sick.

Трудновато, *adv.* rather difficultly.

Трудноватый, *adj.* rather difficult.

Трудность, *s. f.* difficulty, hardship.

Трудный, *adj.* difficult, hard; *-ная вещь*, a difficult thing; *-ная работа*, hard labour; *въ эти -ныя времена*, in these hard times, in these ticklish times; || delicate, thorny, arduous; || very sick, dangerously ill; *больной очень -день*, the patient is very low.

Трудовой, *adj.* earned by labour; *-вая жизнь*, a laborious life.

Трудолюбецъ, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* laborious, industrious, hard-working man or woman.

Трудолюбивый, *adj.* laborious, industrious, hard-working; — *работникъ*, a steady workman; || *-во*, *adv.* laboriously.

Трудолюбіе, *s. n.* laboriousness, industry, assiduity; *домъ -бля*, work-house, house of industry.

Трудъ, *s. m.* labour, toil, work; *жить собственнымъ трудомъ*, to live by one's work; *тяжелый*—, hard labour; *отдыхать отъ дневныхъ трудовъ*, to rest after the toils of the day; || trouble, pain; difficulty; *онъ взялъ на себя*—, he gave himself the trouble; *возьмите на себя*—, take the trouble to; *все мои труды пропали*, all my pains were lost; *съ большимъ трудомъ*, with great difficulty; *безъ труда*, without difficulty, without trouble.

Труженикъ, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* a laborious, hard-working man or woman.

Труженичeskій, *adj.* lucubratory; — *кая жизнь*, industrious, laborious life.

Трунцо, *s. m.* jeerer, scoffer, banterer, quiz.

Трунить, *v. n.* to quiz, banter, jeer, jest; to give full scope to one's merriment.

Трунный, *adj.* of corpse.

Трупоразъѣтель, *s. m.* anatomist.

Трупоразъѣтіе, *s. n.* dissection, anatomy.

Трупорѣховатость, *s. f.* rottenness, rot (*of wood*).

Трупорѣховатый, *adj.* rotten (*of wood*); porous (*of ice*).

Трупорышина, *s. f.* rotten, worm-eaten place (*in wood*).

Трунна, *s. f.* troop, band, company (*of actors*).

Трупъ, *s. m.* corpse, dead body.

Трусей, *see* Трусиха.

Трусить, *v. a.* to strew, scatter, sprinkle little by little; || *part. p.* **трушѣный**.

Трусѣть, *v. n.* to fear, be afraid.

Трусиха, *s. f.* coward, poltroon.

Трусейшко, *dim. see* Трусъ.

Труска, *s. f.* strewing, scattering, sprinkling.

Трусливость, *s. f.* cowardice, cowardliness, poltroonery; shyness.

Трусливый, *adj.* cowardly, fearful, timorous, dead-hearted; faint-hearted, chicken-hearted, weak-hearted; timid, shy; *онъ не -ваго десятка*, he is not easily alarmed, frightened; || *-во*, *adv.* cowardly, timorously; timidly, shyly.

Трусоватый, *dim. see* Трусливый.

Трусость, *see* Трусливость.

Трусъ, *s. m.* coward, poltroon; craver, dastard, recreant, sneak; *это -*, he is a coward; he cannot say ho to a goose; *coll. трусу праздновать*, to show the white feather, to be afraid.

Трутень, *s. m. ent.* drone, drone-bee; dor; || *fig.* idle person, humdrum.

Трутить, *v. a.* to rumple, tumble, squeeze, pinch, gall.

Трутникъ, *s. m.* the fungus *boletus igniarius*, German-tinder.

Трутница, *s. f.* tinder-box.

Трутовѣца, *s. f.* the fungus *merulius*.

Труть, *s. m.* tinder; agaric; sponk; punk; *бездозовый*—, touch-wood.

Труха, *s. f.* small-hay.

Трухлевѣтость, *see* Трухлость.

Трухлевѣтый, *adj.* rotten.

Трухлость, *s. f.* rottenness, rot, putridity.

Трухлый, **Трухливый**, *adj.* rotten, putrid.

Трухнуть, *see* Трусить.

Трухнуть, *v. n.* to rot, putrefy.

Трушеніе, *s. n.* strewing, scattering, sprinkling.

Трущоба, *s. f.* recess, hole; || dirty hole, wretched lodging; || the thickest of a forest.

Трынѣ-трава, *s. f. indecl.* a nothing, a trifle; *ему все -*, he doesn't care a straw about anything.

Трюмо, *s. n.* pier-glass.

Трюмсель, *s. m. naut.* sky-scraper.

Трюмъ, *s. m. naut.* hold.

Трюфель, *s. m.* truffle (*a fungus*); || *-льный*, *adj.*

Тряпѣца, *s. f. dim.* *-пѣчка*, rag, clout; || *-пѣчный*, *adj.*

Тряпѣчникъ, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* rag-gatherer, ragman, ragwoman.

Тряпка, *s. f.* duster; || dishcloth, dishclout; *see* Тряпица.

Тряпочка, *dim. see* Тряпица.

Тряпѣ, *s. n.* rags, tatters.

Трясеніе, *s. n.* shaking, shivering, trembling.

Траяна, *s. f.* swamp, marsh, bog, quagmire, quaking-bog, slough; || *-инный*, *adj.*

Тряска, *s. f.* jolting, bumping (*of a carriage*); *задать кому -бу*, *fig.* to give a person a sound thrashing.

Тряскій, *adj.* shaky; jolting (*of a carriage*); uneven, rough (*of a road*).

Трасогѣза, *s. f. orn.* wagtail, cold-finch; blue-bird, stone-chat, stone-chatter.

Трясти, трянуть, *v. a.* to shake; to jolt; to shiver; — *яблонь*, to shake an apple-tree; — *головой*, to shake one's head; *экипажъ очень -сѣтъ*, the carriage jolts dreadfully; *его -сѣтъ лихорадка*, he has the ague, he is shivering with ague; *пров. -сѣтъ козель борода, такъ привыкъ смолоту*, use is second nature; *-нѣтъ карманомъ*, to spend money, to be liberal; *-нѣтъ стариномъ*, to recall one's youth, to participate in the pleasures of youth; || *-ся, v. r.* to tremble, shake, quake; *полъ -сѣтся*, the floor shakes; *у него голова -сѣтся*, his head trembles; *-стись надъ каждой копѣйкой*, to grudge every penny; *онъ -сѣтся отъ страха*, he quakes from fear; || to dote on, be passionately fond of; *онъ -сѣтся надъ своимъ единственнѣмъ ребенкомъ*, he dotes on his only child.

Трясулька, *s. f.* a woman's head-dress.

Трясуний, *adj.* *-чая болѣзнь*, shivering fit, shivers.

Трясушка, *s. f.* intermittent fever; || *bot.* quaking-grass, lady's-hair; || *orn.* see Стрепетъ.

Трясца, *s. f.* intermittent fever.

Трянуть, see Трясти.

Тсъ! *interj.* see Стъ!

Ту, *pron.* see Тотъ.

Туалетъ, *s. m.* toilet; dress, full-dress; || toilet, dressing-table; || *-тний*, *adj.*

Туберкулы, *s. f. med.* tubercle.

Туберкулезный, *adj.* tubercular, tuberculate, tuberculous.

Тубероза, *s. f. bot.* tuberose; || *-зный*, *adj.*

Тубо! *interj.* soho! (to a dog).

Туа, *s. f. sl.* anguish, grief.

Туго, *adv.* tightly, solidly; *завязать —*, to tie solidly; *мешокъ — набитъ*, the bag is stuffed full; || stiffly; *воротникъ — накрахмаленъ*, the collar is starched stiffly; *курокъ у этого ружья взводится —*, the gun has a stiff trigger; || slowly; *это дерево растетъ —*, this tree grows slowly, has a slow growth; || difficultly; *производство идетъ —*, the promotion is difficult; *мнѣ — приходится*, I am in a critical situation, I am badly off for, I am in a strait.

Тугой, *adj. dim.* *тугоныкій, туговатый*, tight, solid; stiff; — *узелъ*, a tight knot; — *воротникъ*, a tight collar; || slow, difficult; dull; — *ростъ*, slow growth; *онъ туго на ухо*, he is dull of hearing; he has a dull or thick ear; || *avaricious, close-fisted, stingy; онъ туго на расплату*, he is close-fisted.

Тугость, *s. f.* tightness; stiffness; slowness.

Тугозудый, *adj.* hard-mouthed (of a horse).

Туда, *adv.* there, thither; *туда-туда —*, go there; *онъ идетъ — же*, he is going there too; — *и сюда*, hither and thither; up and down; *пров. — и сюда, какъ бабѣ коромысло*, changeable as the wind; turning at every breath of wind like a weather-cock; — *и обратно*, there and back; *взять билетъ — и обратно*, to take a return-ticket.

Туженіе, *s. n.* grief, grievance, affliction, regret.

Тужить, *v. n.* to grieve, be afflicted; to regret; *я тужу о моей молодости*, I regret my youth; *пров. что о томъ —, чего нельзя воротить*, there's no use crying over spilt milk.

Тужурка, *s. f.* coat worn every day, house-coat, weekday coat.

Туземецъ, *s. m.* *-мка, s. f.* a native, an indigene.

Туземный, *adj.* native, indigenous.

Туземство, *s. n.* nativeness.

Тузить, *v. a. coll.* to beat, strike, cuff, box one's ears.

Тузлукъ, *s. m.* brine, pickle (for fish).

Тузъ, *s. m.* ace; *ныковый —*, an ace of spades; || box on the ear, cuff, blow, knock of the fist; *дать кому туза*, to give a box on the ear; to punch; || a big-wig, nob.

Туанъ, see Перцеядецъ.

Тухманка, *s. f.* cuff, blow, tap, rap.

Тукъ, *s. m.* manure, dung; || fat; || *тукъовый*, *adj.*

Тулёчка, Тулѣйка, *dim.* see Туля.

Тулѣнный, *adj.* of hat-lining; || of crown of a hat.

Тулѣть, *v. a.* to bend out, bow; || *-ся, v. r.* to retire, step aside, withdraw.

Тулка, see Врулка.

Тудовище, *s. n.* trunk, body, torso; || *-вищный*, *adj.*

Тудумбасъ, *s. m.* timbal, kettledrum; || *pop.* cuff, blow.

Тудунъ, *s. m. dim.* *-пецъ, -пчикъ*, sheep-skin coat; || *-пный*, *adj.*

Тулъ, *s. m. sl.* quiver.

Тулѣнъ, see Тюлѣнъ.

Туля, *s. f.* hat-lining; || crown of a hat.

Тумъ, *s. f.* mongrel, cross-breed animal.

Тумахъ, *s. m. ichth.* pilcher, tunny; || pickled tongue of belouga (Volga fish); || blow, cuff, tap.

Туманить, *v. a.* to darken, make obscure; || *-ся, v. n.* to grow dark, foggy, obscure; to grow dim; || to be gloomy, have a melancholy air.

Туманность, *s. f.* fogginess, mistiness.

Туманный, *adj.* foggy, misty, overcast, nebulous; *-ная погода*, cloudy weather; *-ныя звѣзды*, nebulous stars; || dim; gloomy, melancholy; — *взоръ*, dim eyes; || *-но, adv.*—ly, melancholily.

Туманъ, *s. m.* fog, mist, haze; *быть какъ въ —нѣ*, *fig.* to be as in a mist.

Тумба, *s. f. dim.* *-бочка*, pedestal; || spur-stone, curb-stone.

Тумпакъ, *s. m.* *-ковый*, *adj.* see Томпакъ, *-ковый*.

Тумѣстный, *adj.* endemic, endemical (diseases).

Тундра, *s. f.* marshy plain, Siberian swamp; fen; || *-ровый*, *adj.*

Туне, *adv. sl.* see Даромъ, Напрасно.

Тунецъ, *s. m. ichth.* tunny.

Тунеядецъ, *s. m.* *-дка, s. f.* parasite, idler, sluggard.

Тунеядный, *adj.* parasitic, parasitical.

Тунеядство, *s. n.* idleness, sloth.

Туника, *s. f.* tunic (of the ancients).

Тупакъ, *s. m.* fleshing-knife.

Тупей, *s. m.* tuft, toupee; || *-ейный*, *adj.* tufty.

Тупикъ, *s. m. orn.* puffin, tom-noddy; || blunt knife; || *стать въ —*, to stop short, to be puzzled, to be at a loss, at a stick-fast, to be at one's wit's end; *поставить въ —*, to nonplus, put one to a nonplus.

Тупить, *v. a.* to blunt; to take off the edge; to dull; || *-ся, v. n.* to become, grow dull.

Тупица, *s. f.* a blunt knife, dull axe, dull blade; || *s. c.* stupid person, blockhead, loggerhead, dolt, lackbrain.

Тупо, *adv.* bluntly, dully; || stupidly, dully.

Туповатость, *dim.* see Тупость.

Туповатый, *dim.* see Тупой.

Тупоголовъ, *s. m. ichth.* coryphene, dory.

Тупоголовый, *adj.* dull-headed, stupid; heavy-headed, thick-headed, thick-skulled; — *человѣкъ*, cittern-head.

Тупой, *adj.* blunt, dull, edgeless; — *ножъ*, a

blunt knife; || stupid, dull; lean-witted; — *ученикъ*, dull school-boy; — *пая юлова*, dull, heavy wit; || feeble, weak, weakened; — *пѣе зрѣніе*, feeble sight; || *geom.* obtuse; — *уголъ*, obtuse angle; || — *пая боль*, an inward or dull pain.

Тупоконечный, *adj.* blunt-pointed.

Тупоноска, *s. f.* a sort of wild duck.

Тупоносый, *adj.* blunt-nosed; || blunt-pointed.

Тупость, *s. f.* bluntness, dullness; || stupidity, sottishness; stolidity.

Тупоугольный, *adj. geom.* obtuse-angled.

Тупоуміе, *s. n.* stupidity, dullness; doltishness.

Тупоумный, *adj.* stupid, dull, stolid, dull-brained, dull-witted; muddy-headed; — *человѣкъ*, dull-head.

Тупѣть, *v. n.* to become, grow blunt, dull; || to grow stupid, dull; || to grow feeble, weak, dull (*of sight, etc.*).

Турбинитъ, *s. m.* turbinite.

Турецкій, *adj.* — *кѣе бобы*, cow-itch; — *бобъ*, bush-bean, kidney-bean, haricot; — *какая воздика*, sweet-william; — *какая пшеница*, see *Пшеничка*.

Туринный, *adj.* of mutton; see *Туръ*.

Туристъ, *s. m.* tourist, traveller.

Турить, *v. a.* to urge, spur on, drive; || to drive away.

Турій, *adj.* of an auerocks; see *Туръ*.

Турмалинъ, *s. m. min.* tourmaline; || — *новый*, *adj.*

Турнепъ, *s. m.* turnip.

Турникетъ, *s. m. surg.* tourniquet; || a turnstile.

Турниръ, *s. m.* tournament, tourney; || — *рный*, *adj.*

Турпанъ, *s. m. dim.* — *ничъ*, *orn.* bergander, scoter, widgeon, barnacle.

Турсы, *s. f. pl.* fiddle-faddle, twaddle, trifle, nonsense, stuff; *нести* — *на колесахъ*, to tell idle stories.

Турухтанъ, *s. m. orn.* tringa, sandpiper, ruff, reeve.

Турфъ, **Турфяникъ**, **Турфянистый**, see *Торфъ*, *Торфяникъ*, *Торфянистый*.

Турча, *s. f. bot.* water-violet.

Туръ, *s. m. fort.* gabion; || *zool.* auerocks, ureox; || mutton; argali.

Тускло, *adv.* dimly; *лампа свѣтитъ* —, the lamp burns dimly.

Тускловость, see *Тусклость*.

Тусловатый, *dim.* see *Тусклый*.

Туслость, *s. f.* dimness, dullness, tarnishing.

Тусклый, *adj.* dim, dull, tarnished.

Тускнуть, **Тускнѣть**, *v. n.* to grow dim, dull; to tarnish; to sully.

Тускъ, *s. m.* see *Тусклость*.

Түтовій, *adj.* mulberry; — *вое дерево*, mulberry-tree; — *вая люда*, mulberry.

Түтошній, *adj. prop.* of this place; belonging to this place.

Түтти, *s. n. indecl. mus.* tutti.

Түть, *adv.* here; there; *оно было* —, he was here; *что вы — говорите?* what are you talking about here? *не — то было*, nothing of that sort, not at all, on the contrary; — *я ему уже и сказалъ*, then at last I told it him.

Түть, *s. m.* mulberry-tree.

Түфель, *s. m. dim.* — *лька*, slipper; || — *льный*, *adj.*

Түфляшка, *s. f.* a bad, wretched slipper.

Түфля, *s. f.* slipper; slipshoe.

Түфоватый, *adj.* tufaceous.

Түфъ, *s. m. min.* tuff, tufa; hassock; *вулканический* —, volcanic tuff; *известковый* —, tufaceous limestone; || **түфовый**, *adj.*

Түхлость, *s. f.* putrefaction, taint.

Түхлый, *adj.* tainted, spoiled, putrefied, rotten.

Түхлятина, *s. f.* tainted provisions, tainted meat.

Түхнуть, *v. n.* to spoil, get tainted, putrefied; || to go out (*of a candle, fire*).

Түхоль, see *Түхлость*.

Түция, *s. f.* tutty (*in mining*); || *apoth.* spodium.

Түча, *s. f.* cloud; *пров. изъ большой —чи, да малая капля*, great cry and little wool; || cloud, swarm, host.

Түчевой, *adj.* of cloud.

Түча, *dim.* see *Түча*.

Түчийть, *v. a.* to manure; to fatten.

Түчность, *s. f.* obesity, fatness, stoutness; || fertility, richness (*of the soil*).

Түчный, *adj.* obese, fat; stout, well-fed; || fertile, rich; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly.

Түчийть, *v. n.* to grow obese, fat, stout; to fatten.

Түчийкъ, see *Жиловикъ*.

Түша, *s. f.* carcass (*of an animal*); || *arch.* печная —, body of the stove.

Түше, *s. n. mus.* touch.

Түшевиальный, *adj.* for washing (*a drawing*).

Түшевание, *s. n.* wash, washing; shading.

Түшевать, *v. a.* to wash with Indian ink (*a drawing*); to shade.

Түшевка, *s. f.* wash.

Түшевиый, *adj.* of Indian ink.

Түшеніе, *s. n.* extinction, extinguishment, putting out.

Түшило, *s. n.* extinguisher; curfew.

Түшить, *v. a.* to extinguish, put out, blow out; to slack, slacken, slake; || *fig.* to put down, stifle, suppress, repress (*a sedition, etc.*); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be extinguished; to go out.

Түшка, *dim.* see *Түма*.

Түшкачикъ, *s. m. zool.* jerboa; jumping-hare.

Түшь, *s. m.* flourish after a toast.

Түшь, *s. f.* Indian ink, China-ink.

Түфу! *interj.* faugh! fy! pshaw! pish! || — *пропасть!* deuce! plague!

Түйвость, *s. f. obs.* liberality, generosity.

Түйвиый, *adj. obs.* liberal, generous.

Түчаніе, *s. n.* care, attention, pains; *съ большимъ —ніемъ*, with the greatest care.

Түчительно, *adv.* carefully, with great care, with due attention; — *работамъ*, to work carefully.

Түтельность, *s. f.* carefulness, care, attention.

Түтельный, *adj.* careful, attentive; assiduous, anxious.

Түседушіе, *s. n.* **Түседушность**, *s. f.* debility, infirmity, feebleness, weakness, weak health.

Түседушный, *adj.* puny, infirm, feeble, weak.

Түсеславиться, *v. r.* to boast, brag, vaunt; to be vain of, proud of; to make a display; to make a triumph of a thing; *не — вѣтесъ вашимъ богатствомъ*, make no parade of your wealth.

Түсеславіе, *s. n.* vanity, boasting, boast, ostentation; *удовлетворять свое* —, to pamper one's pride.

Түсеславный, *adj.* vain, boastful, braggart, ostentatious, self-glorious; || — *но*, *adv.* vainly, proudly, boastfully.

Түсета, *s. f.* vanity.

Түсѣтность, *s. f.* vainness, inutility, uselessness.

Түсѣтный, *adj.* vain, fruitless, idle, useless; || — *но*, *adv.* in vain, vainly.

Тщивый, *see* Тщательный.

Тщиться, *v. r.* to strain one's self; to endeavour, try, strive.

Ты, *pron.* thou; you; *говорить кому—*, to thou, to thee-and-thou; *онъ со всеми на—*, he thees and thous everybody; he is familiar with everybody.

Тыканіе, *s. n.* theeing and thouing; || driving in, sticking, thrushing.

Тыкать, **тынуть**, *v. a.* to drive in, stick; to thrust; — *пальцемъ*, to show with one's finger; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to prick one's self.

Тыкать, **тыкнуть**, *v. a.* to thou, thee-and-thou; || **—ся**, *v. rec.* to thee-and-thou each other.

Тыква, *s. f.* pumpkin, gourd, citrul, melon-pumpkin; calabash; pumpkin; squash; *горькая—*, bitter-gourd; colocynth.

Тыквенникъ, *s. m.* pumpkin-gruel.

Тыквенный, *adj.* of pumpkin; cucurbitaceous; **—ное дерево**, calabash-tree.

Тынуть, *see* Тыкать.

Тыковка, *s. f.* a small pumpkin.

Тыковникъ, *see* Тыквенникъ; *bot.* calabash-tree, gourd-tree.

Тыковый, *see* Тыквенный.

Тылъ, *s. m.* back; rear; *обратитъ—*, to show one's back, to take to one's heels, to take flight; *въ—, съ тылу*, from behind, from the rear; — *арміи*, rear-line; *ударить на неприятеля съ тылу*, to attack the enemy's rear; || **тыльный**, *adj.*

Тынь, *s. m.* fence, hedge; || **тыновый**, *adj.*

Тысяцкій, *s. m. obs.* chief, captain; || bride-man.

Тысяча, *s. f. num.* thousand, ten hundred.

Тысячелѣтникъ, *s. m. bot.* archillea, milfoil, nosebleed, yarrow, sweet-maudlin.

Тысячелѣтіе, *s. n.* millennium, ten centuries; || **—тій**, *adj.* of thousand years.

Тысяченокъ, *s. m.* **Тысяченюжка**, *s. f. ent.* millered, wood-louse.

Тысячникъ, *s. m.* a moneyed, rich man.

Тысячный, *adj.* of thousand; containing a thousand.

Тычѣкъ, *see* Тычокъ.

Тычина, *s. f.* pole, stake, prop.

Тычинковый, *adj. bot.* staminal, stamineous.

Тычинконосный, *adj. bot.* staminiferous.

Тычинка, *s. f. dim.* *see* Тычина; || *bot.* stamen, capillament.

Тычинникъ, *s. m.* fence, hedge; || pole, stake.

Тычинный, *adj. bot.* staminal.

Тычка, *s. f. bot.* stamen.

Тычокъ, *s. m.* bond-stone, header; || a blow, tap, rap, hit, shove, knock (*of the fist*); *дать тычка*, to give a person a blow with one's fist.

Тычѣ, *s. n.* poles, stakes.

Тьма, *s. f.* darkness, obscurity; — *кромѣшная*, hell; || great multitude, a very large number; — *народа*, a great crowd of people; || *sl.* ten thousand.

Тьминъ, *see* Тминъ.

Тѣ, *pron. pl.* *see* Тотъ.

Тѣлеса, *pl.* *see* Тѣло.

Тѣлесно, *adv.* corporally, bodily.

Тѣлесность, *s. f.* corporeity, corporality.

Тѣлесный, *adj.* corporal, corporeal; bodily, physical; substantial; **—ныя страданія**, bodily pain; — *цвѣтъ*, flesh-colour; flesh-tint (*in painting*).

Тѣлѣстый, *see* Тѣльный.

Тѣло, *s. n.* body, substance; *жидкое—*, liquid or fluid body; *газообразное—*, aeriform body, gaseous body; *неупругое—*, rigid body; *плавяю-*

щее—, floating body; *твердое—*, solid body, solid; *тонущее—*, body heavier than water; *упругое—*, elastic body; *небесныя тѣла*, heavenly bodies; || body; frame, form; *чувствовать боль во всемъ тѣлѣ*, to feel pain all over the body; *онъ дрожалъ всемъ —ломъ*, he trembled all over; *онъ преданъ ему —ломъ и душою*, he is devoted to him body and soul; *coll.* he is his tool; || dead body, corpse, body; *похоронить—*, to bury a dead body; *открытіе мертвого —ла*, post-mortem examination; || — *Христово*, the Holy Sacrament; *праздникъ —ла Христова*, Corpus-Christi day; || flesh; *быть въ —лѣ*, to be stout, fleshy; *ножъ врезался въ—*, the knife cut into the flesh.

Тѣлогрѣя, *dim.* **—грѣйка**, *see* Думергѣя.

Тѣлодвиженіе, *s. n.* exercise, motion; || gesture.

Тѣлосложеніе, *s. n.* constitution.

Тѣлохранитель, *s. m.* life-guard, body-guard; || **—льный**, *adj.*

Тѣльное, *s. n.* fish-cutlets.

Тѣльной, *adj.* — *цвѣтъ*, flesh-colour.

Тѣльный, *adj.* corpulent, stout, fat.

Тѣлице, *dim.* *see* Тѣло.

Тѣлицо, *s. n.* small end of an egg.

Тѣмъ, *pron.* *see* Тотъ.

Тѣневой, *adj.* shady, shaded.

Тѣнистый, *adj.* shady, shaded, shadowy; sunless; || thick, bushy, branchy.

Тѣнить, *v. a.* to shade, shadow.

Тѣнникъ, *s. m.* a shady, shadowy place; || shade (*of a lamp*).

Тѣнь, *s. f.* shade, shadow; *сидѣть подъ тѣнью дерева*, to sit under the shade of a tree; *держатъ въ тѣнѣ*, to keep from the light; *промелькнуть какъ—*, to pass away like a shadow; *туть нѣтъ и тѣни сомнѣнія*, there is not the shadow of a doubt; there is not a particle of doubt; *бросить на что—*, to cast a shade on; || shade, spirit, sprite, ghost; *царство тѣней*, the abode of spirits; *тѣни умершихъ*, manes, shades.

Тѣсненіе, *s. n.* squeezing, pressing; || oppression.

Тѣсненскій, *adj. dim.* rather narrow, close.

Тѣснина, *s. f.* pass, strait, defile.

Тѣснить, *v. a.* to squeeze, press, repress; *вы меня —ните*, you press upon me; || to oppress, persecute, worry; || **—ся**, *v. p. r.* to be pressed; to stand close, press close; **—ся въ маленькой комнатѣ**, to be crowded in a little room.

Тѣсно, *adv.* narrowly, straitly, straightly; *жить —*, to be cooped up; *здѣсь —*, it is very crowded here; *здѣсь —, неидѣ повернуться*, there is no room to turn here; || closely; intimately; *связать —*, to join closely.

Тѣсноватый, *adj.* rather narrow; rather close; rather crowded; || **—то**, *adv. dim.* *see* Тѣсно.

Тѣсность, *s. f.* narrowness, straitness, straightness, closeness.

Тѣснота, *see* Тѣсность; || crowd, throng.

Тѣсный, *adj.* narrow, strait, straight, tight; **—ная улица**, narrow street; **—ныя сапоги**, tight boots; *въ —номъ смыслѣ*, in a limited sense; || close, intimate; **—ная дружба**, a close friendship; || strait, hard; *быть въ —ныхъ обстоятельствахъ*, to be in straitened or strait circumstances, to be hard up.

Тѣсто, *s. n.* paste, dough; || **—тянущій**, *adj.*

Тѣстоватый, *adj.* pasty, doughy.

Тѣсто, *dim.* *see* Тѣсто.

Тѣхъ, *gen. and prep. of dem. pron. pl.* тѣхъ; *съ — порѣ*, from thenceforth, ever since, ever after.

Тѣшеніе, *s. n.* amusement; pleasure.

Тѣшнѣть, *v. a.* to amuse, divert, rejoice; — *оттѣй*: to amuse children; || to please, give pleasure to: to oblige; *онъ всегда —тъ меня*, he always gives me pleasure; — *свой обычай*, to please one's self; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to amuse, divert one's self; to take pleasure in; || *атъ* to laugh at; to joke.

Тюбетий, *s. m.* flat cap of the Bashkeers.

Тюканіе, *s. n.* tapping, rapping (*gently*).

Тюкать, **тюкнуть**, *v. a.* to tap, rap gently; **—ся**, *v. r.* to hit, strike one's self against.

Тюкъ, *s. m.* package, pack, bale, seron, seroon.

Тюленевый, *adj.* of seal-skin.

Тюленина, *s. f.* flesh of the seal.

Тюлений, *adj.* of seal.

Тюлень, *s. m. zool.* seal, sea-calf; sea-dog, phoca; || dullard, dolt.

Тюль, *s. m.* tulle; || **тюлевый**, *adj.*

Тюльпановый, *adj.* **—вое дерево**, *bot.* tulip-tree, white-wood; magnolia.

Тюльпанъ, *s. m. dim.* **—ничекъ**, *bot.* tulip; || **—ный**, *adj.*

Тюнь, *s. f.* a bale of nankeen.

Тюрбанъ, *s. m.* turban; || **—ный**, *adj.*

Тюрбина, *s. f. hyd.* turbine, tube-wheel.

Тюремникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* a prisoner, a captive.

Тюремный, *adj.* of a prison, of a jail; — *стражъ*, gaol-keeper.

Тюремщикъ, *s. m.* gaoler, jailer; the warden of a prison.

Тюрикъ, *s. m.* cornet; — *съ орнхами*, a cornet with nuts.

Тюрить, *v. a.* to soak, steep bread in.

Тюрьма, *s. f.* prison, gaol, jail; prison-house; *посадить въ —му*, to imprison, confine; *бьжмать изъ —мы*, to break jail.

Тюрюкъ, *s. m.* a cap put over a felon's head at his execution.

Тюра, *s. f. dim.* **—рка**, a dish of bread steeped in kvass.

Тютень, *s. m.* crucible, melting-pot.

Тютюнъ, *s. m.* leaf-tobacco, a low sort of smoking tobacco.

Тюфякъ, *s. m. dim.* **—ячѣкъ**, mattress; *соломенный —*, palliasse; || drone, idler.

Тюфячишко, *s. m.* a bad, wretched mattress.

Тявканіе, *s. n.* yelping, yelp, yapping.

Тявкать, **тявкнуть**, *v. n.* to yelp, bark.

Тяга, *s. f.* drawing; draught, current (*of air*); || *наут.* tracking; connecting-rod, side-rod, rod; *разбихать —ги*, to throw out of gear; — *воздушнаго насоса*, air-pump side-rod; *боковая —паровою цилиндра*, cylinder side-rod; *эксцентриксовая* —, eccentric rod; || *mech.* traction, motion-rod; || migration of birds and their return; the time of their migration; || flight; *дать —гу*, *fig.* to take to one's heels, to escape, scamper, scamper away, off, run away; to pack off bag and baggage; to cut one's lucky.

Тяганіе, *s. n.* litigation; pleading (*at law*).

Тягаться, *v. rec.* to plead, litigate, sue, go to law with, be at law; || to rival, vie with; *идъ вамъ съ нимъ* —, you are no match for him.

Тягалецъ, *s. m.* person liable to be taxed.

Тягилестый, *adj.* extensible, extendible.

Тягло, *s. n.* a household (*a man and wife possessing a certain quantity of land, and having a certain tax to pay for it*).

Тягловой, *adj.* liable to be taxed.

Тяглый, *adj.* liable to be taxed; || of burden; — *скотъ*, beasts of burden.

Тягостный, *adj.* burdensome, onerous; painful; wearisome; **—ное зрѣлище**, painful, distressing sight; || **—но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Тягость, *s. f.* burden, weight, load; heaviness;

— *отвѣтственности*, the burden of responsibility; — *въ голову*, *головы*, heaviness in the head; *быть кому въ —*, to be a charge upon a person.

Тягота, *sl. see* Тягость.

Тяготить, *v. a.* to press down with one's weight; || to overburden, overload, overwhelm; — *подавляти*, to overtax; || to hang on, upon; to weigh; to hang heavy; *это —титъ его совѣсть*, that hangs heavy on his conscience; || to disturb, trouble; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to feel the weight of; *онъ —тится этимъ господиномъ*, that person annoys him or is disagreeable to him.

Тяготѣніе, *s. n.* gravitation.

Тяготѣть, *v. n.* to gravitate; || to weigh; *проклятіе —тѣетъ на этомъ домѣ*, a curse hangs over that house.

Тягучесть, *s. f.* ductility, extensibility; malleability.

Тягучій, *adj.* dictile, extensible; || *med.* attractive.

Тяжба, *s. f.* lawsuit, suit, litigation; action; *завести съ кѣмъ —бу*, to bring an action against a person; *вести —бу противъ кою*, to take the law of one.

Тяжебникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* suitor; || litigant.

Тяжебный, *adj.* of lawsuit; **—ный дѣла**, lawsuits.

Тяжелѣнокъ, *dim.* **тяжелѣхонекъ**, *augm.* *see* Тяжелый.

Тяжелина, *s. f.* heaviness, weight.

Тяжелѣ, *adv.* heavily; weightily; — *нагруженный*, heavily loaded; *у меня — на сердцѣ*, I have a weight upon my heart; *prov. —ниребешь, домой не донесешь*, grasp all, lose all; when one has a great many irons in the fire, some one or other must be neglected; || laboriously, difficultly, with difficulty; || painfully, hardly; sadly; — *мнѣ видѣть*, it is painful, distressing to me to see this; *мнѣ —разстаться съ вами*, it is hard for me to part with you; || grievously, seriously, dangerously; *онъ —раненъ*, he is seriously, sadly wounded.

Тяжеловѣтный, *dim. see* Тяжелый.

Тяжеловѣсный, *adj.* heavy, ponderous.

Тяжеловѣсъ, *s. m.* Siberian topaz.

Тяжелогрѣзный, *adj.* heavily loaded.

Тяжелѣсть, *see* Тяжесть.

Тяжелый, *adj.* heavy, weighty, ponderous; — *налогъ*, heavy tax; — *слогъ*, heavy, dull style; **—лая работа**, heavy task; **—лая тѣла**, heavy bodies; *имѣть —лую руку*, to hit hard, to have a ponderous fist; not to be light of hand; *онъ —жѣлъ на подъемъ*, *see* Подъемъ; **—лая артиллерія**, heavy artillery; || difficult, burdensome; || **—лая задача**, a difficult problem; **—лая дорога**, a difficult road; **—лая должность**, a burdensome office; || painful, distressing; sorrowful; **—лое впечатлѣніе**, a painful impression; *онъ въ очень —лыхъ обстоятельствахъ*, he is in a very distressing situation, he is hard up; || serious, dangerous, bad; **—лая болѣзнь**, a serious illness; **—лая рана**, a sad, bad wound; || bad, nasty, disagreeable; — *духъ*, a nasty smell; — *воздухъ*, close, stifling air; **—лая женщина**, a woman great with child, in the family way.

Тяжелѣть, *v. n.* to grow, get heavy, weighty.

Тяжесть, *s. f.* gravity; *центръ —ти*, centre of gravity; || heaviness, weight, weightiness, load, burden; — *головы*, heaviness of the head; — *бремени*, weight of a burden; *нужься подѣ —тью*, to bend under the burden.

Тяжкій, *adj.* grave, weighty; serious, grievous; — *грѣхъ*, a grievous, capital sin; **—кая болѣзнь**, severe illness; *онъ пустился во всю —кія*, *coll.* he leads a dissipated life.

Тяжко, *adv.* grievously, seriously, sadly, badly, dangerously; || painfully, distressingly.

Тяжущийся, *adj.* *s. m.* suitor.

Тяжъ, *s. m.* trace; shaft-brace; *tech.* drawing-rod; — *тормазнаго вала*, brake-rod; — *эксцентрика*, eccentric rod.

Тянуть, *s. n.* drawing, stretching.

Тянуть, *v. a.* to draw, drag, pull, tug; — *аверхъ*, to draw up; — *за волосы*, to pull by the hair; — *проволок*, to draw wire; — *водку*, to drink brandy; — *въ себя воздухъ*, to draw breath; *насосъ тянетъ воду*, the pump draws in water; *онъ тянетъ изъ него все, что можетъ*, he draws all he can out of him; — *судно бичевою*, to tow, track a boat; — *что сторону*, to take the side of, to be on the side of; || to spin, spin out; to prolong, protract, delay, put off (*a business*); || to hold out (*a note*); to sing (*a song*); || to speak slowly, drawl out one's words; || to weigh; *эта голова сахару тянетъ десять фунтовъ*, that loaf of sugar weighs ten pounds; || to stretch, spread out (*cloth*); || to long, have a mind to; *меня тянетъ въ театръ*, I have a mind to go to the play; *меня тянетъ ко сну*, I am sleepy; || to be sick, have nausea; *меня тянетъ, тянетъ съ души*, I am sick; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to stretch, extend, lengthen; to spread out; to reach; *ребенокъ тянется за игрушкой*, the child stretches out its hand towards the toy; *тень тянется черезъ всю улицу*, the shadow extends across the street; — *ся*, *звоя*, to stretch one's self out in yawning; *вдали тянутся леса*, woods are to be seen in the distance; *это болото тянется до того леса*, the swamp reaches to that wood or as far as that wood; || to last, hold out; *обѣдня — ѣлась до полудня*, the service lasted till twelve; *деньги — ѣлись целый мѣсяцъ*, the money held out a whole month; || to seem long (*of time*); || to go along, run along; to skirt; *дорога тянется вдоль леса*, the road runs along the wood or skirts the wood; || to linger, go slowly; *болѣзнь тянется очень долго*, that illness lasts long; *долго тянется годами*, that affair is lingering on for many years; || to strive to equal; || to strive to imitate; *онъ тянется за богатыми*, he strives to equal rich persons in his expenses.

Тяпаніе, *s. n.* hacking.

Тяпать, *тяпнуть*, *v. a.* to hack, chop, cut; *онъ — нулъ себя по пальцу*, he cut his finger; || to steal, pilfer, purloin.

Тяпка, *s. f.* chopper, cleaver.

Тяпъ да ляпъ, expression used to indicate a great negligence and rapidity of execution.

Тятя, *s. m.* тятка, тятенька, *pop.* papa, па, father.

У.

У, *s. n.* the twentieth letter of the Russian alphabet.

У, *prep. gen.* by, to, at, on; near; beside; *сидѣть—оу*, to sit by the fire; *я стоялъ—самой двери*, I stood close to the door; *домъ стоитъ—дороги*, the house stands by the roadside; — *подъ ноги горы*, at the foot of the mountain; || of, from; *я купилъ лошадь—брата*, I bought the horse of my brother; || at, at the house of, in the house of, at home; *я былъ—сестры*, I was at my sister's, I have been to see or to visit my sister; — *братъ былъ большой обѣдъ*, there was a great dinner at my brother's; *я люблю бывать — него*, I like frequenting his house; — *нихъ очень весело*, their

house is a merry one; *барыня—себя?* is the lady at home? || — *меня есть собака*, I have a dog; — *братъ былъ мизорадка*, my brother had the ague; *ножка—стола*, the leg of a table; *быть въ милости — кого*, to be in the good graces of; *что—васъ тутъ есть?* what have you got here? *спросите—него*, ask him; — *насъ ничего нѣтъ*, we have nothing; — *каждою изъ васъ есть*, each of you have.

Убавить, *see* Убавлять.

Убавка, *s. f.* diminution; decrease, abatement, lessening, reduction.

Убавленіе, *s. n.* diminishing, abating.

Убавлять, *убавить*, *v. a.* to diminish, reduce, cut off, curtail, abate; to be on the wane (*of the moon*); — *вить воды изъ стакана*, to pour some water from the glass, to empty a glass in part; — *вить расходы*, to draw in one's expenses; — *вить кому спеси*, *see* Спесь; — *вить ходу у часовъ*, *see* Ходъ; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to diminish, lessen; to decrease; to grow shorter; to abate; *дни — вляются*, the days are growing shorter; || *part. p.* **убавленный**.

Убавочный, *adj.* diminishing, diminished; of diminution, of decrease.

Убаюкивать, *убаюкать*, *v. a.* to lull to sleep, rock to sleep; to sing while rocking a child to sleep; to soothe; — *кого несбыточными надеждами*, to bring one into a fool's paradise; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be lulled to sleep; || *part. p.* **убаюканный**.

Уберегать, *уберечь*, *v. a.* to guard, keep, protect, preserve, shield; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to guard one's self; to preserve, shield, protect one's self; || *part. p.* **убереженный**.

Убиваніе, *s. n.* killing, felling, slaying.

Убивать, *убить*, *v. a.* (*fut.* **убью**), to kill, slay, slaughter, murder, assassinate; to fell; to smite; to make away with, stab; to shoot; *убить митраль*, to lay dead; *не подходите или я васъ убью*, come no nearer on your life; *горе — вѣсть его*, sorrow is killing him; *хоть убей не помню*, may I die if I recollect; *убить бобра*, *see* Бобръ; || to overwhelm, upset; *это извѣстіе убilo его*, this news overwhelmed him; || — *время, досугъ*, to kill, to beguile, while or pass away the time; || — *здоровье*, to destroy, undermine one's health; || *убить карту*, to beat a card with a trump; || to beetle, beat down; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to kill one's self; to commit suicide; to make away with one's self; || to hurt one's self; *не убилсь-ли вы?* are you hurt? || to be worn away, be wasted away; to pine, wear one's self out; *онъ — вается отъ горя*, he is wasting away with sorrow; *онъ — вается надъ работою*, he is wearing himself out by hard work; || to be beaten; || *part. p.* **убитый**; — *тое лицо*, sad looks; *жизнь — тая горею*, a life worn out by sorrow; *спать какъ — тый*, to sleep soundly, to sleep like a top.

Убивка, *s. f.* beating down.

Убирать, *убрать*, *v. a.* (*fut.* **уберѣ**), to take off, away; to put away; to take out of the way; *убрать книги со стола*, to take the books off the table; *убрать книги*, to put away the books; *уберѣ куда нибудь эту провизію*, stow away those provisions somewhere; *уберите прочь этого человека*, lead this man away; *уберите вещи изъ комнаты*, take those things out of the room; || to arrange, put or set in order; — *комнату*, to put or set a room in order; || to fit up, furnish; to trim; to embellish, adorn; — *комнату мебелью*, to furnish a room, put furniture in a room; — *шляпу цвѣтами*, to trim a bonnet with flowers; || to dress (*hair*); — *волосы цвѣтами*, to place flowers in the hair; || to gather in, get in, house (*hay, crops*); *pop.* to eat up, devour, gulp up, swallow up; *онъ однимъ убралъ*

цѣлаго поросенка, he devoured a whole sucking-pig all alone; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to dress one's self; **-ся на балъ**, to dress one's self for a ball; || to be arranged, be put, set in order; || to get in, gather in (*hay, crops*); || **-бираться**, **-ряться**! get along with you! get you gone! get out of my sight! take yourself off! be off! go to the devil! *намъ пора -раться*, it is time we were off, it is time for us to be away, to depart; **-раться по добру, по здорову**, to be off while it is yet time; to save one's bacon, make off or pack off bag and baggage; || **убираться на томъ свѣтъ**, to die, to go to kingdom come; || *part. p.* **убранный**.

Убирка, *see* **Уборка**.

Уби́е, Уби́е, s. n. killing, murder, slaughter, felling.

Уби́енный, adj. killed, murdered, slain.

Уби́етвенный, adj. murderous, slaughterous; deadly; *fig.* wearisome, boring.

Уби́йство, s. n. murder, assassination, slaughter.

Уби́йца, s. c. murderer, assassin, slaughterer; *наемный*—, a hired assassin, bravo.

Ублажа́ние, s. n. entreaty, entreating, supplication, persuasion.

Ублажа́тель, s. m. **-ница, s. f.** entreater, persuader.

Ублажа́тельный, adj. persuasive; moving.

Ублажа́ть, ублажи́ть, v. a. to entreat, persuade, supplicate; to move; || to beatify, glorify; || to make happy.

Ублюдокъ, s. m. a mongrel, half-breed (*of animals*); hybrid (*of plants*).

Ублюдочный, adj. of mixed breed, hybrid.

Ублоси́, v. a. to guard, preserve, keep.

Убо, conj. sl. therefore, consequently, so.

Убо́гий, adj. poor, needy, wretched; || *s. m.* poor wretch; in-door pauper.

Убо́го, adv. poorly, needily, wretchedly.

Убо́жество, s. n. poverty, wretchedness.

Убо́жествовать, v. n. to be poor, be wretched.

Убо́й, s. m. slaughtering, slaughter, killing; murder; *откармливать на—*, to fatten (*oxen, sheep, poultry*); *вести солдатъ на—*, to lead soldiers to certain death.

Убойный, adj.—*скотъ*, cattle for the slaughter-house.

Убористость, s. f. compactness, closeness (*of handwriting, of print*).

Убористый, adj. compact, close; || **-сто, adv.**—ly.

Уборка, s. f. arranging, putting in order; fitting up, doing up (*of a house*);—*волосъ*, hair-dressing; || housing, getting in (*hay, crops*); stowage (*of goods*).

Уборная, adj. s. f. dressing-room;—*комната*, tiring-room, tiring-house (*in a theatre*).

Уборный, adj. dressing, for dressing;—*столикъ*, a toilet, dressing-table.

Уборщикъ, s. m. **-щица, s. f.** a person who arranges, who puts in order; arranger.

Уборъ, s. m. attire, dress, finery, ornament; || set of jewels.

Убранство, s. n. decoration; finery, ornament; dress, attire.

Убра́ть, see **Убирать**.

Убрести, v. n. to go away; to stroll, saunter away.

Убрье́с, s. m. sl. dim. **-сецъ**, handkerchief, towel; || frontlet (*of an image*).

Убыва́ние, s. n. decrease, diminution, abating, fall.

Убыва́ть, убы́ть, v. n. to decrease, diminish;

to grow short, abate; to fall; to be on the wane (*of the moon*); *дни начинаю́тъ—*, the days are growing shorter; *вода съ рѣкы —вае́тъ*, the river goes down; the tide is going out, the tide ebbs; *у него́ убы́ло снеси*, *see* **Снесь**.

Убы́вка, s. f. see **Убы́вание**.

Убы́дой, adj. decreased, diminished, abated, fallen; || gone away, one who has left his place; || vacant, unoccupied (*of a place*).

Убы́ль, s. f. decrease; fall; *вода пошла на—*, the waters are going down.

Убы́токъ, s. m. dim. **-точекъ**, loss, damage; detriment, prejudice; *продать въ—*, to sell at a loss; *взыскивать —ткъ*, to recover losses.

Убы́точность, s. f. expensiveness, costliness.

Убы́точный, adj. expensive, detrimental; losing, with loss; || **-но, adv.** expensively; with loss.

Убы́гать, убы́жать, v. n. (fut. убы́гъ), to run away, run off; to trip away; to whisk, whisk away; to fly, flee, take flight; to escape, make one's escape; *онъ —жа́лъ*, he ran out of sight; *арестанты —жа́ли*, the prisoners have broken loose; *она —жа́ла съ двоюроднымъ братомъ*, she eloped with her cousin; || to shun, avoid, elude;—*порочныхъ людей*, to shun bad company.

Убы́гаться, v. n. to get tired with running.

Убы́датель, s. m. **-ница, s. f.** persuader, convincer.

Убы́дательность, s. f. persuasiveness, conclusiveness, convincingness.

Убы́дательный, adj. persuasive, conclusive, convincing; suasive, suatory; **-ная причина**, convincing reason; **-ная просьба**, an earnest prayer; || **-но, adv.**—ly, —rily.

Убы́дить, see **Убъ́дять**.

Убы́жать, see **Убъ́жать**.

Убы́ждать, убы́дить, v. a. to persuade, induce, convince, entreat; *онъ убы́дилъ меня придти*, he has prevailed on me to come; *его убы́дили съ его непогрѣшимости*, they argued him into a belief of his infallibility; || **-ся, v. r.** to convince, satisfy one's self; to persuade one's self; **-диться собственными глазами**, to be convinced with one's own eyes; **-диться доводами**, to yield to reason; || *part. p.* **убы́женный**.

Убы́ждение, s. n. conviction; persuasion; suasion; *дѣйствовать по —нію*, to act according to conviction; *даръ —нія*, the gift of persuasion.

Убы́жище, s. n. refuge, shelter, asylum.

Убы́ле́ние, s. n. whitening, making white; bleaching, blanching.

Убы́ливать, убы́лѣть, убы́лѣть, v. a. to whiten, make white; to bleach, blanch; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to become, grow white; to whiten; || *part. p.* **убы́ленный**.

Уважа́ть, v. a. to esteem, respect, consider; to set a value on; to pay regard to; to take into consideration; || **-ся, v. p.** to be esteemed, be respected, be considered; *онъ —жа́ется всѣми*, he is esteemed by everybody; || *part. p.* **уважа́емый**.

Уваже́ние, s. n. esteem, respect, consideration, regard, deference;—*къ самому себѣ*, self-esteem; *имѣть къ кому—*, to entertain esteem for a person; *засвидѣтельствовать кому свое—*, to present one's respects to a person; *съ глубокимъ —ніемъ имѣю честь быть...*, I remain most respectfully...; *съ —ніемъ къ, изъ —ніемъ къ*, in consideration of, out of regard for, out of respect to, for the sake of; *изъ —нія къ самому себѣ*, for his own sake; *пользоваться большимъ —ніемъ*, to be highly considered; to hold a high character; *знакъ —нія*, mark of deference; *принять въ—*, to make allowance for, *see* **Принимать**; *просьба*

будетъ принята въ—, the request will be complied with.

Уважительность, *s. f.* admissibility; state of being well grounded, of deserving consideration.

Уважительный, *adj.* admissible, allowable; worthy of consideration; satisfactory.

Уважить, *v. a.* to take into consideration; *—чью просьбу*, to allow the justice of a claim;

—ся, *v. p.* to be taken into consideration; *part. p.* **уваженный**.

Увалень, *s. f.* idler, sluggard, drone.

Уваливать, **увалять**, *v. a.* to felt, knead well, enough.

Уваливать, **увалять**, *v. a.* to heap aside; || to tumble, let fall, throw down, out; || *v. n.* to go away; to disperse; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to incline; to fall, tumble.

Увалистый, *adj.* full of hillocks.

Увалить, *see* **Уваливать**.

Увалъ, *s. m.* a hillock, mound; || dispersion, breaking up.

Увальчивый, *adj.* deviating easily (*of ships*).

Увалить, *see* **Уваливать**.

Уваривать, **уварить**, *v. a.* to boil through; to cook to a turn; to stew down; *говядина уварена опору*, the meat is done to a turn; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to be boiled enough; || to boil away; *part. p.* **уваренный**.

Уварка, *s. f.* boiling through.

Уваровитъ, *s. m. min.* ouvarovit (*Siberian garnet*).

Уваръ, *s. m.* boiling away.

Уведение, *s. n.* leading away; carrying, taking away.

Уведение, *s. n.* carrying, taking away, off (*in a vehicle*).

Увезти, **увезть**, *see* **Увозить**.

Увеличение, *s. n.* augmentation, enlargement, increase; rise; enhancement; — *цены*, rise of prices.

Увеличивать, **увеличить**, *v. a.* to augment, enlarge, increase, enhance; to extend; — *паркъ*, to enlarge a park; — *доходы*, to increase one's income; || to aggravate, make worse; || to magnify (*of a microscope*); to amplify, exaggerate; || **—ся**, *v. n. p.* to enlarge, increase, augment; to be enlarged; *part. p.* **увеличенный**.

Увеличитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* enlarger.

Увеличительный, *adj.* —ное стекло, magnifying-glass; lens; microscope; || *gram.* —ное имя, augmentative noun.

Увеличить, *see* **Увеличивать**.

Увернуть, *see* **Увёртывать**.

Увёртывать, **уверетать**, *v. a.* to equalize, make equal.

Увёртка, *s. f.* subterfuge, evasion, elusion, shift, trick, loop-hole; *prov. у бабы семьдесятъ дѣтъ —тъи въ день*, women have three more tricks than the devil; || wrapping; envelopment.

Увёртливость, *s. f.* evasiveness, cunning, cunningness; cleverness, artifice.

Увёртливый, *adj.* evasive, shifty, cunning; clever.

Увёртывать, **увертѣть**, **увернуть**, *v. a.* to wrap, envelop, wrap up; || *part. p.* **уверченный**.

Увёртываться, **увертѣться**, *v. r.* to be wrapped up, be enveloped; to wrap one's self up.

Увёртываться, **увернуться**, *v. r.* (*отъ чего*), to avoid, escape, evade; to shift, use evasion; —*нуться отъ кого*, to give one the slip.

Увертѣть, *see* **Увёртывать**.

Увертюра, *s. f. mus.* overture.

Уверчивать, *see* **Увёртывать**.

Увлечение, *s. n.* amusement, entertainment; diversion, pleasure; merry-making.

Увеселитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* diverter, buffoon.

Увеселительный, *adj.* diverting, entertaining, amusing; recreative; —ное заведение, an establishment of entertainment, a house of entertainment; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Увеселять, **увеселить**, *v. a.* to divert, entertain, amuse, recreate; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to divert, amuse one's self.

Увести, **увѣсть**, *see* **Уводить**.

Увивать, **увить**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **увью**), to twist, twine, entwine, wind, wrap; || to wind up; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to twine, wind; to be twined, be wrapped; to wrap one's self up; || to court, pay court, make court to; to wheedle, fawn upon; || *part. p.* **увитый**.

Увивка, *s. f.* twining, entwining, winding, wrapping; || *tech.* spooling.

Увивчивость, *s. f.* wheedling, fawning temper.

Увивчивый, *adj.* easily wound; || wheedling, caressing; fawning.

Увидать, **увидѣть**, *v. a.* to perceive, espy, descry; to see, remark, observe; to sight; to gain or get sight of; *see* **Видѣть**; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to see each other; *я увижусь съ вами завтра*, I shall see you to-morrow or I will meet you to-morrow.

Увидивать, **увидѣнуть**, *v. n.* to evade, elude, avoid, escape; to slip, slink away.

Увинчивать, **увинтить**, *v. a.* to screw fast; || *part. p.* **увинченный**.

Увить, *see* **Увивать**.

Увлажать, **увлажить**, *v. a.* to moisten, wet; to bedew; to make damp; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to be moistened; to be bedewed; || *part. p.* **увлаженный**.

Увлажение, *s. n.* moistening, wetting, bedewing.

Увлѣкательность, *s. f.* attractiveness, alluringness, captivating power or properties.

Увлѣкательный, *adj.* attractive, alluring, captivating; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Увлѣкать, **увлѣчь**, *v. a.* to bear away, along; to carry, drag away; to trail away; to force away; || to allure, attract, entice away, captivate; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to be borne, be carried away, along; || to be allured, be captivated; to be tempted; || to fall in love with; || *part. p.* **увлеченный**.

Увлечение, *s. n.* impulse, enthusiasm; passion, inclination, love.

Увлѣчь, *see* **Увлѣкать**.

Уводить, **увести**, **увезть**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **уведу**), to lead away, off, along; || to steal (*horses, cattle*); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be led away; || to be stolen; || *part. p.* **уведенный**.

Уводка, *s. f.* leading away; || theft (*of horses, cattle*).

Уводчикъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* ravisher.

Уводъ, *s. m.* *see* **Уводка**.

Увозить, **увозить**, **увезть**, *v. a.* to carry, take, drive away, off (*in a vehicle, on horseback*); to remove; *онъ увозитъ жену въ деревню*, he takes his wife to the country; *я увожу всю свою мебель*, I remove all my furniture; || to ravish, carry off, abduct; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be carried, be taken away, off; || to be ravished, be carried off; || *part. p.* **увозенный**.

Увозъ, *s. m.* carrying off; abduction.

Уволакивать, **уволочь**, *v. a.* to draw, drag, trail away, along; to carry off, away; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to be drawn or dragged away.

Уволить, *see* **Уволакивать**.

Уволочь, *see* **Уволакивать**.

Увольнение, *s. n.* discharge, leave; — *въ отпускъ*, leave of absence; furlough (*of soldiers*); — *въ отставку*, superannuation; — *отъ должности*, discharge from the service; || —*ительный*, *adj.*

Увольнять, **уволить**, *v. a.* to discharge,

dismiss, give warning; to turn away, pay off; —**ЛИТЬ** *въ отпущкѣ*, to give leave of absence; to furlough (a soldier); —**ЛИТЬ** *въ отставку*, to superannuate, to pension off; —**ЛИТЬ** *отъ должности*, to discharge; || to free, spare, exempt from, dispense with; —**ЛЮ** *меня отъ необходимости*, spare me the necessity; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be discharged, be dismissed; to receive or obtain leave of absence; || *part. p.* **уволенный**.

Уворовать, *see* Украсть.

Уврачевать, *see* Вылечивать.

Увы! *interj.* alas! oh! woe! alackaday! welladay!

Увѣдать, *see* Узнавать.

Увѣдомительный, *adj.* of information; of advice; —**ное письмо**, letter of advice.

Увѣдомить, *see* Увѣдомлять.

Увѣдомленіе, *s. n.* information, advice, notification, intimation; warning.

Увѣдомить, **увѣдомить**, *v. a.* to inform, give advice; to notify, give notice; to warn; — *о полученіи письма*, to acknowledge the receipt of a letter; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be informed, be advised; to learn; || *part. p.* **увѣдомленный**.

Увѣковѣченіе, *s. n.* immortalization.

Увѣковѣчивать, **увѣковѣчить**, *v. a.* to immortalize, eternize; —**вѣчить** *свое имя въ потомствѣ*, to consecrate one's name to posterity; || —**ся**, *v. r. p.* to immortalize one's self; to be immortalized; || *part. p.* **увѣковѣченный**.

Увѣнчивать, **увѣнчивать**, **увѣнчать**, *v. a.* to crown; || to crown, complete, finish; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be crowned; to crown one's self; || *part. p.* **увѣнчанный**.

Увѣнчаніе, *s. n.* crowning.

Увѣнчать, *see* Увѣнчивать.

Увѣрѣніе, *s. n.* assurance, assertion, protestation; declaration; promise; *въ —ніе чего*, in testimony whereof.

Увѣренность, *s. f.* assurance, certainty, sureness, confidence; *говорить съ —стію*, to speak with confidence, boldly; *въ полной —сти*, with the greatest confidence; *его подозрѣнія скоро обратились въ —*, his suspicions soon became a certainty; *я въ полной —сти*, I am firmly convinced, in the firm belief.

Увѣрительный, *adj.* assuring; || —**но**, *adv.* with assurance.

Увѣрять, **увѣрять**, *v. a.* to assure, assert, persuade, convince; to make believe; —**рю васъ, что...**, I assure you, that...; I affirm, that...; *что онъ такъ —рѣтъ?* what is he asserting there? — *что черное было*, to persuade that black is white or that chalk is cheese; *онъ хочетъ насъ —рить, что...*, he wishes to make us believe, that...; *я —рилъ его въ истинѣ*, I convinced him of the truth; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to be convinced; to assure one's self; to make sure of; *я —рился въ его невинности*, I became convinced of his innocence; || *part. p.* **увѣренный**; *я —ренъ*, I am convinced, I am sure, I am certain; *будьте —рены*, be assured, be convinced, be sure; *быть —реннымъ въ комъ*, to rely on one; *быть —реннымъ въ успѣхъ*, to be sure of success; to have a sure game; to be sanguine in one's expectations.

Увѣсистый, *adj.* weighty, heavy, ponderous.

Увѣситъ, *see* Увѣшивать.

Увѣтливость, *s. f.* gift, talent of persuasion.

Увѣтливый, *adj.* endowed with the gift of persuasion.

Увѣтъ, *s. m.* exhortation, admonition; || —**тний**, *adj.*

Увѣчить, *v. a.* to maim, lame, cripple, disable; to mutilate; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be maimed, be crippled; to maim one's self.

Увѣчный, *adj.* lame, crippled, maimed; || —**ная трава**, *bot.* spattling-poppy, behen, hen, beken.

Увѣчье, *s. n.* mutilation, lameness; crippled state.

Увѣшивать, **увѣшать**, **увѣситъ**, *see* Обвѣшивать.

Увѣщаніе, *s. n.* exhortation, admonition.

Увѣщатель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* exhortator, exhorter, admonisher, admonitioner.

Увѣщательный, *adj.* exhortative, exhortatory, admonitive, admonitory.

Увѣщать, **увѣщать**, *v. a.* to exhort, admonish.

Увяданіе, *s. n.* withering, fading, blight, blighting.

Увядать, **увяднуть**, *v. n.* to wither, droop, fade; to be blighted; *она начинаетъ —*, she begins to fall off.

Увязать, **увязнуть**, *v. n.* to sink, stick in, stick fast; —**нуть въ грязь**, to stick fast in the mire.

Увязить, *v. a.* to sink; to stick in; || to spend much; to waste; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to stick in, stick fast.

Увязка, *s. f.* tying up; packing.

Увязнуть, *see* Увязать.

Увязочный, *adj.* for tying up; for packing, packing.

Увязчивый, *adj.* sticking, clinging (to a person); who follows, pursues (a person).

Увязывать, **увязать**, *v. a.* to tie, tie up; to string, cord; to pack, pack up; — *въ узелъ*, to tie up in a bundle; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be tied up; to be packed; || —**ся за кѣмъ**, to stick, cling to a person; to attach one's self to; || —**ся за чѣмъ**, to stick, adhere to; || *part. p.* **увязанный**.

Увялый, *adj.* withered, faded, blighted.

Увянуть, *see* Увядать.

Угадать, *see* Угадывать.

Угадка, *s. f.* guess, guessing, divination.

Угадчивый, *adj.* dexterous at guessing; guessing, divining.

Угадчикъ, *s. m.* —**чица**, *s. f.* guesser; diviner, divineress.

Угадь, *s. m.* *see* Наугадъ.

Угадывать, **угадать**, *v. a.* to guess, divine; to foresee; to understand; *я —дываю его намѣренія*, I understand his intentions; || to do at random; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be guessed; || *part. p.* **угаданный**.

Угарать, **угорѣть**, *v. n.* to suffocate one's self by the fumes of charcoal; to get a head-ache from the fumes of charcoal; || to burn away; || *fig.* —**рѣлъ ты, что ли!** are you mad!

Угарный, *adj.* full of vapours of charcoal; fummy; || —**но**, *adv.* *въ комнатѣ —но*, there is a smell of charcoal vapours in the room.

Угаръ, *s. m.* fumes, vapours of charcoal; || suffocation by means of charcoal fumes; || *met.* loss in burning.

Угасать, **угаснуть**, *v. n.* to go out, be extinguished; || to become extinct; to die away, out.

Угашать, **угасить**, *v. a.* to extinguish, put out, blow out; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be extinguished, go out; || *part. p.* **угашенный**.

Угашивать, **угощать**, **угостить**, *v. a.* to treat, entertain, regale; —**стѣть обѣдомъ**, to treat to a dinner; *меня отличо —щали*, I was treated handsomely; *его хорошо —стили палками*, he was treated to a sound cudgeling; —**стѣть бутылкой вина**, to stand a bottle of wine; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be entertained, be regaled; to regale one's self; *онъ такъ —стился, что не могъ стоять на ногахъ*, he was so drunk, that he could not stand on his feet; || *part. p.* **угощенный**.

Угнать, угнуть, v. a. to fold, make a fold; to lessen by folding; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to fold, be folded; to lessen by being folded; || **part. p.** **угнутый.**

Углаживать, угладить, v. a. to smooth, smooth down; to level; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to be smoothed down; to become smooth; || **part. p.** **углаженный.**

Углекислота, s. f. carbonic acid.

Углекислый, adj. carbonic; — **газ, carbonic acid; — соль, carbonate.**

Углеродный, adj. chem. carbonaceous.

Углерод, s. m. carbon.

Углетворный, Углетворь, see Углеродный, Углерод.

Угловатый, adj. angular; || **fig.** stiff, angular (*manners*).

Угловой, adj. angular; of corner; — **дом, a corner-house; — вое железо, angle-iron.**

Угломер, s. m. goniometer, station-staff.

Углубление, s. n. deepening, making deeper; excavating; || excavation, cavity, recess, hole, hollow; || background, depth; || **naut.** — **судна, sea-gage, draught of water; gauge.**

Углублять, углубить, v. a. to make deeper; to deepen; to excavate; **fig.** to dive to the bottom of; to fathom; || **-ся, v. r.** to deepen, become deeper; || to sink, sink down; to plunge; **лодка — билась в песок, the boat sank deep into the sand; я — бился далеко в лес, I plunged deep into the forest; || to give one's self up, bury one's self; to be wrapped up; to dive into; to be absorbed (in thought); — биться в науку, to give one's self up to study; — биться в размышления, to be wrapped up deep in one's thoughts; — ся в самого себя, to make an introspection into one's own mind; to commune with one's heart; || part. p.** **углублённый.**

Угладить, v. n. to look after, keep a watchful eye over; **не—, to overlook, oversee.**

Углек, s. m. carburet.

Угнать, see Угонять.

Угнестъ, see Угнетать.

Угнетатель, s. m. —ница, s. f. oppressor.

Угнетать, угнестъ, v. a. to press down; || to oppress; || **-ся, v. p.** to be oppressed; || **part. p.** **угнетённый.**

Угнетение, s. n. oppression; vexation.

Угнуть, see Угнать.

Угождать, угождать, v. a. to endow; to fertilize; to manure; || **-ся, v. r.** to become fertile; || to grow rich.

Уговаривание, s. n. persuasion, prevailing.

Уговаривать, уговорить, v. a. to persuade, induce, engage, prevail, exhort; || **-ся, v. rec.** to concert; to agree; **нам надо — риться об этом деле, we must lay our heads together for that affair; они — рились встретиться у меня, they agreed to meet at my house; — риться о цене, to agree about the price; prov. не — ворясь на берегу, не пускайся, look before you leap; || part. p.** **уговорённый.**

Уговорный, adj. concerted, agreed upon; of agreement.

Уговорщик, s. m. —щица, s. f. persuader.

Уговоръ, s. m. dim. —ворецъ, agreement, engagement; stipulation, condition; дать что съ — воремъ, to give a thing on condition; prov. — лучше денегъ, an agreement is the chief thing; || persuasion.

Угода, s. f. gratification, pleasure; **въ — ду, to please, to oblige, to give pleasure; я готовъ въ — ду ему сдѣлать это, I am willing to gratify him in that.**

Угодливость, s. f. complaisance, obligingness; preference, attention; willingness to please.

Угодливый, adj. complaisant, obliging, willing

to please, deferential; **prov. всемъ — ливъ, такъ никому не пригодится, a friend to everybody, is a friend to nobody.**

Угодникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. a complaisant, obliging person; || fawner; toad-eater; man-pleaser; || —, — **Божий, Святой—, a Saint.**

Угодничать, v. n. to be complaisant; to fawn.

Угодно, v. imp. какъ вамъ—, as you like, as you please; as you list; если Богу—, God willing; скажите, какъ вамъ—, do as you like, please yourself; что вамъ—? what do you wish? what are your commands? я сдѣлаю, что вамъ—, I will do what you please; — ли вамъ идти съ нами? do you wish, does it please you to come with us? не — ли вамъ чаю? will you not have some tea? онъ вертитъ имъ, какъ ему—, he does what he pleases with that man; кричите сколько—, you may cry as much, as loud as you wish; сколько душить—, see Душа.

Угодность, s. f. pleasure; **въ — ему, for his pleasure, for his gratification.**

Угодный, adj. suitable, fit, proper; || agreeable, gratifying.

Угоды, s. n. necessary or useful things for house-keeping; dependence; || **-дья, pl.** appendages of a property; premises, grounds; **полевые, лѣсные — дья, arable land, forests, woods.**

Угождатель, s. m. —ница, s. f. an obliging person; fawner.

Угождать, угодить, v. n. to please, gratify; to satisfy; to humour; **на него не — дить, it is difficult to please him, there is no pleasing him; нельзя на всехъ — дить, one cannot please everybody; онъ — дѣлетъ ея капризамъ, he humours her; || v. a.** to hit, strike; **онъ — дилъ его ножомъ въ грудь, he struck him with a knife in the breast; камень — дилъ ему въ голову, the stone hit him on the head; — дить въ ровъ, to fall, stumble into a ditch; — дить въ тюрьму, to be put into prison.**

Угождение, s. n. complaisance, compliance, obligingness, pleasure.

Уголёкъ, s. m. dim. уголёчекъ, a small piece of coal; loc. prov. заплатить на томъ свѣтъ горячими угольками, to settle one's debts with hot coals in Purgatory.

Уголовный, adj. criminal, capital, penal; **—ное преступление, capital crime; —ные законы, penal laws, penal code; —судъ, see Судъ; —ная палата, criminal tribunal.**

Уголовщина, s. f. capital crime; **это пахнетъ —щиной, it is a hanging matter.**

Уголъ, s. m. dim. уголокъ, —лочекъ, angle; corner; nook; — возвышенія, angle of elevation; внутренний—, internal angle; внешний—, external angle; входящий—, re-entering angle; дополнительный—, adjacent, adjoining, contiguous angle; — зрѣнія, phys. visual angle, optic angle; — измѣренія, observed angle; — наклоненія, angle of depression; острый—, acute angle, sharp angle; — паденія, phys. angle of incidence; — преломленія, phys. angle of refraction; прямой—, right angle; — соприкосновенія, angle of contact; тупой—, obtuse angle, blunt angle; — дома, the corner of a house; поставить въ—, to put into the corner; иметь свой—, to have a home, to have a home of one's own; жить въ углу, to live in a hole; быть безъ угла, to have nowhere to lay one's head, to be homeless; | — въ клинъ, въ петлю, dog's-eat-dog; || a quarter stake (at the game of faro) while turning up the corner of a card.

Уголь, s. m. (pl. угли, уголья), coal, charcoal; древесный—, charcoal; каменный—, coal, pit-coal, mineral fuel; сухой каменный—, blind-coal; добычаніе каменного угля, coal-work; горячіе угли, embers, burning embers; вырुзки угля, coal-

heaver; *печь на угляхъ*, to cook on live embers; *fig. быть, стоять, сидеть какъ на угольяхъ*, to be on tenterhooks, to be in hot water.

Уголье, *s. n.* collect. coals.

Угольникъ, *s. m. carp.* a square; || corner.

Угольщикъ, *see* Угольщикъ.

Угольный, *adj.* corner, of corner; angular, of angle; — *домъ*, a corner-house.

Угольный, *adj.* of coal, of charcoal; — *бассейнъ*, coal-basin; — *ная пыль*, coal-dust; — *мукъ*, *наут.* bunker-hole, coal-hatch; — *мусоръ*, dross, muck, small coals; — *ная мѣра*, coal-measure; — *платъ*, coal-bed; — *складъ*, *сарай*, coal-house; — *ная смола*, coal-tar; — *ная формация*, coal-series; — *ная яма*, — *ящикъ*, coal-bunker; — *назаръ*, culm; — *ная копъ*, coal-mine, coal-pit, colliery.

Уголья, *s. f.* charcoal-oven, charcoal-pit.

Угольщикъ, *s. m.* charcoal-burner, wood-burner, charcoal-man; coal-man, coal-heaver; coal-merchant, charcoal-dealer; || *наут.* collier.

Угомонить, *see* Угомонять.

Угомонливый, *Угомонный*, *adj.* still, quiet, calm.

Угомонъ, *s. m.* quietness; rest, repose; *онъ — ну не знаетъ*, he can never keep quiet, he is restless.

Угомонять, *Угомонить*, *v. a.* to quiet, calm; to lull (*a child*); || to kill, make away with; to dispatch; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get quiet; to abate, lessen; to calm; *буря — нилась*, the storm has abated; || to be lulled; to fall asleep (*of a child*); || *part. p.* **Угомонённый**.

Угонка, *s. f.* Угонъ, *s. m.* driving away.

Угонять, *Угнать*, *v. a.* to drive away, off; *угнать скотину въ поле*, to drive cattle into the fields; *веттеръ угналъ тучи*, the wind drove away the clouds; || to steal; to lead, drive away; *угнать лошадей изъ конюшни*, to steal horses from the stable; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be driven away, off; || to be stolen; || to equal; to match, imitate; *за нимъ не угоняешься*, there is no matching him; || *part. p.* **Угнанный**.

Угораживать, *Угородить*, *see* Огораживать, *огородить*.

Угораждать, *v. a.* to urge, induce; *кто — дилъ его съдѣлатъ это*, who has tempted him to do that; *эхъ его — дило!* how the deuce did he...! that was cleverly done!

Угорать, *see* Угарать.

Угорёкъ, **Угорёчекъ**, *dim. see* Угорь.

Угорокъ, *s. m.* mound, hillock.

Угорь, *s. m.* pimple; *лицо въ угряхъ*, a pimpled face; || *schth.* eel, piper, pipe-fish; *морской* —, sea-eel, conger, fausen; *трёзубецъ для ловли угрей*, eel-spear; *верша для ловли угрей*, eel-pot; || *ent.* œstrus; || *угри*, *pl.* measles (*of swine*).

Угорьлый, *adj.* suffocated, asphyxiated by the fumes of charcoal; || *fig.* as if possessed, like a madman; *онъ бѣгаетъ какъ —*, he tosses about, he runs about like one possessed.

Угорять, *see* Угарать.

Угостить, *see* Угостать.

Уготавливать, **Уготовлять**, **Уготовить**, *v. a.* to prepare; to make, get ready; to sanctify (*for the kingdom of heaven*); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to prepare one's self, get ready; || *part. p.* **Уготовлённый**.

Уготованіе, *sl.* Уготовлѣніе, *s. n.* preparation; making ready.

Угостатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* treater, entertainer; amphitryon, host, hostess.

Угостать, *see* Угашивать.

Угощеніе, *s. n.* treat, entertainment, regale.

Угребать, **Угрести**, *v. n.* to row off, away; to escape by rowing off.

Угреватость, *s. f.* state of being pimpled.

Угреватый, *adj.* pimpled, pimply; blotched; || measled (*of swine*).

Угреватѣть, *v. n.* to become, get pimpled.

Угревина, *s. f.* eel's flesh.

Угревый, *adj.* of eel.

Угрѣсть, *see* Угребать.

Угрикъ, *dim. see* Угорь.

Угрожать, **Угрозить**, *v. a.* to threaten, menace; *ему — жаётъ опасность*, he is in peril, he runs the risk; *это зданіе — жаётъ паденіемъ*, that building is tottering; || to portend; to prognosticate; *разногласіе — жаётъ усилиться*, discord is like to increase.

Угрожающій, *adj.* threatening, menacing; impendent, impending; — *щее положеніе*, a threatening attitude; — *шая опасность*, an impending danger.

Угроженіе, *s. n.* threatening, menacing.

Угроза, *s. f.* threat, menace; *отъ — ныхъ людей не умираютъ*, threatened folks live long.

Угрозительный, *adj.* threatening, menacing; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Угрозить, *see* Угрожать.

Угрозливый, — *но*, *see* Угрозительный, — *но*.

Угрызать, **Угрызть**, *v. a.* to bite, gnaw; *хлѣбъ такъ черствъ, что его не — зѣшь*, the bread is so stale, there's no eating it; || *fig.* to torment, torture.

Угрызѣніе, *s. n.* bite; || — *совѣсти*, remorse, compunction, sting, the rackings of conscience.

Угрызть, *see* Угрызать.

Угръ, *see* Угорь.

Угрѣвать, **Угрять**, *see* Сорѣвать.

Угрюмость, *s. f.* moroseness, surliness, sternness, gruffness; surly temper.

Угрюмый, *adj.* morose, surly, gruff; stern, cross; || — *мо*, *adv.* — *ly*, surlily.

Угрюмѣть, *v. n.* to grow morose, get cross.

Угряжать, **Угрязнуть**, *see* Погряжать.

Уда, *s. f.* hook, fish-hook; angle, fishing-rod; *ловить рыбу удомъ*, to take fish with a hook, with a line; *рыба идетъ на удъ*, the fish takes the bait; *пргов. — серебрена волочить рыбу со дна моря*, gold is a nice master-key, bribes can get in without knocking.

Удабриваніе, *s. n.* manuring.

Удабривать, **удобрить**, *v. a.* to manure, dung; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be manured, be dunged; || *part. p.* **удобренный**.

Удава, *see* Удавка.

Удаваться, **удаться**, *v. n.* to succeed, be successful, have success; to get (*at*), arrive (*at*); *этотъ проектъ не удался*, this project has miscarried; *пирожное удалось*, that pastry is well made; || to resemble, be like; to take after; *сынъ удался въ отца*, the son is just like his father.

Удавитель, *s. m.* strangler.

Удавить, *see* Удавливать.

Удавка, *s. f.* running-knot, noose; || strangulation.

Удавленнина, *s. f.* meat of a strangled animal.

Удавлѣніе, *s. n.* strangling, strangulation.

Удавленникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* a strangled person; a person who has hanged himself.

Удавливать, **Удавить**, **удавить**, *v. a.* to strangle, choke; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to strangle one's self; || *part. p.* **удавленный**.

Удавный, *adj.* of strangulation.

Удавщикъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* strangler.

Удавъ, *s. m.* boa constrictor.

Удалёние, *s. n.* removal from, departure, estrangement; secession; *жить въ — нии отъ свѣта*, to live estranged from the things of this world; — *изъ отечества*, expatriation; || dismissal.

Удалецъ, *s. m.* bold, daring, courageous fellow; a valiant, doughty man.

Удалить, *see* Удалять.

Удалой, **Удалый**, *adj.* bold, audacious, daring; enterprising; — *парень, — лая голова*, *see* Удалецъ; *ни — лую*, at random, at a venture; *пуститься на — лую*, to venture, to trust to chance, to risk it; *пров. къ — лому и Богъ помогаетъ*, God helps the brave.

Удаливость, *s. n.* **Удаль**, *s. f.* boldness, audacity.

Удалять, **удалить**, *v. a.* to remove, withdraw, send away; to banish, drive away; to avert; — *лите себя эти дурныя мысли*, banish those bad thoughts from your mind; || — *ся, v. r.* to leave, quit, go away; to seclude one's self; to withdraw, draw back, retire; to shun; to keep in the background; *я — лился изъ комнаты незамеченнымъ*, I left the room unobserved; — *ся отъ шлюхи*, to wander from the subject, to be wide of the mark; — *литься въ деревню*, to retire to the country; — *литься въ монастырь*, to enter a convent; — *литься на покой*, to retire from business; — *ся отъ дурнаго общества*, to shun bad company; || *part. p.* удалённый.

Ударение, *s. n.* striking; || accent, accentuation; stress, emphasis; *дѣлать — на слово*, to accentuate, emphasize a word; *дѣлать особое — на*, to lay great stress on; *знакъ остраго — ния*, acute accent.

Ударецъ, **Ударикъ**, *s. m. dim.* a light stroke.

Ударить, *see* Ударять.

Ударный, *adj.* percussive, pulsatile; — *ное ружье*, percussion-gun; — *знакъ*, bruise.

Ударъ, *s. m.* stroke, blow, knock, shock, hit; *тяжелый —*, a heavy blow; *смертельный —*, a death-blow, mortal blow, a deadly blow; — *кулакомъ*, a cuff; — *ногой*, a kick; — *кинжаломъ*, a thrust or a stab with a dagger; *громоу —*, clap of thunder, thunder-stroke; *наносить — ы*, to strike; *однимъ — ромъ*, at one stroke, at one swoop; *однимъ — ромъ убить двухъ зайцевъ*, to kill two birds with one stone; — *ры судьбы*, the stroke of Fate, the buffets of Fortune; || apoplectic fit; *солнечный —*, sun-stroke; || *быть въ — рѣ*, to have a run of luck, to be lucky; to be at one's best advantage, to be in high spirits; *быть не въ — рѣ*, to be a peg too low.

Ударить, **ударить**, *v. a.* to strike, smite, hit, deal a blow; — *по чему*, to strike on; — *рить кого кинжаломъ*, to give one a stab; — *рить ногой о полъ*, to stamp on the ground; — *рить по рукамъ*, to strike a bargain; — *рить себя по лбу*, to smite one's self on the forehead; — *рить кому челомъ*, to prostrate one's self; to fall down on one's face; to bend the knee before a person; to beseech humbly; *онъ не ударить себя лицомъ въ грязь*, *see* Грязь; || to rush, fall on, charge, attack; — *рить на неприятеля*, to charge the enemy; || to strike, sound; to ring, toll; — *рило полдень*, it has just struck twelve; — *рить къ вечеру*, to toll for vespers; — *рить въ колоколъ*, to sound the bell; || to fall, strike (of thunder); || to accentuate (a word); || — *ся, v. r.* to strike, knock; to smite; to hit, run against; *судно — рилось о камень*, the ship struck against a rock; — *риться головою объ стѣну*, to knock one's head against a wall; — *риться съ разбѣга головами*, to run full but at one; || to give one's self up; to addict one's self to; — *риться въ торговлю*, to launch into business; — *рить*

ся въ игру, to addict one's self to gambling; — *риться объ закладъ*, to wager, to bet; || *онъ — рился бѣжать какъ стрѣла*, he set off, darted off as swiftly as an arrow; || *part. p.* удѣренный.

Удаться, *see* Удаваться.

Удача, *s. f.* success; luck; good fortune; *ему во всемъ —*, he is lucky in everything, everything falls into his lap; *ни — чу*, at random, at a venture; for better for worse; *пуститься на — чу*, to go at random; to try one's fortune; *выстрѣлъ на — чу*, random shot.

Удачливый, — *во*, *see* Удачный, — *но*.

Удачный, *adj.* successful, fortunate, lucky, happy; — *исходъ*, a lucky, happy issue; || — *но, adv.* — *лю*, — *илу*.

Удваивать, *see* Удвоивать.

Удвоение, *s. n.* doubling, duplication.

Удвоивать, **удвоить**, *v. a.* to double; to duplicate; — *ить шаги*, to mend one's pace; || — *ся, v. p. r.* to be doubled; to double.

Удвоить, *see* Удвоивать.

Удержаніе, *s. n.* keeping back; detention; retaining; retention; reservation.

Удерживать, **удержать**, *v. a.* to stop, arrest; to contain; to hold, hold in, back; to keep back; to detain; — *жать неприятеля*, to stay the march of the enemy; — *жать кровотечение*, to stop blood, to stop the bleeding; — *жать течение воды плотинкой*, to restrain water by means of a dam; — *жить курьера*, detain the courier; *онъ — жать его обѣдать*, he kept him to dinner; — *жать кою*, to give one a check; *жена — живала его*, his wife held him back; || to restrain, check, contain; — *жать свой гнѣвъ*, to bridle, to contain one's anger; — *жить ваши слезы*, refrain from crying, keep back your tears; || to deduct, retain; — *жить пять рублей изъ его жалованья*, deduct five rubles from his pay; || to engage, secure, bespeak; — *жать за собою квартиру, мѣсто*, to secure a lodging, a place; || to recall, recollect, retain, remember; — *жать что на память*, to retain by heart; || to prevent; || — *ся, v. r.* to cling to; to hold on; *онъ — жался за вѣтви*, he clung to the branches; || to contain, check one's self; to forbear, retain; *я не могу — жаться отъ смѣха*, I cannot help laughing; *онъ не можетъ — жаться отъ игры*, he cannot refrain from gambling; — *ваться отъ вина*, to abstain from wine; || *part. p.* удержанный.

Удержка, *s. f.* *see* Удержаніе.

Удержъ, *s. m.* **Удержъ**, *s. f.* retention; безъ — *жи*, without rein.

Удешевлять, **удешевить**, *v. a.* — *ся, v. r.* to decuple, increase tenfold; || *part. p.* удешевлённый.

Удешевить, *see* Удешевлять.

Удешевленіе, *s. n.* reduction, fall of prices.

Удешевлять, **удешевить**, *v. a.* to reduce the prices, make them fall; || — *ся, v. r.* to become cheaper; || *part. p.* удешевлённый.

Удивительно, *adv.* admirably, astonishingly, amazingly; wonderfully; to admiration; — *хорошо*, wonderfully well, delightfully; — *! strange! strangely! не — что*, no wonder that.

Удивительность, *s. f.* stupendousness.

Удивительный, *adj.* astonishing, wonderful, amazing, stupendous, striking; strange.

Удивить, *see* Удивлять.

Удивленіе, *s. n.* astonishment, wonder, surprise, surprisal, amazement; stupefaction; *привести въ —*, to cause to wonder; to cast into astonishment; to set agape; *къ — нію моему*, to my amazement; *придти въ —*, to be struck with admiration; *знакъ — ния*, *gram.* note of exclamation.

Удивлять, удивить, v. a. to astonish, amaze, surprise; to stupefy; || **-ся, v. n.** to be astonished, be amazed, be surprised; to wonder; to admire; **-вляюсь, отчего онъ не пришелъ, I wonder why he is not come; -ся творениямъ Божиимъ, to admire the works of God; нечему, нечего -ся, there is nothing to wonder at; || part. p. удивлённый.**

Удилище, s. n. rod, fishing-rod.

Удило, s. n. bit, horse-bit, curb, canon-bit; **закусить удила, to gnaw the bit; || -льный, adj.**

Удильщикъ, s. m. angler.

Удирать, удрать, v. n. to take to one's heels, give the slip; to cut one's stick; to decamp, holt; to scamper, scamper away, off; to pack away, off, pack one's tools.

Удить, v. a. to angle.

Удлинение, s. n. lengthening, prolongation.

Удлинять, удлинить, v. a. to lengthen; to stretch out; || **-ся, v. r.** to lengthen, stretch; to grow longer; **веревка -нилась, the rope has stretched; || part. p. удлинённый.**

Удобность, s. f. conveniency, comfort; easiness, ease, facility.

Удобный, adj. convenient, favourable; seasonable, timely; **-случай, a favourable occasion; -ное время, convenient time; seasonable time; доставить кому -случай, to give a person a fair opportunity; || comfortable, snug, commodious; -ное помѣщеніе, a comfortable lodging; располагайтесь какъ вамъ -нѣе, take your ease; || easy; handy; — инструментъ, a handy instrument; || -но, adv. conveniently, comfortably, commodiously; easily.**

Удобоваримость, s. f. digestibility.

Удобоваримый, adj. digestible.

Удобосполнимость, s. f. feasibility, practicality, practicality.

Удобосполнимый, adj. feasible, practicable.

Удобосносимый, adj. easily carried, portable.

Удобопонятность, s. f. intelligibility, intelligibility.

Удобопонятный, adj. easily understood, intelligible, comprehensible.

Удобопроизводитель, adj. good, practicable for carriages; **-жая дорога, carriage-road.**

Удобосгораемость, s. f. combustibility, combustibility.

Удобосгораемый, adj. combustible, that burns easily.

Удобрение, s. n. manure; manuring.

Удобривать, see Удабривать.

Удобрительный, adj. serving for manuring.

Удобрать, удобрить, see Удабривать.

Удобство, s. n. commodity, convenience, accommodation; || comfort, ease.

Удовище, see Удлище.

Удовлетворение, s. n. satisfaction; atonement; amends, reparation; **онъ долженъ былъ дать ему—, he was obliged to give him satisfaction; дать кому—, to make a person reparation.**

Удовлетворимый, adj. satisfiable.

Удовлетворитель, s. m. -ница, s. f. amender, a person who gives satisfaction, who makes reparation.

Удовлетворительность, s. f. satisfactoriness.

Удовлетворительный, adj. satisfactory; pretty well; || **-но, adv.** satisfactorily, satisfyingly.

Удовлетворять, удовлетворить, v. a. to satisfy, give satisfaction; to gratify; to make reparation for; **-рить заемодавцевъ, to satisfy one's creditors; -рить желаніе, to gratify one's wishes; — за обиду, to make reparation for an offence;**

-рить жалобу, to answer a claim; || to indemnify, make amends, make good; -рить кого за убытки, to indemnify one for his losses; || -ся, v. r. to be satisfied, be contented; to be content; to content one's self; || part. p. удовлетворённый.

Удовольствие, s. n. pleasure, enjoyment, joy; solace; gratification; diversion; **находить въ чемъ—, to take one's pleasure in; искать, любить -вія, to seek diversion, to be fond of diversion; играть для -вія, to play for love, for diversion.**

Удовольствованіе, s. n. satisfying.

Удовольствовать, v. a. to satisfy, gratify, content; || **-ся, v. p.** to be satisfied; to content; **-ствуюсь и худшимъ или меньшимъ, a worse thing than that will serve my turn; || part. p. удовлетствованный.**

Удой, s. m. orn. hoopoe, hoopoe.

Удой, s. m. quantity of milk which a cow gives at a time, at a milking.

Удойливый, adj. -вая корова, a cow giving a large quantity of milk.

Удолие, s. n. Удой, s. m. sl. see Юдой.

Удостоверение, s. n. evidence, testimony; assurance, security, certificate; testimonial; **въ— чего, in witness, in testimony whereof; представить — о своей личности, to give an account of one's self.**

Удостоверитель, s. m. -ница, s. f. testifier; witness.

Удостоверительный, adj. certifying; || **-но, adv. —ly.**

Удостоверять, удостоверить, v. a. to assure; to certify, warrant; to witness; **—ью либо благонадежность, to give a certificate for one's good behaviour; -рию свою подписью и печатью, witness my hand and seal; || -ся, v. r. p. to ascertain, convince one's self; to be assured, be sure; || part. p. удостоверённый.**

Удостоение, s. n. deeming worthy; honouring with.

Удостоивать, удостоить, v. a. to honour, do honour; to deign; **онъ не -стоилъ меня отътомъ, he did not honour me with an answer; -стойте выслушать меня, please hear me out; || to bestow (a reward); || -ся, v. r. to be worthy; to merit; to be honoured; to be deemed worthy of; я -стоился чести его визита, I was honoured by his visit; I have had the honour of his visit; онъ -стоился награды, a reward was bestowed upon him; || part. p. удостоенный.**

Удосуживаться, удосужиться, v. n. to find leisure, have spare time, have time.

Удочерить, v. a. to adopt (a girl).

Удочка, s. f. dim. angle; **крючекъ -ки, fish-hook; понасть на -ку, to jump at the bait, take the bait; see Уда.**

Удрать, see Удирать; || v. a. — штуку, see Штука.

Удружать, v. n. to oblige, do service.

Удручать, удручить, v. a. to worry, oppress, persecute, overwhelm; **онъ -ченью юремъ, he is crushed down with grief; || -ся, v. p. to be worried, be oppressed, be overwhelmed; || part. p. удрученный, low-spirited; -ный юремъ, stung with grief.**

Удручение, s. n. dejection, despondency; oppression.

Удрученность, s. f. low-spiritedness.

Удручить, see Удручать.

Удушать, удушить, see Задумать.

Удушение, s. n. suffocation, stifling, smothering, choking, strangling, strangulation.

Удушливость, s. f. mephitism.

Удушливый, adj. suffocating, suffocative;

stifling, mephitic; choking, smothering; **-вая жара**, a stifling heat; — **улексимый изъ**, choke-damp (*in mines*).

Удушье, *s. n.* short breath, stoppage of breath, asthma.

Удь, *s. m. sl.* a member (*of the human body*).

Удѣленіе, *s. n.* allotment, portioning.

Удѣлить, *see* **Удѣлять**.

Удѣлокъ, *s. m.* portion, lot, parcel (*of a real estate*).

Удѣлъ, *s. m.* lot, share; **сраданія мой** —, sufferings fell to my lot; || **appanage**, **appenage**.

Удѣльный, *adj.* — **князь**, an appanaged prince; || *phys.* — **осъ**, specific gravity.

Удѣлять, **удѣлять**, *v. a.* to allot, portion, apportion, deal out; to give, spare; — **бѣднымъ изъ своихъ доходовъ**, to deal out a portion of one's income to the poor; **удѣлите мнѣ полъ-часа вашего времени**, spare me half an hour of your time; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be allotted, be portioned; || *part. p.* **удѣленный**.

Уединеніе, *s. n.* solitude, retirement; loneliness, isolation.

Уединенникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* solitary, recluse, hermit.

Уединенность, *s. f.* solitariness.

Уединенный, *adj.* retired, solitary; isolated, out of the way; || **-но**, *adv.* solitarily; **жить -но**, to lead a solitary life.

Уединять, **уединять**, *v. a.* to isolate; to separate; to insulate, detach; to single from; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to retire, live in solitude; || *part. p.* **уединенный**.

Уѣмистый, *adj.* spacious, roomy.

Уѣмный, *adj.* for taking away, lessening, abating, diminishing.

Уѣмъ, *s. m.* taking away, lessening; || **cessation**.

Ужаленіе, *s. n.* sting.

Ужалить, *v. a.* to sting.

Ужалъ, *s. m.* *see* **Ужаленіе**.

Ужаривать, **ужарить**, *v. a.* to roast enough; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be well roasted, be roasted enough; || *part. p.* **ужаренный**.

Ужасать, **ужаснуть**, *v. a.* to frighten, terrify; **это -саетъ насъ**, that terrifies us; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to be frightened, take fright; to be terrified; to dread, fear; **мы -снѣлись, услышавъ эту новость**, we were terrified at this news; **я -саясь его тѣмъ**, I dread his anger.

Ужасно, *adv.* terribly, frightfully, horribly, dreadfully; very much, excessively, extremely; **на дворъ — холодно**, the weather is terribly cold; **это —**, that is horrible, it is dreadful, it is shocking; **я — люблю это**, I am extremely fond of that; **она — дурна**, she is frightfully ugly.

Ужаснуть, *see* **Ужасать**.

Ужасный, *adj.* terrible, frightful, horrible, dreadful; excessive, extreme.

Ужастъ, *s. f.* *see* **Ужасъ**.

Ужасъ, *s. m.* horror, terror, fright; dread, fear; **вскрикнуть отъ -са**, to shriek with horror; **прийти отъ —**, to be terrified; **объятый -сомъ**, terror-struck, terror-stricken; — **меня беретъ**, I am seized with fear; **это —**, it is frightful, horrible; it is an awful sight; — **смерти**, the horrors of death; **онъ — для всей окрестности**, he is the dread of all the neighbourhood; **о, —!** oh! shocking! || *adv.* very, extremely, excessively; — **какъ жарко**, it is extremely hot, the weather is excessively hot; — **какъ больно**, it is very painful, it gives terrible pain.

Ужать, *see* **Ужимать**, **Ужинать**.

Ужъ, *adv.* already; — **плоды созрѣли**, the fruit is already ripe; **я — сказалъ вамъ**, I have told

you already; **онъ — больше не придетъ**, he will come no more; — **ли это правда?** is it true, can it possibly be true? — **ли сказалъ онъ это?** is it true that he said it? **это — не шутка**, that is beyond a joke; **не — ли**, *see* **Неужели**.

Уже, *comp. of the adj.* **Узкій** and *of the adv.* **Узко**, more narrow, more narrowly.

Ужѣвка, **Ужѣвникъ**, *see* **Ужовка**, **Ужовникъ**.

Уженіе, *s. n.* angling; — **рыбы безъ поплавка**, ground-angling.

Уженокъ, *s. m.* a young adder.

Уживаться, **ужиться**, *v. n.* — **у кого**, to live long at a person's house; **у него никто не -вается**, nobody can live long with him; || — **съ кѣмъ**, to agree, to live in harmony with, to live well together; **мы съ тобой -вѣмся**, we will agree, we will live in good fellowship; — **съ людьми, съ ихъ недостатками**, to take men as they are.

Уживчивость, *s. f.* an accommodating, sociable temper, an easy humour.

Уживчивый, *adj.* accommodating, sociable, easy; of an easy, sociable disposition.

Ужимать, **ужать**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **ужмѣ**), to press down; to squeeze, compress; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be pressed, be squeezed; || *part. p.* **ужматый**.

Ужиматься, *v. n.* to make faces, make wry faces; to sham, simper.

Ужмистый, *adj.* grimacing, simpering, affected.

Ужмка, *s. f.* grimace, wry face.

Ужинать, **ужать**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **ужнѣ**), to reap.

Ужинать, *v. n.* to sup, take supper.

Ужинъ, *s. m.* crop, harvest, gathering; — **осъ хорошъ**, the crop of oats is good; || **-инный**, *adj.*

Ужинъ, *s. m.* supper; *проч. послѣ -на торжества*, it comes a day after the fair; || **-инный**, *adj.*

Ужиться, *see* **Уживаться**.

Ужище, *s. m. augm.* an enormous adder, snake.

Ужъ, *adv.* afterwards, later, by the bye, hereafter; — **приду**, I will come later, in the evening; || — **я тебя! interj.** wait a little, I will teach you good manners!

Ужовка, *s. f. dim.* — **вочка**, porcelain-shell, cowry, argus-shell.

Ужовникъ, *s. m. bot.* bistort, snake-weed, baneberry.

Ужъ, *s. m.* adder, snake; **американскій полосатый —**, garter-snake; || **ужовый**, *adj.*

Ужъ, *adv.* already; **мы — отобѣдали**, we have dined already, we have finished dinner; **не — ли**, **не — то**, *see* **Неужели**; — **сколько разъ я говорила**, how often have I told; — **не даромъ она плачетъ**, it is not without reason that she weeps; **охъ — мнѣ эти моды**, ah, dear me! I have more than enough of those fashions; — **я тебя, негодяй!** wait a little, you rascal, I'll give you a drubbing!

Уза, *s. f.* propolis (*of the bees*).

Уза, *s. f. pl.* узы, fetters, chains, bands, ties, bonds; shackles; **узы дружбы**, the bonds of friendship; **вѣчныя, неразрывныя узы**, adamantine, adamantean ties; **брачныя узы**, the marriage bonds, ties.

Узаконеніе, *s. n.* ordinance, law, decree, statute.

Узаконять, **узаконить**, *v. a.* to ordain, decree; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be ordained, be decreed; || *part. p.* **узаконенный**.

Уздъ, *s. f.* bridle; || **curb**, **check**, **restraint**.

Уздочка, **Уздочка**, *dim.* *see* **Узда**; snaffle-bridle; || *anat.* frenum, fillet.

Уздечный, *adj.* of bridle.

Узелокъ, **узелочекъ**, *dim.* *see* **Узелъ**; a small knot; || a small bundle; || *anat.* ganglion.

Узелъ, s. m. knot, node; *гордиевъ* —, Gordian knot; || bundle; parcel; — *бѣлья*, a bundle of linen; *завязать книги въ* —, to tie up books in a parcel; || *bot.* node; || *naut.* knot (*mile*); bend, hitch; *корабль ѡблаетъ десять узловъ въ часъ*, the ship sails ten knots an hour; *мертвый* —, clove-hitch; *плоскій* —, carrick-bend.

Узенькій, dim. see Узкій; || *bot.* linear.

Узикъ, s. m. bot. tormentil, septfoil, setfoil.

Уйлище, s. n. sl. prison, jail.

Узина, s. f. pass, defile, strait, narrows.

Узить, v. a. to make narrow; to narrow, straiten; || *—ся, v. r.* to grow narrow, become narrow; to straiten.

Узкій, adj. narrow, strait, straight, tight; || *узко, adv.* narrowly, tightly.

Узковатый, dim. see Узкій.

Узкогорлый, adj. narrow-necked, strait-necked (*of a bottle*).

Узколистый, adj. bot. angustifolious, narrow-leaved.

Узколобый, adj. having a narrow forehead; low-browed.

Узкость, s. f. narrowness, straitness, straightness, tightness.

Узлистый, adj. knotted, knotty, nodous, nodose.

Узлище, s. m. augm. a large knot.

Узловитость, s. f. knottiness, nodosity.

Узловатый, see Узлистый.

Узлокоренникъ, s. m. bot. cuckoo-bud.

Узнавать, узнать, v. a. (pres. узнаю, fut. узнаю), to recognize, know, know again; я —наль его по голосу, I recognized him by his voice; она сразу —нала его, she knew him again in a moment; || to learn, know, be informed of, be apprized of; to get acquainted; я —наль изъ вашей письма, I learned from your letter; я бы желалъ —нать, I would like to know; —нать подробности, покороче, to be better informed; чѣмъ болѣе его узнаешь, тѣмъ болѣе его цѣнишь, he improves on acquaintance; —няйте дома ли онъ, ask whether he is at home; я —наль объ этомъ, I was apprized of it; она впервые узнала любовь, she tasted the pleasure of love for the first time; for the first time she knew what love was; || —ся, v. p. to be recognized; || to be learnt, be apprized; || part. p. узнаанный.

Узнаніе, s. n. recognition; knowledge, learning.

Узнать, see Узнавать.

Узникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. prisoner, captive.

Узористый, see Узорчатый.

Узорный, adj. of pattern; || figured, ornamented.

Узорочіе, s. n. collect. obs. jewels; ornaments.

Узорочный, adj. splendid, magnificent, richly ornamented; || *—но, adv.* —ly, richly.

Узорчатый, adj. figured, ornamented, flowered.

Узорчикъ, dim. see Узоръ.

Узорчикъ, s. m. —щица, s. f. pattern-drawer.

Узоръ, s. m. pattern, sampler, model; || ornament, figure, flower.

Узрѣть, v. a. to see, perceive.

Уистити, s. m. zool. tamarin (*monkey*).

Уйтѣ (fut. уйдѣ), see Уходить.

Указаніе, s. n. indication, showing; sign; information.

Указатель, s. m. —ница, s. f. guide, indicator, informer; || *—тель, sign, mark; reference, indication; || index, table, table of contents; || tech.* indicator; || *math.* characteristic, exponent, index; || *astr.* style, gnomon.

Указательный, adj. indicative, indicating; —палецъ, the forefinger, index; —столбъ, guide-post, finger-post; —ное мѣстоименіе, *gram.* demonstrative pronoun.

Указѣть, see Указывать.

Указка, s. f. fescue.

Указный, adj. of edict; decreed, prescribed by an ukase; || standard; —мѣръ, standard; —ная мѣра, standard-measure.

Указчикъ, s. m. —щица, s. f. indicator, demonstrator; *прош. на вкусъ —ка нѣтъ*, there's no accounting for tastes.

Указъ, s. m. ukase, edict, decree; —, *отмѣняющій другую*, counter-statute; —о помилованіи, act of pardon, act of oblivion.

Указывать, указѣть, v. a. to indicate, point out; to show; to direct; —на кого пальцемъ, to point out a person with the finger; *укажите мнѣ дорогу*, show me or tell me the way; *укажите намъ хорошаго юриста*, direct us to a good barrister; —нать кому дверь, *fig.* to show a person the door; *укажите ему его ошибки*, tell him of his faults; || to signify, betoken, denote; *этотъ признакъ —зываетъ на такую-то болѣзнь*, that symptom denotes such a disease; || to order, prescribe; to decree; *сенатъ —заль произвести слѣдствіе*, the senate decreed an inquiry to be carried on; || *—ся, v. p.* to be indicated, be pointed out; to be shown; || to be ordered; || *part. p.* указанный; *въ —нное время*, at the appointed, fixed time; *въ —нный срокъ*, at the fixed term.

Укалывать, уколѣть, v. a. to prick; || *fig.* to sting, wound; || *—ся, v. r. p.* to prick one's self; to be stung; || *part. p.* уколотый.

Укатывать, укатѣть, v. a. to roll smooth; || *—ся, v. p.* to be smoothed down with a roller; || *part. p.* укатанный.

Укатывать, укатѣть, v. a. to roll away, whirl away; || *v. n.* to go off, away; to roll off in a carriage; to be off; || *—ся, v. r.* to roll away; to go off; || *part. p.* укатенный.

Укачивать, укачать, v. a. to rock, lull to sleep; || to cause a faintness; to provoke giddiness; *меня —чало на морѣ*, I was seasick; || *part. p.* укачанный.

Укашивать, укосить, v. a. to mow down in a certain time; || to cut aslant, slanting; || *part. p.* укошенный.

Укащикъ, —щица, see Указчикъ, —щица.

Уквашивать, уквашить, v. a. to ferment sufficiently; || *—ся, v. r.* to be sufficiently fermented; || *part. p.* уквашенный.

Укипать, укипѣть, v. n. to boil away; to boil well, enough.

Укипѣлый, adj. boiled away; well boiled.

Укисать, укиснуть, v. n. to become sufficiently sour.

Укладистый, adj. roomy, spacious; || easy to pack or stow away; easily packed up.

Укладка, s. f. packing up, packing; laying; || *dim.* —дочка, travelling-trunk.

Укладочный, adj. packing, for packing.

Укладчикъ, s. m. —щица, s. f. packer; || —*нуми*, plate-layer (*on railway*).

Укладъ, s. m. natural steel.

Укладыванье, s. n. packing, packing up.

Укладывать, укласть, уложить, v. a. to put, pack, pack up, stow away; —*платье въ сундукъ*, to pack up clothes in a trunk; || to lay, set, pave; —*въ кухню полъ кирпичемъ*, to pave the kitchen with bricks; —*нумъ*, to lay down the rails; || to put to bed; —*дѣтей*, to put children to bed; || *—ся, v. r. p.* to pack up; to pack up one's things; to be ready to start; *я ужъ совсѣмъ —жился*, I am quite ready to start; || to be packed up, be stowed away; to be put away; *дрова —ваются въ сарай*, the wood is being stowed away in the shed; || to hold, contain; *платье въ*

этотъ сундукъ не уложится, all the clothes cannot be put in that trunk; || to go to bed, go to sleep; to be put to bed; *улёчься спать*, to go to bed; || *part. p.* **укладенный**, **уложенный**.

Уклеивать, **уклеить**, *v. a.* to glue over with; to paste fast.

Уклея, *s. f. dim.* **уклейка**, *ichth.* bleak, blay; alburn; white-bait.

Уклонение, *s. n.* deviation, swerving; avoiding; evasion; — *отъ истины*, deviation from the truth; — *отъ ссоры*, avoiding a quarrel; — *магнитной стрелки*, declination of the magnetic needle; || *hade (in mining)*.

Уклонистый, — *сто*, *see* **Уклончивый**, — *чиво*.

Уклонить, *see* **Уклонять**.

Уклонливость, **—ливый**, **—ливо**, *see* **Уклончивость**, — *чивый*, — *чиво*.

Уклонность, *see* **Уклончивость**.

Уклонный, *adj.* — *знакъ*, *rail.* gradient-post, indicator of gradient; || *see* **Уклончивый**.

Уклончивость, *s. f.* suppleness, submissive-ness; evasiveness.

Уклончивый, *adj.* yielding, supple, submissive; evasive; shuffling; — *отвѣтъ*, an evasive answer; || **—во**, *adv.*—ly.

Уклонъ, *s. m.* slope, declivity, ascent; || *naut.* rake (of a mast).

Уклонять, **уклонить**, *v. a.* to turn away, avert; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to shun, avoid; to fly from; to evade, elude; **—ся отъ зла**, to shun evil; **—ся отъ чужа**, to diviate from the subject; **—ся отъ долга**, to forsake the path of duty; **—ся отъ вопроса**, to evade a question; || to hade (in mining); || *part. p.* **уклощенный**.

Уклопнуть, *v. a.* to give a peck; to peck (of birds).

Уключина, *s. f. naut.* tholes; row-lock.

Уковыривать, **уковырять**, **уковырнуть**, *v. a.* to botch, mend (*bast shoes*); || to pick, pick off, tear off, pluck off; || *part. p.* **уковырянный**, **уковырнутый**.

Уковать, **Укокошить**, *v. a. pop.* to make away with; to murder, kill.

Уколачивать, **уколотить**, *v. a.* to make fast with nails; to nail down; || to beat down, beat smooth; || *part. p.* **уколоченный**.

Уколоть, *see* **Укалывать**.

Уколупывать, **уколупнуть**, *v. a.* to pick, pick off; to tear (in *pluming*); || *part. p.* **уколупнутый**.

Уколъ, *s. m.* prick, sting.

Укомплектовать, *see* **Комплектовать**.

Уконопачивать, **уконопатить**, *v. a.* to calk well; to stop up chinks; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be well calked; || *part. p.* **уконопаченный**.

Укора, *s. f.* reproach, blame.

Укорачивание, *s. n.* shortening.

Укорачивать, **укоротить**, *v. a.* to shorten, make shorter; to abridge; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to shorten; to become shorter; to be abridged; || *part. p.* **укороченный**.

Укоренение, *s. n.* implanting, inculcating.

Укоренять, **укоренить**, *v. a.* to implant, inculcate; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to take or strike root; to be implanted, be inculcated; || *part. p.* **укорененный**.

Укоризна, *s. f.* reproach.

Укоризненный, *adj.* reproachful; || reproachable, blamable, censurable.

Укоритель, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* reproacher; blamer.

Укорительный, **Укорный**, *adj.* reproachful.

Укорять, **укорить**, *v. a.* to reproach; — *кого неблагодарностию*, to reproach a person with ingratitude; || to blame, upbraid.

Укосить, *see* **Укашивать**.

Укосительный, *adj.* tardy, slow; || **—но**, *adv.* tardily, slowly.

Укосивать, **укосить**, *v. n.* to linger, delay; to be tardy, be slow.

Укосение, *s. n.* delay; slowness.

Укосъ, *s. m.* mowing-time, mowing; || quantity of hay or corn mowed down.

Украдкою, *adv.* stealthily, by stealth, secretly; *уйти*—, to slip away stealthily; *читать*—, to read secretly; — *взглянуть на*, to steal a look at.

Украина, **Украйна**, *s. f.* frontier, border, boundary; border-provinces; || part of Russia which is now called Little Russia.

Украсить, *see* **Украшать**.

Украсть, *v. a.* to steal, rob, pilfer; *prov. Семка — раль поросенка*, а сказалъ на гусенка, one does the blame, another bears the shame or one does the harm, another bears the blame; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to slip stealthily in, into; || to slink away; || *part. p.* **украденный**.

Украшать, **украсить**, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, deck, ornament, trim, trim up; to set off; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to adorn, attire, deck one's self; || to be adorned, be embellished, be ornamented; || *part. p.* **украшенный**.

Украшение, *s. n.* adornment, ornament; — *изъ раковинъ*, shell-work; *мрамля — ния*, *arch.* scroll.

Укрой, *s. m.* linen, sheet, sheeting, bandage.

Укомность, *s. f.* commodiousness, easiness; || easy circumstances.

Укомный, *adj.* commodious, comfortable, easy; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly, —bly, —sily.

Укропникъ, *s. m. bot.* hemlock.

Укропный, *adj.* of fennel; **—ное стмя**, fennel-seed.

Укропъ, *s. m.* holy-water-basin; || *obs.* luke-warm water, tepid water; || *bot.* fennel, dill, hog's-fennel; *морской*—, sea-fennel, samphire; barilla.

Укротитель, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* subduer, tamer, appeaser.

Укротительный, *adj.* subduing, appeasing; repressive, restraining.

Укрощать, **укротить**, *v. a.* to subdue, quell, appease; to restrain, repress; to put down, curb, check; to tame, tame down, dompt; **—тить гнѣвъ**, to subdue one's anger; *ничто не могло —тить его гнѣва*, nothing could keep his passion under; **—звѣря**, to tame a wild beast; — *бурю*, to calm, abate a storm; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be subdued, be appeased; to be calmed; to grow calm; to be tamed; || *part. p.* **укрощенный**.

Укрошение, *s. n.* repression, appeasing, calming; taming.

Укрутить, *see* **Укручивать**.

Укручивать, **укрутить**, *v. a.* to tie down; to bind, fasten with a rope; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to be strongly bound with a rope; || *part. p.* **укрученный**.

Укрываніе, *s. n.* concealing; concealment.

Укрыватель, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* receiver (of stolen goods); concealor.

Укрывательство, *s. n.* concealing; receiving (of stolen goods).

Укрывать, **укрыть**, *v. a.* to cover, shelter; *укрыть больного одеяломъ*, to cover a sick person with a blanket; — *растения отъ мороза*, to shelter plants from the frost; || to conceal; to secrete; to receive; — *воръ*, to conceal a thief; — *краденныя вещи*, to receive stolen goods; || to take, cover (a card); || **—ся**, *v. r.* to cover, wrap one's self; to shelter one's self; to take, seek

shelter, take refuge; to conceal, hide one's self; **-ся отъ дождя**, to shelter one's self from rain; **-ся отъ поимокъ**, to hide one's self from pursuit; **ничто не укрьется отъ его вниманія**, nothing can escape his attention; || **я укрьлся козыремъ**, I took the trick with a trump, I covered the card with a trump; || *part. p.* укрьтый.

Укрьтіе, *see* Укриваніе.

Укрьть, *see* Укривать.

Укрѣпа, *s. f.* everything that serves to fasten, to strengthen, etc.

Укрѣпительный, *adj.* strengthening; invigorating; fortifying; tonic.

Укрѣпить, *see* Укрѣплять.

Укрѣплѣніе, *s. n.* strengthening, fortifying; || *fort.* fortification; stronghold; *жесткое*—, head, front entrance of a bridge; || *med.* corroboration, strengthening (of the stomach).

Укрѣплять, укрьпить, *v. a.* to strengthen, fortify, invigorate; *хорошее вино -пляетъ жельдохъ*, good wine strengthens the stomach; *время -пляетъ дружбу*, time tightens the bonds of friendship; || to strengthen, consolidate; to render steady; to fasten; —*балку*, to consolidate a beam; —*доску гвоздями*, to fasten a board with nails; || to fortify (a town); || to settle (one's property upon a person); || to improve (the health); to corroborate; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to strengthen, grow strong; to be fortified; to be consolidated, he steadied; to improve, he improved; **-питься въ оверъ**, to be established in the faith; || *part. p.* укрьплѣнный.

Уксуеникъ, *s. m.* vinegar-maker; vinegar-merchant.

Уксуеница, *s. f.* vinegar-cruet.

Уксуенокислый, *adj.* -лая соль, *chem.* acetate.

Уксуеный, *adj.* of vinegar; acetic, acetous; **-ная кислота**, acetic acid.

Уксуомѣдъ, *s. m. pharm.* oxymel.

Уксуомѣръ, *s. m. chem.* acetimeter, acetometer.

Уксуеть, *s. m. chem.* vinegar; acetum.

Укѣпоривать, укѣпорить, *v. a.* to cork, bung; to stop up; || to pack, pack up; to nail up in a box; || **-ся, v. p.** to be stopped up; || *part. p.* укѣпоренный.

Укѣпорка, *s. f.* bunging; corking, stopping up; packing up; *холстъ для -ки товаровъ*, packing-sheet.

Укѣпорщикъ, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* one who corks; packer.

Укусъ, *s. m.* bite, sting.

Укусывать, укусить, *v. a.* to bite; to sting; *собака -сила его*, the dog bit him; *муха -сила меня*, a fly has bitten me; *какая муха -сила его?* what whim has got into his head? what ails him? || *part. p.* укушенный.

Укѣтывать, укѣтать, *v. a.* to wrap up, muffle up; to cover; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to wrap, muffle one's self up; to be wrapped up, be covered up; || *part. p.* укѣтанный.

Укушеніе, *s. n.* bite, sting; biting, stinging.

Улавливать, уловить, *v. a.* to catch, seize, surprise; **-вить сходство**, to hit off a likeness; **-вить случай**, to seize an opportunity; || to entrap, ensnare; || **-ся, v. p.** to be caught, be seized; to be caught in a snare; || *part. p.* уловленный.

Уладить, *see* Улаживать.

Улаженіе, *s. n.* settling, arranging; making up; reconciliation.

Улаживать, уладить, *v. a.* to settle, adjust, arrange; **-дить дѣло**, to settle an affair; —*свои дѣла*, to put one's affairs in order; || to make up; to reconcile; **-дить ссору**, to make up a

quarrel, to settle a difference; to make all straight; *вы должны -дить это дѣло между собою*, you must manage it between yourselves; || **-ся, v. p. r.** to be settled, be arranged; to be in a fair way; to progress well; *дѣло -дилось*, the affair is settled; *дѣло -живается*, the thing is in a fair way; || to be made up; to be reconciled; to agree; || *part. p.* улаженный.

Улаживать, уломать, уломить, *v. a.* to break off, away; to destroy by breaking; || to persuade, prevail upon (*with some difficulty*); *его не -мнешь, ни за что не -мнешь*, there is no persuading him, he is not to be prevailed upon; he stands upon high terms; || *part. p.* улаженный.

Уланъ, *s. m. mil.* ulan; || **-некій, adj.**

Уласкать, *v. a.* to persuade one by coaxing, by caresses; to coax one into.

Улащивать, уластить, *see* Уласкать.

Улегаться, улечься, *v. n.* to lie down; to go to bed, to sleep; to turn in; *они уже улеглись*, they are in bed already, they have turned in already; || to enter; to hold; *все эти книги въ сундукъ не улягутся*, all those books will not go into that box.

Улей, *s. m.* a hive, bee-hive; || **улейный, adj.**

Улепетывать, улепетнуть, *v. n.* to take to one's heels; to run, slip away, off; to make one's escape; to cut one's stick.

Улетать, улетѣть, *v. n.* to fly off, away; to take flight; *fig.* to slip off, away; to make one's escape; to whisk off.

Улетѣчиваніе, *s. n.* volatilization.

Улетѣчивать, улетѣчить, *v. a. chem.* to volatilize; || **-ся, v. n.** to volatilize; || *fig.* to slip, slink away; || *part. p.* улетѣченный.

Улѣтъ, *s. m.* migration, flight (of birds).

Улетѣть, *see* Улетать.

Улечься, *see* Укладываться, Улегаться.

Улещать, улестить, *v. a.* to persuade by coaxing; to prevail upon by flattery.

Уливать, улить, *v. a.* to water, sprinkle (a certain space of ground); || to pour out; to empty (*partly*); || *part. p.* улитой.

Улизывать, улизнуть, *v. a.* to lick off, up, slightly; || *v. n.* to slip off, away; to run off, make one's escape; to save one's self; to cut one's stick.

Улика, *s. f.* evidence, convincing proof, article produced in evidence.

Улитка, *s. f. zool.* snail; *раковина -ки*, helix; snail-shell; *лѣстница -кой*, spiral staircase, winding-stairs; cockle-stairs; || *anat.* cochlea (of the ear).

Улитковый, Улиточный, *adj.* of snail.

Улиткообразный, *adj.* like a snail; spiral.

Улитникъ, *s. m. bot.* lucern.

Улиточка, *dim. see* Улитка.

Улить, *see* Уливать.

Улица, *s. f.* street; на -цѣ, in the street; out of doors; *гов. будетъ и на нашей -цѣ праздникъ*, our turn will come; *этого на -цѣ не подымеешь*, that is not so easy to find, that can't be picked up on the highway.

Уличать, уличить, *v. a.* to convict, detect; to bear evidence; **-чить кого въ преступленіи**, to convict a person of a crime; **-чить во лжи**, to give the lie, to be flatly contradicted; || **-ся, v. p.** to be convicted; || *part. p.* уличенный.

Уличеніе, *s. n.* conviction; detection.

Уличитель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* convicter; detector.

Уличительный, *adj.* convincing; convictive.

Уличить, *see* Уличать.

Уличка, *s. f. see* Уличеніе.

Уличка, *dim. see* Улица.

Уличный, *adj.* of street.

Уловить, *see* Улавливать.

Уловка, *s. f.* skill, address; || trick, cunning; stratagem, shift, shuffle, shuffling; way, manner, expedient.

Уловлять, *see* Улавливать.

Уловчивость, *s. f.* address, skill, cleverness, cunning.

Уловчивый, *adj.* skillful, clever, artful, cunning.

Уловь, *s. m.* a take (of fish); the quantity of fish caught at one cast of the net.

Уложение, *s. n.* packing up; || statute, law, decree, code, laws; — о наказаниях, penal code.

Уложить, *v. a. obs.* to appoint, decree; || *see* Укладывать.

Уломать, уломить, *see* Уламывать.

Улощать, улощить, *see* Лошить.

Улусъ, *s. m.* nomad village of tents; || улусный, *adj.*

Улучать, улучшить, *v. a.* to seize, catch; to find; — чить время, to seize a favourable opportunity; его редко можно — чить дома, he is seldom to be found at home.

Улучение, *s. n.* seizing, catching; finding.

Улучить, *see* Улучать.

Улучшать, улучшить, *v. a.* to better, improve, ameliorate; to make better; || — ся, *v. n.* to improve, grow better; || *part. p.* улучшенный.

Улучшение, *s. n.* improvement, amelioration.

Улучшить, *see* Улучшать.

Улыбаться, улыбнуться, *v. n.* to smile; ребенок — бается, the child smiles; наконец счастье — бнулось ему, at last fortune smiled on him; *fig.* мои денежки — бнулись, my money is lost; || to please; мне очень — бается это предложение, that proposal pleases me very much.

Улыбка, *s. f. dim.* улыбочка, smile; развеселить — кой, to smile into good humour.

Улыбнуться, *see* Улыбаться.

Улыбчивый, *adj.* smiling; smirking.

Ульминъ, *s. m. chem.* ulmine; || — новый, *adj.*

Ульнуть, *v. n. obs.* to slip off, away; to escape, make one's escape.

Ультиматумъ, *s. m.* ultimatum.

Ультрамаринъ, *s. m.* ultramarine; || — ринный.

Улѣплять, улѣпнить, *v. a.* to stick, glue all over; to cover with; || *part. p.* улѣпленный.

Ульсокъ, *see* Пролѣсокъ.

Улюлю, *interj.* hunt. tally ho!

Улюлюкать, *v. n.* to cry out tally ho.

Улюлюкивать, *see* Убаюкивать.

Умазывать, умазать, *v. a.* to anoint; to grease; to cover, coat, smear, besmear (all over with); || to cajole, persuade by caresses, by fine speaking; || *part. p.* умазанный.

Умалывать, умалать, *v. a. pop.* to fatigue, tire out; to weary; || — ся, *v. r.* to fatigue one's self, tire one's self; to be fatigued, be tired; to be wearied; || *part. p.* умаланный.

Умаление, *s. n.* diminution, decrease, lessening.

Умалительный, *adj.* diminutive; || — но, *adv.*

— ly; on a small scale.

Умалить, *see* Умалать.

Умалѣнный, *adj. s. m.* mad, madman; lunatic; домъ — нныхъ, lunatic-asylum, mad-house.

Умалчиваніе, *s. n.* reserve, omission; passing over in silence.

Умалчивать, умалчать, *v. n.* to pass over in silence; to leave unsaid, unmentioned; to say nothing of; to omit, suppress; я умалчалъ о смерти его сына, I was silent as to the death

of his son, I said not a word of his son's death; историки — чиваютъ объ этомъ, historians do not mention it; || — ся, *v. imp.* to be passed over in silence; || *part. p.* умолчанный.

Умалывать, умолотъ, *v. a.* to grind; || *part. p.* умолотый.

Умалѣть, умалить, *v. a.* to diminish, lessen, abate, decrease; || — ся, *v. r.* to diminish, lessen, decrease; || *part. p.* умаленный.

Уманивать, уманить, *v. a.* to entice away; to seduce.

Уманъ, *s. m. bot.* elecampane; || — новый, *adj.*

Умасливать, умаслить, *v. a.* to grease, oil; to anoint; || to prevail upon, persuade by coaxing, coax one into; || *part. p.* умасленный.

Умаслить, *see* Умасливать.

Умастить, *see* Умащать.

Уматывать, умотать, *v. a.* to wind in a ball (silk, wool, thread); || *part. p.* умотанный.

Умачивать, умочить, *v. a.* to wet, wet by dipping in; to soak; || *part. p.* умоченный.

Умащать, умастить, *v. a.* to anoint with balsam; || *part. p.* умащенный.

Умацивать, уместить, *v. a.* to pave, floor, lay; || *part. p.* уместенный.

Умаяние, *s. n.* fatigue, weariness.

Умаять, *see* Умаявать.

Умбра, *s. f.* umber; || — бровый, *adj.*

Умедленіе, *s. n.* slowness, tardiness, delay, delaying.

Умедливать, Умедлять, умедлить, *v. a.* to slacken, delay; || *v. n.* to stay, stop long; to be long; || to delay, retard; || *part. p.* умедленный.

Уменьшать, уменьшить, *v. a.* to diminish, lessen; to cut down, reduce, curtail, retrench; to extenuate, mitigate; — высоту здания, to reduce the height of a building; — свои расходы, to retrench, limit one's expenses; вы — шили мою часть, you have decreased or stinted my portion; раскаяние — шаетъ вину, repentance extenuates the fault; || *naut.* — ходъ (корабля), to lose way; — шить парусовъ, to shorten sails; || — ся, *v. n.* to diminish, lessen; to grow smaller; to abate, decrease; дни — шаются, the days are growing shorter; || *part. p.* уменьшенный.

Уменьшение, *s. n.* diminution, lessening, curtailing, decrease; *tech.* — впуска пара, throttling of the steam.

Уменьшительный, *adj.* diminutive; — ное имя, diminutive noun; — ное стекло, diminishing glass.

Уменьшить, *see* Уменьшать.

Умереть, *see* Умирать.

Умертвитель, *s. m.* — ница, *s. f.* murderer, assassin.

Умертвить, *see* Умерщвлять.

Умершій, *adj. s. m.* dead, deceased, departed; молитва объ — шихъ, prayer for the dead; души — шихъ, the souls of the dead; плакать объ — шемъ мужъ, to mourn for the death of one's husband.

Умерщвление, *s. n.* putting to death; killing, murdering; murder; || mortifying; — плоти, the mortifying of the flesh, of the passions.

Умерщвлять, умертвить, *v. a.* (fut. умерщвлю), to put to death; to kill, murder, slay; || to mortify, subdue (the flesh); || — ся, *v. p. r.* to be put to death; to be killed; to kill one's self, commit suicide; || *part. p.* умерщвленный.

Уметать, уместъ, *v. a.* to sweep off, away; to sweep, clean well; || *see* Уметывать; || *part. p.* уметенный.

Уметъ, *s. m.* a hut; shelter (for travellers); filth, dirt, refuse.

Уметывать, уметать, уметнуть, *v. a.* to

throw, fling on, upon; to strew; to cover; || to throw in, into; || to take in (of sewing).

Умиление, *s. n.* emotion, feeling, feelings.

Умилительность, *s. f.* feeling; impressiveness.

Умилительный, *adj.* touching, moving, impressive; || —но, *adv.* —ly; with emotion, with feeling.

Умилить, *see* Умилать.

Умилосердить, *v. a.* to move, touch, rouse one's pity; || —ся, *v. n.* (надъ кѣмъ), to have pity, take pity; to be touched, be moved.

Умилостивительный, *adj.* propitiatory.

Умилостивить, *see* Умилостивлять.

Умилостивление, *s. n.* propitiation; conciliation.

Умилостивлять, умилостивить, *v. a.* to propitiate; to move, touch; to conciliate, appease; || —ся, *v. r.* to be propitious; to be touched, be moved; to be appeased; || *part. p.* умилостивлённый.

Умилно, *adv.* fondly, tenderly, kindly; —глядѣть на кого, to look fondly on; to cast imploring glances.

Умилность, *s. f.* fondness, tenderness; || loveliness, grace.

Умилный, *adj.* tender, fond, loving; imploring; || lovely, gracious, agreeable.

Умилить, умилить, *v. a.* to touch, move, affect; || —ся, *v. r.* to be moved, be affected; || *part. p.* умилённый.

Уминать, уминь, *v. a.* (*fut.* уминѣ), to knead, tread, work well; || to press, squeeze in; || —ся, *v. p.* to be kneaded; to be pressed; || *part. p.* уминатый.

Умирать, умереть, *v. n.* to die, expire, depart this life; to be out of the world; to go the way of all flesh; онъ умеръ, he is dead, he's gone; —реть отъ голода, to starve; —реть отъ старости, to die of old age; —реть естественною смертию, to die a natural death; —реть со смѣху, to die with laughing; онъ умеръ на моихъ рукахъ, he expired in my arms; готовый —реть эи дыло, ready to perish in the cause; —реть для мира, to renounce all intercourse with the world.

Умирение, *s. n.* pacification; peace-making.

Умиритель, Умиротворитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* pacificator, peace-maker.

Умирительный, Умиротворительный, *adj.* pacificatory, pacifying, peace-making.

Умирять, Умиротворять, умирить, *v. a.* to pacify, appease; || —ся, *v. p.* to be appeased; || *part. p.* умирённый, умиротворённый.

Умишко, *dim.* *see* Умъ.

Уменький, *dim.* *see* Умный.

Уменько, *dim.* *see* Умно.

Умникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a wise man or woman; a witty person; || a good boy or girl.

Умничанье, *s. n.* reasoning, arguing; love of arguing; пожалуйста безъ —нья, without arguing, none of your answers.

Умничать, *v. n.* to reason, argue; to subtilize; прошу не—, none of your answers.

Умно, *adv.* wisely, wittily, sensibly; cleverly; говорить—, to talk sensibly; —отвѣтитъ, to answer wittily; поступитъ—, to act wisely.

Умножать, умножить, *v. a.* to augment, increase; to add; —жить свой доходъ, to increase one's income, to add to one's income; || *arith.* to multiply; to add; || —ся, *v. n.* to augment, increase; to be increased, be added; || to be multiplied; || *part. p.* умноженный.

Умножение, *s. n.* augmentation, rise, increase; || *arith.* multiplication.

Умножитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* increaser, enlarger.

Умножительный, *adj.* augmenting, increasing; serving to multiply.

Умножить, *see* Умножать.

Умный, *adj.* wise, sensible, intelligent; witty, sage, clever; —человѣкъ, a wise, sensible man; —ное сочинение, a clever work; —ное выражение лица, intellectual features; —ная собака, an intelligent dog; —ребенокъ, a good, a clever child; онъ слишкомъ умёнъ для меня, he is too much of a wit for me; пров.—слышитъ въ полслова, a word is enough to the wise.

Умнѣть, *v. n.* to grow wiser, advance in wisdom.

Умовѣние, *s. n.* ablution, washing; || washing of the feet (a religious rite).

Умовредный, *adj.* erroneous, unsound.

Умоваявленіе, *s. n.* argument, reasoning; syllogism.

Умоврительность, *s. f.* speculativeness, abstractness; theoretical nature.

Умоврительный, *adj.* theoretic, theoretical; speculative; || —но, *adv.* —cally, abstractedly.

Умоврѣніе, *s. n.* theory; speculation.

Умокать, умокнуть, *v. n.* to soften, soak (in water); to be soaked.

Умоклый, *adj.* soaked, softened (in water).

Умокъ, *dim.* *see* Умъ.

Умолачивать, умолотить, *v. a.* to thrash well, beat out (corn); || —ся, *v. p.* to be well thrashed; || *part. p.* умолоченный.

Умоление, *s. n.* supplication, entreating, entreaty.

Умолить, *see* Умолять.

Умолкать, умолкнуть, *v. n.* to be silent, hold one's tongue; || to abate; to be appeased, be stilled.

Умолеть, *s. m.* silence; говорить безъ —ку, not to cease speaking.

Умолотить, *see* Умолачивать.

Умолотный, *adj.* that gives, yields much grain (in thrashing).

Умолоть, *s. m.* yieldance, yielding (of grain); || thrashing.

Умолоть, *see* Умалчивать.

Умолчать, *see* Умалчивать.

Умолъ, *s. m.* grinding; || loss in grinding.

Умолять, умолить, *v. a.* to implore, entreat, supplicate, beseech; —о помощи, to implore for help; || to move, touch, soften; я не могъ —лить его, I did not succeed in touching him; || *part. p.* умолённый.

Умоляющій, *adj.* supplicant, suppliant, supplicatory.

Умоначертаніе, *s. n.* conception, idea.

Умопомѣшательство, *s. n.* madness, alienation of mind; страдать —ствомъ, to be troubled, be smitten with lunacy.

Умора, *s. f.* a laughable matter; это просто—, it is enough to make one split one's sides with laughing; смотрѣть на него—, one cannot help laughing at the sight of him.

Уморительный, *adj.* laughable, funny, droll, comical; || —но, *adv.* —bly, funnily, drolly, comically.

Уморить, *v. a.* to kill; to take off by death; —кого съ голода, to starve one to death; || —со смѣху, to make one burst with laughing; *fig.* вы меня уморите, you will be the death of me; || *part. p.* уморённый.

Уморъ, *s. m.* death; бить до —ру, to beat to death; смѣяться до —ру, to split one's sides with laughing.

Умостить, *see* Умалчивать.

Умотать, *see* Уматывать.

Умочить, *see* Умалчивать.

Умочка, *s. f.* the loss in wetting.

Умственный, *adj.* intellectual; mental; abstracted; **-нныя способности**, mental faculties; **-нное разстройство**, mental derangement; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Умствование, *s. n.* reasoning, arguing.

Умствователь, *s. m.* reasoner; philosopher.

Умствовать, *v. n.* to reason, argue; to philosophize.

Умудрять, **умудрять**, *v. a.* to teach; to give wise advice; to make wise; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to grow wise; || *v. r.* to contrive; to set one's wits to work; || *part. p.* **умудрённый**.

Умучивать, *see* Замучивать.

Умчать, *v. a.* to hurry off, whirl away; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to hurry off; to be off; to gallop away; *онъ чадясь во всю прыть*, he tore along at full speed.

Умъ, *s. m.* mind, intellect, sense; wit; обширный —, vast intellect; *развивать свой —*, to cultivate one's mind; *человекъ большого ума*, a very witty, clever man; *мнѣ пришло на —*, it struck me, it occurred to me; the idea crossed my brain; *сойти съ ума*, to run mad; to go mad; *свести съ ума*, to drive mad; *see* Сводить; *быть въ своемъ умѣ*, to be in one's senses; to be in one's right wits; to have one's wits about one; *быть не въ своемъ умѣ*, to be out of one's mind, to be cracked; to be beside one's self; *въ умѣ-ли ты?* have you lost your head? *это у меня изъ ума — вошло*, that had escaped my memory; I had quite forgotten it; *у него не то на умѣ*, he is thinking of quite another thing; his attention is otherwise occupied; *у него только охота на умѣ*, he is always dreaming of hunting-parties; he thinks of nothing but hunting; *быть безъ ума отъ*, to be passionately fond, be in love with a person; to dote on; *это у меня съ умомъ не идетъ*, it never leaves my mind, I can't forget it; *онъ себя на умѣ*, he is a cunning blade, he knows how to feather his nest; *взяться за —*, to become reasonable, to hear reason; *умомъ не приложу, какъ это сдѣлать*, I have no idea how to do it, I am at a loss how to do it; *у него заходитъ, зашелъ — за разумъ*, he has lost his wits; *имѣть въ умѣ*, *arith.* to carry a figure; *задний —*, *заднимъ умомъ* *хрюпокъ*, *see* Задний; *что на умѣ*, *то и на языкъ*, to say all that one has on one's mind; *гов. что у трезваго на умѣ*, *то у пьянаго на языкъ*, *see* Трезвый; — *хорошъ*, *a два лучше*, two heads are better than one; *у бабы волосъ дологъ*, *да — коротокъ*, a woman's hair is long, but her wit is short; *всякій своимъ умомъ живетъ*, everybody lives after his own way or as he likes; *у всякаго свой умъ-царь въ головахъ*, every one has his own opinion.

Умъ-да-разумъ, *s. m. bot.* pimpernel, pimperella, anagallis.

Умывальникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* wash-hand-basin, wash-basin.

Умывальный, *adj.* washing, for washing; — *столикъ*, a wash-stand; **-ная лозанка**, basin, wash-hand basin.

Умываніе, *s. n.* washing, ablution.

Умыванье, *s. n.* cosmetic water.

Умывать, **умывать**, *v. a.* to wash; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wash one's self; || *part. p.* **умытый**.

Умыкать, *v. a. pop.* to weary out; to harass, tire out; || *part. p.* **умыканный**.

Умысль, *s. m.* intention, design, purpose; *съ —сломъ*, *съ —слу*, on purpose, purposely, designedly, intentionally; *безъ —слу*, unintentionally, undesignedly; *имѣть злой —*, to have an evil design.

Умыслить, *see* Умыслять.

Умысль, *see* Умысль.

Умытъ, *see* Умывать.

Умышленіе, *s. n.* design, plot.

Умышленникъ, *s. m.* machinator, plotter, contriver.

Умышленнический, *adj.* of machinator, of plotter; || **-ски**, *adv.* like a plotter.

Умышленность, *s. f.* premeditation; || *law*, malice prepense.

Умышленный, *adj.* intentional, designed; premeditated; || **-нно**, *adv.* —ly; wittingly, knowingly.

Умышлять, **умыслить**, *v. a.* to machinate, plot; to contrive, design, intend, purpose; — *зло*, to imagine mischief; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be plotted; to be conceived.

Умыется, **умылось**, *v. imp.* *какъ — такъ и дѣлаю*, I do as I can, I do my best.

Умылый, **-ло**, *see* Искусный, —но.

Умыніе, **Умынье**, *s. n.* knowledge, skill, dexterity, understanding; — *жить въ свѣтъ*, good-breeding, knowledge of the world.

Умыренность, *s. f.* moderateness, temperance; soberness, sobriety.

Умыренный, *adj.* moderate, temperate, sober; middle; **-нная жара**, a moderate heat; — *поясъ*, temperate zone; — *ростъ*, middle size; || **-нно**, *adv.* moderately, in moderation; soberly.

Умыривать, **умырять**, **умырять**, *see* Обмѣривать.

Умырь, *s. m.* loss after measuring.

Умырять, **умырять**, *v. a.* to moderate, temper; to check, restrain; to soothe; — *свой гнѣвъ*, to check one's anger; || — *закалъ*, *forg.* to let the steel down, let the temper down; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be tempered; to be checked; to abate.

Умысить, *see* Умышивать.

Умыстительный, *adj.* roomy, spacious.

Умыстить, *see* Умыщать.

Умыстность, *s. f.* seasonableness, fitness of time, of circumstances.

Умыстный, *adj.* seasonable, timely, opportune, well-timed.

Умытъ, *v. n.* to know, understand; to be able; *я умью играть на скрипкѣ*, I know how to play the violin; *я умью по англійски*, I know English; *я сдѣлалъ, какъ умѣлъ*, I did my best; *умѣешь-ли ты это сдѣлать?* are you able to do it, can you do it?

Умышивать, **умысить**, *v. a.* to knead well (bread); to work (clay); || *part. p.* **умышенный**.

Умыщать, **умыстить**, *v. a.* to put in; to make go in; || *v. n.* to hold, be able to contain; *этомъ ящикѣ умыстятъ ось книгъ*, that box will hold all the books; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to enter, go in; to find place; to hold; *мы все умыстимся здѣсь*, we shall all have room here; || *part. p.* **умыщенный**.

Умыщенье, *s. n.* putting in.

Умягчать, **умягчить**, *v. a.* to soften, mollify; || to soothe, alleviate, abate, assuage; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to soften, grow soft; to be mollified; to be soothed, be alleviated; to abate; || *part. p.* **умягченный**.

Умягченіе, *s. n.* softening; || alleviation, mitigation.

Умягчить, *see* Умягчать.

Умыть (*fut.* **умыу**), *see* Умынать.

Унаваживаніе, **Унавоженіе**, *s. n.* manuring; top-dressing.

Унаваживать, **унавожить**, *v. a.* to dung, manure (a field); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be manured; || *part. p.* **унавоженный**.

Унесенье, *s. n.* bearing off, away.

Унести, *see* Уносить.

Универсальный, *adj.* universal; **-ное средство**, universal panacea; || *mech.* — *шарниръ*, universal joint, Hooke's joint.

Университетъ, *s. m.* university; college; || **-текій**, *adj.*

Унижать, **унизить**, *v. a.* to lower, reduce; || to lower, humble, bring down; to depreciate; to demean, degrade; **Богъ —жаетъ гордыя**, God humbles the proud; **пьянство —жаетъ человека**, drunkenness degrades a man; — **чужое достоинство**, to underrate the merit of a person; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be humbled, be depreciated, be degraded; to humble one's self; to make one's self too cheap; to fall low; to sink; || *part. p.* **униженный**.

Унижение, *s. n.* humiliation, abasement, degradation.

Униженность, *s. f.* humility, humbleness, meekness; submission.

Униженный, *adj.* humble, humbled; humiliated; meek; submissive; || **-но**, *adv.* humbly, meekly; with humility; submissively.

Унижать, *see* Унизывать.

Унизительность, *s. f.* humiliation.

Унизительный, *adj.* humiliating; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Унизить, *see* Унижать.

Унизывать, **унизать**, *v. a.* to string, thread; to ornament (*with beads*); || to stud; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be ornamented with beads; || to be studded; || *part. p.* **унизанный**.

Унимальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* peace-maker, pacificator.

Унимание, *s. n.* repressing, pacifying; soothing (*of a pain*).

Унимательный, *adj.* repressive, pacifying; soothing.

Унимать, **унять**, *v. a.* to repress, put down, restrain; to appease; — **бѣство**, to appease a row; || to appease, alleviate, soothe, calm (*grief, pain, etc.*); to still, quiet (*children*); to silence (*a noise*); **уймите собакъ**, make the dogs quiet; || to stop (*the blood*); || **я уймѣ ея**, I'll bring him to his senses, I'll stop his jaw; — **чю болтовню**, to stop a person's jaw; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to abate; to grow calm; to be soothed; **боль унимается**, the pain is abating; || to be still, be silent, be quiet; to stop, cease; **уймитесь, дѣти**, do be quiet, children; **кровотечение унялось**, the blood has stopped flowing.

Унисонъ, *s. m.* *mus.* unison.

Уничижать, **уничижить**, *v. a.* to humiliate, humble, abase, lower; to degrade, demean; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to humiliate, humble one's self; to be humbled; to demean one's self; || *part. p.* **уничиженный**.

Уничижение, *s. n.* humiliation, abasement; degradation.

Уничиженно, *adv.* humbly, meekly.

Уничиженность, *s. f.* *see* Уничижение.

Уничижительность, *s. f.* *see* Уничижение.

Уничижительный, *adj.* humiliating, humbling; abasing, degrading; || **-но**, *adv.* humiliatingly; in a degrading manner.

Уничтожать, **уничтожить**, *v. a.* to destroy, demolish, exterminate; to abolish; **огонь все —жилъ**, the fire has destroyed everything; **—жить крепость**, to demolish a fortress; **—жить надежду**, to crush hope; **—жить противника**, to crush the adversary; **—жить пороки**, to exterminate vices; **—жить дурной запахъ**, to dispel a bad smell; **—жить замыселъ**, to frustrate, baffle a design, a plot; **—жить рабство**, to abolish slavery; || to cancel, annul, abolish, abrogate, repeal; to invalidate; **—жить вексель**, to cancel a bill; **—жить обычай**, to annul a custom; **—жить законъ**, to repeal a law; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be destroyed, be exterminated, be abolished, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **уничтоженный**.

Уничтожение, *s. n.* destruction, demolition, extermination; || cancelling, annulling, abolition; suppression.

Уничтожитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* destroyer, abolisher.

Уничтожительный, *adj.* destructive; cancelling.

Уничтожить, *see* Уничтожать.

Униать, *s. m.* **-тка**, *s. f.* a person belonging to that part of the Greek church which acknowledges the supremacy of the Pope; || **-текій**, *adj.*

Унія, *s. f.* that part of the Greek church which acknowledges the supremacy of the Pope.

Уноравливать, **Уноравливать**, **уноравливать**, *v. a.* to please, humour, comply; || to seize a favourable opportunity; to do a thing at the proper time, opportunely; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to please; to comply with the wishes of; to conform to; || *part. p.* **уноравливаемый**.

Уносить, **унести**, *v. a.* to take, carry, bear off, away, along; || to take away; to rob. steal, ravish; || *part. p.* **унесенный**.

Уносливый, *adj.* wont to run away (*of a horse*).

Уношенный, *adj.* taken, carried off, away; stolen, ravished; **-ныя вещи**, stolen goods.

Уносчивый, *see* Уносливый.

Уносить, *s. m.* taking, bearing, carrying away, off; || theft, robbery.

Унтеръ-офицеръ, *s. m.* *mil.* under-officer; warrant-officer, non-commissioned officer; *артиллерійскій* —, quarter-gunner; || **унтеръ-офицерскій**, *adj.*

Унція, *s. f.* ounce (*12-th part of a pound*); || **-цевой**, *adj.*

Унывать, **уныть**, *v. n.* to be downcast, grow low-spirited; to be dejected, cast down; to fall into despondency; **не —вай**, don't be downcast; never say die.

Унывный, *adj.* melancholy, doleful, sad, mournful, dismal; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Унылость, *s. f.* low-spiritedness, dejectedness, despondency; dolefulness, sadness, melancholy, dismalness.

Унылый, *adj.* low-spirited, downcast, dejected; sad, mournful, dismal; crest-fallen; || **-до**, *adv.* dejectedly, in low spirits; sadly, dismally.

Уныние, *s. f.* low-spiritedness, low-spirits, dejection, despondency; melancholy, sadness.

Уныривать, **унырнуть**, *v. a.* to dive, dive away; to escape by diving; || to escape, make one's escape; to slip, steal away.

Уныть, *see* Унывать.

Унять, *s. n.* repressing, putting down, restraining; appeasing; || stopping (*of blood*); || soothing, calming (*of pain*).

Унять (*fut.* **уймѣ**), *see* Унимать.

Упаданіе, *see* Упаденіе.

Упадать, **упасть**, *v. n.* to fall, fall down; to tumble; **упасть на землю**, to fall to or on the ground; **упасть на колѣни**, to fall on one's knees; **молнія упала**, the lightning fell; **упасть мертвымъ**, to fall down dead; **упасть въ обморокъ**, to faint, to swoon; **что съ возу упало**, **то пропало**, *see* Востъ; || to decrease, fall, decline, go down, decay, sink; **вода въ рѣкѣ упала**, the water has fallen in the river; **силы больного —даютъ**, the strength of the sick man is sinking; **эти акци упадутъ**, those shares will go down; **торговля упала**, commerce is in decay; **барометръ**, **термометръ упалъ**, the barometer, thermometer has gone down; **занавѣсъ упала**, the curtain dropped; **вѣтеръ упалъ**, the wind has abated; **упасть духомъ**, to lose courage; || **упасть подъ вѣтеръ**, *naut.* to go to leeward.

Упаде́ние, *s. n.* fall, downfall, falling down, tumbling.

Упадо́к, *s. m.* decline, decay, declension; fall, downfall; *придти въ —*, to fall into decay; to go to wreck; — *торговли*, the decay of industry; — *силы*, weakness, collapse.

Упа́дъ, *s. m.* до — *ду*, *adv.* to excess, till ready to fall; *танцовать до — ду*, to be quite knocked up with dancing; *смыться до — ду*, to split one's sides with laughter.

Упа́ивать, упо́ить, *v. a.* to intoxicate, make drunk, tipsy; to give plenty to drink; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get drunk, intoxicated; || *part. p.* упои́енный.

Упако́вание, *s. n.* packing, packing up.

Упако́вать, *see* Упако́вывать.

Упако́вка, *s. f.* Упако́вывание, *s. n.* *see* Упако́вание.

Упако́вывать, упако́вать, *v. a.* to pack, pack up; to bundle up; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be packed up; || *part. p.* упако́ванный.

Упа́лзывать, *see* Упо́лзать.

Упа́лой, Упа́лый, *adj.* vacant, unoccupied.

Упа́мывать, упам́ывать, *v. n.* to remember, retain in one's memory.

Упа́ривать, упари́ть, *v. a.* to steam, soften by steam; || to stew well; || to put a horse in a sweat; to sweat, lather (*a horse*); || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to be steamed; || to be well stewed; || to be in a perspiration, in a sweat; || *part. p.* упаре́нный.

Упа́сать, упаси́ть, *v. a.* to guard, keep, watch well; *Боже — си!* God preserve! heaven preserve one from ill! bless my stars!

Упа́сть (*fut.* упа́ду), *see* Упада́ть.

Упа́сть, *s. m.* *bot.* poison-ash.

Упахива́ть, уха́хатъ, *v. a.* to plough, till well.

Упека́ть, упе́чь, *v. a.* to bake to the point; || to send away; *упе́чь кого́ подъ судъ*, to be the cause of a person being brought before the court; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be well baked; || *part. p.* упе́чен- ный.

Упелёны́вать, упелёна́ть, *v. a.* to swathe, swaddle well (*a child*); || *part. p.* упелё́нный.

Уперёжива́ть, упереди́ть, *see* Предва- рять.

Упечатыва́ть, упе́чататъ, *v. a.* to seal up; to seal well.

Упе́чь, *see* Упекать.

Упива́ть, упи́ть, *v. a.* to drink a little, drink off; to sip off a drop; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to give one's self up to drinking; to get drunk; to satiate one's self; — *ваться созерца́нием кою́*, to feast one's eyes with the sight of a person; — *ваться кровью́*, to slake one's thirst with blood; || *part. p.* упи- тый.

Упи́ливать, упи́лить, *v. a.* to saw off, away; to make shorter by sawing; || *part. p.* упи́лен- ный.

Упи́рять, уперё́ть, *v. a.* to set, lean; to prop, stay; — *реть лестницу́ къ стѣнѣ*, to set a ladder against the wall; — *реть ду́ло писто́лета въ грудь*, to place a pistol to the breast; || to fix; — *реть глаза́ въ кою́*, to stare at a person; || to reproach; to say to one's face; — *что́ ли́бо кому́ въ глаза́*, to reproach a person to his face; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to lean, lay, recline, rest; *уперё́ться руко́ю на сто́лъ*, to rest one's arm upon the table; || to persist in, be obstinate in; to resist; *о́нъ упи́рся на сво́емъ*, he persists in his first opinion; || *part. p.* упе́р- тый.

Упи́сать, *see* Уписыва́ть.

Уписе́стный, *adj.* close (*handwriting*); || — *то*, *adv.* closely (*written*).

Уписыва́ть, уписа́ть, *v. a.* to write in; to write all over; *я все́ это — са́лъ на одной стра-*

ницѣ, I have got all that into one page; || to eat all up; to gormandize, eat greedily; *о́нъ — са́лъ все́ пиро́га*, he ate up, swallowed up the whole pie; — *за о́бъ ще́ки*, *see* Ще́ка; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be written in; to hold; to have space (*for writing*); || *part. p.* упи́санный.

Упита́ывать, упита́ть, *v. a.* to nourish, feed; to fatten; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to grow fat; to fatten; || to take one's fill, glut one's self with; || *part. p.* упита́нный.

Упи́ть, *see* Упива́ть.

Упи́хивать, упиха́ть, упихну́ть, *v. a.* to shove in, push in; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be pushed in; to be stuffed with; || *part. p.* упиха́нный, упихну- тый.

Упла́та, *s. f.* pay, payment, reimbursement, discharge; — *по ве́кселю*, discharge of a bill; *приво́рнуть къ — тѣ́ изде́ржекъ*, to cast, convict in costs; || — *тний*, *adj.*

Упла́чивать, уплати́ть, *v. a.* to pay, discharge, reimburse; — *ти́ть долги́*, to pay one's debts; to answer one's debts; *я — тиль́ ему́ сто́ рубле́й*, I paid him a hundred rubles; — *ти́ть по́ счету́*, to quit scores; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be paid, be discharged; || *part. p.* упла́ченный.

Уплёскивать, уплеска́ть, уплесну́ть, *v. a.* to spill, pour out; to splash, sprinkle.

Уплета́ть, уплести́, уплестъ, *v. a.* to tress, plat, plait; || *pop.* to glut, eat greedily; || *v. n.* to take to one's heels; to escape; to be off; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be solidly plaited; || to take to one's heels; || *part. p.* уплете́нный.

Уплы́вать, уплы́ть, *v. a.* to swim away, off, from; to sail away, set sail; *о́нъ — плы́лъ изъ виду́*, he swam out of sight; *кораб́ль — плы́лъ*, the ship sailed away, the ship made sail; || to pass, glide away; to elapse; *денги́ — плыва́ють*, money is soon spent; *уплы́лъ годъ*, a year has passed away.

Упова́ние, *s. n.* hope, expectation.

Упова́тельно, *v. imp.* it is to be hoped.

Упова́ть, v. n. to trust, hope, be in hope; — *на́ Бога*, to trust in God.

Уподо́бительный, *adj.* comparative, adequate; || — *но*, *adv.* — *лу́*.

Уподо́бить, *see* Уподо́блять.

Уподо́бление, *s. n.* comparison, similitude, similarity, likening, assimilation.

Уподо́блять, уподо́бить, *v. a.* to compare, liken, assimilate; *посты́дныя на́клонности — ля́ютъ челове́ка ско́му*, shameful passions assimilate man to brutes; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to resemble; to be compared; to compare one's self; to assimilate, be assimilated; *смерть — ля́ется́ сну́*, death resembles sleep; || *part. p.* уподо́блённый.

Упо́дчивать, v. a. to treat, regale handsomely; to tip, intoxicate; || to make drunk; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be satiated, be replenished; to be drunk, be tipsy; || *part. p.* упо́дчи́ванный.

Упо́евать, *see* Упая́вать.

Упо́ение, *s. n.* rapture, frenzy, enthusiasm; *fig.* intoxication, inebriety; *въ — нии́*, in rapture; || intoxication; drunkenness.

Упо́йный, *adj.* intoxicated, enraptured, deli- ghted, carried away; — *слаго́ю*, intoxicated with one's glory; *быть — нымъ́ восторо́гомъ*, to fall into ecstasy, to be transported.

Упо́ительный, *adj.* intoxicating; delightful, ravishing.

Упо́кое́ние, *s. n.* repose, rest, peace; tranquil- lity; *вѣ́чное—*, everlasting rest; *моли́ться за— ду́шъ́ умерши́хъ*, to pray for the repose of the souls of the dead.

Упо́кой, *s. m.* repose; *моли́ться за — ду́ши́ умерша́го*, to pray for the repose of the soul of a dead person.

Упокоивать, упокоить, v. a. to procure repose; to rest; **упокой Господи душу его**, God rest his soul; || **-ся, v. r.** to repose, rest; || **part. p.** **упокоенный.**

Упокойтельный, adj. procuring rest.

Упокоить, see Упокоивать.

Уползать, уползти, v. n. to crawl, creep away.

Уполномочение, s. n. authorization; power of attorney; warrant.

Уполномочивать, уполномочить, v. a. to authorize, invest with full power, furnish with full power, give a power of attorney; to warrant; to accredit; to delegate; || **-ся, v. p.** to be authorized, be invested with full power; to be accredited; || **part. p.** **уполномоченный.**

Уполовлять, уполовить, v. a. to diminish by half; to halve; || **part. p.** **уполовленный.**

Уполовникъ, s. m. dim. **-ничекъ**, a skimmer.

Уполъ, s. m. scum (of a pot that is boiling).

Упоминание, s. n. mentioning, mention.

Упоминать, упомянуть, v. n. to mention, make mention of; **объ этомъ было упомянуто въ протоколъ**, mention was made of it in the official report; || **-ся, v. p.** to be mentioned; to be said; **въ этой книгѣ упоминается что...**, it is mentioned in this book that...; **о еяъ ничего не упоминается въ этомъ письмѣ**, there is not a word about you in that letter; || **part. p.** **упомянутый; -тый выше**, the above mentioned, the above said.

Упомнить, v. n. to remember; to retain, retain in one's memory; to recall to mind; to recollect; **я не -ню этого**, I don't recollect, remember it; **всего не -нешь**, there is no remembering everything.

Упорка, s. f. prop, stay, support; || **tech.** catch, stop (of a spring).

Упорливый, see Упорный.

Упорность, s. f. obstinateness, stubbornness; tenacity, tenaciousness.

Упорный, adj. obstinate, stubborn, reluctant, refractory; || **-но, adv.** -ly, -torily, stiffly.

Упорство, s. n. see Упорность.

Упорствовать, v. n. to be obstinate, be stubborn; to persist in; to be bent on; to stand to; — **въ своей намереніи**, to persist in one's resolution, to stand to one's resolution; **онъ -вуетъ въ томъ, чтобы остаться дома**, he is bent on staying at home.

Упорхать, упорхнуть, v. n. to fly, flutter off, away.

Упоръ, s. m. resistance; || **prop, stay, support; | выстрѣлить въ—**, to shoot quite close; **смотреть въ—**, to stare at, look in the very face.

Употребительность, s. f. use.

Употребительный, adj. customary, used, usual, generally used, of use.

Употребление, s. n. use, employment, application; **сдѣлать изъ чего хорошее, дурное—**, to make a good, a bad use of a thing; **вести въ—**, to put in use; **выходить изъ -нія**, to fall into desuetude; **вышедшій изъ -нія**, out of use; **въ -нии**, in use; **негодный къ -нію**, useless, unfit for use; **излишнее, чрезмерное—**, abuse; — **желези увеличивается ежедневно**, the employment of iron increases daily.

Употреблять, употребить, v. a. to use, make use of; to employ; to apply; to exercise, practice; to profit, avail one's self; to appropriate; **-бить всевозможныя средства**, to use all possible means; **сколько времени вы на это -били?** how long did it take you? **я -билъ два года на эту работу**, I was two years at that work; — **насилие**, to make use of violence; **-бить въ средства, въ усилія**,

to leave no stone unturned; **-бить власть**, to employ one's authority, to exercise one's authority, to interpose one's authority; **немного хитрости надо было -бить, чтобы...**, little deceit was necessary to be practiced, to...; — **съ пользою**, to profit; **мы -били этотъ день**, we profited by that day; we availed ourselves of that day; — **во зло**, to abuse; || to use, make use of, consume; to eat; **пароходъ -блѣтеть много угля**, the steamer consumes much coal; **-блѣтете ли вы телятину?** do you eat veal? || **-ся, v. p.** to be used, be employed; **это слово не -блѣтается**, that word is not used; **оно -блѣтается въ переносномъ смыслѣ**, it is used in a figurative sense; || **part. p.** **употребленный.**

Употѣть, v. n. to be covered with sweat; to sweat, perspire, be in a perspiration.

Управа, s. f. satisfaction, justice; **искать себѣ -вы**, to appeal to justice; || court; board; office; — **благочинія**, police-office; **врачебная—**, board of health; **земская—**, board of the Zemstvo.

Управитель, s. m. **-ница, s. f.** steward, stewardess, intendant; manager; farm-bailiff; || **-льскій, adj.**

Управительство, s. n. stewardship.

Управительша, s. f. stewardess; wife of a steward.

Управлять, see Управлять.

Управленіе, s. n. administration, management, direction; steerage; **имѣть главное — дѣлами**, to be the chief manager of affairs; **поручить—провинціей**, to give charge over the province; || board, council, committee; — **прихода**, vestry-board; || **gram.** regimen.

Управлять, управить, v. a. to govern, rule; to manage, direct, conduct, administer; to steer; — **государствомъ**, to reign over a kingdom; **она -вляеть мужемъ**, she manages her husband; **-влять своими страстями**, to govern one's passions; **-влять имѣніемъ**, to administer an estate; **-влять кораблемъ**, to steer a vessel, to have the command of a vessel; to work a ship; **-влять оркестромъ**, to lead an orchestra; **-влять эскадрой**, to command a squadron; **-влять мастерской**, to superintend a workshop; **-влять работами**, to superintend works; **-влять дѣлами**, to conduct affairs; **-влять умами**, to sway the minds of men; **-влять министерствомъ**, to have the management of a ministry; || **-ся, v. p.** to be governed, be managed, be ruled; || **v. r.** to master; to be able to succeed, bring about; **-виться съ затрудненіями**, to master, conquer difficulties; **я съ нимъ скоро -влюсь**, I will soon bring him round; **я скоро -влюсь**, I shall be ready soon; I shall soon finish my work; || **gram.** to govern.

Управляющій, adj. s. m. manager, director, administrator, superintendent; — **министерствомъ**, a minister; — **банкомъ**, director of a bank; — **имѣніемъ**, a steward; — **работами**, superintendent of works; — **домомъ**, house-steward.

Упражненіе, s. n. exercise, practice; occupation, employment; **гимнастическія -нія**, gymnastic exercises; **военныя -нія**, field-day; — **въ языкъ**, practice in a language.

Упражнять, v. a. to exercise, practice; to drill; to occupy, employ; || **-ся, v. r.** to exercise one's self; to practice; **-ся въ музыкѣ, пѣніи**, to practice music, singing; || to be occupied; to study; || **part. p.** **упражненный.**

Упраздненіе, s. n. abolition, suppression.

Упразднить, упразднить, v. a. to abolish, vacate, discharge; || to annul, suppress; || **-ся, v. p.** to be abolished, be vacated; || to be annulled, be suppressed; || **part. p.** **упраздненный.**

Упрашивание, s. n. supplication, entreaty.

Упрашивать, упросить, v. a. to supplicate, entreat, beg, beseech; *сколько мы его ни — шивали, он не согласился*, notwithstanding all our entreaties he did not consent; || to obtain, move by begging; *мы его насилью — сили*, he consented after many entreaties, he relented at last; || *part. p.* **упрошенный.**

Упрашивать, see Упрошивать.

Упредительность, s. f. kind attentions, obligingness.

Упредительный, adj. kind, attentive, obliging; || prepossessing, engaging; || preventive; || **—но, adv.** kindly, attentively; || prepossessingly.

Упреждать, упредить, v. a. to prevent, anticipate, forestall; to go before, arrive before; to precede; *я просился на это место, но меня — дили*, I asked for that place, but I have been forestalled; *он — дилъ меня преждемъ*, he arrived before me; *я — дилъ его отъ преждемъ*, I started before him; || *part. p.* **упрежденный.**

Упреждение, s. n. prevention, anticipation.

Упрекание, s. n. reproaching, blaming; reproach, reproof.

Упрекатель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* reproacher, blamer.

Упрекательный, see Упрёчный.

Упрекать, упрекнуть, v. a. to reproach, reprove, blame, upbraid; **—кать кускомъ хлеба**, to grudge a person what he eats.

Упрёкъ, s. m. reproach, reproof; rebuke; *взаимные — ки*, recriminations; *безъ — ка*, blameless.

Упрёчный, adj. recriminatory; reproachful.

Упросить, see Упрашивать.

Упростить, see Упрошивать.

Упрочение, s. n. strengthening, consolidation, steadying; securing.

Упрочивать, упрочить, v. a. to strengthen, consolidate, steady; to secure; **—союзъ**, to strengthen an alliance; **—именье за сыномъ**, to settle one's property upon one's son; **—спокойствие**, to secure tranquillity; || **—ся, v. r.** to be strengthened, be consolidated; to be secured; || *part. p.* **упроченный.**

Упрощение, s. n. simplification.

Упрощивать, упрощать, упростить, v. a. to simplify; to render less complex; || **—ся, v. p.** to be simplified; || *part. p.* **упрощенный.**

Упругий, adj. elastic.

Упругость, s. f. elasticity.

Упруживать, упрудить, v. a. to dam, dam up; to arrest with a dam; || *part. p.* **упруженный.**

Упрыгаться, v. n. coll. to be weary, tired out with skipping, running, etc.

Упрыгивать, упрыгнуть, v. n. to skip, jump away.

Упрыскивать, упрыскать, упрыскнуть, v. a. to besprinkle all over; || *v. n.* to take to one's heels; to escape; || **—ся, v. r. p.** to besprinkle; to be besprinkled all over; || *part. p.* **упрысканный.**

Упрѣвать, упрѣть, v. n. to be well stewed; || to be in a sweat; to perspire.

Упрѣлый, adj. well stewed; cooked to a turn, to a T; || sweaty, in perspiration.

Упрѣть, see Упрѣвать.

Упряжка, s. f. a set of horses, team; yoke (of oxen); *эту дорогу я съѣхалъ въ одну — ку*, I went all the way at one stretch, without changing horses; *намъ придется переменить двѣ — ки*, we shall have to change horses twice.

Упряжной, adj. —ная лошадь, draught-horse, cart-horse.

Упряжь, s. f. harness; trappings, horse-trappings.

Упрямецъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* a stubborn, obstinate man or woman.

Упрямиться, v. n. to be obstinate; to persist.

Упрямство, s. n. obstinacy, obstinateness, stubbornness, self-will, wilfulness.

Упрямствовать, see Упрямиться.

Упрямый, adj. obstinate, stubborn, headstrong; pig-headed; stiff-necked; self-willed; *онъ до моего — ия, что не послушается разсудка*, he is too obstinate to listen to reason; **—иъ какъ оселъ**, as obstinate as a mule; *у — маго на лошади хоти копь теши*, one man may lead a horse to the water, but twenty cannot make it drink; || **—мо, adv.** obstinately, stubbornly.

Упрятывать, упрятать, v. a. to hide, conceal, put away, put out of sight; **—тать воръ въ тюрьму**, to imprison a thief; || **—ся, v. p. r.** to be hidden, be concealed; to hide one's self; || *part. p.* **упрятанный.**

Упускание, s. n. letting escape; || losing, missing; || neglecting.

Упускать, Упущать, упустить, v. a. to let escape, let out, let go, let fall, let slip; **—птичку изъ клѣтки**, to let a bird escape out of its cage; **—стить воду**, to let the water flow out; || to lose, miss; **— изъ виду**, to lose sight of; to forget; **—случай**, to miss an opportunity; || to neglect, fail; **не надо — своихъ обязанностей**, one must not neglect one's duties; || **—ся, v. p.** to be neglected; || *part. p.* **упущенный.**

Упущь, s. m. see Упускание.

Упутывать, упутать, v. a. to entangle well, completely; || **—ся, v. r.** to be completely entangled; || *part. p.* **упутанный.**

Упущение, s. n. neglect, negligence, omission; **—своихъ обязанностей**, the neglect of one's duties.

Упырь, s. m. a stubborn, obstinate person; || vampire, blood-sucker.

Упьянивать, упьянить, v. a. to put a horse in a sweat; || *part. p.* **упьяненный.**

Упятерять, упятерить, v. a. to quintuple; to increase fivefold.

Ура, interj. hurrah! hip, hip, hurrah!

Уравнение, s. n. levelling, smoothing; || *math.* equation; *алгебраическое—*, algebraic equation; *неопредѣленное—*, indeterminate equation; **—кривой линіи или поверхности**, equation of a curve or surface; **—N степени**, equation of the N degree; *опредѣленное—*, determinate equation; *линейное—*, simple equation.

Уравнивать, уравнять, v. a. to level, even, smooth; to make even; || to equal, equalize; || **—ся, v. p. r.** to be levelled; to be made even; || to equal, make one's self equal; to be equalized; || *part. p.* **уравненный.**

Уравнитель, s. m. mech. regulator, moderator.

Уравнительный, adj. —ная степень, *gram.* comparative degree; || **—вѣсъ, phys.** specific gravity; **—малѣйшъ, mech.** fly.

Уравновѣсить, see Уравновѣшивать.

Уравновѣшеніе, s. n. balancing, poising, ponderation.

Уравновѣшивать, уравновѣсить, v. a. to balance, poise; to place in equilibrium; || **—ся, v. p.** to be balanced, be poised; || *part. p.* **уравновѣшенный.**

Уравнять, see Уравнивать.

Ураганъ, s. m. hurricane; land-spout.

Ураина, s. f. pop. cudgel, club, thick, knotty stick.

Уразумѣвать, уразумѣть, v. n. to understand, comprehend; to make out; || **-ся, v. p.** to be understood.

Уразъ, s. m. bruise, hurt, wound.

Ураній, s. m. chem. uranium, pechblende.

Урановый, adj. of Uranus.

Уранографическій, adj. uranographic, uranographical.

Уранографія, s. f. uranography.

Уранъ, s. m. astr. Uranus; || **uranite (metal).**

Урвать, see Урывать.

Урезонивать, урезонить, v. a. to make one listen to reason; to persuade; *его не -нишь*, he is not to be persuaded, he does not wish to listen to reason.

Урильникъ, s. m. dim. -ничекъ, chamber-pot, urinal.

Урина, s. f. urine, chamber-lye.

Уринный, adj. of urine, urinary.

Урна, s. f. urn, vase.

Уровень, s. m. level; *въ—*, on a level with; *на одинаковомъ -виѣ*, upon the square; *поставить на — чего*, to bring to a level with; *возвыситься до -вия чего*, to get on a par with; || level, water-level; *въ—съ водою, въ ватерлинию*, between wind and water.

Уродина, s. c. see Уродъ.

Уродить, see Уродовать.

Уродить, see Урожать.

Уродище, augm. see Уродъ.

Уродливость, s. f. monstrosity; deformity; defect; abnormality.

Уродливый, adj. monstrous, deformed, misshaped; ugly; abnormal, abnormous; || **-во, adv.** monstrously; as a monster.

Уродовать, уродить, v. a. to maim, mutilate, mangle, cripple; to disfigure, distort.

Уродство, s. n. see Уродливость.

Уродъ, s. m. monster; deformed, ugly being; abortion; *въ семь не безъ -да, see Семья*; || idiot, maniac; *fig.* fool.

Урожай, s. m. harvest, crop; an abundant crop, year; *средній—*, an average year; *половинный—*, a half-crop.

Урожайный, adj. —одъ, a good or fruitful year.

Урожать, уродить, v. n. to produce, bring forth, yield, bear; || **-ся, v. r.** to grow well; to thrive; *хлебъ -дился много*, the crop of corn is abundant; || to be born; || to resemble; *онъ -дился весь въ отца*, he is the very picture of his father.

Урождённый, adj. born, by birth; *госпожа N, —ная NN, Mrs. N, née Miss NN.*

Уроженецъ, s. m. —женка, s. f. a native; *онъ—, она —женка Париза*, he, she is a native of Paris.

Урокъ, s. m. lesson; *учить—*, to learn or con one's lesson; || task, task-work, job; *работаться—*, to work by the job.

Уронить, v. a. to let fall; to drop; to lose;—*книгу на полъ*, to drop a book on the floor;—*себя*,—*свое достоинство*, *fig.* to derogate from one's dignity, to lessen or detract from one's dignity; || **part. p.** уроненный.

Уронъ, s. m. a loss; damage.

Урочить, v. a. to throw a spell over; || **see Приурочивать.**

Урочище, s. n. живое—, natural boundary; || a plot of land.

Урочливый, adj. on whom a spell is thrown, bewitched.

Урочный, adj. fixed, determined; **-ное время**, fixed time; *въ —ное время*, at a determined time; || by the job; **-ная работа**, a work given or taken by the job, task-work.

Урубать, рубить, v. a. to cut, hew off, away; to shorten by hewing; || **-ся, v. p.** to be shortened by cutting; || **part. p.** урубленный.

Уруть, s. m. bot. milfoil, yarrow.

Урчаніе, s. n. grumbling, rumbling (*of the bowels*).

Урчать, v. n. to grumble (*of the belly*).

Урывать, урвать, v. a. to tear off; to pluck off; || to snatch; to profit by a moment of leisure: *я урвалъ минутку и прибѣжалъ къ вамъ*, I snatched a moment of leisure and hurried to you; || **-ся, v. r.** to tear one's self away from; to find leisure; || **part. p.** урванный.

Урывка, s. f. a moment of leisure; **-ками**, by snatches, by fits and starts.

Урывокъ, s. m. a piece torn off.

Урывочный, adj. made at leisure moments; made by snatches.

Урывчивый, adj. insolent, bold, daring, impudent, bold-faced.

Урыльникъ, see Урильникъ.

Урыхлять, see Взрыхлять.

Урывать, see Урывать.

Уръзникъ, s. m. paring-knife, shoe-maker's knife.

Уръзывать, уръзать, уръзать, v. a. to cut off, away; to shorten by cutting away; to curtail; || **-ся, v. p.** to be shortened by cutting; to be curtailed; || **part. p.** уръзанный.

Урядить, see Уряжать.

Урядливость, s. f. orderliness, love of order.

Урядливый, adj. orderly.

Урядникъ, s. m. an orderly; || a village policeman; sergeant; under-officer (*of Cossacks*).

Урядный, adj. orderly, well-ordered.

Урядство, s. n. Урядъ, *s. m. obs.* order.

Уряжать, урядить, v. a. to put in order, arrange, dispose; to prepare; || **-ся, v. r.** to get ready, be prepared.

Усадбка, dim. Усадьба.

Усадебный, adj. of farm; *see Усадьба.*

Усадка, s. f. planting, setting; || shrinkage (*of a metal*).

Усадьба, s. f. farm, farm-house; || house with its orchard, kitchen-garden and out-door buildings.

Усадебный, see Усадебный.

Усадебщикъ, see Усадебный.

Усаживать, усадить, v. a. to seat, set down, make a person sit down; to place;—*юстей за столъ*, to make the guests sit down to table;—*пассажировъ въ diligencю*, to place the passengers in the coach; || to plant, set; to plant all over; **-дить садъ липами**, to plant lime-trees in one's garden; || **-ся, усесться, v. r.** to sit down, take place, seat one's self; **-ваться, усесться за столъ**, to sit down to table; *здесь мы остъ не уседемся*, there is not room enough for us all to sit down; || **v. p.** to be planted; *сады —ваются деревьями*, the gardens are planted with trees; || **part. p.** усаженный.

Усаливать, усалить, v. a. to grease; to rub with grease; || **part. p.** усаленный.

Усастый, adj. with large whiskers.

Усосывать, усосать, v. a. to suck away, suck up.

Усатый, adj. whiskered, with whiskers.

Усачъ, s. m. a man with thick or bushy whiskers; || *ent.* capricorn-beetle, ambulator; || *ichth.* barbel.

Усваивать, see Усваивать.

Усвоение, s. n. adoption, appropriation, assimilation; || mastering.

Усваивать, усвоить, v. a. to adopt; to father; to appropriate to one's self, assimilate; || to master; || **-ся, v. p.** to be adopted, he mastered, be assimilated; || **part. p.** усвоенный.

Усвоить, *see* Усвоивать.

Усёница, *s. f.* root of the nail.

Усёнокъ, *s. m. arch.* arris, vertical arris (of a wall).

Усердіе, *s. n.* zeal, ardour, eagerness; assiduity, close application; sedulity, sedulousness; assiduous attention; — *по службѣ*, zeal for the service; *молиться Богу съ -діемъ*, to pray to God with fervour.

Усердно, *adv.* zealously, with zeal; assiduously, with application; eagerly; fervently, with fervour; *служить* —, to serve with zeal; — *работать*, to work hard, diligently; — *молиться*, to pray with fervour.

Усердность, *s. f. see* Усердіе.

Усердный, *adj.* zealous, assiduous, ardent, fervent; sedulous; — *ная молитва*, a fervent prayer.

Усердствовать, *v. n.* to be zealous; to show much application; || — *передъ кнѣзъ*, to be particularly attentive to a person.

Усерняъ, *s. f. sl.* ear-ring.

Усидчивость, *s. f.* perseverance, assiduity.

Усидчивый, *adj.* persevering; requiring perseverance.

Усидывать, **усидѣть**, *v. n.* to remain sitting; to keep one's seat; *я не могъ долге усидѣть*, I could not remain sitting any longer; *ему не усидѣть на этомъ мѣстѣ*, he cannot keep his seat any longer, he will lose his place; *онъ не усидѣть на этой лошади*, that horse will throw him; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to keep one's place for a long time.

Усиѣъ, *s. m. nat. hist.* feeler, palp, antennæ; || **Усики**, *bot.* tendril, clasper; || *see* Усѣ.

Усиленіе, *s. n.* reinforcement; recrudescence, recrudescency, exacerbation (of an illness).

Усилывать, **усилить**, *v. a.* to reinforce, enforce, strengthen; to augment, increase; to enhance (a crime); — *лить армию*, to reinforce an army; — *лить пріемъ лекарства*, to augment the dose of medicine; — *лить больнѣ*, to aggravate the disease; — *лить содержаніе*, to raise the salary; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be reinforced; to strengthen, grow stronger; to increase, augment; *буря -вается*, the fury of the storm increases; *зло -вается*, the evil is gaining ground; || to exert one's self; to endeavour, try; — *ся поднять тяжесть*, to endeavour to lift a burden; || *part. p.* усилен-ный.

Усилие, *s. n.* effort, endeavour, exertion; struggle.

Усиленный, *adj.* earnest, pressing, urgent; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly.

Ускакивать, **ускакать**, *v. n.* to gallop off, away; || —, **ускокнути**, to skip, jump away, off.

Ускальзывать, **Ускальзать**, **ускользнуть**, *v. n.* to slip off, away; to slide away; to steal from; to escape; to fly off at a tangent.

Ускользание, *s. n.* slipping off, away; slip.

Ускореніе, *s. n.* acceleration, hastening.

Ускорительный, *adj.* accelerating, accelerative.

Ускорять, **ускорить**, *v. a.* to accelerate, quicken, hasten, expedite; to urge on; — *рить движеніе*, to accelerate the motion; — *шаги*, to improve, mend one's pace; to lengthen one's steps; — *чью либо кончину*, to hasten one's death; — *рить дело*, to expedite an affair; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be accelerated; || *part. p.* ускоренный.

Ускочить, *v. n.* (отъ чего), to skip, jump aside; to avoid, escape by skipping aside.

Услада, *s. f.* delight, pleasure; relief; solace-ment.

Усладительность, *s. f.* suavity, sweetness.

Усладительный, *adj.* pleasant, agreeable, delightful, sweet; — *запахъ*, a fragrant smell; — *голосъ*, a sweet, soft voice; || — *но*, *adv.* sweetly; pleasantly, agreeably, delightfully.

Услаждать, **усладить**, *v. a.* to delight, please; to rejoice; to charm; to beguile; — *зрѣніе*, to charm, rejoice the sight; *это -даетъ сердце*, it rejoices the heart; — *часы досуга*, to beguile one's leisure hours; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to delight in, rejoice in; to please one's self; || *part. p.* услаж-денный.

Услаждѣніе, *s. n.* charm, delight, pleasure; relief, alleviation.

Услать, *see* Услыать.

Услащивать, **услатить**, *see* Подслащивать.

Условиться, *see* Условливаться.

Условіе, *s. n.* condition; clause; stipulation; agreement, contract; *я нанялъ домъ на слѣдую-щихъ -вѣяхъ*, I hired the house on the following conditions; *какія ваши -вія?* what are your terms? *ни подъ какими -віемъ*, not upon any terms; *на -віи*, on the condition; *съ -віемъ*, with the condition; *подъ -віемъ*, чтобы, with a proviso that; *одно изъ -вій договора*, one of the clauses of the contract; *письменное* —, a written agreement; *заключить* —, to enter into a contract; *брачное* —, marriage articles, settlement.

Условленный, *adj.* agreed upon, stipulated; fixed, determined; conventional; — *ная сумма*, the stipulated sum of money; — *знакъ*, conventional sign.

Условливаться, **условиться**, *v. r.* to agree, stipulate; to make terms, come to terms; — *о цѣнѣ*, to agree about the price; *мы -вились ѣхать вмѣстѣ*, we agreed to set out together; *они -вились сойтись сегодня вечеромъ*, they made an appointment to meet to-night.

Условно, *adv.* conditionally, on condition.

Условность, *s. f.* conditionality.

Условный, *adj.* conditional; conventional; — *ная цѣнность*, conventional value; — *ная моне-та*, conventional money; *gram.* — *союзъ*, conditional conjunction.

Усложненіе, *s. n.* complication.

Усложнить, **усложнить**, *v. a.* to complicate; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to get complicated.

Услуга, *s. f.* office, service, good turn; *оказать кому -гу*, to do, render one a service; *я къ ва-шимъ -гамъ*, I am at your service; *это къ вашимъ -гамъ*, you are welcome to it; *моя карета къ вашимъ -гамъ*, my carriage is at your disposal; *готовый къ -гамъ*, I remain yours truly (at the end of letters); — *за -гу*, one good turn deserves another, quid pro quo; *отплатить -гой за -гу*, to repay a kindness; *оказать своему отечеству большія -ги*, *плохія -ги*, to deserve well, ill of one's country; *избавьте меня отъ вашихъ -гъ*, you need not trouble yourself; || servants.

Услуженіе, *s. n.* service, serving; waiting; *быть у кого въ -ніи*, to be in the service of a person.

Услуживать, **услужить**, *v. n.* to do one a service, a good turn; to oblige; to be attentive to, assiduous to a person.

Услужливость, *s. f.* obligingness, kindness, attention, officiousness.

Услужливый, *adj.* officious, obliging, kind, attentive; *prov.* — *дуракъ опаснее врага*, *see* Дуракъ; || — *во*, *adv.* —ly.

Услужникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a servant.

Услужничать, *v. n.* to oblige; to be kindly attentive to, assiduous to.

Услыхать, *see* Услышать.

Услышаніе, *s. n.* hearing; *во* — *всѣмъ*, to be heard by everybody, loudly, publicly.

Услышать, *v. a.* to hear; || **-ся**, *v. imp.* to be heard; || *part. p.* услышанный.

Усматривать, усмотреть, *v. a.* to perceive, remark, observe, see; to discern, descry, discover; я **-травь** его *въ толпѣ*, I perceived, remarked him in the crowd; **-травь** обманъ, to discover a fraud; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be perceived, be remarked, be observed; to be discerned, be descried; || *part. p.* усмотрѣнный.

Усмирение, *s. n.* pacification; appeasing; peace-making.

Усмиритель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* pacificator, appeaser, subduer; peace-maker.

Усмирительный, *adj.* pacifying, pacificatory; appeasing; peace-making.

Усмирять, усмирить, *v. a.* to pacify; to appease, quiet, subdue, restrain; to put down (a riot); || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be pacified, be appeased, be subdued, be restrained; || *part. p.* усмирѣнный.

Усмотрѣние, *s. n.* perceiving, remarking, observing; discerning; *предоставляю это на ваше* —, I leave it to your judgment; *дѣлайте по вашему* —*нью*, have your own way, act according to your own judgment, use your own discretion.

Усмотрѣть, *see* Усматривать.

Усмѣхаться, усмѣхнуться, *v. n.* to smile at; to smirk.

Усмѣшка, *s. f.* smile, smirk.

Уснуть, *v. n.* to fall asleep; || to die (of fishes).

Усобица, *s. f.* dissension; mutual enmity; || intestine or civil dissension.

Усовать, *see* Усовивать.

Усовершенствованіе, *s. n.* improvement.

Усовершенствователь, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* improver.

Усовершенствовать, *v. a.* to improve, perfect; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to improve, perfect one's self; to be improved; || *part. p.* усовершенствованный.

Усовершенствитель, *see* Усовершенствователь.

Усовершить, *see* Усовершенствовать.

Усовивать, усовать, усунуть, *v. a.* to shove in, into, between; to thrust in; || *part. p.* усунутый.

Усовѣщиваніе, *s. n.* exhortation.

Усовѣщивать, усовѣститъ, *v. a.* to exhort; || *part. p.* усовѣщенный.

Усолить, *v. a.* to salt thoroughly, sufficiently; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sufficiently salted; to be well salted; || *part. p.* усолѣнный.

Усолъ, *s. m.* salting.

Усолѣлый, *adj.* sufficiently, thoroughly salted.

Усолѣть, *v. n.* to be thoroughly salted.

Усомниться, *see* Сомнѣваться.

Усопшій, *adj.* dead, deceased; late; *prov.* **-шему миръ, а лекарю ниръ**, they think the more mischief the better sport; what is one man's meat is another man's poison; мой — **мужъ**, my deceased husband; **дѣньгъ съѣсть** — **шихъ**, All-soul's-day.

Усосать, *see* Усасывать.

Усотерить, *v. a.* to centuple, multiply a hundredfold.

Усохлый, *adj.* dried, dried up; || shrunk by the heat.

Усохнуть, *see* Усыхать.

Успеніе, *s. n.* death, decease; || the Assumption of the Holy Virgin.

Успенскій, *adj.* of Assumption.

Успокаивать, успокоивать, успокоить, *v. a.* to appease, quiet, calm, still; to soothe, alleviate, assuage (*pain*); to reassure, remove fears; to make one easy; to set at rest, at ease; **-коить** волненіе *умовъ*, to pacify excited minds; **-коить** свою *совѣсть*, to clear one's conscience; **-коить** *pe-*

бенка, to still, soothe a child; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be appeased, be calmed; to grow calm; to tone one's self down; to be easy; || *part. p.* успокоенный.

Успокоеніе, *s. n.* appeasing, quieting, calming, stilling; soothing, alleviation; solace, solacement; || rest, tranquillity; *содѣлать что для* —*нія совѣсти*, to do a thing in order to satisfy one's conscience.

Успокойтельный, *adj.* appeasing, calming; soothing, assuaging; || reassuring; cheering; **-ныя извѣстія**, cheering news; || **-но**, *adv.* soothingly.

Успокоить, *see* Успокаивать.

Успособлять, успособить, *see* Приспособлять.

Успѣвать, успѣть, *v. n.* to succeed, be successful, have success; **не** — **пѣть** *въ своемъ намѣреніи*, to be unsuccessful in one's designs; || to improve, make progress, get forward; to advance; — *въ наукахъ*, to make progress in the sciences; || to have time; я **не** — **пѣлъ** *отвѣчать*, I had no time to answer; **не** — **пѣшь** *окаянуться, какъ я это кончу*, I shall finish it in no time.

Успѣхъ, *s. m.* progress, improvement; *онъ дѣлаетъ большіе* — **хи**, he comes on well in his studies, he improves greatly; *каковы его* — **хи** *въ латинскомъ языкѣ?* is he much advanced in Latin? || success; *громадный* —, tremendous success; *онъ будетъ имѣть несомнѣнный* —, there is a dead certainty of his succeeding; **не имѣть** — **ха**, to fail; to be abortive, to prove abortive; *дѣло не имѣло* — **ха**, the affair miscarried; *счастливаго* — **ха**, good luck; *съ* — **хомъ**, successfully; **безъ** — **ха**, unsuccessfully.

Успѣшно, *adv.* successfully; *идти* —, to make good progress; to advance rapidly; *дѣло идетъ* —, the affair is going on well.

Успѣшность, *s. f.* success, successfulness.

Успѣшный, *adj.* successful; succeeding.

Усрамлять, усрамить, *v. a.* to shame, make ashamed; to abash, confound; || *part. p.* усрамленый.

Уста, *s. n. pl.* mouth; lips; *передавать, переходить изъ* **устъ** *въ* —, to pass from mouth to mouth; *prov.* *отъ избытка сердца* — *изыколютъ*, out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh; *вашими* — **тами**, *да медъ пить*, *see* Мѣдъ.

Уставать, устать, *v. n.* (*fut.* **устану**), to get tired; to be wearied, get weary; я **усталъ**, I am tired; *кто сильно погонитъ, тотъ скоро* **устанетъ**, he tires betimes who spurs too fast.

Уставка, *s. f.* placing, putting, fixing.

Уставлявать, Уставлять, уставить, *v. a.* to place, put; to put, set in order; to arrange; **-вить** *книги на полку*, to put books on a shelf; || to set out; to fill, cover; **-вить** *балконъ цвѣтами*, to set out a balcony with flowers; **столъ** **-вленъ** *бутылками*, the table is covered with bottles; || to fix; to direct; **-вить** *млаза на что*, to fix one's eyes on, to stare at; || to establish, institute; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be placed, be put; to hold; *въ эти книги не* **-вятся** *на одной полкѣ*, one shelf will not hold all those books; || to stare at; *что вы* **-вились** *на меня?* why do you stare at me? || to be established, be instituted; || *part. p.* уставленный.

Уставный, *adj.* of statute, of regulation; **-ная грамота**, a charter, regulating the mutual relations between the landlord and his liberated serfs.

Уставщикъ, *s. m.* the head-chorister; || **-щій**, *adj.*

Уставъ, *s. m.* statute, regulation, standing orders; — *сѣраховою общества*, statute of an

Insurance company; *таможенный*—, custom-house regulations; *церковный*—, rubric; church-discipline; *воинский*—, martial law; *морской*—, navy regulations.

Устоять, *устойть*, *v. n.* to withstand, hold against, resist; to bear up against; *неприятель не устоял*, the enemy will not keep ground; *онъ —ялъ противъ искушения*, he withstood temptation; *—ять въ слово*, to keep one's word; *—ять на своемъ мѣстѣ*, to keep one's ground; *онъ не —ялъ на ногахъ*, he lost ground, he fell down; *—ся, v. r.* to settle (of wine, etc.); *вино еще не —ялось*, the beer has not yet settled.

Усталость, *s. f.* weariness, fatigue, lassitude; *изнемогать отъ —сти*, to be ready to fall from weariness.

Усталый, *adj.* tired, wearied.

Усталъ, *s. f.* weariness, lassitude; *безъ —ли*, without being tired; unceasingly.

Устанавливать, **Установлять**, **Установить**, *v. a.* to place, dispose, arrange, put, set; *—вить мебель въ комнату*, to dispose furniture in a room; *солдатъ —вили въ рядъ*, the soldiers were ranged in a file; *—ить* to set out; to fill, cover; *—садъ статуями*, to fill a garden with statues; *—вить весь столъ блюдами*, to cover the whole table with dishes; *—ить* to establish, institute; to fix; *—вить порядокъ, обычай*, to establish good order, a custom; *—вить сношенія*, to establish a communication; *—вить систему*, to found a system; *—мнѣніе, взглядъ*, to fix one's opinion, one's view; *—ся, v. r. p.* to hold; to find place; *это здѣсь не —новится*, that will not hold here; *—ить* to be ranged, be arranged, be placed; to be set in its place; *войска —вились въ боевой порядокъ*, the troops drew up in battle-array; *—ить* to be established, be instituted; *какой странный здѣсь —вился обычай*, what a strange custom has been established here; *между ними —вились правильныя сношенія*, a regular correspondence took place between them; *— погода —вилась*, the weather has settled; *— part. p.* **установленный**; *—нная мѣра*, a standing measure; *—нная форма присяги*, a set form of oath.

Установитель, *s. m.* arranger; orderer, disposer; institutor.

Установить, *see* Устанавливать.

Установка, *s. f.* putting, setting, arranging; organization, establishment; — *машинъ*, *tech.* engine adjusting.

Установленіе, *s. n.* institution, ordinance; statute, law.

Устанавливать, *see* Устанавливать.

Устарѣлость, *s. f.* senescence; oldness; — *слова*, obsolescence of a word.

Устарѣлый, **Устарѣвшій**, *adj.* grown old, superannuated, obsolete, antiquated; *—лое выраженіе*, an obsolete expression; *—лая мода*, an old fashion; *—лая красавица*, an antiquated beauty.

Устарѣть, *v. n.* to grow old; to become obsolete.

Устать, *see* Уставать.

Устерѣживать, **устерѣть**, *v. a.* to quilt closely; *—ить* to take in quilting; *— part. p.* **устерѣженный**.

Устелъ-поле, *s. n. bot.* *ceratocarpus*.

Устерѣгать, **устерѣчь**, *v. a.* to spy, observe, watch; to keep a watch over; *—ить* to keep, preserve; to take care of; *—ся, v. r.* to guard one's self, take care; *— part. p.* **устерѣженный**.

Устелать, **устелать**, *v. a.* to cover with; to lay; to pave; — *дернѣмъ*, to sward; — *камнями*, to stone; *—ить* to bestrew, strew with; *—ся, v. p.* to be covered, be paved; to be strewed; *— fig.* to crouch, sneak; *— part. p.* **устеланный**.

Устный, *adj.* of mouth; verbal.

Устой, *s. m.* cream; *— build.* abutment.

Устойка, *s. f.* keeping one's word.

Устойчивость, *s. f.* stability; solidity; *— perseverance, constancy.*

Устойчивый, *adj.* stable, solid; *— perseverant; constant, firm; — true to one's word.*

Устойлый, *adj.* settled (of liquors).

Устойть, *see* Уставать.

Устрагивать, **устрогать**, *v. a.* to plane away; to diminish by planing; *— part. p.* **устроганный**.

Устраивать, *see* Устраивать.

Устраненіе, *s. n.* removal, putting, setting aside.

Устранять, **устранить**, *v. a.* to remove; to set, put aside, keep away; *—ить затрудненія*, to overcome difficulties; — *препятствія*, to remove obstacles; *я слегка —нилъ его рукою*, I pushed him away gently with my hand; *—ся, v. r.* to stand aside, remove; to shun; *я —нился отъ внимательства*, I kept from interfering, I refused to interfere; *— part. p.* **устраченный**.

Устрашать, **устрашить**, *v. a.* to frighten, scare, terrify, appall; to intimidate, abash; *—ся, v. n.* to be frightened, be scared; to be afraid, to fear; to be intimidated; *— part. p.* **устрашенный**.

Устрашеніе, *s. n.* frightening, terrifying; intimidation.

Устрашительный, *adj.* terrifying, appalling; intimidating.

Устрашить, *see* Устрашать.

Устремить, *see* Устремлять.

Устремленіе, *s. n.* directing, turning, bending.

Устремлять, **устремить**, *v. a.* to direct, turn, bend; *—ить все свои мысли на*, to turn, bend all one's thoughts on, to; *—ить взоры*, to bend one's looks, to fix one's eyes on; — *вниманіе*, to turn one's attention on, to; *—ся, v. r.* to be directed, be turned, be bent; *—ить* to bend one's steps; *—ить* to rush, fall on, upon; *—ся на неприятеля*, to rush upon the enemy; *соколъ —млется на чернаго дрозда*, the hawk swoops at a blackbird; *— part. p.* **устремлённый**.

Устригать, **устричь**, *v. a.* to cut away; to shorten by cutting (*hair, wool*); *— part. p.* **устриженный**.

Устрица, *s. f.* oyster; *укра —ць*, cultch; *вскрыть —цы*, to open oysters.

Устрицаѣдъ, **Устричникъ**, *s. m. orn.* oyster-catcher.

Устричный, *adj.* of oyster; *—ная раковина*, oyster-shell.

Устричь, *see* Устригать.

Устроеніе, *s. n.* arrangement, ordering, setting, organization.

Устраивать, **устроить**, *v. a.* to arrange; to order, set in order; to organize; to make up; *—ить свою жизнь*, to regulate one's life; *—ить свои дѣла*, to put one's affairs in order; — *войско*, *министерство*, to organize an army, a ministry; *—ить пикникъ*, to make up a picnic party; *—ить* to establish, found, institute; to construct; *—ить сообщеніе*, to establish a communication; *—ить машину*, to construct a machine; *—ить* to settle, marry; to place; *—ить дочь*, to settle one's daughter in life; *—ить сына въ пансіонъ*, to place one's son at school; *—ить* to suit; *это насъ не —иваетъ*, that does not suit us; *—ся, v. p. r.* to be arranged, be ordered, be put in order, be settled, be organized; *—ить* to marry; *его дочь —илась хорошо*, his daughter married well; *—ить* to fix, settle down; to gain footing; *я —ился въ Москву*, I fixed my residence in Moscow; *— part. p.* **устроенный**.

Устройство, *s. n.* arrangement; organization;

order; — *министерства*, the organization of a ministry; *общественное* —, public, social order.

Устроить, *see* Устроить.

Усужать, усудить, *v. a.* to cool; || *part. p.* усуженный.

Уступать, уступить, *v. a.* to give up, in, cede, yield; to give way; to succumb; — *идти кому свое неравенство, почетное право*, to give a person precedence, to give the wall; — *силы*, to yield to force; — *идти требованиям времени*, to yield to the times; || *можете-ли вы идти на время эту книгу?* can you spare this book for a while? || to be second, be inferior; *он никому не уступит в знании*, he is second to no one in learning; || to submit; to concede; to grant; to condescend; *я готов охотно идти вам...*, I am willing to grant, that...; || to abate, take off; to sell; *не — ни полушки*, not to abate an ace of; *он не уступит ни одной копейки*, he won't take off a penny; — *иди мне это за два рубля*, let me have it, sell it me for two roubles; *я —ил ему дом за большую цену*, I sold him the house at a high price; || —ся, *v. p.* to be yielded, be given up; || *part. p.* уступленный.

Уступительный, *adj.* concessive.

Уступить, *see* Уступать.

Уступка, *s. f.* concession, cession; *этот закон есть — духу времени*, that law is a concession made to the spirit of the age; — *имения*, release of property; || abatement, allowance; *без —ки*, no abatement made; *сдлать —ку в столько-то*, to make an abatement of so much; *продать товар с —кою*, to sell at a reduction, at discount, with abatement.

Уступный, *adj.* of projection; || of recess; *see* Уступ.

Уступокъ, *dim.* *see* Уступ.

Уступообразный, *adj.* in form of a projection, of a recess.

Уступочка, *dim.* *see* Уступка.

Уступочный, *adj.* —ная *цена*, abated price; —ная *запись*, release, a deed of release.

Уступчивость, *s. f.* yieldingness, condescension, condescence, deference; —*стью всю бое выигрывается*, soft fire makes sweet mall.

Уступчивый, *adj.* yielding; condescending, deferent, compliant; || —во, *adv.* —ly.

Уступщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* giver up, ceder; granter.

Уступъ, *s. m.* arch. projection, set-back, set-off; scarpement; || recess, set-off (*of a mountain*).

Усывать, усуть, *v. n.* to cool, grow cool.

Усыждать, усудить, *see* Пристыжать.

Устылый, *adj.* cooled, grown cool.

Устыть, *see* Усывать.

Устье, *s. n.* mouth (*of a river, of an oven*); estuary; || opening, orifice, aperture; — *маточное*, anat. mouth of the matrix.

Усугубительный, *adj.* reduplicative.

Усугубить, *see* Усугублять.

Усугубление, *s. n.* redoubling, reduplication; increase.

Усугублять, усугубить, *v. n.* to redouble; to increase; || —ся, *v. p.* to be redoubled; to be increased; || *part. p.* усугубленный.

Усумниться, *see* Сомневаться.

Усунуть, *see* Усовывать.

Усучивать, усучить, *v. a.* to shorten in twisting; || *part. p.* усученный.

Усушивать, усушить, *v. a.* to dry, overdry; to parch; || *part. p.* усущенный.

Усцы, *s. m. pl.* bridle; *держат лошадь поды —*, to hold a horse by the bridle.

Усчитывать, усчитать, учесть, *v. a.* to discount, deduct; || to check (*an account*); to verify,

examine (*an account*); to count; || —ся, *v. p.* to be deducted; to be verified; || *part. p.* усчитанный.

Усы, *s. m.* mustache, whisker; *у него нет ни усовъ, ни бороды*, he is beardless; *fig.* he is a green-horn; *онъ себя и въ — не дуетъ*, he cares for nothing; *самъ съ усамъ*, to know how to defend one's self; *намотать себя на —*, *see* Наматывать; *по усамъ стекло, въ ротъ не попало*, his teeth may water at it, but he shall not have a taste of it; || *carp.* mitre, basil, sharp-edge; || *feeler (of insects)*; beard, awn (*of an ear of corn*); wattle (*of cocks, turkeys, fishes*); китовый —, whale-bone, whale-fins.

Усылать, услатъ, *v. a.* to send away, off; to dispatch; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sent away; || *part. p.* усланный.

Усылка, *s. f.* sending away, dispatch.

Усыновитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* adopter, adoptress.

Усыновить, *see* Усыновлять.

Усыновление, *s. n.* adoption, affiliation.

Усыновлять, усыновить, *v. a.* to adopt, affiliate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be adopted, be affiliated; || *part. p.* усыновлённый.

Усыпальница, Усыпальня, *s. f.* tomb, grave.

Усыпать, усыпать, *v. a.* to strew, bestrew, scatter; to cover; to spangle, stud; — *дорогу цветами*, to strew a path with flowers; — *полъ пескомъ*, to strew sand over a floor; || to strew out; to diminish by strewing out; || —ся, *v. p.* to be bestrown, be scattered; to be covered, be studded; || *part. p.* усыпанный.

Усыпительный, *adj.* soporific, narcotic; —ное *средство*, sleeping-draught.

Усыпнуть, *see* Усыпять.

Усыпка, *s. f.* strewing, bestrewing; spangling, studding.

Усыпление, *s. n.* lulling to sleep; slumber, slumbering, drowsiness.

Усыпять, усыпить, *v. a.* to lull to sleep; to make, render drowsy; — *нниемъ*, to sing to rest, to sleep; || to dull; to hush up, stifle; || —ся, *v. p.* to grow drowsy; to doze; to fall asleep; || to be lulled; || *part. p.* усыпленный.

Усыхать, усохнуть, *v. n.* to dry up, dry in; to shrink by drying.

Усышка, *s. f.* loss in drying.

Усыкать, усыкнуть, *v. n.* to excite, set on (*dogs*).

Усывать, усыять, *v. a.* to sow (*a plot of ground*); to seed; to stud; — *звездами*, to star; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sown; || *part. p.* усыянный; —ный *звездами сводъ небесный*, the spangled skies; —ный *точками*, punctate, punctated.

Усыкать, усечь, *v. a.* to hew, cut off, away; || to truncate; || *part. p.* усеченный, cut off, away; *math.* truncated; —ный *конусъ*, frustrum of a cone; || *gram.* apocopated.

Усыкновеніе, *s. n.* (главы), decapitation, beheading; decollation; — *млы Иоанна Предтечи*, the decollation or beheading of St. John the Baptist.

Усыться (*fut.* усядусь), *see* Усаживаться.

Усычение, *s. n.* cutting off, away; || *gram.* apocope, elision.

Усыть, *see* Усывать.

Утаивать, *see* Утаивать.

Утаивать, утайть, *v. a.* to conceal, secrete, hide; to make a secret of; to hold in secret; *нила въ мнѣхъ не —ишь*, *see* Шила; || to receive (*stolen goods*); || —ся, *v. r. p.* to conceal, hide one's self; to be concealed, be hidden; || *part. p.* утаенный.

Утайка, *s. f.* concealment; || receiving (*of stolen*

goods); embezzlement (of funds); making away with (papers, titles).

Утайщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* concealer; receiver (of stolen goods); — тотъ же воръ, see Воръ.

Утапливать, утопить, *v. a.* to boil well (milk); to melt well (butter).

Утаптывать, утоптать, *v. a.* to trample down; to beat, tread down; || *part. p.* утоптанный.

Утаскивать, утащить, *v. a.* to carry, take, bear off, away; to hurry off; to trail away; *волкъ — щилъ овцу*, a wolf carried off a sheep; || to steal, rob; *у меня — щили часы*, I was robbed of my watch. || —ся, *v. p.* to be taken, be carried off, away; || *part. p.* утащенный.

Утачивать, утачать, *v. a.* to shorten in whip-stitching.

Утварь, *s. f.* utensils, furniture, ornaments; церковная —, sacred vases and other church-furniture; church-plate.

Утвердитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* asserter; || establisher, fixer.

Утвердительный, *adj.* affirmative; positive; —ная грамота, see Ратификація; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Утверждать, утвердить, *v. a.* to affirm, assert, certify, declare; to confirm, corroborate; to sanction; to ratify; *онъ — даётъ, что это правда*, he asserts, declares it to be true; —дить *завѣщаніе*, to confirm a will; —дить *договоръ*, to ratify a treaty; *все это — даётъ меня въ этой мысли*, all that confirms me in the idea; — въ *оптѣ*, to establish one in the faith; || *law*, to homologate, approve, confirm (a decision, a sentence); || to strengthen, consolidate; to fortify; —дить *стѣну*, to strengthen a wall; *это только — дило его вліяніе*, it only served to strengthen his influence; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to strengthen one's self; to be consolidated; || to be confirmed, be approved, be ratified; || *part. p.* утверждённый.

Утверждение, *s. n.* assertion, affirmation; || confirmation, approval; ratification; || strengthening, consolidation.

Утекать, утечь, *v. n.* to flow, run off, away; || to run away, escape.

Утѣкъ, *s. m.* flight, scamper; *пуститься на—*, to take to one's heels, to run away.

Утѣнокъ, *s. m. dim.* —ночекъ, a duckling.

Утѣнышъ, see Утѣнокъ.

Утереть, see Утирать.

Утѣрчивость, *s. f.* patience, forbearance, endurance.

Утѣрчивый, *adj.* patient, forbearing, enduring.

Утерпѣть, *v. n.* to forbear, help, keep from; to refrain, restrain one's self from; *я не — пѣлъ, чтобы не сказать*, I could not refrain from telling; *я не — пѣлъ, чтобы не разсмѣяться*, I could not help laughing.

Утѣсистый, *adj.* rocky, craggy.

Утѣсникъ, *s. m. bot.* thorny broom.

Утѣсъ, *s. m.* rock, crag, cliff; искусственный—, rock-work.

Утѣсывать, утѣсать, *v. a.* to hew away; to diminish by hewing; || *part. p.* утѣсанный.

Утѣчка, *s. f.* running away, desertion; || leakage; waste caused by leakage; *com.* ullage (of a cask).

Утѣчь, see Утекать.

Утинный, *adj.* of duck, of drake.

Утиральникъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, towel.

Утиральный, *adj.* for wiping.

Утираніе, *s. n.* wiping, wiping away.

Утирать, утереть, *v. a.* (fut. утру), to wipe;

— *руки салфеткой*, to wipe one's hands with a napkin; —рѣть *носъ*, to wipe one's nose; to use one's pocket-handkerchief; —рѣть *кому носъ*, fig. see Носъ; —слезы, to dry up one's tears; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to wipe, dry one's self; to be wiped; || *part. p.* утертый.

Утирка, *s. f.* wiping; || wiper, clout, duster.

Утискивать, утискать, утиснуть, *v. a.* to squeeze, press, jam, cram in, into; to fit up; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be squeezed, be pressed, be jammed in; to crowd; || *part. p.* утисканный.

Утиханіе, *s. n.* calm; getting calm, appeased; quieting.

Утихать, утихнуть, *v. n.* to grow calm, still; to be appeased; to abate, diminish, lessen; to fall; *вѣтеръ — хаетъ, утихъ*, the wind is falling, the wind fell; *боль утихла*, the pain has abated; *шумъ утихъ*, the noise is hushed, has ceased.

Утишать, утишить, *v. a.* to calm, quiet, still, appease; || —ся, *v. r.* to grow calm; to be appeased; || *part. p.* утишённый.

Утишеніе, *s. n.* calming, quieting, stilling, appeasing.

Утишитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* calmer, appeaser, pacificator.

Утишительный, *adj.* calming, quieting, appeasing, pacifying; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Утишить, see Утишать.

Утка, *s. f.* duck, drake; *анас*; *болотная—*, fender-duck; *дикая—*, mallard, teal; *охота на утокъ*, duck-shooting.

Уткать, уткнѣть, see Утыкать.

Утконосъ, *s. m. zool.* ornithorhynchus.

Уткорѣе, *s. f.* barnacle (shell).

Утлѣгарь, *s. m. naut.* jib-boom.

Утлый, *adj.* fragile, frail; || rotten.

Утокъ, *s. m.* wool, woof (of a stuff).

Утолачивать, утолочить, *v. a.* to tread under one's feet (grass); to clear a space by treading out the grass; || *part. p.* утолоченный.

Утоленіе, *s. n.* alleviation, mitigation, relief (of pain, grief, etc.); quenching (of thirst); satisfying (of desires); appeasement (of hunger).

Утолитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* appeaser, allayer.

Утолительный, *adj.* appeasing, allaying.

Утолить, see Утолять.

Утолочить, see Утолачивать.

Утолочь, *v. a.* to pound very fine; to pulverize; || *part. p.* утолчённый.

Утолщать, утолстить, *v. a.* to thicken, make thicker; || —ся, *v. p.* to thicken, grow thicker; || *part. p.* утолщённый.

Утолщение, *s. n.* thickening.

Утолять, утолить, *v. a.* to appease, alleviate, allay, assuage; to quench, slake (thirst); to satiate (hunger); to gratify (one's hatred, vengeance); || —ся, *v. p.* to be appeased, be alleviated; to be quenched, etc.; || *part. p.* утолённый.

Утомительность, *s. f.* fatigue, tiresomeness.

Утомительный, *adj.* tiresome, toilsome, fatiguing, wearisome, irksome; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Утомить, see Утомлять.

Утомленіе, *s. n.* fatigue, weariness, lassitude; med. faintness.

Утомлять, утомить, *v. a.* to fatigue, tire, weary, harass; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be fatigued, be tired, be weary; to harass one's self; —ся *работой*, to toil and moil; || *part. p.* утомлённый, weary, wearied.

Утоненіе, *s. n.* thinning, attenuation; thinness.

Утонить, see Утонять.

Утонуть, see Утонать.

Утончать, утончить, *v. a.* to make thin, make thinner; || to purify, clarify, refine (*liquors*); || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to grow thin, thinner; || to be purified, be refined; || *part. p.* **уто́нченный**.

Утончение, *s. n.* refining (*of taste*).

Утонченность, *s. f.* refinement, subtlety, subtileness, subtilisation; nicety, delicateness; affected nicety.

Уто́нченный, *adj.* refined, subtle; nice, delicate; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Утончить, *see* Утончать.

Уто́нать, уто́нить, *v. a.* to make thin, thinner; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to grow thinner; || *part. p.* **уто́ненный**.

Уто́нать, уто́нуть, *v. n.* to drown; to wallow; to sink; to founder; — *въ слезахъ*, to be drowned in tears; — *въ богатствъ, въ роскоши, въ избыткѣ*, to roll in riches or in a flood of wealth; — *въ крови*, to wallow in blood; *судно — нуло*, the ship foundered.

Утопистъ, *s. m.* utopist.

Утопить, *see* Утапливать.

Уто́пия, *s. f.* utopia.

Утоплёние, *s. n.* drowning, sinking; foundering.

Уто́пленникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* a drowned man or woman.

Уто́плый, *adj.* foundered, sunk, submerged; || drowned.

Уто́плать, уто́пить, *v. a.* to drown, sink; to submerge; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to drown one's self; to be drowned, be submerged; || *part. p.* **уто́пленный**.

Утоптать, *see* Утаптывать.

Уторговывать, уторговать, *v. a.* to obtain an abatement (*in price*); to bargain; || *part. p.* **уторгованный**.

Уторёние, *s. n.* grooving, notching.

Уторжка, *s. f.* abatement in bargaining.

Уторить, *see* Проторить.

Уторить, *v. a.* to groove, notch.

Уторникъ, *s. m.* notcher, notching-stool.

Уторъ, *s. m.* groove; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Уточка, *dim.* *see* Утка.

Уточникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* woof-layer.

Уточный, *adj.* of woof, of weft; **-ная нить**, weft.

Утрамбованіе, *s. n.* ramming, battering.

Утрамбовать, *see* Утрамбовывать.

Утрамбовка, *s. f.* ramming, battering.

Утрамбовывать, утрамбовать, *v. a.* to ram, batter; — *мостовую*, to ram down a paving.

Утрата, *s. f.* loss.

Утратить, *see* Утрачивать.

Утрачиваніе, Утраченіе, *s. n.* loss, losing.

Утрачивать, утратить, *v. a.* to lose; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be lost; || *part. p.* **утраченный**.

Утренникъ, *s. m.* morning frost.

Утренний, *adj.* of morning; early; **-нее время**, forenoon, morning; **-няя звезда**, morning-star.

Утренняя, *see* Заутреня.

Утрировать, *v. n.* to exaggerate; to carry, stretch too far.

Утрировка, *s. f.* exaggeration.

Утро, *s. n.* morning, forenoon; *съ самаго утра*, from the dawn of day; *въ одно прекрасное—*, one fine morning; *прош.—вечера мудренѣе*, take council of your pillow, advise with your pillow.

Утроба, *s. f.* belly, womb; bosom; || **-бный**, *adj.*

Утробистый, *adj.* big-bellied.

Утрое́ние, *s. n.* tripling, trebling.

Утроивать, Утроить, утро́ить, *v. a.* to triple, treble; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be tripled; || *part. p.* **утроенный**.

Утромъ, *adv.* in the morning, in the forenoon; *завтра—*, to-morrow morning; *рано—*, early in the morning.

Утрось, *adv. pop.* this morning.

Утроить, *see* Утроивать.

Утруждать, утрудить, *v. a.* to trouble, inconvenience; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be troubled, be inconvenienced; to trouble one's self, give one's self trouble; || *part. p.* **утруждённый**.

Утруждение, *s. n.* trouble; fatigue, toil.

Утрясывать, утрясать, утрясти, *v. a.* to shake in; to get in by shaking; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to enter by being shaken; to be shaken in; || *part. p.* **утрясённый**.

Утухать, утухнуть, *see* Потухать, Погасать.

Уту́чение, *s. n.* fattening; manuring.

Уту́чительный, *adj.* serving for manuring.

Уту́чить, *see* Уту́чать.

Уту́чный, *adj.* grown fat.

Уту́чить, *see* Тучить.

Уту́чать, уту́чить, *v. a.* to fatten; || to manure; || **-ся**, *v. n. p.* to grow fat; || to be manured; || *part. p.* **уту́ченный**.

Уту́шать, уту́шить, *v. a.* to put out, extinguish; || to stifle, appease; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be extinguished; || to be stifled, be appeased; || *part. p.* **уту́шенный**.

Уту́шение, *s. n.* extinction, extinguishment, putting out.

Уту́шить, *see* Уту́шать.

Уты́каніе, *s. n.* sticking, besticking.

Уты́кать, уты́кать, *v. a.* to stick, bestick; to set with; || to stop, stop up; to cork; || *part. p.* **уты́канный**.

Уты́кать, уты́нуть, *v. a.* to stick, thrust, shove in, into; || to stare, fix (*one's eyes on*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to hit, knock against; || *part. p.* **уты́нутый**.

Уты́кать, уты́ать, *v. a.* to weave out; to use in weaving; || *part. p.* **уты́канный**.

Уты́сненіе, *s. n.* persecution, oppression.

Уты́снитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* persecutor, oppressor.

Уты́снительность, *s. f.* persecutive, oppressive character.

Уты́снительный, *adj.* persecutive, oppressive, vexatious, annoying.

Уты́снять, уты́снить, *v. a.* to persecute, oppress, annoy; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be persecuted, be annoyed; || *part. p.* **уты́снённый**.

Утѣ́ха, *s. f.* joy, delight, consolation; pleasure, amusement, diversion; *онъ—моей старости*, he is the joy, the consolation of my old age.

Утѣ́шать, утѣ́шить, *v. a.* to console, comfort, soothe, cheer; to relieve; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be consoled, be comforted; to be relieved; to cheer up, console one's self; **-шиться въ потерѣ**, to get over a loss; || *part. p.* **утѣ́шенный**.

Утѣ́шеніе, *s. n.* consolation, comfort, solacement; relief; *подавать—*, to bring, give consolation; *вы мое единственное—*, you are my only consolation; — *въ скорбяхъ*, alleviation of pains; *для меня было большое—*, it was a great solace to me.

Утѣ́шитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* consoler, comforter.

Утѣ́шительность, *s. f.* a consoling, comforting character.

Утѣ́шительный, *adj.* consoling, consolatory, comforting; soothing; **-ное писъмо**, a comforting letter; || **-но**, *adv.* with consolation; soothingly; **-но думать, что**, it is very consoling to think, that.

Утѣ́шить, *see* Утѣ́шать.

Утѣшный, —но, *see* Утѣшительный, —но.

Утюгъ, *s. m. dim.* утюжѣкъ, iron, flat-iron, sad-iron, smoothing-iron, box-iron; || —говый, утюжный, *adj.*

Утюженіе, *s. n.* ironing; —бѣла, ironing of linen.

Утюжить, *v. a.* to iron (linen); || to do up (an old hat); || *fig.* to beat, thrash; || —ся, *v. p.* to be ironed; || *part. p.* утюженный.

Утюжище, *augm.* *see* Утюгъ.

Утя, *sl.* *see* Утѣнокъ.

Утягивать, утянуть, *v. a.* to draw, pull (after or towards one's self); || to bind, tie, cord strongly; to draw tight; || to keep to one's self; to keep back, retain; || to filch, pilfer, make away with; || —ся, *v. r.* to be drawn, be pulled (towards one's self); || to be tightly bound, tied up; || *part. p.* утянутый.

Утячий, *adj.* of duckling.

Уха, *s. f.* fish-soup; *сборная*—, a soup of various kinds of fish.

Ухабѣцъ, *dim.* *see* Ухабъ.

Ухабина, *s. f. dim.* —бинка, *see* Ухабъ.

Ухабистый, *adj.* full of hollows, of pits, of holes (of a road).

Ухабъ, *s. m.* hollow, pit, hole (on a road).

Ухаживаніе, *s. n.* nursing (sick persons); || courting, love-making, love-suit, wooing; *отвернуть чье*—, to reject one's addresses.

Ухаживать, *v. n.* to nurse, attend, tend, wait (on sick persons); || to court, make love, pay perpetual court to, pay one's addresses to; to woo; to pay one's court; to pay great attention to; to wheedle;—за дамами, to court the ladies.

Ухарекій, *see* Хватскій, Молодецкій.

Ухарь, *see* Хватъ, Молодецъ.

Ухать, ухнуть, *v. n.* to heave a sigh; to oh-oh; || to pour up to the brim.

Ухватаецъ, —тикъ, *s. m. dim.* *see* Ухватъ; *ent.* earwig.

Ухватить, *see* Ухватывать.

Ухватище, *augm.* *see* Ухватъ.

Ухватка, *s. f.* manners, gait, way, knack, trick; out of the jib.

Ухватливый, *adj.* clever, dextrous, artful, cunning.

Ухватъ, *s. m.* oven-fork.

Ухватывать, ухватить, *v. a.* to lay hold of; to catch at; to seize, grasp; || —ся, *v. r.* to lay hold of; to clutch at; || to stick, cling to; to have recourse to; to apply; || *part. p.* ухваченный.

Ухвѣстье, *s. n.* boll, chaff; || —тый, *adj.*

Ухитрить, ухитриться, *v. a.* to make one cunning; to accustom to cunning; || —ся, *v. r.* to contrive; to set one's wits to work; онъ —трился содѣлать машину, he contrived to make an engine.

Ухищреніе, *s. n.* cunning, contrivance; artifice, craftiness, subtility.

Ухищренность, *s. f.* *see* Ухищреніе.

Ухищренный, *adj.* cunning, artful, crafty; || —но, *adv.*—ly,—tily.

Ухищрять, *see* Ухитрять.

Ухлаждать, ухладить, *see* Прохлаждать.

Ухлебывать, ухлебнуть, *see* Отхлебывать.

Ухлопать, *v. a. pop.* to kill, murder; || to spend, squander; to lose (at games of chance).

Ухлынуть, *v. n. pop.* to take to one's heels, run away.

Ухмыляться, Ухмыльнуться, *see* Улыбаться.

Ухнуть, *see* Ухать.

Ухо, *s. n. (pl. уши)*, ear; онъ туго на —, he is dull of hearing; драгъ кого за уши, to pull a person by the ears; развесить уши, to open one's ears; навострить уши, to lend an ear, to prick up the ears; пропустить мимо ушей, to turn a deaf ear, to be inattentive; трубить въ уши, to din into the ears of a person; шепотить на ухо, to whisper, whisper in the ear; уши вьются, that grates upon the ears; держать—востро, to be or stand upon one's guard; to look sharp, keep a good look-out; to look about; въ одно — входитъ, въ другое выходитъ, in at one ear and out at the other; и у стѣны бываютъ уши, walls have ears; онъ и ухомъ не ведетъ, he does not care a jot about it; по уши, over head and ears; up to the ears, to the neck; я покраснѣлъ до ушей, I coloured up to the tips of my ears; ударить кого по уху, to give a box on the ear; —на—, a fair exchange, even-handed exchange; не видать чѣю какъ своихъ ушей, not to have all one wishes; имѣющие уши да слышатъ, who has ears let him hear; онъ такъ ѣстъ, что за ушами трещитъ, he eats like a raven, he devours; ротъ до ушей, a mouth reaching from ear to ear; шапка съ ушами, ear-cap, cap with laps for the ears; || —у пушки, котла, у ушата, handle.

Ухобѣтье, *see* Хобѣтье.

Ухобѣрка, *s. f. dim.* —точка, ear-pick, ear-picker; || earwig (insect).

Уходить, уйти, *v. n. (fut. уйдѣ)*, to go away, walk away; to go, walk out; to depart, leave; to retire; to take one's self off; онъ ушелъ домой, he went home; я ушелъ изъ дому, I went out of doors; гости ушли, the guests have departed; они ушли въ свои комнаты, they retired to their rooms; онъ ушелъ отъ насъ, he left them; дымъ уходитъ въ трубу, the smoke goes up the chimney; || to run away, off; to pass, pass away; to go by (of time); много времени ушло, much time has passed; молодость уходитъ, youth is soon over; еще время не ушло, there is still time; время ужъ ушло, it is already too late; || to advance; to go too fast; мои часы ушли на пять минутъ, my watch is five minutes too fast; || to save one's self; to escape, flee; мы ушли отъ неприятеля, we saved ourselves from the enemy; || to run over; смотри, чтобы молоко не ушло, mind the milk does not boil over; || to be advanced; to be in advance; to outgo; далеко-ли онъ ушелъ въ латинскомъ языкѣ? is he far advanced in Latin? онъ ушелъ отъ всѣхъ своихъ товарищей, he is foremost of all his comrades; || корабль ушелъ въ море, the ship sailed; войска ушли, the troops marched out; въ эти дни далеко не уйдешь, such a trifling sum won't last long.

Уходить, *v. a.* to spend, consume, squander; въ одинъ день онъ уходилъ все свое жалованье, he spent all his wages in one day; || to kill, murder; to make away with; to dispatch; горе уходило его, grief killed him; пров. —дили сѣнку крутыя горы, the steep hills have done for poor Dobbin.

Уходиться, *v. r.* to be much fallen; to be exhausted; || to be appeased; to grow calm.

Уходкою, Уходомъ, *adv.* stealthily, secretly, slyly.

Уходъ, *s. m.* going out, setting out, departure, exit, leave; на —дѣ, при —дѣ, on setting out, at the departure; послъ его —да, after his departure, after his having taken leave; || care; surveying; nursing; — за цѣнтами былъ дурной, the flowers were badly attended to; — за больнымъ долженъ быть тщательный, the patient must be very carefully attended to.

Ухождѣніе, *s. n.* see Ухоль.

Уховоить, *s. m.* tingling, singing (*in the ear*).

Ухорекій, see Ухарскій.

Ухочистка, *s. f.* ear-pick.

Ухудшать, ухудшить, *v. a.* to make worse; to aggravate; || *-ся, v. n. p.* to grow, become, get worse; to be aggravated; || *part. p.* ухудшенный.

Ухъ, *interj.* oh! pooh! ah!

Уцѣживать, уцѣдить, *v. a.* to draw off; to decant; || *part. p.* уцѣженный.

Уцѣливать, уцѣлить, *v. a.* to hit the mark.

Уцѣлѣть, *v. n.* to remain whole, unmolested; to be left harmless; to be spared; to escape; — *отъ пожара*, to be spared by the conflagration.

Уцѣплять, уцѣпить, *v. a.* to hook, catch at; to hang up; to fasten; || *-ся, v. r.* to catch, cling; to catch hold; to fasten one's self; || *part. p.* уцѣпленный.

Учѣствованіе, *s. n.* partaking, sharing, participation.

Учѣствователь, see Участникъ.

Учѣствовать, *v. n.* to partake, share, participate, take part in, be a party to; to have an interest in; — *въ чѣй радости*, to share in one's joy; — *въ заговоръ*, to be in the plot; *онъ не валь въ этой работѣ*, he had no hand in that work.

Участье, *s. n.* partaking, part, share, sharing, participation; *это было сдѣлано безъ моего -тія*, that was done without my interference; *принимать* —, to hear a part; *я принимаю — въ вашемъ горѣ*, I share in your grief; || interest; *я принимаю въ немъ большое —*, I take great interest in him, I interest myself in him.

Участьевый, *adj.* of portion, of share; of district; || *s. m.* police-officer.

Участникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* participant, partaker, sharer; — *въ игру*, a partner in a game; — *въ торговлю*, partner in trade; — *въ преступленіи*, accomplice, party to a crime; *быть —никомъ въ чемъ*, see Участвовать.

Участный, *adj.* partaking, participant.

Участвоъ, *s. m. dim.* —точекъ, part, share, portion; || district, circumscription, section.

Участь, *s. f.* lot, destiny, doom, fate, fortune; *подчиниться своей —ти*, to submit to one's fate; *горькая —*, miserable lot; *перемѣна —ти*, change of fortune; *пров. охота смертная, да —горькая*, a great wish, but no luck.

Учапательный, *adj.* frequentative; — *малоуъ*, *gram.* frequentative verb.

Учащать, участить, *v. a.* to reiterate, repeat; to do the same thing often; || to augment the number; || *-ся, v. p.* to be repeated, be done often, again and again; || *part. p.* учащенный.

Учащеніе, *s. n.* reiteration, repetition.

Учащійся, *adj. s. m.* scholar, pupil, learner, school-boy; apprentice.

Учебникъ, *s. m.* elementary-book; manual.

Учебный, *adj.* classic, classical; for teaching; — *ныя книги*, classic books, school-books; text-books; — *ная комната*, school-room; — *ныя заведенія*, educational institutions; *военно —ныя заведенія*, military schools; — *ные дни*, school-days; — *ные часы*, school-hours; — *юдь*, academic year; — *ная часть*, — *ное видѣство*, public instruction; — *курсъ*, course of study.

Ученикъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* pupil, scholar; disciple, follower; school-boy, school-girl; — *пятого класса*, a scholar of the fifth class; — *Рубенса*, a pupil of Rubens; — *еи Христа*, the disciples of Christ, the apostles; || apprentice; —

сапожнаго мастерства, apprentice to a shoemaker; || — *ническій, adj.*

Ученичество, *s. n.* apprenticeship.

Ученіе, *s. n.* teaching, instruction; *пров. — светъ, а неученье тьма*, instruction is light, and ignorance darkness; || study, course of study; || apprenticeship; *отдать въ — по контракту*, to indenture; || drill, exercise (*of soldiers*); || doctrine; *христіанское —*, Christian doctrine; — *о переселеніи душъ*, doctrine of metempsychosis, of transmigration of souls; || science, knowledge; — *о мхахъ*, *bot.* bryology.

Учёно, *adv.* scientifically; learnedly, knowingly.

Учёность, *s. f.* erudition, learning.

Учёный, *adj.* scientific, scientific, learned, erudite, well-read; scholarly; — *ное изслѣдованіе*, a scientific investigation; — *ное общество*, a scientific society; — *ное сословіе*, republic of letters; — *ная собака*, a learned dog; || *s. m.* scholar, learned man.

Ученье, see Ученіе.

Учерпывать, учерпнуть, *v. a.* to draw out (*water, etc.*); || *part. p.* учерпнутый.

Учесать, see Учёсывать.

Учѣсть (*fut.* учтѣ), see Усчитывать.

Учѣсь, *s. m.* hatchelling (*of hemp*).

Учёсывать, учесать, *v. a.* to comb well; || *v. n. coll.* to give the slip; to scamper away; || *part. p.* учёсанный.

Учетверять, учетверить, *v. a.* to quadruple, quadruplicate; || *-ся, v. p.* to be quadrupled; || *part. p.* учетверённый.

Учётный, *adj.* of discount; — *банкъ*, discounting-bank.

Учѣтъ, *s. m.* account; — *домовъ*, balance-account or sheet; || discount.

Училище, *s. n.* school, school-house, college; — *Правосудныйя*, Lincoln's - Inn, Inns of court; || — *щный, adj.*

Учинать, *v. a. pop.* to begin, commence.

Учиненіе, *s. n.* doing, committing, perpetration.

Учинивать, учинить, *v. a.* to mend, repair; || *part. p.* учиненный.

Учинять, учинить, *v. a.* to do, make, commit, perpetrate; — *раздѣлъ*, to portion out; — *преступленіе*, to commit a crime; — *нить сдѣлку*, to come to an arrangement; — *судъ*, to administer justice; || *-ся, v. r.* to be made, be done; || *part. p.* учинённый.

Учитель, *s. m.* teacher; master, preceptor, school-master; || — *нныя*, singing-master; || governor, tutor.

Учительница, *s. f.* mistress, school-mistress; || tutoress.

Учительскій, *adj.* of teacher, of master, of school-master; || doctoral, pedantic (*tone*).

Учительство, *s. n.* duties of a teacher.

Учить, *v. a.* to teach, instruct, show; to learn, learn by heart; to con over; *онъ учить хорошо*, he teaches well; — *уму разуму*, to teach one wit; *онъ первый сталъ — меня азбукъ*, he was the first to show me the letters; — *урокъ*, to learn a lesson; *пров. дурака —, что въ стѣну горюхъ мылить; что въ рѣшетку воду носить*, it is useless trying to wash a blackamoor white; to bray a fool in a mortar; || to drill, exercise (*soldiers*); || *-ся, v. r.* to learn, study; to be apprenticed; — *ся французскому языку*, to learn French; *онъ любитъ —ся*, he is fond of study; — *ся у сапожника*, to be apprenticed to a shoemaker; || *part. p.* учёный.

Учредитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* founder, foundress; establisher; || — *льскій, adj.*

Учредительный, *adj.* for establishing, for founding; **—ное собрание**, constituent assembly.

Учреждать, учредить, *v. a. (fut. учрежу)*, to found, establish, constitute, institute; — **банка**, to found a bank; **—ся**, *v. r.* to be founded, be established, be instituted; **part. p. учреждённый**.

Учреждение, *s. n.* foundering, foundation; establishment, institution; — **банка**, foundation of a bank; **политическая —ня**, political institutions.

Учтивенький, *dim.* see **Учтивый**.

Учтивецъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* polite man or woman.

Учтивость, *s. f.* politeness, civility, good-breeding, urbanity, courteousness.

Учтивый, *adj.* polite, civil, courteous; **—во**, *adv.* —ly.

Учуть, *s. m.* fishing-net fixed with poles; **учужный**, *adj.*

Ушастый, *adj.* long-eared; having large ears.

Ушатка, *s. f.* Friesland hen.

Ушатъ, *s. m. dim.* **—тець**, **—тикъ**, tub, bucket; **—тний**, *adj.*

Ушвырнуть, *v. a.* to fling, throw, hurl away, far off.

Ушествие, *s. n.* going away, starting; flight.

Ушестерять, ушестерить, *v. a.* to increase sixfold; **part. p. ушестерённый**.

Уши, *pl.* see **Ухо**.

Ушибать, ушибить, *v. a.* to hurt; to wound, bruise, contuse; **онъ ушибъ ногу**, he has hurt his foot; **to kill, beat to death**; **—ся**, *v. r.* to hurt one's self; *prov. чьмъ ушибся, тьмъ и лечись*, to take a hair of the same dog; **part. p. ушибённый**.

Ушибъ, *s. m.* hurt, bruise, contusion.

Ушивать, ушить, *v. a.* to sew up strongly; to sew up; **to take in in sewing**; *рукавъ нужно ушить*, the sleeve must be taken in; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be sewed up; **part. p. ушитый**.

Ушивка, *s. f.* sewing up.

Ушивочный, *adj.* for sewing up.

Уширение, *s. n.* widening, making wider, broader; enlarging.

Уширать, уширить, *v. a.* to widen, make broader; to enlarge; **—ся**, *v. r.* to widen, grow broader; to enlarge; **part. p. уширённый**.

Ушить, see **Ушивать**.

Ушица, *dim.* see **Уха**.

Ушко, *s. n.* a small ear; *prov. у него и ушки на макушке*, he is overjoyed; **eye (of a needle)**; **shank (of a button)**; **strap (of a boot)**, boot-strap; **handle**; **ear-shell**, halotis (*mollusk*).

Ушковатень, *s. m. zool.* auricula (*shell*).

Ушковатый, *adj. bot.* capreolate.

Ушкуй, *s. m. obs.* a bark of ancient construction.

Ушлёць, *s. m.* fugitive, runaway, deserter.

Ушное, *s. n.* fish soup.

Ушной, *adj.* of fish soup.

Ушной, Ушный, *adj.* of ear, auricular; **—ная боль**, ear-ache; — **барабанъ**, *anat.* ear-drum; — **врачъ**, an aurist.

Ушпиливать, ушпилить, *v. a.* to fasten with pins; to stick with pins; **part. p. ушпиленный**.

Уштопывать, уштопать, *v. a.* to darn well; **part. p. уштопанный**.

Ущедриться, ущедриться, *v. r.* to become very liberal, generous all of a sudden.

Ущелie, *s. n.* pass, defile, gorge.

Ущемить, see **Ущемливать**.

Ущемление, *s. n.* pinching, jamming, nipping.

Ущемливать, Ущемлять, ущемить, *v. a.* to pinch, jam, nip; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be jammed, be nipped; **part. p. ущемлённый**.

Ущербать, ущербнуть, *v. n.* to decrease, wane (*of the moon*).

Ущерблять, *v. a.* to damage; to cause a loss; **—ся**, *v. n.* to decrease, wane.

Ущербъ, *s. m.* damage, detriment, injury, loss; **понести—**, to suffer damage, to sustain an injury; **въ—**, to the detriment, to the prejudice; **безъ —ба**, without prejudice; **decrease, wane (of the moon)**.

Ущечить, *v. a.* to swindle, cheat out of; to purloin, pilfer.

Ущипъ, *s. m.* piece nipped out.

Ущипывать, ущипнуть, *v. a.* to pinch off, nip off; **to pinch, nip**; **—нуть кого**, to give one a nip; **—нуть кого до крови**, to give one a deadly pinch; **part. p. ущипнутый**.

Ущадать, ущать, *v. a.* to eat a little; to eat up; **to bite**; to sting; **to ruin entirely**; **part. p. ущёданный**.

Ущадить, see **Ущаживать**.

Ущадный, *adj.* of district; — **городъ**, chief town of a district, country-town.

Ущадъ, *s. m.* district, canton.

Ущажать, ущажь, *v. n.* to go away, set out; to go; to depart, leave, retire; **ущажь заграницу**, to go abroad; — **изъ театра**, to leave the theatre; — **на зиму въ деревню**, to pass the winter in the country.

Ущаживать, ущадить, *v. a.* to break in (*a horse*); **to make smooth (a road by the traffic of vehicles)**; **to tire out (a horse by riding)**; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be broken in (*of a horse*); **to be levelled, be smoothed down (of a road)**; **part. p. ущёженный**.

Ущать, see **Ущадать**.

Уютность, *s. f.* comfortableness, snugness.

Уютный, *adj.* comfortable, snug, commodious; cheerful; **—но**, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Уютъ, *s. m.* a comfortable, cheerful nook, place; comfortableness, comfort.

Уязвимый, *adj.* vulnerable.

Уязвить, see **Уязвлять**.

Уязвление, *s. n.* wound; **to bite, sting**.

Уязвлять, уязвить, *v. a.* to wound; **to bite, sting**; **to offend, hurt, wound**; **—вить кого въ сердце**, to cut one to the heart; **—ся**, *v. r.* to be wounded; to be bitten, be stung; **part. p. уязвленный, уязвлённый**.

Уяснение, *s. n.* clearing up; **explanation, solution (of a doubt, difficulty)**.

Уяснять, уяснить, *v. a.* to clear up; **to explain**; to elucidate, illustrate; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be cleared up; to be explained; **part. p. уяснённый**.

Ф.

Ф, *s. m.* the twenty-first letter of the Russian alphabet.

Фабра, *s. f.* a dye for mustaches.

Фабрение, *s. n.* dyeing the mustaches.

Фабрика, *s. f.* manufactory, factory, mill, works; **владѣлецъ —ки**, mill-owner; **бумажная—**, paper-mill, paper-manufactory.

Фабрикантша, *s. f.* a female manufacturer; **manufacturer's wife**.

Фабрикантъ, *s. m.* manufacturer; mill-owner; **бумажный—**, paper-maker; — **цѣтной бумаги**, paper-stainer; **булавочный—**, pin-maker; — **цыно-**

вокъ, mat-maker; — лака, varnish-maker; || — тскій, *adj.*

Фабрить, *v. a.* to dye, stain (*mustaches*); || — ся, *v. r.* to stain one's mustaches; || *part. p.* фабриенный.

Фабричникъ, *s. m.* factory workman, hand, mill-hand.

Фабричный, *adj.* of manufactory, of a factory, of a mill; — ная цѣна, cost price; || *s. m.* — ные, *pl.* mill-hands; factory operatives.

Фабришникъ, — щикъ, *see* Фабричникъ, — щикъ.

Фабула, *s. f.* fable.

Фавнъ, *s. m.* *myth.* faun, sylvan.

Фаворитъ, *s. m.* — тка, *s. f.* favourite.

Фажетистъ, *s. m.* bassoonist.

Фажотъ, *s. m.* *dim.* — тикъ, *mus.* bassoon; || — тный, *adj.*

Фаза, *s. f.* *see* Фазъ.

Фазанина, *s. f.* flesh of a pheasant.

Фазанъ, *s. m.* *dim.* фазанчикъ, *orn.* pheasant; || — зный, *adj.*

Фазъ, Фазисъ, *s. m.* *astr.* phase, phasis; || *fig.* stage, aspect.

Факелъ, *s. m.* torch, link; || — лный, *adj.*

Факельщикъ, *s. m.* torch-bearer, link-man, link-boy.

Факсимиле, *s. n.* facsimile, similitude.

Факиръ, *s. m.* fakir, faquir; || — рскій, *adj.*

Фактический, *adj.* based on facts, proved by facts; || — ен, *adv.* in fact, by facts.

Фактория, *s. f.* factory.

Факторскій, *adj.* *print.* of overseer, of foreman; || of factor, of agent.

Факторство, *s. n.* duty of an overseer, of a foreman; || factorship; duty of an agent; agency.

Факторъ, *s. m.* *print.* overseer, foreman, foreman of a printing-office; || factor, agent; || *arith.* factor.

Фактура, *s. f.* *com.* invoice, bill, bill of parcels; bill of lading; || — рный, *adj.*

Фактъ, *s. m.* fact, event; matter of fact.

Факультетъ, *s. m.* faculty; *богословскій, юридическій* —, the faculty of divinity, of law; || — тскій, *adj.*

Фалажѣй, *s. m.* *pop.* loggerhead, dullard, block-head.

Фаланга, *s. f.* phalanx; *македонская* —, Macedonian phalanx; || *anat.* phalanx, bone-point.

Фалангеръ, *s. m.* *zool.* phalanger.

Фалбала, *s. f.* *dim.* — бѣлка, — бѣлочка, flounce, furbelow; юбка съ — лою, furbelowed petticoat.

Фалбѣлистый, *adj.* furbelowed.

Фалбора, *see* Фалбала.

Фалда, *s. f.* *dim.* — дочка, fold; || skirt, flap (*of a coat*); *скрутокъ съ длинными — дами*, a long-tailed coat.

Фалдистый, *adj.* folded, having many folds.

Фалѣрецъ, *s. m.* mine of gray copper.

Фалинь, Фалень, *s. m.* *naut.* painter, boat's painter.

Фалѣрны, *s. m.* *pl. naut.* man-rope, side-rope, ladder-rope, entering-rope; || — ренный, *adj.*

Фалетарнь-постъ, *s. m.* *naut.* false stern-post, inner stern-post.

Фалетемъ, *s. m.* *naut.* apron.

Фалшвѣеръ, *see* Фалшфейеръ.

Фаль, *s. m.* *naut.* hallyard, halliard.

Фальконетъ, *s. m.* *artil.* falcon, falconet; swivel-gun; || — нѣтный, *adj.*

Фальсетъ, Фальцетъ, *s. m.* *mus.* falsetto, head-voice, faint treble.

Фальсификація, *s. f.* falsification, adulteration.

Фальсифицировать, *v. a.* to falsify, adulterate; || *part. p.* фальсифицированный.

Фальцевать, *v. a.* to groove, rabbet; || to fold (*printed leaves*).

Фальць, *s. m.* groove, rabbet.

Фальшивить, *v. n.* to cheat, deceive; || to sing out of tune; to play falsely.

Фальшиво, *adv.* falsely, untruly; || out of tune; falsely.

Фальшивость, *s. f.* falsity, falseness; deceit.

Фальшивый, *adj.* false; deceitful, spurious; — вая тревога, false alarm; — вая борода, false beard; — взглядъ, deceitful look; || false, forged; — вая подпись, forged signature; — вая монета, counterfeit coin, base money; || false, out of tune, discordant; — вая нота, false note; — вая струна, untuned string; || — вое правило, *arith.* rule of false position.

Фальшкиль, *s. m.* *naut.* false-keel.

Фальшфейеръ, *s. m.* *naut.* false-fire, blue-light.

Фальшь, *s. m.* deceit, cheat, fraud; fault, mistake, error; *prov.* ошибка въ — не ставится, errors excepted; || *mus.* false or discordant note.

Фальшь-бѣрты, *s. m.* *pl. naut.* wash-boards, water-boards.

Фалъ, *s. c.* *pop.* ninny, simpleton, fool.

Фамилія, *s. f.* family; || family name, surname; какъ ваша —? what is your family name? tell me your surname.

Фамильный, *adj.* of family; — ное сходство, a family likeness.

Фамиллярничать, *v. n.* to take liberties, be over-familiar.

Фамиллярность, *s. f.* familiarity; liberties; позволить себѣ — сти, to make one's self too familiar; онъ не любитъ — ти, he does not like people to make too free with him.

Фамиллярный, *adj.* familiar, free and easy; || — но, *adv.* — ly, freely.

Фанаберія, *s. f.* pride, haughtiness, arrogance.

Фанатизмъ, *s. m.* fanaticism.

Фанатичъ, *s. m.* fanatic; zealot.

Фанатическій, *adj.* fanatic, fanatical; bigoted.

Фанѣрка, *s. f.* *dim.* — рочка, *carp.* veneer, scale-board.

Фанѣрный, *adj.* — ная работа, veneering-work, veneering.

Фанѣрщикъ, *s. m.* veneerer.

Фантазёръ, *s. m.* — река, *s. f.* castle-builder, visionary, romancer.

Фантазировать, *v. n.* to give full scope to one's imagination; to dream, fancy, rave; || *mus.* to improvise, extemporize.

Фантазія, *s. f.* imagination, fancy; idea; если мнѣ придетъ —, if the fit comes upon me; *prov.* у всякаго барона своя —, every man has a fool in his sleeve; || *mus.* fantasia.

Фантазмагорическій, *adj.* phantasmagoric.

Фантазмагорія, *s. f.* phantasmagoria; dissolving view; *fig.* extravagant fancies.

Фантастическій, *adj.* fantastic, fantastical; chimerical.

Фантъ, *s. m.* *dim.* фантень, forfeit (*at games*); играть въ фанты, to play at forfeits.

Фанфаронить, *v. a.* to swagger, bluster; to boast, brag.

Фанфаронство, *s. n.* swagger, swaggering, bluster, boasting,rodomontade.

Фанфаронъ, *s. m.* swaggerer, swaggering man, braggart, boaster; || — ронскій, *adj.*

Фарватеръ, *s. m.* *naut.* channel, strait, fair-way.

Фардунъ, *s. m.* *naut.* back-stay.

Фарисей, *s. m.* Pharisee.
 Фарисейский, *adj.* Pharisaical.
 Фарисейство, *s. n.* Pharisaism.
 Фармакологический, *adj.* pharmacological.
 Фармакология, *s. f.* pharmacology.
 Фармакопёя, *s. f.* pharmacopœia.
 Фармацевтика, *s. f.* pharmaceutics.
 Фармацевтический, *adj.* pharmaceutic.
 Фармацевтъ, *s. m.* chemist and druggist.
 Фармацѣя, *s. f.* pharmacy.
 Фаро, *s. n.* faro, pharo, pharaon (game).
 Фарость, *see* Маякъ.
 Фарсъ, *s. m.* farce; low-comedy.
 Фартукъ, *s. m. dim.* —тучекъ, apron; pinafore; || apron (of a sledge); || —тучный, *adj.*
 Фарфоровый, *adj.* of porcelain; —вая глина, porcelain-clay, porcelain-earth, china-clay; —выя издѣлія, china-ware; магазинъ — вой посуды, china-warehouse; —сервизъ, a set of china.
 Фарфоръ, *s. m.* porcelain, china, china-ware.
 Фаршировать, *v. a.* to stuff.
 Фаршъ, *s. m.* stuffing, farce; мясной —, force-meat.
 Фасадъ, *s. m. dim.* —дникъ, facade, face, front, frontage, forefront; || —дный, *adj.*
 Фасоль, *s. f. bot.* phasel, kidney-bean, haricot.
 Фасонистый, *adj.* of good cut, of good fashion.
 Фасонъ, *s. m.* cut, fashion; || —ный, *adj.*
 Фата, *s. f.* a long veil (of Russian women).
 Фатализмъ, *s. m.* fatalism.
 Фаталистический, *adj.* fatalistic.
 Фаталистъ, *s. m.* fatalist.
 Фатальный, *adj.* fatal, fatalistic; unlucky; || —но, *adv.* fatally.
 Фата-моргана, *s. f.* *see* Марево.
 Фатумъ, *s. m.* fate.
 Фать, *s. m.* a finical rogue, popinjay, coxcomb.
 Фатюй, *s. m. pop.* *see* Фалъ.
 Фауна, *s. f.* fauna.
 Фациетъ, *s. m.* facet.
 Фашень-пиеъ, *s. m. naut.* fashion-piece.
 Фашйна, *s. f. dim.* —нка, fascine, bavin, fagot; двукомельная —, fascine with double tail; однокомельная —, fascine with one tail; смоленая —, pitched and tarred fascine; тяжелая —, water-fascine; || *naut.* fire-barrel.
 Фашинникъ *s. m. collect.* fascines; work made of fascines; brush-wood, fascine-wood.
 Фашинный, *adj.* of fascines; *build.* —ная одежда, fascine-revetment; —тюфякъ, fascine-float; —якорь, anchoring-fascine.
 Фазтонъ, *s. m.* phaeton; carriage; || *orn.* tropic bird, phaeton; || —ный, *adj.*
 Фаянсовый, *adj.* of crockery, of earthenware; —вая посуда, Dutch-ware, delft-ware.
 Фаянсъ, *s. m.* crockery, earthenware, delft, delft-ware; англійскій —, blue, printed earthenware; || —совый, *adj.*
 Февраль, *s. m.* February; второго —ля, the second of February; || —льский, *adj.*
 Февруарій, *sl. see* Февраль.
 Федерализмъ, *s. m.* federalism.
 Федералистъ, *s. m.* federalist.
 Федеральный, *adj.* federal.
 Федеративный, *adj.* federative, federal.
 Федерация, *s. f.* federation, confederation; || —ціонный, *adj.*
 Фейерверкеръ, *s. m.* fire-worker; fire-master, pyrotechnist; || *mil.* artillery-man; || —рскій, *adj.*
 Фейерверкъ, *s. m.* fire-works; || —рочный, *adj.*

Фелонъ, *s. m.* Фелонъ, *s. f.* chasuble; || cloak.
 Фелука, *s. f. naut.* felucca.
 Фельдмаршалъ, *s. m.* field-marshal; || —шальский, *adj.*
 Фельдмаршалство, *s. n.* the dignity or rank of field-marshal.
 Фельдфебель, *s. m.* sergeant-major; || —льскій, *adj.*
 Фельдцейгмейстеръ, *s. m.* master of the ordnance; || —терскій, *adj.*
 Фельдшеръ, *s. m.* Фельдшерина, *s. f.* assistant-surgeon; blood-letter, phlebotomist; barber-surgeon; || —рскій, *adj.*
 Фельдшпатъ, *s. m. min.* feldspar, feldspath; голубой —, felsite; || —шпатовый, *adj.*
 Фельдъегерша, *s. f.* the wife of a state-messenger.
 Фельдъегерь, *s. m.* courier, cabinet-messenger, state-messenger; || —рскій, *adj.*
 Фельетонистъ, *s. m.* writer of feuilletons.
 Фельетонъ, *s. m.* feuilleton; || —ный, *adj.*
 Фениксъ, *s. m. orn.* phenix, phoenix; || —совый, *adj.*
 Феноменальный, *adj.* phenomenal.
 Феноменъ, *s. m.* phenomenon.
 Феодальность, *s. f.* feudality; feudalism.
 Феодальный, *adj.* feudal; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
 Ферзь, *s. f.* queen (an chess).
 Ферма, *s. f.* farm, farmhouse; || *arch.* rib.
 Фермеръ, *s. m.* farmer.
 Фермата, *s. f. mus.* fermata.
 Фермуаръ, *s. m.* clasp.
 Фернамбукъ, *s. m.* Brazil, Brazil-wood; || —бук-овый, *adj.*
 Фертикъ, *s. m. coll.* beau, fop, swell, snob; *стоятъ —комъ*, to put one's arms a-kimbo; || *dim.* *see* Фертъ.
 Фертоень, Фертоинтъ, *s. m. naut.* mooring; *стать —*, to moor; *сняться съ —ена*, to unmoor.
 Фертъ, *s. m. sl.* Slavonic name of the letter Ф.
 Ферьявъ, *s. f. obs.* holiday dress of the Russian country women; || *see* Ферзь.
 Фестонъ, *s. m.* festoon; scallop; || —ный, *adj.*
 Фестончатый, *adj.* scalloped.
 Фетишизмъ, *s. m.* feticism, fetichism.
 Фетишъ, *s. m.* fetich.
 Феферъ, *s. m. coll.* *задать кому —ру*, to catch one finely.
 Фехтмейстеръ, *s. m.* fencing-master; || —рскій, *adj.*
 Фехтовальный, *adj.* fencing.
 Фехтовальщикъ, *s. m.* fencer.
 Фехтованіе, *s. n.* fencing, swordsmanship; *упражненіе въ —ніи*, fencing-match; *школа —нія*, fencing-school; *учитель —нія*, fencing-master.
 Фехтовать, *v. n.* to fence, spar.
 Фея, *s. f.* fairy.
 Фи, *interj.* psha, pshaw.
 Фибра, *s. f. anat.* fibre; || *bot.* fibre, string.
 Фиброзный, *adj. anat.* fibrous, stringy.
 Фига, *s. f.* fig; *показать —ру*, to fig, give one the fico, bite one's thumb at.
 Фигля, *s. f.* juggle, trick, sleight.
 Фиглярить, *v. n.* to juggle.
 Фиглярка, *s. f. see* Фигляръ.
 Фиглярскій, *adj.* of juggler, of rope-dancer.
 Фиглярство, *s. n.* juggling, legerdemain; rope-dancing.

Фиглярствовать, *see* **Фиглярить**.
Фигляръ, *s. m.* juggler, rope-dancer, mountebank; buffoon.
Фигурный, *adj.* of fig; **—вое дерево**, fig-tree.
Фигура, *s. f.* figure; form, shape, schematism; **риторическая**—, rhetorical figure; || (**въ картмахъ**), court-card, coat-card, picture-card; || cut, plate.
Фигуральность, *s. f.* figurative sense.
Фигуральный, *adj.* figurative, metaphorical; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.
Фигурантъ, *s. m.* **—тка**, *s. f.* figurante, ballet-dancer; || **—токий**, *adj.*
Фигурировать, *v. n.* to figure.
Фигуристый, *dim. see* **Фигурный**.
Фигурить, *v. n.* to make faces, wry faces.
Фигурка, *dim. see* **Фигура**.
Фигурность, *s. f.* ornaments; ornamental style.
Фигурный, **Фигурчатый**, *adj.* ornamented with figures; ornamental; || **—но**, *adv.* ornamentally; in an ornamental style, with ornaments.
Фигмы, *s. f. pl.* farthingale, hoop-petticoat.
Физика, *s. f.* physics, natural philosophy.
Физикать, *s. m.* college of physicians; || sanitary board.
Физико-математический, *adj.* physico-mathematical.
Физикъ, *s. m.* physicist, natural philosopher.
Физический, *adj.* physical; || **—ки**, *adv.*—ly.
Физиогномический, *see* **Физиономический**.
Физиогномия, *see* **Физиономия**.
Физиогномъ, *see* **Физиономистъ**.
Физиография, *s. f.* physiography.
Физиологический, *adj.* physiologic, physiological; || **—ски**, *adv.*—cally.
Физиология, *s. f.* physiology.
Физиологъ, *s. m.* physiologist.
Физиономика, *s. f.* physiognomics.
Физиономистъ, *s. m.* physiognomist.
Физиономический, *adj.* physiognomical.
Физиономия, *s. f.* physiognomy; countenance; || look, aspect, character.
Фиксатуаръ, *s. m.* bandoline.
Фиктивность, *s. f.* fictitiousness.
Фиктивный, *adj.* fictitious.
Фикция, *s. f.* fiction.
Филантропический, *adj.* philanthropic, philanthropical; || **—чески**, *adv.*—cally.
Филантропия, *s. f.* philanthropy.
Филантропъ, *s. m.* **—нка**, *s. f.* philanthropist.
Филармонический, *adj.* philharmonic.
Филе, *s. n. indecl.* net, netting.
Филей, *s. m.* chine, tender loin, fillet (*of beef*); || **филейный**, *adj.* of chine; **—ная часть**, chine.
Филеллинъ, *s. m.* philhellene, philhellenist.
Филёнка, *s. f. dim.* **—лёночка**, panel.
Филёнчатый, *adj.* panel, panelled; **—тая дверь**, panel-door.
Филинъ, *s. m.* brown owl, tawny owl; **—средней величины**, horn-owl; || *naut.* filling timbers.
Филиппика, *s. f.* philippic.
Филипповки, *s. f. pl. coll.* the fast of Advent.
Филлирей, *s. m. bot.* mock-privet.
Филогранъ, *s. m.* filigrane, filigree; || **—гранный**, *—гранный*, *adj.*
Филологический, *adj.* philologic, philological; || **—чески**, *adv.*—cally.
Филология, *s. f.* philology.
Филологъ, *s. m.* philologist.
Философический, *adj.* philosophic, philosophical; || **—чески**, *adv.*—cally.
Философия, *s. f.* philosophy.
Философский, *adj.* of philosopher; **—камень**, philosopher's stone.

Философствовать, *v. n.* to philosophize; to moralize.
Философъ, *s. m.* philosopher; sage.
Филотехнический, *adj.* philotechnic, philotechnical.
Фильдекосъ, *s. m.* Lisle thread; || **—совый**, *adj.*
Филтрование, *s. n.* percolation, filtering, filtration.
Филтровать, *v. a.* to percolate; to strain.
Фильтръ, *s. m.* filtering-machine, strainer; drip-stone.
Финаль, *s. m. mus.* finale; || *end*.
Финансовый, *adj.* financial; **—билль**, money-bill.
Финансы, *s. m. pl.* finances; *министръ —совъ*, the minister of finance.
Финиковый, *adj.* of date; **—вое дерево**, date-tree, date-palm.
Финикъ, *s. m.* date; || date-tree.
Финифтижъ, *s. m.* enameller.
Финифть, *s. f.* enamel.
Финифтяный, *adj.* enamel, enamelled.
Финить, *v. n. coll.* to shuffle, shift, finesse; || to boast; to make parade of.
Финтифирюлька, *s. f. coll.* bagatelle, bauble, gewgaw, knickknack.
Финты, *s. m. pl.* shift, trick, evasion.
Фирма, *s. f. com.* firm, house.
Фирманъ, *s. m.* firman (*of the Sultan*).
Фисгармония, *s. f.* harmonium.
Фискалить, *v. n. coll.* to spy, denounce; to inform against.
Фискаль, *s. m. pop.* spy, denouncer, informer.
Фискальство, *s. n.* espionage; delation; information.
Фисташка, *s. f.* pistachio, pistachio-nut, fistinut.
Фисташковый, *adj.* of pistachio; **—орехъ**, pistachio-nut; **—вое дерево**, pistachio-tree.
Фистула, *s. f. mus.* falsetto, head-voice; || *med.* fistula; || **—ульный**, *adj.*
Фитиль, *s. f.* wick; || **—льный**, *adj.*
Фитолитъ, *s. m.* phytolite.
Фйша, *s. f. dim.* **—шечка**, **—шка**, fish (*at games*); || **—шечный**, *adj.*
Фйши, *s. f. pl. naut.* side-pieces of a made mast.
Фишь, *s. m. naut.* fish; **взять якорь на—**, to fish the anchor.
Фишь-тали, *s. m. pl.* fish-tackle.
Фіакръ, *s. m.* hackney-coach.
Фіалка, *s. f. dim.* **фіалочка**, *bot.* violet.
Фіалковый, *adj.*—**корень**, iris, iris-root.
Фіаль, *s. m.* cup, phial, chalice.
Фіаско, *s. n.* fiasco, failure; **потерять—**, to fail.
Фіолётка, *see* **Фіалка**.
Фіолетовый, *adj.* violet, purple, violet-coloured.
Флагдуть, *s. m. naut.* bunting.
Флагманский, *adj.* **—ское судно**, flag-ship.
Флагманъ, *s. m.* chief of the squadron; flag-officer.
Флагштокъ, *s. m. naut.* ensign-staff, standard.
Флагъ, *s. m.* flag, ensign, colours; **англійскій—**, union-jack, union-flag; **спустить—**, to strike the flag; to surrender; **поднять—**, to display the colours, to hoist the flag; || *bot.* vexillum.
Флажный, *adj.* of flag.
Флажолетъ, *s. m.* flageolet; || **—тний**, *adj.*
Флаконтъ, *s. m.* vinaigrette; **—съ духами**, scent-bottle; **—съ нюхательнымъ спиртомъ**, smelling-bottle.
Фламинго, *s. m. orn.* flamingo, phenicopter.
Фламскій, *adj.* **—ское полотно**, Flemish linen.

Флангъ, *s. m. mil.* flank; side; *амтаковатъ съ фланга*, to flank; || **Фланговый**, *adj.*

Фланель, *s. f.* flannel; || **левый**, *adj.*

Фланёръ, *s. m.* loungeur, saunterer, flaneur.

Фланецъ, *s. m. mach.* pipe-flange, pipe-thimble.

Фланировать, *v. n.* to lounge, saunter, loiter.

Фланкёръ, *s. m. mil.* flanker; scout.

Фланкировать, *v. a. mil.* to flank.

Флашкбóутъ, *s. m. naut.* tender, lighter.

Флегма, *s. f. med.* phlegm; || phlegm, calm, calmness, coolness.

Флегматикъ, *s. m. a* phlegmatic man.

Флегматический, *adj.* phlegmatic, phlegmatical; cool, calm, cold.

Флейта, *s. f. dim.* —точка, flute; || **тнй**, *adj.*

Флейтность, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* flute-player, flutist, flautist.

Флейтравёрсъ, *s. m. see* Флейта.

Флейтчикъ, *s. m.* fifer; || **щичй**, *adj.*

Флёръ, *s. m.* paper-muslin; crape; gauze; || **Флёровый**, *adj.*

Флець, *s. m. min. geol.* bed, layer, stratum; || **Флецовый**, *adj.*

Флешъ, *s. f. fort.* bonnet.

Флигель, *s. m. dim.* —голёкъ, wing (of a building); || grand piano.

Флигель-адъютантъ, *s. m.* aid-de-camp (of the Sovereign); || **адъютантскй**, *adj.*

Флинтгласъ, *s. m.* flint-glass.

Флогистический, *adj.* phlogistic.

Флогистонъ, *s. m.* phlogiston.

Флора, *s. f.* flora.

Флорентинскй лакъ, *s. m.* Florence lacquer.

Флорентъ, *s. m. dim.* —тикъ, silk-ferret.

Флортимберъ, *s. m. naut.* floor-timber.

Флотилія, *s. f.* flotilla.

Флотецкй, *adj.* navy, naval; —*офицеръ*, naval officer, marine officer.

Флотъ, *s. m.* fleet; the navy; *купеческй*—, the merchant fleet; *служить во флотъ*, to serve in the navy.

Флюгарка, *s. f. dim.* —рочка, vane, weather-cock, chimney-pot; || skip-jack; wavering, irresolute person; *coll. онъ настоящая*—, he changes with every wind, he turns like a weather-cock.

Флюгеръ, *s. m.* weather-cock, vane; || turn-cap; || flag; field-colours.

Флюкея, *s. f. math.* fluxion; *способъ —сй*, method of fluxions.

Флюсный, *adj.* of fluxion, of inflammation.

Флюсовый, *adj. min.* of fluor-spar.

Флюсь, *s. m. med.* fluxion, inflammation; a swelled face; || *min.* fluor-spar; || *met.* flux.

Флюсь-шипать, *s. m. min.* fluor-spar; || **Флюсь-шипатовый**, *adj.*

Фляга, *s. f. dim.* **Фляжка**, flask, bottle; phial; || **фляжный**, *adj.*

Фойе, *s. n.* greenroom, lobby, crush-room (in a theatre).

Фока, *s. f. naut.* fore.

Фока-брасъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-brace.

Фока-булинь, *s. m. naut.* fore-bowline; —*булинь отдай*, let go and haul.

Фока-галсъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-tack.

Фока-гардель, *s. m. naut.* fore-gear.

Фока-рей, *s. m. naut.* fore-sail-yard.

Фока-штагъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-stay.

Фоковый, *adj.* fore.

Фокусникъ, *s. m.* juggler, thimble-rigger.

Фокусничанье, **Фокусничество**, *s. n.* prestidigitation, legerdemain.

Фокусничать, *v. n.* to juggle.

Фокусный, *adj.* of focus.

Фокусъ, *s. m. phys.* focus; || juggler's trick, legerdemain; — *покусъ*, hocus-pocus, feats of strength.

Фокъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-sail.

Фокъ-ванты, *s. m. pl. naut.* fore-shrouds.

Фокъ-мачта, *s. f. naut.* foremast.

Фокъ-стаксель, *s. m. naut.* fore-stay sail.

Фоллада, *s. f. see* Каменоточедъ.

Фоладитъ, *s. m.* pholadite.

Фолиантъ, *s. m. folio*, folio-volume; || **—товй**, *adj.*

Фольваркъ, **Фольварокъ**, *s. m.* farm, estate (in Poland).

Фольга, *s. f.* foil, foiler; || **—говй**, *adj.*

Фонарикъ, *s. m. dim.* small lantern or lamp.

Фонаришко, *s. m. a* bad lantern or lamp.

Фонарище, *s. m. augm.* an enormous lantern or lamp.

Фонарникъ, *see* Фонарщикъ.

Фонарный, *adj.* of lantern, of lamp; —*столбъ*, lamp-post.

Фонарщикъ, *s. m.* lantern-maker; || lamp-lighter.

Фонарь, *s. m.* lantern, lamp; *у него —ри подъ глазами*, he has a pair of black eyes, his eyes are black and blue; *такого человека и съ —на-рёмъ не найдешь*, such a man cannot be found anywhere.

Фонды, *s. m. pl. com.* funds, stock.

Фонетика, *s. f.* phonetics, phonics.

Фонетическй, *adj.* phonetic.

Фонографъ, *s. m.* phonograph.

Фонолитъ, *s. m. min.* phonolite.

Фономётръ, *s. m.* phonometer.

Фонтанель, *s. f. med.* issue, issue in one's leg or arm; *шарикъ въ —ли*, issue-pea; || **—льнй**, *adj.*

Фонтанище, *s. m. augm.* an enormous fountain.

Фонтанчикъ, *s. m. a* small fountain.

Фонтанщикъ, *s. m.* fountain-maker, cistern-maker.

Фонтанъ, *s. m.* fountain; spring; cistern; —*ны*, water-works; || **—ннй**, *adj.*

Фонъ, *s. m. ground; вышиванье по белому* фону, embroidery on a white ground; || particle used by the nobility of Germany; *ходить фо-номъ*, to look big.

Фора, *adv.* foral encore! again!

Фордевиндъ, *s. m. naut.* wind right aft; *идти на —*, to sail with a stern wind; *поворотить черезъ —*, to boxhaul, ware.

Фордѣкъ, *s. m.* leather-curtain (of a coach).

Фордунъ, *see* Фардунъ.

Форейторъ, *s. m.* postilion; post-boy; || **—рекй**, *adj.*

Форель, *s. f. ichth.* trout; *большая —*, bull-trout.

Форсайль, *s. m. naut.* advice-ship, reconnoitering-ship.

Форма, *s. f.* form; shape; — *правленія*, the form of government; *этотъ документъ составленъ не по —мъ*, this document is defective as to form; *въ —мъ*, in the shape of; || model, pattern; *сдѣлать вещь по данной —мъ*, to make a thing after a given model; || mould, cast; — *для пуля*, a bullet-mould; *сдѣлать —му*, to take a cast; || dress, uniform; *быть въ полной —мъ*, to be in full-dress, in uniform; *обыкновенная —*, undress; *зимняя, летняя —*, winter, summer dress.

Формализмъ, *s. m.* formalism; *канцелярскй*—, red-tapism.

Формалистъ, *s. m.* formalist.

Формальность, *s. f.* formality, ceremony.

Формальный, *adj.* formal; ceremonious; express, explicit; positive; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Формать, *s. m. print. size, form (of a book);* *от -тъ листа, folio size; || -тный, adj.*
Формация, *s. f. geol. formation.*
Форменно, *adv. according to form; formally; positively.*
Форменность, *s. f. state of being according to form.*
Форменный, *adj. formal, according to form, prescribed; positive.*
Формирование, *s. n. formation, forming, shaping; moulding, casting.*
Формировать, *v. a. mil. to train, form; || to form, shape; to mould, cast; || -ся, v. p. to be trained; to be formed; || part. p. формируемый.*
Формировка, *s. f. see Формирование.*
Формование, *s. n. moulding, casting.*
Формовать, *v. a. to mould, cast; — купичъ, to frame or mould bricks; || -ся, v. p. to be cast; || part. p. формируемый.*
Формовка, *s. f. moulding, casting.*
Формовой, *adj. of mould, of model.*
Формовщик, *s. m. form-maker, model-maker; || moulder, caster.*
Формула, *s. f. formula; formulary, form.*
Формуляр, *s. m. list of service; || -лярный, adj. -ный список, list of service.*
Форпост, *s. m. mil. outpost; || -стный, adj.*
Форрейторъ, *see Форейторъ.*
Форсированный, *adj. —маршъ, forced march; || -ная погоня, forcing-pump.*
Форсировать, *v. a. to force.*
Форсистый, *adj. affected, full of self-conceit, swaggering, showing off.*
Фористъ, *v. n. coll. to show off, swagger, put on airs.*
Форсъ, *s. m. coll. dash, swagger, side.*
Форте, *adv. mus. forte.*
Фортепианистъ, *s. m. -стка, s. f. pianist, piano-player.*
Фортепиано, *s. n. piano, piano-forte; || -нный, adj.*
Фортепианистъ, *s. m. piano-manufacturer.*
Фортификация, *s. f. fortification, fortifying; || -ционный, adj.*
Фортека, *s. f. dim. -точка, casement-window, casist; || -точный, adj.*
Фортуна, *s. f. fortune.*
Фортушка, *s. f. pigeon-holes, trolmydames; || lottery.*
Фортъ, *s. m. fort, fortress, stronghold.*
Форшнейдеръ, *s. m. оберъ —, gentleman-carver.*
Форштадтский, *adj. suburban.*
Форштадтъ, *s. m. suburb.*
Форшмейстеръ, *s. m. head-forester; || -рский, adj.*
Форъ, *s. m. naut. fore.*
Форъ-брамсель, *s. m. naut. foretop-gallant-sail.*
Форъ-брамъ-рѣй, *s. m. naut. foretop-gallant-yard.*
Форъ-брамъ-стенъга, *s. m. naut. foretop-gallant-mast.*
Форъ-марсель, *s. m. naut. foretop-sail.*
Форъ-марсъ, *s. m. naut. foretop.*
Форъ-стенъга, *s. f. naut. foretop-mast.*
Форъ-штѣвѣтъ, *s. m. naut. stem.*
Фосбрѣя, *s. f. fort. false-brays.*
Фосфористый, *adj. phosphorous.*
Фосфорический, *adj. phosphoric, phosphoric; phosphorescent.*
Фосфоричесество, *s. n. phosphorescence.*
Фосфорнокислый, *adj. -слая соль, chem. phosphate.*

Фосфорность, *s. f. phosphorescence.*
Фосфорный, *adj. phosphorous; —ная кислота, phosphorous acid.*
Фосфоръ, *s. m. phosphorus.*
Фотографировать, *v. a. to take a photograph.*
Фотографический, *adj. photographic, photographic.*
Фотография, *s. f. photography.*
Фотографъ, *s. m. photographer.*
Фотометръ, *s. m. photometer.*
Фодантъ, *s. m. pop. fool, ninny, simpleton.*
Фохтъ, *s. m. bailiff.*
Фраза, *s. f. phrase, sentence; говорить -зы, to speak in set phrases, to speechify; условная —, settled, established, idiomatic phrase.*
Фразеологический, *adj. phraseologic, phraseological.*
Фразеология, *s. f. phraseology.*
Фразёръ, *s. m. pompous talker, writer.*
Фразировать, *v. a. mus. to mark the phrases.*
Фракъ, *s. m. dress-coat.*
Фрамуга, *s. f. dim. -мужка, fixed frame, dead-sash.*
Франка, *s. f. free card (at games).*
Франкирование, *s. n. franking, prepayment of postage (of letters); prepayment of carriage (of parcels).*
Франкировать, *Франковать*, *v. a. to frank; to prepay, pay the postage, the carriage; || part. p. франкированный, франкованный, post-paid; —ное письмо, a post-paid, a prepaid letter.*
Франковый, *adj. —вая карта, a free card.*
Франколинъ, *s. m. orn. godwit.*
Франкъ, *s. m. a frank; || франковый, adj.*
Франтикъ, *s. m. dim. jack-a-dandy; see Франтъ.*
Франтить, *v. n. to flaunt, cut a dash; to play the dandy.*
Франтиха, *s. f. a fashionable woman, a woman of studied elegance.*
Франтовской, *adj. elegant, flaunting, dashing, sparkish; || -скій, adv. —ly.*
Франтовство, *s. n. elegance, smartness, dandyism, flaunting, foppery.*
Франтъ, *s. m. beau, buck, dandy, flaunter.*
Францисканецъ, *s. m. Franciscan, Gray Friar.*
Француженка, *s. f. a Frenchwoman.*
Французский, *adj. French; — языкъ, the French language; — бобъ, bot. phasel.*
Французъ, *s. m. a Frenchman.*
Фрахтовать, *v. a. com. to freight, charter (a vessel); || part. p. фрахтованный.*
Фрахтовый, *adj. of freight; — листъ, договоръ, charter-party.*
Фрахтъ, *s. m. freight.*
Фрanchise, *dim. see Фракъ.*
Фрanchise, *s. m. a man in a dress-coat, one who wears a dress-coat.*
Франный, *adj. of dress-coat; —ная пара, a dress-suit.*
Фрегатъ, *s. m. naut. frigate; || orn. frigate-bird, man-of-war bird; || -гатный, -гатовый, adj.*
Фрѣйдина, *s. f. maid of honour; || -линский, adj.*
Френологический, *adj. phrenologic, phrenological.*
Френология, *s. f. phrenology.*
Френологъ, *s. m. phrenologist, phrenologer.*
Фрескъ, *s. m. fresco; || фресковый, adj.*
Фривольный, *adj. frivolous.*
Фризъ, *s. m. arch. frieze; || frieze, dreadnought (stuff); || naut. trail-board; || фризы на орудияхъ, astragal; || фризовый, adj.*
Фрикадель, *s. f. -льки, pl. force-meat balls; pellets of forced meat.*

Фритта, *s. f.* frit (for glass-making); || **-тто-вый**, *adj.*

Фришевание, *s. n. met.* fining, refining (iron).

Фришевать, *v. a.* to refine (iron).

Фриштикаль, *v. n.* to lunch; to breakfast.

Фриштикъ, *s. m.* lunch; breakfast.

Фронтисписъ, *s. m. print.* frontispiece (of a book).

Фронтоникъ, *s. m. mil.* soldier or officer of the line; smart soldier.

Фронтонъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тончикъ**, frontal, pediment; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Фронтъ, *s. m. mil.* front; *стать во —, сдѣлать —*, to face, face about; *стой, во —!* stand, front! halt front! *служить во фронтъ*, to serve in the line; || **фронтвой**, *adj.*

Фруктовой, **Фруктовый**, *adj.* of fruit; — садъ, orchard; **-вое дерево**, fruit-tree; **-вая лавка**, a green-grocer's shop, fruiterer's; — *торговецъ*, coster-monger, fruiterer.

Фруктовщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* green-grocer.

Фруктъ, *s. m.* fruit, fruitage.

Фрунтовой, **Фрунтъ**, *see* **Фронтвой**, **Фронтъ**.

Фря, *s. f. iron.* *экая—!* what a grand personage!

Фряжскій, *adj.* — *рядъ*, hardware shops.

Фтористый, *adj. chem.* fluoric.

Фторъ, *s. m. chem.* fluor.

Фу, *interj.* fy! fie! for shame! pooh! pshaw! pish!

Фу́га, *s. f. mus.* fugue.

Фу́ганокъ, *s. m.* rabbit-plane, grooving-plane, smoothing-plane; long-plane; bench-plane; || **-гачный**, *adj.*

Фу́галь, *s. m. carp.* plough-dit.

Фу́гась, *s. m. fort.* fougade, fougasse.

Фу́говать, *v. a.* to join, mortise (boards).

Фу́зейникъ, *s. m.* fusilier, musketeer.

Фу́зелеръ, *s. m. mil.* fusilier, fusileer; || **-лёрный**, *adj.*

Фу́зель, *s. f. dim.* **Фу́зейка**, musket, gun; || *fusée (of a watch).*

Фуй, *interj.* fy! fie! poh!

Фу́кать, **Фу́кнуть**, *v. a.* to huff (a man at draughts).

Фу́ксія, *s. f. bot.* fuchsia.

Фу́кусъ, *s. m. bot.* fucus.

Фундаментальность, *s. f.* solidity.

Фундаментальный, *adj.* fundamental, solid; || **-но**, *adv.* — *ly.*

Фундаментъ, *s. m.* foundation, groundwork; substruction, substructure; *подвѣсти—подъ здание*, to underbuild the groundwork of a building.

Фу́ндушъ, *s. m.* foundation, fund; || **-душевыи**, *adj.*

Функционировать, *v. a.* to act, operate.

Фу́нкція, *s. f. math.* function.

Фу́нтикъ, *dim. see* **Фу́нтъ**.

Фу́нтовой, *s. m.* a weight of one pound, a poundweight.

Фу́нтовой, *adj.* of one pound.

Фу́нтъ, *s. m.* a pound (weight); || pound (money).

Фу́ра, *s. f. van; waggon; wain, baggage-waggon.*

Фу́ражечка, *dim. see* **Фу́ражка**.

Фу́ражечный, *adj.* of cap.

Фу́ражированіе, *s. n.* foraging.

Фу́ражировать, *v. a.* to forage.

Фу́ражировка, *s. f.* foraging.

Фу́ражиръ, *s. m. mil.* forager; || **-рекій**, *adj.*

Фу́ражка, *s. f. cap.* foraging-cap.

Фу́ражный, *adj.* of forage; **-ное довольство**, fodder, forage; **-ныя деньги**, forage-money.

Фу́ражь, *s. m.* forage, fodder, provender.

Фу́ргонъ, *s. m.* van, waggon, baggage-waggon; || **-гонный**, *adj.*

Фу́рія, *s. f. fury; настоящая—*, a fury from hell; || **-рин**, *pl.* the weird sisters.

Фу́рдейтъ, *s. m. mil.* train-soldier; || **-тскій**, *adj.*

Фу́рма, *s. f. tuyere, tweer, tue-iron; || -менный*, *adj.*

Фу́рманъ, *s. m.* waggoner, carrier; || **-нскій**, *adj.*

Фу́рный, *adj.* of van, of waggon.

Фу́роръ, *s. m.* ecstasy; *произвести—*, to bring into ecstasy.

Фу́рштадтскій, *adj.* — *обозъ*, waggon-train, wagon-train; — *солдатъ*, train-soldier.

Фу́рштадтъ, *s. m. mil.* train, conveyance, baggage-train.

Фу́рверъ, *s. m. mil.* quarter-master; || **-рскій**, *adj.*

Фу́тлярщикъ, *s. m.* case-maker, sheath-maker.

Фу́тляръ, *s. m. dim.* **-рчикъ**, case, box, casket; sheath; *etui-case; — для часовъ*, watch-case; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Фу́токъ, *s. m. naut.* futtock; || **-сы**, *pl.* naval-timber.

Фу́тъ, *s. m. foot (measure); указанный—*, foot-rule; || **-клапанъ**, foot-valve; — *штокъ*, sounding-rod, tide-gauge; || **фу́товый**, *adj.*

Фу́файка, *s. f. dim.* **-фачка**, jacket; waistcoat, under-waistcoat; || **фу́фачный**, *adj.*

Фу́флыга, *s. m. pop.* vagabond, vagrant, good-for-nothing.

Фу́флыжничать, *v. n. pop.* to vagabondize.

Фу́хтель, *s. m.* blade of a sword; flat side of a sword; *наказывать кого —лями*, to give blows with the flat side of a sword; || **-тельный**, *adj.*

Фу́рканы, *s. n.* sniffing, snorting.

Фу́ркать, **Фу́ркнуть**, *v. n.* to sniff, snort; || to speak pertly; to answer impertinently; to sneer at a thing.

X.

X, *s. n.* the twenty-second letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ха, ха, ха! *interj.* ha! ha! ha!

Хабарный, **-но**, *pop. see* **Прибыльный**, **-но**.

Хабаръ, *s. m. pop. dim.* **-рець**, *see* **Прибыль**.

Хаживать, *see* **Ходить**.

Хазовый, *adj.* — *конецъ*, *see* **Хазъ**.

Хазъ, *s. m.* fag-end (of a piece of stuff).

Хайлить, *v. n. pop.* to bawl, squall.

Хайло, *s. n. pop.* throat; || bawler, brawler, blusterer.

Халатедъ, **Халатникъ**, *dim. see* **Халать**.

Халатишко, *s. m. disd.* a bad dressing-gown.

Халатникъ, *s. m.* a merchant of morning-gowns, dressing-gowns.

Халатность, *s. f.* inattentiveness, negligence.

Халатный, *adj.* of dressing-gown; || *fig.* inattentive, negligent.

Халать, *s. m.* morning-gown, dressing-gown.

Халва, *s. f.* a paste of honey and nuts.

Халванъ, *s. m.* galbanum.

Халди, *s. f. pop.* impudent woman; || clodhopper, clown.

Халдѣй, *s. m. disp.* a low, vulgar fellow.

Халифство, *s. n.* caliphate.

Халифъ, *s. m.* caliph; || **-фскій**, *adj.*

Халкедонъ, *see* **Халцедонъ**.

Халуй, *s. m.* -уйка, *s. f.* a low fellow, servant;
-луйскій, *adj.*
Халцедонъ, *s. m. min.* calcedony, chalcedony;
-нный, *adj.*
Хамъ, *see* Чашница.
Хамелеонъ, *s. m. zool.* chameleon, cameleon.
Хамовникъ, *s. m. obs.* weaver; **-ный**, *adj.*
Хамъ, *s. m.* valet, servant, serf; low, sneaking fellow; *prov. изъ хамъ не бываетъ пана*, you can't make a silken purse of a sow's ear; Jack will never make a gentleman.
Хандрѣ, *s. f.* hypochondria, hyp, spleen.
Хандрить, *v. n.* to have the spleen; to have the blue devils.
Ханжа, *s. c.* bigot, devotee, hypocrite; **||** beggar.
Ханжеской, *adj.* bigoted, sanctimonious.
Ханжество, *s. n.* bigotry, false devotion, hypocrisy; sanctimoniousness, sanctimony.
Ханжить, *v. n.* to play the hypocrite; **||** to beg.
Ханство, *s. n.* khanate.
Ханъ, *s. m.* khan; **||** ханскій, *adj.*
Хаосъ, *s. m.* chaos; disorder, confusion.
Хаотическій, *adj.* chaotic.
Хапаніе, *s. n.* snatching, grasping, seizing.
Ханать, **ханнуть**, *v. a.* to snatch, grasp, clutch, seize, raff; **||** to take a bribe.
Ханкій, *adj.* inclined to snatch, seize; **||** inclined to take bribes.
Хануъ, *s. m.* -ня, *s. f.* Хануга, *s. c.* bribe-taker, extortioner.
Характеризировать, **Характеризовать**, *v. a.* to characterize; to describe, illustrate; **||** -ся, *v. p.* to be characterized; to be described, be illustrated; **|| part. p.** характеризированный, характеризованный.
Характеристика, *s. f.* characteristics.
Характеристическій, *adj.* characteristic, characteristical.
Характерность, *s. f.* characteristicalness, distinguishing characteristic; leading feature; **||** strong, rigorous, firm character, temper.
Характерный, *adj.* spirited, having a strong character; of character; **||** — маневъ, national dance.
Характеръ, *s. m.* character; temper, spirit, humour; *ровный* —, even temper; *злой* —, ill-naturedness; **||** character, sign, mark; stamp.
Харалугъ, *s. m. obs.* steel; **||** -лужный, *adj.*
Харатейный, *adj.* written on parchment.
Харица, **Харичка**, *dim. see* Харя.
Харица, *augm. see* Харя.
Хариусъ, *s. m. ichth.* umber, umbra, grayling, char.
Харканіе, *s. n.* spitting, hawking; sputation.
Харкать, **харкнуть**, *v. n.* to spit, hawk, expectorate; — кровью, to spit blood; **||** -ся, *v. rec.* to spit on each other.
Харкота, *s. f.* spitting, expectoration.
Харкотина, *s. f.* saliva, spittle, expectoration.
Харкунъ, *s. m.* -ня, *s. f.* spitter.
Хартепартія, *see* Септепартія.
Хартія, *s. f.* paper, papyrus, parchment; **||** ancient manuscript on parchment; charter.
Харчевенный, *adj.* of cook-shop, of eating-house, of public-house.
Харчевникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* keeper of a cook-shop, tavern-keeper; **||** -ничій, -нический, *adj.*
Харчевничать, *v. n.* to keep a cook-shop, a public-house.
Харчевничество, *s. n.* keeping a cook-shop; trade of a tavern-keeper.
Харчевня, *s. f.* cook-shop, eating-house, chop-house, tavern, public-house.

Харчевой, *adj.* of victuals, of provisions; **-вая продажа**, sale of victuals; **-вые припасы**, provisions; **-вые деньги**, table-money, table-expenses.

Харчистый, *adj.* expensive, requiring much victuals.

Харчить, *v. a.* to victual, consume; **||** -ся, *v. r.* to spend in victuals.

Харчи, *s. m. pl.* victuals, provisions, eatables; table.

Харя, *s. f. dim.* харька, phiz, ugly face; *сдѣлать* -рю, to make a grimace; **||** mask.

Хасмизъ, *s. m. bot.* dandelion.

Хата, *s. f. dim.* хаточка, hut, cottage; little house; *prov. моя—съ краю, ничего не знаю*, I know nothing of that, I meddle not; *своя—тка родная матка*, there is nothing like having a home, there is nothing more precious than having a home; — была, да безъ халба бѣда, a fine cage does not fill a bird's belly.

Хахалга, *s. f. ichth.* stickle-back.

Хянь, *v. a.* to blame, criticize; to find fault with.

Хвала, *s. f.* praise, eulogy; commendation; — Богу, God be praised.

Хвалѣбникъ, *see* Хвалитель.

Хвалѣбный, *adj.* of praise, laudatory; eulogistic, panegyric; — гимнъ, -ная пѣснь, panegyric.

Хваленіе, *s. n.* praising, commendation; singing of praises.

Хвалитель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* praiser, commender, panegyrist.

Хвалить, *v. a.* to praise, laud, commend, extol, vaunt; to glory; **||** -ся, *v. r.* to boast, brag, vaunt; to praise one's self; to be praised; не хвались этимъ, don't boast of it; нечѣмъ —ся, there is nothing to boast of; *prov. не —лись, прежде Богу помолился; не —лись началомъ, —лись концомъ; не —лись въ поле подучи, —лись съ поля; —ли юрку какъ перевалились*, do not halloo till you are out of the wood; don't boast till the work is finished; *день хвалится вечеромъ; не выдавши вечера и —ся ничего*, praise not the day before the night; **|| part. p.** хваленый.

Хвальба, *s. f.* boasting, boast; show, ostentation.

Хвастаніе, *s. n.* boasting, boast, vaunting, bragging, brag.

Хвастать, **хвастнуть**, *v. n.* to boast, brag, bounce, swagger; to make a show of; to pretend; to draw a long bow; онъ хвастаетъ, что знаетъ ея, he pretends to know him; **||** -ся, *v. n.* (чѣмъ), to boast, brag; to glory, pride one's self in, on; to make a display; to sound one's own trumpet.

Хвастливость, *s. f.* boastfulness, vanity, self-conceit.

Хвастливый, *adj.* boasting, boastful; vain, presuming, self-conceited; *prov. —вое слово нило*, self-praise is no recommendation; **||** -во, *adv.* —ly, vainly.

Хвастовня, *s. f. pop. see* Хвастовство.

Хвастовскій, *adv.* boastingly, braggingly, as a braggart.

Хвастовской, *adj.* boastful, braggart.

Хвастовство, *s. n.* boasting, bragging, bouncing, brag, vaunt; swaggering.

Хвастунишко, *s. m. disd. see* Хвастунъ.

Хвастунъ, *s. m.* -ня, *s. f.* boaster, braggart, swaggerer, bouncer, blusterer, braggadacio.

Хватаніе, *s. n.* seizing, catching.

Хватать, **хватывать**, **хватить**, *v. a.* to catch hold of; to seize, clutch, grasp; to catch, take; — кою са руку, to catch hold of one's hand; to

grasp one's hand; — *за волосы*, to seize one by the hair; — *за воротъ*, to catch, grasp one by the collar; — *бтымъ*, to catch fugitives; || to strike, beat, hit, knock; to deal (a blow); to throw, fling; — *тѣтъ кою кулакомъ*, to strike, hit one with the fist; *онъ тѣлъ его бутылкою по голове*, he flung a bottle at his head; || *в. н.* to reach, carry (of a gun); *это бревно хватаетъ до другой стѣны*, that beam reaches to the opposite wall; || to aim at; *вишь куда онъ тѣлъ*, see, what he is aiming at; || *в. имп.* to suffice, be sufficient, be enough; *этѣлъ денегъ хватить для покупки дома*, that's enough money to buy a house; *мнѣ хватить запасовъ на мѣсяцъ*, my provisions will last me a month; *у меня не хватило терпѣнія*, I lost patience, my patience was exhausted; || to do all of a sudden, at one stroke; to resolve suddenly; — *тѣтъ стаканъ вина*, to drink off a glass of wine; || — *ся, в. н.* to catch hold of, catch at, seize, clutch; — *ся за шпагу*, to lay hold of a sword; *утопающій за соломинку хватается*, see *Соломина*; || to undertake; to turn one's hand to; *кто за все хватается, тотъ ничего не сдѣлаетъ*, grasp all, lose all; *онъ за все тѣтается*, he turns his hand to everything; || to bethink one's self; to be aware; to perceive, see, discover (suddenly); *онъ тѣлся, что у него вытащили кошелекъ*, all of a sudden he discovered the loss of his purse; — *тѣлся, да поздно*, I thought of it, but too late; — *тѣтятся жъ умъ*, to call to mind, to remember suddenly; to grow reasonable; || *part. p.* *хватанный*.

Хватка, *s. f.* catching hold of, seizing; clutching; || beak, bill (of birds of prey); || handling (of arms); manual exercise.

Хваткій, *adj.* clutching, grasping; || easily clutched, grasped.

Хватомъ, *adv.* promptly, quickly; suddenly, all of a sudden; at once.

Хватскій, *adj.* deft, clever, sharp; || — *ски*, *adv.* —ly.

Хвать, *s. m.* a clever, bold, deft fellow, jolly dog, determined fellow.

Хвать, *abbreviation of the verbs хватѣлъ, схватѣлъ, хватился*; *онъ — его по носу*, he struck him suddenly on the nose; — *онъ, въ карманъ пусто*, he put his hand into the pocket, it was empty.

Хвой, *s. m.* see *Хвоя*.

Хвойникъ, *s. m.* a forest of young firs or pines.

Хвойный, *adj.* abietic; — *ныя деревья*, fir-tree-tribe; — *мѣсъ*, see *Хвойникъ*.

Хвораніе, *s. n.* indisposition, illness, sickness.

Хворѣть, *v. n.* to be indisposed, be ill, be sick; || — *ся, в. имп.* *мнѣ что-то хворается*, I feel somewhat indisposed.

Хворостина, *s. f. dim.* — *тинка*, — *тиночка*, dry branch; switch; || — *нный*, *adj.*

Хворостинникъ, see *Хворостникъ*.

Хворостникъ, *s. m.* brush-wood, scrub, scrog.

Хворостъ, *s. m. collect.* dry branches, brush-wood, chatwood; small sticks; || — *тѣный*, *adj.*

Хворость, *s. f.* sickness; valetudinarianism.

Хворый, *adj.* sickly, puny, ailing; valetudinary.

Хворъ, see *Хворость*.

Хвостаніе, *s. n.* fustigation, scourging.

Хвостатый, *adj.* long-tailed; || — *амарантъ*, *bot.* fox-tail, hare's-tail-grass.

Хвостать, *хвостнѣть*, *v. a.* to fustigate, whip, scourge; to give a lash with a whip; || *part. p.* *хвостанный*.

Хвостецъ, *s. m. anat.* соссухъ.

Хвостикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small, short tail; *ему сорокъ лѣтъ съ — ромъ*, he is past forty, he is

rather more than forty; he is forty and odd years; || *bot.* caudicle.

Хвостистый, see *Хвостатый*.

Хвостище, *s. m. augm.* an enormous tail, a long tail.

Хвостовка, *s. f. orn.* demoiselle, bottle-tit.

Хвостовой, *adj. mech.* — *клапанъ*, snifting-valve; — *молотъ*, tilt-hammer.

Хвостцовый, *adj.* of соссухъ.

Хвостъ, *s. m.* tail; — *флага*, fly of an ensign; *поджаты* —, to put the tail between the legs; *fig.* to sing small, to be all submission; *обрубить — у собаки*, to dock a dog; *вытѣть*, *вертѣть хвостомъ*, to shift, shuffle, use shifts, to tergiversate; *прогв. зануздать кобылу подъ хвостомъ*, съ хвостъ *хомутъ надѣтъ*, to go the wrong way to work; || *хвостовый*, *adj.*

Хвоцевать, *v. a.* to rub with shave-grass, with horse-tail; || *part. p.* *хвоцѣванный*.

Хвоцѣвина, *s. f.* see *Хвоць*.

Хвоцѣть, see *Хвоцевать*.

Хвоць, *s. m. bot.* shave-grass, Dutch-rush, scouring-rush, horse-tail, mare's-tail, paddock-pipe; || *хвоцѣвый*, *adj.*

Хвоя, *s. f.* acerose leaf.

Хвойнѣ, *s. m.* hydnum (a mushroom).

Хѣрець, *s. m.* sherry, sherry-wine.

Херувимскій, *adj.* cherubic, of cherub; — *кая пѣснь*, cherubic song.

Херувимъ, *s. m. dim.* — *вимчикъ*, cherub.

Хи, хи, хи! *interj.* ha, ha!

Хижина, *s. f. dim.* *хижинка*, hut, cottage, cot; sheeling; || — *жинный*, *adj.*

Хижникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* cotter, cottager.

Хичать, see *Хихикать*.

Хиленькій, *Хиловатый*, *dim.* see *Хилый*.

Хилость, *s. f.* feebleness, weakness (of health); sickness.

Хилый, *adj.* feeble, weak, weakly, puny, sickly, valetudinarian, valetudinary.

Хилѣть, *v. n.* to weaken, grow feeble, weak.

Хилѣкъ, *s. m. pop.* a feeble, weak, puny, sickly person.

Химера, *s. f.* chimera; idle fancy.

Химерическій, *Химерный*, *adj.* chimerical; fanciful, imaginary; || — *ски*, *adv.* — cally, — ly, — rily.

Химикъ, *s. m.* chemist.

Химическій, *adj.* chemical; || — *ски*, *adv.* —ly.

Химія, *s. f.* chemistry.

Хина, *s. f.* quinine, quinquina; Peruvian-bark, Jesuit's-bark; *душистая* —, cascarrilla.

Хининъ, *s. m.* quinine, quinia.

Хинный, *adj.* of quinquina; — *ная корка*, Jesuit's-bark.

Хирагра, *s. f. med.* chiragra, gout in the hands.

Хирагрикъ, *s. m.* chiragrical person, a man gouty in the hands.

Хирагрический, *adj.* chiragrical, of chiragra.

Хиромантикъ, *s. m.* chiromancer.

Хиромантический, *adj.* chiromantic, chiromantical.

Хиромантия, *s. f.* chiromancy.

Хиротонисаніе, *s. n.* see *Хиротонія*.

Хиротонисать, *v. a.* to ordain, impose hands.

Хиротонія, *s. f.* imposition of hands.

Хирургическій, *adj.* surgical.

Хирургія, *s. f.* surgery.

Хирургъ, *s. m.* surgeon.

Хирѣть, see *Хилѣть*.

Хитана, *s. f.* a gipsy woman.

Хитонъ, *s. m.* Grecian tunic; || — *тонный*, *adj.*

Хитренький, Хитренько, dim. *see* Хитрый, Хитро.

Хитре́цкий, adj. crafty, cunning; of rogue; **—ви, adv.**—ily,—ly.

Хитре́цъ, s. m. a crafty, artful blade, sly dog.

Хитри́ть, v. n. to use cunning, craft, art; to dodge.

Хитро, adv. craftily, artfully, cunningly, slyly, sharply, deeply.

Хитро, adv. cleverly, ingeniously, skilfully.

Хитроватый, dim. *see* Хитрый.

Хитроскеле́ние, s. n. an artful device.

Хитро́стный, see Хитрый.

Хитро́сть, s. f. cunning, craft, craftiness, art, artfulness, double-dealing, slyness, artifice; *встѣи —тами*, by hook or by crook; *подняться на —ти*, to use art, craft; to dodge; to finesse, act cunningly; || *skill, cleverness.*

Хитрый, adj. cunning, crafty, artful, scheming, subdolous, sly, sharp, deep; || difficult, complicated, intricate; *не —тра штука, это не —рая вещь*, it is not so very difficult; *пров. юль на выдумки —тра*, necessity is the mother of invention; || clever, ingenious, skilful.

Хихика́нье, s. n. tittering, giggling, te-hee.

Хихика́ть, v. n. to titter, smirk, giggle; to te-hee.

Хище́ние, s. n. ravishment, carrying off, away, rape, plunder, pillage.

Хищникъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* ravisier, robber, spoiler; spoliator; plunderer, pillager; || bird of prey; carnivorous animal.

Хищничать, v. n. to plunder; to act like a highwayman, give one's self up to robbery; to be rapacious; to prey.

Хищни́ческий, adj. pillaging, plundering, rapacious.

Хищни́чество, s. n. pillage, plunder, robbery, rapacity.

Хищни́чий, see Хищни́ческий.

Хищно́сть, s. f. rapacity, ravenousness.

Хищный, adj. rapacious, ravenous; pillaging, plundering; —ныя птицы, birds of prey; —ные звери, the carnivora; —ныя племена, pillaging or plundering tribes.

Хладнокро́вие, s. n. coolness, cold-blood, presence of mind; indifference.

Хладнокро́вно, adv. coolly, in cold blood; *дѣйствовать—*, to act in cold blood; || indifferently, with indifference.

Хладнокро́вный, adj. cool, cool-headed, phlegmatic; || indifferent.

Хладноло́мъ, adj. cold-short (of metal).

Хладно́сть, Хлади́ный, Хладъ, see Холодность, Холодный, Холодь.

Хладодо́нный, adj. icy, sharp, biting (wind).

Хлами́да, s. f. chlamys; mantle; || —дний, *adj.*

Хламовщи́къ, s. m. curiosity-dealer; dealer in old stores.

Хламоси́ть, v. a. to heap up, jumble without any order.

Хламъ, s. m. collect. rubbish, remains; odds and ends; || all sort of old furniture, utensils, etc.; *пров. на такую яму не наберешься хламу*, *see* Яма.

Хлапъ, s. m. dim. хлапикъ, knave (at cards).

Хлебальны́й, adj. used for eating liquid dishes.

Хлебáние, s. n. eating with a spoon.

Хлеба́ть, хлебáть, v. a. to sup, sip, eat with a spoon (a liquid dish); — молоко, to take milk (with a spoon); *не солохо хлеба́ть, fig.* to look

foolish, to have a long face, to look disconcerted; *онъ ужъ —ну́лъ*, he is in his cups.

Хлебѣ́тъ, s. m. sup, sip, draught, mouthful.

Хлесну́ть, see Хлестать.

Хлестáние, s. n. fustigation, whipping, lashing.

Хлестáть, хлесну́ть, хлестну́ть, v. a. to fustigate, whip, lash, switch, cut; *онъ —тну́лъ его плетью по лицу*, he gave him a cut across the face with his whip; *дождь, вѣтеръ хлещетъ въ лицо*, wind, rain cuts the face; || to pour in torrents (of rain); || *v. n.* to gush, spout, flow, spurt; *кровь такъ и хлещетъ*, the blood comes out with a gush, the blood flows copiously; || —ся, *v. r.* to fustigate, lash one's self.

Хлипа́ние, s. n. sob, sobbing.

Хлипа́ть, v. n. to sob.

Хли́пкй, adj. weak, feeble, puny.

Хли́кость, s. f. weakness, feebleness, debility.

Хлобыста́ть, хлобысну́ть, хлобыстну́ть, v. n. to clash, dash; || to strike, knock hard.

Хлопальщи́къ, s. m. —щица, *s. f.* clapper; applauder.

Хлопа́нецъ, s. m. glass-tear.

Хлопа́ние, s. n. clapping; applauding; smacking, cracking; knocking; slamming.

Хлопа́ть, хлопну́ть, v. n. to clap, smack, crack, snap, knock; to slam (the door); to shut (a door) with noise; — *въ ладоши*, to clap hands, to applaud; — *бичемъ*, to crack a whip; — *ушами*, *fig.* to take no notice of, be inattentive; — *глазами*, to be staggered; || to knock, strike; to cut, lash; to spank.

Хлопе́цъ, s. m. boy, lad (servant); || holdfast, claw, dog (carpenter's tool).

Хлопо́къ, s. m. cotton; cotton-wool; || flock (of wool, of tow); || *снѣгъ летитъ большими хлопьями*, it snows in large flakes.

Хлопо́таніе, s. n. bustling; || trouble; || solicitation.

Хлопо́тáть, v. n. to bustle; to stir, busy one's self; to have much trouble, give one's self much trouble; to make a fuss about; *я хлопочу́ день денской*, I am bustling about the whole day long; *онъ хлопочетъ изо всѣхъ силъ*, he takes a world of pains; *онъ уже началъ — по хозяйству съ самаго утра*, he was stirring about the household from early morning; *пожалуйста не хлопочите объ этомъ*, pray, don't trouble yourself about that, be quiet; *чего вы тамъ хлопочите?* what are you making such a fuss about there? || to solicit, petition for; to take steps to obtain a thing; — *въ присутственныхъ мѣстахъ*, to solicit in the offices; — *о мстѣ*, to petition for a place; — *о процессѣ, о дѣлѣ*, to prosecute a lawsuit, an affair; || to mind, take care; *онъ только о себѣ —почетъ*, he is mindful only of himself.

Хлопотáиво, adv. troublesomely, with much ado; *это будетъ—*, that will require much trouble; || busily, bustling; || eagerly, with alacrity.

Хлопотáивость, s. f. troublesomeness; bustle; || eagerness, alacrity.

Хлопотáливый, adj. troublesome; || busy, busy-bodied, bustling; eager.

Хлопотни́къ, —ница, see Хлопотунъ, —нья.

Хлопотно, —ность, —ный, see Хлопотливо, —вость, —вый.

Хлопотнй, s. f. bustle, bother; || concern, care; || continual clapping, clashing.

Хлопоту́нъ, s. m. —нья, *s. f.* busybody.

Хлопоты, s. f. pl. bustle, stir, fuss, bother; *всѣ были въ —тахъ*, all were bustling about; *зачѣмъ всѣ эти—?* why all this fuss? || trouble,

pain; care; *у васъ будетъ еще много съ нимъ —поть*, you will still have much trouble with him, he will still give you much trouble; *иметь множество —поть*, to be in a peck of troubles; *всѣ мои —пронали*, all the trouble I took went for nothing; *домашнія—*, household cares; *безъ —поть*, without any trouble; *не стоитъ —поть*, it is not worth the trouble; *надылать кому много —поть*, to cut out work for one; to find work for one; *мнѣ удалось это только послѣ большихъ —поть*, I succeeded by dint of much pains.

Хлопунецъ, *s. m. dim.* —**унчикъ**, glass-drop, Rupert's drops.

Хлопушка, *s. f.* pop-gun; fire-cracker; || **флар**.

Хлопчатникъ, *s. m.* cotton-shrub, cotton-plant; *травянистый—*, silk-cotton-tree.

Хлопчатобумажный, *adj.* cotton; —**ная матерія**, cotton-stuff; —**порохъ**, gun-cotton.

Хлопчатый, *adj.* flaky; —**тая бумага**, cotton.

Хлопъ, abbreviation of the verb **хлопнулъ**; *онъ — его по спине*, he struck him on the back.

Хлопье, *s. n.* collect. flocks (of wool, etc.); flakes (of snow).

Хлористый, *adj. chem.* chloric; —**тое серебро**, horn-silver.

Хлоритъ, *s. m. min.* chlorite.

Хлорновислый, *adj.* —**лая соль**, *chem.* chlorate.

Хлорный, *adj.* chlorus, of chlorine.

Хлороформъ, *s. m.* chloroform.

Хлоръ, *s. m. chem.* chlorine.

Хлудъ, *s. m.* cowl-staff, yoke (of watermen).

Хлупъ, *s. f.* merry-thought (of a fowl).

Хлынуть, *v. n.* to gush out, come out with a gush, break forth, spout; to rush, pour in torrents; *кровь —нула изъ раны*, the blood gushed forth from the wound; *дождь —нулъ*, the rain came pouring down; || to rush, hurry, run; *толпа —нула на улицу*, the crowd rushed into the street.

Хлыснуть, see **Хлеснуть**.

Хлыстать, see **Хлестать**.

Хлысть, *s. m. dim.* хлыстикъ, whip, horse-whip, riding-whip; switch; || scourge, birch, rod.

Хлыщъ, *s. m.* coxcomb, fop.

Хлебная, *adj. s. f.* see **Хлебъ**.

Хлебникъ, *s. m.* baker; pastry-cook.

Хлебное, *s. n.* pastry.

Хлебный, *adj.* of bread.

Хлебецъ, *s. m. dim.* a small loaf of bread.

Хлебная, *adj. s. f.* see **Хлебъ**.

Хлебникъ, *s. m.* baker; || —**ница**, *s. f.* female baker; wife of a baker; || —**ничій**, *adj.*

Хлебный, *adj.* of bread; — **запахъ**, a smell of newly baked bread; —**ная корзина**, bread-basket; || **corn**, of corn; — **амбаръ**, corn-loft; —**ная биржа**, Corn-Exchange; — **рынокъ**, corn-market; — **магазинъ**, granary, corn-house; —**ная торговля**, corn-trade; — **торговецъ**, corn-merchant; — **урожай**, crop of corn; —**ное вино**, corn-brandy; || **fertile in corn**; — **годъ**, fertile year; —**ная страна**, a country fertile in corn; || **lucrative**; —**ное мѣсто**, lucrative employment; || —**ное дерево**, bread-tree, artocarpus; **плодъ —наго дерева**, bread-fruit; —**ныя растения**, cereal plants.

Хлебъ, see **Хлебопекарня**.

Хлебодаръ, *s. m.* caterer (of a convent).

Хлебопашенный, *adj.* agricultural.

Хлебопашество, *s. n.* agriculture, husbandry, tillage.

Хлебопашествовать, *v. n.* to give one's self up to agriculture.

Хлебопашецъ, *s. m.* agricultor, husbandman, farmer; tiller, ploughman.

Хлебопашный, *adj.* aratory, agricultural; —**ныя работы**, husbandry, tillage.

Хлебопекарня, *s. f.* bake-house, baker's shop.

Хлебопёварь, **Хлебопёкъ**, *s. m.* baker, bread-baker.

Хлебопечёние, *s. n.* bread-baking, baking of bread.

Хлебопёчечъ, *s. m.* baker.

Хлебоплодный, *s. m. bot.* artocarpus, jack, jack-tree.

Хлебоплодъ, *s. m.* bread-tree, artocarpus.

Хлебопродавецъ, *s. m.* corn-merchant.

Хлебородіе, *s. n.* fertility (of the earth); abundant corn-harvest.

Хлебородный, *adj.* fertile, fertile in corn.

Хлеборъязъ, *s. m.* bread-chipper.

Хлебосоль, *s. m.* —**солка**, *s. f.* hospitable man or woman.

Хлебосольный, *adj.* hospitable.

Хлебосольство, *s. n.* hospitality.

Хлебощъ, *s. m.* spunger, hanger-on, parasite.

Хлебъ, *s. m. (pl. хлебъ)*, bread; loaf; *ржаной —*, rye-bread; *блѣтый, пшеничный —*, white bread; *пеклеваный —*, brown bread; *свѣжій —*, new bread; *солдатскій —*, ammunition bread; *свиной —*, *bot.* swine-bread; *prov.* — *съ водою*, да не *пирогъ съ михою*, better is a dry morsel and quietness therewith, than a house full of good cheer with strife; *prov.* **хлебъ край**, такъ и *подъ елью рай*, content is beyond riches; *посадить на — и на воду*, to put one on bread and water; **хлебъ** *предложенія*, shew-bread; *отнять у кого кусокъ хлеба*, to put out of bread; — *насушенный*, daily bread; *эта должность дастъ ему кусокъ хлеба*, that employment will give him bread; *быть у кого на хлебѣхъ*, to board at a person's; *онъ по илымъ мѣсяцамъ бывалъ у меня на хлебѣхъ*, he sat at my table for months; || (*pl. хлебъ*), corn; *зерновыя хлебѣ*, corn-crops; — *на корню*, standing corn; *молотить —*, to thrash corn; *prov.* **блюда — про еду**, а **копѣйку про бѣду**, to lay by for a rainy day.

Хлебъ-соль, *s. f.* bread and salt; hospitality; *встрѣтить кою съ хлебомъ-солью*, to greet a person with bread and salt; *благодарю за вашу —*, I thank you for your generous hospitality; *prov.* — *пшъ, а правду ржѣ*, tell the truth, and shame the Devil; *книъ — назади*, очутится *впередѣ*, do well and have well; *чей — пшъ, того и пшеску пошъ*, chime with the person whose bread you eat, hold a candle to the devil; **хлебъ-да-соль**, good appetite to you.

Хлѣвъ, *s. m. dim.* хлѣвѣкъ, sty, stall, cow-house; || хлѣвный, *adj.*

Хлѣстать, *v. a. coll.* to wet, soil, dirt, dirty; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to soil one's self, dirty one's self; to get dirty.

Хлѣбаніе, *s. n.* vacillation, wriggling.

Хлѣбать, *v. n.* to vacillate, wriggle.

Хлѣбъ, *s. f.* abyss; trough of the sea; **хлѣби небесныя**, the windows of heaven.

Хмелеводство, *s. n.* culture of hops.

Хмелеводъ, *s. m.* cultivator of hops.

Хмелевой, *adj.* of hops; —**ная жердь**, hop-pole, hop-prop; — **стебель**, hop-bind.

Хмеленикъ, *s. m.* hop-merchant.

Хмелѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* see **Хмель**; *онъ подъ хмелѣкомъ*, he is on the merry-pin.

Хмелина, *s. f. dim.* хмелинка, хмелиночка, хмелинушка, flower-bud of hops; || hop-bind.

Хмелить, *v. a.* to make drunk.

Хмель, *s. m.* hop, hops; *сушенные для хмеля*, hop-oast; || flower-buds of hops; || *fig.* intoxication, inebriety; *во хмелю*, in one's cups, in drink;

prov. во хмелю мало ли что говорится, many a thing is said in one's cups.

Хмельнохонький, **Хмельнохонецъ**, *adj.* quite tipsy, drunk.

Хмельникъ, *s. m.* hop-garden, hop-ground, hop-field.

Хмельное, *adj. s. n.* heady; heady liquor; — *вино*, heady wine; *онъ въ ротъ много не беретъ*, he is a teetotaler, he never drinks wine.

Хмельной, *adj.* heady; intoxicating, inebriating; || tipsy, drunk, in liquor.

Хмельять, *v. n.* to get tipsy, get drunk.

Хмурение, *s. n.* scowling, frowning; knitting of the brows.

Хмурить, **хмуривать**, *v. a.* (*брови*), to knit or contract one's brows; || *—ся*, *v. n.* to scowl, frown, knit one's brows; to bristle up the feathers (*of birds*); || to be overcast, grow cloudy (*of the weather*).

Хмурный, **Хмурый**, *adj.* gloomy, morose, surly; dull-browed; || overcast, cloudy.

Хмъ, *interj.* hm! hm!

Хмылить, *v. a.* to cut, fashion (*bricks*); || *—ся*, *v. p. n.* to be cut, be fashioned; || *coll.* to laugh sillily.

Хныканіе, *s. n.* whimpering, sobbing.

Хныкать, **хнынуть**, *v. n.* to whimper, sob.

Хоботовый, *adj.* of trunk, of proboscis.

Хоботокъ, *dim.* see **Хоботъ**.

Хоботокосецъ, *s. m. zool.* coati.

Хоботъ, *s. m.* trunk (*of an elephant*); proboscis (*of insects*); || tail (*of a gun-carriage*).

Хоботье, *s. n. bot.* ball, glume, chaff.

Хода, *s. f. pace* (*of horses*); *prov. сегодня съ —дой, завтра съ намотой*, to-day rich, to-morrow poor.

Ходатай, *s. m.* interceder, solicitor, mediator; — *по деламъ*, agent, solicitor.

Ходатайница, *s. f.* mediatrix, mediatrix, solicitor.

Ходатайственный, *adj.* of intercession, intercessory, mediatorial.

Ходатайство, *s. n.* intercession, mediation, solicitation.

Ходатайствованіе, *s. n.* interceding, mediating, soliciting.

Ходатайствовать, *v. n.* to intercede, mediate, solicit, advocate; — *передъ кѣмъ*, to intercede with, make intercession to, with; — *за кою*, to intercede for, in behalf of, make intercession for.

Ходатайца, see **Ходатайница**.

Ходёбица, *s. m.* hawker, peddler.

Ходень, *s. m.* every object in motion; — *денёмъ ходитъ*, to be in continual motion.

Ходецъ, see **Ходокъ**.

Ходить, **хаживать**, *v. n.* to walk, go; — *взадъ и впередъ*, to go to and fro, up and down; to walk about; — *до того, что захромаешь*, to tread, walk one's self lame; — *покачиваясь*, to waddle; — *рука объ руку*, to walk up arm in arm; *ребенокъ начинаеъ* —, the child begins to walk; *я часто хожу въ церковь*, I go to church frequently; — *по саду*, to walk about in the garden; *часы не ходятъ*, the watch does not go, has stopped; — *на штуръ*, *naut.* to heave at the capstan; || to frequent, visit; *онъ часто ходитъ къ N*, he frequents N's house often; || *naut.* to run, steam, navigate, sail (*of ships*); — *подъ парусами*, to go under sail; || to play, play out; — *съ бубенъ*, to play diamonds; *кому —?* whose turn is it to play (*at cards*)? whose move is it (*at chess*)? — *послѣднему*, to play the last, to be the younger hand; || to nurse (*children*); to look after; to attend, tend; *она умѣетъ — за дѣтьми*, she knows how to manage children; — *за боль-*

нмъ, to attend a patient, to wait on a patient, to look after a patient; || to prosecute (*a lawsuit, an affair*); to solicit (*in the offices*); — *по судамъ*, to solicit in the tribunals; || to pass current (*of coins, bank-notes, etc.*); *эта монета больше не ходитъ*, that money does not pass now; || to wear (*of clothes*); — *въ парикъ*, to wear a wig; || — *по міру*, to beg, be a beggar; — *по ниточкѣ, по стрункѣ*, to be reduced to servile obedience; || *домъ ходитъ въ наймы*, the house is to be let; || *ходитъ слухъ*, it is said, it is rumoured, reported; — *дѣли страннныя слухи*, strange stories got abroad.

Ходилъ, *adj.* that goes easily; — *кое судно*, a fast sailor; — *экипажъ*, a light, easy carriage; — *товаръ*, merchandise which is in great request.

Ходко, *adv.* quickly, rapidly, easily, lightly; *работа идетъ* —, the work goes on rapidly.

Ходовой, *adj.* of going; running; marching; — *день, march-day*; || for pedestrians, for walking; pedestrian; || — *валъ*, weigh-shaft, wiper-shaft; — *конецъ у снасти*, runner, leading part of a rope; — *золотникъ, mach.* throttle-valve.

Ходокъ, *s. m.* walker, a good walker; || runner, foot-messenger; || *naut.* sailer, prime sailer, good sailer, fast sailer; *плохой* —, bad sailer; || pioneer, scout sent forwards by a party of emigrants to survey and choose a place for the future settlement; || *coll.* a cunning blade, artful dog, wag.

Ходульный, *adj.* stilted.

Ходуля, *s. f. dim.* — *лъба*, stilt; — *ли*, scatches; *ходить на —ляхъ*, to walk on stilts; *подниматься на —ли*, *fig.* to be ever making use of high-sounding words; || child's go-cart.

Ходунъ, *s. m.* pleyer (*of bellows*); || see **Ходень**.

Ходъ, *s. m.* course; going, march, way; *наблюдать за ходомъ дѣла*, to observe the course of an affair; *пустить дѣло въ —*, *дать дѣлу —*, to set an affair agoing or abroad; *судя по ходу дѣла*, at the rate things are going; *пойми въ —*, to come into business; || move (*at chess*); turn of playing (*at cards*); *вашъ —*, it is your turn; || motion, movement; *пустить въ —*, to put in motion; *въ ходъ*, at work (*of a machine*); *машина въ ходъ*, the engine is in motion; || rate (*of a chronometer*); scapement, works (*of a clock*); *убавить ходъ у часовъ*, to put back a watch; || speed, velocity (*of an engine*); *полный —*, full speed; || headway (*of a ship*); || thread (*of a screw*); pitch (*of toothings*); pulsation, stroke (*of the piston*); || vogue, fashion, repute; *этотъ романъ въ большомъ ходъ*, that is a fashionable novel; *этотъ товаръ въ большомъ ходъ*, those goods sell off fast; *онъ въ большомъ ходъ*, he is in vogue; *пустить въ — новую идею*, to throw out, to put forth a new idea; || procession; *крестный —*, religious procession; || entrance, issue, passage; — *въ домъ*, entrance of a house; *задній, черныи —*, back passage; *fig. онъ знаетъ, ему извѣстны все ходы*, he knows all the issues, the ways out or he knows all the ins and outs of the affair; || underframe (*of a carriage*); riding-bed, gauge; train; a set of wheels; — *у кареты очень узокъ*, the gauge of the coach is very narrow; *капета на ходъ лека*, the carriage swings well.

Ходьба, *s. f.* walking, going about, pacing up and down; *постоянная —*, goings and comings; || nursing, looking after, attendance.

Ходушій, *adj.* walking, going; || current (*coin*).

Хожалый, *adj. s. m.* policeman.

Хожатый, *adj. s. m.* nurse, sick-nurse; || messenger.

Хожденіе, *s. n.* going, walking, pacing; || nursing, looking after (*children, sick persons*); || — *по деламъ*, soliciting, prosecuting of lawsuits.

Хозяйка, *s. f.* mistress, hostess, lady of the house; || wife; || housewife, house-keeper.

Хозяйничать, *v. n.* to keep house; || to order about.

Хозяинишко, *disp. see* Хозяинь.

Хозяинушко, *pop. see* Хозяинь.

Хозяинь, *s. m. irr.* master of the house, host; proprietor, owner; — *радушно приняв своих гостей*, the host welcomed his guests heartily; *собака узнала голос своего —на*, the dog knew his master's voice; *prov. — в доме, что пань в Крыму или что Адам в раю или что медведь в бору*, a man's house is his castle; — *гостиницы*, inn-keeper; *прикащик обокрал своего —на*, the clerk has robbed his master; *сельский—*, a farmer, agricultor; — *завода*, mill-owner; || husband, man; || *pl.* **хозяева**, master and mistress.

Хозяйский, *adj.* of master.

Хозяйственность, *s. f.* economy, good, prudent management; housewifery.

Хозяйственный, *adj.* household, of economy, of housewifery; || economical; || **—но**, *adv.* economically, with economy.

Хозяйство, *s. n.* economy, housekeeping; *домашнее—*, domestic economy, household; *у нея все — на руках*, she has the whole household on her hands; *он хорошо ведет свое хозяйство*, he is a good manager; *сельское—*, rural economy; *государственное—*, political economy; || farming, culture, agriculture.

Хозяйствовать, *v. n.* to manage the household.

Хозяйшка, *s. f. dim.* good wife, good woman; *see* Хозяйка.

Ходение, *s. n.* caressing, fondling.

Холера, *s. f. med.* cholera, cholera-morbus.

Холерикъ, *s. m.* a choleric person; a person of a choleric constitution; || person ill of cholera.

Холерина, *s. f. med.* cholerine.

Холерический, *adj.* choleric, of choleric constitution.

Холерный, *adj.* of cholera.

Холить, *v. a.* to dress out neatly; to clean; || to caress, fondle, pet; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to dress one's self out; || *part. p.* **холенный**.

Холка, *s. f.* withers, crest (of a horse); || foretop; tuft.

Холмикъ, *dim. see* Холмъ.

Холмистый, *adj.* hilly, full of hillocks; undulating.

Холмиться, *v. n.* to rise in hillocks; to rise up.

Холмичекъ, *dim. see* Холмъ.

Холмоватый, *see* Холмистый.

Холмообразный, *adj.* hill-like, in the shape of a hillock.

Холмъ, *s. m.* hillock, mound, mount, swell.

Холодецъ, *s. m.* a cold dish; || *bot.* asparagus.

Холодильникъ, *s. m.* refrigerator, refrigeratory; frigeratory; ice-pail; || *mech.* condenser, condenser; *неимлющий —на*, non-condensing.

Холодильный, **Холодильный**, *adj.* refrigerating, refrigerative; refrigerant.

Холодить, **холодить**, *v. a.* to refrigerate; to cool, make cool; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be refrigerated; to be cooled.

Холодненький, *dim. see* Холодный.

Холодненько, *dim. see* Холодно.

Холоднѣхонькій, **Холоднѣхонекъ**, *adj.* quite cold; || **—хонько**, *adv.* quite coolly.

Холодникъ, *s. m.* ice-house, ice-cellar.

Холодно, *adv.* coldly; coolly, indifferently; *онъ приняв меня—*, he received me coldly; || *v. imp.* it is cold; *здесь очень—*, it is very cold here.

Холодноватость, *dim. see* Холодность.

Холодноватый, *adj.* rather cold; || **—вато**, *adv.* rather coolly.

Холодное, *adj. s. n.* a cold dish.

Холоднокровный, *adj. nat. hist.* cold-blooded.

Холодность, *s. f.* coldness; coolness, indifference; estrangement.

Холодный, *adj.* cold; — *ветеръ*, a cold wind; **—ное сердце**, cold heart; **—ное оружие**, side-arms; **—ное платье**, cold, light, summer garments.

Холодъ, *s. m. dim.* **холодокъ**, cold, coldness.

Холодеть, *v. n.* to grow cold; to grow cool.

Холожение, *s. n.* refrigeration; making cold, cooling.

Холопій, *adj.* of serf, of servant; servile, slavish; mean.

Холопка, *s. f.* a female serf.

Холопскій, *adj. see* Холопій; **—ская душа**, a servile soul.

Холопство, *s. n.* servitude, bondage; || servility, meanness.

Холопствовать, *v. n.* to be a serf, a bondman; || to crawl, cringe, sneak.

Холопъ, *s. m.* serf, bondman, thrall; || servant; || mean, sneaking person.

Холостѣжь, *s. f. collect.* unmarried people, bachelors.

Холостильщикъ, *s. m.* gelder.

Холостить, *v. a.* to geld, castrate; || *part. p.* **холощённый**.

Холостой, *adj.* single, unmarried, spouseless; — *человекъ*, a bachelor; **—тая жизнь**, single life, single state, celibacy; || blank; — *пампона*, blank-cartridge; — *выстрѣлъ*, blank-shot; || **—тое строение**, a building without a fireplace.

Холостоба, *s. f.* celibacy, single life, single state.

Холостякъ, *s. m.* bachelor, single man.

Холощение, *s. n.* gelding, castration.

Холстина, *s. f. see* Холстъ.

Холстинка, *s. f. dim.* *see* Холстъ; || gingham.

Холстинковый, *adj.* gingham, of gingham.

Холстинный, *adj.* of cloth, of linen.

Холстомѣръ, *s. m.* a shop-boy specially occupied in measuring out cloth.

Холстъ, *s. m.* cloth, linen; a piece of cloth; *prov. дай голому—, а онъ скажетъ толстъ*, grease a scoundrel's boots, and he'll say, that you are going to burn them.

Холстяной, *see* Холстинный.

Холщевникъ, *s. m.* dealer in linen, linen-draper.

Холщевый, *see* Холстинный.

Хольность, *s. f. obs.* neatness, spruceness, tidiness.

Хольный, *adj. obs.* neat, spruce, tidy.

Холя, *s. f. obs.* neatness, tidiness; || caresses, fondling; *жить въ холѣ*, to live in comfort; to be caressed, be fondled.

Хомутать, *v. a.* to put on a horse's collar.

Хомутникъ, *dim. see* Хомутъ.

Хомутина, *s. f.* collar-pad.

Хомутишко, *s. m. disp.* a wretched horse-collar.

Хомутище, *s. m. augm.* a very large and heavy collar.

Хомутный, **Хомутовый**, *adj.* of a horse-collar; **—ная лошадь**, draught-horse.

Хомутокъ, *dim. see* Хомутъ.

Хомутъ, *s. m.* horse-collar; hame; || yoke; *prov. — надѣлъ, такъ тужи*, if one has undertaken a job, one must go through with it; || *tech.* hoop, ferrule, vervel.

Хомяковый, *adj.* of hamster.

Хомякъ, *s. m. zool.* hamster; || *fig.* dawdler, trifler.

Хоёръ, *s. m. tech.* pile-driver.

Хораль, *s. m. mus.* choral; | **-ральный**, *adj.*

Хорда, *s. f. geom.* chord (of an arc).

Хорьвый, *adj.* of polecat; see **Хорь**.

Хорей, *s. m.* choreus, trochee.

Хорейческий, *adj.* choraic, trochaic.

Хорёкъ, *s. m. zool.* polecat, fountart, fitchew, fitchet, skunk; *омючий*—, mephitic-weasel.

Хореографический, *adj.* choreographic, choreographical.

Хореография, *s. f.* choreography.

Хористъ, *s. m.* —стеа, *s. f.* chorist, chorister; chorus-singer.

Хорямбический, *adj.* choriambic.

Хорямбъ, *s. m.* choriamb, choriambus, choriambic.

Хорный, *adj.* choral, of chorus.

Хороводить, *v. n.* to lead a brawl; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* (сз кнмз), to keep company.

Хороводъ, *s. m. dim.* —дець, —дикъ, brawl, a sort of round dance with singing; choral dance; *танцовать* —домъ, to dance the hay, to dance in a ring; || **-дний**, *adj.*

Хоровой, *adj.* choral, of chorus.

Хорографический, *adj.* chorographic, chorographical.

Хорография, *s. f.* chorography.

Хоромна, *s. f. dim.* —минка, room, chamber, apartment.

Хоромнице, *augm.* see **Хоромы**.

Хоромы, *s. f. pl.* manor, mansion, a large house (of wood); || **-мный**, *adj.*

Хорошенье, *s. n.* hiding; burying.

Хоронить, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, secrete; *конить*—, *fig.* to fleece a dupe adroitly; to fleece a sheep without making it cry out; *prov. какъ ни —ни концовъ, а выйдутъ наружу*, time reveals all things; || to bury, inter, inhumate, to sepulcher, sepulchre; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to hide, conceal one's self; || to be buried, be inhumed; || *part. p.* **хороненный**.

Хорохориться, *v. n.* to ride one's high horse, be upon the high rope; to be cock-on-the-hoop, sit cock-horse; to look big; to bristle up to one.

Хорохоришко, *s. m. pop.* bully, hector.

Хорошенький, *adj.* pretty, handsome; fine; || **-кая**, *s. f.* a pretty person, a pretty woman.

Хорошенько, *adv.* well; soundly, in good style, smartly, sharply; *сдѣлай это*—, do it well; *смотри* — прежде, чмъ сдѣлать что, look before you leap; — *побрани его*, reprimand him sharply; *мы его* — *поколотили*, we have drubbed him soundly.

Хорошество, *s. n.* beauty; goodness.

Хорошенько, *adv.* very well, finely.

Хорошій, *adj.* (сomp. **лучшій**), good; fine; — *обѣдъ*, a good dinner; *это —шѣ для желудка*, it is good for the stomach; — *шее расположение духа*, good spirits; — *шая память*, a tenacious memory; *все это очень*—, no, all that is very fine, but; *prov. —товаръ самъ себя хвалитъ*, good wine needs no bush; *мы съ нимъ —ши*, we are on good terms; *онъ со мною —шъ*, he is very friendly with me; || pretty, handsome, fine, beautiful; *какъ она —ша!* how pretty, how very handsome she is! — *шая погода*, fine weather; — *шя музыка!* iron. that's fine music! || good and honest; *это —человѣкъ*, that's a good, fine, honest, brave man; — *рошъ молодецъ!* — *рошъ уцъ!* there's a chap! there's a rascal! || — *шее*, *s. n.* *это не предвѣщаетъ ничего —шаго*, that is a bad omen; *желаю вамъ*

всего —шаго, I wish you all the happiness possible; — *шаго по немножку*, enough is as good as a feast; a little of it goes a long way.

Хорошо, *adv.* well, very well; *она поетъ*—, she sings well; *это сдѣлано*—, it is well done; *что—, то—*, what is well is well; *вотъ—!* that is a good one! || *v. imp.* — *бытъ богатымъ*, it is well to be rich; *мы здѣсь*—, I am well where I am; —, *что я это сдѣлалъ*, it is well I did it; *ну*—, well, good; let is be so; — *ему такъ говорить*, it is easy for him to talk so; *онъ такъ — говоритъ*, he speaks so well; *prov. —тому жить, кому бабушка ворожитъ* see **Бабушка**.

Хорошѣть, *v. n.* to grow handsomer.

Хоругвь, *s. f.* banner, standard; || **-ругвный**, *adj.*

Хорунжій, *adj. s. m.* cornet, ensign (in the Cossack cavalry).

Хоръ, *s. m.* chorus; — *мѣдныхъ инструментовъ*, brass-band; || **хоры**, *s. m. pl.* choir, gallery.

Хорь, *s. m.* moth, moth-worm; || polecat; see **Хорёкъ**.

Хорьковный, *adj.* of polecat.

Хотъ, see **Хотя**.

Хотѣнье, *s. n.* wish, wishing, will, willing; desire; *слабое*—, velleity, slight desire.

Хотѣть, *v. n.* (pres. **хочу**), to wish, desire; *онъ хотѣтъ идти*, he wishes to go; *я этого хочу*, I wish it; *какъ хотѣте*, as you wish; *я сдѣлаю все, что вы хотѣте*, I shall do all you wish, everything you desire; *что вы хотѣте?* what do you wish? what would you wish us? *я только что хотѣлъ*, I was just going; *хотѣтъ не хотѣтъ*, willing or not, willing or unwilling, will he kill him; *его, кто ни хотѣтъ, тотъ бьетъ*, everybody beats him; *хотѣшь не хотѣшь*, а надо платить, willing or unwilling but pay you must; *prov. чего не хотѣшь, того и не слышишь*, none so deaf as those who won't hear; *сперва не хотѣлъ, а потомъ самъ пожалялъ*, he that will not when he may, when he fain would shall have nay; || **-ся**, *v. imp.* to have a mind to; to wish, long for, be desirous; *мы хотѣтся гулять*, I have a mind to take a walk; *мы вовсе не хотѣтся идти туда*, I have no wish whatever to go there; *мы очень хотѣтся познакомиться съ нимъ*, I have a strong wish, I am very desirous to make his acquaintance; *мы страшно хотѣтся отдохнуть*, I long for rest; *мы хотѣтся спать*, I am sleepy; *мы хотѣтся есть*, I am hungry; *prov. и хотѣтся, да колется*, the cat loves fish, but she is loth to wet her feet or the cat is fain the fish to eat, but has no will to wet her feet.

Хотя, **Хотъ**, *conj.* though, although; — *она женщина*, though she be a woman; *дайте мнѣ три рубля*, give me something, be it three rubles; *былъ-ли ты тамъ—разъ?* have you been there even once? *prov. лживый хотъ правду скажетъ*, никто не поверитъ, a liar is not believed, even when he does speak the truth; *если не для меня, то—для моихъ дѣтей*, if not for me, at least for my children; *онъ хотъ кою разсердитъ*, he is capable of irritating the most mild-tempered man; he would even worry the devil; *ничего нельзя сдѣлать, хотъ брось*, nothing is to be done with it; *хотъ убей, не помню*, may I die if I remember; *это вино хотъ худо*, that wine is far from being bad; || — *бы*, even, if even, even though; but that; *я буду вашимъ другомъ*, — *бы вы этого и не желали*, I shall be your friend even against your will; — *бы я могъ ускользнуть*, но..., even though I could steal away, nevertheless...; — *бы я тамъ и погибъ*, at the risk of my life; *когда его жени*

умерла, она **хоть бы** прослезилась, not a tear did he shed at his wife's death.

Хохлатка, *s. f. dim.* —точка, a crested hen.

Хохлатый, *adj.* tufted, crested (of birds); || *bot.* —чертополохъ, golden-thistle.

Хохлатить, *v. n.* to get a tuft, a crest.

Хохлячка, *s. f.* nickname of the women of Little Russia.

Хохлячъ, *s. m.* a person with a top-knot; || a pigeon with a crest; || a shaggy-headed person.

Хохликъ, *dim.* see **Хохоль**.

Хохлиться, *v. n.* to bristle up (of birds).

Хохлище, *s. m. augm.* a great tuft.

Хохлуша, see **Хохлатка**.

Хохлушка, *s. f. orn.* crested grebe; || see **Хохлячка**.

Хохляница, **Хохлянка**, *s. f.* a sort of briar.

Хохолокъ, *s. m. dim.* —лоцекъ, *bot.* pappus, egret; || see **Хохоль**.

Хохоль, *s. m.* tuft, crest; copple-crown, top-knot; chaplet (of peacock); || tuft, toupee; || nickname of the Little Russians.

Хохольчатый, *adj. bot.* pappose, pappous.

Хохотаніе, *s. n.* laughing, bursting with laughter; giggling.

Хохотать, *v. n.* to laugh, burst with laughter, burst out laughing; to giggle; — во все горло, to roar with laughter, to laugh most boisterously.

Хохотливость, *s. f.* inclination to laugh.

Хохотливый, *adj.* inclined to laugh.

Хохотня, *s. f.* laughter, burst of laughter, loud laughing.

Хохотунъ, *s. m.* —ня, *s. f.* laughter, giggler.

Хохотушка, *s. f.* laughter, giggler.

Хохоть, *s. m.* laugh, laughter, burst of laughter; *взрывъ —та*, a roar of laughter; *вотъ былъ —то*, that was good fun.

Храбрѣцкій, *adj.* of brave man; || —ки, *adv.* bravely.

Храбрѣцъ, *s. m.* a brave man; —на словахъ, a braggart.

Храбриться, *v. n.* to brave; to endeavour; to summon up all one's courage; || to look big; to bully; to boast of one's courage; to boast, brag.

Храбро, *adv.* bravely, valiantly, courageously.

Храбровать, *v. n.* to brave it; to look big; to bully.

Храбрость, *s. f.* bravery, courage, valour.

Храбрый, *adj.* brave, valiant, courageous, valorous, gallant; — во змелю, pot-valiant; *пров. много —рыхъ послѣ рати, какъ забьются на палати*, many are brave at table, after the battle is over.

Храбрѣть, *v. n.* to become brave.

Храмина, *dim.* храминка, see **Хоромина**.

Храмовникъ, *s. m.* Templar, Knight Templar.

Храмовой, **Храмовый**, *adj.* of temple, of church; — праздникъ, patron Saint's day; wake; dedication-day; — рыцарь, Templar, Knight Templar.

Храмъ, *s. m. dim.* храминъ, temple, church.

Хранѣніе, *s. n.* conservation, keeping, safe-keeping, care; || observance.

Хранилище, *s. n.* depository, depot, salvatory, warehouse, storehouse.

Хранитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* conservator, guardian, custodian, keeper, warder; ангелъ—, guardian angel.

Хранить, *v. a.* to conserve, preserve, keep, guard; надо — это въ поиребъ, that must be

preserved or kept in the cellar; — молчаніе, to keep silence; — тайну, to keep a secret; да —нить васъ Богъ, God preserve you, God save you, God keep you safe; Боже Царя храни, God save the king; || to keep up, observe; — заповѣди, to observe the commandments; | —ся, *v. p.* to be conserved, be preserved, be kept; | *part. p.* хранѣнный.

Храпѣжъ, *s. m.* snoring, snore.

Храпливый, *adj.* subject to snoring.

Храпнѣть, see **Храпѣть**.

Храповый, *adj.* —вое колесо, ratchet-wheel, rack-wheel, ratchet-wheel.

Храпѣжъ, *s. m.* a snore; || snout, muzzle (of animals); || *tech.* strainer; | на —, by force, violently.

Храпунъ, *s. m.* —ня, *s. f.* a snorer.

Храпъ, *s. m.* septum of the nose; || a snore, snoring; || *tech.* cramp, catch, stop.

Храпѣіе, *s. n.* snoring; snorting.

Храпѣть, *v. n.* to snore; || to snort (of a horse).

Хребѣтъ, *s. m.* spine, spinal column, backbone; || chain, ridge (of mountains); || —тныи, *adj.*

Хребтовй, *adj.* —мѣхъ, fur of the backs of animals; || —вая часть юзядины, surloin.

Хрестоматія, *s. f.* chrestomathy, selection (of classical authors).

Хрипливость, see **Хриплость**.

Хрипливый, —во, see **Хриплый**, —ло.

Хриплость, *s. f.* hoarseness.

Хриплый, *adj.* hoarse; || —ло, *adv.* —ly, in a hoarse voice.

Хрипнѣть, *v. n.* to become hoarse.

Хрипоголовый, *adj.* hoarse, having a hoarse voice.

Хрипотѣ, *s. f.* hoarseness.

Хрипунъ, *s. m.* —ня, *s. f.* a person with a hoarse voice.

Хрипъ, *s. m.* see **Хрипѣіе**.

Хрипѣіе, *s. n.* hoarseness; rattling, rattle; *предсмертное—*, death-rattle.

Хрипѣть, *v. n.* to rattle in one's throat; || to speak hoarsely.

Хрисоберилъ, *s. m. min.* chrysoberyl; || —ловый, *adj.*

Хрисолитъ, *s. m. min.* chrysolyte; | —товый, *adj.*

Хрисопрасъ, *s. m. min.* chrysoprase; || —совый, *adj.*

Христарѣдничать, *v. n.* to beg, go begging, ask charity (in the name of God).

Христианіиъ, *s. m.* —анка, *s. f.* a christian.

Христианскій, *adj.* christian; christianly, christian-like; || —сеи, *adv.* christianly, like a christian.

Христианство, *s. n.* christianity; || Christendom.

Христианствовать, *v. n.* to profess christianity.

Христобѣрецъ, *s. m.* an antichristian, antichrist.

Христобѣрный, *adj.* antichristian.

Христовщина, *s. f.* a religious sect in Russia.

Христѣвъ, *s. m.* of Christ; — день, Easter Sunday; *пров. дорого личко къ —ву дню*, see **Дичко**.

Христолѣбный, *adj.* Christian, loving Christ.

Хрестоматія, see **Хрестоматія**.

Христоотступникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* enemy to Christ.

Христосованіе, *s. n.* the act of kissing each

other on Easter-day in commemoration of Christ's resurrection.

Христосоваться, *v. rec.* to kiss each other on Easter-day in commemoration of Christ's resurrection; to congratulate one another on Easter-day.

Христосъ, *s. m.* Christ.

Хрія, *s. f. rhet.* theme (dissertation on assigned topics).

Хроманіе, *s. n.* limping, halting; claudication, lameness.

Хроматическій, *adj. mus.* chromatic.

Хромать, *v. n.* to limp, halt; to walk lame; — *на одну ногу*, to be lame of one foot; *торговля — маетъ*, trade is slack, dull.

Хромгельбъ, *s. m.* chrome - yellow, chromate of lead.

Хромистый, *adj. chem.* of chrome, chromic.

Хроміевый, *adj.* chromic.

Хромій, *s. m. chem.* chrome, chromium.

Хромовый, *adj.* of chrome, chromic.

Хромокислый, *adj.* — *лая соль*, chromate.

Хромой, *adj.* lame, halt; rickety.

Хромолитографія, *s. f.* chromolithography.

Хромологія, *adj.* lame.

Хромологія, *see* Хромота.

Хромоножка, *s. c.* а cripple, а lame person.

Хромота, *s. f.* lameness, claudication.

Хромъ, *s. m. chem.* chrome, chromium.

Хромѣть, *v. n.* to grow lame; to become crippled.

Хроника, *s. f.* chronicle; *скандальная* —, scandalous reports.

Хроническій, *adj. med.* chronic, chronical.

Хронографическій, *adj.* chronographic, chronographical.

Хронографія, *s. m.* chronography.

Хронографъ, *s. m.* chronographer.

Хронологическій, *adj.* chronologic, chronological.

Хронологія, *s. f.* chronology.

Хронологъ, *s. m.* chronologer, chronologist.

Хронометръ, *s. m.* chronometer; time-keeper.

Хру́пать, *хру́пнуть*, *v. n.* to break, crack.

Хрупкій, *adj.* brittle, frail, fragile; shivery.

Хрупковатый, *adj.* somewhat brittle, rather fragile.

Хрупкость, *s. f.* brittleness, frailness, fragility.

Хру́пнуть, *see* Хру́пать.

Хру́снуть, *see* Хру́стѣть.

Хрусталикъ, *s. m. anat.* crystalline (of the eye).

Хрусталь, *s. m.* crystal; crystal-glass; *юпный* —, rock-crystal; || crystal, cut-glass.

Хрустальный, *adj.* crystal, of crystal.

Хру́стнуть, *see* Хру́стѣть.

Хруста́ние, *s. n.* crunching, cracking, crackling.

Хруста́ть, *хру́стнуть*, *хру́снуть*, *v. n.* to crunch, crack, crackle; to grit; *это — тѣтъ на зубахъ*, that eats crisp; *— тѣцій на зубахъ*, crisp, crusty.

Хрущъ, *s. m.* tenebrio, stinking-beetle.

Хрычовка, *s. f. pop.* old hag.

Хрытъ, *s. m. pop.* old dotard.

Хры́новникъ, *s. m.* horse-radish field.

Хры́нь, *s. m.* horse-radish; *старый* —, *fig.* old dotard, old trot; *prov.* — *не слаше рѣдки*, between two evils, 'tis not worth choosing; || **хры́новъ**, *adj.*

Хрюкало, *s. n.* snout (of a pig).

Хрюканье, *s. n.* grunt, grunting (of pigs).

Хрюкать, *хрюкнуть*, *v. n.* to grunt, grumble.

Хрястѣть, *хря́стнуть*, *хря́снуть*, *v. n.* to crack, break, crackle; to grit.

Хрящанъ, *s. m. bot.* wall-lettuce, gum-succory.

Хрящеватость, *s. f.* cartilaginousness, gristly nature.

Хрящеватый, *adj.* cartilaginous, gristly.

Хрящевина, *s. f.* gristly parts.

Хрящевой, *adj.* of cartilage, gristly.

Хрящесловіе, *s. n. anat.* chondrology.

Хрящъ, *s. m. dim.* **хря́щикъ**, *anat.* cartilage, gristle; || gravel; grit; || packing-cloth; coarse cloth.

Худенькій, *dim.* *see* Худой.

Худо, *s. n.* evil, ill, wrong, harm; *онъ никому худа не дѣлаетъ*, he does harm to nobody; *нѣтъ худа безъ добра*, it is an ill wind that blows nobody good.

Худо, *adv.* badly, ill, wrong; *онъ — пишеть*, he writes badly; *ему очень* —, he is seriously ill; *мнѣ* —, I feel very faint, I am unwell; *ей сдѣла-лось* —, she swooned, fainted away; *это очень* —, that is very wrong; — *нажитое въ прокъ неидетъ*, *see* Наживать.

Худоба, *s. f.* evil, ill, wrong; || leanness, spare-ness, meagreness, scragginess.

Худоватый, *dim.* *see* Худой.

Художественный, *adj.* artistical, artful, skilful, of art; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly.*

Художество, *s. n.* art; || the fine arts; *академія — въ*, the Academy of Fine Arts.

Художникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* an artist.

Художнический, **Художничій**, *adj.* artistic, artistical; of artist.

Художничество, *s. n.* profession of an artist.

Художный, *adj.* artful, skilful, ingenious.

Худой, *adj.* bad, ill; *самое — дѣе, что может случиться*, the worst that can happen; *на самый — конецъ*, at the worst, let the worst come to the worst; *prov. кто за — дѣмъ поидетъ, тотъ добра не наидетъ*, he that sows thistles shall reap prickles; — *дѣе скоро*, не *сживешь скоро*, ill weeds grow apace; — *лая трава изъ поля вонъ*, dead dogs can't bite; dead men tell no tales; || torn, worn out; poor, wretched; — *дѣе сапоги*, torn boots; — *дѣе житье*, wretched life; || lean, thin, lank, meagre, scraggy, skinny.

Худокровіе, *s. n.* cachectic blood.

Худокровный, *adj.* having cachectic blood.

Худосочіе, *s. n.* cacochymy.

Худосочный, *adj.* cacochymic, cacochymical.

Худость, *s. f.* bad state; || leanness, lankness.

Худощавость, *s. f.* leanness, lankness, meagreness.

Худощавый, *adj.* thin, thin-bodied, spare, lean, meager.

Худшій, *adj. comp.* of Худой, worse; *онъ перемѣнился къ — шему*, he is changed to his disadvantage.

Худѣ́ние, *s. n.* growing thin, lank; emaciation.

Худѣ́ть, *v. n.* to grow thin, lank; to emaciate; to pine away.

Хуже, *adv. comp.* of Худо, worse; *что — всего*, what is the worst; *тѣмъ* —, so much the worse; that's a bad job; — *ли, лучше ли, все равно*, be it so or not, 'tis all one; *онъ — всѣхъ изъ*, he is the worst of them all; *все — и —, часъ отъ часу* —, from bad to worse, worse and worse; *она поетъ не — другимъ*, she sings as well as many others; *ему нисколько не —*, he is none the worse; *больному стало —*, the patient is growing worse.

Хуже, *comp. of the adj.* Худой, worse; *дѣлаться* —, to grow worse.

Худъ, *s. f.* blame, censure, obloquy, dispraise; || blasphemy.

Хуленіе, *s. n.* blaming, censuring; || blaspheming.

Хулитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* blamer; || blaspermer.

Хулительный, *adj.* blaming; blasphemous.

Хулить, *v. a.* to blame, censure; to reproach; || to blaspheme; || —ся, *v. p.* to be blamed, be reproached; || *part. p.* хулёный.

Хульникъ, *see* Хулитель.

Хульный, *adj.* blaming; || injurious, insulting; || blasphemous.

Хуторъ, *s. m.* farm, farm-house.

Хрѣтитъ, *v. a.* to strike out, cancel, erase.

Хѣръ, *s. m. dim.* хѣрикъ, Slavonic name of the letter Х.

Ц.

Ц, *s. n.* the twenty-third letter of the Russian alphabet.

Цальмейстеръ, *s. m.* paymaster, payer (*of an administration*).

Цанубель, *s. m.* tooth-plane.

Цаніе, *s. n.* grasping, clutching, seizing, catching hold of.

Цанать, **цаннуть**, *v. a.* to scratch; to graze; || to seize, clutch, grasp; to snap; to pounce upon; *fig.* to steal, pocket; || to strike, beat; || —ся, *v. r.* to knock, hit against.

Цанаться, *v. r.* to catch at; to climb up.

Цапина, *s. f. dim.* —нка, a scratch; a graze.

Цапкій, *adj.* fit for clutching, seizing, climbing up.

Цапля, *s. f. orn.* heron; *бѣлая* —, egret; || цаплинъ, *adj.*

Цапнуть, *see* Цанать.

Цапфа, *s. f. tech.* pin, axle, axle-arm; || *artil.* trunnion (*of a cannon*).

Царапаніе, *s. n.* scratching, clawing, scrawl (*of writing*).

Царапать, **царапывать**, **царапнуть**, *v. a.* to scratch; to claw; *у меня въ брюхѣ кошки —цапють*, *por.* I am as hungry as a wolf; || to scrawl (*of writing*); || to catch hold of; to seize, clutch, take away; to make away with; to pounce upon; || to strike, hit, knock; || —ся, *v. r.* to scratch one's self; || *v. rec.* to scratch each other.

Царапина, *s. f. dim.* —пинка, a scratch, graze.

Царапка, *s. c.* scratcher, clawer.

Царапница, *s. f. bot.* clivers.

Царапнуть, *see* Царапать.

Царевичъ, *s. m.* prince (*of the royal or imperial family*).

Царевна, *s. f.* princess (*of the royal or imperial family*).

Царедворецъ, *s. m.* a courtier; || —рческій, *adj.*

Цареубійственный, *adj.* regicide, regicidal.

Цареубійство, *s. n.* regicide.

Цареубійца, *s. c.* a regicide.

Царить, *v. n.* to reign, rule.

Царьца, *s. f.* queen; sovereign; || czarina; || —мугозъ, *bot.* ulmaria.

Царскій, *adj.* royal, imperial, princely; —кія врата, —кія двери, the holy gates (*of the altar screen*); *prov.* —мазъ далеко слышитъ, kings have long arms, and many eyes and ears; || *bot.* —опкеиъ, fritillary, crown-imperial; —корень, masterwort; —скія кудри, asphodel; —скипетръ,

bag-taper, mullein, mullen, shepherd's-club; || —кая вода, aqua regia; || —ски, но—, *adv.* royally, princely, kingly, as a king.

Царственный, *adj.* of reign; imperial, royal; —городъ, the capital.

Царство, **Царствіе**, *s. n.* kingdom, empire; sway; —ему небесное, may the peace of God be with him, God rest his soul; *prov.* въ —вѣ слѣпыхъ и одноглазый король, in the kingdom of the blind, one-eyed men are kings; *книги —вѣ*, the books of Kings (*of the Bible*); —моды, the sway of fashion; || *nat. hist.* kingdom; *животное* —, the animal kingdom.

Царствование, *s. n.* reign, reigning.

Царствовать, *v. n.* to reign, rule; to bear sway.

Царь, *s. m.* king; sovereign, emperor; tzar, czar; —царей, —царствующиъ, the King of Kings; —небесный, God; *prov.* жаалуеъ—, да не жаалуеъ неаръ, God sends corn, and the devil mars the sack; кто Богу не утѣшенъ, царю не виноватъ, *see* Богъ; это было при царѣ Горохъ, *see* Горохъ; Боже царя храни, God save the king; || king, prince; онъ былъ царёмъ скрипки, he was the king of violonists; || king (*of some animals*); || —колоколъ, the king of bells (*a gigantic bell in Moscow*); —пушка, the king of cannons (*in Moscow*); —птица, the king of birds (*in some Russian national stories*); —мрава, *bot.* wolf's-bane.

Цата, *s. f.* mite, farthing; obolus, denarius; || crescent (*over the glory of a saint's image*).

Цаца, *s. f.* plaything, toy; ornament.

Цвиль, *s. m.* hop-seed.

Цвиркать, *v. n.* to chirrup (*of insects*).

Цвѣль, *s. f.* mould, mouldiness, mustiness; || *chem.* efflorescence, efflorescency.

Цвѣсти, *v. n. irr.* to bloom, blossom, flower; || to flourish, thrive; || to get mouldy; || to grow, get green.

Цвѣтѣніе, *s. n.* blooming, blossoming, flowering, florescence, florification.

Цвѣтень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of April; || *bot.* flower-dust.

Цвѣтикъ, *s. m. dim.* floweret, floret.

Цвѣтистый, *adj.* flowery, covered all over with flowers; || florid (*style*).

Цвѣтитъ, *v. a.* to colour, paint, tinge with different colours; || to adorn, ornament (*one's style*); || —ся, *v. r.* to blossom, flower.

Цвѣтникъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничёкъ, flower-bed, flower-garden; || flower-stand; || —ковый, *adj.*

Цвѣтной, *adj.* of flowers, flowered; —ная капуста, cauliflower; || coloured, tinged with different colours; —ное стекло, stained glass.

Цвѣтоводецъ, *s. m.* flower-gardener, florist.

Цвѣтоводство, *s. n.* floriculture, cultivation of flowers.

Цвѣтокъ, *s. m.* flower; —имющій и тычинки и пестики, a perfect flower; —боярышника, May, May-flower.

Цвѣтоносный, *adj. bot.* floriferous, flower-bearing; || —ная недѣля, Palm-Sunday.

Цвѣтообразный, *adj.* floriform, flower-shaped.

Цвѣторасположеніе, *s. n. bot.* inflorescence.

Цвѣточекъ, *s. m. dim.* floweret, floret, floscule; это только —чекъ, а люди будущъ опереди, *fig.* the worst will come yet.

Цвѣточникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* florist, flower-gardener; flower-maker.

Цвѣточный, *adj.* of flowers; *bot.* floral; —ная выставка, flower-show; —ное колыо, verticil; —покровъ, perianth; —ная пыль, farina; —щитокъ, corymb, cyma.

Цвѣтуха, *s. f. bot.* cauliflower.

Цвѣтъ, *s. m. (pl. цвѣты)*, flower, bloom, blossom; *дерево покрытое цвѣтами*, a tree loaded with blossom; *въ цвѣту*, in flower, in blossom; *липовый* —, lime-tree flowers; || *серный* —, flower of sulphur, flos sulphuris; || bloom, prime, flower; *во цвѣтъ лѣтъ*, in the prime of life, in one's prime, in the bloom of youth; in the prime of manhood; || *(pl. цвѣта)*, colour; paint; tint; *черный* —, black colour; *дверь покрашена въ зеленый* —, the door is painted green; *эта матерія отдаетъ въ красный* —, this stuff inclines to red; *этотъ* — *не выдержитъ стирки, онъ полиняетъ*, this will not stand washing; — *кожи*, the colour of the skin; *на вкусъ и на — спора нѣтъ*, see Вкусъ; || complexion (of the face).

Цвѣченіе, *s. n.* colouring, tinging.

Цедра, *s. f.* zest (of an orange, of a lemon); *срѣзывать —ру съ лимона*, to cut up lemon-rind.

Цедръ, *s. m. bot.* cedrat.

Цедулка, *s. f. dim.* —лочка, a note, billet; || —лочный, *adj.*

Цезій, *s. m. min.* cæsium.

Цезура, *s. f.* cæsura, rest, repose (in poetry); || —рный, *adj.*

Цейлонскій корень, *s. m. bot.* colombo-root.

Цейхвахтеръ, *s. m.* store-keeper, gunner.

Цейхгаузъ, *s. m.* military depot, arsenal, armoury.

Цейхмейстеръ, *s. m. naut.* master-gunner.

Цементация, *s. f.* cementation.

Цементный, *adj.* of cement, of cementation; cementatory.

Цементованіе, *s. n.* cementation.

Цементовать, *v. a.* to cement; || *chem.* to cement, bind together; to putty.

Цементовый, see Цементный.

Цементъ, *s. m.* cement, putty; *мраморный* —, Keene's marble-cement; *портландскій* —, Portland-cement; *Римскій* —, Roman-cement, Parker's-cement; *Русскій* —, Russian-cement.

Цементщикъ, *s. m.* cement-maker.

Цензурованіе, *s. n.* censure, censuring (of a book).

Цензуровать, *v. a.* to censure (a book).

Цензорство, *s. n.* censorship; office, duty of a censor.

Цензоръ, *s. m.* censor; || —рскій, *adj.*

Цензура, *s. f.* censure, censorship; || —рный, *adj.*

Ценъ, *s. m.* cense; *избирательный* —, value of property qualifying a person to be elected.

Центавръ, *s. m. myth.* centaur, sagittary.

Центифоль, *s. f.* centifolious rose; || —льный, *adj.*

Центнеръ, *s. m.* quintal, a hundred-weight.

Централизация, *s. f.* centralization.

Централизировать, **Централизовать**, *v. a.* to centralize.

Центральный, *adj.* central.

Центробѣжный, *adj.* centrifugal; —ная сила, *phys.* centrifugal force; —ное движеніе, rotary motion.

Центровлекущій, **Центростремительный**, *adj.* centripetal; —ная сила, centripetal force.

Центровый, *adj.* of centre, central.

Центръ, *s. m.* centre; — *вращенія*, centre of rotation; — *движенія*, centre of motion; — *колебанія*, centre of oscillation; — *тяжести*, centre of gravity.

Центумвиръ, *s. m.* centumvir (in ancient Rome).

Центурія, *s. f.* century (in ancient Rome).

Цеолитъ, *s. m. min.* zeolite; *крупный* или *кубическій* —, analcime; *пирамидальный* —, harmotome.

Церастъ, *s. m. zool.* cerastes.

Цѣрва, *s. f. bot.* woad, dyer's-woad, weld, pastel.

Церемониться, *v. n.* to stand upon ceremony, punctilios; to be under restraint; не —нтесь, pray, make no ceremony.

Церемониаль, *s. m.* ceremonial, ceremony; etiquette.

Церемониальный, *adj.* of ceremony; —маршъ, *mil.* defiling of troops.

Церемоніймейстеръ, *s. m.* marshal, master of ceremonies; || —рскій, *adj.*

Церемонія, *s. f.* ceremony; безъ —ніи, *loc. adv.* no ceremony; || formality.

Церемонничать, *v. n.* to stand upon ceremony.

Церемонность, *s. f.* ceremoniousness.

Церемонный, *adj.* ceremonious.

Церера, *s. f. astr.* Ceres.

Цѣрій, *s. m.* cerium (a metal); || цѣріевый, *adj.*

Церкарія, *s. f. zool.* cercarian.

Церковникъ, *s. m.* an ecclesiastic, churchman; || son of an ecclesiastic.

Церковнический, **Церковничій**, *adj.* ecclesiastic, ecclesiastical; clerical; of ecclesiastic.

Церковнослужитель, *s. m.* churchman; || —тельскій, *adj.*

Церковный, *adj.* of church, belonging to the church; clerical, ecclesiastic; —ное хоровое пѣніе, choir-service; —ное пѣніе, chant, plain-chant; —доходъ, church-living; —сторожъ, church-warden; —ныя помѣстья, church-lands; —ная область, St. Peter's patrimony; —ное право, church-law.

Церковь, *s. f.* church; *пóдать на содержаніе цѣркви*, church-rate; *prov. —грабимъ, да колокольню кроетъ*, you must not rob Peter to pay Paul.

Цесаревичъ, *s. m.* Tsesarévitch (crown prince of Russia).

Цесаревна, *s. f.* Tsesarévna (wife of the crown prince of Russia).

Цесарка, *s. f.* guinea-hen, pintado.

Цесарскій, *adj.* of Cæsar, of emperor; || —ское счленіе, *chir.* cæsarean section.

Цесарь, *s. m.* Cæsar, Emperor.

Цестъ, *s. m.* hurl-bat.

Цетонія, *s. f. ent.* rose-bug.

Цеховой, *adj.* of trade-corporation; || *s. m.* freeman, member of a trade-corporation.

Цехъ, *s. m.* trade-corporation.

Цецилія, *s. f.* blind-worm.

Цибѣтъ, *s. m. zool.* civet, civet-cat; || —товый, *adj.*

Цибисъ, *s. m.* see Луговка.

Цибуля, see Цыбуля.

Цивилизация, *s. f.* civilization.

Цивилизовать, *v. a.* to civilize; || *part. p.* цивилизованный.

Цивилистъ, *s. m.* civilian, civilist.

Циклоида, *s. f. geom.* cycloid.

Циклоидальный, *adj.* cycloidal.

Циклопъ, *s. m. myth.* cyclops; || cyclop (minute crustacean).

Цикль, *s. m.* cycle.

Цикорій, *s. m. bot.* succory, endive; chicory, succory-powder; || —рный, —рейнный, *adj.*

Цикорникъ, *s. m.* succory; || chicory-dealer.

Цикута, *s. f. bot.* hemlock, poison-hemlock.

Цилиндрический, *adj.* cylindrical.

Цилиндръ, *s. m. dim.* —дрикъ, cylinder; —паровой машины, steam-cylinder; —воздушнаго насоса, air-pump cylinder; *крышка —дра*, cylinder-cover, cylinder-top.

Цинизмъ, *s. m.* cynicism.

Циникъ, *s. m.* a cynic.

Циническій, *adj.* cynic, cynical; impudent, foul-mouthed; || **-ски**, *adv.* cynically.

Цинковый, *adj.* of zinc; — *камень*, brass-ore.

Цинкъ, *s. m.* zinc, zink, spelter (*metal*); *листовой* —, sheet-zinc, zinc-plate.

Цирконій, *s. m.* zirconium (*a metal*); *цейлонскій* —, jargon.

Цирконъ, *s. m.* zircon (*precious stone*).

Циркуль, *s. m.* compass, pair of compasses; *двѣительный* —, divider; *калиберный* —, inside callipers; *пропорціональный* —, sector, reduction compasses; *рычажный* —, beam-compass; *составной* —, draught-compass; — *со вставною ножкою*, compass with shifting points; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Циркулярный, *adj.* circular; **-ное письмо**, *a* circular, circular letter.

Циркуляръ, *s. m.* *a* circular.

Циркумвалляціонный, *adj.* **-ная линия**, circumvallating line.

Циркумвалляція, *s. f.* fort. circumvallation.

Циркъ, *s. m.* circus, cirque.

Цированіе, *s. n.* guilloche, engine-turning.

Цировать, *v. n.* to engine-turn.

Цировка, *s. f.* see Цированіе.

Цистерна, *s. f.* cistern, tank; water-tank; water-butt.

Цистидеркъ, *s. m.* zool. cysticercus.

Цитадель, *s. f.* citadel, tower; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Цитата, *s. f.* quotation, citation; *приводитъ слѣшкомъ много* **-татъ**, to sap quotations.

Цитра, *s. f.* cithara (*musical instrument*); || **-товый**, *adj.*

Циферблатъ, *s. m.* dial, dial-plate, face, index-plate, hour-plate (*of a watch*).

Цифра, see Цифра.

Цифрованный, see Шифрованный.

Цифровать, see Шифровать.

Цицеро, *s. n.* indecl. print. pica (*type*).

Цоколь, *s. m.* arch. socle, stereobate, plinth; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Цугомъ, *adv.* with six horses.

Цугъ, *s. m.* *a* team of six horses; || **цүговый**, *adj.*

Цукать, *s. m.* candied lemon or orange-peel.

Цъ, *s. n.* Slavonic name of the letter Ц.

Цыба, *s. f.* coll. *a* goat, she-goat.

Цыбикъ, *s. m.* *a* chest of tea; || **-ковый**, *adj.*

Цыбуля, *s. f.* bot. scallion; spring-onion; chibbal.

Цыганить, *v. n.* to quiz, banter, jeer.

Цыганка, *s. f.* *a* gypsy, gypsy-woman.

Цыганскій, *adj.* gypsy, of gypsy; || **-ски**, *adv.* like *a* gypsy.

Цыганство, *s. n.* dupery, deceit, cheat; || banter, jeering.

Цыганъ, *s. m.* *a* gypsy, gypsy-man; *prov. на волюкѣ помоляка, а — кобылу стѣлѣ*, one does the blame, another bears the shame; || cheat, sharper.

Цыкать, **цыкнуть**, *v. n.* to pule (*of young chickens*).

Цыкорій, see Цикорій.

Цыкѣта, *s. f.* bot. hemlock.

Цымбалистъ, *s. m.* cymbal-player, kettle-drummer.

Цымбалы, *s. f.* pl. cymbal, kettle-drum; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Цынга, *s. f.* scurvy.

Цыготный, *adj.* scorbutic, scorbutical; || *bot. —ная трава*, scurvy-grass; || *s. m.* *a* scorbutic person.

Цыготѣть, *v. n.* to get the scurvy, be ill of the scurvy.

Цыновка, *s. f.* dim. **-вочка**, mat, matting; double-mat; || **-вочный**, *adj.*

Цыновочникъ, *s. m.* mat-maker.

Цыпки, *s. f.* pl. dim. **цыпочки**, chaps, cracks (*on the feet*); || *tiptoe*; *ходить на —почкахъ*, to walk on tiptoe.

Цыплёнокъ, *s. m.* (pl. **цыплята**), dim. **-ночекъ**, chicken, chick, chickling, poult; *изъ этихъ яицъ не выведутся* **-плята**, these eggs will not hatch; *prov. —плать по осени считаютъ*, don't count your chickens before they are hatched; || **-плячій**, *adj.*

Цыплятина, *s. f.* chicken-flesh.

Цыплятникъ, *s. m.* orn. kite, hen-driver.

Цыпущка, *cares.* see Цыплёнокъ.

Цыпъ-цыпъ, *interj.* chip-chip (*for calling chickens*).

Цырюльникъ, *s. m.* barber; || **-ническій**, **-ничій**, *adj.*

Цырюльничество, *s. n.* barber's business.

Цырюльня, *s. f.* barber's shop.

Цытварный, *adj.* of zedoary; **-ное сѣмя**, semen-contrā, santoline; — *корень*, bot. zedoary.

Цытваръ, *s. f.* bot. zedoary, zedoary-plant.

Цыфиръ, *s. f.* cipher; ciphers; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Цыфра, *s. f.* *a* cipher, *a* figure.

Цыцъ, *interj.* hist! silence! mum!

Цѣвка, *s. f.* dim. **-вочка**, bobbin, quill, spool; || spindle of *a* trunnion.

Цѣвница, *s. f.* pipe, reed, flute.

Цѣвочникъ, *s. m.* bot. stone-crop.

Цѣвочный, *adj.* of bobbin, of spool.

Цѣвьё, *s. n.* naut. shank (*of an anchor*).

Цѣдилка, *s. f.* **Цѣдило**, *s. n.* filter, cullender, strainer.

Цѣдильный, *adj.* for filtering.

Цѣдить, **цѣживать**, *v. a.* to filter, strain, percolate; || to draw off, decant; || *v. n.* to speak through one's set teeth; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be filtered, be strained; || to be decanted.

Цѣженіе, *s. n.* filtering, straining; || decanting.

Цѣлебный, *adj.* salutary, wholesome, healthful; medicinal.

Цѣленіе, *s. n.* treatment, curing, healing.

Цѣлесообразность, *s. f.* expedience, expediency.

Цѣлесообразный, *adj.* expedient.

Цѣлибуха, *s. f.* bot. med. vomit-nut, poison-nut.

Цѣлизна, *s. f.* virgin soil, unploughed land, fallow land.

Цѣликомъ, *adv.* whole, all; *отдать все деньгѣ* —, to give away every farthing.

Цѣликъ, *s. m.* *a* place without any beaten roads.

Цѣлинъ, see Цѣлизна.

Цѣлитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* healer, curer, doctor.

Цѣлительный, *adj.* healing, curing, salutary, salutiferous.

Цѣлить, *v. n.* to heal, cure.

Цѣлить, **цѣливать**, *v. a.* **-ся**, *v. n.* to aim, aim at, take aim; to point at; **-ся во что**, to have or take *a* shy at *a* thing; || to allude to; || to aim at, have in view.

Цѣлкій, *adj.* aiming well; that shoots true (*of a gun*); || **-ко**, *adv.* with good aim.

Цѣлковикъ, *s. m.* *a* silver ruble.

Цѣлковый, *adj.* *s. m.* *a* silver ruble.

Цѣлкоу, *adv.* whole, unchewed.

Цѣловальникъ, *s. m.* tapster, bar-man; vender of brandy; || *a* sworn man, one who has taken an oath.

Цѣловальница, *s. f.* wife of *a* tapster, bar-maid.

Цѣловальническій, **Цѣловальничій**, *adj.* of tapster.

Цѣловальщикъ, *s. m.* — **щиза**, *s. f.* a kisser, a person fond of kissing.

Цѣлованіе, *s. n.* kissing; || *sl.* respects, compliments; salutation, greeting; | *крестное*—, an oath.

Цѣлователь, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* a kisser.

Цѣловать, *v. a.* to kiss, embrace; to give a kiss; — *крестъ*, to take one's oath; || to salute, greet; || — *ся*, *v. rec.* to kiss one another.

Цѣлое, *s. n.* the whole; the long and the short; *составныя части* — **лаго**, integrant parts, the integrals of a body; *въ цѣломъ*, on or upon the whole, in all, altogether.

Цѣломудренникъ, *s. m.* *bot.* vitex, chastetree, Agnus-Castus.

Цѣломудренность, *s. f.* see **Цѣломудріе**.

Цѣломудренный, *adj.* chaste, modest; || — **но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Цѣломудріе, *s. n.* chastity, purity, modesty.

Цѣлостно, see **Всѣцѣло**.

Цѣлостный, *adj.* whole, entire.

Цѣлость, *s. f.* wholeness, entireness, integrity; *въ — сти*, intact; completely; *сохранить что въ — сти*, to preserve unimpaired, to keep safe, whole.

Цѣлый, *adj.* whole; full-summed, entire; *онъ съелъ — хлѣбъ*, he ate a whole loaf; — *день*, the whole day, the whole day long; *въ — дыхъ десять дней*, it is full ten days; *по — лѣтмъ недѣлямъ*, during several weeks; *прочитать — лую книгу*, to read a book quite through; — **лѣтмъ обществомъ**, see **Общество**; || safe, sound; intact, unmolested, whole; safe and sound; high and dry; *стаканъ упалъ, но остался цѣлъ*, the glass fell, but did not break; *уходи пока цѣлъ*! be off while it's yet time! off with you while you are safe! *онъ возвратился цѣлъ и невредимъ*, he returned safe and sound; || *sl.* pure, chaste, innocent.

Цѣль, *s. f.* mark, target; butt, aim; *стрѣлять въ —*, to shoot at a target; *стрѣляніе въ —*, shooting, target-shooting; || sight; || end, purpose, object; *попасть въ —*, to hit the bird in the eye; *сила безъ знанія рѣдко ведетъ къ цѣли*, strength without knowledge will rarely avail; *достигнуть цѣли*, to hit the mark, to attain one's end; *моя единственная —*, my sole object; *съ какою цѣлью?* what for? to what end? for what purpose? *съ цѣлью*, on purpose, in order to, in order that; *съ этою цѣлью*, to that effect.

Цѣльба, *s. f.* aiming.

Цѣльно, *adv.* entirely, wholly, in a single piece.

Цѣльность, see **Цѣлость**.

Цѣльный, *adj.* of whole piece, massive, solid; *изъ — наго куска*, of a whole piece, of one piece, of a solid piece; *крестъ изъ — наго золота*, a cross of massive gold; || pure, unadulterated, genuine; — **ное вино**, pure, unadulterated wine; wine unmixed with water.

Цѣна, *s. f.* price, value, cost, worth; *продавать по высокой — нѣ*, to sell at a high price; *по фабричной, первоначальной, своей — нѣ*, at prime cost; *по рыночной — нѣ*, at the common rate; *это очень умѣренная —*, that is a very reasonable charge; *рѣшительная —*, fixed, set price; *дойти до высшей — ны*, to advance on the last bidder (at an auction); *онъ купилъ побѣду — нюю своей крови*, he bought the victory with his blood, at the cost or expense of his life; *какая этому — ?* what is it worth? *это не имѣетъ — ны*, that has no value, it is worthless; *prov.* *цѣну вещи узнаешь, когда потеряешь*, the worth of a thing is best known by the want of it.

Цѣненіе, *s. n.* estimation, valuation, prizing.

Цѣнитель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* appreciator, appraiser, valuer.

Цѣнить, **цѣнивать**, *v. a.* to value, rate, estimate; to put a price on; *во сколько цѣните вы этотъ домъ?* at what do you rate this house? || to value, esteem, appreciate; *я высоко цѣню вашу дружбу*, I value your friendship extremely; — *себя*, not to think small beer of one's self; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be rated, be valued; to be appreciated.

Цѣнность, *s. f.* value, price; || costliness, dear-ness, high-price.

Цѣнный, *adj.* dear, costly; valuable, of great price; || — **но**, *adv.* dearly; costly.

Цѣновщикъ, *s. m.* prizer, taxer; || — **щичій**, *adj.*

Цѣпень, *s. m.* tape-worm, tænia.

Цѣпенѣлость, **Цѣпенѣлый**, see **Оцѣпенѣ-лость**, **Оцѣпенѣлый**.

Цѣпенѣніе, *s. n.* numbness, torpor.

Цѣпенѣть, *v. n.* to be benumbed; to grow torpid.

Цѣпнеть, *dim.* see **Цѣпъ**.

Цѣпиться, see **Цѣпляться**.

Цѣпкій, *adj.* catching on, clutching; tenacious, adhesive; || *fig.* cavilous.

Цѣпкость, *s. f.* tenacity, adhesiveness.

Цѣпкохвость, *s. m.* *zool.* kinkajou.

Цѣплять, *v. a.* to hook, catch hold of; to grapple; || *fig.* to cavi; || — *ся*, **цѣпиться**, *v. r.* to catch hold of; to clutch, grasp, grapple; || to cavi, pick a quarrel.

Цѣпникъ, *s. m.* handle of a flail, flail-staff.

Цѣпной, *adj.* of chain; — **мостъ**, chain-bridge; — **ная работа**, chain-work; — **ная собака**, house-dog; — **ное ядро**, *artil.* angle shot, bar-shot; — **ное правило**, *arith.* chain-rule.

Цѣпочка, *s. f.* *dim.* little chain; watch-chain; || — **почный**, *adj.*

Цѣпъ, *s. m.* flail; *prov.* *цѣпомъ рыбу удить*, to pound water; || *artil.* rammer.

Цѣнь, *s. f.* chain; *привязать собаку на —*, to chain up a dog; *спустить собаку съ цѣни*, to unchain, let loose a dog; *онъ точно съ цѣни сорвался*, *fig.* he is raving mad; || chain, range (of mountains); || **цѣни**, *pl.* *въ — няхъ*, in chains, in captivity.

Ч.

Ч, *s. n.* the twenty-fourth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Чабѣръ, *s. m.* *bot.* savory, savoury; || — **рный**, *adj.*

Чабурокъ, *s. m.* a little ball fixed on the end of the towing-strap.

Чаверѣть, *v. n.* to etiolate.

Чавканье, *s. n.* champing, munching (*in eating*).

Чавкать, **чавкунуть**, *v. n.* to champ, munch, mumble.

Чаграва, *s. f.* *orn.* tern, sea-swallow, scray.

Чагравый, *adj.* ash-coloured, gray (of birds).

Чадить, *v. a.* to fill with charcoal vapour; || to emit a strong smell of burning.

Чадный, *adj.* *dim.* — **новатый**, filled with charcoal vapour, with a burning smell.

Чадъ, *s. n.* *sl.* *dim.* **чадце**, child.

Чадолубецъ, *s. m.* — **бидца**, *s. f.* affectionate, fond father or mother.

Чадолубивый, *adj.* affectionate, fond (of children).

Чадолюбие, *s. n.* love, affection, fondness of children.

Чадобийство, *s. n. sl.* infanticide, child-murder.

Чадобийца, *s. c.* infanticide, child-murderer.

Чадра, *s. f.* veil (of Caucasian women).

Чадъ, *s. m.* charcoal vapour; smell of burning.

Чаемость, *s. f.* expectancy; expectation, anticipation; probability.

Чаемый, *adj.* expected; anticipated; probable.

Чаетие, *s. n.* tea-drinking.

Чай, *s. m. dim.* чаёкъ, чаёчекъ, tea; черный—, black tea; куричный—, tea pressed in form of cakes; || *bot.* чаирский—, crassifolious saxifrage; антимиский—, sweet-weed; || на—, drink-money.

Чай, *adv.* possibly, probably, apparently, to all appearance.

Чайбуръ, *s. m. bot.* wild-thyme.

Чайка, *s. f.* sea-gull, sea-mew, sea-mell, sea-mall, cob; молодая—, caddy-moddy; || чаечный, чайный, *adj.*

Чайникъ, *s. m.* tea-pot; || tea-drinker.

Чайница, *s. f.* tea-canister, tea-caddy; || tea-drinker.

Чайничать, *v. n. pop.* to beguile one's time in tea-drinking.

Чайный, *adj.* of tea; —ная чашка, tea-cup; —ное блюдо, tea-saucer; —ная ложка, tea-spoon; —подносъ, tea-board; —приборъ, tea-things, tea-equipage, tea-service, tea-set; —столъ, tea-table; —торговецъ, tea-dealer, tea-merchant; —ящикъ, tea-caddy, tea-canister; —порошокъ, tea-dust; —ное дерево, tea-shrub, tea-plant, tea-tree; —ное ситечко, tea-strainer.

Чакы, *s. m. pl. naut.* chocks.

Чакъ, *s. m. naut.* a furr in a piece of timber.

Чаление, *s. n.* mooring.

Чалить, *чаливать*, *v. a.* to moor, make fast.

Чалка, *s. f.* see Чаление.

Чалко, *s. m.* a roan-horse.

Чалмъ, *s. f.* turban.

Чалмоносецъ, *s. m.* wearer of the turban, Mahometan.

Чалмоносный, *adj.* wearing the turban.

Чалопегий, *adj.* piebald, roan (of a horse).

Чалъ, *s. m. naut.* hawser; mooring-cable.

Чалый, *adj.* roan (of a horse).

Чанель-вельс, *s. m. naut.* channel-wale.

Чанъ, *s. m. dim.* чаникъ, tub, vat; *prov.* голова что—, а ума ни на капустный качанъ, a great head and little wit.

Чапракъ, *s. m. dim.* чапрачѣкъ, shabrack, horse-cloth, housing; || —ачный, *adj.*

Чапура, *s. f. orn.* hurgil.

Чара, *s. f.* cup, goblet; || *pl.* чары, sorcery, witchcraft, charm, weird; уничтожать чары, to counter-charm.

Чардакъ, see Чердакъ.

Чарка, *s. f.* glass, cup, goblet; —вина, a glass of brandy; *prov.* мушкетъ за —ки, a брамня за ковши, like master, like man.

Чарованіе, *s. n.* bewitching, bewitchment.

Чарователъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* bewitcher; sorcerer, sorceress.

Чаровать, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm.

Чаровница, *s. f. bot.* enchanters' nightshade.

Чародѣй, *s. m.* magician, sorcerer, enchanter; || —дѣйскій, *adj.*

Чародѣйка, *s. f.* sorceress, exchantress.

Чародѣйный, **Чародѣйственный**, *adj.* magic, magical, bewitching.

Чародѣйство, *s. n.* magic; witchcraft; enchantment, charm, spell-work.

Чародѣйствовать, *v. n.* to use magic; to practice witchcraft.

Чарочка, *s. f. dim.* a small glass, cup; придерживаться —ки, to be addicted to drinking.

Чарочникъ, *s. m. obs.* cup-bearer (at the court of the Czar).

Чарочный, *adj.* —ная продажа вина, retail sale of spirits.

Чарующій, *adj.* fascinating, bewitching, enchanting, charming.

Часовать, *v. n. coll.* to remain some time; to pass, stay some time.

Часовникъ, see Часословъ.

Часовня, *s. f. dim.* —венка, chapel, oratory; || —венный, *adj.*

Часовой, *adj.* horary, of hours; || of hour, that lasts one hour; —визитъ, a visit of one hour; || one o'clock; —попѣдь, the one o'clock train; || of clock, of watch; —вая стрѣлка, hour-hand; —вое колесо, hour-wheel; —карманъ, watch-pocket; —мастеръ, clock-maker, watch-maker; —механизмъ, clock-work; || *s. m.* sentry, sentinel; поставитъ, снять —выхъ, to place sentinels; to relieve sentinels.

Часовщикъ, *s. m.* clock-maker, watch-maker;

|| —щичій, *adj.*

Часѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* часѣчекъ, short hour.

Часословъ, *s. m.* prayer-book, breviary.

Частенькій, *dim.* see Частый.

Частенько, *adv. dim.* pretty often.

Частѣхонько, *adv.* very often, frequently.

Частина, *s. f.* denseness (of a forest); a thicket.

Частить, *v. n.* to do often, frequently (one and the same thing); || to accelerate, quicken; || to frequent; to go often.

Частича, *s. f. dim.* —тичка, a particle, small, little part, piece, bit; || *gram.* particle.

Частію, *adv.* partly, in part; —дурно, —хорошо, half bad, half good.

Частно, *adv.* partially, particularly; || privately, in private.

Частность, *s. f.* въ —ти, in particular, particularly.

Частный, *adj.* partial; sectional; particular, special, peculiar; въ некоторыхъ —ныхъ случаяхъ, on some peculiar occasions; || private; confidential; это —домъ, that's a private house; —нымъ образомъ, confidentially, not officially; —ное лицо, private person; въ —ной жизни, in private life; || —приставъ, commissary of police; || —ное число, arith. quotient.

Часто, *adv.* often, frequently; many a time; довольно—, pretty often; —бываете вы въ театрѣ? do you often frequent the theatre? какъ—говорилъ я вамъ, many and many a time did I tell you; || closely, densely, thickly; холстъ сотканъ очень—, that cloth is very close; жито въ поляхъ слишкомъ—, the corn is very thickly set.

Частокѣлина, *s. f.* pale, paling, stake.

Частокѣлъ, *s. m. dim.* —кѣлецъ, —кѣликъ, palisade, paling, hedge, enclosure, fence, ring-fence, picket-fence; stockade.

Частость, **Частота**, *s. f.* density, denseness, thickness; closeness; quickness.

Частуха, *s. f. bot.* water-plantain.

Частый, *adj.* frequent; —тое посѣщеніе, frequent visits; || quick, accelerated; repeated; —пульсъ, quick pulse; —тые удары, repeated knocks; || close; thick, dense; —холстъ, close linen; —лѣсъ, a dense forest; —дождь, thick, hard and fast rain.

Часть, *s. f.* part, portion; share; пять частей свѣта, the five parts of the world; большая—,

the greatest part; *на мою—выпало*, it fell to my share; *дайте мне—*, give me a portion; *разделить на части*, to divide into parts; *по частямъ*, in parts; *продавать по частямъ*, to sell in lots; *уплачивать по частямъ*, to pay by installment; *я не принадлежу к той части общества*, I don't belong to that part of society; *грам.—речи*, part of speech; *третья—*, one third; *|| part, piece; части машины*, the different parts, pieces of a machine; *|| part, volume; первая — словаря*, the first volume of a dictionary; *|| ward (of a city)*, quarter, district; *|| police-office; lock-up, round-house; понасть въ—*, to be taken and locked up by the police; *|| задняя — баранины*, a leg of mutton; *филейная—говядины*, chine of beef.

Часть, *v. n.* to grow, become thick, dense.

Часъ, *s. m.* hour; *через—*, in an hour; *это потребует — времени*, that will take one hour; *который—?* what o'clock is it? *теперь—*, it is one, one o'clock; *шесть часовъ утра*, six o'clock in the morning; *двенадцать часовъ дня*, twelve o'clock, noon; *двенадцать часовъ ночи*, twelve o'clock at night, midnight; *полтора часа*, an hour and a half; *пол-часа*, half an hour; *свободные часы*, leisure hours, leisure moments; *—объда*, dinner-time; *нанять на часы, по часамъ*, to hire by the hour; *съ часу на—*, every moment, from moment to moment; *въ добрый—*, in a good moment, in the right moment; well, be it so; well and good, that's right; *въ—*, in good time, seasonably, timely; *не въ—*, in bad time, untimely; *—отъ часу не легче*, worse and worse, from bad to worse; *сей—*, presently, this moment, instantly, immediately, directly; *пров. часомъ опоздало, годомъ не навестаемъ*, past time can never be recalled.

Часы, *s. m. pl.* the hours; *|| clock; watch; time-piece; — съ маятникомъ*, pendulum - clock; *— съ будильникомъ*, alarm - watch or alarm - clock; *— съ повторителемъ*, repeater; *— бьющие четверть*, a repeater of the quarters; *карманные солнечные—*, ring-dial; *повыпать—*, to set a watch; *|| sentry; guard; стоять на часахъ*, to stand sentinel, stand sentry, to mount guard.

Чашникъ, *s. m. bot.* calyptra.

Чашлость, *s. f.* unhealthy state; consumptiveness, decline, emaciation.

Чашлый, *adj.* unhealthy-looking; emaciated; consumptive; withered, dried; pining away; *|| rawboned, meagre.*

Чашнуть, *v. n.* to pine away, decay; to wither away; to exhaust one's self; *— съ горя*, to consume away with sorrow.

Чашоль, *—ловъ*, *see* Чехоль.

Чашотка, *s. f.* consumption, phthisis; *впасть въ —ку*, to fall into a decline; *у него — въ карманъ*, *see* Карманъ.

Чашотность, *s. f.* consumptiveness.

Чашотный, **Чашоточный**, *adj.* hectic, hectic, consumptive; emaciated; *|| rawboned, meagre.*

Чаша, *s. f.* bowl, cup, drinking-cup; basin; *полюй —щей*, in flowing goblets; *испить чашу до дна*, to drink the cup of bitterness to the dregs; *да минуетъ меня —ся*, let this cup pass from me; *|| chalice, communion-cup.*

Чашелистикъ, *s. m. bot.* sepal.

Чашечка, *s. f. dim.* *see* Чашка; a small cup; *|| bot. calyx, empalement, vase, perianth, bell, conceptacle.*

Чашечный, *adj.* of cup; *|| bot. of calyx.*

Чашка, *s. f.* cup; *чайная—*, tea-cup; *весовая —ки*, scales of a balance; *— у маятника*, pendulum-ball, pendulum-bob; *|| bot. calyx; || anat. kneepan; || hilt, basket-hilt (of a sword); || medlar.*

Чашковидный, *adj. bot.* calyciform.

Чашковый, *adj.* *—вое дерево*, medlar, medlar-tree, cockspur, pyracanth.

Чашкоцветникъ, *s. m. bot.* fringe-tree.

Чашникъ, *s. m. obs.* the principal cup-bearer (at the court of the Czars).

Чашница, *s. f. bot.* cyathus.

Чашный, *adj.* of bowl, of basin.

Чаша, *s. f. density (of a forest); || thicket; a dense, thick forest, jungle.*

Чаше, *comp. of the adv.* **Часто**, oftener, more frequently; *какъ можно—*, as often as possible; *— всего*, mostly.

Чаяние, *s. n.* expectation, anticipation; hope; *сверхъ —нія*, against all probability; unexpectedly; *въ —нія*, in anticipation, in the hope.

Чаятельно, *— тельный*, *see* Вѣроятно, —тний.

Чаять, *v. n.* to expect, anticipate; to be in expectation; to trust, hope; *я этого не —ялъ*, I did not expect this; *онъ въ ней души не чаётъ*, he is infatuated with her.

Чваканье, *s. n.* mouthing, mumbling; defect in pronunciation.

Чвакать, **чвакнуть**, *v. n.* to mouth, mumble; to have a bad pronunciation.

Чваниться, *v. n.* (*чъмъ*), to pride one's self upon; to pride in; to vaunt, boast, brag.

Чванка, *s. f.* a self-conceited, presuming woman.

Чванливость, *s. f.* presumption, self-conceit; boastfulness; vaunting.

Чванливый, **Чванный**, *adj.* presumptuous, presuming, self-conceited; boastful, vaunting.

Чванство, *s. n.* presumption, self-conceit, pride; boast, vaunt.

Чванъ, *s. m.* a self-conceited man; boaster, vaunter, braggart; *|| sl. jug, flagon.*

Чвартка, *s. f.* a quarter of a measure (in sacred music); *|| coll. a square piece of writing paper.*

Чебакъ, *s. m. ichth.* bream, rudd, rudd.

Чебѣръ, *see* Чабѣръ.

Чеботирить, *v. n.* to cobble; to carry on the trade of cobbler.

Чеботарня, *s. f.* cobbler's shop.

Чеботарь, *s. m.* cobbler; shoe-maker, boot-maker; *пров. знай—*, *свое кривое юленище, а въ закройники не суйся*, cobbler, stick to your awl; *|| —рекий, adj.*

Чеботъ, *s. m. dim.* *—тобъ*, shoe, boot; *|| —тний, adj.*

Чебрѣць, *see* Чабѣръ.

Чебурахнуться, *see* Чубурахнуться.

Чевяки, *s. f. pl.* shoes with soles of the same leather.

Чего, *gen. of the pron.* **Что**, what; *для —? ради—?* what for? why? *нѣтъ ли — новаго?* is there any news? *не для—*, there is no occasion or reason; *я не знаю съ — начать*, I do not know where to begin.

Чей, *pron. (f. чья, n. чьѣ, pl. чьи)*, whose, to whom, whom; *— это домъ?* whose house is that? *чьѣ это ружье?* to whom does that gun belong? *чьѣ это приказаніе?* who gave this order?

Чекъ, *s. f.* linchpin; key, peg, pin, joint-pin.

Чекалка, *s. f. zool.* the dwarf-hare.

Чеканение, *s. n.* *embossing; chasing; *|| coinage, coining (money); striking off (medals).*

Чеканить, **чеканивать**, *v. a.* to emboss; to chase, enchase; *|| to coin (money); to strike (medals); || —ся, v. p.* to be embossed; to be coined; *|| part.*

Чеканенный.

Чеканка, *s. f.* *see* Чеканение.

Чеканный, *adj.* chased, embossed; *|| for embossing, chasing.*

Чеканщикъ, *s. m.* chaser; || coiner, minter.
Чеканъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничикъ, puncheon; || battle-hammer.

Чоканъ, Чаканъ, *s. m.* mus. flageolet.
Чекмари, *s. m.* hammer; beater.
Чекмень, *s. m.* a kind of overcoat.

Чекунша, Чекуншка, *see* Чекалка.
Чекъ, *s. m. com.* a cheque, check, money-order; || чековой, *adj.* —вая книжка, check-book.

Челибуха, *see* Целибуха.
Челнокъ, Челночекъ, *see* Чёлнъ.
Челночникъ, *s. m.* shuttle-maker.
Чёлнъ, *s. m.* canoe, skiff, bark; || shuttle, quill (of a quaver); || челночный, *adj.*

Чело, *s. n.* brow; forehead; *бить* —ломъ, *see* Бить; || head (of an army); || mouth (of an oven).
Челобитная, Челобитня, *s. f.* a petition.

Челобитный, *adj.* of petition.
Челобитчикъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* petitioner, supplicant.

Челобитье, *s. n.* petition; || respect, homage.
Человой, *adj.* of forehead; || of mouth (of an oven).

Человѣколюбецъ, *s. m.* philanthropist.
Человѣколюбивый, *adj.* philanthropic, philanthropical; humane; || —во, *adv.* —cally, —ly.

Человѣколюбие, *s. n.* philanthropy, humanity.
Человѣконенавидѣние, *s. n.* misanthropy.

Человѣконенавидящій, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* misanthrope, man-hater.
Человѣконенавистный, *adj.* misanthropic, misanthropical, man-hating.

Человѣкообразный, *adj.* anthropomorphous.
Человѣкоубійца, *s. c.* homicide, murderer.

Человѣкоугодиѣ, *s. n.* flattery, adulation, sycophancy.
Человѣкоугодникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* flatterer, adulator, sycophant; adulatress.

Человѣкоугодный, *adj.* adulating, pleasing, pleasant to men.

Человѣкъ, *s. m.* (pl. люди, sl. человеки), man; person, individual; онъ добрый —, he is a good man; военный —, a soldier, a military man; торговый —, a merchant; Божій —, a saint, a prophet; — на все руки, Jack-at-all-trades; кто этотъ? — who is that person? насъ собралось — около ста, we mustered nearly a hundred strong; по два рубля на —ка, at two rubles per person; у него восемь — дтей, he has eight children; я нанялъ несколько — рабочихъ, I hired some workmen; пров. — предполагаетъ, а Богъ располагаетъ, man proposes, and God disposes; —ка узнаешь, когда съ нимъ пудъ соли ложкой расхлебашь, to know a man thoroughly, one must have eaten a peck of salt with him; || servant, footman, man-servant, waiter; —! стаканъ воды, waiter, a glass of water; нанять —ка, to hire a man-servant.

Человѣчекъ, *s. m. dim.* manikin; a bit of a man.
Человѣчскій, *adj.* of man, of men, human; —кое лицо, human face; —родъ, mankind, humanity; || —ски, *adv.* humanly.

Человѣчество, *s. n.* mankind; human nature; || humanity, compassion.

Человѣчишко, *s. m. disd.* a worthless, miserable wretch.

Человѣчій, *adj.* of man.
Человѣчность, *s. f.* humanity, compassion.
Человѣчный, *adj.* humane, compassionate; || robust.

Челюстный, *adj.* of jaw, maxillary; —ная кость, jaw-bone.
Челюсть, *s. f.* jaw; jaw-bone.

Челядинецъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a servant, domestic, menial.

Челядь, *s. f.* collect. servants, menials: || —дный, *adj.*

Чемерица, *s. f.* Чемеричникъ, *s. m.* bot. hellebore; sneezewort, veratrum; || —чный, *adj.*
Чемеръ, *s. m.* spine, back-bone; || falling-sickness (of horses).

Чемоданщикъ, *s. m.* trunk-maker, portmanteau-maker.

Чемоданъ, *s. m. dim.* —данецъ, —данчикъ, trunk, box, portmanteau; cloak-bag.

Чему, *pron. dat. of the pron.* Что, what, what for, to what; къ —? what for? ни къ — не годится, good for nothing; не къ —, there is no reason; къ — это поведетъ? to what can that lead? what will that lead to? — вы такъ радуетесь? what is the cause of your mirth?

Чѣмъ, *prep. of the pron.* Что, what; о — вы говорите? what are you talking about? ни о —, nothing; дѣло вотъ въ —, that is the matter, the thing is, the question is; въ — состоите счастье? in what does happiness consist? на — мы остановились? where did we stop? where did we leave off? онъ остался не при —, he lost his place, he remained with a long face; по — вы продали? at how much did you sell? at what price did you sell? не о — говорить, there is nothing to speak about.

Чепаруха, *s. f.* a large cup, a bowl.
Чепецъ, *s. m.* a cap, mob-cap; ночной —, night-cap; || —печный, *adj.*

Чепчица, *s. f.* cap-maker.
Чепракъ, *see* Чапракъ.

Чегуха, *s. f.* nonsense, fiddle-faddle, twaddle; a cock and bull story; нести —ху; *see* Нести.
Чепчикъ, *dim.* *see* Чепецъ.

Червень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of July.

Червецъ, *s. m. ent.* cochineal, kermes.
Червечникъ, *s. m. bot.* potentilla, silver-weed.

Черви, *s. m. pl.* hearts (at cards); музъ —вей, the ace of hearts.

Червиный, *adj.* worm-eaten; full of worms; —вое яблоко, worm-eaten apple.

Червивѣть, *v. n.* to become wormy.
Червленецъ, *s. m. sl.* purple, purple.

Червленница, *s. f. sl.* stuff dyed purple; the purple; || —ничный, *adj.*

Червленость, *s. f.* purple, scarlet colour.
Червленый, *adj.* purple, scarlet.

Червень, *s. f.* red (for roofs); scarlet.
Червенѣть, *v. n.* to grow scarlet, purple.

Червогонникъ, *s. m. bot.* fabago.
Червонецъ, *s. m.* a ducat; a gold coin; three-ruble gold piece.

Червонка, *s. f.* a card of hearts.
Червоный, *adj.* red, purple; || heart, of hearts; — музъ, an ace of hearts; || pure, high-probed (of gold); —нное золото, ducat-gold; || *s. m.* a ducat.

Червообразный, *adj.* vermiform, worm-shaped.
Червоточина, *s. f. dim.* —чинка, worm-hole; dry-rot.

Червоточный, *adj.* worm-eaten.
Червчатый, *adj.* scarlet, bright red, purple.

Червь, *s. m.* worm; земляной или дождевой —, dew-worm, lumbric; шелковичный —, silk-worm, bombyx; || larva, grub, maggot; || Slavonic name of the letter Ч.

Червяковъ, *adj.* of worm.
Червякъ, Червячекъ, *s. m. dim.* worm, vermicle; свѣтящійся —, glow-worm; заморить —чка, *fig.* to take off the edge of the appetite, to pick a mouthful.

Червячекъ, *s. m.* worm (under the tongue of dogs).

Чердакъ, *s. m.* garret, loft; || garret, attic; *fig.* у него — безъ верху, одного строила мѣтъ, he has something wrong in the upper storey; he is crack-brained; || — **дѣльный**, *adj.*

Черевикъ, *s. m.* high-heeled shoe; || — **виный**, *adj.*

Черевина, *s. f.* belly-skin (of animals).

Черевистый, *see* Чреватый.

Черевичекъ, *dim.* *see* Черевикъ.

Черевій, *adj.* of belly; — *мѣтъ*, belly-fur.

Черевѣ, *prop.* *see* Чрево.

Чередѣ, *s. f.* Черѣдѣ, *s. m.* turn, order; *менеръ твоя* —, *твоя* —, now it is your turn; *идти своимъ —домъ*, to go one's way, to go on; || *bot.* bud-marigold.

Чередить, *v. a.* to appoint the turn; to put in turn.

Чередникъ, *s. m. bot.* hound's-tongue, cynoglossum.

Чередной, *adj.* whose turn it is.

Чередоваться, *v. n.* to do a thing in turn, by turns; to take turns; to alternate.

Чередовой, *adj.* alternative.

Черезполосный, *adj.* —ное *имѣніе*, a property, in which the fields are separated from each other by strips of land belonging to other proprietors.

Черезсѣдельникъ, *s. m.* back-band; saddle-girth, ridge-band.

Черезчуръ, *adv.* too, too much, too many, beyond bounds, overmuch, excessively.

Черезъ, *s. m. obs.* girdle-purse.

Черезъ, **Черезъ**, *prep.* over, across; *бросить камень — стѣну*, to throw a stone over the wall; *идти — мѣтъ*, to go through a wood; — *рѣку*, across the river; *перейти — улицу*, to cross the street; *пройти — галлерею*, to go along, to pass through the gallery; *читать — строчки*, to skim over; *онъ пропѣхалъ — Москву*, he passed through Moscow; || *by*, through, from; *я сообщилъ это ему — брату*, I apprized him of that through my brother; *я прошелъ — много испытаній*, I have passed through many a trial; *я узналъ это — вашего брата*, I heard of it from your brother; — *него я попалъ въ бѣду*, he was the cause of my misfortune; || *in*, after; — *годъ*, in a year; — *часъ по ложкѣ*, every hour a spoonful; *отъ сего числа — годъ*, in a year from this day.

Череміца, *s. f.* bear-garlic, buckrams, ramson.

Черѣмуха, *s. f.* the bird cherry-tree; fowl-cherry, haggerberry mahaleb; blackberry, wildberry, || — **ховый**, *adj.*

Черѣмушка, *dim.* *see* Черѣмуха, Череміца.

Черѣмушникъ, *s. m.* plantation of bird cherry-trees.

Черѣмха, *see* Черѣмуха.

Череминъ, *see* Череміца.

Черенковъ, *adj.* of graft, of scion; of sucker, of cutting; || *bot.* pedunculate, pedunculated.

Череновий, *adj.* of a knife-handle.

Черенокъ, *s. m.* graft, scion; sucker, cutting, slip; peduncle; || *solen*, razor-fish (a mollusk); || depot of saltpetre; || *dim.* *see* Черенъ.

Череночный, *adj. bot.* peduncular.

Черенчатый, *adj. bot.* pedunculate, pedunculated.

Черенъ, *s. m.* handle, haft (of a knife).

Черепаша, *s. f. zool.* turtle, tortoise; || tortoise-shell, turtle-shell.

Черепашовый, *adj.* of tortoise-shell; — *гребень*, a tortoise-shell hair-comb; || of a turtle; — *супъ*, turtle-soup.

Черепашина, *s. f.* turtle-flesh.

Черепашій, *adj.* of turtle.

Черепашникъ, *s. m. bot.* tortoise-flower.

Черепеникъ, *see* Гречневикъ.

Черепина, *s. f.* a broken tile; broken earthen pot.

Черепица, *s. f. dim.* — *пѣчка*, a tile; *вогнутая* —, ridge-tile; *фламандская* —, pantile.

Черепичникъ, *s. m.* tiler, tile-maker.

Черепичница, *s. f. ent.* lepisma.

Черепичный, *adj.* of tile; — *ная кровля*, tile-roof.

Черепный, **Черепной**, *adj.* of cranium; || of potsherd; of broken glass.

Череповой, *adj.* of cranium.

Черепоконный, *adj.* testaceous; — *ное животное*, a testacean.

Черепокъ, *s. m. dim.* — *пѣчекъ*, potsherd, piece of potsherd, piece of broken glass.

Черепосверлѣніе, *s. n.* trepanning.

Черепословіе, *s. n.* craniology, phrenology.

Черепословъ, *s. m.* phrenologist.

Черепъ, *s. m.* cranium, skull, brain-pan; || shell-crust, test, testa (of testaceous animals); || a thin crust of ice; || bottom (of a bark); || *pl.* черепья, potsherds, pieces of broken glass.

Черешковъ, *see* Черешковъ.

Черешня, *s. f. bot.* wild-cherry-tree; || wild-cherry, bird-cherry, haggerberry, merry; || — *пѣневый*, *adj.*

Черешокъ, *s. m. bot.* stalk, stem, pedicel, pedicle, petiole (of a leaf); *see* Черенокъ.

Черканье, *s. n.* scribble, scrawl.

Черкать, **черкнуть**, *v. a.* to scribble, scrawl; || to strike out, blot out, cancel; || to note down; to inscribe; || to write a few words.

Чермный, *adj. sl.* red, vermillion; — *ное море*, the Red sea.

Чернавка, *s. f.* a woman with dark hair and eye-brows; || a black cow.

Черновой, *adj.* inlaid with niello, black-enamelled; — *вая работа*, niello.

Чернедь, *s. f.* black colour.

Чернелъ, *s. f.* a sort of reddish ochre.

Черненіе, *s. n.* blacking, soiling, dirtying.

Черненскій, *adj. dim.* *see* Черный.

Чернетъ, *s. f.* poachard, pochard, morillon.

Чернѣхонекъ, *adj.* quite black; || — *хонько*, *adv.* quite black, entirely black.

Чернецъ, *s. m.* friar, monk; *prov. бѣренскъ козла стережи, лошади сади, а —ца со всѣхъ сторонъ*, beware of the forepart of an ox, the hind part of a mule, and all sides of a monk; || — *пѣческій*, *adj.*

Чернѣчество, *s. n.* monastic life.

Черника, *s. f.* whortleberry, huckleberry, bilberry, blue-berry, blackberry.

Чернила, *s. n. pl.* ink.

Чернильница, **Чернилица**, *s. f.* inkstand, standish.

Чернильный, *adj.* of ink; — *опишскъ*, gall-nut, nut-gall, oak-apple; — *камень*, ink-stone; — *мышокъ*, ink-bag (found in the cuttle-fish); — *ное пятно*, ink-stain.

Чернить, **чернить**, *v. a.* to black, blacken; || to stain, soil, dirty; || to blot out, cancel; || to calumniate, slander, asperse, blacken, traduce, stain (the reputation, etc.); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to black one's self; to soil, dirty one's self; || *part. p.* черненный.

Черница, *s. f.* a nun; || *see* Черника.

Черничіе, *s. n. bot. sl.* sycamore-fig.

Черничка, *dim.* *see* Черника.

Черничникъ, *s. m.* whortleberry-bush; || whortleberry-wine or preserves.

Черничный, *adj.* of whortleberry.

Черно, *adv.* blackly, in black; darkly.
Чернобородый, *adj.* black-bearded, dark-bearded.

Чернобровый, *adj.* black-browed.

Чернобурый, *adj.* dark-brown, black-brown.

Чернобыльник, Чернобыль, *s. m. bot.* моха, mugwort, artemisia, abrotanum, semen-contra.

Черноватый, *adj.* blackish.

Черновой, *adj.* rough - draught; not copied; — *вая бумага*, draught, a foul-copy.

Черноволосый, *adj.* black-haired, dark-haired.

Черноглазый, *adj.* black-eyed.

Черноголовник, *s. m. bot.* wild-burnet.

Черноголовый, *adj.* black-headed.

Черногривъ, *s. m. bot.* rhododendron, rose-laurel.

Черногривый, *adj.* black-maned.

Черноельникъ, *s. m.* pinaster; Scotch-wood-pine.

Черножёлчье, *s. n.* melancholy.

Черножёлчный, *adj.* melancholic, splenetic, atrabiliarious.

Черноземистый, *adj.* formed of vegetable mould.

Черноземъ, *s. m.* black-earth, mold; — *мный*, *adj.*

Чернозубый, *adj.* black-toothed.

Черноелень, *s. m.* common maple.

Чернонижецъ, *see* Чернокижикъ.

Чернокижикъ, *s. n.* necromancy, the black-art; — *кижикъ*, *adj.*

Чернокнижникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* necromancer, magician.

Чернокнижничать, *v. n.* to use magic; to practice the black-art.

Чернокорень, *s. m. bot.* cynoglossum, black hound's-tongue.

Чернокудренникъ, *s. m. bot.* black horehound.

Чернолѣсье, *s. n. collect.* leafy forest, leafy wood.

Черномазый, *adj.* dark-faced, dark-complexioned, swarthy.

Черноокий, *adj.* black-eyed.

Чернорабочий, *adj. s. m.* workman, journeyman.

Черноризецъ, *s. m.* friar, monk; — *зческий*, *adj.*

Черноризца, *s. f.* a nun.

Черноризничество, *s. n.* monachism, monastic life.

Черносильв, *s. m.* prune, French plum; dried prune; — *вный*, *adj.*

Чернота, Чернотъ, *s. f.* blackness.

Черноталъ, *s. f. bot.* day-leaved-willow.

Чернуха, Чернушка, *s. f.* fennel-flower.

Черный, *adj.* black; dark; — *цѣнтъ*, black colour; *ходить въ — номъ*, to wear black, to be in black, to go into mourning; *записать на — ную доску*, to note badly; — *ная ночь*, a dark night; *prov. между ними пробѣжала — ная кошка*, there is a coolness between them; || black, base, foul; — *ная неблагоприятность*, the blackest ingratitude; || dirty, soiled; — *ное белье*, dirty linen; *держатъ кого въ — номъ тѣлѣ*, to keep, hold one down, to ill-treat a person; || sad, fatal, unlucky; — *день*, a sad, fatal day; *prov. бережъ денежку про — день*, to lay by for a rainy day; || — *ная немочь*, black-death; — *ное дерево*, ebony, ebon; — *ное духовенство*, friars, monks; — *ная лестница*, back-stairs; — *народъ*, common people, the vulgar, rabble; — *янтарь*, *min.* pitch-coal; || *bot.* — *ная смородина*, black-currant; — *ная*

черемича, oxheal; — *ныя псинки*, felon-wort, nightshade.

Чернь, *s. f.* common people, the vulgar, rabble, mob; || niello, black-enamel-work.

Чернѣть, *v. n.* to blacken; to grow, get black, dark; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to seem black; to look black; *дали что-то — нѣтся*, there is something black in the distance.

Чернядь, *see* Чернедь.

Черпакъ, *s. m.* scoop; | trough.

Черпало, *s. n. dim.* — *пальце*, a ladle.

Черпальный, *adj.* for ladling, scooping out, for drawing up.

Черпальщикъ, *s. m.* a workman who draws up.

Черпанье, *s. n.* drawing up.

Черпать, черпнуть, *v. a.* to draw up; || to draw, borrow; to have recourse to; || *v. n.* to take in water; *лодка сильно — нула бортомъ*, the boat took in much water; — *нуть воды отъ сильною волнений*, to ship a sea; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be drawn up; || *part. p.* черпанный.

Черствость, *s. f.* staleness (of bread); *fig.* hardness, stiffness; — *сердца*, hard-heartedness.

Черствый, *adj. dim.* — *венький*, — *воватый*, stale (bread); || *fig.* hard, harsh, unfeeling, stiff.

Черствѣть, *v. n.* to grow stale (of bread); *fig.* to grow hard; to harden.

Черта, *s. f.* line; *провести — ть*, to draw a line; *пограничная* —, frontier; *соединительная* —, dash, hyphen; | feature, lineament (of feature); || trait; stroke; act; — *характера*, a trait of character; *эта — великодушн*, that is a trait of generosity.

Чертѣжная, *adj. s. f.* a room for the draughtsmen; || mould-loft in a dockyard.

Чертѣжникъ, *s. m.* draughtsman; designer.

Чертѣжъ, *s. m.* a plan, sketch, draught; || — *жный*, *adj.* — *ная доска*, trestle-board.

Чертёнокъ, Чертёнокъ, *s. m.* devilkin, little devil.

Чертильный, *adj.* for drawing lines; for sketching; — *ное перо*, drawing-pen; — *ная линейка*, a ruler; — *ная игла*, scribe.

Чертить, черчивать, *v. a.* to draw (a line); to sketch, trace, draw out (a plan); || to draw, outline, rough - trace; || to cut glass (with a diamond); || to scratch; — *килемъ по грунту*, to plough the bottom with the ship's keel; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be drawn, be traced, be sketched; || *part. p.* черченный.

Чертёвка, *s. f.* a devil, she-devil; wicked woman; hag.

Чертовскій, *adj.* of devil; devilish, diabolic, diabolical; | — *ски*, *adv.* devilishly, diabolically.

Чертовщина, *s. f.* devilry.

Чертовъ, *adj.* of devil, devilish; — *налецъ*, belemnite; — *орухъ*, *bot.* water-caltrop.

Чертотрысъ, *s. m. bot.* wood-scabious.

Чертотъ, *s. m.* hall, apartment, room, chamber; || — *ги*, *pl.* palace; || — *тожный*, *adj.*

Чертотъ, *s. m.* tracer, scribe.

Чертотолохъ, *s. m.* thistle; way - thistle; shepherd's - rod, shepherd's - staff; || — *лошный*, *adj.*

Черточка, *s. f. dim.* *see* Черта; || *gram.* dash, hyphen.

Чѣртъ, Чортъ, *s. m. irr.* devil; deuce, Nick, old Nick; *убирайся къ чѣрту!* go to the devil! — *тебя побери!* the devil take you! the deuce take you! a plague upon you! кой! — what the deuce! how the deuce! *это — знаетъ, какъ солдано*, that is wretchedly done; — *возьми!* the deuce! *какого чѣрта ему отъ меня нужно?* what the deuce, the dickens does he want of me? *ему*

самъ — не братъ, he'll set the devil at defiance; he cares for nobody; *онъ живетъ у чорта на куличкахъ*, see Кулички; *тутъ самъ — ноги сломишь*, *самъ — не разберетъ*, there's no making head or tail of it; *чмъ — не шутитъ*, we must swear to nothing; *Богъ съ рождю, а — съ ковшомъ*, *мушкетъ лишь пиво заваритъ, а ужъ — съ ведромъ*, God sends corn and the devil mars the sack; *волью и чорту въ своемъ болотъ орать*, a man's house is his castle; *prov. и — подъ старость въ монахи пошелъ*, the devil grew sick, and a monk he would be; *не такъ страшенъ — какъ его малюютъ*, the Devil is not so black as he is painted.

Черчение, *s. n.* drawing, tracing, sketching; || lineal design.

Чесалка, *s. f. dim.* — **лочка**, hatchel, hemp-comb; flax-comb; || carding-engine, carding-machine; || *bot.* teasel, fuller's-thistle.

Чесалочникъ, *s. m.* carder.

Чесальный, *adj.* for hatcheling, combing, carding; — **ная машина**, combing-machine.

Чесальщикъ, *s. m.* — **щипца**, *s. f.* carder; hatcheler; — **шерсти**, wool-comber.

Чесаніе, *s. n.* scratching; || hackling; || combing (*hair*).

Чесать, **чесывать**, **чеснѣть**, *v. a.* to scratch; || to hackle, comb, card (*hemp*); || to comb, dress (*the hair*); || — **ся**, *v. r.* to itch; *пука чешется*, my hand itches; I have a strong desire; *у него языкъ чешется*, he longs to speak, his tongue itches to speak; || to scratch one's self; || to comb, dress (*one's hair*); || *part. p.* **чесанный**.

Чёска, *s. f.* hackling, combing, carding; || combing, dressing (*hair*); head-dress.

Чесмина, *s. f.* ilex, evergreen-oak.

Чесновица, *s. f. bot.* alliaria, Jack-by-the-hedge.

Чесноковка, *s. f.* a head of garlic.

Чесобъ, *s. m. dim.* — **ночекъ**, garlic; *духий* —, buckram; *испанскій* —, recambole; || — **ковый**, *adj.*

Чесночника, *s. f.* a clove of garlic.

Чесночница, *s. f.* a mortar for garlic.

Чесочный, *adj.* of garlic; — **ная трава**, *bot.* Jack-by-the-hedge.

Чесота, *s. f.* itching.

Чесотка, *s. f.* itch, rash; || scab (*of sheep*); mange (*of dogs*).

Чесотный, **Чесоточный**, *adj.* itchy; scabby; mangy.

Чествованіе, *s. n.* honouring, veneration; celebration, celebrating.

Чествовать, *v. a.* to honour, venerate; to celebrate; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be honoured, be venerated; || *part. p.* **чествованный**.

Честить, *v. a.* to honour, esteem; || to scold, chide; to abuse.

Честность, *s. f.* honesty, probity, integrity; frankness, uprightness.

Честный, *adj.* honest, upright; frank; — **человекъ**, an honest, brave man; *она —ная женщина*, she is an honest, decent woman; — **ное слово**, word of honour; upon my word of honour; || — **но**, *adv.* —ly.

Честолюбецъ, *s. m.* — **бица**, *s. f.* ambitious man or woman.

Честолюбивый, *adj.* ambitious; high-aspiring, greedy of honours; || — **во**, *adv.* ambitiously.

Честолюбіе, *s. n.* ambition.

Честь, *s. f.* honour; *клянись честью*, upon my honour; *по чести*, upon my honour; honour bright; *я васъ честью прошу*, be so good as to, I beseech you, I ask you as a favour; *я считаю за —*, I deem it an honour; — *имю*, — *имю* быть,

I have the honour to be; *не имю чести его знать*, I have not the honour, the pleasure of knowing him; *надо и —знать*, one must be moderate, one must not abuse the kindness of; *ему все не въ —*, he is contented with nothing, nothing will content him; *у него — только на языкъ*, his honour is lip-deep; — *запронута*, honour is at issue; *prov. была бы — предложена, а отъ убытка Богъ избавилъ*, he that will not when he may, when he fain would, shall have nay; *обидъ, данный въ —*, the dinner given in honour of; *поле чести*, the field of honour; || honour, credit; *онъ дѣлаетъ — своей родинѣ*, he is a credit to his country; he does credit to his country; || respect; *ему была оказана должная —*, due respect was shown to him; || *отдать —*, *mil.* to salute, to present arms.

Честь, **почесть**, *v. a. irr.* to regard, deem; to repute; to look upon.

Чета, *s. f.* pair, couple; *онъ не — тебѣ*, you are no match for him; there is no comparing you two together.

Четать, *v. a.* to equal, equalize, match; || — **ся**, *v. rec.* to match, equal one's self.

Четверговый, *adj.* of Thursday; — **вая соль**, salt prepared in a special manner on Maundy-Thursdays.

Четвергъ, *s. m.* Thursday; *великій* —, Thursday of Passion-week; Maundy-Thursdays; *prov. послѣ дождика въ —*, when two Sundays come together.

Четвереньки, *s. f. pl.* all-fours; *ходить на —кахъ*, to go upon all-fours.

Четверикъ, *s. m.* tchetverik, a Russian corn measure of about a bushel; || candles four to the pound; || — **ковый**, *adj.*

Четверить, *v. a.* to quarter; to divide into four parts.

Четверицею, *adv.* quadruply.

Четвёрка, *s. f.* four in hand; a team of four horses; || a four (*at cards*); || *naut.* jolly-boat.

Четверни, *s. f. pl.* four at a birth.

Четверникъ, *s. m.* one of the four sons of a family recruited for a soldier.

Четверной, *adj.* quadruple, fourfold.

Четверня, *s. f.* a four-in-hand; a team of four horses.

Четверо, *num.* four; *насъ —*, we are four; *на —*, see Начетверо.

Четвобрачіе, *s. n.* the fourth marriage.

Четвероголосный, *adj.* of or for four voices.

Четвероевангеліе, *s. n.* the four Gospels.

Четверокопечный, *adj.* having four points; — **крестъ**, a four-pointed cross.

Четверомужіе, *s. n. bot.* tetrandria.

Четверомѣстный, *adj.* four-seated, having four seats.

Четвероподій, *adj.* quadruped, four-footed; — **рое животное**, a quadruped.

Четверорукий, *adj.* quadrumanous; four-handed; — **рое животное**, a quadrumanus.

Четверосиліе, *s. n. bot.* tetradynamia.

Четверугольникъ, see Четыреугольникъ.

Четвероукій, *adj.* quadruple, in four different manners; fourfold; || — **яко**, *adv.* in four different manners.

Четвертакъ, *s. m. dim.* — **тачѣкъ**, a quarter of a ruble, 25 copecks; || — **ковый**, *adj.*

Четвертатъ, see Четвертовать.

Четвертина, *s. f. dim.* — **нека**, a quarter, quarter piece.

Четвёртка, *s. f.* a quarter; *книга въ —ку*, in quarto; — *сахару*, a quarter of a pound of sugar.

Четвертидой, *adj.* of quarter; quarter, quarterly; || of quarter of a ruble.

Четвертованіе, *s. n.* quartering.
Четвертовать, *v. a.* to quarter; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be quartered; || *part. p.* четвертованный.
Четвертокъ, *s. m.* see Четвергъ.
Четвертушка, see Четвѣртка.
Четвѣртый, *adj.* fourth; — *этажъ*, fourth story; — *тоѣ число*, the fourth; *Генрихъ* —, Henry the fourth; *глава —тая*, chapter the fourth, the fourth chapter; — *часъ*, past three; *двадцать минутъ —таго*, twenty minutes past three; *половина —таго*, half past three; *въ —тыхъ*, fourthly.
Четверть, *s. f.* a fourth, a quarter; — *версты*, a quarter of a mile; — *часа*, a quarter of an hour; *безъ —ти три часа*, a quarter to three; *первая —луны*, the first quarter of the moon; — *телятины*, quarter of veal; — *года*, quarter, three months; || *tchetvert* (a corn measure of about eight bushels).
Четверы, *num.* four in number, four.
Четиминей, see Четъ-миней.
Чѣтка, *s. f.* an even number.
Чѣтки, *s. f. pl. dim.* — *точки*, rosary, chaplet.
Чѣткій, *adj.* legible; || **-ко**, *adv.* —bly.
Чѣткость, *s. f.* legibility, legibleness.
Чѣтний, *adj.* —ное *число*, an even number.
Чѣтъ, *s. m.* an even number, pair; — *или нечетъ*, even or odd.
Чѣтыре, *num.* four; tetra; *отпустить кою на всѣ —стороны*, to liberate or discharge a person, make him free of the whole world; *разметать чей прахъ на всѣ —стороны*, to throw the ashes of a person to the wind.
Чѣтыребатарейный, *adj.* with four batteries (of a ship).
Чѣтырегранный, *s. m. geom.* tetrahedron.
Чѣтырегранный, *adj.* tetrahedral.
Чѣтыредесятника, *s. f.* Lent, Quadragesima.
Чѣтыредесятый, *adj. sl.* fortieth.
Чѣтыредесять, *num. sl.* forty.
Чѣтырежаберный, *adj. nat. hist.* tetra-branchiate.
Чѣтырежды, *adv.* four times; — *четыре*, four times four.
Чѣтыреженство, *s. n. bot.* tetragynia.
Чѣтырежабецъ, *s. m. ichth.* sun-fish.
Чѣтырелестковый, *adj. bot.* tetrapetalous.
Чѣтыремужство, *s. n. bot.* tetrandria.
Чѣтырелистный, *adj. bot.* tetrafoliated.
Чѣтыренадесятый, *adj.* fourteenth.
Чѣтыренадесять, *num. sl.* fourteen.
Чѣтырепалый, *adj. zool.* tetradactyl.
Чѣтыреста, *num.* four hundred.
Чѣтырестисіе, *s. n.* quatrain.
Чѣтыреугольникъ, *s. m. geom.* square; quadrangle, tetragon.
Чѣтыреугольный, *adj.* square; four-cornered; *geom.* tetragonal.
Чѣтырехдневный, *adj.* of four days.
Чѣтырехжаубчатый, *adj. bot.* quadridentate.
Чѣтырехклассный, *adj.* of four classes, having four classes (of schools).
Чѣтырехкопытный, *adj.* —ное *животное*, quadriscutate.
Чѣтырехкрылый, *adj.* tetrapterous.
Чѣтырехлиственный, *adj. bot.* quadriphyllous.
Чѣтырехлопастный, *adj. bot.* quadrilobate, quadrilobed.
Чѣтырехлѣтний, *adj.* of four years.
Чѣтырехмѣсячный, *adj.* of four months.
Чѣтырехпольный, *adj.* divided (of land) in four plots for different crops.
Чѣтырехсложный, *adj. gram.* tetrasyllabic, tetrasyllabical.
Чѣтырехсотый, *adj.* four hundredth.

Чѣтырехстворчатый, *adj. bot.* quadri-valve.
Чѣтырехсторонникъ, *s. m. geom.* quadrilateral.
Чѣтырехсторонний, *adj. geom.* quadrilateral.
Чѣтырехчлѣнный, *adj.* of four members, of four periods.
Чѣтырнадцать, *num.* fourteen.
Чѣтырнадцатый, *adj.* fourteenth.
Чѣтъ, *s. f. obs.* a fourth, a quarter, fourth part.
Чѣтъ-миней, *s. f.* menology, martyr-ology.
Чехардъ, *s. f.* leap-frog (a game).
Чехолъ, *с. m.* чехликъ, чехолокъ, cover, case; *каретный* —, coach-cover; — *для креселъ*, chair-cover; — *для зонтика*, umbrella-case; || **-льный**, *adj.*
Чехоня, *s. f. ichth.* razor-fish.
Чечевца, *s. f.* lentil; || *boh* (of a clock); || *хрустальная* —, anat. vitreous humour.
Чечевичеобразный, *adj.* lentiform, lenticular.
Чечевичка, *dim.* see Чечевца.
Чечевичный, *adj.* of lentil; —ное *блюдо*, a dish of lentils.
Чечененье, *s. n.* grimace, affectation, simpering, mincing.
Чечениться, *v. n.* to affect, simper, mince.
Чечень, *s. m.* fisherman's store-pit.
Чеченя, *s. f.* a simpering, affected woman.
Чечеть, *s. m.* Чечѣтка, *s. f. orn.* linnnet, aberdevine, tarin, siskin.
Чечиборъ, *s. m.* see Челюбуха.
Чечина, *s. f.* see Почечуйникъ.
Чешуекрылый, *adj.* lepidopterous; — *лыя на-скокмыя*, lepidoptera.
Чешуеобразный, *adj.* чешуевидный, *adj.* in form of scales, scaly, squamiform.
Чешуеносный, *adj.* squamigerous.
Чешуйка, *Чешуечка*, *dim.* see Чешуя.
Чешуйникъ, *s. m. bot.* St. Peter's wort, tooth-wort.
Чешуйный, *adj.* of scales.
Чешуистый, *adj.* scaly, squamose, squamous; with large scales.
Чешуйчатость, *s. f.* scaliness.
Чешуйчатый, *adj.* scaly, scaled, squamose; in form of scales.
Чешуй, *s. f.* scale; || strap (of soldier's shako); chin-strap.
Чещеніе, *s. n.* honouring.
Чибисъ, *s. m. orn.* peewit, lapwing.
Чивиться, *v. n. obs.* to be generous, liberal.
Чиво, **Чивость**, **Чивый**, see Щедро, Щедрость, Щедрый.
Чигирь, *s. m.* watering-pump.
Чижѣвникъ, see Ракитникъ.
Чижиковый, *adj.* of siskin.
Чижикъ, **Чижичекъ**, *dim.* see Чижъ.
Чижовка, *s. f.* a hen-siskin; || *fig.* a kind of room for persons under arrest.
Чижовый, *adj.* of siskin.
Чижъ, *s. m.* a siskin, serin; || *med.* furuncle, boil.
Чиканье, *s. n.* cutting with scissors; clipping, noise as of the clipping of scissors.
Чикать, **чикнуть**, *v. a.* to cut; to cut with scissors.
Чиксы, *s. m. pl. naut.* cheeks; hounds.
Чикчиры, *s. f. pl.* pantaloons (of the Hussars).
Чиликанье, *s. n.* warbling, warble, chirping, chirp, twittering (of birds).

Чиливать, чиликнуть, v. n. to warble, chirp, twitter.

Чилимъ, s. m. bot. water-caltrop.

Чимпанзе, s. m. zool. chimpanzee.

Чина, s. f. bot. vetch, vetchling; tare;—*клубеносная*, earth-pea.

Чинара, s. m. platane, plane-tree; || **-ровый, adj.**

Чинение, s. n. mending, repairing.

Чинить, чинивать, v. a. to make, do; to execute; to commit, perpetrate;—*судъ и расправу*, to administer justice; || to stuff, fill; to cram;—*бомбы порохомъ*, to fill the bombs with powder; || to mend, repair; || to mend;—*перо*, to mend a pen; || **-ся, v. p.** to be made, be done; to be executed; to be committed; || to be filled, be stuffed; || to be mended, be repaired; || to use ceremony; || *part. p.* **чиненный, чиненый.**

Чиншко, s. m. disd. a low rank, low grade.

Чинка, s. f. see Чинение.

Чинность, s. f. decency, decorum; || affectedness.

Чинный, adj. decent, decorous; || affected; || **-но, adv.**—ly.

Чиноникъ, s. m. ritual.

Чиноvníкъ, s. m. functionary, clerk; bureaucrat; *полицейскій*—, police-agent; || **-ничій, adj.**

Чиноvníца, s. f. the wife of a functionary.

Чиноvníый, adj. having rank, grade.

Чиноначаліе, s. n. subordination.

Чиноположеніе, s. n. ecclesiastic ceremonial.

Чинопочитаніе, s. n. respect for rank; respect due to rank.

Чинопроизводство, s. n. promotion (to a rank).

Чинчилья, see Шиншила.

Чинъ, s. m. rank, grade;—*генерала*, the rank of general; *произвести въ*—, to promote to a rank; *быть въ чинахъ*, to attain, to rise to the higher ranks; *засидѣться въ одномъ чинѣ*, to remain long without promotion; || charge, post, office; state, calling; *воинскіе чины*, the military, soldiers; *нижній*—, a private; *придворные чины*, courtiers; *духовные чины*, the clergy; || rite, ceremony;—*литургии*, the missal; || *безъ чиновъ*, no ceremony, without any ceremony.

Чирей, s. m. boil, furuncle.

Чирёнокъ, s. m. a young teal.

Чирканье, Чиркать, see Чиликанье, Чиликать.

Чиркать, Чирлкать, see Чиликать.

Чирокъ, s. m. orn. teal, garganey; || a short stick (for playing).

Чирышекъ, dim. see Чирей.

Чиреватый, adj. covered with boils, full of boils.

Численіе, s. n. counting, numbering.

Численность, s. f. number, quantity.

Численный, Численный, adj. numeral, numeric, numerical, of numbers.

Числитель, s. m. arith. numerator.

Числительный, adj. **-ное имя, gram.** numeral noun.

Числить, v. a. to count, number; to reckon; || **-ся, v. p.** to be counted; to be reckoned; to be put among; *онъ —лится больнымъ*, he is on the sick-list; *домъ —лится за нимъ*, the house is said, is known to belong to him; || *part. p.* **численный, численый.**

Число, s. n. number; quantity; *именованное*—, a concrete number, concrete; *книга Чиселъ*, the

book of Numbers; *единственное*—, *gram.* the singular; *во множественномъ числѣ*, in the plural; *большее — изъ нихъ*, most of them; *изъ числа ихъ*, in their number, among them; *въ*—, among, in the number; *безъ —слъ*, many, numberless; *среднимъ —ломъ*, on the average; *въ томъ —слѣ, включая въ то—*, comprised, including; || a numeral; *арабскія, римскія числа*, Arabian, Roman numerals; || date, day of the month; *которое сегодня—?* what is the day of the month? *сегодня пятое—*, it is the fifth; *выставить—*, to date; *переднее—*, post-date; *заднее—*, antedate; *безъ числа*, dateless; *написать заднимъ числомъ, переднимъ числомъ*, to antedate, to post-date.

Числословецъ, see Числословъ.

Числословіе, s. n. arithmetic; accounts.

Числословный, adj. arithmetical.

Числословъ, s. m. arithmetician.

Чистаганъ, s. m. coll. cash; ready money; *заплатить —ганомъ*, to pay in cash.

Чистенькій, adj. dim. neat, spruce, tidy.

Чистенько, dim. see Чисто.

Чистёхонекъ, adj. very clean, quite clean, neat.

Чистёхонько, adv. quite cleanly, very neatly, tidily.

Чистецъ, see Гравилать.

Чистикъ, s. m. orn. auk, razor-bill.

Чистилище, s. n. purgatory; || **-щный, adj.**

Чистильщикъ, s. m. —щица, s. f. cleaner, cleanser, scourer;—*сапожъ*, shoe-black, shoe-boy.

Чистительный, adj. cleansing; for cleansing; || *med.* purgative;—*порошекъ*, a purgative, purgative powder.

Чистить, чичивать, v. a. to clean, cleanse, scour, clear; to scrub;—*платье*, to brush a coat;—*сапоги*, to clean boots;—*лошадь соломой*, to rub down a horse;—*зубы*, to clean, brush one's teeth;—*улицу*, to sweep a street;—*трубы*, to sweep chimneys;—*дно канавы*, to dredge a canal;—*себя уши*, to pick one's ears;—*въ зубахъ*, to pick one's teeth;—*рыбу*, to scale fish;—*орехи*, to shell nuts;—*яблоко*, to peel an apple; *слабительное —титъ желудокъ*, a laxative purges the stomach; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to clean one's self; to be cleaned, be scoured; || *part. p.* **чищенный.**

Чистка, s. f. cleaning, cleansing, scouring.

Чисто, adv. neatly, cleanly, purely, properly; *онъ всегда одѣтъ очень—*, he is always dressed neatly; *работать—*, to work well, neatly;—*на—*, quite clean; *вымести —на—*, to sweep out clean; *его обокрали —на—*, he was robbed of everything, nothing was left him; || quite; *онъ —отецъ*, he is the very picture of his father; *онъ —какъ ребенокъ*, he is just like a child.

Чистокровный, adj. thorough-bred, true-bred (of horses).

Чистописаніе, s. n. calligraphy; penmanship.

Чистописецъ, s. m. calligrapher, penman.

Чистописный, adj. calligraphic, calligraphical.

Чистоплётка, s. f. a clean, neat, tidy woman.

Чистоплётность, s. f. cleanliness, cleanness; neatness, tidiness.

Чистоплётный, adj. clean, neat; tidy; || **-но, adv.**—ly, tidily.

Чистоплётъ, s. m. a clean man.

Чистополье, s. n. smooth, level, woodless land.

Чистосердечіе, s. n. candour, frankness, open-heartedness, plain-heartedness, sincerity.

Чистосердечный, *adj.* candid, frank, sincere, open-hearted, plain-hearted, ingenuous; || **—но**, *adv.* candidly, frankly, sincerely, ingenuously.

Чистота, *s. f.* cleanness, cleanliness; neatness; tidiness; clearness, purity, pureness; — *воздуха*, clearness of the air; — *слова, языка*, purity, correctness of style, of language; — *сердца*, open-heartedness, frankness; *на —тѣ*, *loc. adv.* openly, frankly, bluntly, downright.

Чистотѣль, *s. m. bot.* celandine, bloodwort, monk's-rhubarb, patience.

Чистый, *adj.* clean, cleanly; neat, tidy; clear, pure; fair; **—тое бѣлье**, clean linen; **—тая комната**, a clean, a neat room; — *голосъ*, a clear voice; **—тое произношение**, pure, correct pronunciation; — *барышъ*, net profit; *алмазъ —той воды*, a diamond of very clear water; **—тое вино**, genuine wine; **—тая страница**, a blank page; **—тое поле**, open country, open field; **—тыя деньги**, cash, ready money; — *ездоръ*, downright nonsense; *это —тая правда*, it is the naked truth; *онъ — дуракъ*, he is a downright fool; *онъ чистъ остался*, he was entirely ruined; he got off scot-free, he cleared himself; *выдти въ —тую отставку*, to quit the service for ever; to have one's full discharge.

Чистъ, *see* Новъ.

Чистякъ, *s. m. —тѣнка*, *s. f.* a person with a clear, fair complexion; || *bot.* the lesser celandine.

Читальня, *s. f.* reading-room.

Читальщикъ, *s. m.* reader of psalms for the dead.

Читаніе, *s. n.* reading, perusing.

Читатель, *s. m. —ница*, *s. f.* reader.

Читать, читывать, *v. a.* to read; — *лекцію*, to give lectures; — *словесность*, to teach, to lecture on literature; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be read; || *part. p.* **читанный**.

Чиханіе, **Чиханье**, *s. n.* sneezing, sternutation; *prov. на всякое — не надравствуешься*, there's no pleasing everybody.

Чихарда, *s. f.* leap-frog (a game).

Чихательный, *adj.* sternutatory, sternutative; — *порошекъ*, sternutatory powder.

Чихать, чихнуть, *v. n.* to sneeze.

Чихирникъ, *s. m.* drunkard, tippler.

Чихирничать, *v. n. pop.* to tope, carouse.

Чихирь, *s. m.* a kind of wine.

Чихнуть, *see* Чихать.

Чихота, *s. f.* sneezing, sternutation.

Чихотка, *s. f. bot.* hellebore.

Чихотная трава, *s. f. bot.* sneeze-wort.

Чихъ, *s. m.* a sneeze; sternutation.

Чища, *see* Новъ.

Чище, *adv. comp. of* Чисто, neater, cleaner.

Чище, *adj. comp. of* Чистый, neater, cleaner, clearer, purer.

Чищеніе, *s. n. see* Чистка.

Чищивать, *see* Чистить.

Чищоба, *see* Новъ.

Чкать, чкнуть, *v. a.* to knock, hit, strike, clash; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to hit against, knock one's self against.

Членовредитель, *s. m.* a maimer; a young man who maims himself to avoid recruitment.

Членовредительство, **Членовреждение**, *s. n.* mutilation, mutilating, maiming.

Членскій, *adj.* of member, of fellow (of a society).

Членъ, *s. m.* member, limb; *имѣть гибкіе члены*, to have supple limbs; || member, fellow (of a society); — *советъ*, fellow - councilor, member of a board, of a council; || **члены**

императорской фамилии, the imperial family; || *gram. article*; || *math. term*; || **—тры**, article of faith.

Чмоканье, *s. n.* kissing; smacking.

Чмокать, чмокнуть, *v. a.* to kiss; to smack; || **—ся**, *v. rec.* to kiss one another.

Чоботь, *see* Чѣботъ.

Чобрь, *see* Чабѣрь.

Чоглокъ, *s. m. orn.* hobby.

Чоканье, *s. n.* clashing, dashing.

Чокать, чокнуть, *v. n.* to clash, dash; — *стаканъ о стаканъ*, to touch glasses; to hobnob; || **—ся**, *v. rec.* to clash against; to touch glasses; to hobnob; || **—немся**, let us hobnob.

Чокъ, *s. m. see* Чоканье.

Чолка, *see* Холка.

Чолнь, *see* Чѣлнь.

Чомга, *s. f. orn.* grebe.

Чопорность, *s. f.* affectedness, affectation.

Чопорный, *adj.* affected, conceited; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Чортъ, Чѣтки, *see* Чѣртъ, Чѣткн.

Чревістый, *adj.* big-bellied.

Чреватая, *adj. f.* pregnant, big with child.

Чреватость, *s. f.* corpulence; || pregnancy.

Чреватый, *adj.* big-bellied, corpulent, stout; || full, big; *этотъ годъ —тъ событіями*, this year is full of great events.

Чреватѣть, *v. n.* to become pregnant.

Чревный, *adj.* of belly.

Чрево, *s. n. sl.* belly; stomach; || womb; uterus; bosom.

Чревобѣіе, *s. n.* gluttony, greediness, voracity.

Чревоуѣщаніе, *s. n.* ventriloquy, ventriloquism.

Чревоуѣщатель, *s. m.* ventriloquist.

Чревоугодіе, *s. n.* gluttony.

Чревоугодникъ, *s. m. —ница*, *s. f.* belly-god, belly-slave.

Чреда, Чредить, *see* Череда, Чередить.

Чрезвычайно, *adv.* extremely, excessively, extraordinarily, to the greatest degree.

Чрезвычайность, *s. f.* extraordinariness; excessiveness; *онъ скупъ до —ти*, he is stingy to excess.

Чрезвычайный, *adj.* extraordinary; excessive, extreme.

Чрезмѣрность, *s. f.* excess, excessiveness; immoderateness.

Чрезмѣрный, *adj.* excessive; exorbitant, immoderate, inordinate; extravagant; **—ная цѣна**, extravagant price; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly, beyond measure.

Чреплѣчный, *adj.* put over the shoulders.

Чресполосный, *see* Чересполосный.

Чресѣдельникъ, *see* Чресѣдельникъ.

Чресчуръ, *see* Черезчуръ.

Чрезъ, *see* Черезъ.

Чрезъестественный, *adj.* supernatural, preternatural.

Чрепокожный, *see* Черепокожный.

Чресла, *s. n. pl.* loins, reins.

Чресленникъ, *s. m. sl.* girdle, belt.

Чресленный, *adj.* of loins, sciatic, sciatical.

Чресмина, *see* Черешня.

Чтеніе, *s. n.* reading; *библіотека для —нія*, circulating library; || lecture, delivering, reading (lectures).

Чтець, *s. m. чтица*, *s. f.* reader; lecturer.

Чтилище, *s. n. sl.* temple.

Чтитель, *s. m. —ница*, *s. f.* adorer, worshipper.

Чтить, *v. a.* to honour, revere, respect; to adore,

worship; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be honoured, be revered; || *part. p.* **ЧТИМЫЙ**.

Что, *pron.* what; — **дѣлать?** what is to be done? — **вы говорите?** what do you say? — **съ вами?** what is the matter with you? — **это такое?** what is it? what is that? **я знаю**, — **вамъ нравится**, I know what pleases you; **но — меня удивляетъ больше всего**, but what astonishes me most; **но — всего хуже**, but the worst of it is; — **за несчастье!** what a misfortune! — **за дерзость!** what impudence! — **это за шумъ?** what noise is that? — **же дальше?** what next? || something; anything; — **нибуть**, — **ни есть**, — **либо**, something, nothing; **дай ему — нибуть**, give him something; **видѣли-ли вы — нибуть подобное?** have you ever seen anything like that? **дайте мнѣ**, — **можете**, give me anything you can; **ни за —, ни про —**, for nothing; || whatever, whatsoever; — **дадутъ, то и возьму**, I will take whatever they give me; — **ни дѣлай**, whatever one may do, nothing whatever is to be done; — **бы ни случилось**, whatever may happen; — **ни слово, то ложь**, every word is a lie; **ни во — не ставить**, to set no value on; || as, like, as if; **онъ высокъ**, — **твой колокольня**, he is as high as a tower; **онъ силенъ**, — **твой министръ**, he is as powerful as any minister; **онъ**, — **твой князь**, he is just like a prince, he is no worse than any prince; || **что-то**; **мнѣ — то нездоровится**, I am rather unwell; **онъ — то сегодня молчитъ**, he is rather silent to-day; **онъ — то сердитъ**, he looks somewhat angry; **тутъ — то не такъ**, there is something wrong here.

Что, *conj.* that; **я знаю, — это правда**, I know that it is true; **говорятъ, — онъ боленъ**, he is said to be ill; **онъ такъ боленъ**, —, he is so ill that; **онъ только — пришелъ**, he is just come; **я счастливъ**, — **вижу васъ**, I am happy to see you; — **вы молчите?** why are you silent? **а! — не говорилъ ли я вамъ?** well! did I not tell you so? — **до меня, — касается до меня**, for my part; || **чтобы**, that, in order that; **я требую, чтобы онъ это сдѣлалъ**, I require him to do it; **я сдѣлаю все, чтобы успокоить васъ**, I will do my utmost to quiet you; **онъ любитъ, чтобы ему льстили**, he likes to be flattered; **чтобы я измѣнилъ, никогда!** that I should betray, never! **для того, чтобы онъ исправился, надо...**, that he should amend or reform, it is necessary....

Чу, *interj.* listen! hear! hie! — **звонитъ колокольчикъ**, listen! there is the bell, do you hear the bell ringing?

Чубарый, *adj.* mottled, spotted, speckled (of horses).

Чубукъ, *s. m. dim.* — **бучекъ**, tube of a tobacco-pipe; cigar-holder; || **-бучный**, *adj.*

Чубураxнуться, *v. n.* to tumble, fall down heavily; to fall at full length.

Чубураxтаться, *v. n.* to struggle, splash about (in the water).

Чубураxъ, *abbreviation of the verb Чубураxнуться*; **онъ поскользнулся и — въ воду**, he slipped and fell headlong into the water.

Чубучникъ, *s. m. bot.* pipe-tree, syringa.

Чубъ, **Чунъ**, *s. m.* forelock, tuft (of hair).

Чувственность, *s. f.* sensuality; sensualism; sensual pleasures.

Чувственный, *adj.* sensual; sensuous, of sense; physica, physical; — **человѣкъ**, sensual man, sensualist; — **нныя удовольствія**, sensual pleasures; the pleasures of the flesh; — **нныя органы**, the organs of sense; — **нныя предметы**, physical objects; || sensitive, sentient; || **-но**, *adv.* sensually, with sensuality.

Чувствитель, *s. n.* organ, sensorium; sense.

Чувствительность, *s. f.* sensibility; sensitiveness; || tenderness, feeling; || painfulness.

Чувствительный, *adj.* sensible; || tender feeling; || acute; — **холодъ**, a severe cold; || painful; — **ударъ**, a painful blow; || **-но**, *adv.* — bly, — ly.

Чувствіе, *see* Чувство.

Чувство, *s. n.* sense; **пять — вѣ**, the five senses; **прийти въ —**, to recover one's senses; **лишиться — вѣ**, **упасть безъ — вѣ**, to fall senseless, to become senseless, to faint away; || feeling, sensation; **непріятное —**, a disagreeable feeling; — **холода**, sensation of cold; **изъ — ва жалости**, from pity; || sentiment; **благородное —**, a noble sentiment.

Чувствование, *s. n.* sensation, feeling; || sentiment.

Чувствовать, *v. a.* to feel, have a sensation of; to sensate; to experience; — **запахъ**, to smell; — **холодъ**, to experience cold; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be felt, be experienced; — **стнуется запахъ тари**, there is a smell of burning; || *part. p.* **Чувствованный**.

Чугуникъ, **Чугу́нникъ**, *s. m.* a cast-iron kettle or pot.

Чугу́нка, *s. f. pop.* railway, rail.

Чугу́нокъ, *see* Чугуникъ.

Чугуноплавильный, *adj.* — **заводъ**, a cast-iron foundry.

Чугу́нъ, *s. m.* cast-iron; — **въ болванкахъ**, pig-iron; **блѣй —**, specular pig-iron; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Чудакъ, *s. m.* queer fellow, odd fellow; comical, droll, funny person.

Чудачный, **Чудачливый**, *adj.* queer, odd; whimsical.

Чудесить, *v. n.* to behave queerly; to be whimsical; to make extravagances; || to play the wag, play tricks.

Чудесникъ, *see* Чудакъ, Проказникъ.

Чудесничать, *see* Чудесить.

Чудесность, *s. f.* wonderfulness, marvelousness, extraordinariness; beautifulness.

Чудесный, *adj.* wonderful, marvelous, extraordinary; admirable; beautiful; || **-но**, *adv.* — ly, — rily, — bly; beautifully.

Чудить, *see* Чудесить.

Чудиться, *v. n.* (чему), to be astonished, be surprised; to wonder at.

Чудиться, *v. imp.* to seem, appear; **мнѣ — тся**, **звонитъ**, it seem to me there is somebody ringing.

Чудище, *pop. see* Чудовище.

Чудно, *adv.* queerly, oddly.

Чудно, *adv.* wonderfully, marvelously, beautifully.

Чудной, *adj.* queer, odd, strange.

Чудный, *adj.* wonderful, marvelous, beautiful.

Чудо, *s. n.* (pl. чудеса), miracle, prodigy; wonder, marvel; **это —, что онъ спасся**, it is a miracle, a wonder he escaped; **она — красота**, she is a paragon of beauty; **это осьмое — свѣта**, it is the eighth wonder of the world; — **искусство**, a prodigy of art.

Чудовище, *s. n.* monster.

Чудовищность, *s. f.* monstrosity.

Чудовищный, *adj.* monstrous; || prodigious, stupendous.

Чудовный, *see* Чудный.

Чудодѣй, *see* Чудакъ.

Чудодѣйственный, *adj. sl.* miraculous, wonderful.

Чудодѣйствіе, *s. n. sl.* a miracle; a miraculous, wonderful deed; prodigy.

Чудодѣйствовать, *v. n.* to do wonders; to work miracles.

Чудодѣлатель, **Чудодѣтель**, *s. m.* a doer of wonders.

Чудодѣяніе, **Чудотвореніе**, *s. n.* doing wonders.

Чудотворецъ, s. m. thaumaturgist.

Чудотворство, s. n. thaumaturgy.

Чудотворить, v. a. to work wonders; to work miracles.

Чудотворный, adj. thaumaturgical, wonder-working; **-ная икона, thaumaturgical image.**

Чуодцвѣтъ, s. m. bot. nightshade.

Чужакъ, s. m. a stranger, intruder.

Чужбина, s. f. dim. -бинка, the property of others; || foreign country.

Чуждаться, v. n. to shun, avoid.

Чуждый, adj. foreign; || a stranger to; ignorant of; unknown to; *онъ — дѣтъ этихъ интригъ*, he is a stranger to those intrigues; *ему — ды эти страсти*, he is ignorant of those passions, they are unknown to him; || exempt, free from; *сердце его — до зависти*, his heart is free from envy.

Чужеземецъ, s. m. -мка, s. f. a stranger, foreigner.

Чужеземный, adj. strange, foreign; of foreign race; from abroad; || *bot.* exotic, exotical.

Чужеплеменный, Чужеплеменный, see Иноплеменный, Иноплеменный.

Чужестранецъ, -анка, see Иностранецъ, -анка.

Чужестранный, see Иностранный.

Чуженный, adj. bot. parasitical (*plants*); **-ное растение, parasite.**

Чужендъ, s. m. parasite.

Чужой, adj. foreign, strange; **-жие края, foreign countries; въ -жихъ краяхъ, abroad; при -жихъ людяхъ, before strangers; || of another, of others; -жая жена, the wife of another; присоить -жую мысль, to borrow an idea; жить на—счетъ, to live at other people's expense; назваться -жимъ именемъ, to take, borrow an assumed name; въ -жихъ руки, in the hands of a third party; *пров. на — каравай рта не разгавай, кто на — обѣдъ надѣется, тотъ голоденъ бываетъ*, he that waits for another man's trencher, eats many a late dinner; *пров. отъ -жихъ нажитковъ, не нажить пожитковъ; не надѣйся Романъ на — кармана*, he that waits for dead men's shoes may go long enough barefoot; || *s. m.* a stranger.**

Чуйка, s. f. pop. a kind of overcoat, worn by the lower classes.

Чуланъ, s. m. dim. чуланчикъ, -ланецъ, lumber-room; || larder, store-room; || closet; || -нный, adj.

Чулѣкъ, s. m. dim. -лѣчекъ, stocking, sock; ажурные чулки, open-worked stockings; шерстяные чулки, worsted stockings; синий—, fig. blue-stocking; || -лѣчный, adj.

Чулочникъ, s. m. -ница, s. f. stocking-knitter.

Чума, s. f. black-death, plague, pest.

Чумакъ, s. c. pop. dirty, nasty fellow; sloven, slut.

Чумазый, adj. pop. dirty, nasty, slovenly.

Чумакъ, s. m. pot-boy; || waggoner, carter, carrier.

Чумить, v. a. to infect with the plague.

Чумичка, s. f. skimmer, ladle; || sloven, slut.

Чумичъ, s. m. a dirty, nasty fellow.

Чумный, adj. of plague; || pestilential, pestiferous; plague-stricken, infected.

Чуница, s. f. an association, a party of sable-hunters.

Чурина, Чуринъ, see Чубъ.

Чуръ, s. f. gravel, grit; rough pebbles and sand.

Чурать, v. a. -ся, v. r. to secure one's share of a thing found by crying out *halves* (*чуръ*); || to shelter, guard, protect one's self; to take care.

Чурбанъ, s. m. dim. -банчикъ, -баншекъ, block, log; || loggerhead; booby, blockhead.

Чуралко, s. n. Чуричка, s. f. see Козодой.

Чурка, s. f. dim. чурочка, a small block, log.

Чуръ, s. m. boundary, limit; || *interj.* — *молчать!* silence! hold your tongue! — *не трогай!* touch not! take care not to touch! — *пополамъ!* halves! I'll have my share! I share!

Чуткий, adj. quick-scented; quick (*ear*); sharp (*of hearing*); light (*of sleep*); || sensitive, delicate (*of sense, of tact*).

Чутко, adv. attentively; — *прислушиваться*, to lend an attentive ear; *спать—*, to be a light-sleeper; || with feeling; with great tact.

Чуткость, s. f. quickness (*of scent, of hearing*); lightness (*of sleep*); || delicacy, sensitiveness; tact.

Чуть, Чуть чуть, adv. almost; hardly; at the brink of, at the point of; — *не, within a hairbreadth, within the turn of a die; я — было не сдѣлалъ этого, I had almost done it; я — держусь на ногахъ, I can hardly stand; онъ — дышитъ, he hardly breathes; я чуть чуть не упалъ, I was on the point of falling; вы чуть чуть было не застали меня дома, you missed me by a minute; ни — не бывало, not at all; not in the least degree.*

Чутьё, s. n. scent; hearing; || nose, smell, scent; *у него хорошее—*, he has a good nose; he is sagacious, far-sighted.

Чуха, see Чепуха.

Чухать, v. n. to scent, smell; to hear.

Чучело, s. n. dim. чучелко, a stuffed animal; || scarecrow, hug-bear; || — гороховое, booby, blockhead.

Чучельникъ, s. m. stuffer (*of animals*); taxidermist.

Чучельный, adj. of stuffed animal.

Чушка, s. f. a young pig; *пров. закорми —ку, такъ станетъ охотъ за пролежни*, grease a scoundrel's boots, and he'll swear you are burning them; || pig, block (*of lead, tin*); || *pl.* — *ви, holsters (for pistols).*

Чушь, pop. see Чепуха.

Чуяние, s. n. scenting, smelling; hearing; || *fig.* understanding.

Чуять, v. a. to scent, smell; to hear; || *fig.* to understand.

Чханіе, Чхатъ, Чхнутъ, see Чиханіе, Чихать, Чихнуть.

Чьё, Чьн, Чья, see Чей.

Чѣмъ, instr. of the pron. Что, with what, by what, in what; in what manner; by what means; || — онъ не мужъ? why is he a bad husband? — это не квартира? why is this lodging bad?

Чѣмъ, conj. more, than; more-than: *свинецъ болѣе тяжель, — медъ, lead is heavier than copper, lead is more heavy than copper; — скорѣе, тѣмъ лучше, the faster, the better; — сѣтъ, as soon as it was daylight; it was hardly daylight; — ..., тѣмъ ..., the more... the more; the more the less; — болѣе мы ихъ любимъ, тѣмъ меньше они насъ, the more we love them, the less they love us; — бы подумать о..., instead of thinking about...; — дальше, тѣмъ хуже, from bad to worse; worse and worse; — дальше, тѣмъ лучше, better and better.*

Ш.

Ш, s. n. the twenty-fifth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Шабашить, v. n. to leave off working, knock off work; to finish working.

Шабашка, *s. f. pop.* rest from labour; cessation; end of work; rest, respite.

Шабашный, *adj.* of rest; **—ное время**, rest from labour; resting time, rest; **—день**, day of rest, holiday; **—колокол**, curfew; || of the Sabbath.

Шабашь, *s. m.* rest from labour, cessation of work; rest, respite; holiday; || Sabbath, Sabbath day; || *adv.* enough, stop; **—!** leave off, stop!

Шаблонъ, *s. m.* caliber; templet; || centre (*for an arch*).

Шабровка, *s. f.* laying bricks in toothing.

Шавель, *s. f. pop.* nullity; trash, stuff; rascal.

Шавка, *s. m. dim.* **—вочка**, pug-dog; mastiff.

Шавкать, *v. n. pop.* to mutter, mumble.

Шагала, **Шагало**, *s. c.* a walker, a good walker.

Шаганье, *s. n.* stride; striding; pacing.

Шагать, **шагнуть**, *v. n.* to stride; to stride along; to walk with long strides.

Шагистый, *adj.* striding, long-paced.

Шагнуть, *see* **Шагать**.

Шагомъ, *see* **Шагъ**.

Шагрень, **Шагринъ**, *s. m.* chagreen, shagreen; **—новый**, *adj.*

Шагъ, *s. m.* step, stride, pace; *идти тихими шагами*, to walk with short steps, to walk slowly; *скорыми, быстрыми шагами*, with rapid strides; with long strides; *вести лошадь шагомъ*, to walk a horse; *ускорить —, прибавить шагу*, to quicken one's steps; *замедлять шаги*, to slacken one's pace; **—за шагомъ**, step by step; by inch-meal; *измеренными шагами*, with measured steps; || *онъ ни на — изъ дому*, he does not move from home; *онъ ни на — не отходитъ отъ своей жены*, he does not stir from beside his wife; *что ты —, то проказа*, he never leaves off playing tricks; || step; *это большою — впередъ*, that's a great step forward; *сдѣлать первый —*, to make advances, to make the first plunge; *подвигаться быстрыми шагами*, to make rapid progress; || *mil.* pace, time; *тихими шагомъ*, slow time; *скорыми шагомъ*, quick time; *быстрыми шагомъ*, double-quick time; || **шагомъ**, *adv.* at a foot-pace.

Шадра, *s. f.* small-pox; || core of a morsetooth.

Шадриный, *adj.* marked with the small-pox.

Шадрикъ, *s. m.* buck-ashes.

Шажекъ, *s. m. dim.* a small step, short stride.

Шайка, *s. f. dim.* **шаечка**, band, gang; set; **—неподлеза**, a set of rascals; || wooden pail or tub.

Шакаль, *s. m. zool.* jackal.

Шавать, *v. n.* to gabble (*of drakes*).

Шалава, *s. c.* blockhead, oaf, ninny; || good-for-nothing.

Шаламайникъ, *s. m. bot.* meadow-sweet.

Шалапай, *s. m. pop.* booby, idler, lazy dog, good-for-nothing; oaf, blockhead.

Шалапъ, *s. m. dim.* **—шикъ**, hut, wigwag; || **—шный**, *adj.*

Шалберенье, *s. n.* idleness, idling, slothfulness; || idle talk, drivelling stuff.

Шалберить, *v. n.* to idle, remain idling; || to talk idly, talk stuff and nonsense; to twaddle.

Шалберничанье, *see* **Шалберенье**.

Шалберничать, *see* **Шалберить**.

Шалберъ, *s. m. pop.* idler, sluggard, drone.

Шалевый, *adj.* of shawl.

Шаление, *s. n.* playing pranks, frolicsomeness.

Шалить, *v. n.* to play pranks; to sport, toy, dally, frolic; *перестань —, не шали*, leave off your pranks, be quiet, be wise; **шалить!** fiddlesticks! || to steal, pilfer.

Шалнёръ, *s. m.* hinge; || **—рный**, *adj.*

Шаловливость, *s. f.* frolicsomeness, waggishness, wantonness, playfulness, mischievousness.

Шаловливый, *adj.* frolicsome, waggish, sportive, wanton, playful.

Шаловство, *s. n.* *see* **Шалость**.

Шалонъ, *s. m.* merino (*stuff*); || **—новый**, *adj.*

Шалопай, **Шалопутъ**, *see* **Шалапай**.

Шалость, *s. f.* prank, frolic; a frolicsome, mischievous trick.

Шалуниншко, *dim.* *see* **Шалунъ**.

Шалунъ, *s. m.* **—нья**, *s. f.* scamp, scape-grace, rip; mischievous monkey (*of children*).

Шалфей, *s. m. bot.* sage; *луговой —*, clary; || **—ейный**, *adj.*

Шалыганъ, *s. m.* idler, do-nothing, gambler.

Шалый, *see* **Шальной**.

Шаль, *s. f.* whim, freak, caprice; || shawl.

Шальба, *s. f.* *see* **Шаление**.

Шальной, *adj.* crazy, foolish, insane; **—ная нуля**, random shot.

Шалить, *v. n.* to grow crazy, insane; || to be struck dumb, be confused.

Шаманить, *v. n.* to practice sorcery.

Шаманка, *s. f.* sorceress (*in Siberia*).

Шаманство, *s. n.* sorcery, shamanism.

Шаманъ, *s. m.* sorcerer, shamanist (*in Siberia*).

Шамай, *s. f. ichth.* a sort of herring.

Шамкать, *v. n.* to speak thick.

Шампиньонъ, *s. m.* champignon, edible mushroom (*agaricus campestris*).

Шамшитъ, *s. m.* laurestine; || **—товый**, *adj.*

Шамшить, *v. n.* to pronounce badly; to mumble;

|| not to go well (*of the wheel-work of a watch*).

Шандалъ, *s. m.* candlestick; || **—льный**, *adj.*

Шандра, *s. f. bot.* horehound, hoarhound, marrubium.

Шанецъ, *s. m. fort.* intrenchment, retrenchment; || **—нцевой**, *adj.*

Шанцеводъ, *s. m.* pioneer, trench-digger.

Шанцевать, *v. a.* to intrench; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to intrench one's self.

Шапка, *s. f. dim.* **шапочка**, cap, fur-cap; hat; *ломать шапку*, to take off one's cap; *бобровая —*, a beaver-hat; *дурацкая —*, a fool's cap, fool's bauble; *архирейская —*, mitre; *уничъ кою подъ красную —ку*, to enrol one into the army by force; *prov. no Сенккъ —*, every man must be treated according to his taste and condition; *prov. на воръ и — торить*, *see* **Воръ**; *prov. —въ рубль, а ши безъ крупъ*, he robs his belly to cover his back.

Шапки, *s. f. pl. bot.* African flower, marigold.

Шапочникъ, *s. m.* hatter, hosier.

Шапочный, *adj.* of cap, of hat; **—ное знакомство**, a street acquaintance; to be but slightly acquainted with a person; **—разборъ**, the very end of mass, at the close of an assembly, at the curtain-fall, etc.; *продти къ —ному разбору*, to come a day after the fair.

Шапшъ, *s. f.* wheat-bran.

Шарабанъ, *s. m.* jaunting-car.

Шаравары, *s. f. pl.* loose trousers, overalls; || **—рный**, *adj.*

Шарада, *s. f.* charade.

Шарахнуть, *v. a.* to strike hard; || to throw, fling.

Шарахнуться, *v. r.* to rush; to leap, spring; *лошади —нулись въ сторону*, the horses shied; || to tumble, fall down heavily.

Шарение, *s. n.* search, searching, rummaging, fumbling.

Шарикъ, *dim.* *see* **Шаръ**.

Шарить, *v. n.* to search, rummage, fumble; **—въ карманы**, to feel in one's pockets.

Шарйше, *augm.* see **Шаръ**.
Шарканье, *s. n.* scraping, jumbling of feet; || courtesies, bowing.
Шаркать, шаркнуть, *v. n.* to scrape, make a noise with the feet; || to courtesy, make a bow.
Шаркотня, *s. f.* scraping, jumbling of feet.
Шарлатанить, *v. n.* to play the charlatan.
Шарлатанство, *s. n.* charlatanism, charlatanry, quackery.
Шарлатанъ, *s. m.* charlatan, quack; || **-нскій**, *adj.*
Шарлахъ, *s. m.* scarlet; || **-ховый**, *adj.*
Шарлотъ, *s. m.* bot. eschalot, shallot, porret; || charlotte (*pastry*).
Шарманка, *s. f.* barrel-organ, street-organ.
Шарманщикъ, *s. m.* barrel-grinder, street-organ player.
Шаровары, see **Шаравары**.
Шаровидность, *s. f.* sphericity, sphericalness, globosity, rotundity, spheroidity.
Шаровидный, *adj.* spheric, spherical; spheroidic, spheroidal, spheroidal; || **-дно**, *adv.* — cally, —ly.
Шаровидъ, *s. m.* **Шаровка**, *s. f.* bot. globe-flower, globularia.
Шароглавъ, *s. m.* bot. echinops.
Шаромыжники, see **Шеромыга**.
Шаромыжничать, see **Шеромыжничать**.
Шарообразность, **-ный**, **-но**, see **Шаровидность**, **-ный**, **-но**.
Шаросытъ, *s. m.* bot. pipe-wort.
Шарфъ, *s. m.* scarf; sling; || **шарфный**, **шарфовый**, *adj.*
Шаръ, *s. m.* ball; globe; sphere; **деревянный**, *костяной* —, a wooden ball, an ivory ball; **черный**, **бѣлый** —, black, white ball; **земной** —, sphere, the terrestrial globe, the earth; **воздушный** —, balloon, air-balloon; **что шаромъ покати**, quite clean, swept clean; there was nothing left; **вся деревня выгорѣла, что шаромъ покати**, the whole village was burnt to the ground, not a single stick was spared by the fire; || ball (*at billiards*); **сдѣлать** —, **положить** — **въ лузу**, to hole a ball; **поставить** — **на борту**, to lay a ball under the cushion; **поставить** — **къ самому борту**, to give a close ball.
Шастаніе, *s. n.* treading, walking noisily.
Шастать, *v. n.* to tread, walk about noisily; || *v. a.* to take off the awns of oats; || *part. p.* **шастаный**.
Шастъ, *adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly.
Шатаніе, *s. n.* reeling, tottering; shaking; || sauntering, roaming, strolling.
Шатать, шатнуть, *v. a.* to shake, move to and fro; to joggle, rock; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to move, stir, budge; to totter, reel, stagger; **у меня зубъ -тается**, I have a loose tooth; **столъ -тается**, the table is unsteady; **онъ -тается**, he reels, totters; || to stroll, saunter, ramble, rove; **-ся безъ дѣла**, to ramble about; **-ся по большому счету**, to range the world over.
Шатёрникъ, *s. m.* a tent-pitcher.
Шатёрничій, *adj.* *s. m.* inspector of tents.
Шатёрный, *adj.* of tent.
Шатёръ, *s. m.* a tent; || fowler's net (*for grouse*); || mantel, mantel-piece.
Шаткій, *adj.* tottering; unsteady; faltering, staggering, wavering; || weak, uncertain, precarious; || turbulent; || **-ко**, *adv.* unsteadily; **ни -ко, ни вѣлко, ни на сторону**, to be in suspense; neither good nor bad; so-so.
Шаткость, *s. f.* unsteadiness; vacillation; weakness, precariousness, versatilitiy.
Шатнуть, see **Шатать**.
Шатровый, see **Шатёрный**.

Шатунъ, *s. m.* rover, rambler, straggler, idler, a do-nothing; || *tech.* connecting-rod; || pump (*of a mine*).
Шатунья, *s. f.* stroller, saunterer.
Шаферъ, *s. m.* bride-man; || **-рный**, *adj.*
Шафирниетъ, **-ница**, **-ничать**, *prop.* see **Сплетникъ**, **-ница**, **-ничать**.
Шафка, see **Шапка**.
Шафранъ, *s. m.* saffron, crocus, curcuma; **ду-кй** —, colchicum, distaff-thistle; bastard-saffron; **луговой** —, meadow-saffron; || **-нный**, **-новый**, *adj.*
Шахматный, *adj.* of chess; — **игрокъ**, chess-player; **-ная фигура**, chess-man; **-ная доска**, chess-board, checker-board; || chequered, check (*of stuff*).
Шахмать, *s. m.* square (*of a checker*); || a square (*of stuff*); || **-ты**, *pl.* chess-men, a set of chess-men; **играть въ -ты**, to play at chess.
Шахта, *s. f.* shaft (*of a mine*); **воздушная** —, air-shaft; || **-тный**, *adj.*
Шахъ, *s. m.* shah; || check; — **королю**, check to the king; **король стоитъ подъ шахомъ, на шаху**, the king is in check; — **и матъ**, check-mate.
Шашень, *s. m.* pile-worm.
Шашечница, *s. f.* draught-board; chess-board.
Шашечный, *adj.* of draughts; — **игра**, draughts.
Шашка, *s. f.* *dim.* **-шечка**, draught, man; **играть въ -ки**, to play at draughts; || a Circassian sabre.
Шашни, *s. f. pl.* tricks, pranks; || love-intrigue.
Шашничать, *v. n.* to play tricks; to prank; || to make love.
Швабра, *s. f.* a mop; || *naut.* swab.
Швабрить, *v. a.* *naut.* to swab.
Швальный, *adj.* sewing, for sewing; — **конецъ**, cobbler's thread.
Швальня, *s. f.* tailor's work-shop; sewing work-shop.
Швартовить, *v. a.* *naut.* to moor.
Швартовъ, *s. m.* *naut.* hawser; seizing, lashing; **кормовые -вы**, stern-fasts; **носовые -вы**, head-fasts.
Швартъ, *s. m.* *naut.* sheet-anchor; **канатъ шварта**, sheet-cable.
Швейка, *dim.* see **Швей**.
Швейный, *adj.* sewing, for sewing; **-ная игла**, sewing-needle; — **шелкъ**, sewing-silk; **-ная машина**, sewing-machine.
Швейцарская, *adj.* *s. f.* porter's lodge.
Швейцаръ, *s. m.* porter, door-keeper; || **-рскій**, *adj.*
Швёллеръ, *s. m.* rail. longitudinal sleeper.
Швермеръ, *s. m.* squib, serpent.
Шверць, *s. m.* *naut.* lee-board.
Швецъ, *s. m.* sewer, sempster, tailor; || **швѣц-кй**, *adj.*
Швей, *s. f.* needle-woman, work-woman, sempstress, seamstress, mantua-maker.
Швиць-сѣрвень, *s. m.* *naut.* cat-harping of the shrouds.
Шворень, see **Шхворень**.
Швырковый, *adj.* **-вня дрова**, fire-wood cut into 10—12 inch logs.
Швырнуть, see **Швырять**.
Швырокъ, *s. m.* hurl, whirl, a throw; **однимъ -ркомъ**, at one throw; || fire-wood cut into 10—12 inch logs.
Швыраніе, *s. n.* hurling, whirling, throwing, flinging.
Швырять, швырнуть, *v. a.* to hurl, whirl, cast, fling, throw; — **дѣлами**, to throw or fool away

one's money; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be hurled, be thrown; || *v. rec. (чтѣз)*, to hurl, throw at one another.

Шебека, *s. f. naut.* хебек (*a craft*).

Шевелѣніе, *s. n.* moving, stirring; || movement.

Шевелѣть, **шевелѣнѣть**, *v. a.* to move, stir; — *шубами*, to move the lips; **не -ли ногами**, don't shuffle with your feet; — *сно*, to turn hay; || to stir up, to rouse; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to move, stir; to stir one's self; **не -ведѣсь**, be quiet, don't stir; *ямщикъ*, **-ведѣсь!** now then, coachman, go on! || *ребенокъ начинаетъ у ней -ся*, she begins to quicken with child; || *part. p.* **шевелѣнный**.

Шевренѣшка, *s. f.* hen-coop.

Шевронъ, *s. m. mil.* stripe, chevron.

Шеддокъ, *s. m. bot.* shaddock, pompelmous.

Шеогрѣйка, *s. f.* comforter.

Шенца, *s. f. augm.* a thick or long neck.

Шейка, *s. f. dim.* neck, finger-board (*of a violin*); || neck (*of a bottle*); || tail (*of cray-fish*); || see **Шея**.

Шейный, *adj.* of neck; cervical; — *платокъ*, neckcloth.

Шейчатый, *adj.* of neck; — *мѣхъ*, neck-fur.

Шеколѣдникъ, *s. m.* **Шеколѣдница**, *s. f.* chocolate-pot.

Шеколѣдъ, *s. m.* chocolate; || **-дный**, *adj.*

Шекъ, *s. m. naut.* cut-water.

Шелѣва, see **Шалава**.

Шелетъ, *s. m.* a counter.

Шелеть, *s. m.* a whip.

Шелестѣть, *v. n.* to rustle (*of leaves*).

Шелестъ, *s. m.* rustle, rustling.

Шелковидный, *adj.* silky, silk-like.

Шелковина, *s. f. dim.* — *шка*, a silk thread.

Шелковистый, *adj.* silky, silken.

Шелковица, *s. f.* mulberry-tree.

Шелковичный, *adj.* — *червь*, silk-worm; — *ная мода*, mulberry; — *ное дерево*, see **Шелковица**.

Шелководецъ, *s. m.* silk-worm-breeder.

Шелководство, *s. n.* sericulture, rearing of silk-worms, silk-worm breeding.

Шелководъ, see **Шелководецъ**.

Шелковый, *adj.* silken, of silk; — *вая матерія*, silk-stuff; — *червь*, silk-worm; *сдѣлать кого -вымъ*, *fig.* to make one as supple as a glove, as mild as a lamb.

Шелкопрядильный, *adj.* — *ная фабрика*, see **Шелкопрядильня**.

Шелкопрядильня, *s. f.* silk-mill.

Шелкъ, *s. m.* silk; *сырцовый*—, floss-silk; *prov. онъ въ дому какъ въ шелкъ*, see **Долгъ**; *на брюхѣ*—, *a въ брюхѣ целкъ*, to rob one's belly to cover one's back.

Шеломъ, *s. m. arch.* ridge, ridge-lead, ridge-piece; || *obs.* helmet.

Шелопай, **Шелопѣть**, see **Шалапай**.

Шелопѣничать, *v. n. coll.* to do nothing.

Шелохнѣть, see **Шелыхнѣть**.

Шелуди, *s. f. pl.* scurf, mange, scab.

Шелудивить, *v. a.* to give the scab; to make scurvy.

Шелудивый, *adj.* scurfy, scurvy, mangy, scabby.

Шелудивѣть, *v. n.* to grow scurvy, mangy, scabby.

Шелудикъ, *s. m.* a scurvy person.

Шелунга, *s. f.* a sort of black tea.

Шелуха, *s. f.* shell, husk, pod, swad (*of nuts, pease, etc.*); scale (*of fish*); || *bot.* mace.

Шелуховатый, *adj.* scaly, covered with scales.

Шелушѣніе, *s. n.* shelling, husking.

Шелушѣльщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* one who shells or husks.

Шелушѣть, *v. a.* to shell, husk, hull; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to shell, come out of the shell; to peel off; to husk; || *part. p.* **шелушѣнный**.

Шелушный, see **Шелуховатый**.

Шелѣъ, *past tense of the verb Идти*.

Шелѣга, *s. f.* the flat part of a vault.

Шелыганъ, see **Шалыганъ**.

Шелыхнѣть, **шелохнѣть**, *v. a.* to agitate, stir, wave; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to stir; to be agitated; to wave; *и листокъ не шелохнѣтся*, not a leaf is stirring.

Шельма, *s. c.* rogue, cheat, rascal.

Шельмецъ, see **Шельма**.

Шельмовать, *v. a.* to treat like a rascal; to defame, asperse, traduce; || *part. p.* **шельмованный**.

Шельмовство, *s. n.* roguery, rascality.

Шелюга, *s. f.* sand-willow.

Шемая, see **Шламая**.

Шемизетка, *s. f.* chemisette, habit-shirt.

Шень, *s. m.* chain (*in dancing*).

Шепелеватость, **-тый**, see **Шепелявость**, **-вый**.

Шепелѣнѣть, *s. m.* — *нѣя*, *s. f.* lisper.

Шепелявость, *s. f.* **Шепелянѣе**, *s. n.* lisping; speaking thick.

Шепелявый, *adj.* lisping; thick (*of pronunciation*); speaking thick; || **-во**, *adv.* lispingly, speaking thickly.

Шепелѣть, **Шепелѣвить**, **Шепетѣть**, *v. n.* to lisp; to speak thick; to hiss (*in speaking*).

Шепетливость, **-ливый**, see **Шепелявость**, **-вый**.

Шепетѣнѣть, **-нѣя**, see **Шепелѣнѣть**.

Шеннѣть, *v. n.* to whisper (*in a person's ear*); to tell something in a whisper.

Шепотня, *s. f.* whisper, whispering.

Шепотъ, *s. m.* whisper; **-томъ**, in a whisper; under one's breath.

Шептала, *s. f.* peach; || apricot.

Шептаніе, *s. n.* whispering.

Шептѣть, *v. n.* to whisper; — *кому на ухо*, to whisper in a person's ear.

Шептѣнѣть, *s. m.* — *нѣя*, *s. f.* whisperer.

Шербѣтъ, *s. m.* sherbet.

Шербѣтъ, see **Шхербѣтъ**.

Шеренга, *s. f. mil.* rank, file; || **-говый**, **-рекожный**, *adj.*

Шерешѣть, **Шереспѣръ**, **Шѣрехъ**, *s. m. icht.* chub, miller's-thumb; bull-head.

Шерль, *s. m. min.* schorl; *волканический*—, pyroxene; *красный*—, titanite; *синій*—, cyanite, disthene; *черный*—, arphanite; *фиолетовый*—, axinite; *электрический*—, tourmalin; || **шерловый**, *adj.*

Шеромыга, *s. c.* **Шеромыжикъ**, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* sharper, swindler; toad-eater, spunger; *на -мыжку*, *loc. adv.* at other people's expense.

Шеромыжничать, *v. n.* to sponge upon, live at other people's expense.

Шероховатость, *s. f.* roughness, rugosity, asperity.

Шероховатый, *adj.* rough, rugged; rugose, rude; || **-то**, *adv.*—ly.

Шѣрохъ, *s. m.* **Шѣрошина**, *s. f.* asperity.

Шерошить, *v. a.* to make rough; to roughen; — *волосы*, to dishevel (*the hair*).

Шерстистый, *adj.* woolly, fleecy; long-wooled.

Шѣрстка, *dim.* see **Шѣрсть**.

Шѣрстобитный, *adj.* for beating wool.

Шѣрстобить, see **Шѣрстобой**.

Шѣрстобитье, *s. n.* wool-beating.

Шѣрстобой, *s. m.* wool-beater.

Щеретобойня, *s. f.* wool-beating mill, wool-combing factory.

Щеретоносный, *adj.* laniferous, lanigerous.

Щеретопрядильный, *adj.* —ная фабрика, wool-spinning mill.

Щеретопрядильня, *s. f.* woolen manufactory.

Щереточесальный, *adj.* wool-carding, for carding wool.

Щереточёс, *s. m.* wool-carder.

Щерсть, *s. f. dim.* щерсточка, wool; || hair (of some animals); *противъ щети*, against the hair, against the grain, the wrong way; *ладить по щерсти*, *противъ щерети*, see Гладить; *пров. — стрижи, а шкуры не деру*, shear your sheep, but don't skin them; || colour, coat; *какой щерети ваша лошадь?* what is the colour of your horse?

Щертяной, *adj.* woolen, of wool; —ная ткани, woolen-stuff; —ная пряжа, woolen-thread, bay-wool.

Щертинг, *s. m.* shirting.

Щерхебель, *s. m.* rough plane, jack-plane; || —льный, *adj.*

Щершавость, *s. f.* roughness; bristliness, shaginess (of hair).

Щершавый, *adj.* rough; bristling, shaggy, hirsute; || rude, rough; || —во, *adv.* shaggily, unevenly, roughly.

Щершавѣть, *v. n.* to grow, become shaggy; to grow rough.

Щершень, *s. m.* a person with shaggy hair, with hair standing on end; || burrel-fly, bumblebee, hornet.

Щершневой, *adj.* of burrel-fly.

Щеры, see Шхеры.

Щестакъ, *s. m.* naut. calker's set of tools.

Ществіе, *s. n.* march, procession; train; похороное —, funeral procession.

Ществовать, *v. n.* to march; to take part in a procession, be one of a procession; || to make one's entry.

Щестерикъ, *s. m.* six in hand, a team of six horses; || six to the pound (candles); || six fathoms long; six inches in breadth, six inches thick; || six-stranded.

Щестерить, *v. a.* to divide in six parts.

Щестерницею, *adv.* six times more.

Щестёрка, *s. f.* a team of six horses, six-in-hand; || a six-oared boat; || a six (at cards); червовая —, a six of hearts; || sice (at dice).

Щестерной, *adj.* sixfold, sextuple, of six pieces, of six parts.

Щестерня, *s. f.* a team of six horses; || tech. pinion, lantern, trundle-head.

Щестеро, **Щестеры**, *num.* six, six in number; насъ —ро, we are six; —ры сани, six sledges.

Щестёрочка, *dim.* see Щестёрка.

Щестерь, *s. m.* six cocksals.

Щестигласный, *adj.* —ная дума, a six-men's town-council.

Щестиговойой, *adj.* of six years old.

Щестигранникъ, *s. m. geom.* hexahedron.

Щестигранный, *adj.* hexahedral.

Щестидесятилѣтній, *adj.* sexagenary, of sixty years old; —старикъ, a sexagenarian.

Щестидесятый, *adj.* sixtieth.

Щестидневный, *adj.* of six days.

Щестикъ, *dim.* see Шестъ.

Щестилѣтіе, *s. n.* six years; каждое —, every six years.

Щестилѣтній, *adj.* of six years.

Щестимүжіе, *s. n. bot.* hexandria.

Щестимүжний, *adj. bot.* hexandrian.

Щестимѣсячный, *adj.* of six months; six months old; half-yearly.

Шестиногій, *adj.* having six feet, six legs; *zool.* hexapod.

Шестипалый, *adj.* six-fingered.

Шестипольный, *adj.* —ное хозяйство, land divided in six plots for different crops.

Шестисотый, *adj.* six hundredth.

Шестиствольный, *adj.* —револьверъ, six-shooter.

Шестистопный, *adj.* —стихъ, a verse of six feet.

Шестисторонникъ, *s. m. geom.* hexahedron.

Шестисторонный, *adj.* hexahedral, six-sided.

Шестиугольникъ, *s. m. geom.* hexagon.

Шестиугольный, *adj.* hexagonal.

Шестнадцатый, *adj.* sixteenth.

Шестнадцать, *num.* sixteen.

Шестовой, *adj. s. m.* the boatman, who uses the boat-hook.

Шестой, *adj.* sixth; —день, sixth day; —тоё число, the sixth; —тоё мая, the sixth of May; Карлъ —, Charles the sixth; —часъ, it is past five; половина —таго, half past five, въ —тыхъ, sixthly.

Шестойнадесять, *adj.* sixteenth.

Шестокъ, *s. m. dim.* —точекъ, hearth (of an oven); *пров. знай сверчокъ свой* —, see Сверчокъ; || —точный, *adj.*

Шестопаль, *s. m.* —лека, *s. f.* a person with six fingers on the hand.

Шестопись, *s. m. obs.* club; staff of command.

Шестъ, *s. m.* pole, perch; || *naut.* staff; boom; hook, boat-hook.

Шестъ, *num.* six.

Шестъдесять, *num.* sixty, threescore; —два, sixty-two; —лѣтъ, sixty years; лѣтъ —, some sixty years.

Шестъсотъ, *num.* six hundred.

Шестью, *adv.* six times, sixfold; —шесть, six times six.

Шефель, *s. m.* a bushel.

Шефъ, *s. m.* chief (of a regiment); || шефскій, *adj.*

Шея, *s. f.* neck; сломать шею, to break one's neck; броситься кому на шею, to fall, throw one's self on a person's neck; у него трое дѣтей на шеѣ, he has three children on his hands; вытолкать кого въ шею, to kick a person out; сбрызнуть что съ шеи, to get rid of, to shake off; навязать что на шею, to take on one's self; to lay everything on a person's back; || neck and shoulders (of a horse).

Шибалеа, *s. f.* a sling.

Шибало, *s. n.* die, coiner's stamp, coining-press, coining-engine.

Шибкій, *adj.* swift, rapid, quick.

Шибко, *adv.* swiftly, rapidly, quickly; пхать —, to go on swiftly, at a rapid pace; || very; hard, strongly; —ударить кою, to deal one a heavy blow.

Шибкость, *s. f.* swiftness, quickness, rapidity, velocity.

Шибче, *comp. of the adv.* Шибко, more swiftly, more rapidly, more quickly; пошелъ —! go on quicker!

Шиворотъ, *s. m. dim.* —токъ, collar; взять кою за —, to take one by the neck, to collar one; —на выворотъ, hind part before; topsyturvy.

Шиканить, *v. n.* to chicanery; to annoy one; to tease.

Шиканство, *s. n.* chicanery, cavi; teasing.

Шиканъ, *s. m.* chicaner; teaser.

Шиканье, *s. n.* hiss, hissing.

Шикарить, *v. n.* to flaunt; to cut a dash, make a dash.

Шикарный, *adj. coll.* flaunting, dashing, elegant.

Шикать, **шкунуть**, *v. n.* to hiss; || to hush, cry hush.

Шикта, *s. f. bot.* empetrum.

Шик, *s. m. coll.* flaunt, dandyism, elegance.

Шиллинг, *s. m.* shilling.

Шило, *s. n.* awl; cobbler's awl; *пьюское*—, bradawl; *быть на шильяхъ*, to be upon thorns; *prov. —ла въ мышь не утаишь*, murder will out, a strong passion always betrays itself.

Шиловидный, **Шилообразный**, *adj. bot.* awl-shaped, subulate, subulated.

Шилохвостка, *s. f. orn.* recurviroster.

Шилохвость, *s. m. orn.* pintail duck.

Шильниковый, *adj.* of water-plantain.

Шильник, *s. m.* sharper, pickpocket; rascal, rogue, knave; || miser, close-fisted, stingy man; || *bot.* awlwort; *водной*—, water-plantain.

Шильничанье, *s. n.* rascality, roguery, swindling; || close-fistedness, stinginess.

Шильничать, *v. n.* to swindle, cheat; to pilfer; || to be stingy; to pinch.

Шильнический, *adj.* of rascal, of swindler; || of miser; close-fisted, stingy.

Шильный, *adj.* of awl; || *bot.* —ная трава, broom, furze, fuzz.

Шильце, *dim.* see Шило.

Шина, *s. f.* tire, iron-hoop; *оковать колеса —нами*, *набить —ны на колеса*, to case wheels.

Шинель, *s. f.* cloak, great-coat; *солдатская*—, capote, watch-coat; || —льный, —ловый, *adj.*

Шинкарить, *v. n.* to keep a tavern, a pot-house.

Шинкаря, *s. f.* female ale-house keeper.

Шинкарство, *s. n.* pot-house keeping.

Шинкарь, *s. m.* ale-house keeper, pot-house keeper; || —рский, *adj.*

Шинковальный, *adj.* for chopping, mincing, shredding (*cabbage*).

Шинковать, *v. a.* to chop, mince up, shred (*cabbage*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be chopped, be minced up; || *part. p.* шинкованный.

Шинный, *adj.* for hoops; —ное железо, hoop-iron.

Шинюк, *s. m. dim.* —ночекъ, pot-house, tap-house; || —очный, *adj.*

Шиншилла, *s. f.* chinchilla (*animal and fur*).

Шинювый, *adj.* of thorn.

Шипик, *dim.* see Шип.

Шиповатый, *adj.* thorny; prickly.

Шиповина, *s. f.* flesh of the small sturgeon.

Шиповид, *adj.* of small sturgeon.

Шиповник, *s. m.* wild-rose, sweet-brier, dog-brier, dog-rose; *душистый*—, eglantine (*bush and flowers*).

Шиповый, *adj.* of thorn, thorny.

Шипок, *s. m.* thorn, prickle.

Шипонок, *s. m.* echinorhynchus (*a parasite worm*).

Шипунок, *s. m. orn.* musk-duck; || —ний, *adj.*

Шипучесть, *s. f.* frothiness, sparklingness (*of wine*).

Шипучий, *adj.* frothy, mantling, sparkling, effervescent, effervescible (*of wine*); —лимонадъ, gaseous lemonade.

Шипъ, *s. m.* thorn; prickle; acantha, bard; *prov. нтъ розы безъ шиповъ*, no roses without thorns; || cramp-iron, cramp; calk, calking, frost-nail; *подковать лошадь на острые шипы*, to rough-shoe a horse; || *ichth.* small sturgeon.

Шипение, *s. n.* hissing; whizzing; simmering; sizzle, sizzling.

Шипеть, *v. n.* to hiss (*of serpents*); || to froth,

sparkle (*of wine*); to hiss, simmer; to boil; *самоваръ весело —питъ*, the tea-urn sends out a cheerful hiss.

Шипящий, *adj.* sibilant; —ция буквъ, the hissing dental letters, the sibilants.

Ширь, *s. f.* skin cover of a chest of tea.

Шире, *comp. of the adv.* Широко, more widely, more broadly.

Шире, *comp. of the adj.* Широкий, wider, broader.

Ширейщик, *s. m.* a packer up of tea-chests.

Ширение, *s. n.* breadth, width.

Шириня, *s. f.* breadth, width; *улица только въ 10 футовъ —ны*, the street is only ten feet broad; *три фута —ны и шесть дюймовъ*, three feet wide by six feet long.

Ширинка, *s. f.* breadth (*of linen*); towel; a handkerchief.

Ширить, *v. a.* to enlarge; to make wider, broader; || —ся, *v. r.* to enlarge; to widen; to grow broader, wider; *fig.* to grow, get proud.

Ширмы, *s. f. pl. dim.* —мочен, screen, shade.

Широкій, *adj.* broad, wide.

Широко, *adv.* broadly, widely; *жить*—, to live grandly, to cut a dash.

Широковатый, *adj. dim.* rather broad, rather wide.

Широкогорлый, *adj.* wide-necked (*bottle*).

Широкогрудый, *adj.* broad-breasted, broad-chested.

Ширококостный, *adj.* big-boned.

Широкрылый, *adj.* large-winged.

Широколапый, *adj.* broad-footed, splay-footed.

Широколиственный, **Широколистый**, *adj. bot.* broad-leaved.

Широколицый, *adj.* broad-faced, platter-faced.

Широконос, *s. m. orn.* shoveler, shoveller.

Широконосый, *adj.* broad-nosed, flat-nosed.

Широкоплечий, *adj.* broad-shouldered.

Широкополый, *adj.* wide-skirted, wide-brimmed.

Широкоротый, *adj.* large-mouthed.

Широкошляпный, *adj.* broad-headed (*of nails*).

Широта, *s. f.* breadth, width; || *geog.* latitude; *низкия —роты*, low latitudes.

Ширь, see Ширина.

Ширый, *s. m. pop.* a square-built, broad-shouldered man.

Ширяться, *v. n.* to hover, wheel (*of birds*).

Шитгельбъ, *s. m. tech.* yellow-lake.

Шитикъ, *s. m.* a decked boat (*on the Volga*).

Шить, **шивать**, *v. a.* to sew, stitch; || to embroider, work; — золотомъ, to embroider with gold; || *part. p.* шитый.

Шитьё, *s. n.* sewing, stitching; plain-work; needle-work; seamstressy; || embroidery; — золотомъ, gold-embroidery.

Шиферъ, *s. m.* schist, shiver, slate; clay-slate; || —рный, *adj.*

Шифоньерка, *s. f.* chiffonnier.

Шифрантъ, *s. m.* a key to a secret cipher.

Шифрованный, *adj.* ciphered, figured.

Шифровать, *v. a.* to cipher, write in cipher.

Шифръ, *s. m.* a decoration, mark of distinction with the initials of Her Imperial Majesty; || secret cipher.

Шифры, *s. m. pl.* cipher, secret writing.

Шихтмейстеръ, *s. m.* foreman in a mine.

Шияковъ, *adj.* of helmet.

Шиякъ, *s. m. dim.* —шачекъ, helmet, head-piece; morion; || *bot.* skullcap, helmet-flower.

Шиячка, *dim.* see Шияка.

Шияшморъ, *s. c.* swindler, sharper, pickpocket,

blackleg; || a spy; scout; || poor wretch, poor devil; || dawdler; trifier.

Шийморить, *v. n.* to cheat, swindle; to pick-pockets; || to spy.

Шийморство, *s. n.* cheating, swindling; spying; espionage.

Шийска, *s. f.* bump, swelling, lump, boss, wen; || a knob; || *bot.* cone, strobile; fir-apple; *ворсильная*—, teasel, thistle-head; *prov. на бѣдѣ Ма-кара и шийски ваяются*, misfortunes never come singly.

Шийскать, *v. n.* —ся, *v. n.* to trifle, dally; to talk nonsense.

Шийсковатый, *adj.* knobby, tuberous.

Шийсконосный, *adj. bot.* coniferous; —**ныя** *растения*, coniferæ.

Шиймола, *s. f. dim.* —мола, a large bump; a great knob.

Шийшикъ, *s. m. bot.* pig-nut.

Шийшъ, *s. m.* sign of contempt, of mockery; *показать кому—*, to scorn one, laugh at; *нѣтъ ни шийшъ*, there's nothing; *ни шийшъ не получишь*, you will receive nothing at all, not even this!

Шейликъ, *s. m.* fire-pot, illumination-lamp; || the 40 th. part of a vedro (*wine measure*); || a small glass (*of brandy*); || —**личный**, *adj.*

Шейло, *s. n. naut.* fish, fish-front.

Шейнечный, *adj. naut.* — *журналъ*, log-book; —**ная сѣтка**, save-pate, overhead netting.

Шейницы, *s. m. pl. naut.* quarter-deck.

Шейнецъ, *dim.* —никъ, *see* Шейкапъ.

Шейпишко, *s. m. disd.* a small, wretched clothes-press, cupboard.

Шейпище, *s. m. augm.* a very huge clothes-press, cupboard.

Шейпный, *adj.* of clothes-press.

Шейчикъ, *dim.* *see* Шейкапъ.

Шейт, *s. m.* clothes-press, cupboard; *несю-раемый—*, iron-safe; || shop-stall.

Шейторина, *s. f. naut.* bolt-rope; *боковая—*, leech-rope; *верхняя—*, head-rope; *нижняя—*, foot-rope.

Шейтулка, *s. f. dim.* —лочка, casket, box; money-box, cash-box; || —**тулочный**, *adj.*

Шейфецъ, **Шейфичъ**, *see* Шейкапъ.

Шейфутъ, *s. m. naut.* gangway, waist, fore-deck.

Шейфъ, *see* Шейкапъ.

Шейвалъ, *s. m.* squall.

Шейвара, **Шейварина**, *s. f.* scoria, dross, scum, scale; || dregs.

Шейворень, *s. m.* coupling-bolt; draw-bolt, drag-bolt; pole-bolt (*of a coach*).

Шейтель, *s. m. naut.* span, tie, pendant.

Шейеры, *see* Шейеры.

Шейвъ, *s. m.* sheave (*of a block*); — *ямъ*, sheave-hole; || **шейвный**, *adj.*

Шеймушка, *s. f. naut.* coarse-yarn, spun-yarn, small-line.

Шейперскій, *adj.* of master, of captain (*of a merchantman*); — *чуланъ или —ская*, boatswain's store-room.

Шейперъ, *s. m.* master, ship-master, captain (*of a merchantman*); boatswain (*of a man-of-war*).

Шейфъ, *see* Шейвъ.

Шейла, *s. f.* school; seminary; *бездѣтная— для бѣдныхъ*, charity-school.

Шейленіе, *s. n.* teaching, training; forming.

Шейлить, *v. a.* to school, teach, train; to take the rust off; to lecture; — *кого*, to teach one wit; —ся, *v. r.* to be trained, be lectured.

Шейльничъ, *s. m.* school-boy, scholar, pupil.

Шейльнический, *adj.* of school-boy; —**кія** *проказы*, school-boy's tricks.

Шейльничество, *s. n.* school-boy's tricks.

Шейлярскій, *adj.* scholastic; || of school-boy.

Шейлярство, *s. n.* scholasticism; || school-boy's pranks.

Шейляръ, *s. m.* —**рка**, *s. f.* school-boy, school-girl.

Шейотъ, *s. m. naut.* sheet; *марса—*, top-sail sheet; *вытянуть—*, to haul a sheet.

Шейуна, *s. f. naut.* schooner.

Шейунъ, *s. m.* shoe (*of the anchor*).

Шейура, *s. f. dim.* —**рка**, —**рочка**, hide, skin, fell (*of any animal*); *копать —ру*, *fig.* to whip most severely; to skin a flint; to fleece; *снасти свою —ру*, to save one's bacon; || *pop.* a lean and ugly woman, a fright, old hag.

Шейуть, *s. m.* a bark (*on the Dwina*).

Шейа, *past tense of the verb* Идти.

Шейблунъ, *s. m.* bar, barrier, turnpike.

Шейтовъ, *s. m. naut.* fid (*of the topmast*).

Шейтъ, *s. m.* *see* Шейтиха.

Шейкованіе, *s. n.* scorification.

Шейковать, *v. a.* to scorify (*a metal*).

Шейковый, *adj.* scorificaceous.

Шейкъ, *s. m. min.* scoria; slag, dross, recreation.

Шейфрокъ, *s. m.* night-gown, morning-dress; dressing-gown; || —**рочный**, *adj.*

Шейка, *dim.* *see* Шейла.

Шейный, *adj.* of breech (*of harness*).

Шейфъ, *s. m.* train (*of a dress*).

Шеймовникъ, *s. m. bot.* scutellaria.

Шеймъ, *s. m.* helm, helmet, head-piece; || *slam* (*at whist*); *ему съѣлиъ—*, he is slam; || **шлеймовый**, *adj.*

Шейнда, *s. c. pop.* saunterer, stroller, vagabond.

Шейндать, *v. n.* to saunter, stroll, roam about; || to splash, flounder (*in the mud*).

Шейпаніе, *s. n.* slapping; splashing.

Шейпать, **шлейпнуть**, *v. a.* to slap, give a slap; to splash; || to walk about (*with noisy steps*); || to throw to the ground with a noise; to smash, dash; || —ся, *v. r.* to fall heavily down; —**нуться носомъ**, to fall on the nose, to tumble headlong down.

Шейпекъ, *s. m.* a slap; a dash.

Шейа, *s. f.* breeching, breech-band.

Шейфа, *s. f.* knee-band; || —**фный**, *adj.*

Шейфовальный, *adj.* for polishing.

Шейфовальня, *s. f.* polishing-room, polisher's-workshop.

Шейфовальщикъ, *s. m.* —**щица**, *s. f.* polisher.

Шейфованіе, *s. n.* polishing.

Шейфовать, *v. a.* to polish (*metals, stones, etc.*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be polished; || *part. p.* **шлейфованный**.

Шейфовка, *s. f.* polish, polishing.

Шейфтикъ, *s. m.* rebate-plane, rabbet-plane.

Шейтихъ, *see* Шейфтикъ.

Шейхъ, *s. m. metal.* schlich, slime, slich; || **шлейховый**, *adj.*

Шейкъ, *s. m. dim.* шлейчѣкъ, a hood, cap.

Шейльникъ, *s. m.* lock-keeper.

Шейлюзъ, *s. m.* lock; sluice; || flood-gate; tide-gate; *закрѣтъ, открытъ—*, to shut, open the sluices, to sluice; || **шлейловый**, **шлейловый**, *adj.*

Шейлюпка, *s. f.* —**почка**, a boat, a ship's boat; || —**почный**, *adj.*

Шейлюпъ, *s. m. naut.* sloop, war-sloop.

Шейлюха, *s. f. pop.* trollop, slovenly woman, draggle-tail.

Шейлида, **Шейлидъ**, *see* Шейнда, Шейндать.

Шейлиа, *s. f.* a hat; *пуховая—*, felt-hat; *ходить въ —пѣ*, to wear a hat; *дѣло въ —пѣ*, the

business is as good as done; *naut.* drum-head (of the capstan).

Шляпенка, *s. f. disp.* a bad, nasty hat.

Шляпица, *s. f. augm.* an enormous hat.

Шляпка, *s. f.* a woman's hat, bonnet; || head (of a nail); pileus (of a mushroom); socket (of a compass-needle).

Шляпник, *s. m.* a hatter, hat-maker; || hat-box, hat-case.

Шляпница, *s. f.* a milliner; || *pop.* a woman who wears a bonnet.

Шляпный, *adj.* of hat; of bonnet.

Шляпочка, *dim.* see Шляпка.

Шляпочник, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a hat-maker; a milliner.

Шляпочный, see Шляпный.

Шляться, *v. n. pop.* to saunter, stroll, ramble, prow about, to and fro; to haunt; онъ шляется день денской, he straggles all day long; — по кабакамъ, to haunt low beer-shops.

Шляхётный, **Шляхётский**, *adj.* noble, of nobility (in Poland).

Шляхёство, *s. n.* gentry, nobility (in Poland).

Шляхта, *s. f.* gentry, nobility; the nobles (in Poland); || *naut.* adze.

Шляхтить, see Шляхтовать.

Шляхтичъ, *s. m.* a noble, gentleman, nobleman (in Poland).

Шляхтовать, *v. a.* to cut with the adze.

Шляхтъ, *s. m.* an adze.

Шмалъта, *s. f.* smalt; || —товый, *adj.*

Шмель, *s. m. ent.* drone, dor, dorr-beetle, humble-bee, humble-bee; || шмелёвый, шмелиный, *adj.*

Шмугтитулъ, *s. m.* (сокращенное заглавие на первой страницѣ книги), half-title, bastard title.

Шмыгать, **шмыгнуть**, *v. n.* to walk, pace up and down, to and fro; || to slip into, pass quickly; онъ незамѣтно —гнулъ въ комнату, he slipped into the room unobserved.

Шмыгъ, *abbreviation of the verb шмыгнуть*; я только что хотѣлъ схватить его, а онъ — изъ комнаты, I was just going to seize him, when off he darted from the room.

Шмякать, **шмякнуть**, *v. a.* to throw or let something fall with a crash; to dash; || —ся, *v. r.* to fall heavily, crashing down.

Шмягъ, *abbreviation of the verb шмякнуть*; онъ поскользнулся, да и — въ грязь, he slipped and fell splashing into the mud.

Шнава, see Шнява.

Шнеллеръ, *s. m.* the double trigger (of a gun).

Шниперъ, *s. m. chir.* fleam; рожковый —, scarificator.

Шнуровать, **Шнуръ**, **Шнурокъ**, see Снуровать, Снуръ, Снурокъ.

Шнырять, *v. n. pop.* to shove one's nose everywhere.

Шнява, *s. f.* snow (a sort of craft).

Шовинизмъ, *s. m.* fanatical patriotism.

Шовинистъ, *s. m.* fanatical patriot; || —тскій, *adj.*

Шовный, *adj.* of seam, satural.

Шовъ, *s. m.* a seam; fine-drawing, reentering; *prov. какъ ни крой, а швы наружу выйдутъ*, time reveals all things; || *bot. anat. surg.* suture; || *tech.* joint, junction.

Шокировать, *v. a.* to shock.

Шоколадникъ, **Шоколадный**, **Шоколадъ**, see Шоколадникъ, Шоколадный, Шоколадъ.

Шокъ, see Шёлкъ.

Шомполъ, *s. m.* ramrod, gunstick (of a gun); —льный, *adj.*

Шопоть, see Шёпотъ.

Шорлъ, see Шерль.

Шорникъ, *s. m.* saddler, harness-maker.

Шорохнуть, see Шорошить.

Шорохъ, *s. m.* noise, rustling, rustle.

Шорошить, **шорохнуть**, *v. a.* (чѣмъ), to make a rustling, grazing noise by rubbing two articles against each other; || —ся, *v. r.* to crackle, rustle.

Шоры, *s. f. pl.* a harness, set of harness (especially of the English fashion); || —рный, *adj.*

Шоссе, *s. n. indecl.* roadway, causey, causeway; macadam-road; || —ейный, *adj.*

Шпага, *s. f.* sword.

Шпажѣнка, *s. f.* a little, worthless sword.

Шпажище, *s. f. augm.* a large, heavy sword.

Шпажка, *s. f. dim.* a little sword.

Шпажникъ, *s. m. bot.* gladiole, flag; corn-flag;

gladwyn, gladen, glader, sword-grass, orris.

Шпажный, *adj.* of sword; || —ная трава, see Шпажникъ.

Шпала, *s. f.* sleeper (of a railway).

Шпалерникъ, *s. m.* espalier; fruit-wall.

Шпалерный, *adj.* of espalier; — плоды, wall-fruit; || of tapestry; —ная фабрика, tapestry-manufacture.

Шпалеры, *s. f. pl.* espalier; || tapestry, wall-paper; || *mil. стать* —рами, to stand on a line on both sides.

Шпангоутъ, *s. m. naut.* frame, timber, rib (of a ship).

Шпандыръ, *s. m.* shoemaker's stirrup.

Шпанка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, black cherry.

Шпанская муха, see Муха.

Шпанская пила, *s. f.* pit-saw.

Шпанская вишня, *s. f.* white-heart-cherry.

Шпанскія ягоды, *s. f. pl.* spurge-olive.

Шпарить, see Ошпаривать.

Шпарутка, *s. f.* temple (of weaving-loom).

Шпатель, *s. m.* palette-knife, pallet-knife.

Шпатовидный, *adj.* spathiform, sparry.

Шпатовый, *adj.* spathic, sparry.

Шпатель, *s. m. min.* spar; алмазный —, corundum; бурый —, brown spar; пластовый —, fluor-spar; тяжёлый —, terra ponderosa; || *vet.* string-halt (of horses).

Шпація, *s. f. naut.* room and space; || *print.* space.

Шпенёкъ, see Спенёкъ.

Шпенсеръ, see Спенсеръ.

Шпигать, *s. m. naut.* scupper, scupper-hole;

|| —гаты, *adj.*

Шпигованіе, —вать, see Шпикованіе, —ковать.

Шпиковальный, *adj.* larding, for larding; —ная ила, larding-pin.

Шпикованіе, *s. n.* larding.

Шпиковать, *v. a.* to lard, enlard; || *naut.* to thrum; || *part. p.* шпикованный; —ный мятъ, thrummed mat.

Шпиковка, *s. f.* see Шпикованіе.

Шпикъ, *s. m.* rasher, lardon.

Шпилевый, *adj.* of capstern.

Шпилечка, *dim.* see Шпилька.

Шпилить, *v. a.* to pin, fasten with a pin.

Шпиль, *s. m. naut.* capstan; || spire.

Шпилька, *s. f.* hair-pin, curling-pin; || tack, small nail; || *naut.* pivot.

Шпинать, *s. m.* spinage, spinach; || —твый, *adj.*

Шпинель, *s. m. min.* spinel, spinelle, spinel-ruby (a gem); —левый, *adj.*

Шпинетъ, *s. m. naut.* spindle, pivot, spinet.
Шпиронъ, *s. m. naut.* ram (of an iron-clad);
 prow, head (of a ship).

Шпиць, *s. m.* spire (of a tower); steeple; spur
 (of a mountain); || pug-dog.

Шпінаторъ, *s. m.* zinc, zink (metal); **-ро-
 вый**, *adj.*

Шпионить, *v. n.* to spy.

Шпионка, *s. f.* a spy, female spy.

Шпионство, *s. n.* espionage.

Шпионъ, *s. m.* a spy; || **-некій**, *adj.*

Шпоить, *s. m.* groove, rabbet, rebate; *выби-
 рать*, *вынимать* —, *see* Шпунтовать.

Шпонъ, *s. m. print.* composing-rule, setting-
 rule; space-line.

Шпора, *s. f.* spur; *дать -ры*, to spur a horse,
 to urge it on; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Шпорение, *s. n.* spurring, urging on.

Шпорить, *v. a.* to spur, spur on.

Шпорникъ, *s. m.* spurrier, spur-maker.

Шпрингъ, *s. m. naut.* spring, stern-fast.

Шпринтовъ, *s. m. naut.* sprit of a shoulder-
 of-mutton sail.

Шприцеваніе, *s. n.* syringing; squirting.

Шприцевать, *v. a.* to syringe; to squirt.

Шприцовка, *s. f.* *see* Шприцеваніе; || a
 syringe, a squirt.

Шприць, *s. m.* syringe, squirt.

Шпуля, *s. f. dim.* **-лька**, spool, bobbin, quill.

Шпунтовать, *v. a.* to groove.

Шпунтовникъ, *see* Шпунтубель.

Шпунтовый, *adj.* **-вая свая**, sheet-pile, pile-
 plank; — *рядъ*, pile-planking, border-piling, sheet-
 piling; — *поясъ*, *naut.* garboard-streak.

Шпунтубель, *s. m.* grooving-plane; plough;
 || **-льный**, *adj.*

Шпунтъ, *see* Шпонъ.

Шпынство, *s. n. obs.* raillery, bantering,
 jeering, jeer, scoff.

Шпынь, *s. m. obs.* jeerer, scoffer, banterer.

Шпыняніе, *s. n.* jeering, scoffing.

Шпынять, *v. a.* to jeer, scoff, quiz; to laugh
 at.

Шрамъ, *s. m. dim.* **шрамень**, scar; gash, slash;
 | **шраменный**, *adj.*

Шрапнель, *s. f. mil.* shrapnel.

Шрифтъ, *s. m. print.* type, printing type,
 character.

Штабъ-капитанъ, *s. m. mil.* second-captain.

Штабъ-ротмистръ, *s. m. mil.* second captain
 of cavalry.

Штабъ, *s. m.* staff; *генеральный* —, staff-office;
магистъ —, general staff; || **штабскій**, **-бный**, *adj.*

Штабъ-лѣкарь, *s. m. mil.* regimental surgeon.

Штабъ-офицеръ, *s. m. mil.* field-officer.

Штагъ, *s. m. naut.* stay; || — *блокъ*, stay-
 block.

Штаксель, *s. m. naut.* stay-sail.

Шталмейстеръ, *s. m.* equerry, master of the
 horse; *oberъ* —, grand equerry; || **-рскій**, *adj.*

Штамбовый, *adj.* of trunk, of body (of a tree);
 of lofty timber.

Штамбъ, *s. m.* trunk, timber, body (of a tree).

Штанга, *s. f.* upright post.

Штандартъ, *s. m.* the imperial standard; || *mil.*
 standard; — *юнкеръ*, standard-bearer; || **-тный**,
adj.

Штанина, *s. f.* canon, instep (of trousers).

Штанишки, *s. m. pl. disp.* a pair of bad, old
 trousers.

Штаны, *s. m. pl.* trousers; breeches, small-
 clothes; || **штанный**, *adj.*

Штатгальтеръ, *s. m.* stadtholder; || **-рскій**,
adj.

Штативъ, *s. m.* foot, support.

Штатный, *adj.* official, of state; of staff;
имѣть -ное мѣсто, to be on an attached list.

Штатскій, *adj.* *see* Статскій; *s. m.* a
 civilian.

Штатъ, *s. m.* list; *прислужный* —, list of the
 officers of a prince's household, king's house-
 hold; *быть за штатомъ*, to be unattached, on
 the unattached list; || state; *Соединенные Штаты*,
 United States; *генеральные -ты*, states-general.

Штафировка, *s. f.* trimming, hemming (of a
 skirt); || *s. m. iron.* a civilian.

Штафировать, *v. a.* to trim, hem (a skirt).

Штейгеръ, *s. m.* head miner.

Штемпелеваніе, *s. n.* stamping.

Штемпелевать, **Штемпелить**, *v. a.* to stamp;
 to mark, docket; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be stamped; | *part.*
p. **штемпелеванный**.

Штемпель, *s. m.* stamp; mark, trade-mark;
 || *print.* catch, jigger.

Штемпелька, *s. f. print.* clamps (of a catch).

Штемпельмейстеръ, *s. m.* head-clerk of a
 stamp-office.

Штемпельный, *adj.* of stamp.

Штертъ, *s. m. naut.* lanyard.

Штилеты, *s. f. pl.* a pair of gaiters; boot-
 hose; || **-тный**, *adj.*

Штизовать, *v. n. naut.* to be becalmed.

Штилетъ, *s. m.* stiletto, stylet.

Штиль, *s. m. naut.* calm; *мертвый* —, dead
 calm; || *see* Стиль.

Штильгелбъ, *s. m.* Persian berry.

Штильть, *v. n. naut.* to fall calm, grow
 calm.

Штирбортъ, *s. m. naut.* starboard.

Штифтъ, *s. m. dim.* **штифтикъ**, *tech.* a pin,
 joint-pin.

Штокъ, *s. m. naut.* stock (of an anchor);
 || *tech.* rod; — *поршня*, piston-rod.

Штокъ-розанъ, *s. m. bot.* rose-mallow, holly-
 hock.

Штокъ-тали, *s. f. pl. naut.* stock-tackle.

Штокъ-фишъ, *s. m. ichth.* stock-fish.

Штольня, *s. f.* gallery, drift-way (of a mine);
 || **-ленный**, **-льный**, *adj.*

Штопальный, *adj.* mending, darning; **-ная**
иголка, a darning needle.

Штопальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* mender of
 stockings, of old clothes; botcher, patcher.

Штопаніе, *s. n.* mending, darning; patchery.

Штопать, *v. a.* to mend, darn, patch; || **-ся**,
v. p. to be mended; || *part. p.* **штопанный**.

Штопоръ, *s. m.* corkscrew; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Штора, *s. f.* blind, window-blind; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Штормовать, *v. n. naut.* to hold out in the
 offing; to keep the sea in a storm.

Штормовый, *adj. naut.* of storm; **-вые на-
 руса**, storm-sails.

Штормъ, *s. m. naut.* storm, tempest.

Штось, *s. m.* a sort of game at cards like
 faro.

Штофникъ, *dim.* *see* Штофъ.

Штофный, *adj.* sold by the bottle; || of silk
 stuff.

Штофъ, *s. m.* a square bottle; || a 10-th part
 of a vedro (measure for brandy); || silk stuff.

Штрафный, **Штрафной**, *adj.* of fine, of
 mulct; **-ная книга**, the fine-book.

Штрафованіе, *s. n.* fining, mulcting.

Штрафовать, *v. a.* to fine, mulct; || *part. p.*
штрафованный.

Штрафъ, *s. m.* fine, mulct.

Штрипка, *s. f.* strap, foot-strap, pantaloons-
 straps.

Штриховать, *v. a.* to hatch (in drawing).

Штриховка, *s. f.* hatching.

Штрихъ, *s. m.* stroke, hatch.
Штука, *s. f.* a piece; — *полотна*, a piece of linen; *работать отъ —ки*, to work by the job; *я убилъ два штуки дичи*, I killed two heads of game; *сколько у васъ —екъ скота?* how many heads of cattle have you? || piece, each; *эти лошади стоили по тысячь рублей* —, those horses cost a thousand rubles a piece, each; || trick, prank; *сыграть, ударить съ кляма —ку*, to play one a trick; to play off tricks; *это его —ки*, that is his doing; *въ томъ то и —*, that is the main point; *стара —*, that's an old story; no tricks upon travellers; || an artful dodger, cunning blade; || *carp.* a dining-table.
Штукарникъ, *v. n.* to play tricks; to trick.
Штукарь, *s. m.* — *рка*, *s. f.* a tricker; a cunning blade, arch fellow.
Штукатура, *s. f. dim.* — *рка*, stucco, plaster; | target, rough-cast.
Штукатурение, *s. n.* rough-casting, plastering.
Штукатурить, *v. a.* to rough-cast; to plaster, parge.
Штукатурный, *adj.* of plaster, plastered; stuccoed.
Штукатуръ, **Штукатурщикъ**, *s. m.* plasterer, stucco-plasterer.
Штуковать, *v. a.* to piece, patch; to sew two pieces together; to fine-draw.
Штульцъ, *s. m. naut.* quarter gallery.
Штурвалъ, *s. m. naut.* wheel of the helm, steering-wheel.
Штурманъ, *s. m.* steersman, pilot; || — *манский*, *adj.*
Штурмованіе, *s. n.* storming, attacking.
Штурмовать, *v. a. mil.* to storm, attack; — *городъ*, to take a town by storm.
Штурмовой, *adj.* for storming; of attack, of storm; — *вая лестница*, scaling-ladder; — *вая бочка*, art. fire-tub, fire-barrel.
Штурмфаль, *s. m. fort.* fraise.
Штурмъ, *s. m.* storm, attack, onslaught, assault, scalade, scalado.
Штурь-валъ, *see* Штурвалъ.
Штурь-трёсъ, *s. m. naut.* tiller-rope, truss.
Штуфъ, *s. m.* ore.
Штучерный, *adj.* of a carbine; || *s. m.* carabineer.
Штучеръ, *s. m.* a carbine, rifle.
Штучка, *dim. see* Штука; || *pop. coll.* a pretty girl.
Штучный, *adj.* made, composed of pieces, of bits; set together; inlaid; — *полъ*, inlaid floor.
Штыковъ, *adj.* of bayonet; || — *вая мядь*, copper in bars.
Штыкъ, *s. m. dim.* штычѣкъ, bayonet; *штыки*, *pl. fig.* soldiers; *съ нимъ было до тысячи штыковъ*, he had nearly a thousand bayonets; || *naut.* bend, clinch (*of a cable*).
Штыкъ-болтъ, *s. m. naut.* earing, reef-earing.
Шуба, *s. f.* fur coat, fur cloak, pelisse; || *art.* catridge-box.
Шубейка, *s. f. dim.* — *бёочка*, a short fur-cloak (*of women*).
Шубенка, **Шубишка**, *s. f. disd.* a bad, shaggy fur-cloak.
Шубища, *s. f. augm.* a large, heavy furcoat.
Шубка, **Шубочка**, *dim. see* Шуба.
Шубникъ, *s. m.* furrier.
Шубный, *adj.* of furcoat; || — *клея*, glue.
Шугай, *s. m. dim.* — *галець*, — *гайчикъ*, sarago, a peasant woman's jerkin; || — *айный*, *adj.*
Шуйй, *adj. sl.* left, to the left, on the left.
Шуйца, *s. f. sl.* the left hand.
Шулерство, *s. n.* foul play, sharp practice; trickery.

Шулеръ, *s. m.* cheat, sharper (*at cards, dice, etc.*); shark; || — *рекий*, *adj.*
Шульга, *s. c.* a left-handed person.
Шулята, *s. n. pl. anat.* testicles, stones.
Шумиголова, *s. f.* turbo, turban (*a shell*).
Шумила, *s. c.* noisy fellow, blusterer, brawler.
Шумиха, *s. f.* brass-foil, tinsel.
Шумливость, *s. f.* noisiness, clamorousness.
Шумливый, *adj.* noisy, clamorous, blustering; || — *во*, *adv.* — *силь*, — *ль*.
Шумный, *adj.* noisy; loud; strepit, streperous; — *городъ*, a noisy town; — *говоръ*, loud talk; || — *но*, *adv.* — *силь*, — *ль*.
Шумовка, *s. f.* fleeting-dish, ladle.
Шумокъ, *s. m. dim.* *see* Шумъ; *онъ подъ шумкомъ*, he is half seas over; *подъ —*, under cover, under favour of.
Шумъ, *s. m.* noise, din, roar, brawl; uproar, row; — *волнъ*, roaring of the waves; — *листвея*, murmur of the leaves; — *въ ушахъ*, tingling in the ears; *поднять —*, to make an uproar, to kick up a row, a dust; *много шуму изъ ничего*, *изъ пустяковъ*, much ado about nothing; *много шуму мало толку*, great cry and little wool; *это происшествіе подняло много шуму*, that event made a great noise; — *и тамъ*, a deafening uproar.
Шумѣть, *v. n.* to make a noise, an uproar, be noisy; to kick up a row; to clamour; to tingle (*in the ears*); *дѣти —мѣтъ*, the children make a great noise, they are noisy; *внѣзъ —мѣтъ*, the wind howls.
Шуринъ, *s. m. (pl. шурья)*, brother-in-law (*wife's brother*); || — *пій*, *adj.*
Шурфованіе, *s. n.* digging (*in search of ore*), searching (*for ore*).
Шурфовать, *v. a.* to dig, search (*for ore*); to work a vein.
Шурфовщикъ, *s. m.* digger, searcher (*of ore*).
Шурфъ, *s. m.* excavation, digging.
Шурымъры, *s. f. pl. coll.* intrigue, plot, manoeuvre, underhand trick, underhand practice.
Шустрый, *adj.* bold; vigilant; alive; expert, dexterous.
Шутить, **шучивать**, *v. n.* to joke; to trifle, play; to jest, sport; *я только шутилъ*, I was only joking; *вы шутите*, you are joking, you are only laughing; *я этимъ не шучу*, I am not trifling; *я не люблю, чтобы этимъ —тили*, I don't like any trifling about it; *онъ не любитъ —*, he is not to be trifled with; *шутя*, in jest, in sport, jestingly, sportingly; *я сказалъ это, шутя*, I said so in joke; *я говорю, не шутя*, I speak seriously; *prov. шутя, да за снѣной просторъ беречи*, leave off as long as the play's good; || — *надъ кляма*, to laugh at, to make sport of.
Шутиха, *s. f.* a cracker; serpent; || *see* Шутъ.
Шутка, *s. f.* joke, jest, fun, sport; farce; trick; *невинная —*, an innocent joke; *сыграть съ кляма —ку*, to cut a dido; *отколоти —ку*, to crack a joke; *онъ не понимаетъ —ки*, he cannot take a joke; *это ужъ не —*, that's no jest, no joke, that is carrying a joke too far; *остроумная —*, a clever, witty trick; *въ —ку*, in jest, for fun's sake; *кромя —токъ*, *безъ —токъ*, quite seriously, not joking; — *ки въ сторону*, without joking, in earnest, in good earnest; *теперь не до —токъ*, there's no time for fun, it is high time to be in earnest, to be serious; *теперь мнѣ не до —токъ*, I am now in no laughing mood; *отдѣлываться —ками*, to pay in excuses; to shuffle off; *дыло пошло не на —ку*, things begin to look serious; *онъ не на —ку разсердился*, he is downright angry; — *ли потѣрять столько денегъ?* it is no laughing matter to lose all that money; — *ли это сдѣлать*,
45*

that is not so easily done; *prov. личная — въ забаву не годится*, leave off as long as the play's good.

Шутливость, *s. f.* jocoseness, jocularly, facetiousness; playfulness.

Шутливый, *adj.* joking, jocose, jesting, facetious, funny, farcical; playful; || **-во**, *adv.* — ly, funnily, in joke, in fun.

Шутникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* joker, sporter; trifter, banterer.

Шутовской, *adj.* droll, facetious, burlesque; like a buffoon; **-ская шанка**, fool's hauble; || **-ски**, *adv.* like a buffoon.

Шутовство, *s. n.* buffoonery; drollery.

Шуточка, *dim.* see **Шутка**.

Шуточный, *adj.* playful, droll, facetious; trifling; *это дело не шутное*, that's no joke, that is a serious affair; **-ное-ли дело**, that is not so very easily done, that is no trifling matter.

Шутъ, *s. m.* **-тиха**, *s. f.* a buffoon, merry-andrew, jack-pudding; fool; *придворный* —, court-fool; || a jester, joker; a playful, facetious person; wag.

Шуфла, *s. f.* art. charger; lantern.

Шушера, *s. f.* collect. trifle, trash, dross; || low set, set of beggars, riffraff, rabble; the common people.

Шушуканье, *s. n.* whispering.

Шушукать, *v. n.* **-ся**, *v. rec.* to whisper; to talk in a low voice.

Шушунъ, *dim.* **-унчикъ**, see **Шугай**.

Шхёрботъ, *s. m.* rock-boat.

Шхеры, *s. f. pl.* sea-cliffs, rocks, firds and rocky islands along the coast of Finland; skerry.

Шхóутъ, *s. m. naut.* Flemish vessel.

Щ.

Щ, *s. n.* the twenty-sixth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Щавелевый, *adj. bot.* of sorrel; **-вая кислота**, *chem.* oxalic acid.

Щавелекислый, *adj. chem.* **-лая соль**, oxalate.

Щавель, *s. m. bot.* sorrel, dock, sour-dock; monk's-rhubarb; || **-вельный**, *adj.*

Щадитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* a merciful, clement person.

Щадительный, *adj.* merciful, clement, indulgent.

Щадить, *v. a.* to have mercy on, be clement; to spare; *смерть не щадитъ никого*, death balks no creature; — *жизнь солдатъ*, to be sparing of the lives of soldiers; *не — своей жизни за отечество*, to expose one's life for one's country; || *part. p.* **поощаженный**.

Щадливость, *s. f.* clemency, mercy.

Щадливый, *adj.* clement, merciful.

Щажение, *s. n.* sparing; pity, mercy.

Щаной, *adj.* of sour-cabbage soup.

Щебенить, *v. a.* to fill with rubble.

Щебенка, *s. f.* rubble; rubble-work; rubbish.

Щебень, *s. m.* rubble; rubble, metaling, bricks, broken tiles, etc.; rugged stones.

Щебетанье, *s. n.* warbling, chirping, twittering.

Щебетать, *v. n.* to warble, chirp, twitter.

Щебетливость, *s. f.* talkativeness; prattle, chatter.

Щебетливый, *adj.* talkative, prattling, chattering.

Щебешокъ, *s. m.* brickbat, shard.

Щебрець, *s. m. bot.* wild thyme.

Щевронокъ, *s. m. orn.* warbler, white-throat.

Щегла, *s. f. sl.* a mast.

Щегленокъ, *s. m. orn.* goldfinch, thistlefinch.

Щегловка, *s. f.* a female goldfinch.

Щеглячий, *adj.* of goldfinch.

Щеголеватость, *s. f.* elegance, elegancy, smartness, spruceness.

Щеголеватый, *adj.* elegant, smart, spruce, dashing, flaunting; || **-то**, *adv.* — ly.

Щеголиха, *s. f.* a woman fond of finery; an elegant, dashing woman.

Щеголливый, *adj.* fond of finery.

Щеголъ, *s. m. orn.* goldfinch.

Щеголь, *s. m.* an elegant, dashing man; dandy, Jack-a-dandy, beau.

Щегольнуть, see **Щеголять**.

Щегольской, *adj.* elegant, flaunting; dashing, smart; || **-ский**, *adv.* — ly.

Щегольство, *s. n.* elegancy, smartness, finery.

Щеголяние, *s. n.* flaunting, dashing.

Щеголять, *щегольнуть*, *v. n.* to flaunt; to be elegantly, smartly dressed; *онъ любитъ —*, he is fond of dressing himself elegantly; || (*чтмъ*), to boast of; to make a display, a show off; to show off; to sport.

Щедрецъ, **Щедренецъ**, *s. m. bot.* laburnum, cytisus.

Щедрина, *s. f. dim.* **-дринка**, a rock-mark, rock-hole.

Щедриноватый, *adj.* rock-marked, rock-fretten.

Щедриться, *v. n.* to be generous, be liberal; to lavish.

Щедро, *adv.* liberally, generously.

Щедролюбивый, *adj.* liberal, generous, munificent.

Щедролюбие, *s. n.* liberality, generosity, munificence.

Щедросъ, **Щедрота**, *s. f.* liberality, generosity; bounty.

Щедрый, *adj.* liberal, generous, open-handed.

Щедушие, **Щедушный**, see **Тщедушие**, **Тщедушный**.

Щека, *s. f.* cheek; *ударить по щеке*, *въ щеку*, to slap the face of a person; *бить по — камъ*, to slap the face, to box the ears; *унысывать за объ щеки*, to eat like a ploughman; to devour; || — *золотника*, *mach.* sliding face or plate, valve face; || **щеки у блока**, *naut.* shell of a block.

Щекастый, *adj.* broad-cheeked, chubby, chub-faced.

Щеколда, *s. f. dim.* **-дочка**, latch, snick.

Щекотанье, *s. n.* tickling, titillation.

Щекотать, *v. a.* to tickle, titillate; | *v. n.* to chatter, jabber (*of magpies*).

Щекотка, *s. f.* tickling, titillation.

Щекотливость, *s. f.* ticklishness; | *fig.* susceptibility, touchiness.

Щекотливый, *adj.* ticklish; | touchy, delicate, susceptible.

Щекотно, *v. imp.* *мнъ* —, it tickles me.

Щекотный, *adj.* tickling.

Щелеватый, **Щелистый**, *adj.* full of chinks, chinky.

Щелка, *dim.* see **Щель**.

Щелканье, *s. n.* cracking, knocking; snapping (*of the fingers*); chattering (*of the teeth*); smacking, cracking (*of a lash*).

Щелкать, **щелкнуть**, *v. a.* to crack with the teeth; — *орехи*, to crack nuts; | *part. p.* **щелканный**.

Щелкать, **щелкнуть**, *v. n.* to crack, snap; to snap (*the fingers*); to crack (*a whip*); to chatter (*of the teeth*); to smack (*the tongue against the teeth*); to rap, fillip; — *кого по носу*,

to rap someone on the nose: **-ся**, *v. rec.* to give one another raps; to fillip each other; || *part. p.* **щёлкнутый**.

Щелкоперъ, *s. m.* scribbler, quill-driver.

Щелкотни, *s. f.* a constant crackling, rapping, etc. see **Щёлканіе**.

Щелкунъ, *s. m.* elater (*insect*); || see **Щелкуха**.

Щелкуха, *s. f. bot.* cynoglossum, hound's-tongue.

Щелкѹшка, *s. f.* cup and ball, bilboquet.

Щёлкъ, see **Щолкъ**.

Щёлкъ, *s. m. dim.* щелочёкъ, lye, buck; *chem.* lixivium.

Щелоченіе, *s. n.* steeping in lye; washing in lye.

Щелочить, *v. a.* to wash in lye; to buck; *chem.* to lixiviate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be bucked.

Щёлочка, *dim.* see **Щель**.

Щёлочность, *s. f.* alkalinity.

Щёлочный, *adj.* *chem.* alkaline; **-ная соль**, see **Щёлочь**.

Щёлочь, *s. f. chem.* alkali, cat-salt.

Щелчокъ, *s. m.* rap, fillip; *дать кому -чкѹ по носу*, to rap a person on the nose; *fig.* to mortify a person.

Щель, *s. f.* chink, cleft, scissure, crevice, slit, flaw.

Щелявый, see **Щелеватый**.

Щелять, *v. a.* **-ся**, *v. n.* to chink, crack, char.

Щемить, *v. a.* to jam, pinch, nip; || *v. n.* у меня **-мѣтъ сердце**, my heart is heavy.

Щемленіе, *s. n.* jamming, pinching; anguish (*of the heart*).

Щемло, *s. n.* vice, press.

Щенёнокъ, *dim.* see **Щенокъ**.

Щениться, *v. n.* to pup, whelp.

Щенная, *adj. f.* — *сука*, a bitch with pup.

Щенокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ночекъ**, puppy; young dog; pup (*of different animals*); || greenhorn.

Щенячій, *adj.* of pup.

Щепѹ, *s. f.* chip, shaving, shive, shiver.

Щепаніе, *s. n.* splitting, cleaving, chipping, splintering.

Щепанъ, *s. f. collect.* chips, shavings, splinters.

Щепать, *v. a.* to chip, split, cleave, splinter;

-ся, *v. r. p.* to be split; to split, splinter.

Щепеной, *adj.* of chips; — *рыдъ*, wooden-ware market.

Щепетильникъ, *s. m.* mercer, hosier.

Щепетильность, *s. f.* susceptibility, susceptibility, touchiness, fastidiousness, niceness, daintiness, scruples.

Щепетильный, *adj.* of little value; peddling; || petty, small; || — *товаръ*, peddler's-ware, peddlery; || susceptible, touchy.

Щепетинникъ, *s. m.* hosier, peddler.

Щепеткій, *adj.* tight (*of clothes*); || smart, spruce, flaunting.

Щепетко, *adv.* smartly, flauntingly.

Щепетливый, *adj.* fond of tight clothes; || smart, spruce, flaunting.

Щепетный, see **Щепеткій**.

Щепка, *s. f.* chip, splinter, shaving; *худой какъ—*, as thin as a herring, as lean as a rake.

Щепливый, see **Щепетливый**.

Щеплять, see **Щепать**.

Щепной, see **Щепеной**.

Щепоть, *s. f. dim.* щепотка, щепоточка, the thumb with the two first fingers; || a pinch; — *соли, табаку*, a pinch of salt, of snuff.

Щербѹ, *s. f.* water in which fish was cooked; fish-broth.

Щербѹтый, *adj.* full of chinks, gaps; gap-toothed; pock-marked.

Щербина, *s. f. dim.* **-бинка**, chink, crevice, gap; || tooth, notch, gap; || pock-hole, pock-mark, pit.

Щербиновѹтый, see **Щербѹтый**.

Щерботъ, see **Шхерботъ**.

Щетина, *s. f. dim.* **-ника**, bristle.

Щетинистый, *adj.* bristle-like; || bristling.

Щетиниться, *v. n.* to bristle, bristle up; to stand erect, stand on end; || to get angry, grow wrath.

Щетинница, *s. f. bot.* nard, spikenard.

Щетинный, *adj.* of bristles, made of bristles.

Щетиновѹтый, *adj.* bristly; set with rough, bristly hair.

Щетиновѹбъ, *s. m. ichth.* chætodon, bristle-tooth.

Щетиннообразный, *adj.* bristle-like, bristle-shaped; setaceous.

Щётка, *s. f.* brush; *головная—*, hair-brush; *плотная—*, coat-brush; *растиральная—*, flesh-brush; *сапожная—*, blacking-brush, shoe-brush; *волосы обстриженные подъ щётку*, hair cropped short; || fetlock (*of a horse*); || crystal matrix.

Щёткообразный, *adj.* brush-like.

Щёточникъ, *s. m.* brush-maker, brush-seller.

Щёточный, *adj.* of brush.

Щеть, *s. f.* bristles.

Щеченіе, *s. n.* pilfering, filching; theft.

Щечило, *s. m.* pilferer, filcher, thief.

Щечить, *v. a. pop.* to pilfer, filch, purloin;

-ся, *v. n.* (*около кого*), to wheedle, obtain by flattery.

Щёчка, *dim.* see **Щека**.

Щёчный, *adj.* of cheeks.

Щи, *s. f. pl.* sour-cabbage soup; *лещина—*, soup of fresh cabbage; *зеленый—*, nettle-soup; *кислый—*, frothy kwass (*a sort of sour beverage*); *пров. тѣхъ же щей, да пожире влей*, the same sauce but much thinner; *щей поршокъ, да самъ большой*, see **Большой**.

Щиблеты, see **Штиблеты**.

Щипаніе, *s. n. obs.* snuffing a candle.

Щипатель, *s. m. obs.* candle-snuffer.

Щипать, **щипнѹть**, *c. a. obs.* to snuff a candle.

Щиколотка, *s. f.* **Щиколотокъ**, *s. m.* olecranon; || condyle.

Щипѹка, *s. c.* pincher, nipper.

Щипальный, *adj.* for plucking.

Щипаніе, *s. n.* plucking; browsing; biting; pinching, nipping.

Щипать, **щипывать**, **щипнѹть**, *v. a.* to pinch, nip; **-нѹть руку**, to pinch the hand; *морозъ щиплетъ лицо*, the frost pinches the face; || to be sharp, be tart; *это вино щиплетъ языкъ*, this wine has a sharp taste; *дымъ щиплетъ мои глаза*, the smoke makes my eyes smart; || to browse (*of animals*); to peck, pluck, pull (*grass*); || to plume, pluck (*feathers*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to pinch; || *v. rec.* to pinch each other; || *v. p.* to be pinched, be plucked; || *part. p.* **щипанный**.

Щипецъ, *s. m.* muzzle (*of a dog*); || gable, gable-end (*of a roof*).

Щипка, *s. f.* see **Щипаніе**.

Щипнѹть, see **Щипать**.

Щипокъ, *s. m.* pinch; *въ—, на—*, by a pinch, by pinching.

Щипунъ, *s. m.* **-унья**, *s. f.* one who is fond of pinching, pincher.

Щипцовый, *adj.* of pair of snuffers; || of tongs, of pincers.

Щипцы, *s. m. pl. dim.* щипчики, a pair of

snuffers; || pincers, nippers, tongs; | crisping-iron; || *chir.* extractor.

Щипъ, *see* Шипъ.

Щирый, *adj.* real, true.

Щитецъ, Щитикъ, *dim.* *see* Щитъ.

Щититься, *v. r.* to shield, cover one's self, defend one's self; to shelter one's self.

Щитовидный, *adj. bot.* corymbous.

Щитникъ, *s. m. bot.* treacle-mustard; || *obs.* *see* Щитоносецъ.

Щитный, Щитовой, *adj.* of shield.

Щитовидный, *adj. bot.* peltate, peltated.

Щитонокъ, *s. m. dim.* *see* Щитъ; || *bot.* scute, fascicle.

Щитоносецъ, *s. m.* shield-bearer, squire; | *bot.* treacle-mustard.

Щитоноска, *s. f. ent.* cassida.

Щитовенный, *adj.* armed with a shield, shield-bearing; || *bot.* corymbiferous.

Щитообразный, *adj.* shield-shaped; || *bot.* scutate.

Щитъ, *s. m.* shield, buckler; || — *отъ грязи*, dash - board; || screen, fire - screen; || scutcheon, escutcheon; || *ent.* corselet; || *fig.* shield.

Щицы, *dim.* *see* Щи.

Щогла, *see* Щегда.

Щёлкать, Щёлкнуть, *see* Щёлкать, Щёлкнути.

Щолкъ, *abbreviation of the verb щёлкнулъ*; *онъ — ево по носу*, he gave him a filip on the nose; *prov. на брюхъ шелкъ, а въ брюхъ —*, *see* Шёлкъ.

Щолокъ, *see* Щёлкъ.

Щука, *s. f. ichth.* pike, luce, jack; || crafty fellow, sly rogue, artful blade; || *prov. на то и — въ морь, чтобъ карасъ не дремалъ*, rogues teach honest men to be on their guard; *постится —, а пискарь не дремлет*, when the fox preaches, beware of your geese.

Щунаніе, *s. n.* reprimand, reproof, rebuke, reproach.

Щунать, *v. a.* to reprimand, blame, reproach.

Щупальце, *s. n. nat. hist.* feeler, palp, horn, antenna.

Щупаніе, *s. n.* feeling; sounding; fumbling, groping.

Щупать, щупывать, *v. a.* to feel; to sound; — *пульсъ*, to feel the pulse; || to grope (*one's way*); to feel, sound.

Щупъ, *s. m. dim.* щупикъ, bore; probe.

Щура, *s. c.* blinkard, winker.

Щурение, *s. n.* winking, blinking, twinkling.

Щурить, *v. n. (глаза)*, to screw up one's eyes; to wink; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to wink, wink at.

Щурка, *s. f. orn.* bee-eater; merops.

Щурнить, *v. a.* to screw; to fix with screws.

Щурѣнь, *s. m.* — *пецъ*, — *никъ*, a wood-screw; || — *ный*, *adj.*

Щуръ, *s. m. orn.* cross-bill, hawfinch, gross-beak.

Щучина, *s. f.* flesh of the pike.

Щучий, *adj.* of pike.

Щучка, *dim.* *see* Щука.

Ъ, Ы, Ъ.

Ъ, *s. m.* the twenty-seventh letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ы, *s. n.* the twenty-eighth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ь, *s. m.* the twenty-ninth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ъ.

Ъ, *s. m.* the thirtieth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ъдъ, *s. f.* eating; || eatables, victuals, food; *prov. не по рылу —; не нима — мимоны, нѣтъ ихъ иному*, that is not meat for our birds.

Ъдало, *s. n. pop.* *see* Чалюсть.

Ъдальцы, *s. m. pl.* feelers, mandibles (*of insects*).

Ъдать, *see* Ъсть.

Ъденіе, *s. n.* eating.

Ъдкій, *adj. dim.* Ъжковатый, biting, sharp, tart; || corrosive, caustic; || caustic, sharp, malignant, sarcastic, cutting.

Ъдко, *adv.* corrosively; caustically; || sharply, cuttingly, sarcastically.

Ъдкость, *s. f.* mordacity, corrosiveness; || bitterness, causticity, sarcasm.

Ъдокъ, *s. m.* a great eater; gulper; || eater, consumer.

Ъдунъ, *s. m.* — *ня*, *s. f.* glutton, a great eater.

Ъдѣ, *s. f.* driving, drive; riding, ride; *онъ любитъ скорую ѣзду*, he likes fast driving or riding; *верховая —*, horse-riding; horsemanship; — *въ каретѣ*, a drive in a carriage; | travel, journey; — *на собакахъ*, travelling with dogs; *дальняя —*, a distant journey, travel; || traffic, movement, circulation; *по этой улицѣ большія —*, there is great traffic in this street; — *по мосту запрещена*, traffic over the bridge is prohibited.

Ъздитъ, *v. n.* to drive, ride; to go, come; — *верхомъ*, to ride on horseback; *онъ ѣздитъ къ намъ часто*, he comes to see us often; *онъ пересталъ ѣздитъ къ намъ*, he left off visiting us; *я ѣздилъ въ Римъ*, I went to Rome; || to travel, voyage, journey; *я ѣздилъ по Америкѣ*, I travelled through America; || to frequent, haunt; *онъ ѣздитъ по всемъ ярмаркамъ*, he frequents all the fairs; || to have free access, free admission.

Ъздовой, *s. m.* a messenger on horseback.

Ъздокъ, *s. m.* horseman, rider; || passenger, traveller on horseback.

Ъездъ, *s. m.* passage, passing.

Ъзжалый, *adj.* driven; which was already harnessed or yoked; || who is accustomed to travelling; || — *кнутъ*, a horse-whip.

Ъзжать, *v. n.* to frequent, visit from time to time; *прежде онъ ѣзжалъ къ намъ*, formerly he used to come to see us.

Ъзженіе, *s. n.* driving, riding.

Ъзженный, *adj.* used already for driving or riding (*of a horse, of a carriage*).

Ъсть, Ъдѣть, *v. a. (pres. ѣмъ)*, to eat, take; — *супъ*, to eat soup; *что вы хотите —?* what do you wish to take? *мнѣ хочется —*, I am hungry; — *постное*, to fast; *prov. ржѣ, да ѣшь, когда подкладываютъ*, we must avail ourselves of the opportunity; || to corrode, eat away (*of rust, etc.*); to gnaw; to waste; *дымъ ѣстъ глаза*, the smoke makes the eyes smart; || *part. p.* ѣденный.

Ъханіе, *s. n.* *see* Ъзда.

Ъхать, *v. n. (pres. ѣду)*, to go; to drive, ride; — *скоро*, to go, drive or ride at a quick pace; *я ѣду въ Москву*, I am going to Moscow; — *на балъ*, to go to a ball; || to travel, voyage; — *на почтовыхъ*, to travel by post; — *по желѣзной дорогѣ*, to go, to travel by rail; || *prov. тише ѣдешь, дальше будешь*, fair and softly goes far in the day; he who intends to ride far must spare his horse; he that spurs on too fast at setting out, tires before he comes to his journey's end; *ѣду не*

свищу, а напду не спущу, touch me who dares; на чьемъ возу ѣдешь, того пьсенку поешь, chime with the person whose bread you eat.

Э.

Э, *s. n.* the thirty-first letter of the Russian alphabet.

Эбонъ, *s. m.* ebony, ebon.

Эвдиометръ, Эвдиометръ, *s. m. phys.* eudiometer.

Эвекція, *s. f. astr.* evection.

Эвнѣхъ, *see* Евнѣхъ.

Эволюта, *s. f. geom.* evolute.

Эволюція, *s. f. mil. naut.* evolution; manoeuvres, exercise; || —ціонный, *adj.*

Эгира, *s. f.* Hegira (of the Mahometans).

Эгоизмъ, *s. m.* egoism, egotism, selfishness.

Эгоистическій, *adj.* egoistic, egotistical, selfish.

Эгоистъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* egotist, a selfish person.

Эдакой, Эдакъ, *see* Этакой, Этакъ.

Эдемскій, *adj.* of Eden, paradisaical, paradisaean.

Эдѣмъ, *s. m.* Eden, paradise.

Эдилъ, *s. m.* edile; || —льскій, *adj.*

Эдельгофъ, *s. m. naut.* cap (of a mast).

Эй, *interj.* hey! holla!

Экваторіальный, *adj.* equatorial, equinoctial.

Экваторъ, *s. m.* equator, line, equinoctial line.

Эквилибристика, *s. f.* equilibration.

Эквилибристъ, *s. m.* equilibrist, rope-dancer, funambulist.

Экзальтація, *s. f.* exaltation.

Экзальтированный, *adj.* exalted.

Экзаменаторъ, *s. m.* examiner, examiner; || —рокій, *adj.*

Экзаменованіе, *s. n.* examining, examination.

Экзаменовать, *v. a.* to examine; || —ся, *v. p.* to be examined; to undergo examinations; || *part. p.* проэкзаменованный.

Экзаменъ, *s. m.* examination; *выдержатъ —ны*, to pass examinations; *готовиться къ —ну*, to qualify for an examination; || —націонный, *adj.*

Экзаметръ, *see* Гексаметръ.

Экзархъ, *see* Эксархъ.

Экзегетика, *s. f.* exegesis.

Экзегетическій, *adj.* exegetical.

Экзегетъ, *s. m.* exegetist.

Эзекѣторша, *s. f.* the wife of an usher.

Эзекѣторъ, *s. m.* tipstaff, usher, summoner; || —торскій, *adj.*

Экзекуція, *s. f.* execution; || —ціонный, *adj.*

Экземпляръ, *s. m.* copy; specimen.

Экзерцирейстеръ, *s. m. mil.* drill-officer.

Экзерцировать, *v. a.* to drill, exercise, train, instruct (*soldiers*).

Экзерциръ-гаузъ, *s. m.* exercise-house.

Экзерция, *s. f.* exercise, practice.

Экзотическій, *adj. bot.* exotic, exotical.

Эквиокъ, *s. m. pl.* equivocalness, equivocation, quibble, equivocate.

Экипажецъ, Экипажикъ, *dim. see* Экипажъ.

Экипажиншо, *s. m. disd.* a bad, shabby carriage, wretched vehicle.

Экипажикъ, *s. m.* a large vehicle.

Экипажъ, *s. m.* vehicle, carriage; || *naut.* crew, ship's crew, ship's company; || —жный, *adj.*

Экипировка, *s. f.* equipment, fitting out; || *mil.* equipment, accoutrement.

Экипировывать, экипировать, *v. a.* to equip, fit out, furnish.

Экій, *see* Экой.

Эклектизмъ, *s. m.* eclecticism.

Эклектикъ, *s. m.* eclectic.

Эклектичскій, *adj.* eclectic; —ная философія, eclecticism.

Эклиптика, *s. f. astr.* ecliptic.

Эклиптичскій, *adj.* ecliptic.

Эклога, *s. f.* eclogue.

Экой, *adj.* what, what a; экое счастье! what happiness! what luck!

Экономить, *v. n.* to economize, save, husband; to be sparing.

Экономическій, *adj.* economic, economical; || —чески, *adv.* economically.

Экономія, *s. f.* economy, saving; *соблюдать —мію*, to make a penny go a great way; || farm.

Экономка, *s. f.* housewife, housekeeper, stewardess.

Экономничать, *see* Экономить.

Экономность, *s. f.* sparingness.

Экономный, *adj.* economical, saving, sparing, chary; || —но, *adv.* —cally, —ly, —rily.

Экономша, *s. f.* wife of a housekeeper.

Экономъ, *s. m.* housekeeper, steward; || —мскій, *adj.*

Экранъ, *s. m.* screen, fire-screen.

Эскурсія, *s. f.* excursion.

Экспедиторъ, *s. m.* sender; || —рокій, *adj.*

Экспедиція, *s. f.* expedition; excursion; exploration; || exploring party; || office, board, department; || —ціонный, *adj.*

Экспериментальный, *adj.* experimental; —ная физика, experimental physics.

Экспериментъ, *s. m.* experiment, experimentation; experience; trial.

Экспертъ, *s. m.* expert.

Эксплоататоръ, *s. m.* —рша, *s. f.* exploiter, improver; vile speculator, sweater.

Эксплоатація, *s. f.* exploitation, cultivation (of lands), working (of mines), execution (of works), speculation, sweating.

Эксплоатировать, *v. a.* to cultivate; to make profit of, turn to one's profit; to speculate upon.

Экспонентъ, *s. m.* exhibitor; || *math.* exponent, index.

Экспромтъ, *s. m.* impromptu, extempore; *читатъ стихи —мтомъ*, to deliver extempore lines, to extemporize.

Экстазъ, *s. m.* ecstasy.

Экстирпаторъ, *s. m. agric.* weeder, weeding-tool, extirpator.

Экстравагантный, *adj.* extravagant; || —но, *adj.* —ly.

Экстрактъ, *s. m.* extract; || abstract, extract.

Экстраординарный, *adj.* extraordinary; unusual, uncommon; —профессоръ, sub-professor.

Экстра-почта, *s. f.* fast-post, mail, express-mail.

Экстренный, *adj.* extra, extraordinary, uncommon, unusual; —ные расходы, extraordinary expenses; —поездъ, express, special train.

Экцентрикъ, *s. m.* eccentric; || odd, eccentric person.

Экцентричскій, Экцентричный, *adj.* eccentric; || eccentric, odd, strange.

Эктенія, *see* Ектенія.

Экъ, *interj.* how! — *вы нализались!* how tipsy you are! — *васъ угораздило!* how came it that you!...

Эластика, *s. f. see* Каучукъ.

Эластическій, *adj.* elastic; || of India-rubber.

Эластичество, *s. n.* Эластичность, *s. f.* elasticity.

Эластичный, *adj.* elastic.

Элегантность, *s. f.* elegance, elegancy.

Элегантный, *adj.* elegant; || —но, *adv.* — ly.
Элегический, *adj.* elegiac; — поэтъ, *elegist*,
elegiast.

Элегия, *s. f.* elegy.

Электризация, *s. f.* Электризованіе, *s. n.*
electrification, electrization.

Электризовать, *v. a.* to electrify, electrize;
—ся, *v. p. r.* to be electrified; to become electric;
part. p. электризованный.

Электрический, *adj.* electric, electrical.

Электричество, *s. n.* electricity.

Электродъ, *s. m.* electrode.

Электролитический, *adj. phys.* electrolitic.

Электромагнетизмъ, *s. m.* electromagnetism.

Электромагнитный, *adj.* electromagnetic.

Электрометръ, *s. m.* electrometer.

Электроскопъ, *s. m.* electroscope.

Элементарный, *adj.* elementary; elemental.

Элементъ, *s. m.* element.

Эликсиръ, *s. m.* elixir.

Элингъ, *s. m. naut.* slip, launch, stocks; || —го-
вый, *adj.*

Эллинистъ, *s. m.* Hellenist, Grecian.

Эллипсезъ, *s. m.* ellipsis.

Эллипсоидъ, *s. m.* ellipsoid.

Эллиптический, *adj.* elliptic, elliptical.

Эль, *s. m. ale*, pale ale; | the letter Л.

Эмалевый, *adj.* enamel.

Эмалировать, *v. a.* to enamel; || part. p. эма-
лированный.

Эмаль, *s. f.* enamel.

Эмальный, *see* Эмалевый.

Эманципация, *s. f.* emancipation.

Эманципировать, *v. a.* to emancipate; || —ся,
v. p. to be emancipated; || part. p. эманципи-
рованный.

Эмбарго, *see* Амбарго.

Эмблема, *s. f.* emblem, symbol.

Эмблематический, *adj.* emblematic, emble-
matical.

Эмеритальный, *adj.* —ная касса, deferred
pay, savings bank for deferred pay.

Эмигрантъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* an emigrant.

Эмиграция, *s. f.* emigration; emigrating.

Эмигрировать, *v. n.* to emigrate.

Эмиръ, *s. m.* emir (*Turkish title*); || —рский,
adj.

Эмпирей, *s. m. pl.* empyrean.

Эмпиривизмъ, *s. m.* empirism, empiricism.

Эмпирикъ, *s. m.* empiric.

Эмпирический, *adj.* empiric, empirical.

Энгармонический, *adj.* enharmonic, enharmoni-
cal.

Эндемический, *adj.* endemic, endemical.

Эндивій, *s. m. bot.* endive.

Энергический, энергичный, *adj.* energetic,
energetical, pithy; || —ски, —но, *adv.* — cally,
pithily.

Энергия, *s. f.* energy, strength.

Энтомологический, *adj.* entomological.

Энтомологія, *s. f.* entomology.

Энтомологъ, *s. m.* entomologist.

Энтузиазмъ, *s. m.* enthusiasm; rapture; пели-
иозный—, fanaticism.

Энтузиастъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* enthusiast.

Энциклопедистъ, *s. m.* encyclopedist.

Энциклопедический, *adj.* encyclopedic, ency-
clopedical, encyclopedian.

Энциклопедія, *s. f.* encyclopedia.

Эолова арфа, *s. f.* Aeolian or Eolian harp.

Эпакта, *s. f. chron.* epact.

Эпиграмма, *s. f.* epigram; || —мный, *adj.*

Эпиграмматический, *adj.* epigrammatic, epi-
grammatical.

Эпиграфъ, *s. m.* epigraph; motto.

Эпидемический, *adj.* epidemic, epidemical.

Эпидемія, *s. f.* epidemic, epidemy; epidemic
disease.

Эпизодический, *adj.* episodic, episodical.

Эпизодъ, *s. m.* episode.

Эпизоотический, *adj.* epizootic.

Эпизоотія, *s. f.* epizooty, murrain.

Эпикъ, *s. m.* epic poet.

Эпилепсический, эпилептический, *adj.* epi-
leptic, epileptical; —ударъ, epileptic fit.

Эпилепсія, *s. f. med.* epilepsy, epileptic fit.

Эпилептикъ, *s. m.* an epileptic.

Эпилוגъ, *s. m.* epilogue.

Эпиталама, *s. f.* epithalamium, epithalamy,
nuptial song.

Эпитафія, *s. f.* epitaph.

Эпитетъ, *s. m.* epithet; || surname.

Эпитимія, *see* Епитимія.

Эпитрахиль, *see* Епитрахиль.

Эпический, *adj.* epic; of ероpee.

Эполетъ, *s. m.* epaulet; shoulder-knot; || —тный,
adj.

Эпопея, *s. f.* ероpee, epos, epic poem.

Эпосъ, *s. m.* epos.

Эпоха, *s. f.* epoch; era; period, time; соста-
вить —ху, to form an era, a period.

Эра, *s. f.* era; epoch.

Эрмитажъ, *s. m.* hermitage; || museum (picture-
gallery) of the Winter Palace in St. Petersburg;

|| —жный, *adj.*

Эротический, *adj.* erotic.

Эрудиція, *s. f.* erudition.

Эрцгерцогиня, *s. f.* archduchess.

Эрцгерцогство, *s. n.* archdukedom.

Эрцгерцогъ, *s. m.* archduke.

Эскадра, *s. f. naut.* squadron.

Эскадронъ, *s. m. mil.* squadron; || —дронный,
adj.

Эскизъ, *s. m.* sketch, outline, rough draught;
plan; || —зный, *adj.*

Эскадронъ, Эскадронъ, *s. m.* spontoon, half-
pike.

Эспаньолка, *s. f.* imperial, a tuft of hair under
the lower lip.

Эспарто, *s. n. bot.* esparto, bass-weed, mat-weed.

Эспарцетъ, *s. m. bot.* esparcet.

Эспланада, *s. f.* esplanade.

Эссенция, *s. f.* essence, essential oil; — изъ
розъ, otto, attar of roses.

Эстакада, *s. f.* estocade, stockade, boom (of a
harbour).

Эстампъ, *s. m.* print, engraving, copper-plate,
cut; || —пный, *adj.*

Эстандартъ, *see* Штандартъ.

Эстафета, *s. f.* estafet, estafette, express;
|| —тный, *adj.*

Эстетика, *s. f.* aesthetics, esthethics.

Эстетикъ, *s. m.* aesthete.

Эстетический, *adj.* aesthetic, aesthetical.

Эстрагонъ, *s. m. bot.* tarragon; || strong vine-
gar.

Эстрада, *s. f.* estrade.

Этажёрка, *s. f.* set of shelves, what-not.

Этажный, *adj.* of story; мрехъ—домъ, a house
three stories high.

Этажъ, *s. m.* story, floor; жить въ первомъ
—жъ, to live on the first floor; нижний—, ground-
floor.

Этакой, *adj.* what! — дуракъ! what a fool!
|| such, such-like; —кого счастья я никогда не
видалъ, I never saw such luck.

Этакъ, *adv.* so, in such a manner, in thia
manner, thus; —вы никогда не успеете, in such a
manner you will never succeed; я ему сказалъ—,
I spoke to him thus.

Этапъ, *s. m. mil.* halting-place, station; || stage; | *выслать кого по —пу*, to send away (from a town) as prisoner, escorted by gendarmes; || **—пный**, *adj.*

Этика, *see* **Пэика**.

Этикетничать, *v. n.* to be strict as to etiquette; to stand upon ceremony.

Этикетъ, *s. m.* etiquette (of the court); || ticket, label; || **—тный**, *adj.*

Этимологический, *adj.* etymologic, etymological; || **—чески**, *adv.*—cally.

Этимология, *s. f.* etymology.

Этимологъ, *s. m.* etymologist.

Этнографический, *adj.* ethnographic, ethnographical.

Этнография, *s. f.* ethnography.

Этнографъ, *s. m.* ethnographer.

Это, *dem. pron.* this, that, it; *что—?* what is that? *все—*, all this; *какъ—?* how is that? *кто—?* who is it? — *я*, it is I; *я этого не позволю*, I won't permit it; *я никогда этого не забуду*, I will never forget it; *безъ этого*, without that; *послѣ этого*, after that; *при этомъ*, in other respects; after all; *для этого*, that is why, for this reason; *въ этомъ*, in this; *не въ этомъ главный вопросъ*, that's not the principal question; *поговоримъ объ этомъ*, let us talk over this matter, about that; *объ этомъ много писали*, volumes were written about that; *на — я вамъ отвечаю, что...*, as regards this I'll answer you, that...; *меня къ этому принудили*, I was constrained to that; *онъ на этомъ и остановился*, and there he stopped; *я и не — видалъ, я видалъ и поимше этого*, I have seen stranger things than that; *я и безъ этого пришелъ бы*, I would have come all the same; *идь — вы были?* where have you been? *что—онъ нейдетъ?* why is he not coming, what is the reason of his not coming? *какъ—можно?* how is it possible?

Этотъ, *adj. (f. эта, n. это, pl. эти)*, this, that, these, those; — *хлебъ*, this bread; *эта женщина*, that woman; *эти книги*, those books.

Этюдъ, *s. m.* study, sketch, exercise.

Эффектный, *adj.* producing effect; showy.

Эффектъ, *s. m.* effect; *производить—*, to produce an effect; *быть на—*, to strive to produce a grand effect.

Эфемериды, *s. f. pl. astr.* ephemeris, ephemerides.

Эфемерный, *adj.* ephemeral.

Эфесъ, *s. m.* handle, hilt.

Эфирный, *adj.* ethereal.

Эфиръ, *s. m.* ether, æther.

Эхинитъ, *s. m. zool.* echinus, sea-urchin, sea-egg.

Эхо, *s. n.* echo.

Эхъ! *interj.* heigh-ho! alas!

Эшалонъ, *s. m. mil.* echelon; *поставить —на-ми*, to range, to place in echelons (troops).

Эшалотъ, *s. m. bot.* shallot, eschalot; *see* **Шалотъ**.

Эшафотъ, *s. m.* scaffold; *умереть на —тѣ*, to die on the scaffold.

Ю.

Ю, *s. n.* the thirty-second letter of the Russian alphabet.

Юбилей, *s. m.* jubilee; || **—лѣйный**, *adj.*

Юбиляръ, *s. m.* a person whose jubilee is being celebrated.

Юбка, *s. f. dim.* юбочка, petticoat, skirt; || **юбочный**, *adj.*

Ювелирный, *adj.* of jewellery, of jewelry.

Ювелиръ, *s. m.* jeweller; || **—рскій**, *adj.*

Югостокоъ, *s. m.* south-east.

Юговосточный, *adj.* south-east, south-eastern.

Югозападный, *adj.* south-west, south-western.

Югозападъ, *s. m.* south-west.

Югъ, *s. m.* south; *плыть на—*, to sail southward; *вѣтеръ дуетъ съ юга*, the wind is in the south.

Юдоль, *s. f.* Юдолье, *s. n. sl.* valley, vale; — *пача*, the vale of tears and misery; || **—льный**, *adj.*

Юзя, *s. f. see* **Палочникъ**.

Южанинъ, *s. m.* southron.

Южикъ, *s. m. sl.* kinsman, relative, relation.

Южный, *adj.* southern, of south, south, meridional; **—ная Америка**, South-America; — *вѣтеръ*, southern-wind; **—ное созвѣдіе**, Sextant.

Юзень, *s. m. naut.* halsing, hawse-line.

Юсса, *s. f. bot.* yucca.

Юля, *s. f.* whirligig (a toy); teetotum; || *orn.* wood-lark; || *fig.* a restless, fidgety person; a person of mercurial disposition.

Юлить, *v. n.* to wheedle.

Юліанскій, *adj.* Julian.

Юмористика, *s. f.* humour; humorousness.

Юмористическій, *adj.* humorous; facetious.

Юмористъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* humorist.

Юморъ, *s. m.* humour.

Юнга, *s. m. naut.* ship-boy, cabin-boy.

Юнецъ, *s. m.* a young bull; || *fig.* a very young man; a greenhorn.

Юница, *s. f.* heifer; || a very young girl.

Юнкерскій, *adj.* of non-commissioned officer; **—ское училище**, a military-school.

Юнкеръ, *s. m.* non-commissioned officer; || a scholar of a military school.

Юнона, *s. f.* Juno.

Юность, *s. f.* youth, juvenility; the May of youth; *отъ —ти*, from infancy.

Юноша, *s. m.* a youth, a young boy, lad, stripling.

Юношескій, *adj.* youthful, young, juvenile; || of youth, of lad; || **—ски**, *adv.* youthfully.

Юношество, *s. n.* youth, youthfulness; || *collect.* young folks, young people.

Юнта, *s. f.* junta (in Spain).

Юнферъ, *see* **Юферсъ**.

Юный, *adj.* youthful, young.

Юнѣть, *v. n.* to grow young again; to revive.

Юпитеръ, *s. m.* Jupiter.

Юпка, *see* **Юбка**.

Юрѣ, *s. f.* shoal (of herrings).

Юрага, *s. f.* butter-milk.

Юридическій, *adj.* juridical; judicial; — *факультетъ*, the faculty of law; *члены —скаго сословія*, the members of the legal profession; || **—ски**, *adv.*—ly, —ily.

Юрисдикція, *s. f.* jurisdiction.

Юрисконсультъ, *s. m.* jurisconsult.

Юриспруденція, *s. f.* jurisprudence, law.

Юристъ, *s. m.* jurist, lawyer.

Юрить, *v. n.* to hurry, hasten, make haste; || *v. a.* to hasten, hurry on, urge.

Юркать, **юркнуть**, *v. n.* to plunge suddenly, dive quickly; to disappear, vanish suddenly, unperceived.

Юркій, *adj.* lively, alert, prompt, nimble, brisk.

Юркость, *s. f.* vivacity, agility, promptitude.

Юркъ, *abbreviation of the verb юркнуть*; *онъ — въ воду*, he plunged suddenly into the water.

Юрѳидовѳость, *s. f.* folly, craziness, mental alienation; || religious fanaticism.

Юрѳидовѳый, *adj.* foolish; crazy, mad; || fanatic, bigoted.

Юрѳдетво, *s. n.* folly, alienation of mind; craziness; || fanaticism.

Юрѳдетвовать, *v. n.* to play the fool.

Юрѳдѳть, *v. n.* to become a fool; to grow crazy.

Юрта, *s. f.* a nomad tent, hut, wigwam; || **-товѳый**, *adj.*

Юръ, *s. m.* height, bluff; *на юръ*, on an exposed, uncovered place.

Юстѳировать, *v. a.* to give a coin its proper weight (*at the Mint*).

Юстѳировщикъ, *s. m.* weigher (*at the Mint*).
Юстиція, *s. f.* justice; *министръ -ція*, minister of justice.

Юсь, *s. m.* name of a Slavonic letter.

Ютѳиться, *v. n.* to seek shelter; to roost.

Ють, *s. m. naut.* poop.

Юферсъ, *s. m. naut.* dead-eye, ram's-head.

Юфть, *s. f.* Russia leather; || **юфтяный**, *adj.*

Юхть, *see* Юфть.

Я.

Я, *s. n.* the thirty-third letter of the Russian alphabet.

Я, *pers. pron. (pl. мы)*, I; *я говорю*, I say; *это я*, it is I; *я всегда забочусь о своемъ я*, I always take care of number one.

Ябеда, *s. f.* slander, calumny; || *chicane*, *cavil*.

Ябедникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* slanderer, calumniator; tale-bearer; traducer; || *chicaner*, *pettifogger*.

Ябедничанье, *s. n.* slandering, calumniating; || *chicanery*.

Ябедничать, *v. n.* to slander, calumniate, traduce; || to *chicane*, *cavil*.

Ябеднический, *adj.* slanderous, calumnious; **-ски**, *adv.*—ly.

Ябедничество, *s. n.* *see* Ябеда; slanderousness, calumniousness; *chicanery*.

Яблоко, *s. n.* apple; *яблочное* —, wilding; *земляное* —, potato; *любое* —, tomato, apple of love, love-apple; *чортова* —, colocynth, coloquintida; — *раздора*, apple of discord; a bone of contention; *пров.* — или *яблочко отъ яблоньки* (или отъ дерева) недалеко откатывается, like father, like son; || globe (*of the eye*), eye-ball; || round spot, dapple (*of a horse*); *лошадь страпъ -вахъ*, a dapple-gray horse.

Яблонница, *s. f. augm.* an enormous apple-tree.

Яблѳоновка, *s. f.* apple-brandy.

Яблонь, **Яблоня**, *s. f.* apple-tree; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Яблонька, *s. f. dim.* a young or little apple-tree.

Яблочнице, *s. n.* a very large apple.

Яблочко, *s. n. dim.* a small apple.

Яблочникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* apple-man, apple-woman.

Яблочный, *adj.* of apple; — *пирогъ*, apple-tart, apple-pie.

Явитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* shower, bearer.

Явить, *see* Являть.

Явка, *s. f.* showing; exhibition, producing; — *паспорта*, presentation of a passport; || presentation (*to one's chief*); || *law*, appearance, forthcoming; || notice (*of a protest*).

Явление, *s. n.* appearance; apparition, phenom-

enon; *воздушное* —, a meteor; || scene (*of a play*).

Являть, **явить**, *v. a.* to show, exhibit, manifest, evince, display; — *свое искусство*, to show one's skill; *Богъ явилъ свое милосердіе*, God has shown his mercy; *явить большую храбрость*, to display much courage; *онъ явилъ доказательство своего мужества*, he proved his courage, he gave proof of his courage; *явите Божеское милосердіе*, have pity; || to produce, exhibit; *явить паспортъ*, to produce one's pass; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to appear, come, repair, show one's self; to make one's appearance; **-ся на свѳтъ Божій**, to be born; *откуда вы явилисьъ?* whence do you come? *у меня явилась мысль, что...*, the thought struck me that...; *какъ только явится случай*, as soon as an opportunity offers; *онъ явился за деньгами*, he has come for the money; *явиться на сцену*, to make one's appearance on the stage; || to present one's self; to call on; *онъ явился къ королю*, he presented himself to the king; *явиться въ полкъ*, to return to one's regiment; *онъ явился изъ отпуски*, he returned from his leave of absence; *онъ не явился на свиданіе*, he failed to come to the rendez-vous; || to be produced, be exhibited (*of documents*); || *law*, to appear; *не явиться по вызову въ судъ*, to suffer a default; || *part. p.* **явленный**, **явлен-ный**; **явленные товары**, merchandise exhibited; **явленный образъ**, a saint's image miraculously found.

Явно, *adv.* manifestly, evidently, visibly, ostensibly, clearly.

Явнобрачный, *adj.* phanerogamic, phanerogamous; **-ныя растенія**, phanerogamic plants.

Явность, *s. f.* manifestness, evidence, ostensibility, clearness.

Явный, *adj.* manifest, evident, obvious, visible, ostensible, clear; *это—обманъ*, it is an obvious fraud; **-ная ложь**, a flat lie; **-ные слѳды**, visible traces, a visible trail; **-ное нарушение закона**, a flagrant infringement of the law; || declared, open; — *врагъ*, a declared, an open enemy.

Яворина, *s. f.* a branch of the platane, of the plane-tree.

Яворъ, *s. m. bot.* platane, plane, plane-tree, platan; || **-ровый**, *adj.*

Явочная, *adj. f. law.* notice, declaration, protest.

Явочный, *adj.* of declaration; drawn up or executed before a notary, etc. (*of deeds*).

Явское дерево, *s. n. bot.* *rafflesia*.

Явственность, *s. f.* distinctness, clearness.

Явственный, *adj.* distinct, evident, clear, visible; — *почеркъ*, a legible hand-writing; || **-нно**, *adv.* distinctly.

Явствовать, *v. n. imp.* to appear, to be apparent; *изъ этого документа явствуетъ, что...*, it appears from this act, that...

Ягъ-баба, *s. f.* old witch, hag.

Ягель, *s. m. bot.* lichen.

Ягнѳенокъ, *s. m. (pl. ягнѳята)*, *dim.* **-ночекъ**, a lamb; lambkin, yearling.

Ягниться, *v. n.* to lamb; to yearn.

Ягви, *s. n.* lamb.

Ягнятникъ, *s. m. orn.* lammer-geyer, griffin, griffon.

Ягнячій, *adj.* of lamb.

Ягода, *s. f.* berry; *бана*; *вишняя* —, a fig; *можжевелевая* —, a juniper berry; *одною полъ -ды*, birds of a feather, of the same cut with the rest.

Ягодица, *s. f.* rump, breech, buttock; || *sl. vine-shoot*, vine-branch.

Ягодичина, *s. f. bot.* sycamore, plane-tree.

Ягодичіе, *s. n.* wild figs.
Ягодка, *s. f. dim.* see Ягода; *prov.* собирать по — дебѣ, наберешь кустовъ, little strokes fell great oaks; drop by drop the lake is drained.
Ягоды, *s. f. pl. bot.* spurge-laurel, mezereon.
Ягодникъ, *s. m.* a conserve or liquor of berries; || berry-beds; || a person fond of berries; || costermonger.
Ягодница, *s. f.* a person fond of berries; || coster-woman, berry-woman.
Ягодный, *adj.* of berries.
Ягодносный, *adj. bot.* berry-bearing, bacciferous, cocciferous.
Ягташъ, see Яхташъ.
Ягуаръ, *s. m. zool.* jaguar, American tiger.
Ядерный, *adj.* of kernel, of stone; || of ball, of bullet; see Ядро.
Ядовито, *adv.* virulently, malignantly, cuttingly.
Ядовитость, *s. f.* venomousness, poisonousness; || *fig.* gall; malice, bitterness.
Ядовитый, *adj.* venomous, poisonous; || *fig.* virulent, malignant, biting.
Ядоносный, *adj.* poison-bearing, venomous, poisonous.
Ядословіе, *s. n.* toxicology.
Ядотвореніе, *s. n.* preparation of poisons.
Ядотворецъ, *s. m.* poisoner; preparer of poison.
Ядотворный, *adj.* venomous, poisonous.
Ядотворство, see Ядотвореніе.
Ядреность, *s. f.* vigour, lustiness, stoutness.
Ядреный, *adj.* succulent; full (of grains); || stout, lusty, vigorous.
Ядренѣть, *v. n.* to grow succulent; to be well filled; to grow stout, lusty.
Ядрихо, *s. n. sl.* a mast.
Ядристый, *adj.* having big kernels; kernelly.
Ядро, *s. n. dim.* ядрышко, kernel, stone; || ball, cannon-ball, bullet, shot; *зажигательное* —, a fire-ball; *цѣпныя* ядра, chain-shot; || *anat.* testicle; || epitome, substance, summary.
Ядряникоуый, *adj. bot.* orchideous, orchidaceous; — *вѣтвь растенія*, orchid.
Ядрышникъ, *s. m. bot.* orchis; fool-stones, gnat-flower.
Ядрѣть, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard; to grow tough, firm.
Ядца, *s. c. sl.* a great eater, glutton.
Ядъ, *s. m.* poison, venom.
Ядъ, *s. f. sl.* food, victuals, eatables.
Яжевика, see Куманька.
Язва, *s. f.* cleft, rent, cleavage; || wound, sore, ulcer; || plague, pest, pestilence; || scourge; *fig.* plague.
Язвенникъ, *s. m. bot.* anthyllis, kidney-vetch, lady's-finger.
Язвенный, *adj.* of wound, of sore; wounded, gangrened.
Языкъ, *s. m. zool.* badger.
Язвина, *s. f. dim.* язвѣнка, a wound, sore.
Язвитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a sarcastic, malignant person.
Язвительность, *s. f.* causticity, sarcasm, taunt; gall, malice.
Язвительный, *adj.* caustic, sarcastic, satirical, malignant, biting; || —но, *adv.* —cally, —ly.
Язвить, *v. a.* to wound; || to sting, hurt, pique.
Язвлѣніе, *s. n.* wounding; || stinging, hurting.
Языкъ, *dim.* see Язъ.
Языковѣдѣніе, **Языковѣданіе**, *s. n.* linguistics, philology.
Языкообразный, *adj.* linguiform, tongue-shaped.
Языкоучѣбный, *adj.* philological, for teaching languages.

Языкоучѣніе, *s. n.* teaching of languages; philology.
Языкоучитель, *s. m.* a teacher of languages, philologer; || *sl.* a missionary.
Языкѣ, *s. m.* tongue; *высунуть* —, to show one's tongue; злой —, a slanderous, venomous tongue; у него — дологъ, his tongue is always galloping, he has too much tongue, he is full of tongue; онъ боекъ на —, he has the tongue well-hung, well-oiled, he has the gift of the gab; у меня — чешется, I long to speak; это слово вертится у меня на —кѣ, I have that word at the tip of my tongue or at my tongue's end; держать — за зубами, to hold one's tongue; что на душитъ, то и на —кѣ, to be frank, to speak one's mind; это слово не сходитъ у него съ —ка, he is always repeating the same thing; это слово сорвалось у меня съ —ка, the word slipped me; безъ —ка, speechless; бѣгать въсухую —, to be breathless with running; у него — отнялся, he has lost the use of his tongue; he was struck dumb, speechless; *prov.* — до Кіева доведетъ, with a tongue in one's head, one can find the way to Rome; — безъ костей, куда хочешь, туда и воротишь, the tongue breaketh bone, though itself have none; — до добра не доведетъ, a loose tongue comes to no good; на —кѣ медъ, а въ сердцѣ ледъ, a honey tongue, a heart of gall; || language, tongue, idiom; древній —, мертвый —, dead language; французскій —, the French language; говорящій на многихъ —кахъ, знающій много —екъ, a polyglot; || language, style (of a work); онъ говоритъ прекраснымъ —комъ, he speaks very correct language; nation, people; || clapper, tongue (of a bell); || mil. a spy; prisoner; достать —ка, to get intelligence.
Язычѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* a little tongue, languet; || *anat.* uvula, epiglottis; || bolt, spring-bolt (of a lock).
Языческій, *adj.* heathen, pagan; heathenish; || —ки, *adv.* like a pagan, heathenishly.
Язычество, *s. n.* heathenism, paganism.
Язычествовать, *v. n.* to be a heathen; to live like a heathen.
Язычище, *s. m. augm.* a large tongue.
Язычникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a heathen, pagan, gentile; || a learned polyglot; || calumniator, tell tale.
Языничать, *v. n.* to tell tales, blab out; to calumniate.
Язычный, *adj.* of tongue, lingual; || *gram.* lingual; —ныя буквы, lingual letters.
Язышникъ, *s. m. bot.* sawwort.
Язъ, *s. m. ichth.* roach.
Яйцо, see Яйцо.
Яйцевидный, *adj.* oval, ovoid; egg-shaped.
Яйцеобразность, *s. f.* an oval.
Яйцеобразный, see Яйцевидный.
Яйцепроводъ, *s. m.* oviduct.
Яйцеродящій, *adj.* oviparous; —шія животныя, oviparous animals.
Яйцо, *s. n.* egg; куриное —, hen's egg; — въ сметку, soft-boiled egg; *крутое* —, — въ крутую, hard-boiled egg; красное —, l'aschal egg, Easter egg (hard boiled egg stained red); Easter gift; безплодное —, an addle egg; дѣло не стоитъ выведеннаго —ца, *pop.* that is not worth a fig, a straw, a pin, a rush, a doit; || *anat.* шулятное —, testicle.
Яичище, *s. n. augm.* a large egg.
Яички, *s. n. pl. bot.* orchis.
Яичко, *s. n. dim.* a small egg; *prov.* дорожно — къ Христову дню, a timely gift is doubly welcome; дай —, да еще облуянное, he expects

his bread to be buttered on both sides; || *bot.* ovale, seed-bud; || *anat.* testicle.

Яичникъ, *s. m.* egg-merchant; || egg-cup; || *anat.* *bot.* ovary, ovarium.

Яичница, *s. f.* omelet; || female egg-seller.

Яичный, *adj.* of egg; — *желтокъ*, *бѣлокъ*, yolk, white of an egg; — *ная скорлупа*, egg-shell.

Яканье, *s. n.* egotism; mania of speaking of one's self.

Якать, *see* Янъкать.

Яко, *adv.* *sl.* as, as well as; || *conj.* because, for.

Якорикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small anchor.

Якорнице, *s. m. augm.* a large anchor.

Якорная, *s. f. adj.* anchor-forge, anchor-shop.

Якорный, *adj.* anchor; — *ное мѣсто*, anchoring place, anchorage; — *ная лапа*, fluke of an anchor.

Якорь, *s. m.* anchor; *бросить*—, to anchor, to cast anchor; *встать на*—, to anchor; *снять* съ — *ря*, to get under way; *всталъ*—! the anchor is afloat or aweigh! *мертвый*—, mooring-buoy.

Якшаться, *v. rec.* to form a friendship; to frequent, haunt.

Якъ, *s. m. zool.* yak.

Яланна, *s. f. bot.* jalap; || — *ный*, *adj.*

Ялбѣтъ, *see* Елбѣтъ.

Яликъ, *s. m. dim.* little craft, yawl, wherry, skiff.

Яличникъ, *s. m.* sculler.

Яловець, *s. m. bot.* juniper, juniper-bush.

Яловица, *s. f.* a barren cow.

Яловичный, *adj.* of leather of a barren cow.

Яловый, *adj.* barren, sterile (of cattle); — *вая корова*, a barren cow.

Яловѣть, *v. n.* to be barren, be sterile (of cattle).

Ялъ, *s. m.* yawl; wherry.

Яма, *s. f.* ditch, pit, hole; *выкопать яму*, to dig out a ditch; *рыть кому яму*, to lay a trap, a snare; to work a man's ruin; *prov. на такую яму не наберешься хлану*, a beggar's bag has no bottom; *кто другому яму роетъ, самъ въ нее попадетъ*, the biter is frequently bit; the trickster will be tricked in turn; || cavity, hollow; || eye-hole, eye-socket, eye-orbit; || debtor's prison; spunging-house.

Ямйика, *s. f. ichth.* elops.

Ямбическій, *adj.* iambic.

Ямбъ, *s. m.* iambus; iambic.

Ямнина, *s. f. dim.* — *нка*, a small hole, a small pit.

Ямистый, *adj.* full of holes, of cavities, of pits.

Ямница, *s. f.* a large ditch, a deep pit.

Ямка, *Ямочка*, *dim.* *see* Яма; || dimple.

Ямникъ, *s. m.* a cellar dug in a pit.

Ямская, *s. f.* waggoner's-ward; a street where cabmen live.

Ямскій, *adj.* of stage, of stage-house; — *ская лошадь*, a horse of relay, stage-horse; stager; — *кая упряжь*, a Russian team of horses; || of yamschik.

Ямсъ, *s. m. bot.* yam.

Ямщикъ, *s. m.* yamschik; postillion, post-boy, coachman; || waggoner, carrier.

Ямщина, *s. f.* corporation of yamschiks, of coachmen.

Ямщицкій, **Ямщицйй**, *adj.* of yamschik; of coachman, of post-boy.

Ямъ, *s. m.* stage, station; a village inhabited by waggons, carriers.

Январь, *s. m.* January; || — *рскій*, *adj.*

Яндова, *see* Ендова.

Янтари́къ, *s. m. dim.* a bit of amber; *see* Янтарь.

Янтарнокислый, *adj.* *chem.* — *стая соль*, succinate.

Янтарный, *adj.* of amber, of yellow amber, amber; succinic, succinous; — *ное масло*, yellow amber oil; — *ная кислота*, succinic acid.

Янтарь, *s. m.* amber, yellow amber; a mouth-piece of amber (of a pipe).

Янычаръ, *s. m.* janizary; || — *рскій*, *adj.*

Янька, *s. c. pop.* swaggerer, blusterer;rodomontadist; || egotist.

Янькать, *v. n.* to speak too much of one's self.

Ярдъ, *s. m.* yard (English measure).

Яремникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* a person who carries a yoke, fetters.

Яре́мный, *adj.* of yoke; of burden, draught; — *скотъ*, beasts of burden.

Яре́мъ, *s. m.* the yoke, ox-bow.

Яре́ць, *s. m.* a yearling heaver.

Ярина, *s. f.* green linen-cloth; || *sl.* white wool.

Ярить, *v. a.* to irritate, enrage, provoke; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be furious; to fly into a passion; to enrage; || to run away, break loose (of horses).

Ярица, *s. f.* spring-corn; || — *ичный*, *adj.*

Ярка, *s. f.* a yearling ewe.

Яркій, *adj.* clear, bright, brilliant, resplendent; glowing, brisk; — *день*, a clear, bright day; — *цвѣтъ*, a bright, gaudy, sparkling colour; — *голосъ*, a clear, shrill voice; — *свѣтъ*, a vivid, bright light; — *пламень*, blazing, glowing flame.

Ярко, *adv.* brightly; glowingly.

Яркость, *s. f.* clearness, brightness; gaudiness (of colours); glow (of fire).

Ярлыкъ, *s. m.* a letter of the khans; || —, *dim.* ярлычекъ, label; ticket.

Ярмарка, *s. f.* fair, market; || **Ярмо́чный**, **Ярмо́рочный**, *adj.*

Ярмо, *s. n.* *see* Яре́мъ.

Ярмонка, *see* Ярмарка.

Яро, *adv.* furiously, with rage, violently.

Яровать, *v. n.* to rut (of animals); || *v. a.* to animate for running (a horse).

Яровое, *adj. s. n.* spring-corn.

Яровой, *adj.* — *злакъ*, spring-corn; — *вое поле*, field of spring-corn; — *вая пшеница*, spring-wheat.

Ярола́шь, *see* Ера́лажь.

Яро́стный, *adj.* furious, raging, enraged, violent; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Яро́сть, *s. f.* fury, rage; violence, vehemence, passion; *въ себя отъ* — *ти*, transported with rage.

Ярочка, *s. f.* a ewe lamb.

Яру́га, *s. f.* ravine, deep hollow.

Ярусь, *s. m.* story, floor; tier, row, range (of boxes in a theatre); || bed, layer, stratum; || — *оный*, *adj.*

Яру́тка, *s. f. bot.* thlaspi bursa.

Яръ, *s. m.* cliff, crag; steep bank of a river; || deep place in a river; || inflammation (of birds).

Яры́га, **Яры́жникъ**, **Яры́жничать**, *see* Еры́га, Еры́жникъ, Еры́жничать.

Ярый, *adj.* furious, infuriated, raging, violent, vehement; || — *воскъ*, unwrought wax; — *рыя пчелы*, young bees.

Яры́шь, *s. m.* lamb.

Яръ, *s. f.* spring-corn; || green colour; || (*мѣдянка*), verdigris; || (*мѣдуревая*), mountain-blue.

Яро́шнина, *s. f.* lamb's skin.

Яса́къ, *s. m.* tribute paid off in furs; || a signal-bell.

Яса́чный, *adj.* of tribute; tributary; || paying tribute in furs.

Ясащійъ, *s. m.* tribute-gatherer.
Ясельничій, *adj. s. m. obs.* superintendent of the stables, master of the forage.

Ясельный, *adj.* of manger, of crib.

Ясенёцъ, *s. m. bot.* dittany.

Ясеникъ, *s. m.* a forest of ashes.

Ясень, *s. m.* ash, ash-tree; *дикий*—, mountain-ash, roan-tree; || **—невый**, **—ный**, *adj.*

Ясколка, *s. f. bot.* clamny-cerastum.

Ясли, *s. f. pl.* manger, crib; *лошадь грызущая*—, a crib-biting horse; *грызение яслей*, crib-biting.

Ясеникъ, *s. m. bot.* asperula, wood-ruff, wood-roof.

Ясминъ, *s. m. bot.* jasmine, jessamine; || **—ный**, *adj.*

Ясенёвскій, *dim.* see Ясный.

Ясенёвко, *dim.* see Ясно.

Яснѣхонскій, *adj.* very clear, very bright; || quite evident.

Яснѣхонько, *adv.* very brightly; || quite evidently, distinctly.

Ясниться, *v. imp.* to brighten up, clear up (of the weather).

Ясно, *v. imp.* clearly, brightly, serenely; *на небе*—, the sky is clear; || *adv.* evidently, distinctly, clearly; *коротко* у—, briefly and distinctly; *это*—, it is clear, it is evident; *высказаться*—, to tell one's mind plainly.

Ясновельможный, *adj.* most illustrious (title in Poland).

Ясновидецъ, *s. m.* —днца, *s. f.* clairvoyant, possessing second-sight.

Ясновидѣніе, *s. n.* second-sight; clairvoyance; || somnambulism.

Ясновидящій, *adj.* second-sighted; clear-sighted; || clairvoyant.

Ясноглаголивый, **Яснорѣчивый**, *adj.* clear-spoken.

Ясность, *s. f.* clearness, brightness, serenity, serenity; || evidence, distinctness.

Ясный, *adj.* clear, bright, serene, lucid; **—ная погода**, bright weather; **—ное небо**, a clear sky; **—ная рѣчь**, clear language; *въ —ныхъ словахъ*, in clear, concise terms; || evident, distinct.

Яснѣть, *v. n.* to clear up; to grow clear; to brighten up; *погода —нѣтъ*, the weather clears up; || **—ся**, *v. n. imp.* to look bright, clear; to shine, glitter; *ведаль что-то —нѣтся*, there is something shining in the distance.

Ясписовый, **Ясписъ**, see Яшмовый, Яшма.

Яства, *s. n. pl.* food, eatables, viands.

Ястребёнокъ, *s. m.* a young vulture.

Ястребинка, *s. f. bot.* hawk-weed.

Ястребище, *s. m. augm.* a large vulture.

Ястребъ, *s. m. dim.* ястребокъ, —боекъ, vulture, hawk, sparrow-hawk, spar-hawk; || **—бый**, *adj.*

Ятаганъ, *s. m.* yataghan (dagger).

Ятеръ, *s. m.* fishing net (of the Dnieper).

Ятро, *s. n. sl.* kidney; loins, reins.

Ятровъ, *s. f. sl.* sister-in-law (wife of the husband's brother).

Ятрофа, *s. f. bot.* Spanish-nut.

Ятрышникъ, see Ядрышникъ.

Ять, *s. m.* name of the letter Ъ.

Яхонтъ, *s. m. dim.* —тиѣ, telesia (a gem); *вишневы*—, amethyst; *синій*—, sapphire; *желтый*—, hyacinth; *красный*—, ruby; || **—товый**, *adj.*

Яхта, *s. f.* yacht; || **—товый**, *adj.*

Яхтѣшъ, *s. m.* game-pouch, game-bag, game-pocket.

Яхть-клубъ, *s. m.* yacht-club.

Ячѣчка, **Ячѣйка**, *dim.* see Ячей.

Ячѣйный, *adj.* of cells.

Ячѣистый, *adj.* full of cells, alveolated, cellulose; cellular;—*кораллъ*, alveolite.

Ячей, *s. f.* cell, socket, alveole, alveolus; | noose (of a net).

Ячменёкъ, *dim.* see Ячмень.

Ячменный, *adj.* of barley; **—ная мука**, barley-meal; **—ное зерно**, barley-corn.

Ячмень, *s. m.* barley; || sty (on the eyelid).

Ячмый, **Ячневый**, *adj.* of barley; **—ная мука**, barley-meal; **—ная крупа**, peeled barley.

Яшиль, *s. m. bot.* buckthorn.

Яшма, *s. f.* jasper.

Яшмовидный, *adj.* jasper-like.

Яшмовый, *adj.* jaspidean, jaspideous.

Ящерница, *s. f. zool.* lizard, newt; *чешуйчатая*—, lacerta.

Ящеричный, *adj.* **—ные яды**, the saurians.

Ящеръ, *s. m.* crib-biting (disease of horses); || *zool.* pangolin; || *sl.* lizard, newt.

Ящикъ, *s. m. dim.* ящичекъ, box, chest, case; trunk; drawer (of a chest of drawers); *откладывать* въ *домій*—, see Откладывать; || *art.* caisson, ammunition waggon.

Ящичный, *adj.* of box, of chest.

Ящуръ, *s. m. zool.* glis.

Ө.

Ө, *s. f.* the thirty-fourth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Өеатръ, see Театръ.

Өеогонія, *s. f.* theogony.

Өеократическій, *adj.* theocratic, theocratical.

Өеократія, *s. f.* theocracy.

Өеологическій, *adj.* theologic, theological, divine.

Өеологія, **Өеологъ**, see Богословіе, Богословъ.

Өеургія, *s. f.* theurgy.

Өиміамникъ, **Өиміамъ**, see Өүміамникъ, Өүміамъ.

Өпретъ, *s. m.* thursus, thyrsus.

Өита, *s. f.* name of the letter Ө; || *orn.* stone-curlew, the great plover.

Өоминя недѣля, *s. f.* the first week after Easter.

Өоминѣ воскресенъе, see Воскресеніе.

Өүміамникъ, *s. m.* censor.

Өүміамъ, *s. m.* incense, perfume; | **—ный**, *adj.*

V.

V, *s. f.* the thirty-fifth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Вжица, see Пжица.

Впакѣй, *s. m.* canticle.

Впархъ, *s. m.* governor (of a province).

Впатъ, *s. m.* governor (of a town).

Вподіаконтъ, see Вподіаконъ.

Впостасный, *adj.* theol. hypostatic, hypostatical.

Впостасъ, *s. m. theol.* hypostasis.

Вссѣпъ, see Иссѣпъ.

ГЕОГРАФИЧЕСКІЙ СЛОВАРЬ.

СОКРАЩЕНІЯ:

c. . . . country.
i. . . . island or isle.
m. . . . mountain.

n. . . . nation.
r. . . . river.
t. . . . town.

Ааргау, *c.* (*кантонъ*—), *canton of Argovia.*
Абдера, *t.* *Abdera.*
Абердинъ и Эбердинъ, *t.* *Aberdeen.*
Абиссинецъ, —нка, *n.* *an Abyssinian.*
Абиссинія, *c.* *Abyssinia, Habesh; || —сейскій, adj. Abyssinian.*
Або и Абовъ, *t.* *Abo.*
Абрѹццо, *c.* *Abruzzi.*
Абхазія, *c.* *Abassia; || —хазскій, adj. Abassian.*
Абхазъ и Абхазецъ, *n.* *an Abassian.*
Авачинская сопка, *volcano of Avatchka.*
Августовъ, *t.* *Augustovo.*
Авльда, *c.* *Aulis.*
Австразиецъ, —йка, *n.* *an Austrasian.*
Австразія, *c.* *Austrasia; || —зіискій, adj. Austrasian.*
Австралія, *Australia; || —траліискій, adj. Australian.*
Австриецъ, —йка и Австриякъ, —чка, *n.* *an Austrian.*
Австрія, *c.* *Austria; || —стрийскій, adj. Austrian.*
Агригентъ, *t.* *Agriгентum.*
Адижъ и Эчь, *r.* *Adige.*
Адрианоуполь, *s. m. t.* *Adrianople.*
Адриатическое море, *Adriatic sea.*
Ажанъ, *t.* *Agen; || (и Аджанъ), c. coast of Agen.*
Азіатецъ, Азіатъ, —теа, *an Asiatic; || —ятскій, adj. Asiatic.*
Азія, *Asia; || (Малая —), Asia Minor.*
Азопъ, *t.* *Azoph; || —зовское море, sea of Azoph.*
Аквила, *t.* *Aquila.*
Аквитанія, *c.* *Aquitain.*
Акра, *t.* *Acra.*
Акроеравнскія горы, *Acroeraunia.*
Аландскіе острова, *Aland isles.*
Алатырь, *s. m. t.* *Alatyr.*
Албанецъ, —нка, *n.* *an Albanian.*
Албанія, *c.* *Albania; || —банскій, adj. Albanian.*
Алгарвія, *c.* *Algarva.*
Александретта, *t.* *Alexandretta.*
Александрія, *t.* *Alexandria (in Egypt).*
Александровъ, *t.* *Alexandrov.*
Алеппо и Халебъ, *t.* *Aleppo or Alep.*
Алессандрія, *t.* *Alessandria (in Piedmont).*
Алеутъ, —утка, *n.* *an Aleute; || —утскій, adj. Aleutian; || —скіе острова, the Aleutian islands.*
Алжирецъ, —ирка, *n.* *an Algerine.*
Алжирія, *c.* (*и Алжирская область*), *Algeria.*
Алжиръ, *t.* *Algiers.*
Алтай и Алтайскія горы, *Altai mountains.*
Альбигенцы, *s. m. pl. n.* *Albigenses.*
Альдерней, *t.* (*островъ* —), *Alderney.*
Альзатецъ, —утка, *n.* *an Alsatian.*
Альпы, *s. f. pl. m.* *и Альпійскія горы, Alps, Alpine mountains; || (приморскія —), maritime Alps.*

Амазонская рѣка, *Amazon or Maranon.*
Амбоина, *i.* *Amboyna.*
Америка, *America; || —канскій, adj. American.*
Американецъ, —анка, *n.* *an American.*
Амиенъ, *t.* *Amiens.*
Аммонитянинъ, —янка, *n.* *an Ammonite.*
Амстердамъ, *t.* *Amsterdam.*
Амуръ, *r.* *Amour or Saghalien.*
Анатолія, *c.* *Anatolia; || —тольскій, adj. Anatolian.*
Ангрилья, *i.* (*островъ* —), *Snake's island.*
Ангень, *t.* *Enghien.*
Ангерманія, *c.* *Angermanland.*
Англичанинъ, —анка, *n.* *an Englishman, an Englishwoman.*
Англія, *c.* *England; || —гліискій, adj. English.*
Андалузецъ, —узка, *n.* *an Andalusian.*
Андалузія, *c.* *Andalusia; || —узскій, adj. Andalusian.*
Анды, *s. f. pl. m.* *и Андскія горы, Andes or Cordilleras.*
Анкана, *t.* *Ancona.*
Антверпенъ, *t.* *Antwerp.*
Антильскія острова, *i.* *Caribbee islands.*
Антиохія, *t.* *Antioch.*
Апалачскія горы, *Appalachian or Alleghany mountains.*
Апеннинскія горы, *Apennines, Apennine hills.*
Аппенцель, *s. m. t.* *Appenzell.*
Апулія, *c.* *Puglia.*
Аравитянинъ, —янка, *n.* *an Arab.*
Аравійскій заливъ, *Arabian sea.*
Аравія, *c.* *Arabia; || (Пустынная, Частливая, Каменистая), Arabia deserta, felix, petraea.*
Арагонецъ, —онка, *n.* *Aragonese.*
Арагонія, *c.* *Aragon; || —гонскій, adj. Aragonese.*
Аральское озеро, *sea of Aral.*
Арбела или Эрбиль, *s. m. t.* *Arhela or Erhil.*
Арголида, *c.* *Argolis, Argia.*
Арденнскія горы, *Ardennes.*
Арарѹмъ и Эрзерѹмъ, *t.* *Erzeroum.*
Аркадія, *c.* *Arcadia; || —кадекій, adj. Arcadian.*
Аркадянинъ, —янка, *n.* *an Arcadian.*
Арменія, *c.* *Armenia; || —мянскій, adj. Armenian.*
Армянинъ, —янка, *n.* *an Armenian.*
Арнаутъ, —утка, *n.* *an Albanian.*
Архангельскъ, *t.* *Archangel.*
Архипелагъ, *Archipelago.*
Азорскіе острова, *Azores.*
Ассириецъ, —ійка, *n.* *an Assyrian.*
Ассирія, *c.* *Assyria; || —рійскій, adj. Assyrian.*
Астрахань, *s. f. t.* *Astracan or Astrachan.*
Астѹрія, *c.* *Asturias.*
Асфальтовое озеро, *Dead Sea.*
Атлантическій Океанъ, *Atlantic Ocean.*
Атласъ и Атласскія горы, *Atlas.*
Атика, *c.* *Attica; || —тичскій, adj. Attic.*

- Африка, Africa; —африканский, *adj.* African.
 Африканецъ, —анка, *n.* an African.
 Ахей, *c.* Achaia; || ахейский, *adj.* Achaean.
 Ахалцыхъ, *t.* Achaltzykh.
 Ахенъ и Лахенъ, *t.* Aix-la-Chapelle, Achen.
 Ахейянинъ, —янка, *n.* an Acheian.
 Аяччо, *t.* Ajaccio.
 Афины, *s. f. pl. t.* Athens; || —афинский, *adj.* Athenian.
 Афинянинъ, —янка, *n.* an Athenian.
 Афонская гора, mount Athos.
 Бабельмандебский проливъ, straits of Babel-mandeh.
 Баварецъ, —арка, *n.* a Bavarian.
 Баварія, *c.* Bavaria; || —варекій, *adj.* Bavarian.
 Багамские острова, Bahamas or Lucayos.
 Багряное море, Vermilion sea.
 Бадахосъ, *t.* Badajoz.
 Баденъ, *t.* Baden.
 Базель, *s. m. t.* Basle.
 Байкалъ и Байкальское озеро, lake Baikal.
 Байонна, *t.* Bayonne.
 Байрейтъ, *t.* Bareith or Bayreuth.
 Бактрия, *c.* Bactriana; || —трийский, *adj.* Bactrian.
 Баку, *t.* Bakou.
 Балеарские острова, Balearic islands.
 Балканы и Балканские горы, Balkan.
 Балтийский портъ, *t.* Baltisch-Port.
 Балтийское море, Baltic, Baltic sea.
 Барбадосъ, *i.* Barbadoes.
 Барселона, *t.* Barcelona.
 Бассовъ проливъ, Bass's straits.
 Батавецъ, —янка, *n.* a Batavian.
 Батавия, *t.* Batavia; || *r.* Batavia; || —тавский, *adj.* Batavian.
 Бауденъ или Будиссенъ, *t.* Budissin.
 Баффиновъ заливъ, Baffin's bay.
 Бахчисарай, *t.* Bachtcheseraï.
 Бедуйнъ, *n.* a Bedouin.
 Беллинцона, *t.* Bellinzona.
 Белуджистанъ, *c.* Beloochistan.
 Бельгеецъ, —гійка, *n.* a Belgian.
 Бельгия, *c.* Belgium; || —гийский, *adj.* Belgian.
 Бенгалия, *c.* Bengal.
 Бендеры, *s. f. pl. t.* Bender.
 Беневентъ, *t.* Benevento.
 Беотиецъ, —ійка, *n.* a Beotian.
 Беотія, *c.* Beotia; || —тийский, *adj.* Beotian.
 Берберія, *c.* Barbary.
 Берберъ, *n.* a Moor.
 Беринговъ проливъ, Behring's strait.
 Берлинъ, *t.* Berlin.
 Бермудские острова, Bermudas.
 Бессарабія, *c.* Bessarabia; || —рабский, *adj.* Bessarabian.
 Биль, *s. m. или* Биенъ, *t.* Bienne.
 Бискаія, Biscay; || —кайский, *adj.* Biscayan.
 Богемецъ, —янка, *n.* a Bohemian.
 Богемія, *c.* Bohemia; || —гемский, *adj.* Bohemian;
 Богемскій лѣсъ, Bohemian forest.
 Боденское озеро, lake of Constance.
 Болгарія, *c.* Bulgaria; || —гарский, *adj.* Bulgarian.
 Болгаринъ, —арка, *n.* a Bulgarian.
 Бологна, *t.* Bologna.
 Бордо, *t.* Bordeaux.
 Борисфенъ, *r.* Borysthenes.
 Борромейскіе острова, Borromean isles.
 Боснія, *c.* Bosnia; || —нийский, *adj.* Bosnian.
 Боснийскъ, *n.* a Bosnian.
 Босфоръ и Воепоръ, Bosphorus; straits of Constantinople.
 Ботнический заливъ, gulf of Bothnia.
 Бошисманы, *see* Бушмены.
 Браганца, *t.* Braganza.
 Бразилецъ, —ланка, *n.* a Brazilian.
 Бразилія, *c.* Brazil; || —зильский, *adj.* Brazilian.
 Брайтонъ или Брейтонъ, *t.* Brighton.
 Бранденбургія, *c.* Brandenburg.
 Бруншвейгъ, *t.* Brunswick.
 Брейсбахъ, *t.* Brisach.
 Бременъ, *t.* Bremen.
 Бреславль, *s. m. t.* Breslaw.
 Бретанецъ, —анка, *n.* a Breton.
 Бретань, *s. f. c.* Brittany or Bretagne.
 Брешия, *t.* Brescia.
 Бриггау и Бриггавъ, *c.* Briggaw.
 Британскій, *adj.* of Great-Britain; || —ская монархія, British empire; || —ский каналъ, British-Channel.
 Броды, *s. f. pl. t.* Brody.
 Брюгге, *t. indecl.* Bruges.
 Брюсселецъ, —селька, *n.* inhabitant of Brussels.
 Брюссель, *s. m. t.* Brussels.
 Бугъ, *r.* Bug.
 Буда или Офенъ, *t.* Buda or Ofen.
 Булонъ, *s. f. t.* Boulogne.
 Бургундеецъ, —дка, *n.* a Burgundian.
 Бургундія, *c.* Burgundy; || —гундский, *adj.* Burgundian.
 Буртшейдъ, *t.* Bortcette.
 Бухарецъ, —арка, *n.* a Bucharian.
 Бухарія, *c.* Bucharia; || —харекий, *adj.* Bucharian.
 Бушмены, *s. m. pl. n.* Bushmen.
 Бѣлградъ, *t.* Belgrade.
 Бѣлое море, White Sea.
 Бѣлоруссія, *c.* White Russia.
 Бѣлостокъ, *t.* Bialystock.
 Ваадтъ и Ваатландъ, *c.* canton of Vaud.
 Вавилонъ, *t.* Babylon; || —лонский, *adj.* Babylonian.
 Вавилонянинъ, —янка, *n.* a Babylonian.
 Вайгачъ, *t.* Vaigatz.
 Вайтъ, Вейтъ (*островъ*), isle of Wight.
 Валахія, *c.* Wallachia; || —лахский, *adj.* Wallachian.
 Валахъ и Волохъ, *n.* a Wallachian.
 Валдайскія горы, mountains of Valday.
 Валенсія, *t.* Valencia.
 Валленштадтское озеро, lake of Wallenstadt.
 Вальнеъ, *c.* (и Вальезія), canton of Valais;
 || Валлійское княжество, principality of Wales.
 Вальдеецъ, —лійка, *n.* a Welshman, a Welsh-woman.
 Вальдены, *s. m. pl. n.* Waldenses (*in Piedmont*).
 Вальдштетское озеро, lake of Lucerne.
 Вандея, *c.* la Vendée.
 Варварія и Варварійскія владѣнія, *see* Берберія.
 Варшава, *t.* Warsaw.
 Варяги, *s. m. pl.* Varyagheans, Normans.
 Вашингтонъ, *t.* Washington.
 Везувій, *m.* mount Vesuvius.
 Вейссенбургъ, *t.* Weissenburg.
 Великобританія, *c.* Great Britain; || —танский, *adj.* British.
 Великороссіянинъ, —янка, *n.* a Great-Russian.
 Величка, *t.* Weliczka.
 Венгереецъ, —ерка, *n.* a Hungarian.
 Венгрія, *c.* Hungary; || —герский, *adj.* Hungarian.

Венеція, *t.* Venice; || -**ційскій**, *adj.* Venetian.

Венеціанецъ, -янка, *n.* а Venetian.

Верона, *t.* Verona.

Версаль, *s. f. t.* Versailles.

Верхнее озеро, lake Superior.

Вестготъ, *n.* а Visigoth.

Вестманландія, *c.* Westmania.

Вестфалецъ, -ялка, *n.* а Westphalian.

Вестфалія, *c.* Westphalia; || -**фальскій**, *adj.* Westphalian.

Вестъ-Индія, *c.* West-Indies.

Вегабиты, *s. m. pl. n.* Wahabys.

Византиецъ, -ийка, *n.* а Byzantine.

Византия, *t.* Byzantium; || -**тійскій**, *adj.* Byzantine.

Вильно, *t.* Vilna.

Виндава, *t.* Windau.

Вирсавія, *t.* Beersheba.

Виртембергъ, *c.* Wurttemberg; || -**бергскій**, *adj.* Wurttembergian.

Висла, *r.* Vistula.

Виченца, *t.* Vicenza.

Визѣнія, *t.* Bethany.

Вноинія, *c.* Bithynia; || -**оинскій**, *adj.* Bithynian.

Внолѣмъ, *t.* Bethlehem.

Віеннъ, *r.* Vienne (*in France*).

Вогезскія горы, Vosges mountains.

Вогүличи, *s. m. pl. n.* Voguls.

Военная граница, *c.* military confines.

Волга, *r.* Volga or Wolga.

Вологда, *t.* Vologda.

Волохъ, *see* Валахъ.

Волховъ, *r.* Volkhov.

Волыня, *s. f. c.* Volhynia; || -**лынскій**, *adj.* Volhynian.

Волъ, *t.* Wola.

Воронежъ, *t.* Voronezh.

Воспоръ, *see* Восфоръ.

Всероссійскій, *adj.* of all the Russias (*title of the Emperor*).

Вүлвичъ, *t.* Woolwich.

Вѣборгъ, *t.* Viborg or Wyborg.

Вѣчегда, *r.* Veetchegda.

Вѣна, Vienna (*in Austria*).

Вѣзья, *t.* Viazma.

Габсбургъ, *t.* Habsburgh.

Гавана, *t.* Havannah.

Гавръ-де-Грасъ, *t.* Havre-de-Grace.

Гага, *t.* Hague.

Гаити, *i. indecl.* Haiti or Saint-Domingo.

Галилея, *c.* Galilee; || -**лѣйскій**, *adj.* Galilean.

Галилѣянинъ, -янка, *n.* а Galilean.

Галисія и Галиція, *c.* Galicia (*in Spain*).

Галиція, *c.* Galicia (*in Austria*).

Галлія, *c.* Gaul, Gallia; || -**гальскій**, *adj.* Gallic.

Галлъ, *n.* а Gaul.

Гамбія, *r.* Gambia.

Гамбургъ, *t.* Hamburg.

Гангъ и Гангесъ, *r.* Ganges.

Ганзейскіе города, Hanse Towns.

Гановерецъ, -ерка, *n.* а Hanoverian.

Гановерь, *t.* Hanover; || -**верскій**, *adj.* Hanoverian.

Гаронна, *r.* Garonne.

Гартъ и Гартскія горы, Hartswald.

Гасконецъ, -онка, *n.* а Gascon.

Гасконія, *c.* Gascony; || -**конскій**, *adj.* Gascon.

Гастекія горы, *m.* Ghauts.

Гаэта, *t.* Gaeta.

Гваделупа, *i.* Guadalupe.

Гваянѣль, *s. m. t.* Guayaquil.

Гвинѣя, *c.* Guinea.

Гвіана и Гіана, *c.* Guiana.

Гданекъ, *see* Данцигъ.

Гебрійскіе острова, Hebrides or Western islands.

Гейдельбергъ, *t.* Heidelberg.

Гѣкла, *m.* Hecla.

Геликонъ, *m.* Helicon.

Геллада, *see* Эллада.

Гельвѣтецъ, *n.* а Helvetian, а Swiss.

Гельвѣція, *c.* Helvetia; || -**ветическій**, *adj.* Helvetic.

Гельдрія и Гельдернъ, *c.* Guelderland.

Гельсингфорсъ, *t.* Helsingfors.

Гельсингъ и Гельсингъ, *t.* Elsinore or Elsineur.

Геннегау, *indecl. c.* Hainault.

Гентъ, *t.* Ghent or Gand.

Генуа, *t.* Genoa; || -**нузскій**, *adj.* Genoese.

Генуэецъ, -эзка, *n.* а Genoese.

Гераклея, *t.* Heraclea.

Геркуланъ и Геркуланумъ, *t.* Herculaneum.

Германецъ, *n.* а German.

Германія, *c.* Germany; || -**манскій**, *adj.* Germanic.

Гернгутъ, *t.* Herrnhut.

Гернси, *indecl. (островъ—)*, Guernsey.

Герцинскій лѣсъ, *see* Борецскій лѣсъ.

Герцогенбүшъ, *t.* Bois-le-Duc.

Гѣрцъ, *t.* Goritz or Gærz.

Гессенъ, *c.* Hesse; || -**сенскій**, *adj.* Hessian.

Гѣттингенъ, *t.* Göttingen.

Гѣссеманія, *t.* Gethsemane.

Гибѣрнія, Hibernia (*Ireland*); || -**бѣрнскій**, *adj.* Hibernian.

Гибралтаръ, *t.* Gibraltar.

Гималѣйскія горы, Himalaya mountains.

Гіерекіе острова, islands of Hieres.

Гларусъ, *t.* Glaris; || (*кантонъ—*), canton of Glaris.

Гласго, *t.* Glasgow.

Глостеръ, *t.* Gloucester.

Гнѣзно и Гнѣзентъ, *t.* Gnese.

Голгоѡа, *m.* mount Calvary, Golgotha.

Голландецъ, -дка, *n.* а Dutchman, а Dutchwoman.

Голландія, *c.* Holland; || -**ландскій**, *adj.* Dutch.

Голштинецъ, -ийка, *n.* an inhabitant of Holstein.

Голштинія, Гольштинія, *c.* Holstein.

Гомбургъ, *t.* Homburg (*in Hesse*).

Гонфлѣръ и Онфлѣръ, *t.* Honfleur.

Готландія, *c.* Gothland.

Готландъ, *i.* isle of Gothland.

Готтентотъ -отка, *n.* а Hottentot.

Готъ и Готѣ, *n.* а Goth; || -**готскій**, *adj.* Gothic.

Гранда, *c.* Granada.

Граубюнденъ, *c.* canton of the Grisons.

Гревелингенъ, *t.* Gravelines.

Грекъ, -ечанка, *n.* а Greek.

Гренландецъ, -дка, *n.* а Greenlander.

Гренландія, *c.* Greenland; || -**ландскій**, *adj.* Greenlandish.

Грѣція, *c.* Greece; || -**ѣческій**, *adj.* Grecian or Greek.

Гриничъ, *t.* Greenwich.

Гродно, *t.* Grodno.

Грузинецъ, Грузинъ, -ийка, *n.* а Georgian.

Грузія, *c.* Georgia; || -**зинскій**, *adj.* Georgian.

Гудсоновъ заливъ, Hudson's bay.

Гүны и Гүины, *s. m. pl. n.* Hunns.

Гуронъ, -онка, *n.* а Huron; || -**ронское** озеро, lake Huron.

Гюнинггенъ, *t.* Hunningen.

Дакіецъ, *n.* a Dacian.
 Дакія, *c.* Dacia; || **-кійскій**, *adj.* Dacian.
 Далматецъ, **-атка**, *n.* a Dalmatian.
 Далмация, *c.* Dalmatia; || **-матскій**, *adj.* Dalmatian.
 Дамаскъ, *t.* Damascus or Damasco.
 Даміетта, *t.* Damietta.
 Данія, *c.* Denmark; || **-дтскій**, *adj.* Danish.
 Данцигъ или Гданскъ, *t.* Dantzic.
 Дарданеллы, *s. m. pl.* (*и* **-нелскій** проливъ), Hellespont, straits of the Dardanelles.
 Дармштадтъ, *t.* Darmstadt.
 Датчанинъ, **-анка**, *n.* a Dane.
 Двина, *r.* (*западная*), Dwina, western Dwina; (*сѣверная*), northern Dwina.
 Двинскъ, *t.* Dvinsk (Dunaburg).
 Дэвисовъ проливъ, Davis's strait.
 Делаверъ, *r.* Delaware.
 Делі, *indecl. t.* Delhi or Dehil.
 Дельфы, *s. f. pl.* Delphos; || **-фійскій**, *adj.* Delphic.
 Дерпатъ, *t.* Dorpat.
 Джагренатъ, *t.* Juggernaut or Jagathatha.
 Джеддо или Еддо, *t.* Jeddo.
 Джерси, *indecl. и* Джерсей, *i.* isle of Jersey.
 Джирдженти, *indecl. t.* Girgenti (*anc. Agrigentum*).
 Динабургъ, *t.* Dunaburg.
 Динамундъ, *t.* Dunamunde.
 Днѣпръ, *r.* Dnieper.
 Днѣстръ, *r.* Dniester.
 Доброй Надежды (*мысль*—), *cape of* Good Hope.
 Доверъ или Дувръ, *t.* Dover.
 Донецъ, *r.* Donetz; || *n.* inhabitant of the Don.
 Донъ, *r.* Don (*anc. Tanais*).
 Турникъ, *t.* Tournay.
 Дофинѣ, *c.* Dauphiny.
 Драва, *r.* Drave.
 Дрезденъ, *t.* Dresden.
 Дублинъ, *t.* Dublin.
 Дубъ, *r.* Doubs.
 Дунай, *r.* Danube.
 Дункирхенъ, *t.* Dunkirk.
 Дюссельдорфъ, *t.* Dusseldorf.
 Евпаторія, *t.* (*или* Козловъ), Eupatoria.
 Еврей, *n.* a Hebrew; || **-рейскій**, *adj.* Hebraic.
 Европа, Europe; || **-пейскій**, *adj.* European.
 Европеецъ, **-ейка**, *n.* an European.
 Египетъ, *c.* Egypt; || **-петскій**, *adj.* Egyptian.
 Египтянинъ, **-янка**, *n.* an Egyptian.
 Екатеринбургъ, *t.* Ekaterinoslav.
 Еникале, *s. m. t.* Yenikale.
 Енисей, *r.* Yenisei.
 Ефесъ, *t.* Ephesus.
 Жеммппъ, *t.* Jemmapes.
 Женѣва, *t.* Geneva; || **-нѣвское озеро**, Lemán, lake of Geneva.
 Женевецъ, **-евка**, *n.* a Genevese.
 Жидъ, **-довка**, *n.* a Jew, a Jewess; || **-довскій**, *adj.* Jewish.
 Жиронда, *r.* Gironde.
 Житомиръ, *t.* Jitomir or Zytomir.
 Жуанвилъ, *s. m. t.* Joinville.
 За- (*with an adjective*) trans—, beyond.
 заальпійскій, transalpine.
 забалканскій, beyond the Balkan.
 задунайскій, transdanubian.
 закавказскій, beyond the Caucasus.
 Заандамъ, Зардамъ, *see* Саандамъ,
 Сардамъ.
 Зальцбургъ, *t.* Salzburg.

Зеландія, *c.* Zealand; | Island of Zealand.
 Земля (Новая—), *i.* Nova Zembla.
 Зондскіе или Зундскіе острова, Sunde islands.
 Зундъ, Sound.
 Зырянинъ, **-нка**, *n.* a Zirane.
 Зюйдеръ-Зе, *indecl.* Zuider-Zee.
 Зюнгарія, *c.* Songaria.
 Иберія, *c.* Iberia; || **-рійскій**, *adj.* Iberian.
 Идра, *i.* Hydra.
 Израильское царство, kingdom of Israel.
 Израилѣтинъ, **-янка**, *n.* an Israelite.
 Иллиріецъ, **-ійка**, *n.* an Illyrian.
 Иллирія, *c.* Illyria; || **-рійскій**, *adj.* Illyrian.
 Ильмень (*озеро*—), lake Ilmen.
 Имауэ, *m.* Imaus (*see* Гималайскія горы).
 Имеретія, *c.* Imeretia (*anc. Colchis*).
 Ингерманландія или Ингрія, *c.* Ingria.
 Индія, *c.* India, Indies; (*—по сѣ стороны Ганга*), India within the Ganges; (*—по ю сторону Ганга*), India beyond the Ganges; || **-дійскій**, *adj.* Indian.
 Индостанъ, *c.* Hindostan, India.
 Индусъ, **-жа**, *n.* an Indian.
 Индъ или Синдъ, Indus or Sindh.
 Индѣецъ, **-діанка**, *n.* an Indian; || **-дѣйскій**, *adj.* Indian.
 Ирландецъ, **-дка**, *n.* an Irishman, an Irish-woman.
 Ирландія, *c.* Ireland; || **-ландскій**, *adj.* Irish.
 Ирокезецъ, **-езка**, *n.* an Iroquois.
 Иртышъ, *r.* Irtysh.
 Искія, island of Ischia.
 Исландецъ, **-дка**, *n.* inhabitant of Iceland.
 Исландія, *c.* Iceland.
 Испанецъ, **-анка**, *n.* a Spaniard.
 Испанія, *c.* Spain; || **-панскій**, *adj.* Spanish.
 Исполинскія горы, Riesengebirge or Giant mountains.
 Итака, Ithaca.
 Италия, *c.* Italy; || **-лійскій**, *adj.* Italian.
 Итальянецъ, **-янка**, *n.* an Italian; || **-анскій**, *adj.* Italian.
 Итонъ, *t.* Eton.
 Йена, *t.* Jena.
 Иерихонъ, *t.* Jericho.
 Иерусалимъ, *t.* Jerusalem, Solyma.
 Ионическіе острова, Ionian islands.
 Ионія, *c.* Ionia; || **-нійскій**, *adj.* Ionian.
 Йонна, *r.* Yonne.
 Иорданъ, *r.* Jordan.
 Йоркъ, *t.* York.
 Иудей, **-ейнка**, *n.* a Jew, a Jewess.
 Иудейское царство, kingdom of Judea.
 Иудея, *c.* Judea; || **-дѣйскій**, *adj.* Jewish.
 Кабардинецъ, *n.* inhabitant of Kabarda.
 Кавдинское иго, Caudine-forks.
 Кавказъ и Кавказскія горы, *m.* Caucasus.
 Казакъ, **-ачка**, *n.* a Cazzack.
 Казань, *t.* Kazan.
 Каиръ, *t.* Cairo or Alcairo.
 Калабрія, *c.* Calabria; || **-лійскій**, *adj.* Calabrian.
 Калѣ, *indecl. t.* Calais; || **-лѣскій** проливъ, straits of Dover.
 Каледонія, Caledonia (*Scotland*); || **-донскій**, *adj.* Caledonian; || **-донскій каналъ**, Caledonian canal.
 Калифорнія, *c.* California; || **-фортскій**, *adj.* Californian.

- Каліари и Кальіари, *indecl. t. Cagliari.*
 Калмыкъ, -ычка, *n. a. Calmuck.*
 Калуга, *t. Kaluga.*
 Камчадалъ, -алка, *n. a. Kamtchadale.*
 Камчатка, *t. Kamtchatka.*
 Канарскіе острова, *Canary islands.*
 Кандія, *i. Candia (anc. Crete).*
 Канны, *s. f. pl. t. Cannæ.*
 Каппадокія, *c. Cappadocia*; || -кѣскій, *adj. Cappadocian.*
 Капская землѣ, *Cape-colony.*
 Капштадтъ, *t. Cape-town.*
 Каринтія, *c. Carinthia*; || -тійскій, *adj. Carinthian.*
 Карлсруэ, *indecl. t. Carlsruhe.*
 Карніоля или Крайнъ, *c. Carniola.*
 Каролинскіе острова, *Caroline islands.*
 Карпатскія горы, *Carpathian mountains.*
 Картагена, *t. Carthage.*
 Карфагенъ, *t. Carthage*; || -гѣнскій, *adj. Carthaginian.*
 Карфагенинъ, -янка, *n. a. Carthaginian.*
 Каспійское море, *Caspian sea.*
 Кассель, *s. m. t. Cassel.*
 Кастилія, *c. Castile, Castilia*; || -льскій, *adj. Castilian.*
 Кастиліанецъ, -анка, *n. a. Castilian.*
 Каталонецъ, -онка, *n. a. Catalanian.*
 Каталонія, *c. Catalonia*; || -лонскій, *adj. Catalanian.*
 Катанія, *t. Catania.*
 Катрбрѣ, *indecl. t. Quatre Bras.*
 Кафрѣ, -рка, *n. a. Caffer*; || (земля Кафровъ), *Saffraria.*
 Кашмиръ, *t. Cashmere or Kashmir.*
 Квебекъ, *t. Quebec.*
 Квито или Кито, *indecl. t. Quito.*
 Кельнъ, *t. Cologne.*
 Кельты или Цѣлты, *s. m. pl. n. Celts*; || -тійскій, *adj. Celtic.*
 Кембриджъ, *t. Cambridge.*
 Кенигсбергъ или Королѣведъ, *t. Königsberg.*
 Керчь, *s. f. t. Kertch.*
 Кефалонія, *i. Cephalonia.*
 Киликія, *c. Cilicia*; || -ійскій, *adj. Cilician.*
 Кимбры, *s. m. pl. n. Cimbri.*
 Кипріотъ, -отка, *n. a. Cypriote.*
 Кипръ, *i. Cyprus.*
 Киргизъ, *n. a. Kirgees.*
 Киренія, *i. Cyrena.*
 Кытайецъ, -янка, *n. a. Chinese.*
 Кытай, *c. China*; || -тайскій, *adj. Chinese.*
 Кіавенна, *t. Chiavenna.*
 Кіевлянинъ, -янка, *n. inhabitant of Kiev.*
 Кіевъ, *t. Kiev or Kiev.*
 Кобленцъ, *t. Coblenz.*
 Ковно, *t. Kowno.*
 Коимбра, *t. Coimbra.*
 Колхидъ, *t. Colchis.*
 Константинополь, *s. m. t. Constantinople.*
 Констанцское озеро, *see Боденское озеро.*
 Констанцъ, *t. Constance.*
 Копенгагенъ, *t. Copenhagen.*
 Кордильерскія горы, *see Анды.*
 Кордова, *t. Cordova.*
 Корей, *c. Corea.*
 Коринѣ, *t. Korinth*; || -ринскій, *adj. Corinthian.*
 Коринѣянинъ, -янка, *n. a. Corinthian.*
 Корнваллисъ, *c. Cornwall.*
 Королеведъ, *see Кенигсбергъ.*
 Корсика, *i. Corsica*; || -канскій, *adj. Corsican.*
 Корсикамецъ, -анка, *n. a. Corsican.*
 Корсунъ, *s. m. t. Chersonesus.*
 Кортрикъ, *see Куртре.*
 Корунья, *t. Corunna.*
 Кохинхина, *c. Cochinchina.*
 Крайнъ, *see Карніоля.*
 Краковъ, *t. Cracow.*
 Кремона, *t. Cremona.*
 Критъ, *i. Crete.*
 Кроатъ, -тка, *n. a. Croat, a Croatian.*
 Кроація, *c. Croatia*; || -атскій, *adj. Croatian.*
 Крымъ, *Crimea (Tauric Chersonese)*; || крымскій, *adj. Crimean.*
 Зсанѣ, *r. Zanthus.*
 Куба, *i. Cuba.*
 Кубанъ, *s. f. r. Kuban.*
 Куковъ проливъ, *Cook's straits.*
 Кульмъ, *t. Culm.*
 Кумы, *s. f. pl. t. Cuma.*
 Курдъ, *n. a. Kurd.*
 Курилецъ, *n. a. Kurile, inhabitant of the Kuriles.*
 Курильскіе острова, *Kuriles.*
 Курляндецъ, -дка, *n. a. Courlandian.*
 Курляндія, *c. Courland*; || -ландскій, *adj. Courlandian.*
 Куртрѣ, *t. Courtray.*
 Кяхта, *t. Kiakhta.*
 Ладоба, *t. Ladoga*; || -дожское озеро, *lake Ladoga.*
 Ладронскіе острова, *i. Ladrões.*
 Лакедемонецъ, -онка и Лакедемонянинъ, -анка, *n. a. Lacedemonian.*
 Лакедемонъ, *t. Lacedemon*; || -монскій, *adj. Lacedemonian.*
 Лакедивскіе острова, *i. Laccadive islands.*
 Лаконецъ, -онка, *n. a. Laconian.*
 Лаконія, *c. Laconia*; || -конскій, *adj. Laconian.*
 Лаодикія, *t. Laodicea.*
 Лапландецъ, -дка, *n. a. Laplander.*
 Лапландія, *c. Lapland.*
 Латышъ, *n. a. Lettonian*; || -тѣшскій, *adj. Lettonian.*
 Левантъ, *see Натолія.*
 Леветры, *s. m. pl. t. Leuctra.*
 Ледовитое море, *Frozen Ocean.*
 Лезгинны и Лезгинцы, *s. m. pl. n. Lesghis.*
 Лейденъ, *t. Leyden.*
 Лейнингенское графство, *country of Leiningen.*
 Лейпцигъ, *t. Leipsic.*
 Лембергъ или Львовъ, *t. Lemberg.*
 Лестеръ, *t. Leicester.*
 Либавъ, *t. Libau.*
 Ливанъ и Ливанскія горы, *Lebanos or Lebanon-Mountains.*
 Ливія, *t. Lybia*; || -війскій, *adj. Lybian.*
 Ливонія, *see Лифляндія.*
 Ливорно, *t. Leghorn or Livorno.*
 Ликия, *c. Lycia*; || -кійскій, *adj. Lycian.*
 Лилль, *s. m. t. Lille or Lisle.*
 Липарскіе острова, *Lipari islands.*
 Лиссабонъ, *t. Lisbon.*
 Литва, *c. Lithuania*; || -товскій, *adj. Lithuanian.*
 Литвинъ, -анка, *n. a. Lithuanian.*
 Лифляндецъ, -дка, *n. a. Livonian.*
 Лифляндія, *c. Livonia*; || -фляндскій, *adj. Livonian.*
 Лионъ, *t. Lyons*; || -онскій заливъ, *gulf of Lyons.*
 Лоара и Луара, *r. Loire.*
 Лозанна, *t. Lausanne.*
 Ломбардія, *c. Lombardy.*
 Ломбардъ, *n. a. Lombard or Longobard.*

Лондонъ, *t.* London.
 Лопарь, *n.* а Laplander; || *see* Лапландецъ.
 Лотарингецъ, *n.* inhabitant of Lorraine.
 Лотарингія, *c.* Lorraine.
 Лувень и Левень, *t.* Louvain.
 Лудвигсбургъ, *t.* Louisburg.
 Лузатія, *c.* Lusatia; || *-затскій, adj.* Lusatian.
 Лузитанецъ, *-анка, n.* а Lusatian.
 Лузитанія, *r.* Lusitania (*Portugal*); || *-тан-скій, adj.* Lusitanian.
 Лукка, *t.* Lucca.
 Лунныя горы, Mountains of the Moon.
 Люцернъ, *t.* Lucerne; || *-цернское озеро, lake of Lucerne.*
 Львиный заливъ, *see* Лионскій заливъ.
 Львовъ, *see* Лембергъ.
 Любекъ, *t.* Lubeck.
 Люблинъ, *t.* Lublin.
 Люисъ, *r.* Lewis; || *i.* Lewis.
 Люневиль, *s. m. t.* Luneville.
 Люттихъ и Лйттихъ, *t.* Liege.

Маасъ и Масъ, *r.* Maese or Meuse.
 Маврікія (*островъ—*), island of Mauritius.
 Мавританіинъ и Мавръ, *-анка, n.* а Moor.
 Мавританія, *c.* Mauritania; || *-танскій, adj.* Moorish.
 Магеллановъ проливъ, Straits of Magellan.
 Мадера, *t.* Madeira.
 Мадридъ, *t.* Madrid.
 Мазовія, *c.* Mazovia.
 Майнцъ, *t.* Mentz or Mayence.
 Майнъ, *t.* Maine or Mayn.
 Майорка, *i.* Majorca.
 Македонецъ, *-анка и Македонянинъ, -анка, n.* а Macedonian.
 Македонія, *c.* Macedonia; || *-донскій, adj.* Macedonian.
 Малай и Малаецъ, *n.* а Malay.
 Малороссія, *c.* Little Russia.
 Малоросіянинъ, *-анка, n.* inhabitant of Little Russia.
 Малуинскіе острова, Falkland islands.
 Мальта, *i.* Malta.
 Мангеймъ, *t.* Mannheim.
 Мантинея, *t.* Mantinea.
 Мантуя, *t.* Mantua.
 Марathonъ, *t.* Marathon.
 Маркинскіе острова, Marquesas.
 Марморное или Мраморное море, sea of Marmora.
 Марокко, *t.* Marocco or Morocco.
 Марсель, *s. f. t.* Marseilles.
 Мартиника, *i.* Martinique.
 Медіоланъ, *see* Миланъ.
 Мекка, *t.* Mecca.
 Мексика, *c.* Mexico; || *-канскій, adj.* Mexican.
 Мексиканецъ, *-анка, n.* а Mexican.
 Мемпельгардъ, *see* Монбельяръ.
 Мессина, *t.* Messina; || *-синскій проливъ, the pharos of Messina.*
 Мехельнъ, *t.* Mechlin.
 Мидія, *c.* Media; || *-дійскій, adj.* Median.
 Мидининъ, *-анка, n.* а Mede.
 Микены, *s. f. pl. t.* Mycenae.
 Миланъ, *t.* Milan.
 Минорка, *i.* Minorca.
 Миттау, *t.* Mittau.
 Модена, *t.* Modena; || *-денскій, adj.* Modenese.
 Мозамбикскій проливъ, Mozambique strait.
 Мозель, *s. m. r.* Moselle.
 Молдава, *r.* Moldau.
 Молдавіянинъ, *-анка, n.* а Moldavian.
 Молдавія, *c.* Moldavia; || *-дівскій, adj.* Moldavian.

Молуккскіе острова, Moluccas or Spice Islands.
 Монбельяръ, *t.* Montbelliard.
 Монголія, *c.* Mongolia.
 Монголь, *-олка, n.* а Mongol.
 Морана, *r.* Morave.
 Моравецъ, *-авка, n.* а Moravian.
 Моравія, *c.* Moravia; || *-равскій, adj.* Moravian.
 Мордва, *s. m. pl. n.* Morduates.
 Морей, *c.* Morea.
 Москва, *t.* Moscow.
 Москва рѣка, *r.* Moskva.
 Москвитининъ и Москвичъ, *-чка, n.* inhabitant of Moscow.
 Мурція, *t.* Murcia.
 Муртенъ, *t.* Morat; || *-тенское озеро, lake of Morat.*
 Мѣдныхъ рудъ (*рѣка—*), *r.* Coppermine river.
 Мюльгаузенъ, *t.* Mulhausen.
 Мюнхенъ, *t.* Munich.

Наваринъ, *t.* Navarino.
 Наварра, *c.* Navarre.
 Науплія, *t.* Nauplia.
 Навѣтренные острова, Windward islands.
 Назаретъ, *t.* Nazareth.
 Нарва, *t.* Narva.
 Нарова, *r.* Narva or Narova.
 Нассау, *t.* Nassau.
 Натолія или Левантъ, *c.* Natolia or the Levant.
 Неаполитанецъ, *-анка, n.* а Neapolitan.
 Неаполь, *t.* Naples; || *-литанскій, adj.* Neapolitan.
 Невъ, *r.* Neva.
 Негропонъ (*островъ—*), Negropont.
 Негръ, *-ритянка, n.* а Negro.
 Неккаръ, *r.* Neckar.
 Непаль или Нипаль, *c.* Nepaul.
 Нефшатель, *s. m. t.* Neufchatel.
 Нйгеръ, *r.* Niger.
 Нигріція, *c.* Nigritia.
 Нидерланды, *s. m. pl. c.* Netherlands; || *-ландскій, adj.* of Low Countries.
 Нижній-Новгородъ, *t.* Nijni-Novgorod.
 Никса, *t.* Nicosa.
 Нилъ, *r.* Nile.
 Нимегенъ и Нимвегенъ, *t.* Nimeguen.
 Нимъ, *t.* Nismes.
 Нинивія, *t.* Nineveh.
 Ницца, *t.* Nice.
 Ниагарскій водопадъ, falls of Niagara.
 Ногаетъ, *n.* а Nogay Tatar.
 Норвегія, *c.* Norway; || *-вежскій, adj.* Norwegian.
 Норвежецъ, *-ежка, n.* а Norwegian.
 Нордкапъ, North cape.
 Нормандія, *c.* Normandy; || *-мандскій, adj.* Norman.
 Норманъ, *-анка, n.* а Norman.
 Норкпингъ, *t.* Norrkoping.
 Нубія, *c.* Nubia; || *-бийскій, adj.* Nubian.
 Нумидіецъ, *n.* а Numidian.
 Нумидія, *c.* Numidia; || *-дійскій, adj.* Numidian.
 Нью-Йоркъ, *t.* New-York.
 Нью-Фондлендъ или Террнѣвъ, Newfoundland or Terra-Nova.
 Нѣманъ, *r.* Niemen or Memel.
 Нѣмецъ, *-мка, n.* а German; || *-мецкій, adj.* German; || *-кое море, North Sea or German Ocean.*
 Нюрнбергъ, *t.* Nuremberg.

Оаза, *r.* Oise.
 Оба, *r.* Aube.
 Обь, *s. f. r.* Obi.
 Овайги, *indecl.* (*островъ*—), Owhyhee or Owyhee.
 Овернь, *s. f. c.* Auvergne.
 Огёйо, *indecl. r.* Ohio.
 Огненная земля, *c.* Terra del Fuego.
 Океанія, *c.* Oceania or Australasia.
 Оксеръ, *t.* Auxerre.
 Оксфордъ, *t.* Oxford.
 Олимпія, *t.* Olympia; || *-пійскій, adj.* Olympic.
 Олонецъ, *t.* Olonetz.
 Олмяуцъ, *t.* Olmutz.
 Онега, *t. and r.* Onega; || *Онежское озеро, lake Onega.*
 Оранія и Оранжъ, *t.* Orange.
 Оранская рѣка, *r.* Orange or Gariep.
 Орёлъ, *t.* Orel.
 Ориноко, *indecl. r.* Orinoco.
 Оркнейскіе и Оркнейскіе острова, Orkneys.
 Орлеанъ, *t.* Orleans.
 Ормузскій проливъ, straits of Ormus or Ormuz.
 Осетинецъ, *n.* an Ossete.
 Остенде, *t.* Ostend.
 Остзейскія губерніи, Baltic provinces.
 Остъ-Готъ, *n.* an Ostrogoth.
 Остъ-Индія, *c.* East Indies.
 Отайти или Тайти, *indecl. r.* Otaheite.
 Охотскъ, *t.* Okhotsk.
 Очаковъ, *t.* Otchakof.
 Ошъ, *t.* Auch (*in France*).
 Павія, *t.* Pavia.
 Падуа, *t.* Padua.
 Палермо, *t.* Palermo.
 Палестина, *c.* Palestine or Judaea.
 Пампелуна и Пампелона, *t.* Pampeluna.
 Панамскій перешеекъ, isthmus of Panama.
 Паннонія, *c.* Pannonia.
 Пантикапей, *t.* Panticapæa.
 Парагвай, *c. and r.* Paraguay.
 Парижанинъ, *-анка, n.* a Parisian.
 Парижъ, *t.* Paris.
 Парма, *t.* Parma; || *-мскій, adj.* Parmesan.
 Парнасъ, *m.* mount Parnassus.
 Парсія, *c.* Parthia; || *-ианскій, adj.* Parthian.
 Паронинъ, *-анка, n.* a Parthian.
 Пассаровицъ, *t.* Passarowitz.
 Патагонія, *c.* Patagonia; || *-гонскій, adj.* Patagonian.
 Патагонъ, *-онка, n.* a Patagonian.
 Пейпусъ или Чудское озеро, lake Peipus.
 Пекинъ, *t.* Pekin.
 Пеласгъ, *n.* a Pelasg.
 Пелескіе острова, Pelow islands.
 Пелопоннесъ, *c.* Peloponnesus (*Morea*).
 Пелузіумъ, *t.* Pelusium.
 Пенза, *t.* Penza.
 Переконскій перешеекъ, isthmus of Perecop.
 Пернава, *r.* Pernaü.
 Перновъ, *t.* Pernaü.
 Персія, *c.* Persia; || *-сийскій, adj.* Persian;
-скій заливъ, Persian gulf.
 Персіанинъ, *-анка, n.* a Persian.
 Перу, *indecl. c.* Peru; || *-уанскій, adj.* Peruvian.
 Перуанецъ, *-анка, n.* a Peruvian.
 Перузія, *t.* Perugia.
 Пескьера, *t.* Peschiera.
 Петервардейнъ, *t.* Peterwardein.
 Петерлингенъ и Майернъ, *t.* Payerne.
 Петроградъ и *por.* Питеръ, *see* Санкт-петербургъ.

Петропавловскій портъ, port of Avatchka.
 Печенегъ, *n.* a Petchenegue.
 Пиза, *t.* Pisa.
 Пикардія, *c.* Picardy.
 Пиндъ, *m.* Pindus.
 Пиренейскія горы, Pyrenees; || *-скій полу-островъ, the Peninsula.*
 Пистоя, *t.* Pistoja.
 Пиаченца, *t.* Piacenza or Placentia.
 Пиемонтъ, *c.* Piedmont; || *-монтскій, adj.* Piedmontese.
 Платея, *t.* Platea.
 Платтенское озеро, lake Balaton or Platten sea.
 Плоецъ, *t.* Plock.
 По, *indecl. r.* Po or Eridan; || *t.* Pau.
 Подвѣтренные острова, Leeward islands.
 Подляхія, *c.* Podlachia.
 Подольская губернія, *c.* Podolia.
 Познань, *s. f. t.* Posen.
 Полинезія, *c.* Polynesia.
 Полтава, *t.* Poltava.
 Польша, *c.* Poland.
 Полякъ, полька, *n.* a Pole; || *-льскій, adj.* Polish.
 Померанія, *c.* Pomerania.
 Помпея, *t.* Pompeii.
 Понтийскія болота, Pontine marshes.
 Повтъ Эвксинскій, Euxine (*Black Sea*).
 Порантру, *t.* Porentruy.
 Портичи, *t.* Portici.
 Португалецъ, *-алка, n.* a Portuguese.
 Португалія, *c.* Portugal; || *-гальскій, adj.* Portuguese.
 Прага, *t.* Prague (*in Bohemia*); || Praga (*in Poland*).
 Прейсшъ-Эйлау, *t.* Eylau.
 Пренцау, *t.* Prenzlau.
 При- (*with an adjective*) adjoining, on.
 прибалтійскій, Baltic, on the Baltic.
 придунайскій, Danubian, on the Danube.
 прирейнскій, Rhenish, on the Rhine.
 Провансъ, *c.* Provence.
 Пруссакъ, *-ичка, n.* a Prussian.
 Пруссія, *c.* Prussia; || *-скій, adj.* Prussian.
 Прутъ, *r.* Pruth.
 Псковитянинъ, *-нка, n.* inhabitant of Pskow.
 Псковъ, *t.* Pskov or Pskof.
 Пфальцъ, *c.* Palatinate; || *пфальцекій, adj.* Palatine.
 Рагуза, *t.* Ragusa.
 Разбойничьи острова, *see* Ладронскіе острова.
 Раппольтвёлеръ, *t.* Ribeauville.
 Ревель, *s. m. t.* Revel.
 Регенсбургъ, *t.* Ratisbon or Regensburg.
 Реджіо или Реджо, *indecl. t.* Reggio.
 Реймсъ, *t.* Rheims.
 Рейнфельденъ, *t.* Rhinfeld.
 Рейнъ, *r.* Rhine; || *Рейнскій, adj.* Rhenish.
 Рейса, *r.* Reuss.
 Рейское княжество, principality of Reuss.
 Ретійскія Альпы, Rhetian Alps.
 Рига, *t.* Riga.
 Римлянинъ, *-анка, n.* a Roman.
 Римъ, *t.* Rome; || *Римскій, adj.* Roman.
 Рифейскія горы, Riphean mountains.
 Ричмондъ, *t.* Richmond.
 Родосъ, *t.* Rhodes.
 Родъ-Эйлендъ, *c.* Rhod.-Island.
 Рона, *r.* Rhone.
 Россія, *c.* Russia; || *Россійскій, adj.* Russian.
 Россіянинъ, *-анка, n.* a Russian.
 Рудныя горы, *m.* Erzgebirge or Ore mountains.

Румелия, *c.* Roumelia.
 Русь, *s. f. c.* Russia; || Русский, *adj.* Russian.
 Рымникъ, *r.* Rymnich.
 Рязань, *s. f. t.* Riazan.
 Саандамъ и Сирдамъ, *t.* Zaandam or Saardam.
 Сава, *r.* Save.
 Савойя, *c.* Savoy.
 Савойрдъ, —дка, *n.* а Savoyard.
 Сажунтъ, *t.* Saguntum, Saguntus.
 Саксонецъ, —онка, *n.* а Saxon.
 Саксонія, *c.* Saxony; || саксонскій, *adj.* Saxon.
 Саламанка, *t.* Salamanca.
 Салерно, *t.* Salerno.
 Салоники, *s. f. pl. t.* Salonichi.
 Самаритянинъ, —янка, *n.* а Samaritan.
 Самарія, *c.* Samaria; || саританскій, *adj.* Samaritan.
 Самогитъ, *n.* а Samogitian.
 Самодѣ, —дка, *n.* а Samoyede.
 Сандвичевы острова, Sandwich islands.
 Санктпетербургъ, *t.* St. Petersburg.
 Санктъ-Галленъ, *t.* San Gall.
 Сан-Марино, *t.* San Marino.
 Сарагосса, *t.* Saragossa.
 Сарбрюкъ, *t.* Sarrebruck.
 Саргениондъ, *t.* Sarguemes.
 Сардинецъ, —янка, *n.* а Sardinian.
 Сардинія, *c.* Sardinia; || сардинскій, *adj.* Sardinian.
 Сарды, *s. f. pl. t.* Sarde.
 Сарматія, *c.* Sarmatia.
 Сароматъ, *n.* а Sarmate.
 Саррацинъ, *n.* а Saracen.
 Сахара, *c.* Sahara or the great Desert.
 Св. Георгія (проливъ—), St. George's channel.
 Св. Елены (островъ—), St. Helena.
 Св. Лаврентія (рыба—), St. Lawrence.
 Святія мѣста, *c.* Holy Land.
 Севастополь, *s. m. t.* Sevastopol.
 Севеннскія горы, *m.* Cevennes.
 Севернъ, *r.* Severn.
 Севилья, *t.* Seville.
 Сеговія, *t.* Segovia.
 Седмиградская область, *see* Трансильванія.
 Сена, *r.* Seine.
 Сентъ-Кантенъ, *t.* St. Quentin.
 Сербія, *c.* Servia; || сербскій, *adj.* Servian.
 Сербъ, *n.* а Servian.
 Сешельскіе острова, Seychelle islands.
 Сибирь, *s. f. c.* Siberia; || сибирскій, *adj.* Siberian.
 Сибирякъ, —ячка, *n.* а Siberian.
 Сикіонъ, *t.* Sicyon.
 Силезія, *c.* Silesia; || слезскій, *adj.* Silesian.
 Силистрія, *t.* Silistria.
 Силлійскіе острова, Scilly islands.
 Синій (гора—), Mount Sinai.
 Сиракузы, *s. f. pl. t.* Syracuse.
 Сирія, *c.* Syria; || сирійскій, *adj.* Syrian.
 Сиріянинъ, —янка, Сиріецъ, —янка, *n.* а Syrian.
 Сицилецъ, —ляка, Сициліянецъ, —ляка, *n.* а Sicilian.
 Сицилія, *i.* Sicily; || сицильскій, *adj.* Sicilian.
 Сиѣрра-Невада или Снѣжныя горы, Sierra Nevada or Snowy mountains.
 Сіонъ или Зиттенъ, *t.* Sion or Sitten.
 Скандинавія, *c.* Scandinavia; || скандинавскій, *adj.* Scandinavian; || —скій полуостровъ, Scandinavian peninsula.
 Сконоія, *c.* Scythia; || сконоскій, *adj.* Scythian.
 Сконоъ, *n.* а Scythian.

Славонецъ, —онка, *n.* а Slavonian.
 Славонія, *c.* Slavonia; || —вонскій, *adj.* Slavonian.
 Славянинъ, —янка, *n.* а Slavonic; || —винскій, *adj.* Slavonic.
 Слейсъ, *t.* Sluys (in Holland).
 Смирна, *t.* Smyrna or Ismir.
 Снѣжныя горы, *see* Сиѣрра-Невада.
 Солотурнъ, *t.* Soleure or Solothurn.
 Солунъ, *s. m. t.* *see* Салоники.
 Сопа, *r.* Saone.
 Сондскіе острова, *see* Зонскіе острова.
 Сосновыя горы, Fichtelberg or Pine mountains.
 Спарта, *t.* Sparta or Lacedemon; || —танскій, *adj.* Spartan.
 Спартанецъ, —янка, *n.* а Spartan.
 Средиземное море, Mediterranean Sea.
 Стамбулъ, *t.* Stamboul, Constantinople.
 Стокгольмъ, *t.* Stockholm.
 Столовая гора, Table mountain.
 Стольный Бѣлградъ, *see* Штульвейсбургъ.
 Страсбургъ, *t.* Strasburg.
 Судѣты, *s. m. pl. m.* Sudetic mountains.
 Суэсъ, *t.* Suez.
 Схевенингенъ, *t.* Scheveningen.
 Сцилла (rock in Sicily), Scylla.
 Сюдерманландія, *c.* Sudermania or Sudermanland.
 Таврида, *c.* Taurida; || —вричскій, *adj.* Tauric; || —скій полуостровъ, Tauric Chersonese; || —скій проливъ, Straits of Yenikale.
 Тавристъ, *t.* Tauris or Tabriz.
 Тавръ и Тавричскія горы, Mount Taurus.
 Тагъ и Тѣжо, *r.* Tagus or Tajo.
 Танжеръ, *t.* Tangier.
 Татаринъ, —арка, *n.* а Tatar.
 Татарія, *c.* Tartary.
 Таунусъ, *m.* Taunus.
 Тверь, *s. f. t.* Tver.
 Тегеранъ, *t.* Teheran or Tehraun.
 Темешваръ, *t.* Temeswar.
 Темза, *r.* Thames.
 Тенериффъ, *i.* Teneriffe; || —риффскій пикъ, Peak of Teneriffe.
 Термонилы и Тормонилы, *s. f. pl. t.* Thermopylae.
 Террачина, *t.* Terracina.
 Тессинъ, *c.* canton Tessin.
 Тибръ, *r.* Tiber.
 Тигръ, *r.* Tigris.
 Тиненъ, *see* Тирлемонтъ.
 Тирлемонтъ, *t.* Tirlmont.
 Тиролецъ, —олька, *n.* а Tyrolese.
 Тироль, *s. m. c.* Tyrol; || —рольскій, *adj.* Tyrolese.
 Тисса, *r.* Theiss.
 Тихій Океанъ, Pacific Ocean.
 Товарищества (острова—), Society islands.
 Тичино, *r.* Ticino.
 Торнъ или Торунъ, *s. m. t.* Thorn.
 Тоскана, *c.* Tuscany; || —канскій, *adj.* Tuscanian.
 Трансильванія, *c.* Transylvania.
 Трапезондъ, *t.* Trebisond, Trapezus.
 Тридентъ или Триентъ, *t.* Trent.
 Тринидадъ, *i.* Trinidad.
 Триръ, *t.* Triers or Treves.
 Троя, *t.* Troy; || Тройскій, *adj.* Trojan.
 Трудъ, *indecl. t.* Troyes (in France).
 Тунгусъ, *n.* а Tunguse.
 Тунисъ, *t.* Tunis.
 Тунъ, *t.* Thun; || Тунское озеро, lake of Thun.

Түргай, *indecl. c.* canton of Thurgovia.
 Туринъ, *t.* Turin.
 Туркменецъ, Туремѣнь, -нка, *n.* а Turkoman.
 Түрокъ, -рчанка, *n.* а Turk.
 Түрция, *c.* Turkey; || -рецькій, *adj.* Turkish.
 Тюбингенъ, *t.* Tübingen.
 Тюрингія, *c.* Thuringia or Thuringen.
 Уджень, *t.* Ougen.
 Украина, *c.* Ukraine.
 Умбрія, *c.* Umbria.
 Уинтервальденъ, *c.* canton Unterwalden.
 Упсала, *t.* Upsal.
 Уралъ, *r.* Ural or Oural; || уральскій, *adj.* *Uralian*; || -скія горы, Ural mountains.
 Урбино, *t.* Urbino.
 Утика, *t.* Utica.
 Уфа, *t.* Oufa or Ufa.
 Фазисъ, *r.* Phasis.
 Фалунъ, *t.* Falun or Falun.
 Фальцбургъ, *t.* Phalsburg.
 Фареръ, *see* Фероарскіе острова.
 Фарсала, *t.* Pharsalia.
 Ферозскіе острова, Faroe islands.
 Феррара, *t.* Ferrara.
 Ферро (*островъ* —), Ferro island.
 Феъ или Фесъ, *t.* Fez or Fas.
 Филадельфія, *t.* Philadelphia.
 Филиппинскіе острова, *i.* Philippine islands.
 Филистимлянинъ, -янка, *n.* а Philistine.
 Финикія, *c.* Phœnicia; || -кійскій, *adj.* *Phœnician*.
 Финикіянинъ, -янка, *n.* а Phœnician.
 Финляндецъ, -дка, *n.* а Finlander.
 Финляндія, *c.* Finland; || -ландскій, *adj.* *Finlandian*.
 Финнъ, *n.* а Finn; || Финскій, *adj.* Finnish;
 -скій заливъ, gulf of Finland.
 Фіонія, *i.* Funen.
 Фламандецъ, -дка, *n.* а Fleming; || -манд-
 скій, -мскій, *adj.* Flemish.
 Фландрія, *c.* Flanders.
 Флерюсъ, *t.* Fleurus.
 Флессингенъ, *t.* Flushing.
 Флорентинецъ, -инка, *n.* а Florentine.
 Флоренція, *t.* Florence; || -рентинскій,
 -рентійскій, *adj.* Florentine.
 Флорида, *c.* Florida.
 Фокія, *c.* Phocia; || -кійскій, *adj.* Phocian.
 Фокіянинъ, -янка, *n.* а Phocian.
 Фонтенблô, *indecl. t.* Fontainebleau.
 Франконія, *c.* Franconia; || -конскій, *adj.* *Franconian*.
 Франкфуртъ, *t.* Frankfort (*on the Maine or*
Oder).
 Франкъ, *n.* а Frank.
 Франція, *c.* France; || -цузскій, *adj.* French.
 Французъ, -уженка, *n.* а Frenchman, а
 Frenchwoman.
 Фрейбургъ, *t.* Freyburg or Friburg.
 Фригидецъ, -ійка, -инка, *n.* а Phrygian.
 Фригія, *c.* Phrygia; || -гійскій, *adj.* Phry-
 gian.
 Фрисландецъ, -дка, *n.* а Friesland.
 Фрисландія, *c.* Friesland; || -ландскій, *adj.* *Frieslandish*.
 Фриуль, *s. m. c.* Friuli.
 Фульда, *r.* Fulda; || *t.* Fulda.
 Халдей и Халдеецъ, -деянка, *n.* а Chaldean.
 Халдея, *c.* Chaldea; || -дейскій, *adj.* Chal-
 dean.
 Харибда, Charybdis (*gulf in Sicily*).

Харьковъ, *t.* Charkov.
 Хересъ, *t.* Xeres.
 Херонія, *t.* Charonœa.
 Херсонъ, *t.* Kherson.
 Хива, *t. and. c.* Khiva or Kharism.
 Хивинецъ, -инка, *n.* inhabitant of Khiva.
 Хоривъ, *m.* Horeb.
 Хотинъ, *t.* Choczim.
 Хуръ, *t.* Chur or Coire.
 Царьградъ, *t.* Constantinople.
 Цвейбрикенъ, *t.* Deux-Ponts.
 Цейлонъ и Нейланъ, *t.* Ceylon.
 Цейта или Сеута, *t.* Ceuta.
 Целебесъ или Селебесъ, *i.* Celebes.
 Кельты, *s. m. pl. n.* *see* Кельты.
 Цефалонія, *see* Кефалонія.
 Циклады, *s. f. pl. i.* Cyclades.
 Цитера, *t.* Cythera.
 Цугъ, *t.* Zug; || Цүгское озеро, lake Zug.
 Цыганъ, -янка, *n.* а gipsy.
 Цюрихъ, *t.* Zurich; || Цюрихское озеро, lake
 Zurich.
 Чаславъ, *t.* Czaslau.
 Чатамъ, *t.* Chatham.
 Чельси, *indecl. t.* Chelsea.
 Черво́нная Русь, *c.* red Russia.
 Черемисы, *s. m. pl. n.* Tcheremees.
 Чериго, *indecl. i.* Cerigo.
 Черкесъ, -ешенка, *n.* а Circassian.
 Черное море, Red Sea, Arabian gulf.
 Черногорецъ, -орка, *n.* an inhabitant of
 Montenegro.
 Черногорія, *c.* Montenegro.
 Черное море, Black Sea, Euxine.
 Черноморецъ, *n.* а Cossack of the Black Sea.
 Чесма, *t.* Tchesme.
 Честеръ, *t.* Chester.
 Чехъ, Чешка, *n.* а Bohemian.
 Чеченецъ, *n.* а Tchetchenian.
 Чили, *indecl. c.* Chili; || -лийскій, *adj.* *Chilian*.
 Чимборазо, *m.* Chimborazo.
 Чолула, *s. m. t.* Cholula.
 Чудское озеро, lake Peipus.
 Чудъ, *s. f. n.* Tchoods or Finns.
 Чукча, *n.* а Tchuktsche; || Чукотскій носъ,
 Tchukotsky cape.
 Чухонецъ, -онка, *n.* а Finn; || -хонскій,
adj. Finnish.
 Шампанъ, *s. f. c.* Champagne.
 Шаннонъ, *r.* Shannon.
 Шафгаузенъ, *t.* Schaffhausen.
 Швабія, *c.* Swabia; || -бекій, *adj.* Swabian.
 Швабъ, -абка, *n.* а Swabian.
 Шварцвальдъ или Черный лѣсъ, Schwarz-
 wald.
 Шведъ, -едка, *n.* а Swede.
 Швейцарецъ, -арка, *n.* а Swiss.
 Швейцарія, *c.* Switzerland; || -царскій, *adj.* *Swiss*.
 Швеція, *c.* Sweden; || Шведскій, *adj.* *Swed-
 ish*.
 Шельда и Схельда, *r.* Scheldt.
 Шотландскіе острова, Shetland islands.
 Шлезвигъ, *t.* Sleswick.
 Шлётштадтъ, *t.* Schelestadt (*in Alsace*).
 Шмалькальденъ, *t.* Schmalcalden.
 Шотландецъ, -дка, *n.* а Scotchman, а
 Scotchwoman.
 Шотландія, *c.* Scotland; || -ландскій, *adj.* *Scotch*.
 Шпайеръ, *t.* Spire.

- Шпицбергенъ, *i.* Spitzbergen.
 Штаты (*Соединенные —*), *c.* United States.
 Штейнkirхенъ, *t.* Steinkirk.
 Стырія, *c.* Styria.
 Штүльвейсенбургъ, *t.* Weissemberg.
 Штүтгартъ и Стүтгартъ, *t.* Stuttgart or Stutgard.
 Щара, *r.* Stchara.
 Э, *indecl. t.* Eu.
 Эбро, *r.* Ebro.
 Эвбея, *i.* Eubœa; || —бѣйскій, *adj.* Eubœan.
 Евфратъ и Евфратъ, *r.* Euphrates.
 Эгейское море, Ægean Sea (*the Archipelago*).
 Единбургъ, *t.* Edinburgh.
 Эзелъ, *s. m. i.* Osel.
 Эй, *indecl. the Y.*
 Эксъ или Эсъ, *t.* Aix.
 Эльбрүсъ, *m.* Elboorz or Elbrooz.
 Элевзина, *t.* Eleusis.
 Эллада или Геллада, *c.* Hellas, Greece.
 Эльба, *r.* Elbe; || island of Elba.
 Эльзасецъ, —аска, *n.* an Alsacian.
 Эльзасъ, *c.* Alsace; || —засекій, *adj.* Alsacian.
 Эндеворъ (*проливъ —*), Endeavour's straits.
 Эпиръ, *c.* Epirus.
 Эрзерумъ, *t.* see Арзрумъ.
 Эриванъ, *s. f. t.* Erivan.
 Эриданъ, *r.* Eridan or Po.
 Эрô или Герô, *r.* Herault.
 Эръ, *r.* Eure.
 Эскимось, *n.* an Esquimaux.
 Эстляндія, *c.* Esthonia; || —дскій, *adj.* Esthonian.
 Эстонецъ, —онка, *n.* an Esthonian.
 Этна, *m.* Etna.
 Этòлия, *c.* Ætolia; || —лійскій, *adj.* Ætolian.
 Этрүрия, *c.* Etruria; || —үрскій, *adj.* Etrurian.
 Эчъ, *r.* Adige, see Адигъ.
 Эѳіопія и Еѳіопія, *c.* Ethiopia; || —іонскій, *adj.* Ethiopian.
 Юкагирь, *s. m. pl. n.* the Yakagheers.
 Юлихъ, *t.* Juliers.
 Юра, *m.* Jura mountains.
 Юрьевъ, *t.* Yurieff (Dorpat).
 Ютландія, *c.* Jutland.
 Ява, *i.* Java; || Яванскій, *adj.* Javanese.
 Якутъ, *n.* a Yakut.
 Ямайка, *i.* Jamaica.
 Янина, *t.* Janina.
 Японецъ, —онка, *n.* a Japanese.
 Японія, *c.* Japan; || —искій, *adj.* Japanese.
 Ярославъ, *s. m. t.* Jaroslav or Yaroslav (*in Russia*).
 Ярославъ, *t.* Jaroslaw (*in Galicia*).
 Яссы, *s. f. pl. t.* Jassy.
 Яффа, *t.* Jaffa (*anc. Joppa*).
 Таборъ, *m.* mount Tabor.
 Феодосія, *t.* Feodosia (*Kaffa*).
 Тессалиецъ, —ійка, *n.* a Thessalan.
 Тессалія, *c.* Thessaly or Thessalia; || —лійскій, *adj.* Thessalian.
 Тессалоника, *t.* Thessalonica (*see Салоники*).
 Тивы, *s. f. pl. t.* Thebes; || —ивскій, —вѣнскій, *adj.* Theban.
 Тивянинъ, —янка, *n.* a Theban.
 Тракія, *c.* Thracia; || —кійскій, *adj.* Thracian.
 Тракіецъ, Тракіянинъ, —янка, *n.* a Thracian

АЛФАВИТНЫЙ СПИСОКЪ

УПОТРЕБИТЕЛЬНѢЙШИХЪ КРЕСТНЫХЪ ИМЕНЪ,

СЪ УКАЗАНІЕМЪ,

въ какіе дни празднуется память святыхъ.

Августинъ, *m.* Austin; || Августина, *f.* Augustin. 28 авг.

Августъ, *m.* Augustus; || Августа, *f.* Augusta. 24 нояб.

Авдій и Авдій, *m.* Obadiah. 5 сент.

Авдотья, *dim.* Дуня, Дуняша, *see* Евдокія.

Авелъ, *m.* Abel. 2 янв.

Авраамъ и Авраамій, *m.* coll. Абрамъ, Abraham. 6 марта.

Агѳія, *coll.* Агѳа, *f.* Agatha. 5 февр.

Агафонъ, *m.* Agathon. 20 февр.

Аггій и Аггій, *m.* Aggeus. 16 дек.

Аглаида, *f.* Aglaia. 19 дек.

Агнія и Агнесса, *f.* Agnes, Aggy. 21 янв.

Аграфена, *dim.* Груня, Груша, *see* Агриппина.

Агриппина, *coll.* Аграфена, *f.* Agrippina. 23 июня.

Адамъ, *m.* Adam. 25 дек.

Адольфъ, *m.* Adolphus. 11 мая.

Адрианъ, *coll.* Андриянъ, *m.* Adrian, Hadrian. 26 авг.

Аквилина, *coll.* Акулина, *f.* Aquilina. 13 июня.

Акимъ, *see* Іакимъ.

Акинья, *see* Ксения.

Александра, *f.* *dim.* Сашенька, Alexandra. 21 апр.

Александръ, *m.* *dim.* Саша, Alexander, Alick. 30 авг.

Алексій, *m.* *dim.* Алёша, Alexis. 13 февр.

Алёна, *see* Елена.

Алойсій, *m.* Aloisius. 21 июня.

Альбертъ и Альбрехтъ, *m.* Albert. 24 апр.

Альфонецъ, *m.* Alphonso. 22 авг.

Амалия, *f.* Amelia. 10 июля.

Амвросій, *m.* Ambrose. 7 дек.

Амедей и Амадей, *m.* Amadeus. 8 апр.

Анастасій, *m.* Anastasius. 22 янв.

Анастасія, *f.* *dim.* Настя, Anastasia. 22 дек.

Анатолій, *m.* Anatolius. 3 июля.

Андрей, *m.* *dim.* Андрияша, Andrew. 30 нояб.

Аникій и Аника, *see* Іоанникий.

Анисимъ, *see* Онисимъ.

Анисія, *f.* Anysia. 30 дек.

Анна, *f.* *dim.* Анюта, Аннушка, Anne, Ann, Nancy. 3 февр.

Антонина, *f.* Antonina. 1 марта.

Антоній и Антонъ, *m.* Anthony, Anthonius. 17 янв.

Апѳрій, *see* Онуфрій.

Аполлиарій, *m.* Apollinarius. 23 июля.

Арнольдъ, *m.* Arnold. 11 дек.

Арсеній, *m.* Arsenius. 8 мая.

Архипъ, *m.* Archippus. 19 февр.

Астафій и Астапъ, *see* Евстафій.

Афимія, *see* Евфимія.

Афросинья, *see* Евфросинія.

Аѳанасій, *dim.* Аѳоня, Athanasius. 2 мая.

Балтазаръ и Балтасаръ, *m.* Balthazar, Belshazzar. 4 янв.

Берта, *f.* Bertha. 14 июля.

Богданъ, *m.* Deodatus (*see* Θεοδότης). 25 марта.

Болеславъ, *m.* Boleslaus. 18 авг.

Борисъ, *m.* *dim.* Боря, Боренька, Boris. 24 июля.

Валентинъ, *m.* Valentine, Val. 24 апр.

Валеріанъ и Валерій, *m.* Valerian. 22 нояб.

Ваня, Ванька, Ванюха, Ванюшка, *m.* *dim.* *see* Иванъ, Іоаннъ.

Варвара, *f.* *dim.* Вѣра, Вѣренька, Barbara. 4 дек.

Варнава, *m.* Barnaby. 11 июня.

Варооломѣй, *m.* Bartholemew. 25 авг.

Василій, *m.* *dim.* Вася, Васенька, Basil. 7 марта.

Вассіанъ, *m.* Bassianus. 10 июня.

Венедиктъ, *m.* Benedict, Bennet. 14 марта.

Веніаминъ, *m.* Benjamin, Ben. 13 окт.

Венцеславъ, *m.* Venceslaus. 26 марта.

Викторъ, *m.* Victor; || Викѳорія, Victoria. 10 марта.

Вильгельмъ и Вѣдмъ, *m.* William, Willy, Will. 28 мая.

Винкентій и Викентій, *m.* Vincent, Vin, Vinny. 11 нояб.

Витъ, *m.* Guy. 15 июня.

Владиміръ, *m.* *dim.* Володя, Володенька. Vladimir, Woldemar. 15 июля.

Владиславъ, *m.* Vladislaus, Ladislaus. 27 июня.

Власій и Власть, *m.* Blase. 11 февр.

Вонифатій и Бонифатій, *m.* Boniface. 19 дек.

Вѣра, *f.* *dim.* Вѣрочка, Vera, Fides (Faith). 17 сент.

Гавріилъ, *coll.* Гаврила, *m.* Gabriel. 13 июля.

Гейнрихъ и Генрихъ, *m.* Henry, Harry, Hal. 15 июля.

Геневѣва и Женевиѣва, *f.* Genevieve. 3 янв.

Георгій, *coll.* Егоръ и Юрій, *m.* *dim.* Егорюшка, George, Georgy. 23 апр.

Герасимъ, *m.* Gerizim. 4 марта.

Гервасій, *m.* Gervase. 14 окт.

Германъ, *m.* German. 12 мая.

Гермогенъ, *see* Ермогенъ.

Гиларій, *m.* Hilary. 12 июля.

Гликерія, *coll.* Лукерья, *f.* Glucera. 13 марта.

Глѣбъ, *m.* Gleb. 24 июля.

Гонорій, *m.* Honorius. 16 янв.

Григорій, *m.* *dim.* Гриша, Gregory. 17 нояб.

Груня, Груша, *f.* *see* Агриппина, Аграфена.

Гугонъ, *m.* Hugh. 1 апр.

Давидъ и Давидъ, *m.* David, Davy. 26 июня.

Даміанъ, *coll.* Демѣянъ, *m.* Damian. 1 нояб.
Даніилъ, *coll.* Данила, *m.* Daniel, Dan.
17 дек.

Дарія и Дарья, *f. dim.* Даша, Дашенька, Daria. 19 марта.

Димитрій, *m. dim.* Митя, Митенька, Митька, Demetrius. 26 окт.

Дендерій, *m.* Desiderius. 19 сент.

Диомидъ, *coll.* Демидъ, Diomedes. 3 июля.

Дионисій, *coll.* Денисъ, *m.* Dionisius, Dennis. 3 окт.

Дмитрій, *see* Димитрій.

Дорофея, *f.* Dorothea, Dorothy. 5 февр.

Дуна, Дунашка, *dim. see* Авдотья, Евдокія.

Ева, *f.* Eve. 24 дек.

Евгений, *m.* Eugene. 7 марта. || Евгения, *f. dim.* Ёня, Eugenia, Eugenie. 24 дек.

Евдокимъ, *m.* Eudocimus. 31 июля.

Евдокія, *coll.* Авдотья, *f. dim.* Дуна, Eudoxia. 1 марта.

Евфалія, *f.* Eulalia. 12 авг.

Евстафій, *coll.* Астафій, *m.* Eustace. 20 сент.

Евтихій, Prosper. 6 апр.

Евфимія, *coll.* Афия, *f.* Euphemia. 16 сент.

Евфросинія, *coll.* Афросинья, *f.* Euphrosyne. 25 сент.

Евфимій, *coll.* Еймъ, *m.* Euthymus. 15 окт.

Егоръ, *m. coll. dim.* Егорушка, *see* Георгій.

Екатерина, *f. dim.* Катя, Катенька, Catharine, Katherine, Kate. 24 нояб.

Елена, *coll.* Алёна, *f. dim.* Лёнушка, Helen, Nell. 21 мая.

Елизавета, Елисавета, *f. dim.* Лиза, Лизанька, Elizabeth, Betsy, Betty, Bess. 5 сент.

Емельянъ, *see* Эмилианъ.

Епифаній, *m.* Epiphanius. 12 мая.

Еразмъ, *m.* Erasmus. 24 февр.

Еремѣй, *see* Иеремія.

Ермогенъ, *m.* Hermogenes. 10 дек.

Ермодѣй, *m.* Hermolaus. 26 июля.

Есперъ, *m.* Esper. 2 мая.

Есфиръ, *f.* Esther. 7 окт.

Ефимъ, *see* Евфимій.

Ефремъ, *m.* Ephraim. 28 янв.

Жанета, *f.* Jane, Hannah, Janet, Jenny. 3 февр.

Жозефина, *f.* Josephine. 19 марта.

Захей и Захей, *m.* Zaccheus. 18 нояб.

Захарія и Захаръ, *m. dim.* Захарушка, Zachariah, Zachary, Zach. 5 сент.

Зинаида, *f. dim.* Зина, Zeneida. 11 окт.

Зиновій, *m.* Zenobius; || Зинобія, *f.* Zenobia. 30 окт.

Зоя, *f.* Zoe. 18 дек.

Иванъ, *m. dim.* Ваня, Ванюша, *see* Иоаннъ.

Игнатій, *m. dim.* Игнаша, Ignatius. 29 янв.

Изабелла, *f.* Isabella, Isabel. 22 февр.

Иларіонъ, *coll.* Ларивонъ, *m.* Hilarion. 21 окт.

Илія и Ильѣ, *m. dim.* Ильюша, Elias, Eliah. 20 июля.

Инокентій, *m.* Innocent. 26 нояб.

Ираклій, *m.* Heraclius. 9 марта.

Ирина, *coll.* Арина, *f. dim.* Ирша, Irene. 5 мая.

Иродіонъ, *coll.* Радивонъ, *m.* Herodian. 8 апр.

Исаакій и Исаакъ, *m.* Isaac. 30 мая.

Исаія и Исай, *m.* Isaiah. 16 февр.

Исидоръ, *coll.* Сидоръ, *m.* Isidore, Isidorus. 14 февр.

Іакимъ, *coll.* Акимъ, *m.* Hyacinth. 3 июля.

Іаковъ и Яковъ, *m. dim.* Яша, Jacob, James, Jemmy, Jim. 30 апр.

Іаннуарій, *m.* Januarius. 21 апр.

Іозекіиль, *m.* Ezekiel. 21 июля.

Іеремія, *coll.* Еремѣй, *m.* Jeremy, Jeremial, Jerry. 1 мая.

Іеронимъ, *m.* Jerome. 15 июня.

Іоакимъ, *coll.* Якимъ, *m.* Joachim. 9 сент.

Іоаннікій, *coll.* Анікій, *m.* Joannicius. 4 нояб.

Іоаннъ, *coll.* Иванъ, *m. dim.* Ваня, John, Johnny, Jack. 24 июня.

Іовъ, *m.* Job. 6 мая.

Іона, *m.* Jonas. 28 марта.

Іосифъ, *coll.* Осиѣ, *m.* Joseph, Joe. 4 апр.

Казиміръ, *m.* Casimir. 4 марта.

Карлъ, *m.* Charles, Charley. 28 янв.

Катерина, *dim.* Катенька, *see* Екатерина.

Кипріанъ, *coll.* Купрѣанъ, *m.* Cyprian. 2 окт.

Кирілль, *coll.* Киріла, *m.* Cyril. 18 марта.

Клавдій, *m.* Claudius. 31 янв.

Клеопатра, *f.* Cleopatra. 19 окт.

Климентъ, *coll.* Климентій, *m.* Clement. 25 нояб.

Кодратъ, *coll.* Кондратъ и Кондратій, *m.* Quadratus. 10 марта.

Коля, Коленька, *see* Николай.

Константинъ, *m. dim.* Костя, Костенька, Constantine. 21 мая.

Косма, *coll.* Козьма и Бузьма, *m.* Cosmus, Cosmo. 1 нояб.

Ксенія, *coll.* Аксинья, *f. dim.* Аксіюша, Xenia. 24 янв.

Ксенофонтъ, *m.* Xenophon. 26 янв.

Лаврентій, *m.* Laurence. 10 авг.

Лазарь, *m.* Lazarus. 17 окт.

Ларивонъ и Ларіонъ, *see* Иларіонъ.

Левъ, *m.* Leon, Leo. 18 февр.

Лёна, Лёнушка, *see* Елена.

Леонидъ, *m.* Leonidas. 15 марта.

Леонтій, *coll.* Левонтій, *m.* Leontius. 18 июня.

Лизавета, *dim.* Лиза, Лизанька, *see* Елизавета.

Логгинъ и Лонгинъ, *m.* Longinus. 16 окт.

Лука, *m.* Luke, Lucas. 18 окт.

Лукерія, *see* Гликерія.

Лукіанъ или Лукьянъ и Луціанъ, *m.* Lucian. 15 окт.

Любовъ, *f.* Charity, Love. 17 сент.

Людмила, *f.* Ludmilla. 16 сент.

Людвикъ и Лудовикъ, *m.* Lewis. 25 авг.

Маврикій и Мѣрицъ, *m.* Maurice, Morice, Morrice. 10 июля.

Магдалина, *f.* Magdalen, Magdaline, Maudlin. 22 июля.

Макарій, *coll.* Макѣрь, *m.* Macarius. 19 янв.

Максиміліанъ, *m.* Maximilian. 22 окт.

Максимъ, *m.* Maximus. 21 янв.

Маргарита, *f.* Margaret, Maggy, Meg. 10 июня.

Марія и Марья, *f. dim.* Маша, Maria, Mary, Polly, Poll. 22 июля.

Мартинъ и Мартынъ, *m.* Martin. 14 апр.

Марѣя, *f. dim.* Марѣуша, Martha, Patty. 1 сент.

Матильда, *f.* Matilda, Matty, Mat. 14 марта.
 Матрона, *coll.* Матрёна, *f.* Matrona. 18 мая.
 Матвей, *coll.* Матвѣй, *m.* Matthew. 9 авг.
 Матѳій, *m.* Matthias, Mat. 5 окт.
 Меланія, *coll.* Маланья, *f.* Melany. 31 дек.
 Меркурій и Меркулъ, *m.* Mercury. 24 нояб.
 Методій, *m.* Methodius. 20 июня.
 Мина, *f.* Mina. 5 янв.
 Митрофанъ, *m.* Metrophanes. 4 июня.
 Митъка, Митенька, *dim.* *see* Димитрій,
 Димитрій.
 Михайлъ, *coll.* Михайла, *m.* *dim.* Мѣша,
 Michael, Mick, Mike. 8 нояб.
 Михей, Micah. 14 авг.
 Модестъ, *m.* Modestus. 16 мая.
 Моисей, *m.* Moses. 16 июля.
 Надежда, *f.* *dim.* Нѣдя, Нѣденька, Норе,
 Esperantia. 17 сент.
 Наркисъ, *m.* Narcissus. 31 окт.
 Настасья, *dim.* Нѣстя, Нѣстенъка, *see*
 Анастасія.
 Наталія и Наталья, *f.* *dim.* Натѣша, Na-
 talia, Nataly. 26 авг.
 Непомукъ, *m.* Nepomucenus. 16 мая.
 Несторъ, *m.* Nestor. 27 окт.
 Никѣта, *m.* Nicetas. 3 апр.
 Никифоръ, *m.* Nicophorus. 9 февр.
 Никодимъ, *m.* Nicodemus. 2 авг.
 Николай, *m.* *dim.* Николаша, Кѣля, Nicho-
 las, Nick. 6 дек.
 Никонъ, *m.* Nicon. 22 марта.
 Олимпій, *m.* Olympus. 30 июля.
 Ольга, *f.* *dim.* Оля, Оленька, Olga. 11 июля.
 Онисимъ, *coll.* Анисимъ, *m.* Onesimus. 15
 февр.
 Онѳрій, *coll.* Анѳрій, *m.* Humphrey. 12
 июня.
 Осиѣ, *coll.* *see* Иосифъ.
 Павелъ, *m.* *dim.* Павлѣша, Paul. 29 июня.
 Павла и Павлина, *coll.* Полина, *f.* Paulina.
 3 июня.
 Павлинъ, *m.* Paulinus. 23 янв.
 Намфилъ, *m.* Pamphylius. 16 февр.
 Панкратій, *m.* Pancratius. 9 июля.
 Пантагеймонъ, *m.* Pantaleon. 27 июля.
 Параскѣва, *coll.* Прасковья, *f.* Parasceva,
 Grascovia. 26 июля.
 Пелагія и Палагья, *f.* *dim.* Пѣша, Pelagia.
 4 мая.
 Петръ, *m.* *dim.* Пѣтя, Петрѣша, Peter. 29
 июня.
 Пій, *m.* Pius. 11 июля.
 Платонъ, *m.* *dim.* Платѣша, Plato. 18 нояб.
 Поликарпъ, *m.* Polycarp. 23 февр.
 Полиевктъ, *m.* Polyeuctes. 9 янв.
 Прасковья, *f.* *coll.* *dim.* Парѣша, *see* Пара-
 скева.
 Проконій, *coll.* Прокѣфій, *m.* Procorius.
 8 июля.
 Прѣхоръ, *m.* Prochorus. 28 июля.
 Пулхерія, *f.* Pulcheria. 7 авг.
 Рахиль, *f.* Rachel. 2 окт.
 Ревекка, *f.* Rebecca, Becky. 9 марта.
 Родіонъ, *m.* Rodion. 10 нояб.
 Романъ, *m.* Romanus. 29 янв.
 Руфъ, *m.* Rufus. 8 апр.
 Савва, *m.* Sabbas. 5 дек.
 Самсонъ и Сампсонъ, *m.* Samson. 27 июня.
 Самуилъ, *coll.* Самойла, *m.* Samuel, Sam,
 Sammy. 20 авг.

Саша, Сашенька, *see* Александръ, Але-
 ксандра.
 Севастіанъ, *m.* Sebastian, Seb. 18 дек.
 Серафима, *f.* Seraphine. 29 июля.
 Сергій и Сергѣй, *m.* *dim.* Серѣжа, Sergius.
 5 июля.
 Сильвестръ, *m.* Sylvester. 2 янв.
 Симеонъ и Симіонъ, *m.* Simeon, Sim. 3
 февр.
 Симонъ и Семѣнъ, *m.* Simon, Sim. 10
 мая.
 Сѣтъ, *m.* Seth. 2 янв.
 Соломонія и Соломонѣда, *f.* Salome. 1 авг.
 Соломонъ, *m.* Solomon, Sol. 8 февр.
 Софія и Софья, *f.* *dim.* Соія, Союшка,
 Sophia, Soph, Sophy. 17 сент.
 Софроній, *m.* Sophronius. 11 марта.
 Станиславъ, *m.* Stanislaus. 7 мая.
 Стефанида и Степанѣда, *f.* Stephania. 11
 нояб.
 Стефанъ и Степанъ, *m.* *dim.* Стѣнька,
 Stephen. 27 дек.
 Сусанна, *f.* Susanna, Susan, Suky. 6 июня.
 Татіана и Татѣяна, *f.* Tatiana. 12 янв.
 Терезія и Тереза, *f.* Theresa. 15 окт.
 Тимофей, *m.* *dim.* Тимоша, Timothy, Tim.
 22 янв.
 Товій и Товѣтъ, *m.* Tobias, Toby. 13 сент.
 Трифонъ, *m.* Tryphon. 1 февр.
 Трофимъ, *m.* Trophymus. 23 июля.
 Ульрика, *f.* Ulrica. 4 июня.
 Ульрихъ, *m.* Ulrich. 4 июля.
 Урбанъ, *m.* Urban. 23 июня.
 Урсѣла, *f.* Ursula. 21 окт.
 Фабіи и Фабіанъ, *m.* Fabian. 5 авг.
 Февронія, *coll.* Хавронья, *f.* Febronia. 25
 июня.
 Феликсъ, *m.* Felix. 6 июля.
 Фелицѣта, Felicitas. 25 нояб.
 Филемонъ, *m.* Philemon. 22 нояб.
 Филиппъ, *m.* Philip, Phil. 14 нояб.
 Фирминъ, *m.* Firmin. 24 июня.
 Фіона, *see* Хіонія.
 Флавіанъ, *m.* Flavian. 18 февр.
 Флорентій, *m.* Florent. 18 авг.
 Флоръ, *coll.* Фролъ, *m.* Floras. 18 дек.
 Фока, *m.* Phocas. 22 сент.
 Фотій, *m.* Photius. 12 авг.
 Францискъ и Францъ, *m.* Francis, Frank.
 4 окт.
 Фридерихъ, *m.* Frederick, Fred. 5 марта.
 Хавронья, *f.* *see* Февронія.
 Харалѣмпій, *coll.* Харлѣмъ, *m.* Charalam-
 pius. 10 февр.
 Харитонъ, *m.* Chariton. 28 сент.
 Хіонія, *coll.* Фіона, *f.* Chionia. 16 апр.
 Христина, *f.* Christina. 21 июля.
 Христианъ, *m.* Christian. 14 мая.
 Христофоръ, *m.* Christopher, Kit. 9 мая.
 Целестинъ, *m.* Celestine. 8 апр.
 Цельсій и Кельсій, *m.* Celsius. 14 окт.
 Цецилія, *f.* Cecilia, Cecily, Cicely. 22 нояб.
 Шарлотта, *f.* Charlotte. 5 июля.
 Эдвардъ, *m.* Edward, Ned, Neddy, Teddy.
 18 марта.
 Элеонора, *f.* Eleanora, Nell, Nelly. 1 июля.
 Эмануилъ и Мануилъ, *m.* Emanuel. 17
 июня.

Эмилианъ, *coll.* Эмелианъ, *m.* Æmilianus, Emilian. 8 авг.

Юдѣѣ, *f.* Judith. 10 дек.

Юліана и Ульяна, *f. dim.* Улинька, Juliana. 21 дек.

Юліанъ и Ульянъ, *m.* Julian. 24 іюня.

Юлій, *m.* Julius. 21 іюня.

Юлія, *f.* Julia. 18 мая.

Юрій, *m. coll.* George, Georgy (*see* Георгій). 23 апр.

Юстиніанъ, *m.* Justinian. 14 нояб.

Юстинъ и Іустинъ, *m.* Justin. 1 іюня.

Идвѣга, *f.* Hedwiga. 15 окт.

Якимъ, *see* Іоакимъ.

Іаковъ, *dim.* Яша, *see* Іаковъ.

Ѳаддѣй, *m.* Thaddeus. 21 авг.

Ѳалалѣй, *m.* Thalaleus. 20 мая.

Ѳекла, *f.* Thecla. 24 сент.

Ѳеодора и Ѳедора, *f.* Theodora. 10 марта.

Ѳеодоръ и Ѳедоръ, *m. dim.* Ѳеденька, Theodore. 8 февр.

Ѳеодосій и Ѳеодосѣй, *m.* Theodosius. 11 янв.

Ѳеодосія и Ѳедосѣя, *f.* Theodosia. 20 марта.

Ѳеодотъ и Ѳедотъ, *m.* Theodotus. 7 нояб.

Ѳеодулъ и Ѳедулъ, *m.* Theodulus. 5 апр.

Ѳеоктіста, *coll.* Ѳектіста, *f.* Theoctista. 31 янв.

Ѳеофанъ, *m.* Theophanes. 12 марта.

Ѳеофилъ, *m.* Theophilus, Taff. 2 дек.

Ѳирсъ, *m.* Thyrsus. 14 дек.

Ѳома, *m.* Thomas, Tom, Tommy. 6 окт.

ОБЪЯСНЕНИЕ СОКРАЩЕНІЙ

ВЪ ИСТОРИЧЕСКОМЪ И МИЕЛОГИЧЕСКОМЪ СЛОВАРЯХЪ.

<i>arab.</i>	Arabian.	<i>lyd.</i>	Lydian.
<i>assyr.</i>	Assyrian.	<i>mac.</i>	Macedonian.
<i>babyl.</i>	Babylonian.	<i>med.</i>	Median.
<i>byzant.</i>	Byzantine.	<i>mong.</i>	Mongol.
<i>celt.</i>	Celtic.	<i>num.</i>	Numidian.
<i>carth.</i>	Carthaginian.	<i>parth.</i>	Parthian.
<i>chin.</i>	Chinese.	<i>pers.</i>	Persian.
<i>col.</i>	Colchian.	<i>phen.</i>	Phenician.
<i>cors.</i>	Corsican.	<i>phryg.</i>	Phrygian.
<i>dutch.</i>	Dutch.	<i>pol.</i>	Polish.
<i>egypt.</i>	Egyptian.	<i>rom.</i>	Roman.
<i>engl.</i>	English.	<i>russ.</i>	Russian.
<i>fr.</i>	French.	<i>scand.</i>	Scandinavian.
<i>gal.</i>	Galic.	<i>slav.</i>	Slavonic.
<i>ger.</i>	German.	<i>span.</i>	Spanish.
<i>gr.</i>	Greek.	<i>swed.</i>	Swedish.
<i>hebr.</i>	Hebrew.	<i>swiss.</i>	Swiss.
<i>hind.</i>	Hindoostanee.	<i>syrac.</i>	Syracusan.
<i>id.</i>	the same as the one above.	<i>tart.</i>	Tartarian.
<i>ital.</i>	Italian.	<i>troj.</i>	Trojan.
<i>lat.</i>	Latin.	<i>turk.</i>	Turkish.
<i>lomb.</i>	Lombardian.	<i>vis.</i>	Visigothic.

ИСТОРИЧЕСКІЙ СЛОВАРЬ.

Аббатѹчи, *m. indecl. Abbattucci, cors.*
 Абелардъ и Абеларъ, *m. Abelard, fr.*
 Авбакѹмъ, *m. Habbakkuk, hebr.*
 Августѹлъ, *m. Augustulus, rom.*
 Авессаломъ (*hebr. Авшаломъ*), *m. Absalom.*
 Аврелианъ, *m. Aurelian, rom.*
 Агасверъ, *m. Ahasuerus, med.*
 Агатовѣъ и Агаѹѹѣъ, *m. Agathocles, syrac.*
 Агезилій, *m. Agesilaus, gr.*
 Агуадо, *m. Aguado, span.*
 Аларихъ или Аларикъ, *m. Alaric, vis.*
 Алкей, *m. Alceus, gr.*
 Алкивиадъ и Алкибиадъ, *m. Alcibiades, id.*
 Альбойнъ и Адбойнъ, *m. Alhoin, lomb.*
 Америкъ-Веспуцій, *m. Americus Vespucius, ital.*
 Амѹратъ и Мурадъ, *m. Amurath, turk.*
 Амфиѹтионы, *s. m. pl. the Amphycions, gr.*
 Анаксагоръ, *m. Anaxagoras, id.*
 Андромѹха, *f. Andromache, troj.*
 Анкъ-Марцій, *Ancus Martius, rom.*
 Аннибалъ, *m. Hannibal, carth.*
 Анхизъ, *m. Anchises, troj.*
 Апеллесъ, *m. Apelles, gr.*
 Апраксинъ, *m. Apraxin, russ.*
 Апулей, *m. Apuleius, rom.*
 Аракчеевъ, *m. Araktcheief, russ.*
 Аргонавты, *s. m. pl. Argonauts, gr.*
 Аристотель, *m. Aristotle, id.*
 Арсакъ, *m. Arsaces, parth.*
 Артаксерксъ, *m. (Длиннорѹкій), Artaxeraxes Longimanus, pers.*
 Архимедъ, *m. Archimedes, syrac.*
 Астиагъ, *m. Astyages, med.*
 Ахиллъ и Ахиллесъ, *m. Achilles, gr.*
 Аяксъ, *m. Ajax, gr.*
 Аѹалия или Аталія и Гѹѹалия, *f. Athaliah, hebr.*
 Аѹеней и Аѹеней, *m. Athenæus, gr.*
 Аѹинодѹръ, *m. Athenodorus, id.*
 Байронъ и Бейронъ, *m. Byron, engl.*
 Баратынскій, *s. m. Baratynski, russ.*
 Барбаросса, *m. Barbarossa (surname).*
 Баторій, *m. Bathory, pol.*
 Батый, *m. Batu-Khan, tart.*
 Бѹтюшковъ, *m. Batiushkof, russ.*
 Баязедъ и Баязидъ, *m. Bajaset, turk.*
 Берцелиѹсъ, *m. Berzelius, swed.*
 Бетговеитъ, *m. Beethoven, ger.*
 Блюхеръ, *m. Blucher, id.*
 Ботарне, *m. indecl. Beaucharnais, fr.*
 Богдановичъ, *m. Bogdanovitch, russ.*
 Бороздинъ, *m. Borozdin, id.*
 Брутъ, *m. Brutus, rom.*
 Бюффонъ, *m. Buffon, fr.*
 Вѹлленштейнъ, *m. Wallenstein, ger.*
 Вальтеръ-Скоттъ, *m. Walter Scott, engl.*
 Велисарій, *m. Belisarius, byzant.*
 Веллингтонъ, *m. Wellington, engl.*
 Виландъ, *m. Wieland, ger.*
 Вильгельмъ Телль, *m. William Tell, swiss.*
 Виргилій, *m. Virgil, rom.*
 Витрувій, *m. Vitruvius, id.*
 Вѹантъ, *m. Bias, gr.*
 Вѹельгорскій, *m. Vielhorski, russ.*
 Владиміръ Великій, *m. Vladimir the Great, id.*

Вольтеръ, *m. Voltaire, fr.*
 Вѹземскій, *m. Viazemski, russ.*
 Гѹгедорнъ, *m. Hagedorn, ger.*
 Гайднъ и Гѹйденъ, *m. Haydn, id.*
 Галилей, *m. Galileo, ital.*
 Галлей, *m. Halley, engl.*
 Гарѹнъ-Альрашидъ, *m. Haroun - al - Rashid, arab.*
 Гвельфы и Гибеллины, *s. m. pl. Guelphs and Ghibelines.*
 Гезиодъ и Изидѹтъ, *Hesiod, gr.*
 Гельвецій, *m. Helvetius, swiss.*
 Гераклій и Ираклій, *m. Heraclius, byzant.*
 Германикъ, *m. Germanicus, rom.*
 Гѹте, *m. indecl. Gŉthe, ger.*
 Гнѹдичъ, *m. Gneditch, russ.*
 Гогартъ, *m. Hogarth, engl.*
 Годицынъ, *m. Galitzin, russ.*
 Гомеръ и Омѹръ, *m. Homer, gr.*
 Гораций, *m. Horatio or Horace, rom.*
 Гѹѹалия, *f. Athaliah, see Аѹалия, hebr.*
 Гравхъ, *m. Gracchus, rom.*
 Грацианъ, *m. Gratian, id.*
 Грибоѹдовъ, *m. Griboyedof, russ.*
 Гроцій, *m. Grotius or de Groot, dutch.*
 Гѹмбольтъ, *m. Humboldt, ger.*
 Гѹтенбергъ, *m. Gutenberg, id.*
 Гѹизъ и Гнѹзъ, *m. Guise, fr.*
 Дамаскинъ, *m. Damascenus (surname).*
 Данай, *m. Danaus, phryg.*
 Дарій Истаспъ, *m. Darius Hystaspis, pers.*
 Дашковъ, *m. Dashkof, russ.*
 Деѹкалионъ, *m. Deucalion, gr.*
 Деѹокъ и Деѹоцесъ, *m. Dejoces, med.*
 Делавинъ, *m. Delavigne, fr.*
 Делиль, *m. Delille, id.*
 Демосѹенъ, *m. Demosthenes, gr.*
 Державинъ, *m. Derjavin, russ.*
 Децій, *m. Decius, rom.*
 Деѹнира, *f. Dejanire, gr.*
 Джонсонъ, *m. Johnson, engl.*
 Джѹстиниани, *m. indecl. Giustiniani, ital.*
 Дидона, *f. Dido, carth.*
 Диогенъ, *m. Diogenes, gr.*
 Диоклетіанъ, *m. Diocletian, rom.*
 Диомидъ и Диомедъ, *m. Diomedes, gr.*
 Дѹреръ, *m. (Альбрехтъ), Albert Durer, ger.*
 Евклидъ, *m. Euclid, gr.*
 Евменъ и Евмений, *m. Eumenes, mac.*
 Еврипидъ, *m. Euripides, gr.*
 Евтрѹпъ и Евтрѹпій, *m. Eutropius, rom.*
 Езра, *m. Ezra, hebr.*
 Екатерина Великая, *f. Catharine the Great, russ.*
 Епаминѹндъ, *m. Epaminondas, gr.*
 Ератосѹенъ, *m. Eratosthenes, id.*
 Жанлисъ, *f. (Г-жа) Madam Genlis, fr.*
 Жераръ, *m. Gerard, id.*
 Жофрѹтъ, *m. Jauffret, id.*
 Жѹковскій, *m. Zhukovski, russ.*
 Заѹончекъ, *m. Zaionczek, pol.*
 Зальцманъ, *m. Salzman, ger.*
 Зѹновія, *f. Zenobia, gr.*
 Зѹбовъ, *m. Zoobof, russ.*

Израиль, *m. Israel, hebr.*
 Иаиславъ, *m. Iziaslaf, russ.*
 Иппократъ и Гиппократъ, *m. Hippocrates, gr.*
 Иродотъ и Геродотъ, *m. Herodotus, id.*
 Иродъ, *m. Herod, hebr.*
 Ифигенія, *f. Iphigenia, gr.*

Иезекійль, *m. Ezekiel, hebr.*
 Иеровоамъ, *m. Jeroboam, id.*
 Исусъ Навинъ, *m. Joshua, id.*
 Иоанна д'Аркъ, *f. Joan of Arc, fr.*

Кадмъ, *m. Cadmus, phen.*
 Каллисѳенъ, *m. Callisthenes, gr.*
 Калпурній, *m. Calpurnius, rom.*
 Карамзинъ, *m. Karamzin, russ.*
 Карлъ Великій, *m. Charlemagne, ger.*
 Кастельре, Кестельри, *m. indecl. Castle-*
reagh, engl.

Квинтиліанъ, *m. Quintilian, rom.*
 Квинтъ-Курцій, *m. Quintus Curtius, id.*
 Кекропсъ, *m. Cecrops, gr.*
 Кеннингъ, *m. Canning, engl.*
 Керубини, *m. Cherubini, ital.*
 Кимонъ, *m. Cimon, gr.*
 Киръ, *m. Cyrus, pers.*
 Клавдіанъ, *m. Claudian, rom.*
 Клеовулъ, *m. Cleobulus, gr.*
 Клопштокъ, *m. Klopstock, ger.*
 Клотарій, *m. Clothaire, fr.*
 Княжнинъ, *m. Kniaznin, russ.*
 Колумбъ и Колумбъ, *m. Columbus, ital.*
 Комнинъ (Алексій), *m. Alexis Comnenus,*
byzant.

Конфуцій, *m. Confucius, chin.*
 Корнелій Непотъ, *m. Cornelius Nepos, rom.*
 Корнель, *m. Corneille, fr.*
 Корреджіо, *m. Correggio, ital.*
 Крезъ, *m. Cræsus, lyd.*
 Кромвель, *m. Cromwell, engl.*
 Крыловъ, *m. Krylof, russ.*
 Ксенофонтъ, *m. Xenophon, gr.*
 Ксерксъ, *m. Xerxes, pers.*
 Кузь, *m. Cook, engl.*
 Куріаціи, *s. m. pl. the Curiatii, rom.*
 Кювье, *m. indecl. Cuvier, fr.*

Лагарпъ, *m. La Harpe, swiss.*
 Лафонтенъ, *m. Lafontaine, fr.*
 Леонидъ, *m. Leonidas, gr.*
 Лещинскій, *m. Leszinski, pol.*
 Ликургъ, *m. Lycurgus, gr.*
 Лисимахъ, *m. Lysimachus, id.*
 Ломоносовъ, *m. Lomonosof, russ.*
 Лопухинъ, *m. Lopukhin, id.*
 Лотарій и Лотаръ, *m. Lotharius, fr.*
 Лукіанъ, *m. Lucian, gr.*
 Лукреція, *f. Lucretia, rom.*
 Лукулъ, *m. Lucullus, id.*
 Лютеръ, *m. Luther, ger.*

Магомѣтъ и Мухаммѣдъ, *m. Mahomet, arab.*
 Маккавей, *m. Machabæus, hebr.*
 Максенцій, *m. Maxentius, rom.*
 Маркъ-Аврелій, *m. Marcus-Aurelius, id.*
 Манлій, *m. Manlius, id.*
 Марльборо, *m. indecl. Marlborough, engl.*
 Маусейлъ, *m. Methusaleh, hebr.*
 Медя, *f. Medea, col.*
 Мѣдичи, и Мѣдичи, *m. Medicis, ital.*
 Менелай, *m. Menelaus, gr.*
 Меценатъ, *m. Mæcenat, rom.*
 Мещерскій, *m. Mestcherski, russ.*
 Микель-Анджело, *m. Michael Angelo, ital.*
 Монтанъ и Монтень, *m. Montaigne, fr.*

Моцартъ, *m. Mozart, ger.*
 Мурильо, *m. Murillo, span.*
 Муръ, *m. Moore, engl.*

Навуходоносоръ, *m. Nebuchadnezzar, babyl.*
 Неемия, *f. Nehemiah, hebr.*
 Ниній, *m. Ninias, assyr.*
 Ной, *m. Noah, hebr.*
 Нума Помпиль, *m. Numa Pompilius, rom.*
 Ньютонъ, *m. Newton, engl.*
 Нѣмцевичъ, *m. Niemcewicz, pol.*

Овидій Назонъ, *m. Ovid Naso, rom.*
 Огигій, *m. Ogyges, gr.*
 Огинскій, *m. Oghinski, pol.*
 Октавій, *m. Octavius, rom.*
 Орфей, *m. Orpheus, gr.*

Павзаний, *m. Pausanias, gr.*
 Пакувій, *m. Pacuvius, rom.*
 Патроклъ, *m. Patroclus, gr.*
 Периклъ, *m. Pericles, id.*
 Перуджино, *m. Perugini, ital.*
 Песталоцци, *m. indecl. Pestalozzi, swiss.*
 Петръ Великій, *m. Peter the Great, russ.*
 Пилатъ, *m. Pilate, rom.*
 Пипинъ Короткій, *m. Pepin the Short, fr.*
 Пирръ, *m. Pyrrhus, gr.*
 Пифагоръ, *m. Pythagoras, id.*
 Плавтъ, *m. Plautus, rom.*
 Плутархъ, *m. Plutarch, gr.*
 Пожарскій, *m. Pozharski, russ.*
 Поливій и Полибій, *m. Polybius, gr.*
 Помпей, *m. Pompey, rom.*
 Потёмкинъ, *m. Potemkin, russ.*
 Потоцкій, *m. Potocki, pol.*
 Псамметихъ, *m. Psammeticus, egypt.*
 Птоломей, *m. Ptolemy, id.*
 Пушкинъ, *m. Pushkin, russ.*

Рафаэль, *m. Raphael, ital.*
 Регулъ, *m. Regulus, rom.*
 Ремъ, *m. Remus, rom.*
 Реомюръ, *m. Reaumur, fr.*
 Ржевскій, *m. Rzhevski, russ.*
 Ровоамъ, *m. Rehoboam, hebr.*
 Ромулъ, *m. Romulus, rom.*
 Румянцевъ, *m. Rumiantzof, russ.*
 Рюйшъ и Рейшъ, *m. Ruysen, dutch.*
 Рюрикъ, *m. Rurik, russ.*

Саллюстій, *m. Sallust, rom.*
 Саулъ, *m. Saul, hebr.*
 Сафо и Салфо, *f. Sappho, gr.*
 Селевкъ, *m. Seleucus, egypt.*
 Семирамѣда, *Semiramis, assyr.*
 Сennaхиримъ, *m. Sennacherib, id.*
 Симъ, *m. Shem, hebr.*
 Сетъ, *m. Seth, id.*
 Собескій, *m. (Инь), John Sobieski, pol.*
 Сократъ, *m. Socrates, gr.*
 Сципионъ, *m. Scipio, rom.*
 Сюлли, *m. indecl. Sully, fr.*

Тарквиній, *m. Tarquinius, rom.*
 Тассо или Тассъ, *m. Tasso, ital.*
 Тацитъ, *m. Tacitus, rom.*
 Теренцій, *m. Terentius, id.*
 Тиверій и Тиберій, *m. Tiberius, id.*
 Титъ-Ливій, *m. Titus Livius, id.*
 Тиціанъ, *m. Titian, ital.*
 Траянъ, *m. Trajan, rom.*

Удлісъ и Одиссей, *m. Ulysses, gr.*
 Ульфилъ, *m. Ulfilas, scand.*

Фабріцій, *m. Fabricius, rom.*
Фарамундъ, *m. Pharamond, fr.*
Федръ, *m. Phædrus, rom.* || **Федра**, *f. Phædra.*
Фокіонтъ, *m. Phocion, gr.*
Фонъ-Визинъ, *m. von Wizin, russ.*
Фоссъ, *m. Voss, ger.*
Франклйнъ, *m. Franklin, engl.*

Хамъ, *m. Ham, hebr.*
Хемницеръ, *m. Chemnitzer, russ.*
Хименесъ, *m. Ximenes, span.*
Хозроѣ, *m. Kosroes, pers.*

Циміскій и Цимісхій, *m. Zimischius, byzant.*
Цинциннатъ, *m. Cincinnatus, rom.*
Цицеронъ, *m. Cicero, id.*
Ціаксаръ и Біаксаръ, *m. Cyaxares, med.*

Чарторьскій, *m. Czartoryski, pol.*
Чаттертонъ, *m. Chatterton, engl.*
Чернышёвъ, *m. Tchernyshof, russ.*
Чимароза, *m. Cimarose, ital.*
Чингисъ-Ханъ, *m. Gengis Khan, mong.*

Шатобріанъ, *m. Chateaubriand, fr.*
Шекспиръ, *m. Shakespeare, engl.*
Шиллеръ, *m. Schiller, ger.*

Шижковъ, *m. Shishkof, russ.*
Шревелій и Шревелиусъ, *m. Schrevelius, dutch.*

Щербатовъ, *m. Stcherbatov, russ.*

Эгей, *m. Ægeus, gr.*
Эдипъ, *m. Ædipus, id.*
Эзопъ и Евзопъ, *m. Æsop, id.*
Эней, *m. Æneas, troj.*
Эсхилъ, *m. Æschylus, gr.*

Ювеналъ и Ювеналій, *m. Juvenal, rom.*
Югурта, *m. Jugurtha, num.*
Юлій Цезарь, *m. Julius Cæsar, rom.*
Юмъ, *m. Hume, engl.*
Юнгъ, *m. Young, engl.* || **Jung**, *ger.*

Яфетъ, *m. Japhet, hebr.*
Ярославъ, *m. Jaroslaf, russ.*

Θалесъ, *m. Thales, gr.*
Θемистоклъ, *m. Themistocles, id.*
Θеокритъ, *m. Theocritus, id.*
Θома Кемпійскій, *m. Thomas a Kempis, lat.*
Θрасивулъ, *m. Thrasybulus, gr.*
Θукидидъ, *m. Thucydides, id.*

МИТОЛОГИЧЕСКІЙ СЛОВАРЬ.

- Аврора, *f.* Aurora (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Австръ, *m.* Auster. *id.*
 Аглая или Эгле, *f.* Aglaia, *id.*
 Агни, *m. indecl.* Agni (*myth. hind.*).
 Адонисъ, *m.* Adonis (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Адрастея, *f.* Adrasta, *id.* (see Немезида).
 Аквилонъ или Борей, *s. m.* Aquilon, Boreas, *id.*
 Алекта, *f.* Alecta, *id.*
 Амазонки, *s. f. pl.* the Amazons, *id.*
 Амальтея, *f.* Amalthea, *id.*
 Амбросія, *f.* Ambrosia, *id.*
 Аммонъ, *m.* Ammon (*myth. egypt.*).
 Амъръ, *m.* Cupid, god of love (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Амфитрита, *f.* Amphitrite, *id.*
 Ангерона, *f.* Angeronia, *id.*
 Аннона, *f.* Annona, *id.*
 Анубисъ, *m.* Anubis (*myth. egypt.*).
 Аониды, *s. f. pl.* the Aonides (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Аписъ, *m.* Apis (*myth. egypt.*).
 Аполлонъ, *m.* Apollo (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Арей, *m.* Ares, *id.* (see Марсъ).
 Ариманъ, *m.* Arimanes (*myth. pers.*).
 Артемидѣ, *f.* Artemis (see Діана), (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Астарта, *f.* Astarte (*myth. phen.*).
 Астрѣя, *f.* Astraea (see Фемида) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Атропа, *f.* Atropos, *id.*
 Афродита, *f.* Aphrodite, *id.* (see Венера).
 Ахеронъ, *m.* Acheron, *id.*
 Аэлло, *f.* Aeilo, *id.*
 Афина, *f.* Athena, Minerva, *id.* (see Минерва).
 Бааль и Вааль или Белъ, *m.* Baal or Bel (*myth. phen.*).
 Бальдеръ, *m.* Balder or Baldur (*myth. scand.*).
 Барды, *s. m. pl.* the Bards (*myth. celt.*).
 Бахусъ, see Вакхъ.
 Беленъ, *m.* Belenus (*myth. celt.*).
 Беллиана, *f.* Belisana, *id.*
 Беллона, *f.* Bellona (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Борей, see Аквилонъ.
 Брами, *m.* Brahma (*myth. hind.*).
 Будда, *m.* Buddha, *id.*
 Вѣлбогъ, *m.* Bielhogh, the white god (*myth. slav.*).
 Вакханка, *f. a.* Bacchant or Bacchante (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Вакхъ и Бахусъ, *m.* Bacchus, *id.*
 Вальгалла, *f.* Walhalla (*myth. scand.*).
 Валькирія, *f. a.* Walkyrie, *id.*
 Венера, *f.* Venus (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Вертумнъ, *m.* Vertumnus (*myth. ital.*).
 Веста и Гестія, *f.* Vesta (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Весталка, *f. a.* Vestal, *id.*
 Викторія, *f.* Victoria, *id.*
 Вишну, *m. indecl.* Vishnou (*myth. hind.*).
 Волосъ, *m.* Voloss (*myth. slav.*).
 Волтумна, *f.* Voltumna (*myth. ital.*).
 Вулканъ и Гефестъ, *m.* Vulcan (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Галатѣя, *f.* Galatea (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Гамадриды, *s. f. pl.* the Hamadriades, *id.*
 Ганеша, *m.* Ganesha (*myth. hind.*).
 Ганимедъ, *m.* Ganymede (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Гаревитъ, *m.* Garevit (*myth. slav.*).
 Гарпиі, *s. f. pl.* the Harpies (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Гарпократъ, *m.* Harpocrates, *id.*
 Геба, *f.* Hebe, *id.*
 Геката, *f.* Hecate, *id.*
 Геркулесъ и Ираклъ, *m.* Hercules, *id.*
 Германубисъ, *m.* Hermanubis (*myth. egypt.*).
 Гермесъ, *m.* Hermes, Mercury (see Мерку-
 рій) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Герта, *f.* Hertha (*myth. scand.*).
 Гигея и Гигіея, *f.* Hygeia (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Гименей, *m.* Hymen or Hymenus, *id.*
 Гиппокамъ, *m.* Hippocampus, *id.*
 Гиппокрене, *f.* Hippocrène, *id.*
 Горгоны, *s. f. pl.* the Gorgons, *id.*
 Горы, *s. f. pl.* the Horae, *id.*
 Граціи, *s. f. pl.* the Graces, *id.*
 Діана, *f.* Diana, Lucifera (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Диоскуры, *s. m. pl.* Castor and Pollux, *id.*
 Домовые, *s. m. pl.* the house-demons (*myth. slav.*).
 Дриады, *s. f. pl.* the Dryads (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Друиды, *s. m. pl.* the Druids (*myth. gal.*).
 Дурга, *f.* Durgha (*myth. hind.*).
 Душенька, *f.* Psyche (see Психея) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Евмениды, *s. f. pl.* Furies (see Фуріи) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Евріала и Эвриала, *f.* Euryale, *id.*
 Евтерпа, *f.* Euterpe, *id.*
 Евфросинья, *f.* Euphrosyne, *id.*
 Элизейскія поля, *pl.* Elysium, Elysian fields.
 Зевбогъ и Зимбогъ, *m.* Zehogh (*myth. slav.*).
 Зевесъ, Зевсъ, *m.* Jupiter (see Юпитеръ) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Зефиръ, *m.* Zephyrus, *id.*
 Изйда, *f.* Isis (*myth. egypt.*).
 Индра, *m.* Indra (*myth. hind.*).
 Ипобогъ, *m.* Iphogh (*myth. slav.*).
 Ирида, *f.* Iris (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Каллисо, *f.* Calypso (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Калліона, *f.* Calliope, *id.*
 Кама, *f.* Kama or Cama (*myth. hind.*).
 Камуль, *m.* Camulus (*myth. celt.*).
 Канопъ, *m.* Canopus (*myth. egypt.*).
 Картикая, *m.* Karthaya (*myth. hind.*).
 Кентавръ, *m. a.* Centaur (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Клио, *f.* Clio, *id.*
 Клото, *f.* Clotho, *id.*
 Комусъ, *m.* Comus, *id.*
 Кондиторъ, *m.* Conditor, *id.*
 Корибанты, *s. m. pl.* Corybantes or Curetes, *id.*
 Коцитъ, *m.* Corytus, *id.*
 Кришна, *m.* Krishna (*myth. hind.*).
 Кувера, *m.* Koovera, *id.*
 Купидонъ, *m.* Cupid (*myth. gr. and rom.*).

Лакшми, *f. Lakshmi (myth. hind.)*.
 Ламии, *s. f. pl. Lamiae (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Лары, *s. m. pl. Lares, id. (see Пенаты)*.
 Лахезисъ, *f. Lachesis, id.*
 Левкозія, *f. Leucosia, id.*
 Лель и Поделъ, *m. Lel and Polel (myth. slav.)*.
 Лета, *s. f. Lethe (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Лигія, *f. Ligia, id.*
 Лимнады, *s. f. pl. Limnaides, id.*
 Локъ, *m. Lok or Loki (myth. scand.)*.
 Лүдина, *f. Lucine (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Лэшіе, *s. m. pl. Satyrs, wood-demons (myth. slav.)*.
 Марсъ, *m. Mars (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Мегера, *f. Megera, id.*
 Медүза, *f. Medusa, id.*
 Мельпомена, *f. Melpomene, id.*
 Менады, *s. f. pl. Menads, Bacchantes (see Вакханки)*.
 Меркүрій, *m. Mercury, id.*
 Минерва, *f. Minerva, id.*
 Миносъ, *m. Minos, id.*
 Минотавръ, *m. Minotaur, id.*
 Миора, *m. Mithras (myth. pers.)*.
 Мнемозина, *f. Mnemosyne (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Момусъ, *m. Momus, id.*
 Морфей, *m. Morpheus, id.*
 Мүзы, *s. f. pl. Muses, id.*
 Найды, *s. f. pl. Naiads or Naiades (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Нейфа, *f. Neith (myth. egypt.)*.
 Нектаръ, *s. m. Nectar (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Немезида, *f. Nemesis, id.*
 Немиза, *m. Nemisa (myth. slav.)*.
 Нептунъ, *m. Neptune (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Нерей, *m. Nereus, id.*
 Нерейды, *s. f. pl. Nereides, id.*
 Ниордъ, *m. Niord (myth. scand.)*.
 Одинъ, *m. Odin (myth. scand.)*.
 Озирисъ, *m. Osiris (myth. egypt.)*.
 Океаниды, *s. f. pl. Oceanides (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Олимпъ, *m. Olympus, id.*
 Онуава, *f. Onuava (myth. celt.)*.
 Ореиды, *s. f. pl. Oreads (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Оромаздъ, *m. Oromaz (myth. pers.)*.
 Орусъ и Горусъ, *m. Orus or Horus (myth. egypt.)*.
 Оципта, *f. Ocypete (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Паванъ, *m. Pavan (myth. hind.)*.
 Палеса, *f. Pales (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Паллада, *f. Pallas, id.*
 Пандора, *f. Pandora, id.*
 Панъ, *m. Pan, id.*
 Парвати, *f. Parvati (myth. hind.)*.
 Парки, *s. f. pl. Parcae, Fates (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Парнаесъ, *s. m. Parnassus, id.*
 Партенопъ, *f. Parthenope, id.*
 Пегасъ, *m. Pegasus, id.*
 Пенаты, *s. m. pl. Penates, id.*
 Персей, *m. Perseus, id.*
 Перунъ, *m. Perun or Perhun (myth. slav.)*.
 Плутонъ, *m. Pluto (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Плүтусъ, *m. Plutus, id.*
 Подага, *m. Podaga (myth. slav.)*.
 Полинья, *f. Polyhymnia (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Помона, *f. Pomona, id.*

Потамиды, *s. f. pl. Potamides (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Прозерпина и Персефона, *f. Proserpina, id.*
 Протей, *m. Proteus, id.*
 Психея, *f. Psyche, id. (see Душенька)*.
 Радамантъ, *m. Rhadamanthus (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Радегастъ, *m. Radegast (myth. slav.)*.
 Рея, *f. Rhea, Cybele (see Цибела) (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Русалки, *s. f. pl. Russalkes (myth. slav.)*.
 Рюгевитъ, *m. Rugevit, id.*
 Сарасвати, *f. Saraswati (myth. hind.)*.
 Сатиры, *s. m. pl. Satyrs (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Сатурнъ, *m. Saturn, id.*
 Святovidъ, *m. Sviatovid (myth. slav.)*.
 Сераписъ, *m. Serapis (myth. egypt.)*.
 Сива, *f. Siva (myth. slav.)*.
 Силень, *m. Silenus (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Сильванъ, *m. Silvanus or Sylvanus, id.*
 Сильфъ, *m. Sylph; || Сильфида, f. Sylphid (myth. scand.)*.
 Сирена, *f. a Siren, Mermaid (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Скалды, *s. m. pl. Scalds (myth. scand.)*.
 Сомъ, *m. Soma (myth. hind.)*.
 Стиксъ, *s. m. Styx (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Стрибогъ, *m. Stribog (myth. slav.)*.
 Сүрия, *m. Sourya (myth. hind.)*.
 Сфинксъ, *m. Sphinx (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Сцилла, *f. Scylla (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Стена, *f. Stheno, id.*
 Талия, *f. Thalia (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Тартаръ, *s. m. Tartarus, id.*
 Тезей, *m. Theseus, id.*
 Термъ, *m. Terminus, id.*
 Терпсихора, *f. Terpsichore, id.*
 Теутатесъ, *m. Teutates (myth. celt.)*.
 Тивифона, *f. Tisiphone (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Тируналъ, *m. Nerupu Tironal (myth. hind.)*.
 Тиръ, *m. Tyr (myth. scand.)*.
 Титаны, *s. m. pl. Titans (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Тифонъ, *m. Typhon (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Торъ, *m. Thor (myth. scand.)*.
 Тритоны, *s. m. pl. Tritons (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Тени, *s. f. pl. Manes, id.*
 Ундинъ, *m. Undin; || Унди́на, f. Undine (myth. scand.)*.
 Урания, *f. Urania (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Фавны, *s. m. pl. Fauns (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Фебей, *f. Phoebe, Diana, id.*
 Фебъ, *m. Phœbus, Apollo, id.*
 Флегетонъ, *m. Phlegethon, id.*
 Флора, *f. Flora, id.*
 Фортүна, *f. Fortuna or Fortune, id.*
 Фрей, *m. Frey (myth. scand.)*.
 Фрейя, *f. Freia, id.*
 Фригга, *f. Frigga, id.*
 Фүрин, *s. f. pl. Furies (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Харибда, *f. Charybdis (myth. gr. and rom.)*.
 Харонъ, *m. Charon, id.*
 Химера, *f. Chimera, id.*
 Хроносъ, *m. Chronos, Saturn, id. (see Сатурнъ)*.
 Целено и Келена, *f. Celano (myth. gr. and rom.)*.

- Пентавръ, *see* Кентавръ.
 Церберъ, *m.* Cerberus, *id.*
 Церера, *f.* Ceres, *id.*
 Цибела, *f.* Cybele (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Циклопы, *s. m. p.* Cyclops, *id.*
 Чернобогъ, *m.* Tchernobogh, the black god (*myth. slav.*).
 Числобогъ, *m.* Tchislobogh, *id.*
 Шива, *m.* Siva (*myth. hind.*).
 Эакъ, *m.* Æacus (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Эвръ, *m.* Eurus, *id.*
 Эльфы, *s. m. pl.* Elfs (*myth. scand.*).
 Эолъ, *m.* Æolus (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Эрата, *f.* Erato, *id.*
 Эребъ, *m.* Erebus, *id.*
 Эротъ, *m.* Eros or Cupid (*see* Кулидонъ), *id.*
 Эскулапъ и Асклэпій, *m.* Æsculapius, *id.*
 Эсусъ, *m.* Hesus or Esus (*myth. celt.*).
 Юнона, *f.* Juno (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Юпитеръ, *m.* Jupiter, *id.*
 Ягъ-баба, *f.* Yaga-Baba (Bellona) (*myth. slav.*).
 Язонъ, *m.* Jason (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Яма и Йама, *m.* Yama (*myth. hind.*).
 Янусъ, *m.* Janus (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Яровитъ, *m.* Yarovit (*myth. slav.*).
 Тезей, *see* Тезей.
 Тейида, *f.* Themis (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Тейида, *f.* Thetis, *id.*
-

АЛФАВИТНЫЙ СПИСОКЪ

употребительныхъ въ русскомъ языкѣ сокращеній.

W.	Вестъ, Западъ, West, W.	н. ст.	новаго стиля, New Style.
вм.	вмѣсто, instead of, for.	O.	Остъ, Востокъ, east, E.
въ 8-ю д. л.	въ осьмую долю листа, in octavo.	по Р. X.	по Рождествѣ Христовѣ (<i>in the year</i>) of grace, of our salvation, of our Lord.
Г., Гнѣ.	Господинъ, Sir, Mr.	по С. М.	по Сотвореніи Мира (<i>in the year</i>) of the world.
Гг.	Господа, gentlemen, Messrs.	руб. асс.	рубль ассигнаціею, paper-ruble.
Гжа.	Госпожа, Mrs. or Miss.	руб. сер.	рубль серебромъ, silver-ruble.
г.	годъ, year; городъ, town.	S.	Зюйдъ, Югъ, south, S.
гл.	глава, chapter.	Ю.В.	Юговостокъ, south - east, S.E.
и К.	и Компания, and Company.	S.W.	Югозападъ, south - west, S.W.
и мн. др.	и многіе другіе, and many others.	Св.	Святый или Святая, Holy, Saint.
и пр.	и прочее, and so on.	см.	смотри, see.
и т. д.	и такъ далѣе, and so forth.	С. П. Б., Спб.	Санктпетербургъ, St. Petersburg.
и т. п.	и тому подобное, and such like.	ст.	статья, article.
к., коп.	копейка, copeck.	стр.	страница, page.
кл.	классъ, class.	ст. ст.	старога стиля, Old Style.
М. Г.	Милостивый Государь, Sir, Mr.	т. е.	то есть, that is to say, namely.
Мм. Гг.	Милостивые Государи, Messrs.	фр.	франкъ, frank.
М. П.	мѣсто печати, place of seal.	ф. ст.	фунтъ стерлинговъ, pound sterling.
N.	Нордъ, Сѣверъ, North, N.	ч.	часть, part; число, day (<i>of the month</i>).
NO.	Сѣверовостокъ, north-east, N.E.		
NW.	Сѣверозападъ, north-west, NW.		
напр.	напримѣръ, for instance.		

СРАВНЕНИЕ

РУССКИХЪ МѢРЪ, ВѢСОВЪ И МОНЕТЪ СЪ АНГЛІЙСКИМИ.

I. Линейныя или Погонныя мѣры.

Футъ = 12 дюймамъ = 1,00 foot.
 Дюймъ = 10 линіямъ = 1,00 inch.
 Линія = 1,00 line.
 Сажень { = 7 футамъ = 7,00 feet.
 { = 3 аршинамъ = 1,16 fathom.
 Аршинъ { = 16 вершкамъ = 0,77 yard.
 { = 28 дюймамъ = 2,33 feet.
 Вершокъ = $1\frac{3}{4}$ дюйма = 1,75 inch.
 Верста=500 саженямъ { = 212,16 furlongs.
 { = 0,66 mile.

Русскій футъ одинаковъ съ англійскимъ.	The Russian foot is identical with the English inch.
Верста, путевая мѣра, содержитъ въ себѣ 500 сажень или 3500 футовъ.	The verst is 500 sajenes or 3500 feet.

II. Квадратныя мѣры.

Десятина = 2400 кв. саж. { = 432,00 sq. rods. { = 2,70 acres.	Dessiatina = 2400 square sajenes.
Кв. саж. = { 49 кв. фут. = 49,00 sq. feet. { 9 кв. арш. = 1,36 sq. sajene.	A square sajene = 49 square feet.
Кв. арш. = 256 кв. верш. = 0,60 sq. yard.	
Кв. футъ = 144 кв. дюйм. = 1,00 sq. foot.	

Десятина, мѣра поземельная или поверхности, есть прямоугольный параллелограмъ, имѣющій въ длину 80, а въ ширину 30 сажень; то есть, она равна 2400 квадратнымъ саженямъ или 21,600 квадратнымъ аршинамъ.	A dessiatina (land measure) is a parallelogram having a length of 80 sajenes and a breadth of 30 sajenes, or it may be 40 by 60 sajenes; therefore, the dessiatina is 2400 square sajenes or 21,600 square arshines.
--	--

III. Кубическія мѣры.

Куб. футъ = 1728 куб. д. = 1,00 cubic foot.
 Куб. арш. = 4096 куб. вершк. = 12,70 cubic feet.
 Куб. саж. = 343 куб. фут. = 2,68 cords.

IV. Мѣры вмѣстимости.

ДЛЯ СЫПУЧИХЪ ТѢЛЪ.

Ластъ = 12 четвертямъ = 8,66 quarters.
 Четверть = 2 осьминамъ = 5,77 bushels.
 Осьмина = 4 четверикамъ = 11,55 pecks.
 Четверикъ = 9 гарнцамъ = 5,77 gallons.
 Гарнецъ = 2,88 quarts.

ДЛЯ ЖИДКОСТЕЙ.

Ведро { = 8 штофамъ = 2,70 gallons.
 { = 10 кружкамъ = 10,82 quarts.
 Кружка = 10 чаркамъ = 2,16 pints.
 Четверикъ содержитъ въ себѣ 64 фунта, а ведро 30 фунтовъ лѣтней воды.

DRY MEASURE.

Last = 12 tchet. (corn meas.) = 8,66 quart.
 A tchetvert contains 2 osminas = 5,77 bush.
 An osm. cont. 4 tchetverics = 11,55 pecks.
 A tchetveric cont. 8 garnts = 5,77 gall.
 A garnts = 2,88 quarts.

LIQUID MEASURE.

One vedro { = 8 shtoffs = 2,70 gallons.
 { = 10 krushkas = 10,82 quarts.
 A krushka = 10 tcharkas = 2,16 pints.
 A tchetveric contains 64 lbs. and a vedro 30 lbs. of tepid water, or water as warmed by a summer's day.

V. ВѢСЫ.

Берковецъ = 10 пудамъ = 3,61 quintals.
 Пудъ = 40 фунт. = 36,11 pounds avoirdupois.
 Фунтъ = 32 лотамъ = 0,90 „ „
 Лотъ = 3 золотникамъ = 0,45 ounce.
 Золотникъ = 96 долямъ = 2,40 drams.
 Фунтъ медицинскаго вѣса дѣлится на 12 унцій,
 96 драхмъ, 288 скрупуловъ, 5,760 грановъ; онъ
 вѣситъ 84 золотника; т. е. 8 медицинскихъ
 фунтовъ = 7 обыкновенныхъ.

Bercovets = 10 poods, 3,61 quintals.
 One pood = 40 lb-s avoirdupois wt. = 36,11 pd-s.
 One pound = 32 lots = 0,90 „ „
 One lot = 3 zolotnics = 0,45 ounce.
 One zolotnic contains 96 dolias = 2,40 drams.
 One pound apothecary's weight cont. 12 ounces,
 96 drams, 288 scruples, 5,76 grains; this pound
 weights 84 zolotnics; id est 8 apoth. weight
 = 7 common pounds.

VI. МОНЕТЫ.

ЗОЛОТАЯ МОНЕТА.

Имперіаль = 10 руб. = 32 shillings.
 Полумперіаль = 5 руб. = 16 „

СЕРЕБРЯНАЯ МОНЕТА.

Рубль = 100 коп. = 3 shill. 2 pence.
 Полтинникъ = 50 коп. = 1 sh. 7 p. 2 farth.
 Четвертакъ = 25 коп. . . . = 9 „ 1 „

Двугривенный = 20 коп. . . = 7 „ 2 „
 Пятиалтынный = 15 коп. . . = 6 „ — „
 Гривенникъ = 10 коп. . . = 3 „ 3 „
 Пятачекъ = 5 коп. . . . = 1 „ 3 „
 Злотый = 15 коп. . . . = 5 „ — „

МѢДНАЯ МОНЕТА.

Пятакъ = 5 коп. = 1 p. 3 farth.
 Трикопѣечникъ = 3 копѣйкамъ.
 Грошъ = 2 копѣйкамъ.
 Копѣйка = 2 денежкамъ.
 Денежка = 2 полушкамъ.

Мѣдная старая монета принята равнозначащею
 ассигнаціонной, а съ 1-го Января 1843 года
 назначено считать на серебро: десятикопѣечникъ
 за 3 коп., пятикопѣечникъ за 1½, двухкопѣеч-
 никъ за 1½, а копѣйку за ¼ коп.

Рубль серебромъ = 3½ руб. ассигн., а рубль
 золотой даетъ 3 копѣйки лажу противъ серебря-
 наго; т. е. 5 рублей золотомъ считается за 5 руб.
 15 коп. сер.

Платиновая монета, въ 3, 6 и 12 руб., которая
 ходила альпари, нынѣ внѣ обращенія.

GOLD COIN.

Imperial = 10 Rs. = 32 shillings.
 half imperial = 5 Rs. = 16 shillings.

SILVER COIN.

One ruble = 100 cop. = 3 shill-s 2 pence.
 half ruble = 50 cop. = 1 shill. 7 pence, 2 farth.
 a quarter of a ruble = 25 cop. = 9 pence, 1 far-
 thing.
 Dvoogriveniy = 20 cop-s = 7 d. 2 farth.
 Pietialtynniy = 15 cop-s = 5-d.
 Grivennik = 10 cop-s = 3-d. 3 farth.
 Pietachok = 5 cop-s = 1-d. 3 farth.
 Zloty = 15 cop-s = 5-d.

COPPER COIN.

Pietac = 5 cop-s = 1-d. 3 farth.
 Trecopeyechnic = 3 cop.
 Grosh = 2 cop.
 Copec or Copeyka = 2 denejkas.
 One denejka = 2 polushkas.

The old copper coin is received upon a par
 with the paper value (assignats) and from
 1 January 43 it was ordered to reckon as silver:
 the 10 cop. piece as 3 cop., the 5 cop. piece
 as 1½, the two cop. piece as 1½ a cop., and the
 cop. as ¼ cop.

The silver ruble = 3½ rubles paper; the gold
 ruble bears a premium of 3 cop. above the
 silver ruble that is 5 r-s, in gold goes for 5 r.
 15 cop.

Platina pieces are no longer in circulation.

Недостающія слова и значенія.

Активъ , <i>s. m. com.</i> assets.	Поручникъ , <i>see</i> Порутчикъ.
Инструментовка , <i>s. f. mus.</i> instrumentation.	Пронзастаніе , <i>s. n.</i> growing, shooting, springing.
Криминалистъ , <i>s. m.</i> criminalist.	Пьянчужка , <i>s. c. disd. see</i> Пьяница.
Ненормальный , <i>adj.</i> abnormal, abnormous.	Срѣзаться , <i>v. p. (на экзаменѣ)</i> , to fail (<i>in an examination</i>).
Переводиться , <i>v. n.</i> to become extinct; to die.	Табачная , <i>s. f.</i> tobacco-shop, snuff-shop.
Повторяться , <i>v. r.</i> to repeat one's self, say the same thing over again; to tautologize.	Тавтологія , <i>s. f.</i> tautology.

ОПЕЧАТКИ.

Стр.	Столб.	Строка.	Напечатано:	Слѣдуетъ читать:
8	1	22	у кою	кому
47	2	58	г.	н.
52	1	59	а.	н.
80	2	25	Выкружи	Выкружи
91	1	70	н.	р.
101	2	8	н.	г.
104	—	14	исправляетъ	исправитъ
111	—	75	mpaste	im paste.
149	—	31	desirable	desirable,
192	1	37	изгрянѣнный	изгрянѣнный
261	—	53	изчезъ	исчезъ
267	2	51	исправляетъ	исправитъ
269	—	61	г.	р.
271	1	10	pest	pest,
277	—	12	г.	р.
—	2	69	г.	р.
286	1	12	н.	р.
—	2	11	(надъ кѣмъ)	(къмъ)
288	—	6	г.	р.
290	—	11	г.	р.
302	—	36	г.	н.
—	—	50	г.	н.
304	—	35	г.	н.
308	—	2	г.	н.
—	—	29	Недресированный	Недресированный
321	1	32	Низшество	Нисшество
322	—	16	—чего	ничто
323	—	—	ножнаго	ножнаго
324	—	47	переходная	проходящая
—	2	32	нойбрьскій	нойбрьскій
327	1	35	г.	гес.
329	—	56	г.	р.
331	2	18	отчннуться	очнуться
333	1	36	—ница	—ница
334	2	65	р.	гес.
336	—	33	перербешъ	перешибешъ
340	1	54	Ограбить	Ограбить
343	—	12	н.	г. р.
345	—	44	н.	г.
348	—	24	опорѣженный	опорѣженный
—	2	63	н.	г.
356	1	11	н.	г.
357	—	2	н.	г.
—	2	49	отгрызенный	отгрызанный
360	1	23	окликиваться	откликиваться
362	—	39	Ометнѣть	Отметнѣть
364	2	48	г.	н.
366	—	47	отскребѣн-	отскреблѣн-
374	1	46	—льцами	—пальцемъ
—	2	66	изустъ	изустъ
375	—	56	Параллелопипедъ	Параллелепипедъ
376	—	3	партіонный	партійный
383	—	10	Перекрышивать	Перекрышивать
384	—	—	а.	н.
389	—	65	р.	р. гес.
395	1	22	при	про
—	2	40	шоколатъ	шоколадъ
397	1	73	Плაცъ-адъютантъ	Плაცъ-адъютантъ
401	—	53	балъ	балу
405	1	29	г.	р.
406	2	20	н.	г.
407	1	36	ключъ	ключъ
407	2	25	н.	г.
408	1	1	н.	г.
417	2	55	ключъ	ключъ
422	1	32	дверъ	дверъ
—	2	1	н.	а.

Стр.	Столб.	Строка.	Напечатано:	Слѣдуетъ читать:
423	1	9	сохраненіе	сохраненіи
424	2	68	Подюжены	Подюжины
426	1	43	дороги	дороги
431	—	34	р.	п.
—	2	69	н.	итр.
432	1	11	—зять	—зять
435	—	61	н.	гес.
437	—	12	г.	гес.
—	2	5	г.	п.
439	—	67	н.	а.
—	—	69	итр.	п.
443	—	23	н.	г.
—	—	55	н.	а.
444	1	74	р.	г.
—	2	53	н.	г.
445	—	44	выше	выше всякой
448	—	15	offense;	offense; въсьми
449	1	3	а.	а. п.
451	—	51	Предвѣденіе	Предвѣдніе
453	—	2	лица	лица
455	—	44	а.	п. а.
464	—	11	надъ кѣмъ	на комъ
—	—	61	г.	п.
466	2	25	Проронять	Приронять
470	1	36	ключъ	ключъ
472	—	15	п.	г.
473	—	28	проблескнѣть	проблеснѣть
475	2	70	разницу	розницу
476	1	60	п.	г.
—	2	56	п.	а.
—	—	57	п.	г.
478	—	15	—изшѣдшія	—ншѣдшія
—	—	32	онъ	онъ
480	1	10	п.	г.
—	2	61	произшествій	проишествій
—	—	73	—банкъ	прометать банкъ
490	1	15	ними	ними
494	—	26	п.	г.
—	2	30	бородъ	подбородкъ
499	—	45	восторгъ	настроеніи
502	1	1	г.	п.
—	2	14	п.	г.
—	—	43	г.	гес.
505	1	35	мою	свою
511	2	57	разрѣнянный	разрѣненный
522	1	59	своба	своба
526	—	15	а.	п.
541	1	43	fig.	fig. в. гес.
548	2	35	плечъ	плечъ
552	1	45	Свойчиница	Свойченица
562	2	23	—куночикъ	—куночекъ
564	1	12	—вая	—ная
569	2	71	п.	гес.
572	1	25	г.	гес.
581	2	40	в. гес.	в. г. гес.
587	1	68	соскребѣнный	соскреблѣнный
591	2	18	г.	гес.
—	—	32	п.	г.
595	1	74	длинный	долій
597	—	42	Стамезка	Стамѣска
—	2	2	зачѣмъ	за чѣмъ
608	—	28	р.	р. гес.
617	—	69	крещеніе	крещенія
620	1	7	п.	а.
—	2	65	г.	п.
621	1	55	г.	п.
—	2	35	—ныя	—ныя
623	1	7	п.	а.
—	—	16	—	тернить
—	—	62	тѣстюшко	тѣстюшка



00039132

4646

171

